UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

~~Chem&Phys.~~
C

# A COLLECTIVE INDEX

OF THE

# TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS AND ABSTRACTS

OF

# THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

## 1903—1912

---

## PART II—INDEX OF SUBJECTS

J—Z

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

133304
9/7/14

LONDON:
GURNEY AND JACKSON (SUCCESSORS TO J. VAN VOORST),
33 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Richard Clay & Sons, Limited,
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,
AND BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

QD
1
C6
Index S.
1903-12
J-Z
cop.3

# ABBREVIATIONS.

T. =Transactions.
P. =Proceedings.
A., i. =Abstracts, vol. I.
A., ii. =Abstracts, vol. II.

*o* =ortho.
*m* =meta.
*p* =para.
*n* =normal.*
*prim.* =primary.
*sec.* =secondary.
*tert.* =tertiary.
*vic.* =vicinal.
*ψ* =pseudo.

*d* =dextro.
*l* =lævo.
*i* =inactive.
*r* =racemic.
*s* =symmetrical.
*as* =unsymmetrical.
b.p. =boiling point.
m.p. =melting point.
*N* =attached to nitrogen.
*O* =attached to oxygen.
*C* =attached to carbon.
*S* =attached to sulphur.
*ar.* =aromatic.
*ac.* =alicyclic.

---

* Except in the term, *n*-rays.

J.

**Jaborandi,** alkaloids of. See Alkaloids.
**Jadeite** in the Kachin Hills, Upper Burma (Bleech), 1909, A., ii, 412.
**Jalap,** chemical examination of (Power and Rogerson), 1909, A., i, 819.
**Jalapin** (*scammonin*) (Requier), 1904, A., i, 908.
  sugars of (Votoček and Vondráček), 1906, A., i, 378.
**Jam,** estimation of salicylic acid in (v. Fellenberg), 1910, A., ii, 906.
**Jambul seeds,** chemical examination of (Power and Callan), 1912, A., ii, 480.
**Jambulol** and its derivatives (Power and Callan), 1912, A., ii, 480.
**Jamesonite** from Bolivia (Spencer; Prior), 1907, A., ii, 700.
  from South Dakota (Headden), 1907, A., ii, 34.
  composition of (Schaller), 1911, A., ii, 209.
**Janosite** (Toborffy), 1907, A., ii, 629; (Scharizer), 1909, A., ii, 587.
  a new hydrated normal ferric sulphate, from Hungary (Böckh and Emszt), 1905, A., ii, 536.
**Japaconine** tetra-acetyl derivative and its aurichloride (Makoshi), 1909, A., i, 670.
**Japaconitine** and its derivatives, crystallographic examination of (Schmidt and A. and K. Schwantke), 1909, A., i, 669.
**Jaquemase** (Asō and Pozzi-Escot), 1903, A., ii, 322.
**Jarosite** from Moravia (Kovář), 1905, A., ii, 176.
  identity of pastreite with (Azéma), 1910, A., ii, 720.
**Jasmiflorin** (Vintilesco), 1907, A., ii, 123.
**Jasminaceæ,** glucosides of the (Vintilesco), 1907, A., ii, 123.
  mannitol in the (Vintilesco), 1907, A., ii, 501.
**Jasmine,** white, stachyose from (Vintilesco), 1909, A., ii, 427.
**Jasmine flower wax,** the constants of (Radcliffe and Allen), 1909, A., ii, 427.
**Jasmine oil** (v. Soden; Hesse), 1904, A., i, 516; (Elze), 1910, A., i, 687.
**Jateorrhizine** and its derivatives from calumba root (Feist), 1908, A., i, 101.
*Jatropha curcas,* wax of the bark of (Sack), 1906, A., ii, 386.
*Jatropha mahafalensis,* oil from the seeds of (Bimar), 1912, A., i, 826.
**Jaundice,** yellow colour of the skin in cases of, in which the urine is free from bile pigment (Thiele), 1903, A., ii, 385.
**Java Canang oil** (Elze), 1910, A., i, 688.
**Jecorin** (Meinertz), 1906, A., i, 124; (Siegfried and Mark), 1906, A., i, 325; (Waldvogel and Tintemann), 1906, A., i, 469; (Mayer), 1906, A., i, 915; (Baskoff), 1909, A., i, 701.
  in the blood (Mayer), 1907, A., ii, 631.
  in the liver of normal dogs and those poisoned with alcohol (Baskoff), 1909, A., ii, 908.
  and other lecithin-like substances from the liver of the horse (Baskoff), 1908, A., i, 1029.
**Jeffropinic acids,** α- and β-, and α- and **β-Jeffropinolic acids** (Tschirch and Leuchtenberger), 1908, A., i, 197.
**Jellies** (Hatschek; Zsigmondy and Bachmann), 1912, A., ii, 1149.
  ultramicroscopic structure of (Bachmann), 1912, A., ii, 145; (v. Weimarn), 1912, A., ii, 439.
  freezing of (Bruni), 1909, A., ii, 304; (Liesegang), 1912, A., ii, 542.
  detection of, adulteration in (Marriage), 1912, A., ii, 871.
**Jelly-fish,** effects of magnesium and calcium on the rhythmical contractions of (Loeb), 1906, A., ii, 561.
  action of vegetable cathartics on the isolated centre of a (MacCallum), 1907, A., ii, 186.
**Jervine** and **ψ-Jervine** and their additive salts (Bredemann), 1906, A., ii, 506.
**Jesaconitine** acetyl derivative (Makoshi), 1909, A., i, 670.
**Jesterin** (Krasowsky), 1909, A., ii, 175.
**Jet,** origin of (Spielmann), 1908, A., ii, 505.
**Joaquinite** (Louderback and Blasdale), 1910, A., ii, 310.
**Jordanite** from Upper Silesia (Sachs), 1905, A., ii, 96.
**Juddite,** new manganese mineral (Fermor), 1909, A., ii, 491.
*Juglans cinerea* and black walnut, oil from the seeds of the hybrid of (Fouchet), 1912, A., ii, 675.
*Juglans nigra.* See Walnut, black.
*Juglans regia.* See Walnut.

- **Juglone** (*5-hydroxy*-1:4-*naphthaquinone*), occurrence of in Juglandaceæ (BRISSEMORET and COMBES), 1906, A., ii, 118.
  - preparation and purification of (COMBES), 1907, A., i, 839.
  - detection of, microchemically, in walnuts (TUNMANN), 1912, A., ii, 1110.
- **Juices** from leaves and stems, composition of (ANDRÉ), 1907, A., ii, 291.
  - from roots, composition of (ANDRÉ), 1907, A., ii, 122.
- **Juniper**, empyreumatic oil of, preparation and distinctive properties of (PÉPIN), 1906, A., ii, 633.
  - reactions of (PEPIN), 1906, A., ii, 807.
  - Hungarian and Italian oil of (HAENSEL), 1909, A., i, 112.
- **Juniperic acid** (BOUGAULT and BOURDIER), 1909, A., i, 83.
  - constitution of (BOUGAULT), 1910, A., i, 297.
- **Juniperol**, crystallography of (RAMSAY), 1909, A., i, 399.
- ***Juniperus phœnicea***, volatile oil of (RODIÉ), 1906, A., i, 971 ; 1907, A., i, 544.

### K.

- **Kaempferide**, potassium salt of (PERKIN and WILSON), 1903, T., 135.
- **Kaempferitrin** from natural indigo (PERKIN), 1906, P., 199 ; 1907, T., 438.
- **Kaempferol** from Java indigo (PERKIN), 1904, P., 172.
  - from Natal indigo plants (PERKIN), 1906, P., 199.
  - and its acetyl derivative from natural indigo (PERKIN), 1907, T., 436 ; P., 62.
  - and its acetyl compound, from *Prunus spinosa* (PERKIN and PHIPPS), 1903, P., 284 ; 1904, T., 57.
  - from robinin, and its dimethyl and triethyl ethers (WALIASCHKO), 1909, A., i, 948.
  - synthesis of (v. KOSTANECKI, LAMPE, and TAMBOR), 1904, A., i, 607.
  - an isomeride of (v. KOSTANECKI and SCHREIBER), 1905, A., i, 808.
- **Kaersutite** from Linosa and Greenland (WASHINGTON and WRIGHT), 1908, A., ii, 863.
- **Kainite** (MEYERHOFFER), 1903, A., ii, 292.
  - higher temperature limit of formation of (VAN'T HOFF and MEYERHOFFER), 1903, A., ii, 555.
- **Kainite**, value of "forty per cent. potassium salts" as compared with (SCHNEIDEWIND), 1904, A., ii, 145.
  - manuring with (SUZUKI), 1905, A., ii, 348.
- **Kairoline** (*1-methyltetrahydroquinoline*) (DECKER, ELIASBERG, and WISLOKI), 1903, A., i, 718.
  - hydriodide and methiodide (WEDEKIND and OECHSLEN), 1903, A., i, 54.
- *d*-, *l*-, and $\gamma$-**Kairoline oxides** and their salts and derivatives (MEISENHEIMER and DODONOW), 1912, A., i, 25.
- **Kairolinium hydroxide**, *d*- and *l*-hydroxy-, salts of (MEISENHEIMER and DODONOW), 1912, A., i, 26.
- **Kairoliniumiodoacetic acid**, esters (WEDEKIND and OECHSLEN), 1903, A., i, 54.
- **Kajeput oil**, green colour of (GEERLIGS), 1905, A., i, 223.
- **Kalgoorlite**, non-existence of, as mineral species (SPENCER), 1903, A., ii, 378.
- **Kaliborite**, artificial preparation of (VAN'T HOFF), 1903, A., ii, 143.
  - analogue of (VAN'T HOFF), 1904, A., ii, 561.
- "**Kalkstickstoff**," manurial experiments with (SJOLLEMA and RUYTER DE WILDT), 1908, A., ii, 623.
  - analysis of (DINSLAGE), 1911, A., ii, 1027.
- *Kalmia latifolia*, constituents of the leaves of (VERDON), 1912, A., ii, 481.
  - asebotin, from (BOURQUELOT and FICHTENHOLZ), 1912, A., ii, 380.
  - glucoside from (BOURQUELOT and FICHTENHOLZ), 1912, A., ii, 196.
- **Kamacite**, behaviour of Neumann's lines in heated (BERWERTH and TAMMANN), 1912, A., ii, 652.
- **Kamala** (TELLE), 1907, A., i, 435.
  - preparation of rottlerin from (TELLE), 1906, A., i, 973.
  - and its constituents, physiological action of (SEMPER), 1910, A., ii, 797.
- **Kampherol**. See Kaempferol.
- **Kaolinite** (*kaolin*), formation of (HÄHNEL), 1908, A., ii, 956.
  - formation of, in coal-measure shales (BURTON), 1911, A., ii, 735.
  - weathering and formation of, in the Halle quartz-porphyry (SELLE), 1909, A., ii, 63.
  - constitution of (MELLOR and HOLDCROFT), 1911, A., ii, 607.
  - action of hydroxyl ions on suspensions of (ROHLAND), 1912, A., ii, 1150.

**Kaolinite** (*kaolin*), action of acetic acid on (van der Leeden), 1910, A., ii, 621.
  action of barium and strontium chlorides on, at high temperatures (Weyberg), 1905, A., ii, 262.
**Kapok oil** (Philippe), 1903, A., ii, 340.
**Karakin** from the karaka tree (Easterfield and Aston), 1903, P., 191.
**Karité butter** (Jean), 1906, A., ii, 589.
**Karite tree**, gutta-percha-like substance from the resin of the (Frank and Marckwald), 1905, A., i, 293.
**Katabolism** of amino-acids (Flatow), 1910, A., ii, 321.
  of glycine in badly nourished conditions of the infant (Meyer and Rietschel), 1907, A., ii, 185.
  protein (Cohnheim), 1905, A., ii, 839; (Hofmeister), 1908, A., i, 1026.
    during digestive activity (Roehl), 1907, A., ii, 707.
    influence of hæmorrhage on (Hawk and Gies), 1904, A., ii, 184, 497.
    effect of hydrocyanic acid on (Loewy), 1907, A., ii, 368; (Loewy, Wolf, and Österberg), 1908, A., ii, 312.
  See also Metabolism.
**Kataphoresis** and absorption (Höber), 1904, A., ii, 354.
**Katine** and its sulphate and hydrochloride (Chevalier), 1912, A., ii, 480.
"**Kawar**" root (Boehm and Kubler), 1909, A., i, 41.
**Kawarin** (Boehm and Kubler), 1909, A., i, 41.
**Kayana-abura.** See *Terrya nucifera*, oil of.
**Kedabekite** from the Caucasus (Fedoroff), 1903, A., ii, 436.
**Keilhauite-zirkelite** group, and a new mineral of that group (Hauser), 1909, A., ii, 901.
**Kephalin** (Falk), 1909, A., i, 275; (Fränkel and Neubauer), 1909, A., i, 870; (Parnass), 1910, A., i, 4.
  fatty acids of (Cousin), 1906, A., i, 725.
  relation of, to electrolytes (Koch), 1907, A., i, 573.
  nitrogen bases formed in the decomposition of (Cousin), 1907, A., i, 378.
  the scission products of (Fränkel and Dimitz), 1909, A., i, 870.
**Kephalinic acid** and its methyl ester (Parnass), 1910, A., i, 4.
**Kephir** formation, chemistry of (Ginzberg), 1911, A., ii, 140.
**Keratin** from elephant epidermis (Buchtala), 1912, A., i, 520.
  state of combination of sulphur in the molecule of (Baudisch), 1908, A., i, 710.
  degradation of, by oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide (Breinl and Baudisch), 1907, A., i, 807.
  occurrence of azelaic acid among oxidation products of (Lissizin), 1909, A., i, 859.
  decomposition product of, giving Millon's reaction (Gortner), 1911, A., i, 697.
  of birds, sulphur and cystine in the (Buchtala), 1911, A., i, 97.
  from goose feathers, monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Le Count), 1906, A., i, 56.
  from horn and wool, hydrolysis of (Abderhalden and Voitinovici), 1907, A., i, 807.
  from horse-hair, monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Wells), 1906, A., i, 55.
**Keratins**, various, glutamic acid in (Abderhalden and Fuchs), 1908, A., i, 1029.
**Kermek.** See *Statice Gmelini.*
**Kermes** (*Coccus ilicis*), colouring matter of (Dimroth), 1910, A., i, 487.
**Kermes mineral** (Bougault), 1904, A., ii, 42.
**Kermesic acid**, and its salts, acetyl derivative, and methyl ether (Dimroth), 1910, A., i, 487.
**Kertschemite** from Russia (Popoff), 1906, A., ii, 236.
**Ketazines**, stability of the nitrogen linking in (Wieland and Roseeu), 1911, A., i, 571.
**Ketchup**, detection and estimation of benzoic acid in (Reed), 1908, A., ii, 74.
  estimation of benzoic acid in (La Wall and Bradshaw), 1908, A., ii, 438.
  estimation of salicyclic acid in (Dubois), 1907, A., ii, 58.
**Keten** (Staudinger and Klever), 1908, A., i, 246, 394; (Wilsmore and Stewart), 1908, A., i, 318.
  and its reactions (Wilsmore), 1907, T., 1938; P., 229; (Wilsmore and Stewart), 1907, A., i, 478.
  preparation of (Staudinger and Kubinsky), 1909, A., i, 880; (Schmidlin and Bergmann), 1910, A., i, 816.

**Keten**, polymeride of (CHICK and WILSMORE), 1908, T., 946 ; P., 100.

polymerisation of (CHICK and WILSMORE), 1910, T., 1978 ; P., 217.

some reactions of (CHICK and WILSMORE), 1908, P., 77.

some reactions of, and its combination with hydrocyanic acid (DEAKIN and WILSMORE), 1910, T., 1968 ; P., 216.

**Ketens** (STAUDINGER), 1905, A., i, 444 ; 1906, A., i, 861 ; 1907, A., i, 424 ; 1908, A., i, 410, 411 ; 1911, A., i, 306, 307, 308, 650 ; 1912, A., i, 193 ; (STAUDINGER and KLEVER), 1906, A., i, 234 ; 1907, A., i, 424 ; 1908, A., i, 246, 318 ; (STAUDINGER and OTT), 1908, A., i, 602 ; 1911, A., i, 639 ; (STAUDINGER and BEREZA), 1909, A., i, 83 ; 1910, A., i, 89 ; 1911, A., i, 459 ; (STAUDINGER and KUBINSKY), 1909, A., i, 880 ; (STAUDINGER and BUCHWITZ), 1910, A., i, 46 ; (STAUDINGER, KLEVER, and KOBER), 1910, A., i, 586 ; (STAUDINGER and JELAGIN), 1911, A., i, 215 ; (STAUDINGER and RUŽIČKA), 1911, A., i, 462 ; (STAUDINGER, CLAR, and CZAKO), 1911, A., i, 624 ; (STAUDINGER and CLAR), 1911, A., i, 638 ; (STAUDINGER and KUPFER), 1911, A., i, 641 ; (STAUDINGER and KON), 1911, A., i, 876.

preparation of transformation products of (SCHROETER), 1910, A., i, 431.

**Keten group**, multiple, derivatives of (COLLIE), 1907, T., 1806 ; P., 230.

**Keten-hydrates**, transformation of carboxylic acids into (MOHR), 1912, A., i, 362.

**Ketenium** compounds (WEDEKIND and MILLER), 1909, A., i, 459.

**Ketimine-enamic** isomerism (THORPE), 1909, P., 309.

**Keto-**. See also Carbonyl-.

**2-Keto-3-acetoxy-4:5-diphenylene-2:3-dihydrofuran-3-carboxylic acid** ethyl ester (RICHARDS), 1910, T., 1457 ; P., 195.

α-**Keto-γ-acetoxyvaleric acid** (WOHL and MAAG), 1911, A., i, 13.

**4-Keto-3-acetyl-5-benzylidene-2-methyldihydrofuran** (RUHEMANN and MERRIMAN), 1905, T., 1390 ; P., 224.

action of phenylhydrazine on (RUHEMANN), 1906, T., 687 ; P., 89.

**1-Keto-2-acetyl-4-phenyl-3-methyl*cyclo*pentadien-5-ol** (RUHEMANN and MERRIMAN), 1905, T., 1390 ; P., 224.

**Ketoacetylphenylparacone** and its *m*- and *p*-nitro-derivatives and phenylhydrazone, and the action of aromatic bases on (RUHEMANN), 1906, T., 1240 ; P., 198.

**4-Keto-2-acetyl-6-thiolpenthiophenthiophen-5-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (APITZSCH and KELBER), 1910, A., i, 410.

**Keto-acid**, $C_{11}H_{18}O_3$, from caryophyllene and its derivatives (SEMMLER and MAYER), 1912, A., i, 120.

$C_{14}H_{22}O_4$, from caryophyllene and its derivatives (SEMMLER and MAYER), 1912, A., i, 121.

α-**Ketoadipic acid** (GAULT), 1909, A., i, 362.

and its derivatives (GAULT), 1912, A., i, 412.

β-**Ketoadipic acid**, α-cyano-, ethyl hydrogen ester, and its silver salt (BEST and THORPE), 1909, T., 1524.

**Keto-alcohols**, preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1910, A., i, 706 ; (DIEHLS and JOHLIN), 1911, A., i, 254.

action of methyl tert.-butyl ketone on (BOON), 1910, T., 1256 ; P., 94.

α-**Keto-alcohols**, secondary, synthesis of (GAUTHIER), 1911, A., i, 415.

tertiary, synthesis of (GAUTHIER), 1911, A., i, 513.

**Ketoaldehyde**, $C_{10}H_{18}O_2$, and its disemicarbazone, from the action of ozone on carvomenthene (SEMMLER), 1907, A., i, 714.

**2-Keto-1-alkyldihydroquinoxalines**, preparation of (LANGE), 1908, A., i, 839.

**4-Keto-2-alkyldihydroquinazolines**, derivatives of (BOGERT and SEIL), 1907, A., i, 561.

**4-Keto-2-alkyldihydroquinazolines**, 7-nitro-, synthesis of, from 4-nitroacetylanthranilic acid and from 4-nitroacetylanthranil (BOGERT and STEINER), 1905, A., i, 945.

**Keto-alkyl- and -aryl-dihydroquinazolines**, 6-bromo-, preparation of, from 5-bromo-2-aminobenzoic acid and its derivatives (BOGERT and HAND), 1906, A., i, 208.

**4-Keto-2-alkylquinazolines**, synthesis of (BOGERT and HAND), 1903, A., i, 292.

α-**Ketoamides**, action of ammonium sulphide on (ULPIANI and CHIEFFI), 1907, A., i, 54.

β-**Ketoamides**, formation of, from β-aminoamides (GUARESCHI), 1904, A., i, 891.

**4-Keto-2-anilinodihydroquinazoline** (Wheeler, Johnson, and McFarland), 1903, A., i, 859.

**4-Keto-3-anilinodihydroquinazoline** (Thode), 1904, A., i, 348.

**Ketoanilinodimethyltetrahydrobenzene.** See Anilinodimethyl*cyclo*hexenone.

**2-Keto-1-anilino-3:3-diphenyl-5-*tert.*-butyl-2:3-dihydropyrrole** (Japp and Maitland), 1904, T., 1500.

**α-Keto-β-anilino-αβ-diphenylethane,** condensation of, and its homologues with phenylcarbimide and with phenylthiocarbimide (Brazier and McCombie), 1912, T., 2352; P., 287.

**Ketoanilinodiphenyltetrahydrotriazine** (Kühling), 1910, A., i, 780.

**α-Keto-β-anilino-α-phenylethane,** condensation of, with carbonyl chloride, phenylcarbimide and phenylthiocarbimide (McCombie and Scarborough), 1912, P., 331.

**Keto-anils** (Busch and Falco), 1910, A., i, 747.

**Ketoanisylparaconic acid,** ethyl ester, and its diethylamine derivative (Gault), 1907, A., i, 147.

**Ketoasarone,** and its semicarbazone (Paolini), 1910, A., i, 394.

**γ-Ketobehenic acid** (Shukoff and Schestakoff), 1908, A., i, 755.

**α-Keto-β-benzoylanilino-αβ-diphenylethane** (Everest and McCombie), 1911, T., 1748.

**2-Keto-3-benzoylcarbamyl-5-chloromethyltetrahydro-oxazole** (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 886.

**5-Keto-3-benzoyl-ψ-furazan** and its salts (Böeseken and van Lennep), 1912, A., i, 724.

**4-Keto-2-benzyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline,** and its derivatives (Finger and Zeh), 1910, A., i, 591.

**4-Keto-2-benzyldihydroquinazoline** and *p*-chloro-, and its 3-benzoyl derivative (König), 1904, A., i, 297.

**Ketobenzylideneacetylphenylparacone** (Ruhemann), 1906, T., 1240.

**4-Keto-5-benzylidene-2-methyldihydrofuran-3-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Ruhemann and Merriman), 1905, T., 1393; P., 225.

**Ketobenzylidenemethylthionaphthen** and its dibromide (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 176.

**4-Keto-5-benzylidene-2-β-naphthyliminotetrahydrothiazole** (Johnson), 1903, A., i, 580.

**Ketobenzylidenethionaphthen** and its dibromide (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 176.

**6-Keto-3-benzyl-4-methyl-3:6-dihydropyridine,** 5-cyano-2-hydroxy-. See Benzylmethylglutaconimide, cyano-.

**2-Keto-3:3-bishydroxyphenyl-4:5-diphenylpyrroline** (Ruhemann), 1910, T., 465.

**4-Keto-1-*p*-bromophenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Wislicenus and Göz), 1912, A., i, 52.

**γ-Ketobutane,** β-hydroxy-. See Acetylmethylcarbinol.

**α-Ketobutane-αγ-dicarboxylic acid,** γ-amino-, and its phenylhydrazone (de Jong), 1904, A., i, 550.

**Ketobutanol,** derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 822.

**α-Keto-Δβ-butene-αγ-dicarboxylic acid** and β-bromo- (de Jong), 1904, A., i, 550.

**γ-Keto-*n*-butyl alcohol,** ββδ(or δδβ-)-*tri*bromo- (Wohl and Mylo), 1912, A., i, 161.

4(or 5)-**γ-Ketobutylglyoxaline.** See 4(or 5)-Glyoxaline-ethyl methyl ketone.

**Ketobutylnaphthacinchonic acid** (Harries and Boegemann), 1909, A., i, 135.

**α-Ketobutyric acid,** β-cyano-, and its ethyl ester and its metallic salts, and derivatives (Wislicenus and Silberstein), 1910, A., i, 538.

**α-Ketobutyrohydrazide-,** β-cyano-, hydrazone of (Wislicenus and Silberstein), 1910, A., i, 539.

**3-Ketocamphyl-1:2:4-heptatriazine** (Tingle and Robinson), 1906, A., i, 902.

**2-Keto-4:5-camphyl-1-methylpyrimidine-6-carboxylic acid.** See 4:5-Camphyl-1-methyl-2-pyrimidone-6-carboxylic acid.

**4-Keto-3-carbamido-2-methyldihydroquinazoline.** See 3-Carbamido-2-methyldihydro-4-quinazolone.

**α-Keto-β-carbamylbutyric acid,** β-bromo-, ethyl ester (Wislicenus and Silberstein), 1910, A., i, 539.

**α-Keto-β-carbethoxyanilino-αβ-diphenylethane** (McCombie and Parkes), 1912, T., 1994, P., 238.

**2-Keto-4-carbethoxydihydro*iso*pyrrolyl-5-cyanoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 1520.

**2-Keto-4-carbethoxy-1-methyltetrahydropyrrolidene-5-cyanoacetic acid,** ethyl ester, and its hydrolysis (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 1529.

**2-Keto-4-carbethoxy-1-methyltetrahydropyrrolidene-5-α-propionic acid,** 4-cyano-, ethyl ester (Campbell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 1315.

**2-Keto-4-carbethoxytetrahydropyrrolidene-5-cyanoacetic acid,** ethyl ester, and its silver salt (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 1521.

**2-Keto-4-carbethoxytetrahydropyrrolidene-5-α-propionic acid,** 4-cyano-, ethyl ester and its silver and potassium salts (Campbell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 1314.

**α-Keto-β-carbethoxy-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-toluidino-αβ-diphenylethanes** (McCombie and Parkes), 1912, T., 1996.

**Ketocarboxylic acids,** cyclic esters, syntheses with (Kötz and Hesse), 1906, A., i, 88; (Kötz and Michels), 1906, A., i, 666; 1907, A., i, 58; (Kötz and Kayser), 1906, A., i, 667; (Kötz, Bieber, and Schüler), 1906, A., i, 668; (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 58; (Kötz, Bieber, Harzer, Kayser, and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 59.

**4-Keto-3-*o*-carboxyphenyl-2-methylquinazoline.** See 3-*o*-Carboxyphenyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone.

**4-Keto-2-*o*-carboxyphenylquinazoline.** See 2-*o*-Carboxyphenyl-4-quinazolone.

**Ketochlorides,** aromatic, action of metals on (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), 1911, A., i, 31.

**α-Keto-β-*m*-chloroanilino-αβ-diphenylethane** and its β-benzoyl derivative (Bailey and McCombie), 1912, T., 2276; P., 266.

**4-Keto-2-*di*chloromethyldihydroquinazoline.** See 2-Methyldihydro-4-quinazolone, ω-*di*chloro-.

**2-Keto-1:2′-coumarancoumarone** and its hydrobromide (Fries and Pfaffendorf), 1911, A., i, 149.

**Ketocoumaryl-β-naphthafuran** (Stoermer and Schäffer), 1903, A., i, 847.

**η-Ketodecoic acid** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 204.
  metallic salts and derivatives of (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 298.

**1-Keto-2:4-diacetyl-5-methyl-3-*p*-hydroxy-*m*-methoxyphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrobenzene.** See 4:6-Diacetyl-5-*p*-hydroxy-*m*-methoxyphenyl-3-methyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexenone.

**4-Keto-2:3-dialkyldihydroquinazolines.** See 2:3-Dialkyldihydroquinazolones.

**3-Keto-2:5-di*iso*butyltetrahydrofuran** (Dupont), 1911, A., i, 805.

**2-Keto-$\Delta^{1:2'}$-dicoumaran** and its derivatives (Fries and Pfaffendorf), 1911, A., i, 150.

**β-Keto-δδ-diethoxy-ααγγ-tetramethylvaleric acid,** ethyl ester (Shdanovitsch), 1911, A., i, 10.

**4-Keto-3:5-diethylpenthiophen-2:6-dithiol** (Apitzsch), 1905, A., i, 811.

**α-Ketodihydroanethole,** *di*bromo- and *di*bromonitro- (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 902.

**α-Ketodihydro*iso*apiole,** bromo- (Pond and Siegfried), 1903, A., i, 417.

**Ketodihydro-1:4-benzothiazine,** condensation product of (Aktien Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1912, A., i, 504.

**2-Keto-3:4-dihydro-1:4-benzothiazine** (Friedländer and Laske), 1907, A., i, 335.

**3-Keto-3:4-dihydro-1:4-benzothiazines,** formation of (Friedländer and Chwala), 1907, A., i, 525.

**1-Ketodihydrobenzoxazine.** See Dihydrobenzoxazine-1-one.

**1-Keto-1:2-dihydrobenzoxazole** and the action of aniline on (Young and Dunstan), 1908, T., 1056.

**1-Keto-1:2-dihydrobenzoxazole,** 4-chloro- (*carbonyl-4-chloro-2-aminophenol*) (Upson), 1904, A., i, 735.

**Ketodihydro-β-camphylic acid,** *di*hydroxy- (Perkin), 1903, T., 845.

**Ketodihydrochaulmoogric acid,** hydroxy-, and its methyl ester and its semicarbazone (Barrowcliff and Power), 1907, T., 567; P., 70.

**Ketodihydrodi*cyclo*pentadiene,** oximes of (Wieland), 1906, A., i, 418.

**5-Keto-2:5-dihydrofurfurylidene-4-acetic acid,** 2-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 1494; P., 195.

**Ketodihydro*cyclo*geranic acids.** See Dihydro*iso*phoronecarboxylic acids.

**Ketodihydromethylmorphimethine** (*hydroxymethylmorphimethine*) and its derivatives (Knorr and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 449; (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1907, A., i, 547; (Knorr and Hörlein), 1907, A., i, 548.

**2-Ketodihydronaphthalene,** 1-bromo-1-nitro- (Fries and Roth), 1912, A., i, 656.

**6-Keto-1:5-dihydropyridazine-5-carboxylic acid,** 4-imino-, ethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazone (Baron, Remfry, and Thorpe), 1904, T., 1738.

**2-Ketodihydro*iso*pyrrolyl-5-cyanoacetic acid** (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 1533.

**4-Keto-3:4-dihydro-β-quinacridine.** See β-Quinacridine, 4-hydroxy-.

**Ketodihydroquinazoline.** See Dihydroquinazolone.

**2-Ketodihydro-1-thionaphthen** (Marschalk), 1912, A., i, 576.

**2-Ketodihydrothionaphthen,** 1:1-*di*bromo- (Bezdzik, Friedländer, and Koeniger), 1908, A., i, 200.

**3-Ketodihydro-(1)-thionaphthen,** and 2-chloro-, 2-bromo-, 2:2-*di*chloro-, 2:2-*di*bromo-, and 5-chloro-2:2-*di*bromo- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 950.

**3-Ketodihydro-(1)-thionaphthens,** 2-imino-, preparation of *p*-hydroxyaryl derivatives of (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 382.

**Ketodihydrotoluene.** See Methyl*cyclo*hexadienone.

**3-Keto-2:5-di-*p*-methoxydiphenyl-3:4-dihydro-1:4-diazine** and its hydrochloride and picrate (McCombie and Parry), 1909, T., 588; P., 95.

**1-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-2-ethyl-, -methyl-, and -propyl-tetrahydro*iso*quinoline.** See 6:7-Dimethoxy-2-ethyl-, -methyl-, and -propyl-tetrahydro*iso*quinolone.

**3-Keto-2-*p*-dimethylaminoanilcoumaran** (Fries and Hasselbach), 1911, A., i, 151.

**5-Keto-4-dimethylamino-1:2:2:4-tetramethylpyrrolidine.** See 4-Dimethylamino-1:2:2:4-tetramethyl-5-pyrrolidone.

**5-Keto-4-dimethylamino-2:2:4-trimethyltetrahydrofuran** and its additive salts (Kohn), 1908, A., i, 819.

**γ-Keto-αβ-dimethylbutyl alcohol** and its semicarbazone and corresponding glycol (Salkind), 1905, A., i, 732.

**2-Keto-5:5′-dimethyl-$\Delta^{1:2'}$-dicoumaran** and its derivatives (Fries and Pfaffendorf), 1911, A., i, 150.

**3-Keto-2:5-dimethyl-2:5-diethyltetrahydrofuran** and its semicarbazone (Dupont), 1911, A., i, 805.

**5-Keto-4:7-dimethyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole,** 4-chloro-, 4-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro- (Fries and Noll), 1912, A., i, 660.

**3-Keto-2:2-dimethyl-2:3-dihydropyrrole-5-*o*-benzoic acid,** and its salts and 4-bromo-, 4-nitro-, 4-nitroso-, and 1:4-*di*nitroso-, and their derivatives (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 227.

**Ketodimethyl-hexahydrobenzene, -*cyclo*hexane** and **-*cyclo*hexene.** See Dimethyl*cyclo*hexanone and -*cyclo*hexenone.

**ε-Keto-αα-dimethylhexoic acid** and its semicarbazone (Masson), 1912, A., i, 280.

**β-Keto-γγ-dimethylhexoic acid** (Braun and Kittel), 1907, A., i, 17.

**ζ-Keto-γη-dimethyloctaldehyde** (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 715.

**3-Keto-2:2-dimethylpentamethylene-1-carboxylic acid.** See 2:2-Dimethyl*cyclo*pentanone-3-carboxylic acid.

**4-Keto-3:5-dimethylpenthiophen-2:6-disulphonic acid,** sodium salt (Apitzsch and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 48.

**4-Keto-3:5-dimethylpenthiophen-2:6-dithiol** and its ethers and diacyl esters (Apitzsch), 1905, A., i, 810.

**3-Keto-1:1-dimethyl-$\Delta^4$-tetrahydrobenzene.** See 1:1-Dimethyl-$\Delta^4$-*cyclo*hexen-3-one.

**5-Keto-4:7-dimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole,** 4:6:6:7-*tetra*chloro- (Fries and Noll), 1912, A., i, 660.

**3-Keto-2:5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran** and its derivatives (Dupont), 1911, A., i, 805.

**Ketodimethyltetrahydroglyoxaline.** See Dimethyltetrahydroglyoxalone.

**Keto-4:6-dimethylthionaphthen** and its **-carboxylic acid** (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 126.

**Ketodiol,** $C_{16}H_{14}O_3$, from the hydrolysis of acetoxydiphenacyl (Paal and Schulze), 1903, A., i, 709.

**3-Keto-2:5-dipentamethylenetetrahydrofuran** and its semicarbazone (Dupont), 1911, A., i, 805.

**δ-Keto-αδ-di*cyclo*pentylvaleric acid** and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Ost), 1912, A., i, 569.

**5-Keto-3:3′-diphenyl-$\Delta^{1(1'):3:2'}$-bis*cyclo*pentenylidene** and its hydrochloride (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 148.

**2-Keto-3:3-diphenyl-5-*tert.*-butyl-2:3-dihydropyrrole** and its 1-methyl derivative (Japp and Maitland), 1904, T., 1502.

**α-Keto-βγ-diphenylbutyric acid,** γ-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, oxime, phenylhydrazone, and lactone (Erlenmeyer), 1905, A., i, 784.

**3-Keto-2:5-diphenyl-3:4-dihydro-1:4-diazine** (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 702; P., 153.

**5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran** (*diphenyl-$\Delta^1$-crotolactone*) (Japp and Michie), 1903, T., 283.

**5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-2-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Beschke, Winograd-Finkel, and Köhres), 1911, A., i, 874.
  and α-bromo-, and its ethyl ester (Beschke, Köhres, and Stoll), 1912, A., i, 889.

**5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-2-iodoacetic acid** (Beschke, Winograd-Finkel, and Köhres), 1911, A., i, 874.

**5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-4-dimethyl-4:5-dihydrofuran**(2:3-*diphenyl*-1:1-*dimethyl*-$\Delta^2$-*crotolactone*) (JAPP and MICHIE), 1903, T., 308.
**2-Keto-4:5-diphenylene-2:3-dihydrofuran** (RICHARDS), 1910, T., 1458; P., 195.
**Keto-3:4-diphenyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexene.** See 3:4-Diphenyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexenone.
**5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-4-methyl-2:5-dihydrofuran** (JAPP and MICHIE), 1903, T., 280; P., 21.
**Ketodiphenyloctolactonic acid** and its stereoisomeride, and their salts (FITTIG and STADLMAYR), 1904, A., i, 969.
**Ketodiphenyloctonic acid** and its salts (FITTIG and HADORFF), 1904, A., i, 969.
**4-Keto-3:5-diphenylpenthiophen-2:6-disulphonic acid** and its esters and salts (APITZSCH and BAUER), 1909, A., i, 48.
**4-Keto-3:5-diphenylpenthiophen-2:6-dithiol**(4-*keto*-2:6-*diphenyl*-4-*thiophen*-3:5-*dithiol*) (APITZSCH), 1905, A., i, 810.
  and its sulphide (APITZSCH and BAUER), 1909, A., i, 47.
**4-Keto-3:5-diphenylpenthiophen-2:6-dithiophenylurethane** (APITZSCH and BAUER), 1909, A., i, 48.
**4-Keto-1:3-diphenylpyrazolone** and its oxime, semicarbazone, and other derivatives (SACHS and BECHERESCU), 1903, A., i, 529.
**2-Keto-4:5-diphenylpyrroline,** 3-benzoylamino-3-hydroxy- (RUHEMANN), 1910, T., 463.
**5-Keto-2:3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-acetic acid,** 3-hydroxy- and its ethyl ester (BESCHKE, WINOGRAD-FINKEL, and KÖHRES), 1911, A., i, 873.
  and its ethyl ester and β-bromo- (BESCHKE, KÖHRES, and STOLL), 1912, A., i, 890.
**Ketodiphenyltetrahydroglyoxaline.** See Diphenyltetrahydroglyoxalone.
**2-Keto-1:5-diphenyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-1:3:4-triazine** (BUSCH and HEFELE), 1911, A., i, 583.
**1-Keto-2:6-diphenyl-4-thiophen-3:5-dithiol** and its ethers, salts, and anhydride (APITZSCH and METZGER), 1904, A., i, 510.
**3-Keto-2:5-distyryl-3:4-dihydro-1:4-diazine** and its hydrochloride and tetrabromide (MCCOMBIE and PARRY), 1909, T., 589; P., 95.
**4-Keto-2:6-dithiolacetonylpenthiophen-3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (APITZSCH and KELBER), 1910, A., i, 410.
**1:3-Keto-enolic ethers,** preparation of (ABELL), 1912, T., 989; P., 145.
**Ketoethanetricarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, and calcium salt (KURREIN), 1905, A., i, 413.
**6-Keto-2-ethoxy-4-benzenesulphonylpiperazine** (JOHNSON and MCCOLLUM), 1906, A., i, 157.
**4-Keto-5-ethoxy-3-ethylhydro*apo*camphoric acid,** methyl ester (KOMPPA and ROUTALA), 1911, A., i, 382.
**5-Keto-3-ethoxy-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydrotriazole,** and its 4-methyl derivative (ACREE), 1903, A., i, 867.
**Ketoethoxyphenylnaphthatriazine** (BUSCH and BERGMANN), 1905, A., i, 310.
**α-Keto-β-ethylheptolactone-γ-carboxylic acid** and its hydrolysis (FICHTER and KAPPELER), 1908, A., i, 660.
**Ketoethyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline.** See Ethyltetrahydro*iso*quinolone.
**3-Keto-6-ethylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen** and its nitroso-derivative (KALLE & Co.), 1911, A., i, 666.
**3-Keto-6-ethylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid** (KALLE & Co.), 1911, A., i, 667.
**α-Keto-fatty acids,** esters, and their semicarbazones (LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 11.
**α-Keto-β-formylanilino-αβ-diphenylethane** (EVEREST and MCCOMBIE), 1911, T., 1750.
**4-Keto-α- and β-*cyclo*geraniolanecarboxylic acids,** and their ethyl esters and their oximes and benzylidene derivatives (MERLING, WELDE, EICHWEDE, and SKITA), 1909, A., i, 482.
**α-Ketoglutaric acid** (BLAISE and GAULT), 1908, A., i, 713.
  ethyl ester and derivatives of (BLAISE and GAULT), 1911, A., i, 520.
  diethyl ester and phenylhydrazone of (WISLICENUS and WALDMÜLLER), 1911, A., i, 603.
**α-Ketoglutaric acid,** *βδ-di*cyano-, ethyl ester (MICHAEL), 1903, A., i, 736.
**δ-Ketoheptane-αη-dicarboxylic acid,** γ-*iso*nitroso- (v. PECHMANN and SIDGWICK), 1904, A., i, 972.
**Ketoheptane-αγεη-tetracarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (v. PECHMANN and SIDGWICK), 1904, A., i, 971.
**ε-Ketoheptoic acid,** its ethyl ester and their semicarbazones (BLAISE and KŒHLER), 1910, A., i, 298.
**Ketohexahydrobenzoic acids.** See *cyclo*-Hexanonecarboxylic acids.

**α-Ketohexahydrobenzylidene-*m*-aminophenol** (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 881.

**α-Ketohexahydrobenzylideneaniline** (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 881.

**α-Ketohexahydrobenzylideneaniline-*p*-sulphonic acid** and its salts (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 881.

**γ-Keto-ααββδδ-hexamethyladipic acid,** ethyl ester (Shdanovitsch), 1911, A., i, 10.

**Keto*cyclo*hexene.** See *cyclo*Hexenone.

**γ-Ketohexoic acid,** ε-nitro-, and its methyl ester, semicarbazone, and transformation products (Thiele and Landers), 1909, A., i, 876.

**Ketohydrazines,** reduction of (Darapsky), 1903, A., i, 367.

**Ketohydrindene.** See Hydrindone.

**Ketohydrindenophenazine** (Ruhemann), 1910, T., 1449.

**Ketohydrindylmethyleneketohydrindene** and its methylenedioxy-derivative (Ruhemann and Levy), 1912, T., 2549.

**Ketohydropyridines.** See Hydropyridones.

**6-Keto-11-hydroxyphenyl-6:11-*di*hydronaphthacene,** 5:12-*di*hydroxy-, and its triacetate and acetyl derivative (Voswinckel and de Weerth), 1910, A., i, 50.

**Ketoindene-.** See Indone-.

**1-Keto-2-indoxylanthracene,** and 5- and 8-hydroxy- (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1910, A., i, 190.

**2-Keto-1-indoxylanthracene** (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1910, A., i, 190.

**10-Keto-9-indoxylanthracene** (Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 417.

**1-Keto-2-indoxyl-1:2-dihydronaphthalene,** 4- and 5-amino-, acetyl derivatives and 5-hydroxy- (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 416.

**4-Keto-1-indoxyl-1:4-dihydronaphthalene,** 3-hydroxy- (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 415; (Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 417.

**5-Keto-4(2′)-indoxyl-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Felix and Friedländer), 1910, A., i, 279.

**Keto-ketens** and their reactions (Staudinger and Klever), 1908, A., i, 318; (Staudinger), 1908, A., i, 410, 411.

**Ketols.** See Keto-alcohols.

**Keto-lactones,** unsaturated, formation of, from αβ-diacylcarboxylic esters (Borsche and Fels), 1906, A., i, 508.

**Keto-lactonic acid,** $C_8H_9O_5Cl$, methyl and ethyl esters, and their semicarbazones from epichlorohydrin and the sodium derivative of acetonedicarboxylic esters (Haller and March), 1903, A., i, 319, 714.

**4-Keto-5-methoxydehydrocamphoric acid,** methyl ester (Komppa), 1910, A., i, 51.

**2-Keto-8(5)-methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1:2-dihydroquinoline.** See 8(5)-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1:2-dihydro-2-quinolone.

**2-Keto-8(5)-methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline.** See 8(5)-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-methyl-1:2-dihydro-2-quinolone.

**2-Keto-8(5)-methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline.** See Oxy*iso*cotarnine.

**1-Keto-6(7)-methoxy-2-methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline.** See 6(7)-Methoxy-2-methyltetrahydro*iso*quinolone.

**5-Keto-3-methoxy-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydrotriazole** and its 4-methyl derivative (Acree), 1903, A., i, 867.

**3-Keto-5- and -6-methoxy-(1)-thionaphthen** (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 666.

**3-Keto-5- and -6-methoxy-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid** and their nitroso-derivatives (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 666.

**Ketomethylamino-di- and -tetra-methylpyrolidines.** See Methylamino-di- and -tetra-methylpyrrolidones.

**5-Keto-4-methylamino-2:2:4-trimethyltetrahydrofuran,** and its ethanol derivative and methiodide and aurichloride (Kohn), 1909, A., i, 599.
  and its phenylthiocarbamide (Kohn), 1908, A., i, 819.

**2-Keto-1-methyl-1-*di*chloromethyldihydrobenzene.** See 1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexen-2-one.

**4-Keto-1-methyl-1-*tri*chloromethyldihydrobenzene.** See 1-Methyl-1-*tri*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexen-4-one.

**1-Keto-4-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzoxazole** (*carbonyl-3-amino-*p*-cresol*) (Upson), 1904, A., i, 735.

**2-Keto-1-methyldihydronaphthalene,** chloro-derivatives (Fries and Hempelmann), 1908, A., i, 730.

**Ketomethyldihydronaphthaquinoxaline.** See Methyldihydronaphthaquinoxalone.

**Ketomethyldihydropyridinecarboxylic acid.** See Methyldihydropyridonecarboxylic acid.

**Ketomethyldihydroquinazoline.** See Methyldihydroquinazolone.

**Ketomethyldihydroquinoxaline.** See Methyldihydroquinoxalone.

**3-Keto-5-methyldihydro-(1)-thionaphthen,** 2:2-*di*bromo- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 950.

**2-Keto-1-methyldihydrothionaphthen-1-carboxylic acid,** methyl ester (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1011.

**1-Keto-5:6-methylenedioxyhydrindenophenazine** (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 785.

**1:2-Ketomethyleneperimidine** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 429.

**γ-Keto-α-methylglutaric acid** and its ethyl ester and their derivatives (Blaise and Gault), 1911, A., i, 520.

**1-Keto-5-methyl-3-*p*-hydroxy-*m*-methoxyphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrobenzene-2:4-dicarboxylic acid.** See 5-*m*-Methoxyphenyl-3-methyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexenone-4:6-dicarboxylic acid, *p*-hydroxy-.

**2-Keto-3-methylimino-5-phenylpyrroline** hydrochloride and picrate (Mumm and Münchmeyer), 1911, A., i, 80.

**γ-Keto-β-methyl-*n*-pentadecane-αμ-dicarboxylic acid** and its methyl ester and oxime (Barrowcliff and Power), 1907, T., 575; P., 70.

**Ketomethyl*cyclo*pentanecarboxylic acids.** See Methyl*cyclo*pentanonecarboxylic acids.

**4-Keto-3-methylpenthiophen-2:6-disulphonic acid,** sodium salt (Apitzsch and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 48.

**4-Keto-3-methylpenthiophen-2:3-dithiol** and its dimethyl ether and diacetyl ester (Apitzsch), 1905, A., i, 810.

**Ketomethylquinazolines.** See Methylquinazolones.

**4-Keto-7-methyltetrahydrohexathiazole-5-carboxylic acid,** 2-amino-, ethyl ester (Johnson and Hill), 1911, A., i, 502.

**2-Keto-1-methyltetrahydronaphthalene,** chloro-derivatives (Fries and Hempelmann), 1908, A., i, 730.

**2-Keto-1-methyltetrahydropyrrolidene-5-cyanoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 1535.

**Ketomethyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline.** See Methyltetrahydro*iso*quinolone.

**5-Keto-3-methylthiol-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydrotriazole,** and its 4-methyl derivative (Acree), 1903, A., i, 867.

**3-Keto-5-methylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen** and its nitroso-derivative (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 667.

**3-Keto-6-methylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen** (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 126.

**3-Keto-5-methylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid** (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 667.

**3-Keto-6-methylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid** (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 126.

**Keto-4-methylthionaphthen** (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 176.

**3-Keto-5-methyl-(1)-thionaphthen** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 950.

**α-Keto-β-methylvaleric acid,** β-cyano-, ethyl ester (Wislicenus and Silberstein), 1910, A., i, 539.

**δ-Keto-β-methylvaleronitrile** and its amide (Wohl and Maag), 1911, A., i, 25.

**5-Keto-3-methyl-4-vanillylidene-4:5-dihydro*iso*oxazole** (Knoevenagel and Albert), 1905, A., i, 63.

**Ketonaphthathiophencarboxylic acid** (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 208.

**Keto*peri*naphthindene,** hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Errera and Cuffaro), 1912, A., i, 273.
and its ethyl and methyl ethers (Errera), 1911, A., i, 466.

**Keto*peri*naphthindenilphenylmethane,** *di*hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Errera and Cuffaro), 1912, A., i, 273.

**4-Keto-3-β-naphthyltetrahydrothiazole,** 2-acetylimino-, and its isomeride (Johnson), 1903, A., i, 580.

**Ketone** formation, relation of muscular work to (Preti), 1911, A., ii, 628.
and its semicarbazone from the oxidation of camphene (Wagner, Moycho, and Zienkowski), 1904, A., i, 438.
(m.-p. 150–165°) from the reduction of nitrodihydrocamphene (Konowaloff and Kikina), 1903, A., i, 269.
$C_5H_8O$, from cyclopropane and acetyl bromide, and its semicarbazone (Krapiwin), 1910, A., i, 349.
$C_5H_8O$, from semicarbazone of ketone $C_5H_8O$ (Krapiwin), 1910, A., i, 349.
$C_6H_8O_4$, and its phenylhydrazone from decomposition of gynocardin (de Jong), 1912, A., i, 39.
$C_6H_{12}O$, and its nitroso-derivative, in the by-products from the manufacture of aniline (Ahrens and Blümel), 1903, A., i, 813.
$C_6H_8O_2N_2$, and its semicarbazone, from the trioxime from 3-nitroso-2:5-dimethylpyrrole (Morelli and Marchetti), 1908, A., i, 363.

**Ketone**, $C_7H_{10}O$, and its oxime, benzoyloxime, and semicarbazone, from $\Delta^1$-cyclohexeneacetic acid (Wallach), 1908, A., i, 426.

$C_7H_{10}O$, and its semicarbazone from distillation of calcium cis-cyclohexenedicarboxylate (Stark), 1912, A., i, 868.

$C_7H_{14}O$, and its semicarbazone, from the oxidation of β-methyl-α-ethylbutyl alcohol (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 818.

$C_8H_{12}O$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from cyclopenteneisobutyric acid (Wallach and Fleischer), 1907, A., i, 618.

$C_8H_{12}O$, and its oxime, from the condensation of tiglic acid with acetone (Dautwitz), 1906, A., i, 803.

$C_8H_{14}O$, from the action of calcium carbide on butanone (Bodroux and Taboury), 1908, A., i, 854.

$C_8H_{14}O$, and its carbazone, from the dehydration of oxoctenol (Prileschaeff), 1904, A., i, 795.

$C_8H_{14}O$, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, from the reduction of the polymeride of diacetyl (Diels and Jost), 1903, A., i, 427.

$C_8H_{14}O_2$, from *d*-laurolene, and its semicarbazone (Noyes and Derick), 1910, A., i, 754.

$C_9H_{12}O$, and its semicarbazone, from limonene (Henderson), 1907, T., 1875; P., 247.

$C_9H_{12}O$, from oxidation of terpinene, and its semicarbazone (Henderson and Cameron), 1909, T., 974; P., 151.

$C_9H_{12}O$, and its semicarbazone and hydroxymethylene compound, from the diketone, $C_9H_{14}O_2$, from santene (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 38.

$C_9H_{14}O$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from 1-methyl-dicyclo-2:2:2-octan-7-ol (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 38.

$C_9H_{14}O$, and its semicarbazone, from the oxidation of the acid, $C_{10}H_{16}O_3$ (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 1059.

$C_9H_{14}O$, from pinene (Henderson and Heilbron), 1908, T., 292; P., 31.

$C_9H_{14}O$, and its semicarbazone, from the oil of the wood of atlas cedar (Grimal), 1903, A., i, 46.

$C_9H_{14}O$, from oxime of nitrosochloride of hydrocarbon, $C_9H_{16}$, from fenchelylamine hydrochloride, and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Ritter), 1909, A., i, 812.

**Ketone**, $C_9H_{14}O$ and $C_9H_{14}O_2$, from santene glycol (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 355.

$C_9H_{16}O$, from $\Delta^\delta$-heptylene and acetyl chloride and its semicarbazone (Krapiwin), 1910, A., i, 349.

$C_9H_{16}O_2$, from the oxidation of dihydrocarboxide (Semmler), 1903, A., i, 353.

$C_{10}H_{10}O_3$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from β-nitroisosafrole (Wallach and Müller), 1904, A., i, 754.

$C_{10}H_{10}O_3$ and $C_{10}H_{12}O_2$, from isosafrole oxide and anethole oxide (Hoering), 1906, A., i, 951.

$C_{10}H_{12}O_2$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from β-nitroanethole (Wallach and Müller), 1904, A., i, 753.

$C_{10}H_{14}O$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from the oxidation of pinene (Henderson, Gray, and Smith), 1903, T., 1304; P., 196.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, from the action of light on camphor, and its semicarbazone (Ciamician and Silber), 1910, A., i., 496.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, and its semicarbazone, from the alcohol, $C_{10}H_{18}O$, from β-pinene (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 1059.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$ (two), and their semicarbazones from pinolene and isopinolene (Aschan), 1907, A., i, 630.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, and its semicarbazone, from umbellulone (Lees), 1904, T., 643; P., 89.

$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$, from α-terpineol, and its semicarbazone (Cusmano and Linari), 1912, A., i, 272.

$C_{10}H_{18}O$, from caryophyllene and its derivatives (Semmler and Mayer), 1912, A., i, 121.

$C_{10}H_{18}O$, and its semicarbazone, from iris oil (Schimmel & Co.), 1907, A., i, 782.

$C_{10}H_{20}O$, from action of magnesium tert.-butylchloride on ethyl oxalate (Egorova), 1910, A., i, 91.

$C_{10}H_9O_2Br$, from 3:5-dibromo-4-methoxy-1-β-bromopropylenebenzene (Hoering), 1904, A., i, 578.

$C_{10}H_{11}O_3Br$, and its acyl derivatives, from 3-bromo-4-methoxy-1-β-bromopropionylbenzene (Hoering), 1904, A., i, 577.

$C_{11}H_{12}O_4$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from isosafrole nitrosochloride (Wallach and Beschke), 1904 A., i, 754.

**Ketone,** $C_{11}H_{14}O_3$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from anethole nitrosochloride (Wallach and Müller), 1904, A., i, 753.
  $C_{11}H_{14}O_3$, and its oxime, semicarbazone, and nitrosochloride, from methylisoeugenol (Wallach and Beschke), 1904, A., i, 754.
  $C_{11}H_{22}O$, from oxidation of trihydroxyphytane, and its derivatives (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 148.
  $C_{11}H_9O_2N$, and its phenylhydrazone, from the trioxime of 3-nitrosophenylmethylpyrrole (Angelico), 1905, A., i, 660.
  $C_{11}H_{10}O_2N_2$, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, from the compound $C_{11}H_{11}O_2N_3$ (Angelico), 1905, A., i, 660.
  $C_{12}H_{18}O$, and its semicarbazone, from the condensation of cyclohexanone (Mannich), 1907, A., i, 205.
  $C_{12}H_{20}O$, and its bromo-compound and oxime, from methyl ethyl ketone (Braun and Kittel), 1907, A., i, 16.
  $C_{13}H_{18}O$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from turmeric oil (Rupe), 1908, A., i, 95.
  $C_{13}H_{26}O$, from oxidation of β-phytol, and its derivatives (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 148.
  $C_{14}H_{16}O_3$, from reduction of α-picrotinic acid, and its oxime (Angelico), 1910, A., i, 577.
  $C_{14}H_{16}O_4$, and its derivatives, from α-picrotinic acid (Angelico), 1910, A., i, 405.
  $C_{14}H_{22}O$, and its oxime, from 1-methyl-$\Delta^3$-cyclohexen-4-ol (Mannich and Hâncu), 1908, A., i, 276.
  $C_{14}H_9O_3Br_3$, from the ketone $C_{16}H_{16}O_3$ (Auwers and Rietz), 1907, A., i, 939.
  $C_{14}H_{15}O_3Cl$, from picrotoxin and hydrochloric acid (Angelico), 1910, A., i, 577.
  $C_{15}H_{24}O$, from α- and β-gurjunene, and its oxime (Deussen and Philipp), 1910, A., i, 575.
  $C_{15}H_{30}O$, from oxidation of α-phytol, and its derivatives (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 147.
  $C_{15}H_{19}O_4N_3$, semicarbazone of, from ethyl benzoylacetonylacetate and semicarbazide (Borsche and Fels), 1906, A., i, 510.
  $C_{16}H_{16}O_3$, from *o*-methoxybenzoylchloride and *p*-cresol methyl ether (Auwers and Rietz), 1907, A., i, 939.

**Ketone,** $C_{17}H_{19}O_3N$, and its derivatives, from β-ethylthiomorphide (Pschorr and Hoppe), 1910, A., i, 423.
  $C_{18}H_{26}O$, from the condensation of cyclohexanone (Mannich), 1907, A., i, 205.
  $C_{18}H_{34}O$, from the condensation of methyl heptyl ketone (Thoms and Mannich), 1903, A., i, 679.
  $C_{18}H_{15}O_3N_3$, and its oxime, from dibenzoylnitrobenziminoazopiperidine (Spiegel and Kauffmann), 1908, A., i, 293.
  $C_{18}H_{21}O_3N$, and its derivatives, from β-ethylthiocodide hydrochloride (Pschorr and Krech), 1910, A., i, 422.
  $C_{19}H_{25}O_3NS$, from β-methylthiocodide and hydrochloric acid (Pschorr and Krech), 1910, A., i, 422.
  $C_{19}H_{25}O_3NS$, and its oxime hydrochloride, from ethylthiomorphide (Pschorr and Hoppe), 1910, A., i, 423.
  $C_{20}H_{42}O$, and its oxime, from degradation products of cholesterol (Windaus), 1912, A., i, 449.
  $C_{20}H_{27}O_3NS$, and its derivatives, from β-ethylthiocodide (Pschorr and Krech), 1910, A., i, 422.
  $C_{21}H_{22}O_3$, from 4:6-dimethylcoumarin and sodium ethoxide, and its derivatives (Fries and Volk), 1911, A., i, 205.
  $C_{22}H_{42}O$, and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone, from the condensation of methyl nonyl ketone (Thoms and Mannich), 1903, A., i, 679.
  $C_{23}H_{20}O$, from methyl glutarate and magnesium phenyl bromide (Fecht), 1908, A., ii, 916.
  $C_{27}H_{26}O$, isomeric, from the action of magnesium phenyl bromide on dibenzylidenemethylcyclohexanone (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 536.

**Ketones,** formation of, during acetic fermentation (Farnsteiner), 1908, A., i, 318.
  formation of, from aldehydes by means of diazomethane (Schlotterbeck), 1907, A., i, 185, 478; (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 323.
  formation of, from amides of α-bromo-fatty acids (Mossler), 1908, A., i, 133.
  formation of, from α-glycols and from α-oxides (Krassusky), 1903, A., i, 8.

**Ketones**, preparation of (Béis), 1904, A., i, 15; (Sabatier and Senderens), 1905, A., i, 401; (Darzens), 1906, A., i, 137; (Haehn), 1906, A., i, 400; (Marquis), 1906, A., i, 434; (Fosse and Robyn), 1906, A., i, 976; (Michael and Wolgast), 1909, A., i, 766.
catalytic preparation of (Senderens), 1909, A., i, 286; 1910, A., i, 11, 179; 1912, A., i, 537.
electrolytic preparation of (Moest), 1903, A., i, 546.
preparation of, and condensation of, with ethyl *α*-chloropropionate (Darzens), 1906, A., i, 62.
preparation of, from alcohols (Lang), 1906, A., i, 627.
of higher fatty acids, preparation of (Easterfield and Taylor), 1911, T., 2298; P., 279.
from *αβ*-disubstituted glycidic esters (Darzens), 1906, A., i, 137.
from *αβ*-trisubstituted glycidic esters, synthesis of (Darzens), 1906, A., i, 62.
formation of, from secondary-tertiary *α*-glycols (Tiffeneau and Dorlencourt), 1906, A., i, 724.
from phenylpropionic acid (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 302.
of the pyrrolidone series (Kühling and Frank), 1909, A., i, 954.
preparation of, from toluic acid (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 134.
obtained by means of *n*-valeric acid (Layraud), 1906, A., i, 432.
of the type RCO·CH$_2$R, preparation of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1906, A., i, 783.
synthesis of, by means of organomagnesium compounds (Salkind and Beburischwili), 1910, A., i, 11.
synthesis of, from *C*-acylacetic esters (Bouveault and Bongert), 1903, A., i, 141.
synthesis of, by the aid of dibromopentane (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 893.
synthesis of, from *as*-disubstituted ethylene glycols and their ethers (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), 1906, A., i, 581.
synthesis of, from *as*-disubstituted ethylene glycols and their ethers; a correction (Stoermer), 1907, A., i, 204.
isomeric transformation of the *α*-oxides of olefines into (Markownikoff), 1903, A., ii, 200.

**Ketones**, molecular transpositions accompanying the transformation of *α*-glycols and their derivatives into (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 404.
absorption spectra of (Purvis and McCleland), 1912, T., 1810; P., 233.
chemical action of light on (Ciamician and Silber), 1907, A., i, 587.
decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1910, A., ii, 814.
heats of combustion of, viewed as additive properties (Lemoult), 1904, A., ii, 12.
heats of combustion and formation of (Thomsen), 1905, A., ii, 573.
dissolved in cyclohexane, cryoscopic and ebullioscopic behaviour of (Mascarelli and Musatty), 1909, A., ii, 972.
acetalation of. See Ketone acetals.
mechanism of the chlorination of mixtures of, with water in presence of marble (Kling), 1905, A., i, 327.
catalytic hydrogenation of (Vavon), 1912, A., i, 749.
reduction of (Apitzsch and Metzger), 1904, A., i, 510.
reduction of, by alcoholic stannous chloride and hydrochloric acid (Apitzsch), 1907, A., i, 537.
catalytic reduction of (Skita and Ritter), 1911, A., i, 71.
transformation of, into alcohols by catalytic hydrogenation (Sabatier and Senderens), 1903, A., i, 733.
electrochemical reduction of (Elbs and Brand), 1903, A., i, 99; (Tafel and Schepss), 1912, A., i, 8.
replacement of oxygen by hydrogen in (Wolff), 1912, A., i, 988.
and aldehydes, general reactions of (Franzen), 1909, A., i, 804.
and diketones, oxidation of (Pastureau), 1909, A., i, 208.
behaviour of, towards oxidising agents (Denis), 1907, A., i, 997.
or aldehydes, oxidation of organic compounds by compounds of nitric acid with (Shukoff), 1909, A., i, 238.
interaction of, with acid chlorides (Lees), 1903, T., 145.
condensation of, with aldehydes (v. Lippmann and Fritsch), 1905, A., i, 443.
condensation of, with aldehydes in presence of potassium cyanide (Salkind), 1905, A., i, 732.

**Ketones**, condensation of aldehydes with, and formation of pyridine derivatives from the condensation products (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 561.
condensation of, with *o*-aldehydocarboxylic acids (Luksch), 1905, A., i, 68.
condensation of, with aminophenylcyanamide (Rolla), 1907, A., i, 875.
of the series $CO(C_nH_{2n-7})(C_nH_{2n+1})$, action of ammonium cyanide on (Jaweloff), 1906, A., i, 426.
of the series $CO(C_nH_{2n-7})_2$, behaviour of ammonium cyanide with (Wiekmann), 1906, A., i, 433.
action of ammonium sulphide on (Manchot and Krische), 1905, A., i, 142; (Fromm and Höller), 1907, A., i, 710.
condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Japp and Maitland), 1904, T., 1473; P., 204.
interaction of, with β-benzylhydroxylamine (Scheiber), 1908, A., i, 763; (Scheiber and Brandt), 1908, A., i, 764.
action of tetrabromo-*o*-benzoquinone on (Jackson and Russe), 1905, A., i, 217.
action of metallic calcium on (Law and Perkin), 1907, P., 308.
action of calcium carbide on (Bodroux and Taboury), 1908, A., i, 854; 1909, A., i, 766.
action of carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide on (Apitzsch), 1905, A., i, 810; (Apitzsch and Blezinger), 1909, A., i, 46.
condensation of, with catechol (Fabinyi and Széki), 1905, A., i, 591.
action of chlorocarbamide on (Béhal and Detœuf), 1912, A., i, 73.
condensation of, with citral hydrate (Coulin), 1908, A., i, 1000.
condensation of, with cotarnine and hydrastinine (Liebermann and Kropf), 1904, A., i, 263; (Liebermann and Glawe), 1904, A., i, 765.
condensation of, with cyanoacetic and malonic acids (Knoevenagel), 1906, A., i, 482.
action of diphenylketen on (Staudinger and Buchwitz), 1910, A., i, 46.
reaction of, with diphenylmethanedimethylhydrazine (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 700.
**Ketones**, condensation of, with esters (Knoevenagel; Knoevenagel and Mottek), 1905, A., i, 61.
condensation of, with esters, and alkylation of, use of sodamide in the (Claisen, Feyerabend, Schulze, and Gärtner), 1905, A., i, 286.
containing the group $\cdot CH_2\cdot CO\cdot CH:$ condensation of, with esters in presence of sodium ethoxide (Clarke, Lapworth, and Wechsler), 1907, P., 294; 1908, T., 30.
action of ethyl chlorocarbonate on sodium derivatives of (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 299.
condensation of, with the sodium derivative of ethyl cyanoacetate (Haworth), 1909, T., 480; P., 76; (Gardner and Haworth), 1909, T., 1955; P., 250.
condensation of, with ethyl phenylpropiolate (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 431; P., 52.
action of halogens on (Lapworth), 1903, P., 188.
action of hydrazine on (Staudinger and Kupfer), 1911, A., i, 751.
action of hydrogen cyanide on (Ultée), 1906, A., i, 5, 479; (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 405.
action of hydroxylamine on (Ciusa and Bernardi), 1910, A., i, 684; (Ciusa and Terni), 1911, A., i, 918.
of the type, $CHR:CH\cdot CH:CH\cdot CO\cdot R$, action of hydroxylamine on (Ciusa), 1907, A., i, 62; (Ciusa and Terni), 1908, A., i, 762.
condensation of, with imines (Mayer), 1905, A., i, 214, 357.
reactivity of, towards iodine (Dawson and Wheatley), 1910, T., 2048; P., 233; (Dawson and Ark), 1911, T., 1740; P., 223.
action of a mixture of mercury diethyl and sodium on (Schorigin), 1908, A., i, 881.
condensation of, with mercury cyanide (Marsh and Struthers), 1905, T., 1878; P., 248.
action of mercuric iodide on, in alkaline solution (Marsh and Struthers), 1908, P., 266.
action of, on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile (Bodroux), 1911, A., i, 545.
condensation of, with phenylazoimide (Dimroth, Frisoni, and Marshall), 1907, A., i, 97.

**Ketones**, condensation of, with *p*-phenylenediamine, *β*-naphthylamine, and *β*-naphthylhydrazine (Rothenfusser), 1908, A., i, 52.
reaction of, with phenylhydrazine (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Eltschaninoff), 1903, A., i, 440.
influence of the medium on the speed of reaction of, with phenylhydrazine (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Konschin), 1903, A., ii, 719.
velocity of combination of, with potassium hydrogen sulphite (Petrenko-Kritschenko, and Kestner), 1903, A., ii, 719.
action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on (Montagne), 1908, A., i, 988.
action of potassium hydroxide on mixtures of phenylacetylene with (Faworsky), 1905, A., i, 773; (Skossarewsky; Bork), 1905, A., i, 774; (Newerowitsch; Bertrond; Romanoff), 1905, A., i, 775.
action of sodamide on (Haller and Bauer), 1908, A., i, 987; 1911, A., i, 726.
action of sodium on (Acree), 1903, A., i, 724.
action of sodium and alkyl haloids on (Schorigin), 1908, A., i, 866.
condensation of, with sulphinic acids (Kohler and Reimer), 1904, A., i, 234.
condensation of, with terephthalaldehyde (v. Lendenfeld), 1907, A., i, 221.
general reaction for conversion of fatty acids into (Dakin), 1910, A., i, 557.
differentiation of, from aldehydes (Bruylants), 1907, A., ii, 656.
conversion of, into bases (Wallach, Hüttner, and Altenburg), 1906, A., i, 160.
conversion of aldehydes into, by diazomethane (Schlotterbeck), 1909, A., i, 553.
compounds of, with acids (Shukoff and Kasatkin), 1909, A., i, 397.
additive compounds of, with acids and phenols (Meyer), 1910, A., i, 179.
compounds of, with unsaturated acids (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 107.
compounds of, with ammonia (Thomae), 1905, A., i, 509, 684, 718; 1907, A., i, 138; (Thomae and Lehr), 1907, A., i, 113, 139.

**Ketones**, addition of anhydrides to (Wegscheider and Späth), 1910, A., i, 155.
solubility of bisulphite compounds of (Coppock), 1907, A., i, 1009.
stable compounds of, with hyposulphites (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 400.
molecular compounds of, with magnesium bromide and iodide (Menschutkin), 1907, A., i, 386.
compounds of, with mercury salts (Sand and Genssler), 1904, A., i, 24.
molecular compounds of, with metallic haloids (Thomas), 1907, A., i, 287.
compounds of, with sulphuric acid (Hoogewerff and van Dorp), 1903, A., i, 170.
compounds of, with tribromo- and trichloro-acetates (Kobozeff), 1904, A., i, 233.
bispyrazolone derivatives, action of phosphorus oxychloride on (Michaelis and Zilg), 1906, A., i, 216.
phenylhydrazones of, relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly and Tuck), 1906, T., 982; P., 142.
phosphorus acid derivatives of (Marie), 1905, A., i, 17.
thio-derivatives of (Fromm and Ziersch), 1906, A., i, 930; (Fromm and Höller), 1907, A., i, 710; (Fromm, Lambrecht, and McKee), 1908, A., i, 989.
and aldehydes, thio-compounds from (Compagnie Morana), 1906, A., i, 23.
explanation of the reactions of, by polarity (Derick), 1911, A., ii, 712.

**Ketones**, acetylenic (Watson), 1904, T., 1319; P., 181.
condensation of, with alcohols and phenols (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 811.
combination of, with amines (André), 1911, A., i, 268.
action of hydroxylamine on (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 95.
action of organo-magnesium haloids on (Brachin), 1907, A., i, 128.
acyclic, hydroxymethylene derivatives of, behaviour of, towards semicarbazide (Wallach and Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 106.

- **Ketones**, αβ-acyclic unsaturated, syntheses of, by means of zinc organic compounds (Blaise and Maire), 1907, A., i, 749 ; 1909, A., i, 85.
  - halogenated alicyclic (Kötz and Steinhorst), 1911, A., i, 210.
  - aliphatic, preparation of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 18.
    - tautomerism of (Hâncu), 1909, A., i, 364 ; 1910, A., i, 361 ; (Ostrogovich), 1909, A., i, 764.
    - conditions of isodynamic change in (Dawson and Powis), 1912, T., 1503 ; P., 159.
    - alkylation of (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A. i, 219, 300.
    - melting points of the *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones of, and their identification (Dakin), 1908, A., ii, 234.
  - naturally occurring aliphatic, synthesis of certain, and their possible mode of formation in the organism (Dakin), 1908, A., i, 134.
  - aliphatic aromatic, preparation of acids and amides by the action of ammonium sulphide on (Willgerodt), 1909, A., i, 716.
    - preparation of hydrocarbons, acids, amides, and thiophens, by the action of ammonium sulphide on (Willgerodt and Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 392.
    - unsaturated, synthesis of (Bodroux and Taboury), 1909, A., i, 698.
  - anhydrohydroxylamine unsaturated (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 437.
  - aromatic (Wieland), 1904, A., i, 432.
    - catalytic preparation of (Senderens), 1910, A., i, 489.
    - reduction of (Marschalk), 1910, A., i, 269.
    - hydrogenation of, by means of reduced nickel (Darzens), 1905, A., i, 66.
    - condensation of, with amines (Reddelien), 1910, A., i, 746.
    - additive compounds of, with hydrogen bromide (Zincke and Mühlhausen), 1905, A., i, 289.
    - conversion of, into imides (Prud'homme), 1906, A., i, 193, 866.
    - thio-derivatives of, and their desulphurisation (Manchot, Zahn, and Kränzlein), 1906, A., i, 752.
    - and aromatic aldehydes, characterisation of (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Dolgopoloff), 1905, A., i, 354 ; (Petrenko-Kritschenko, Eltschaninoff, Kestner, and Dolgopoloff), 1905, A., i, 742.
- **Ketones**, aromatic unsaturated, coloured hydro-haloids of (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 801.
  - cyclic (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 1729 ; P., 224 ; (Ruhemann and Levy), 1912, T., 2542 ; P., 316.
    - formation of, from substituted adipic and pimelic acids (Blanc), 1907, A., i, 710.
    - syntheses by means of the carboxylic esters of (Kötz and Hesse), 1906, A., i, 88 ; (Kötz and Kayser), 1906, A., i, 676 ; (Kötz and Michels), 1906, A., i, 666 ; 1907, A., i, 58 ; (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 58 ; (Kötz, Bieber, Harzer, Kayser, and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 59 ; (Kötz, Bieber, Hesse, and Schwartz), 1908, A., i, 24.
    - new (Blanc), 1908, A., i, 654.
    - tautomerism of (Mannich and Hâncu), 1908, A., i, 275.
    - from chloroform and phenols (Auwers and Keil), 1903, A., i, 100, 620 ; 1904, A., i, 26.
    - transformation of, into alkylamines and cyclic bases not containing oxygen (Wallach), 1903, A., i, 103.
    - nitrosation of (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 178.
    - condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes (Wallach, Mallison, and Martins), 1908, A., i, 424.
    - reaction of, with diphenylmethanedimethylhydrazine (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 737.
    - reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds (Kohler and Dover), 1907, A., i, 535 ; (de Béville), 1907, A., i, 628.
    - action of nitric acid on (Konowaloff), 1904, A., i, 257.
    - action of sodamide on (Semmler), 1906, A., i, 681.
    - new method of preparing alkyl and alkylidene derivatives of (Haller), 1904, A., i, 600.
    - preparation of unsymmetrical derivatives of (Stobbe), 1909, A., i, 309.
    - hydroxymethylene derivatives of, transformation of, into pyrazole bases (Wallach and Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 104.
    - unsaturated, additive hydrogen cyanide compounds with (Hann and Lapworth), 1904, P., 54.
  - α-ethylenic, condensation of, with benzylideneaniline (Mayer), 1904, A., i, 832.

**Ketones**, α-halogenated, preparation of (Blaise), 1912, A., i, 606.
action of, on alkyl sulphides (Smiles), 1905, P., 93.
hydroaromatic (Crossley and Gilling), 1908, P., 130, 281; 1909, T., 19: (Crossley and Renouf), 1911, T., 1101; P., 137.
synthesis of (Darzens and Rost), 1911, A., i, 988.
and magnesium aryl haloids, interaction of (Szelinski), 1909, A., i, 246.
chloro-derivatives of (Auwers), 1911, A., i, 383.
physiological action of (Jacobj, Hayashi, and Szubinski), 1904, A., ii, 196.
olefinic, combination of, with mercaptans (Ruhemann), 1904, P., 251.
poly-unsaturated, reduction of (Borsche), 1912, A., i, 194.
racemic. See Racemic.
saturated, new method of synthesising (Darzens), 1905, A., i, 172.
action of ammonium cyanide on (v. Gulewitsch and Wasmus), 1906, A., i, 409.
tetrahydroaromatic, synthesis of (Darzens and Rost), 1910, A., i, 856.
unsaturated, new method of synthesis of (Darzens), 1910, A., i, 322.
action of light on (Stobbe and Wilson), 1910, T., 1722; P., 206; (Praetorius and Korn), 1910, A., i, 859.
optical properties of (Getman), 1911, A., ii, 677.
transformation of ketohaloids of (Straus), 1912, A., i, 989.
electrolytic reduction of (Law), 1912, T., 1016; P., 98.
action of mercaptans on (Posner), 1904, A., i, 322.
reaction of, with organic magnesium compounds (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1050.
action of semicarbazide on (Rupe and Schlochoff), 1904, A., i, 144.
compounds of, with metallic chlorides (Rosenheim and Levy), 1904, A., i, 1024.
additive compounds of, with hydrogen cyanide (Knoevenagel), 1904, A., i, 1028.
addition of alkali hydrogen sulphites and of sulphurous acid to (Knoevenagel), 1904, A., i, 1024.
**Ketones**, unsaturated, ψ-nitrosites of (Wieland and Bloch), 1905, A., i, 706.
reactions of (Harries), 1904, A., i, 427.
detection of, colorimetrically (Reddelien), 1912, A., i, 986.
αβ-unsaturated, reduction of (Skita, Ardan, and Krauss), 1908, A., i, 855; (Skita), 1909, A., i, 479.
addition of acids to (Vorländer and Mumme), 1903, A., i, 495; (Thiele and Straus), 1903, A., i, 707; (Vorländer and Hayakawa), 1904, A., i, 65; (Vorländer and Tubandt), 1904, A., i, 535; (Vorländer and Siebert), 1904, A., i, 900.
addition of acids and salts to (Vorländer, Rolle, Siebert, and Weissheimer), 1905, A., i, 792.
doubly unsaturated, action of magnesium organic compounds on (Bauer), 1905, A., i, 278.
the vanillin-hydrochloric acid reaction for (Rosenthaler), 1905, A., ii, 489; (Kutscheroff), 1905, A., ii, 771.
and aldehydes, Bitto's reaction for (Reitzenstein and Stamm), 1910, A., ii, 358.
micro-chemical analysis of (Behrens), 1903, A., ii, 246.
estimation of, by means of their nitrophenylhydrazones (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 474.
estimation of, in essential oils (Burgess), 1904, A., ii, 371; (Sadtler), 1904, A., ii, 372; 1905, A., ii, 867; (Nelson), 1912, A., ii, 396.
estimation of the carbonyl group in (Smith), 1906, A., ii, 312.
**Ketones**, bromo- (Pastureau), 1909, A., i, 207.
imino-, copper salts of (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 354.
*iso*nitroso-. See Ketoximes and Oximino-ketones.
**Ketones.** See also β-Acetoxy-ketones, Acylamino-ketones, Acyloins, Alkylidene*cyclo*ketones, Amino-ketones, Anilino-ketones, α-Bromo-ketones, Diketones, Hexahydroaromatic ketones, Hydroxy-ketones, β-Hydroxy-αα-dialkylketones, Nitroketones, Ortho-ketones, Oximino-ketones, and Triketones.
**$\Delta^{\alpha}$-Ketones**, reduction of (Thiele and Ruggli), 1912, A., i, 866.

**Ketone acetals**, preparation of (REITTER and HESS), 1907, A., i, 677; (ARBUSOFF), 1907, A., i, 749; (CLAISEN), 1907, A., i, 940.

**Ketone-cyanohydrins** (ULTÉE), 1906, A., i, 5, 479; (BUCHERER and GROLÉE), 1906, A., i, 405.

**Ketone dyes** (NOELTING and KADIERA), 1906, A., i, 593.

**Ketone ethers**, synthesis of (BÉHAL and SOMMELET), 1904, A., i, 222.

**Ketone *ortho*-ethers**, preparation of (HESS), 1908, A., i, 762.

**Ketonesulphoxylates**, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1909, A., i, 455, 699.

**Ketonic acid**, $C_7H_{10}O_3$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from the oxidation of β-fencholenic acid (SEMMLER and BARTELT), 1907, A., i, 11.
- $C_8H_{12}O_3$, and its semicarbazone, from γ-fencholenic acid (SEMMLER and BARTELT), 1907, A., i, 227.
- $C_8H_{12}O_3$, and its semicarbazone, from 1-methyldicyclo-1:2:3-$\Delta^1$-octen-3-one (SEMMLER and BARTELT), 1908, A., i, 355.
- $C_8H_{12}O_8$. and its semicarbazone from the diketone from santene (SEMMLER), 1908, A., i, 38.
- $C_8H_{12}O_5$, ethyl ester, from ethyl β-chloroethyl ketone and ethyl sodioacetoacetate (BLAISE and MAIRE), 1907, A., i, 418.
- $C_8H_{12}O_5$, ethyl ester, from ethyl β-chloroethyl ketone and ethyl sodiomalonate (BLAISE and MAIRE), 1907, A., i, 419.
- $C_8H_{14}O_3$, and its semicarbazone, from the oxidation of pulenone (WALLACH and KEMPE), 1904, A., i, 74.
- $C_9H_{14}O_3$, from oxidation of 1-acetyl-1-methylcyclohexane (TARBOURIECH), 1910, A., i, 557.
- $C_9H_{13}O_6$ (two), and their oximes and semicarbazones from dihydrocamphorone (SEMMLER), 1904, A., i, 261.
- $C_9H_{16}O_3$, and its semicarbazone, from the oxidation of apofenchene (BOUVEAULT and LEVALLOIS), 1908, A., i, 193, 195.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_3$, and its esters and phenylhydrazone from the action of sulphuric acid on camphorquinone (MANASSE and SAMUEL), 1903, A., i, 45.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_3$, and its semicarbazone, from the base, $C_{10}H_{19}O_2$ (SEMMLER), 1903, A., i, 353.

**Ketonic acid**, $C_{10}H_{16}O_3$, from cis- or trans-hydroxy-acid *C*, and its derivatives (MERLING, WELDE, EICHWEDE, and SKITA), 1909, A., i, 483.
- $C_{14}H_{20}O_7$, and $C_{15}H_{20}O_7$, and their phenylhydrazones, from santonin (ANGELI and MARINO), 1908, A., i, 543.
- $C_{17}H_{14}O_5$, from the hydroxy-lactone from phenylpyruvic acid and piperonaldehyde (ERLENMEYER and BRAUN), 1904, A., i, 1017.
- $C_{17}H_{16}O_3$, from α-oxy-β-phenyl-γ-benzylbutyrolactone (ERLENMEYER and REIS), 1904, A., i, 1018.
- $C_{17}H_{16}O_4$, from α-oxy-β-phenyl-γ-methoxyphenylbutyrolactone (ERLENMEYER and LATTERMANN), 1904, A., i, 1018.
- $C_{18}H_{34}O_3$, from acid, $C_{18}H_{32}O_2$, from petroselic acid (VONGERICHTEN and KÖHLER), 1909, A., i, 454.
- $C_{19}H_{20}O_3$, from α-hydroxy-β-phenyl-γ-isopropylphenylbutyrolactone (ERLENMEYER and KEHREN), 1904, A., i, 1016.
- $C_{25}H_{28}O_7$, and its oxime, from the reduction of the acid, $C_{25}H_{37}O_{12}N_3$ (WINDAUS), 1908, A., i, 728.
- $C_{26}H_{42}O_3$, and its bromo-derivative and oxime, from the oxidation of cholestenone (WINDAUS), 1906, A., i, 580.
- $C_{26}H_{42}O_3$, and its oxime and potassium salt, from cholestenone (DORÉE and GARDNER), 1908, T., 1330; P., 173.
- $C_{27}H_{42}O_4$, from cholesterol (WINDAUS and STEIN), 1904, A., i, 1011.
- $C_{27}H_{42}O_5$, and its magnesium salt, methyl ester, oxime, and anhydride, from the oxidation of cholestanonol (WINDAUS), 1904, A., i, 49; (WINDAUS and STEIN), 1904, A., i, 1011.

**Ketonic acids**, preparation of (BLAISE and KŒHLER), 1909, A., i, 204.
- ring formation in (BLAISE and KŒHLER), 1909, A., i, 478; 1910, A., i, 626.
- velocity of reaction of, with phenylhydrazine (KLDIASCHWILI), 1903, A., ii, 719.
- anilides and anisidides of (MEYER and TURNAU), 1909, A., i, 710.
- micro-chemical analysis of (BEHRENS), 1903, A., ii, 246.
- esters, synthesis of, by Grignard's reaction (MEYER and TÖGEL), 1906, A., i, 758.
  - formation and hydrolysis of (SUDBOROUGH), 1912, T., 1227; P., 93.

- **Ketonic acids**, esters, reduction of (BOUVEAULT and BLANC), 1905, A., i, 13.
    - velocity of hydrolysis of (GOLDSCHMIDT and SCHOLZ), 1907, A., ii, 244.
    - action of magnesium organic compounds on (GRIGNARD), 1903, A., i, 31, 141.
  - aliphatic, preparation of (BLAISE and KŒHLER), 1910, A., i, 297.
  - dibasic (BLAISE and GAULT), 1908, A., i, 713 ; (GAULT), 1909, A., i, 362 ; 1912, A., i, 412.
    - preparation of (BLAISE and GAULT), 1911, A., i, 520, 664.
  - naphtha-resorcinol as a reagent for (MANDEL and NEUBERG), 1908, A., ii, 993.
- **α-Ketonic acids** and esters, preparation of, from α-oximino-esters (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 10 ; (LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 11.
  - and their transformations (ERLENMEYER), 1904, A., i, 1015.
  - condensation of, with aldehydes by means of hydrochloric acid or sodium hydroxide (ERLENMEYER), 1905, A., i, 783.
  - action of hydrogen peroxide of (HOLLEMAN), 1904, A., i, 474.
  - determination of the constitution of isomeric derivatives of (MEYER), 1908, A., i, 26.
  - aromatic, isomeric esters of (GOLDSCHMIDT and LIPSCHITZ), 1905, A., i, 132 ; (MEYER), 1905, A., i, 133.
  - behaviour of, in animals (KNOOP and KERTESS), 1911, A., ii, 514.
  - esters, lactonisation of (GAULT), 1911, A., i, 709 ; 1912, A., i, 237.
- **β-Ketonic acids** and their esters, new synthesis of (MOUREU and DELANGE), 1903, A., i, 399.
  - esters, new synthesis of (ZELTNER), 1908, A., i, 243, 759 ; (STOLLÉ), 1908, A., i, 310.
    - synthesis of, by means of ethyl diazoacetate (SCHLOTTERBECK), 1907, A., i, 676 ; 1909, A., i, 550.
    - optically active (LAPWORTH), 1903, T., 1114 ; P., 149 ; (HANN and LAPWORTH), 1903, P., 291 ; 1904, T., 46.
    - condensation of, with *pp*-tetramethyldiaminobenzhydrol (FOSSE), 1907, A., i, 414.
    - acylhydrazones of, decomposition of (BÜLOW and LOBECK), 1907, A., i, 301.
- **β-Ketonic acids**, esters, azo-dyes from (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1905, A., i, 723.
    - aromatic, synthesis of (MARGUERY), 1905, A., i, 527.
  - α-substituted, preparation of (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 18.
    - action of nitrous acid and its derivatives on (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1904, A., i, 847 ; (LOCQUIN), 1904, A., i, 849.
    - theory of the transformation of, into α-oximino-esters (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1904, A., i, 847, 848 ; (LOCQUIN), 1904, A., i, 849.
- **γ-Ketonic acids**, mechanism of the formation of, from βγ-unsaturated α-hydroxy-acids (ERLENMEYER), 1904, A., i, 892; 1910, A., i, 175; (HOUBEN), 1904, A., i, 1014.
- **δ-Ketonic acids**, new derivatives of (GUARESCHI), 1906, A., i, 800.
  - unsaturated (KOHLER), 1911, A., i, 984.
- **Ketonic acids.** See also Hydroxyketonic acid.
- **Ketonic alcohol**, $C_5H_{10}O_4$, from tribromodiethyl ketone, and its phenylosazone (PASTUREAU), 1909, A., i, 207.
  - $C_{27}H_{44}O_3$, and its acetate and phenylhydrazone, from the oxidation of the substance, $C_{27}H_{46}O_3$, from cholesterol (PICKARD and YATES), 1908, T., 1683 ; P., 121.
- **Ketonic alcohols** (KLING), 1905, A., i, 732.
  - synthesis of (BLAISE and HERMAN), 1908, A., i, 248.
  - action of organomagnesium compounds on (FRANKE and KOHN), 1905, A., i, 111.
- **β-Ketonic alcohols** (BLAISE and MAIRE), 1909, A., i, 85.
- **β-Ketonic aldehydes**, new (COUTURIER and VIGNON), 1905, A., i, 570.
- **Ketonic bases** (SCHEDA), 1903, A., i, 410 ; (SCHMIDT), 1903, A., i, 427.
- **Ketonic compounds**, action of halogens on (LAPWORTH), 1903, P., 188.
  - action of phenylpropiolyl chloride on (RUHEMANN and MERRIMAN), 1905, T., 1383 ; P., 224 ; (RUHEMANN), 1906, T., 682 ; P., 89.
  - addition of sodium hydrogen sulphite to (STEWART), 1905, T., 185 ; P., 13, 78.
  - olefinic, combination of, with mercaptans (RUHEMANN), 1905, T., 17, 461 ; P., 123.

**β-Ketonic compounds**, action of hydroxylamine on (Moureu and Lazennec), 1907, A., i, 716.

**Ketonic and enolic compounds**, behaviour of, with diazo-compounds (Tingle and Williams), 1908, A., i, 126.
  the ammonia reaction for distinguishing between (Michael and Hibbert), 1907, A., i, 1010; 1908, A., i, 78.
  tertiary amines as reagents for distinguishing between (Michael and Smith), 1908, A., i, 943.
  acetyl chloride and acetic anhydride as reagents for distinguishing between (Michael and Murphy), 1908, A., i, 949.

**Ketonic and acid groups**, influence of the juxtaposition of, in the same molecule (Simon), 1906, A., i, 404.

**β-Ketonic nitriles**, method of synthesis of non-substituted (Moureu and Lazennec), 1907, A., i, 397.

**3-Keto-2-*o*-nitrobenzylidenethionaphthen** (Noelting and Steuer), 1911, A., i, 165.

**ε-Ketononoic acid** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 204.
  metallic salts and derivatives of (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 298.

**Keto*dicyclo*-1:2:3-octane** and its semicarbazone (Komppa and Hirn), 1904, A., i, 60.

**δ- and ε-Keto-octoic acid** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 204.

**γ- and ε-Keto-octoic acid**, metallic salts and derivatives of (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 298.

**β-Keto-olefinecarboxylic acids**, ethyl esters, action of ammonia and organic bases on (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 374, 717; P., 50, 128.

**β-Keto-α-oximino-α-arylpropanes** (Borsche), 1907, A., i, 326.

**γ-Keto-*n*-pentadecane-αα′-dicarboxylic acid** and its oxidation (Barrowcliff and Power), 1907, T., 573; P., 70.

***s*-Ketopentadienedicarboxylic acid** and its esters, and their tetrabromides (Straus), 1904, A., i, 851.

**4-Ketopenthiophen-3-carboxylic acid**, 2:6-*di*thiol-, and its derivatives (Apitzsch and Blezinger), 1909, A., i, 47.

**4-Ketopenthiophen-3:5-dicarboxylic acid** (*thiopyrone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid*), 2:6-*di*thiol-, esters, condensation of, with ethyl chloroacetates (Apitzsch), 1909, A., i, 48.

**4-Ketopenthiophen-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, 2:6-*di*thiol-, and its ethyl ester, and their derivatives (Apitzsch and Blezinger), 1909, A., i, 46.

**4-Ketopenthiophendithiols** (*thio-γ-pyronedithiols*) (Apitzsch and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 47.

**4-Ketopenthiophen-2:6-dithiolacetophenone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Apitzsch and Kelber), 1910, A., i, 410.

**4-Ketopenthiophendithiophen**, 3:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Apitzsch and Kelber), 1910, A., i, 409.

**4-Ketopenthiophendithiophen-2:6-dicarboxylic acid**, 3:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its esters, ethers, and dibenzoates (Apitzsch), 1909, A., i, 49.

**δ-Keto-δ-*cyclo*pentylvaleric acid** and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Ost), 1912, A., i, 568.

**Keto-2-phenylbenzotriazine**, *m*-cyanoamino- (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 925.

**α-Keto-γ-phenylbutyric acid** and its oxime (Knoop and Hoessli), 1906, A., i, 431.

**γ-Keto-γ-phenylbutyric acid**, α-cyano- (*phenacylcyanoacetic acid*), ethyl ester, preparation of (Thorpe), 1907, T., 1005.

**β-Keto-γ-phenylbutyrolactone**, α-oximino- (Anschütz and Böcker), 1909, A., i, 730.

**Ketophenylcarbamidodihydroquinazoline.** See Phenylcarbamidodihydroquinazolone.

**2-Keto-3-phenylcarbamyl-5-chloromethyltetrahydro-oxazole** (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 886.

**2-Keto-3-phenyl-4-chloromethyltetrahydro-oxazole** (Johnson and Langley), 1910, A., i, 885.

**Keto-2-phenyldihydrobenzotriazine**, *m*-cyanoamino- (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 926.

**5-Keto-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole**, 4-bromo-4-nitro-, and 4:4-*di*chloro-, and derivatives (Fries and Empson), 1912, A., i, 659.

**5-Keto-2-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-2:1:3-benzotriazole**, 4-bromo-4-nitro-, and 4:4-*di*chloro- (Fries and Roth), 1912, A., i, 657.

**6-Keto-2-phenyl-6:7-dihydro-2:1:3-benzotriazole**, 4:5:7:7-*tetra*chloro- (Zincke and Scharff), 1910, A., i, 141.

**Ketophenyldihydroglyoxaline.** See Phenyldihydroglyoxalone.

**3-Keto-1-phenyl-2:3-dihydroindene,** 2-bromo-, semicarbazone, 6-bromo-, and 2:6-*di*bromo- (Kohler, Heritage, and Burnley), 1910, A., i, 563.

**Ketophenyldihydroquinazoline.** See Phenyldihydroquinazolone.

**Ketophenyldihydroquinoxaline.** See Phenyldihydroquinoxalone.

**5-Keto-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydrotriazole,** 3-hydroxy-, and its disilver derivative (Acree), 1903, A., i, 867.
3-thiol- (Acree), 1903, A., i, 867.

**5-Keto-1-phenyl-4-ethyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazinethiol** and its disulphide (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 449.

**Ketophenyl*cyclo*hexene.** See Phenyl-*cyclo*hexenone.

**Ketophenylhydrazinodimethyltetrahydrobenzene,** hydroxy-. See 4-Phenylhydrazino-1:3-dimethyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol-6-one.

**Ketophenylhydrazinomethyldihydroquinazoline.** See Phenylhydrazinomethyldihydroquinazolone.

**Ketophenylhydrazinopyrazolone** and its **carboxylic acid** and their bromo-derivatives (Eibner and Lane), 1906, A., i, 613.

**4-Keto-2-phenylimino-5-benzylidenetetrahydrothiazole** (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1903, A., i, 521.

**7-Keto-4-phenylimino-2-phenyl-4:7-dihydro-2:1:3-benzotriazole,** 5-chloro-6-hydroxy- (Zincke and Scharff), 1910, A., i, 141.

**4-Keto-2-phenyliminotetrahydrothiophen-3-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, and its isomeride (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 627 ; P., 53.
and its benzylidene, and salicylidene derivatives, and 5-*di*bromo-, diethyl ester and 3-cyano-, ethyl ester, and its benzylidene and salicylidene derivatives (Ruhemann), 1909, T., 121.

**7-Keto-2-phenyl-4-methyl-1:4-benzopyran,** 5-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-*tetra*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Bülow and Schmid), 1906, A., i, 598.

**2-Keto-3-phenyl-5-methyl-2:3-dihydropyrrole-4-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Ruhemann), 1904, T., 1453 ; P., 206.

**Ketophenylmethyldihydroquinazoline.** See Phenylmethyldihydroquinazolone.

**4-Keto-2-phenyl-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinolium** hydroxide, salts of (Kaufmann and Plá y Janini), 1911, A., i, 916.

**4-Keto-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone,** derivatives of (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), 1911, A., i, 171.

**Keto-2-phenylnaphthatriazine** (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 926.

**γ-Keto-η-phenyl-$\Delta^{\epsilon}$-octenoic acid** and its esters, salts, oxime, and stereoisomeride (Rupe and Speiser), 1905, A., i, 351.

**γ-Keto-η-phenyloctoic acid,** ε-bromo- (Rupe and Speiser), 1905, A., i, 351.

**Ketophenylparaconic acid** and *p*-hydroxy-, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, ethyl esters, and their diethylamine derivatives (Gault), 1907, A., i, 147.

**Ketophenylparacophenone** and the action of aromatic bases on (Ruhemann), 1906, T., 1243 ; P., 198.

**4-Keto-3-phenylpenthiophen-2:6-dithiol** and its 5-methyl derivative (Apitzsch), 1905, A., i, 811.

**Ketophenylpyrazoloneazobenzenecarboxylic acid** and its sodium derivatives (Eibner and Laue), 1906, A., i, 614.

**6-Keto-2-phenyltetrahydro-2:1:3-benzotriazole,** 4:5:5:7:7-*penta*chloro-, *di*chlorohydroxy-, and *tri*chlorohydroxy- (Zincke and Scharff), 1910, A., i, 141.

**Ketophenyltetrahydroquinazoline.** See Phenyltetrahydroquinazolone.

**Ketophenyltetrahydroquinoxaline.** See Phenyltetrahydroquinoxalone.

**5-Keto-4-phenyltetrahydro-1:3:4-thiodiazine,** 2-imino- (Frerichs and Förster), 1910, A., i, 191.

**Ketophenyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazinethiol** and its methyl ether and disulphide (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 449.

**4-Keto-2-phenyl-3:6:6:7-tetramethylhexahydrobenzopyrazole** (Crossley and Renouf), 1912, T., 1537.

**2-Keto-5-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyldihydro-1:3:4-triazine** (Busch and Hefele), 1911, A., i, 583.

**4-Keto-2-phenyl-3:6:6-trimethylhexahydrobenzopyrazole** and its phenylhydrazone (Crossley and Renouf), 1912, T., 1534.

**Ketopinic acid,** constitution of (Kompa), 1911, A., i, 642.

**Ketopiperidine.** See Piperidone.

**Keto-*iso*propenyl-** and **-*iso*propyl-*cyclo*hexane.** See *iso*Propenyl- and *iso*-Propyl-*cyclo*hexanone.

**Ketopropyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline.** See Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinolone.

**Ketopyridine.** See Pyridone.

**Ketoquinazolines.** See Quinazolones.

**Ketoquinoline.** See Quinolone.

**Ketoses,** photolysis of (BERTHELOT and GAUDECHON), 1912, A., i, 750.

distinction between aldoses and (VOTOČEK and NĚMEČEK), 1910, A., ii, 463; (BETTI), 1912, A., ii, 498.

detection of pentoses in presence of (ROAF), 1909, A., ii, 272.

**Ketostearic acid** and its salts, preparation of (N. and A. M. SAYTZEFF), 1904, A., i, 368.

**Ketostearic acid,** hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (HOLDE and MARCUSSON), 1903, A., i, 789.

**γ-Ketostearic acid** and its oxime (SHUKOFF and SCHESTAKOFF), 1903, A., i, 398.

**ε-Ketostearic acid** (BOUGAULT and CHARAUX), 1911, A., i, 949.

**κ-Ketostearic acid** (ARNAUD and POSTERNAK), 1910, A., i, 459.

and its calcium salt (SHUKOFF and SCHESTAKOFF), 1903, A., i, 398.

**γ-Ketosuccindialdehyde diethylacetal,** β-hydroxy- (WOHL and MYLO), 1912, A., i, 162.

**3-Keto-2:2:5:5-tetraethyltetrahydrofuran** (DUPONT), 1911, A., i, 805.

**Ketotetrahydrobenzene.** See *cyclo*Hexenone.

**4-Ketotetrahydropenthiophen-3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (APITZSCH and BLEZINGER), 1909, A., i, 47.

**2-Ketotetrahydropyrrolidene-5-cyanoacetic acid,** ethyl ester, and its sodium, potassium, and silver salts (BEST and THORPE), 1909, T., 1532.

**Ketotetrahydroquinoline.** See Tetrahydroquinolone.

**4-Ketotetrahydrothiophen,** 2-imino-, 3-amino-2-imino-, and its benzylidene derivative, 3-bromo-2-imino-, and its hydrobromide and 3-oximino-2-imino- (BENARY), 1910, A., i, 580.

**4-Ketotetrahydrothiophen-3-carboxylic acid,** 2-imino-, ethyl ester, and its diacetyl derivative (BENARY), 1910, A., i, 579.

**Ketotetramethylpyrrolidine.** See Tetramethylpyrrolidone.

**3-Keto-2:2:5:5-tetramethyltetrahydrofuran** and its derivatives (DUPONT), 1911, A., i, 554.

**3-Keto-2:2:5:5-tetramethyltetrahydrofuran,** nitro-, and its salts and aci-form (DUPONT), 1912, A., i, 483.

**2-Keto-1:4:6:6-tetramethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydropyridine.** See 1:4:6:6-Tetramethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydro-2-pyridone.

**Ketothioalkyldihydroquinazolines.** See Thioalkyldihydroquinazolones.

**3-Keto-(1)-thioanthren** (KALLE & Co.), 1912, A., i, 209.

**4-Keto-2-thio-5(2′)-indoxylthiazole** (FELIX and FRIEDLÄNDER), 1910, A., i, 280.

**4-Keto-2-thiol-2-ethoxy-3-phenylthiazolidine** (HOLMBERG), 1912, A., i, 133.

**Ketothiomethylthiazolidineacetic acid.** See Methylthiazolidoneacetic acid, thio-.

**Ketothionalkyltetrahydroquinazolines.** See Thionalkyltetrahydroquinazolones.

**3-Keto-(1)-thionaphthen,** action of carbonyl chloride on (GESELLSCHAFT FÜR CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE IN BASEL), 1912, A., i, 487.

**3-Keto-(1)-thionaphthen,** 5- and 6-amino- (KALLE & Co.), 1911, A., i, 1010.

6-amino- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1910, A., i, 693.

5-chloro- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1909, A., i, 950.

**Ketothionaphthens** (AUWERS and ARNDT), 1909, A., i, 175.

**3-Keto-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid,** 5- and 6-amino- (KALLE & Co.), 1911, A., i, 1010.

**10-Keto-9-thionaphthenylanthracene** (FRIEDLÄNDER), 1909, A., i, 417.

**1-Ketothionaphthenyl-(2)-4-methylcoumaranone** (FRIES and FINCK), 1909, A., i, 45.

**Ketothionphenyltetrahydroquinazoline.** See Thionphenyltetrahydroquinazolone.

**4-Keto-2-thiothiazolidine-3-acetic acid.** See Rhodanineacetic acid.

**4-Keto-2-thio-5(2′)-thionaphthenylthiazole** (FELIX and FRIEDLÄNDER), 1910, A., i, 280.

**Ketotoluidinodimethyltetrahydrobenzene.** See Toluidinodimethyl*cyclo*hexenone.

**α-Keto-β-, -*o*-,** and **-*m*-toluidino-αβ-diphenylethanes** and their hydrochlorides (MCCOMBIE and PARKES), 1912, T., 1995.

**Ketotolyldimethyldi-** and **tetra-hydroquinoxalines.** See Tolyldimethyldi- and tetra-hydroquinoxalones.

**7-Keto-2-*o*-*m*-*p*-trimethoxyphenyl-4-methyl-1:4-benzopyran,** 5-hydroxy-, and its additive salts and oxime and phenylhydrazone (BÜLOW and SCHMID), 1906, A., i, 598.

**γ-Keto-αββ-trimethylbutyl alcohol** and its semicarbazone (Salkind), 1905, A., i, 732.

**Ketotrimethyldiethylpiperidine.** See Trimethyldiethylpiperidone.

**3-Keto-2:5:5-trimethylhexahydrobenz-*iso*oxazole** and its oxime (Crossley and Renouf), 1912, T., 1532.

**4-Keto-1:1:3-trimethylpentamethylene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid.** See 1:1:3-Trimethyl-4-*cyclo*pentanone-2:3-dicarboxylic acid.

**5-Keto-2:2:4-trimethyltetrahydrofuran,** 4-amino-, and its phenylthiocarbamide (Kohn), 1908, A., i, 819.
  - 4-amino-, 4-methylamino-, and 4-dimethylamino-, picrates (Kohn and Bum), 1910, A., i, 137.
  - 4-hydroxy-. See αγ-Dimethylvaleric acid, αγ-*di*hydroxy-, lactone.

**2-Keto-4:6:6-trimethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydropyridine.** See 4:6:6-Trimethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydro-2-pyridone.

**γ-Keto-αββ-trimethylvaleric acid,** ethyl ester and its semicarbazone (Locquin), 1911, A., i, 792.

**Ketotriose** from acetylmethylcarbinol (Diels and Stephan), 1909, A., i, 472.

**3-Keto-2:5:6-triphenyl-1:2:4-triazine** (Rolla), 1908, A., i, 474.

**θ-Ketoundecoic acid** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 204.

**α-Keto-γ-valerolactone-γ-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, and its derivatives (Gault), 1911, A., i, 709.

**Ketoximes,** preparation of (Lapworth and Steele), 1911, T., 1884.
  - reduction of (Mailhe), 1905, A., i, 635.
  - condensation of, with aldoximes (Diels and van der Leeden), 1905, A., i, 946.
  - *N*-alkyl derivatives (Beckmann and Scheiber), 1907, A., i, 829.
  - See also Oximino-ketones.

**Keuper marls,** causes of variegation in (Moody), 1905, A., ii, 725.

**Keweenawite** from the Mohawk mine, Keweenaw Co., Michigan (Koenig), 1903, A., ii, 157.

*Khaya Madagascariensis*, constituents of the resin of (Gérard), 1912, A., ii, 481.

**Kidney extract,** effect of hypnotics and antipyretics on the rate of catalytic action of (Neilson and Terry), 1905, A., ii, 738.

**Kidney functions** (Loewi), 1904, A., ii, 274.

**Kidneys,** physiology of the (Loewi, Fletcher, and Henderson; Loewi and Alcock; Henderson and Loewi), 1905, A., ii, 739.
  - work of the (Tangl), 1911, A., ii, 748.
  - action of phloridzin on the work of the (Belák), 1912, A., ii, 1062.
  - physiology of the secretion of (Cohnheim), 1912, A., ii, 959.
  - secretion of acid by the (Cushny), 1904, A., ii, 576.
  - excretion and reabsorption in the (Basler), 1906, A., ii, 468.
  - situation in the, where foreign substances are excreted (Biberfeld), 1905, A., ii, 48.
  - effects of salts on excretion by (Brown), 1904, A., ii, 273.
  - excretion of starch by the (Voigt), 1911, A., ii, 1116.
  - nitrogen excretion of the (T. B. and B. S. Barringer), 1910, A., ii, 1091.
  - excretion of sodium ferrocyanate by the (Waschetko), 1910, A., ii, 430.
  - concentration by the (Lichtwitz; Frey), 1911, A., ii, 511.
  - function of the capsule of, and decapsulation of the (Levin), 1904, A., ii, 831.
  - gaseous metabolism of the (Barcroft and Brodie), 1905, A., ii, 99, 737.
  - osmotic properties of the (Siebeck), 1912, A., ii, 1191.
  - influence of, on diastase of serum (van de Erve), 1912, A., ii, 61.
  - retention of alkali by the (Henderson and Adler), 1909, A., ii, 500.
  - relation of the, to the glycogen of the liver (Grünwald), 1911, A., ii, 130.
  - secretion of indigo-carmin, methylene-blue, and sodium carminate by (Shafer), 1908, A., ii, 769.
  - absorption of sugar in the (Nishi), 1910, A., ii, 525.
  - constituents of (Bebeschin), 1911, A., ii, 748.
  - fat in (Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 795; 1909, A., ii, 597.
  - lecithin in the (Rubow), 1905, A., ii, 336.
  - nucleic acid of the (Mandel and Levene), 1906, A., i, 468.
  - phosphatides of the (Maclean), 1912, A., ii, 1191.
  - unsaturated phosphatides of the, and reaction between, and dyes (Fränkel and Nogueira), 1909, A., i, 276.
  - the "protagon" of the (Panzer), 1906, A., ii, 783.

**Kidneys**, lime deposits in the (Beer), 1904, A., ii, 65.
  contracted, and gout (Tollens), 1907, A., ii, 901.
  the large white or soapy (Klotz), 1909, A., ii, 507.
    investigations of the fat-like, doubly-refracting substance in (Pringsheim), 1909, A., ii, 74.
  effect of blood on the (Sollmann), 1905, A., ii, 180.
  action of chloroform on the blood vessels of the (Embley and Martin), 1905, A., ii, 264.
  action of the digitalis group on the (Jonescu and Loewi), 1908, A., ii, 720.
  action of poisons on the (Lyon), 1904, A., ii, 630.
  effects of isotonic solutions on the (Sollmann), 1905, A., ii, 181, 337.
  estimation of cholesterol in (Windaus), 1910, A., ii, 462.
  excised, perfusion experiments on (Sollmann; Williams), 1907, A., ii, 637.
    effect of poisons on the perfusion of (Sollmann and Hatcher), 1908, A., ii, 210.
  isolated, influence of pulse pressure upon renal function in the (Hooker), 1910, A., ii, 1087.
  perfused, tissue respiration in (Vernon), 1908, A., ii, 53.
  of the dog, production of sugar in the, under the influence of phloridzin (Lépine and Boulud), 1904, A., ii, 753.
  frog's, secretion by the (Cullis), 1906, A., ii, 468; (Bainbridge and Beddard), 1906, A., ii, 469, 563.
    colloid nature of pigments in relation to their behaviour in the (Höber and Kempner), 1908, A., ii, 716; (Höber and Chassin), 1908, A., ii, 875.
  human, enzymes in the (Battesti and Barraja), 1903, A., ii, 561.
**Kinase**, presence of, in some Basidiomycetes (Delezenne and Mouton), 1903, A., ii, 229.
  antikinase, and protrypsin (Dastre and Stassano), 1903, A., ii, 497.
**Kinetics**, chemical (Mieli), 1906, A., ii, 602; (Sackur), 1910, A., ii, 113.
    general method of calculation in; the method of areas; a method of approximate effective averages (de Lury), 1906, A., ii, 729.
**Kinetics**, chemical, use of the differential equation in calculating the results of measurements in (Bray), 1905, A., ii, 690.
  integrals of (Jüttner), 1911, A., ii, 972.
  rôle of the solvent in (v. Halban), 1909, A., ii, 722.
  of chemical reactions (Orloff), 1912, A., ii, 243.
  of reactions in non-aqueous solutions (Tubandt and Mohs), 1907, A., ii, 670.
  of reactions in heterogeneous systems; hydrolysis in non-homogeneous systems (Kremann), 1905, A., ii, 307.
  in concentrated sulphuric acid (Bredig and Lichty), 1906, A., ii, 602.
  of gas reactions (Trautz), 1912, A., ii, 746.
  of photochemical reactions (Weigert), 1912, A., ii, 880.
  of extreme states of aggregation (Bose), 1906, A., ii, 7.
  of rapid chemical and ionic reactions investigated by the oscillograph (Reichinstein), 1909, A., ii, 960.
  of irreversible reactions (Marcellin), 1911, A., ii, 27.
  of two simultaneous reactions in a system (Ikawa), 1909, A., ii, 560.
  of successive reactions (Kaufler), 1906, A., ii, 424; (Jabłczyński), 1908, A., ii, 935.
  of successive reactions of the first order (Rakowski), 1907, A., ii, 74.
  of photochemical reactions (Goldberg), 1906, A., ii, 513, 514; (Luther and Goldberg), 1906, A., ii, 641.
  of alkylation (Goldschmidt), 1909, A., ii, 129.
  of the reaction between alkyl sulphates and inorganic salts (Walden and Centnerszwer), 1909, A., ii, 649.
  of ethyl diazoacetate (Fraenkel), 1907, A., ii, 746.
  of the reaction between ethyl iodide and silver nitrate in alcoholic solvents (Pearce and Weigle), 1912, A., ii, 925.
  of the introduction of acids into the diazoacetic ester molecule, especially with the aid of neutral salts (Bredig, Ripley, and Fraenkel), 1907, A., ii, 941.

**Kinetics**, chemical, of the splitting-off of the acyl groups of esters of polyhydric alcohols by hydroxyl ions in aqueous homogeneous systems (Kremann), 1906, A., ii, 731.
  of the decomposition of quaternary ammonium salts in chloroform solution (Wedekind and Paschke), 1910, A., ii, 597.
  of the autoxidation of ferrous hydrogen carbonate dissolved in water (Just and Terres), 1907, A., ii, 852.
  of the killing of bacteria in oxygen (Paul, Birstein, and Reuss), 1910, A., ii, 642.
  of the benzoin synthesis (Stern), 1905, A., ii, 150.
  of the reaction between bromine and formic acid (Bognár), 1910, A., ii, 282; (Joseph), 1911, A., ii, 384.
  of the reaction between chloric and hydrochloric acids; a reaction of the eighth order (Luther and MacDougall), 1908, A., ii, 361.
  of the transformation of chloroalkylamines into heterocyclic compounds (Freundlich and Krestovnikoff), 1911, A., ii, 266.
  of enzyme action (Hedin), 1909, A., i, 73.
  of the formation of ethers by the action of absolute alcohol on alkyl sulphates (Kremann), 1907, A., ii, 157.
  of the formation of ethyl ether (Kremann), 1910, A., ii, 945.
  of the reaction between hydriodic and chromic acids (Golblum and Lew), 1912, A., ii, 924.
  and catalysis of the hydrogen peroxide-thiosulphate reaction (Abel), 1908, A., ii, 26; 1912, A., ii, 927.
  of the hypobromites in weak alkaline solution (Skrabal), 1909, A., ii, 224.
  and statics of the mercury-ethylene compounds (Sand and Breest), 1907, A., ii, 537.
  of the nitration reaction (Martinsen), 1905, A., ii, 149; 1907, A., ii, 609.
  of organic reactions (Goldschmidt), 1905, A., ii, 691.
  of processes of oxidation (Skrabal), 1905, A., ii, 804.

**Kinetics**, chemical, of the formation of oxonium dibromides in organic solvents (Tschelinzeff and Konawaloff), 1911, A., ii, 706; (Tschelinzeff), 1912, A., ii, 926.
  of oxidation with permanganate (Schiloff), 1903, A., ii, 720.
  of the action of hydrogen on solutions of potassium permanganate (Just and Kauko), 1911, A., ii, 494.
  of the reaction between potassium permanganate and oxalic acid (Skrabal), 1905, A., ii, 17.
  of the transformations of radioactive compounds (Guye), 1908, A., ii, 451.
  of the reaction between silver salts and aliphatic iodides (Donnan and Potts), 1910, T., 1882; P., 212.
  of sugar inversion (Mellor and Bradshaw), 1904, A., ii, 551.
  of the sulphonation reaction (Martinsen), 1908, A., ii, 572.
  of the sulphuric acid contact process (Bodenstein and Fink), 1907, A., ii, 749.
  of toxic action of dissolved substances (Paul, Birstein, and Reuss), 1910, A., ii, 1098, 1099.
  of reactions in mixtures of water and alcohol (Kremann), 1905, A., ii, 307.

**Kinetic theory**, application of, to the metals (Reboul), 1908, A., ii, 934.
  of gases (Chapman), 1912, A., ii, 340.
    in relation to thermodynamics (Berthoud), 1911, A., ii, 578.
    molecular dimensions on the basis of (Reinganum), 1909, A., ii, 223.

**King crab.** See Limulus.
  blood-clot of. See Blood-clot.

**Kino**, constituents of, and **Kinotannic acid** (White), 1904, A., i, 172.
  methyl ether (Simonsen), 1911, T., 1532.

**Kipp's apparatus**, cheap (Southerden), 1905, A., ii, 20.
  improved (Loczka), 1904, A., ii, 721; (Friswell), 1905, A., ii, 20; (Schrimpff), 1905, A., ii, 383; (Gutmann), 1910, A., ii, 493; (McDermott), 1910, A., ii, 947.
  substitute for (Oppler), 1912, A., ii, 245.

**Kirchhoff's equation**, application of, to solutions (Hardman and Partington), 1911, T., 1769; P., 221.

**Kiri-abura.** See Wood oil, Japanese.
**Kirschwasser**, nature of cyanogen compounds in (Rocques and Lévy), 1909, A., ii, 337.
**Ki-Urushi.** See Lac, Japanese.
**Kjeldahl apparatus**, new form of (Vogtherr), 1903, A., ii, 179.
modification of the (Siegfried), 1904, A., ii, 444.
distilling apparatus for the (Blanck), 1904, A., ii, 444.
**Kjeldahl distillation**, alkylamines as products of the (Erdmann), 1910, A., ii, 1008.
**Kjeldahl estimations**, method of carrying out (Neuberg), 1910, A., ii, 447.
**Kjeldahl's method** (Salkowski), 1908, A., ii, 1070.
**Kleinite**, a hexagonal mercury oxychloride, from Texas (Sachs), 1906, A., ii, 176.
from Terlingua, Texas (Hillebrand and Schaller), 1907, A., ii, 788.
composition of (Sachs), 1906, A., ii, 369.
**Köttigite**, artificial production of (de Schulten), 1903, A., ii, 655.
**Koilin** from birds' stomach (Hofmann and Pregl), 1907, A., i, 884.
diamino-acids from (v. Knaffl-Lenz), 1907, A., i, 994.
**Kola**, constituents of, and their estimation of (Dekker), 1903, A., ii, 619.
estimation of caffeine in (Gies), 1910, A., ii, 763.
**Kola nut**, saponifying constituents of (van den Driessen Mareeuw), 1909, A., ii, 447.
**Kolatin** from fresh kola nuts (Goris), 1907, A., i, 631.
**Kolbe's salicylic acid synthesis**, application of, to benzene compounds containing nitrogen (Houben), 1904, A., i, 1014.
**Komarowsky's colour reaction** (v. Fellenberg), 1910, A., ii, 805.
**Kô-sam.** See *Brucea sumatrana.*
**Krait venom.** See Poison.
**Kröhnkite** from Chile (Palache and Warren), 1908, A., ii, 1047.
**Krugite**, artificial production of (Geiger), 1904, A., ii, 268.
**Kryogenine**, vanillin as a test for (Pumot), 1910, A., ii, 83.
**Krypton**, presence of, in gas from thermal springs (Moureu and Lepape), 1910, A., ii, 136.
ratio of, to argon, in natural gaseous mixtures (Moureu and Lepape), 1911, A., ii, 392.
**Krypton**, xenon, helium, and neon, percentage of, in the atmosphere (Ramsay), 1908, A., ii, 688.
new method of preparing (Valentiner and Schmidt), 1905, A., ii, 704.
monatomicity of (Ramsay), 1912, A., ii, 251.
and the auroral spectrum (Page), 1912, A., ii, 505.
spectra of (Baly), 1904, A., ii, 3.
and xenon, refraction and dispersion of, and their relation to those of helium and argon (C. and M. Cuthbertson), 1909, A., ii, 105.
dispersion of (C. and M. Cuthbertson), 1910, A., ii, 561.
density of (Moore), 1908, T., 2181; P., 272.
molecular weight of (Watson), 1910, T., 833; P., 70.
solubility of, in water (v. Antropoff), 1910, A., ii, 409.
estimation of, by spectro-photochemical means (Moureu and Lepape), 1911, A., ii, 439.
attempt to estimate the relative amounts of xenon and, in atmospheric air (Ramsay), 1903, A., ii, 476.
**Kryptotile** from Waldheim, Saxony (Uhlig), 1910, A., ii, 312.
**Küster apparatus**, explosion of (Harpf and Fleissner; Küster), 1906, A., ii, 850.
**Kullensisic acid** (Zopf), 1907, A., i, 218.
**Kumiss** formation, chemistry of (Ginzberg), 1911, A., ii, 140.
**Kunzite**, phosphorescence of (Baskerville and Kunz), 1904, A., ii, 601.
behaviour of, under the influence of Becquerel radiation (Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 716.
analysis of (Davis), 1904, A., ii, 621.
"**Kyantolin.**" See Cyantolin.
**Kynosine** in urine (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1906, A., ii, 875.
**Kynurenic acid** (4-*hydroxyquinoline*-3-*carboxylic acid*), source of (Ellinger), 1904, A., i, 639.
formation, situation of, in the dog's organism (Abderhalden, London, and Pincussohn), 1909, A., ii, 913.
**Kynurine** (4-*hydroxyquinoline*), alkylation of, and its aurichloride (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 241.
ethers of (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 604.
Jaffé's kynurenic acid reaction with (Führer), 1905, A., i, 828.

**Kyrines** (Skraup and Zwerger), 1906, A., i, 123; (Siegfried), 1906, A., i, 777.

**Kyroprotoic acids** (v. Fürth), 1905, A., i, 498.

L.

**Labdanum oil**, constituents of (Masson), 1912, A., i, 280.

**Laboratory**, hydrogen sulphide in the air of the (Habermann, Kulka, and Homma), 1911, A., ii, 315.

**Laboratory apparatus** of brown glass (Göckel), 1912, A., ii, 1160.

**Laboratory hints** (Steensma), 1912, A., ii, 1161.

**Laboratory instruments** (Gawalowski), 1910, A., ii, 446.

**Laboratory methods** (Murmann), 1909, A., ii, 990; 1911, A., ii, 539.

**Labradorite** from Gleniffer Hills, Renfrewshire (Houston), 1909, A., ii, 63.

**Labradorite-norite** with porphyritic labradorite crystals (Vogt), 1909, A., ii, 678.
- chemical and optical study of (Ford and Bradley), 1910, A., ii, 874.

**Lac**, Japanese, constituents of (Tschirch and Stevens), 1906, A., i, 31; (Majima and Chō), 1907, A., i, 1032; (Miyama), 1908, A., i, 437; (Majima), 1909, A., i, 402, 945; 1912, A., i, 883.

**Lac resin**, pyrogenetic decomposition of (Étard and Wallée), 1905, A., i, 604.

**Laccase**, oxidations with, in presence of salts (v. Euler and Bolin), 1908, A., ii, 1021.
- oxidation of quinol by (Bertrand), 1904, A., i, 157; (Rivière and Bailhache), 1904, A., ii, 583.
- Medicago, preparation of pure, and its chemical constitution (v. Euler and Bolin), 1909, A., i, 863.

**Lacroisite** from the Aure Valley in the Pyrenees (Lienau), 1903, A., i, 223.

**Lactalbumin**, monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Přibram), 1907, A., i, 570.

**Lactaldehyde**, synthesis of, and its derivatives (Wohl and Lange), 1908, A., i, 942, 943.

**Lactaldehyde**, amino-, and its salts, semicarbazone, and methyl and ethyl acetals (Wohl and Schweitzer), 1907, A., i, 194.

*r*-**Lactaldehyde**, acetate and semicarbazone of (Nef), 1905, A., i, 6.

**Lactaldehydeacetal**, preparation and reactions of (Wohl and Lange), 1908, A., i, 942, 943.

**Lactam**, $C_{10}H_{15}ON$, from the reduction of ethyl *cis*-4-amino-2:6:6-trimethylcyclohexane-1-carboxylate (Skita), 1907, A., i, 1040.
- $C_{11}H_{12}ON_2$, from α-benzoylaminoisobutyramide (Mohr and Geis), 1908, A., i, 339.
- $C_{11}H_{14}O_2N_2$, from the interaction of cyanodihydrocarvone, amyl nitrite and sodium ethoxide, and its isomeride and *N*-methyl derivative (Lapworth and Wechsler), 1907, T., 981, 1919; P., 137, 252.
  - constitution of (Lapworth and Wechsler), 1907, T., 1920; P., 252.
- $C_{12}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from the lactam $C_{11}H_{14}O_2N_2$ (Lapworth and Wechsler), 1907, T., 990; P., 138.
- $C_{15}H_{24}O_3N$, from the menthylurethane of ethyl lactate (Vallée), 1908, A., i, 976.

**Lactam formation** from γ-lactones (Kühling and Falk), 1905, A., i, 372.

**Lactaric acid** in fungi (Bougault and Charaux), 1912, A., ii, 289.

**Lactarinic acid** (Bougault and Charaux), 1911, A., i, 949.
- in fungi (Bougault and Charaux), 1912, A., ii, 289.
- isolation of, and its derivatives (Bougault and Charaux), 1911, A., i, 835.

**Lactase** (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1903, A., i, 784; (Brachin), 1904, A., i, 1069; (Stephenson), 1912, A., i, 738.
- animal (Bierry and Gmo-Salazar), 1904, A., i, 840; (Bierry), 1905, A., ii, 406; (Porcher), 1905, A., ii, 540.
- hydrolytic activity of (Porcher), 1906, A., ii, 57.
- of the pancreas (Ibrahim and Kaumheimer), 1909, A., ii, 907.

**Lactases** and invertins, animal (Bierry), 1909, A., i, 346.

**Lactation**, effects of injections of dextrose during (Porcher), 1905, A., ii, 739.
- removal of the mammary glands during (Porcher), 1905, A., ii, 469 600.

- **Lactic acid** (i-*ethylidenelactic acid*, *a-hydroxypropionic acid*), in amphibian muscle (Fletcher and Hopkins), 1907, A., ii, 373.
  - presence of, in the muscles of invertebrates and the lower vertebrates (Gautrelet), 1903, A., ii, 659.
  - in alcoholic sucrose fermentation (Buchner and Meisenheimer), 1909, A., i, 881.
  - in the urine of pernicious vomiting of pregnancy (Underhill), 1907, A., ii, 285.
  - formation of, in autolysis (v. Stein), 1912, A., ii, 662.
  - formation in the body (Türkel), 1909, A., ii, 908.
  - formation of, from dextrose in the animal body (Embden, Baldes, and Schmitz), 1912, A., ii, 1073.
  - formation of, during fermentation (Mestrezat), 1911, A., ii, 421; (Grimm), 1912, A., ii, 191.
  - formation of, in the liver (Embden and Kraus), 1912, A., ii, 1070; (Oppenheimer), 1912, A., ii, 1071.
  - formation of, in man (Ryffel), 1910, A., ii, 325.
  - formation and decomposition of, by micro-organisms (Meissner), 1908, A., ii, 414.
  - formation of, in muscle (Latham), 1908, A., ii, 609; (Fletcher), 1912, A., ii, 67.
  - autolytic formation of, in muscles (Frew), 1909, A., ii, 502.
  - produced by *Bacillus Bulgaricus* (Currie), 1911, A., ii, 1018.
  - in diabetes (Ryffel), 1910, A., ii, 733.
  - in eclampsia (ten Doesschate), 1908, A., ii, 122; (Donath), 1908, A., ii, 213.
  - in the autolysed dog's liver (Saiki), 1910, A., ii, 142.
  - inactive, occurrence of, in a meat extract (Salkowski), 1910, A., ii, 55.
  - production of, by moulds (Saito), 1911, A., ii, 321.
  - optical activity of (McKenzie), 1905, T., 1373; P., 224.
  - optically active modifications of (Herzog and Slansky), 1911, A., i, 764.
  - method of resolving into its optically active components (Jungfleisch), 1904, A., i, 645.
  - resolution of, by morphine (Irvine), 1906, T., 935; P., 159.
- **Lactic acid** (i-*ethylidenelactic acid*, *a-hydroxypropionic acid*), action of ultra-violet light on (Landau), 1911, A., i, 515; (v. Euler), 1911, A., ii, 452.
  - and water, viscosity of (Dunstan), 1905, T., 14.
  - volatility of, with water vapours (Utz), 1905, A., ii, 361.
  - influence of inhalation of oxygen on, produced by hard work (Feldmann and Hill), 1911, A., ii, 738.
  - optical behaviour of, in meat-juice (Salkowski), 1911, A., i, 6.
  - action of, on casein (van Dam), 1911, A., i, 91, 407.
  - action of, on casein and paracasein (Laxa), 1906, A., i, 123.
  - interaction of, with chromic hydroxide (Werner), 1904, T., 1447; P., 186.
  - action of hydrogen peroxide on (Effront), 1912, A., i, 534.
  - action of, on starch and dextrin (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1911, A., i, 771.
  - action of, on cardiac muscle (Burridge), 1911, A., ii, 750.
  - in intermediary metabolism (Mandel and Lusk), 1906, A., ii, 463.
  - action of, on the isolated and surviving heart of mammals (Backman), 1908, A., ii, 612.
  - fate of, in normal animals, and in those poisoned with phosphorus (Neubauer), 1909, A., ii, 1041.
  - in wine (Paris), 1908, A., ii, 543.
  - compounds of, with titanic acid (Dreher), 1904, A., i, 471.
  - and its derivatives, acetyl derivatives of (Anschütz and Bertram), 1904, A., i, 966.
  - dilactide of (Jungfleisch and Godchot), 1905, A., i, 259.
  - nitrate (Duval), 1904, A., i, 137.
  - $\beta$-disulphide, and its barium salt (Neuberg and Ascher), 1907, A., i, 1008.
  - iodoform reaction for (Neuberg), 1912, A., ii, 1106.
  - Uffelmann's reaction for (Kühl), 1910, A., ii, 359.
  - sensitive reactions for (Denigès), 1909, A., ii, 627.
  - new test for (Thomas), 1907, A., ii, 311; (Herzog), 1907, A., ii, 312.
  - new colour test for (Fletcher and Hopkins), 1907, A., ii, 373.
  - detection of (Reichard), 1912, A., 305.

**Lactic acid** (i-*ethylidenelactic acid*, *α-hydroxypropionic acid*), analysis of (Klapproth), 1911, A., ii, 1038; 1912, A., ii, 211; (Besson), 1911, A., ii, 1140.
  estimation of (Besson), 1912, A., ii, 500.
  comparison of methods of estimating (Trummer), 1908, A., ii, 905.
  and its anhydride, estimation of (Elvove; Besson), 1911, A., ii, 160.
  estimation of, by determination of the amount of acetaldehyde obtained by scission (v. Fürth and Charnass), 1910, A., ii, 807.
  estimation of, by means of pyrrole (Sobolewa and Zalewski), 1911, A., ii, 76.
  estimation of, in presence of β-hydroxybutyric acid (Mondschein), 1912, A., ii, 813.
  estimation of, in presence of proteins (Mondschein), 1912, A., ii, 814.
  estimation of, in animal fluids and organs (Jerusalem), 1908, A., ii, 905.
  estimation of, in blood (Fries), 1911, A., ii, 994; (Kraske; Kondo), 1912, A., ii, 1063; (v. Noorden, Elfér, and Piantoni), 1912, A., ii, 1064.
  estimation of, in cheese (Suzuki and Hart), 1910, A., ii, 81.
  estimation of, in lactates (Paessler), 1908, A., ii, 438.
  estimation of, in expressed muscle juice (Embden, Kalberlah, and Engel), 1912, A., ii, 1071; (Kondo), 1912, A., ii, 1072.
  estimation of, in musts and saccharine liquids (Legler), 1908, A., ii, 438.
  estimation of, in wine (Ryffel), 1909, A., ii, 707.
  estimation of, in urine (Kunz), 1903, A., ii, 701; (Roettgen), 1912, A., ii, 1005.
  estimation of, in the volatile acids of wine (Partheil), 1903, A., ii, 189.
**Lactic acid**, salts, compounds of, with pyridine (Reitzenstein), 1903, A., i, 112.
  antimony double salts (Jordis), 1904, A., i, 216, 468; (Jordis and Meyer), 1904, A., i, 282; (Moritz), 1904, A., i, 845.
  bismuth salts (Telle), 1908, A., i, 851.
  calcium antimony salt (Chemische Werke Schuster & Wilhemy), 1910, A., i, 217.
**Lactic acid**, cerous salt (Morgan and Cahen), 1907, A., i, 1021.
  copper salt, as a reagent (Carrez), 1909, A., ii, 835.
  glucinum salt (Glasmann and Novicky), 1908, A., i, 121; (Tanatar and Kurowski), 1908, A., i, 759; (Calcagni), 1910, A., i, 708.
  sodium antimonyl and sodium calcium antimonyl salts (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1907, A., i, 888.
  esters, active (Wassmer and Guye), 1904, A., i, 471.
  glycerol esters (Kalle & Co.), 1910, A., i, 297.
**Lactic acid**, *tri*chloro-, methylene, and phenylhydrazine compounds of (de Bruyn and Alberda van Ekenstein), 1903, A., i, 149.
  β-nitro-, and its salts and acetyl derivative (Hill and Black), 1904, A., i, 797.
  α-thio- (Friedmann), 1903, A., i, 301; (Friedmann and Baer), 1906, A., i, 802.
    is, a direct decomposition product of proteins? (Mörner), 1904, A., i, 836.
*d*-**Lactic acid** (*paralactic acid*, *sarcolactic acid*) (Jungfleisch and Godchot), 1905, A., i, 318.
  in the animal organism (Moriya), 1905, A., ii, 181.
  in the blood, urine, and cerebro-spinal fluid in eclampsia (Füth and Lockemann; Zweifel), 1906, A., ii, 472.
  formation of, by the autolysis of animal organs (Mochizuki and Arima), 1906, A., ii, 873; (Kikkōji), 1907, A., ii, 898; (Saito and Yoshikawa), 1909, A., ii, 910.
  formation of, in the autolysis of muscle (Inouye and Kondo), 1908, A., ii, 209.
  formation of, in incubated hen's eggs (Anno), 1912, A., i, 748.
  asymmetric synthesis of (McKenzie and Müller), 1909, T., 545.
  absence of, in diabetes (Mandel), 1905, A., ii, 182.
*l*-**Lactic acid** and its lactide (Jungfleisch and Godchot), 1906, A., i, 333.
  asymmetric synthesis of (McKenzie), 1905, T., 1373; P., 224; (McKenzie and Wren), 1906, T., 689; P., 107.

*l*-**Lactic acid** and its potassium salt, influence of molybdenum and tungsten trioxides on the specific rotations of (Henderson and Prentice), 1903, T., 259; P., 12.

*dl*-**Lactic acid,** *l*-bornyl and *l*-menthyl esters, hydrolysis of, by alkali (McKenzie and Thompson), 1905, T., 1014; P., 184.

**Lactic acids,** conditions of production of, by lactic acid bacteria (Heinemann), 1907, A., ii, 498.

*d*- and *l*-, dissimilarity in the reactions of (Jungfleisch), 1904, A., i, 796.

fate of isomeric, in the organism (Parnas), 1912, A., ii, 188.

**Lactic acids,** thio-, optically active (Lovén), 1908, A., i, 714.

**Lactic acid bacilli.** See under Bacilli.

**Lactic acid bacteria.** See under Bacteria.

**Lactic acid ferments,** influence of, on intestinal putrefaction (Baldwin), 1910, A., ii, 144.

**Lactic acid fermentation.** See under Fermentation.

*d*-**Lactide** (Jungfleisch and Godchot), 1905, A., i, 630.

**Lactobiotitol** (Neuberg and Marx), 1907, A., i, 387.

**Lactoglucose** and **Lactosin** from milk (Landolf), 1907, A., ii, 567.

**Lactokinase** in cows' milk (Hougardy), 1907, A., ii, 374.

**Lactolase,** an enzyme causing the formation of lactic acid in plant cells (Stoklasa), 1905, A., ii, 192.

**Lactone,** $C_6H_{10}O_2$, from the oxidation of β-methylpentane-βε-diol (Franke and Kohn), 1907, A., i, 816.

$C_7H_{12}O_3$, from the oxidation of βδ-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-penten-δ-ol (Franke and Kohn), 1907, A., i, 816.

$C_8H_{12}O_4$, from isocampholactone and nitric acid (Noyes and Homberger), 1909, A., i, 133.

$C_8H_{14}O_3$, from the hydrolysis of the acid, $C_{12}H_{22}O_5$ (Lesch and Michel), 1905, A., i, 403.

$C_8H_8O_2N$, and its acetyl and bromo-derivatives, from 3-methylpyrazolone and ethyl acetoacetate (Wolff and Schreiner), 1908, A., i, 291; (Bülow and Schaub), 1908, A., i, 579.

$C_9H_{12}O_2$, from umbellulone (Lees), 1904, T., 645; P., 89.

$C_9H_{14}O_3$, from cineolic acid, and its reactions (Rupe and Lotz), 1907, A., i, 12, 13.

**Lactone,** $C_9H_{10}O_2N_2$, from 3-methylpyrazolone and ethyl methylacetoacetate (Wolff and Schreiner), 1908, A., i, 291.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$ (two), from teresantalic acid (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 1062.

$C_{10}H_{12}O_2N_2$, from 1:3-dimethylpyrazolone and ethyl methylacetoacetate (Wolff and Schreiner), 1908, A., i, 291.

$C_{12}H_{18}O_6$, from ethyl sodiomalonate and δ-chlorovalerolactone, and the corresponding acid and amide (Leuchs and Möbis), 1909, A., i, 362.

$C_{12}H_{20}O_2$, and its optical isomeride, from ethyl mentholacetate (Wallach and Schellack), 1907, A., i, 619.

$C_{13}H_{14}O_3$, from phthalaldehydic acid and diethyl ketone (Morgenstern), 1909, A., i, 804.

$C_{16}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from ethyl ethylacetoacetate and phenylmethylpyrazolone (Stollé), 1905, A., i, 838.

$C_{17}H_{14}O_4$, from *p*-methoxyphenylpyruvic acid and benzaldehyde (Erlenmeyer and Wittenberg), 1905, A., i, 240.

$C_{17}H_{24}O_8$, from ethyl sodiomalonate and δ-chlorovalerolactone (Leuchs and Möbis), 1909, A., i, 362.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_2$, from the α-oxylactone, $C_{19}H_{18}O_3$ (Erlenmeyer), 1903, A., i, 419.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_3$, from *p*-isopropylphenylpyruvic acid and benzaldehyde (Erlenmeyer and Matter), 1905, A., i, 238.

$C_{20}H_{14}O_3$, from diphenylketen and quinone (Staudinger), 1908, A., i, 410.

$C_{22}H_{18}O_2$, from phenylpropionic acid and benzophenone (Paternò and Chieffi), 1911, A., i, 65.

$C_{22}H_{18}O_5$, from cyclohexanone and phthalaldehydic acid (Morgenstern), 1909, A., i, 804.

$C_{26}H_{26}O_9$, from cyclohexanone and opianic acid, and ethyl ester, and potassium salt of (Morgenstern), 1909, A., i, 803.

$C_{26}H_{17}O_2Br$, from ethyl αγ-diphenyl-γ-1-naphthylallene-α-carboxylate (Lapworth and Wechsler), 1910, T., 47.

$C_{44}H_{34}O_9$, from cyclohexanone and phthalaldehydic acid (Morgenstern), 1909, A., i, 804.

**Lactone**, $C_{45}H_{40}O_{10}$, from phthalaldehydic acid diethyl ketone (MORGENSTERN), 1909, A., i, 804.

**Lactones** (FITTIG), 1904, A., i, 966.
  labile and stable (ERLENMEYER), 1903, A., i, 676.
  of the pyrazole series (WOLFF and SCHREINER), 1908, A., i, 291.
  formation of (BLANC), 1905, A., i, 115.
  formation of, from αα-dimethyl-βγ-unsaturated acids (BLAISE and COURTOT), 1906, A., i, 793.
  application of δ-chlorovalerolactone in the preparation of (LEUCHS and MÖBIS), 1909, A., i, 361.
  characterisation of, by means of hydrazine (BLAISE and LUTTRINGER), 1905, A., i, 329.
  chemical constitution and rotatory power of sugar (HUDSON), 1910, A., i, 220; (ANDERSON), 1912, A., i, 161.
  a method for the determination of the equilibrium in aqueous solutions of (MOORE), 1907, T., 1373; P., 154.
  condensation of, with dibasic acids (FITTIG), 1904, A., i, 744.
  action of free hydroxylamine on (FRANCESCONI and CUSMANO), 1909, A., i, 233.
  action of organomagnesium compounds on (HOUBEN), 1904, A., i, 334.
  and the corresponding hydroxy-acids, pharmacological action of certain (MARSHALL), 1908, A., ii, 1060.
  as fish poisons (PRIESS), 1911, A., ii, 638.
  αβ- and βγ-unsaturated, preparation of (ERLENMEYER), 1905, A., i, 785.

**β-Lactones**, formation of (STAUDINGER), 1908, A., i, 410, 411.

**γ-Lactones**, formation of (SHUKOFF and SCHESTAKOFF), 1908, A., i, 755.
  See also Iodolactones.

**Lactone dyes** (HERZIG and EPSTEIN), 1908, A., i, 899; (HERZIG, ERDÖS, and RUZICKA), 1910, A., i, 676; (HERZIG and SCHMIDINGER), 1910, A., i, 677.

**Lactonic acid**, $C_8H_{10}O_6$, from the oxidation of γ-diallylbutyrolactone (KASANSKY), 1905, A., i, 320.
  $C_{11}H_{17}O_5N$, from the hydrolysis of the lactam, $C_{11}H_{14}O_2N_2$ (LAPWORTH and WECHSLER), 1907, T., 989; P., 138.
    constitution of, and its bromo-derivative, and oxidation of (LAPWORTH and WECHSLER), 1907, T., 1921; P., 252.

**Lactonic acids** (FITTIG), 1904, A., i, 966.
  $C_{19}H_{14}O_8$, and their salts, from the trilactone, $C_{19}H_{12}O_7$ (GABRIEL), 1907, A., i, 1043.
  unsaturated, isomerism of (BESCHKE, KÖHRES, and STOLL), 1912, A., i, 889.

**Lactonic base**, $C_{12}H_{18}O_3N_2$, from the amino-acid, $C_{12}H_{18}O_3N_2$ (LAPWORTH and WECHSLER), 1907, T., 992; P., 138.

**Lactonic bases**, $C_{11}H_{16}O_3N_2$, from the lactam, $C_{11}H_{14}O_2N_2$ (LAPWORTH and WECHSLER), 1907, T., 985; P., 138.
    constitution of, and the action of acids on (LAPWORTH and WECHSLER), 1907, T., 1921; P., 252.

**Lactonisation** of acid alcohols (hydroxy-acids) (BLAISE and KŒHLER), 1909, A., i, 551.

**Lactophenin.** See 4-Ethoxylactanilide.

**Lactosazone**, formation of (DE GRAAFF), 1905, A., ii, 559.

**Lactose** (*milk sugar*), origin of (PORCHER), 1904, A., ii, 424; 1905, A., ii, 469, 600, 739; 1910, A., ii, 144; (PORCHER and COMMANDEUR), 1904, A., ii, 424.
  from buffalo's milk (PORCHER), 1903, A., i, 735.
  formation of, in the cow (PORCHER), 1904, A., ii, 500.
  formation of, in the organism (MARSHALL and KIRKNESS), 1907, A., ii, 113.
  production of, in the mammary gland (PATON and CATHCART), 1911, A., ii, 415.
  forms of (HUDSON), 1908, A., i, 952.
  phenomena of rotation of (TREY), 1904, A., i, 292.
  mutarotation of (HUDSON), 1903, A., ii, 623.
  heats of solution of the three forms of (HUDSON and BROWN), 1908, A., ii, 665.
  behaviour of, in aqueous solutions (FLEISCHMANN and WIEGNER), 1910, A., i, 362.
  hydration of, in solution (HUDSON), 1904, A., i, 974.
  quantitative hydrolysis of (PFYL and LINNE), 1905, A., ii, 770.
  hydrolytic activity of lactase towards (PORCHER), 1906, A., ii, 57.
  action of calcium hydroxide on (KILIANI), 1908, A., i, 128, 715; 1909, A., i, 882; (KILIANI and EISENLOHR), 1909, A., i, 553.

**Lactose** (*milk sugar*), decomposition of, by calcium oxide (Kiliani and Loeffler), 1904, A., i, 373.
- condensation of, with formaldehyde (Rosenberg), 1908, A., i, 320.
- and its derivatives, scission of, by diastase (Bierry and Giaja), 1908, A., i, 1031.
- derivatives of (E. and H. Fischer), 1910, A., i, 716.
  - diastatic scission of (Bierry and Ranc), 1910, A., i, 465.
- new reaction for (Wöhlk), 1905, A., ii, 122.
- diphenylhydrazine as a reagent for (de Graaff), 1905, A., ii, 866.
- test for sucrose in (Leffmann), 1906, A., ii, 586; (Gawalowski), 1906, A., ii, 811.
- detection of, in urine (Bauer), 1907, A., ii, 310.
- detection of, in urine by phenylhydrazine (Porcher), 1903, A., ii, 579.
- estimation of (Shimidzu), 1908, A., ii, 991.
- hydrolysed, estimation of (Herzog and Hörth), 1909, A., ii, 625.
- estimation of, polarimetrically (Richmond), 1911, A., ii, 73.
- estimation of, in milk chocolate (Dubois), 1907, A., ii, 587.
- estimation of, in milk (Lohnstein), 1905, A., ii, 773; (Carrez), 1908, A., ii, 236; (Guérin), 1908, A., ii, 329; (Oppenheim), 1909, A., ii, 836; (Vitoux), 1911, A., ii, 74; (Jona), 1911, A., ii, 234; (Salkowski), 1912, A., ii, 610; (Malenfant), 1912, A., ii, 1218.
- estimation of, in cows' and human milk, corrections to be applied in the (Patein), 1905, A., ii, 122.
- unification of the methods of estimating, in milk (Patein), 1906, A., ii, 904.
- estimation of, in the presence of other sugars (Baker and Hulton), 1911, A., ii, 74.
- estimation of, colorimetrically in urine and milk (Autenrieth and Funk), 1912, A., ii, 101.
- separation of maltose and (Boyden), 1903, A., ii, 112.
- separation of sucrose and (Margaillan), 1910, A., ii, 163.

**Lactose,** bromo- and chloro-, hepta-acetyl derivatives of (Ditmar), 1903, A., i, 151.

**Lactose-α-phenylhydrazone** octa-acetate (Hofmann), 1909, A., i, 521.

**Lactosephenylosazone** (Porcher), 1904, A., i, 194.

**Lacto-*p*-toluidide,** 3-nitro-, 3:5-*di*nitro-, and nitrate of the latter (Elbs and Schuster), 1911, A., i, 192.

**Lactucerin** (*lactucon*) and **Lactucol** (Sperling), 1904, A., i, 607; (Pomeranz and Sperling), 1904, A., i, 907.

**Lacturamic acid,** ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative (Harries and Weiss), 1903, A., i, 739.

**Lacturamidic acid,** ethyl ester and the action of sodium ethoxide on (Bailey), 1903, A., i, 129.

**Lactyl** thiocyanate (Clemmensen and Heitman), 1909, A., i, 775.

**α-Lactylcarbamide.** See 4-Methylhydantoin.

***r*-Lactylglycine** (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 194.

**Lactyl-lactic acid,** ethyl ester (Jungfleisch and Godchot), 1907, A., i, 279.

**Lactyl-lactyl-lactic acid** (Jungfleisch and Godchot), 1905, A., i, 259.

**Lactyl-*N*-phenylglycine,** ammonium salt and amide of (Fischer and Gluud), 1909, A., i, 888.

**Ladaniol** (Emmanuel), 1912, A., i, 372.

**Ladanum,** Cretan (Emmanuel), 1912, A., i, 372.

**Læevulan,** from the action of viscosaccharase on sucrose (Beyerinck and Minkman), 1910, A., ii, 643.

**Læevulans,** nutritive value of (Swartz), 1910, A., ii, 727.

**Læevulic acid** (*β-acetylpropionic acid; acetonylacetic acid*) from nucleic acids (Inouye), 1904, A., i, 837.
- from the hydrolysis of nucleic acids (Levene), 1905, A., i, 105.
- formation of, from glucosamine, chitin, and chitose (Hamburger), 1911, A., i, 834.
- formation of, from sugars (Erlenmeyer), 1905, A., i, 408.
- electrolytic reduction of (Tafel and Emmert), 1911, A., i, 764.
- and nitrobenzene, electrolytic reduction of (Emmert), 1907, A., i, 339.
- condensation of, with isobutaldehyde (Meingast), 1905, A., i, 319.
- transformation of, into derivatives of cyclopentadiene (Duden and Freydag), 1903, A., i, 420.
- brucine salt (Hilditch), 1911, T., 235.
- silver salt, white and yellow modifications (Fürcht and Lieben), 1909, A., i, 695.

- **Lævulic acid** (*β-acetylpropionic acid; acetonylacetic acid*), ethyl ester, action of alkyl magnesium bromides on (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 32.
  - condensation of, with hydrogen cyanide and *p*-substituted anilines (Weber), 1907, A., i, 1071.
  - estimation of, iodometrically (Savarè), 1906, A., ii, 907.
- **Lævulic acid**, $\omega$-cyano- (Thiele and Landers), 1909, A., i, 876.
- **Lævulinaldehyde**, and its disemicarbazone and di-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Harries and Boegemann), 1909, A., i, 134.
  - peroxide (Harries), 1905, A., i, 364.
- **Lævulopolyases** (Bierry), 1912, A., ii, 1072.
- **Lævuloxazine** (*fructosazine*, 2:5-*di*tetra*hydroxybutylpyrazine*) and its octa-acetyl derivative (Stollé), 1908, A., ii, 51.
  - degradation of, in the animal body (Stollé), 1908, A., i, 833.
- **Lævulose** (d-*fructose, fruit sugar*) in amniotic fluid (Gürber and Grünbaum), 1904, A., ii, 500.
  - proportion of, to dextrose in preserved fruits (Favrel and Garnier), 1911, A., ii, 1036.
  - in diabetic urine (Borchardt), 1908, A., ii, 518; (Voit), 1909, A., ii, 80.
  - in urine (Malfatti), 1909, A., ii, 331.
  - formation of, from dextrose, and its detection (Ost), 1905, A., i, 684.
  - production of, from sucrose, by gommobacter (Fernbach and Schoen), 1912, A., ii, 793.
  - densities of solutions of (Ling, Eynon, and Lane), 1911, A., i, 355.
  - rotatory power of (Tollens), 1912, A., i, 336.
  - the influence of inactive substances on the rotation of (Wender), 1911, A., i, 114.
  - action of inorganic compounds on the rotation of (Grossmann), 1905, A., i, 415; (Rimbach and Weber), 1905, A., i, 416.
  - alkylation of (Purdie and Paul), 1907, T., 289; P., 33.
  - fermentation of, without enzymes (Buchner, Meisenheimer, and Schade), 1907, A., i, 17.
  - fermentation of, by yeast juice (Harden and Young), 1908, P., 115; 1909, A., i, 863.
- **Lævulose** (d-*fructose, fruit sugar*), oxidation of (Nef), 1908, A., i, 7.
  - velocity of hydrolysis of (Herzog), 1903, A., ii, 230.
  - action of hydrogen peroxide on, in presence of ferrous sulphate (Morrell and Crofts), 1903, T., 1290; P., 208.
  - action of *as*-phenylethylhydrazine on (Ofner), 1906, A., i, 385.
  - action of radium bromide on (Morrell and Bellars), 1905, T., 291; P., 80.
  - behaviour of, towards dilute sodium hydroxide (Meisenheimer), 1908, A., i, 319.
  - selective power of vegetable cells for (Lindet), 1911, A., ii, 422.
  - tetra- and penta-acetates, crystallised (Brauns), 1908, A., i, 320.
  - acetone derivatives of (Irvine and Garrett), 1910, T., 1277; P., 143.
  - osazone test for, as influenced by dilution and by the presence of other sugars (Sherman and Williams), 1906, A., ii, 498.
  - the phenylmethylhydrazine reaction of (Neuberg), 1905, A., i, 90.
  - Seliwanoff reaction for (Koenigsfeld), 1912, A., i, 163; (Jolles), 1912, A., i, 608.
  - detection of, in presence of glucosamine (Neuberg), 1905, A., ii, 769.
  - detection of, in presence of other natural sugars (Pieraerts), 1908, A., ii, 542.
  - detection of, in human body fluids (Ofner), 1905, A., ii, 769.
  - detection of, in urine (Jolles), 1907, A., ii, 56; 1910, A., ii, 164; (Voit), 1909, A., ii, 821; (Wittels and Welwart), 1909, A., ii, 1057.
  - analysis of a mixture of dextrose, sucrose, and (Remy), 1904, A., ii, 687.
  - precipitation of, from urine by lead acetate (R. and O. Adler), 1905, A., ii, 337, 843.
  - precipitation of, by basic lead acetate (Geerligs), 1908, A., ii, 991.
  - and dextrose, estimation of (Kickton), 1906, A., ii, 255; (Pellet), 1907, A., ii, 912.
    - method for removing dextrose from mixtures of (Adler), 1909, A., i, 517.
- **Lævulose diabetes** (Schlesinger), 1904, A., ii, 195.
- **Lævulosediacetone**, constitution of (Irvine and Hynd), 1909, T., 1220; P., 176.

**Lævuloseguanidine** and its properties (Morrell and Bellars), 1907, T., 1011 ; P., 87.
**Lævulose-β-naphthylhydrazone** (Hilger and Rothenfusser), 1903, A., ii, 188.
**Lævulose-*o*-nitrophenylhydrazone** (Reclaire), 1908, A., i, 1014.
**Lævulosephenylhydrazone** (Landrieu), 1906, A., ii, 270.
  phenylhydrazine and pyridine compounds, and acetate (Hofmann), 1909, A., i, 521.
**Lævulosephosphoric acid,** barium salt, and its phenylosazone (Langheld), 1912, A., i, 416.
  calcium salt (Neuberg and Kretschmer), 1911, A., i, 837.
**Lævulosuria** (Jolles), 1907, A., ii, 56 ; (Adler), 1911, A., ii, 311.
  diabetic (Borchardt), 1909, A., ii, 688 ; (Voit), 1909, A., ii, 821.
**Lakes,** formation of, by *p*-nitrobenzeneazo-β-naphthol with aluminium and antimony compounds (Strebinger), 1912, A., i, 1038.
  constitution of (Pfeiffer, Goldberg, and Kuntner), 1911, A., i, 899.
**Laminaria,** products of hydrolysis of (Müther and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 225.
*Lamium album* (white dead-nettle), occurrence of stachyose and a glucoside in (Piault), 1909, A., ii, 338.
**Lamp** without flame, phenomenon of a (Matignon and Trannoy), 1906, A., ii, 427.
  Hefner. See Hefner lamp.
**Lamps** for spectra (Beckmann), 1907, A., ii, 209.
  electric. See Electric lamps.
**Lampblack,** production of, from acetylene (Frank), 1906, A., ii, 21.
  electrophoresis of (Reychler), 1910, A., ii, 1030 ; 1911, A., ii, 250 ; (Spring), 1911, A., ii, 15.
  combustion of, in oxygen (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 142.
**Lampyridae,** photogenic material of (McDermott), 1911, A., ii, 1113.
**Landroënsin** (Zopf), 1907, A., i, 218.
**Langbeinite** and vanthoffite (Nacken), 1908, A., ii, 692.
**Language,** universal chemical (Ostwald), 1911, A., ii, 267.
**Lanocerin** (Röhmann), 1905, A., ii, 842.
*Lantana odorata,* oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.
**Lantern** experiments (Kenrick), 1912, A., ii, 840, 841.
**Lanthanates** (Baskerville and Catlett), 1904, A., ii, 260.
**Lanthanite** (Lindström), 1910, A., ii, 965.
**Lanthanum** (Muthmann and Kraft), 1903, A., ii, 212.
  atomic weight of (Jones), 1903, A., ii, 650.
  spectrum of (Wolff), 1906, A., ii, 409.
  resolution of the spectral lines of, in the magnetic field (Rybár), 1911, A., ii, 1042.
  wave-length tables of the arc and spark spectra of (British Association Report), 1909, A., ii, 453.
  cerium, and didymium, quantitative spectra and separation of (Pollok and Leonard), 1908, A., ii, 645.
  cerium, and thorium, physico-chemical properties of aqueous solutions of salts of (Holmberg), 1904, A., ii, 157.
  neodymium, and praseodymium chloride, physiological action of (Dryfuss and Wolf), 1906, A., ii, 473.
  action of, on the frog's heart (Mines), 1910, A., ii, 525.
**Lanthanum alloys** (Muthmann and Beck), 1904, A., ii, 408.
**Lanthanum** alkali carbonates (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 734.
  chloride (Matignon), 1906, A., ii, 675.
  hydride, dissociation of (Muthmann and Baur), 1903, A., ii, 213.
    and nitride (Muthmann and Kraft), 1903, A., ii, 212 ; (Muthmann and Beck), 1904, A., ii, 409.
    specific heat of (Kellenberger and Kraft), 1903, A., i, 213.
  ammonium molybdate (Barbieri), 1908, A., ii, 595.
  nitrates and sulphates with bases (Kolb, Melzer, Merckle, and Teufel), 1909, A., i, 17.
  rubidium acid nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), 1911, A., ii, 114.
  thallous nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), 1911, A., ii, 114.
  sulphate, formation of, from lanthanum oxalate by sulphuric acid (Wirth), 1908, A., ii, 570.
    double salts of, with alkali sulphates (Barre), 1911, A., ii, 42.
  new double sulphates of (Baskerville and Moss), 1904, A., ii, 260.
  *di*sulphide (Biltz), 1908, A., ii, 1038 ; 1911, A., ii, 891.

**Lanthanum**, estimation of, volumetrically, as the oxalate (Drushel), 1907, A., ii, 816.
  quantitative separation of, from yttrium (James and Smith), 1912, A., ii, 999.
**Lapathic acid** (Tschirch and Weil), 1912, A., ii, 197.
**Lard** from hogs fed on cotton seed meal, presence of cotton seed oil in (Emmett and Grindley), 1905, A., ii, 427.
  testing (Polenske), 1905, A., ii, 870.
  detection of beef fat in (Dunlop), 1906, A., ii, 502.
  detection of foreign fats in (Leys), 1907, A., ii, 722.
  detection of cocoanut oil in (Hoton), 1905, A., ii, 870.
  analysis of (Partheil and Ferié), 1904, A., i, 5.
**Lariciresinol**, oxidation of, and its diacetyl derivative and dimethyl ether (Bamberger and Renezeder), 1903, A., i, 643.
  diethyl ether, diacetate of (Hermann), 1903, A., i, 267.
**Laricopinic** and **Laricopinonic acids** (Tschirch and Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 761.
**Larixinic acid**, Stenhouse's, identity of, with maltol (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1904, A., i, 61.
**Laserolphenylhydrazone** (Morgenstern), 1912, A., i, 709.
**Laserpitin** (Morgenstern), 1912, A., i, 708.
**Laserpitium oil** (Haensel), 1907, A., i, 65.
*Lasiosiphon Meissnerianus*, chemical examination of the root of (Rogerson), 1911, A., ii, 325.
**Lassallite**. See Pilolite.
**Latent heat**. See Heat, latent.
**Laterite** from Brazil (Atterberg), 1909, A., ii, 590.
  Indian, composition of (H. and F. J. Warth), 1904, A., ii, 181.
  origin of (Chautard and Lemoine), 1908, A., ii, 203.
  constitution, origin, and dehydration of (Holland), 1904, A., ii, 181.
**Laterites** (Arsandaux), 1910, A., ii, 723.
**Laudanine** and **Laudanosine**, absorption spectra of, in relation to their constitution (Dobbie and Lauder), 1903, T., 626 ; P., 9.
*iso***Laudanine** (Pictet and Kramers), 1903, A., i, 358.
**Laudanosen** (*tetramethoxy*-o-*vinylstilbene*) (Decker and Galatty), 1909, A., i, 410.
**Laudanosine** (d-N-*methyltetrahydropapaverine*), complete synthesis of (Pictet and Finkelstein), 1909, A., i, 323.
  decomposition of (Decker and Galatty), 1909, A., i, 409.
  oxidation of (Pyman), 1909, T., 1266 ; P., 190.
  hydriodide (Pyman), 1909, T., 1616.
  hydrogen oxalate (Pyman and Reynolds), 1910, T., 1323.
*dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-**Laudanosine**, and their nitrates (Gadamer), 1912, A., i, 49.
**Laudanosomethine** and its salts (Decker and Galatty), 1909, A., i, 409.
**Laumontite** (Pollard), 1904, A., ii, 182; (Smith), 1911, A., ii, 501.
  from Brazil (Hussak), 1906, A., ii, 555.
  from the Crimea (Fersmann), 1912, A., ii, 176.
  from Heimbach, Germany (Dürrfeld), 1912, A., ii, 359.
**Laurane**, $C_{20}H_{42}$, from laurel oil (Matthes and Sander), 1908, A., i, 418.
**Laurel**, Californian. See *Umbellularia californica.*
**Laurel-leaf oil** (Haensel), 1908, A., i, 665.
**Laurel leaves** and anæsthetics (Waller), 1910, A., ii, 741.
  oil of (Thoms and Molle), 1904, A., i, 605.
**Laureline** and its salts (Aston), 1910, T., 1386 ; P., 11.
**Laurel oil**, "unsaponifiable matter" of (Matthes and Sander), 1908, A., i, 417.
**Laurene**, existence of (de Maria), 1903, A., i, 843.
**Laurepukine** (Aston), 1910, T., 1387 ; P., 11.
**Lauric acid** (*dodecoic acid*), condensation products of, with glycine, alanine, and leucine (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1910, P., 69.
  physiological action of (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 275.
  derivatives (Guérin), 1904, A., i, 136.
  ammonium salt (Falciola), 1911, A., i, 175.
  sodium salt, physical properties of (McBain, Cornish, and Bowden), 1912, T., 2042 ; P., 237.
  mannitan and isomannide esters (Bloor), 1912, A., i, 532.

**Lauric acid**, α-amino-, synthesis of dipeptides of (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 571 ; P., 55.
  α-hydroxy- (Power and Rogerson), 1908, A., ii, 725.
    and its salts, ethyl ester, anilide, and *p*-toluidide (Guérin), 1904, A., i, 138.
  λ-iodo- (Bougault), 1910, A., i, 297.
**α-Lauro-βγ-*di*bromohydrin** (Thieme), 1912, A., i, 333.
**γ-Lauro-α-chlorohydrin** and **-αβ-*di*chlorohydrin** (Grün and v. Skopnik), 1909, A., i, 874.
**β-Laur-αγ-*di*chlorohydrin** (Grün), 1910, A., i, 356 ; (Thieme), 1912, A., i, 333.
**β-Lauro-αγ-*di*iodohydrin** (Thieme), 1912, A., i, 333.
**β-Lauro-α-dimyristin** and **-α-distearin** (Grün and Schacht), 1907, A., i, 463.
**α-Lauro-αβ-distearin** (Grün and Schacht ; Grün and Theimer), 1907, A., i, 464.
**Laurolene** (Noyes and Derick), 1909, A., i, 560.
  synthesis of (Noyes and Kyriakides), 1910, A., i, 754.
  constitution of (Bredt), 1911, A., i, 417.
  and *iso*Laurolene, preparation and reactions of (Crossley and Renouf), 1906, T., 37.
    densities, magnetic rotations, and refractive powers of (Perkin), 1906, T., 33.
***iso*Laurolene** (Blanc), 1909, A., i, 100 ; (Kondakoff and Schindelmeiser), 1911, A., i, 998.
  synthesis of (Blanc), 1906, A., i, 523.
*d*- and *l*-**Laurolene**, oxidation products of (Noyes and Derick), 1910, A., i, 753.
**α-Lauro-γ-myristin** (Grün and v. Skopnik), 1909, A., i, 875.
**α-Lauro-γ-myristo-β-stearin** (Grün and v. Skopnik), 1909, A., i, 875.
**β-Lauro-γ-myristo-α-stearin** (Grün and v. Skopnik), 1909, A., i, 875.
**γ-Lauro-β-myristo-α-stearin** (Grün and v. Skopnik), 1909, A., i, 875.
**Lauronic acid**, amino-, derivatives of (Noyes and Taveau), 1906, A., i, 397 ; (Weir), 1911, T., 1270 ; P., 154.
  hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (Noyes and Homberger), 1909, A., i, 133.
**γ-Lauronic acid**, ethyl ester (Noyes and Homberger), 1909, A., i, 133.
**Lauronic anhydride**, amino-, decomposition of the nitroso-compound from (Noyes and Taveau), 1904, A., i, 807.
  *i*-amino-, and *i*-nitrosoamino- (Noyes and Warren), 1903, A., i, 147.
**Lauronitrile** (Blaise and Guérin), 1904, A., i, 143.
**Lauronolic acid**, constitution of (Bredt and Marres), 1911, A., i, 416.
  calcium salt and hydriodide of (Noyes and Burke), 1912, A., i, 159.
***iso*Lauronolic acid**. See β-Campholytic acid.
**Lauronyl** chloride, *i*-amino- (Noyes and Warren), 1903, A., i, 147.
**γ-Lauro-α-stearin** (Grün and v. Skopnik), 1909, A., i, 875.
**Lauryl** chloride, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 572 ; P., 55.
**Laurylalanine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 573.
**Laurylasparagine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 575.
**Laurylglucosamine**, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1912, P., 261.
**Laurylglycine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 572 ; P., 55.
**Lauryl*cyclo*hexene** and its semicarbazone (Darzens and Rost), 1910, A., i, 856.
**Lauryl-leucine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 574.
**Laurylvaline**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 574.
**Lautite**, new occurrence of (Dürr), 1909, A., ii, 899.
**Lava** from Cracow (Rozen), 1910, A., ii, 315.
  from a volcano at Reunion (Lacroix), 1912, A., ii, 267.
**Lavas** of the recent eruption of Etna (Lacroix), 1908, A., ii, 766.
  of the last eruptions of Mounts St. Pelée and Vesuvius, gases occluded in (Grossmann), 1909, A., ii, 490.
  of the last eruption of Vulcano, Lipari islands (Lacroix), 1909, A., ii, 156.
  radioactivity of (Joly), 1909, A., ii, 848.
**Lavender oil** (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 112.
  French, constituents of (Elze), 1910, A., i, 753.
**Lavender oils**, observations on the analysis of (Jeancard and Satie), 1908, A., ii, 232.

**Lavoisier's laboratory note-books** (Berthelot; Brocard), 1903, A., ii, 16.
**Law** of conservation of weight, apparatus to demonstrate the (Salvadori), 1905, A., ii, 694.
  of definite proportions, illustration of the (Kastle), 1911, A., ii, 481.
  of multiple proportions, experimental demonstration of the (Habermann), 1905, A., ii, 693.
**Laws** of combination of gases by volume, apparatus to demonstrate the (Salvadori), 1905, A., ii, 694.
**Lawsonite** (Eakle), 1907, A., ii, 484.
  from California (Schaller and Hillebrand), 1904, A., ii, 350.
**Laxatives** and the calcium of the intestine (Chiari), 1910, A., ii, 1088.
**Lead**, association of, with uranium in minerals (Holmes), 1911, A., ii, 570.
  ratio of, to uranium in minerals, and its application to measurement of geological time (Zambonini), 1911, A., ii, 959.
  in pharmacopœial chemicals (Hill), 1905, A., ii, 356.
  a supposed allotrope of (Cohen and Inouye), 1910, A., ii, 614.
  atomic weight of (Baxter and Wilson), 1908, A., ii, 281.
  band spectrum of (Lamprecht), 1911, A., ii, 831.
  influence of a strong magnetic field on the spark spectra of (Purvis), 1907, A., ii, 919.
  magnetic transformation of (Lutschinsky), 1909, A., ii, 641.
  radioactivity of (Elster and Geitel), 1907, A., ii, 423; (McLennan), 1907, A., ii, 731.
  radioactive (Debierne), 1904, A., ii, 642.
    from pitchblende (Danysz), 1906, A., ii, 644.
    as a primary active substance (Hofmann and Wölfl), 1903, A., ii, 402.
    rays emitted by (Korn and Strauss), 1903, A., ii, 463.
    and Grignard's reaction as an analytical agent (Hofmann and Wölfl), 1907, A., ii, 521.
  heating effects produced by Röntgen rays in (Bumstead), 1908, A., ii, 342.
  electrochemistry of (Cumming), 1908, A., ii, 248.
  electro-deposition of (Mathers), 1911, A., ii, 113.
**Lead**, influence of colloids on the electrolytic deposition of (Freundlich and Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 1131.
  electrolytic refining of, in hydrofluosilicic acid solutions (Senn), 1905, A., ii, 389.
  anode, behaviour of a, in solutions of sodium hydroxide (Elbs and Forssell), 1903, A., ii, 5.
  cathodic deposition of (Elbs and Rixon), 1903, A., ii, 427.
  isomorphous mixtures of, with indium and with thallium, electrical conductivity and plasticity of (Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny), 1909, A., ii, 855.
  and silver, impossibility of judging of relative stabilities of corresponding compounds of, from thermochemical data (Colson), 1909, A., ii, 400.
  simple lecture experiment to illustrate simultaneously three stages of oxidation of (Mackenzie), 1909, A., ii, 393.
  and selenium, freezing point diagram of (Friedrich and Leroux), 1908, A., ii, 696.
  effect of strain on the crystalline structure of (Humfrey), 1903, A., ii, 137.
  passivity of (Lebedeff), 1912, A., ii, 1129.
  equilibrium in the ternary system: cadmium, mercury, and (Janecke), 1907, A., ii, 870; 1910, A., ii, 699.
  the system: silver, tin, and (Parravano), 1911, A., ii, 281; 1912, A., ii, 759.
  silver, and zinc, equilibrium in the system (Kremann and Hofmeir), 1911, A., ii, 884.
  and silver halogen salts, ternary systems of (Matthes), 1911, A., ii, 476.
  mixtures of, with sulphur (Friedrich and Leroux), 1906, A., ii, 355; (Weidmann), 1906, A., ii, 755.
  corrosion of, by lime mortar (Vaubel), 1912, A., ii, 1172.
  spontaneous and progressive destruction of (Matignon), 1912, A., ii, 645.
  action of *Allium sativum* on (Banerjee), 1911, P., 234.
  behaviour of, towards iron (Isaac and Tammann), 1907, A., ii, 777.

**Lead,** chemical action of radium emanation on solutions containing (Cameron and Ramsay), 1907, T., 1593 ; P., 217.
  action of seltzer water on (Barillé), 1911, A., ii, 889.
  action of waters on (Traube-Mengarini and Scala), 1909, A., ii, 809.
  metallic, action of distilled water with and without electrolytes on (Traube-Mengarini and Scala), 1912, A., ii., 161.
  solubility of, in potable water (Meerburg), 1912, A., ii, 762.
    formation of lead carbonate from, in presence of metallic aluminium (Reichard), 1912, A., ii, 162.
  characterisation of (Hofmann), 1904, A., ii, 485.
  normal presence of, in the organism (Meillère), 1903, A., ii, 499.
  poisoning. See under Poisoning.
  See also Radio-lead.
**Lead alloys** with aluminium (Pécheux), 1904, A., ii, 404 ; (Gwyer), 1908, A., ii, 286.
    determination of the melting point of, by thermo-electric pyrometer (Pécheux), 1906, A., ii, 758.
  with antimony (Gontermann), 1907, A., ii, 968.
    hardness and microstructure of (Saposhnikoff and Kanewsky), 1907, A., ii, 869.
    estimation of antimony and arsenic in (Howard), 1909, A., ii, 98.
    estimation of arsenic in (Howard), 1908, A., ii, 429.
  with antimony and tin (Campbell), 1912, A., ii, 1056.
  with arsenic (Friedrich), 1906, A., ii, 230.
  with bismuth, analysis of (Little and Cahen), 1910, A., ii, 755.
  with bismuth and cadmium (Barlow), 1910, A., ii, 1066.
  with bismuth, cadmium, and tin (Stoffel), 1907, A., ii, 357 ; (Parravano and Sirovich), 1912, A., ii, 846.
  with bismuth and tin (Shepherd), 1903, A., ii, 77, 196.
  with cadmium and zinc (Novak), 1906, A., ii, 26.
  with calcium (Hackspill), 1906, A., ii, 671 ; (Doński), 1908, A., ii, 279 ; (Baar), 1911, A., ii, 611.
  with cobalt (Ducelliez), 1908, A., ii, 594 ; (Lewkonja), 1908, A., ii, 853.
**Lead alloys** with copper and silver (Friedrich and Leroux), 1907, A., ii, 620.
  with gold (Vogel), 1905, A., ii, 462.
  with indium (Kurnakoff and Pushin), 1907, A., ii, 262.
  with magnesium (Grube), 1905, A., ii, 320 ; (Kurnakoff and Stepanoff), 1905, A., ii, 710.
    electrical conductivity of (Stepanoff), 1909, A., ii, 12.
  with magnesium and tin (v. Vegesack), 1907, A., ii, 769.
  with manganese (Williams), 1907, A., ii, 783.
  with mercury, electrochemical investigation of (Richards and Garrod-Thomas), 1910, A., ii, 384.
  with nickel (Portevin), 1907, A., ii, 694 ; (Voss), 1908, A., ii, 195.
  with palladium (Ruer), 1907, A., ii, 275.
    nature of (Pushin and Pashsky), 1908, A., ii, 860.
  with platinum (Doerinckel), 1907, A., ii, 786.
    nature of (Pushin and Laschtschenko), 1909, A., ii, 322.
  with potassium (Smith), 1907, A., ii, 949.
  with silicon (Tamaru), 1909, A., ii, 149.
  with silver (Friedrich and Puchta), 1906, A., ii, 541 ; (Petrenko), 1907, A., ii, 346.
    distillation of (Moissan and Watanabe), 1907, A., ii, 84.
  with silver and zinc, potential of (Kremann and Hofmeier), 1911, A., ii, 848.
  with sodium (Mathewson), 1906, A., ii, 666.
  with thallium (Lewkonja), 1907, A., ii, 261 ; (Kurnakoff and Pushin), 1907, A., ii, 262.
  with tin (Sackur), 1904, A., ii, 336, 818 ; (Rosenhain and Tucker), 1908, A., ii, 1038 ; (Degens), 1909, A., ii, 888 ; (Mazzotto), 1911, A., ii, 889.
    explanation of a contradiction connected with the constitution of (Guertler), 1909, A., ii, 319.
    hardness of (Saposhnikoff), 1908, A., ii, 294.
    heat of solidification of (Guertler), 1910, A., ii, 126 ; (Mazzotto), 1910, A., ii, 690.
    estimation of lead in (Giusti), 1906, A., ii, 581 ; (Holzmann), 1908, A., ii, 633.

- **Lead alloys** with tin and antimony (Loebe), 1911, A., ii, 204.
  - with tin and zinc (Levi-Malvano and Ceccarelli), 1911, A., ii, 1088, 1089.
- **Lead compounds**, halogen, dielectric constants of (Lenert), 1911, A., ii, 178.
  - solubility of, in water (Pleissner), 1908, A., ii, 40.
  - chloronitroiridium compound (Miolati and Gialdini), 1903, A., ii, 25.
- **Lead salt** solution sensitive to light (Hofmann and Wölfl), 1904, A., ii, 172.
- **Lead salts**, action of, on magnesium chloride solutions, and a new process for white lead (Hof), 1909, A., ii, 889.
  - behaviour of, in the stomach (Thomason), 1911, A., ii, 60.
  - active, obtained from pitchblende, properties of (Ebert), 1911, A., ii, 244.
  - basic (Strömholm), 1904, A., ii, 258.
  - fused, nature of the metallic fog in (Lorenz, v. Hevesy, and Wolff), 1911, A., ii, 491.
  - **Plumbic salts** (Elbs and Nübling), 1903, A., ii, 727.
- **Lead** arsenates, note on (Pickering), 1907, T., 307 ; P., 35.
  - arsenate in viticulture (Moreau and Vinet), 1910, A., ii, 443; 1911, A., ii, 326, 529.
    - estimation of soluble arsenic in commercial (Curry and Smith), 1912, A., ii, 994.
  - bromide, chloride, and iodide, solubility of, in water (Lichty), 1903, A., ii, 480.
  - cæsium bromides, double (Foote), 1907, A., ii, 173.
  - carbonates, basic (Falk), 1910, A., ii, 1067.
  - carbonate (Salvadori), 1904, A., ii, 336.
    - formation of, from metallic lead, in presence of metallic aluminium (Reichard), 1912, A., ii, 162.
    - equilibria in the precipitation of (Herz), 1911, A., ii, 972.
    - application of Watt's principle to the dissociation of (Colson), 1905, A., ii, 304.
    - and chromate, anode potentials in the formation of (Just), 1903, A., ii, 629.
    - and oxide, identification of solid phases between (Hawley), 1906, A., ii, 854.
- **Lead** carbonate, basic (Sacher), 1911, A., ii, 40.
    - See also Cerussite.
  - chloride, heat of formation of (Koref and Braune), 1912, A., ii, 1041.
    - fused, electrolysis of (Appelberg), 1903, A., ii, 630 ; (Lorenz), 1903, A., ii, 631.
    - ammonium chloride, and water, the system (Brönsted), 1911, A., ii, 381.
    - and lead sulphide, equilibrium of mixtures of (Truthe), 1912, A., ii, 763.
    - influence of non-electrolytes on the solubility of (Kernot and Pomilio), 1912, A., ii, 452.
    - compound of, with ammonium chloride (Foote and Levy), 1907, A., ii, 173.
    - compounds of, with potassium chloride (Lorenz and Ruckstuhl), 1906, A., ii, 853.
    - analysis of (Baxter and Wilson), 1908, A., ii, 281.
  - ammonium chloride (Seyewetz and Trawitz), 1903, A., ii, 371.
  - thallous chloride (Ephraim and Barteczko), 1909, A., ii, 237.
  - *per*chloride, composition of (de Koninck), 1903, A., ii, 21.
  - chromates (Cox), 1906, A., ii, 757.
  - chromate, and preparation of, as a pigment (Free), 1909, A., ii, 313.
    - and its change of colour (Jabłczynski), 1909, A., ii, 313.
    - solubility of, in hydrochloric acid (Beck and Stegmüller), 1910, A., ii, 1067.
    - dyeing properties of (Vignon), 1909, A., ii, 576.
    - action of potassium nitrate solution on (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 734.
    - See also Crocoite.
  - ammonium chromate (Gröger), 1908, A., ii, 691.
  - potassium chromate (Gröger), 1907, A., ii, 624.
  - *di*chromate (Mayer), 1903, A., ii, 550.
  - cobaltinitrite (Cunningham and Perkin), 1909, T., 1569.
  - fluorides, double salts of, with other haloids of lead (Sandonnini), 1911, A., ii, 491.
  - haloids, formation of mixed crystals from fused mixtures of (Mönkemeyer), 1906, A., ii, 604.
    - equilibrium of, with each other (Sandonnini), 1911, A., ii, 284.

**Lead** haloids, compounds of, with pyridine (Heise), 1912, A., i, 722.
- hydroxycarbonate (*white lead*), new process for (Hof), 1909, A., ii, 889.
  - action of hydrogen sulphide on (Sacher), 1910, A., ii, 712.
  - influence of light on blackened (Täuber), 1910, A., ii, 955.
  - estimation of acetic acid in (Thompson), 1905, A., ii, 556.
- hydroxide, acid function of (Parravano and Calcagni), 1907, A., ii, 870.
  - heterogeneous colloidal (Szilárd), 1908, A., ii, 197.
  - equilibrium in the precipitation of (Herz), 1910, A., ii, 1067.
- imide (Franklin), 1905, A., ii, 583.
- *per*iodates (Giolitti), 1903, A., ii, 211.
- iodide, heat of formation of (Koref and Braune), 1912, A., ii, 1041.
  - relation of, to water and oxygen (Schtscherbakoff; Bogorodsky), 1905, A., ii, 711.
  - and cuprous nitrate, equilibrium in the system (Fedotéeff), 1912, A., ii, 146.
- ammono-basic iodide (Franklin), 1905, A., ii, 583.
- potassium *per*iodide, Wells', composition and formula of (Meldrum), 1908, P., 97.
- nitrate, dissociation of (Baekeland), 1904, A., ii, 405; (Morgan), 1904, A., ii, 660.
  - transference experiments with (Kalk), 1911, A., ii, 90.
  - and barium nitrate, isomorphous crystals of (Gaubert), 1907, A., ii, 24.
  - and sodium nitrate, temperatures of spontaneous crystallisation of mixtures of (Isaac), 1908, T., 384; P., 30.
  - and pyridine, equilibrium in the system (Walton and Judd), 1911, A., ii, 705.
- nitrites (Chilesotti), 1908, A., ii, 845, 948; 1909, A., ii, 43.
- nitrite, triple salt of, with nitrites of potassium and silver (Jamieson), 1907, A., ii, 951.
- potassium nitrites, complex (Meldrum), 1908, P., 97.
- oxides, velocity of reduction of, by carbon monoxide and the existence of a suboxide (Brislee), 1908, T., 154.
  - action of, on potassium tartrate (Krauskopf), 1911, A., i, 519.

**Lead** oxides and salts, estimation of (Chwala and Colle), 1911, A., ii, 441.
- oxide (*litharge*) and oxychloride (Berl and Austerweil), 1907, A., ii, 458.
  - modifications of (Ruer), 1906, A., ii, 755.
  - melting point of (Doeltz and Mostowitsch), 1907, A., ii, 619.
  - solubility of silver oxide in (Kohlmeyer), 1912, A., ii, 1054.
  - oxidation of, in presence of light and air (Kassner), 1911, A., ii, 284.
  - reduction of (Doeltz and Graumann), 1907, A., ii, 687.
  - interaction of, with calcium carbide (Pring), 1905, T., 1538; P., 231.
  - velocity of the reduction of, by carbon monoxide, and formation of the suboxide (Brislee), 1907, P., 286.
  - action of, on magnesium chloride solutions, and a new process for white lead (Hof), 1909, A., ii, 889.
  - and silica, behaviour of (Mostowitsch), 1907, A., ii, 870.
  - use of, in dry lead assaying (Coppalle), 1904, A., ii, 88.
- *sesqui*oxide, selenite of (Marino), 1909, A., ii, 575.
- *di*oxide and *di*sulphate, solubility and oxidation potential of (Dolezalek and Finckh), 1907, A., ii, 87.
  - use of, in analysis (Bogdan), 1903, A., ii, 576.
  - as absorbent in ultimate analysis (Dennstedt and Hassler), 1903, A., ii, 686.
  - new reaction for (de Koninck), 1903, A., ii, 21.
- *per*oxide, new method of preparing (Friderich, Mallet, and Guye), 1906, A., ii, 756.
  - preparation of, from lead oxide and oxygen (Fischer and Ploetze), 1912, A., ii, 555.
  - electrolytic (Hollard), 1903, A., ii, 294.
  - electrolytic preparation of, from lead sulphide (Steigelmann), 1906, A., ii, 854.
  - influence of the physical nature of the anode on the constitution of, deposited by electrolysis (Hollard), 1904, A., ii, 172.
  - electrical resistance of (Streintz), 1904, A., ii, 604.

**Lead** *per*oxide as anode in the electrolytic oxidation of chromium sulphate to chromic acid (Müller and Soller), 1906, A., ii, 66.
potential differences between manganese peroxide and, in various solvents (Kahlenberg and McDaniel), 1907, A., ii, 326.
formula of, and the action of selenious acid on (Marino), 1908, A., ii, 106, 833.
use of, in organic combustions (Weil), 1910, A., ii, 242; (Dennstedt and Hassler), 1910, A., ii, 547.
precipitated, iodometry of (Rupp), 1904, A., ii, 211.
estimation of, iodometrically (Farsöe), 1907, A., ii, 583; (Sacher), 1911, A., ii, 770.
certain methods of estimating, in minium (Marchese), 1907, A., ii, 911.
triplumbic *tetr*oxide (*red lead*, *minium*) (Milbauer), 1910, A., ii, 294; 1911, A., ii, 113.
formation of (Milbauer), 1909, A., ii, 574, 889.
formation of, by light and air (Kassner), 1904, A., ii, 124.
examination of (Partheil), 1908, A., ii, 69, 227.
analysis of (Partheil), 1909, A., ii, 268.
assay of (Sacher; Pieszczek), 1908, A., ii, 228; (Beck), 1908, A., ii, 777.
comparison of two tests for (Dunlap), 1908, A., ii, 537.
certain methods of estimating lead peroxide in (Marchese), 1907, A., ii, 911.
**Plumbic acid,** colloidal (Bellucci and Parravano), 1907, A., ii, 86, 87.
compounds of, with acetic, propionic, and butyric acids (Colson), 1903, A., i, 396, 456, 601.
**Plumbates,** constitution of certain (Bellucci and Parravano), 1906, A., ii, 87.
platinates, and stannates, isomorphism of (Bellucci and Parravano), 1905, A., ii, 395.
**Lead** calcium orthoplumbate (Kassner), 1903, A., ii, 371.
oxychlorides (Ruer), 1906, A., ii, 542.
oxychloride. See Petterdite.
phosphates (Alders and Stähler), 1909, A., ii, 670.
**Lead** phosphates, thermal investigation of (Kroll), 1912, A., ii, 1056.
glassy (Kroll), 1912, A., ii, 1173.
aluminium phosphate. See Plumbogummite.
pyrophosphates (Pahl), 1906, A., ii, 87.
selenide (Pélabon), 1907, A., ii, 547.
silicates (Hilpert and Weiller), 1909, A., ii, 890; (Cooper, Shaw, and Loomis), 1909, A., ii, 1009; (Weiller), 1911, A., ii, 983.
formation of (Cooper, Kraus, and Klein), 1912, A., ii, 452.
in relation to pottery manufacture (Thorpe and Simmonds), 1910, T., 2282; P., 254.
optical properties of (Kraus, Cooper, and Klein), 1912, A., ii, 645.
fused, crystallisation of (Hilpert and Nacken), 1910, A., ii, 955.
silicate, new, from Mexico (Palache and Merwin), 1909, A., ii, 676.
sulphate, solubility of (Sehnal), 1909, A., ii, 575.
solubility of, in ammonium acetate solutions (Noyes and Whitcomb), 1905, A., ii, 523; (Fox), 1907, P., 199.
solubility of, in hydrochloric acid (Beck and Stegmüller), 1910, A., ii, 1067.
solubility of, in concentrated solutions of sodium and potassium acetates (Fox), 1909, T., 878; P., 128.
solubility of, in a hydrochloric acid solution of stannous chloride (van Raalte), 1904, A., ii, 212.
action of tartaric acid and its salts on (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 727.
compound of, with arsenic sulphate (Kühl), 1908, A., ii, 36.
compound of, with stannic sulphate (Weinland and Kühl), 1906, A., ii, 762.
potassium sulphate (Brönsted), 1911, A., ii, 856.
existence of a definite (Belton), 1905, A., ii, 457.
sulphides, assay of (Jacobsohn), 1909, A., ii, 185.
sulphide and its oxidation products, chemical equilibrium of the reaction between (Schenck and Rassbach), 1907, A., ii, 546, 619; 1908, A., i, 947.

**Lead** sulphide, equilibrium of antimony sulphide and (Jaeger and van Klooster), 1912, A., ii, 1170.
  - and cuprous sulphide, freezing point diagrams of mixtures of (Friedrich), 1907, A., ii, 951.
  - and ferrous sulphide, and lead sulphide and silver sulphide, freezing point diagrams of the binary systems (Friedrich), 1907, A., ii, 687.
  - and lead chloride, equilibrium of mixtures of (Truthe), 1912, A., ii, 763.
  - equilibrium of tin sulphide with (Heike), 1912, A., ii, 763.
  - absorbent action of (Rosenthaler), 1907, A., ii, 605.
  - analysis of (Jacobsohn), 1908, A., ii, 989.
  - See also Galena.
- *di*thiodiimide (Ruff and Geisel), 1904, A., ii, 396.
- thiosulphate, dissociation constant of (Slator), 1905, T., 492 ; P., 121.
  - precipitation of, and its action with boiling water (Perkins and King), 1912, P., 315.
  - and acetate, crystalline compound of (Lemoult), 1904, A., i, 842.
- uranates (Zehenter), 1904, A., ii, 344.

**Lead organic compounds** (Pfeiffer and Truskier), 1904, A., i, 544.
- with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), 1906, A., i, 408.
- acetate, ionisation in aqueous solutions of (Jaques), 1910, A., ii, 387.
- *iso*amyl- and *iso*butyl-oxides, ethoxide and methoxide (Chablay), 1912, A., i, 3.
- cyanate, formation of urea by the direct hydrolysis of (Cumming), 1903, T., 1391 ; P., 274.
- di-$\gamma$-amyl dibromide (Renger), 1911, A., i, 188.
- di-*sec*-butyl bromide (Renger), 1911, A., i, 188.
- diethyl dibromide (Tafel), 1911, A., i, 188.
- di*iso*propyl, salts of (Tafel), 1911, A., i, 188.
- ferricyanide, constitution of (Müller and Diefenthäler), 1910, A., i, 721.
- ferrocyanide, action of oxalic acid on (Leuba), 1905, A., i, 422.
- tri-*sec*-butyl chloride (Renger), 1911, A., i, 188.
- triethyl bromide (Tafel), 1911, A., i, 188.

**Lead organic compounds**, tri*iso*propyl chloride and iodide (Tafel), 1911, A., i, 188.

**Lead organic salts**, reactions involved in the formation of (White ; White and Nelson), 1906, A., i, 229.

**Lead detection, estimation, and separation** :—
- detection of (Trillat), 1903, A., ii, 512; (Browning and Blumenthal), 1911, A., ii, 1032.
- detection and estimation of, electrolytically (Meillère), 1903, A., ii, 183.
- detection of, in colouring matters (Spaeth), 1912, A., ii, 808.
- detection of, in wines (Carles and Barthe), 1912, A., ii, 594.
- detection and estimation of, in cream of tartar (L. and J. Gadais), 1905, A., ii, 357.
- detection and estimation of, in water (Kühn), 1906, A., ii, 493.
- electrolytic precipitation of, from acetate solutions (Snowdon), 1906, A., ii, 755.
- commercial, analysis of (Hollard and Bertiaux), 1905, A., ii, 63.
- assaying, use of litharge in dry (Coppalle), 1904, A., ii, 88.
- silver assays in ores, dry (Loevy), 1908, A., ii, 323.
- microchemical analysis of (Schoorl), 1909, A., ii, 96.
- estimation of (Schlossberg), 1903, A., ii, 184 ; (Mayer ; Sasse), 1906, A., ii, 581 ; (Crose), 1909, A., ii, 764 ; (Sacher), 1910, A., ii, 75, 158 ; (Ward), 1912, A., ii, 492.
- approximate estimation of small quantities of (Harcourt), 1910, T., 841 ; P., 82.
- colorimetric estimation of (Woudstra), 1908, A., ii, 633.
- estimation of, electrolytically (Smith), 1905, A., ii, 860 ; (Vortmann), 1907, A., ii, 302 ; (Benner), 1911, A., ii, 155 ; (Fairchild), 1912, A., ii, 688.
- electrolytic estimation of, by the filtering crucible (Gooch and Beyer), 1909, A., ii, 268.
- electro-analytical determination of, as peroxide (Sand), 1910, A., ii, 456.
- estimation of, volumetrically (Ericson), 1904, A., ii, 780 ; (Cervi), 1905, A., ii, 63 ; (Bollenbach), 1908, A., ii, 68 ; (Koch), 1908, A., ii, 227 ; (Oddo and Beretta), 1909, A., ii, 764 ; (Rupp), 1910, A., ii 243.

**Lead detection, estimation, and separation:—**
- indirect volumetric estimation of (Bacovescu and Vlahutza), 1909, A., ii, 767.
- estimation of, volumetrically, as iodate (Moser; Rupp), 1906, A., ii, 198.
- volumetric estimation of, with potassium permanganate (Bollenbach), 1909, A., ii, 1054.
- titration of, without indicators (Bianchi), 1907, A., ii, 653.
- titration of antimony in crude (Nissenson and Siedler), 1903, A., ii, 697.
- estimation of small quantities of antimony in (Friedrich), 1912, A., ii, 1102.
- estimation of, by persulphate in acid solution (Dittrich and Reise), 1905, A., ii, 483.
- estimation of, by the ammonium molybdate method, effect of calcium on (Bannister and McNamara), 1912, A., ii, 689.
- estimation of, as oxalate (Böttger and Pollatz), 1909, A., ii, 268.
- estimation of, as sulphate (de Koninck), 1907, A., ii, 506.
- estimation of, as sulphide (Muller), 1905, A., ii, 118.
- colorimetric estimation of, in presence of iron (Wilkie), 1909, A., ii, 703.
- estimation of, in alloys (Elborne and Warren), 1908, A., ii, 735.
- estimation of small quantities of, in alloys of antimony, copper, and tin (Mann), 1910, A., ii, 898.
- estimation of, in alloys with antimony and tin (Blakeley and Chance), 1911, A., ii, 659.
- electrolytic estimation of, in tin alloys and tinned iron (Westerkamp), 1907, A., ii, 506.
- estimation of, in tin-lead alloys (Giusti), 1906, A., ii, 581; (Holzmann), 1908, A., ii, 633.
- estimation of, in tinplate (Crato), 1912, A., ii, 998.
- estimation of, in ores (Bull), 1903, A., ii, 183; (Low), 1908, A., ii, 536.
- estimation of, volumetrically, in ores (Muller), 1909, A., ii, 96.
- copper, and silver, estimation of, in complicated organic salts (Rindl and Simonis), 1908, A., ii, 432.
- in tinned utensils, etc., estimation of (Knöpfle), 1909, A., ii, 702.

**Lead detection, estimation and separation:—**
- estimation of, colorimetrically, in drinking water (Egeling), 1907, A., ii, 398; (Moffatt and Spiro), 1907, A., ii, 653; (Scheringa), 1910, A., ii, 1112.
- estimation of, in wines (Hubert and Alba), 1907, A., ii, 299.
- estimation of antimony in hard (Beckmann), 1907, A., ii, 655.
- separation of, from arsenic and from bismuth (Jannasch and Heimann), 1907, A., ii, 197.
- separation of, from bismuth (Galletly and Henderson), 1909, A., ii, 833.
- separation of, from manganese, electrolytically (Linn), 1903, A., ii, 242.
- separation of radioactive substances from (Elster and Geitel), 1907, A., ii, 521.
- separation of, from silver (Lidholm), 1905, A., ii, 204.

**Lead chamber process.** See Sulphuric acid under Sulphur.

**Lead-free** reagents, preparation of (Wilkie), 1909, A., ii, 703.

**Lead-ions,** univalent, existence of, in aqueous solutions (Denham and Allmann), 1908, T., 424; P., 14.

**Lead matte** (Weidmann), 1906, A., ii, 755.

**Lead mineral,** argentiferous, from Rosseto, Elba (Tarugi and Calamai), 1906, A., ii, 620.

**Lead minerals** from Kansas, Missouri (Rogers), 1911, A., ii, 900.
- as fumarole-products in the recent eruption of Vesuvius (Lacroix), 1907, A., ii, 33, 628.
- analysis of (Muller), 1905, A., ii, 119.

**Lead-monetite,** artificial production of (de Schulten), 1905, A., ii, 174.

**Lead ore** analysis, application of graded potentials to (Calhane and Woodbury), 1909, A., ii, 1054.

**Leaf,** causes of the displacement of absorption bands in the (Iwanowski), 1908, A., ii, 57.

**Leaf sap** of annual plants, variations in phosphoric acid and nitrogen in the (André), 1906, A., ii, 246.

**Leather,** estimation of dextrose in (Parker and Blockey), 1912, A., ii, 498.
- estimation of sulphuric acid in (Paessler and Arnoldi), 1909, A., ii, 181.

- **Leaves**, evolution of the weight and the organic matters of, during necrobiosis in white light (Beulaygue), 1905, A., ii, 51.
  - assimilation of carbon dioxide by (Blackman and Matthaei), 1905, A., ii, 750.
  - effect of temperature on the assimilation of carbon dioxide by (Matthaei), 1904, A., ii, 70.
  - assimilation of nitrogen by (Otto and Kooper), 1911, A., ii, 524.
  - composition of juices from (André), 1907, A., ii, 291.
  - formation of anthocyanin in, under the influence of the bite of an insect (Mirande; Gautier), 1906, A., ii, 884.
  - amount of chlorine in (Vandevelde), 1909, A., ii, 337.
  - relation of magnesium oxide to calcium oxide in (Seissl), 1907, A., ii, 643.
  - variation of the nitrogen in (André), 1906, A., ii, 192.
  - phosphoric acid in (Seissl), 1909, A., ii, 824.
  - phosphorus and nitrogen in the alcoholic extract of (Seissl), 1912, A., ii, 288.
  - direct detection of formaldehyde in (Bokorny), 1909, A., ii, 1057.
  - autumn, physiological mechanism of the coloration of (Laborde), 1909, A., ii, 85.
  - dead, migration of mineral substances in (Ramann), 1912, A., ii, 378, 379.
    - fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by (Henry), 1905, A., ii, 111.
  - evergreen, starch in, and its relation to carbon assimilation in winter (Miyake), 1903, A., ii, 96.
  - fallen, decomposition of (Henry), 1905, A., ii, 112.
    - nitrogen fixation by (Hornberger), 1906, A., ii, 47.
  - green, influence of temperature on the assimilation of carbon dioxide by (Kanitz), 1905, A., ii, 848.
    - physiological processes of, with special reference to the interchange of energy between the leaf and its surroundings (Brown and Escombe), 1905, A., ii, 849.
    - toxicity of salts towards (Maquenne and Demoussy), 1910, A., ii, 801.
    - transpiration in, when the upper or under surfaces are exposed to light (Griffon), 1904, A., ii, 70.
- **Leaves**, yellow autumn, pigment of (Tsvett), 1908, A., i, 279.
  - of *Acer negundo*, migration in the (Schultze), 1906, A., ii, 192.
- **Lecanoric acid** (Ronceray), 1904, A., i, 897.
- **Lecithans** and their function in the life of the cell (Koch), 1903, A., i, 301.
  - of wine (Plancher and Manaresi), 1907, A., ii, 125.
- **Lecithid formation** (Kyes), 1908, A., ii, 215.
- **Lecithids** of snake poison (Kyes), 1907, A., ii, 569.
  - See also Prolecithid and Toxolecithids.
- **Lecithin** (Willstätter and Lüdecke), 1904, A., i, 1067.
  - and diastatic action (Terroine), 1911, A., ii, 997.
  - and snake poison (Kyes), 1904, A., ii, 431.
  - choline, and formic acid (Franchini), 1909, A., ii, 165.
  - of bone-marrow (Otolski), 1907, A., i, 666; (Glikin), 1907, A., ii, 566.
  - content in bone-marrow (Bolle), 1910, A., ii, 429.
  - of egg-yolk (MacLean), 1909, A., i, 282; (Riedel), 1912, A., i, 744.
  - and other compounds of egg-yolks (Tornani), 1909, A., ii, 818.
  - proportion of, in egg-yolk (Manasse), 1906, A., ii, 781.
  - occurrence of, in fæces (Long), 1906, A., ii, 637.
  - in fats and oils (Jäckle), 1903, A., ii, 191.
  - in the liver of normal dogs and those poisoned with alcohol (Baskoff), 1909, A., ii, 908.
  - occurrence of, in milk (Siegfeld), 1906, A., ii, 204.
  - amount of, in milk (Koch), 1906, A., ii, 467.
  - free and combined, in germinating seeds (Bernardini and Chiarulli), 1910, A., ii, 991.
  - in the suprarenal bodies (Bernard, Bigart, and Labbé; Mulon), 1903, A., ii, 311.
  - diminution of, in heated milk (Bordas and de Raczowski), 1903, A., ii, 500.
  - extracted from tissues fixed with formaldehyde (Cruickshank), 1912, A., ii, 961.
  - presence of, in wine (Rosenstiehl), 1904, A., ii, 688; (Funaro and Barboni), 1905, A., ii, 275.
  - brain, fatty acids of (Cousin), 1906, A., i, 330.

- **Lecithin**, egg, fatty acids of (Cousin), 1903, A., i, 675.
  - natural, optical antipodes of (Mayer), 1906, A., i, 919.
  - of the heart muscle, amount of choline in (MacLean), 1908, A., ii, 967.
  - and brain tissue, production of choline from (Coriat), 1905, A., ii, 47.
  - the phosphorus of, from certain seeds (Schulze), 1907, A., i, 672.
  - and other phosphatides, the nitrogen of (MacLean), 1909, A., i, 128, 547.
  - preparation and estimation of (Roaf and Edie), 1905, A., ii, 364.
  - methods for the preparation of, from plant seeds (Schulze), 1908, A., i, 385.
  - preparation of choline from (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 395.
  - quantitative recovery of choline from (Moruzzi), 1908, A., i, 395 ; (MacLean), 1908, A., i, 396.
  - synthesis of, in the hen (McCollum and Halpin), 1912, A., ii, 368.
  - chemistry of (Mayer), 1908, A., i, 243.
  - physico-chemical researches on (Porges and Neubauer), 1908, A., ii, 90 ; 1909, A., i, 756.
  - stability of (Long), 1908, A., i, 385.
  - relation of electrolytes to (Koch), 1907, A., i, 573.
  - alcoholysis of (Rollett), 1909, A., i, 692.
  - hydrolysis and constitution of (Malengreau and Prigent), 1912, A., i, 331.
  - lability of (Heubner), 1909, A., i, 5.
  - emulsions, physico-chemical properties of (Handovsky and Wagner), 1911, A., i, 408.
  - behaviour of, with bile salts, and its occurrence in bile (Long and Gephart), 1908, A., ii, 872.
  - action of, on diastase (Lapidus), 1911, A., i, 248 ; (Minami), 1912, A., i, 402.
  - influence of, on digestive ferments (Küttner), 1907, A., ii, 185.
  - effect of, on the fermentation of sugar by bacteria (Epstein and Olsan), 1912, A., ii, 588.
  - behaviour of, to the lipolytic ferments (Schumoff-Simanowski and Sieber), 1906, A., ii, 871.
  - behaviour of emulsions of, with metallic salts and certain non-electrolytes (Long and Gephart), 1908, A., i, 385.
- **Lecithin**, action of ricin on (Pascucci), 1906, A., ii, 96.
  - action of, in the Wassermann reaction (Browning, Cruickshank, and Gilmour), 1911, A., ii, 312.
  - pharmacology and therapeutics of (Bain), 1912, A., ii, 585.
  - the biological importance of (Glikin), 1908, A., ii, 120 ; 1909, A., ii, 750, 1038 ; 1910, A., ii, 58.
  - influence of, on absorption by the skin (Borschim), 1911, A., ii, 1007.
  - influence of, on normal growth (Hatai), 1903, A., ii, 669.
  - influence of, on metabolism (Yoshimoto), 1910, A., ii, 321.
  - action of, on animal metabolism (Slowtzoff), 1906, A., ii, 779.
  - increased assimilation of, and its behaviour in the organism (Franchini), 1907, A., ii, 895.
  - effect of, on the digestion of fat (Usuki), 1910, A., ii, 972.
  - in heart and kidneys in the normal condition, during starvation, and in fatty degeneration (Rubow), 1905, A., ii, 336.
  - absorption of, in the intestine (Slowtzoff), 1906, A., ii, 101.
  - partition of, in the organism (Nerking), 1908, A., ii, 608.
  - molybdenum compounds of (Ehrenfeld), 1908, A., i, 598.
  - iodo-derivatives (Riedel), 1905, A., i, 164.
  - identification of (Riedel), 1905, A., ii, 428.
  - detection of (Seidler), 1912, A., ii, 307.
  - analysis of (Sattler), 1912, A., ii, 307.
  - extraction and estimation of (Cohn), 1911, A., ii, 779.
  - estimation of (Nerking), 1910, A., ii, 162 ; (Virchow), 1911, A., ii, 945 ; (Collison), 1912, A., ii, 498.
  - estimation of, in grape stones and wines (Weirich and Ortlieb), 1904, A., ii, 304 ; (Muraro), 1905, A., ii, 564.
  - estimation of, in medicinal tablets (Virchow), 1912, A., ii, 1109.
  - estimation of, in milk (Nerking and Haensel), 1908, A., ii, 999.
  - estimation of, in oil (Fresenius and Grünhut), 1911, A., ii, 343.
  - estimation of, in plants (Schulze), 1904, A., ii, 794.
  - estimation of, in soja-oil (Riegel) 1910, A., ii, 662.

**Lecithin**, indicators used in the estimation of acidity of (CASANOVA), 1912, A., ii, 1109.
emulsions, preparation of, and their quantitative estimation (SCHIPPERS), 1912, A., ii, 702.
**Lecithin, bromo-**, preparation of (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), 1905, A., i, 163.
**Lecithins**, non-existence of, in the yolk of eggs (BARBIERI), 1910, A., i, 704; 1912, A., ii, 957.
from plants (SCHULZE and WINTERSTEIN), 1904, A., ii, 141.
in plant tissues (STANĚK), 1906, A., ii, 700.
in the sperma and ovary of tunny fish (DEZANI), 1909, A., ii, 596.
vegetable (WINTERSTEIN and HIESTAND), 1906, A., i, 478.
composition of (WINTGEN and KELLER), 1906, A., i, 331.
agglutination of, by acids, and of their mixtures with proteins (FEINSCHMIDT), 1912, A., i, 156.
hæmolysis by (SCHIPPERS), 1912, A., ii, 655.
bactericidal properties of (RENSHAW and ATKINS), 1910, A., ii, 332.
detection of (CASANOVA), 1911, A., ii, 673.
estimation of (KOCH and WOODS), 1906, A., ii, 136.
**Lecithin-dextrose** and its osazone (MAYER), 1906, A., i, 915.
**Lecithin-glucoses** (BASKOFF), 1909, A., i, 701.
**Lecture apparatus** (TECLU), 1907, A., ii, 446.
**Lecture experiments** (ZENGELIS), 1912, A., ii, 246.
time reactions suitable for (GLENDINNING and STEWART), 1912, P., 254.
**Leeches**, bile pigments in (SPIESS), 1905, A., ii, 737.
**Leek**, analysis of the (CARLIER and EVANS), 1907, A., ii, 572.
**Leesbergite**, the so-called (BRUHNS), 1908, A., ii, 703.
**Legumelin** from the pea, hydrolysis of (OSBORNE and HEYL), 1908, A., i, 928.
**Legumin** (*phaseolin*), hydrolysis of (OSBORNE and CLAPP), 1907, A., i, 455.
from the pea, hydrolysis of (OSBORNE and CLAPP), 1907, A., i, 806.
from the vetch, hydrolysis of (OSBORNE and HEYL), 1908, A., i, 843.
monoamino-acids of (ABDERHALDEN and BABKIN), 1906, A., i, 546.
**Legumin** (*phaseolin*), action of 4 per cent. sulphuric acid on (PRIANISCHNIKOFF), 1904, A., i, 702.
**Leguminosae**, nutrition of nitrogen by (RITTER), 1911, A., ii, 428.
use of the proteins of, in nutrition (MENDEL and FINE), 1912, A., ii, 271.
reducing power of the root nodules of (ALVISI and ORABONA), 1912, A., ii, 863.
**Leguminous seeds**, distribution of vicianin and its diastase in (BERTRAND and RIVKIND), 1907, A., ii, 122.
**Leiphœmic acid** (ZOPF), 1903, A., i, 763.
**Lemon**, essence of, estimation of citral in (BRUYLANTS), 1908, A., ii, 330.
extracts and oils of, estimation of citral in (CHACE), 1906, A., ii, 906.
juice, composition of (BEYTHIEN and BOHRISCH), 1905, A., ii, 413; (LÜHRIG), 1906, A., ii, 482; (BEYTHIEN, BOHRISCH, and HEMPEL; v. KÜTTNER and ULRICH), 1906, A., ii, 573.
estimation of citric acid in (ULPIANI and PARROZZANI), 1907, A., ii, 57; (L. and J. GADAIS), 1909, A., ii, 446; (SPICA), 1910, A., ii, 1120.
oil (SCHIMMEL & Co.), 1903, A., i, 186; 1909, A., i, 113.
from Barcelona (HAENSEL), 1909, A., i, 312.
constituents of (BURGESS and PAGE), 1904, T., 1328; P., 181; (GILDEMEISTER and MÜLLER), 1910, A., i, 185.
saponification number and dry residue of (BERTÉ), 1905, A., ii, 126.
detection of small quantities of turpentine in (CHACE), 1908, A., ii, 908.
analysis of (BERTÉ and ROMEO), 1909, A., ii, 352.
estimation of aldehydes in (BENNETT), 1909, A., ii, 192.
indirect estimation of aldehydes in (BERTÉ), 1905, A., ii, 656; 1906, A., ii, 132.
estimation of citral in (RIPPETOE and WISE), 1912, A., ii, 210.
pips, oil of (PETERS and FRERICHS), 1903, A., i, 309.
tree, oil from the leaves and stems of the (LITTERER), 1905, A., i, 802.
**Lemon grass oil**, Cochin China (SCHIMMEL & Co.), 1909, A., i, 113.
from Montserrat (ANON.), 1906, A., i, 298.

**Lemon grass oil**, estimation of citral in (Bloch), 1908, A., ii, 782.
**Lemon-grass oils** (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 328.
**Lengenbachite**, composition of (Hutchinson), 1907, A., ii, 277.
**Lens**, crystalline, chemico-physical investigation of the (Bottazzi and Scalinci), 1908, A., ii, 966, 1054; 1909, A., ii, 71, 162, 417, 502; 1910, A., ii, 56, 143, 975; (Quagliariello), 1909, A., ii, 1036; 1910, A., ii, 56.
**Lentil husks**, food value and digestibility of (Honcamp), 1906, A., ii, 701.
**$\beta$-Leonecopal resin** (Willner), 1910, A., i, 499.
**Leonecopalic acid** (Willner), 1910, A., i, 498.
**Leonecopalinic acid** (Willner), 1910, A., i, 499.
**Leonecopalolic acid** (Willner), 1910, A., i, 498.
**Leonhardite** from the Crimea (Fersmann), 1912, A., ii, 176.
**Leonite**, higher temperature limit of, formation of (van't Hoff and Meyerhoffer), 1903, A., ii, 555.
**Lepidine.** See 4-Methylquinoline.
**"Lepidine ethiodide"** (Miethe and Book), 1904, A., i, 776.
**Lepidolite** from Western Australia (Simpson), 1903, A., ii, 381.
  manufacture of lithia from (Schieffelin and Cappon), 1908, A., ii, 690.
**Lepidomelane** from Montreal (Harrington), 1906, A., ii, 867.
**Lepidoptera**, pigments of the (v. Linden), 1903, A., ii, 677.
  assimilation of carbon dioxide by chrysalides of (v. Linden), 1906, A., ii, 95.
**Leptandra**, constituents of (Power and Rogerson), 1910, T., 1944; P., 218.
**Leptochlorites** from Moravia (Kretschmer), 1906, A., ii, 458.
**Lepranthaic acid** and **Lepranthin** (Zopf), 1904, A., i, 1020.
**Letter of condolence** to Madame Curie, 1906, P., 125.
**Leucæmia** and chloroma (Gulland and Goodall), 1906, A., ii, 566.
  a case of (Weber), 1905, A., ii, 48.
  excretion of amino-acids in (Lipstein), 1906, A., ii, 109.
  lymphatic, nuclein metabolism in (Henderson and Edwards), 1903, A., ii, 671.
  myelogenic, proteolytic enzyme in the blood in (Schumm), 1904, A., ii, 64, 747; (Erben), 1904, A., ii, 573.
**Leucæmia**, myelogenic, influence of X-rays on the blood in (Williams), 1906, A., ii, 378.
**Leucaniline** salts (Schmidlin), 1907, A., i, 94.
**Leucanilines** and rosanilines, thermal comparison of (Schmidlin), 1904, A., i, 944.
**Lucazone**, hydroxy- (Wieland), 1907, A., i, 496.
**Leucic acid.** See *iso*Hexoic acid, $\alpha$-hydroxy-.
**Leucinamide**, asymmetric hydrolysis of (Bergell and Boll), 1912, A., i, 326.
***dl*-Leucinamide** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 88.
**Leucine** (*$\alpha$-amino-*n*-hexoic acid*) and its salts and methyl derivative and its aurichloride (Kudielka), 1908, A., i, 511.
  from casein (Heckel), 1908, A., i, 231.
  from the ligamentum nuchae of oxen (Samec), 1908, A., i, 231.
  fraction from protein hydrolysis (Ehrlich and Wendel), 1908, A., i, 302.
  new, synthesis of a, and its ethyl ester and its benzoyl derivative (Bouveault and Locquin), 1906, A., i, 938.
  natural isomeride of (Ehrlich), 1907, A., i, 592.
  a naturally-occurring isomeride of, and its derivatives (Ehrlich), 1904, A., i, 560.
  purification of (anon.), 1904, A., i, 476.
  resolution of, into its optically active components by means of its formyl derivative (Fischer and Warburg), 1906, A., i, 72.
  resolution of, into its optical components, and its formyl derivatives (Marko), 1908, A., i, 772.
  oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide (Dakin), 1908, A., i, 80.
  formation of sugar from (Halsey), 1904, A., ii, 187.
  degradation of, in the liver (Sachs), 1910, A., ii, 790.
  excretion of, in a case of cystinuria (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1905, A., ii, 741.
  as a source of nitrogen for plants (Lutz), 1905, A., ii, 276.
  derivatives of (Fischer and Gluud), 1909, A., i, 887.
  derivative of, from a derivative of $\epsilon$-leucinonitrile (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 508.

- **Leucine** (*α-amino-n-hexoic acid*), α-bromopropionyl derivatives (Fischer and Warburg), 1905, A., i, 690.
  - chloroacetyl derivative (Fischer and Warburg), 1905, A., i, 691.
  - esters, decomposition of, by the pancreatic enzyme (Warburg), 1906, A., ii, 691.
  - ethyl ester, hydrolysis of, by the pancreatic ferment (Warburg), 1905, A., i, 176.
  - detection of small quantities of (Lippich), 1906, A., i, 813.
  - separation of, from tyrosine (Habermann and Ehrenfeld), 1903, A., ii, 192.
- **ε-Leucine**, *N*-benzenesulphonyl derivative of (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 524.
- *dl*-**Leucine** picrolonate (Abderhalden and Weil), 1912, A., i, 422.
- *l*-**Leucine**, derivatives of (Fischer and Steingroever), 1909, A., i, 366; (Abderhalden and Weber), 1910, A., i, 719.
  - synthesis of (Abderhalden and Hirszowski), 1908, A., i, 887.
  - carbamide derivatives of (Hugounenq and Morel), 1905, A., i, 332.
  - condensation of, with carbamic acid (Hugounenq and Morel), 1905, A., i, 178.
- *i*-**Leucine**, synthesis of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 636.
- *iso***Leucine** (*α-amino-β-methylvaleric acid*) and its derivatives (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 636.
  - occurrence of, in casein (Weitzenböck), 1907, A., i, 167.
  - preparation of, from the hydrolytic products of proteins (Levene and Jacobs), 1908, A., i, 375.
  - synthesis of (Ehrlich), 1908, A., i, 396; (Brasch and Friedmann), 1908, A., i, 607.
  - synthesis and constitution of, and its salts and imide (Ehrlich), 1907, A., i, 592.
  - resolution of, into its optical isomerides, and the properties of the optically active acids and their derivatives (Locquin), 1907, A., i, 593.
  - degradation of, in the liver (Wirth), 1910, A., ii, 789.
  - derivatives of (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Schuler), 1909, A., i, 769; (Abderhalden and Schuler), 1910, A., i, 304; (Abderhalden and Hirsch), 1910, A., i, 730.
- *allo-iso***Leucine** (Ehrlich), 1907, A., i, 593.
- *d-iso***Leucine** and its derivatives from sugar residues (Ehrlich), 1903, A., i, 796.
- *r*-**Leucine**, new synthesis of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 33.
- **Leucines**, true nature of, obtained by Schützenberger in the decomposition of protein matter (Hugounenq and Morel), 1906, A., i, 719.
  - isomeric, behaviour of, in the liver (Embden), 1908, A., ii, 515.
  - *l*-, *n*-, and *d-iso*-, picronolates of (Levene and van Slyke), 1912, A., i, 682.
- *l*-**Leucine anhydride** (Fischer), 1906, A., i, 810.
- **Leucine-carbamide** and **-carbimide**, ethyl esters (Hugounenq and Morel), 1905, A., i, 264.
- **ε-Leucinonitrile**, benzoyl derivative. See *n*-Hexonitrile, ε-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of.
- **Leucite**, optical characters of (Rinne and Kolb), 1911, A., ii, 209.
  - utilisation of (Manuelli), 1908, A., ii, 386.
  - influence of micro-organisms on the utilisation of the potassium in, by plants (de Grazia and Camiola), 1908, A., ii, 415.
  - as manure (Alvisi and Venditori), 1908, A., ii, 61; (Monaco), 1908, A., ii, 424.
  - in soils, causes which determine replacement of potassium of (Bernardini), 1909, A., ii, 177.
- **Leucoalizarin** (1:2-di*hydroxyanthranol*) (Grandmougin), 1908, A., i, 786.
- **Leuco-base**, $C_{25}H_{23}ON_3$, from oxidation of *p*-hydroxydiphenylamine and *p*-aminophenyl-*p*-tolylamine (Willstätter and Kubli), 1909, A., i, 977.
  - $C_{29}H_{33}N_3$, from naphtho-blue (Noelting and Philipp), 1908, A., i, 296.
- **Leuco-bases**, derived from diphenylethylene (Lemoult), 1909, A., i, 836; 1911, A., i, 399.
- **Leucobenzophloroglucinol** trimethyl ether. See 2:4:6-Trimethoxybenzhydrol.
- **Leuco-2-benzoylxanthen** (Heller and v. Kostanecki), 1908, A., i, 445.
- **Leucocoumaranketones**, synthesis of (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Marschalk), 1907, A., i, 950.
- **Leucocyanin** (Molisch), 1906, A., ii 118.

**Leucocytes** and bacteriolysis (Petrie), 1904, A., ii, 61.
and blood coagulation (Krüger), 1904, A., ii, 747.
in milk (Savage), 1906, A., ii, 298.
source of the (Goodall and Paton), 1905, A., ii, 742.
composition and properties of (Mancini), 1910, A., ii, 726.
enzymes of (Tschernorutzky), 1911, A., ii, 1108.
a diastatic enzyme in (Haberlandt), 1910, A., ii, 515.
glucothionic acid in (Mandel and Levene), 1907, A., ii, 565.
iodine-staining granules of (Habershon), 1906, A., ii, 96.
the death of (Ross), 1908, A., ii, 868.
the vacuolation of (Ross), 1908, A., ii, 868.
permeability of, by anions of sodium salts (Hamburger and van der Schroeff), 1903, A., ii, 163.
action of unaltered protein solutions on the (Hamburger and v. Reuss), 1905, A., ii, 744.
action of, on dextrose (Levene and Meyer), 1912, A., ii, 852.
rôle of, in fibrin formation (Maurel), 1904, A., ii, 191.
behaviour of, in malignant growths (Farmer, Moore, and Walker), 1905, A., ii, 845.
iodine reaction in (Barnicot), 1906, A., ii, 558.
**Leucocytic changes** following splenectomy combined with intravenous injections of sodium cinnamate (Shaw), 1903, A., ii, 501.
**Leucocytosis**, digestive (Goodall, Gulland, and Paton), 1903, A., ii, 669; (Goodall and Paton), 1905, A., ii, 742.
experimental (Harvey), 1907, A., ii, 117.
of typhus fever (Love), 1905, A., ii, 338.
macroscopic detection of (Hirsch and Stadler), 1904, A., ii, 304.
**Leucodigallic acid** and its active forms and derivatives (Nierenstein), 1912, A., i, 468.
**Leucohydroxyanthraquinone**, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1907, A., i, 1057.
**Leucohydroxyanthraquinones**, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 434.
**Leucoindigotin dianilide** (Grandmougin and Dessoulavy), 1909, A., i, 968.
**Leucoindophenols**, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1907, A., i, 1076.
**Leucomaclurin** pentamethyl ether (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1907, A., i, 74.
**Leucomaines.** See Ptomaines.
**Leucomalachite-green**, detection of blood by means of (Michel), 1911, A., ii, 675.
**Leucomethylene-blue** and its sodium salt and nitro- (Landauer and Weil), 1910, A., i, 202.
amino- (Gnehm and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 212.
**Leucomethylene-blue-sulphonic acid**, amino-, zinc salt and nitro- (Weil, Dürrschnabel, and Landauer), 1911, A., i, 1006.
**Leuco-2-methyl*iso*rosindone** diacetate (Kehrmann and Stern), 1908, A., i, 221.
**Leuconitrolic acid**, Graul and Hantzsch's, salts of (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 217.
"**Leuco-oxindigo**" (2:2′-di*hydroxy*-1:1′-*dicoumarone*) (Stoermer), 1909, A., i, 175.
"**Leuco-oxindirubin**" (2:1′-di*hydroxy*-1:2′-*dicoumarone*) (Fries and Pfaffendorf), 1910, A., i, 186.
derivatives of (Fries and Pfaffendorf), 1911, A., i, 150.
**Leucopoliin** (Fränkel and Elias), 1910, A., i, 906.
**Leucoprotease** (Bradley), 1910, A., i, 795.
and anti-leucoprotease of mammals and birds (Opie and Barker), 1908, A., ii, 117.
**Leuco-prune** derivatives (Gnehm and Bauer), 1905, A., i, 832.
**Leucoquinine** (Comanducci), 1910, A., i, 582.
**Leucoquinizarin** (Grandmougin), 1908, A., i, 808.
**Leuco-rosindone** diacetate (Kehrmann and Stern), 1908, A., i, 221.
**Leuco*iso*rosindone** diacetate (Kehrmann and Stern), 1908, A., i, 220.
**Leucotannin** and its acetyl derivatives (Nierenstein), 1908, A., i, 91.
*dl*-**Leucotannin**, hexa-acetyl, and strychnine salt of the *l*-compound (Nierenstein), 1910, A., i, 265.
"**Leucothioindigo**" and its diacetyl derivative (Friedländer), 1907, A., i, 335; 1908, A., i, 673.
**Leucylalanine** and its chloroacetyl derivative (Fischer and Warburg), 1905, A., i, 691.

**Leucyl-*d*-alanine** and its anhydride (Fischer), 1906, A., i, 810.

***l*-Leucyl-*d*-alanylglycine** (Abderhalden and Fodor), 1912, A., i, 951.

**Leucylalanylglycines** (Fischer and Axhausen), 1905, A., i, 689.

**Leucyl-β-aminobutyric acid** and its copper salt and anhydride (Kay), 1908, A., i, 773.

**Leucyl-α-amino-*n*-nonoylglycine** (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1579; P., 214.

**Leucyl-*l*-asparagines**, *d*- and *l*- (Fischer and Koenigs), 1907, A., i, 487.

***l*-Leucyl-*l*-aspartic acid** (Fischer and Fiedler), 1910, A., i, 657.

***l*-Leucyl-*l*-cystine** (Fischer and Gerngross), 1909, A., i, 367.

**Leucyl-diglycylglycine** and **-glycine**, ethyl ester and hydrochloride (Fischer and Reuter), 1905, A., i, 264.

***l*-Leucyl-*d*-glutamic acid** and its salts (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 902.

**Leucylglycine** and its copper salt and benzoyl and α-bromopropionyl derivatives (Fischer and Brunner), 1905, A., i, 690.

***l*-Leucylglycine** and its anhydride (Fischer), 1906, A., i, 809.

***dl*-Leucyl-glycine** and **-glycylglycine**, decomposition of, in the organism of rabbits and dogs (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1906, A., ii, 778.

***d*-*iso*Leucylglycine** (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Schuler), 1909, A., i, 770.

***l*-Leucylglycyl-*d*-alanine** (Fischer and Steingroever), 1909, A., i, 366.

***l*-Leucylglycyl-*l*-aspartic acid** (Fischer and Fiedler), 1910, A., i, 657.

**Leucylglycylglycine** and its ester and amide (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 799.

**Leucylglycylglycines** (Fischer), 1906, A., i, 145, 809.

***l*-Leucylglycyl-*l*-leucine** (Fischer and Steingroever), 1909, A., i, 366; (Abderhalden and Weber), 1910, A., i, 719.

***l*-Leucylglycyl-*d*-*iso*leucine** (Abderhalden and Schuler), 1910, A., i, 305.

***l*-Leucylglycyl-*l*-leucylglycyl-*l*-leucine** (Abderhalden and Weber), 1910, A., i, 719.

***l*-Leucylhexaglycylglycine** and its salts (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 485.

***l*-Leucyl-*l*-histidine** and its copper salt (Fischer and Cone), 1908, A., i, 1005.

***l*-Leucyl-*l*-leucine** and its hydrochloride and copper salt (Fischer), 1906, A., i, 810.

***l*-Leucyl-*d*-*iso*leucine** (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Schuler), 1909, A., i, 771.

***l*-Leucyl-*l*-*iso*leucine** (Abderhalden and Schuler), 1910, A., i, 305.

***dl*-Leucyl-*dl*-*iso*leucine** (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Schuler), 1909, A., i, 770.

**Leucyl-leucines**, isomeric, and their anhydrides (Fischer and Koelker), 1907, A., i, 687.

***l*-Leucyl-*d*-*iso*leucine anhydride** (Abderhalden and Hirsch), 1910, A., i, 720.

**Leucyl-α-methyl*iso*serines**, *A*- and *B*-, and their phenylcarbimides (Kay), 1908, A., i, 774.

***l*-Leucyloctaglycylglycine** (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 486.

**Leucyl*iso*serines** and their phenylcarbamides (Fischer and Koelker), 1905, A., i, 692.

***l*-Leucyltriglycyl-*l*-leucine** (Fischer and Steingroever), 1909, A., i, 367.

***l*-Leucyltriglycyl-*l*-leucyl-octa-glycylglycine** and **-triglycyl-*l*-leucylocta-glycylglycine** (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 486.

***l*-Leucyltriglycyl-*l*-tyrosine** and its nitrate, picrate, picrolonate, and copper salt (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 902.

***d*-Leucyl-*l*-tryptophan** (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 22.
  behaviour of, towards autolytic ferments (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 599.

***l*-Leucyl-*l*-tryptophyl-*d*-glutamic acid** (Abderhalden), 1909, A., i, 603.

**Leucyltyrosine** and its anhydride (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 652.

***l*-Leucyl-*l*-tyrosine** (Abderhalden and Hirsjowski), 1908, A., i, 888.

***l*-Leucyl-*d*-valine** and its methyl ester and anhydride (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 958.

**Levanase** (Owen), 1912, A., ii, 375.

*Levisticum officinale*, oil from (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 112.

**Libella**, inanition studies in (Slowtzoff), 1905, A., ii, 45.

**Liberation**, velocity of. See Velocity.

**Libollite** (Gomes), 1903, A., ii, 27.

**Lichens** and their constituents (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 702; 1905, A., i, 138; 1906, A., i, 280; 1907, A., i, 777; 1911, A., i, 208; (Zopf), 1903, A., i, 762; 1905, A., i, 212, 789; 1907, A., i, 218.
  archil, and their chromogens (Hesse), 1905, A., i, 140.

**Lichens**, archil, substances in (JUILLARD), 1904, A., i, 593; (RONCERAY), 1904, A., i, 897.
- lobulated substances present in (ZOPF), 1909, A., i, 237.
- carbohydrates from (TOLLENS), 1906, A., i, 560; (ULANDER and TOLLENS), 1906, A., ii, 193.
- compounds from (ZOPF), 1904, A., i, 1020; 1906, A., i, 672; 1909, A., i, 237.
- derivatives of, rotatory power of (SALKOWSKI), 1910, A., i, 851.

**Lichen colours**, detection of (TOLMAN), 1905, A., ii, 215.

"*Lichen quercinus viridis*," composition of (SENFT), 1911, A., ii, 527.

**Lichenic acids**, crystallography of some (KAPPEN), 1903, A., i, 175.
- microscopical detection of (SENFT), 1909, A., ii, 273.

**Lichesteric acid** (*lichenostearic acid*) (KAPPEN), 1903, A., i, 175.

**Lichesterylic acid** (BÖHME), 1903, A., i, 317.

**Lienoprotease**, products of (CATHCART), 1905, A., ii, 404.

**Life**, action of enzymes in the chemistry of (FISCHER), 1905, A., ii, 841.

**Light**, chemical action of (CIAMICIAN and SILBER), 1903, A., i, 39, 171, 562, 626; 1904, A., i, 161; 1905, A., i, 335, 414; 1906, A., i, 10; 1907, A., i, 587; 1908, A., i, 277, 555; 1909, A., i, 306, 396; 1910, A., i, 299, 489, 496; 1911, A., i, 513, 647, 650; 1912, A., i, 174, 537, 645; (SACHS and HILPERT), 1904, A., i, 876; 1906, A., i, 241; (BERTHELOT), 1904, A., ii, 569; 1905, A., ii, 3; (JORISSEN and RINGER), 1905, A., i, 354; (CIUSA), 1906, A., i, 775; (WEIGERT), 1907, A., ii, 835; 1908, A., ii, 5, 914; 1909, A., i, 219; 1910, A., ii, 174, 373; 1912, A., ii, 715; (CIAMICIAN; FOWLER), 1908, A., ii, 914; (HOERING and GRÄLERT), 1909, A., i, 378; (BAMBERGER and ELGER), 1910, A., i, 267; (INGHILLERI), 1911, A., i, 709.
- electrochemistry of (BANCROFT), 1908, A., ii, 448, 549, 788; 1909, A., ii, 200, 362, 454, 632, 847.
- classification of reactions influenced by (PLOTNIKOFF), 1911, A., ii, 834.
- emission and its excitation (LENARD), 1910, A., ii, 369.
- emission of, from the vapours of alkali metals and their salts, and the centres of this emission (LENARD), 1905, A., ii, 565.

**Light**, emission of, by certain uranium salts (BECQUEREL), 1904, A., ii, 221.
- production of, by the firefly (KASTLE and McDERMOTT), 1910, A., ii, 1088.
- absorption of (UMOFF), 1912, A., ii, 1019.
- a theory of the catalytic influence of (WEIGERT), 1908, A., ii, 5.
- disintegrating action of, and optical sensitisation (STARK), 1909, A., ii, 109.
- biochemical reactions in (V. EULER), 1912, A., ii, 112; (V. EULER and LINDBERG), 1912, A., ii, 407.
- action of, on aldehydes and phenanthraquinone (KLINGER and ROERDANSZ), 1911, A., i, 633.
- dispersion of, by vapours of the alkali metals (BEVAN), 1911, A., ii, 349.
- absorption of, in solutions of aniline colours from the standpoint of optical resonance (KALANDEK), 1908, A., ii, 139.
- absorption of, by aromatic hydrocarbons (DE KOWALSKI and BANASINSKI), 1912, A., ii, 1019.
- action of, on benzaldehydephenylhydrazone (CHATTAWAY), 1906, T., 462; P., 36.
- influence of, on the reactions between benzene and chlorine (SLATOR), 1903, T., 729; P., 135.
- influence of, on the combination of carbon monoxide with chlorine (DYSON and HARDEN), 1903, T., 201.
- action of, on chlorine (MELLOR), 1904, P., 53.
- influence of, on the combination of chlorine and hydrogen (BEVAN), 1904, A., ii, 21.
- action of, on chlorophyll (DANGEARD), 1911, A., ii, 86.
- electrical method for measuring the changes produced in chromate-gelatin films by (MAYER), 1909, A., ii, 362.
- bleaching of colouring matters by (SCHWEZOFF; KÜMMELL), 1910, A., ii, 916.
- sensitiveness to, of colourless organic compounds (PINNOW), 1903, A., ii, 49.
- absorption of, by aqueous solutions of copper and nickel salts (MÜLLER), 1904, A., ii, 4.
- influence of, on diazo-reactions (ORTON, COATES, and BURDETT), 1906, P., 308; 1907, T., 35.

**Light**, action of, on 2:4-dinitrobenzylideneaniline (Sachs and Sichel), 1904, A., i, 156.
  action of, on dyes (Gebhard), 1910, A., i, 405.
  laws of the action of, on enzymes, glucosides, toxins, and antitoxins (Dreyer and Hanssen), 1907, A., ii, 835.
  development of colours in fibres by (Baudisch), 1911, A., ii, 952.
  refraction and dispersion of, in gases (Gruschke), 1911, A., ii, 349; (Julius and van der Plaats), 1911, A., ii, 449.
  pressure of, on gases (Lebedeff), 1910, A., ii, 472.
  ionisation of gases by (Stark), 1909, A., ii, 778; (Cannegieter), 1911, A., ii, 455.
  absorption of, by inorganic salts (Houstoun), 1911, A., ii, 785; 1912, A., ii, 507; (Houstoun and Brown), 1911, A., ii, 785; (Houstoun and Anderson), 1911, A., ii, 786; (Brown), 1912, A., ii, 507.
  action of, on unsaturated ketones (Stobbe and Wilson), 1910, T., 1722; P., 206; (Praetorius and Korn), 1910, A., i, 859.
  action of, on lead salt solutions (Hofmann and Wölfl), 1904, A., ii, 172.
  absorption of, by solids and gases (Koenigsberger and Küpferer), 1912, A., ii, 405.
  absorption of, by mixtures of substances (Ruff), 1911, A., ii, 237.
  influence of, on organic substances, with special reference to the automatic purification of streams (Rapp), 1904, A., ii, 68.
  catalytic action of, in the oxidation of phenolphthalin (Rossi), 1912, A., ii, 107.
  dispersion of, by potassium vapour (Bevan), 1910, A., ii, 914.
  action of, on santonin and its derivatives (Francesconi and Maggi), 1904, A., i, 60.
  action of, on selenium (Marc), 1904, A., ii, 105.
  absorption of, in solutions (Müller), 1907, A., ii, 2.
  orienting action of, on the sublimate produced in sunlight (Raikow), 1903, A., ii, 49.
  influence of, on the composition of the sugar-beet (Strohmer, Briem, and Fallada), 1911, A., ii, 763.

**Light**, action of, on sulphoxides and sulphides (Hinsberg), 1912, A., i, 852.
  action of, on sulphur (Rankin), 1907, A., ii, 254.
  effect of, on sulphur insulation (Bates), 1911, A., ii, 836.
  effect of, on the E.M.F. of cells containing uranous and uranyl sulphates (Titlestad), 1910, A., ii, 379.
  action of, on water of crystallisation (McKee and Berkheiser), 1908, A., ii, 1003.
  circularly-polarised, attempts at asymmetric synthesis by means of (Padoa), 1910, A., ii, 6.
  effect of, on synthetical racemic substances (Cotton), 1909, A., ii, 278.
  electric. See Electric light.
  ultraviolet, intensity of, from quartz-mercury lamps (Henri), 1911, A., ii, 833.
    chemical action of (Ross), 1906, A., ii, 512; (Andréeff), 1912, A., ii, 112.
    reactions in (Thiele), 1908, A., ii, 79.
    influence of, on chemical reactions (Pougnet), 1911, A., ii, 85.
    measurements of photochemical action in (Schall), 1911, A., ii, 835.
    chemical and biological effects of (Lombard), 1910, A., ii, 197.
    chemical and electrical changes induced by (Ramsay and Spencer), 1906, A., ii, 715; (Le Bon), 1906, A., ii, 825.
    abiotic action of (Tassilly and Cambier), 1910, A., ii, 882.
    comparison of photochemical and abiotic action of (Cernovodeanu and Henri), 1910, A., ii, 332.
    condensation by means of (Pribram and Franke), 1912, A., i, 412.
    photochemical absorption of (Henri and Wurmser), 1912, A., ii, 883.
    conversion of stable stereoisomerides into labile modifications by (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 295.
    formation of oxidising agents in air by means of (Chlopin), 1911, A., ii, 717.
    action of, on various substances (Guntz and Minguin), 1911, A., ii, 241.
    decomposition of alcohols, aldehydes, acids, and ketones by (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1910, A., ii, 814.

**Light**, ultraviolet, bactericidal power of (Vallet), 1910, A., ii, 332.
  absorption of, by aliphatic organic compounds (Bielecki and Henri), 1912, A., ii, 882.
  action of, on carbohydrates (Bierry, Henri, and Ranc), 1910, A., i, 652; (Jolles; Bierry, Henri, and Ranc; v. Euler and Ohlsén), 1911, A., i, 524.
  action of, on moist and dried mixtures of carbon monoxide and oxygen (Chadwick, Ramsbottom, and Chapman), 1905, P., 287.
  action of, on chlorophyll (Bierry and Larguier des Bancels), 1911, A., i, 735.
  action of, on diastases (Agulhon), 1911, A., ii, 243; 1912, A., i, 61.
  action of, on enzymes (Chauchard and Mazoué), 1911, A., i, 758.
  conversion of stable stereoisomeric ethylene derivatives into the labile modifications by (Stoermer), 1910, A., i, 114.
  action of, on gases (Ramsauer), 1912, A., ii, 5.
  chemical effects of, on gases (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1910, A., i, 349; ii, 564, 606.
  chemical changes induced in gases submitted to the action of (Chapman, Chadwick, and Ramsbottom), 1907, T., 942; P., 136.
  ionisation of gases by (Sachs), 1911, A., ii, 246.
  action of, on glass (Fischer), 1905, A., ii, 320; (Avery), 1905, A., ii, 589.
  action of, on solutions of gold salts (Svedberg), 1910, A., ii, 509.
  action of, on gaseous hydrocarbons (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1912, A., i, 741.
  action of, on certain medicinal preparations and on glucosides, alkaloids, and phenols (Lesure), 1910, A., ii, 739.
  pulverisation of metals by (Schulze), 1912, A., ii, 407.
  nitrification by (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1911, A., ii, 240.
  influence of, on organic acids (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1911, A., ii, 170.
  photolysis of organic compounds by (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1911, A., ii, 86, 835.
**Light**, ultraviolet, action of, on organic compounds and metallic salts (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1911, A., ii, 242.
  excitability of organisms by (V. and Mme. V. Henri), 1912, A., ii, 964.
  action of, on plants (Pougnet), 1910, A., ii, 993; 1911, A., ii, 528.
  decomposition of smokeless powders by (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1912, A., i, 163, 210, 394.
  action of, on proteins (Dreyer and Hanssen), 1907, A., i, 883.
  action of, on rare-earth oxides (Baskerville), 1904, A., ii, 108.
  effects of, on serum (Scott), 1911, A., ii, 997.
  absorption of, by dilute solutions (Pidduck), 1909, A., ii, 454.
  absorption of colourless solutions in (Schall), 1909, A., ii, 359.
  absorption of ethereal oils in (Pflüger), 1909, A., ii, 630.
  action of, on sugar solutions (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1910, A., ii, 813.
  effect of, on water (Courmont, Nogier, and Rochaix), 1910, A., ii, 641.
  decomposition of water by (Tian), 1911, A., ii, 452, 564.
  action of, on water vapour and on electrolytic gas (Coehn and Grote), 1912, A., ii, 1118.
  variation of the abiotic power of, with the wave-length of the rays (V. and Mme. V. Henri), 1912, A., ii, 873.
  paper sensitive to (Schall), 1910, A., ii, 249.
  application of, in gas analysis (Landau), 1912, A., ii, 986.
**Light radiations** of certain oxides (Féry), 1903, A., ii, 124.
*Ligia oceanica*, colour change in (Tait), 1910, A., ii, 731.
**Lignification** (Linde), 1906, A., ii, 311.
**Lignin** (Grafe), 1905, A., i, 22.
  composition and reactions of (Klason; Klason and Fagerlind), 1908, A., i, 717.
  cellulose, and cutin, quantity of, in cocoa and pepper (Fincke), 1907, A., ii, 416; (Matthes and Streitberger), 1907, A., ii, 991.
  formation of acetic and formic acids by hydrolysis of substances containing (Cross), 1910, A., i, 457.

- **Lignin**, estimation of, in crude fibre (König), 1906, A., ii, 905.
  - estimation of, in foods and fodders (König), 1903, A., ii, 764.
  - cellulose, and cutin, separation of (König; Matthes), 1908, A., ii, 236.
- **Lignite**, constituents of (Frankforter and Peterson), 1912, A., ii, 55.
  - bituminous (Hübner), 1906, A., ii, 552.
  - determination of the calorific value of, with the Lewis-Thomson calorimeter (Salvadori), 1906, A., ii, 900.
- **Lignites**, estimation of volatile combustible matters in (Somermeier), 1906, A., ii, 802.
- **Lignocellulose**, colour reactions of (Cross, Bevan, and Briggs), 1907, A., i, 750.
- **Lignocelluloses**, constituents of, which yield furfuraldehyde and methylfurfuraldehyde (Fromherz), 1907, A., i, 186.
  - new colour reaction for (Wheeler), 1907, A., ii, 511; (Grandmougin), 1907, A., ii, 588.
  - estimation of methoxyl groups in (Wheeler), 1905, A., i, 574.
- **Lignone group** (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 415.
- **Lignones**, nomenclature of (Liebermann), 1909, A., i, 495.
- **Lignosulphonic acid**, barium salt (Klason), 1908, A., i, 717.
- **Lilac**, detection and estimation of syringin in the various organs of (Vintilesco), 1906, A., ii, 701.
- **Lima bean.** See under Bean.
- **Lime.** See Calcium oxide.
- **Lime-burning**, lecture demonstration of (Scheid), 1909, A., ii, 308.
- **Lime-liquors**, used, estimation of ammonia in (Procter and McCandlish), 1906, A., ii, 392.
  - estimation of sulphides in (Blockey and Mehd), 1912, A., ii, 601.
- **Lime oil** (Haensel), 1910, A., i, 401.
- **Lime saltpetre**, analysis of (Dinslage), 1911, A., ii, 1027.
- **Limene** and its hexabromide (Schmidt and Weilinger), 1906, A., i, 299.
  - and its trihydrochloride from bergamot oil (Burgess and Page), 1904, T., 1328; P., 181.
  - and its trihydrochloride from distilled oil of limes (Burgess and Page), 1904, T., 415; P., 62.
- **Limes**, distilled oil of, composition of (Burgess and Page), 1904, T., 414, 1329; P., 62, 181.
- **Limestone**, magnesian, weathering of (Pollard), 1903, A., ii, 383.
  - thermoluminescent, from Visima Utka (Beljaeff), 1907, A., ii, 363.
  - meal, is artificial calcium carbonate more effective than, in agriculture (Yokoyama), 1909, A., ii, 926.
  - chemical method for determining the quality of (Peter), 1903, A., ii, 333.
  - estimation of clay in (Archetti), 1909, A., ii, 763.
  - estimation of magnesium carbonate in (Koppeschaar), 1905, A., ii, 421.
  - argillaceous, co-operative analysis of (Hillebrand, Dudley, Richardson, and Stokes), 1906, A., ii, 307.
- *Limnophilus flavicornis* (caddis-fly), variation of diastases during metamorphosis of (Rocques), 1909, A., ii, 747.
- **Limonene**, hydrogenation of (Vavon), 1911, A., i, 657.
  - oxidation of, with chromyl dichloride (Henderson), 1907, T., 1871; P., 247.
  - action of chromyl chloride on (Henderson and Cameron), 1909, T., 969; P., 151.
  - nitrosocyanides (Tilden and Leach), 1904, T., 931; P., 163.
    - and their derivatives (Leach), 1905, T., 413; P., 117.
  - oxides of (Prileschaeff), 1910, A., i, 86.
- *d*-**Limonene** (*carvene, citrene*) from the oil from the fruit of *Pittosporum undulatum* (Power and Tutin), 1906, T., 1087; P., 170.
  - nitrosochloride, elimination of hydrogen chloride from (Deussen and Hahn), 1909, A., i, 502.
  - nitrosochlorides, action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Tilden and Shepheard), 1906, T., 920; P., 162.
- **Limonenes**, *d*- and *l*-, spectroscopic constants of (Brühl), 1907, T., 120.
  - nitrosoazides and their phenylcarbamyl derivatives (Forster and van Gelderen), 1911, T., 2064; P., 195.
- *i*-**Limonene.** See Dipentene.
- *iso***Limonene** (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., i, 71.
- $\alpha$- and $\beta$-**Limonenehydroxylamineoximes**, and their hydrochlorides (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 685.
- **Limonin** (Peters and Frerichs), 1903, A., i, 309.

- **Limulus** (*king crab*), blood-cells of, influence of changes in chemical and physical conditions on the (Loeb), 1910, A., ii, 420.
- **Limulus heart**, researches on (Carlson), 1906, A., ii, 558.
  - chemical conditions for activity in (Carlson), 1906, A., ii, 558.
  - respiration of (Newman), 1906, A., ii, 237.
  - action of chloral hydrate on (Carlson), 1906, A., ii, 877.
  - action of drugs on (Carlson), 1906, A., ii, 878.
  - rhythm, normal, of, and the artificial rhythm produced by sodium chloride (Carlson), 1907, A., ii, 111.
  - muscle and nerve of, relative resistance of, to drugs (Meek), 1908, A., ii, 308.
- *Limulus polyphemus*, hæmocyanin of (Alsberg and Clark), 1910, A., i, 647.
- **Linaloe oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 113.
- **Linaloe seeds**, oil from (Roure-Bertrand Fils), 1908, A., i, 558.
- **Linaloe wood oil**, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), 1912, A., i, 370.
- **Linalool** and its phenylurethane (Enklaar), 1906, A., i, 377.
  - from the oil of *Cinnamomum pedatinervium* of Fiji (Goulding), 1903, T., 1099; P., 201.
  - as a tertiary alcohol (Roure-Bertrand Fils), 1907, A., i, 943.
  - esterification of, and estimation of, in volatile oils (Boulez), 1907, A., ii, 306.
  - hydrogenation of, by means of nickel and hydrogen (Enklaar), 1908, A., i, 934.
  - action of active copper on (Enklaar), 1909, A., i, 690.
  - action of hydrochloric acid on (Dupont and Labaune), 1910, A., i, 184.
  - dithiozonide (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 831.
  - oxides of (Prileschaeff), 1910, A., i, 86.
  - oxide, phenylurethane of (Schimmel & Co.), 1912, A., i, 881.
  - *mono*- and *di*-oxides, and their derivatives (Prileschaeff), 1912, A., i, 634.
- **Linalyl** acetate, thiozonide of (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 831.
  - bromide and its derivatives (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont, and Labaune), 1911, A., i, 895.
- **Linalyl** chloride (Dupont and Labaune), 1910, A., i, 184.
  - α-naphthylcarbamate (Schimmel & Co.), 1907, A., i, 67.
  - propionate (Houben), 1906, A., i, 520.
  - allyl ether (Haller and March), 1904, A., i, 751.
  - methyl ether (Bacon), 1908, A., i, 815.
- **Linamarin** (*phaseolunatin*) from flax (Jorissen), 1907, A., i, 434, 1063; (Dunstan and Henry), 1907, A., i, 1063.
- **Linaria**, glucosides of (Klobb), 1908, A., i, 903.
- *Linaria striata*, a cyanogenetic glucoside in (Bourquelot), 1910, A., ii, 63.
- *Linaria vulgaris*, constituents of (Klobb and Fandre), 1907, A., ii, 123.
  - phytosterol and its derivatives from (Klobb and Garnier), 1911, A., i, 972.
- **Linaric phenol** (Klobb), 1907, A., i, 864.
  - and its acetate (Klobb), 1908, A., i, 904.
- **Linarin** and **Linarodin** (Klobb and Fandre), 1907, A., ii, 123.
- **Linarins**, α- and β- (Klobb), 1907, A., i, 864.
- **Linase** (Armstrong and Eyre), 1910, P., 335; 1912, A., i, 816.
- **Linin** from *Linum catharticum* (Hills and Wynne), 1905, T., 327; P., 74.
- **Linkings**, resolution of, by addition of water to terpene compounds (Wallach), 1908, A., i, 429.
  - acetylenic (Straus and Müller), 1906, A., i, 77.
  - carbon double, nature of the (Bauer), 1905, A., i, 729; (Herz and Mylius); 1907, A., i, 55, 671; (Bauer and Moser), 1907, A., i, 307.
  - influence of the, on the colour of azomethine compounds (Möhlau and Adam), 1907, A., i, 40.
  - carbon-nitrogen, which substances contain a readily resolvable, single? (Mohr), 1907, A., i, 721; (Emde), 1908, A., i, 83.
  - conjugated, addition of the higher oxides to (Wieland and Stenzl), 1908, A., i, 517.
  - cyclic, influence of, on reactivity (Petrenko-Kritschenko), 1907, A., i, 220.
  - influence of, on the degree of stability of complex compounds (Tschugaeff), 1907, A., i, 392.

**Linkings**, double, nature of (Knoevenagel), 1903, A., i, 785.
    modern theories of (Ciamician), 1906, A., i, 104.
    influence of, on rotatory power (Minguin), 1905, A., ii, 130.
    optical effects of adjacent (Brühl), 1906, P., 319; 1907, T., 115; (Nasini), 1907, A., ii, 519.
  double and treble, action of ozone on (Harries), 1908, A., i, 75, 387; (Molinari), 1908, A., i, 244, 849.
  ethylenic, influence of the position of the, on the electro-affinity and characters of unsaturated alicyclic acids (Abati), 1906, A., i, 958.
    influence of, on rotatory power (Minguin), 1905, A., i, 321.
    migration of the, in unsaturated open-chain acids (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 168.
    velocity of the addition of halogens to (Herz and Mylius), 1907, A., i, 55.
    of unsaturated esters, direct fixation of organo-magnesium derivatives on the (Blaise and Courtot), 1905, A., i, 257.
  multiple, in unsaturated compounds, general reaction for differentiating between (Molinari), 1907, A., i, 1039.
  single and double, in an open and in a closed ring, comparison of (Prager), 1905, A., i, 391.
  See also Bonds.
**Linoleic acid,** preparation of, and its methyl ester (Rollett), 1909, A., i, 759.
  ammonium salt (Falciola), 1911, A., i, 175.
**Linolenic acid** (Hannay), 1904, P., 59; (Erdmann and Bedford), 1910, A., i, 810; (Rollett), 1911, A., i, 175.
  of linseed oil (Erdmann and Bedford), 1909, A., i, 357.
  and linseed oil (Rollett), 1909, A., i, 760.
  constitution of (Erdmann, Bedford, and Raspe), 1909, A., i, 358; (Goldsobel), 1910, A., i, 216.
  *tri*chloride *tri*-iodide (Heiduschka and Rheinberger), 1911, A., i, 766.
α-**Linolenic acid** and its salts and derivatives (Erdmann), 1911, A., i, 832.
  *hexa*bromide. See Stearic acid, *hexa*bromo-.
*iso***Linolenic acid**, constitution of (Goldsobel), 1910, A., i, 216.
α- and β-**Linolenic acids** and their ethyl esters (Erdmann and Bedford), 1909, A., i, 357.
  ozonide and ozonide peroxide from, and ethyl ester, ozonide peroxide from (Erdmann, Bedford, and Raspe), 1909, A., i, 358.
**Linseed**, evolution of hydrocyanic acid from (Collins), 1912, A., ii, 586.
  hydrolysis of the protein of (Robertson), 1911, A., i, 341.
  estimation of oil in (Goetzl), 1903, A., ii, 191.
**Linseed cakes**, adulteration of (Roger), 1906, A., ii, 404.
**Linseed oil** (Rollett), 1911, A., i, 175.
  and linolenic acid (Rollett), 1909, A., i, 760.
  composition of (Erdmann and Bedford), 1910, A., i, 810; (Orloff), 1910, A., i, 810; 1912, A., i, 158.
  composition of, and the estimation of the saturated fatty acids (Fahrion), 1904, A., ii, 217.
  alcoholysis of (Haller), 1908, A., i, 123.
  drying process of (Fahrion), 1905, A., i, 10.
  linolenic acid of (Erdmann and Bedford), 1909, A., i, 357.
  examination of (Sjollema), 1903, A., ii, 703.
  detection of, in nut oil (Halphen), 1905, A., ii, 560.
  estimation of unsaponifiable matters in (Niegemann), 1904, A., ii, 217.
*iso***Linusic acid** from the oil from the seeds of *Gynocardia odorata* (Power and Barrowcliff), 1905, T., 899; P., 177.
**Lipæmia** and diabetes (Turney and Dudgeon), 1906, A., ii, 109.
  intra-ocular, and diabetes (White), 1906, A., ii, 566.
**Lipase** (Doyon), 1904, A., i, 131; (Dunlap and Seymour), 1905, A., ii, 753; (Bradley), 1910, A., ii, 727.
  and the hydrolysis of ethyl butyrate by (Kastle, Johnston, and Elvove), 1904, A., i, 702.
  from animal organs and the reversibility of its power of decomposing fats (Mohr), 1903, A., i, 219.
  of the blood (Garnier), 1904, A., ii, 184.
  of blood and lymph, relation of the pancreas to (v. Hess), 1912, A., ii, 62.
  of castor seed, hydrolysis by (Falk and Nelson), 1912, A., i, 522.

**Lipase** in embryonic tissues (Mendel and Leavenworth), 1908, A., ii, 207.
occurrence of, in the fat of fowls (Pennington and Hepburn), 1912, A., ii, 275.
of intestinal juice (Boldyreff), 1907, A., ii, 185.
of the liver (Magnus), 1904, A., ii, 628.
in cultures of Sterigmatocystis (Garnier), 1904, A., ii, 280.
production of, by bacteria (Söhngen), 1911, A., ii, 639.
powder, preparation of (Tanaka), 1912, A., i, 1042.
coferment of (Loevenhart), 1907, A., ii, 281.
hydrolysis of ethyl mandelate by (Dakin), 1903, P., 161.
action of (Armstrong), 1906, A., i, 126; (Loevenhart), 1906, A., i, 328; (Taylor), 1906, A., i, 918; (Armstrong and Ormerod), 1907, A., i, 103.
action of, on esters of mandelic acid (Dakin), 1904, A., i, 1071.
action of, on oils (Tanaka), 1912, A., i, 1043.
fractional hydrolysis of optically active esters by (Dakin), 1905, A., i, 556.
influence of chemical constitution on the action of, on esters (Kastle), 1906, A., i, 548.
fission of lipoid substances by (Mayer), 1906, A., i, 918.
inhibiting action of fluorides on (Amberg and Loevenhart), 1908, A., i, 235.
inhibiting effect of sodium fluoride on (Loevenhart and Peirce), 1907, A., ii, 281.
influence of various substances on the activity of (Tanaka), 1912, A., i, 1042.
action of ozone and other oxidising agents on (Kastle), 1906, A., i, 615.
gastric, in human embryo (Ibrahim and Kopec), 1910, A., ii, 422.
heat resistant (Söhngen), 1911, A., i, 825.
intestinal, action of (Hamsik), 1909, A., ii, 326.
pancreatic, solubility of (Berezeller), 1911, A., i, 758.
  action of (Hamsik), 1911, A., i, 411; (Visco), 1911, A., ii, 809.
  action of, in presence of blood (Doyon and Morel), 1903, A., ii, 660.
**Lipase**, pancreatic, action of synthetical bile acids on the activity of (Magnus), 1906, A., ii, 691.
  influence of inorganic salts on the activity of (Pekelharing), 1912, A., ii, 1188.
  action of haemolytic agents and cholesterol on (Rosenheim and Shaw-Mackenzie), 1910, A., ii, 517.
  action of serum on (Shaw-Mackenzie), 1911, A., ii, 418.
  action of serum on and separation of, from its co-enzyme (Rosenheim and Shaw-Mackenzie; Rosenheim), 1910, A., ii, 517.
ricinus (Jalander), 1911, A., i, 1053.
reactions of (Bradley), 1910, A., i, 800.
estimation of the activity of (Garnier), 1903, A., ii, 660.
estimation of the content of (Davidsohn), 1912, A., ii, 1067.
**Lipases** in tissues, occurrence of (Pagenstecher), 1909, A., ii, 686.
**Lipochrome**, chlorophyll, and hæmoglobin (Marchlewski), 1903, A., i, 667.
**Lipoids** (Fränkel), 1908, A., i, 377; 1909, A., ii, 748; (Bolaffio), 1908, A., i, 377; (Fränkel and Nogueira), 1909, A., i, 276; (Fränkel and Pari), 1909, A., i, 620; (Fränkel, Linnert, and Pari), 1909, A., i, 621; (Fränkel and Neubauer; Fränkel and Dimitz), 1909, A., i, 870; 1910, A., ii, 1086; (Fränkel and Linnert), 1910, A., i, 295, 600; ii, 729; (Fränkel and Offer), 1910, A., i, 600; (Fränkel and Elias), 1910, A., i, 906; (Fränkel and Elfer), 1912, A., i, 521.
of the adrenal cortex (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1909, A., ii, 416.
from animal organs (Gérard and Verhaeghe), 1911, A., ii, 508.
in blood (Herrmann and Neumann), 1912, A., ii, 954.
of blood, action of, on blood formation (Kepinow), 1911, A., ii, 125.
of the brain (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1909, A., i, 282; 1910, A., ii, 1085.
of egg-yolk (Serono and Palozzi), 1911, A., ii, 1005.
in the liver (Wilson), 1911, A., ii, 1111.
of the lung (Sieber), 1909, A., ii, 909.
in the placenta (Bienenfeld), 1912, A., ii, 960.

**Lipoids** of the spinal column (Signorelli), 1910, A., ii, 1087.
iron-containing, in the spleen (Burow), 1910, A., ii, 630.
physical chemistry of the (Loewe), 1912, A., ii, 741, 742.
nomenclature of (Rosenheim), 1909, A., i, 748.
percentage of iron in (Glikin), 1908, A., ii, 407.
hæmolysis by (Liefmann and Cohn), 1910, A., ii, 726.
relation of, to hæmolysis (Meyerstein), 1910, A., ii, 514.
dependance of plant respiration on the presence of (Palladin and Stanewitsch), 1910, A., ii, 799.
influence of, on diastase (Minami), 1912, A., i, 402.
action of, on liver diastase (Centanni), 1911, A., ii, 54 ; (Starkenstein), 1911, A., ii, 747.
influence of, on the autolysis of wheat seedlings (Korsakoff), 1910, A., ii, 990.
production of caseation by (Gaehlinger and Tilmant), 1912, A., ii, 72.
importance of, in nutrition (Stepp), 1911, A., ii, 1002.
influence of diffusibility and solubility of, on the rate of intestinal absorption (Katzenellenbogen), 1906, A., ii, 780.
analysis of, by alcoholysis (Fourneau and Piettre), 1912, A., ii, 1109.
from tissues, qualitative analysis of (Smith and Mair), 1911, A., ii, 1006.
action of chloroform on (Calugareanu), 1910, A., ii, 1049.
estimation of halogens in (Cappenberg), 1911, A., ii, 927.
**Lipoid liquefaction** and cytolysis, relation between (v. Knaffl-Lenz), 1908, A., ii, 610.
**Lipoid substances**, fission of, by lipase (Mayer), 1906, A., i, 918.
**Lipolysis** (Izar), 1912, A., ii, 655.
agglutination, and hæmolysis (Neuberg and Reicher), 1907, A., ii, 570 ; (Neuberg), 1908, A., ii, 708.
diagnostic value of, by sera (Citron and Reicher), 1909, A., ii, 80.
solution tension and toxicity in (Pond), 1907, A., ii, 641.
ionic potentials of salts and their power of inhibiting (Nicholl), 1909, A., i, 347.
**Lipolytic actions** (Pottevin), 1903, A., ii, 439.
**Lipolytic actions**, reversibility of (Pottevin), 1903, A., ii, 494.
**Lipo-peptides**, their significance, synthesis, and properties (Bondi), 1909, A., i, 458 ; (Bondi and Frankl), 1909, A., i, 459.
syntheses and cleavage of (Bondi and Eissler), 1910, A., i, 157.
behaviour of, towards ferments (Bondi and Frankl), 1909, A., i, 459.
**Lipo-proteins** and their significance in fatty degeneration of cells (Bondi), 1909, A., i, 458 ; (Bondi and Eissler), 1910, A., i, 157.
**Lippianol** from *Lippia scaberrima* (Power and Tutin), 1908, A., ii, 59.
*Lippia scaberrima* (Beukess boss), constituents of (Power and Tutin), 1908, A., ii, 59.
**Liquefaction** of air and hydrogen, apparatus for the (Olszewski), 1903, A., ii, 203.
of gaseous mixtures (Caubet), 1904, A., ii, 705.
of hydrogen, apparatus for the (Olszewski), 1903, A., ii, 203, 642.
determination of volume change on (Hess), 1905, A., ii, 373.
**Liqueurs**, identification of thujone in (Duparc and Monnier), 1908, A., ii, 995.
estimation of essences in (Vandam), 1909, A., ii, 623.
**Liquid**, apparatus for maintaining the level of a (Noga), 1911, A., ii, 875.
rate of dissolution of a gas in a (Carlson), 1911, A., ii, 589.
above the critical temperature (Bradley, Browne, and Hale), 1909, A., ii, 789.
normal, expansion pressure of a (Gay), 1911, A., ii, 1058.
polarimetric measurements with small quantities of (Donau), 1908, A., ii, 647.
determination of the "reaction" of a, by means of indicators (Friedenthal), 1904, A., ii, 288.
and gaseous state. See Gaseous-liquid state.
mixtures, electro-optical properties of (Chaudier), 1908, A., ii, 788.
Pulfrich's ratio between volume contraction and refractive power of (van Aubel), 1910, A., ii, 169.
viscosity of (Dunstan), 1904, T., 817 ; P., 117, 248 ; A., ii, 805 ; 1905, T., 11 ; 1906, P., 89 ; (Dunstan and Wilson), 1906, P., 308 ; 1907, T., 83 ; (Getman), 1906, A., ii, 832.

**Liquid** mixtures, viscosity of, at their boiling points (Findlay), 1905, A., ii, 803.
    binary, vapour pressure of (Marshall), 1906, T., 1350 ; P., 154.
    of constant boiling point, molecular refractions of (Homfray), 1905, T., 1430 ; P., 225.
    of minimum boiling point (Holley and Weaver), 1905, A., ii, 675.
    of restricted mutual solubility, vapour pressures of (Marshall), P., 142.
  and solid phases, physical and chemical properties as functions of the size of the granules of the (v. Weimarn), 1909, A., ii, 135.
  state and the equation of state (van der Waals), 1904, A., ii, 386.
  substances, relation of viscosity of, to temperature and chemical constitution (Batschinski), 1903, A., ii, 12.
  systems, change of density of, during chemical reactions (Benrath), 1909, A., ii, 795.
  volume of a dissolved substance (Lumsden), 1906, P., 306.
**Liquids**, molecular weight of (Speyers), 1904, A., ii, 540.
  determination of the molecular weights and critical temperatures of, by the aid of drop weights (Morgan and Stevenson), 1908, A., ii, 356 ; (Morgan and Higgins ; Higgins), 1908, A., ii, 668; (Morgan; Morgan and Thomssen), 1911, A., ii, 584 ; (Morgan and Daghlian), 1911, A., ii, 585 ; (Morgan and Schwartz), 1911, A., ii, 698.
  properties of, and molecular attraction (Kleeman), 1911, A., ii, 966.
  applications of the law of rectilinear diameter for (Davies), 1912, A., ii, 902.
  classification of, by means of magnetic dichroism (Meslin), 1903, A., ii, 529.
  magnetic and electric dichroism of (Meslin), 1903, A., ii, 408.
  action of the electric discharge on (de Hemptinne), 1912, A., ii, 323.
  dielectric constants of, at high pressures (Ortvay), 1911, A., ii, 961.
  relation between electrolytic conduction, specific inductive capacity, and chemical activity of certain (Mathews), 1906, A., ii, 3, 327.
  spraying of, ionisation by the (Bloch), 1910, A., ii, 480.
  absorption of $\beta$-rays by (Campbell), 1909, A., ii, 205.
  capillary rise of (Bigelow and Hunter), 1911, A., ii, 471.
**Liquids**, time-law of the capillary rise of, and the relationship of velocity to the chemical constitution (Ostwald and Goppelsroeder), 1908, A., ii, 263.
  flow of, through capillary spaces (Bell and Cameron), 1906, A., ii, 833.
  molecular complexity of (Dunstan and Thole), 1907, P., 19 ; (Guye), 1911, A., ii, 1067 ; (Bogdan), 1912, A., ii, 545.
  molecular association in (Batchinski), 1911, A., ii, 189.
  determination of the association of (Kurbatoff), 1909, A., ii, 120.
  determination of the absolute mass of molecules of (Henry), 1912, A., ii, 443.
  molecular attraction of (Garver), 1912, A., ii, 831.
  theory of the intermiscibility of (Holmes), 1906, T., 1774 ; P., 272.
  limited miscibility of (Büchner), 1906, A., ii, 731.
  thermal properties of solids and (Lussana), 1903, A., ii, 713 ; 1910, A., ii, 589.
  thermal conductivity of (Goldschmidt), 1911, A., ii, 579.
  critical solution temperatures of (Moles), 1911, A., ii, 793.
  specific heat of (Lussana), 1912, A., 1135.
  specific heat of, at low temperatures (van Laar), 1905, A., ii, 148.
  determination of the specific heat of (Mellecœur), 1911, A., ii, 851.
  new method for determining the specific heats of (Richards and Rowe), 1908, A., ii, 806.
  specific heats of binary mixtures of (Schulze), 1912, A., ii, 624.
  influence of temperature on the thermal expansion of (Meyer), 1912, A., ii, 1133.
  properties of, at the boiling point (Tyrer), 1910, A., ii, 827.
  calculation of the latent heat of vaporisation of (Thorkelsson ; Lewis), 1911, A., ii, 855.
  prevention of bumping in boiling (Pieszczek), 1912, A., ii, 341.
  distillation of high-boiling mixtures of (Dubovitz), 1912, A., ii, 133.
  viscosity of (Porter), 1912, A., ii, 434 ; (Sorkau), 1912, A., ii, 900.
  viscosity and molecular weight of (Bingham), 1911, A., ii, 372.
  viscosity of, as a temperature function (Brillouin), 1909, A., ii, 867.

**Liquids**, viscosity of, in relation to the theory of Van der Waals' theory (Smoluchowski), 1911, A., ii, 258.
used for the separation of minerals, viscosity of (Clerici), 1911, A., ii, 257.
hydraulic viscosity of (Bose and Rauert), 1909, A., ii, 645.
relative viscosity of (Beck), 1904, A., ii, 646.
turbulence viscosity of (E. and M. Bose), 1911, A., ii, 257; (v. Kármán), 1911, A., ii, 469.
torsional elasticity of (Lauer and Tammann), 1908, A., ii, 667.
relation between Stefan's formulæ for the internal pressure of, and van der Waal's equation (Brandt), 1903, A., ii, 641.
new determinations of the surface tension of, based on the capillary wave method (Grunmach), 1903, A., ii, 132.
surface tension of, investigated by the method of jet vibration (Pedersen), 1908, A., ii, 158.
surface tension at contact of two (van der Noot), 1911, A., ii, 859.
non-associated, relation between surface tension and specific volume of (Herzog), 1909, A., ii, 124.
compressibility of (v. Biron), 1912, A., ii, 331.
relation between compressibility, surface tension, and other properties of (Richards and Mathews), 1908, A., ii, 158.
expansion and compressibility of, at low temperatures and high pressures (Körber), 1912, A., ii, 538.
relation between temperature and the expansion of (Oswald), 1912, A., ii, 230.
causes of the constant temperature variation in the vapour pressure of (Michaud), 1911, A., ii, 371.
relation between coefficients of expansion of, and their critical temperature (Davies), 1912, A., ii, 426.
relations between critical temperatures, boiling points, and expansion coefficients of (Guye), 1912, A., ii, 131.
latent heat of vaporisation of (Lewis), 1912, A., ii, 432.
relation of vapour pressure to specific gravity in binary mixtures of (Doroschewsky), 1911, A., ii, 698.
capillary force of evaporation of (del Lungo), 1912, A., ii, 131.
**Liquids**, mechanism of vaporisation of (Lewis), 1912, A., ii, 430.
capillary constants of (Walden and Swinne), 1912, A., ii, 628.
density of, below 0° (Timmermans), 1912, A., ii, 738.
density of small quantities of (v. Wartenberg), 1909, A., ii, 466.
density of, below zero (Timmermans), 1908, A., ii, 85; 1909, A., ii, 121.
densities of two, empirical relationship between the (Schaposchnikoff), 1905, A., ii, 373.
determination of the density of (Hartley and Barrett), 1911, T., 1072; P., 100.
correction of the specific gravity of, for the buoyancy of air (Wade and Merriman), 1909, T., 2174; P., 290.
dependence of the density and surface tension of, on temperature (Swinne), 1912, A., ii, 432.
compression of, at high pressures (Parsons and Cook), 1911, A., ii, 699.
compressibility coefficients of (Suchodski), 1910, A., ii, 823.
internal pressure of (Amagat), 1911, A., ii, 1061.
variations of pressure with temperature in (Amagat), 1912, A., ii, 428.
determination of the association factors of (Tyrer), 1912, A., ii, 739.
degree of polymerisation of (Garver), 1912, A., ii, 830.
miscibility of (Kuenen), 1912, A., ii, 239.
some phenomena which can occur in the case of partial miscibility of two, one of them being anomalous, especially water (van Laar), 1905, A., ii, 234, 507.
binary solutions of (Marillier), 1911, A., ii, 583.
influence of pressure on the miscibility of two (Timmermans and Kohnstamm), 1909, A., ii, 981.
separation of constant-boiling mixtures of (Golodetz), 1911, A., ii, 1064.
separation of, into layers (Smirnoff), 1906, A., ii, 839.
separation of, into layers under the influence of various salts (Smirnoff), 1907, A., ii, 334.
apparatus for layering miscible (Wiechowski), 1912, A., ii, 1140.

- **Liquids**, formation of solid surfaces on (Cohen and Sinnige), 1909, A., ii, 797.
  - endosmosis of two, of the same chemical composition, but at different temperatures (Lippmann), 1907, A., ii, 668.
  - theory of contraction on mixing (v. Biron), 1912, A., ii, 1139.
  - volume and temperature changes attending mixture of (Patterson and Montgomerie), 1909, T., 1136.
  - absorption of, by porous substances (Russenberger), 1910, A., ii, 189; 1911, A., ii, 794.
  - polymerisation of (Bogdan), 1906, A., ii, 274.
  - polymorphism of (Vorländer), 1908, A., ii, 22.
  - recognition of tautomerism of (Schenck and Ellenberger), 1904, A., ii, 721.
  - apparatus for measuring known quantities of (Hudig and van't Kruys), 1910, A., ii, 995.
  - weighing bottle for (Buschmann), 1906, A., ii, 832.
  - automatic regulator for the pneumatic agitation of (Denève), 1909, A., ii, 724.
  - extraction of, with Soxhlet's apparatus (Saiki), 1910, A., ii, 117.
  - apparatus for the continuous extraction of (Pellizza), 1904, A., ii, 287.
  - apparatus for extracting, with ether (Kutscher and Steudel), 1904, A., ii, 80.
  - apparatus, with stirrer, for treating, at their boiling points with two or more gases (Gebhard), 1907, P., 34.
  - which boil above 100°, apparatus for estimating the expansion of (Thörner), 1908, A., ii, 907.
  - which are mutually insoluble, distillation of (v. Rechenberg and Weisswange), 1906, A., ii, 72.
  - which solidify at very low temperatures, specific heats of (Battelli), 1907, A., ii, 330.
  - with slightly different boiling points, laboratory separation of, by a process of distillation (Gadaskin), 1909, A., ii, 378.
  - anisotropic (Rotarski), 1910, A., ii, 695; (Friedel and Grandjean), 1910, A., ii, 809, 1018; 1911, A., ii, 1; (Grandjean), 1911, A., ii, 165.
- **Liquids**, anisotropic, theory of (Bose), 1909, A., ii, 383.
    - "swarm" theory of (Bose), 1911, A., ii, 184.
  - associated (Kurbatoff and Eliséeff), 1910, A., ii, 102.
  - binary mixed, thermodynamics of (Bose), 1909, A., ii, 214.
  - colloidal and non-colloidal, internal friction of (Dienes), 1911, A., ii, 590.
  - combustible, estimation of carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen in (Berl), 1910, A., ii, 242.
  - crystalline (v. Wartenberg), 1911, A., ii, 952.
  - fermented, detection of methyl alcohol in (Wolff), 1908, A., ii, 72.
  - fermenting, simple form of apparatus for observing the rate of absorption of oxygen by (Adeney), 1908, A., ii, 781.
  - heavy, separating apparatus for (Kaiser), 1906, A., ii, 662.
  - homologous, orthobaric densities of (Ter-Gazarian), 1908, A., ii, 666.
  - inflammable, of low boiling point, relation between the ignition temperature and the vapour pressure of (Charitschkoff), 1908, A., ii, 255.
  - low-boiling, arrangement for distilling (v. Bartal), 1908, A., ii, 929.
  - mixed, spontaneous dichroism of (Meslin), 1903, A., ii, 521.
    - influence of temperature on the dichroism of, and verification of the law of indices (Meslin), 1903, A., ii, 585.
    - latent heats of vaporisation of (Tyrer), 1911, T., 1633; P., 215, 319; 1912, T., 81, 1104; P., 128.
    - determination of the vapour density of (Charitschkoff), 1909, A., ii, 22.
    - vapour pressures and boiling points of (Young and Fortey), 1903, T., 45; (Young), T., 68.
    - relation between viscosity and fluidity of (Bingham and White), 1911, A., ii, 858.
    - of constant boiling point, determination of the composition of (Young), 1903, T., 77.
    - molecular surface energy of (Ramsay and Aston), 1903, A., ii, 133.
    - surface tension of (Herzen), 1903, A., ii, 132.
    - viscosity of (Dunstan and Jemmett), 1903, P., 215.

- **Liquids**, mixed, separation of (Golodetz), 1912, A., ii, 234, 430.
  - organic, purification of, by fractional distillation (Timmermans), 1910, A., i, 533.
    - method of drying (Jackson and Fiske), 1910, A., ii, 1110.
    - ultra-red absorption spectra of (Iklé), 1904, A., ii, 601.
    - polymerisation of (Longinescu), 1903, A., ii, 531.
    - surface tensions of (Bolle and Guye), 1905, A., ii, 233.
    - freezing point of (Timmermans), 1911, A., ii, 854.
    - viscosity of (Sorkau), 1911, A., ii, 793.
    - compressibilities of (Richards, Stull, Mathews, and Speyers), 1912, A., ii, 896.
    - temperatures to which, can be heated without formation of vapour (Meyer), 1912, A., ii, 896.
    - absorption of hydrocarbons by (McDaniel), 1911, A., i, 829.
    - detection of free acids in (Repiton), 1908, A., ii, 781.
  - organic volatile, combustion of (Clarke), 1912, A., ii, 602.
  - "permanent," apparatus for measuring (Funke & Co.), 1907, A., ii, 18.
  - poisonous, hygroscopic or low-boiling, apparatus for measuring (Steinkopf), 1911, A., ii, 106.
  - requiring clarification, simulation of traces of albumin by substances which interfere with the ferrocyanide test in (Bardach), 1905, A., ii, 128.
  - supercooled (Young and Burke), 1907, A., ii, 433.
  - volatile, determination of the molecular weights of (Porter), 1912, A., ii, 1159.
    - calorimetry of (Rosenhain), 1906, A., ii, 269.
    - molecular elevation of the boiling point of mixtures of (Marie), 1904, A., ii, 804.
    - determination of the calorific power of (Goutal), 1907, A., ii, 129.
- **Liquid films**, mechanical stability of (Hardy), 1912, A., ii, 838.
  - determination of the range of molecular action and the thickness of (Garver), 1912, A., ii, 536.
- **Liquorice**, sweet substance from (Rasenack), 1908, A., i, 818.
  - juice, analysis of (L. and J. Gadais), 1911, A., ii, 948.
- **Liquorice** root, estimation of glycyrrhizin and sugars in (Eriksson), 1911, A., ii, 346.
- **Liquors**, distilled, estimation of higher alcohols in (Schidrowitz), 1907, A., ii, 585.
- **Litharge.** See Lead *mono*oxide.
- **Lithia.** See Lithium oxide.
- **Lithium** in radioactive minerals (Gleditsch), 1908, A., ii, 9, 246; (Ramsay and Cameron), 1908, A., ii, 247.
  - atomic weight of (Richards and Willard), 1910, A., ii, 292.
  - preparation of metallic (Ruff and Johannsen), 1906, A., ii, 282.
  - electro-deposition of (Patten and Mott), 1904, A., ii, 379.
  - spectrum of (Hagenbach), 1903, A., ii, 122.
  - abnormal changes in some lines in the spectrum of (Ramage), 1903, A., ii, 193.
  - absorption spectrum of (Bevan), 1911, A., ii, 350; 1912, A., ii, 403.
  - ultra-red line spectrum of (Paschen), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
  - vapour, anomalous dispersion by (Bevan), 1909, A., ii, 773.
  - influence of temperature on the electrical conductivity of (Bernini), 1905, A., ii, 222.
  - colloidal, photoelectric effect of (Pohl and Pringsheim), 1912, A., ii, 317.
  - thermo-electric power of (Bernini), 1908, A., ii, 255.
  - specific heat of (Bernini), 1907, A., ii, 225.
  - solutions of, in liquid ammonia (Ruff and Zedner), 1908, A., ii, 585.
  - behaviour of, towards sodium, potassium, tin, cadmium, and magnesium (Masing and Tammann), 1910, A., ii, 610.
  - action of, on organic haloids (Spencer and Price), 1910, T., 385; P., 26.
  - compounds of nitrogen and hydrogen with (Dafert and Miklauz), 1911, A., ii, 393; 1912, A., ii, 253.
  - occurrence of, in the human body (Herrmann), 1905, A., ii, 735.
  - secretion of, in urine (Berger), 1906, A., ii, 692.
  - and iodine, excretion of, by the bile (Fricker), 1909, A., ii, 79.
- **Lithium-amide** and **-imide** (Ruff and Goerges), 1911, A., ii, 281.
  - **Trilithiumamide** (Dafert and Miklauz), 1911, A., ii, 39.
  - **Trilithiumammonium** (Dafert and Miklauz), 1911, A., ii, 39.

**Lithium alloys** with mercury (SCHUKOFFSKY), 1911, A., ii, 882; (SMITH), 1912, A., ii, 348.
  electrochemical investigation of (RICHARDS and GARROD-THOMAS), 1910, A., ii, 384.
**Lithium salts**, behaviour of plants towards (RAVENNA and ZAMORANI), 1910, A., ii, 235.
 toleration of, by plants (RAVENNA and MAUGINI), 1912, A., ii, 1084.
**Lithium** borates (DUKELSKI), 1907, A., ii, 542.
 bromide, conductivity and viscosity of solutions of, in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, acetone, and binary mixtures of these solvents (JONES and MCMASTER), 1906, A., ii, 737.
  chloride, and iodide, specific gravity of (BAXTER), 1904, A., ii, 484.
 carbide, action of nitrogen on (TUCKER and MOODY), 1911, A., ii, 883.
 carbonate, decomposition of, by heat (LEBEAU), 1903, A., ii, 477.
  solubility of, in solutions of salts of the alkali metals (GEFFCKEN), 1905, A., ii, 247.
 *sub*chloride (GUNTZ), 1907, A., ii, 167.
 chloride, conductivity and viscosity of solutions of (GREEN), 1908, T., 2023; P., 187.
  and sucrose, conductivity and viscosity of mixtures of solutions of (GREEN), 1908, T., 2049; P., 187.
  heats of solution of hydrates of (BOGORODSKY), 1912, A., ii, 134.
  decomposition curves of, in alcohols (PATTEN and MOTT), 1904, A., ii, 379.
  effect of water on the decomposition curves of, in acetone and in pyridine (PATTEN and MOTT), 1908, A., ii, 253.
  separation of, from the other alkali chlorides and barium chloride (KAHLENBERG and KRAUSKOPF), 1908, A., ii, 777.
 chromates (SCHREINEMAKERS), 1906, A., ii, 24.
 hydroxides, action of heat on (DE FORCRAND), 1908, A., ii, 493.
 hydroxide and its hydrate (DE FORCRAND), 1906, A., ii, 445.
  action of, on calcium carbonate (ŒCHSNER DE CONINCK), 1912, A., ii, 642.
 hyposulphite, synthesis of (MOISSAN), 1903, A., ii, 76.
 *per*iodate (BARKER), 1911, T., 1326; P., 198.
**Lithium** iodide, decomposition of, in the organism (BERGER), 1906, A., ii, 692.
 mercuric iodide (DUBOIN), 1905, A., ii, 637.
 mercuric iodides (DUBOIN), 1906, A., ii, 85.
 molybdates and paramolybdate (EPHRAIM and BRAND), 1909, A., ii, 1001.
 nitrate and its hydrates, solubilities and transition-points of (DONNAN and BURT), 1903, T., 335; P., 37.
  electrolysis of fused (BOGORODSKY), 1905, A., ii, 705.
  conductivity and viscosity of solutions of, in mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and water (JONES and BINGHAM), 1906, A., ii, 66; (JONES and MAHIN), 1909, A., ii, 539, 957.
  electrical conductivity and absorption spectra of, in various solvents (BALY, BURKE, and MARSDEN), 1909, T., 1101; P., 144.
  action of, on insoluble carbonates (ŒCHSNER DE CONINCK), 1910, A., ii, 847.
 nitride (DAFERT and MIKLAUZ), 1911, A., ii, 39.
 nitrite and its decomposition by heat (RÂY), 1908, P., 75.
  molecular volume of (RÂY), 1908, T., 998; P., 75.
 mercuric nitrites (RÂY), 1907, T., 2033; P., 165.
 oxides, heat of formation of (DE FORCRAND), 1907, A., ii, 928.
 oxide (*lithia*), preparation of (DE FORCRAND), 1907, A., ii, 615.
  new method of preparing anhydrous, and its heat of solution (DE FORCRAND), 1907, A., ii, 683.
  manufacture of, from lepidolite (SCHIEFFELIN and CAPPON), 1908, A., ii, 690.
  heat of formation of (DE FORCRAND), 1909, A., ii, 120.
  isomorphous mixtures of lime and (LEBEAU), 1904, A., ii, 616.
 *ortho*phosphate (QUARTAROLI), 1907, A., ii, 765.
 phosphomolybdates (EPHRAIM and BRAND), 1910, A., ii, 207.
 silicates (RIEKE and ENDELL), 1911, A., ii, 490, 982.
  dissociation of (DEROME), 1907, A., ii, 542.
 silicate and aluminium silicate, equilibrium of mixtures of (BALLÓ and DITTLER), 1912, A., ii, 758.

**Lithium** *meta*silicate, fusion temperature of (Jaeger), 1911, A., ii, 981.
binary systems of, with sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium metasilicates (Wallace), 1909, A., ii, 665.
alumino-silicates (Weyberg), 1906, A., ii, 23.
sulphate, equilibrium of, with alkali sulphates (Spielrein), 1912, A., ii, 917.
solubility of, in mixtures of water and alcohol (Schreinemakers and van Dorp), 1907, A., ii, 23.
influence of, on the formation of layers in the system: water, alcohol, ammonium sulphate (Schreinemakers and Bornwater), 1907, A., ii, 23.
equilibrium in the system: water, aluminium sulphate, and (Schreinemakers and de Waal), 1906, A., ii, 855.
equilibrium in the system: ammonium sulphate, water, and (Schreinemakers and Cocheret), 1906, A., ii, 424.
sulphuric acid and water at 30°, the system (van Dorp), 1910, A., ii, 698.
uranyl sulphate (Œchsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), 1905, A., ii, 530.
*per*sulphate, preparation of (Otin), 1911, A., ii, 1088.
thioantimonates (Donk), 1908, A., ii, 763, 859.
**Lithium organic compounds:—**
**Lithium** platinocyanide, results of cooling, in liquid air (Reynolds), 1909, A., i, 559.
**Lithium detection, estimation, and separation:—**
detection of, in presence of sodium (Benedict), 1905, A., ii, 124.
estimation of (Murmann), 1911, A., i, 334, 439.
estimation of, in water (Lecco), 1910, A., ii, 453; (Gautier and Moureu), 1911, A., ii, 300.
**Lithocholic acid** (Fischer), 1911, A., i, 803.
**Lithopone,** analysis of (Coffignier), 1903, A., ii, 44; (Austin and Keane), 1912, A., ii, 687.
**Lithopones,** analysis of (Coppalle), 1907, A., ii, 302; (Repiton), 1907, A., ii, 398.
estimation and separation of zinc oxide in (Tambon), 1907, A., ii, 815.
**Litmus,** preparation of a sensitive and stable solution of (Püschel), 1911, A., ii, 147.
solubility of, in alcohol (Scheitz), 1910, A., ii, 866.
**Litmus-dyes,** formation of (Henrich and Dorschky), 1904, A., i, 502.
*Litsea odorifera*, essential oils of (van Romburgh), 1912, A., i, 38.
**Liver** (Brauer), 1904, A., ii, 188.
gaseous metabolism of the (Barcroft and Shore), 1912, A., ii, 1070.
fatty acid metabolism in the (Mottram), 1910, A., ii, 525.
part played by the, in creatinine metabolism (London and Boljarski), 1909, A., ii, 1035.
relation of, to creatine metabolism in birds (Paton and Mackie), 1912, A., ii, 854.
paths of absorption from the (Mendel and Underhill), 1905, A., i, 737.
in different nutritive conditions (Asher and Boehm), 1909, A., ii, 163.
work done by the (Verzár), 1911, A., ii, 746.
magnitude of the work of (Porges), 1911, A., ii, 1008.
functions of the (Neubauer and Fischer), 1910, A., i, 790; (Wehrle), 1911, A., ii, 812.
parallelism between the glycogenic and antitoxic functions of the (Iglesias), 1911, A., ii, 757.
glycolytic action of the (Hirsch), 1904, A., ii, 60; (Feinschmidt), 1904, A., ii, 61.
destruction of blood corpuscles in the (Bain), 1903, A., ii, 493.
hæmolysis in the (Findlay), 1910, A., ii, 788.
depression of the ammonia-destroying power of (Carlson and Jacobson), 1910, A., ii, 324.
degradation of carbohydrates in the (Wirth), 1911, A., ii, 629.
hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters by a ferment in (Schultz), 1912, A., ii, 852.
desaturation of fatty acids in the (Leathes and Meyer-Wedell), 1909, A., ii, 416.
degradation of leucine in the (Sachs), 1910, A., ii, 790.
degradation of isoleucine in the (Wirth), 1910, A., ii, 789.
action of, on sugars (Smedley), 1912, A., ii, 579.
influence of the, on the combustion of sugar (Verzár), 1911, A., ii, 746.

**Liver**, capacity of the, to reverse the optical action of sugars (Pflüger), 1908, A., ii, 307.
  influence of proteins and protein degradation products on the activity of the (Asher and Pletneff), 1909, A., ii, 1035.
  the tryptic and autolytic actions of the (Simon), 1911, A., ii, 54.
  effect of narcotics on oxidation in the (Joannovics and Pick), 1911, A., ii, 628.
  reducing properties of (Rosenthaler), 1910, A., ii, 1089.
  formation of amino-acids in the (Embden and Schmitz), 1911, A., ii, 53 ; 1912, A., ii, 278 ; (Kondo ; Fellner), 1912, A., ii, 279.
  higher fatty acids in the, after removal (Leathes), 1908, A., ii, 1054.
  formation of acetoacetic acid in the (Embden and Engel), 1908, A., ii, 515 ; (Embden and Wirth ; Griesbach), 1910, A., ii, 789.
  acetone formation in the (Embden and Kalberlah ; Embden, Salomon, and Schmidt), 1906, A., ii, 375 ; (Embden and Marx), 1908, A., ii, 515.
  secretion by the, of an anti-coagulating substance (Doyon), 1910, A., ii, 427.
  adsorption and partial purification of catalase from (Peters and Stewart), 1909, A., ii, 501.
  cholesterol esters and an enzyme capable of splitting them in the (Kondo), 1910, A., ii, 791.
  synthesis of higher fatty acids in the (Hildesheim and Leathes), 1904, A., ii, 355.
  enzymes of the, decomposition of $\beta$-hydroxybutyric and acetoacetic acids by (Wakeman and Dakin), 1909, A., ii, 908.
  enzymes of the, decomposition of acetoacetic acid by (Wakeman and Dakin), 1910, A., ii, 977.
  the glycogen-splitting enzyme of the (Pick), 1903, A., ii, 160.
  the sugar-forming enzyme of the (Borchardt), 1904, A., ii, 188.
  fat in (Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 795 ; 1909, A., ii, 597.
  nature of the fat in normal and pathological human (Hartley and Mavrogordato), 1908, A., ii, 210.
  diastatic ferment of the (Zegla), 1909, A., ii, 329.
**Liver**, an oxidising and reducing ferment in the (Abelous and Ribaut), 1904, A., i, 704 ; (Abelous and Aloy), 1904, A., ii, 188 ; (Pozzi-Escot), 1904, A., ii, 272.
  formation of glycogen in the (Grube), 1907, A., ii, 565 ; 1909, A., ii, 328 ; (Schöndorff and Suckrow ; Schöndorff and Grebe), 1911, A., ii, 306 ; (Murschhauser and Haffmans), 1911, A., ii, 414 ; (Freund and Popper), 1912, A., ii, 661.
  distribution of glycogen in the (Macleod and Pearce), 1911, A., ii, 219.
  can the, form glycogen from optically active amino-acids ? (Grube), 1908, A., ii, 516.
  the smallest molecule from which the, can make glycogen (Grube), 1908, A., ii, 307.
  relation of the kidney to the glycogen of the (Grünwald), 1911, A., ii, 130.
  hexone bases of tissue of (Wakeman), 1905, A., ii, 467, 841.
  the iron of the (Scaffidi), 1908, A., ii, 210.
  iron-content of, after feeding on ferratin (Imabuchi), 1910, A., ii, 324.
  lipase of the (Magnus), 1904, A., ii, 628.
  lipoids in the (Wilson), 1911, A., ii, 1111.
  influence of lipoids on diastase of the (Starkenstein), 1911, A., ii, 747.
  maltase of the (Kusumoto), 1909, A., ii, 69 ; (Doxiades), 1911, A., ii, 619.
  nitrogenous extractives of the (Smorodinzeff), 1912, A., ii, 958.
  changes in the nitrogenous constituents of the, when the kidneys are placed out of action (Olivi), 1908, A., ii, 407.
  nucleic acid in the (Masing), 1911, A., ii, 1111.
  nucleo-protein of the (Wohlgemuth), 1903, A., ii, 440 ; 1904, A., ii, 751 ; (Levene and Mandel), 1908, A., i, 587.
  the combination of iron and the nucleo-protein of the (Salkowski), 1909, A., i, 274.
  pigments from invertebrates (Paladino), 1910, A., ii, 977.
  proteins of (Pohl), 1906, A., ii, 106.
  as a storehouse for proteins (Seitz), 1906, A., ii, 241.

**Liver**, sugar formation in the (Seegen), 1904, A., ii, 272; (Iwanoff), 1906, A., ii, 466; (Loewit), 1911, A., ii, 130; (Masing), 1912, A., ii, 1076.
  sugar-yielding substances in (Türkel), 1906, A., ii, 872.
  selective action of chloroform on the (Doyon and Billet), 1905, A., ii, 471.
  influence of fats on the activity of ferments in the (Choay), 1911, A., ii, 747.
  behaviour of β-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-α-lactic and *p*-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acids in the (Schmitz), 1910, A., ii, 984.
  behaviour of isomeric leucines in the (Embden), 1908, A., ii, 515.
  action of phloridzin on the (Grube), 1909, A., ii, 501.
  influence of potassium iodide on the accumulation of mercury in the (Blumenthal and Oppenheim), 1911, A., ii, 1014.
  behaviour of the, to foreign proteins (Reach), 1909, A., ii, 416.
  extracts of, and uric acid (Ascoli and Izar), 1909, A., ii, 329, 909.
    by light petroleum (Nukada), 1909, A., ii, 73.
  formation of aldehydic substances on perfusion of the (Masuda), 1912, A., ii, 1074.
  perfused, formation of glycogen in (Grube), 1903, A., ii, 440.
    formation of sugar in the (Kraus), 1903, A., ii, 740.
    of diabetic animals, production of sugar in (Lattes), 1909, A., ii, 908.
  glycogen-free, formation of sugar in artificial perfusion of the (Embden), 1904, A., ii, 829.
  artificially perfused, tyrosine katabolism in the (Neubauer and Gross), 1910, A., ii, 790.
    regeneration of destroyed uric acid (Bezzola, Izar, and Preti), 1909, A., ii, 909.
  occurrence of a volatile, iodoform-forming substance during perfusion of the (Almagia and Embden), 1904, A., ii, 829.
  autolysis of the (Arnheim), 1904, A., ii, 189; (Baer and Loeb), 1905, A., ii, 734; (Preti), 1907, A., ii, 897; (Jackson), 1908, A., ii, 407; (Yoshimoto), 1909, A., ii, 250; (Kikkoji), 1909, A., ii, 1035; (Lindemann), 1910, A., ii, 1086; (Chiari), 1911, A., ii, 307.

**Liver**, autolysis of the, relation of, to protein metabolism (Wells), 1904, A., ii, 574.
  and metabolism (Laqueur and Ettinger; Laqueur, Brünecke, and Crampe), 1912, A., ii, 661; (Laqueur and Brünecke; Laqueur), 1912, A., ii, 662.
  end-products of (Levene), 1904, A., ii, 188.
  formation of hydroxy-fatty acids during (Kondo), 1910, A., ii, 791.
  influence of inorganic and organic acids on (Arinkin), 1907, A., ii, 897.
  influence of alkalinity on (v. Drjewezki), 1906, A., ii, 873.
  action of arsenic on (Hess and Saxl), 1908, A., ii, 968; (Laqueur), 1909, A., ii, 500; (Izar), 1909, A., ii, 907.
  under the influence of antiseptics (Kaschiwabara), 1912, A., ii, 959.
  behaviour of carbohydrates in (Neuberg and Milchner), 1905, A., ii, 45.
  influence of inorganic colloids on (Ascoli and Izar), 1907, A., ii, 897; 1908, A., ii, 121, 713; 1909, A., ii, 74, 501.
  influence of colloidal metals on (Ascoli and Izar), 1907, A., ii, 897.
  behaviour of creatine in (Stangassinger; Gottlieb and Stangassinger), 1908, A., ii, 515; (Rothmann), 1908, A., ii, 967.
  action of certain gases on (Bellazzi), 1908, A., ii, 1055.
  influence of iodine on (Kepinoff), 1912, A., ii, 69.
  influence of lead salt on (Preti), 1909, A., ii, 329.
  action of mercury salts on (Truffi), 1910, A., ii, 142.
  and preservatives (Salkowski), 1909, A., ii, 1035.
  influence of salt ions on (Brüll), 1911, A., ii, 54.
  action of salts on (Preti), 1909, A., ii, 596.
  action of silver salts on (Izar), 1909, A., ii, 907.
  influence of the thyroid on (Schryver), 1905, A., ii, 267.
  effect of thyroid administration on (Cooke and Beebe), 1911, A., ii, 415.

**Liver**, diseases of the, excretion of creatine and creatinine in (Mellanby), 1908, A., ii, 54.
metabolism of glycine in (Jastrowitz), 1909, A., ii, 70.
purine metabolism in (La Franca), 1911, A., ii, 1013.
acute atrophy of the, free amino-acids in the blood in (Neuberg and Richter), 1904, A., ii, 500.
composition of, in acute yellow atrophy (Wells), 1907, A., ii, 710.
unusual bilirubin-concretion in the (Kaiserling), 1907, A., ii, 113.
in chloroform necrosis (Wells), 1908, A., ii, 974.
diabetes in. See Diabetes.
power of the, to destroy diphtheria toxin (Brunton and Bokenham), 1904, A., ii, 832.
fatty infiltration of the, in hunger (Mottram), 1909, A., ii, 415.
chemical changes in the, in pathological processes (Slowtzoff and Soboleff), 1911, A., ii, 310.
in phosphorus poisoning (Wohlgemuth), 1907, A., ii, 43.
chemical changes in the, during phosphorus poisoning (Wakeman; Meinertz), 1905, A., ii, 470.
chemical changes in the, after phosphorus poisoning (Slowtzoff), 1911, A., ii, 315; (Wohlgemuth), 1911, A., ii, 517.
estimation of glycogen in (Salkowski), 1903, A., ii, 47.
cells of, physico-chemical behaviour of (Petry), 1904, A., ii, 355.
crystals in the nuclei of (Herring), 1906, A., ii, 782.
mammalian, changes in fat of, during hunger (Mottram), 1907, A., ii, 795.
and their permeability to sugar (Romkes; Taylor), 1909, A., ii, 73.
diastase of. See Diastase.
of birds, formation of uric acid in the (Friedmann and Mandel), 1908, A., ii, 1054.
of dog and sturgeon, nitrogen distribution in (Wakeman), 1905, A., ii, 467.
of diabetic dogs, formation of acetoacetic acid in the (Embden and Lattes), 1908, A., ii, 515.
of dogs, the uricolytic ferment of (Wiechowski and Wiener), 1907, A., ii, 283.
lactic acid in the autolysed (Saiki), 1910, A., ii, 142.
**Liver**, fœtal, glycogen of the (Pflüger), 1903, A., ii, 384; 1904, A., ii, 427.
of the horse, jecorin and other lecithin-like substances from the (Baskoff), 1908, A., i, 1029.
of oxen, behaviour of some peptides towards the juice of (Abderhalden and Rona), 1906, A., ii, 873.
analysis of (Daniel-Brunet and Rolland), 1911, A., ii, 1111.
pig's, nucleo-protein of the (Scaffidi), 1909, A., i, 196.
of rabbits, the glycogen of (Bang, Ljungdahl, and Bohm), 1907, A., ii, 898.
of reptiles. See Reptiles.
of selachians, fats and glycogen in the (Bottazzi), 1907, A., ii, 979.
tortoise's, formation of glycogen in, with pancreatic diabetes (Nishi), 1910, A., ii, 227.
estimation of glycogen in (Pflüger), 1910, A., ii, 225.
**Liverworts**, oils from (Müller), 1905, A., i, 713.
**Livetin** from egg-yolk (Plimmer), 1908, T., 1501; P., 190.
**Loams** from the Nürnberg district (Kaul), 1903, A., ii, 30.
**β-Loangocopal resin** (Willner), 1910, A., i, 498.
α- and **β-Loangocopalic acid** (Willner), 1910, A., i, 498.
**Loangocopalinic acid** (Willner), 1910, A., i, 498.
**Loangocopalolic acid** (Willner), 1910, A., i, 498.
**Lobeline**, physiological action of (Edmunds), 1904, A., ii, 431.
**Lobine** from *Oxylobium parviflorum* (Mann and Ince), 1907, A., i, 871.
**Locomotor ataxy**, action of a salt solution in (Matthews and Brown), 1904, A., ii, 359.
**Loganiaceæ**, quantity of sucrose in the seeds of some of the (Laurent), 1907, A., ii, 386.
*Lolium temulentum*, fixation of free atmospheric nitrogen by, infested with a fungus (Hannig), 1908, A., ii, 523.
**Lomonosoff**, *M. V.*, biography of (Smith), 1912, A., ii, 246; (Menschutkin), 1912, A., ii, 341.
**Long leaf pine oil** (Teeple), 1908, A., i, 355.
**Longstaff medal**, presentation of the, to Prof. W. J. Pope, 1903, P., 180; to Prof. W. N. Hartley, 1906, P., 169, 246; to Prof. F. S. Kipping, 1909, P., 108; to Dr. H. B. Baker, 1912, P., 88.

*Lonicera xylosteum*, pectins from the fruit of (BRIDEL), 1908, A., ii, 125.
**Lophine.** See Triphenylglyoxaline.
*Lophira alata*, composition of fat from the seeds of (PICKLES and HAYWORTH), 1911, A., ii, 1024.
**Lorandite** from Allchar, Macedonia (GOLDSCHMIDT), 1904, A., ii, 416.
  from Wyoming (ROGERS), 1912, A., ii, 265.
  analysis of (LOCZKA), 1904, A., ii, 666.
**Lotrite** in the serpentine of Paringu, Southern Carpathians (MUNTEANU-MURGOCĬ), 1903, A., ii, 29.
*Lottia gigantea* eggs. See under Eggs.
**Lossen's reaction** (MOHR), 1905, A., i, 274.
**Lovage, oil of.** See *Levisticum officinale.*
**Lublinite** (MOROZEWICZ), 1911, A., ii, 121.
**Lubricating oils.** See under Oils.
**Luciferesceine** (McDERMOTT), 1911, A., i, 396.
*Lucilia Cæsar*, tyrosinase of (GESSARD), 1904, A., ii, 831.
**Ludwigite** from Montana (SCHALLER), A., ii, 873.
**Lüneburgite**, analysis of (BILTZ and MARCUS), 1912, A., ii, 1181.
**Lujaurites** from Pilandsberg (BROUWER), 1910, A., ii, 48.
**Luminescence** (KOWALSKI), 1910, A., ii, 371.
  relation of, to chemical constitution (KAUFFMANN), 1907, A., ii, 214; (KAUFFMANN and BURR), 1907, A., ii, 215.
  fluorescence, and chemical constitution (HANTZSCH), 1908, A., ii, 446.
  of gases (DE HEMPTINNE), 1903, A., ii, 193.
  of gases, critical pressure of (DE HEMPTINNE), 1904, A., ii, 1.
  of hydrocarbons and their derivatives (STOBBE and EBERT), 1911, A., ii, 562.
  of certain organic compounds between +100° and −190° (BORISSOFF), 1906, A., ii, 317.
  phenomena in certain organic compounds (POCHETTINO), 1910, A., ii, 5.
  cathodic, of crystals (POCHETTINO), 1905, A., ii, 430.
  chemical, lecture experiment for showing (HECZKO), 1911, A., ii, 269.
  green, chemical reaction showing (WEDEKIND), 1907, A., i, 576.
**Luminescope** for comparing substances under the influence of radium rays (WEBSTER), 1905, A., ii, 71.
**Luminosity**, phenomena of, and their possible correlation with radioactivity (ARMSTRONG and LOWRY), 1904, A., ii, 5.
**Luminous effects** at electrodes (V. BOLTON), 1904, A., ii, 2.
*Lunaria biennis*, alkaloid in the seeds of (HAIRS), 1910, A., ii, 234.
**Lungs**, composition, purines, and enzymes of (SIEBER and DZIERZGOWSKI), 1909, A., ii, 909.
  lipoids of the (SIEBER), 1909, A., ii, 909.
  exhalation of drugs by (CUSHNY), 1910, A., ii, 525.
  and skin, method for measuring the loss of water by the organism through (GUILLEMARD and MOOG), 1909, A., ii, 679.
  influence of ozone on the (BOHR and MAAR), 1905, A., ii, 329.
  See also Respiration.
**Lung-tissue**, decomposition of fat by (SIEBER), 1908, A., ii, 406.
  does, invert lactose? (RIEHL), 1906, A., ii, 782.
**Lung ventilation**, regulation of (HALDANE and PRIESTLEY), 1905, A., ii, 400; (FITZGERALD and HALDANE), 1905, A., ii, 539.
**Lupanine**, action of heat on (PALMA), 1912, A., i, 805.
**Lupanine**, hydroxy- (BECKEL), 1910, A., i, 694.
*d*-**Lupanine** and its salts (BECKEL), 1911, A., i, 743.
  constitution of (SOLDAINI), 1903, A., i, 850.
  products formed, under various conditions, by the action of halogen on (SOLDAINI), 1905, A., i, 371.
*i*-**Lupanine** platinichloride, crystallography of (RANFALDI), 1906, A., i, 664.
**Lupeol** (VAN ROMBURGH), 1908, A., i, 39; (COHEN), 1908, A., i, 882.
  and its derivatives and **Lupeone** and its oxime, dibromo-derivative, and cyanohydrin (COHEN), 1907, A., i, 211.
  and its bromo-derivative and **Lupeylene** (JUNGFLEISCH and LEROUX), 1907, A., i, 783.
  and its acetate and benzoate (SCHULZE), 1904, A., i, 582.
  and its butyrate (COHEN), 1908, A., i, 884.
  presence of, in some kinds of gutta-percha (VAN ROMBURGH), 1906, A., i, 20.

- **Lupeol** from the bark of *Roucheria Griffithiana*, and its dibromide (Sack and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 1011.
- **Lupeose** (Schulze), 1910, A., i, 610; (Schulze and Pfenninger), 1911, A., i, 17.
- **Lupine seeds**, composition of conglutin from (Abderhalden and Herrick), 1905, A., i, 846.
  - peptone from (Mack), 1905, A., ii, 474.
  - amino-acids obtained by the hydrolysis of proteins of (Winterstein and Pantanelli), 1905, A., i, 687.
- **Lupine seedlings**, action of aluminium salts on (House and Gies), 1906, A., ii, 191.
- **Lupines** (Neubauer), 1906, A., ii, 625.
  - sensitiveness of, towards lime (Pfeiffer and Blanck), 1911, A., ii, 761.
  - yellow, cultivation of (Dehérain and Demoussy), 1903, A., ii, 37.
- **Lupinidine** and sparteine (Willstätter and Marx), 1904, A., i, 613.
- *Lupinus albus*, distribution of manganese in the different parts of (Passerini), 1906, A., ii, 117.
  - amino-acids from the seedlings of (Schulze and Winterstein), 1905, A., i, 686.
  - amount of tyrosine in seedlings of (Schulze and Castoro), 1906, A., ii, 795.
- *Lupinus angustifolius*, changes in the protein phosphorus of (Zaleski), 1903, A., ii, 94.
  - seedlings, changes in the so-called "lead-blackening" sulphur in relation to the total sulphur in (Sertz), 1903, A., ii, 568.
- **Lupus**, opsonic content of blood serum in health and in (Bullock), 1905, A., ii, 844.
- **Lutecium** (Urbain), 1908, A., ii, 283, 849.
  - new element from the decomposition of Marignac's ytterbium (Urbain), 1907, A., ii, 956.
  - extraction of, from gadolinite earths (Urbain, Bourion, and Maillard), 1909, A., ii, 735.
- **Lutein**, from yolk of egg, and its iodide (Willstätter and Escher), 1912, A., i, 125.
- **Luteol** as an indicator (de Jager), 1910, A., ii, 746.
- **Luteolin** (*digitoflavone*), synthesis of, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Fainberg and v. Kostanecki), 1904, A., i, 682.
- **Luteolin** (*digitoflavone*), tetraethyl ether (Perkin), 1912, P., 328.
- **Lutidinamide** (v. Meyer and Henning), 1908, A., i, 911.
- **$\beta$-Lutidine.** See Ethylpyridine.
- **Lutidines.** See Dimethylpyridines.
- **Lutidine-3-carboxylic acid**, 4-chloro-. See 2:6-Dimethylnicotinic acid, 4-chloro-.
- **Lutidinoantipyrine.** See Lutidinophenylmethyl*iso*pyrazolone.
- **Lutidinobenzobis*iso*pyrazolone.** See *o*-Carboxyphenylhydrazinolutidinecarboxylic anhydride.
- **Lutidinobromoindazole** (Michaelis and Mühlberg), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-3-bromo-2-$\beta$-naphthylindazole** (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 534.
- **Lutidinobromo-2-*p*-tolylindazole** and its hydrobromide (Michaelis and v. Ghiel), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-2-*m*-carboxyphenylindazole** (Michaelis and Reinighaus), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-3-chloro-2-benzylindazole** (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-3-chloro-2-*m*-carboxyphenylindazole** and its ethyl ester, sodium salt, and methiodide (Michaelis and Reinighaus), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-3-chloro-2-ethylindazole** and its platinichloride (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-3-chloroindazole** hydrochloride and platinichloride (Michaelis and Mühlberg), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-3-chloro-2-methylindazole** and its platinichloride (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-3-chloro-2-$\beta$-naphthylindazole** and its methochloride and methiodide (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 534.
- **Lutidino-3-chloro-2-*o*- and -*p*-tolylindazole** and their salts and 3-bromo-derivatives (Michaelis and v. Ghiel), 1909, A., i, 534.
- **Lutidinodimethyl*iso*pyrazolone** and its salts (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 532.
- **Lutidinodimethylpyrazolonemethylammonium** hydroxide and methochloride platinichloride (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 532.
- **Lutidinoindazole** (Michaelis and Mühlberg), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-2-$\beta$-naphthylindazole** and its methiodide (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 534.

- **Lutidinophenacylphenyl*iso*pyrazolone** (Michaelis and Mühlberg), 1909, A., i, 532.
- **Lutidinophenylethylpyrazolone** and its dibromide (Michaelis and Mühlberg), 1909, A., i, 532.
- **Lutidinophenylmethyl*iso*pyrazolone** (*lutidinoantipyrine*) and its salts (Michaelis and Mühlberg), 1909, A., i, 532.
- **Lutidinophenyl-propyl- and -benzyl-*iso*pyrazolones** and their methiodides (Michaelis and Mühlberg), 1909, A., i, 532.
- **Lutidino-2-*o*- and -*p*-tolylindazole** and their salts (Michaelis and v. Ghiel), 1909, A., i, 534.
- **Lutidino-*o*- and -*p*-tolylmethyl*iso*pyrazolones** (Michaelis and Mühlberg), 1909, A., i, 533.
- **Lutidino-*o*-tolylpyrazolone.** See 2:6-Dimethyl-4-pyridone-*o*-tolylhydrazone-3-carboxylic acid, anhydride of.
- **Lutidone.** See Dimethylpyridone.
- **Lutidonomethylpyrazolone** methiodide (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 529.
- **Lutidonopyrazolone** hydrochloride and mercurichloride (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 529.
- **Lychnidin** from *Lychnis flos cuculi* (Sügg), 1903, A., i, 192.
- *Lycopersicum esculentum.* See Tomatoes.
- **Lycopodium** oil (Rathje), 1909, A., ii, 86.
- **Lymph**, physiology of (Carlson, Woelfel, and Powell), 1911, A., ii, 620; (v. Hess), 1912, A., ii, 62.
  - chemical reaction of (Quagliariello), 1911, A., ii, 1114.
  - electrical conductivity of (Luckhardt), 1910, A., ii, 226.
  - surface tension of (Buglia), 1911, A., ii, 1113.
  - fractional coagulation of (Lussky), 1910, A., ii, 226.
  - flow of, from the pancreas (Bainbridge), 1905, A., ii, 100.
  - flow of, and secretion (Mendel and Treacher), 1903, A., ii, 561.
  - flow of, post mortem (Bainbridge), 1906, A., ii, 782.
  - influence of hæmorrhage on (Posner and Gies), 1904, A., ii, 185.
  - passage of immune substances into (Luckhardt and Becht), 1911, A., ii, 217.
  - lymphagogue action of (Carlson, Greer, and Becht), 1908, A., ii, 611.
- **Lymph**, action of, on diastases (Wohlgemuth), 1911, A., ii, 743.
  - amino-acids in (Howell), 1906, A., ii, 868.
  - excess of chlorides in (Carlson, Greer, and Luckhardt), 1908, A., ii, 610.
  - effect of injection of colloids and crystalloids on the flow of (Pugliese), 1910, A., ii, 637.
  - horse, composition of (Zaribnicky), 1912, A., ii, 573.
- **Lymph cells**, permeability of, by anions of sodium salts (Hamburger and van der Schroeff), 1903, A., ii, 163.
- **Lymph formation**, relative hæmolytic power of lymph and serum under various conditions of (Hughes and Carlson), 1908, A., ii, 304.
- **Lymph glands.** See Glands.
- **Lymph spaces**, migration of solutions through the (Meltzer), 1911, A., ii, 220.
- **Lymphatic organs** (Bang), 1904, A., ii, 426.
- **Lymphoid tissues**, action of iodine on (Labbé and Lortat-Jacob), 1903, A., ii, 498.
- **Lysalbin-peptone** (Skraup and Hummelburger), 1909, A., i, 340.
- **Lysine** (αε-di*aminohexoic acid*) and its platinichlorides (Siegfried), 1905, A., i, 297.
  - arginine, and histidine, amount of, in the hydrolytic products of various animal tissues (Wakeman), 1908, A., ii, 209.
  - occurrence of, in urine in cystinuria (Ackermann and Kutscher), 1912, A., ii, 72.
  - isolation of (Winterstein), 1905, A., i, 726.
  - oxidation of (Zickgraf), 1903, A., i, 13.
  - neutralisation of, by antilysin (Craw), 1905, A., ii, 747.
  - action of nitrous acid on (Szydlowski), 1907, A., i, 18.
  - methyl ester, and anhydride, and their additive salts (Fischer and Suzuki), 1905, A., i, 121.
  - additive salts of (Ackermann), 1908, A., i, 774.
  - platinichloride (Siegfried), 1912, A., i, 127.
  - estimation of nitrogen in, by Kjeldahl's method (Sörensen and Andersen), 1905, A., ii, 553.
- ***i*-Lysine** (i-αε-di*aminohexoic acid*) (Sörensen), 1903, A., i, 834.
  - synthesis of, from piperidine (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 229.

- **Lysinogen** of the blood-disks (Takaki), 1908, A., ii, 512.
- **Lysins** and enzymes, comparison of (Walker), 1906, A., i, 327.
  - and precipitins (Fuhrmann), 1903, A., ii, 227.
- **Lysol and cresol poisoning.** See under Poisoning.
- **Lysylglycine** (Levene and Beatty), 1907, A., i, 803, 804.
- **Lysyl-lysine** dipicrate (Hugounenq and Morel), 1909, A., i, 195.
- *i*-**Lysyl-lysine** and its hydrochloride (Fischer and Suzuki), 1906, A., i, 73.

**M.**

- **Maalyl alcohol** and its condensation product with resorcinol (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.
- **Mace**, carbohydrates of (Brachin), 1903, A., ii, 568.
  - detection of sugar in (Spaeth), 1906, A., ii, 500.
- **Maclurin** (penta*hydroxybenzophenone*), and its pentamethyl ether (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1907, A., i, 73.
  - pentamethyl ether. See 2:4:6:3′:4′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone.
- **Magenta** (*aniline-red*, *fuchsine*), and *o*- and *m*-halogen derivatives, preparation of, by means of iodine (Silbermann and Ostrogovich), 1907, A., i, 648.
  - *tetraper*chlorate (Hofmann, Roth, Höbold, and Metzler), 1910, A., i, 819.
  - detection of (Carobbio), 1907, A., ii, 916.
- **Magma**, gaseous mineralisers in a (Niggli), 1912, A., ii, 632.
  - basaltic, crystallisation of (Fenner), 1910, A., ii, 313.
- **Magnalium**, three varieties of (Barnett), 1905, A., ii, 636.
  - See also Aluminium alloys with magnesium.
- **Magnesia.** See Magnesium oxide.
- **Magnesio-acetylene bromide** and its reactions (Oddo), 1908, A., i, 748.
- **Magnesite**, Alpine deposits of (Grosspietsch), 1911, A., ii, 807.
  - two new occurrences of, in Carinthia (Redlich), 1909, A., ii, 410.
  - in Greece (Zengelis), 1903, A., ii, 28.
  - deposits of Veitsch, Styria, minerals of (Cornu), 1909, A., ii, 410.
- **Magnesite**, chemical studies of (Vesterberg), 1903, A., ii, 302.
  - calcined, analysis of (Dede), 1912, A., ii, 491.
  - assay of burnt (Merck Guano und Phosphat Werken. Aktien-Ges.), 1909, A., ii, 619.
  - assay of commercial (Hundeshagen), 1909, A., ii, 439.
- **Magnesites** of Greece, estimation of calcium and magnesium in the (Christomanos), 1904, A., ii, 87.
  - estimation of magnesium oxide in (Mayrhofer), 1908, A., ii, 431.
- **Magnesite stone**, artificial, composition of (Cornu), 1908, A., ii, 590.
- **Magnesium**, presence of, in aluminium alloys (Wilm), 1911, A., ii, 493.
  - spectrum of (Barnes), 1905, A., ii, 389.
  - new lines in the spectrum of (Fowler), 1903, A., ii, 461.
  - spectra of, as observed under different conditions (Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 919.
  - arc spectrum of (O'Connor), 1912, A., ii, 110.
  - and its hydride, spectrum of, as obtained by spark discharges under reduced pressure (Brooks), 1908, A., ii, 242.
  - ultra-red line spectrum of (Paschen), 1909, A., ii, 630.
  - duration of the spectral rays emitted by the vapour of, in the electric spark (Hemsalech), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
  - photo-electrical properties of (Pohl and Pringsheim), 1912, A., ii, 618.
  - Zeeman effect with (Miller), 1907, A., ii, 837.
  - electrolytic valve action exhibited by (Schulze), 1907, A., ii, 842.
  - occurrence of passive phenomena in (Lohnstein), 1907, A., ii, 868.
  - heat of combustion of (Weston and Ellis), 1909, A., ii, 46, 484.
  - combustion of (Christomanos), 1903, A., ii, 546.
  - the system: silicon and (Lebeau and Bossuet), 1909, A., ii, 403.
  - origin of the use of, in organic syntheses (Barbier), 1910, A., i, 308.
  - application of, in organic syntheses (Grignard), 1910, A., i, 466.
  - some reactions with (Faktor), 1905, A., ii, 455.
  - action of, on acetylene (Novák), 1909, A., i, 865.

- **Magnesium**, action of, on certain fatty acids (Fenton and Sisson), 1908, A., i, 243.
  - direct interaction of, with alkyl haloids (Spencer and Crewdson), 1908, T., 1821 ; P., 194.
  - interaction of, with aryl haloids (Spencer and Stokes), 1907, P., 302 ; 1908, T., 68.
  - action of, on carbon monoxide (Matignon), 1909, A., ii, 402.
  - action of, on esters of brominated fatty acids (Zeltner), 1908, A., i, 243 ; (Stollé), 1908, A., i, 310.
  - behaviour of lithium towards (Masing and Tammann), 1910, A., ii, 610.
  - action of, on the vapours of organic compounds (Keiser and McMaster), 1910, A., i, 213.
  - action of, on isopropyl iodide (Tschelinzeff), 1904, A., i, 641.
  - action of, on water and on aqueous solutions of metallic salts (Kahlenberg), 1903, A., ii, 426 ; (Roberts and Brown), 1903, A., ii, 726.
  - action of, on the water of crystallisation of salts (Michailenko and Mushinsky), 1912, A., ii, 350.
  - decomposition of water by (Knapp), 1912, A., ii, 635.
  - amount of, in various animal organs (Toyonaga), 1904, A., ii, 751 ; 1905, A., ii, 335.
  - content in the human organs (Magnus-Levy), 1910, A., ii, 426.
  - metabolism. See Metabolism.
  - and barium, antagonistic action of (Joseph and Meltzer), 1910, A., ii, 228.
  - and calcium, antagonistic action of (Meltzer and Auer), 1908, A., ii, 312, 519.
  - excretion of (Mendel and Benedict), 1909, A., ii, 253.
  - and calcium, inter-relationship of the excretion of (Malcolm), 1905, A., ii, 271.
  - influence of intake of, on calcium excretion (Hart and Steenbock), 1912, A., ii, 370.
  - effect of, on toxic effects of eserine (Joseph), 1909, A., ii, 170.
  - the resorption of parenterally administered, and its influence of calcium metabolism (Fromherz), 1909, A., ii, 918.
  - function of, in green plants (Bernardini and Morelli), 1912, A., ii, 592.
- **Magnesium**, influence of the relative amounts of calcium and, in the soil on the crop yield (Loew), 1904, A., ii, 144.
  - manurial action of different forms of (Meyer), 1905, A., ii, 197.
  - is the omission of, in soil analysis, justifiable? (Loew), 1909, A., ii, 258.
- **Magnesium alloys** with aluminium (Pécheux), 1904, A., ii, 618 ; 1905, A., ii, 526 ; (Grube), 1905, A., ii, 523 ; (Broniewski), 1911, A., ii, 115.
    - See also Magnalium.
  - with antimony, bismuth, cadmium, and zinc (Grube), 1906, A., ii, 355.
  - with cadmium, electrical conductivity and hardness of (Urazoff), 1911, A., ii, 887.
  - with cadmium and zinc (Bruni, Sandonnini, and Quercigh), 1910, A., ii, 954.
  - with calcium (Stockem), 1906, A., ii, 285 ; (Baar), 1911, A., ii, 611.
  - with copper (Boudouard), 1903, A., ii, 78, 480 ; (Urazoff), 1908, A., ii, 186 ; (Sahmen), 1908, A., ii, 187.
  - with gold (Vogel), 1909, A., ii, 896 ; (Urazoff), 1910, A., ii, 43 ; (Urazoff and Vogel), 1910, A., ii, 872.
  - with lead (Grube), 1905, A., ii, 320.
    - electrical conductivity of (Stepanoff), 1909, A., ii, 12.
  - with lead and with tin (Kurnakoff and Stepanoff), 1905, A., ii, 710 ; (v. Vegesack), 1907, A., ii, 769.
  - with mercury as a reducing agent (Evans and Fetsch), 1904, A., i, 984 ; (Evans and Fry), 1904, A., i, 985.
    - use of, in organic chemistry (Meunier), 1904, A., i, 7.
    - action of, on acetone (Couturier and Meunier), 1905, A., i, 326.
  - with nickel (Voss), 1908, A., ii, 195.
  - with potassium (Smith), 1907, A., ii, 949.
  - with silicon (Vogel), 1909, A., ii, 143.
  - with silver (Schemtschuschny), 1906, A., ii, 539.
    - hardness of (Smirnoff and Kurnakoff), 1909, A., ii, 402.
    - electrical conductivity and hardness of (Smirnoff and Kurnakoff), 1911, A., ii, 888.

**Magnesium alloys** with sodium (Mathewson), 1906, A., ii, 165.
  with thallium and tin (Grube), 1905, A., ii, 636.
  with tin, crystallography of (v. Sustschinsky), 1904, A., ii, 30.
  with zinc (Boudouard), 1904, A., ii, 732.
**Magnesium compounds**, colloidal and gelatinous (Neuberg and Rewald), 1908, A., ii, 39.
  effect of, on soils (Stewart), 1912, A., ii, 84.
  with zinc (Berry), 1912, A., ii, 161.
**Magnesium rocks** from South Island, New Zealand (Finlayson), 1909, A., ii, 901.
**Magnesium salts**, abnormal behaviour of, on hydrolysis (Denham), 1908, A., ii, 380.
  action of, on the lactic acid fermentation (Richet), 1903, A., ii, 230.
  and calcium salts, influence of, on bacterial actions (Machida), 1906, A., ii, 380.
  soluble, action of potassium hydrogen carbonate on (Nanty), 1911, A., ii, 282.
  action of soap on solutions of (Gottschalk and Roesler), 1904, A., ii, 785.
  physiological action on (Meltzer and Auer), 1905, A., ii, 743; 1906, A., ii, 244, 473; 1907, A., ii, 42.
  anæsthesia and paralysis caused by (Meltzer and Auer), 1909, A., ii, 80.
  alleged anæsthetic properties of (Guthrie and Ryan), 1910, A., ii, 793.
  and aluminium, chromium, and rare earth salts, relative toxicity of (Hébert), 1907, A., ii, 902.
  and calcium salts, importance of, for plants (Gössel), 1905, A., ii, 51.
**Magnesium** arsenate and phosphate, crystallised (de Schulten), 1903, A., ii, 655.
  arsenates and phosphates, hydrated, peculiar property of (de Schulten), 1903, A., ii, 647.
  *per*borate (Deutsche Gold- & Silberscheide-Anstalt vorm. Roessler), 1906, A., ii, 448.
  potassium borate (van't Hoff), 1904, A., ii, 561.
  bromide, compounds of, with acetamide, acetanilide, and urethane (Menschutkin), 1907, A., i, 19.
**Magnesium** bromide, anhydrous, additive compounds of, with organic oxygen and nitrogen compounds (Sudborough, Hibbert, and Beard), 1904, P., 165.
  hydrated, dehydration of (Kreider), 1905, A., ii, 636.
  and iodide hydrates, solubility of, in water (Menschutkin), 1906, A., i, 132; 1907, A., ii, 169.
    molecular compounds of, with acetals, aldehydes, and ketones (Menschutkin), 1907, A., i, 386.
    molecular compounds with derivatives of acetic and other organic acids (Menschutkin), 1909, A., i, 82, 548.
    compounds of, with derivatives of acids (Menschutkin), 1907, A., i, 395.
    compounds of, with organic acids (Menschutkin), 1907, A., i, 582.
    crystalline alcoholates of (Menschutkin), 1906, A., i, 131.
    compounds of, with esters (Menschutkin), 1906, A., i, 132.
    etherates of, action of anhydrous alcohols, esters, and water on (Menschutkin), 1906, A., i, 131, 132, 552.
    crystallisation and melting points of the molecular compounds of, with an organic compound (Menschutkin), 1907, A., ii, 751.
    molecular compounds of, with organic substances, reciprocal displacement of the constituents of, and their relative stability (Menschutkin), 1908, A., ii, 170.
  carbides of (Novák), 1910, A., ii, 778.
  carbide, formation of (Pring), 1908, T., 2106; P., 241.
    existence of (Nance), 1905, P., 124.
  carbonates, basic (Davis), 1906, A., ii, 670.
    from the volcanic eruption at Santorin in 1866 (Lacroix), 1905, A., ii, 464.
  carbonate and its double salts with ammonium, potassium, and sodium carbonates (v. Knorre), 1903, A., ii, 370.
    dissociation of (Brill), 1905, A., ii, 522.
    solubility of, in aqueous solutions of certain electrolytes (Cameron and Seidell), 1904, A., ii, 36.

- **Magnesium** carbonate, isomorphous mixtures of, with calcium and iron carbonates (Diesel), 1911, A., ii, 725.
  - reaction of, with potassium hydrogen carbonate and water (Büchner), 1908, A., ii, 184.
  - equilibrium between, and potassium hydrogen carbonate (Nanty), 1911, A., ii, 103.
  - artificial, agronomical equivalent of (Kanamori), 1908, A., ii, 625.
  - hydrated, prepared by Moressée (Cesàro), 1910, A., ii, 613.
  - estimation of, in limestone (Koppeschaar), 1905, A., ii, 421.
  - estimation of, in soils (Montanari), 1905, A., ii, 204.
- hydrogen carbonate, behaviour of, when its solution is boiled (Rinne), 1907, A., ii, 169.
- potassium carbonate (Auerbach), 1904, A., ii, 335.
- chlorides, basic (Robinson and Waggaman), 1910, A., ii, 37.
- chloride, behaviour of, in a steam boiler (Feld), 1903, A., ii, 77.
  - the reversible action of oxygen on (Hirschkind), 1910, A., ii, 613.
  - reversible action of oxygen and water vapour on (Haber and Fleischmann), 1907, A., ii, 84 ; (Moldenhauer), 1907, A., ii, 85 ; (Haber), 1907, A., ii, 168.
  - action of lead oxide and salts on, and a new process for white lead (Hof), 1909, A., ii, 889.
  - hydrated. See Bischofite.
  - estimation of, in waters (Emde and Senst), 1909, A., ii, 1053.
- manganous chloride (Gossner), 1904, A., ii, 37.
- thallic chloride (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 577.
- chromate, crystallography of double salts of, with alkali chromates (Tutton and Porter), 1912, A., ii, 560.
- alkali chromates, hexahydrated (Briggs), 1904, T., 677 ; P., 90.
- ammonium chromate (Gröger), 1908, A., ii, 690.
- cæsium and rubidium chromates (Barker), 1911, T., 1327 ; P., 198.
- potassium chromate (Gröger), 1907, A., ii, 624.
- haloids, ethyl ethers of (Menschutkin), 1904, A., i, 215.
- hydride (Jolibois), 1912, A., i, 753.
  - spectrum of (Fowler), 1909, A., ii, 949.

- **Magnesium** hydroxide, action of ammonium chloride on (Herz and Muhs), 1904, A., ii, 171.
  - action of carbon dioxide on (Monhaupt), 1904, A., ii, 731.
  - the phenomena of adhesion, and of solution in the precipitation of (Patten), 1903, A., ii, 272.
- iodide, compounds of, with urethane (Menschutkin), 1907, A., i, 19.
- mercuric iodides (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 544.
- *per*manganate as an oxidising agent (Michael and Garner), 1906, A., ii, 229.
- nitrate, investigation of the interactions between the hydrates of (Vasilieff), 1909, A., ii, 888.
- bismuth nitrate (Urbain and Lacombe), 1904, A., ii, 43.
- nitride, formation of, from air (Matignon and Lassieur), 1912, A., ii, 255.
  - preparation and heat of formation of (Matignon), 1912, A., ii, 644.
- nitrite and its decomposition by heat (Rây), 1905, T., 178.
  - compound of hexamethylenetetramine and (Scagliarini), 1912, A., ii, 941.
- *sub*oxide (Christomanos), 1903, A., ii, 546 ; (Baborovský), 1903, A., ii, 726.
- oxide (*magnesia*), formation of, from magnesium carbonate by heat, and the effect of temperature on its properties (Anderson), 1905, T., 257 ; P., 11.
  - the reducibility of, by carbon (Slade), 1907, P., 152 ; 1908, T., 327 ; P., 29.
  - reduction of, by charcoal (Lebeau), 1907, A., ii, 460.
  - binary system of, with alumina (Shepherd, Rankin, and Wright), 1909, A., ii, 1015.
  - solubility of, in magnesium sulphide (Houdard), 1907, A., ii, 621.
  - solubility of, in water (Dupré and Bialas), 1903, A., ii, 293.
  - and lime, solubility of, in solutions of sodium chloride ; estimation and separation of (Maigret), 1905, A., ii, 482.
  - action of, on a mixture of arsenic trisulphide and sulphur (Foster), 1904, A., ii, 118.
  - action of carbon on, at high temperatures (Watts), 1907, A., ii, 953.

- **Magnesium** oxide (*magnesia*), influence of, in soils (Lemmermann, Einecke, and Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 198.
    - relation of, to calcium oxide in vegetation (Seissl), 1907, A., ii, 643.
    - and lime, ratio of, for the mulberry tree (Nakamura), 1908, A., ii, 126.
        - as manures for flax and spinach (Namikawa), 1906, A., ii, 892.
    - use of rods of, instead of platinum wire in analysis (Wedekind), 1912, A., ii, 382.
    - use of, for the estimation of amidic nitrogen (Müller), 1903, A., ii, 612.
    - estimation of (Fortini), 1912, A., ii, 388.
    - estimation of, in magnesites (Mayrhofer), 1908, A., ii, 431.
  - *per*oxides (Carrasco), 1909, A., ii, 808.
  - *per*oxide, so-called (Ruff and Geisel), 1904, A., ii, 817.
    - preparation of (Merck), 1906, A., ii, 853.
    - electrolytic preparation of (Hinz), 1904, A., ii, 562.
    - commercial (v. Foregger and Philipp), 1906, A., ii, 352.
    - iodometry of (Rupp), 1903, A., ii, 42.
  - oxybromide, compound of, with ether (Holroyd), 1904, P., 38.
    - and oxyiodide, etherates of (Menschutkin), 1906, A., i, 132.
  - oxychlorides (Hof), 1909, A., ii, 668; (Kallauner), 1909, A., ii, 809.
  - oxychloride formed by electrolysis of the residual solutions from the manufacture of potassium chloride, and its importance for the preparation of bromine (Hof), 1908, A., ii, 946.
  - oxy*tri*thiophosphate and dioxydiselenophosphate (Ephraim and Majler), 1910, A., ii, 206.
  - phosphates (Cameron and Bell), 1907, A., ii, 617.
  - phosphate, compound of, with methylamine (François), 1908, A., i, 505.
  - ammonium phosphate (Bube), 1910, A., ii, 804.
    - solubility of, in ammonium citrate (Bolis), 1904, A., ii, 84.
  - ammonium selenate and sulphate, crystallographic study of (Tutton), 1905, T., 1123; P., 177.
- **Magnesium** *meta*silicate, binary systems of, with sodium and lithium metasilicates (Wallace), 1909, A., ii, 665.
    - See also Diopside.
  - nickel silicate, hydrated. See Nepouite.
  - silicide (Lebeau and Bossuet), 1908, A., ii, 184.
    - preparation of, and its decomposition by acids (Besson), 1912, A., ii, 255.
  - sulphate, transport numbers of, in dilute aqueous solution (Huybrechts), 1907, A., ii, 430.
    - and potassium sulphate system and magnesium sulphate and sodium sulphate system (Nacken), 1908, A., ii, 693.
    - equilibrium between sodium sulphate and (Denison), 1905, A., ii, 456.
    - compound of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), 1906, A., i, 631.
    - and sodium sulphate, compounds of (Ginsberg), 1909, A., ii, 143.
    - influence of, on metabolism (Steel), 1908, A., ii, 767.
    - action of, on the heart (Matthews and Jackson), 1907, A., ii, 569; (Macnider and Matthews), 1907, A., ii, 981.
    - manuring with (Daikuhara), 1908, A., ii, 129.
    - top-dressing with (Zirker), 1908, A., ii, 625.
    - action of, on the growth of seedlings (Burlingham), 1907, A., ii, 806.
    - estimation of sodium sulphate in (Mossler), 1906, A., ii, 395.
  - ammonium sulphate, solubility of (Lothian), 1910, A., ii, 504; (Seidell), 1912, A., ii, 161.
  - uranyl sulphate (Œchsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), 1905, A., ii, 530.
  - *proto*sulphide, compound of, with aluminium sulphide (Houdard), 1907, A., ii, 550.
- **Magnesium organic compounds** (Bodroux; Sachs and Loevy), 1903, A., i, 592; (Tschelinzeff), 1906, A., i, 489.
  - isomeric (Schmidlin and Hodgson), 1908, A., i, 239.
  - containing ethyl ether, new series of (Tschelinzeff), 1906, A., i, 241.
  - constitution of (Grignard), 1907, A., i, 398; (Blaise), 1907, A., i, 834.

**Magnesium organic compounds**, formula of (Jolibois), 1912, A., i, 753.
formation of (Stadnikoff), 1911, A., i, 435; (Oddo), 1911, A., i, 443.
reactions which generate (Reychler), 1907, A., i, 23.
new method for the preparation of (Tschelinzeff), 1905, A., i, 40.
retarding or paralysing action of chloroform, etc., on the production of (Reychler), 1906, A., ii, 836.
transpositions with (Oddo), 1911, A., i, 488.
heats of formation of, from their elements, and the heat evolved in the preparation of (Tschelinzeff), 1906, A., ii, 335.
thermochemical investigation of the decomposition of, by water (Tschelinzeff), 1906, A., ii, 334.
reducing action of (Franzen and Deibel), 1905, A., i, 843.
reducing properties of (Letellier), 1908, A., i, 242.
mixed, oxidation of (Bodroux), 1904, A., i, 156.
formation of peroxides in the oxidation of (Wuyts), 1909, A., i, 448.
secondary reaction of (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1905, A., i, 706.
conversion of, into Grignard-Baeyer oxonium compounds and the thermochemical investigation of this reaction (Tschelinzeff), 1905, A., ii, 802.
conversion of individual, into amine complexes and the thermochemical investigation of the reaction (Tschelinzeff), 1907, A., i, 499.
syntheses by means of (Acree), 1904, A., i, 742.
syntheses of acids by means of (Houben and Kesselkaul), 1903, A., i, 42.
use of, in the synthesis of alcohols (Grignard), 1904, A., i, 213; (Konowaloff), 1904, A., i, 496.
synthesis of tertiary aromatic alcohols by means of (Masson), 1903, A., i, 28.
use of, in preparation of aldehydes (Bouveault), 1904, A., i, 13; (Gattermann and Maffezzoli), 1904, A., i, 172; (Tschitschibabin), 1904, A., i, 221; (Bodroux), 1904, A., i, 250.
use of, in the preparation of ethers (Hamonet), 1904, A., i, 401.
use of, in the syntheses of hydrocarbons (Werner and Zilkens), 1903, A., i, 615; (Houben), 1903, A., i, 805; 1904, A., i, 302; (Werner), 1904, A., i, 25.

**Magnesium organic compounds**, synthesis of quinols by means of (Bamberger and Blangey), 1903, A., i, 557.
action of acetic anhydride and its homologues on (Fournier), 1910, A., i, 652.
action of, on acetol and its acyl derivatives (Kling), 1904, A., i, 2, 133.
interaction of, with acridines (Senier, Austin, and Clarke), 1905, T., 1469; P. 227.
action of, on aldazines (Busch and Fleischmann), 1910, A., i, 282.
action of, on alkylphthalimides (Sachs and Ludwig), 1904, A., i, 266.
action of, on amides (Bouveault), 1904, A., i, 13; (Béis), 1904, A., i, 15.
action of, on amines, and on ammonium, amine, and hydrazine salts (Houben), 1905, A., i, 873.
action of, on anilides and their chlorides (Busch and Fleischmann), 1910, A., i, 728.
action of, on arsenious oxide (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1908, A., i, 1031.
behaviour of, towards benzylideneaniline (Busch), 1904, A., i, 663.
action of, on boron trichloride, sulphur chloride, and the esters of sulphurous acid (Strecker), 1910, A., i, 532.
action of, on bromophenetole (Grignard), 1904, A., i, 494.
carbodi-imides (Busch and Hobein), 1907, A., i, 1075.
action of carbon dioxide on (Bodroux), 1904, A., i, 166, 276.
action of carbon dioxide on etherates of (Stadnikoff and Kuzmina-Aron), 1912, A., i, 971.
action of carbonyl chloride on (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 455; (Sachs and Loevy), 1903, A., i, 592.
action of carbonyl sulphide on (Weigert), 1903, A., i, 418.
action of, on the cinchona alkaloids and on styrene (Oddo), 1911, A., i, 433.
reaction of, with cinnamylidene esters (Reynolds), 1911, A., i, 860; (Reimer and Reynolds), 1912, A., i, 769.
action of cyanuric chloride on (Ostrogovich), 1912, A., i, 662.
action of, on dicarboxylic acids (Dilthey and Last), 1904, A., i, 667, 1029; (Valeur), 1904, A., i, 901; (Simonis and Arand), 1909, A., i, 932.

**Magnesium organic compounds**, action of, on anhydrides of dicarboxylic acids (Bauer), 1909, A., i, 585; 1911, A., i, 871; (Bauer and Wölz), 1911, A., i, 871.
  action of, on boric esters (Khotinsky and Melamed), 1909, A., i, 864.
  action of disulphides on (Wuyts), 1906, A., i, 257.
  action of, on ethyl chloroacetates (Bodroux), 1905, A., i, 585.
  action of ethyl chlorocarbonate on (Houben), 1903, A., i, 825.
  action of ethyl mesoxalate on (Lemaire), 1909, A., i, 199.
  action of, on ethyl orthoformate (Shdanovitsch), 1911, A., i, 10.
  action of, on ethyl orthosilicate (Khotinsky and Seregenkoff), 1908, A., i, 1032.
  action of ethyl oxalyl chloride on (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 549.
  mode of fission of mixed, and action of ethylene oxide on (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 552.
  action of, on $\beta$-hydroxy-$\alpha$-methylbutaldehyde (Abelmann), 1909, A., i, 547.
  action of, on doubly unsaturated ketones (Bauer), 1905, A., i, 278.
  action of, on ketonic esters (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 31, 141.
  action of, on lactones (Houben), 1904, A., i, 334.
  action of, on methyl acetylpyrotartrate (Barbier and Locquin), 1911, A., i, 708.
  action of, on $\alpha$-methylpentan-$\delta$-one (Bodroux and Taboury), 1909, A., i, 546.
  interaction of, with nitric oxide (Sand and Singer), 1904, A., i, 38.
  reaction of, with nitro-compounds (Pickard and Kenyon), 1907, P., 153.
  mixed, action of, on substances containing nitrogen (Meunier), 1903, A., i, 544.
  action of nitrogen peroxide on (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 685.
  action of, on oximes and their *O*-ethers (Busch and Hobein), 1907, A., i, 535.
  action of oxygen on (Bouveault), 1904, A., i, 40.
  scission of phenolic ethers by (Grignard), 1910, A., i, 669.
  action of, on phthalimide and phenylphthalimide (Béis), 1904, A., i, 503.
  action of, on piperonal (Mameli), 1904, A., i, 668, 743.

**Magnesium organic compounds**, action of selenium and sulphur on (Taboury), 1903, A., i, 748; 1904, A., i, 493.
  mechanism of the action of sulphur and of selenium on (Wuyts), 1909, A., i, 380.
  action of selenium, sulphur, and tellurium on (Wuyts and Cosyns), 1903, A., i, 686.
  action of, on haloid derivatives of sulphur (Ferrario and Vinay), 1910, A., i, 604.
  action of sulphuryl chloride on (Oddo), 1905, A., i, 400.
  action of, on thiocarbimides (Sachs and Loevy), 1903, A., i, 334.
  action of, on thiocarbimides and on carbylamines (Sachs and Loevy), 1904, A., i, 307.
  action of, on thionyl chloride (Strecker; Grignard and Zorn), 1910, A., i, 532.
  action of, on thionyl chloride and sulphur dioxide (Oddo), 1911, A., i, 286.
  action of, on tiglic aldehyde (Abelmann), 1910, A., i, 454.
  action of, on trialkylacetophenones (Ramart-Lucas), 1912, A., i, 351.
  abnormal condensation of trioxymethylene with (Tiffeneau and Delange), 1904, A., i, 48.
  reaction between unsaturated compounds and (Kohler), 1904, A., i, 595; 1905, A., i, 358, 700; 1906, A., i, 427, 753; 1907, A., i, 139, 535, 1050; (Kohler and Heritage), 1905, A., i, 207, 208; 1906, A., i, 96; (Kohler and Johnstin), 1905, A., i, 215; (Kohler and Reimer), 1905, A., i, 347; (Kohler and Burnley), 1910, A., i, 391; (Reynolds), 1910, A., i, 857.
  thermochemical investigation of the decomposition of water (Tschelinzeff), 1906, A., ii, 334.
  and tertiary amines, stability of compounds derived from (Hibbert), 1909, P., 118.
  compounds of, with the pyridine and quinoline bases (Oddo), 1907, A., i, 668.
  as a test for the hydroxyl group (Tschugaeff), 1903, A., i, 79.
  See also Grignard's reaction and reagent.

**Magnesium** ammonium and magnesium oxonium compounds, reciprocal transformations of (Tschelinzeff), 1908, A., i, 254.

**Magnesium organic compounds:—**

- **Magnesium** benzyl, cymyl, and tolyl chlorides (Hesse), 1908, A., i, 592.
- *tert.*-butyl chloride, action of, on ethyl oxalate (Egorova), 1910, A., i, 90.
- butylene bromide (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 106.
- ethyl bromide, action of, and anthraquinone (Clarke and Carleton), 1912, A., i, 29.
- double and triple ferrocyanides with potassium and ammonium (Robinson), 1909, T., 1353 ; P., 195.
- *cyclo*hexyl chloride, action of sulphur and selenium on (Mailhe and Murat), 1910, A., i, 374.
- indenyl bromide (Grignard and Courtot), 1911, A., i, 193.
- iodide phenylethylcarbamate (Houben, Schottmüller, and Brassert), 1909, A., i, 922.
- methyl iodide, compound of, with amyl ether (Zerewitinoff), 1908, A., i, 616.
  - compounds of, with carbohydrate derivatives (Fischer and Hess), 1912, A., i, 415.
  - estimation of traces of water by means of (Zerewitinoff), 1911, A., ii, 1026.
- phæophorbide (Willstätter and Stoll), 1911, A., i, 143.
- phenyl bromide, action of, on camphor (Creighton), 1909, A., i, 169.
  - action of carbon dioxide on (Schroeter), 1903, A., i, 821 ; 1907, A., i, 576.
  - action of chloromethyl ether on (Reychler), 1908, A., i, 159.
  - action of, on chloropicrin (Wedekind), 1907, A., i, 576.
  - action of selenium and sulphur on (Taboury), 1903, A., i, 748.
  - *p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro- (Bodroux), 1903, A., i, 592.
- platinocyanide (Baumhauer), 1907, A., i, 689.
- pyrryl compounds, action of, with acid anhydrides (Oddo and Daintotti), 1912, A., i, 721.
- pyrryl iodide, synthesis of pyrrole derivatives by means of (Oddo), 1909, A., i, 672 ; 1910, A., i, 426.
- stannithiocyanate (Weinland and Barnes), 1909, A., i, 462.
- triphenylmethyl chlorides, two isomeric (Tschitschibabin), 1909, A., i, 778.
- triphenylmethyl chloride (Schmidlin), 1910, A., i, 368.

**Magnesium detection, estimation, and separation :—**

- non-precipitability of, by ammonia in presence of ammonium salts (Treadwell), 1904, A., ii, 124.
- precipitation of, as ammonium magnesium arsenate (Raffa), 1909, A., ii, 347.
- precipitation of, as ammonium magnesium phosphate (Raffa), 1909, A., ii, 183.
- precipitation of, by sodium carbonate (Stillman and Cox), 1903, A., ii, 647.
- detection of, by Schlagdenhauffen's reaction (Grimbert), 1906, A., ii, 307 ; (Bellier), 1906, A., ii, 396.
- estimation of, colorimetrically (Schreiner and Ferris), 1904, A., ii, 681.
- estimation of, gravimetrically (Karaoglanoff), 1912, A., ii, 1212.
- estimation of, volumetrically (Rupp), 1904, A., ii, 88 ; (Rosenthaler), 1908, A., ii, 67 ; (Repiton), 1908, A., ii, 632.
- estimation of, with the Zeiss immersion refractometer (Wagner and Schultze), 1907, A., ii, 814.
- estimation of, as magnesium pyrophosphate (Järvinen), 1905, A., ii, 555.
- estimation of, with molybdate (Riegler), 1903, A., ii, 181.
- estimation of, as oxide (Kallauner), 1911, A., ii, 1032.
- indirect estimation of, by weighing as phosphomolybdic anhydride (Berju), 1906, A., ii, 706.
- indirect estimation of calcium and (Christomanos), 1904, A., ii, 87.
- estimation of, in hydrochloric acid soil extracts (Neubauer), 1906, A., ii, 52.
- estimation of, in soils, in the presence of manganese (de Sornay), 1910, A., ii, 243.
- iodometric estimation of, in the triple phosphate (Brandis), 1910, A., ii, 345.
- estimation of, in urine (de Jager), 1903, A., ii, 182.
- estimation of, in hard water (Nothnagel), 1911, A., ii, 1031.
- estimation of the carbonate and non-carbonate hardness of water due to (Noll), 1912, A., ii, 997.
- estimation of, volumetrically, in water (Burgess), 1907, A., ii, 578 ; (Frankforter and Cohen), 1907, A., ii, 988.

**Magnesium detection, estimation, and separation** :—
  and calcium, estimation of, volumetrically, in water from salt marshes, (d'Anselme), 1903, A., ii, 695.
  separation of, from the alkalis by alcoholic ammonium carbonate (Gooch and Eddy), 1908, A., ii, 632.
  the arsenate process for the separation of, and the alkalis (Browning and Drushel), 1907, A., ii, 505.
  separation of, from calcium (Stolberg), 1904, A., ii, 591 ; (Blasdale), 1909, A., ii, 763 ; (McCrudden), 1910, A., ii, 243 ; (Murmann), 1910, A., ii, 897 ; 1911, A., ii, 440 ; (Kallauner and Preller), 1912, A., ii, 604.
**Magnesium calcium orthosilicate series** (Hermann), 1907, A., ii, 544.
**Magnesium-pectolite** from the diabase of Burg, Hesse-Nassau (Reuning), 1908, A., ii, 201.
**Magnesium powder**, syntheses in the camphor group with (Malmgren), 1903, A., i, 103, 710.
**Magnets**, production of permanent, from nearly pure copper (Gray and Ross), 1909, A., ii, 208.
**Magnetic behaviour** of air, argon, and helium in relation to oxygen (Tänzler), 1908, A., ii, 152.
**Magnetic character** of compounds prepared from non-magnetic elements (Wedekind), 1909, A., ii, 541.
**Magnetic compounds** from non-magnetic elements (Wedekind), 1907, A., ii, 353, 530.
  of non-magnetic elements (Wedekind), 1906, A., ii, 70.
  solid, magneton in (Weiss), 1911, A., ii, 367.
**Magnetic double refraction** and chemical constitution (Cotton and Mouton), 1912, A., ii, 426.
  of aromatic compounds, variation of, with temperature (Cotton and Mouton), 1909, A., ii, 773.
  of aromatic liquids (Cotton and Mouton), 1910, A., ii, 368.
  of organic liquids (Cotton, Mouton, and Weiss), 1908, A., ii, 2.
  of some non-colloidal organic liquids (Cotton and Mouton), 1907, A., ii, 727.
  of the rare earths (Elias), 1911, A., ii, 81.
**Magnetic field**, influence of a strong, on the spark spectra of metals (Purvis), 1907, A., ii, 2, 210, 919.
**Magnetic field**, effect of the, on lines in spectra of metals (Wali-Mohommad), 1912, A., ii, 874.
  chemical reactions in a (Berndt), 1903, A., ii, 756.
  decomposition of complex chemical compounds in a variable (Rosenthal), 1908, A., ii, 152.
  use of, for the determination of constitution in organic chemistry (Pascal), 1910, A., ii, 100, 179 ; 1911, A., ii, 91, 183, 251, 252, 464, 679, 850, 1058 ; 1912, A., ii, 229, 326, 426, 734.
  See also Molecular magnetic field.
**Magnetic function** of oxygen in organic compounds (Pascal), 1909, A., ii, 859.
**Magnetic hysteresis** at high frequencies (Guye and Schidlof), 1905, A., ii, 228.
**Magnetic intensity**, variation of, with temperature (Ashworth), 1912, A., ii, 127.
**Magnetic investigations** on certain magnetic colloids (Scarpa), 1906, A., ii, 829.
**Magnetic iron ore.** See Magnetite.
**Magnetic moments** of molecules, relation of, to the magneton (Weiss), 1911, A., ii, 694.
**Magnetic properties** of alloys as a function of the composition and the temperature (Honda), 1910, A., ii, 686.
  of alloys of copper, manganese, and tin (Ross and Gray), 1911, A., ii, 183.
  of some alloys not containing iron (Fleming and Hadfield), 1905, A., ii, 799.
  of bismuth, influence of temperature on (Lownds), 1903, A., ii, 264.
  of carbon and organic compounds (Pascal), 1909, A., ii, 788.
  of alloys of ferromagnetic metals (Tammann), 1909, A., ii, 16.
  of several easily liquefied gases (Pascal), 1909, A., ii, 294.
  of compounds of iron (Wologdine), 1909, A., ii, 374.
  of alloys of manganese, aluminium, and copper (Ross and Gray), 1909, A., ii, 859.
  of simple substances (Pascal), 1909, A., ii, 116.
**Magnetic rotation**, relation between, refractivity and density of solutions (Schwers), 1911, A., ii, 92.
  isodynamic change revealed by (Muller and Thouvenot), 1909, A., ii, 631.

**Magnetic rotation**, an improved apparatus for measuring (Perkin), 1906, T., 608 ; P., 100.
  dispersion of, in the neighbourhood of bands of absorption in rare earths (Becquerel), 1908, A., ii, 647.
  of calcium fluoride vapour and of nitrous oxide in the neighbourhood of their absorption bands (Dufour), 1909, A., ii, 107.
  of diethyl methylenedimethylsuccinate (Perkin), 1903, T., 1389 ; P., 248.
  of $\Delta^{1:3}$-dihydrobenzene (Perkin), 1904, T., 1417.
  of ethyl chaulmoograte (Perkin), 1904, T., 854.
  of methyl glyoximeperoxidetetramethyldimalonylate (Perkin), 1903, T., 1234.
  of mixtures (Schwers), 1912, P., 294 ; A., ii, 873 ; (Muller and Guerdjikoff), 1912, A., ii, 325, 1113.
  of the plane of polarisation in crystalline liquid substances (Vieth), 1910, A., ii, 672.
    in liquefied gases, measurements on the, with methyl chloride (Siertsema), 1903, A., ii, 123.
    anomalous, of the rare earths (Elias), 1908, A., ii, 549.
**Magnetic susceptibilities** of chromophoric groups (Pascal), 1910, A., ii, 580.
  of complex ferric salts (Pascal), 1908, A., ii, 756.
  of certain iron compounds (Berndt), 1908, A., ii, 1013.
  of the oxygenated metallic radicles (Pascal), 1908, A., ii, 1013.
  of platinum metals and monoclinic crystals (Finke), 1910, A., ii, 179.
  of the rare earths (Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 16.
  of solids (Pascal), 1910, A., ii, 483.
  of solutions (Pascal), 1908, A., ii, 756, 927.
**Magnetic susceptibility**, is the coefficient of, for iron and manganese salt solutions dependent on the field strength? (Heydweiller), 1903, A., ii, 710.
  of the manganic salts (Weber), 1906, A., ii, 331.
**Magnetic transformation** of lead (Lutshinsky), 1909, A., ii, 641.
  of nickel and cobalt, thermal effect of (Shukoff), 1909, A., ii, 209.
**Magnetisation** of the alkali metals (Bernini), 1904, A., ii, 702.
  of cobalt and nickel salts (Weiss and Foëx), 1911, A., ii, 183.
  of ferro-magnetic substances at high temperatures (Weiss and Foëx), 1911, A., ii, 250.
  of liquids with change of temperature (Piaggesi), 1903, A., ii, 197.
**Magnetisation-coefficient** and ionisation of aqueous solutions (Meslin), 1905, A., ii, 433.
**Magnetism**, researches on (Perrier and Onnes), 1912, A., ii, 425 ; (Onnes and Oosterhuis), 1912, A., ii, 1133.
  at low temperatures (Weiss and Onnes), 1911, A., ii, 15 ; (Onnes and Perrier), 1911, A., ii, 694 ; 1912, A., ii, 228.
  of complex salts (Feytis), 1911, A., ii, 367.
  of the rare earths (Urbain and Jantsch), 1909, A., ii, 116.
  of solutions (Drapier), 1910, A., ii, 99.
**Magnetite** (*magnetic iron ore*), from Caucasus (Jaczewski), 1907, A., ii, 365.
  of Diélette, Manche, structure and probable origin of the (Cayeux), 1906, A., ii, 368.
  from the Southern Urals (Loewinson-Lessing), 1903, A., ii, 28.
  formation of, by heating iron in carbon dioxide (Donau), 1904, A., ii, 343.
  artificial formation of (Sustschinsky), 1907, A., ii, 278.
  production of, from oligist iron by hydrocarbons (de Launay), 1903, A., ii, 379.
  micro-structure of (Mügge), 1911, A., ii, 1101.
  isomorphism as illustrated by varieties of (Harrington), 1907, A., ii, 701.
  estimation of ferrous oxide in (Gage), 1909, A., ii, 350.
**Magneto-chemical investigations** (Wedekind, Fetzer, and Veit), 1907, A., ii, 353.
**Magneton** (Weiss), 1911, A., ii, 183.
  in solid paramagnetic substances (Weiss), 1911, A., ii, 367.
  relation of, to the magnetic moments of molecules (Weiss), 1911, A., ii, 694.
  magnetic saturation of (Weiss), 1911, A., ii, 250.

**Magneto-optical phenomena**, use of very low temperatures for the study of (BEQUEREL), 1908, A., ii, 3.

*Magnolia kobus*, essential oil of (CHARABOT and LALOUE), 1908, A., i, 196; (ROURE-BERTRAND FILS), 1908, A., i, 558; (SCHIMMEL & Co.), 1908, A., i, 666.

**Magnus' green salt**, a new red compound isomeric with (JÖRGENSEN and SÖRENSEN), 1906, A., ii, 289.

**Maisin** from maize grains (DONARD and LABBÉ), 1903, A., i, 215.
  α- and β-, from maize, rotatory power of (LINDET and AMMANN), 1907, A., i, 1095.

**Maize**, hydrocyanic acid in (BRÜNNICH), 1903, T., 794; P., 148.
  maltase of (HUERRE), 1909, A., ii, 258, 338.
  influence of reaction of the medium on the activity of maltases from (HUERRE), 1909, A., i, 543.
  effects of feeding with (BAGLIONI), 1908, A., ii, 619.
  effect of nutrition with (BAGLIONI), 1910, A., ii, 625; 1911, A., ii, 999.
  experimental chlorosis of (MAZÉ), 1911, A., ii, 1126.
  manurial experiments on (GERLACH and VOGEL), 1905, A., ii, 346.
  manganese compounds as fertilisers for (SUTHERST), 1908, A., ii, 528.
  proteins of. See under Proteins.

**Maize blight.** See *Ustilago maydis tulasne.*

**Maize grains**, maisins from (DONARD and LABBÉ), 1903, A., i, 215.
  effect of increasing amounts of phosphatic manures on the relation between nitrogen and phosphorus in (PARROZZANI), 1909, A., ii, 698.

**Maize kernel**, composition of different parts of the (HOPKINS, SMITH, and EAST), 1904, A., ii, 200.

**Maize oil**, a cholesterol from (GILL and TUFTS), 1903, A., i, 417.
  test for (GILL and TUFTS), 1903, A., ii, 517.

**Maize silage**, volatile acids and alcohols in (HART and WILLAMAN), 1912, A., ii, 1205.

**Maize starch.** See Starch.

**Malachite-green** and leucomalachite-green derivatives (v. BAEYER and VILLIGER), 1903, A., i, 812.
  and its reactions (LAMBRECHT and WEIL), 1905, A., i, 243.
  influence of nuclear substituents on the shade of (NOELTING and GERLINGER), 1906, A., i, 607.

**Malachite-green**, rate of reaction of, with acid and alkali (SIDGWICK and MOORE), 1909, T., 889; P., 123.
  hexahydrogenated (LEMOULT), 1912, A., i, 583.
  leuco-base of, reaction of, with hæmoglobin (BUCKMASTER), 1908, A., ii, 643.
  oxalates of (LAMBRECHT and WEIL), 1904, A., i, 877; (SCHMIDLIN), 1904, A., i, 1061.
  hydroxy-derivatives of (VOTOČEK and JELÍNEK), 1907, A., i, 245.

**Malachite-green-*o*-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester, picrate of (FISCHER and RÖMER), 1909, A., i, 800.

**Malachite-green series**, hydroxy-, and alkyloxy-, new kind of isomerism in the (VOTOČEK and KRAUZ), 1909, A., i, 518.

**Malacone**, a silicate of zirconium (CUMMING), 1908, T., 350; P., 28.
  a silicate of zirconium, containing argon and helium (KITCHIN and WINTERSON), 1906, T., 1568; P., 251.
  composition of (TSCHERNIK), 1908, A., ii, 862.

**Malamide**, influence of various substituents on the optical activity of (FRANKLAND and DONE), 1906, T., 1859; P., 286.

**Malanilic acid**, aniline salt (TINGLE and BATES), 1909, A., i, 910.

**Malaria**, prophylaxis in (GRAZIANI), 1910, A., ii, 982.

**Maldiamide**, **Maldi-*n*-propylamide**, and **Maldibenzylamide**, rotatory power of (McCRAE), 1903, T., 1324; P., 230.

**Maleamic acid**, nitro-, and its salts (HILL and BLACK), 1904, A., i, 797.

**Maleamide**, anilide, and phenylhydrazide of (PLANCHER and RAVENNA), 1905, A., i, 333.

**Maleic acid**, synthesis of, from acetylene di-iodide (KEISER and McMASTER), 1911, A., i, 949.
  photochemical inversion of (BRUNER and KRÓLIKOWSKI), 1911, A., i, 9.
  isomerism of, and fumaric acid (GLASMANN), 1911, A., i, 261.
  transformation of, into fumaric acid (WOHL), 1907, A., i, 583; (TAFEL), 1907, A., i, 748; (TANATAR), 1912, A., i, 160.
  methyl ester and anhydride of, action of Grignard reagents on (PURDIE and ARUP), 1910, T., 1537; P., 199.

- **Maleic acid**, phenyl and benzyl esters (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 86.
  - alkaloidal salts, and their optical activity (Hilditch), 1908, T., 704; P., 61.
  - cerous salts (Rimbach and Kilian), 1909, A., ii, 811.
  - basic ferric salt (Scholz), 1908, A., i, 604.
  - characteristic reaction of (Lutz), 1910, A., i, 879.
- **Maleic acid**, bromo-, reactions of (Lossen and Mendthal), 1906, A., i, 798.
  - benzylamine salt of (Frankland), 1911, T., 1779; P., 206.
  - propylamine salt of (Frankland and Smith), 1912, T., 58.
  - pyridine and quinoline salts of (Pfeiffer, Langenburg, and Birencweig), 1910, A., i, 878.
  - *di*bromo-, methyl hydrogen ester (Diels and Reinbeck), 1910, A., i, 360.
  - *di*bromo- and *di*chloro-, and their salts and esters (Salmony and Simonis), 1905, A., i, 631.
  - hydroxy- (Wohl), 1907, A., i, 583; (Wohl and Lips), 1907, A., i, 584.
    - constants of (Wohl and Claussner), 1907, A., i, 585.
    - anhydride and anil of (Wohl and Freund), 1907, A., i, 584.
  - *di*hydroxy-, further studies on (Fenton), 1905, T., 804; P., 168.
    - titanium derivative. See Titanidihydroxymaleic acid under Titanium.
  - iodo- (Thiele and Peter), 1909, A., i, 879.
  - nitro-, potassium ethyl ester-salt, and methyl ester (Hill and Black), 1904, A., i, 797.
- **Maleic acid semialdehyde**, and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Fecht), 1905, A., i, 407.
- **Maleic anhydride**, rate of hydration of (Rivett and Sidgwick), 1910, T., 1677; P., 200.
  - *di*iodo- (Diels and Reinbeck), 1910, A., i, 360.
- **Maleic dialdehyde** and its diphenylhydrazone, tetrazone, dioxime, and dibenzoyl derivative (Marquis), 1905, A., i, 224.
- **Maleic dialdehyde**, $\alpha$-bromo-$\beta$-hydroxy-, *di*bromo-, and their derivatives (Chavanne), 1911, A., i, 737.
- **Maleic methylimide,** *mono*- and *di*-chloro- and chlorobromo- (Mazzara and Borgo), 1904, A., i, 614; (Mazzara), 1904, A., i, 771.
- **Maleimide** (Plancher and Cattadori), 1904, A., i, 770; (Plancher and Ravenna), 1905, A., i, 333.
- **Maleimide,** chlorobromo- (Mazzara and Borgo), 1904, A., i, 918.
- **Maleinaldehyde** diethylacetal (Bruno and Mylo), 1912, A., i, 162.
- **Maleinanil,** *di*chloro- (Okada), 1905, A., i, 875.
  - iminohydroxy- (Dieckmann), 1911, A., i, 457.
- **Maleinanilic acid**, hydroxy- and its sodium salt (Wohl and Lips), 1907, A., i, 584.
- **Maleindibenzylamic acid,** hydroxy- (Wohl and Lips), 1907, A., i, 584.
- **Maleinimide-*p*-phenylacetic acid**, hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Wislicenus and Penndorf), 1910, A., i, 560.
- **Maleinoperinone** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 431.
- **Malein-*p*-tolil** and **-*p*-tolilic acid**, hydroxy- (Wohl and Freund), 1907, A., i, 585.
- **Maletto tannin** (Strauss and Gschwendner), 1906, A., i, 597.
- **Maleyl bromide and chloride**, *di*bromo- (Ott), 1912, A., i, 828.
- **Malic acid** in musts and wines, and its consumption in fermentation (Mestrezat), 1907, A., ii, 903.
  - in the production of wine (Mestrezat), 1908, A., ii, 723.
  - preparation of, and detection of citric acid in presence of (Broeksmit), 1905, A., ii, 868.
  - preparation of, from "sugar sand" (Warren), 1911, A., ii, 821.
  - studies on (Bloor), 1912, A., ii, 478.
  - rotatory power of, in the presence of ammonium molybdate and sodium phosphate (Maderna), 1910, A., ii, 915.
  - behaviour of, in the animal body (Ohta), 1912, A., ii, 1076.
  - oxidation of, by animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), 1911, A., ii, 412.
  - fermentation of, in the production of wine (Rosenstiehl), 1908, A., ii, 772.
  - consumption of, during fermentation (Mestrezat), 1911, A., ii, 421.
  - condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Mayrhofer and Nemeth), 1903, A., i, 344.
  - interaction of, with chromic hydroxide (Werner), 1904, T., 1446; P., 186.
  - methylene compound of (de Bruyn and Alberda van Ekenstein), 1903, A., i, 149.

**Malic acid** nitrate (Duval), 1903, A., i, 676; 1904, A., i, 11.
  estimation of (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 1078; (Dunbar and Bacon), 1912, A., ii, 699.
  estimation of, polarimetrically (Yoder), 1911, A., ii, 1141.
  and tartaric acid, estimation of, by means of permanganate (Mestrézat), 1907, A., ii, 588.
  estimation of, in food products (Cowles), 1908, A., ii, 904.
  estimation of, in fruit juices, both fermented and unfermented (Mestrezat), 1906, A., ii, 635.
  estimation of, in wine (Kunz), 1903, A., ii, 701; (v. der Heide and Steiner), 1909, A., ii, 445; (v. der Heide and Schwenk), 1912, A., ii, 1005.
**Malic acid**, salts, detection of (Tocher), 1906, A., ii, 813.
  alkaline earth salts, chemico-physical properties of the (Cantoni and Veratietti), 1904, A., i, 142.
    solubility of, in water (Cantoni and Basadonna), 1906, A., i, 799.
  amine salts, dissociation of (Minguin), 1912, A., i, 237.
  salts of, with aminophenols (Medinger), 1912, A., i, 849.
  bismuth salt (Telle), 1908, A., i, 851.
  cerous salts (Rimbach and Kilian), 1909, A., ii, 811.
  cobalt and nickel salts, constitution of, in aqueous solution (Tower), 1903, A., ii, 134.
  ferric, ferrous, and basic ferric salts (Rosenthaler and Siebeck), 1908, A., i, 246.
  molybdyl and tungstyl salts, complex, rotation of (Grossmann and Pötter), 1906, A., i, 799.
**Malic acid**, esters, active (Wassmer and Guye), 1904, A., i, 471.
  ethyl ester, action of chloral on (Patterson and McMillan), 1912, T., 788; P., 101.
**Malic acid**, bromo-, reactions of, and its salts, and the hydrated acid (Lossen, Dueck, and Leopold), 1906, A., i, 797.
  chloro-, reactions of, and its salts and methyl ester (Lossen, Niehrenheim, and Schörk), 1906, A., i, 797.
  nitro-, esters of (Walden), 1903, A., i, 148.
  thio- (Biilmann), 1905, A., i, 626.
*l*-**Malic acid**, influence of electrolytes on the optical activity of, in aqueous solution (Stubbs), 1911, T., 2265; P., 225.
*β*-*iso***Malic acid** and its salts (Coops), 1904, A., i, 851.
**Malignant growths**, chemistry of (Beebe), 1904, A., ii, 429; 1905, A., ii, 408; (Beebe and Shaffer), 1905, A., ii, 742.
  behaviour of leucocytes in (Farmer, Moore, and Walker), 1905, A., ii, 845.
  See also Cancer and Tumours.
**Malleto-red** and its acetyl derivative (Dekker), 1909, A., i, 403.
**Malonaldehyde**, chloro-. See Δ*β*-Propene-*γ*-ol-*α*-al, *β*-chloro-.
  nitro-, condensation of, with acetonylacetone (Hale and Robertson), 1908, A., i, 634.
    condensation of, with benzyl methyl ketone (Hill and Hale), 1905, A., i, 200.
    derivatives of (Hale and Brill), 1912, A., i, 216.
**Malonaldehyde thioureide**, nitro-, and its derivatives (Hale and Brill), 1912, A., i, 306.
**Malonamic acid**, amino-, formyl derivative, ethyl ester (Conrad and Schulze), 1909, A., i, 212.
  oximino- (Wieland and Baumann), 1912, A., i, 839.
**Malonamide**, condensation of, with ethyl and methyl diethylmalonate (Remfry), 1911, T., 620.
  action of nitrous acid on (Ratz), 1904, A., i, 298, 857.
  derivatives (Conrad and Schulze), 1909, A., i, 213.
**Malonamide**, bromonitro- and nitro- (Ratz), 1904, A., i, 857.
  nitro-, action of water on (Ratz), 1904, A., i, 300.
  *iso*nitroso-. See Mesoxamide, oxime of.
**Malonamideamidoxime**, oximino- (Wieland and Baumann), 1912, A., i, 838.
**Malonamidehydrazide**, preparation of (Bülow and Bozenhardt), 1910, A., i, 233.
**Malonamidehydrazoneacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Bozenhardt), 1910, A., i, 233.
**Malonamidine**, oximino- (Wieland and Baumann), 1912, A., i, 839.
**Malonaminobenzoic acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their salts, and diphenylhydrazones of the *o*- and *p*- acids and dinitroso-derivative of the *o*-acid (v. Pollack), 1905, A., i, 353.

**Malonanilic acid**, preparation of (Chattaway and Olmsted), 1910, T., 939.
  *p*-bromo-, 2:4-*di*bromo-, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo-, *p*-chloro-, 2:4-*di*chloro-, and 2:4:6-*tri*chloro- and their ethyl esters (Chattaway and Mason), 1910, T., 341.
**Malonanilide**, sulphur derivative, and its transformation product (Reissert and Moré), 1906, A., i, 826.
**Malonanilide**, amino- and nitro- (Whiteley), 1904, P., 93.
  *di*bromo- (Staudinger and Bereza), 1909, A., i, 84.
  *pp*-*di*bromo-, 2:4:2′:4′-*tetra*bromo-, 2:4:6:2′:4′:6′-*hexa*bromo-, *pp*-*di*chloro-, 2:4:2′:4-*tetra*chloro-, and 2:4:6:2′:4′:6′-*hexa*chloro- (Chattaway and Mason), 1910, T., 340.
  *iso*nitroso-, and its salts, preparation of (Whiteley), 1903, T., 24.
**Malon-*p*-anisidideoxime**, oximino- (Wieland, Semper, and Gmelin), 1909, A., i, 610.
**Malondialdehyde** and its phenylazo-derivative (Claisen), 1904, A., i, 14.
**Malondimethylamide**, *iso*nitroso-, and its salts, preparation of (Whiteley), 1903, T., 21, 33.
**Malondimethylanilide**, amino-, *di*hydroxy-, and nitro- (Whiteley), 1904, P., 93.
  *iso*nitroso-, and its salts, preparation of (Whiteley), 1903, T., 25.
  isomeride of, and its alkali salts (Whiteley), 1904, P., 92.
**Malondi-naphthyl-** and **-tolyl-amides**, and *iso*nitroso-, and their salts (Whiteley), 1903, T., 24.
**Malonhydroxamic acid**, oximino-, and its metallic salts (Wieland, Semper, and Gmelin), 1909, A., i, 609.
  amidine (Wieland and Baumann), 1912, A., i, 839.
**Malonic acid** and its ester, preparation of, from chloroacetic acid (Phelps and Tillotson), 1903, A., i, 757.
  influence of alkyl substituents on the conductivity of (Meldrum), 1911, A., ii, 692.
  formation of hydrogen ions from the methylene group of (Ehrenfeld), 1903, A., i, 548.
  velocity of the decomposition of, into carbon dioxide and acetic acid (Lindner), 1907, A., i, 892.
  esterification of (Phelps and Tillotson), 1903, A., i, 756.
**Malonic acid**, action of acetylphenylhydrazine on (Michaelis and Schenk), 1907, A., i, 966.
  condensation of, with aldol and crotonaldehyde (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 501.
  condensation of butylchloral and its hydrate with (Riedel and Straube), 1909, A., i, 550.
  condensation of, with isobutyrylformaldol (Silberstein), 1904, A., i, 288.
  interaction of, with chromic hydroxide (Werner), 1904, T., 1444; P., 186.
  action of diazonium compounds on (Busch and Wolbring), 1905, A., i, 493.
  condensation of αβ-dibromo-propaldehyde with (Lespieau), 1911, A., i, 106.
  condensation of, with ketones (Knoevenagel), 1906, A., i, 482.
  interaction of, with *o*-phenylenediamine (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 443.
  action of, on starch and dextrin (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1911, A., i, 770.
  action of, on triphenylcarbinol (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 764.
  substituted, new method of preparing amides of (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 297.
  complex iron compounds of (Matsui), 1908, A., i, 853.
  influence of substituting groups on the reactions of derivatives of (Einhorn, v. Diesbach, Feibelmann, and Ladisch), 1908, A., i, 312.
  phenylhydrazone of the amide of the semialdehyde of (Langheld), 1909, A., i, 557.
  thioanilide of (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 624.
  estimation of, by means of potassium permanganate (Durand), 1903, A., ii, 767; (Cameron and McEwan), 1910, P., 144.
  estimation of, in maple products (Sy), 1906, A., ii, 811.
**Malonic acid**, cerous salts (Rimbach and Kilian), 1909, A., ii, 810.
  double cobalt salts (Lord), 1907, A., i, 467.
  ferrous and ferric alkali salts (Scholz), 1908, A., i, 603.
  rare earth salts (Erdmann and Wirth), 1908, A., ii, 694

- **Malonic acid** and *di*bromo-, esters, reaction of, with sodium nitrophenoxides (Bischoff), 1907, A., i, 773, 774.
  - and cyano-, esters, constitution of (Haller and Muller), 1905, A., i, 112.
  - ester chlorides, decomposition of (Leuchs), 1906, A., i, 796.
  - benzyl and phenyl esters (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A.,i,27.
  - ethyl ester, velocity of hydrolysis and affinity constants of (Goldschmidt and Scholz), 1903, A., i, 458.
    - desmotropy of (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 941.
    - acidic properties of (Vorländer, Mumme, Groebel, and Tubandt), 1903, A., i, 230.
    - replacement of alkyl groups in (Komnenos), 1910, A., i, 541.
    - interaction of, with its sodium derivative (Moore), 1903, P., 276; 1904, T., 165.
    - condensation of, with acetophenone (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 589.
    - action of aromatic amines on (Chattaway and Olmsted), 1910, T., 938; P., 69.
    - condensation of, with benzyl chloride (Perkin and Pratt), 1909, T., 162.
    - action of some $\gamma$- and $\delta$-bromo-esters on (Blanc), 1907, A., i, 763.
    - action of cyanogen on (Traube and Hoepner), 1904, A., i, 709.
    - addition of, to $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones and acid esters (Vorländer), 1903, A., i, 632.
    - action of mustard oils on (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 621; P., 53; 1909, T., 117; P., 14.
    - reaction of, with nitrous anhydride (Curtiss), 1906, A., i, 480.
    - compound of, with aluminium chloride (Walker and Spencer), 1904, T., 1108; P., 135.
- **Malonic acid, ethyl ester, sodium derivative,** action of allylthiocarbimide on (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 625.
  - action of bromocyclohexane and 4-bromo-1-methylcyclohexane on (Hope and Robinson), 1909, T., 1360; P., 207.
  - action of chloral-ammonia on (Zwerger), 1904, A., i, 91.
  - action of chlorides of dibasic acids on (Scheiber), 1909, A., i, 363.
  - action of, on ethyl chloroacetate (Michael), 1905, A., i, 855.
- **Malonic acid, ethyl ester, sodium derivative,** condensation of, with ethyl citraconate (Hope), 1911, P., 281; 1912, T., 892; P., 93.
  - action of, on ethyl ethoxysuccinate and ethyl ethoxybenzylmalonate (Staudinger), 1905, A., i, 736.
  - condensation of, with ethyl $\beta\beta$-dimethylglycidate (Haller and Blanc), 1906, A., i, 625.
  - action of ethyl oxalic chloride on (Kurrein), 1905, A., i, 413.
  - action of methyl $\beta$-chlorotricarballylate on (Bertram), 1904, A., i, 12.
  - interaction of, with methylene chloride (Tutin), 1907, T., 1141; P. 158, 245.
  - action of monochloromethyl ether on (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1777; P.,212.
  - phthaliminoacyl chlorides and (Gabriel and Colman), 1909, A., i, 491.
  - action of phenylpropiolyl chloride on (Ruhemann and Merriman), 1905, T., 1394; P., 225.
  - action of, on sodium salts of unsaturated acids (Reinicke), 1905, A., i, 787; (Vorländer and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 794.
  - interaction of, with 2:3:4:5-tetrachloropyridine (Sell and Dootson), 1903, T., 396; P., 48.
  - action of, on tribromopropane (Perkin and Simonsen), 1906, P., 133; 1907, T., 816, 840.
- **Malonic acid**, ethyl hydrogen ester, and its potassium salt, amide, and chloride (Marguery), 1905, A., i, 507.
  - menthyl ester, and brucine salt, and their rotatory powers (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1579; P., 214.
  - methyl ester, condensation of, with $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 90.
  - methyl and ethyl esters, action of sulphur chloride on (Wolff and Ott), 1904, A., i, 8.
- **Malonic acid**, amino-, formyl derivative, methyl and ethyl esters, and amide of (Conrad and Schulze), 1909, A., i, 213.
    - methyl and ethyl esters, hydrochlorides of (Piloty and Neresheimer), 1906, A., i, 146.
  - bromo-, methyl ester (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), 1911, A., i, 864.
  - bromo- and chloro-, benzamidides of (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 379.

**Malonic acid**, bromonitro-, and *di*hydroxy-, methyl and ethyl esters (WILLSTÄTTER and HOTTENROTH), 1904, A., i, 472.
chlorobromo-, methyl ester (BISCHOFF), 1907, A., i, 775.
cyano-, ethyl ester, thioanilide of, and its salts (RUHEMANN), 1908, T., 626.
action of ethyl chloroacetate on (RUHEMANN), 1908, T., 627 ; P., 53.
*di*hydroxy-, methyl ester, ethyl ether of (CURTISS and SPENCER), 1909, A., i, 763.
nitro-, ethyl ester, salts of (CURTISS and KOSTALEK), 1911, A., i, 518.
ammonium derivative (ULPIANI), 1903, A., i, 791.
action of formaldehyde on, diethylamine salt, and nitrosoamine (BATTAGLIA), 1908, A., i, 396.
and amide, action of formaldehyde on (ULPIANI and PANNAIN), 1903, A., i, 863.
ammonium salt (RATZ), 1904, A., i, 857.
oximino-, amino-oxime of, and its barium salt (WIELAND and HESS), 1909, A., i, 370.
esters and their transformation into mesoxalic esters (BOUVEAULT and WAHL), 1903, A., i, 677.
*di*thio-, metallic salts of (JONES and ROBINSON), 1912, T., 935 ; P., 129.
*di*thiol-, sodium salt of (AUGER and BILLY), 1903, A., i, 310.
**Malonic acids**, substituted, general method of preparing (PICCININI), 1904, A., i, 504.
**Malonic aldoximes** and **anil**, nitro-, and their nitriles and acetyl derivatives (HILL and HALE), 1903, A., i, 401.
**Malonic hydrazide**, thio- (WOLFF and OTT), 1904, A., i, 8.
**Malonic semichloride** (STAUDINGER and OTT), 1908, A., i, 602.
**Malonmonophenylamide** and *iso*nitroso- (WHITELEY), 1904, P., 93.
α-**Malon-naphthil** (MEYER and v. LUTZAN), 1906, A., i, 765.
**Malonobenzylamic acids**, optically isomeric, and their derivatives (LUTZ), 1904, A., i, 561.
**Malonohydroxamic acid**, oximino-, amino-oxime of, and its hydrochloride, barium salt, and tetra-acetyl derivative (WIELAND and HESS), 1909, A., i, 370.
**Malononitrile**, constitution of (HALLER and MULLER), 1905, A., i, 112.
behaviour of chloroform with (KÖTZ and ZÖRNIG), 1907, A., i, 111.
and its alkyl homologues, condensation of, with guanidine and its derivatives (MERCK), 1906, A., i, 537.
**Malono-*o*- and -*p*-toluidic acids**, preparation of (CHATTAWAY and OLMSTED), 1910, T., 940.
**Malonpiperidideoxime**, oximino-, barium derivative (WIELAND and GMELIN), 1909, A., i, 611.
**Malontetraphenylamide** and its potassium salt, acyl, amino-, and isonitroso-derivatives, and ethyl ether (WHITELEY), 1904, P., 93.
**Malon-*p*-tolylamide** and **Malon-*o*-tolylamic acid**, ethyl ester, and *iso*nitroso-, and their salts (WHITELEY), 1903, T., 24.
**Malonyl** bromide, *di*bromo- (STAUDINGER and KLEVER), 1908, A., i, 318.
chloride, *di*bromo- (STAUDINGER and BEREZA), 1909, A., i, 84.
derivatives, halogenated, liberation of iodine from hydriodic acid by certain (WHITELEY), 1908, P., 288.
**Malonylanilideoxime**, *iso*nitroso-, and its aniline salt (WIELAND and GMELIN), 1908, A., i, 1013.
**Malonylbenzidine** (REMFRY), 1911, T., 621.
**Malonylbis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (BÜLOW and WEIDLICH), 1906, A., i, 981 ; (BÜLOW and SCHÄRER), 1909, A., i, 850.
**1:1-Malonylbis-4-benzeneazo-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (BÜLOW and BOZENHARDT), 1910, A., i, 206.
**Malonylbishydrazoneacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, a substance with three reactive methylene groups (BÜLOW), 1908, A., i, 253.
decomposition products and bisazo-compounds of (BÜLOW and BOZENHARDT), 1910, A., i, 103, 205.
oximino-, preparation and decomposition of (BÜLOW and BOZENHARDT), 1910, A., i, 233.
**Malonylbishydrazonebenzeneazoacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (BÜLOW and BOZENHARDT), 1910, A., i, 205.
**Malonylbishydrazone-methyl-, ethyl-, *iso*butyl-, and benzyl- acetoacetic acid**, ethyl esters (BÜLOW and BOZENHARDT), 1910, A., i, 103.
**Malonylbishydrazoneoxalacetic acid**, ethyl ester (BÜLOW and BOZENHARDT) 1910, A., i, 103.

- **Malonylbishydrazonetoluene-*p*-azoacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Bülow and Bozenhardt), 1910, A., i, 206.
- **Malonyldiacetyldihydrazide** (Bülow and Weidlich), 1906, A., i, 982.
- **Malonyldiguanide.** See 4:6-Diketo-2-guanidinopyrimidine.
- **Malonyldiurethane** and nitroso-(Conrad and Schulze), 1909, A., i, 213.
- **Malonyldiurethane,** bromo-, preparation of, and the estimation of bromine in (Whiteley), 1908, P., 288.
- *cyclo***Malonylhydrazide** (Bülow and Bozenhardt), 1910, A., i, 103.
- **Malonylmalonamide** and its sodium salt (Remfry), 1911, T., 615; P., 73.
- **Malonylpiperidide** (Franchimont, van Ryn, and Friedmann), 1907, A., i, 842.
- **Malonylureide,** ethyl ester (Boehringer & Söhne), 1908, A., i, 464.
- **Malt,** amylase from (Chrzaszcz), 1910, A., ii, 994.
  - composition of embryos of (Yoshimura), 1911, A., ii, 325.
  - proteolytic enzymes of (Schidrowitz), 1903, A., ii, 680; (Weiss), 1903, A., ii, 747.
  - green, distribution of the diastatic enzymes of (Fürstl v. Teichek), 1904, A., ii, 761.
  - invertase from (Vandevelde), 1910, A., i, 798.
  - quantity of soluble and coagulable nitrogen in (Dinklage), 1904, A., ii, 584.
  - the soluble and noncoagulable nitrogen compounds in (Brown), 1908, A., ii, 883.
  - solution of the nitrogenous substances of (Pierre), 1904, A., ii, 434.
  - water-soluble polysaccharides of (Brown), 1908, A., ii, 978.
  - ready-formed sugars of (Ling and Rendle), 1904, A., ii, 507.
  - amount of tannin in (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 585.
  - mineral compounds which may possess the rôle, like diastase, of liquefying (Wolff), 1906, A., i, 66.
  - relation between the amount of nitrogen and the character of Austrian barleys to the yield of extract and to the friability of the (Prior), 1906, A., ii, 135.
  - electrolytic methods for the detection and estimation of minute quantities of arsenic in (Thomson), 1904, A., ii, 777.
  - estimation of moisture and extract in (Ford and Guthrie), 1905, A., ii, 564.
- **Malt,** estimation of the total nitrogen in, 1904, A., ii, 455.
  - estimation of the proteolytic capacity of (Schidrowitz), 1904, A., ii, 460.
  - rapid estimation of starch in (anon.), 1904, A., ii, 451.
- **Malt analysis,** diastatic catalysis of hydrogen peroxide applied to (van Laer), 1906, A., ii, 591.
- **Malt catalase** (van Laer), 1909, A., i, 688.
- **Malt diastase** (Kleemann), 1906, A., ii, 46.
  - influence of the medium on the properties of (Fernbach and Schoen), 1911, A., i, 98.
  - electrical migration of (Michaelis), 1909, A., i, 621.
  - influence of temperature on (van Laer), 1912, A., ii, 244.
  - action of formaldehyde on (Somló and v. Lászlóffy), 1904, A., i, 541.
  - action of, on potato-starch paste (Davis and Ling), 1903, P., 275; 1904, T., 16.
  - action of, on artificial starches (Roux), 1905, A., i, 624.
- **Malt-extract,** new properties of (Maquenne and Roux), 1906, A., ii, 623.
  - estimation of (Bleisch and Regensburger), 1905, A., ii, 660.
- **Malt germs,** composition and food value of (Barnstein), 1906, A., ii, 701.
  - hordenine from (Léger), 1906, A., i, 204.
- **Malt infusions,** antidiastase in (Vandevelde), 1910, A., ii, 645.
- **Malt liquors,** identification and composition of (Parsons), 1903, A., ii, 246.
- **Malt oxydase** (Issaew), 1905, A., ii, 646.
- **Maltase** (Bau), 1904, A., i, 464.
  - of the blood serum and liver (Kusumoto), 1909, A., ii, 69; (Doxiades), 1911, A., ii, 619.
  - of buckwheat (Huerre), 1909, A., i, 621.
  - of maize (Huerre), 1909, A., ii, 258, 338.
  - of malt, hydrolytic action of (Marino and Fiorentino), 1907, A., i, 103.
  - of pancreatic juice (Bierry and Terroine), 1905, A., ii, 643; (Bierry and Giaja), 1906, A., ii, 780.
  - physico-chemical investigation of (Philoche), 1908, A., i, 712; ii, 470.

**Maltase**, law of action of (Terroine), 1904, A., ii, 317.
  action of, and its stability (Philoche), 1904, A., ii, 318, 839.
  influence of antiseptics on the action of (Kopaczewski), 1912, A., i, 927.
**Maltases** and ferments from fungi which decompose glucosides (Zellner), 1909, A., ii, 922.
  from maize, influence of reaction of the medium on the activity of (Huerre), 1909, A., i, 543.
**Malting**, changes of proteins during (Weis), 1904, A., ii, 761.
**Maltol**, constitution of, and its methyl ether and phenylcarbamate (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1905, A., i, 807.
  identity of, with Stenhouse's larixinic acid (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1904, A., i, 61.
  action of chlorine on (Dreverhoff), 1912, A., i, 8.
  pyridones from (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1905, A., i, 807.
*iso*Maltol and its derivatives (Backe), 1910, A., i, 544.
**Maltosazone** (Ost), 1905, A., i, 22; (Jalowetz), 1905, A., i, 262.
**Maltose**, presence of, in acid-hydrolysed starch products (Rolfe and Haddock), 1904, A., i, 17.
  formation of, from the dextrins obtained by the saccharification of starch (Maquenne and Roux), 1906, A., i, 327, 547; (Fernbach), 1906, A., i, 327; (Fernbach and Wolff), 1906, A., i, 484.
  and *iso***Maltose**, synthesis of, and their detection (Armstrong), 1906, A., i, 127.
  mutarotation of (Schliephacke), 1911, A., i, 16.
  inversion of, by ferments (Taylor), 1909, A., i, 346.
  equilibrium between dextrose and (Pomeranz), 1903, A., ii, 65.
  hydrolysis of (Kopaczewski), 1912, A., i, 751.
  quantitative hydrolysis of (Pfyl and Linne), 1905, A., ii, 770.
  hydrolysis of, by dilute acids (Noyes, Crawford, Jumper, Flory, and Arnold), 1904, A., i, 373.
  hydrolysis of, by citric acid (Pieraerts), 1909, A., i, 136.
  and its derivatives, scission of, by diastase (Bierry and Giaja), 1908, A., i, 1031.
  densities of solutions of (Ling, Eynon, and Lane), 1911, A., i, 354.
**Maltose**, methylation of (Purdie and Irvine), 1905, T., 1029; P., 215.
  influence of the concentration of, on the action of maltase (Terroine), 1904, A., ii, 317.
  action of Fehling's solution on (Lewis), 1909, A., i, 767.
  derivatives of (E. and H. Fischer), 1910, A., i, 716.
  hepta-acetyl (E. and H. Fischer), 1910, A., i, 717.
  new reaction for (Wöhlk), 1905, A., ii, 122.
  detection of, in presence of dextrose (Grimbert), 1903, A., ii, 338.
  detection and estimation of small quantities of, in presence of dextrose (Baker and Dick), 1905, A., ii, 290.
  estimation of, in presence of starch paste (Wolff), 1905, A., ii, 487.
  separation of lactose and (Boyden), 1903, A., ii, 112.
*iso***Maltose** (*gallisin*) (Ost), 1905, A., i, 22; (Jalowetz), 1905, A., i, 262.
  nature of, in starch-syrup (Gatterbauer), 1911, A., i, 837.
  Lintner and Dierssen's (Grüters), 1904, A., i, 852.
  Lintner's, formation of (Dierssen), 1903, A., i, 321.
**Maltose-*o*-carboxyanilide** (Irvine and Hynd), 1911, T., 165; P., 9.
**Maltosephenylhydrazone** (Landrieu), 1906, A., ii, 270.
  and *p*-bromophenylhydrazone (Hofmann), 1909, A., i, 521.
**Malylureide**, constitution of (Wheeler), 1907, A., i, 972.
  action of bromine on (Gabriel), 1906, A., i, 636.
**Mamanite**, identity of, with polyhalite (van't Hoff and Voerman), 1904, A., ii, 570.
**Mammalian tissues**. See Tissues.
**Mammalian uterus**. See Uterus.
**Mammals**, leucoprotease and anti-leucoprotease of (Opie and Barker), 1908, A., ii, 117.
  action of potassium salts on the heart and vessels of (Braun), 1904, A., ii, 631.
  See also Heart, mammalian.
**Mammary glands**, enzymes of (Grimmer), 1910, A., ii, 325.
  production of lactose in (Paton and Cathcart), 1911, A., ii, 415.
  removal of, during lactation (Porcher), 1905, A., ii, 469, 600.
  relation between the *corpus luteum* and the growth of the (O'Donoghue), 1912, A., ii, 70.

**Mammary glands**, concretions in a cyst of the, in a horse (Scheunert and Grimmer), 1912, A., ii, 186.
  compounds of nucleic acid from the, with protein in relation to caseinogen formation (Löbisch), 1906, A., i, 719.
  of the cow, nucleic acid from the (Mandel and Levene), 1906, A., i, 125.
  scission products of the nucleo-protein of (Mandel), 1910, A., i, 147.
**Man**, daily nutritive requirements of (Neumann), 1903, A., ii, 88.
**Mandarin leaf oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1903, A., i, 187.
*d*-**Mandelamide** (Wren), 1909, T., 1583; P., 219.
**Mandelic acid** (*a-hydroxyphenylacetic acid; phenylglycollic acid*) (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1903, A., i, 458; (Œchsner de Coninck), 1903, A., i, 629.
  esterification of (Acree), 1904, A., i, 747.
  resolution of (Marckwald and Paul), 1906, A., i, 958.
  and racemisation of, by alkali, and resolution of the racemic acid, into its optically active isomerides (McKenzie and Müller), 1907, T., 1814; P., 234.
  and its salts, specific rotation of (Kipping), 1909, T., 416.
  anhydride of (Stutz), 1912, A., i, 32.
  methylene derivative of (de Bruyn and Alberda van Ekenstein), 1903, A., i, 149.
  glucinum salt (Glasmann and Novicky), 1908, A., i, 121.
**Mandelic acid**, esters, action of lipase on (Dakin), 1904, A., i, 1071.
    and their alkyl derivatives, hydrolysis of, by lipase (Dakin), 1905, A., i, 556.
  ethyl ester, hydrolysis of, by lipase (Dakin), 1903, P., 161.
  methyl ester, compound of, with aluminium chloride (Walker and Spencer), 1904, T., 1107; P., 135.
**Mandelic acid**, 5-bromo-2-amino-, and 5-chloro-2-nitro-, and methyl ester of the latter (Heller and Frantz), 1910, A., i, 849.
  *p*-hydroxy-, and its calcium and cinchonine salts, and its presence in urine in yellow atrophy of the liver (Ellinger and Kotake), 1910, A., i, 385.
    preparation of (Aloy and Rabout), 1911, A., i, 780.
**Mandelic acid**, 2:5-*di*hydroxy- (Neubauer and Flatow), 1907, A., i, 772.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester and brucine and quinine salts (Barger and Ewins), 1909, T., 557.
  *o*-hydroxylamino-, anhydride of (Kalle & Co.), 1907, A., i, 963.
  *o*-nitro-, ethyl ester and nitrile (Heller and Amberger), 1904, A., i, 417.
*d*-**Mandelic acid**, formation of, from amygdalin (Tutin), 1909, T., 667; P., 118.
*dl*-**Mandelic acid**, resolution of (Kipping), 1909, T., 414; P., 56.
  *l*-bornyl ester, hydrolysis of, by alkali (McKenzie and Thompson), 1905, T., 1013; P., 184.
*i*-**Mandelic acid**, resolution of (Dakin), 1904, A., i, 1071.
*l*-**Mandelic acid**, asymmetric synthesis of (McKenzie and Humphries), 1909, T., 1105; P., 164.
  methyl ester, optically active glycols from (McKenzie and Wren), 1910, T., 473; P., 54.
*p*-**Mandelic acid**, velocity of esterification of, by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1908, A., ii, 78.
*r*-**Mandelic acid**, resolution of (Smith), 1912, A., i, 113.
  esterification of, by borneol and menthol (McKenzie), 1904, T., 378; P., 41.
  menthyl ester, partial racemisation of (Findlay and Hickmans), 1909, T., 1386; P., 196.
**Mandelic acids**, optically active (Dakin), 1904, T., 1513; P., 200.
    interconversion of (McKenzie and Clough), 1909, T., 777; P., 70.
    menthyl esters (McKenzie), 1904, T., 1254; P., 178.
  stereoisomeric, measurements of the velocities of saponification of the *l*-bornyl and *l*-menthyl esters of (McKenzie and Thompson), 1907, T., 789; P., 113.
    menthyl esters, freezing-point curves of (Findlay and Hickmans), 1907, T., 905; P., 132.
  *d*-, *l*-, and *r*-, *l*-menthyl esters, solubilities of (Findlay and Hickmans), 1909, T., 1389; P., 196.
**Mandelonitrile** (*benzaldehydecyanohydrin*), from amygdalin (Feist), 1908, A., i, 437, 903; (Rosenthaler), 1908, A., i, 817.
  optically active (Feist), 1909, A., i, 589.

- **Mandelonitrile**, action of heat on a mixture of, and aniline (Everest and McCombie), 1911, T., 1752; P., 218.
  - effect of heat on a mixture of, with *m*-chloroaniline and with *m*-toluidine (Bailey and McCombie), 1912, T., 2272; P., 266.
  - condensation product of (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 701; P., 153.
  - condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes in presence of thionyl chloride (Minovici and Zenovici), 1912, A., i, 699.
  - calcium derivatives (Franzen), 1909, A., i, 804.
- **Mandelonitrile**, 5-bromo-2-nitro-, 5-bromo-2-nitroso-, and 5-chloro-2-nitro- (Heller and Frantz), 1910, A., i, 848.
  - *o*-nitro-, derivatives of (Heller and Mayer), 1906, A., i, 585.
  - *o*-nitroso- (Heller), 1906, A., i, 585.
- *d*-**Mandelonitrile**, synthesis of (Auld), 1909, T., 927; P., 62.
- **Mandelonitrile-*p*-carboxylic acid** (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), 1912, A., i, 565.
- **Mandelonitrile-glucoside** from *Photinia serrulata* (Hérissey), 1912, A., ii, 675.
  - Fischer's, formation of (Auld), 1908, T., 1281; P., 182.
    - preparation of (Caldwell and Courtauld), 1907, T., 670; P., 71.
    - isomerism of, with prulaurasin and sambunigrin (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1907, A., i, 784.
    - tetra-acetyl derivative of (Caldwell and Courtauld), 1907, T., 675; P., 71.
- *l*-**Mandelonitrile-glucoside** in *Cerasus padus* (Hérissey), 1907, A., i, 863.
  - isolation of, from *Prunus serotina*, and tetra-acetyl (Power and Moore), 1909, T., 243; P., 27.
- **Mandelonitrile-glucosides** (Caldwell and Courtauld), 1907, T., 671; P., 71.
- **Manganese** and its alloys with carbon (Stadeler), 1908, A., ii, 592.
  - presence of, in the animal kingdom (Bertrand and Medigreceanu), 1912, A., ii, 786.
  - occurrence of, in animal organs (Carles), 1912, A., ii, 1193.
  - distribution of, in animal organs (Bertrand and Medigreceanu), 1912, A., ii, 662.
- **Manganese** in animal tissues (Bradley), 1910, A., ii, 979.
  - distribution of, in the different parts of *Lupinus albus* (Passerini), 1906, A., ii, 117.
  - normal proportion of, in mistelles (fortified musts) (Massol), 1907, A., ii, 911.
  - in fresh-water mussels (Bradley), 1910, A., ii, 731.
  - in soils (Contino), 1911, A., ii, 649; (de Sornay), 1912, A., ii, 1089.
  - occurrence of, in soils, and its effect on grass (Guthrie and Cohen), 1910, A., ii, 444.
  - in sponges (Cotte), 1903, A., ii, 311.
  - occurrence of, in a spring water in Sweden (Weibull), 1907, A., ii, 888.
  - a normal constituent in the tissues of the fresh-water clams, Unio and Anodonta (Bradley), 1907, A., ii, 567.
  - in wines (Prandi and Civetta), 1911, A., ii, 648.
  - atomic weight of (Baxter and Hines), 1907, A., ii, 28; (Hinrichs), 1907, A., ii, 622.
  - and the periodic law (Reynolds), 1908, A., ii, 41.
  - band spectrum of (Casaretto), 1910, A., ii, 671.
  - titanium, and chromium, influence of a strong magnetic field on the spark spectra of (Purvis), 1907, A., ii, 210.
  - refraction and absorption of (Fréedericksz), 1911, A., ii, 349.
  - electrochemical behaviour of, and electrolytic estimation of (Otin), 1909, A., ii, 703.
  - magnetic properties of (Weiss and Onnes), 1910, A., ii, 388.
  - anodic behaviour of (Kuessner), 1910, A., ii, 927.
  - Zeeman effect with (Miller), 1907, A., ii, 837.
  - boiling and distillation of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 232.
  - metallic, absorption of gases by (Lidoff), 1904, A., ii, 250.
  - influence of, on the properties of steel (Lang), 1911, A., ii, 206.
  - equilibrium of carbon and (Ruff), 1912, A., ii, 1176.
  - influence of, on the iron-carbon system (Wüst), 1909, A., ii, 241.
  - copper, and silicon, equilibrium which exists between (Lebeau), 1903, A., ii, 298.

- **Manganese** and its oxide and alloys, action of carbon monoxide on (Charpy), 1909, A., ii, 405.
  - biochemistry of (Piccinini), 1911, A., ii, 622.
  - as an enzyme, stimulating or paralysing influences acting on (Trillat), 1904, A., i, 278, 359 ; ii, 38.
  - metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  - physiological effect of, and its influence on peptic digestion (Cohn), 1903, A., ii, 166.
  - action of, on germination (Micheels and de Heen), 1906, A., ii, 791.
  - action of, on plants (Salomone), 1906, A., ii, 792 ; 1907, A., ii, 982.
  - influence of, on plant development (Stoklasa), 1911, A., ii, 643.
  - action of, on the growth of plants (Pfeiffer and Blanck), 1912, A., ii, 476.
  - influence of, on the development of *Aspergillus niger* (Bertrand and Javillier), 1911, A., ii, 222.
  - importance of, in the development of *Aspergillus niger* (Bertrand), 1912, A., ii, 377.
  - and zinc, joint influence of, on the development of *Aspergillus niger* (Bertrand and Javillier), 1911, A., ii, 421.
  - manurial experiments with (Leidreiter), 1911, A., ii, 923.
  - function of, in manure (Bernardini), 1911, A., ii, 327.
- **Manganese alloys**, magnetisable (Heusler and Richarz), 1909, A., ii, 240 ; (Heusler), 1910, A., ii, 179.
  - and compounds, magnetic properties of (Wedekind), 1909, A., ii, 541.
  - with aluminium and copper (Gray), 1906, A., ii, 266 ; (Heusler and Richarz), 1909, A., ii, 240 ; (Ross and Gray), 1909, A., ii, 859.
  - with antimony, lead, and with tin (Williams), 1907, A., ii, 783.
  - with antimony and with tin (Williams), 1907, A., ii, 783.
  - with antimony, bismuth, and tin, magneto-optical properties of (Martin), 1912, A., ii, 1039.
  - with arsenic (Schoen), 1912, A., ii, 164.
  - with carbon and iron (Arnold and Read), 1910, A., ii, 1071.
  - with chromium (Hindrichs), 1908, A., ii, 856.
  - with copper (Sahmen), 1908, A., ii, 187.
- **Manganese alloys** with copper, analysis of (Azzarello), 1910, A., ii, 754.
  - with copper and with nickel (Schemtschuschny, Urazoff, and Rykovkoff), 1907, A., ii, 777.
  - with copper and tin, magnetic properties of (Ross and Gray), 1911, A., ii, 183.
  - with iron (Levin and Tammann), 1905, A., ii, 822.
    - See also Ferromanganese and Spiegeleisen.
  - with iron and nickel (Parravano), 1912, A., ii, 1175.
  - with molybdenum (Arrivaut), 1906, A., ii, 676, 758.
  - with nickel, magnetic properties of (Gray), 1912, A., ii, 733.
  - with thallium (Baar), 1911, A., ii, 611.
  - with tungsten (Arrivaut), 1906, A., ii, 861.
- **Manganese compounds**, preparation of (Dieffenbach), 1908, A., ii, 697.
  - action of, on plants (Loew and Sawa), 1903, A., ii, 322 ; (Asō), 1903, A., ii, 323.
  - action of, on potatoes and sugar-beet (Grégoire, Hendrick, and Carpiaux), 1908, A., ii, 529.
  - use of, as fertilisers (van Dam), 1907, A., ii, 649.
  - as fertilisers for maize (Sutherst), 1908, A., ii, 528.
  - with aluminium (Hindrichs), 1908, A., ii, 857.
  - with boron, magnetic properties of (Binet du Jassonneix), 1906, A., ii, 520.
  - with calcium compounds, phosphorescence of (Bruninghaus), 1907, A., ii, 419, 520.
  - with phosphorus (Schemtschuschny and Efremoff), 1907, A., ii, 777.
  - with silicon (Doerinckel), 1906, A., ii, 676.
- **Manganese salts**, oxidation of, by alkali persulphates in acid solution (Baubigny), 1903, A., ii, 548.
  - influence of, on alcoholic fermentation (Kayser and Marchand), 1907, A., ii, 288, 383, 903.
  - influence of, on flax (Fukutome), 1904, A., ii, 766.
  - as manure (Bertrand), 1906, A., ii, 121 ; (Voelcker ; Katayama ; Nagaoka), 1906, A., ii, 888.
  - is the manurial action of, observable in the field ? (v. Feilitzen), 1908, A., ii, 61.

- **Manganese salts**, influence of, on vegetation (RHODIN), 1908, A., ii, 980.
  - of hydroxy-acids (TAMM), 1910, A., ii, 855.
  - compounds of, with ethylenediamine (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), 1906, A., i, 630.
  - compounds of, with thiocarbamide (ROSENHEIM and MEYER), 1906, A., i, 408.
  - new reaction for (DE KONINCK), 1903, A., ii, 21.
- **Manganese salt solutions**, is the coefficient of magnetic susceptibility for, dependent on the field strength? (HEYDWEILLER), 1903, A., ii, 710.
- **Manganic salts**, magnetic susceptibility of (WEBER), 1906, A., ii, 331.
- **Manganous salts**, behaviour of, towards silver peroxide (KÜHLING), 1904, A., ii, 122.
  - absorption of nitric oxide by solutions of (v. HÜFNER), 1907, A., ii, 552.
  - catalytic action of tetramethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine in the oxidation of (HOFFMANN), 1907, A., ii, 18.
  - reactions of (ŒCHSNER DE CONINCK), 1904, A., ii, 566.
- **Manganese** aluminate (DUFAU), 1903, A., ii, 151.
  - antimonide, bismuthide, and phosphide (HILPERT and DIECKMANN), 1911, A., ii, 1090.
  - antimonide, boride, and phosphides (WEDEKIND, FETZER, and VEIT), 1907, A., ii, 353; (BINET DU JASSONNEIX), 1907, A., ii, 691.
  - arsenides (ARRIVAUT), 1911, A., ii, 399.
  - arsenide, bismuthide, selenide, silicide, sulphide, and telluride (WEDEKIND, VEIT, and FETZER), 1911, A., ii, 985.
    - preparation of (HILPERT and DIECKMANN), 1911, A., ii, 985.
  - borate (ENDEMANN and PAISLEY), 1903, A., ii, 215, 372.
  - borides, MnB and $MnB_2$, preparation and properties of (BINET DU JASSONNEIX), 1907, A., ii, 691; (WEDEKIND), 1907, A., ii, 874.
  - boride (HOFFMANN), 1911, A., ii, 116.
    - MnB (BINET DU JASSONNEIX), 1905, A., ii, 90; (WEDEKIND and FETZER), 1905, A., ii, 322.
    - $MnB_2$ (WEDEKIND and FETZER), 1905, A., ii, 322.
    - action of chlorine on, at high temperatures (HOFFMANN), 1909, A., ii, 48.
- **Manganese** calcium bromide (EPHRAIM and MODEL), 1910, A., ii, 855.
  - and iron carbides and silicides, crystalline forms of (SPENCER), 1903, A., ii, 373.
  - carbide (STADELER), 1908, A., ii, 592.
  - carbonate, action of sodium nitrate solution on (ŒCHSNER DE CONINCK), 1909, A., ii, 669.
  - *per*chlorate, hydrates and ammonia compounds of (SALVADORI), 1912, A., ii, 649.
  - chloride and bromide, labile forms of tetrahydrated (KUSNETZOFF), 1909, A., ii, 580.
  - *di*chloride (*manganous chloride*), absorption spectrum of (LAMBERT), 1905, A., ii, 638.
    - transition temperature of (RICHARDS and WREDE), 1908, A., ii, 16.
    - crystallography of (BUTUREANU), 1912, A., ii, 944.
    - crystallisation of mixtures of potassium chloride and (SÜSS), 1912, A., ii, 1175.
  - magnesium chloride (GOSSNER), 1904, A., ii, 37.
  - *tri-* or *sesqui*-chloride (*manganic chloride*), compound of, with rubidium chloride (WEINLAND and DINKELACKER), 1909, A., ii, 48.
  - *tetra*chloride, composition of (DE KONINCK), 1903, A., ii, 21.
  - *per*chloride, absorption spectra of (FRIEDERICHS), 1905, A., ii, 782.
  - thallic chloride (GEWECKE), 1909, A., ii, 577.
  - chromates (GRÖGER), 1905, A., ii, 392.
  - fluorides, preparation of (MÜLLER and KOPPE), 1910, A., ii, 957.
  - hydroxide, solubility of (SACKUR and FRITZMANN), 1909, A., ii, 960.
    - the phenomena of adhesion and of solution in the precipitation of (PATTEN), 1903, A., ii, 272.
  - *per*iodates (PRICE), 1903, A., ii, 652.
  - mercuric iodide (DUBOIN), 1906, A., ii, 544.
  - nitrates, preparation of (GUNTZ and MARTIN), 1909, A., ii, 1019.
  - bismuth nitrate (URBAIN and LACOMBE), 1904, A., ii, 43.
  - nitrides and their magnetic properties (SHUKOFF), 1908, A., ii, 484; (WEDEKIND and VEIT), 1908, A., ii, 1041.
  - nitride, $Mn_3N_2$ (HENDERSON and GALLETLY), 1908, A., ii, 485.
  - nitrite, compounds of, with hexamethylenetetramine (SCAGLIARINI), 1912, A., ii, 942.

- **Manganese** oxides, heat of combination of, with sodium oxide (Mixter), 1910, A., ii, 828.
    - reduction of, by amorphous boron (Binet du Jassonneix), 1905, A., ii, 90.
    - fusion of, with potassium hydroxide (Askenasy and Klonowski), 1910, A., ii, 297.
    - influence of atmospheric oxygen on the oxidation of oxalic acid by (Schröder), 1910, A., ii, 899.
  - oxide, significance of colloidal solutions of, in biochemical oxidations (Sjollema), 1909, A., ii, 484.
    - solid solution of, in ferric oxide (Korte), 1905, T., 1511 ; P., 229.
    - reduction of, by carbon (Greenwood), 1908, T., 1491 ; P., 188.
    - mixtures of, with silica (Doerinckel), 1911, A., ii, 608.
  - *di*oxide or *per*oxide on the figure in the Grotto at La Mouthe (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 215.
    - colloidal (Deiss), 1910, A., ii, 213.
    - colloidal, action of, with hydrogen peroxide (Bredig and Marck), 1911, A., ii, 399.
    - potential differences between lead peroxide and, in various solvents (Kahlenberg and McDaniel), 1907, A., ii, 326.
    - dissociation pressure of (Sackur and Fritzmann), 1909, A., ii, 960.
    - and dimanganese trioxide, dissociation temperatures of, in air and oxygen (Meyer and Rötgers), 1908, A., ii, 191.
    - oxidation potential of (Haehnel), 1909, A., ii, 959.
    - action of hydrochloric acid on (Holmes), 1907, A., ii, 873 ; (Holmes and Manuel), 1908, A., ii, 765.
    - action of, on nitrogen compounds, (Leoncini and Pieri), 1912, A., ii, 983.
    - action of potassium azoimide on, at high temperatures (Goldberg), 1912, A., ii, 845.
    - action of selenious acid on (Marino and Squintani), 1911, A., ii, 608.
    - use of colloidal solutions of, in biochemical oxidation (Sjollema), 1911, A., i, 411.
    - precipitated, iodometry of (Rupp), 1904, A., ii, 211.
    - estimation of, iodometrically (Farsöe), 1907, A., ii, 583.
- **Manganese** *tri*oxide (Lankshear), 1912, P., 198.
  - **Manganates**, a group of, comprising hollandite, psilomelane, and coronadite (Fermor), 1909, A., ii, 153.
    - thermal formation of, and molecular weights of (Sackur), 1910, A., ii, 214, 215 ; 1911, A., ii, 400.
    - electrolytic conversion of, into permanganates (Brand and Ramsbottom), 1910, A., ii, 958.
  - **Manganous acid** and tungstic acid, complex double salt of (Just), 1904, A., ii, 38.
  - **Permanganic acid** (Muir), 1907, T., 1485 ; P., 195.
    - and its salts, spontaneous decomposition of (Skrabal), 1910, A., ii, 855.
    - electrochemistry of (Inglis), 1903, A., ii, 352.
    - reduction of, by manganese dioxide (Olsen), 1903, A., ii, 372.
  - **Permanganates**, absorption spectra of (Merton), 1911, T., 637 ; P., 66 ; (Hartley), 1912, T., 826 ; P., 109.
    - influence of dilution on the colour and absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1910, A., ii, 3.
    - solutions of, optical investigation of the condition of (Hantzsch and Clark), 1908, A., ii, 646.
    - as oxidising agents (Ullmann and Uzbachian), 1903, A., i, 626.
    - action of, on ferrous salts in presence of hydrochloric acid (Birch), 1909, A., ii, 268.
    - action of hydrochloric acid on (Weinland and Dinkelacker), 1909, A., ii, 48.
    - titration of (Bray), 1910, A., ii, 1001.
  - **Manganimanganates** of the alkali metals (Auger), 1910, A., ii, 298.
  - **Manganosomanganic** thallous fluoride (Ephraim and Heymann), 1910, A,, ii, 37.
- **Manganese** *meta*phosphate, violet, of Gmelin (Barbier), 1903, A., ii, 151.
  - ammoniophosphate, violet (Barbier), 1903, A., ii, 151.
  - silicate containing carbonate from the Aure Valley in the Pyrenees (Lienau), 1903, A., ii, 223.
    - and calcium silicate, isomorphism of (Ginsberg), 1908, A., ii, 842.

- **Manganese** silicides (LEBEAU), 1904, A., ii, 343.
    - MnSi, and $Mn_2Si$ (LEBEAU), 1903, A., ii, 215, 298.
    - commercial (LEBEAU), 1903, A., ii, 652.
  - silicide, $MnSi_2$ (LEBEAU), 1903, A., ii, 298.
    - $Mn_2Si$, new method of preparing (VIGOUROUX), 1905, A., ii, 822.
    - new, $Mn_3Si_2$ (GIN), 1907, A., ii, 92; (LEBEAU), 1907, A., ii, 175.
  - sulphate, mixed crystals of, with zinc sulphate between 0° and 39° (SAHMEN), 1906, A., ii, 169.
    - solubility of, in mixtures of water and alcohol, and double salts of, with ammonium sulphate (SCHREINEMAKERS), 1909, A., ii, 317.
    - and potassium permanganate, reaction between, in acid solution (SIRKAR and DUTTA), 1909, P., 249.
    - equilibrium of water, alcohol, and (SCHREINEMAKERS and DEUSS), 1912, A., ii, 441.
    - and sodium fluoride, action of, on onions (NAMBA), 1908, A., ii, 618.
    - influence of, on trees (LOEW and HONDA), 1904, A., ii, 766.
    - manurial experiments with (MOLINARI and LIGOT), 1909, A., ii, 697.
    - manurial value of (CARLIER), 1911, A., ii, 147; (MASONI), 1911, A., ii, 821.
  - ammonium sulphates (LANG), 1906, A., i, 627; 1908, A., i, 350.
  - sulphides (four), composition of (OLSEN and RAPALJE), 1905, A., ii, 91.
  - sulphide, spontaneous combustion of (BINDER), 1908, A., ii, 192.
    - compound of, with aluminium sulphide (HOUDARD), 1907, A., ii, 468, 551.
- **Manganese organic compounds:—**
  - molybdenum cyanide (ROSENHEIM, GARFUNKEL, and KOHN), 1910, A., i, 102.
  - potassium cyanide, action of carbon monoxide on (MULLER), 1903, A., i, 238.
  - ferrocyanides (DICKIE), 1903, A., i, 155.
  - hydrogen ferrocyanide (WILLIAMS), 1912, P., 317.
  - thiocyanate (GROSSMANN), 1904, A., i, 341.
- **Manganese organic compounds:—**
  - iodobehenates (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1909, A., i, 204.
- **Manganese detection, estimation, and separation:—**
  - precipitation of, by means of ozone (JANNASCH and GOTTSCHALK), 1904, A., ii, 782.
  - precipitation of, as carbonate (SCHIRM), 1911, A., ii, 1138.
  - detection of (TRILLAT), 1903, A., ii, 512.
  - microchemical detection of (WAGENAAR), 1912, A., ii, 206.
  - detection of, by the use of potassium periodate (BENEDICT), 1906, A., ii, 128.
  - detection of, in presence of iron, in well waters (CRONER), 1905, A., ii, 611.
  - detection of, in foods (DUMITRESCOU and NICOLAU), 1910, A., ii, 1001.
  - and chromium, detection of, in presence of each other (KARSLAKE), 1908, A., ii, 635.
  - detection and estimation of small quantities of (DUYK), 1908, A., ii, 70; (BERTRAND), 1911, A., ii, 542.
  - detection and estimation of, in wines (DUMITRESCOU and NICOLAU), 1910, A., ii, 1114.
  - estimation of (SCHLOSSBERG), 1903, A., ii, 184; (BAUBIGNY), 1903, A., ii, 184, 335, 512; (DÉBOURDEAUX), 1904, A., ii, 212; (FISCHER), 1910, A., ii, 76; (DEISS), 1910, A., ii, 351; (RAIKOW and TISCHKOFF), 1911, A., ii, 936; (BRINTON), 1912, A., ii, 93, 207; (HILLEBRAND and BLUM), 1912, A., ii, 207; (DEMOREST), 1912, A., ii, 690.
  - estimation of small quantities of (TARUGI), 1906, A., ii, 631.
  - modification of Volhard's method of estimating (MAYER), 1908, A., ii, 71; (CAHEN and LITTLE), 1911, A., ii, 229.
  - estimation of, electrolytically (KÖSTER), 1904, A., ii, 781.
  - electrolytic estimation of, by the filtering crucible (GOOCH and BEYER), 1909, A., ii, 268.
  - estimation of, electrolytically, deposition of chromium in the (KÖSTER), 1911, A., ii, 230.
  - estimation of, electrolytically, and its separation from iron (GOLBLUM and GUNTHER), 1912, A., ii, 869.
  - estimation of, electrolytically, and its separation from iron and zinc (SCHOLL), 1904, A., ii, 89.

**Manganese detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  estimation of, gasometrically (Riegler), 1904, A., ii, 448.
  volumetric estimation of (Donath), 1910, A., ii, 550; (Karaoglanoff), 1910, A., ii, 754; 1912, A., ii, 1214; (Metzger and McCrackan), 1910, A., ii, 1000; (Metzger and Marrs), 1912, A., ii, 94; (Blum), 1912, A., ii, 1214.
  estimation of, by the bismuth method (Blair), 1904, A., ii, 683.
  estimation of, by means of hydrogen peroxide (Donath), 1905, A., ii, 766.
  estimation of, by the persulphate method (Lüdert), 1904, A., ii, 448.
  estimation of, by means of potassium ferricyanide (Bollenbach and Luchmann), 1908, A., ii, 1074.
  estimation of, as sulphide (Raab and Wessely), 1903, A., ii, 697.
  estimation of, as sulphide in ores containing barium (Blum), 1905, A., ii, 206.
  estimation of, as the green sulphide (Olsen, Clowes, and Weidmann), 1905, A., ii, 206.
  estimation of, in presence of chromium (Gröger), 1905, A., ii, 766.
  titration of, in the presence of fluorides (Müller and Koppe), 1910, A., ii, 957.
  estimation of, in presence of iron (Schmidt), 1910, A., ii, 899.
  estimation of, in blood (Bertrand and Medigreceanu), 1912, A., ii, 459.
  elimination and estimation of, in certain products (Pozzi-Escot), 1903, A., ii, 392.
  estimation of, in ferromanganese and spiegeleisen (Kietreiber), 1906, A., ii, 494.
  estimation of, in ferrotungsten (Slawik), 1912, A., ii, 299.
  estimation of, in honey (Gottfried), 1911, A., ii, 824.
  estimation of, in iron and steel. See under Iron.
  estimation of, in manganese ores (Orthey), 1908, A., ii, 898; (Krishnayya), 1910, P., 129.
  estimation of, in plants (Jadin and Astruc), 1912, A., ii, 976.
  estimation of, in rocks (Dittrich), 1903, A., ii, 107.
  estimation of small amounts of, in natural silicates (Holland), 1907, A., ii, 654.

**Manganese detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  estimation of, in steel (Boyle), 1912, A., ii, 999.
  estimation of, in vanadium and chromo-vanadium steels (Cain), 1912, A., ii, 494.
  estimation of, in drinking water (Baumert and Holdefleiss), 1904, A., ii, 782; (Prescher), 1907, A., ii, 55; (Lührig and Becker), 1907, A., ii, 303; (Noll), 1907, A., ii, 400; (Weston), 1907, A., ii, 817; (Ernyei), 1908, A., ii, 133; (Rodenburg), 1910, A., ii, 1000.
  estimation of, in wine (Hubert), 1907, A., ii, 720.
  separation of (Foerster), 1904, A., ii, 517.
  separation of, from calcium and from chromium (Dittrich and Hassel), 1903, A., ii, 243.
  and chromium, separation of (Falco), 1910, A., ii, 76.
  separation of, from cobalt by means of potassium nitrite (Funk), 1907, A., ii, 199.
  separation of, from cobalt and nickel (Pozzi-Escot), 1903, A., ii, 107.
  and iron, separation of, from cobalt and nickel (Funk), 1906, A., ii, 806.
  use of ammonium persulphate in the separation of, from copper in acid solutions (Gottschalk), 1908, A., ii, 433.
  separation of iron and, electrolytically (Belasio), 1912, A., ii, 1097.
  separation of, from lead electrolytically (Linn), 1903, A., ii, 242.
**Manganese-boron**, Goldschmidt's, behaviour of, on heating in chlorine and hydrogen sulphide (Hoffmann), 1910, A., ii, 508, 959.
**Manganese-garnet** containing yttrium (Benedicks), 1907, A., ii, 36.
**Manganese minerals** from Veitsch, Syria (Hofmann and Slavík), 1910, A., ii, 314.
  three new (Fermor), 1909, A., ii, 491.
**Manganese and iron minerals** from the crystalline schists of Brosteni, Roumania (Butureanu), 1908, A., ii, 955; 1909, A., ii, 745.
**Manganese ore deposits** of the Queluz District, Brazil (Derby), 1908, A., ii. 506.
**Manganese ores** in India (Fermor), 1907, A., ii, 700.
  estimation of manganese in (Orthey), 1908, A., ii, 898.

**Manganese steel**, magnetic properties of (HILPERT and MATHESIUS), 1912, A., ii, 229.
**Manganese steels**, constitution and properties of (GUILLET), 1903, A., ii, 730.
**Manganiferous carbonates** from Kuttenberg, Bohemia (BUKOVSKÝ), 1904, A., ii, 417.
**Manganipurpurite** (SCHALLER), 1907, A., ii, 790.
**Manganitartaric acid**, sodium salt (JOB and GOISSEDET), 1911, A., i, 176.
**Manganite** from Ingrowitz, Moravia (KOVÁŘ), 1903, A., ii, 553.
  formula of (GORGEU), 1904, A., ii, 126.
**Manganotantalite** from Mt. Apatite, Maine (SCHALLER), 1907, A., ii, 790.
**Manganous compounds.** See under Manganese.
**Manganspinel** in a furnace slag (KRENNER; LOCZKA), 1907, A., ii, 790.
**Mangel-wurzels**, amount of increase of the dry matter, sugar, and nitrogenous constituents of, at different periods of growth (LE CLERC), 1904, A., ii, 77.
  experiments with different varieties and on the storage of (SJOLLEMA and VAN DAALEN), 1908, A., ii, 618.
  experiment on late pulling of (VOELCKER), 1907, A., ii, 647.
  action of calcium nitrate on (STUTZER), 1907, A., ii, 646.
  action of crude and pure potassium salts on (SCHNEIDEWIND and MEYER), 1904, A., ii, 765.
  action of sodium chloride on (WOHLTMANN), 1905, A., ii, 759.
  leaves, carbohydrates of (CAMPBELL), 1912, A., ii, 290.
  seedling, diseases of (HILTNER and PETERS), 1905, A., ii, 413.
  manurial experiments on, with calcium cyanamide and sodium nitrate (KLÖPPEL), 1908, A., ii, 619.
  manurial experiments with two commercial forms of calcium cyanamide, sodium nitrate, and ammonium sulphate on (OTTO), 1909, A., ii, 88.
  sodium chloride experiments with (BRIEM), 1909, A., ii, 87.
*Mangifera indica*, gum of (LEMELAND), 1904, A., ii, 583.
*Manihot Glaziovii*, fatty oil from the seeds of (FENDLER and KUHN), 1906, A., ii, 482.
**Manna**, composition of (TANRET), 1903, A., i, 9.
**Mannas** and related products (EBERT), 1909, A., ii, 176.
**Mannamine** and its salts, carbamide, and phenylcarbamide, and compounds with acetylacetone and benzaldehyde (MAQUENNE), 1904, A., i, 19; (ROUX), 1904, A., i, 291.
**Mannans**, and the action of enzymes on them (BIERRY and GIAJA), 1912, A., ii, 657.
  nutritive value of (SWARTZ), 1910, A., ii, 727.
  digestion of (BIERRY and GIAJA), 1909, A., ii, 325.
**Manneotetrose.** See Stachyose.
**Mannide** and its phosphorous ester (CARRÉ), 1904, A., i, 16.
  *di*stearate (BLOOR), 1910, A., i, 538.
**Mannide-phosphoric acid**, alkaloidal salts and **-diphenylurethane** (CARRÉ), 1905, A., i, 815.
**Manninotriase** (VINTILESCO), 1909, A., i, 751.
**Manninotriose**, and its acetyl derivative and metallic compounds, and **Manninotrionic acid** (TANRET), 1903, A., i, 10.
  fermentation of, and its carbamide (BIERRY), 1911, A., i, 263.
  hydrolysis of, by enzymes (BIERRY), 1912, A., ii, 1072.
**Mannitic fermentation.** See Fermentation.
**Mannitoboric acid** and its salts (FOX and GAUGE), 1911, T., 1075; P., 136.
**Mannitol**, presence of, in the Jasminaceæ (VINTILESCO), 1907, A., ii, 501.
  production of, by the ferments of sour wine (MAZÉ and PERRIER), 1903, A., ii, 745.
  criterion of purity of (CARLETTI), 1907, A., ii, 202.
  action of *Bacillus lactis aërogenes* on (HARDEN and WALPOLE), 1906, A., ii, 380.
  action of phosphoric acid on (CARRÉ), 1903, A., i, 307.
  action of phosphorous acid on (CARRÉ), 1904, A., i, 16.
  action of selenyl chloride on (CHABRIÉ and BOUCHONNET), 1903, A., i, 307.
  combination of, with paraldehyde (MEUNIER), 1903, A., i, 727.
  hydrogen *per*oxide (TANATAR), 1908, A., i, 400.
  nitrates (WIGNER), 1903, A., i, 394.
  hexaphenylcarbamate (MAQUENNE and GOODWIN), 1904, A., i, 371.
  *hexa*phosphate (CONTARDI), 1910, A., i, 610.

- **Mannitol** esters of stearic acid (Bloor), 1912, A., ii, 365.
- **Mannitols**, partial transformation of alimentary fatty matter into, by peptic and pancreatic digestion (Gautrelet), 1910, A., ii, 140.
- **Mannochloralic acid**, ammonium salt, and lactone (Hanriot), 1909, A., i, 206.
- **Mannochloralose**, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Hanriot), 1910, A., i, 95.
- **Mannose**, lævorotation of (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1907, A., i, 829.
  - alkylation of (Irvine and Moodie), 1905, T., 1462; P., 227.
  - fermentation of, by yeast-juice (Harden and Young), 1908, P., 115; 1909, A., i, 863.
  - compound of, with $\alpha$-aminobenzyl-$\beta$-naphthol (Betti), 1912, A., ii, 498.
  - estimation of (Herzog and Hörth), 1909, A., ii, 625.
- *d*-**Mannose**, oxidation of (Nef), 1908, A., i, 7.
- *i*-**Mannose**, crystallised (Neuberg and Mayer), 1903, A., i, 551.
- **Mannoses**, transformation of the three, in rabbits (Neuberg and Mayer), 1903, A., ii, 496.
- **Mannoseanilide** (Irvine and McNicoll), 1910, T., 1453.
- **Mannose-*o*-carboxyanilide** (Irvine and Hynd), 1911, T., 164; P., 9.
- **Mannoseguanidine** and its properties (Morrell and Bellars), 1907, T., 1012; P., 87.
- **Mannose-*o*- and -*m*-nitrophenylhydrazone** and **-*o*-nitrophenylosazone** (Reclaire), 1908, A., i, 1014.
- **Mannosephenylhydrazone** acetate (Hofmann), 1909, A., i, 520.
- **Manometer** (Radulescu), 1912, A., ii, 37.
  - glass, some forms of (Jackson), 1911, T., 1066; P., 45.
  - shortened, with reproducible vacuum (Ubbelohde), 1906, A., ii, 739.
  - simple, for vacuum distillation (Gebhard), 1908, P., 51.
  - with zero-adjustment (Wohl), 1903, A., ii, 281.
- **Manometers**, two, of great sensitiveness for small pressures (Grimsehl), 1905, A., ii, 809.
- **Manostats** (Stevenson), 1907, A., ii, 252.
- **Mantles**, Auer, containing different quantities of cerium, emissive power and temperature of (Rubens), 1906, A., ii, 509.
- **Mantles**, Auer, chemistry of the thorium-cerium mixture for the (Meyer and Anschütz), 1907, A., ii, 557.
  - incandescent, salts and substances for (Bunte), 1905, A., ii, 88.
    - as a catalyst, and its application to gas analysis (Mason and Wilson), 1905, P., 296.
    - application of combustion without flame to lighting with (Meunier), 1908, A., ii, 463.
- **Manures**, different forms of calcium and magnesium as (Meyer), 1905, A., ii, 197.
  - felspar and mica as (Prianischnikoff), 1906, A., ii, 47.
  - humus matter as (Dumont), 1905, A., ii, 196.
  - function of manganese in (Bernardini), 1911, A., ii, 327.
  - preservation and action of the nitrogen of urine as (Böhme), 1905, A., ii, 477.
  - nitrates and nitrites as (Schlœsing), 1906, A., ii, 121.
  - Wolter's phosphate as (Stutzer), 1907, A., ii, 48.
  - retrogression of soluble phosphates in mixed (Gray), 1905, A., ii, 855.
  - what forms of phosphoric acid are suitable as? (Wagner), 1904, A., ii, 768.
  - factors which affect the phosphoric acid of bone meal as (Söderbaum), 1906, A., ii, 121.
  - for meadows, phosphoric acid with different citric acid solubility as (Svoboda), 1909, A., ii, 177.
  - phosphoric acid in conjunction with lime as (Bachmann), 1904, A., ii, 145.
  - crude and pure potassium salts with calcium as (Schneidewind and Ringleben), 1905, A., ii, 197.
  - relation of sodium to potassium as (Breazeale), 1906, A., ii, 891.
  - for fruit trees (Clausen), 1905, A., ii, 478.
  - effect of, on the reaction of soils (Maschhaupt), 1912, A., ii, 1206.
  - influence of the reaction of, on the yield (Asō and Bahadur), 1906, A., ii, 890.
  - influence of, on the composition of wheat (Snyder), 1908, A., ii, 528.
  - artificial, poisonous action of the cyanogen compounds employed as (Stritt), 1909, A., ii, 690.
    - effect of, on composition of meadow hay (Chavan), 1909, A., ii, 927.

- **Manures**, artificial, nitrification of different (Withers and Fraps), 1905, A., ii, 110.
  - ammonification and nitrification of some (Fraps), 1906, A., ii, 382.
  - estimation of nitrogen in (Lipman), 1912, A., ii, 89; (McCaudless and Atkinson), 1912, A., ii, 90; (Peck), 1912, A., ii, 683.
  - rapid estimation, volumetrically, of phosphoric acid in (Emery), 1903, A., ii, 41.
  - estimation of potassium in (Hare), 1903, A., ii, 511; (Veitch), 1905, A., ii, 204.
- containing calcium cyanamide, spontaneous formation of dicyanodiamide in (Perotti), 1906, A., ii, 304.
- farmyard, preservation of (Immendorff), 1906, A., ii, 487.
  - action of the solid constituents of (Gerlach), 1903, A., ii, 38.
  - experiments on the treatment of, with lime (Reitmair), 1903, A., ii, 177.
  - manurial value of (v. Sigmond), 1904, A., ii, 144.
- green, persistence of the nitrogen of, in a light sandy soil (v. Seelhorst), 1908, A., ii, 727.
  - manurial value of (v. Sigmond), 1904, A., ii, 144.
- complete humic (Dumont), 1904, A., ii, 637.
- mineral, effect of, on Cyperaceæ (Gèze), 1909, A., ii, 429.
  - influence of, on fixation of nitrogen by lower organisms in soil (Wilfarth and Wimmer), 1907, A., ii, 809.
- nitrogenous, from the atmosphere, field trials with (Hendrick; Baessler), 1911, A., ii, 650.
  - manurial value of various (v. Sigmond), 1904, A., ii, 144.
  - for hemp (Stöhr), 1908, A., ii, 421.
  - for sugar beet (Erben, Prachfeld, and Vilikovsky), 1911, A., ii, 65.
  - action of, on the amounts of starch and nitrogen in barley (Densch), 1907, A., ii, 645.
- organic nitrogenous, availability of (Lipman, Brown, and Owen), 1911, A., ii, 924.
- organic, different forms of phosphoric acid in (Tsuda), 1909, A., ii, 930.
- phosphatic, influence of calcium and magnesium manuring on (Westhausser and Zielstorff), 1907, A., ii, 296.

- **Manures**, phosphatic, relation between the increased yield due to, and the amount of phosphoric acid in the soil (Pilz), 1908, A., ii, 423.
  - effect of increasing amounts of, on the amounts of phosphorus and nitrogen compounds, and on relation between phosphorus and nitrogen in maize grain (Parrozzani), 1908, A., ii, 698.
  - effect of, on peat soils (v. Feilitzen), 1912, A., i, 85.
  - degradation of, in rotation of crops (Müntz and Gaudechon), 1912, A., ii, 982.
- new, "Palmaer phosphate" (v. Feilitzen), 1910, A., i, 538.
- potassium, action of, on barley (Cserháti), 1907, A., ii, 645.
  - straw, effect of, on crops (v. Seelhorst), 1906, A., ii, 702.
  - influence of, at different depths (v. Seelhorst and Freckmann), 1904, A., ii, 439.
  - influence of, on the yield in presence of lime or sulphuric acid (v. Seelhorst and Freckmann), 1904, A., ii, 439.
  - action of, on the fertility of soils (Hiltner and Peters), 1907, A., ii, 296.
- estimation of solubility of (Rindell), 1912, A., ii, 86.
- estimation of alkaline earths in (Foerster), 1908, A., ii, 1072.
- estimation of phosphoric acid in (Hissink and van der Waerden), 1905, A., ii, 419; (Mach), 1907, A., ii, 395.
- estimation of available phosphoric acid in (Sutherst), 1903, A., ii, 390.
- estimation of phosphoric acid as magnesium ammonium phosphate (Jörgensen), 1906, A., ii, 579.
- estimation of phosphoric acid in, by phosphomolybdic anhydride (Berju), 1906, A., ii, 250, 706.
- estimation of potassium in (Sjollema), 1903, A., ii, 104; (Hare), 1903, A., ii, 511; (Schenke), 1908, A., ii, 321; (Strigel and Dodt), 1912, A., ii, 1095.
- estimation of potassium in mixed (Kling and Engels), 1906, A., ii, 580.
- estimation of potassium in mixed, by the modified Finkener method (Neubauer), 1907, A., ii, 578.
- estimation of potassium by the perchloric acid method in (Schenke and Krüger), 1907, A., ii, 910.

**Manures.** See also Fertilisers, Plants, and Soil.
**Manurial salts** in soil, diffusion of (Müntz and Gaudechon), 1909, A., ii, 259.
**Manurial trials**, Swedish (Bolin), 1908, A., ii, 422.
of bone and mineral phosphates (Montanari), 1908, A., ii, 128.
of bone dust (Uchiyama), 1908, A., ii, 128.
of different forms of calcium for cereals as (Lazzari), 1906, A., ii, 892.
of human excrement (Sebelien), 1905, A., ii, 114.
of lime and magnesia for flax and spinach (Namikawa), 1906, A., ii, 892.
of basic slag (Schneidewind, Meyer, and Frese), 1907, A., ii, 502.
of a mixture of lime and phosphoric acid (Bachmann), 1904, A., ii, 145.
of fresh green manure and beet leaves compared with sodium nitrate (Schneidewind, Meyer, and Frese), 1907, A., ii, 502.
**Manuring** as based on ten years' experiments (v. Seelhorst), 1905, A., ii, 195.
**Manuring experiments** (Wagner), 1906, A., ii, 120; 1911, A., ii, 65; (Ulbricht), 1906, A., ii, 304; (Schulze), 1911, A., ii, 65.
minerological significance of (Samoiloff), 1910, A., ii, 534.
at Marburg (Haselhoff), 1905, A., ii, 650, 854.
pot-culture, in 1906–7 (Voelcker), 1908, A., ii, 622.
in pots and in the field (Cohen), 1911, A., ii, 763.
with ammonium salts, calcium cyanamide, and sodium nitrate (Wagner), Hamann, and Münzinger), 1908, A., ii, 622.
with "basic slag-ammonia" (Müller), 1905, A., ii, 650; (Bachmann), 1908, A., ii, 624.
with kainite and "forty per cent. potassium salt" (Bachmann), 1903, A., ii, 38.
with different kinds of nitrates (Sebelien), 1908, A., ii, 61.
on action of ammoniacal nitrogen under the influence of lime (Pfeiffer, Hepner, and Frank, 1909, A., ii, 515.
with new nitrogenous manures (Sebelien), 1906, A., ii, 575; (v. Feilitzen), 1908, A., ii, 981.
**Manuring experiments** with old and new nitrogenous manures (Nazari), 1908, A., ii, 1068.
with organic nitrogen, as compared with sodium nitrate (Popp), 1908, A., ii, 727.
with "agricultural-phosphate" (Bachmann), 1906, A., ii, 702.
action of zinc in (Ehrenberg), 1910, A., ii, 236.
on barley (Daikuhara), 1908, A., ii, 128.
on cereals (Wagner), 1908, A., ii, 1066; (Paris), 1909, A., ii, 515.
on crops (Uchiyama), 1908, A., ii, 126.
on oats (Seidler and Stutzer), 1908, A., ii, 1065.
on pasture land (Solberg), 1908, A., ii, 422.
on peat soil with "Palmaer phosphate" (v. Feilitzen), 1910, A., ii, 538.
on *Polygonum tinctorium* (Takeuchi), 1909, A., ii, 927.
on potatoes (Vageler; Süchting; Stutzer), 1907, A., ii, 646.
on sugar beet (Andrlík and Urban), 1908, A., ii, 219, 1066; (Grégoire, Hendrik, and Carpiaux), 1908, A., ii, 529; (Urban), 1909, A., ii, 609; (Mette), 1909, A., ii, 697.
with wheat and barley (Polle), 1911, A., ii, 224.
See also Plants, Sand cultures, Soils, and Vegetation experiments.
**Maple products**, analysis of (Sy), 1906, A., ii, 811.
**Maple sugar and syrup**, determination of the "lead number" in (Winton and Kreider), 1906, A., ii, 811.
composition and analysis of (Hortvet), 1905, A., ii, 122.
**Marcasite** from Castelnovo di Porto (Sirovich), 1912, A., ii, 1061.
constitution of (Plummer), 1911, A., ii, 901.
crystallography of (Pöschl), 1911, A., ii, 208.
action of various solutions on (Stokes), 1907, A., ii, 471.
**Marcitine** and its aurichloride (Ackermann), 1908, A., i, 10.
**Margaraldehyde** and its semicarbazone, oxime, and polymeride, and the action of hydrogen cyanide on (Le Sueur), 1904, T., 833; P., 14, 133.
**Margaramide**, α-hydroxy- (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1893.
**Margaric acid** and its salts, esters, amide, and α-bromo-, and α-hydroxy- (Le Sueur), 1904, T., 836; P., 14, 133.

- **Margaric acid**, $\alpha$-hydroxy-, action of heat on, and its lactide (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1888; P., 285.
- **Margarine**, detection of, in butter (Robin), 1907, A., ii, 139.
  - detection of foreign colouring matter in (Fendler), 1906, A., ii, 58.
  - detection of sesame oil in (Sprinkmeyer and Wagner), 1905, A., ii, 775.
  - analysis of (Partheil and Ferié), 1904, A., i, 5.
  - estimation of, in butter (Raffo and Foresti), 1910, A., ii, 360.
  - estimation of borax in (Partheil and Rose), 1904, A., ii, 843.
  - estimation of butter-fat and cocoanut oil in (Kirschner), 1905, A., ii, 213.
- **Margosa oil** (Lewkowitsch), 1904, A., ii, 218.
- **Marignacite**, a new variety of pyrochlore from Wisconsin (Weidman and Lenher), 1907, A., ii, 482.
- **Mariotte-Boyle law**, application of a deduction from the (Rebenstorff), 1908, A., ii, 565.
- **Mariotte's law**, apparent deviations from, and their influence on the measurement of small pressures (Scheel and Heuse), 1908, A., ii, 1016.
- **Mariupolite**, extraction of rare earths from (Morozewicz), 1909, A., ii, 404.
- **Marjoram oil**, Spanish (Dorronsoro), 1911, A., i, 74.
- **Marl** and lime, influence of, on the yield of potatoes and on the amount of nitrogen and mineral substances (Ulbricht), 1904, A., ii, 76.
  - estimation of calcium carbonate in (van't Kruys), 1907, A., ii, 197.
- **Marls**, amount of nitrogen and organic carbon in some (Miller), 1904, A., ii, 201.
- **Marmot**, comparison of the hæmolytic and toxic action of eel's serum on the (Camus and Gley), 1908, A., ii, 215.
- **Maroniol** (Schimmel & Co.), 1911, A., i, 894.
- **Marrubic acid** and its salts and ethyl ester and **Marrubiin** (Gordin), 1908, A., i, 344.
- **Marsh's apparatus**, modification of (Strzyzowski), 1904, A., ii, 444.
- **Marsh gas**, exact analysis of (Gréhant), 1908, A., i, 493.
  - See also Methane.
- **Marsh mallow** (*Althæa officinalis*) leaves, oil from (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 312.
- **Marsh soils.** See under Soils.
- **Martamic acid** and its calcium salt (Kutscher and Schenck), 1905, A., i, 621.
- **Martin slag.** See Slag, Martin.
- **Martite** from Mexico (Farrington), 1905, A., ii, 398.
- **Mashing process**, influence of calcium sulphate on the decomposition of starch and albumin in the (Windisch and Boden), 1905, A., ii, 188.
- **Mass** of suitable precipitates, possibility of determining the, by observation of their rates of settling (Kohn), 1908, A., ii, 92.
- **Mass action**, law of (Guye), 1912, A., ii, 838; (Colson), 1912, A., ii, 631, 632, 1151; (Le Chatelier), 1912, A., ii, 631, 1151; (Carvallo), 1912, A., ii, 632.
  - demonstration of (Berthaud), 1912, A., ii, 915.
  - lecture experiments to demonstrate (v. Dietrich and Wöhler), 1903, A., ii, 274; (Abel), 1908, A., ii, 934.
  - and non-miscibility (Bancroft), 1908, A., ii, 161.
  - Guldberg and Waage's, extension of the theoretical applicability of (Robertson), 1906, A., ii, 833.
  - and salt solutions (MacDougall), 1912, A., ii, 826.
  - does the, hold for the silent electrical discharge? (Le Blanc and Davies), 1908, A., ii, 653; (Pohl; Le Blanc), 1908, A., ii, 819.
  - validity of the, for the combustion of nitrogen in the high tension flame (Grau and Russ), 1907, A., ii, 753.
- **Massage**, action of, on protein metabolism (Rancken), 1910, A., ii, 521.
- **Masticic acids, Masticolic acid, Masticonic acids**, and **$\beta$-Masticoresens** from mastic (Tschirch and Reutter), 1904, A., i, 333.
- **Masticogna**, Sicilian. See *Atractylis gummifera.*
- **Mastic precipitation**, behaviour of electrolytes in (Michaelis, Pincussohn, and Rona), 1907, A., i, 1095.
- **Matairesinol** (Easterfield and Bee), 1910, T., 1028; P., 7.

**Matairesinoldisulphonic acid** (Easterfield and Bee), 1910, T., 1030; P., 7.

**Matairesinolic acid** and its calcium salt (Easterfield and Bee), 1910, T., 1031; P., 7.

**Matches**, characteristics and composition of early (Clayton), 1911, P., 229.
  detection of white phosphorus in igniting composition of (Thorpe), 1909, T., 440; P., 73.
  detection of phosphorus sesquisulphide in (Wolter), 1907, A., ii, 652.

**Mate**, alkaloid in the leaves of (Cappelli), 1912, A., ii, 1086.

**Matico-aldehyde** and its oxime and phenylhydrazone, **Matico-ether**, and **Maticoic acid** and its salts (Fromm and van Emster), 1903, A., i, 188.

**Matico oil** (Fromm and van Emster), 1903, A., i, 188.
  and **Matico-camphor** (Thoms), 1904, A., i, 756, 1037.

**Matico oils**, composition of (Thoms), 1910, A., i, 122.

*Matricaria chamomilla*, camomile oil from (Hartwich and Jama), 1909, A., i, 944.
  phytosterols and their derivatives from (Klobb), 1911, A., i, 972.

**Matter**, a new constituent of (Weiss), 1911, A., ii, 183.
  forms of (v. Weimarn), 1909, A., ii, 132, 134, 221, 306, 666; (Munden), 1909, A., ii, 133.
  chemical composition of (Mulder), 1909, A., ii, 34; 1911, A., ii, 33.
  constitution of (Pissarjewsky), 1908, A., ii, 478.
  state of aggregation of (Schryver), 1911, A., i, 245.
  the atomic and ionic structure of (de Hemptinne), 1912, A., ii, 749.
  observations unexplained by the atomic and molecular structure of (Magnanini), 1911, A., ii, 710.
  history of the orientation theory of (v. Weimarn), 1910, A., ii, 1048.
  vectorial theory of (v. Weimarn), 1912, A., ii, 142.
  indestructibility of, and the absence of exact relations among the atomic weights (Comstock), 1908, A., ii, 477.
  experimental demonstration of the indestructibility of (Habermann), 1905, A., ii, 693.
  equation of continuity of the liquid and gaseous states of (Kleeman), 1910, A., ii, 932.

**Matter**, dissociation of, under the influence of light and heat (Ramsay and Spencer), 1906, A., ii, 715; (Le Bon), 1906, A., ii, 825.
  liquid-crystalline state as a general property of (v. Weimarn), 1908, A., ii, 90, 263, 1023.
  radioactivity as a property of (Wulf), 1911, A., ii, 709.
  radioactive disintegration of (Gruner), 1907, A., ii, 149.

**Maturation**, cell division, and fertilisation, chemistry of (Mathews), 1907, A., ii, 183.

**Meal**, catalytic properties of (Wender and Lewin), 1904, A., ii, 584.

**Measuring vessel** and **pipette**, rapid (Schubert), 1908, A., ii, 424.

**Meat**, metabolism and digestion of (Buglia), 1912, A., ii, 182.
  behaviour of, in the stomach (London and Polowzowa), 1907, A., ii, 894.
  digestion and absorption of, in the intestine (London and Sulima), 1908, A., ii, 870.
  creatine and creatinine in (Grindley and Woods), 1907, A., ii, 187; (Emmett and Grindley), 1908, A., ii, 53.
  diastatic enzyme of (Peters and Mattill), 1909, A., ii, 503.
  loss of fat on drying (Tamura), 1912, A., ii, 701.
  detection of benzoic acid in (Fischer and Gruenert), 1909, A., ii, 708; 1910, A., ii, 1121.
  estimation of glycogen in (Baur and Polenske), 1907, A., ii, 56.
  estimation of ammoniacal nitrogen in (Pennington and Greenlee), 1910, A., ii, 449.
  estimation of phosphorus in (Trowbridge), 1910, A., ii, 546; (Grindley and Ross), 1911, A., ii, 332.
  estimation of potassium nitrate in (Stüber), 1905, A., ii, 765; (Paal and Ganghofer), 1910, A., ii, 453.
  gravimetric estimation of potassium nitrate in (Paal and Mehrtens), 1906, A., ii, 898.
  estimation of sugar in (Baur), 1909, A., ii, 354.
  cured, nitrates in (Richardson), 1908, A., ii, 208.
  minced, estimation of boric acid in (Partheil and Rose), 1904, A., ii, 843.
  preserved, sodium nitrate in (Andouard), 1906, A., ii, 492.

**Meat,** putrid, pressor substances in (Barger and Walpole), 1909, A., ii, 254, 416.
**Meat extracts** (Kutscher), 1906, A., ii, 562.
  cryoscopy of (Jona), 1912, A., ii, 785.
  physiological value of (Völtz and Baudrexel), 1911, A., ii, 214.
  composition of (Micko), 1908, A., ii, 644.
  constituents of (Engeland), 1909, A., i, 557; ii, 71; (Krimberg), 1909, A., i, 950.
  hydrolysis of (Micko), 1906, A., i, 778.
  hydrolysis of the constituents of (Micko), 1907, A., i, 994.
  monoamino-acids in (Micko), 1908, A., ii, 713.
  creatine and creatinine in (Emmett and Grindley), 1908, A., ii, 53.
  dipeptides in (Jona), 1912, A., ii, 785.
  in active lactic acid in (Salkowski), 1910, A., ii, 55.
  nitrogenous substances in (Jona), 1912, A., ii, 785.
  presence of succinic acid in (Kutscher and Steudel), 1903, A., ii, 499; (Siegfried; Wolff), 1903, A., ii, 660.
  detection of yeast extract in (Wintgen), 1904, A., ii, 848.
  estimation of creatinine in (Micko), 1910, A., ii, 557.
  estimation of the xanthine bases of (Micko), 1904, A., ii, 101.
  Liebig's (Kutscher), 1907, A., ii, 708.
  proteins of (Mays), 1912, A., i, 399.
**Meat fly.** See *Calliphora vomitoria.*
**Meat juice,** alkali phosphate in (Salkowski), 1911, A., ii, 39.
**Meat powder,** use of proteins of, in nutrition (Mendel and Fine), 1912, A., ii, 272.
**Meat products,** detection of fluorides in (Froidevaux), 1904, A., ii, 840.
**Meconic acid** (Valenti), 1905, A., i, 788.
  salts, and its supposed oxime (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1904, A., i, 172.
  in the U.S.P. opium assay and certain meconates (Mallinckrodt and Dunlap), 1905, A., ii, 777.
  crystallography of (Gaubert), 1911, A., ii, 101.
**Meconine,** bromo-, chloro-, and iodo- (Perkin and Robinson), 1911, T., 783.
**Meconines** (Mermod and Simonis), 1908, A., i, 342.
**Meconinedimethyl ketone** (Bruns), 1905, A., i, 353.
**Meconinemethyl ethyl** and *n*- and *iso*-**propyl ketones** and their oximes (Luksch), 1905, A., i, 68.
**Meconium,** occurrence of hæmatoporphyrin in the (Borrien), 1911, A., ii, 133.
  spectrophotographic investigation of (Lewin), 1912, A., ii, 664.
2-*m*-**Meconyl-5-methoxyphenol** (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 513.
**Medal** from the Société Chimique de France in commemoration of its Jubilee celebration, present of, to the Society, 1907, P., 255.
*Medeola Virginica* (Indian cucumber), fruit of (Poyneer and Duffin), 1909, A., ii, 339.
**Medical chemistry.** See under Chemistry.
**Medicinal preparations,** estimation of ethyl alcohol in (Thorpe and Holmes), 1903, T., 314; P., 13.
**Medicines,** patent, estimation of menthol, phenol, and salicylic acid in (Beythien and Atenstadt), 1907, A., ii, 992.
**Medullary centres,** toxic action of intravenous injections of magnesium salts on the (Meltzer and Auer), 1906, A., ii, 244.
**Medusæ,** inorganic constituents of (Macallum), 1903, A., ii, 441.
  influence of electrolytes on the rhythmical movements (Bethe), 1909, A., ii, 418.
  action of the salts of sea-water on the rhythmic movements of (Bethe), 1908, A., ii, 969.
**Meerschaum** from Moravia (Kovář), 1905, A., ii, 175.
**Melabœai** from Sumatra, presence of *i*-dimethylinositol from the latex of (de Jong), 1908, A., i, 952.
**Melamazine** and its salts, from dicyanodiamide (Hofmann and Ehrhart), 1911, A., i, 843.
**Melamine,** salts of, with acid dyes (Radlberger), 1908, A., i, 1001.
**Melanin** (Gortner), 1911, A., ii, 908; 1912, A., i, 290.
  fermentative formation of (v. Fürth and Jerusalem), 1907, A., ii, 797.
  pigment from (Bakunin and Dragotti), 1904, A., i, 1041.
  effect of alkali on (Gortner), 1910, A., i, 760.
**Melanins** (Durham), 1907, A., i, 715; (Piettre), 1912, A., i, 42.

**Melanins**, formation of, by diastatic oxidation (Agulhon), 1910, A., i, 449.
  hair pigment, and choroid pigment (Spiegler), 1907, A., i, 992.
  artificial, and the melanin of the cockchafer (Ishizaka), 1908, A., i, 280.
    formation of (Piettre), 1912, A., i, 887.
**Melanin pigments** (Piettre), 1911, A., i, 1006.
**Melanite** from Cortejana, Huelva, Spain (Moldenhauer), 1903, A., ii, 303.
  from Sutherlandshire (Gemmell), 1911, A., ii, 300.
**Melanochalcite** from Calumet, Bisbee, Arizona (Koenig), 1903, A., ii, 156.
**Melanotic pigments.** See Pigments.
**Melanoximide** (s-*oxalyldiphenylguanidine*) (Dieckmann and Kämmerer), 1907, A., i, 979.
**Melanterite** from Baluchistan (Hooper), 1904, A., ii, 571.
  from Siena (Manasse), 1911, A., ii, 499.
**Melanurenic acid.** See Ammelide.
**Melanuria** (Eppinger), 1910, A., ii, 1092.
**Melezitose**, hydrolysis of (Tanret), 1906, A., i, 560.
**Meliatin** (Bridel), 1910, A., i, 692; 1911, A., i, 659.
**Melibiase** (Bau), 1904, A., i, 464.
**Melibiose** (Loiseau), 1904, A., i, 225.
  crystallised (Bau), 1904, A., i, 475.
**Melilite**, composition of (Zambonini), 1905, A., ii, 834.
**Melilotic acid**, amino- (*aminohydrocoumaric acid*) (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1909, A., i, 233.
**Melilotyl-azoimide** and **-hydrazide** and its hydrochloride (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1905, A., i, 589.
**Melissone** and its oxime (Easterfield and Taylor), 1911, T., 2303; P., 279.
**Melitriose** (*melitose*). See Raffinose.
**Mellitic acid** (*benzenehexacarboxylic acid*), gradual dissociation of (Quartaroli), 1905, A., i, 652.
  esterification of (Meyer), 1905, A., i, 137.
  condensation of, with resorcinol (Silberrad), 1906, T., 1787; P., 251.
  constitution of the phthaleins of (Silberrad), 1908, P., 209.
  rhodamines of (Silberrad and Roy), 1908, P., 204.
  bismuth derivative (Thibault), 1904, A., i, 247.
**Mellophanic acid** (*benzene*-1:2:3:4-*tetracarboxylic acid*), constitution and methyl ester of (Bamford and Simonsen), 1910, T., 1908; P., 206.
**Melting point**, abnormal changes of (Rohland), 1906, A., ii, 422.
  lowering of the, by one-sided pressure (Riecke), 1912, A., ii, 330.
  inverse (Brönsted), 1908, A., ii, 809.
  extrapolation of the, of a chemically homogeneous substance from measurements of the volume in the neighbourhood of the melting point (Soboleff), 1903, A., ii, 58.
  of alloys, course of the (van Laar), 1903, A., ii, 266, 588.
  of the anilides, *p*-toluidides, and α-naphthalides of the normal fatty acids (Robertson), 1908, T., 1033; P., 120.
  of calcium silicate, sodium silicate, and of their mixtures (Kultascheff), 1903, A., ii, 545.
  of copper, silver, and gold, application of the phase rule to the (Richards), 1903, A., ii, 266.
  congruent and incongruent, of double salts (Meyerhoffer), 1904, A., ii, 537.
  and coefficient of expansion of the solid elements, relation between the (Wiebe), 1906, A., ii, 331.
  of hydrocarbons homologous with methane (Tsakalotos), 1907, A., i, 105; (Hinrichs), 1907, A., i, 269.
  and crystallisation of the molecular compounds of magnesium bromide and iodide with an organic compound (Menschutkin), 1907, A., ii, 751.
  of minerals and rocks (Doelter), 1903, A., ii, 26.
  of some organic compounds at very low temperatures (Carrara and Coppadoro), 1903, A., ii, 712.
  of certain osazones (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 105.
  and transition points of some salts (Hüttner and Tammann), 1905, A., ii, 229.
  relation of, to the surface of the granules of a solid substance (Pawloff), 1908, A., ii, 927.
  of a solid substance, dependence of, on its surface energy (Pawloff), 1909, A., ii, 19, 295.
  of some mixtures of sugars (Gillot), 1904, A., ii, 804.

- **Melting point** and boiling points of aromatic sulphides, selenides, and tellurides, and their halogen additive compounds (Lyons and Bush), 1908, A., i, 417.
  - of tin amalgams (van Laar), 1903, A., ii, 266.
  - See also Fusion.
- **Melting point curves,** influence of a critical-solution point on the shape of the (Flaschner), 1909, T., 668; P., 71; (Flaschner and Rankin), 1910, A., i, 255.
  - course of, for compounds which are partially dissociated in the liquid phase, the proportion of the products of dissociation being arbitrary (van Laar), 1906, A., ii, 331.
  - of endothermic compounds (Aten), 1909, A., ii, 971.
  - course of, for solid solutions (or isomorphous mixtures) in a special case (Day and Allen), 1906, A., ii, 178; (van Laar), 1906, A., ii, 422.
  - and freezing point curves of binary systems when the solid phase is a mixture (amorphous solid solution or mixed cystals) of the two components (van Laar), 1908, A., ii, 808.
  - of binary mixtures (van Laar), 1909, A., ii, 376.
  - ideal, of binary alloys, correction of the (Mazzotto), 1908, A., ii, 660.
  - of antimony and silver sulphides (Pélabon), 1903, A., ii, 544.
  - of mixtures of *o*- and *p*-chloroacetanilides (Jones and Orton), 1909, T., 1059.
  - of aromatic diazoamines (Smith and Watts), 1910, T., 562; P., 45.
  - of naphthalene, anthracene, and their derivatives (Rudolfi), 1909, A., ii, 536.
  - of mixtures of *o*- and *p*-nitroanilines (Tingle and Rolker), 1908, A., i, 974.
  - of binary mixtures of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, nitroanilines (Tingle and Rolker), 1908, A., i, 408.
  - for binary mixtures of isomorphous substances, possible forms of the (van Laar), 1903, A., ii, 631; 1904, A., ii, 109.
- **Melting point determinations** (Müther and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 224; (Maquenne), 1904, A., ii, 383; (Bunker), 1909, A., ii, 295; (White), 1909, A., ii, 970.
- **Melting point determinations,** new and rapid method of (Burgess and Holt), 1905, A., ii, 162.
  - at high temperatures (White), 1909, A., ii, 970.
  - at low temperatures (Guttmann), T., 1037; P., 206; 1907, A., i, 458; (Stoltzenberg), 1910, A., ii, 182.
  - by optical methods (Doelter), 1906, A., ii, 726.
  - with the microscope (Cram), 1912, A., ii, 829.
  - in capillary tubes (Wegscheider), 1906, A., ii, 8.
  - thermometers for (Wheeler), 1912, A., ii, 932.
  - of the elements of the iron group, by a new radiation method (Burgess), 1908, A., ii, 41.
  - of metals, new method of (Shukoff and Kurbatoff), 1908, A., ii, 153.
  - of metals, new wire method for (Loebe), 1907, A., ii, 735.
  - apparatus for (Kutscher and Otori), 1904, A., ii, 651; (Landsiedl), 1905, A., ii, 626; (de Thierry; Jaquerod and Perrot), 1905, A., ii, 627; (Thiele), 1907, A., ii, 330; 1909, A., ii, 118; (Stoltzenberg), 1910, A., ii, 17; (Matton), 1910, A., ii, 388; (Weyl), 1910, A., ii, 483; (Seidell), 1911, A., ii, 254; (Anthes), 1912, A., ii, 19; (Pratt), 1912, A., ii, 625.
  - of organic compounds, apparatus for (Fabinyi), 1912, A., ii, 329.
  - use of, as a low temperature bath (Stoltzenberg), 1910, A., ii, 267.
  - liquid baths for (Scudder), 1903, A., ii, 266.
- **Melting point diagram** for mixtures of $N_2O_4$ and NO (v. Wittorf), 1904, A., ii, 646.
- **Melting point lines,** retrogressive (Smits), 1909, A., ii, 971; (Smits; Smits and Treub), 1911, A., ii, 855.
  - of the system: sulphur + chlorine (Roozeboom and Aten), 1904, A., ii, 394.
- **Melting point tube holder** (Lenz), 1906, A., ii, 432.
- **Melting pressure** of nitrogen (Fischer and Alt), 1903, A., ii, 72.
- **Membranes,** action of (Bechhold and Ziegler), 1910, A., ii, 191.
  - effect of, in liquid chains (Chanoz), 1905, A., ii, 626.
  - diffusion through (Jabłczynski), 1909, A., i, 300.

- **Membranes**, cause of the permeability of (Moore, Roaf, and Webster), 1911, A., ii, 1072.
  - part played by contact electrification in the permeability of, to electrolytes (Girard), 1909, A., ii, 463.
  - permeabilities of collodion, goldbeaters' skin, parchment paper, and porcelain (Bigelow), 1908, A., ii, 88.
  - crystallisation through (Walton), 1909, A., ii, 649.
  - artificial lipoid, permeability of, for pro-ferments (Swart), 1907, A., ii, 934.
  - cellulose, diffusion of enzymes through (Vandevelde), 1907, A., i, 168.
  - collodion (Bigelow and Gemberling), 1907, A., ii, 933.
    - porosity of (Liesegang), 1909, A., ii, 304.
  - colloidal, gaseous osmosis through (Amar), 1906, A., ii, 337.
  - plasma. See Plasma.
  - precipitation, in jellies (Bechhold and Ziegler), 1906, A., ii, 738.
  - protoplasmic, nature of (Böeseken and Waterman), 1912, A., ii, 902.
  - semipermeable, preparation of (Fouard), 1911, A., ii, 267.
  - strong sterilisable dialysing (Hill), 1905, A., ii, 682.
- **Memorial lectures**: Wislicenus (Perkin), 1905, T., 501; P., 17; Cleve (Thorpe), 1906, T., 1301; P., 169; Gibbs (Clarke), 1909, T., 1299; Mendeléeff (Tilden), 1909, T., 2077; Thomsen (Thorpe), 1910, T., 161; Berthelot (Dixon), 1911, T., 2353; P., 270; Moissan (Ramsay), 1912, T., 477; Cannizzaro (Tilden), 1912, T., 1677; Becquerel (Lodge), 1912, T., 2005.
- **Men**, healthy, excretion of sugar in (Schöndorff), 1908, A., ii, 311.
- **Meneghinite** from South Dakota (Headden), 1907, A., ii, 35.
- **Meningococcus**, serum reactions of (Arkwright), 1912, A., ii, 187.
- *Menispermum Canadense*, fruit of (Neidig), 1910, A., ii, 801.
- *Mentha arvensis*, oil from (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont, and Labaune), 1910, A., i, 756.
- *Mentha piperita*, vegetation of (Charabot and Hébert), 1903, A., ii, 172.
  - peppermint oil from leaves of (Muraour), 1911, A., i, 138.
- *Mentha sylvestris*, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 329.
- **Menthadiene**, $C_{10}H_{16}$ from carvacrol (Henderson and Schotz), 1912, T., 2563; P., 314.
- $\Delta^{1:3}$-**Menthadiene**. See Carvenene.
- $\Delta^{2:4}$-**Menthadiene** (Henderson and Boyd), 1911, T., 2161; P., 277.
- $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-**Menthadiene**, active, synthesis of (Semmler and Rimpel), 1906, A., i, 682.
- $\Delta^{1:8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthadiene**, *o*-**Menthane** and its 2-bromo-derivative, *o*-**Menthanols** (2) and (8), $\Delta^{1}$-, $\Delta$-$^{2(8)}$-, and $\Delta^{8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthenes** and $\Delta^{1}$-*o*-**Menthenol(8)**, synthesis of (Kay and Perkin), 1905, T., 1068.
- $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthadiene**, *cis*- and *trans*- (Perkin), 1911, T., 751; P., 95.
- $\Delta^{4:8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthadiene** (Perkin), 1911, T., 757; P., 95.
- $\Delta^{5:8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthadiene** (Perkin), 1911, T., 737; P., 95.
- $\Delta^{6:8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthadiene** (Perkin), 1911, T., 740; P., 95.
- $\Delta^{1:8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadiene**. See Carvestrene.
- $\Delta^{2:8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadiene**, *d*- and *dl*-, synthesis of, and dihydrochloride of the former (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), 1911, T., 126, 130; P., 4.
- $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadiene**, *d*- and *l*- (Luff and Perkin), 1911, T., 525; P., 57.
- $\Delta^{4:8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadiene**, *dl*- (Perkin), 1910, T., 2147.
- $\Delta^{5:8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadiene**, *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*- (Perkin), 1910, T., 2139, 2142.
- $\Delta^{6:8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadiene**. See *iso*Carvestrene.
- *p*-**Menthadiene**, new, formation of, from dihydrocarvylamine (Harries), 1903, A., i, 743.
- $\Delta^{1:3}$-*p*-**Menthadiene**. See Oriagnene.
- $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-*p*-**Menthadiene** (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 639; P., 130; (Chou and Perkin), 1911, T., 537; P., 57.
  - new method of preparation of (Perkin and Wallach), 1910, 1427; P., 194.
  - synthesis of the optically active modifications of (Kay and Perkin), 1906, T., 839; P., 72.
- $\Delta^{2:8(9)}$- and $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadienes**, *m*-**Menthanols(3)** and **(8)**, $\Delta^{3}$- and $\Delta^{8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthenes**, and $\Delta^{2}$ and $\Delta^{3}$-*m*-**Menthenols(8)**, synthesis of (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 1086.
- $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-*p*-**Menthadienes**, *d*- and *dl*-, densities, magnetic rotations, and refractive powers of (Perkin), 1906, T., 849.
- **Menthane**, *di*amino-, and its salts and dibenzoyl derivative and isomeric *di*nitro-derivatives (Konowaloff), 1907, A., i, 203.

**Menthane**, 2:4-*di*amino-, and its derivatives (Harries and Majima), 1908, A., i, 734.

3:8-*di*amino- and its thiocarbamide derivative (Semmler), 1905, A., i, 222.

*tert.*-nitro- (Konowaloff), 1904, A., i, 513.

*m*-**Menthane**, 1:3-*di*amino- (Harries and Antoni), 1903, A., i, 615.

3:4-*di*bromo- (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 1106.

*p*-**Menthane**. See 4-Methyl*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexane.

**Menthaneacetic acid** and its amide and bromo-derivative (Wallach and Schellack), 1907, A., i, 619.

**Menthanecarboxylic acid** and its salts, synthesis of (Zelinsky), 1903, A., i, 185.

**Menthanedicarboxylic acid**, amino-, lactam of (Clarke and Lapworth), 1906, T., 1879.

**Menthane-1:8-dicarboxylic acid**, *cis*- and *trans*-, and its anhydride (Barbier and Grignard), 1907, A., i, 852.

**Menthanediol** from *i*-pinol hydrate (Wallach), 1911, A., i, 470.

**Menthane-2:5-diol** (Henderson and Sutherland), 1910, T., 1618; P., 203.

**Menthane-4:8-diol** (Wallach), 1910, A., i, 569.

*m*-**Menthane-1:8-diol**. See Tetrahydrocarvestrenediol.

*p*-**Menthane-2:3-diol** (Semmler and McKenzie), 1906, A., i, 373.

*p*-**Menthane-8:9-diol** (Semmler and Rimpel), 1906, A., i, 682.

**Menthane-2:6-dione**, 8-bromo- (Harries and Stähler), 1904, A., i, 430.

1-, and *m*-**Menthanol**, phenylurethanes of (Wallach), 1911, A., i, 470.

**1-Menthanol**, 8-chloro- (Wallach and Boedecker), 1907, A., i, 64.

*p*-**Menthan-8-ol** (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 639; P., 130.

phenylurethane of (Wallach), 1911, A., i, 470.

**Menthanone**, 8-bromo- (Perkin), 1903, T., 846.

**Menthan-2-one**, 1-bromo-, 1- and 5-chloro-, and 1-hydroxy- (Kötz and Steinhorst), 1911, A., i, 211.

8-hydroxy-. See Dihydrocarvone hydrate.

**Menthan-3-one**, 4-bromo-, and 4- and 5-chloro- (Kötz and Steinhorst), 1911, A., i, 211.

*m*-**Menthan-2-one**, synthesis of (Kötz and Michels), 1907, A., i, 58.

*m*-**Menthan-2- and -4-ones**, synthesis of, from 1-methylcyclohexan-2- and -4-ones (Kötz and Michels), 1906, A., i, 666.

**Menthatrienes**, determination of the constitution of, by optical methods (Klages), 1907, A., i, 597.

**Menthazine** (Kijner), 1908, A., i, 91.

**Menthene**, thio- (Speransky), 1907, A., i, 627; (Fromm and McKee), 1908, A., i, 991.

*p*-**Menthene**, α- and β-2:8-*di*hydroxy- (Rupe and Schlochoff), 1905, A., i, 450.

*tri*hydroxy- (Wallach and Boedecker), 1907, A., i, 944.

$\Delta^3$-**Menthene**, *di*bromide (Henderson and Boyd), 1911, T., 2161; P., 277.

$\Delta^3$-**Menthene**, 2-amino-. See Carvenylamine.

$\Delta^{8(9)}$-**Menthene**, synthesis of (Semmler and Rimpel), 1906, A., i, 682.

$\Delta^{8(9)}$-**Menthene**, 3-hydroxylamino-, and its acyl and nitroso-compounds (Mahla), 1903, A., i, 264.

$\Delta^{8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthene** (Kijner and Zavadovsky), 1911, A., i, 1029.

$\Delta^{8(9)}$-*p*-**Menthene** (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 639; P., 130.

*i*-**Menthene** ($\Delta^3$-p-*menthene*), synthesis of, and its nitrosochloride (Perkin), 1905, P., 255; 1906, T., 832.

*i*-$\Delta^{4(8)}$-**Menthene**, synthesis of (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 682.

**Menthenes** from different sources (Tschugaeff), 1904, A., i, 327.

formation of, from pulegone (Auwers), 1910, A., i, 122.

*o*-, *m*-, *i*-$\Delta^3$-, and $\Delta^{4(8)}$-, and their derivatives (Wallach and Churchill), 1908, A., i, 407.

**Mentheneacetic acid**, constitution of (Wallach and Schellack), 1907, A., i, 619.

$\Delta^6$-**Menthene-2-amine** and its hydrochloride (Harries and Johnson), 1905, A., i, 535.

$\Delta^4$-**Menthene-2:6-dione** (Harries and Stähler), 1904, A., i, 431.

$\Delta^8$-**Menthene-2:6-dione** and its oxime and semicarbazone, and reaction with phenylhydrazine (Harries and Stähler), 1904, A., i, 430.

$\Delta^1$-**Menthen-4-ol**. See Terpinen-4-ol.

$\Delta^{8(9)}$-**Menthenol(1)** (Perkin), 1904, T., 670; P., 86.

$\Delta^3$-*o*-**Menthenol(8)** *cis*- and *trans*- (Perkin), 1911, T., 751; P., 95.

- **$\Delta^4$-*o*-Menthenol(8)** and its phenylurethane (Perkin), 1911, T., 756; P., 95.
- **$\Delta^5$-*o*-Menthenol(8)** and its phenylurethane (Perkin), 1911, T., 736; P., 95.
- **$\Delta^6$-*o*-Menthenol(8)** (Perkin), 1911, T., 740; P., 95.
- **$\Delta^1$-*m*-Menthenol(8).** See Dihydrocarvestrenol.
- **$\Delta^2$-*m*-Menthenol(8)** *d*- and *dl*-, synthesis of, and their phenylurethanes (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), 1911, T., 125, 129; P., 4.
- **$\Delta^3$-*m*-Menthenol(8)**, *d*- and *l*- (Luff and Perkin), 1911, T., 525; P., 57.
  - phenylurethane of (Luff and Perkin), 1910, T., 2153.
- **$\Delta^4$-*m*-Menthenol(8)**, *dl*- (Perkin), 1910, T., 2147.
- **$\Delta^5$-*m*-Menthenol(8)**, *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*- (Perkin), 1910, T., 2139, 2141, 2143.
- **$\Delta^6$-*m*-Menthen-8-ol.** See Dihydro*iso*carvestrenol.
- **$\Delta^3$-*p*-Menthen-1-ol.** See Terpinene-1-ol.
- **$\Delta^3$-*p*-Menthenol(8)**, *d*- (Chou and Perkin), 1911, T., 537; P., 57.
  - new method of preparation of, and its phenylurethane (Perkin and Wallach), 1910, T., 1427; P., 194.
  - *dl*-, density, magnetic rotation and refractive power of (Perkin), 1906, T., 851.
  - synthesis of the optically active modifications of (Kay and Perkin), 1906, T., 839; P., 72.
- **Menthenone** (Wallach and Churchill), 1908, A., i, 407.
- **$\Delta^1$-Menthenone** and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Meister), 1908, A., i, 812.
  - from Japanese peppermint oil, and its derivatives (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 757.
- **$\Delta^4$-Menthenone** and its semicarbazone and dibromide (Wallach and Meister), 1908, A., i, 813.
- **$\Delta^6$-Menthen-2-one**, 6-hydroxy- (Balbiano and Paolini), 1904, A., i, 72.
- *o*-**Menthen-5-one**, hydrochloride of the oxime, and semicarbazone of (Kötz and Anger), 1911, A., i, 309.
- *l*-**Menthoethylheptanonolide** (Schimmel & Co.), 1908, A., i, 667; (Gildemeister and Köhler), 1910, A., i, 181.
- **Menthol**, synthesis of (Haller and Martine), 1905, A., i, 220, 533.
- **Menthol**, rotation of (Grossmann), 1910, A., ii, 563.
  - rotation and solution volume of (Patterson and Taylor), 1905, T., 34, 122; P., 15.
  - synthesis of homologues of (Haller and March), 1905, A., i, 276.
  - mechanism of the dehydration of, by organic acids (Zelikoff), 1903, A., i, 184; 1904, A., i, 514.
  - electrolytic oxidation of (Law), 1906, T., 1452.
  - and menthone, physical properties of solid solutions of (Vanstone), 1909, T., 602; P., 30.
  - action of formaldehyde on (Wedekind and Greimer), 1904, A., i, 680.
  - derivatives of (Kondakoff and Schindelmeiser), 1903, A., i, 350.
  - ethoxyacetyl derivative of (Einhorn), 1911, A., i, 137.
  - carbonic acid esters of (Einhorn and Rothlauf), 1911, A., i, 705.
  - tertiary (p-*menthanol*-4), synthesis of (Perkin), 1905, P., 255; 1906, T., 832.
    - a new, and its derivatives (Béhal), 1910, A., i, 572.
  - estimation of, in patent medicines (Beythien and Atenstadt), 1907, A., ii, 992.
- *d*-**Menthol**, derivatives of (Tschugaeff), 1910, A., i, 862.
- **Menthols** (Pickard and Littlebury), 1911, P., 324.
  - isomeric, and their acid esters (Pickard and Littlebury), 1908, P., 217.
  - stereoisomeric (Kondakoff), 1905, A., i, 798.
  - corresponding with optically inactive menthone, and their salts and derivatives (Pickard and Littlebury), 1912, T., 109.
  - *m*- and *i*- (Wallach and Churchill), 1908, A., i, 407.
- **Mentholacetic acid** and its methyl ester (Wallach and Schellack), 1907, A., i, 619.
- **Mentholcarboxylacetones**, cyano-, isomeric (Clarke and Lapworth), 1906, T., 1880.
- *d*-*iso***Mentholcarboxylic acid** (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, T., 1771.
- **β-Menthol-lactoside**, and its hepta-acetyl derivative (Fischer), 1911, A., i, 217.
- **Menthone**, synthesis of (Haller and Martine), 1905, A., i, 220, 533.
  - synthesis of, from methylcyclohexanone (Kötz and Hesse), 1906, A., i, 88.

**Menthone** and menthol, physical properties of solid solutions of (Vanstone), 1909, T., 602; P., 30.
  oxidation of (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 843.
  inversion of (Tubandt, Mohs, Tubandt, and Weinhausen), 1911, A., ii, 28.
  action of amyl nitrite on, in presence of sodium ethoxide (Clarke, Lapworth, and Wechsler), 1908, T., 36.
  action of magnesium and allyl bromide on (Ryschenko), 1910, A., i, 181.
  action of magnesium ethyl iodide on (Vanin), 1911, A., i, 474.
  action of phosphorus trisulphide on (Speransky), 1907, A., i, 627.
  action of potassium hydroxide on a mixture of, with phenylacetylene (Romanoff), 1905, A., i, 775.
  action of zinc and alkyl iodide on (Saytzeff), 1911, A., i, 474.
  compounds from (Wallach and Schellack), 1907, A., i, 619.
  derivatives (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 260; (Martine), 1904, A., i, 903; (Bödtker), 1907, A., i, 857.
  alkyl derivatives (Haller), 1904, A., i, 600.
**Menthone,** α-bromo- (Brühl and Rüdiger), 1904, A., i, 602.
  thion- (Speransky), 1907, A., i, 627.
*l*-**Menthone,** study of the influence of the solvent on the velocity of the inversion of, by acids and bases (Tubandt and Mohs), 1907, A., ii, 670.
*p*-**Menthone,** syntheses of optically active (Kötz and Schwarz), 1908, A., i, 37.
*d*-*iso***Menthone** in the oil of American pennyroyal (Barrowcliff), 1907, T., 875; P., 114.
**Menthones,** optically active (Beckmann), 1909, A., i, 245.
**Menthoneacetal** (Arbusoff), 1908, A., i, 555.
**Menthonecarboxylic acid** (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, P., 137.
  and its anhydride, semicarbazone, and anhydramide (Clarke and Lapworth), 1906, T., 1873; P., 285.
*d*-*iso***Menthonecarboxylic acid** (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, T., 1770.
**Menthonecyanohydrin,** cyano- (Clarke and Lapworth), 1906, T., 1877; P., 285.
*d*-*iso***Menthonedicarboxylic acid** (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, T., 1772.
**Menthone***iso***oxime,** reduction of (Wallach and Jäger), 1903, A., i, 104.
*l*-**Menthonephenylcarbamic acid** hydrazone (Borsche and Merkwitz), 1904, A., i, 946.
**Menthonephenylhydrazone** (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 366.
**Menthonitrile** nitrosochloride and nitrolpiperidide (Wallach and Henjes), 1911, A., i, 313.
*syn*- and *anti*-**Menthonylbenzhydroximic acid** (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 50.
**Menthopinacones,** isomeric (Law), 1912, T., 1026.
**Menthoxyacetic acid,** allyl and propyl esters (Frankland and O'Sullivan), 1911, T., 2332; P., 319.
**Menthoxyacetic allylamide** (Frankland and O'Sullivan), 1911, T., 2331; P., 319.
**Menthoxyacetic propylamide** (Frankland and O'Sullivan), 1911, T., 2332; P., 319.
**Menthyl** derivatives, molecular rotation of (Tschugaeff), 1903, A., ii, 1.
  α-bromoisovalerate (Lüdy & Co.), 1909, A., i, 497.
  methoxyacetate (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 429.
  salicylate (Bibus and Scheuble), 1906, A., i, 852.
  salol, carbonates, and salicylacetol (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co., 1909, A., i, 244.
  xanthate, crystallography of the anhydride of (Surgunoff), 1909, A., i, 244.
**Menthyl allyl ether** (Haller and March), 1904, A., i, 751.
**Menthylamine** and its derivatives and **Menthonamine** and its benzoyl derivative (Konowaloff), 1904, A., i, 513.
**Menthylamine,** 1-amino-. See Tetrahydroumbellulylamine, amino-.
*l*-**Menthylamine** benzene-sulphonate and -disulphonate (Kipping and Martin), 1909, T., 493; P., 66.
  nitrite (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 602.
*l*-**Menthylamines,** the four optically isomeric, and their salts, and benzoyl and formyl derivatives (Tutin and Kipping), 1903, P., 289; 1904, T., 65.
*l*-**Menthylcarbamic acid,** esters (Neville and Pickard), 1904, T., 689; P., 114.
  aryl esters and amides of (Pickard and Littlebury), 1907, T., 300; P., 30.
  *dl*- and *d*-β-butyl esters (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 64.

**Menthylcarbimide**, reactions of (VALLÉE), 1908, A., i, 976.
*l*-**Menthylcarbimide** (NEVILLE and PICKARD), 1904, T., 688; P., 114.
  reactions of, with alcohols (PICKARD, LITTLEBURY, and NEVILLE), 1905, P., 286; 1906, T., 93; (PICKARD and LITTLEBURY), 1906, T., 467; P., 71.
  resolution of α-phenyl-α′-4-hydroxyphenylethane by (PICKARD and LITTLEBURY), 1906, T., 467; P., 71.
  resolution of *ac.*-tetrahydro-2-naphthol by (PICKARD and LITTLEBURY), 1906, T., 1254; P., 238.
*o*-**Menthylcarbonatobenzoic acid** (EINHORN, ROTHLAUF, and SEUFFERT), 1912, A., i, 32.
**Menthyldiethylbenzamidine** and its hydrochloride, hydriodide, and platinichloride (COHEN and MARSHALL), 1910, T., 333.
**Menthyl-dixanthide** and **-xanthic acid** and its esters, amide, and thioanhydride (TSCHUGAEFF), 1904, A., i, 327.
**Menthylethylbenzamidine** and its hydrochloride, hydriodide, and platinichloride (COHEN and MARSHALL), 1910, T., 333.
**Menthyl-*d*-glucoside** and tetra-acetyl- (FISCHER and RASKE), 1909, A., i, 365.
**Menthylglycuronic acid**, preparation of (BANG), 1911, A., ii, 664.
  new method of obtaining (NEUBERG and LACHMANN), 1910, A., i, 325.
**Menthylmaltoside**, and its barium salt and hepta-acetyl derivative (E. and H. FISCHER), 1910, A., i, 717.
**Menthylsulphuric acid** (CHEMISCHE FABRIK VON HEYDEN), 1909, A., i, 497.
*Menyanthes trifoliata*, new glucoside from (BRIDEL), 1911, A., i, 659.
**Mercaptal acids** (HOLMBERG and MATTISSON; HOLMBERG), 1907, A., i, 475.
**Mercaptans** (*thiols*), formation of, by the reduction of aromatic sulpho-acids (SCHWALBE), 1906, A., i, 841.
  reduction of disulphides to, by dextrose (CLAASZ), 1912, A., i, 851.
  action of, on acid chlorides (JONES and TASKER), 1909, T., 1904; P., 247; (TASKER and JONES), 1909, T., 1910; P., 247.
  combination of, with olefinic ketonic compounds (RUHEMANN), 1904, P., 251; 1905, T., 17, 461; P., 123.
  action of phosphorus pentabromide and pentachloride on (AUTENRIETH and GEYER), 1909, A., i, 26.
**Mercaptans** (*thiols*), action of, on unsaturated ketones (POSNER), 1904, A., i, 322.
  addition of, to unsaturated acids (POSNER and BAUMGARTH), 1908, A., i, 21.
  condensation of, with nitriles (AUTENRIETH and BRÜNING), 1904, A., i, 35.
  addition of, to unsaturated hydrocarbons (POSNER and TSCHARNO), 1905, A., i, 279.
  of the anthracene and anthraquinone series, preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1909, A., i, 496.
**Mercaptides**, action of, on quinones (SAMMIS), 1905, A., i, 797.
  aromatic, action of, on ethyl α-chloroacetoacetate (FINGER and HEMMETER), 1909, A., i, 470.
*o*- and *p*-**Mercaptobenzaldehydes** and their derivatives (FRIEDLÄNDER and LENK), 1912, A., i, 702.
α-**Mercaptodilactic acid** (DE JONG), 1903, A., i, 146.
**Mercaptogalactoxazoline** (ROUX), 1903, A., i, 73.
**Mercaptols**, multi-membered cyclic (AUTENRIETH and GEYER), 1909, A., i, 6.
**2-Mercaptoquinazoline** (GABRIEL), 1903, A., i, 445.
**Mercapturic acids**, constitution of (FRIEDMANN), 1904, A., i, 165.
**Mercurammonium compounds.** See under Mercury.
**Mercuriamidosulphonic acid**, potassium and sodium salts (HOFMANN, BIESALSKI, and SÖDERLUND), 1912, A., ii, 765.
**Mercuric** and **Mercurous** compounds. See under Mercury.
**Mercuroso-mercuric-silver oxynitrates.** See under Mercury.
**Mercury**, atomic weight of (EASLEY), 1909, A., ii, 1013; 1910, A., ii, 957; (EASLEY and BRAUN), 1912, A., ii, 257.
  purification of (BETTEL), 1908, A., ii, 382; (DESHA), 1909, A., ii, 315; (HILDEBRAND), 1909, A., ii, 734; (MOORE), 1910, A., ii, 712; (FORBES), 1912, A., ii, 942.
  spectrum of (PASCHEN), 1910, A., ii, 3; 1911, A., ii, 833; (ROYDS), 1910, A., ii, 87; (WENDT), 1912, A., ii, 313; (MCLENNAN), 1912, A., ii, 1016, 1017; (JANICKI), 1912, A., ii, 1017.
  measurements in the spectrum of (EROCHIN), 1912, A., ii, 878.

- **Mercury**, arc spectrum of (Wiedmann), 1912, A., ii, 877.
  - flame spectrum of (de Watteville), 1906, A., ii, 137.
  - line spectrum of (Stark), 1906, A., ii, 514; (Glagoleff), 1911, A., ii, 450.
  - gradual modification of the first linear spectrum of omission of (Castelli), 1908, A., ii, 3.
  - series spectrum of (Milner), 1910, A., ii, 914.
  - vacuum tube spectra of (Horton), 1911, A., ii, 559.
  - ultra-red line spectrum of (Paschen), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
  - long-waved radiation from the vapour of (Rubens and v. Baeyer), 1911, A., ii, 350.
  - positive rays of (Wien), 1909, A., ii, 956.
  - ionisation produced by splashing of (Lonsdale), 1910, A., ii, 922.
  - refractive index of (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1907, A., ii, 205.
  - gaseous, dispersion of (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1908, A., ii, 545.
  - vapour, absorption, fluorescence, magnetic rotation, anomalous dispersion of (Wood), 1909, A., ii, 713.
    - influence of gases on the fluorescence of (Franck and Wood), 1911, A., ii, 169.
    - new method of calculating the ratio of the electric charge to the mass of the molecule of (Fürstenau), 1909, A., ii, 12.
    - ratio of electric charge to mass of the molecule of (Pohl), 1909, A., ii, 207.
  - pure, electrical resistance of, at helium temperatures (Onnes), 1911, A., ii, 575, 687.
  - determination of the mass of molecules of (Henry), 1912, A., ii, 443.
  - capillary constant of (Billiter), 1905, A., ii, 225.
  - specific heat of (Kurbatoff), 1908, A., ii, 807.
  - vapour pressure of (Gebhardt), 1906, A., ii, 9.
  - vapour pressure of, at ordinary temperatures (Morley), 1904, A., ii, 703.
  - recalculation of the vapour pressure of (Laby), 1908, A., ii, 1039.
  - determination of the vapour pressures of (Smith and Menzies), 1910, A., ii, 1037.
- **Mercury**, critical temperature of (Koenigsberger), 1912, A., ii, 1134.
  - boiling point of (Heycock and Lamplough), 1912, P., 3.
  - apparatus for the distillation of (Florio), 1908, A., ii, 829; (Wetzel), 1909, A., ii, 145.
  - distillation of, in a vacuum (Dunoyer), 1912, A., ii, 647.
  - apparatus for distilling, in a vacuum (Anderlini), 1906, A., ii, 605.
  - new method of determining the density of the vapour of (Jewett), 1903, A., ii, 61.
  - compressibility of (Lewis), 1912, A., ii, 432.
  - influence of pressure and temperature on the coefficient of compressibility of (Carnazzi), 1903, A., ii, 714.
  - latent heat of evaporisation of (Kurbatoff), 1903, A., ii, 130.
  - vapour, dielectric cohesion of saturated, and its mixtures (Bouty), 1904, A., ii, 604.
  - movements of crystals on, while dissolving due to electro-capillarity (Thiel), 1906, A., ii, 325.
  - anodic solution of (Shukoff), 1907, A., ii, 329.
  - diffusion of metals in (Smith), 1908, A., ii, 159.
  - non-electrolytic solution of, in water and other liquids (Christoff), 1908, A., ii, 696.
  - potential difference between salt solutions and (Smith and Higgins), 1912, A., ii, 121.
  - colloidal (Amberger), 1911, A., ii, 205.
  - hydrosol of (Gutbier), 1903, A., ii, 82.
  - equilibrium in the system: cadmium, lead, and (Jänecke), 1907, A., ii, 870; 1910, A., ii, 699.
  - sodium chloride, and nickel or platinum, reactions in the system (Peters), 1911, A., ii, 1095.
  - univalent, isomorphous replacement of, by silver (Rây), 1907, T., 2033; P., 165.
  - reducing actions of (Borar), 1911, T., 1414; P., 128.
  - conditions under which, causes evolution of hydrogen from acids (Smith), 1909, A., ii, 579.
  - action of *Allium sativum* on (Banerjee), 1911, P., 234.
  - interaction of, with alloys of other metals (Mallet), 1908, A., ii, 187.

**Mercury** and its salts, action of, on aluminium (Nicolardot), 1912, A., ii, 558.
  antiseptic solutions of, action of caoutchouc on (Glenny and Walpole), 1911, A., ii, 141.
  influence of ferric salts and of manganese nitrate on the rate of solution of, in nitric acid (Rây), 1911, T., 1012 ; P., 4.
  action of ozone on metallic (Manchot and Kampschulte), 1907, A., ii, 616.
  action of persulphates on (Tarugi), 1903, A., ii, 481.
  action of, on sodium (Kahlenberg and Klein), 1911, A., ii, 723.
  liberation of hydrogen during the action of sodium on (Kahlenberg and Schlundt), 1905, A., ii, 387.
  and mercuric oxide, action of thionyl and sulphuryl chlorides on (North), 1910, A., ii, 296.
  and platinum couples with potassium and sodium, thermoelectromotive forces of (Barker), 1907, A., ii, 739.
  use of a drop of pure, in various apparatus (Dehn), 1907, A., ii, 755.
  physico-chemical considerations as to pharmacological and toxicological actions of (Sabbatini), 1908, A., ii, 718.
  pharmacological action of insoluble preparations of (Filippi), 1911, A., ii, 1014.
  removal of, from saccharine liquors after treatment with mercuric nitrate (Patein), 1903, A., ii, 338.
  cause of the loss of, in the decomposition of organic substances by Fresenius and Babo's method, and in the purification of mercury sulphide (Pierpaoli), 1903, A., ii, 106.
  poisoning. See Poisoning.
  occurrence of, in the hair, after injection of mercury, and its microchemical detection (Stryzowski), 1912, A., ii, 1213.
  toxic action of (Prussak), 1910, A., ii, 229.
  therapeutics of syphilis and spirollosis (Launoy and Levaditi), 1911, A., ii, 912.
  influence of potassium iodide on the accumulation of, in the liver (Blumenthal and Oppenheim), 1911, A., ii, 1014.

**Mercury alloys** (*amalgams*) (Pushin), 1903, A., ii, 212 ; (Kettembeil), 1904, A., ii, 173 ; (Smith), 1908, A., ii, 38.
  electrolytic preparation of (Smith and Withrow), 1907, A., ii, 462.
  constitution of (Smith), 1906, A., ii, 673.
  electromotive behaviour of dilute (Spencer), 1905, A., ii, 795.
  conduction of electricity by (Kinsky), 1908, A., ii, 754.
  conduction of electricity in dilute (Skaupy), 1907, A., ii, 327.
  reversible metallic displacements in, in aqueous solutions (Smith), 1907, A., ii, 463.
  very dilute alkali, phenomenon in the action of hydrochloric acid on (Smith), 1909, A., ii, 235.
  action of, on solutions (Fernekes), 1905, A., ii, 33.
  interaction of mixed salt solutions and (Smits), 1910, A., ii, 401.
  with alkali and alkaline-earth metals (Smith and Bennett), 1910, A., ii, 500.
    electrolytic preparation of (Smith and Bennett), 1909, A., ii, 663.
  with ammonium (Moissan), 1907, A., ii, 459 ; (Smith), 1907, A., ii, 615, 951 ; 1908, A., ii, 38 ; (Coehn), 1907, A., ii, 683 ; (Travers), 1907, A., ii, 865.
    constitution of (Rich and Travers), 1906, T., 872 ; P., 136.
    photographic inactivity of (Baborovský and Vojtěch), 1907, A., ii, 420.
    demonstration of the formation of, by electrolysis of ammonium chloride (Schroeder), 1908, A., ii, 270.
  with arsenic (Dumesnil), 1911, A., ii, 403.
  with barium, action of, on solutions of sodium and potassium salts (Fernekes), 1905, A., ii, 33 ; (Smith), 1905, A., ii, 164.
  with cadmium, E.M.F. of (Hulett and De Lury), 1909, A., ii, 11.
    nature of, and their electromotive behaviour (Byl), 1903, A., ii, 6 ; (Jaeger), 1903, A., ii, 258.
    conductivity of (Calvo), 1911, A., ii, 575.
  with cadmium, copper, lead, lithium, and zinc (Richards and Garrod-Thomas), 1910, A., ii, 384.

**Mercury alloys** (*amalgams*), with cadmium and with zinc, changes of energy accompanying the dilution of (Richards and Forbes), 1907, A., ii, 424.
  with cæsium and rubidium (Kurnakoff and Schukowsky), 1907, A., ii, 345.
  with calcium, physical constants of (Moissan and Chavanne), 1905, A., ii, 163.
  with calcium and sodium, behaviour of, as electrodes in solutions of neutral salts (Byers), 1908, A., ii, 926.
  with copper (Guntz and de Grieft), 1912, A., ii, 351.
  with indium, thallium, and tin, electrochemical investigation of (Richards and Wilson), 1910, A., ii, 384.
  with lithium (Schukoffsky), 1911, A., ii, 882; (Smith), 1912, A., ii,348.
  with magnesium, use of, in organic chemistry (Meunier), 1904, A., i, 7.
    as a reducing agent (Evans and Fetsch), 1904, A., i, 984; (Evans and Fry), 1904, A., i, 985.
    action of, on acetaldehyde (Voronkoff), 1907, A., i, 285.
    action of, on acetone (Couturier and Meunier), 1905, A., i, 326.
    action of, on aldehydes (Kling and Roy), 1907, A., i, 586.
    action of, on isobutaldehyde (Tischtschenko and Grigoréeff), 1907, A., i, 284.
  with organic substances (McCoy and Moore), 1911, A., i, 270.
  with platinum, a property of (Moissan), 1907, A., ii, 360; (Lebeau), 1907, A., ii, 479.
    behaviour of, with nitric acid (Tarugi), 1904, A., ii, 131.
  with potassium, photo-electric effect of (Pohl and Pringsheim), 1910, A., ii, 922.
  with silver (Jones), 1910, T., 336; P., 47.
    relation of the conductivity of, to temperature (Calvo), 1911, A., ii, 574.
    chemical equilibrium between a solution of silver and mercury nitrates and (Reinders), 1906, A., ii, 219.
  with silver and tin (Joyner), 1911, T., 195; P., 5.
  with sodium (Schüller), 1904, A., ii, 657; (Vanstone), 1912, A., ii, 155.

**Mercury alloys** (*amalgams*), with sodium, electrolytic preparation of (Shepherd), 1903, A., ii, 210.
    action of, on methylene ethers (Salway), 1910, T., 2413; P., 293.
    assay of, with the "decomposition flask" (Berl and Jurrissen), 1910, A., ii, 242.
  with strontium (Guntz and Roederer), 1906, A., ii, 668.
  with thallium, composition of (Sucheni), 1906, A., ii, 826.
    thermometer made of (McIntosh and Johnson), 1912, A., ii, 827.
  with tin (Roozeboom and van Heteren), 1903, A., ii, 216; (van Heteren), 1905, A., ii, 39.
    melting points of (van Laar), 1903, A., ii, 266.
  with zinc (van Deventer), 1908, A., ii, 591; (Cohen and Inouye), 1910, A., ii, 37.
    E.M.F. of (Crenshaw), 1910, A., ii, 258.
**Mercurammonium salts**, constitution of (Franklin), 1912, A., ii, 557.
    decomposition of, by heat (Sen), 1903, A., ii, 148.
  iodides, substituted, from primary and secondary amines (François), 1904, A., i, 151.
**Mercuriammonium** chlorides, ammoniacal (Gaudechon), 1908, A., ii, 383.
  chloride, action of methyl iodide on (Löw), 1912, A., i, 751.
  **Dimercurammonium** compounds (Gaudechon), 1911, A., ii, 398.
    bromide (Gaudechon), 1909, A., ii, 670; 1910, A., ii, 296.
    nitrite, decomposition of, by heat (Rây and Ghosh), 1910, T., 323; P., 6.
    phosphate and sulphate (Rây), 1904, P., 249; 1905, T., 9.
  **Dimercuriammonium** chloride and ammonium chloride, double, dissociation of, by water (Gaudechon), 1908, A., ii, 188.
    nitrate (Rây), 1903, A., ii, 148.
**Mercury compounds**, photographic radiation of some (Struthers and Marsh), 1905, T., 377; P., 67.
  insoluble or sparingly soluble, action of metallic aluminium on (Reichard), 1907, A., ii, 691.
  influence of, on metabolism (Izar), 1910, A., ii, 53.
  with nitrogen (Ley and Schaefer), 1903, A., ii, 279; (Fürth), 1903, A., ii, 294; (Franklin), 1907, A., ii, 264.

**Mercury compounds** with potassium (Jänecke), 1907, A., ii, 264.
with selenium and tellurium (Pellini, Sacerdoti, and Aureggi), 1909, A., ii, 1014.
with sodium and potassium and with sodium and cadmium (Jänecke), 1907, A., ii, 167.
detection of, by the "aluminium reaction" (Reichard), 1910, A., ii, 655.
estimation of, with a gold cathode (Perkin), 1910, A., ii, 75.
estimation of halogens in (Fischer), 1905, A., ii, 350.
chloronitroiridium (Miolati and Gialdini), 1903, A., ii, 25.
halogen, formation of complexes and some physico-chemical constants for (Sherrill), 1903, A., ii, 534, 649.
**Mercury salts**, action of, on autolysis (Truffi), 1910, A., ii, 142.
the aluminium reaction of (Hurt), 1910, A., ii, 805.
basic (Cox), 1904, A., ii, 563.
**Mercury** *per*chlorates, action of alcohol on, and **Oxymercuric** *per*chlorates (Chikashige), 1905, T., 822; P., 172.
chlorides, behaviour of, in aqueous solution (Drucker), 1912, A., ii, 424.
ammonium chromates (Gröger), 1908, A., ii, 691.
**Mercury** haloids, vapour pressure of (Wiedemann, Stelzner, and Niederschulte), 1906, A., ii, 9.
iodide, condensation of, with camphor (Marsh and Struthers), 1908, P., 267.
silver iodide (Rebenstorff), 1909, A., ii, 146.
nitrates, formation of various, from mercurous nitrite (Rây), 1905, T., 171.
refraction and dispersion of (Muller and Carrière), 1912, A., ii, 402.
*per*oxide (Pellini), 1907, A., ii, 954.
*per*oxydates (v. Antropoff), 1908, A., ii, 383.
sulphates, action of iodine on (Brückner), 1906, A., ii, 613.
sulphide, estimation of, in vulcanised caoutchouc (Frank and Jacobsohn), 1909, A., ii, 833.
double sulphites with the alkali metals (Baubigny), 1912, A., ii, 1175.
thiodiimide (Ruff and Geisel), 1904, A., ii, 396.
**Mercuric salts** with complex cations, constitution of (Borelli), 1908, A., i, 515; ii, 1039; 1909, A., i, 452.
of organic acids (Donk), 1907, A., i, 819.
solubilities of certain (Herz and Anders), 1907, A., ii, 159.
reduction of, by ferrous salt and light (Winther), 1912, A., ii, 511.
hæmolytic action of (Dunin-Borkowski), 1908, A., ii, 1049.
reactions of acetylene with acidified solutions of (Nieuwland and Maguire), 1906, A., i, 721.
action of ammonia or amines on (Strömholm), 1906, A., i, 935.
additive compounds of, and aromatic bases (Staronka), 1910, A., i, 876.
complex compounds of, with silver salts (Finzi), 1912, A., ii, 158.
double, of rubidium and (Grossmann), 1904, A., ii, 406.
a triple salt of (Brückner), 1907, A., ii, 772.
detection of (Siemssen), 1912, A., ii, 388.
rapid estimation of, in aqueous solution (Liversedge), 1908, A., ii, 634.
volumetric estimation of (Andrews), 1909, A., ii, 440; (Mórawitz), 1909, A., ii, 185, 703.
**Mercuric** bromide (Vicario), 1907, A., ii, 772.
calorimetric and cryoscopic constants of (Guinchant), 1909, A., ii, 790.
ammonia compounds of (Widman), 1910, A., ii, 852.
ammonio-basic (Fitzgerald), 1907, A., ii, 545.
or chloride, action of hydrogen phosphide on (Lemoult), 1908, A., ii, 35.
bromide and chloride, equilibrium of, with potassium hydroxide (Herz), 1910, A., ii, 945.
estimation of the halogen in (Kohn), 1908, A., ii, 892.
bromide, chloride, and iodide, band spectra of (Lohmeyer), 1907, A., ii, 211.
glow discharge in vapours of (Matthies), 1905, A., ii, 669.
vapour pressures of (Johnson), 1911, A., ii, 727.
*per*chlorate, bromo- and iodo- (Borelli), 1908, A., ii, 1039.

**Mercuric** chloride (*corrosive sublimate*), preparation of, by the wet process (Rupp and Klee), 1910, A., ii, 615.
  electrical conductivity of, in acetamide (Walker and Johnson), 1905, T., 1598; P., 233.
  fused, electrical conductivity of salts in (Foote and Martin), 1909, A., ii, 638.
  a new cause of dissociation of, and its influence on its antiseptic properties (Vittenet), 1905, A., ii, 35; (Vittenet and Chenu), 1905, A., ii, 711.
  solubility of, in ethyl acetate and acetone (Aten), 1906, A., ii, 151.
  and barium chloride, solubility of (Foote and Bristol), 1904, A., ii, 658.
  hydrolysis of (Luther), 1904, A., ii, 337.
  ultramicroscopic observations of the hydrolysis of (Fischer and Brieger), 1910, A., ii, 957.
  ammonium chloride, and water at 30° in equilibrium (Meerburg), 1908, A., ii, 676.
  the system: mercurous chloride and (Jonker), 1910, A., ii, 127.
  equilibrium in the system: pyridine and (McBride), 1910, A., ii, 401.
  equilibrium in the system: water, potassium chloride, and (Tichomiroff), 1907, A., ii, 752.
  solutions, effect of glass and traces of organic substances on (van Ryn), 1908, A., ii, 591.
  slow decomposition of solutions of, and the influence of light on the change (Verda), 1907, A., ii, 690.
  production of images on photographic plates by the action of vapours from dissolved (Kof and Haehn), 1907, A., ii, 732.
  solubility of, in mixed solvents (Dukelski), 1907, A., ii, 463.
  and sublamin, comparative experiments on the properties of (Scordo), 1907, A., ii, 713.
  action of acetylene on solutions of (Biltz and Mumm), 1905, A., i, 2; (Hofmann), 1905, A., i, 2, 268; (Biltz), 1905, A., i, 165.
  action of acetylene on aqueous and hydrochloric acid solutions of (Brame), 1905, T., 427; P., 119.

**Mercuric** chloride (*corrosive sublimate*), reactions of, with organic acids (Œchsner de Coninck and Dautry), 1908, A., i, 392.
  action of allylene on solutions of (Biltz and Mumm), 1905, A., i, 2.
  action of, on aluminium (Kohn-Abrest), 1910, A., ii, 506.
  action of ammonia on (Saha and Choudhuri), 1910, A., ii, 712.
  action of, on alcoholic solutions of dicyclopentadiene (Hofmann and Seiler), 1906, A., i, 786.
  action of, on glycine (Siegfried), 1911, A., i, 427.
  reaction between, and phosphorous acid (Montemartini and Egidi), 1903, A., ii, 65.
  kinetics of the reduction of, by phosphorous acid (Garner, Foglesong, and Wilson), 1911, A., ii, 972; (Garner), 1912, A., ii, 146.
  reaction between potassium iodide and, and its analytical application (de Koninck and Lebrun), 1903, A., ii, 42.
  and water (Strömholm), 1903, A., ii, 547.
  interference of, with the formation of arsenic, antimony, and phosphorus hydrides (Vitali), 1905, A., ii, 354.
  compounds of, with metallic chromates (Strömholm), 1912, A., ii, 648.
  additive compounds of, with aromatic nitro-compounds (Mascarelli), 1908, A., ii, 162.
  double salts of, with alkali chlorides and their solubility (Foote and Levy), 1906, A., ii, 231.
  test for, in surgical dressings (Frerichs), 1903, A., ii, 335.
  detection of very small quantities of (Kof and Haehn), 1908, A., ii, 69.
  detection of, in compressed guncotton (Jannopoulos), 1910, A., ii, 549.
  pastilles, rapid valuation of (Fiora), 1908, A., ii, 735.
  titration of (Rupp), 1910, A., ii, 456.
  estimation of, in dressing materials (Utz), 1907, A., ii, 400.
  estimation of, in pastilles (Saporetti), 1908, A., ii, 133; (Rimini), 1908, A., ii, 433.

- **Mercuric** chloride (*corrosive sublimate*), rapid estimation of, in very dilute solutions (Rodriguez Carrãcido), 1907, A., ii, 131.
    - and, iodide, mixed crystals of (Padoa and Tibaldi), 1903, A., ii, 728.
- ammonium chloride (*white precipitate*), reactions of, with methyl iodide (Schmidt and Krauss), 1908, A., i, 139.
    - acidimetric assay of (Rupp and Lehmann), 1908, A., ii, 70.
- barium chloride (Schreinemakers), 1910, A., ii, 490.
- cæsium chloride (Foote and Haigh), 1911, A., ii, 397.
- cæsium double chlorides and their solubility (Foote), 1903, A., ii, 728.
- chromates (Cox), 1906, A., ii, 757; (Gawalowski), 1907, A., ii, 25.
- haloids (Sherrill), 1904, A., ii, 337; (v. Nest), 1910, A., ii, 295.
    - isomorphism and polymorphism of (Luczizky), 1909, A., ii, 483.
    - dissociation of (Morse), 1903, A., ii, 12.
    - vapour pressures and molecular volumes of (Prideaux), 1910, T., 2032; P., 207.
    - additive compounds of, with aromatic nitro-derivatives (Mascarelli), 1907, A., i, 25.
- ammono-basic haloids (Franklin), 1905, A., ii, 582.
- iodides, change of colour shown by, at different temperatures (Gernez), 1903, A., ii, 428.
    - double (Duboin), 1907, A., ii, 955.
- iodide, two forms of (Mascarelli), 1906, A., ii, 757.
    - the form in which, dissolves (Gernez), 1903, A., ii, 481.
    - slowness of the spontaneous transformation of the unstable variety of (Gernez), 1909, A., ii, 466.
    - calorimetry and cryoscopy of (Guinchant), 1907, A., ii, 667.
    - mixed crystals of silver iodide and (Steger), 1903, A., ii, 482.
    - two observations relating to the decomposition of (Kohn), 1908, A., ii, 696.
    - action of, on ketones in alkaline solution (Marsh and Struthers), 1908, P., 266.
    - solution, alkaline, use of, as an oxidising agent in volumetric analysis (Romyn), 1907, A., ii, 49.
- **Mercuric** iodide, influence of, on the formation of sulphonium iodides (Hilditch and Smiles), 1907, T., 1394; P., 206.
    - compounds of, with free amines (François), 1906, A., i, 484, 644.
    - compounds of, with barium iodide (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 359, 673.
    - compounds of, with cadmium iodide and zinc iodide, isomorphism of (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 544.
    - compounds of, with methylamine (François), 1906, A., i, 484.
    - double salts of (Duboin), 1909, A., ii, 316.
    - double salts of, with ammonium and with rubidium bromides (Grossmann), 1903, A., ii, 476.
    - double salts of, with calcium iodide (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 231, 286.
    - double salt of, with potassium iodide in organic solvents (Marsh and Struthers), 1908, P., 266.
    - red, combination of, with acetone by rise of temperature (Gernez), 1903, A., ii, 598.
    - action of, on antimony, arsenic, or phosphorus hydride (Lemoult), 1904, A., ii, 728.
    - action of, on sulphuric acid and mercury sulphates (Ditte), 1905, A., ii, 391.
    - some reactions of (Orloff), 1907, A., ii, 89.
- alkali iodides (Duboin), 1905, A., ii, 637.
- aluminium and thorium iodides (Duboin), 1908, A., ii, 598.
- barium and sodium iodides (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 359, 673.
- calcium and strontium iodides (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 231, 286.
- copper ammonium iodides (Anderlini), 1912, A., ii, 764.
- lithium iodides (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 85.
- magnesium and manganese iodides (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 544.
- silver iodide, uniformity of (Wegelius), 1911, A., ii, 884.
    - molecular weight of (Herz and Knoch), 1905, A., ii, 822.
- thorium iodide (Duboin), 1909, A., ii, 316.
- nitrate, action of, on inorganic hydroxides (Biltz and Zimmermann), 1908, A., ii, 104.
    - solution, solubility of silver chloride in (Buttle and Hewitt), 1908, T., 1405; P., 173.

- **Mercuric** nitride (Franklin), 1905, A., ii, 582.
  - nitrite (Rây), 1905, T., 173.
    - and its decomposition by heat (Rây), 1904, T., 523 ; P., 57.
    - molecular conductivity of (Rây and Dhar), 1912, T., 965 ; P., 102.
  - barium, calcium, and strontium nitrites (Rây), 1910, T., 326 ; P., 7.
  - lithium, potassium, and sodium nitrites (Rây), 1907, T., 2031 ; P., 165.
  - oxides, red and yellow (Schoch), 1903, A., ii, 428.
    - solubility and dissociation of (Schick), 1903, A., ii, 147.
    - electromotive properties of (Allmand), 1910, A., ii, 572.
  - oxide, compounds of ketones and aldehydes with (Auld and Hantzsch), 1905, A., i, 742.
    - compounds of, with pyrazolone (Eury), 1909, A., i, 57.
    - action of, on hydrazine hydrate (Hale and Nunez), 1911, A., i, 845.
    - action of thionyl and sulphuryl chlorides on (North), 1910, A., ii, 296.
    - estimation of, volumetrically (Rupp and Schirmer), 1908, A., ii, 1073.
  - oxybromides and oxybromate (Fischer and v. Wartenburg), 1903, A., ii, 79.
  - oxychlorides (Schoch), 1903, A., ii, 428 ; (Driot), 1911, A., ii, 397.
    - preparation of (Dukelski), 1906, A., ii, 544.
  - oxychloride, new (Hewitt), 1907, P., 10.
    - hexagonal. See Kleinite.
  - selenite (Rosenheim and Pritze), 1909, A., ii, 882.
  - sulphides, black and red, conductivity of saturated aqueous solutions of (van Name), 1904, A., ii, 378.
  - sulphide, crystallography of (Allen, Crenshaw, and Merwin), 1912, A., ii, 1055.
    - fusibility of, with antimony sulphide (Pélabon), 1905, A., ii, 435.
    - hydrosol of (Lottermoser), 1907, A., ii, 464.
    - solubility of (Knox), 1906, A., ii, 608 ; 1908, A., ii, 830.
    - See also Cinnabar.
  - sulphate, a thiobasic (Estrup), 1909, A., ii, 404.
- **Mercurous salts**, action of radium rays on (Skinner), 1904, A., ii, 173.
- **Mercurous salts**, estimation of, as chloride (Hulett), 1904, A., ii, 695.
  - titration of, with potassium permanganate (Randall), 1907, A., ii, 303.
  - and mixtures of mercurous and mercuric salts, volumetric estimation of (Rupp), 1903, A., ii, 759.
- **Mercurous** silver arsenate and phosphate (Jacobson), 1909, A., ii, 887.
  - bromide, chloride, and iodide, formulæ of (Beckmann), 1907, A., ii, 739.
    - and iodide, action of ammonia on (Saha and Choudhuri), 1912, A., ii, 1174.
  - *per*chlorate, voltameter with (Mathers and Germann), 1911, A., ii, 577.
  - chloride (*calomel*), modification of (Meyer), 1906, A., ii, 29.
    - electrode. See Electrode.
    - vapour pressure of (Smith), 1910, A., ii, 273 ; (Smith and Menzies), 1911, A., ii, 492.
    - vapour, constitution of (Smith and Menzies), 1911, A., ii, 114.
    - the system : mercuric chloride and (Jonker), 1910, A., ii, 127.
    - solubility of (Ley and Heimbucher), 1904, A., ii, 465.
    - decomposition of, by solutions of alkali chlorides (Gewecke), 1904, A., ii, 125.
    - reduction of, by silver (Brönsted), 1905, A., ii, 133.
    - physiological action of (Nemser), 1906, A., ii, 778.
    - reactions of (Herz), 1911, A., ii, 285.
    - reaction of, with alkaloids (Baroni and Borlinetto), 1912, A., ii, 105.
    - diuresis from (Fleckseder), 1912, A., ii, 582.
  - chromate (Fichter and Oesterheld), 1912, A., ii, 766.
  - potassium chromate (Gröger), 1907, A., ii, 624.
  - fluoride and its compound with ammonia (Böhm), 1905, A., ii, 249.
  - iodide, new method of preparing (Neogi), 1907, A., ii, 772.
  - nitrate, action of ammonia on (Saha and Choudhuri), 1911, A., ii, 804.
  - nitrate and silver nitrate, chemical equilibrium between a solution of, and silver amalgams (Reinders), 1906, A., ii, 219.
  - nitrite, theory of the production of, and of its conversion into mercury nitrates (Rây), 1904, P., 217 ; 1905, T., 171.

**Mercurous** nitrite, molecular volume of (Rây), 1908, T., 999; P., 75.
  decomposition of, by heat (Rây and Sen), 1903, T., 491; P., 78.
  interaction of, with alkyl iodides (Rây and Neogi), 1907, P., 246.
hyponitrite (Divers), 1907, P., 264.
  preparation of, and dissociation of an acid solution of (Rây), 1907, T., 1404; P., 89.
  decomposition of, by heat (Divers), 1907, P., 265.
  decomposition of, by heat, and constitution of (Rây and Gañguli), 1907, T., 1399; P., 89.
oxybromide, oxychloride, and oxyiodide (Fischer and v. Wartenberg), 1905, A., ii, 456.
sulphate as a depolariser in normal cells (van Ginneken), 1911, A., ii, 179; (Hulett), 1911, A., ii, 848.
sulphide (Baskerville), 1903, A., ii, 729.
**Mercuroso-mercuric-silver oxynitrates** and the isomorphous replacement of univalent mercury by silver (Rây), 1907, T., 2033; P., 165.
**Mercury organic compounds** (Sand), 1904, A., i, 22; (Sand and Singer), 1904, A., i, 23, 25; (Sand and Genssler), 1904, A., i, 24; (Balbiano and Paolini), 1904, A., i, 72, 261; (Pfeiffer and Truskier), 1904, A., i, 544; (Biltz and Mumm; Hofmann, 1905, A., i, 2; (François), 1905, A., i, 373; (Leys), 1905, A., i, 433; (Scholl and Nyberg), 1906, A., i, 563; (Biilmann), 1909, A., i, 17; (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1909, A., i, 93; (Pesci), 1909, A., i, 348; (Biilmann and Witt), 1909, A., i, 371.
  decompositions of, with alkali sulphites and sulphur chloride (Hofmann and Feigel), 1905, A., i, 867.
  disinfecting power of (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1911, A., ii, 63; (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1912, A., ii, 376.
  pharmacology of (Müller, Schoeller, and Schrauth), 1911, A., ii, 755.
  action of, in infections (Schilling, v. Krogh, Schrauth, and Schoeller), 1912, A., ii, 1197; (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1912, A., ii, 1198.
**Mercury organic compounds**, aromatic, biochemistry of (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1911, A., ii, 637; 1912, A., ii, 75; (Blumenthal), 1911, A., ii, 1017.
  physiological action of (Blumenthal), 1911, A., ii, 517; (Blumenthal and Oppenheim), 1912, A., ii, 374.
explosive (Hofmann), 1905, A., i, 513.
new (Nardelli), 1908, A., ii, 715.
of carboxylic acids, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 754.
with esters of carboxylic acids (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 596.
of fatty acids (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1909, A., i, 464.
of pseudo-acids containing the group CO·NH (Auld), 1907, T., 1045; P., 151.
alkyl, remarkable formation of (Tafel), 1906, A., i, 941.
complex, with cinnamic acid and its esters (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), 1911, A., i, 595.
ethylene, chemical statics and kinetics of (Sand and Breest), 1907, A., ii, 537; (Abegg), 1907, A., ii, 853.
mercuric, with indoles (Boehringer & Söhne), 1912, A., i, 64.
(alloys), organic, properties of (McCoy and West), 1912, A., i, 539.
of nitrophenols (Hantzsch and Auld), 1906, A., i, 471.
from *o*-nitrotoluene (Reissert), 1907, A., i, 908.
from *o*- and *p*-nitrotoluene (Reissert), 1907, A., i, 1103.
with pyrimidine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 804.
with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), 1906, A., i, 408.
**Mercury** chloro- and bromo-acetylide (Hofmann and Kirmreuther), 1910, A., i, 16.
cyanides, complete analysis of (Rupp and Lehmann), 1908, A., ii, 70.
dialkyls and sodium, action of a mixture of, on aldehydes, ketones, esters, and carbon dioxide (Schorigin), 1908, A., i, 881.
dibenzyl (Pope and Gibson), 1912, T., 735.
diethyl, action of, on mercury fulminate (Grigorowitsch), 1908, A., i, 251.

**Mercury organic compounds** :—
**Mercury** diphenyl, toxicology of (Louise and Moutier), 1905, A., ii, 601.
ferricyanides (Fernekes), 1906, A., i, 487.
fulminate (Solonina), 1910, A., i, 464.
nitroform (Ley), 1905, A., i, 316.
oxycyanide, acidimetric estimation of both mercury components in (Rupp), 1908, A., ii, 634.
phenyl, reaction of, with zirconium tetrachloride (Peters), 1908, A., i, 1032.
**Mercury carboxylic acids**, hydroxy-, preparation of soluble compounds from the anhydrides of (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1910, A., i, 459.
**Mercuric** chloroselenocyanate (Rosenheim and Pritze), 1909, A., ii, 882.
cyanide, preparation of (Rupp and Goy), 1908, A., i, 863.
reactivity of (Hofmann and Wagner), 1908, A., i, 143, 514.
alkaline, action of, on halogen derivatives of acetylene and ethylene (Hofmann and Kirmreuther), 1908, A., i, 145.
compounds of, with alkalis and nitric acid (Hofmann and Wagner), 1908, A., i, 514.
compound of, with cæsium iodide (Mathewson and Wells), 1904, A., i, 21.
condensation of, with ketones (Marsh and Struthers), 1905, T., 1878 ; P., 248.
application of the theory of complex ions to the reactions of, with silver salts and alkali hydroxides (Hofmann and Wagner), 1909, A., i, 559.
compound of, with pyridine (Schroeder), 1908, A., i, 252.
double salts of (Rupp and Goy), 1912, A., i, 613.
double salt of, with sodium cyanide (Grossmann), 1903, A., ii, 476.
evaluation of officinal (Rupp), 1905, A., ii, 867.
estimation of, iodometrically (Rupp), 1903, A., ii, 696.
acidimetric titration of (Goy), 1907, A., ii, 911.
double cyanides (Grossmann and von der Forst), 1904, A., i, 983.
zinc cyanide, formula of (Dunstan), 1908, P., 135.
constitution of (Dott), 1905, A., i, 695.
potassium ferrocyanide (Fernekes), 1906, A., i, 149.
tetra-alkylammonium nitrites (Rây), 1910, P., 172.

**Mercury organic compounds** :—
**Mercuric** oxycyanide (Holdermann), 1904, A., i, 301 ; 1906, A., i, 75, 411 ; (Rupp), 1906, A., i, 340 ; (v. Pieverling), 1906, A., i, 341 ; (Rupp and Goy), 1908, A., i, 770 ; 1909, A., i, 295 ; 1912, A., i, 613.
solution, preparation of (Rupp and Lehmann), 1909, A., i, 92.
selenocyanate (Rosenheim and Pritze), 1909, A., ii, 882.
thiocyanate, formation of complex compounds with (Grossmann), 1905, A., ii, 249.
complexes (Sherrill and Skowronski), 1905, A., i, 265.
compounds of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), 1906, A., i, 631.
cobalt and nickel thiocyanates, complex (Orloff), 1906, A., i, 406.
**Cyanomercury salts** (Borelli), 1908, A., i, 515.
**Thiocyanomercuric** *per*chlorate (Borelli), 1908, A., ii, 1040.
**Mercurammonium organic compounds** (Charitschkoff), 1907, A., i, 590.
**Mercuriacetaldehyde**, *tri*chloro-, formation of (Brame), 1905, T., 427 ; P., 119.
**Mercuriacetic acid**, *tri*chloro-, and *tri*hydroxy (Hofmann and Kirmreuther), 1910, A., i, 17.
**Mercuri-acetic**, and **-propionic acids**, hydroxy-, anhydrides of, and **mercuributyric acid**, hydroxy- (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1909, A., i, 464.
**Mercuriacetic anhydride**, hydroxy-, and its salts, synthesis of (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1908, A., i, 617.
**Mercuriaceto-*o*-toluidides**, *di*bromo-, *di*chloro-, and *di*-iodo- (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1912, A., i, 930.
**Mercurialkylammonium** nitrites (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), 1912, T., 616 ; P., 41.
**Mercuri-alkyl- and -alkylaryl-ammonium** chlorides (Rây and Dhar), 1912, P., 292.
nitrites (Rây, Dhar, and De), 1912, T., 1552 ; P., 185.
*o*-**Mercuriaminobenzoylformic acid** (Peters), 1907, A., i, 239.
**Mercuri-*iso*amylurethane** (Pieroni), 1912, A., i, 245.
**Mercurianilinoacetic acid**, *o*-bromo-, *o*-chloro-, and *o*-iodo-, ethyl esters, and *o*-hydroxy-, metallic salts and anhydride of (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), 1911, A., i, 699.

**Mercury organic compounds :—**
**Mercurianilinobutyric acid,** α-*di*bromo-α-*di*chloro-, and α-*di*-iodo-, ethyl esters and α-*di*hydroxy-, anhydride (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), 1911, A., i, 700.
**Mercurianilinopropionic acid,** α-*di*bromo-, α-chloro-, and *di*chloro-, ethyl esters and α-*di*hydroxy-, anhydride of (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), 1911, A., i, 700.
**Mercurianilino*iso*valeric acid,** α-*di*bromo-, α-*di*chloro-, and α-*di*-iodo-, ethyl esters and α-*di*hydroxy-, anhydride (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), 1911, A., i, 700.
**Mercuribenzoic acid,** *o*-chloro-, salts of (Pesci), 1903, A., i, 220.
**Mercuricamphor** compounds, action of halogens on (Marsh), 1910, T., 2410, P., 297.
  iodide, bromide, chloride, and oxide (Marsh and Struthers), 1909, T., 1784.
**Mercuricarboxylic acids,** aromatic (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1912, A., ii, 376.
**Mercuricarboxylic acids,** hydroxy-, preparation of soluble compounds from (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 594.
**Mercuridiaceto-*o*-toluidide,** chloro- (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1912, A., i, 930.
*o*-**Mercuridibenzoic acid,** salts of (Pesci), 1903, A., i, 220.
**Mercuridimalonic acid,** methyl ester (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1908, A., i, 617 ; (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1909, A., i, 464.
β-**Mercuridipropionic acid** and its derivatives (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 200.
**Mercuridipyridinium** nitrite (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), 1912, T., 619 ; P., 41.
**Mercuriethylenediamine,** hydroxide of, and salts of (Pesci), 1909, A., i, 217.
**Mercuriethylurethane** (Pieroni), 1912, A., i, 245.
**Mercuri-fatty acids,** α-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1908, A., i, 617 ; (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1909, A., i, 218.
α-**Mercuri**-β-**hydroxy**-β-**phenylpropionic acid,** inner salt of (Biilmann and Bjerrum), 1910, A., i, 347.
α-**Mercuri**-β-**methoxy**-β-*o*-**anisylpropionic acid,** inner salt of (Biilmann), 1912, A., i, 461.

**Mercury organic compounds :—**
α-**Mercuri**-β-**methoxymelilotic acid,** inner salt of (Biilman and Starcke), 1912, A., i, 461.
**Mercuri**-β-**methoxy**-β-**phenylpropionic acid,** α-hydroxy-, anhydride of (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), 1910, A., i, 347.
**Mercurimethylmalonic acid,** α-hydroxy-, methyl ester and metallic salts (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1909, A., i, 218.
**Mercurimethylurethane** hydroxide and acetate (Pieroni), 1912, A., i, 245.
**Mercuriochloroacetamide** (Francesconi and de Plato), 1903, A., i, 798.
**Mercuriphenylcyanamide** (Pesci), 1909, A., i, 348.
**Mercuripiperazinium** nitrite (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), 1912, T., 620 ; P., 41.
**Mercuripropionic anhydride,** α-hydroxy- (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1909, A., i, 218.
**Mercuriquinolinium** nitrite (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), 1910, T., 620 ; P. 41.
**Mercurisalicylic acid,** estimation of mercury in (Brieger), 1912, A., ii, 206.
**Mercurisalicylic acid,** chloro-, bromo-, hydroxy-, and iodo- (Buroni), 1903, A., i, 392.
**Mercurisulphaminobenzoic acid,** 2:4-*di*hydroxy-, sodium salt (Kerb), 1912, A., i, 932.
**Mercuri-*o*-toluidine,** chloro-, and *di*hydroxy-, and derivatives (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1912, A., i, 930.
**Mercuri-*o*-, -*m*-, and-*p*-toluidinoacetic anhydrides,** hydroxy- (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1912, A., i, 931.
**Dimercuricamphor** *di*-iodide (Marsh and Struthers), 1909, T., 1783.
**Dimercurifluorescein,** sodium salt of (Pauly and Traumann), 1909, A. i, 280.
**Tetramercurifluorescein,** sodium salt of (Pauly and Traumann), 1909, A., i, 280.
**Trimercuriacetic acid,** *di*chloro*mono*hydroxy- (Hofmann and Kirmreuther), 1910, A., i, 17.
**Trimercuridibutylammonium** nitrite (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), 1912, T., 617 ; P., 41.
**Trimercuridiethylammonium** nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), 1911, T., 1972 ; P., 220.

**Mercury detection, estimation, and separation** :—
- detection of (MOORE), 1911, A., ii, 771.
- detection of, in cheese and flesh from animals which have been inoculated against rinderpest (OTTELLI), 1903, A., ii, 183.
- detection of, in explosives (PATTERSON), 1911, A., ii, 442.
- spectroscopic detection of, in explosives (FLORIN), 1911, A., ii, 1033.
- toxicological detection of (LECCO), 1910, A., ii, 456.
- detection of, in organs, by the microscope (LOMBARDO), 1909, A., ii, 185.
- detection of, in urine (OPPENHEIM), 1903, A., ii, 696 ; (JOLLES), 1904, A., ii, 212 ; (BECKER ; GLASER and ISENBURG), 1910, A., ii, 75 ; (SALKOWSKI), 1911, A., ii, 771, 934.
- detection and estimation of minute quantities of (ZENGELIS), 1905, A., ii, 65.
- detection and estimation of, in urine (ENOCH), 1907, A., ii, 816.
- detection and estimation of traces of, in urine with the aid of the Nernst balance (JÄNECKE), 1905, A., ii, 66.
- microchemical analysis of (SCHOORL), 1909, A., ii, 96.
- estimation of (PRETZFELD), 1903, A., ii, 335.
- estimation of, electrolytically (GLASER), 1903, A., ii, 242 ; (BORELLI), 1907, A., ii, 816.
- estimation of, electrolytically, using the rotating anode (KROUPA), 1906, A., ii, 581.
- estimation of, gasometrically and volumetrically, by hydrazine salts (EBLER), 1906, A., ii, 53.
- estimation of, gravimetrically and volumetrically (LITTERSCHEID), 1903, A., ii, 615.
- estimation of, iodometrically (RUPP), 1907, A., ii, 720.
- microchemical estimation of (RAASCHOU), 1910, A., ii, 350.
- estimation of, titrimetrically (RUPP), 1905, A., ii, 484.
- estimation of, volumetrically (ANDREWS), 1903, A., ii, 695 ; (RUPP), 1906, A., ii, 902 ; (ROBERTSON), 1907, A., ii, 580 ; (KNOX), 1909, T., 1768 ; P., 227 ; (REINTHALER), 1911, A., ii, 660 ; (SMITH), 1911, A., ii, 824 ; (JAMIESON), 1912, A., ii, 493 ; (LITTERSCHEID), 1912, A., ii, 808.

**Mercury detection, estimation, and separation** :—
- estimation of, volumetrically, by means of ammonia (BRESSANIN), 1910, A., ii, 1000.
- estimation of, volumetrically, by the thiocyanate, iodometric, and acidimetric processes (RUPP), 1908, A., ii, 1073.
- estimation of small quantities of (RICHARDS and SINGER), 1904, A., ii, 448.
- estimation of, by reduction with hydrogen peroxide (KOLB and FELDHOFEN), 1908, A., ii, 69.
- rapid estimation of, by means of hypophosphorous acid (HOWARD), 1904, A., ii, 293.
- vapour, new method of estimating, in air (MÉNIÈRE), 1908, A., ii, 433.
- estimation of, electrolytically, in cinnabar (SMITH), 1905, A., ii, 860.
- technical estimation of, in poor cinnabar ores by Personne's method (MONTANARI), 1903, A., ii, 759.
- volumetric estimation of, in galenical preparations (GRÜTER), 1910, A., ii, 655.
- estimation of, in solutions containing iodides (WEGELIUS and KILPI), 1909, A., ii, 350.
- estimation of, in organic mercury compounds (RUPP and NÖLL), 1905, A., ii, 285.
- estimation of, in soluble mercuric salts (PROCTER and SEYMOUR-JONES), 1911, A., ii, 541.
- estimation of, volumetrically, in mercurous salts (ODDO), 1909, A., ii, 766.
- estimation of, volumetrically, in mercury salicylate (RUPP and KROPAT), 1912, A., ii, 998.
- estimation of, volumetrically, in its ores (MULLER), 1908, A., ii, 227.
- estimation of, in organs (SCHUMM), 1905, A., ii, 286.
- estimation of, in smokeless powders (BERKHOUT), 1912, A., ii, 689.
- estimation of, in antiseptic soaps (SEIDELL), 1906, A., ii, 252.
- clinical method for the estimation of, in urine (SCHUMACHER and JUNG), 1903, A., ii, 44.
- estimation of, colorimetrically, in urine (HEINZELMANN), 1911, A., ii, 772.
- estimation of, in urine and fæces (SIEBERT), 1910, A., ii, 656.
- and bismuth, estimation and separation of, by the sodium phosphate method (STÄHLER), 1907, A., ii, 655.

**Mercury detection, estimation, and separation** :—
  separation of, from molybdenum and tungsten by the aid of hydrazine (JANNASCH and BETTGES), 1904, A., ii, 517.
  and silver, volumetric separation of (RUPP and LEHMANN), 1910, A., ii, 350.
**Mercury ions**, concentration of, in the calomel electrode (LEY and HEIMBUCHER), 1904, A., ii, 465.
**Mercury lamp** (LOWRY), 1912, A., ii, 825.
  for quantitative work (WEIGERT), 1912, A., ii, 714.
  new, use of, in sterilising water (HENRI, HELBRONNER, and V. RECKLINGHAUSEN), 1912, A., ii, 1132.
**Mercury measuring tubes.** See under Analysis.
**Mercury minerals**, from Terlingua, Texas (MOSES; HILL), 1904, A., ii, 46; (HILLEBRAND and SCHALLER), 1907, A., ii, 788; 1910, A., ii, 306.
**Mercury ores**, assay of (HOLLOWAY), 1906, A., ii, 308.
**Mercury pump.** See under Pump.
**Mercury seal** in organic analysis, instead of cork or indiarubber (MAREK), 1907, A., ii, 909; 1909, A., ii, 617.
**Mero**, definition of the prefix (HANTZSCH), 1906, A., i, 856.
**Meroquinenine** and its acetyl, hydroxy-, and nitroso-derivatives and their salts and ethers (KOENIGS, BERNHART, and IBELE), 1906, A., i, 762.
**Meroquinenine lactone** (KOENIGS, BERNHART, and IBELE), 1906, A., i, 763.
**Meroquineninenitrile** and its picrolonate (RABE and RITTER), 1907, A., i, 78.
**Merotropic compounds**, phenylcarbimide as reagent for determining the constitution of (MICHAEL and COBB), 1908, A., i, 947.
  isomerism of (MICHAEL), 1912, A., i, 631.
**Merotropy** and desmotropy (MICHAEL; MICHAEL and SMITH), 1908, A., i, 943; (MICHAEL and COBB), 1908, A., i, 947; (MICHAEL and HIBBERT), 1909, A., i, 91, 214.
**Mesaconic acid**, velocity of addition of bromine to (PIUTTI and CALCAGNI), 1909, A., i, 360.
  dibromide, reaction of, with aromatic hydrazines (FICHTER and VORTISCH), 1907, A., i, 82.
  phenyl esters, and their derivatives (CLARKE), 1908, A., i, 335.
**Mesaconic acid**, ester-, chloride-, anilide-, and *p*-toluidide-acids of (ANSCHÜTZ, DRUGMAN, HAAS, SCHARFENBERG, and SIEPLEIN), 1907, A., i, 468.
*Mesembrianthemum crystallinum*, variations in the nitrogen and phosphoric acid of the sap of (ANDRÉ), 1906, A., ii, 385.
**Mesidine**, absorption spectrum of (PURVIS), 1910, T., 1552.
**Mesitol-1.** See Mesitylene, *vic.*-hydroxy-.
**Mesitonic acid.** See *αα*-Dimethyl-lævulic acid.
**Mesitoylacrylic acid** (KÓZNIEWSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), 1906, A., i, 759.
**Mesityl alcohol**, *di*bromo-*o*-hydroxy-, acetates and bromide of (AUWERS, JESCHECK, SCHRÖTER, MARKOVITS, and ROEVER), 1906, A., i, 355.
  *o*-hydroxy-, synthesis of (AUWERS), 1907, A., i, 611.
    *o*-*ψ*-haloids and *o*-methylenequinones from (FRIES and KANN), 1907, A., ii, 613.
**Mesityl bromide**, *di*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetate, and their compounds with bases (AUWERS and SCHRENK), 1906, A., i, 267.
**Mesityl oxide** (*methyl* iso*butenyl ketone*: iso*propylideneacetone*) formation of (LAW and PERKIN), 1907, P., 308.
  oxidation of (KOHN), 1904, A., i, 15.
  condensation of, with benzil (JAPP and KNOX), 1905, T., 673; P., 152.
  action of magnesium benzyl chloride on (V. FELLENBERG), 1906, A., i, 567.
  action of magnesium methyl iodide on (V. FELLENBERG), 1904, A., i, 961.
  action of mono- and di-methylamines on (HOCHSTETTER and KOHN), 1904, A., i, 18.
  action of potassium cyanide on (LAPWORTH), 1904, T., 1214; P., 177.
  aminopyrrolidone derivatives from (KOHN), 1908, A., i, 829; (KOHN and BUM), 1910, A., i, 136.
  compound of, with mercuric chloride (ERDMANN), 1905, A., i, 18.
  dibromide semicarbazone (RUPE and KESSLER), 1910, A., i, 93.
  ozonide (HARRIS and TÜRK), 1905, A., i, 413.
  semicarbazidesemicarbazone hydrochloride (RUPE and KESSLER), 1910, A., i, 15.
  physiological action of (LEWIN), 1907, A., ii, 496.
**Mesitylaldoximes** (SCHOLL and KAČER), 1903, A., i, 255.

*s*-**Mesitylcarbinol**, phenylurethane of (Carré), 1910, A., i, 620.
**Mesitylene** (1:3:5-*trimethylbenzene*), and trichloro-, absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1909, A., ii, 535.
  latent heat of evaporation of (Brown), 1905, T., 268; P., 75.
  triozonide of (Harries and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 228.
**Mesitylene**, *di*amino-, monoacyl derivatives, action of nitrous acid on (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1906, T., 1298; P., 240.
  *vic*-hydroxy-, bromo-derivatives of (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 612.
**3-Mesityleneazoglutacononic acid**, ethyl ester, mesitylhydrazone (Henrich, Reichenburg, Nachtigall, Thomas, and Baum), 1910, A., i, 901.
**Mesitylenesulphinic acid**, preparation of (Knoevenagel and Kenner), 1908, A., i, 971.
**Mesitylenesulphinic anhydride**, preparation of (Knoevenagel and Polack), 1908, A., i, 971.
**Mesitylenetrialdehyde** (1:3:5-*trimethylalbenzene*) and its hexa-acetate (Bielecki), 1908, A., i, 424.
**Mesitylenic acid**, 4-amino-, ethyl ester (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1910, A., i, 666.
**Mesityl-ethyl-**, -*iso***propyl-**, -*iso***butyl-**, and **-hexyl-carbinols** (Klages and Stamm), 1904, A., i, 303.
**Mesitylic acid**, formation of (Lapworth), 1904, T., 1224; P., 177.
**Mesitylic acid**, *o*- and *p*-amino-, methyl esters (Meyer), 1905, A., i, 137.
**Mesityloxidoxalic acid**, esters, and their polymerides (Federlin), 1907, A., i, 1005.
  methyl ester, polymeride of, rotatory polarisation in crystals of (Sommerfeldt), 1908, A., ii, 339.
*s*-**Mesitylphenazothionium**, *di*nitro-, hydroxide (Barnett and Smiles), 1910, T., 371.
**Mesitylpiperidine**, 4:6-*di*bromo-2-hydroxy- (Auwers and Schrenk), 1906, A., i, 269.
**Mesohydry** (Oddo), 1907, A., ii, 15.
  so-called (Auwers), 1908, A., i, 228.
**Mesolite** from the Faroe Islands (Görgey), 1910, A., ii, 312.
  from Montresta, Sardinia (Pelacani), 1908, A., ii, 864.
  from Nolsö, Færoe Islands (Heddle), 1909, A., ii, 62.
  from Palagonia, Sicily (Ponte), 1911, A., ii, 298.
**Mesolite** from the Radauthal, Harz (Fromme), 1910, A., ii, 314.
  identity of, with poonahlite (Bowman), 1909, A., ii, 677.
**Mesoporphyrin** (Sieber-Schumoff; Zaleski), 1903, A., i, 375.
  and its ethers and salts (Zaleski), 1903, A., i, 217.
  compounds of, with iron and manganese (Zaleski), 1905, A., i, 105.
**Mesotan** (*methoxymethyl salicylate*) (Eichengrün), 1903, A., i, 195.
**Mesotartaric acid**. See *i*-Tartaric acid.
**Mesothorium** (Hahn), 1907, A., ii, 359, 664; 1908, A., ii, 557; (Marckwald), 1911, A., ii, 8.
  short-lived intermediate product between radiothorium and (Hahn), 1908, A., ii, 454.
  chemistry of (Soddy), 1910, P., 336; 1911, T., 72.
  chemical and radioactive properties of (Hahn), 1911, A., ii, 845.
  therapy of (Bickel; Kojo), 1912, A., ii, 964; (Minami), 1912, A., ii, 965.
  action of, on animal germ cells (Hertwig), 1911, A., ii, 1118.
**Mesoxaldialdehyde** and its hydrate (Harries and Türk), 1905, A., i, 414.
  preparation of (Henle and Schupp), 1905, A., i, 413.
**Mesoxaldialdehydetris-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone** (Harries and Türk), 1910, A., i, 608.
**Mesoxalic acid** and semialdehyde, preparation of (Fenton), 1905, T. 813; P., 168.
  compounds of, with guanidine (Kaess and Gruszkiewicz), 1903, A., i, 6.
  brucine salt (Hilditch), 1911, T., 235.
**Mesoxalic acid**, esters, formation of, from isonitrosomalonic esters (Bouveault and Wahl), 1903, A., i, 677.
  preparation of (Meyer), 1911, A., i, 420.
  preparation of and condensation of, with cyanoacetic esters (Schmitt), 1905, A., i, 508.
  condensation of, with aromatic tertiary amines (Guyot and Michel), 1909, A., i, 158.
  condensation of, with aromatic hydrocarbons (Guyot and Estéva), 1909, A., i, 236.
  condensation of, with esters of cyanoacetic acid (Schmitt), 1907, A., i, 1007.

**Mesoxalic acid**, esters, condensation of, with phenolic esters (Guyot and Estéva), 1909, A., i, 306.
  derivatives of (Schmitt), 1905, A., i, 585.
  amine derivatives of (Curtiss), 1906, A., i, 339.
 ethyl ester (Curtiss), 1906, A., i, 480.
  preparation of (Curtiss), 1905, A., i, 507.
  action of hydrazine on (Curtiss, Koch, and Bartells), 1909, A., i, 212.
  action of, on magnesium alkyl haloids (Lemaire), 1909, A., i, 199.
  condensation of phenylisooxazolone with (Meyer), 1910, A., i, 593.
 methyl ester, and some of its reactions (Curtiss and Tarnowski), 1908, A., i, 760.
 phenylhydrazone, and phenylhydrazine salt of (Behrend and Schultz), 1909, A., i, 272.
  methyl ester, and its derivatives (Bülow and Ganghofer), 1905, A., i, 90.
 *p*-tolylhydrazone, methyl ester, and its hydrazides, and acetyl and aldehydic derivatives (Bülow and Weidlich), 1907, A., i, 1089.

**Mesoxalylbis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, nitroso-, ethyl ester (Bülow and Schärer), 1909, A., i, 850.

**Mesoxalyl-*o*-, -*m*-,** and **-*p*-carboxyphenylhydrazone-bis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acids**, ethyl esters (Bülow and Schärer), 1909, A., i, 851.

**Mesoxalylhydrazonebis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and corresponding substituted hydrazone derivatives (Bülow and Schärer), 1909, A., i, 850.

**Mesoxalyloximebis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Schärer), 1909, A., i, 850.

**Mesoxalylphenylhydrazonebis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester (Bülow and Schärer), 1909, A., i, 850.

**Mesoxalylphenylhydrazonedihydrazide** (Bülow and Bozenhardt), 1910, A., i, 205.

**Mesoxalyl-*p*-tolylhydrazone-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, methyl diethyl ester (Bülow and Weidlich), 1907, A., i, 1089.

**Mesoxalyl-*o*-tolylhydrazonebis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Schärer), 1909, A., i, 850.

**Mesoxalyl-*p*-tolylhydrazonebis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Weidlich), 1907, A., i, 1089.

**Mesoxamide**, oxime of, and its salts, preparation of (Whiteley), 1903, T., 24.
  and its metallic salts and alkyl derivatives (Ratz), 1904, A., i, 298.
  tetra-substituted derivatives of (Whiteley), 1904, P., 92.

*Mespilodaphne pretiosa*, oil from (Laloue), 1912, A., i, 636.

**Metabolic balance** of nitrogen and sodium chloride (Letulle and Pompilian), 1907, A., ii, 114.

**Metabolic disturbance** after extirpation of the suprarenal glands (Schwarz), 1910, A., ii, 978.

**Metabolic experiments**, the behaviour of alkaline earths in (Marcuse), 1906, A., ii, 464.
 in dogs, use of bone ash in (Steel and Gies), 1907, A., ii, 975.
 in a woman with a permanent biliary fistula (Shaffer), 1907, A., ii, 38.

**Metabolic processes**, action of chalybeate waters on (Vandeweyer and Wybauw), 1906, A., ii, 778.

**Metabolic significance** of allantoin in normal urine (Wiechowski), 1909, A., ii, 749.

**Metabolism** and autolysis (Laqueur and Ettinger; Laqueur, Brünecke, and Crampe), 1912, A., ii, 661; (Laqueur and Brünecke; Laqueur), 1912, A., ii, 662.
 equilibrium in (Ehrström), 1907, A., ii, 370; (Lichtwitz), 1912, A., ii, 574.
 and breathing (Fraenkel), 1907, A., ii, 973.
 of matter and energy, influence of blood transfusion on the (Hári), 1911, A., ii, 739.
 of matter and energy in the human body (Atwater, Benedict, Bryant, Smith, and Snell), 1903, A., ii, 308.
 relation of sex to (Krause and Cramer), 1911, A., ii, 752.
 after effect of increased muscular work on (Jaquet), 1910, A., ii, 519.
 during typewriting (Carpenter and Benedict), 1909, A., ii, 683.

**Metabolism**, increase in, due to the work of typewriting (Carpenter), 1911, A., ii, 621.
  in relation to digestion (Dahm), 1910, A., ii, 1083.
  after ingestion of meat (Williams, Riche, and Lusk), 1912, A., ii, 1189.
  effect of abundant protein food on (Schreuer), 1906, A., ii, 101.
  following a small increase in protein ingested (Hawk and Chamberlain), 1904, A., ii, 185.
  carnivorous, behaviour of certain amides alone and in combination (Völtz), 1906, A., ii, 560.
  with parenteral nutrition (Ornstein), 1912, A., ii, 956.
  influence of fasting and feeding on (Pembrey and Spriggs), 1904, A., ii, 624.
  in inanition (Bönninger and Mohr; Baumstark and Mohr), 1907, A., ii, 282; (Halpern), 1908, A., ii, 1051; (Cathcart), 1907, A., ii, 633; (Cathcart and Fawsitt; Charteris), 1907, A., ii, 794.
    comparative physiology of (Slowtzoff), 1909, A., ii, 907.
    in insects (Slowtzoff), 1903, A., ii, 495.
  in protracted inanition (Grafe), 1910, A., ii, 422.
  intermediary, lactic acid in (Mandel and Lusk), 1906, A., ii, 463.
    influence of thyroidectomy and thyroid feeding on (Underhill and Saiki), 1908, A., i, 962.
  respiratory. See Respiratory metabolism.
  influence of alcohol on (Mendel and Hilditch), 1910, A., ii, 223.
  importance of individual amino-acids in; addition of tryptophan to zein (Wilcock and Hopkins), 1907, A., ii, 109.
  and digestion, effects of bone ash on (Lothrop), 1909, A., ii, 594.
  effect of castration on (McCrudden), 1908, A., ii, 405; 1910, A., ii, 321.
  behaviour of *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde in (Jaffé), 1905, A., ii, 186.
  action of ethyl ether on (Ross and Hawk), 1912, A., ii, 280.
  action of gases on (Laqueur), 1909, A., ii, 500.
  influence of hæmorrhage on (Hawk and Gies), 1904, A., ii, 184, 497.

**Metabolism**, function of hormones in regulating (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong), 1911, A., ii, 642.
  effect of resection of the small intestine on (Underhill), 1911, A., ii, 214.
  action of intestinal astringents on (Spiro), 1908, A., ii, 1050.
  action of lead hydrosol and lead acetate on (Preti), 1909, A., ii, 1032.
  action of lecithin on (Slowtzoff), 1906, A., ii, 779; (Yoshimoto), 1910, A., ii, 321.
  influence of magnesium sulphate on (Steele), 1908, A., ii, 767.
  influence of mercury compounds on (Izar), 1910, A., ii, 53.
  effect of parathyroidectomy on (Greenwald), 1911, A., ii, 507.
  influence of phosphoric acid and sodium phosphates on (Desgrez and Guende), 1906, A., ii, 560.
  influence of pituitary gland substance on (Malcolm), 1904, A., ii, 58.
  influence of protein and carbohydrate on (Gigon), 1909, A., ii, 683.
  influence of salicylic acid and its isomerides on (Rockwood), 1909, A., ii, 497.
  influence of salts on (Schloss), 1909, A., ii, 1032.
  influence of sodium nitrite on (Surveyor), 1906, A., ii, 560.
  effect of section of the spinal cord on (Kennaway and Pembrey), 1912, A., ii, 1067.
  changes in, due to the action of strontium (Burgassi), 1908, A., ii, 405.
  action of sulphur compounds on (Jones), 1911, A., ii, 742.
  influence of thiocyanates on (Mayer), 1904, A., ii, 423.
  the effect of subcutaneously-administered urea on (Heilner), 1909, A., ii, 327.
  amino-acid, in gout (Wohlgemuth), 1907, A., ii, 116.
  animal, use of, "romauxankalk" in (Hagemann), 1911, A., ii, 507.
    during inanition, influence of alcohol on (Kochmann and Hall), 1909, A., ii, 414.
    action of amino-substances in (Lehmann; Völtz), 1907, A., ii, 109.
    action of asparagine in (Lehmann), 1907, A., ii, 109, 491; (Völtz), 1907, A., ii, 109; (Müller), 1907, A., ii, 491, 895; (Kellner), 1907, A., ii, 794.

- **Metabolism** after ingestion of dextrose (Lusk), 1912, A., ii, 1189.
  - effect of water drinking with meals on (Fowler and Hawk), 1910, A., ii, 625.
  - cardiac, of alcohol (Hamill), 1910, A., ii, 321; (Rohde), 1910, A., ii, 976.
  - gaseous (Evans), 1912, A., ii, 1063.
    - in anaphylaxis (Loening), 1911, A., ii, 993.
    - in anoxybiosis (Lesser), 1910, A., ii, 429.
    - influence of dry and moist air on (Murschhauser and Hidding), 1912, A., ii, 850.
    - influence of adrenaline on (Hári), 1912, A., ii, 179.
    - of man, influence of the temperature of food on the (Hári and v. Pesthy), 1912, A., ii, 952.
    - influence of intraperitoneal transfusion of blood on (Rudó and Cserna), 1912, A., ii, 952.
    - effect of intravenous transfusion of blood on (Hári), 1912, A., ii, 952.
    - changes in, after exclusion of hepatic circulation (Scaffidi), 1908, A., ii, 1051.
    - effect of carbohydrate food on (Müller), 1910, A., ii, 1083.
    - effect of the activity of the digestive tract on (Benedict and Emmes), 1912, A., ii, 656.
    - influence of intake of food on (Gigon), 1911, A., ii, 741.
    - action of phloridzin on (Belák), 1912, A., ii, 1062.
    - of the brain, influence of optical stimula on (Alexander and Révész; Alexander), 1912, A., ii, 957.
    - of mammalian heart (Barcroft and Dixon), 1907, A., ii, 366.
    - of the small intestine (Brodie and Vogt; Brodie, Cullis, and Halliburton), 1910, A., ii, 518.
    - of the liver (Barcroft and Shore), 1912, A., ii, 1070.
    - of animals with smooth and striated muscle (Cohnheim), 1912, A., ii, 178.
    - of striated muscle (Verzár), 1912, A., ii, 653.
    - of various organs (Cohnheim; Cohnheim and Pletneff), 1910, A., ii, 1079.
    - of children, influence of age and size on (Schlossmann and Murchhauser), 1909, A., ii, 679; 1910, A., ii, 724.
- **Metabolism**, calcium (Patterson), 1908, A., ii, 205; (Voorhoeve), 1911, A., ii, 126, 622.
    - during lactation, effect of mineral waters on (Coleschi), 1911, A., ii, 507.
    - dependence of, on the organic food constituents (Kochmann), 1911, A., ii, 410.
    - the resorption of parenterally administered magnesium, and its influence on (Fromherz), 1909, A., ii, 918.
    - action of phosphorus in (Kochmann), 1912, A., ii, 372.
    - in relation to rickets (Aron), 1908, A., ii, 771.
    - in a case of *Myositis ossificans* (Austin), 1907, A., ii, 711.
  - of calcium phosphate (Berg), 1911, A., ii, 134.
  - of calcium and magnesium (Goitein), 1906, A., ii, 870.
  - of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus (Kochmann), 1910, A., ii, 786.
  - of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus, influence of food on the (Kochmann and Petzsch), 1911, A., ii, 506.
  - of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus during inanition (Wellmann), 1908, A., ii, 306.
  - chloride, in typhoid fever (Schwenkenbecher and Inagaki), 1909, A., ii, 332.
  - the part played by elementary hydrogen in (Oppenheimer), 1909, A., ii, 250.
  - iron, function of the spleen in (Asher and Zimmermann), 1909, A., ii, 503; (Asher and Vogel), 1912, A., ii, 959.
    - effect of diet on (Kochmann), 1911, A., ii, 1004.
  - manganese (Piccinini), 1911, A., ii, 622.
  - rôle of elementary nitrogen in (Oppenheimer), 1906, A., ii, 869; 1907, A., ii, 633.
  - of nitrogen and phosphorus, relation between the (Grund), 1910, A., ii, 624.
  - oxygen, of the blood (Krogh), 1910, A., ii, 512.
  - phosphorus (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 827; (Rogoziński), 1910, A., ii, 972; (Gregersen), 1911, A., ii, 304.
    - in growth (Lipschütz), 1912, A., ii, 63.

**Metabolism**, phosphorus, in man (Tigerstedt), 1905, A., ii, 332; (Sherman), 1908, A., ii, 405; (Holsti; Heubner), 1910, A., ii, 519.
of organic and inorganic phosphorus (Le Clerc and Cook), 1906, A., ii, 870.
potassium and sodium, effect of diet on (Gérard), 1912, A., ii, 656.
of mineral salts, after poisoning with sodium oxalate (Luithlen), 1912, A., ii, 955.
in experimental salt fever (Freund and Grafe), 1912, A., ii, 186.
of sodium chloride in man (Tuteur; v. Hoesslin), 1910, A., ii, 424.
of sulphur, effect of colloidal sulphur on (Maillard), 1911, A., ii, 622.
origin of sulphur-containing products of, in the organism (Wohlgemuth), 1904, A., ii, 186.
relation of sulphur and phosphorus in (Gross), 1911, A., ii, 810.
of sulphur and phosphorus on an abundant protein diet (Bornstein), 1905, A., ii, 99.
of fatty acids in the liver (Mottram), 1910, A., ii, 525.
  the importance of so-called plant-amides in (Henriques and Hansen), 1908, A., ii, 119.
creatine (Wolf; Towles and Voegtlin), 1912, A., ii, 270.
  and creatinine (Mendel and Rose), 1911, A., ii, 1002, 1007; (Rose), 1911, A., ii, 1012.
creatinine (Lefmann), 1908, A., ii, 1050; (Voegtlin and Towles), 1911, A., ii, 411; (Wolf; Towles and Voegtlin), 1912, A., ii, 270.
  part played by the liver in (London and Boljarski), 1909, A., ii, 1035.
carbohydrate (Spiro), 1907, A., ii, 975; (Johansson), 1909, A., ii, 161; (Wacker), 1910, A., ii, 806; (Reach), 1911, A., ii, 743; (Underhill), 1911, A., ii, 910; (Klotz), 1912, A., ii, 575.
  intermediate (Mayer), 1903, A., ii, 495.
  and thyroidectomy (Underhill and Hilditch), 1909, A., ii, 917.
  behaviour of acetone substances in (Geelmuyden), 1911, A., ii, 904.
  effect of ether on (Grube), 1911, A., ii, 303.

**Metabolism**, carbohydrate, effect of mucic acid on (Mendel and Rose), 1911, A., ii, 410; (Rose), 1911, A., ii, 904.
  influence of surgical operations on (Pflüger, Schöndorff, and Wenzel), 1905, A., ii, 44.
  effect of feeding with thyroid on (Krause and Cramer), 1912, A., ii, 659.
  and diabetes (Pavy and Godden; Underhill and Fine), 1911, A., ii, 1001.
  in *Carcinas maenas* (v. Schönborn), 1910, A., ii, 1083.
of fats (Freudenberg), 1912, A., ii, 1069.
  in absence of pancreatic juice (Jansen), 1911, A., ii, 623.
gelatin in (Kauffmann), 1905, A., ii, 735.
glycogen, influence of alcohol on (Salant), 1907, A., ii, 976.
  of the fœtus (Lochhead and Cramer), 1907, A., ii, 370.
nitrogenous (Abderhalden), 1912, A., ii, 575.
  parenteral (Michaelis and Rona), 1908, A., ii, 206.
  relation between, and uric acid excretion (Biernacki), 1910, A., ii, 423.
  influence of ammonium salts on (Pescheck), 1911, A., ii, 1002.
  of carnivora, influence of ammonium salts and acetates on (Pescheck), 1912, A., ii, 1067.
  after feeding with ammonium salts (Grafe and Schläpfer), 1912, A., ii, 363; (Völtz), 1912, A., ii, 780.
  action of asparagine on (Lehmann and Rosenfeld), 1906, A., ii, 560.
  by bacteria (Boehncke), 1911, A., ii, 638.
  effects of loss of blood and prolonged inanition on (Fuchs), 1911, A., ii, 58.
  influence of subcutaneous injections of dextrose on (Underhill and Closson), 1906, A., ii, 778.
  as affected by diet and by alkaline diuretics (Haskins), 1906, A., ii, 870.
  influence of the removal of the small intestine on (Carrel, Meyer, and Levene), 1910, A., ii, 323.
  effect of muscular activity on (Wait), 1903, A., ii, 308.

- **Metabolism**, nitrogenous, in animals, action of non-protein nitrogenous substances on (Kellner), 1906, A., ii, 690; 1907, A., ii, 108.
    - influence of silver hydrosols and salts on (Izar), 1909, A., ii, 905.
    - effect of injections of sodium chloride on (Trosianz), 1911, A., ii, 134.
    - influence of splenectomy on (Mendel and Gibson), 1904, A., ii, 186.
    - influence of excision of the stomach on (Carrel, Meyer, and Levene), 1910, A., ii, 974.
    - effect of feeding with thyroid on (Krause and Cramer), 1912, A., ii, 659.
    - influence of *X*-rays on (Williams), 1906, A., ii, 378.
  - of nucleic acids in the organism (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1906, A., ii, 465.
  - nuclein (Schittenhelm and Schmid), 1907, A., ii, 109; (Schittenhelm), 1907, A., ii, 564.
    - ferments of (Schittenhelm), 1908, A., ii, 960.
    - and the ferments concerned, in man and animals (Schittenhelm), 1906, A., ii, 102, 779; (Jones and Austrian), 1906, A., ii, 561.
    - and its relationship to the nuclein ferments in the human organism (Winternitz and Jones), 1909, A., ii, 594.
    - in lymphatic leucæmia (Henderson and Edwards), 1903, A., ii, 671.
    - in gout (Miller and Jones), 1909, A., ii, 821.
  - of oxalic acid (Tomaszewski), 1910, A., ii, 425; (Pohl), 1911, A., ii, 51.
  - of oxalic acid and its salts (Albahary), 1912, A., ii, 666.
  - formation of pigments in (Adler), 1912, A., ii, 467.
  - protein (Abderhalden), 1909, A., ii, 413; (Abderhalden and London), 1909, A., ii, 905; (Loeb), 1911, A., ii, 51; (Frank and Schittenhelm), 1911, A., ii, 127, 904; (de Waele and Vandevelde), 1911, A., ii, 128; (Buglia), 1912, A., ii, 182, 462; (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 271.
- **Metabolism**, protein, a theory of (Folin), 1905, A., ii, 268; (Paton), 1905, A., ii, 734.
  - as determined from blood and tissue analysis (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 364, 780, 853; (Folin and Lyman), 1912, A., ii, 853; (London), 1912, A., ii, 1189.
  - time relations of (Hawk), 1904, A., ii, 58.
  - in children (Grosser), 1910, A., ii, 424.
  - in development (Murlin), 1909, A., ii, 250.
  - in inanition (Wolf), 1907, A., ii, 634.
  - and muscular activity (Shaffer), 1908, A., ii, 961.
  - and muscular work (Sawjaloff), 1906, A., ii, 561.
  - effect of muscular work on (Pugliese, 1911, A., ii, 624.
  - relation of, to autolysis (Wells), 1904, A., ii, 574.
  - repair processes in (McCollum), 1912, A., ii, 63.
  - immunity, and hypersensitiveness (Friedemann and Isaac), 1908, A., ii, 606.
  - action of massage on (Rancken), 1910, A., ii, 521.
  - influence of alcohol on (Rosemann), 1903, A., ii, 384; (Salant and Rieger), 1911, A., ii, 411.
  - influence of amides on (Friedländer), 1908, A., ii, 514.
  - action of ammonium salts in (Gräfe), 1912, A., ii, 659.
  - influence of barium and radium bromides on (Berg and Welker), 1906, A., ii, 373.
  - effect of pregnancy on (Murlin), 1911, A., ii, 1004.
  - influence of carbohydrates on (Murlin), 1908, A., ii, 306.
  - influence of carbohydrates and fats on (Cathcart), 1909, A., ii, 1032; (Cathcart and Taylor), 1910, A., ii, 1084.
  - effect of subcutaneous administration of fat on (Heilner), 1910, A., ii, 625.
  - influence of various foods on (Wolf and Österberg), 1911, A., ii, 1003.
  - influence of removal of segments of the gastro-intestinal tract on (Levin, Manson, and Levene), 1910, A., ii, 53.

**Metabolism**, protein, influence of internal hæmorrhage on (Weingarten and Crohn), 1908, A., ii, 710.
  influence of potassium cyanide on (Richards and Wallace), 1908, A., ii, 214.
  influence of different proteins, asparagine, and lecithin on (Völtz), 1905, A., ii, 403.
  in cystinuria (Wolf and Shaffer), 1907, A., ii, 639; (Wolf, Shaffer, Österberg, and Somogyi), 1908, A., ii, 717; (Williams and Wolf), 1909, A., ii, 820.
  in diabetes (Ringer), 1912, A., ii, 1195.
  in phloridzin diabetes (Wolf and Osterberg), 1911, A., ii, 512.
  in exophthalmic goitre (Shaffer), 1907, A., ii, 707.
  in poisoning by bromobenzene (Marriott and Wolf), 1908, A., ii, 123.
  in carbon monoxide poisoning (Wolf and Österberg), 1909, A., ii, 422.
 relative value of food- and body-protein in (v. Hoesslin and Lesser), 1911, A., ii, 904.
 the value of protein cleavage products in (Abderhalden, Messner, and Windrath), 1909, A., ii, 327; (Abderhalden), 1909, A., ii, 817; (Abderhalden and Frank), 1910, A., ii, 322; (Abderhalden and Glamser; Abderhalden and Manoliu), 1910, A., ii, 521.
 purine (Scaffidi), 1910, A., ii, 626; (Mendel and Lyman), 1910, A., ii, 973; 1911, A., ii, 216, 507, 625; (Sivén), 1912, A., ii, 575, 780; (Rinaldi), 1912, A., ii, 663.
  of the embryo (Mendel), 1907, A., ii, 634.
  and purines of the human fœtus and placenta (Wells and Cooper), 1909, A., ii, 1034.
  during growth (Mendel and Mitchell), 1907, A., ii, 895.
  endogenous in man (Sivén), 1907, A., ii, 376.
  intermediary (Mendel and White), 1904, A., ii, 674.
  importance of allantoin in (Hunter and Givens), 1911, A., ii, 218.
  influence of phenylcinchonic acid (atophan) on (Starkenstein), 1911, A., ii, 753; (Fromherz), 1911, A., ii, 1016.

**Metabolism**, purine, influence of calcium salts on (Lubieniecki), 1912, A., ii, 659.
  influence of ingestion of nucleic acid on (Hirokawa), 1910, A., ii, 787.
  in liver disease (La Franca), 1911, A., ii, 1013.
 of starch (Verzár), 1911, A., ii, 744.
 sugar, and pancreas, relation between (Baldwin), 1910, A., ii, 224.
 uric acid (Almagia; Pfeiffer), 1906, A., ii, 109.
  the importance of allantoin in (Wiechowski), 1908, A., ii, 119.
 trimethylamine as a normal product of (de Filippi), 1907, A., ii, 109.
 physiological action of products of (Danilewsky), 1909, A., ii, 81.
 nitrogenous products of, and their relation to carbohydrates (Knoop and Windaus), 1905, A., i, 509.
 in Addison's disease (Beuttenmüller and Stoltzenberg), 1910, A., ii, 982.
 in alcaptonuria (Abderhalden and Bloch), 1908, A., ii, 54.
 sulphur, in cancer (Murechi), 1912, A., ii, 665.
 in a case of coma under rectal feeding (Laidlaw and Ryffel), 1908, A., ii, 311.
 in cretins (Scholz), 1906, A., ii, 102.
 in cystinuria (Alsberg and Folin), 1905, A., ii, 544; (Hele), 1909, A., ii, 683.
 in dementia præcox (Pighini), 1909, A., ii, 507.
 in fever (Carpenter and Benedict), 1909, A., ii, 508; (Myers and Volovic), 1912, A., ii, 277.
 in a case of glycosuria (Medigreceanu and Kristeller), 1911, A., ii, 417.
 in osteomalacia (Goldthwait, Painter, Osgood, and McCrudden), 1905, A., ii, 845.
 in phosphorus poisoning (Lusk), 1907, A., ii, 799.
 of nitrogen and sulphur in pneumonia (Lambert and Wolf), 1907, A., ii, 711.
 estimation of sulphur in (Taylor), 1911, A., ii, 410.
 of different classes of animals (Abderhalden, Brahm, and Schittenhelm), 1909, A., ii, 327; (Abderhalden and Brahm), 1909, A., ii, 904.

**Metabolism**, human (v. Wendt; Gumpert), 1905, A., ii, 840.
    influence of high altitudes on (v. Wendt), 1911, A., ii, 506.
    with greatly diminished lung area (Carpenter and Benedict), 1909, A., ii, 327.
    creatine and creatinine in (Klercker), 1907, A., ii, 186.
    nitrogenous, in normal individuals (Hamill and Schryver), 1906, A., ii, 463.
    after removal of the spleen (Mendel and Gibson), 1907, A., ii, 370.
    in a healthy vegetarian (Little and Harris), 1907, A., ii, 486.
  protein, of parturient women (Murlin and Carpenter), 1910, A., ii, 729.
    of the fœtus (Lindsay), 1911, A., ii, 1115.
  infant (Freund), 1909, A., ii, 413; (Schlossmann, Oppenheimer, and Murschhauser), 1909, A., ii, 67; (Amberg and Morrill), 1909, A., ii, 497.
  in children (Müller), 1907, A., ii, 794.
    mineral, in healthy and rachitic (Cronheim and Müller), 1908, A., ii, 405.
  in birds, relation of the liver to, (Paton and Mackie), 1912, A., ii, 854.
  of the coyote, nitrogenous (Hunter and Givens), 1911, A., ii, 303.
  in the dog (Österberg and Wolf), 1907, A., ii, 794.
    and heat production, after an abundant meat diet (Williams, Rich, and Lusk), 1912, A., ii, 270.
    with an Eck's fistula carbohydrate (de Filippi), 1907, A., ii, 707, 794.
      in partially depancreated dogs (Cobb), 1905, A., ii, 540.
    gaseous, of the heart during vagus inhibition (Wolfsohn and Ketron), 1910, A., ii, 222.
      in uræmic (La Franca), 1908, A., ii, 303.
    intermediary, influence of hydrazine on (Underhill and Kleiner), 1908, A., ii, 214.
    with Eck fistula, creatine and creatinine (Foster and Fisher), 1911, A., ii, 744.
    inorganic and nitrogenous, in pancreatic diabetes (Falta and Whitney), 1908, A., ii, 213.

**Metabolism** in the dog, nitrogenous, effect of transfusion of blood on (Haskins), 1907, A., ii, 793.
      during pregnancy (Murlin), 1910, A., ii, 729, 1082.
    nuclein (Levene and Medigreceanu), 1911, A., ii, 303.
      with an Eck's fistula (Sweet and Levene), 1908, A., ii, 119; (Abderhalden, London, and Schittenhelm), 1909, A., ii, 818.
    without a pancreas (Falta, Grote, and Staehelin), 1907, A., ii, 796.
    protein, effect of chloroform on the (Lindsay), 1911, A., ii, 303.
    of uric acid (Ackroyd), 1910, A., ii, 977.
  in herbivora, influence of acids on the calcium (Granström), 1909, A., ii, 161.
    rôle of the ash constituents of wheat bran in the (Hart, McCollum, and Humprey), 1909, A., ii, 413.
  in hibernating animals, purine (Kennaway), 1910, A., ii, 728.
  in horses, inorganic (Tangl), 1903, A., ii, 161.
  in the monkey, protein (Wells), 1910, A., ii, 322.
  in the pig (Weiser), 1912, A., ii, 1067; (Tangl), 1912, A., ii, 1068.
    nitrogen and creatinine, during growth (McCollum), 1912, A., ii, 366.
    nuclein (Schittenhelm), 1910, A., ii, 625.
  in the pupæ of Calliphora (Weinland), 1907, A., ii, 638.
    intermediary, in the anærobic stage of the (Weinland), 1906, A., ii, 560.
  in the rabbit, glycogen, in the liver (Bang, Ljungdahl, and Bohm), 1907, A., ii, 487, 634.
    influence of nucleic and uric acids and allantoin on the nitrogenous (Schittenhelm and Seisser), 1910, A., ii, 423.
    uric acid (Ackroyd), 1911, A., ii, 747.
  in ruminants, effect of non-protein nitrogen compounds on the protein in (Kellner, Eisenkolbe, Flebbe, and Neumann), 1910, A., ii, 424.
  of sea animals, influence of oxygen pressure on the gaseous (Henze), 1910, A., ii, 785.

**Metabolism** in selachians, protein (Scaffidi), 1909, A., ii, 683.
  See also Diets and Katabolism.
  vegetable. See Vegetable metabolism.
**Metabolism experiments** (Gies), 1904, A., ii, 185.
  as statistical problems (Rietz and Mitchell), 1910, A., ii, 1082.
  cage for (Gies), 1905, A., ii, 839.
  estimation of phosphoric acid in (Schaumann), 1909, A., ii, 829.
**Metaborates.** See under Boron.
*n*-**Metabutaldehyde** (Franke and Wozelka), 1912, A., i, 413.
**Metacetaldehyde** (Hantzsch and Oechslin), 1907, A., i, 1009.
  physical constants of (Burstyn), 1903, A., i, 67.
**Metachloroantimonic acid.** See under Antimony.
**Metachlorophyllin.** See Chlorophyll, so-called crystallisable.
**Metaformaldehyde.** See Trioxymethylene.
**Metafulminic acid** and its hydrate (Palazzo and Tamburello), 1907, A., i, 298.
**Metaheptaldehyde** (Franke and Wozelka), 1912, A., i, 413.
**Metal,** new, of the platinum group (French), 1912, A., ii, 54.
  combination of haloids and phosphates of the same (Amadori), 1912, A., ii, 940.
**Metalammine compounds**, relative stability of some (Tschugaeff and Surenjanz), 1907, A., i, 187.
**Metal ammonia** salts, viscosity of solutions of (Blanchard and Pushee), 1912, A., ii, 236.
  *per*chlorates (Salvadori), 1910, A., ii, 1002.
  hydroxides (Bonsdorff), 1903, A., ii, 598.
**Metal ammonias**, reduction of aliphatic amides and esters by (Chablay), 1912, A., i, 244.
**Metalammonia compounds**, complex (Werner), 1907, A., ii, 965; 1908, A., ii, 42; 1909, A., ii, 49; 1910, A., ii, 857, 960; (Werner and Jantsch), 1907, A., i, 1012; (Werner, Bindschedler, and Grün), 1908, A., ii, 43; (Sand and Bökman), 1908, A., ii, 44; (Ostromisslensky and Bergman), 1910, A., i, 887.
  stability of (v. Euler), 1904, A., i, 774.
  See also under the separate metals.
**Metalammonium bases** and ammonia (v. Euler), 1904, A., ii, 167.
**Metalammonium compounds** (Joannis), 1906, A., ii, 161; (Ruff and Geisel), 1906, A., ii, 228.
  use of, in organic chemistry (Lebeau), 1905, A., i, 401, 512.
  action of carbon dioxide on (Rengade), 1904, A., ii, 333.
  action of, on halogen derivatives of methane and on alcohols (Chablay), 1905, A., ii, 502.
  See also under the separate metals and metalloids.
**Metal foil,** changes in, due to heat (Schottky), 1912, A., ii, 630.
**Metal organosols** (Amberger), 1912, A., ii, 1053.
**Metal wools** (Ohmann), 1912, A., ii, 1172.
**Metallic** alkyloxides (Chablay), 1912, A., i, 3.
  azoimides (Dennis and Browne), 1904, A., ii, 558.
  bases, equilibrium among certain, in simultaneous contact with phosphoric acid (Quartaroli), 1905, A., ii, 821.
  bromides, method of preparing anhydrous, from the oxides (Bourion), 1907, A., ii, 773.
    See also Bromides under Bromine.
  carbides, production of graphite from (Frank), 1906, A., ii, 21.
  carbonates, behaviour of, towards saturated solutions of potassium and ammonium carbonates (Arnold), 1905, A., ii, 356.
    and hydroxides, free energy charges attending the formation of certain (Johnston), 1908, A., ii, 812.
    dissociation pressures of some (Johnston), 1908, A., ii, 358; (Schottky), 1908, A., ii, 1016.
    See also Carbonates.
  carbonyls, properties of (Mond, Hirtz, and Cowap), 1910, T., 798; P., 67.
  cations, complex (Herz), 1910, A., ii, 611.
  character of an organic radicle (Fosse), 1909, A., i, 599.
  chlorides, molecular weights of (Rügheimer and Rudolfi), 1905, A., ii, 576.
    determination of the molecular weight of (Rügheimer), 1903, A., ii, 725.
    vacuum tube spectra of the vapours of (Pollok), 1912, A., ii, 710; (Morrow), 1912, A., ii, 711.

**Metallic** chlorides, dissociation points of some (Fireman and Portner), 1904, A., ii, 723.
    catalytic action of (Goldschmidt and Larsen), 1904, A., ii, 609.
    electrolysis of solutions of, with the use of rotating silver anode and mercury cathode (McCutcheon and Smith), 1907, A., ii, 988.
    solidification of aqueous solutions of (Speransky and Pavlinova), 1911, A., ii, 1087.
    action of weak acids on (Benrath), 1905, A., i, 734; ii, 705.
    action of ammonium chloride on (Fireman), 1904, A., ii, 656.
    in solution, action of coke on (Tingle), 1909, A., ii, 405.
    action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), 1906, T., 1575; P., 261.
    compounds of, with ethyl acetoacetate, acetylacetone, and benzoylacetone (Rosenheim, Loewenstamm, and Singer), 1903, A., i, 603.
    compounds of, with unsaturated ketones (Rosenheim and Levy), 1904, A., i, 1024.
    anhydrous, transformation of oxides and oxygenated metallic salts into (Matignon and Bourion), 1905, A., ii, 459.
    thermal analysis of binary mixtures of (Menge), 1911, A., ii, 982; (Sandonnini and Scarpa), 1911, A., ii, 984; 1912, A., ii, 918; (Sandonnini), 1912, A., ii, 47, 50, 160, 350, 1172; (Sandonnini and Aureggi), 1912, A., ii, 162, 764.
    See also Chlorides under Chlorine.
  chromates, compounds of mercuric chloride with (Strömholm), 1912, A., ii, 648.
  compounds, triboluminescence of (Gernez), 1905, A., ii, 431.
    molecular asymmetry of (Werner), 1912, A., ii, 822.
    action of nascent hydrogen on certain, in presence of oxygenated derivatives of arsenic (Vitali), 1907, A., ii, 299.
    action of sodium thiosulphate on, in the dry way (Faktor), 1905, A., ii, 452, 812.
    binary, preparation of, by means of aluminium powder (Colani), 1905, A., ii, 525; (Matignon and Trannoy), 1905, A., ii, 588.

**Metallic** compounds, binary, relation of valency to stability of (Matignon), 1912, A., ii, 535.
    complex (Bodländer), 1904, A., ii, 122.
    solid, emission of spectra by, under the influence of canal rays (Stark and v. Wendt), 1912, A., ii, 720, 721.
  condition, nature of the (Erdmann), 1903, A., ii, 67.
  conduction, nature of (v. Hasslinger), 1907, A., ii, 429.
  cyanides, binary systems of (Truthe), 1912, A., i, 612.
    alkylation of (Guillemard), 1907, A., i, 300.
    action of, on organic bases (Struthers), 1905, P., 95.
    action of, on organic haloids (Sidgwick), 1905, P., 120.
    reactions of, with phenylhydrazine (Struthers), 1908, P., 179.
    See also Cyanides under Cyanogen.
  deposits, use of, in metallography (Giolitti), 1908, A., ii, 945.
  elements, connexion between band and line spectra of the same (Hartley), 1909, A., ii, 279.
  films, transparent (Turner), 1908, A., ii, 1034.
  fluorides, crystallography of (de Schulten), 1911, A., ii, 605.
  halogen salts, oxides, and sulphides, action of metallic calcium and calcium hydride on (Perkin and Pratt), 1908, A., ii, 379.
    See also Perhalogen salts.
  haloids, reduction of, by hydrogen, influence of pressure (Jouniaux), 1903, A., ii, 413.
    compounds of, with hydroxylamine (Antonoff), 1905, A., ii, 709.
    molecular combinations of, with organic compounds (Thomas), 1907, A., i, 287.
    additive organic compounds of (Menschutkin), 1911, A., i, 992.
    compounds of, with pyridine and quinoline (Renz), 1903, A., i, 774.
    thermal analysis of mixtures of (Herrmann), 1911, A., ii, 801.
    See also Haloids and Perhalogen salts.
  hydrides, rôle of, in reduction (Fokin), 1907, A., i, 10, 819.
  hydroxides (Fischer), 1909, A., ii, 241.
    dialysis experiments with (Herz), 1903, A., ii, 62.

**Metallic** hydroxides, preparation of hydrosols of, from hydrogels (Müller), 1908, A., ii, 286.
  solubility of (Fischer), 1904, A., ii, 563.
  solubility of, in glycerol (Müller), 1905, A., i, 254.
  thermal expansion of dilute solutions of (Carse), 1904, A., ii, 803.
  condition in which chlorine exists in colloidal solutions of (Ruer), 1905, A., ii, 169.
  action of, on solutions of alkylenediamines (Traube), 1912, A., i, 9.
  action of, on solutions of ammonium thiocyanate (Grossmann), 1908, A., i, 512.
  action of carbon dioxide on (Raikow), 1907, A., ii, 170, 171.
  action of carbon dioxide, under pressure, on, at 0° (Cameron and Robinson), 1909, A., ii, 42.
  behaviour of, towards saturated solutions of potassium and ammonium carbonates (Arnold), 1905, A., ii, 356.
  action of silver nitrate and of mercuric nitrate on (Biltz and Zimmermann), 1908, A., ii, 104.
  and carbonates, free energy changes attending the formation of certain (Johnston), 1908, A., ii, 812.
    dissociation pressures of some (Johnston), 1908, A., ii, 358; (Schottky), 1908, A., ii, 1016.
  amphoteric (Wood), 1908, T., 411; P., 15; 1910, T., 878; P., 94.
  colloidal (Biltz), 1903, A., ii, 153; (Fischer), 1909, A., ii, 241.
  See also Hydroxides.
 iodides, action of osmium peroxide on some (Orloff), 1907, A., ii, 970.
  See also Iodides under Iodine.
 ions, relation between the absorption spectra of, and their valency (Crymble), 1912, T., 266.
 *per*manganates, electrolytic preparation of (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), 1904, A., ii, 127.
 nitrates, absorption spectra of (Hartley), 1903, T., 221.
  freezing-point determinations of solutions of (Roth), 1912, A., ii, 532.
  action of acetic anhydride on (Späth), 1912, A., i, 408.
 nitrides, and their magnetic properties (Shukoff), 1908, A., ii, 484; (Wedekind and Veit), 1908, A., ii, 1041.
**Metallic** nitrides, formation of (Guntz), 1903, A., ii, 79; (Henderson and Galletly), 1908, A., ii, 485.
  preparation of (Vournasos), 1911, A., ii, 600.
  electrical conductivity of (Shukoff), 1910, A., ii, 254.
  See also Nitrides.
 nitrites (Vogel), 1903, A., ii, 591.
 nitroso-compounds (Kohlschütter and Kutscheroff), 1904, A., ii, 734.
  and nitric oxide (Zimmermann), 1906, A., ii, 82.
 oxides, formation of (Coehn and Gläser), 1903, A., ii, 80; (Coehn and Osaka), 1903, A., ii, 261.
  preparation of (Billy), 1912, A., ii, 1178.
  heat and light radiations of certain (Féry), 1903, A., ii, 124.
  emission of electrons by (Jentzsch), 1908, A., ii, 652.
  method for determining the presence of (Tichborne), 1905, A., ii, 556.
  electrical conductivity of (Horton), 1906, A., ii, 260.
  and sulphides, electrical conductivity of compressed (Streintz), 1903, A., ii, 127.
    occurring naturally, electrical conductivity and absorptive power for heat radiations of (Königsberger and Reichenheim), 1905, A., ii, 624.
  solubility of, in fused sodium chloride (Houben), 1912, A., ii, 1056.
  catalytic reactions by means of (Mailhe), 1910, A., i, 807.
  use of, as catalytic oxidising agents (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1906, A., i, 549; (Matignon and Trannoy), 1906, A., ii, 427.
  reducibility of, by hydrogen and carbon monoxide (Fay and Seeker), 1903, A., ii, 597.
  reduction of, by aluminium carbide (Pring), 1905, T., 1530; P., 230.
  reduction of, by carbon, in presence of metallic iron and other substances (Greenwood), 1908, T., 1496; P., 189.
  auto-reduction of some, in the vacuum of the cathode light (Damm and Krafft), 1908, A., ii, 39.
  reduction of, by means of the cerite metals (Weiss and Aichel), 1905, A., ii, 164.
  reduction of, in a current of hydrogen (Glaser), 1903, A., ii, 646.

**Metallic** oxides, temperatures of reduction of (Fay, Seeker, Lane, and Ferguson), 1910, A., ii, 711.
    action of, on alcohols (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1908, A., i, 594, 715 ; 1910, A., i, 294.
    action of liquid ammonia on (Rosenheim and Jacobsohn), 1906, A., ii, 760.
    action of ammonium persulphate on (Seyewetz and Trawitz), 1903, A., ii, 591.
    behaviour of, towards fused boric anhydride (Burgess and Holt), 1903, P., 221.
    action of chlorine and carbon tetrachloride on (Michael and Murphy), 1910, A., ii, 1068.
    action of chlorine and sulphur chloride on some (Bourion), 1907, A., ii, 690.
    action of hydrogen fluoride on (van Haagen and Smith), 1911, A., ii, 894.
    action of, with phosphoryl chloride (Bassett and Taylor), 1911, T., 1402 ; P., 155.
    action of potassium thiocyanate on, at high temperatures (Milbauer), 1905, A., i, 121.
    action of sulphur chloride on (Bourion), 1909, A., ii, 229.
    action of sulphuryl chloride on (Spelta), 1904, A., ii, 479.
    action of thionyl chloride on (Darzens and Bourion), 1911, A., ii, 878.
    catalytic scission of esters by (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1911, A., i, 348.
    basic salts of bivalent (Strömholm), 1906, A., ii, 344.
    colloidal, attempts to prepare (Ley and Werner), 1906, A., i, 561.
    insoluble, hydrolytic power of, towards organic haloids (Swarts), 1903, A., i, 725.
    refractory, reduction of, by carbon (Greenwood), 1908, T., 1483 ; P., 188.
    See also Oxides.
  *per*oxides, constitution of (Tubandt and Riedel), 1911, A., ii, 987.
  phosphates, action of carbon dioxide under pressure on (Barillé), 1904, A., ii, 27.
  *meta*phosphates (Warschauer), 1904, A., ii, 26.
  plates, thin, decarburisation of, by evaporation under reduced pressure (Belloc), 1903, A., ii, 484.

**Metallic** radiation. See under Radiation.
  radicles, replacement of organic radicles by, in tautomeric compounds, nature and probable mechanism of the (Lander), 1903, T., 414 ; P., 47.
    oxygenated, magnetic properties of (Pascal), 1908, A., ii, 1013.
  residues, utilisation of (Watanabe), 1907, A., ii, 967.
  salts, preparation of, by double decomposition (Witt and Ludwig), 1904, A., ii, 124, 171 ; (Meyerhoffer), 1904, A., ii, 170, 324.
    growth of, in sodium silicate (Ross), 1912, A., ii, 49.
    migration experiments to determine the constitution of (Kremann), 1903, A., ii, 54 ; (Bredig), 1903, A., ii, 263.
    absorption spectra of solutions of (Hartley), 1912, T., 820; P., 109.
    absorption spectra of certain, in aqueous solution as affected by the presence of certain other salts with large dehydrating power (Jones and Uhler), 1907, A., ii, 147, 211.
    absorption spectra of, in non-aqueous solvents as affected by the addition of water (Jones and Uhler), 1907, A., ii, 212.
    spectroscopic investigation of the behaviour of, in flames of different temperatures (Auerbach), 1909, A., ii, 105, 279.
    action of ultra-violet light on (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1911, A., ii, 242.
    fluorescence of (Wolff), 1912, A., ii, 878.
    secondary Röntgen rays from (Glasson), 1910, A., ii, 674.
    and mixtures of salts, electrical conductivity of (Benrath and Wainoff), 1911, A., ii, 847.
    specific heat of, between the temperature of liquid air and room temperature (Nordmeyer), 1908, A., ii, 353.
    equilibrium between metals and solutions of (Bose), 1908, A., ii, 569.
    constitution of dissolved (Colson), 1904, A., ii, 648.
    conductivity and dissociation of (Hosford and Jones), 1911, A., ii, 960 ; (Winston and Jones), 1911, A., ii, 961.

**Metallic** salts, and mixtures of salts, electrical conductivity of (Benrath), 1909, A., ii, 12.
  electrical conductivity produced by (Garrett), 1907, A., ii, 524.
  with oxidisable anions and cations, stability of (Abegg), 1903, A., ii, 628.
  dissolved in liquefied gases, conductivity of (Steele and McIntosh), 1903, P., 220.
  conductivity of, in certain fatty alcoholic solvents, and in mixtures of these solvents (Jones and Lindsay), 1903, A., ii, 55; (Jones and Murray), 1903, A., ii, 637.
  electrolysis of mixtures of (Leduc), 1903, A., ii, 6.
  certain regularities in the molecular volumes of, in aqueous solution (Forch), 1903, A., ii, 714.
  freezing points of, and freezing point curves of pairs of (Ruff and Plato), 1903, A., ii, 588.
  influence of, on solubility (Biltz), 1903, A., ii, 358.
  ultramicroscopic determination of the solubility of (Biltz), 1907, A., ii, 237.
  molecular condition of, dissolved in a fused salt (Foote and Levy), 1907, A., ii, 440.
  transport numbers of, in dilute solutions (Jahn), 1907, A., ii, 431.
  ionic migration in the natural diffusion of (Durrant), 1907, A., ii, 234.
  rate of solution of, in their aqueous solutions (Schürr), 1904, A., ii, 543.
  diffusion of, in solution (Graham), 1905, A., ii, 147.
  capillarity constants and specific gravity of, at their melting points (Motylewski), 1904, A., ii, 240.
  reactions of, in solutions other than aqueous (Naumann and Alexander), 1904, A., ii, 819.
  of heavy metals, dissociation of (Ley and Schaefer), 1903, A., ii, 279.
  chemical reaction between, in the solid state (Perman), 1907, A., ii, 538.
  action of alkali silicates on soluble (Dollfus), 1907, A., ii, 83.
  action of alkyl haloids on (Wegscheider and Frankl), 1907, A., i, 373.

**Metallic** salts, action of arsine on solutions of some (Reckleben, Lockemann, and Eckardt), 1908, A., ii, 36.
  action of metallic magnesium on solutions of (Kahlenberg), 1903, A., ii, 426; (Roberts and Brown), 1903, A., ii, 726.
  action of a metallic oxide or hydroxide on solutions of (Mailhe), 1903, A., ii, 142.
  reactions of, with phenylhydrazine (Struthers), 1908, P., 179.
  action of sodium hyposulphite on (Brunck), 1903, A., ii, 481; 1905, A., ii, 95.
  action of sulphur on (Manuelli), 1906, A., ii, 607.
  antagonism between alkaloids and (Fischer), 1904, A., ii, 198.
  intravascular injection of (MacWilliam, Mackie, and Murray), 1904, A., ii, 195.
  as peroxydases (Wolff), 1908, A., i, 137, 490; ii, 537, 1022; (Wolff and de Stoecklin), 1908, A., i, 746.
  absorption of, by fish (White and Thomas), 1912, A., ii, 576.
  action of certain, on the growth of micro-organisms (Nabarro), 1903, A., ii, 387.
  action of, on some moulds (Pulst), 1903, A., ii, 746.
  influence of, on the acidity of plants (Charabot and Hébert), 1903, A., ii, 505.
  influence of, on the formation and evolution of terpene compounds in plants (Charabot and Hébert), 1903, A., ii, 607.
  toxic action of, on seedlings (Cameron and Breazeale), 1904, A., ii, 283; (Cameron), 1904, A., ii, 364.
  compounds of, with hexamethylenetetramine (Barbieri and Calzolari), 1911, A., i, 184, 266, 268; (Barbieri and Lanzoni), 1911, A., i, 268.
  hydrazinates of (Franzen and v. Mayer), 1909, A., ii, 40; (Franzen and Lucking), 1911, A., ii, 285.
  compounds of, with nitrous oxide (Kohlschütter and Sazanoff), 1911, A., ii, 730.
  anhydrous and hydrated, molecular state of, in organic solvents (Bruni and Manuelli), 1904, A., ii, 713.

**Metallic** salts, basic, formation of (Colson), 1904, A., ii, 377, 532.
  identification of (Miller and Kenrick), 1903, A., ii, 473.
 cyclic complex, new class of (Grün and Bockisch), 1908, A., i, 934.
 double, formation and solubility of (Koppel, Wetzel, and Gumperz), 1905, A., ii, 689.
  solubility and dissociation of, in water (Rimbach and Grewe), 1905, A., ii, 375.
 fused, molecular formulæ of, as determined by their molecular surface energy (Bottomley), 1903, T., 1421; P., 272.
  influence of temperature and of the state of aggregation on the absorption spectra of (Retschinsky), 1908, A., ii, 910.
  molecular state of (Lorenz, Kaufler, and Liebmann), 1908, A., ii, 1023.
  anodic disturbances in the electrolysis of (Arndt and Willner), 1907, A., ii, 599.
  conductivity of (Arndt), 1906, A., ii, 418; (Arndt and Gessler), 1908, A., ii, 923.
  conductivity of some, and the method of determining the same (Lorenz and Kalmus), 1907, A., ii, 430.
  density, electrical conductivity, and viscosity of (Goodwin and Mailey), 1907, A., ii, 931.
  metallic fogs, current efficiency, and theory of additions in the electrolysis of (Lorenz), 1907, A., ii, 735.
  electrolytic dissociation of (Arndt), 1907, A., ii, 598, 842; (Lorenz), 1907, A., ii, 665, 927; 1910, A., ii, 259.
  viscosity of, at high temperatures (Fawsitt), 1908, T., 1302; P., 146.
  determination of the viscosity of some (Lorenz and Kalmus), 1907, A., ii, 438.
  densities of some, and their mixtures at various temperatures (Lorenz, Frei, and Jabs), 1908, A., ii, 156.
  density and equivalent conductivity of (Arndt and Gessler), 1908, A., ii, 923.
  densities of, and the chemical equilibrium of their mixtures (Brunner), 1904, A., ii, 244.

**Metallic** salts, fused, of the heavy metals, change of free energy accompanying the formation of (Lorenz and Fox), 1908, A., ii, 656.
 hexammine (Ephraim), 1912, A., ii, 546.
 hydrated, peculiar property of some (de Schulten), 1903, A., ii, 647.
  compounds of caffeine and (Calzolari), 1912, A., i, 812.
 inorganic. See Inorganic salts.
 internally complex, theory of (Ley and Krafft), 1907, A., i, 301; (Ley and Müller), 1907, A., i, 730.
 molten hydrated, as solvents for the freezing-point method (Morgan and Benson), 1907, A., ii, 747; (Morgan and Owen), 1907, A., ii, 845.
 normal, action of (Höber), 1908, A., ii, 28; 1910, A., ii, 330.
 univalent, thiocarbamide derivatives of (Rosenheim and Loewenstamm), 1903, A., i, 325.
 colloidal reaction for (Stiasny), 1909, A., ii, 186.
 See also Salts.
silicates (Jordis), 1908, A., ii, 103, 492; (Jordis and Hennis), 1908, A., ii, 291; (Jordis and Lincke), 1910, A., ii, 416.
 preparation of, by wet methods (Jordis), 1908, A., ii, 291; (Ulffers), 1908, A., ii, 592.
 See also Alkali silicates and Silicates.
solutions, nature of colloidal solutions in relation to the properties of (Pappadà), 1907, A., ii, 754.
 aqueous, surface tension of dilute (Heydweiller), 1908, A., ii, 356.
 fluidity and conductivity of some concentrated aqueous, below 0° (Hechler), 1904, A., ii, 708.
 colloidal, preparation of (Henrich), 1903, A., ii, 299; (Garbowski), 1903, A., ii, 432.
  examination of, by the ultramicroscope (Reissig), 1908, A., ii, 933.
 critical point of dilute (Levi-Bianchini), 1904, A., ii, 707.
substitution (Vandevelde and Wasteels), 1903, A., ii, 200; 1904, A., ii, 549; 1906, A., ii, 167; (Vandevelde), 1907, A., ii, 350.

**Metallic** sulphates, interaction of alkali hydroxides and (Pickering), 1907, T., 1981; P., 261.
    reaction of, with sulphur (Brückner), 1906, A., ii, 279.
    compounds of, with antimony sulphate (Gutmann), 1908, A., ii, 503.
    compounds of, with stannic sulphate (Weinland and Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 625.
    anhydrous (Calcagni and Marotta), 1912, A., ii, 1056.
    See also Sulphates under Sulphur.
  alkyl sulphates, hydrolysis of (Drushel and Linhart), 1911, A., ii, 707; (Linhart), 1912, A., ii, 927.
  hydrogen sulphates, cryoscopic and conductivity measurements of (Poma), 1912, A., ii, 907.
  sulphides and double sulphides (Ditte), 1907, A., ii, 862.
    precipitation with colloidal solutions of (Müller and Artmann), 1904, A., ii, 547.
    conditions of precipitation of (Padoa and Cambi), 1907, A., ii, 86.
    conditions of precipitation and of solution of (Bruni and Padoa), 1906, A., ii, 157; (Baubigny), 1907, A., ii, 21.
    photoelectric effects in (Rohde), 1906, A., ii, 343.
    reduction of (Brown), 1907, A., ii, 31.
    liquefaction and sublimation of certain (Biltz), 1908, A., ii, 845.
    and their mixtures, freezing point diagrams of (Friedrich and Schoen), 1908, A., ii, 281.
    solubility of some (Damm and Krafft), 1908, A., ii, 39.
    formation of hydrosols and organosols of (Lottermoser), 1907, A., ii, 464.
    solubility of, in fused sodium chloride (Houben), 1912, A., ii, 1056.
    of the heavy metals, solubility of, in pure water (Weigel), 1907, A., ii, 237.
    action of carbonyl chloride on (Chauvenet), 1911, A., ii, 602.
    action of hydrogen peroxide on (Ferrer Hernández), 1909, A., ii, 147.
    action of liquids which dissolve sulphur on (Jordis and Schweizer), 1910, A., ii, 405.
**Metallic** sulphides and sodium peroxide use of, for decomposing minerals and industrial products (Walton and Scholz), 1908, A., ii, 732.
    colloidal, formation of, in rubber solutions (Lewis and Waumsley), 1912, A., ii, 631.
    phosphorescent, phototropy of (Rodriguez Mourelo), 1912, A., ii, 1117.
    See also Sulphides under Sulphur, and Polysulphides.
  thiocyanates, action of, on carbonyl chloride (Dixon), 1903, T., 84.
    compounds of, with organic bases (Grossmann), 1904, A., i, 341; (Grossmann and Hünseler), 1906, A., i, 7; (Grossmann and Schück), 1906, A., i, 629, 630.
    halogen (Grossmann), 1904, A., i, 147.
  vapours, manner of formation and spectrum of, in the electric spark (Walter), 1907, A., ii, 2.
    abnormal dispersion of (Schön), 1908, A., ii, 334; (Bevan), 1909, A., ii, 773.
    new method of determining the vapour density of (Jewett), 1903, A., ii, 61.
  wires, influence of absorbed gases on the electrical resistance of (Sieverts), 1912, A., ii, 1036.
  world, metastability of the (Cohen and Inouye), 1909, A., ii, 1008.
**Metalliferous veins** of the Val de Villé, Vosges, Alsace (Ungemach), 1906, A., ii, 765.
**Metallographic** observations in a vacuum at high temperatures (Oberhoffer), 1909, A., ii, 1017.
**Metallography**, use of metallic deposits in (Giolitti), 1908, A., ii, 945.
  solid colloidal solutions in (Benedicks), 1911, A., ii, 25; (Lottermoser), 1911, A., ii, 194.
**Metalloids** and metals, presence of, in drinking waters (Garrigou), 1910, A., ii, 705.
  preparation of, by Escales' method (Muthmann), 1904, A., ii, 410.
  the metallic form of (Jordis), 1908, A., ii, 98.
  continuous rays observed in the spark spectra of (Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 210.
  ultimate rays of the (de Gramont), 1908, A., i, 645.
  action of the halogen derivatives of tervalent and quinquevalent, on alkyl haloids (Auger), 1904, A., i, 983.

- **Metalloids** of the first three families, some properties of the hydrides of (de Forcrand), 1905, A., ii, 696.
  - action of thionyl chloride on (North and Hageman), 1912, A., ii, 842.
  - and metals, action of sulphur chloride on (Nicolardot), 1909, A., ii, 138.
    - detection of, in mineral waters (Garrigou), 1910, A., ii, 549.
- **Metallo-quinolides** (Pomilio), 1912, A., i, 386.
- **Metals**, Minoan, from the excavations of Crete (Mosso), 1910, A., ii, 955.
  - found in Egyptian tombs (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 164.
  - found in the excavations of the Tell Acropolis of Susa in Persia (Berthelot and André), 1906, A., ii, 230.
  - occluded gases present in certain common (Delachanal), 1909, A., ii, 402.
  - and metalloids, presence of, in drinking waters (Garrigou), 1910, A., ii, 705.
  - free, production of (Gautier), 1906, A., ii, 548.
  - preparation of, by Escales' method (Muthmann), 1904, A., ii, 410.
  - preparation of, by means of the cerite metals (Weiss and Aichel), 1905, A., ii, 164.
  - precipitation of, by hydrogen (Ipatieff and Werchowsky), 1909, A., ii, 564; 1911, A., ii, 716.
  - precipitation of, by hydrogen sulphide (Glixelli), 1907, A., ii, 868; (Bruner and Zawadski), 1910, A., ii, 944, 945.
  - theory of the precipitation of, by hydrogen sulphide (Bruner), 1907, A., ii, 349.
  - electrolytic deposition of (Denso), 1903, A., ii, 575; (Exner), 1903, A., ii, 756; (Amberg), 1905, A., ii, 7; (Fischer and Boddaert), 1905, A., ii, 206; (Kollock and Smith), 1905, A., ii, 859; (Perkin and Hughes), 1910, A., ii, 898.
  - apparatus for the electrolytic deposition of, using a rotating cathode (Shepherd), 1904, A., ii, 80.
  - cathode potentials necessary for the electrolytic deposition of, from solutions of their sulphates (Coffetti and Foerster), 1905, A., ii, 796.
  - effect of sulphuric acid on the deposition of, when using a mercury cathode and rotating anode (Kollock and Smith), 1907, A., ii, 719.
- **Metals**, use of tin as a cathode for the rapid electrolytic deposition of (Sherwood and Alleman), 1907, A., ii, 816.
  - replacement of, from solutions of their salts, by hydrogen (Ipatieff), 1912, A., ii, 50.
  - refractory, preparation at high temperatures of, from their chlorides (Pring and Fielding), 1909, T., 1497; P., 215.
  - evolution of structure in (Cartaud), 1904, A., ii, 729.
  - modifications of, resulting from electrical disintegration in liquid argon (Fischer and Schröter), 1910, A., ii, 609.
  - formation of, as mirrors (Pohl and Pringsheim), 1912, A., ii, 625.
  - spectra of, in the electric arc (Hasselberg), 1903, A., ii, 706; 1905, A., ii, 129; 1910, A., ii, 811.
  - arc spectra of (Oellers), 1912, A., ii, 404.
  - arc flame spectra of (Hertenstein), 1912, A., ii, 614.
  - spectra of, in the oxy-hydrogen and chlorine-hydrogen flames (Harnack), 1912, A., ii, 215.
  - oxy-hydrogen flame and spark spectra of (Hartley and Moss), 1912, A., ii, 821.
  - spectra of combustion of (Meunier), 1911, A., ii, 679.
  - ultimate rays or rays of great persistence in the dissociation spectra of (de Gramont), 1907, A., ii, 517.
  - emission spectra of, in the electric furnace (King), 1905, A., ii, 217.
  - flame spectra of (de Watteville), 1905, A., ii, 2.
  - continuous rays observed in the spark spectra of some (Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 210.
  - influence of a strong magnetic field on the spark spectra of (Purvis), 1907, A., ii, 2, 210, 919.
  - quantitative spectra of (Pollok and Leonard), 1907, A., ii, 918.
  - vacuum tube spectra of the vapours of (Pollok), 1912, A., ii, 710.
  - resolution of the spectral lines of some, in a magnetic field (Moore), 1908, A., ii, 138.
  - effect of the magnetic field on lines in the spectra of (Wali-Mohammad), 1912, A., ii, 874.
  - radioactivity of (McLennan and Burton), 1903, A., ii, 621; (Righi), 1905, A., ii, 431.

**Metals**, radioactivity of ordinary, and the penetrating radiation from the earth (McLennan), 1908, A., ii, 648.
- and their salts, radioactivity of (Campbell), 1906, A., ii, 411.
- failure to produce radioactivity in (Vincent and Bursill), 1912, A., ii, 417.
- influence of temperature on the emissive power of (Hagen and Rubens), 1909, A., ii, 358.
- change of the emissive power of, with the temperature in the ultra-red (Rubens and Hagen), 1910, A., ii, 262; (Hagen and Rubens), 1910, A., ii, 469.
- emission of fluorescent Röntgen rays from (Chapman), 1912, A., ii, 518.
- scattering of $\alpha$-rays in (Kučera), 1907, A., ii, 219.
- corpuscular rays produced in, by Röntgen rays (Cooksey), 1907, A., ii, 837.
- electron theory of (Jaffé), 1912, A., ii, 418.
- emission of electrons by, under the influence of $\alpha$-rays (Bumstead and McGougan), 1912, A., ii, 1026.
- velocity of emission of electrons by (Hughes; Kovarik and Zakrzewski), 1911, A., ii, 572; (Haber and Just), 1911, A., ii, 954.
- heat liberated during the absorption of electrons by (Richardson and Cooke), 1911, A., ii, 358.
- free path and number of electrons in (Bloch), 1907, A., ii, 944.
- heated, formation of positive ions by (Klemensiewicz), 1911, A., ii, 1050.
  - emission of positive charges by (Reboul and de Bollemont), 1912, A., ii, 115.
- cathodic volatilisation of, in dilute gases (Kohlschütter and Müller), 1906, A., ii, 418; (Kohlschütter), 1907, A., ii, 7; 1908, A., ii, 799, 800, 925; 1909, A., ii, 639; (Kohlschütter and Goldschmidt), 1908, A., ii, 457; (Fischer and Hähnel), 1908, A., ii, 653, 800, 925; (Walter), 1908, A., ii, 925.
- pulverisation of, by ultra-violet light (Schulze), 1912, A., ii, 407.
- heating effects produced by Röntgen rays in, and their relation to the question of change in the atom (Bumstead), 1906, A., ii, 141.
- specific action of, in electric discharge by *X*-rays and secondary rays (Hurmuzescu), 1906, A., ii, 259.

**Metals**, emission of $\delta$-rays by (Bumstead), 1912, A., ii, 8.
- electric measurements on (Fawsitt), 1906, A., ii, 328.
- dispersion and absorption of, for the visible and ultra-violet spectrum (Meier), 1910, A., ii, 369.
- photoelectric effect of (Pohl and Pringsheim), 1911, A., ii, 787; (Lindemann), 1911, A., ii, 788.
- photoelectric properties of (Richardson and Compton), 1912, A., ii, 1039.
- influence of radium rays on the photoelectric sensitiveness of (Dember), 1911, A., ii, 567.
- photochemical action of, in the dark (Légrády), 1908, A., ii, 142.
- photographic action of (Saeland), 1908, A., ii, 789.
- spontaneous action of, on sensitive films of photographic plates without direct contact (Kahlbaum and Steffens), 1905, A., ii, 295.
- relation between the optical constants and potential of (Fréedericksz), 1911, A., ii, 449.
- determination of the optical constants of, from polarisation measurements (v. Uljanin), 1910, A., ii, 812.
- certain phenomena exhibited by small particles of, on a Nernst glower (Mendenhall and Ingersoll), 1908, A., ii, 151.
- galvanic self-induction of (van Deventer and van Lummel), 1908, A., ii, 12, 558; 1909, A., ii, 958; 1910, A., ii, 179; (van Deventer), 1911, A., ii, 693.
- difference of potential and the stability of the alternating arc between (Guye and Bron), 1908, A., ii, 561, 755.
- fall of potential of, in chlorine (Raisch), 1912, A., ii, 122.
- conduction of electricity by (Kinsky), 1908, A., ii, 754.
- conduction of, number of electrons concerned in (Nicholson), 1911, A., ii, 836.
- electrical conductivity of (v. Weimarn), 1912, A., ii, 418.
- electrical conductivity of, on liquefaction (Wagner), 1911, A., ii, 177.
- influence of transverse magnetisation on the electric conductivity of (Grunmach and Weidert), 1907, A., ii, 329.
- relation between reflective power and electrical conductivity of (Hagen and Rubens), 1903, A., ii, 348.

**Metals**, direction of the electric current produced when, are attacked by sulphur (Colson), 1909, A., ii, 546.
  electrical resistance and expansion of (Broniewski), 1908, A., ii, 147.
  action of radium bromide on the electrical resistance of (Sabat), 1905, A., ii, 219.
  electromotive force between, and solutions of their salts in water and methyl alcohol (Carrara and D'Agostini), 1905, A., ii, 370.
  potential differences between, and electrolytes (Guyot), 1911, A., ii, 1053.
  thermoelectric forces of solid solutions of (Bernoulli), 1910, A., ii, 1030; 1911, A., ii, 363.
  thermal expansion of (Grüneisen), 1911, A., ii, 851.
  elasticity and thermal expansion of (Sieglerschmidt), 1911, A., ii, 851.
  thermal expansion and specific heat of (Grüneisen), 1908, A., ii, 563; 1910, A., ii, 824.
  variation of expansion coefficients of, with temperature (Lindemann), 1912, A., ii, 127.
  variation of the Thomson effect with temperature in (Cermak), 1911, A., ii, 177.
  equation of condition for; a correction (Grüneisen), 1908, A., ii, 563; (Thiesen), 1908, A., ii, 659, 808.
  application of the kinetic theory to (Reboul), 1908, A., ii, 934.
  and their compounds, heat capacity of (Schimpff), 1910, A., ii, 181.
  and alloys, contraction of, during cooling (Wüst), 1910, A., ii, 260.
  specific heat of, and its relation to atomic weight (Tilden), 1903, A., i, 265; 1904, A., ii, 381.
  specific heat of, especially at low temperatures (Schmitz), 1903, A., ii, 632.
  rôle of the free electrons in the specific heat of (Koenigsberger), 1912, A., ii, 427.
  evaporation and boiling of, in quartz-glass and in the electric oven in the vacuum of the cathode light (Krafft), 1903, A., ii, 479.
  lowest temperature of evaporation of, in the vacuum of the cathode light (Krafft and Bergfeld), 1905, A., ii, 144.
  vaporisation of, at the ordinary temperature (Zengelis), 1905, A., ii, 143.

**Metals**, volatilisation of difficultly volatile, in evacuated glass vessels (Knocke), 1909, A., ii, 211.
  distillation of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 92, 175, 232.
  distillation of mixtures of two (Moissan and O'Farrelly), 1904, A., ii, 617.
  boiling points of (Greenwood), 1912, A., ii, 534.
  calculation of the boiling points of (Krafft and Knocke), 1909, A., ii, 211.
  determination of the boiling point of (Greenwood), 1909, A., ii, 720.
  influence of pressure on the boiling points of (Greenwood), 1910, A., ii, 390.
  condensation of the vapours of (Kohlschütter and Ehlers), 1912, A., ii, 739.
  new method of determining the melting point of (Shukoff and Kurbatoff), 1908, A., ii, 153.
  new wire method for the determination of the melting points of (Loebe), 1907, A., ii, 735.
  influence of pressure on the melting points of (Johnston and Adams), 1911, A., ii, 696.
  vacuum distillation of binary mixtures of (Berry), 1912, A., ii, 161.
  fusibility of mixtures of, with sulphur, selenium, and tellurium (Pélabon), 1909, A., ii, 805.
  influence of temperature on the compressibility of (Grüneisen), 1911, A., ii, 188.
  relation between compressibility, thermal expansion, atomic heat, and atomic volume of (Grüneisen), 1908, A., ii, 563.
  elasticity of, in relation to their physical constants (Johnston), 1912, A., ii, 129.
  crystallisation by annealing of hammer-hardened (Robin), 1912, A., ii, 1054.
  electrical and mechanical displacement surfaces in (Stark), 1912, A., ii, 727.
  conglomerates obtained by compressing mixtures of the powders of two (Tammann and Masing), 1909, A., ii, 669.
  relation between the temperature coefficient and the specific resistance of (Lindesk), 1911, A., ii, 176.
  relation between size of the atoms of, and the temperature-coefficient of the resistance (Streintz), 1910, A., ii, 821.

**Metals**, relation between electrical resistance, fusion temperature and atomic volume of (Stein), 1912, A., ii, 418.
hard and soft states in (Beilby), 1904, A., ii, 647.
solid solutions of, and the electron theory (Schenck), 1910, A., ii, 482.
formation of solid solutions of (Bruni and Meneghini), 1911, A., ii, 703, 860.
alteration of the properties of, by mechanical treatment (Tammann), 1912, A., ii, 21, 1042.
elasticity and hardening of (Faust and Tammann), 1910, A., ii, 1039.
hardness and electrical resistance of solid solutions of (Benedicks), 1909, A., ii, 207.
tempering of (Hanriot), 1912, A., ii, 1137.
tensile strength of (F. A. and C. L. Lindemann), 1912, A., ii, 1143.
internal friction of, at low temperatures (Guye and Schapper), 1910, A., ii, 486.
viscosity of (Fawsitt), 1908, T., 1306; P., 146.
viscosity of certain, and its variation with temperature (Guye and Mintz), 1908, A., ii, 930; 1910, A., ii, 591.
diffusion of, in mercury (v. Wogau), 1907, A., ii, 606; (Smith), 1908, A., ii, 159.
occlusion and diffusion of gases in (Sieverts), 1907, A., ii, 741.
relation of solution pressure to surface condition in (Fawsitt), 1907, A., ii, 66.
formation of disperse systems by, under the influence of ultra-violet light and Röntgen rays (Svedberg), 1910, A., ii, 277.
corrosion of (Longmuir), 1911, A., ii, 1089.
corrosion of, in sodium trinitride solution (Turrentine), 1911, A., ii, 693.
passivity of (Müller), 1904, A., ii, 610; (Sackur), 1904, A., ii, 721; (Le Blanc), 1905, A., ii, 137; (Byers), 1908, A., ii, 1026; (Dunstan and Hill), 1911, T., 1853; P., 222; (Kistiakowsky), 1911, A., ii, 401; (Flade), 1911, A., ii, 461; (Grave), 1911, A., ii, 896.
theory of the passivity of (Müller; Fredenhagen), 1906, A., ii, 76.
in the solid state, reactivity of (Masing), 1909, A., ii, 669.

**Metals**, solution of (Ericson-Aurén and Palmaer), 1906, A., ii, 839.
velocity of, solution of (Ericson-Aurén and Palmaer), 1903, A., ii, 718.
relation between the solution pressure and the heat of ionisation of (Korn and Strauss), 1904, A., ii, 379.
anodic dissolution of, and their passivity (Sackur), 1904, A., ii, 802.
chemical solution pressure of, and the chemical transfer of metallic potentials (Fischer), 1905, A., ii, 501.
and solutions of metallic salts, equilibrium between (Bose), 1908, A., ii, 569.
solutions of, in non-metallic solvents (Kraus), 1908, A., ii, 486, 834, 835.
hardness of solid solutions of (Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny), 1908, A., ii, 932.
general properties of solutions of, in liquid ammonia (Kraus), 1907, A., ii, 935.
material effects accompanying the passage of an electric current through solutions of, in liquid ammonia (Kraus), 1908, A., ii, 835.
reciprocal replacement of, in aqueous solution (Fernekes), 1905, A., ii, 33; (Smith), 1905, A., ii, 164, 450.
replacement of, from non-aqueous solutions, and their solubility in oleic acid (Gates), 1911, A., ii, 394.
solubility of argon and helium in (Sieverts and Bergner), 1912, A., ii, 1052.
solubility of gases in (Sieverts and Krumbhaar), 1910, A., ii, 410.
velocity of solution of, in dissolved iodine (van Name and Bosworth), 1911, A., ii, 973.
theory of the solution of, in potassium cyanide solution under the influence of an alternating current (Brochet and Petit), 1905, A., ii, 27, 28, 261.
alteration of the specific gravity of, owing to deformation (Kahlbaum and Sturm), 1905, A., ii, 680.
colours in (Garnett), 1905, A., ii, 783.
electrolytic corrosion of (White), 1912, A., ii, 15.
aerial oxidation of (Dunstan and Hill), 1911, T., 1835; P., 221.
wet oxidation of (Lambert and Thomson), 1910, T., 2426; P., 290.

**Metals**, oxidation of, in the cold in presence of ammonia (Matignon and Desplantes), 1905, A., ii, 322.
wet oxidation of (Lambert), 1912, T., 2056; P., 197.
passivity of (Grube), 1912, A., ii, 424; (Adler), 1912, A., ii, 891.
sulphuration of (Ohmann), 1911, A., ii, 481.
action of, on the reagents for blood (Michel), 1911, A., ii, 556.
and acids, action between (Smith), 1909, A., ii, 579.
action of, at high temperature, on fatty acids (Hébert), 1903, A., i, 396.
action of alcohols, their impurities, and denaturing agents on (Duchemin), 1909, A., i, 450.
action of, on alkyldichloroamines (Ott), 1912, A., ii, 948.
behaviour of, when heated in ammonia (Henderson and Galletly), 1908, A., ii, 485.
action of ammonium persulphate on (Turrentine), 1908, A., ii, 104; (Levi, Migliorini, and Ercolini), 1908, A., ii, 581.
action of ammonium trinitride on (Browne and Houlehan), 1911, A., ii, 1085.
actions of solutions of bleaching powder and of hypochlorous acid on (White), 1903, A., ii, 296.
action of bromic acid and chloric acids on (Hendrixson), 1904, A., ii, 656.
influence of, on fermenting liquids (Nathan), 1904, A., ii, 505; (Nathan, Schmid, and Fuchs), 1905, A., ii, 340, 847; 1906, A., ii, 569.
action of halogens on (Schuyten), 1908, A., ii, 31, 683.
velocities of certain reactions between dissolved halogens and (van Name and Edgar), 1910, A., ii, 280.
reactivity of halogen atoms towards (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), 1911, A., i, 624.
action of solutions of hydrochloric acid on, in various solvents (Patten), 1903, A., ii, 417.
action of hydrogen sulphide on the alkyloxides of (Rule), 1911, T., 558; P., 60.
action of, on aromatic keto-chlorides (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), 1911, A., i, 31.
action of nitric acid on (Stansbie), 1908, A., ii, 497.
theory of the action of, on nitric acid (Divers), 1905, A., ii, 84.

**Metals**, action of oxygen on (Jordis and Rosenhaupt), 1908, A., ii, 172.
action of a mixture of oxygen and hydrochloric acid on (Matignon), 1904, A., ii, 132.
action of ozone on, and the cause of passivity (Manchot), 1909, A., ii, 1003.
action of, on aqueous solutions of the persulphates (Turrentine), 1908, A., ii, 104; (Levi, Migliorini, and Ercolini), 1908, A., ii, 581.
action of, on fused picric acid (Saposhnikoff), 1912, A., i, 105.
and metalloids, action of sulphur chloride on (Nicolardot), 1909, A., ii, 138.
explanation of the action of strong sulphuric acid on (van Deventer), 1905, A., ii, 383.
action of sulphuryl chloride on (North), 1911, A., ii, 798.
action of thionyl chloride on (North and Hageman), 1912, A., ii, 842.
decomposition of water by (Kernbaum), 1911, A., ii, 716.
influence of the valency of, on toxicity (Micheels), 1907, A., ii, 124.
anæsthesia of (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 602.
germicidal action of (Rankin), 1910, A., ii, 232.
organic compounds of, in plants (Schlagdenhauffen and Reeb), 1905, A., ii, 51.
and ammonia, formation of compounds between (Kraus), 1908, A., ii, 486.
new compounds of nitrogen with (Fischer and Schröter), 1910, A., ii, 605.
alloys of, with silicon (Frilley), 1911, A., ii, 879.
extraction of gases contained in (Boudouard), 1908, A., ii, 109.
bivalent, organic persulphates of (Barbieri and Calzolari), 1911, A., ii, 889.
  compounds of thiocarbamide with salts of (Rosenheim and Meyer), 1906, A., i, 407.
  compounds of organic salts of, with ammonia, pyridine and phenylhydrazine (Grossmann and Jäger), 1911, A., i, 944.
colloidal. See Colloidal metals, and Gold and Silver.
commercial, purity of (Mylius), 1912, A., ii, 450.
corroded (Jorissen), 1909, A., ii, 311.

**Metals**, ductile, influence of phase changes on the tenacity of, at the ordinary temperature and at the boiling point of liquid air (G. T. and H. N. Beilby), 1905, A., ii, 803.
- ferromagnetic, magnetisation and magnetic change of length in, at temperatures ranging from — 186° to + 1200° (Honda and Shimizu), 1906, A., ii, 69.
- finely divided (Kohlschütter and Noll), 1912, A., ii, 731.
  - use of, in hydrogenation and in molecular reactions (Sabatier and Senderens), 1905, A., i, 333.
  - general methods of hydrogenation and decomposition based on the use of (Sabatier and Senderens), 1905, A., i, 401; (Mailhe), 1905, A., i, 501.
  - applications of the general method of hydrogenation by the use of (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1909, A., i, 131.
  - action of, on aliphatic acids (Mailhe), 1909, A., i, 452.
  - transformation of aldehydes and ketones into alcohols by (Sabatier and Senderens), 1903, A., i, 733.
  - action of, in the decomposition of alcohols (Sabatier and Senderens), 1903, A., i, 393, 453, 454.
  - catalytic action of, on nitrogen compounds (Padoa), 1907, A., i, 636; (Padoa and Fabris), 1907, A., i, 722; (Padoa and Chiaves), 1908, A., i, 104; (Padoa and Scagliarini), 1908, A., i, 828.
  - action of, on water (van Ryn), 1908, A., ii, 190.
- "fluidal" and "annealed" (Spring), 1904, A., ii, 313; (Duhem), 1904, A., ii, 647.
- hammered, recovery of (Guillet), 1911, A., ii, 97.
- heavy, electrical conductivity and thermo-electric power of certain compounds of the (Bädeker), 1907, A., ii, 327.
  - oxidation relations of (Cervello), 1912, A., ii, 634.
  - complex compounds of carbonic acid with (Luther and Kršnjavi), 1905, A., ii, 705.
  - thiocarbonates of (Hofmann and Höchtlen), 1903, A., ii, 428.

**Metals**, heavy, the oxides of which are soluble in ammonia, reaction of, with alkaline earths, application of micro-chemical analysis to (Pozzi-Escot), 1907, A., ii, 653.
  - electrolytic estimations and separations of, with the use of a rotating anode (Langness), 1907, A., ii, 585.
- heavy distillable, the production of sparingly soluble compounds of the (Luckow), 1907, A., ii, 869.
- liquid, effect of pressure on the thermo-electric behaviour of (Siegel), 1912, A., ii, 733.
- noble, behaviour of, towards acetylene (Erdmann), 1907, A., ii, 399; (Makowka; Erdmann and Makowka), 1907, A., ii, 403.
- porous (Hannover), 1912, A., ii, 645.
- rare, action of salicylic acid on acids of the (Muller), 1911, A., ii, 940.
- resistant, action of phosphoric acid on (Wunder and Jeanneret), 1911, A., ii, 719.
- tervalent, action of salts of, on thiocyanates (Bongiovanni), 1910, A., i, 825.
- univalent, thermal analysis of binary mixtures of the chlorides of (Sandonnini), 1911, A., ii, 800.
  - thermal analysis of mixtures of cuprous chloride with chlorides of (Sandonnini; Poma and Gabbi; de Cesaris), 1911, A., ii, 606.
- volatile, vapour-pressure curves and heat of evaporation of (Greenwood), 1911, A., ii, 468.
- potassium ferrocyanide and ferricyanide as reagents for, in ammoniacal solutions (Vitali), 1907, A., ii, 302; (Grossmann), 1907, A., ii, 303.
- precipitation reactions with *p*-sulphobenzeneazodimethylaniline and (Pozzi-Escot), 1909, A., ii, 760.
- detection of, by means of their spectra (de Gramont), 1912, A., ii, 875.
- and metalloids, detection of, in mineral waters (Garrigou), 1910, A., ii, 549.
- giving sulphides insoluble in dilute acids, rapid detection of (Pozzi-Escot), 1911, A., ii, 940.
- poisonous, detection of (Lander and Winter), 1909, A., ii, 95.
- microscopic examination of (Jenkins and Riddick), 1905, A., ii, 118.
- analysis of, use of ammonium nitrate in (Loviton), 1909, A., ii, 834.

**Metals**, qualitative analysis of, without hydrogen or ammonium sulphides (PAMFIL), 1911, A., ii, 1030; (ROCHE), 1911, A., ii, 1031.
rapid electro-analysis of (SAND), 1906, P., 43.
electrolytic analysis of (BELASIO), 1912, A., ii, 1096.
electrolytic estimation of (FOERSTER), 1907, A., ii, 54; (PERDUE and HULETT), 1911, A., ii, 433.
apparatus for the electrolytic estimation of (SAND and SMALLEY), 1911, A., ii, 434.
use of a rotating cathode in the electrolytic estimation of (GOOCH and MEDWAY), 1903, A., ii, 613.
titration of, with iodic acid (RUPP), 1903, A., ii, 755.
estimation of, in organic substances (ROTHE), 1908, A., ii, 132.
separation of (CHARITSCHKOFF), 1912, A., ii, 489.
qualitative and quantitative separation of (POZZI-ESCOT), 1908, A., ii, 892.
the processes of double decomposition for the industrial separation of (HERRENSCHMIDT), 1905, A., ii, 41.
use of ether in separation of (MYLIUS and HÜTTNER), 1911, A., ii, 540.
separation of, by means of dry hydrogen chloride (JANNASCH and HEIMANN), 1907, A., ii, 201.
general method for the separation of, without using hydrogen sulphide (EBLER), 1906, A., ii, 126; 1911, A., ii, 932.
which are precipitated by hydrogen sulphide, separation of the (BOLLENBACH), 1908, A., ii, 985.
separation of, by means of hydroxylamine (JANNASCH and RÜHL; JANNASCH and COHEN), 1905, A., ii, 612; (JANNASCH and SCHILLING; JANNASCH), 1905, A., ii, 613; (FRIEDHEIM and HASENCLEVER), 1905, A., ii, 766.
separation of, by volatilisation in a current of hydrochloric acid gas (FRIEDHEIM and JACOBIUS), 1905, A., ii, 652.
electrolytic separation of (SMITH), 1903, A., ii, 756; (MCCUTCHEON), 1907, A., ii, 988; (BUCKMINSTER and SMITH), 1910, A., ii, 1112.
rapid electro-analytical deposition and separation of (SAND), 1907, T., 373; P., 26; 1908, T., 1572; P., 189; 1909, P., 228.

**Metals**, influence of gases on the separation of, by electrolysis (HOLLARD and BERTIAUX), 1904, A., ii, 92.
influence of the nature of the cathode on the quantitative electrolytic separation of (HOLLARD), 1903, A., ii, 391.
use of the mercury cathode in the electro-analytical separation of (BAUMANN), 1912, A., ii, 489.
apparatus for the rapid electro-analytical separation of (SAND), 1910, A., ii, 66.
application of the theory of galvanic cells to the quantitative separation of (HOLLARD), 1903, A., ii, 335.
quantitative separation of, by persulphates (v. KNORRE), 1904, A., ii, 213; (DITTRICH and HASSEL), 1904, A., ii, 679.
which decompose water, electrolytic separation from their salt solutions of (SIEMENS), 1904, A., ii, 698.

**Metals of the ammonium sulphide group**, precipitation of (CURTMAN and DUBIN), 1912, A., ii, 1212.
separation of (EBLER), 1908, A., ii, 987.

**Metals of the copper-arsenic group**, precipitation and separation of (HINDS), 1912, A., ii, 688.

**Metals of the fifth group**, simplified analysis of, in presence of magnesium (MAKOVETZKI), 1907, A., ii, 300.

**Metals of the iron group**, magnetisability of salts of (WEBER), 1911, A., ii, 1057.

**Metals of the platinum group**, ultra-violet spectra of (MIETHE and SEEGERT), 1912, A., ii, 2.
volatility of (CROOKES), 1912, A., ii, 563.
physical properties of alloys of (GEIBEL), 1911, A., ii, 10, 361.
qualitative detection of (CURTMAN and ROTHBERG), 1911, A., ii, 661.

**Metals of the tin group**, separation of (CAVEN), 1910, P., 176.

**Metal vegetation** (HOLTZ), 1905, A., ii, 670.

**Metanhydrite** (SOMMERFELDT), 1907, A., ii, 704.

**Metanicotine.** See under Nicotine.

**Metanil yellow** as a selective indicator (LINDER), 1908, A., ii, 627.

**Metanilic acid.** See Aniline-*m* sulphonic acid.

**Metaphosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.

**Metapilocarpine** and its additive salts (PINNER), 1905, A., i, 659.

**Metasaccharin**, preparation and oxidation of (KILIANI and NAEGELI), 1903, A., i, 10.
  $C_5$ sugars from (KILIANI), 1908, A., i, 135.
  brucine salt, and phenylhydrazide of (KILIANI and EISENLOHR), 1909, A., i, 554.
**Metasaccharinic acid** and its lactone and calcium salt(KILIANI and NAEGELI), 1903, A., i, 10.
  constitution of (KILIANI and LOEFFLER), 1905, A., i, 737.
**Metasaccharopentose** and its phenylhydrazone (KILIANI and NAEGELI), 1903, A., i, 10.
  and its phenylbenzylhydrazone (KILIANI and LOEFFLER), 1905, A., i, 737.
  reduction and oxime of (KILIANI and SAUTERMEISTER), 1907, A., i, 1011.
**Metastannic acid.** See under Tin.
**Metastyrene** (STOBBE and POSNJAK), 1910, A., i, 235.
**Metasulphazilates.** See Hydroxylaminetrisulphonates.
**Metatitanic acid.** See under Titanium.
**Metatungstic acid.** See under Tungsten.
**Metazirconic acid.** See under Zirconium.
**Metazoa**, reversal of ciliary movement in (PARKER), 1905, A., ii, 183.
**Metellagic acid** and its acetyl derivative (PERKIN and NIERENSTEIN), 1905, T., 1426; P., 186.
**Meteloidine** from *Datura meteloides* and its additive salts (PYMAN and REYNOLDS), 1908, T., 2077; P., 234.
**Meteoric chromites** (TASSIN), 1908, A., ii, 956.
**Meteoric irons** (OSMOND and CARTAUD), 1904, A., ii, 135; (FRAENKEL and TAMMANN), 1909, A., ii, 157.
  composition of (FARRINGTON), 1907, A., ii, 706.
  synthesis of (BENEDICKS), 1911, A., ii, 495.
  stability or metastability of (GUERTLER), 1910, A., ii, 833.
  from Alexandria (MEUNIER), 1911, A., ii, 1106.
  from Augusta Co., Virginia (CAMPBELL and HOWE), 1903, A., ii, 558.
  from Billings, Missouri (WARD), 1905, A., ii, 263.
  from Colorado (HEADDEN), 1911, A., ii, 1106.
  from Cuernavaca, Mexico (COHEN), 1903, A., ii, 491.
  El Inca (RINNE and BOEKE), 1908, A., ii, 303.
**Meteoric irons** from Iredell, Texas (COHEN), 1903, A., ii, 491.
  from Mukerop, Great Namaqualand (BREZINA and COHEN), 1903, A., ii, 492.
  from N'Goureyma, Sudan (COHEN), 1904, A., ii, 53.
  from Rafrüti, Switzerland (COHEN), 1903, A., ii, 491.
  of Ranchito, Bacubirito, and Casas Grandes (COHEN), 1904, A., ii, 494.
  "burnt zone" of (BERWERTH and TAMMANN), 1912, A., ii, 652.
**Meteoric stone**, from Chandakapur, structure and composition of (BOWMAN and CLARKE), 1910, A., ii, 783.
  from Dokáchi (CLARKE and BOWMAN), 1911, A., ii, 616.
  from Estacado, Texas (HOWARD; DAVISON), 1906, A., ii, 685.
  from the Kangra Valley, description and spectrographic analysis of (HARTLEY), 1906, T., 1566; P., 251.
  from Seeland (BREGINA), 1911, A., ii, 48.
  from Simondium, Cape Colony (PRIOR), 1910, A., ii, 315.
**Meteoric stones** (WAHL), 1911, A., ii, 47.
  from Arizona (FOOTE), 1912, A., ii, 1183.
  analyses of (FARRINGTON), 1912, A., ii, 361.
**Meteoric studies** (FARRINGTON), 1911, A., ii, 407.
**Meteorite**, Ainsworth (HOWELL), 1908, A., ii, 204.
  Allegan, calcium sulphide in the (TASSIN), 1908, A., ii, 956.
  from Angra dos Reis (LUDWIG and TSCHERMAK), 1910, A., ii, 315.
  from Arabia (COUYAT), 1912, A., ii, 1183.
  of Bjurböle (RAMSAY and BORGSTRÖM), 1904, A., ii, 671.
  Cañon Diablo, investigation of the (MOISSAN), 1905, A., ii, 43, 247.
    graphitic iron in (TASSIN), 1907, A., ii, 278.
  of El Nakhla El Baharia (BALL), 1912, A., ii, 361.
  stony, from Coon Butte, Arizona (MALLET), 1906, A., ii, 370.
  Hendersonville, composition and structure of the (MERRILL; TASSIN), 1907, A., ii, 278.
  Jerseyite (GOLDSMITH), 1908, A., ii, 401.

**Meteorite** from Modoc, Kansas (Merrill and Tassin), 1906, A., ii, 371.
  Mount Vernon (Tassin), 1905, A., ii, 399.
  Narraburra (Liversidge), 1904, A., ii, 671.
  new Pennsylvanian (Farrington), 1910, A., ii, 420.
  from Persimmon Creek, N. Carolina (Tassin), 1904, A., ii, 671.
  from Reed City, Michigan (Preston), 1903, A., ii, 492.
  from Rich Mountain, N. Carolina (Merrill and Tassin), 1907, A., ii, 484.
  Rodeo (Farrington), 1905, A., ii, 726.
  of St. Christophe-la-Chartreuse (Vendée) (Lacroix), 1909, A., ii, 248.
  from the Saline Township, free phosphorus in the (Farrington), 1903, A., ii, 304.
  of Schafstädt, Pavlovka, Linum, and Ternera (Klein), 1904, A., ii, 351.
  supposed ("leucite-uranolith"), of Schafstädt (Belowsky), 1909, A., ii, 592.
  Shelburne (Borgström), 1905, A., ii, 726.
  South Bend (Farrington), 1906, A., ii, 775.
  Toke-uchi-mura and Weaver Mountain (Klein), 1904, A., ii, 572.
  Williamstown (Howell), 1908, A., ii, 203.
**Meteorites**, Barraba, Cowra, and Mount Dyrring (Mingaye), 1905, A., ii, 399.
  from Boogaldi, Barratta, Gilgoin, and Eli Elwah, N.S.W. (Liversidge), 1903, A., ii, 658.
  of Cañon Diablo (Merrill and Tassin), 1909, A., ii, 591.
  French (Meunier), 1912, A., ii, 776.
  of Hvittis and Marjalahti (Borgström), 1905, A., ii, 537.
  possible existence of a nickel-iron ($Fe_5Ni_3$) in (Fletcher), 1909, A., ii, 65.
**Methacrylic acid**, menthyl ester (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 928.
**Methæmoglobin**, formation of (Babel), 1906, A., i, 779, 914.
  formation of, from oxyhæmoglobin (Letsche), 1912, A., i, 923.
  formation and estimation of (Barcroft and Müller), 1912, A., i, 58.
  spectroscopy of (Ville and Derrien), 1905, A., i, 399, 500, 622; (Piettre and Vila), 1905, A., i, 622.
**Methæmoglobin**, a fluorine compound of (Ville and Derrien), 1905, A., i, 500, 622; (Vila and Piettre), 1905, A., i, 847.
  absorptiometric estimation of the amount of nitric oxide combined by unit weight of (v. Hüfner and Reinbold), 1905, A., i, 252.
  morphological detection of, in blood (Krönig), 1910, A., ii, 623.
**Methæmoglobins** from globin and hæmatin, action of sodium fluoride on (Moitessier), 1906, A., i, 779.
**Methæmoglobinæmia**, infective (Boycott), 1912, A., ii, 186.
**Methane**, formation of, from hydrogen and carbon monoxide (Gautier), 1910, A., ii, 708.
  equilibrium of the formation of (Pring and Fairlie), 1911, P., 305; 1912, T., 91.
  synthesis of (Pring and Hutton), 1906, T., 1591; P., 261; (Elworthy and Williamson), 1906, A., i, 225; (Bone and Coward), 1908, T., 1975; P., 222; 1910, T., 1219; P., 146.
  synthesis of, by means of calcium hydride (Mayer and Altmayer), 1908, A., i, 845.
  some constants of pure (Moissan and Chavanne), 1905, A., i, 253.
  ionisation curve of (Bragg and Cooke), 1907, A., ii, 733.
  radioactivity of (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 118.
  dispersion of light in (Loria), 1909, A., ii, 279.
  equilibrium of (Mayer and Altmayer), 1907, A., i, 457.
  density of (Baume and Perrot), 1909, A., i, 77.
  action of the silent electric discharge on moist (Löb), 1908, A., i, 117.
  thermal decomposition of (Bone and Coward), 1908, T., 1197; P., 167.
  combustion of hydrogen and, by Winkler's method (Charitschkoff), 1903, A., ii, 186.
  temperature of combustion of, in presence of palladiumised asbestos (Denham), 1906, A., ii, 56.
  slow oxidation of, at low temperatures (Bone and Wheeler), 1903, T., 1074; P., 191.
  oxidation of, by bacteria (Kaserer), 1906, A., ii, 113.
  diffusion of (Kassner), 1906, A., ii, 273.

- **Methane**, solid, action of, on liquid fluorine (Moissan and Chavanne), 1905, A., i, 253.
  - reactions of hypohalites with derivatives of (Dehn), 1909, A., i, 867.
  - biological absorption of (Giglioli and Masoni), 1910, A., ii, 435.
  - production of, in biological processes (Omeliansky), 1906, A., ii, 188.
  - rôle of, in organic life (Söhngen), 1910, A., ii, 798.
  - as carbon-food and source of energy for bacteria (Söhngen), 1906, A., ii, 42.
  - derivatives in which two or three atoms of hydrogen are replaced by negative radicles (Haller and Muller), 1908, A., ii, 445, 1001.
  - detection and estimation of, in air by an improved eudiometer (Gréhant), 1907, A., ii, 49, 990.
  - estimation of, electric combustion furnace for the (Fries), 1910, A., ii, 904.
  - carbon monoxide, and hydrogen, simultaneous estimation of (Nesmjeloff), 1909, A., ii, 519.
  - See also Marsh gas.
- **Methane**, *tri*bromo-. See Bromoform.
  - *di*bromoiodo-, bromo*di*iodo-, and chloro*di*iodo- (Auger), 1908, A., i, 494.
  - *tri*bromoiodo- and bromo*tri*iodo- (Dehn), 1909, A., i, 867.
  - *di*chloro-. See Methylene chloride.
  - *tri*chloro-. See Chloroform.
  - *tri*chloronitro-. See Chloropicrin.
  - fluoro*di*bromo-, and *di*fluorobromo- (Swarts), 1910, A., i, 293.
  - halogen derivatives, action of metal ammonium compounds on (Chablay), 1905, A., i, 502.
  - *tri*iodo-. See Iodoform.
  - iodo*tri*nitro-. See Iodopicrin.
  - nitro-, as a solvent (Bruner, Kozak, and Mariasz), 1904, A., i, 2.
    - preparation of (Steinkopf), 1909, A., i, 78; (Wahl), 1909, A., i, 198; (Steinkopf and Kirchhoff), 1909, A., i, 754.
    - condensation of, with alkylated aminomethyl alcohols (Henry), 1905, A., i, 609, 661.
    - condensation of aromatic aldehydes with (Remfry), 1911, T., 282; P., 20.
    - condensation of, with imines (Mayer), 1905, A., i, 357.
    - action of, on phthalic anhydride (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 345.
- **Methane**, nitro-, sodium derivative, action of phenylcarbimide on (Steinkopf and Daege), 1911, A., i, 280.
  - *tri*nitro-. See Nitroform.
  - *tetra*nitro- (Pictet and Genequand), 1903, A., i, 305, 596; (Berger), 1910, A., i, 807.
    - preparation of (Claessen), 1907, A., i, 885; (Schenck), 1909, A., i, 689; (Chattaway), 1910, T., 2099; P., 164.
    - as reagent for detection of ethylenic and tautomeric linkings (Ostromisslensky), 1912, A., i, 1.
- **Methane fermentation.** See Fermentation.
- **Methanedisalicylic acid** (Madsen), 1907, A., i, 424.
  - and its salts and derivatives (Clemmensen and Heitman), 1911, A., i, 542.
  - chloride and anilide of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 787.
- **Methanedisulphonic acid** (*methionic acid*), esters, anilide, and chloride, and compounds with bases (Schroeter and Herzberg), 1905, A., i, 851.
- **Methane-di- and -tri-sulphonic acids**, yttrium salts (Pratt and James), 1911, A., ii, 893.
- **Methanedisulphonylbis-*p*-aminobenzeneazo-β-naphthol** (Morgan, Pickard, and Micklethwait), 1910, T., 60.
- **Methanedisulphonylbis-*p*-aminobenzenediazonium** chloride and nitrate (Morgan, Pickard, and Micklethwait), 1910, T., 58.
- **Methanedisulphonylbis-*p*-nitroaniline** (Morgan, Pickard, and Micklethwait), 1910, T., 58.
- **Methanedisulphonylbis-*p*-phenylenediamine** (Morgan and Pickard), 1909, P., 301; 1910, T., 58.
- **Methanedisulphonylbis-*p*-phenylenediazoimide** (Morgan and Pickard), 1909, P., 301; 1910, T., 60.
- **Methanesulphinic acid**, aminoimino-, and its allyl derivative (Barnett), 1910, T., 64.
- **Methanesulphonic acid** and its ethyl ester, chloride, and anhydride (Billeter), 1905, A., i, 584.
  - yttrium salt (Pratt and James), 1911, A., ii, 893.
- **Methanesulphonic acid**, chlorobromo-, strychnine and quinidine salts and their optical activity (Pope and Read), 1908, T., 797; P., 99.
  - hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Reinking, Dehnel, and Labhardt), 1905, A., i, 261.

**Methanesulphonic acids**, amino-, acyl derivatives, and their salts, and behaviour towards potassium cyanide (Knoevenagel and Lebach), 1904, A., i, 994.
**Methanesulphonyl-*p*-aminobenzeneazo-β-naphthol** (Morgan, Pickard, and Micklethwait), 1910, T., 63.
**Methanesulphonylcarbimide** (Billeter), 1905, A., i, 560.
**Methanesulphonyl-*p*-nitroaniline** (Morgan, Pickard, and Micklethwait), 1910, T., 61.
**Methanesulphonyl-*p*-phenylenediamine** and its hydrochloride (Morgan and Pickard), 1909, P., 301 ; 1910, T., 61.
**Methanesulphonyl-*p*-phenylenediazoimide** (Morgan and Pickard), 1909, P., 301 ; 1910, T., 62.
**Methanetetracarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Scholl), 1912, A., i, 238.
**Methanetricarboxylic acid**, thioanilide and thioallylamide, diethyl esters and diamides of (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 623 ; P., 53.
  diethyl ester, thioanilide of, action of ethyl chloroacetate on (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 627 ; P., 53.
  triethyl ester, desmotropy of (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 941.
"**Methanolysis**" (Haller and Youssoufian), 1907, A., i, 10.
**Methazonic acid**, constitution of (Meister), 1907, A., i, 885.
α- and **β-Methazonic anhydrides** and their derivatives (Steinkopf, Bohrmann, Grünupp, Kirchhoff, Jürgens, and Benedek), 1910, A., i, 307.
**Methebenine** and its diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives (Pschorr and Massaciu), 1904, A., i, 767.
**Methebenol** and bromo- (Pschorr and Massaciu), 1904, A., i, 768.
**Methenyl group**, behaviour of chloroform towards the (Kötz and Zörnig), 1907, A., i, 111.
**Methenylamino-oxime** acetate, cyano- (Wieland and Gmelin), 1909, A., i, 611.
**Methenylbisindandione** (Errera), 1903, A., i, 266, 854.
  action of hydroxylamine on, and its oximes (Errera), 1904, A., i, 173.
**Methenylbismalononitrilemonoimino-ethyl ether** (Kötz and Zörnig), 1907, A., i, 112.
**Methenylbis-methyl-, -phenylmethyl-, and -diphenyl-pyrazolones** (Betti and Mundici), 1906, A., i, 543.
**Methenylcarbohydrazide**, Curtius and Heidenreich's. See 1:3:4-Triazole, 1-amino-2-hydroxy-.
**Methenyltrithiolacetic acid** and its ethyl ester and salts (Holmberg), 1907, A., i, 475.
  formation of (Houben), 1912, A., i, 941.
**Methethebenine**, methosulphate and methiodide (Pschorr and Loewen), 1910, A., i, 424.
**Methineammonium compounds** (Rupe and Porai-Koschitz), 1906, A., i, 754.
**Methineammonium dyes** (Rupe and Porai-Koschitz), 1904, A., i, 107 ; (Rupe and Schwarz), 1905, A., i, 83 ; (Rupe and Siebel), 1906, A., i, 858 ; (Porai-Koschitz, Solodowinkoff, and Troitzki), 1907, A., i, 974.
**Methiodides**, decomposition of, in acid solution (Rabe and Denham), 1904, A., i, 511.
**Methionic acid.** See Methanedisulphonic acid.
**1-Metho-$1^1$-butenylbenzene.** See β-Phenyl-$\Delta^\beta$-amylene.
**Methoethenylbenzene.** See β-Allylbenzene.
**Methoethenylbenzene oxide.** See Phenylmethylethylene oxide.
**Methoethenyltoluenes.** See β-Allyltoluenes.
**Methoethylheptanonolide** and its optical isomerides, formation of (Lapworth and Wechsler), 1907, T., 1924 ; P., 252.
**1-Metho-$1^1$-propenylbenzene.** See β-Phenyl-$\Delta^\beta$-butylene.
α-**Methovinylpiperidine** and its additive salts (Sobecki), 1909, A., i, 51.
**Methoxalylanthranil** (Bogert and Gortner), 1910, A., i, 284.
**Methoxalylanthranilic acid** (Bogert and Gortner), 1910, A., i, 284.
**Methoxide**, barium (Chablay), 1912, A., i, 3.
  sodium, action of, on 2:3:4:5-tetrachloropyridine (Sell), 1912, T., 1193, 1945 ; P., 165, 234.
    action of, on 7-nitrostilbene (Heim), 1911, A., i, 717.
**Methoxyacetonitrile**, preparation of (Gauthier ; Sommelet), 1907, A., i, 21.
  amide of (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 354.
*o*-**Methoxyacetophenone** and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Klages and Eppelsheim), 1904, A., i, 45.

*o*-**Methoxyacetophenone,** ω-chloro- (Tutin), 1910, T., 2503; P., 244.

*m*-**Methoxyacetophenone** and its semicarbazone (Klages and Eppelsheim), 1904, A., i, 46.

*m*-**Methoxyacetophenone,** 4-hydroxy-. See Apocynin.
  5-hydroxy- (*quinacetophenone methyl ether*) (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1904, A., i, 440.
  4:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bargellini and Aureli), 1911, A., i, 856.

*p*-**Methoxyacetophenone**(p-*acetylanisole*), semicarbazone (Mameli, Bonu, and Bignami), 1909, A., i, 722; (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.

*p*-**Methoxyacetophenone,** ω-amino-, hydrochloride (Mannich and Hahn), 1911, A., i, 649.
  hydrochloride, and other salts of (Tutin), 1910, T., 2509.
  benzoyl and cinnamoyl derivatives (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1304.
  ω-cyano- (Bargellini and Forli-Forti), 1911, A., i, 902.
  2:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Bargellini and Aureli), 1911, A., i, 855.

**Methoxyacetophenones,** *m*- and *p*- (Eykman, Bergema, and Henrard), 1905, A., i, 360.

**2-Methoxy-4-α-acetoxypropylphenol,** bromo-derivatives (Zincke and Hahn), 1904, A., i, 42.

**2-Methoxy-1-acetyl-4-methylcoumarone** and its derivatives (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 485.

**5-Methoxy-2-acetylphenyl** mercaptan (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 240.

**Methoxyacetylphosphamic acid,** *di*bromo-, methyl ester (Steinkopf and Grünupp), 1908, A., i, 962.

**Methoxy-acids,** aromatic, formation of (Graebe), 1905, A., i, 699.

**1-Methoxyacridone** (Ullmann and Kipper), 1907, A., i, 845.

**3-Methoxyacridone** (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 597.

**5-Methoxy-2-aldehydophenoxyacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Dumont and v. Kostanecki), 1909, A., i, 320.

**4-Methoxy-3-aldehydotriphenylacetic acid,** methyl ether (Bistrzycki and Fellmann), 1911, A., i, 133.

β-**Methoxy**-β-**alkylacrylonitriles,** synthesis of (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 240.

β-**Methoxyamino**-β-*p*-**tolylpropionic acid** and nitroso- (Posner and Oppermann), 1907, A., i, 56.

**9-Methoxy-9-*iso*amyl-10-anthrone** (Jüngermann), 1905, A., i, 795.

ε-**Methoxyamyltrimethylammonium** iodide (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 612.

**6-*o*-Methoxyanilino-3-methoxybenzoic acid** (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 597.

**2-*o*-Methoxyanilino-5-nitrobenzophenone** (Ullmann and Ernst), 1906, A., i, 206.

**2-*o*-** and **-*p*-Methoxyanilinopyridines,** and additive salts of the para-compound (Fischer and Merl), 1903, A., i, 52.

*p*-**Methoxy-α-*o*-anisylcinnamic acid** (Stoemer and Friemel), 1911, A., i, 633.

α-**Methoxy-α-anisyl-β-phenylethane,** β-nitro- (Meisenheimer and Jochelson), 1907, A., i, 860.

α-**Methoxy-α-anisylpropane,** β-nitro-, and its reactions, and its β-bromo-derivative (Meisenheimer and Jochelson), 1907, A., i, 861.

β-**Methoxy-β-*o*-anisylpropionic acid** (Biilmann), 1912, A., i, 461.

**5-Methoxy-*p*-anisylsalicylic acid.** See 5-Methoxy-2-*p*-methoxyphenoxybenzoic acid.

**4-Methoxyanthranilic acid** and its methyl ester and acetyl derivative (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 319.

**Methoxyanthraquinone,** *di*hydroxy- (Bentley and Weizmann), 1908, T., 437; P., 52.

**1-Methoxyanthraquinone** (Graebe and Bernhard), 1906, A., i, 865; (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 477.
  monoxime (Freund and Achenbach), 1911, A., i, 70.
  4-chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 469.
  4-thiocyano-, and its derivatives (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 999.

**2-Methoxyanthraquinone** (Kaufler), 1904, A., i, 256.
  1- and 3-amino-, -nitro-, and iodo- (Benesch), 1911, A., i, 794.
  1:3-*di*amino- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 243.
  1-chloro- (Decker and Laube), 1906, A., i, 193.

5- and **8-Methoxyanthraquinone,** 2-chloro-derivatives (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 940.

**Methoxyanthraquinones**, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 469.
*β*-**Methoxyanthraquinones**, *α*-nitro-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 677.
**2-Methoxy-1:4-anthraquinone-4-anil** (Lagodzinski), 1906, A., i, 294.
**1-Methoxyanthraquinone-6-** and **-7-sulphonic acids**, sodium salts (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 68.
**4-Methoxyanthraquinonylthiolacetic acid** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1004.
**4-Methoxyanthraquino-1-thiophen** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1004.
**1-Methoxyanthrone** (Graebe and Bernhard), 1906, A., i, 866.
*p*-**Methoxyatrolactic acid.** See *p*-Methoxy-*α*-phenylpropionic acid, *α*-hydroxy-.
*p*-**Methoxyatropic acid** and its dibromide (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 341.
**Methoxyazobenzene.** See Benzeneazoanisole.
**3-Methoxybenzaldazine**, 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Noelting), 1910, A., i, 177.
*o*-**Methoxybenzaldehyde** (*methylsalicylaldehyde*) condensation of, with glycine (Erlenmeyer and Bade), 1905, A., i, 131.
  action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), 1905, T., 1834; P., 258.
*o*-**Methoxybenzaldehyde**, 4-amino- (Blanksma), 1911, A., i, 62.
*m*-**Methoxybenzaldehyde**, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, and oxime (Khotinsky and Jacopson-Jacopmann), 1909, A., i, 805.
  6-bromo-, and its semicarbazone (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), 1912, A., i, 775.
  2-hydroxy-, (*o-vanillin*) and its derivatives and condensation products (Noelting), 1910, A., i, 176.
  2-iodo- (Mayer), 1912, A., i, 478.
*p*-**Methoxybenzaldehyde.** See Anisaldehyde.
*o*- and *m*-**Methoxybenzaldehydes**, compounds of, with tin tetra-bromide and -chloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), 1911, A., i, 791.
*o*-**Methoxybenzaldehyde**-*o*-**hydroxybenzylhydrazone** and nitroso- (Curtius and Detoros), 1912, A., i, 507.
*o*-**Methoxybenzaldehyde**-*o*-**methoxybenzylhydrazone** and its derivatives (Curtius and Detoros), 1912, A., i, 506.
*m*-**Methoxybenzaldehyde**-*m*-**methoxybenzylhydrazone** (Curtius and Potter), 1912, A., i, 507.
*p*-**Methoxybenzaldehyde**-*p*-**methoxybenzylhydrazone** and its derivatives (Curtius and Traumann), 1912, A., i, 508.
**Methoxybenzaldehydemethoxydiphenylethylhydrazone** (Busch and Fleischmann), 1910, A., i, 283.
*m*-**Methoxybenzaldehydenitroso**-*m*-**methoxybenzylhydrazone** (Curtius and Potter), 1912, A., i, 507.
**3-Methoxybenzaldoxime**, 2-amino- (Mayer), 1912, A., i, 478.
*p*-**Methoxybenzaldoxime** peroxide (Franzen and Zimmermann), 1906, A., i, 388.
*p*-**Methoxybenzamarone** (Klages and Tetzner), 1903, A., i, 101.
*o*-**Methoxybenzamide** (*methylsalicylamide*) Sachs and Herold), 1907, A., i, 629.
*o*-**Methoxybenzamide**, 6-amino- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 319.
**Methoxybenzene.** See Anisole.
1-*p*-**Methoxybenzeneazo-2-chloronaphthalene** and its acetyl derivatives (Charrier and Ferreri), 1911, A., i, 1046.
*p*-**Methoxybenzeneazodimethylaniline** and its absorption spectra, and methiodide of (Hewitt and Thomas), 1909, T., 1297; P., 190.
1-*p*-**Methoxybenzeneazo-2-naphthol** (Charrier and Ferreri), 1912, A., i, 813.
*o*- and *p*-**Methoxybenzeneazo**-*β*-**naphthols** (Charrier and Ferreri), 1911, A., i, 1046.
1-*o*- and *p*-**Methoxybenzeneazo-2-naphthyl methyl ethers** and their hydrochlorides (Charrier and Ferreri), 1912, A., i, 613.
*p*-**Methoxybenzenediazomethylaminocamphor.** See Camphoryl-*p*-methoxyphenylmethyltriazen.
*p*-**Methoxybenzenediazo**-*ψ*-**semicarbazinocamphor** and its reactions (Forster), 1906, T., 237; P., 31.
**1-Methoxybenzene-2-sulphonic acid**, 4-amino- (Bauer), 1909, A., i, 470.
**Methoxybenzfurazan.** See Methoxybenz*iso*oxadiazole.

**4-Methoxybenzhydrol** (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 153.

**4-Methoxybenzhydrol**, 2′:4′-*di*hydroxy-, dipotassium salt and diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 973; P., 88.

**4-Methoxybenzhydrylamine** and its derivatives (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 153.

*m*-**Methoxybenzidine** and its *N*-diacetyl and bis-*p*-methoxybenzylidene derivatives (Jacobson, Franz, and Hönigsberger), 1904, A., i, 203.

**4′-Methoxybenziloxime** and its methyl ether and its isomeride (Meisenheimer and Jochelson), 1907, A., i, 860.

**4′-Methoxybenziloxime-ββ-dimethylacetal** and its methyl ether (Meisenheimer and Jochelson), 1907, A., i, 860.

*o*-**Methoxybenzoic acid**, 6-chloro- (Ullmann and Panchaud), 1907, A., i, 63.
  4- and 5-hydroxy- (Fischer and Pfeffer), 1912, A., i, 559.
  3:5-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Engi), 1909, A., i, 474.
  *di*thio- (*o-methoxyphenylcarbithionic acid*), methyl ester of (Höhn and Bloch), 1911, A., i, 49.

*m*-**Methoxybenzoic acid**, 2-amino-, and its salts (Ewins), 1912, T., 549.
  2- and 6-amino-, and 2- and 6-bromo- (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), 1912, A., i, 775.
  6-chloro-, reactions of (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 596.

*p*-**Methoxybenzoic acid.** See Anisic acid.

**Methoxybenzoic acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, menthyl esters of (Cohen and Dudley), 1910, T., 1739.

*o*-**Methoxybenzoic acids**, nitro-, isomeric (Keller), 1908, A., i, 285.

**Methoxybenzonitrile**, *di*nitro-, van Geuns', constitution of (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 271.

**2-Methoxybenzonitrile**, 6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 319.

**2-Methoxybenzophenone**, 5:5′-*di*bromo-2′-hydroxy- (Diels and Rosenmund), 1906, A., i, 674.
  5-hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazone (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1906, A., i, 284.
  3:5-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Broido), 1906, A., i, 188.

**3-Methoxybenzophenone**, 6-hydroxy- (Herzig and Hofmann), 1908, A., i, 190.

**3-Methoxybenzophenone**, 4:6-*di*hydroxy- (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1911, A., i, 966.

**4-Methoxybenzophenone**, 2′-amino- (Ullmann and Bleier), 1903, A., i, 176.
  *o*- and *p*-chloro-, α- and β-chloroimino-, α- and β-chloroimino-*p*-chloro- (Peterson), 1911, A., i, 880.
  2-chloro-5-nitro- (Ullmann and Ernst), 1906, A., i, 206.
  2-hydroxy- (König and v. Kostanecki), 1907, A., i, 62.
  3-iododichloride, and 3-iodo-, 3-iodoso-, and 3-iodoxy- (Willgerodt and Burkhard), 1912, A., i, 630.

**Methoxybenzophenones**, 2- and 4-, and their 4′-nitro-derivatives, and 4′-hydroxy- of the 4-compound (Auwers), 1904, A., i, 67.

*m*-**Methoxybenzophenonephenylhydrazone**, 6-hydroxy-, *O*-acetate (Auwers and Dannehl), 1909, A., i, 441.

**Methoxy-*o*-benzoquinone**, *tri*bromo-, methylhemiacetal of, and its acetyl derivative and phenylhydrazone (Jackson and Flint), 1908, A., i, 191.
  3:5:6-*tri*chloro-, methylhemiacetal of, and its acetyl derivative and phenylhydrazone (Jackson and MacLaurin), 1907, A., i, 856.

**3-Methoxy-*o*-benzoquinone** (Willstätter and Müller), 1911, A., i, 728.

**Methoxy-*p*-benzoquinone**, chloro*di*hydroxy-(Graebe and Hess), 1905, A., i, 698.

**5-Methoxy-*p*-benzoquinone**, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetate and its 4-oxime and its salts (Pollak and Gans), 1903, A., i, 252.

**Methoxy-*o*-benzoquinonedioxime**, chloro- (Green and Rowe), 1912, T., 2457.

**1-Methoxy-*o*-benzoquino-1:2:2-trioxide**, *octa*chloro-1′-hydroxy- (Jackson and MacLaurin), 1907, A., i, 856.

**5-Methoxybenzothiazole**, 1:4-*di*amino-, 4-acetyl derivative (Fichter and Beck), 1912, A., i, 106.

**5-Methoxybenz*iso*oxadiazole** (*methoxybenzfurazan*), 6-chloro-, and its oxide (Green and Rowe), 1912, T., 2457.

**Methoxybenzoyl cyanide**, *m*- and *p*- (Mauthner), 1909, A., i, 161.

*o*-**Methoxybenzoylacetic acid**, α-oximino-, methyl ester (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 213.

*m*-**Methoxybenzoylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 114.
  oximino-, methyl ester (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 214.

*o*-**Methoxybenzoylacetone** and its *iso*-nitroso- and *p*-nitrobenzeneazo-derivatives (Sachs and Herold), 1907, A., i, 628.

*o*-**Methoxybenzoylbenzamidine** (Titherley and Hughes), 1911, T., 1506.

**4′-Methoxy-2-benzoylbenzoic acid,** methyl ester, and isomeride of (Meyer and Turnau), 1909, A., i, 710.

**4′-Methoxy-2-benzoylbenzoic acid,** 2′-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Tambor and Schürch), 1910, A., i, 559.

**1-*p*-Methoxybenzoylcoumarone** (Zwayer and v. Kostanecki), 1908, A., i, 444.

**4-*p*-Methoxybenzoylfluorenone** (Pick), 1905, A., i, 68.

*p*-**Methoxybenzoylglycine,** ethyl ester (Franzen), 1909, A., i, 575.

**2-Methoxy-(*a*)-benzoyliminocinnamic** anhydride (Mauthner), 1910, A., i, 115.

**2-Methoxy-1-benzoyl-4-methylcoumarone** (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 485.

*p*-**Methoxybenzoylmethylglyoxime** peroxide (Harries and Tietz), 1904, A., i, 428.

*p*-**Methoxybenzoyl-ψ-methylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Jamieson), 1906, A., i, 352.

*p*-**4-Methoxybenzoyloxybenzoic acid,** methyl ester (Mauthner), 1912, A., i, 267.

**5-Methoxy-2-benzoylphenoxyacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Motylewski), 1909, A., i, 822.

**Methoxybenzoylphenylacetylene** and the action of bases on (Watson), 1904, T., 1324; P., 181.

*p*-**Methoxybenzoyl-*α*-phenylbenzylhydrazine** (Franzen), 1909, A., i, 575.

*β*-**Methoxybenzoyl-*α*-phenylthiolstyrene** (Ruhemann), 1905, T., 467; P., 123.

*p*-**Methoxybenzoylpropionic acid,** methyl ester (Bargellini and Giua), 1912, A., i, 356.

*p*-**Methoxybenzoylpropionic acid,** bromo- (Bougault), 1909, A., i, 102.
  2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, preparation of (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 508.

*o*-**Methoxybenzyl alcohol,** 5-bromo- (Knorr and Hörlein), 1909, A., i, 918.

*m*-**Methoxybenzyl alcohol** (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeidler), 1912, A., i, 766.

*p*-**Methoxybenzyl alcohol.** See Anisyl alcohol.

**4-Methoxybenzyl bromide,** 3:5-*di*bromo- (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 918.

**2-Methoxybenzyl chloride,** 5-bromo-, and corresponding nitrile (Knorr and Hörlein), 1909, A., i, 919.

**3-Methoxybenzyl chloride** (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeidler), 1912, A., i, 766.

**Methoxybenzylacetone** and its phenylhydrazone (Harries and Gollnitz), 1904, A., i, 427.

**Methoxybenzylamine,** *o*-hydroxy-, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 246.

*o*-**Methoxybenzylamine** and its salts (Erlenmeyer and Bade), 1905, A. i, 131.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylamine** and its hydrochloride (Curtius and Potter), 1912, A., i, 508.

*o*-**Methoxybenzylazoimide** (Curtius and Detoros), 1912, A., i, 507.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylazoimide** (Curtius and Potter), 1912, A., i, 508.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylazoimide** (Curtius and Traumann), 1912, A., i, 508.

**4′-Methoxy-2-benzylbenzoic acid,** 2′-hydroxy- (Tambor and Schürch), 1910, A., i, 559.

*p*-**Methoxybenzyldibenzyl ketone.** See *αγ*-Diphenyl-*δ*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-*β*-butanone.

**2-*p*-Methoxybenzyl-1:3-dihydro*iso*indole** and its salts (Tiffeneau), 1911, A., i, 810.

*α*-*p*-**Methoxybenzyl-*αα*-dimethylacetophenone** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 726.

*p*-**Methoxybenzyldimethylamine** and its salts (Tiffeneau), 1911, A., i, 779.

**4-*p*-Methoxybenzyl-1:3-dimethylhydantoin** (Johnson and Nicolet), 1912, A., i, 585.

**4-*p*-Methoxybenzylhydantoin,** 4-*m*-amino-, 4-*m*-amino-*p*-hydroxy-, 4-*m*-bromo-, 4-hydroxy-4-*α*-hydroxy-*m*-nitro-, 4-*m*-nitro-, and their salts (Johnson and Bengis), 1912, A., i, 809.

*o*-**Methoxybenzylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride and nitroso- (Curtius and Detoros), 1912, A., i, 506.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Curtius and Potter), 1912, A., i, 507.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Curtius and Traumann), 1912, A., i, 508.

*α*-*o*-**Methoxybenzylhydrazonopropionic acid** (Curtius and Detoros), 1912, A., i, 507.

*α*-*m*-**Methoxybenzylhydrazonopropionic acid** (Curtius and Potter), 1912, A., i, 507.

*a*-*p*-**Methoxybenzylhydrazonopropionic acid** (Curtius and Traumann), 1912, A., i, 508.

**4′-Methoxy-2-benzylhydrindene,** 1:2′-*di*hydroxy- (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1092.

**Methoxybenzylideneacetophenone.** See Phenyl methoxystyryl ketone.

**2-*m*-Methoxybenzylideneacetyl-1-naphthol** (v. Kostanecki), 1908, A., i, 359.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylideneamino-*a*-alkylcinnamic acids,** esters, and their liquid crystals (Vorländer and Kasten), 1908, A., i, 641.

*o*-**Methoxybenzylidene-*p*-aminobenzoic acid** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1949.
and its ethyl ester (Manchot and Furlong), 1910, A., i, 34.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylidene-*p*-aminobenzoic acid,** *p*-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (Manchot and Furlong), 1910, A., i, 33.

*a*-*p*-**Methoxybenzylideneamino-*a*-*p*-methoxyphenylacetamide** (Clarke and Francis), 1911, T., 323.

**2-*p*-Methoxybenzylideneamino-5-nitrophenol** (Jacobson and Hönigsberger), 1904, A., i, 207.

*o*-**Methoxybenzylidene-*p*-aminophenol** (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

*o*- and *p*-**Methoxybenzylideneamino-*a*-phenylacetamide** (Clarke and Francis), 1911, T., 321.

*o*-**Methoxybenzylideneaniline** (Noelting), 1910, A., i, 177.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylideneaniline,** and 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether and 4-hydroxy- (Noelting), 1910, A., i, 177.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylideneaniline,** 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1956.
*p*-hydroxy- (Ott), 1905, A., i, 376.
2-iodo- (Mayer), 1912, A., i, 478.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylideneaniline** (Ott), 1905, A., i, 376.

**Methoxybenzylideneanilines,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their behaviour with methyl iodide (Freund and Becker), 1903, A., i, 563.

**3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-anisidines,** 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1958.

**3-Methoxybenzylideneanthranilic acid,** 4-hydroxy- (Wolf), 1910, A., i, 736.

**2- and 4-Methoxybenzylideneanthranilic acids** (Wolf), 1910, A., i, 736.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylideneanthraquinonyl-2-hydrazone,** *p*-hydroxy- (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), 1912, A., i, 705.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylideneanthraquinonyl-1- and 2-hydrazones** (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), 1912, A., i, 704.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidenebisphenylanilinoacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), 1912, A., i, 700.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidenebisphenylchloroacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), 1912, A., i, 700.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidenebisphenylphenylhydrazinoacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), 1912, A., i, 700.

**3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-bromoanilines,** 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1957.

**5-*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-3-*iso*butylrhodanine** (Nägele), 1912, A., i, 795.

*o*-**Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-chloroaniline** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1947.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-chloroaniline** (Fischer and Neber), 1912, A., i, 438.

**3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-chloroanilines,** 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1957.

**Methoxybenzylidene*iso*coumaranones,** 2′-, 3′-, and 4′- (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 236.

**5-*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-3-ψ-cumyl- and 3-*iso*hexyl-rhodanic acids** (Kaluza), 1910, A., i, 130.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylidenecyanoacetamide,** *p*-hydroxy- (Piccinini), 1904, A., i, 919.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidenedeoxybenzoins,** *a*- and *β*-, and the oxime of the *a*-compound (Klages and Tetzner), 1903, A., i, 101.

**6-Methoxy-3-benzylideneflavanone** and its hydrochloride (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 669.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidenehippuric acid** and its methyl ester, amide, imide, and piperidide (Erlenmeyer and Wittenberg), 1905, A., i, 240.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidenehydantoin** (Wheeler, Hoffman, and Johnson), 1911, A., i, 923.

**4-*p*-Methoxybenzylidenehydantoin,** 4-*m*-amino-, 4-*m*-bromo-, and 4-*m*-nitro- (Johnson and Bengis), 1912, A., i, 809.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylidenehydrazine,** and its phenylthiosemicarbazide (Franzen and Eichler), 1910, A., i, 700.

**4′-Methoxy-2-benzylidene-1-hydrindone,** 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1091.

**6-Methoxy-2-benzylidene-1-hydrindone** (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1094.

**Methoxybenzylidenemalononitrile** (Hinrichsen and Lohse), 1905, A., i, 132.

**4-*m*-Methoxybenzylidenemethyl-6-methyl-2-pyrimidone,** *p*-hydroxy-, and its salts (Stark and Bögemann), 1910, A., i, 437.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidenemethylsemicarbazide** (Michaelis and Hadanck), 1908, A., i, 1020.

**3-Methoxybenzylidene-β-naphthylamine,** 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1958.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylideneoxindole** (Wahl and Bagard), 1909, A., i, 735.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidenephenoxyacetone.** See α-Phenoxy-*p*-methoxystyrylmethyl ketone.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylidenephenylhydrazines,** *p*-hydroxy- (Ott), 1905, A., i, 376.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylidenephenylhydrazines** (Ott), 1905, A., i, 376.

**5-*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-rhodanic** and **-3-allylrhodanic acids** (Andreasch and Zipser), 1903, A., i, 856.

*m*-**Methoxybenzylidenesemicarbazide,** *p*-hydroxy- (Ott), 1905, A., i, 376.

**3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-** and **-*p*-toluidines,** 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1956.
  4-hydroxy- (Manchot and Furlong), 1910, A., i, 33.

**2-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-4-xylidine** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1946.

**3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-4-, -*m*-4-,** and **-*p*-xylidines,** 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1957; P., 237.

**Methoxybenzylidene-.** See also Anisylidene-.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylmalonic acid** and α-bromo- (Friedmann and Gutmann), 1910, A., i, 741.

*p*-**Methoxybenzylmethylamine** and its hydrochloride (Tiffeneau), 1911, A., i, 779.

*p*-**Methoxybenzyl methyl ketone** (*anisylacetone*) and its oximes (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 903.
  formation of, from anethole glycol (Tiffeneau and Daufresne), 1907, A., i, 701.

**1-*o*-Methoxybenzyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Curtius and Detoros), 1912, A., i, 506.

**1-α-Methoxybenzyl-2-naphthol-3-carboxylic acid,** methyl ester of (Friedl), 1910, A., i, 742.

*p*-**Methoxybenzyl*cyclo*pentene** and its compound with bromine (Thiele and Balhorn), 1906, A., i, 640.

**4-Methoxy-5-benzylpyrimidine,** 6-chloro-2-amino-, and 2:6-*di*chloro- (Kast), 1912, A., i, 1023.

**4-*p*-Methoxybenzyl*iso*quinoline** and its platinichloride (Rügheimer and Albrecht), 1903, A., i, 439.
  methiodide (Rügheimer and Schaumann), 1903, A., i, 439.

*o*-**Methoxybenzylsemicarbazide** (Curtius and Detoros), 1912, A., i, 507.

**Methoxyberberinium salts** (Pyman), 1911, T., 1696; P., 215.

**2-Methoxybrazan** (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 672.

**2-Methoxybrazanquinone** (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 672.
  *di*nitro- (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 907.

**δ-Methoxybutane,** αβ-*di*hydroxy-, and its diphenylurethane (Pariselle), 1909, A., i, 691.

**δ-Methoxybutane-ααγγ-tetracarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and silver salt, synthesis and hydrolysis of (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1784.
  tetraethyl ester, preparation of (Perkin and Simonsen), 1909, T., 1171.

α- and **β-Methoxybutan-β-ones** and their phenylhydrazones (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 354.

**γ-Methoxybutyric acid,** αβ-*di*hydroxy- (Irvine and Hynd), 1909, T., 1226; P., 176.

**3′-Methoxycaffeine,** 8-chloro- (Fischer and Ach), 1906, A., i, 219.

**Methoxycamphoroxalic acid,** methyl ester (Tingle and Bates), 1911, A., i, 54.

**3-Methoxycarbazole** and its picrate (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 368.

6-(or 7-)**Methoxy*iso*carbostyril-3-carboxylic acid,** 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Kusel), 1904, A., i, 619.

3-**Methoxychalkone.** See Phenyl 3-methoxystyryl ketone.

4′-**Methoxychalkone,** 2-hydroxy-. See 4-Methoxyphenyl 2-hydroxystyryl ketone.

**Methoxy*di*chloroacetic acid,** methyl ester, condensation of, with aniline, phenylhydrazine, piperidine, and *p*-toluidine (Lander), 1904, T., 984; P., 131.

*p*-**Methoxy-α-chlorobenzyldeoxybenzoin** (Klages and Tetzner), 1903, A., i, 101.

2-**Methoxy-1-α-chloroethylbenzene** and its salts (Klages and Eppelsheim), 1904, A., i, 45.

α-**Methoxy-*p*-chlorophenylacetic acid** (Straus), 1912, A., i, 992.

β-**Methoxy-αα-*di*chloropropylene** (Vitoria), 1905, A., i, 110.

7-**Methoxychromanone** and its semicarbazone (Perkin and Robinson), 1912, P., 7.

2-**Methoxycinchonic acid** and its methyl ester (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 108; (Mulert), 1906, A., i, 534.

*p*-**Methoxycinnamaldazine,** liquid crystals of (Rotarski), 1908, A., i, 641.

*p*-**Methoxycinnamaldehyde** and its phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Scholtz and Wiedemann), 1903, A., i, 437.
  presence of, in oil of tarragon, and its oxime and semicarbazone (Daufresne), 1908, A., i, 19; (Daufresne and Flament), 1908, A., i, 558.

6-*o*-**Methoxycinnamamide** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 296.

*b*-*o*-**Methoxycinnamic acid,** ethyl ester (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 297.

*m*-**Methoxycinnamic acid,** methyl ester (Posner), 1911, A., i, 53.

*m*-**Methoxycinnamic acid,** α-amino-, benzoyl derivative, lactone of (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeidler), 1912, A., i, 766.
  4-amino-, acetyl derivative (Khotinsky and Jacopson-Jacopmann), 1909, A., i, 805.
  6-bromo-α-amino-, α-benzoyl derivative, and its lactone (Pschorr and Koch), 1912, A., i, 766.
  4:6-*di*hydroxy- (Moore), 1911, T., 1046; P., 119.

*p*-**Methoxycinnamic acid,** synthesis of (Bunge), 1909, A., i, 478.
  liquid crystals of (Rotarski), 1908, A., i, 640.

*p*-**Methoxycinnamic acid,** disulphide (Curtius and Kastner), 1911, A., i, 333.

*p*-**Methoxycinnamic acid,** 3:5-*di*iodo-, and its salts and esters (Wheeler and Johns), 1910, A., i, 114.

*p*-**Methoxy*allo*cinnamic acid** and its derivatives (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 297.

2-**Methoxycoumaran,** 4:6-*di*bromo- (Fries and Moskopp), 1910, A., i, 332.

**Methoxycoumaranone** (Felix and Friedländer), 1910, A., i, 279.

3-**Methoxycoumaranone** (Blom and Tambor), 1905, A., i, 916.

2-**Methoxycoumarilic acid** and its ethyl ester (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1009.

8-**Methoxycoumarin** (Noelting), 1910, A., i, 177.

2-**Methoxycoumarone** (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1009.

5-**Methoxycoumarone** (Dumont and v. Kostanecki), 1909, A., i, 320.

2-**Methoxy-4-cyanobenzyl-α-naphthol** and its acetate (Sachs and Craveri), 1905, A., i, 910.

*p*-**Methoxydeoxybenzoin** and its bromo-derivative (Meisenheimer and Jochelson), 1907, A., i, 861.

7-**Methoxy-9:10-di-*p*-anisyl-4:9-dihydroacenaphthylene** (Beschke and Kitaj), 1909, A., i, 918.

7-**Methoxy-9:10-di-*p*-anisyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacenaphthene** (Beschke and Kitaj), 1909, A., i, 918.

2-**Methoxydibenzyl** (v. Kostanecki, Rost, and Szubrański), 1905, A., i, 341.

2-**Methoxydibenzyl,** 4′-hydroxy- (Stoermer and Friemel), 1911, A., i, 633.

2-**Methoxydibenzyl-α-carboxylic acid** (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 235.

α-**Methoxy-αε-di-*p*-chlorophenyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-pentadiene** (Straus), 1912, A., i, 992.

2-**Methoxy-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1025.

4-**Methoxydiethylphthalide** and its nitro-derivative (Bauer), 1911, A., i, 871.

5-**Methoxydiethylphthalide,** 4:6-*di*amino-, and its diacetyl derivative (Bauer), 1908, A., i, 274.

β-**Methoxydihydroanethole,** α-hydroxy- (Mameli and Bignami), 1909, A., i, 715.

**7-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1:4-benzopyrone** (Tschitschibabin and Nikitin), 1911, A., i, 1007.

**Methoxydihydro-β-camphylic acid** (Perkin), 1903, T., 844, 869.

**4-Methoxydihydrochalkone** and its semicarbazone (Bargellini and Bini), 1912, A., i, 118.

**Methoxydihydrodi*cyclo*pentadiene,** nitro- (Rule), 1908, T., 1562; P., 175.
and its reactions (Wieland and Stenzl), 1908, A., i, 519.

**10-Methoxy-1:2-dihydronaphthacridine** (Bucherer and Seyde), 1907, A., i, 345.

**2-Methoxydihydro-6-pyrimidone,** 4-imino- (Engelmann), 1909, A., i, 192.

**6-Methoxydihydroquinaldine-5-aldehyde,** 7-hydroxy-, and its salts (Book), 1903, A., i, 654.

**6-Methoxy-di- and -tetra-hydroquinaldine-5-carboxylic acids,** 4:7-*di*hydroxy-, and their salts (Book), 1903, A., i, 653.

α-**Methoxydihydro*iso*safrole,** bromo-derivatives (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 903.

β-**Methoxydihydro*iso*safrole,** α-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Mameli and Bonu), 1909, A., i, 715.

**Methoxy-*o*-dihydroxycatechol hemi-ether,** *hexa*chloro-, and its derivatives (Jackson and Kelley), 1912, A., i, 275.

β-**Methoxy-β-3:4-dimethoxyphenylethane,** α-nitro- (Rosenmund), 1912, A., i, 449.

β-**Methoxy-β-3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine** and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund), 1912, A., i, 449.

**3-Methoxy-4-dimethylaminoethoxyphenanthrene** and its additive salts and methiodide (Knorr), 1905, A., i, 813.

**4-Methoxy-1:3-dimethylanthraquinone** (Bentley, Gardner, Weizmann, and Temperley), 1907, T., 1635.

**4-Methoxy-2:6-dimethylbenzaldehyde** and its oxime, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 33.

**4-Methoxy-3:5-dimethylbenzaldehyde,** synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 33.

**4-Methoxy-3:5-dimethylbenzophenone** (Auwers and v. Markovits), 1908, A., i, 630.

**2′-Methoxy-3′:5′-dimethyl-2-benzoylbenzoic acid** (Bentley, Gardner, Weizmann, and Temperley), 1907, T., 1634.

**5-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylcoumarilic acid** and its ethyl ester and potassium salt (v. Kostanecki and Tambor), 1909, A., i, 319.

**5-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylcoumarilyl chloride** (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichtenbaum), 1912, A., i, 44.

**5-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylcoumarone** (v. Kostanecki and Tambor), 1909, A., i, 319.

**8-Methoxy-5:7-dimethylfluorone** (Liebschütz and Wenzel), 1904, A., i, 518.

**3-Methoxy-1:1-dimethyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexenylidene-5-cyanoacetic acid** and isomeric ethyl esters of (Crossley and Gilling), 1910, T., 528.

**5-Methoxy-1:3-dimethylhydantoylmethylamide** (Biltz), 1910, A., i, 523.

**4-Methoxy-2:6-dimethylphenol** (Bamberger), 1903, A., i, 624.

**3(5)-Methoxy-5(3):7-dimethylphenoxazone,** 4-amino-, and its dihydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Henrich and Roters), 1909, A., i, 57.

**6-Methoxy-2:4-dimethylpyridine,** 3-cyano- (v. Meyer and Henning), 1908, A., i, 911.

**6-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Errera and Labate), 1904, A., i, 190.

**5-Methoxy-2:4-dimethylquinoline** and its salts (Koenigs and Mengel), 1904, A., i, 528.

*p*-**Methoxy-4:6-dimethyl-2-stilbazole** and its salts (Proske), 1909, A., i, 414.

**Methoxydi*cyclo*pentadiene,** compound of, with platinous chloride (Hofmann and v. Narbutt), 1908, A., i, 519.

**2-Methoxydiphenyl** (Jacobson, Franz, and Hönigsberger), 1904, A., i, 203.

**Methoxydiphenyl** sulphide (Hinsberg), 1903, A., i, 251.

*o*-**Methoxydiphenyl** sulphide (Mauthner), 1906, A., i, 949.

**7-Methoxy-9:9-diphenylacenaphthenone,** 2-hydroxy-, and its benzoate (Beschke, Beitler, and Strum), 1909, A., i, 917.

**2′-Methoxydiphenylacetamide,** 4-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 869.

α-**Methoxydiphenylacetanilide** (Klinger), 1912, A., i, 557.

- α-**Methoxydiphenylacetic acid** (Klinger), 1912, A., i, 701.
- **2′-Methoxydiphenylacetic acid,** 2-hydroxy-, lactone of (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 869.
- **4′-Methoxydiphenylacetic acid,** 4-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 868.
- **4′-Methoxydiphenylacetonitrile,** 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 868.
  - 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 868.
- **2-Methoxydiphenylamine** (Ullmann and Kipper), 1907, A., i, 845.
- **2-Methoxydiphenylamine,** 4′-amino-, and 4′-nitro- (Ullmann and Jüngel), 1909, A., i, 375.
  - *di*chloro-2′:4′-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and Crépieux), 1903, A., i, 858.
- **3-Methoxydiphenylamine,** 2:4-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 150.
  - 4:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1904, A., i, 577.
  - 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 158.
- **4-Methoxydiphenylamine** and *N*- and 4′-nitroso-, and 4′-amino-, leucobase and imine from (Willstätter and Kubli), 1909, A., i, 976.
- **4-Methoxydiphenylamine,** 4′-chloro- (Wieland and Süsser), 1912, A., i, 905.
  - 4′-nitro- (Ullmann and Jüngel), 1909, A., i, 375.
- **4-Methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid** (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 597.
- **5-Methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid** (Ullmann and Wagner), 1907, A., i, 848.
- **Methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acids,** 2′- and 3′- (Ullmann and Kipper), 1907, A., i, 845.
- **Methoxydiphenylamine-2-sulphonic acid,** 4-nitro-4′-, and its potassium salt, 4-amino-4′-, 4-nitro-2′-, and its potassium salt, and 4-amino-2′- (Ullmann and Jüngel), 1909, A., i, 375.
- α-**Methoxy**-αγ-**diphenylbutane,** βδ-*di*nitro-, and its monophenylhydrazone and tribromo-derivative (Meisenheimer and Heim), 1905, A., i, 269.
  - reactions of, and its bromo-derivatives (Meisenheimer and Heim), 1907, A., i, 859.
- **7-Methoxy-9:10-diphenyl-3:4-dihydroacenaphthene** and its additive product with bromine (Beschke and Kitaj), 1909, A., i, 918.
- **2-Methoxy-3:4-diphenyl-5:5-dimethyl-**$\Delta^2$-*cyclo***pentenone** (Gray), 1909, T., 2147.
- α-**Methoxy**-αβ-**diphenylethane,** β-nitro-, stereoisomeric, preparation of (Heim), 1911, A., i, 717.
- *o*-**Methoxy**-αα-**diphenyl-ethane** and **-ethylene** (Stoermer and Kippe), 1904, A., i, 182.
- α-**Methoxy**-αβ-**diphenylethanes** (α- and β-), β-nitro-, reactions of (Meisenheimer and Heim), 1907, A., i, 859.
- α-*p*-**Methoxy**-αδ-**diphenylfulgenic acid** and the fulgide (Stobbe, Badenhausen, and Kautzsch), 1906, A., i, 279.
- **5-Methoxy-4:5-diphenyl***iso***glyoxalone** and its acetate (Biltz and Rimpel), 1909, A., i, 743.
- α-**Methoxydiphenylmethane,** *tetra*bromo-*p*-*di*hydroxy-, and *tetra*chloro-*p*-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate (Zincke and Birschel), 1908, A., i, 782.
- δ-**Methoxy**-αγ-**diphenyl**-δ-*p*-**methoxy-** and -δ-*mp*-**methylenedioxy-phenyl**-β-**butanones** (Hertzka), 1905, A., i, 291.
- **5-Methoxy-4:5-diphenyl-1-methyl***iso***glyoxalone** (Biltz and Rimpel), 1909, A., i, 743.
- **4-Methoxy-3:4-diphenyl-2-methyl-**$\Delta^2$-*cyclo***pentenone** (Gray), 1909, T., 2135.
- *p*-**Methoxydiphenylphthalide** (Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 723.
- **8-Methoxy-2:3-diphenylquinoxaline,** 7-hydroxy- (Fichter and Schwab), 1906, A., i, 842.
- **2′-Methoxydiphenylsulphone-2-sulphinic acid** (Fries and Vogt), 1911, A., i, 557.
- **2′-Methoxydiphenylsulphone-2-sulphonic acid,** and its anilide (Fries and Vogt), 1911, A., i, 557.
- **2′-Methoxydiphenylsulphone-2-sulphonyl chloride** (Fries and Vogt), 1911, A., i, 557.
- **7-Methoxy-9:10-diphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacenaphthene** (Beschke and Kitaj), 1909, A., i, 918.
- **3-Methoxy-1:4-diphenyl-1:2:4-triazolone** (Busch and Limpach), 1911, A., i, 335.
- **Methoxyeosin** (Friedl, Weizmann, and Wyler), 1907, T., 1586.
- **4-Methoxy-4′-ethoxyazoxybenzene.** See *p*-Anisoleazoxyphenetole.

**1-Methoxy-3-ethoxybenzene,** 2:6-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 158.

**3-Methoxy-4-ethoxybenzenesulphonic acid** and its amide and chloride (Paul), 1906, A., i, 843.

**α-Methoxy-α-ethoxyethane,** ββ-*di*chloro- (Oddo and Mameli), 1904, A., i, 281.

**Methoxyethoxy-*N*-ethyl*iso*quinolone** (Decker and Dunant), 1908, A., i, 206.

**Methoxyethoxymethane** (Henry), 1908, A., i, 381.

**Methoxyethoxy-2-methylbenzaldehyde** and its oxime, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 34.

**Methoxyethoxy-*N*-methyl*iso*quinolone** (Decker and Dunant), 1908, A., i, 206.

**3-Methoxy-4-ethoxy-1-propylbenzene,** 2:β-*di*- and 2:5:β-*tri*-bromo-α-hydroxy- and their methyl ethers (Hell and Bauer), 1904, A., i, 386.

**2-Methoxy-4′-ethoxystilbene** (Stoermer and Friemel), 1911, A., i, 632.

**α-Methoxyethylbenzene,** β:3:5-*tri*bromo-2-hydroxy-, and β:β:3:5-*tetra*bromo-2-hydroxy- (Fries and Moskopp), 1910, A., i, 332.

**4-Methoxy-3-ethyl*iso*carbostyril** (Ulrich), 1904, A., i, 529.

**4-Methoxy-1-ethylphthalazine** (Daube), 1905, A., i, 210.

**6-Methoxy-1-ethyl-2-quinolone** and its salts (Decker and Engler), 1903, A., i, 518.

**6-Methoxy-flavanone** and 3-*iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1904, A., i, 440.

**7-Methoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Stoppani), 1904, A., i, 443.

**3′-Methoxy-flavanone,** 3-*iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (Gutzeit and v. Kostanecki), 1905, A., i, 366.

**4′-Methoxy-flavanone** and 3-*iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (Edelstein and v. Kostanecki), 1905, A., i, 460.

**2′-Methoxyflavone** (Pistermann and Tambor), 1912, A., i, 486.

**3-Methoxyfluorenone** (Ullmann and Bleier), 1903, A., i, 176.
  and its **2-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (Errera and La Spada), 1906, A., i, 277.
  and its diacetate (Friedl, Weizmann, and Wyler), 1907, T., 1586; P., 214.

**Methoxyfluorescein,** methyl ester, phenolbetaine and chloride of (Kehrmann, Dengler, and Scheunert), 1909, A., i, 250.

**Methoxyfluorescein,** *tetra*bromo-. See Methoxyeosin.

**α-Methoxyglyoxaline-4-propionic acid** and its hydrochloride and methyl ester hydrochloride (Gerngross), 1909, A., i, 189.

**Methoxy-groups,** elimination of (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 442.
  replacement of, by alkyl radicles (Reformatsky), 1906, A., i, 136.
  replacement of the acetyl group by, under the action of diazomethane (Herzig and Tichatschek), 1906, A., i, 173.
  detection of (Herzig), 1908, A., ii, 638.
  estimation of (Goldschmiedt and Hönigschmid) 1904, A., ii, 94; (Stritar), 1904, A., ii, 95; (Kropatschek), 1904, A., ii, 686; (Kirpal), 1908, A., ii, 436.
  estimation of, in soils (Shorey and Lathrop), 1911, A., ii, 327.
  simplification of Zeisel's method of estimating (Perkin), 1903, T., 1367; P., 239.

**α-Methoxyhexane,** ζ-bromo-, and its magnesium derivative (Dionneau), 1907, A., i, 747.

**δ-Methoxy-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexene** (Reif), 1906, A., i, 394; 1908, A., i, 847.

**Methoxy-$\Delta^{2}$-*cyclo*hexene** (Brunel), 1905, A., i, 869.

**Methoxyhexylene** and its dibromide (Dionneau), 1910, A., i, 354.

**α-Methoxy*cyclo*hexylmalonic acid,** ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), 1909, T., 1366.

***p*-Methoxyhydratropylpyruvic acid,** iodo-lactone from (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 539.

***m*-Methoxyhydrazobenzene** (Jacobson, Franz, and Hönigsberger), 1904, A., i, 203.

**Methoxyhydropinene,** oximino-, and its urethane derivative (Deussen and Philipp), 1910, A., i, 575.

**Methoxy-1-α-hydroxyethylbenzenes,** 2-, 3-, and 4-, and their phenylurethanes (Klages and Eppelsheim), 1904, A., i, 45.

6(or 7)**-Methoxy-7**(or 6)**-[7**(or 6)**-hydroxy-6**(or **7**)**-methoxy-2-methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoliniumoxy]-2-methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinolinium** chloride (Pyman), 1910, T., 278.

**6-Methoxy-5-hydroxymethyldihydroquinaldine**, 7-hydroxy-, and its aurichloride (Book), 1903, A., i, 654.

6(or 7)-**Methoxy-7**(or 6)-[**6:7-*di*hydroxy-2-methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoliniumoxy]-2-methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinolinium** chloride and iodide (Pyman), 1910, T., 279.

**2-Methoxy-4-α-hydroxypropylphenol**, 6:β-*di*- and 3:6:β-*tri*-bromo-, and their acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Hahn), 1904, A., i, 42.

**2-Methoxyindene**, 3-cyano- (Moore and Thorpe), 1908, T., 180; P., 13.

**3-Methoxyindene**, 2-cyano- (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 2278.

**7-Methoxy-2:3-indenobenzopyranol** (1:4) anhydroferrichloride (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 1102.

**7-Methoxy-4:3-indenobenzopyranol(1:4)**, 4′:5′-*di*hydroxy-, salts of (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1150.

**Methoxyindiazoneoxime**, hydroxy- (Sumuleanu), 1903, A., i, 635.

**3-Methoxyindole** and its **-2-carboxylic acid** and ethyl ester (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1011.

**3-Methoxyindone-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Hantzsch and Gajewski), 1912, A., i, 870.

**4-Methoxy-1-indoxylbenzene** and its **sulphonic acid** (Friedländer and Schuloff), 1908, A., i, 674.

**5- and 7-Methoxyisatin** (Kalle & Co.), 1910, A., i, 278.

**5-Methoxyisatin-3-phenylhydrazone** (Bauer), 1909, A., i, 467.

**1-Methoxyisatoxime** (Reissert), 1909, A., i, 52.

**5-Methoxy-2-isatoxime** and its sodium derivative (Wieland, Semper, and Gmelin), 1909, A., i, 610.

**4′-Methoxy-β-ketodibenzyl.** See *p*-Methoxydeoxybenzoin.

**α-Methoxy-β-ketopropane.** See Methyl acetolate.

**β-Methoxylamino-β-phenylpropionic acid** (Posner), 1906, A., i, 955.

*o*-**Methoxyleucomalachite-green** (Votoček and Jelínek), 1907, A., i, 245; (Votoček and Krauz), 1909, A., i, 519.

*p*-**Methoxymandelic acid**, optically active, and its ethyl ester and amide (Knorr), 1904, A., i, 894.

*m*-**Methoxymandelonitrile** (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 235.

**β-Methoxymelilotic acid** (Billmann and Starcke), 1912, A., i, 461.

**β-Methoxymelilotic acid** and its **methyl ester** (Billmann and Hoff), 1912, A., i, 462.

*p*-**Methoxymesityl bromide**, *di*bromo-, and its compounds with bases (Auwers and Schrenk), 1906, A., i, 269.

*o*-**Methoxymethoxybenzaldehyde** (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 572.

*o*-**Methoxymethoxybenzoic acid** and its methyl ester (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 572.

**Methoxy-β-methoxycrotonic acid** and its ethyl and methoxymethyl esters and silver salt (Simonsen and Storey), 1909, T., 2109; P., 290.

**5-Methoxy-2-*p*-methoxyphenoxybenzoic acid** (*5-methoxy-*p*-anisylsalicylic acid*) (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 252.

**β-Methoxy-β-*p*-methoxyphenylethylamine** and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund), 1912, A., i, 449.

**2- and 4-Methoxy-1-methyl-3-acetonylbenzene** and their derivatives (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 478.

**2-Methoxy-1-methyl-3-ψ-allylbenzene** (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 375.

**3-Methoxy-1-methyl-4-ψ-allylbenzene** (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 375.
and its polymeride (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 631.

*p*′-**Methoxymethylaminoazobenzene**, *p*-nitro- (Witt and Kopetschni), 1912, A., i, 518.

*o*-**Methoxy-*m*-methyl-α-anilinoethylbenzene** and its *N*-acetyl derivative (Anselmino), 1907, A., i, 914.

**Methoxymethylanthraquinone**, hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative from the root of *Morinda longiflora* (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1907, T., 1912; P., 248.

**2-Methoxy-1-methylanthraquinone**, and its amino- and its acetyl derivative, bromo-, and nitro-derivatives (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1631.

**4-Methoxy-1-methylanthraquinone** (Fischer and Sapper), 1911, A., i, 280.
and 6(7)-hydroxy- (Bentley, Gardner, Weizmann, and Andrew), 1907, T., 1633.

7(or 5-)-**Methoxy-5**(or 7)-**methylanthraquinone**, 1:4-*di*chloro- (Walsh and Weizmann), 1910, T., 692.

**6-Methoxy-2-methylbenzaldehyde**, 4-hydroxy-, and its azine, oxime, and phenylhydrazone (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 31.

**3-Methoxy-4-methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone** (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), 1912, A., i, 563.

**3-Methoxy-4-methyl-1:2-benzanthrone-9** (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), 1912, A., i, 563.

**2-Methoxy-5-methylbenzophenone,** 4′-amino-, 4′-hydroxy-, and 4′-nitro- (Auwers and Rietz), 1907, A., i, 938.

**4′-Methoxy-5-methylbenzophenone,** 2-hydroxy-, and its dibromo-derivative (Auwers and Rietz), 1907, A., i, 938.

**Methoxy-3-methyl-β-benzoylacrylic acid** (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1640.

**2′-Methoxy-5′-methyl-2-benzoylbenzoic acid** (Bentley, Gardner, Weizmann, and Andrew), 1907, T., 1633.

**4′-Methoxy-5′-methyl-2-benzoylbenzoic acid** and bromo- (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1630.

**Methoxymethyl-β-benzoylpropionic acid** (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1640.

**2-Methoxy-5-methylbenzylidene-*p*-aminophenol** (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

**2-Methoxy-5-methylbenzylidene-*p*-anisidine** (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

**4-Methoxy-1-methyl-3:5-bistetramethyl*di*aminobenzhydrylbenzene** (Ullmann and Brittner), 1909, A., i, 591.

**3-Methoxy-1-methylbrazanquinone** (Grafmann and v. Kostanecki), 1909, A., i, 251.

**β-Methoxy-3-methyl-α-bromomethylstyrene,** β:5-*di*bromo-6-hydroxy-, and its acetate (Fries and Moskopp), 1910, A., i, 334.

**2-Methoxy-4-methyl-α-bromomethylstyrene,** β:β:3:5-*tetra*bromo- (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 334.

**β-Methoxy-4-methyl-α-bromomethylstyrene,** β:3:5-*tri*bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 333.

**3-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-*tri*chloromethylphthalide** (Meldrum), 1911, T., 1716.

**5-Methoxy-3-methyl-2-*tri*chloromethylphthalide** (Meldrum), 1911, T., 1716.

**2-Methoxy-3-methylcinchonic acid,** methyl ester, amide and anilide of (Ornstein), 1907, A., i, 444.

***p*-Methoxy-β-methylcinnamic acid** (Schroeter and Buchholz), 1908, A., i, 170.

**5-Methoxy-2-methyl-coumaran** and **-coumarone** (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 443.

**5-Methoxy-2-methylcoumarilic acid** and its methyl and ethyl esters (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 442.

**2-Methoxy-4-methylcoumarilic acid** and its ethyl ester (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1010.

**5-Methoxy-2-methylcoumarilyl chloride** (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichtenbaum), 1912, A., i, 45.

**4-Methoxy-7-methylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 663.

**4-Methoxy-2-methylcoumarone** (v. Graffenried and v. Kostanecki), 1910, A., i, 630.

**2-Methoxy-4-methylcoumarone** (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1010.

**3-Methoxy-1-methyl-1′:4′-diacetoxybrazan** (Grafmann and v. Kostanecki), 1909, A., i, 251.

**2-Methoxy-1-methyldihydro-6-pyrimidone,** 4-imino-, 5-oximino-4-imino-, and 4:5-*di*amino- (Engelmann), 1909, A., i, 192.

6(or 7)-**Methoxy-2-methyl-3:4-dihydro-*iso*-quinolinium,** 7(or 6)-hydroxy-, chloride and iodide (Pyman), 1910, T., 278.

**2′-Methoxy-3-methyldiphenylacetamide,** 4-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 869.

**4′-Methoxy-5-methyldiphenylacetamide,** 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 868.

**2′-Methoxy-3-methyldiphenylacetic acid,** 4-hydroxy-, lactone of (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 869.

**2′-Methoxy-5-methyldiphenylacetic acid,** 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 869.

**4′-Methoxy-3-methyldiphenylacetic acid,** 4-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 868.

**4′-Methoxy-5-methyldiphenylacetic acid,** 2-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 868.

**4′-Methoxy-3-methyldiphenylacetonitrile,** 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 868.

**1-Methoxy-2:3-methylenedioxybenzene**, 5-nitro-, and 5-amino-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Salway), 1909, T., 1161; P., 160.

**3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxybenzylamine** and its salts (Rügheimer and Ritter), 1912, A., i, 447.

**8-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-benzyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and its hydrochloride and picrate (Salway), 1910, T., 1214.

**6-Methoxy-7:8-methylenedioxy-1-benzyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and its hydrochloride and picrate (Salway), 1910, T., 1215.

**β-3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxybenzyliminopropyl methyl ketone** (Rügheimer and Ritter), 1912, A., i, 447.

**8(5)-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxycarbostyril methyl ether** (Salway), 1909, T., 1218.

**3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxycinnamic acid**, and action of nitric acid on, and 2(6)-amino-, methyl ester, and 2(6)-nitro-, and its methyl and ethyl esters (Salway), 1909, T., 1209.

**8-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and its picrate (Decker), 1912, A., i, 581.

**8(5)-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1:2-dihydro-2-quinolone** and its hydrochloride, and reduction products (Salway), 1909, T., 1216.

**3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxy-1-dimethylaminoethylbenzene**, 2-cyano-, and its hydrochloride and methiodide (Freund and Oppenheim), 1909, A., i, 411.

**2-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxy-6-β-dimethylaminoethylstilbene**, 2′:4′- and 2′:6′-*di*nitro- and derivatives (Hope and Robinson), 1911, T., 2127, 2129.

**Methoxymethylenedioxy-α-hydrindone** and its oxime (Salway), 1909, T., 1210.

**3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxy-1-β-methylaminoethylbenzene**, 2-cyano-, and its salts (Rabe and McMillan), 1911, A., i, 77.

**8(5)-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-methyl-1:2-dihydro-2-quinolone** (Salway), 1909, T., 1218.

**6-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxy-1-methyl-2-dimethylaminoethylbenzene** (Finzi and Freund), 1912, A., i, 898.

**Methoxymethylenedioxyphenylaminoacetone** and its picrate and **-nitroacetone** (Rimini), 1905, A., i, 199.

**β-3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxyphenylethylamine**, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Salway), 1910, T., 1212.

**8-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-phenyl-2-methyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*quinoline** (Freund and Lederer), 1911, A., i, 910.

**β-3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxyphenylpropionamide** (Salway), 1910, T., 1211.

**7-Methoxy-5:6-methylenedioxy-2-piperonylidene-1-hydrindone** (Perkin, Robinson, and Thomas), 1909, T., 1983.

**β-3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxypropionic acid** (Salway), 1909, T., 1209.

**Methoxy-3′:4′-methylenedioxystilbenes**, 2- and 4- (v. Kostanecki and Sulser), 1905, A., i, 352.

**Methoxy-3′:4′-methylenedioxystilbene-β-carboxylic acids**, 2-, 3-, and 4- (v. Kostanecki and Sulser), 1905, A., i, 352.

**3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxystyrene**, ω-2(6)-*di*nitro- (Salway), 1909, T., 1214.

**2-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxy-6-vinylstilbene**, 2′:4′-*di*nitro- (Hope and Robinson), 1911, T., 2130.

**Methoxymethylenephthalide** (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 215.

**7-Methoxy-5-methylflavone** (Tambor), 1908, A., i, 350.

**Methoxy-7-methylflavones**, 2′-, 3′-, and 4′-, 5-hydroxy-, and their sodium salts (Tambor), 1908, A., i, 358.

**α-Methoxymethylglutaric acid** and its barium salt (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1783.

**α-Methoxy-1-methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-malonic acid**, ethyl ester, and potassium salt (Hope and Perkin), 1909, T., 1368.

**1-Methoxy-1-methyl-2-hydrindone**, 3:3-*di*chloro-5-bromo- (Fries and Hempelmann), 1909, A., i, 810.

**Methoxymethylindole** (Leonardi and de Franchis), 1903, A., i, 787.

**β-Methoxymethylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester, synthesis and reactions of (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1780; P., 212.

**Methoxymethylmenthol** (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1912, A., i, 479.

**1-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-methylenecoumaran**, 1:4:6-*tri*bromo- (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 333.

**2-Methoxy-1-methylnaphthalene**, 6-bromo- (Bargellini and Silvestri), 1907, A., i, 914.

**2-Methoxy-1-methylnaphthalene-6-phthaloylic acid** (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), 1912, A., i, 563.

**6-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-naphthylphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid** (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), 1912, A., i, 563.

**Methoxymethylphenylglyoxylic acids,** 2:4- and 4:2- (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 665.

**5-Methoxy-3-methylphthalic acid** and its anhydride (Meldrum), 1911, T., 1718.

**3-Methoxy-5-methylphthalic acid** and its anhydride (Meldrum), 1911, T., 1720.

**5-Methoxy-3-methylphthalide** (Meldrum), 1911, T., 1718.

**3-Methoxy-5-methylphthalide** (Meldrum), 1911, T., 1720.

**5-Methoxy-3-methylphthalide-2-carboxylic acid** and its calcium salt (Meldrum), 1911, T., 1717.

**3-Methoxy-5-methylphthalide-2-carboxylic acid** and its calcium salt (Meldrum), 1911, T., 1719.

**3-Methoxy-1-methyl-4-*iso*propylbenzene** (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 375.

**β-Methoxymethyl-β-*iso*propylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester and barium salt, synthesis of (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1787; P., 212.

**3-Methoxy-2-methyl-4-pyridone** (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1905, A., i, 808.

**2-Methoxy-4-methylpyrimidine,** 6-hydroxy-, and its 5-ethyl derivative (Bruce), 1904, A., i, 574.

***w*-Methoxymethylpyromucic acid** (Cooper and Nuttall), 1911, T., 1199; P., 134.

**4-Methoxy-2-methylquinazoline,** *tri*chloro- (Bogert and May), 1909, A., i, 330.

**6-Methoxy-1-methylquinolan,** 4-cyano- (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Widmer), 1912, A., i, 651.

**8-Methoxy-1-methylquinoline** (Fischer, Berckhemer, and Ulbricht), 1903, A., i, 53.

**4-Methoxy-2-methylquinoline.** See 2-Methylkynurine, *O*-methyl ether.

**6-Methoxy-4-methylquinoline,** synthesis of (Pictet and Misner), 1912, A., i, 650.

**6-Methoxy-2-methylquinoline-6-methylquinolinecyanine,** methiodide (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 716.

**6-Methoxy-1-methyl-2-quinolone** and 5-bromo- (Howitz and Bärlocher), 1903, A., i, 279.

**6-Methoxy-1-methyl-2-quinolone,** 5-nitro- (Decker, Engler, and Rumine), 1909, A., i, 513.

**8-Methoxy-1-methyl-2-quinolone,** bromo-derivatives (Howitz and Witte), 1905, A., i, 470.

**Methoxymethylsantalol** (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1912, A., i, 479.

**4′-Methoxy-6-methyl-2-stilbazole** and its salts (Proske), 1909, A., i, 414.

**Methoxymethylsuberaneoxime** (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 371.

**α-Methoxy-α-methylsuccinic acid,** ethyl ester (Hope), 1912, T., 907.

**Methoxymethyltetrahydroanthraquinone,** *di*hydroxy- (Tschirch and Cristofoletti), 1905, A., ii, 852.

**2-Methoxy-1-methyltetrahydro-6-pyrimidone,** 4-imino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 527.

**8-Methoxy-2-methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline,** 6- and 7-hydroxy- (Pyman and Remfry), 1912, T., 1606; P., 228.

6(or 7)-**Methoxy-2-methyltetrahydro*iso*quinolone,** 7(or 6)-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Pyman), 1910, T., 271.

**Methoxymethylthioldiphenylthiodiazoline** (Busch, Kamphausen, and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 532.

**Methoxymethylthiolphenyl-*p*-tolylthiodiazoline** (Busch and Blume), 1903, A., i, 535.

**4-Methoxy-2-methylthiolpyrimidine,** 6-amino- (Johnson and Johns), 1905, A., i, 836.

**3-Methoxymethyl-*p*-toluic acid** (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 375.

**β-Methoxymethyl*iso*valeric acid** and its ethyl ester and silver salt, synthesis of (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1788.

**Methoxynaphthacenequinone,** *tri*hydroxy- (Bentley, Friedl, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1592; P., 215.

**5-Methoxynaphthacenequinone,** 1-hydroxy- (Bentley, Friedl, Thomas, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 425.

8(or 9)-**Methoxynaphthacenequinone,** 1-hydroxy- (Bentley, Friedl, Thomas, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 423.

**2-Methoxynaphthacinchonic acid** (Ciusa), 1907, A., i, 853.

**Methoxy-α-naphthaflavonols,** 3′- and 4′-, and their sodium salts and acetates (v. Kostanecki), 1908, A., i, 359.

**Methoxy-α-naphthaflavanones,** 3′- and 4′, and their isonitroso-derivatives (v. Kostanecki), 1908, A., i, 359.

**α-Methoxynaphthafluorenone** (Ullmann and Denzler), 1907, A., i, 143.

**Methoxynaphthaldazine** (Pascal and Normand), 1912, A., i, 147.

**1-Methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde** (Friedländer), 1908, A., i, 373; (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 416.

**4-Methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde,** 1-hydroxy- (Friedländer), 1908, A., i, 373; (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 416.

**5-Methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde,** 1-hydroxy- (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 417.

**Methoxy-1-naphthaldehydes,** 2- and 4-, and their azines, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 33.

**Methoxynaphthalene.** See Naphthyl methyl ether.

**1-Methoxynaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid,** sodium salt (Voroschtsoff), 1911, A., i, 341; 1912, A., i, 145.

**2-Methoxy-1:4-naphthaquinone,** and its oxime, semicarbazone, and 4-methylnitromethide (Sachs, Berthold, and Zaar), 1907, A., i, 427.

**2-Methoxynaphthaxanthone** (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 597.

**Methoxy*peri*naphth-hydrindone** (Barger and Starling), 1911, T., 2030; P., 259.

**2-Methoxy-α-naphthoic acid** (Bodroux), 1903, A., i, 420; 1904, A., i, 167.

α- and **β-Methoxynaphthoic acids,** menthyl esters of (Cohen and Dudley), 1910, T., 1747.

**β-Methoxy-α-** and **-β-naphthoic acids,** methyl esters (Werner and Seybold), 1904, A., i, 1013.

**4-Methoxy-α-naphthol** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1906, A., i, 951.

**1-Methoxy-β-naphthol** (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 416.

**3-Methoxy-β-naphthol** and its acetyl derivative (Baezner, Gardiol, and Gueorguieff), 1906, A., i, 700.

**1-Methoxy-2-β-naphthoylbenzoic acid** and 6-nitro-, methyl esters (Orchardson and Weizmann), 1906, T., 120.

3(or 6)-**Methoxy-2-β-naphthoylbenzoic acid,** 1′-hydroxy- (Bentley, Friedl, Thomas, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 420.

**β-2-Methoxynaphthylacrylic acid** (Barger and Starling), 1911, T., 2032; P., 258.

**2-Methoxy-1-naphthylcarbinyl-amine,** and **-chloroacetamide** (Einhorn), 1908, A., i, 613.

**2-Methoxy-4-naphthylcyanoacetic acid,** 1-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and its eurhodole and semicarbazone (Sachs, Berthold, and Zaar), 1907, A., i, 427.

1-*o*- and -*p*-**Methoxy-2-naphthyl ethyl ethers** and their hydrochlorides (Charrier and Ferreri), 1912, A., i, 813.

**2-Methoxy-α-naphthylideneacetylacetone** (Helbronner), 1903, A., i, 764.

**β-Methoxynaphthylidenebisphenylmethylpyrazolone** (Mundici), 1909, A., i, 720.

**β-Methoxynaphthylidenephenylmethylpyrazolone** (Mundici), 1909, A., i, 720.

**β-2-Methoxynaphthylpropionic acid** (Barger and Starling), 1911, T., 2030; P., 258.

**6-Methoxynicotinic acid,** methyl ester (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 108.

**α-Methoxy-α-nitromethylphthalide** (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 345.

**3-Methoxy*iso*oxazole-5-propionic acid** and its methyl ester and nitro-derivative (Thiele and Landers), 1909, A., i, 876.

**1-Methoxyoxindole** (Reissert), 1909, A., i, 52.

**α-Methoxypentan-δ-ol,** εεε-*tri*chloro- (Hamonet), 1906, A., i, 133.

**α-Methoxypentan-β-one** (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 354.

**β-Methoxypentan-γ-one** (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 354.

**Methoxy*cyclo*pentenedione,** *tri*bromo- (Jackson and Flint), 1910, A., i, 178.

*p*-**Methoxyphenacyldialuric acid** and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Kühling and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 424.

*p*-**Methoxyphenacyl*iso*hydantoic acid** (Kühling and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 424.

**4-Methoxyphenacyl-lævulic acid** and 2-hydroxy- (Courant and v. Kostanecki), 1907, A., i, 75.

*p*-**Methoxyphenacyltartronuric acid** and its lead salt (Kühling and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 424.

**3-Methoxyphenanthrene,** amino-4-hydroxy-, triacetyl derivative of, and its oxidation (Vongerichten and Weilinger), 1905, A., i, 542.

4-hydroxy- (*methylmorphol*) and its **-9-carboxylic acid** (Pschorr and Vogtherr), 1903, A., i, 183.

**3-Methoxyphenanthrene,** 4-hydroxy- (*methylmorphol*), synthetical base from, and its behaviour towards reagents which decompose methylmorphimethine (Knorr), 1905, A., i, 813.

*o*-**Methoxyphenol.** See Guaiacol.

**5-Methoxyphenol.** See Resorcinol, 1-methyl ether.

**5-Methoxyphenol,** 3-hydroxy-. See Phloroglucinol, 1-methyl ether.

**1-Methoxy-1:2-phenonaphthacridine,** 10-amino- (Baezner, Gardiol, and Gueorguieff), 1906, A., i, 700.

*o*-**3-Methoxyphenoxybenzoic acid** (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 250.

*m*-**Methoxy-β-phenoxycinnamic acid** and its ethyl ester (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 1134; P., 202.

*m*-**Methoxyphenoxyfumaric acid,** ethyl ester (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 1132; P., 202.

β-*m*-**Methoxyphenoxypropionic acid** (Tschitschibabin and Nikitin), 1911, A., i, 1007; (Perkin and Robinson), 1912, P., 7.

*m*-**Methoxyphenoxystyrene** (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 1134; P., 202.

**Methoxyphenyl ethyl carbonate,** *o*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and carbamide, and *o*-nitro- (A. and L. Lumière and Perrin), 1905, A., i, 588.

  sulphide, nitro- (Blanksma), 1904, A., i, 577.

*o*-**Methoxyphenyl hydrogen sulphate** (A. and L. Lumière and Perrin), 1904, A., i, 157.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl benzyl sulphide** (Taboury), 1905, A., i, 644.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylacetaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 405.

α-*p*-**Methoxyphenylacetamide,** α-amino-, and its derivatives (Clarke and Francis), 1911, T., 323.

**2-Methoxyphenylacetic acid,** 5-bromo-, and its sodium salt (Knorr and Hörlein), 1909, A., i, 919.

**3-Methoxyphenylacetic acid** (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeider), 1912, A., i, 766.

**3-Methoxyphenylacetic acid,** 6-bromo- (Pschorr and Koch), 1912, A., i, 767.

**3-Methoxyphenylacetic acid,** 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), 1910, A., i, 776.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylacetonitrile,** α-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Aloy and Rabaut), 1910, A., i, 558.

ω-**Methoxyphenylacetyl chloride** (Staudinger and Kupfer), 1911, A., i, 641.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylacetylene** (Kunckell and Eras), 1903, A., i, 413.

*m*-**Methoxyphenylacetylglycollic acid,** *p*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Guyot and Gry), 1910, A., i, 41.

**5-*p*-Methoxyphenylacridine,** 3-nitro- (Ullmann and Ernst), 1906, A., i, 206.

**9-Methoxy-5-phenylacridine,** 3-nitro- (Ullmann and Ernst), 1906, A., i, 206.

β-**Methoxy-β-phenylacrylic acid,** α-cyano-, methyl ester (Schmitt), 1903, A., i, 399.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl** *p*-**aldehydostyryl ketone** and its phenylhydrazone (v. Lendenfeld), 1907, A., i, 222.

γ-*o*-**Methoxyphenylaminoacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Benary), 1908, A., i, 601.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-aminoacetone,** hydrochloride and picrate of, and **-nitroacetone** (Rimini), 1905, A., i, 198.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylaminocamphor** (Forster and Thornley), 1909, T., 952.

α-*o*-**Methoxyphenyl-2-amino-** and **-2-nitro-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acids** (Pschorr and Busch), 1907, A., i, 636.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-2-amino-** and **-2-nitro-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acids** and their salts (Pschorr, Seydel, and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 167.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-2-amino-3-hydroxy-4-methoxycinnamic acid** (Pschorr, Seydel, and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 167.

η-**Methoxy-α-phenyl-η-*p*-anisyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-heptadien-ε-one,** ζ-bromo-, and γζ-*di*bromo- (Bauer and Dieterle), 1911, A., i, 881.

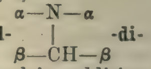
η-**Methoxy-α-phenyl-η-anisyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-heptadien-ε-onephenylhydrazone,** ζ-bromo-, and γδζ-*tri*bromo- (Bauer and Dieterle), 1911, A., i, 921.

η-**Methoxy-α-phenyl-η-*p*-anisyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-hepten-ε-one,** γδζ-*tri*bromo- (Bauer and Dieterle), 1911, A., i, 882.

**Methoxyphenylanthranilic acids.** See Methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acids.

**4-Methoxy-2-phenylbenzopyranol(1:4)** salts (Perkin, Robinson, and Turner), 1908, T., 1111.

2-*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-1:3-benzoxazone** and its acetyl derivative (Keane and Nicholls), 1907, T., 268 ; P., 36.
*m*-**Methoxyphenylbenzoylglycollic acid,** *p*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Guyot and Gry), 1910, A., i, 41.
*o*-**Methoxyphenylbenzylmethylallylammonium** salts (Wedekind and Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 410.
    iodide (Wedekind and Fröhlich), 1906, A., i, 162.
*p*-**Methoxyphenylbenzylmethylallylammonium** salts (Fröhlich and Wedekind), 1907, A., i, 411.
*p*-**Methoxyphenylcamphoramic acid** (Piutti, Leone, and D'Emilio), 1910, A., i, 675.
*p*-**Methoxyphenylcamphorimide** (Piutti, Leone, and D'Emilio), 1910, A., i, 675.
*o*-**Methoxyphenylcarbamic acid,** ethyl ester (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1905, A., i, 590.
*o*-**Methoxyphenylcarbithionic acid.** See *o*-Methoxybenzoic acid, *di*thio-.
*p*-**Methoxyphenylcarbithionic acid.** See Anisic acid, *di*thio-.
*p*-**Methoxyphenylchloroacetylene** (Kunckell and Eras), 1903, A., i, 413.
*p*-**Methoxyphenyl*tri*chloromethylcarbinol** and its acetate (Dinesmann), 1905, A., i, 645.
*o*-**Methoxyphenylcitraconamic acid** (Piutti and Allegri), 1910, A., i, 674.
*p*-**Methoxyphenylcitraconamic acid** (Piutti, Pagniello, and Marciano), 1910, A., i, 672.
*o*-**Methoxyphenylcitraconimide** (Piutti and Allegri), 1910, A., i, 675.
*p*-**Methoxyphenylcitraconimide** (Piutti, Pagniello and Marciano), 1910, A., i, 672.
*α*-*p*-**Methoxyphenylcoumaric acid** (Stoermer and Friemel), 1911, A., i, 633.
**5-Methoxy-2-phenylcoumarilic acid** (Motylewski) 1909, A., i, 822.
**4′-Methoxy-*β*-phenylcoumarin,** 4-hydroxy- and its acetyl derivative (Bargellini and Leonardi), 1911, A., i, 902.
**5-Methoxy-2-phenylcoumarone** (Motylewski), 1909, A., i, 822.
*o*-**Methoxyphenyldiazoaminobenzene** (Vignon and Simonet), 1904, A., i, 1065.
*α*-*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-3-diazo-2-oxy-4-methoxycinnamic acid** (Pschorr, Seydel, and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 168.
7-*p*-**Methoxyphenyldihydro-*αβ*-phenonaphthacridine,** 10-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 976 ; P., 88.
*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-$\Delta^{1:3}$-and-$\Delta^{2:5}$-dihydrophthalimides** (Abati and Contaldi), 1906, A., i, 959.
4-*m*-**Methoxyphenyldihydro-6-pyridone,** 3:5-*di*cyano-2-*p*-*di*hydroxy-, ammonium salt (Piccinini), 1904, A., i, 919.
3-*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-7:8-dimethoxy-2-carbostyril** (Pschorr, Seydel, and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 167.
*p*-**Methoxyphenyl dimethylaminomethyl ketone** and its hydriodide (Voswinckel), 1912, A., i, 443.
*m*-**Methoxyphenyldimethylcarbinol** (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1904, A., i, 742.
*α*-**Methoxyphenyl-*δδ*-dimethylfulgenic acids,** *o*- and *p*-, and their fulgides (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1906, A., i, 278.
4-*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-1:1-dimethyl*cyclo*hexane-2:6-dione-3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Dieckmann and Kron), 1908, A., i, 389.



$$\text{7-}p\text{-Methoxyphenyl-}\begin{array}{c}\alpha\text{—N—}\alpha\\ |\\ \beta\text{—CH—}\beta\end{array}\text{-di-}$$

**naphthacridine** and its additive salts (Senier and Austin), 1907, T., 1237 ; P., 186.
*p*-**Methoxyphenyldinaphthaquinoxanthenol** chloride, hydrochloride (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 57.
*p*-**Methoxyphenyldinaphthaxanthenol,** salts of (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 57.
*α*-**Methoxy-*α*-phenylethane,** nitro- and bromonitro-derivatives of (Thiele and Haeckel), 1903, A., i, 160.
    *β*-nitro- (Meisenheimer and Heim), 1905, A., i, 269.
*p*-**Methoxy-*α*-phenylethane,** and *αβ*-*di*bromo- and *α*-chloro-*β*-bromo- (Tutin, Caton, and Hann), 1909, T., 2124.
    *β*-3:5-*tri*nitro-*α*-hydroxy- (Remfry), 1911, T., 285 ; P., 21.
*β*-**Methoxy-*β*-phenylethane,** *α*-nitro- (Rosenmund), 1912, A., i, 449.
*p*-**Methoxyphenylethyl** acetate (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 406.
*p*-**Methoxyphenylethyl alcohol** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1911, A., i, 857.
    and its phenylurethane (Grignard), 1905, A., i, 594.

*m*-**Methoxyphenylethylamine**, *α-p*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivatives (Moore), 1911, T., 418; P., 42.

*α-p*-**Methoxyphenylethylamine** (*α-anisylethylamine*) and its derivatives (Betti and del Rio), 1912, A., i, 347.

and its salts (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 153.

and its carbonate (Rosenmund), 1910, A., i, 106.

and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund), 1910, A., i, 241.

*β-p*-**Methoxyphenylethylamine** and its hydrochloride (Barger and Walpole), 1909, T., 1724; P., 229.

*β*-**Methoxy-*β*-phenylethylamine** and *β*-hydroxy-, and their hydrochlorides (Rosenmund), 1912, A., i, 449.

**2-Methoxy-5-phenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1025.

**5-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1025.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylethylcarbinol** and its ether (Hell and Hofmann), 1905, A., i, 58; (Klages), 1905, A., i, 344, 645; (Hell), 1905, A., i, 436.

**Methoxyphenylethylcarbinols**, *o*- and *p*- (Hell and Hofmann), 1905, A., i, 435.

**9-*p*-Methoxyphenylfluorene** and its 9-carboxylic acid (Bistrzycki and v. Weber), 1910, A., i, 743.

**3-Methoxy-9-phenylfluorone** and its chloride and platinichloride (Kehrmann, Dengler, and Scheunert), 1909, A., i, 249.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylfumaric diamide** (Piutti), 1910, A., i, 23.

**3-Methoxyphenylglycine-2-carboxylamide** (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), 1912, A., i., 319.

**5-Methoxyphenylglycine-2-carboxylic acid** (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 319.

*o*-**Methoxyphenylglycinyl ethyl urethane** (Frerichs and Breustedt), 1903, A., i, 18.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylglyoxylamide** (Mauthner), 1909, A., i, 161.

*γ-p*-**Methoxyphenylhexan *ε*-one** and its oxime (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1052.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl*cyclo*hexylcarbinol** and its chloride (Schmidlin and v. Escher), 1912, A., i, 437.

**3-*p*-Methoxyphenylhydantoin** (Frerichs and Breustedt), 1903, A., i, 18.

**4-*p*-Methoxyphenylhydantoin** (Clarke and Francis), 1911, T., 324.

**4-*p*-Methoxyphenylhydantoin**, 5-thio- (Johnson and Chernoff), 1912, A., i, 811.

**1-*p*-Methoxyphenylhydrocotarnine** (Freund and Reitz), 1906, A., i, 601.

*α*-**Methoxyphenylhydrocoumaric acid** (Stoermer and Friemel), 1911, A., ii, 632.

**4-Methoxyphenyl 2-hydroxystyryl ketone** (*2-hydroxy-4′-methoxychalkone*) and its derivatives (Zwayer and v. Kostanecki), 1908, A., i, 444.

*α-o*-**Methoxyphenyl-*o*-hydroxy-*p*-tolylacetic acid**, lactone of (Stoermer and Friemel), 1912, A., i, 46; (Stockmann), 1912, A., i, 862.

*β-o*-**Methoxyphenyl-*αβ-di-p*-hydroxy-*o*-tolylpropionic acid** and its derivatives (Stoermer and Friemel), 1912, A., i, 45.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyliminocamphor** (Forster and Thornley), 1909, T., 952.

*o*-**Methoxyphenylitaconamic acid** (Piutti and Allegri), 1910, A., i, 674.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylitaconamic acids** and their silver salts (Piutti, Foa, and Rossi), 1910, A., i, 673.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylitacondiamide** (Piutti, Foa, and Rossi), 1910, A., i, 674.

*o*-**Methoxyphenylitaconimide** (Piutti and Allegri), 1910, A., i, 675.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylitaconimide** (Piutti, Foa, and Rossi), 1910, A., i, 673.

*o*-**Methoxyphenylmaleinamic acid** (Piutti and Allegri), 1910, A., i, 675.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylmaleinamic acid** (Piutti), 1910, A., i, 23.

*p*- and *s-p*-**Methoxyphenylmaleimide** (Piutti), 1910, A., i, 23.

**Methoxyphenyl-*m*-meconine**, hydroxy- (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, P., 292.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylmesacondiamide** (Piutti, Pagniello, and Marciano), 1910, A., i, 673.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-*p*-methoxystyryl*di*chloromethane**, and its salts and derivatives (Straus, Krier, and Lutz), 1910, A., i, 567.

*o*-**Methoxyphenylmethylcarbinol** (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1905, A., i, 590.

**3-Methoxyphenylmethylcarbinol**, 4-hydroxy-. See Apocynol.

**2-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-5-methylcoumaran** (Stoermer and Friemel), 1912, A., i, 46.

**2-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-5-methylcoumaran-1-carboxylic acid** and its derivatives (Stoermer and Friemel), 1912, A., i, 45.

**4-*o* Methoxyphenyl-7-methylcoumarin** (Stoermer and Friemel), 1912, A., i, 45.

**2-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-5-methylcoumarone** (Stoermer and Friemel), 1912, A., i, 46.

**5-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-3-methyldihydroacridine**, 8-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 975.

**10-Methoxy-7-phenyl-9-methyl-7:12-dihydropheno-αβ-naphthacridine** (Ullmann and Fitzenkam), 1906, A., i, 45.

***p*-Methoxyphenyl methyl diketone**, and its *amphi*-dioxime (Borsche), 1907, A., i, 327.

**β-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-β-4-methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-onylpropiophenones** (Cruikshanks), 1912, A., i, 785.

**5-*m*-Methoxyphenyl-3-methyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexenone-4:6-dicarboxylic acid**, *p*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Knoevenagel and Albert), 1905, A., i, 63.

**4-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-7-methylhydrocoumarin**, 3-bromo- (Stoermer and Friemel), 1912, A., i, 45.

**10-Methoxy-7-phenyl-9-methylpheno-αβ-naphthacridine** and its additive salts (Ullmann and Fitzenkam), 1906, A., i, 45.

**3-Methoxy-1-phenyl 5-methylpyrazole** (ψ-3-*antipyrine*) (Michaelis and Meyer), 1905, A., i, 378.

**4-Methoxy-3-phenyl-6-methylquinoline.** See 3-Phenyl-6-methylkynurine, *O*-methyl ether.

**4′-Methoxy-9-phenyl-2-methylxanthen**, 6-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 974.

***p*-Methoxyphenyl-β-naphthacinchonic acid**, *o*- and *m*-hydroxy- (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockermann), 1911, A., i, 787.

**11-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-β-naphthaxanthen**, 8-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 975.

α-*o*- and -*p*-**Methoxyphenylnaphthylamine** (Knoll & Co.), 1912, A., i, 345.

**β-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-β-α-naphthylpropionic acid** and its salts and toluidide (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 975; 1907, A., i, 136.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-2-nitro-3-acetoxy-4-methoxycinnamic acid** (Pschorr, Seydel, and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 167.

**4′-Methoxyphenyl-4:6-*di*nitro-*m*-tolylamine** (Reverdin, Dresel, and Delétra), 1904, A., i, 580.

**2-Methoxy-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolidone** (Posner), 1906, A., i, 955.

*o*- and *m*-**Methoxyphenyl*iso*oxazolone** (Wahl), 1909, A., i, 262.

**2-*p*-Methoxyphenylperimidine** and its hydrochloride (Sachs and Steiner), 1909, A., i, 970.

**4-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-6-phenyl-2-methylpyridine**, 3-cyano- (v. Meyer and Irmscher), 1908, A., i, 911.

**3-Methoxyphenyl-1-phenyl*iso*oxazole** (Watson), 1904, T., 1326; P., 181.

**5-Methoxyphenyl-3-phenylpyrazole** (Moureu and Brachin), 1903, A., i, 581.

*o*-**Methoxyphenylphthalamic acid** (Piutti and Allegri), 1910, A., i, 674.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-phthalamic acid, -phthalimide, -hydrophthalamic acid, and -hydrophthalimide** (Piutti and Abati), 1903, A., i, 424.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl*iso*phthaldiamide** (Piutti, Pugliese, and Selvaggi), 1910, A., i, 675.

**4-Methoxyphenylphthalide**, 2-hydroxy- (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 511.

*o*-**Methoxyphenylphthalimide** (Piutti and Allegri), 1910, A., i, 675.

**β-*p*-Methoxyphenylpropaldehyde** and its dimeric form, preparation of (Balbiano), 1908, A., i, 901.
  and its semicarbazone (Balbiano and Paolini), 1906, A., i, 186.

**β-Methoxy-α-phenylpropane**, α-hydroxy- (Mameli and Brocca), 1909, A., i, 715.

**γ-*p*-Methoxyphenylpropane-αβ-diol** (Daufresne), 1908, A., i, 19.

**γ-*p*-Methoxyphenylpropane-αγ-diol** (*anethoglycol*) and its acetates (Varenne and Godefroy), 1905, A., i, 282.

**γ-*p*-Methoxyphenylpropane-βγ-diols** (*γ-p-methoxyphenyl-βγ-propylene glycols*), stereoisomeric (Balbiano, de Conno, and Paolini), 1907, A., i, 522.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylpropionamide** (Barger and Walpole), 1909, T., 1724; P., 229; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 629.

*p*-**Methoxy-β-phenylpropionhydroxamoxime hydrate**, β-hydroxylamino- (Posner), 1912, A., i, 455.

*p*-**Methoxy-α-phenylpropionic acid,** α-hydroxy- (p-*methoxyatrolactic acid*), and atrolactic acid, comparative study of the dehydration of (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 340.

**β-2-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid,** methyl ester and hydrazide (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1905, A., i, 590.

**β-2-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid,** αβ-*di*bromo-5-nitro-, methyl ester (Clayton), 1910, T., 2110.

**β-3-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid,** 5-hydroxy-, and its amide (Salway), 1910, T., 2417.
  4:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its lactone (Moore), 1911, T., 1047; P., 119.

**β-4-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid,** α-amino-*m*-bromo- (Johnson and Bengis), 1912, A., i, 809.
  α-bromo- (Friedmann and Gutmann), 1910, A., i, 741.

**β-Methoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid,** and its methyl ester (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), 1911, A., i, 641.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Methoxy-β-phenylpropionic acids,** β-amino- (Posner), 1912, A., i, 455.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylpropionyl chloride** (Barger and Walpole), 1909, T., 1724.

**3-Methoxyphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol,** α-2-hydroxy- (Douetteau), 1912, A., i, 620.

**β-*p*-Methoxyphenylpropyl alcohol,** γ-chloro- (Riedel), 1907, A., i, 920.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl*iso*propylamine,** and its hydrochloride (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1910, A., i, 167; (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), 1912, A., i, 443.

**4-Methoxyphenyl 4-*iso*propylstyryl ketone,** 2-hydroxy- (v. Kostanecki and Tobler), 1907, A., i, 952.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl*iso*propyltrimethylammonium iodide** (Rosenmund), 1911, A., i, 34.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylpyrocinchonamic acid,** *p*-anisidine salt of (Piutti and Abati), 1910, A., i, 674.

**4-Methoxyphenylpyrocinchonimide** (Piutti and Abati), 1910, A., i, 674.

**3-Methoxyphenylpyruvic acid,** 6-bromo- (Pschorr and Koch), 1912, A., i, 766.

**4-Methoxyphenylpyruvic acid** (Wakeman and Dakin), 1911, A., ii, 417.
  and its phenylhydrazone and condensation with benzaldehyde (Erlenmeyer and Wittenberg), 1905, A., i, 240.

**3-*o*-Methoxyphenylquinoxaline,** 2-acetyl derivative, and its phenylhydrazone (Sachs and Herold), 1907, A., i, 629.

*N*-*o*- and -*p*-**Methoxyphenylrhodanines** (Holmberg), 1910, A., i, 361.

*o*-**Methoxyphenylserine** and its salts (Erlenmeyer and Bade), 1905, A., i, 131.

*m*-**Methoxyphenyltartronic acid,** *p*-hydroxy-, methyl and ethyl esters (Guyot and Gry), 1910, A., i, 41.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyltartronic acid,** methyl ester (Guyot and Estéva), 1909, A., i, 306.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylterephthaldiamide** (Piutti, Pugliese and Selvaggi), 1910, A., i, 676.

*o*-**Methoxyphenyl-*di*thiobiuret** and -**thiouret** hydriodide and hydrochloride (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 657.

**5-Methoxy-3-phenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazole-2-anil** (Busch and Limpach), 1911, A., i, 334.

**6-Methoxyphenylthioglycol-*o*-carboxylic acid** (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 666.

**5-Methoxy-1-phenyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic acid,** *p*-bromo-, ethyl ester (Dimroth and Stahl), 1905, A., i, 386.

*p*-**Methoxyphenyl-2:4:5-trimethoxyphenylcarbinol** (Széki), 1909, A., i, 919.

*p*-**Methoxyphenylvalerophenone** and its oxime (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1053.

**4′-Methoxy-9-phenylxanthen,** 3:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 974.

**3-Methoxy-9-phenyl-xanthen-9-ol** and **-xanthonium salts** and **2-Methoxy-9-phenylxanthonium** ferrichloride (Decker, v. Fellenberg, and Dinner), 1907, A., i, 1065.

2-, 3-, and **4-Methoxy-9-phenylxanthen-9-ols** (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 251.

**6-Methoxy-9-phenylxanthonium,** 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, salts of (Kehrmann and Dengler), 1910, A., i, 407.

**Methoxyphenyl-.** See also Anisyl-.

**3-Methoxyphthalanilic acid** (Bentley, Robinson, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 110.

**4-Methoxyphthalanilic acid** (Bentley and Weizmann), 1907, T., 104.

**3-Methoxyphthalic acid** and its derivatives (Robinson), 1906, P., 323; (Bentley, Robinson, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 110.

**4-Methoxyphthalic acid** and its methyl ester, anhydride, anil, and imide (Bentley and Weizmann), 1906, P., 323; 1907, T., 102.
  the fluoresceins and eosins from (Friedl, Weizmann, and Wyler), 1907, T., 1584; P., 214.

**4-Methoxy*iso*phthalic acid,** 6-nitro-, and its esters (Maltese), 1907, A., i, 912.

**4-Methoxyphthalic anhydride,** action of magnesium organic compounds on (Bauer), 1911, A., i, 871.

**3-Methoxyphthalonic acid** and its anhydrophenylhydrazone (Bentley, Robinson, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 109.

**6-Methoxy-*m*-phthalophenone,** 2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (Perkin and Robinson), 1906, P., 306.

**α-Methoxypiperonylpropionic acid,** β-bromo-, and its esters (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 624.

**Methoxypropenylbenzene,** bromo-derivatives of (Hell and Bauer), 1903, A., i, 479.

***l*-Methoxypropionic acid,** methyl ester, reduction of, by hydriodic acid (Irvine), 1906, T., 938; P., 159.

**α-Methoxypropionic acid,** amide and nitrile of (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 354.

**β-Methoxypropionic acid,** methyl ester (Palomaa and Kilpi), 1911, A., i, 176.

**4-Methoxy-1-propionylbenzene,** bromo- and bromonitro-derivatives (Hoering), 1904, A., i, 577.

**4-Methoxypropiophenone,** ω-chloro-2-hydroxy- (Perkin and Robinson), 1912, P., 8.

**3-Methoxypropylbenzene,** bromonitro- and *di*nitro- (Richter), 1907, A., i, 523.

**4-Methoxypropylbenzene,** 3:5:αββ-*penta*bromo- (Hoering), 1904, A., i, 578.
  3-nitro- (Thoms and Drauzburg), 1911, A., i, 716.

**Methoxypropylbenzenes,** 4- and 3-, 6-nitro-3- and -4-hydroxy- (Thoms and Biltz), 1904, A., i, 400.

**4′-Methoxy-4-*iso*propylchalkone.** See 4-Methoxyphenyl 4 *iso*propylstyryl ketone.

**4-Methoxy-1-propylenebenzene,** 3:5:β-*tri*bromo- (Hoering), 1904, A., i, 578.

**3-Methoxy-*p*-propylenephenol.** See *iso*-Eugenol.

**6-Methoxy-4′-*iso*propylflavanone** and 3-bromo- (v. Kostanecki and Kolker), 1907, A., i, 952.

**6-Methoxy-4′-*iso*propylflavone** (v. Kostanecki and Kolker), 1907, A., i, 952.

**7-Methoxy-4′-*iso*propyl-flavonol** and its acetate and -flavanone (v. Kostanecki and Tobler), 1907, A., i, 952.

**2-Methoxy-4-propylidenequinone** and its bromo-derivatives (Zincke and Hahn), 1904, A., i, 41.

**5-Methoxy-3-propylphenol** (Thoms), 1904, A., i, 47.

**γ-Methoxypropylpiperidine** and its aurichloride (Gabriel and Colman), 1906, A., i, 882.

**6-Methoxy-2-propyl-quinol** and **-quinone** (Thoms), 1903, A., i, 415, 558.

**2-Methoxypyridine,** 3:5-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Sell), 1912, T., 1948.

**Methoxypyridines,** 3- and 4-, and their additive salts (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 108.

**5-Methoxypyridine-2-carboxylic acid,** 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 109.

**2-Methoxypyridine-5-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 344.

**3-Methoxy-4-pyridone** (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1905, A., i, 808.

**Methoxypyrimidine,** *di*chloro- (Büttner), 1903, A., i, 659.

**6-Methoxypyrimidine,** 2-amino-2:4-*di*chloro-, and 4-chloro-2-amino- (Gabriel and Colman), 1904, A., i, 103.

**3-Methoxy-γ-pyrone** (Peratoner and Spallino), 1905, A., i, 806.

**6-Methoxy-2-pyrone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** methyl ester (Guthzeit, Weiss, and Schaefer), 1909, A., i, 935.

**6-Methoxyquinaldine-5-carboxylic acid,** 7-hydroxy- (Book), 1903, A., i, 653.

**2- and 4-Methoxyquinazoline** (Bogert and May), 1909, A., i, 329.

**2-Methoxyquinazolone** (McKee), 1912, A., i, 140.

**Methoxy-*o*-quinocatechol hemiether,** *hexa*chloro- (Jackson and Kelley), 1912, A., i, 275.

**5-Methoxyquinol,** 3-hydroxy-, triacetate of (Pollak and Gans), 1903, A., i, 252.

**4-Methoxyquinoline** and its additive salts and ψ-methyl ether and its additive salts (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 604.

**6-Methoxyquinoline,** absorption spectrum of (Dobbie and Fox), 1911, P., 235; 1912, T., 77.
  ethiodide (Decker and Engler), 1903, A., i, 518.

**6-Methoxyquinoline**, 5-bromo-, and its methiodide (Howitz and Bärlocher), 1903, A., i, 279.

4-cyano-, methiodide (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Widmer), 1912, A., i, 651.

5-nitro-, and its salts (Decker, Engler, and Rumine), 1909, A., i, 513.

**8-Methoxyquinoline**, 2-amino- and 2-chloro-, and their salts (Fischer, Berckhemer, and Ulbricht), 1903, A., i, 53.

5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 5-nitro- (Freyss and Paira), 1903, A., i, 198.

bromo-derivatives, and their methiodides (Howitz and Witte), 1905, A., i, 470.

2-thiol-, and its mercurichloride (Fischer, Berckhemer, and Ulbricht), 1903, A., i, 53.

**2-Methoxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acid** (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 344.

**6-Methoxy-4-quinolyl methyl ketone** (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Kunkler), 1912, A., i, 1018.

**1-Methoxy-*o*-quino-1-monoxide**, *octa*bromo-1′-hydroxy-, action of acetic anhydride on (Jackson and Flint), 1910, A., i, 121.

**1-Methoxy-3:4-quinonediazide**, 2:5- and 2:6-*di*nitro-, and their azo-derivatives (Meldola and Reverdin), 1910, T., 1206.

**α-Methoxy*iso*safrole iodohydrin** (Hoering), 1908, A., i, 896.

***p*-Methoxysalicylaldehyde.** See Anisaldehyde, *o*-hydroxy-.

***p*-Methoxysalicylideneaniline** (Goulding and Pelly), 1911, P., 235.

***p*-Methoxysalicylidenedimethoxy-α-hydrindone** (Perkin and Robinson), 1906, P., 161.

**4′-Methoxy-4-stilbazole**, salts of (Proske), 1909, A., i, 413.

**2-Methoxystilbene** and its **β-carboxylic acid** (Funk and v. Kostanecki), 1905, A., i, 352.

**2-Methoxystilbene**, 4′-hydroxy- (Stoermer and Friemel), 1911, A., i, 632.

**3-Methoxystilbene**, 2′:4′-*di*nitro-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Khotinsky and Jacopson-Jacopmann), 1909, A., i, 805.

**4-Methoxystilbene** and its dibromide (Erlenmeyer and Lattermann), 1904, A., i, 1017.

preparation of (Hell), 1904, A., i, 242.

**4-Methoxystilbene**, β-nitro-, reactions of (Meisenheimer and Jochelson), 1907, A., i, 860.

*p*′-nitro- (Hewitt, Lewcock, and Pope), 1912, T., 607.

**2-Methoxystilbene-α-carboxylic acid** (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 235.

**3-Methoxystilbene-β-carboxylic acid** (Funk and v. Kostanecki), 1905, A., i, 352.

**2′-, 3′-,** and **4′-Methoxystilbene-α-carboxylic acids**, 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 236.

**α-Methoxystyrene** (Moureu), 1903, A., i, 699; (Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 19.

***o*-Methoxystyrene** (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1905, A., i, 590.

***p*-Methoxystyrene**, nitro-, ψ-nitrosite and nitro-oxime of (Wieland and Semper), 1908, A., i, 109.

β-nitro- (Rosenmund), 1910, A., i, 106.

ω-3-*di*nitro- (Remfry), 1911, T., 286; P., 21.

**3-Methoxystyryl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone**, 4-hydroxy- (*vanillylidenecinnamylideneacetone*) (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 802.

**5-Methoxy-2-styrylcoumarone** (Abelin and v. Kostanecki), 1910, A., i, 631.

**2-*m*-Methoxystyryl-4-dihydroquinazolone methiodide**, 2-*p*-hydroxy- (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.

***o*-Methoxystyryl ethyl ketone** (Auwers and Voss), 1910, A., i, 71.

**3-Methoxystyryl-1-hydroxynaphthyl-2-ketone**, 4-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Milobendzki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1910, A., i, 628.

**3-Methoxystyryl methyl ketone**, 4-hydroxy- (*vanillylideneacetone*), hydrochloride (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 803.

**4-Methoxystyryl methyl ketone** (*anisylideneacetone*) hydrochlorides (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 803.

ψ-nitrosite and α-nitro-derivatives of (Wieland and Bloch), 1905, A., i, 707.

***p*-Methoxystyryl nonyl ketone**, and its semicarbazone (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.

**2-*m*-Methoxystyryl-4-quinazolone**, *p*-hydroxy- (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 162.

*p*-**Methoxystyryl β-styrylvinyl ketone** (*anisylidenecinnamylideneacetone*) and its hydrochlorides and bromides (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 802.
  bromides of (Bauer and Dieterle), 1911, A., i, 881.
*l*-**Methoxysuccinamic acid** (Purdie and Young), 1910, T., 1532.
*l*-**Methoxysuccindiamide** (Purdie and Neave), 1910, T., 1519.
*l*-**Methoxysuccindianilide** (Purdie and Neave), 1910, T., 1520.
*l*-**Methoxysuccinic acid,** methyl ester, action of Grignard reagents on (Purdie and Arup), 1910, T., 1537 ; P., 199.
  and its methyl hydrogen ester, and anhydride (Purdie and Young), 1910, T., 1531 ; P., 198.
  esters of, from malic acid (Purdie and Neave), 1910, T., 1517 ; P., 198.
*l*-**Methoxysuccinyl chloride** (Purdie and Young), 1910, T., 1530.
*p*-**Methoxy**-*m*-**sulphaminebenzoic acid** and its salts (Alleman), 1904, A., i, 202.
**Methoxysulphonic acid,** yttrium salt (Pratt and James), 1911, A., ii, 893.
**Methoxyterephthalic acids,** 2- and 4- (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 665.
9-**Methoxy**-$\Delta^{1(6)}$-**tetrahydrocarbazole** (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 366.
2-**Methoxytetrahydropyrimidine** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1905, A., i, 159.
**Methoxytetraphenylmethane,** hydroxy- (v. Baeyer), 1909, A., i, 642.
*p*-**Methoxythiobenzoyl** *di***sulphide** (Höhn and Bloch), 1911, A., i, 50.
2′-**Methoxy-2-thioldiphenylsulphone** and its methyl ether (Fries and Vogt), 1911, A., i, 557.
2-**Methoxythionaphthen** and its picrate (Friedländer and Müller), 1907, A., i, 335.
5-**Methoxythionaphthen,** *tri*- and *tetra*chloro- (Barger and Ewins), 1908, T., 2089.
2-**Methoxythionaphthen-1-carboxylic acid,** and its methyl ester (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1011.
*p*-**Methoxythiophenol,** *m*-amino-, and its salts, disulphide and its diazotisation, and diacetyl derivative (Gnehm and Knecht), 1906, A., i, 836.
**Methoxythioxanthone** (Davis and Smiles), 1910, T., 1297 ; P., 174.
3-**Methoxy**-*o*-**tolualdehyde** (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1652.
**Methoxytolualdehydes** and their derivatives, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 32.
**Methoxytoluenes.** See Tolyl methyl ethers.
4-**Methoxytoluene-3-sulphinic acid** and its oxidation (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 758.
4-**Methoxytoluene-3-sulphinyl** chloride (Hilditch and Smiles), 1909, A., i, 19.
*p*-**Methoxytoluene**-*m*-**sulphonic acid** and its salts (Alleman), 1904, A., i, 202.
3-**Methoxy-2-toluic acid** and its methyl ester (Chuit and Bolsing), 1906, A., i, 283.
ω-**Methoxy-2-toluic acid,** 3:5:6-*tri*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Fischer), 1907, A., i, 133.
2-**Methoxy-3-toluic acid,** methyl ester (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 375.
5-**Methoxy-3-toluic acid** and its methyl ester (Meldrum), 1911, T., 1716.
2-**Methoxy-4-toluic acid** and its methyl ester (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1658.
2-**Methoxy-4-toluic acid,** 3:5-*di*bromo-, and its methyl ester (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 334.
**Methoxytoluic acids,** 2:*p*- and 4:*o*- (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 665.
  4- and 6-, 6- and 4-nitro- (Maltese), 1907, A., i, 913.
2-**Methoxy**-*p*-**toluidine** and its acetyl derivative (Blanksma), 1911, A., i, 62.
2-**Methoxy**-*p*-**toluidine,** 3:5-*di*nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (Blanksma), 1911, A., i, 39.
4′(or 2′)-**Methoxy-2**-*o*(or *p*-)-**toluoylbenzoic acid,** 3:6-*di*chloro- (Walsh and Weizmann), 1910, T., 691.
3-**Methoxytolu-quinol** and **-quinone** (Henrich and Nachtigall), 1903, A., i, 415.
4-**Methoxy-2:5-toluquinol** (Luff, Perkin, and Robinson), 1910, T., 1137.
4-**Methoxy-2:5-toluquinone** (Luff, Perkin, and Robinson), 1910, T., 1137 ; P., 132.
*m*-**Methoxytolyl** sulphoxide (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 756.
*p*-**Methoxytolyl** sulphoxide (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 759.
3-**Methoxy**-*o*-**tolylacrylic acid** (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1652.
2-**Methoxytolyl-3-carbamide** and **-thiocarbamide** (Spiegel, Munblit, and Kaufmann), 1906, A., i, 837.

**2-Methoxy-3-*p*-tolyl*iso*oxazolidone** (Posner and Oppermann), 1907, A., i, 56.

**2-Methoxy-α-*p*-tolylpropionic acid,** *αβ*-3:5-*tetra*bromo- (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 334.

**5-Methoxy-1-*p*-tolyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Dimroth and Stahl), 1905, A., i, 385.

**Methoxytricarballylic acid** (*methylocitric acid*) and its methyl ester and silver salt (Anschütz), 1903, A., i, 550.

**Methoxytrimesic acid** and its trimethyl ester (Ullmann and Brittner), 1909, A., i, 590.

**5-Methoxy-1:3:7-trimethyl*iso*uric acid** (Biltz), 1911, A., i, 168.

**4-Methoxytriphenylacetonitrile** (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), 1911, A., i, 867.

**4′-Methoxytriphenylcarbinol,** 2:4-*di*hydroxy- (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 250.

*v*-**Methoxytriphenylchloromethane** (Bistrzycki and Herbst), 1903, A., i, 639.

*i*- and *l*-*α*-**Methoxy**-*αββ*-**triphenylethane,** *β*-hydroxy- (McKenzie and Wren), 1910, T., 483.

*p*-**Methoxytriphenylethylene** (Staudinger and Kon), 1911, A., i, 879.

*α*-(or *β*-)**Methoxy**-*δ*-**1:2-triphenyl-3-ethylhydrazimethylene** (Rassow and Burmeister), 1911, A., i, 821.

*α*-**Methoxytriphenylfulgenic acids,** *o*- and *p*-, and their salts and fulgides (Stobbe, Benary, and Nettel), 1906, A., i, 279.

*m*-**Methoxytriphenylmethane** (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), 1912, A., i, 351.

**3-Methoxytritanic acid** and its methyl ester and potassium salt, *m*-**Methoxytritanol** and *m*-**Methoxytritane** (v. Liebig and Keim), 1907, A., i, 930.

**3-Methoxytritanic acid,** 4-hydroxy- (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 541.

**5-Methoxytritanic acid,** 3-hydroxy-, and its lactone (v. Liebig), 1905, A., i, 782.

*o*-**Methoxytritanol-3-sulphonic acid,** ammonium salt (v. Liebig and Herb), 1908, A., i, 450.

**Methoxyuvitaldehyde** and its bisphenylhydrazone and dioxime (Ullmann and Brittner), 1909, A., i, 591.

**4-Methoxyuvitic acid** (Ullmann and Brittner), 1909, A , i, 590.

**Methoxyuvityl alcohol** (Ullmann and Brittner), 1909, A., i, 590.

*δ*-**Methoxy**-*γ*-**valerolactone** (Leuchs, Giua, and Brewster), 1912, A., i, 604.

**1-*α*-(or *β*)-Methoxyvinylthiolanthraquinone** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1004.

**1-Methoxyxanthone** (Ullmann and Panchaud), 1907, A., i, 63.

**3-Methoxyxanthone** (Ullmann and Wagner), 1907, A., i, 848; (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diel, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 250.

**5-Methoxyxanthone** hydrobromide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 872.

**Methoxyxanthones,** 2- and 4- (Ullmann and Zlokasoff) 1905, A., i, 598.

**2-Methoxy-*p*-xylene,** 3:5-*di*- and *tri*-nitro- (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 426.

**5-Methoxy-*m*-xylene-2-sulphinic acid** (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 761.

**5-Methoxy-*m*-2-xylidine** (2:6-*dimethyl-1:4-anisidine*) (Bamberger), 1903, A., i, 624.

**2-Methoxy-*p*-xylidine,** 3-nitro-, and its **6-sulphonic acid** (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 426.

**5-Methoxy-*m*-xylyl** sulphoxide (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 761.

**Methronic acid,** constitution of (Trephilieff), 1906, A., i, 528; 1908, A., i, 735; (Schroeter), 1906, A., i, 598.
  bromo-derivatives, constitution of (Trephilieff), 1908, A., i, 735.

**Methyl,** replacement of alkyl radicles by, in substituted ammonium compounds (Jones and Hill), 1907, T., 2083; P., 290.

**Methyl acetolate,** polymeride of (Henry; Kling), 1904, A., i, 474.

**Methyl alcohol,** preparation of pure, and its specific gravity (Klason and Norlin), 1906, A., i, 921.
  preparation of pure, and dehydration of commercial (Gyr), 1909, A., i, 2.
  distillation of (Birstein, Denneler, and Heiduschka), 1912, A., i, 67.
  impurities and denaturing agents of, action of, on metals (Duchemin), 1909, A., i, 450.
  effect of electrical discharges of high frequency on the vapour of (Jackson and Northall-Laurie), 1906, T., 1190; P., 156.
  formation of formaldehyde from (Glaessner), 1903, A., i, 8.

**Methyl alcohol**, conversion of, into formaldehyde (ORLOFF), 1907, A., i, 892, 1008; 1908, A., i, 77, 761.
  fusion curve of (TAMMANN), 1912, A., ii, 1135.
  critical curve of mixtures of ethane and (KUENEN), 1903, A., ii, 410.
  viscosity of aqueous solutions of, and its hydrates (VARENNE and GODEFROY), 1904, A., i, 465.
  and water, viscosity—concentration curves for (DUNSTAN and THOLE), 1909, T., 1559; P., 219.
    specific gravities of mixtures of (DOROSCHEWSKY and ROSCHDESTVENSKY), 1909, A., i, 868.
    indices of refraction of mixtures of (DOROSCHEWSKY and DVORSCHANTSCHIK), 1909, A., ii, 949.
  equilibrium of, with hydrochloric acid and with sulphur dioxide (BAUME and PAMFIL), 1911, A., i, 414.
  and carbon dioxide or hydrogen sulphide, fusibility curves of mixtures of (BAUME and PERROT), 1911, A., ii, 696.
  and sulphuric acid, equilibrium in the reaction between (KREMANN and NEUMANN), 1911, A., ii, 28.
  table for determination of the concentration of, in per cent. by weight and volume and in weight per volume from the specific gravity at 15°/15° (KLASON and NORLIN), 1907, A., ii, 990.
  chemical action of (V. LIEBIG), 1912, A., i, 824.
  pyrogenic decomposition of, by means of the electric current (LÖB), 1912, A., i, 824.
  action of sunlight on (GIBBS), 1912, A., ii, 1119.
  oxidation of, at its boiling point (DUCHEMIN and DOURLEN), 1904, A., i, 961.
  condensation of, with benzoin (IRVINE and MCNICOLL), 1908, T., 950; P., 119.
  action of, on copper sulphate (AUGER), 1906, A., i, 550.
  action of metallic oxides on (SABATIER and MAILHE), 1909, A., i, 546.
  compounds of, with bromine and chlorine (MCINTOSH), 1905, T., 784; P., 64, 120.
  compounds of, with bromine and with hydrogen bromide (MAAS and MCINTOSH), 1912, A., ii, 825.
  ester formation in (GOLDSCHMIDT and THUESEN), 1912, A., ii, 1154.

**Methyl alcohol**, fixation of, on camphene and trimethylethylene (REYCHLER), 1907, A., i, 275.
  physiological action of (FORSTER), 1911, A., ii, 753.
  rôle of, in metabolism (VÖLTZ and DIETRICH), 1912, A., ii, 575.
  toxicity of (LEWIN), 1911, A., ii, 753; (BÖESEKEN and WATERMAN), 1912, A., ii, 968.
  and ethyl alcohol, relative toxicity of, towards the rate of reproduction in *Hydatina senta* (WHITNEY), 1912, A., ii, 968.
  and its impurities (FRIEDRICHS), 1908, A., ii, 990.
  distinction between, and ethyl alcohol (KLEIN), 1911, A., ii, 340.
  detection of (SCUDDER), 1905, A., ii, 615; (VOISENET), 1906, A., ii, 807; 1912, A., ii, 392; (SCUDDER and RIGGS), 1906, A., ii, 808; (SAILER), 1912, A., ii, 301, 392; (WIRTHLE), 1912, A., ii, 607.
  detection of, in presence of ethyl alcohol (HAIGH), 1904, A., ii, 94; (HINKEL), 1908, A., ii, 1076; (VORISEK), 1909, A., ii, 834; (DENIGÈS), 1910, A., ii, 461; (AWENG), 1912, A., ii, 695.
  detection of, in absinths (SANGLÉ-FERRIÈRE and CUNIASSE), 1903, A., ii, 393.
  detection of, in fermented liquids (WOLFF), 1908, A., ii, 72.
  detection of, in liquids containing ethyl alcohol (UTZ), 1906, A., ii, 56.
  detection of ethyl alcohol in the presence of (DENIGÈS), 1910, A., ii, 1115.
  detection and estimation of (WIRTHLE), 1912, A., ii, 1002.
  detection and estimation of, in alcoholic liquids (BONO; SCHLICHT), 1912, A., ii, 1103.
  estimation of, in presence of ethyl alcohol (THORPE and HOLMES), 1903, P., 285; 1904, T., 1; (SIMMONDS), 1912, A., ii, 208; (KOENIG), 1912, A., ii, 1003.
  estimation of, in presence of formaldehyde (LEFFMANN), 1905, A., ii, 864.
  estimation of, by the iodide process, especially in the products of the distillation of wood (STRITAR and ZEIDLER), 1904, A., ii, 686.
  estimation of, in formaldehyde (GNEHM and KAUFLER), 1904, A., ii, 520; 1905, A., ii, 209; (STRITAR), 1904, A., ii, 686; (BAMBERGER), 1904, A., ii, 786.

- **Methyl alcohol** and ethyl alcohol, estimation of, in tinctures by the immersion refractometer (Leach and Lythgoe), 1905, A., ii, 655.
  - estimation of, in solutions of formaldehyde by means of chromic acid (Blank and Finkenbeiner), 1906, A., ii, 399.
- **Methyl alcohol**, amino-, condensation of nitromethane with alkyl derivatives of (Henry), 1905, A., i, 609, 661.
- **Methyl** alkyl ethers, chloro-, preparation and properties of (Wedekind), 1903, A., i, 137.
    - reactions of (Litterscheid and Thimme), 1904, A., i, 963.
  - halogen, preparation of (Litterscheid), 1904, A., i, 364.
  - δ-aminobutyl sulphide and its salts (Schneider and Kaufmann), 1912, A., i, 837.
  - δ-aminobutylsulphone and its salts (Schneider and Kaufmann), 1912, A., i, 838.
  - δ-aminobutyl-sulphoxide and its salts (Schneider and Kaufmann), 1912, A., i, 838.
  - β-aminoethyl sulphide and its salts (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), 1912, A., i, 191.
  - β-aminoethylsulphone and its salts (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), 1912, A., i, 192.
  - β-aminoethyl sulphoxide, and its salts (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), 1912, A., i, 192.
  - γ-aminopropyl sulphide and its derivatives (Schneider), 1910, A., i, 659.
  - γ-amino- and γ-bromo- propylsulphone and their derivatives (Schneider), 1910, A., i, 659.
  - γ-aminopropyl sulphoxide and its salts (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), 1912, A., i, 192.
  - amyl ether (Reychler), 1907, A., i, 275.
  - antimonite (MacKey), 1909, T., 607; P., 98.
  - benzylmethylaminoethyl ether and its picrate (Clarke), 1912, T., 1809.
  - *iso*biuret, carbethoxy*iso*carbamide, diphenyldiureido*iso*carbamide, and thiophenylureido*iso*carbamide (Bruce), 1904, A., i, 573.
  - bromide (*bromomethane*), preparation of (Steinkopf and Frommel), 1905, A., i, 501; (Weinland and Schmid), 1905, A., i, 557; (Bygdén), 1911, A., i, 413.
- **Methyl** *iso*butyl ether, chloro- (Blaise and Picard), 1912, A., i, 747.
  - *tert.*-butyl ether (Lazinsky and Swadkowsky), 1903, A., i, 394.
  - *tert.*-butyl and *iso*propyl ethers (Henry), 1904, A., i, 466.
  - chloride (*chloromethane*), preparation of (Weinland and Schmid), 1905, A., i, 558, 850.
    - physical properties of (Baume), 1908, A., ii, 372.
    - action of the electric discharge on (Besson and Fournier), 1910, A., i, 349.
    - boiling point of (Gibbs), 1905, A., ii, 570.
    - and carbon dioxide, validity of the law of corresponding states for mixtures of (Onnes and Zakrzewski), 1905, A., ii, 149.
  - combustion of mixtures of air and (Saposhnikoff), 1912, A., i, 329.
  - chlorocarbonate, action of, on thiocarbamides (Dixon), 1903, T., 550; P., 104.
  - cyanide. See Acetonitrile.
  - cyanoiminocarbonate (Biddle), 1906, A., i, 340.
  - γ-cyanopropyl sulphide (Schneider and Kaufmann), 1912, A., i, 837.
  - derivatives, volatility in the "methylation" series of (Henry), 1908, A., i, 381.
  - ε-dimethylaminoamyl ether (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 613.
  - dimethylaminoethyl ether and its picrate (Clarke), 1912, T., 1808.
  - β-dimethylaminoethyl sulphide, methiodide of (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), 1912, A., i, 192.
  - β-dimethylaminoethylsulphone methiodide of (Schneider, Muller, and Beck), 1912, A., i, 192.
  - ether, physical properties of (Baume), 1908, A., ii, 372.
    - fusibility curves of mixtures of, with acetylene, ethylene, and nitric oxide (Baume and Germann), 1911, A., i, 830.
    - and carbon dioxide or hydrogen sulphide, fusibility curves of mixtures of (Baume and Perrot), 1911, A., ii, 696.
    - compressibility and vapour tension of mixtures of, and sulphur dioxide (Briner and Cardoso), 1907, A., ii, 436.
    - chlorination of (Henry; Descudé), 1906, A., i, 558.

**Methyl** ether, compounds of, with bromine and chlorine (McIntosh), 1905, T., 788; P., 64, 120.
  - compounds of, with halogen hydrides (Maass and McIntosh), 1912, A., i, 825.
  - compound of, with nitric acid (Cohen and Gatecliff), 1904, P., 195.
  - *mono-*, *di-*, and *tri*-sulphides (de Lattre), 1912, A., i, 745.
  - chloro-, action of, on magnesium phenyl bromide (Reychler), 1908, A., i, 159.
    - action of, on the phenoxides of the alkali metals (Reychler), 1908, A., i, 158.
    - syntheses with (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1777; P., 212; (Simonsen and Storey), 1909, T., 2106; P., 290.
  - *di*chloro- (Descudé), 1904, A., i, 546.
    - and its compounds with pyridine and strychnine and their additive salts (Litterscheid), 1904, A., i, 364.
    - aromatic homologues of (Kliegl and Haas), 1909, A., i, 570.
  - hydroxy-, preparation of (Reychler), 1908, A., i, 130.
- ethyl ether, chlorination of, and compounds of the chloro-compounds with pyridine, and their additive salts (Litterscheid), 1904, A., i, 364.
- ethyl xanthate, new synthesis of (Fry), 1906, A., i, 552.
- fluoride (*fluoromethane*), note on (Collie), 1904, T., 1317; P., 180.
- *tri*fluoroethyl ether (Swarts), 1911, A., i, 763.
- haloids, chemical dynamics of the reactions between sodium sulphate and (Slator), 1904, T., 1290; P., 180.
- hydrogen sulphite, amino-, and its zinc salt (Reinking, Dehnel, and Labhardt), 1905, A., i, 261.
- imino*di*thiocarbonate hydriodide (Delépine), 1903, A., i, 237.
- iodide, preparation of (Weinland and Schmid), 1905, A., i, 557; 1907, A., i, 169.
  - action of mercuriammonium chloride on (Löw), 1912, A., i, 751.
  - action of, on nitrogen iodide (Silberrad and Smart), 1906, T., 172; P., 15.
- iodobromide (Thiele and Peter), 1909, A., i, 866.

**Methyl** iodochloride (Thiele and Peter), 1905, A., i, 735.
- mercaptan, production of, by fæcal bacteria in peptone bouillon (Herter), 1906, A., ii, 378.
- *β*-methoxyethyl sulphide and its mercurichloride (Clarke), 1912, T., 1806.
- molybdate (Rosenheim and Bertheim), 1903, A., i, 374.
- nitrate, cyano- (Scholl and Steinkopf), 1907, A., i, 116.
- and methyl ethyl *m*-nitrobenzoyliminothiocarbonates (Bruce), 1904, A., i, 491.
- *di*nitroethyl ether and its potassium salt and bromo-derivative (Meisenheimer), 1903, A., i, 223.
- *n*-octyl ether (Bouveault and Blanc), 1903, A., i, 598.
- oxalyl*iso*carbamide (Bruce), 1904, A., i, 574.
- *iso*propyl ethers, chloro-derivatives (Stappers), 1905, A., i, 261.
- silicate, latent heat of vaporisation and specific heat of (Kahlenberg and Koenig), 1908, A., ii, 460.
- sulphate, preparation of (Société Anonyme des Produits Chimiques de Fontaines in Lyon-Monplaisir), 1908, A., i, 597.
  - as an alkylating agent (Ullmann), 1903, A., i, 394.
  - esterification by means of (Graebe), 1905, A., i, 678.
  - complete methylation by (Meldola), 1910, P., 232.
  - and oil of turpentine, reciprocal solubility of (Dubroca), 1908, A., ii, 22.
  - action of, on dimethylpyrone (v. Baeyer), 1910, A., i, 763.
  - and inorganic salts, kinetics of the reaction between (Walden and Centnerszwer), 1909, A., ii, 649.
  - action of, on alkali polysulphides (Strecker), 1908, A., i, 386.
  - action of, on oils of the aromatic and aliphatic series (Harrison and Perkin), 1908, A., ii, 135.
  - addition of, to thiophenol ethers (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 644.
  - chloro- (Houben and Arnold), 1907, A., i, 1000.
    - action of amino-groups on (Houben and Arnold), 1908, A., i, 533.

**Methyl sulphide**, dibromide and oxynitrate of (Hantzsch and Hibbert), 1907, A., i, 498.
  *di*thiocarbonate, dialkylsemicarbazones of (Busch and Frey), 1903, A., i 537.
  thiolmethyl ether and its derivatives (de Lattre), 1912, A., i, 745.
  sodium thiosulphate (Binz), 1904, A., i, 965.
β-**Methylaceanthrenequinone** (Liebermann and Butescu), 1912, A., i, 467.
**Methylacetal**, bromo- (Freundler and Ledru), 1905, A., i, 326.
**Methylacetenylcarbinol.** See Butinene-γ-ol.
**Methylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, additive products of, with benzylideneaniline (Francis and Taylor), 1904, T., 998 ; P., 113.
**Methylacetoacetic acid**, α-chloro-, methyl ester (Forster and Newman), 1910, T., 1363.
**Methylacetol.** See Acetylmethylcarbinol.
**Methylacetone.** See Methyl ethyl ketone.
**Methylacetonylanthranilic acid** (Houben, Arendt, and Ettinger), 1911, A., i, 129.
**3-Methyl-2-acetonyl-4-quinazolone** (Mumm and Bergell), 1912, A., i, 1015.
**Methylacetophenone.** See Tolyl methyl ketone.
**3-Methyl-4-acetoxyethylpyrazolone-1-carboxylamide** (Haller and March), 1904, A., i, 713.
**Methylacetylacetone**, condensation product of, with resorcinol (Bülow), 1903, A., i, 272.
β-**Methylacetylacrylic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 414.
*m*-**Methyl-α-acetylanilinoethylbenzene**, *o*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Anselmino), 1907, A., i, 914.
**5-Methylacetylanthranil**, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 584.
α-**1-Methyl-4-acetyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-*m*-hydroxyanil** (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 882.
**Methylaconic acid** (Fittig and Scheen), 1904, A., i, 555.
α-**Methylaconitic acid** and its silver salt (Anschütz and Deschauer), 1906, A., i, 728.
**Methylaconitic acids**, α- and γ-, formation and tautomerism of (Rogerson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 642 ; P., 87.
α-**Methylacraldehyde**, methylacetal of (Zeisel and Daniek), 1910, A., i, 92.
**5-Methylacridine** and its salts (Decker and Klauser), 1905, A., i, 667.
  action of, on benzaldehyde and on *m*-nitrobenzaldehyde (Friedländer), 1905, A., i, 829.
  condensation of, with nitrosodimethylaniline (Kaufmann and Vallette), 1912, A., i, 655.
  haloids (Senier and Austin), 1904, T., 1201 ; P., 176.
  methiodide, constitution of the cyanide and hydroxide from (Tinkler), 1906, T., 856 ; P., 135.
**10-Methylacridine**, salts of (Kaufmann, Albertini, and Widmer), 1911, A., i, 751.
**10-Methylacridinium** salts, 2:8-*di*amino- (Benda), 1912, A., i, 651.
  chloride, 3:6-*di*amino- (Cassella & Co.), 1912, A., i, 517.
  picrate (Bünzly and Decker), 1904, A., i, 344.
**2-Methylacridone**, 7-chloro-1:9-*di*nitro- (Zincke and Siebert), 1906, A., i, 516.
**2-(or 4-)Methylacridone** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 444.
**3-Methyl-9-acridone** and its hydrochloride (Kliegl), 1909, A., i, 256.
**7-Methylacridone**, 1:3:6-*tri*nitro (Cuttitta), 1906, A., i, 697.
  1:3:8-*tri*nitro- (Errera and Maltese), 1906, A., i, 85.
**10-Methyl-9-acridone** (Decker and Hock), 1904, A., i, 620.
**Methylacrylic acid** and its anilide and dibromide (Autenrieth and Pretzell), 1903, A., i, 475 ; 1905, A., i, 629.
  action of nitrogen peroxide on (Egoroff), 1903, A., i, 790.
  reactions of, with organo-magnesium compounds (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 139.
  metallic salts (Lossen and Gerlach), 1906, A., i, 61.
α-**Methyladipic acid**, formation of, from δ-cyanohexoic acid (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 712 ; P., 93.
  preparation of (Prjewalsky), 1903, A., i, 728.
  esters and diamide of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1908, A., i, 172.
  silver salt (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), 1911, T., 130.

- β-**Methyladipic acid** and its esters, salts, and anilides (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 844.
  - preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 650.
  - synthesis of (Noyes and Cox), 1904, A., i, 10.
  - α-substituted (Desfontaines), 1904, A., i, 288.
  - esters, rotation of (Haller and Desfontaines), 1905, A., ii, 429.
  - methyl ester (Semmler and Mayer), 1911, A., i, 733.
- β-**Methyladipic acid,** δ-amino-, and its copper salt (Dieckmann), 1905, A., i, 417.
  - αδ-*di*bromo-, and its methyl ester (Davies, Stephen, and Weizmann), 1912, P., 95.
  - β-hydroxy-, lactone of, ethyl ester (Duden and Freydag), 1903, A., i, 400.
- γ-**Methyladipic acid,** α-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (Dieckmann), 1905, A., i, 418.
- **Methyladipic acids,** α- and β- (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 1085.
- α-**Methyladrenaline** (Böttcher), 1909, A., i, 153.
- β-**Methyladrenaline** and its hydriodide and dimethyl ether (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1909, A., i, 321.
- *N*-**Methyladrenaline** trimethyl ether, and its hydrochloride (Mannich and Neuberg), 1910, A., i, 413.
  - methylene ether, its methyl ether and derivatives (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1910, A., i, 414.
- β-**Methyl*iso*adrenaline** dimethyl ether, hydrochloride (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1910, A., i, 413.
  - methylene ether, and its methyl ether and derivatives (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1910, A., i, 414.
- β-**Methylæsculetin,** derivatives of (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1912, A., i, 292.
  - acetyl derivative (Power and Moore), 1909, T., 256 ; P., 27.
- **Methylal,** chlorination of (Henry ; Descudé), 1906, A., i, 558.
  - and sulphuric acid, condensation of petroleum with (Herr), 1910, A., ii, 904.
- 1-**Methylalizarin** 3:4-dimethyl ether (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1660.
- γ-**Methyl-α-alkyladipic acids,** esters, rotation of (Haller and Desfontaines), 1905, A., ii, 429.
- 5-**Methyl-2-alkylbenziminazoles,** preparation of (Fichter and Rosenberger), 1907, A., i, 85.
- **Methylalkyldimethylaminomethylcarbinols** and their benzoates and chlorohydrins (Fourneau), 1904, A., i, 377.
- 1-**Methyl-4-alkyl-3-*cyclo*hexanols,** synthesis of, and their phenylcarbamates (Haller and March), 1905, A., i, 214, 276.
- 1-**Methyl-4-alkyl-4-*cyclo*hexanols** and their phenylcarbamates (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1906, A., i, 254.
- 1-**Methyl-4-alkyl-3-*cyclo*hexanones** and their semicarbazones (Haller), 1905, A., i, 214.
- 1-**Methyl-4-alkyl*cyclo*hexenes** (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1906, A., i, 254.
- 4-**Methyl-1-alkyl-2-*cyclo*pentanonecarboxylic acids,** esters, rotation of (Haller and Desfontaines), 1905, A., ii, 429.
- β-**Methylallantoin,** constitution of (Siemonsen), 1904, A., i, 951.
- α-**Methylallyl alcohol.** See $\Delta^{\alpha}$-Buten-γ-ol.
- γ-**Methylallylacetic acid.** See γ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-pentenoic acid.
- **Methylallyladipic acid** (*octylenedicarboxylic acid*), βδ- or δα-, and its esters (Haller and Desfontaines), 1903, A., i, 628.
- **Methylallyl-*o*-anisidine** and its picrate (Wedekind and Fröhlich), 1906, A., i, 162.
- **Methylallyl-*p*-anisidine** (Fröhlich and Wedekind), 1907, A., i, 411.
- *p*-**Methylallylbenzene** (Kunckell), 1903, A., i, 617.
- β-**Methyl-α-allylbutyric acid,** α-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (Darzens), 1911, A., i, 260.
- **Methylallyldiacetonalkamine.** See Methyl-β-methylallylamino*iso*butylcarbinol.
- **Methylallylglutaconimide,** cyano-, and its metallic derivatives (Guareschi), 1905, A., i, 823.
- 1-**Methyl-3-allyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol,** and its oxidation products (Saytzeff), 1911, A., i, 444.
- 1-**Methyl-3-allyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol** (Matschurevitsch), 1911, A., i, 962.
- 1-**Methyl-3-allyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one** and its semicarbazone (Blanc), 1907, A., i, 710.
- 4-**Methyl-1-allyl-** and **-1-*n*-propyl-2-*cyclo*pentanone-2-carboxylic acids,** ethyl esters (Haller and Desfontaines), 1903, A., i, 628.

**Methylallyl-*p*-phenetidine** (Wedekind and Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 410.
**Methylallylpropylamine** and its platinichloride and aurichloride (Emde and Schellbach), 1911, A., i, 282.
**1-Methyl-3-allyl-4-*iso*propylidene*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** (v. Fersen), 1910, A., i, 863.
**4-Methyl-1-allyltetrahydro-6-pyrimidone,** 2-imino-, and its picrate (Majima), 1908, A., i, 223.
**Methylallyltetrahydroquinaldinium** iodide (Wedekind), 1905, A., i, 521.
**Methylallyltetrahydroquinolium** salts, resolution of (E. and O. Wedekind), 1907, A., i, 1073.
**Methylallyl-*o*-toluidine** (Wedekind and Oberheide), 1904, A., i, 992.
**Methylallyl-*p*-toluidine** and its picrate (Wedekind and Oberheide), 1904, A., i, 733.
**4-Methyl-1-** and **-3-allyluracil** (Bückendorff), 1912, A., i, 55.
**4-Methyl-3-*iso*amenylsalicylic acid** and its dibromide (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 90.
**Methylamine,** two methods of preparing (François), 1908, A., i, 506, 768; (Bertheaume), 1908, A., ii, 742.
  preparation of, from ammonia and methyl sulphate (Burmann), 1906, A., i, 933.
  modification of the preparation of, from bromoacetamide (François), 1908, A., i, 956.
  theory of the preparation of, from solutions of acetylbromoamide (François), 1909, A., i, 13.
  liquid, as a solvent, and a study of its chemical reactivity (Gibbs), 1906, A., i, 933.
  optical rotatory power of solutions of (Sherry), 1907, A., ii, 920.
  electrical conductivity of solutions of (Franklin and Gibbs), 1907, A., ii, 840.
  boiling point of (Gibbs), 1905, A., ii, 570.
  oxidation of (Bamberger and Seligman), 1903, A., i, 152.
  action of, on cæsium (Rengade), 1905, A., i, 174.
  action of, on chromic chloride (Lang and Jolliffe), 1903, P., 147.
  action of cyanogen chloride on (Kaess and Gruszkiewicz), 1903, A., i, 11.
  action of, on furfuraldehyde (Litterscheid), 1905, A., i, 76.
  action of, on mesityl oxide (Hochstetter and Kohn), 1904, A., i, 18.
**Methylamine,** action of, on salicylic acid and methyl *o*-ethoxybenzoate (Nicola), 1907, A., i, 853.
  compound of, with cuproso-cupric cyanide (Litterscheid), 1904, A., i, 301.
  combinations of, with mercuric iodide (François), 1906, A., i, 484.
  silver compounds, composition of (Bodländer and Eberlein), 1904, A., i, 145.
  *N*-benzoyl derivative, *N*-chloro- (Slosson), 1903, A., i, 476.
  thiobenzoyl derivative (Sachs and Loevy), 1904, A., i, 307.
  cobaltinitrite (Cunningham and Perkin), 1909, T., 1564.
  iodomercurates and chloroiodomercurate of (François), 1905, A., i, 574.
  magnesium phosphate (François), 1908, A., i, 505.
  uranyl phosphate (Barthe), 1911, A., i, 526.
  styphnate, preparation and crystallography of (Jerusalem), 1909, T., 1285.
  separation of ammonia and (François), 1907, A., i, 391; ii, 503.
**Methylamine,** *N*-nitro-. See Methylnitroamine.
**Methylamines,** heat of combustion and relative density of (Muller), 1910, A., ii, 485.
  detection of, in presence of ammonia (Tsalapatini), 1908, A., ii, 440.
**Methylaminoacetocatechol** and its hydrochloride (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 873.
**Methylaminoacetonitrile,** cyano- (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 899.
**Methylaminoacetylcatechol** (Dakin), 1905, P., 154.
**β-Methylamino-α-acetylcrotonic acid,** ethyl ester (Benary), 1909, A., i, 890.
**Methyl ε-aminoamyl ketone** and its picrate, platinichloride, and phenylhydrazone (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 492.
**2:5-*p*-Methylaminoanilo-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole** and its salts and derivatives (Michaelis, Wurl, and Doepmann), 1911, A., i, 1041.
**3-Methylaminoanisole,** 2:4-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 150.
  4:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1904, A., i, 577.
**Methyl-2:4-*di*aminoanisole** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1911, A., i, 493.

**1-Methylaminoanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1905, A., i, 145; (Ullmann and Fodor), 1911, A., i, 467.

**1-Methylaminoanthraquinone,** 5- and 8-amino- (Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 257.

  **Methylaminoanthraquinone,** 4-bromo- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 469.

  6- and 7-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 940.

  2- and 4-nitro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1905, A., i, 362.

**4- and 5-Methylaminoanthraquinones,** 1-thiocyano-, and their derivatives (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1000.

**5- and 8-Methylaminoanthraquinones,** 2-chloro-derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 940.

**6- and 7-Methylaminoanthraquinones,** 1-amino-derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 940.

**Methylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** and its salts (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 979.

**1-Methylaminoanthraquinone-5- and -8-sulphonic acids** (Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 257; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 942.

**1-Methylamino-4-β-anthraquinonylaminoanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 445.

**4-Methylaminoanthraquinonylthiolacetic acid** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1004.

**4- and 5-Methylaminoanthraquino-1-thiazoles** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1005.

*p′*-**Methylaminoazobenzene,** *p*-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (Witt and Kopetschni), 1912, A., i, 518.

*o*-**Methylaminobenzaldehyde** and its salts, oxime, phenylhydrazones, and benzoyl derivative (Bamberger), 1904, A., i, 423.

  physical constants of (Schmidt), 1905, A., i, 213.

  phenylhydrazone (Heller), 1904, A., i, 160.

*p*-**Methylaminobenzaldehydephenylhydrazone,** liquid crystals of (Rotarski), 1908, A., i, 640.

*o*-**Methylaminobenzoic acid.** See Methylanthranilic acid.

*m*-**Methylaminobenzoic acid,** hydrochloride, and its ethyl ester (Houben and Brassert), 1910, A., i, 170.

*p*-**Methylaminobenzoic acid** (Houben), 1904, A. i, 1014.

*p*-**Methylaminobenzoic acid** and its methyl ester (Johnston), 1905, P., 156.

  and its salts and nitroso-derivative (Jaffé), 1905, A., i, 344.

  diethylaminoethyl and piperidylethyl esters (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning, 1907, A., i, 924.

  ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride (Houben, Schottmüller, and Brassert), 1909, A., i, 922.

*p*-**Methylaminobenzoic acid,** 3-nitro-, and its ethyl ester and acetyl derivative (Noelting and Demant), 1904, A., i, 424.

    methyl ester, 3:5-*di*nitro-, and its methyl ester, and 3:5-*di*nitro-ω-nitro-, and 3:5-*di*nitro-ω-nitroso-, methyl esters (Reverdin and de Luc), 1908, A., i, 167.

  3:5-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Wosnessensky), 1909, A., i, 475.

  nitroso- (Baudisch), 1907, A., i, 131.

**Methylaminobenzoic acids,** *m*- and *p*-, ω-cyano- (Houben and Arnold), 1908, A., i, 534.

*p*-**Methylaminobenzonitrile** and nitroso- (Sachs and Steinert), 1904, A., i, 507.

*o*-**Methylaminobenzophenone** (Ullmann and Bleier), 1903, A., i, 176.

β-**Methylamino-α-benzoylcrotonic acid,** ethyl ester (Benary), 1909, A., i, 890.

**Methylaminobenzylacetomethylamide,** transformation of, into benzoylacetomethylamide (Guareschi), 1904, A., i, 891.

**5-Methylaminobenzyl-3-methylbenzoic acid,** 2-hydroxy- (Anilinfarben & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), 1911, A., i, 978.

ω-**Methylaminobenzylmethylcarbinol** and its hydrochloride (Schmidt and Calliess), 1911, A., i, 743.

ω-**Methylaminobenzyl methyl ketone** and its hydrochloride (Schmidt and Calliess), 1911, A., i, 743.

**Methylaminobishydroxy*iso*butyric acid,** ethyl ester (Fourneau), 1909, A., i, 211.

β-**Methylamino-*n*-butane,** and its derivatives (Löffler and Freytag), 1910, A., i, 632.

**Methyl-β-amino*iso*butylcarbinol.** See Diacetonealkamine.

**γ-Methylaminobutyric acid** (Tafel and Wassmuth), 1907, A., i, 720.

α- and **γ-Methylaminobutyric acids**, and their derivatives (Gansser), 1909, A., i, 703.

**Methylaminocamphene** and its platinichloride (Forster and Micklethwait), 1904, T., 334; P., 19.

**4-Methylamino-3-carbomethoxyphenyl-μ-cyanoazophenylmethine**, 4′-nitro-, and its salt with sulphuric acid (Houben, Brassert, and Ettinger), 1909, A., i, 646.

**4-Methylamino-3-carboxyphenyl-μ-cyanoazomethinecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Houben, Brassert, and Ettinger), 1909, A., i, 646.

**4-Methylamino-3-carboxyphenyl-μ-cyanoazophenylmethine**, and 4′-nitro- (Houben, Brassert, and Ettinger), 1909, A., i, 646.

***N*-Methyl-6-aminocoumarin** and its benzenesulphonyl and nitroso-derivatives (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1904, T., 1238; P., 177.

**Methyl*di*aminodiarylmethane-ω-sulphonic acids** (Anilinfarben- & Extract-fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), 1904, A., i, 452.

**6-Methylaminodihydro-2-pyrimidone** and 5-amino- (Johns), 1911, A., i, 507.

**γ-Methylamino-αγ-dimethylbutyl** benzoate (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1907, A., i, 925.

**4-Methylamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-azo-*p*-dimethylaniline** and its derivatives (Rassow and Becker), 1911, A., i, 932.

**4-Methylamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-azo-β-naphthol** (Rassow and Becker), 1911, A., i, 932.

**4-Methylamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-azo-β-naphthol-(3:6)-disulphonic acid**, sodium salt (Rassow and Becker), 1911, A., i, 933.

**4-Methylamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-diazonium** chloride (Rassow and Becker), 1911, A., i, 932.

**Methylaminodimethylethylcarbinol** and its acyl derivative (Riedel), 1907, A., i, 897.

and its divaleryl derivative (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 957.

**ε-Methylamino-βε-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexene.** See Nonylene, ε-amino-.

**5-Methylamino-1:3-dimethylhydantoin,** (*acecaffeine*) (Biltz and Krebs), 1911, A., i, 241.

**1-Methylamino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid** (Bülow, Riess, and Sautermeister), 1905, A., i, 661.

**4-Methylamino-1:4-di-** and **-1:2:2:4-tetra-methyl-5-pyrrolidones** and their phenylthiocarbamides (Kohn), 1908, A., i, 829.

**α-Methylamino-αγ-dimethylvaleric acid**, γ-hydroxy-, lactone. See 5-Keto-4-methylamino-2:2:4-trimethyltetrahydrofuran.

4′-(or 2′-)**Methylaminodiphenyl**, 2-(or 4)-amino-, and its derivatives (Rassow and Berger), 1911, A., i, 821.

**Methylaminodiphenylacetic acid** (Biltz and Seydel), 1912, A., i, 910.

**4′-Methylaminodiphenylamine,** 3′-chloro-4-hydroxy- (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), 1906, A., i, 890.

**4-Methylaminodiphenyl-4′-azo-*p*-dimethylaniline** and its hydrochloride (Rassow and Berger), 1911, A., i, 821.

**4′-Methylamino-4-ethoxydiphenylamine,** 3′-chloro- (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), 1906, A., i, 890.

**4-Methylamino-5-ethoxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole,** cyano- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 472.

**β-Methylaminoethyl** alcohol and ether, melting point, specific gravity, and refractive index of (Knorr and Meyer), 1905, A., i, 748.

benzoate and its hydrochloride (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1906, A., i, 952.

ether and its salts (Knorr and Meyer), 1905, A., i, 748.

mercaptan and its picrate (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 530.

**2-β-Methylaminoethylbenzaldehyde** (Pyman), 1909, T., 1749.

**1-Methyl-4-aminoethyl-3-ethyl-** and **-3-vinyl-piperidines** and their additive salts (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), 1907, A., i, 717.

4(or 5)-**Methyl-5**(or 4)-**β-aminoethylglyoxaline** and its salts (Ewins), 1911, T., 2057; P., 259.

**2-β-Methylaminoethylpyridine** and its salts (Löffler), 1904, A., i, 265.

**6-Methylamino-2-ethylthiol-4-methylpyrimidine** (Johns), 1912, A., i, 589.

**6-Methylamino-2-ethylthiolpyrimidine** (Johns), 1911, A., i, 506.

**Methylaminofluoran**, chloro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1903, A., i, 510.

**δ-Methylamino-*n*-heptane** and its derivatives (Löffler and Freytag), 1910, A., i, 632.

**1-Methylamino-$\Delta^4$-*cyclo*hepten-3-ol** and its isomeride (Willstätter), 1903, A., i, 360.

**γ-Methylaminohexane** and its platinichloride (Löffler and Bobiloff), 1910, A., i, 633.

**Methylamino*cyclo*hexane** (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1912, A., i, 103.

**Methyl ζ-aminohexyl ketone** and its aurichloride and platinichloride (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 891.

benzenesulphonyl derivative of (Gabriel), 1910, A., i, 229.

**β-Methylamino-α-hydroxy*iso*butyric acid** and its ethyl ester (Les Établissements Poulenc Frères and Ernest Fourneau), 1908, A., i, 938.

methylamide of (Fourneau), 1909, A., i, 211.

**4′-Methylamino-2:4-*di*hydroxydiphenylmethane** (Friedländer and v. Horvath), 1903, A., i, 253.

**3-Methylamino-4-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid** (Bertheim), 1912, A., i, 818.

**ε-Methylamino-ε-imino-βδ-*di*hydroxy-αγ-diphenylpentane** (Späth), 1912, A., i, 979.

**α-Methylamino-β-3:5-*di*-iodo-4-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid** (Johnson and Nicolet), 1912, A., i, 586.

**Methylaminoketo-**. See Ketomethylamino-.

**1-Methylamino-4-methoxyanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 469.

**2-Methylamino-3-methoxybenzoic acid.** See Damasceninic acid.

**α-Methylamino-β-*p*-methoxyphenylpropionic acid** (Friedmann and Gutmann), 1910, A., i, 741.

**2-Methylamino-8-methoxyquinoline** and its nitrosoamine (Fischer, Berckhemer, and Ulbricht), 1903, A., i, 53.

***p*-Methylamino-*m*-methylbenzylidene-*p*-dimethylaminoaniline** (Ullmann and Frey), 1904, A., i, 423.

**2-Methylamino-5-methyldihydro-6-pyrimidone** and its salts (Johnson and MacKenzie), 1909, A., i, 840.

**2-Methylamino-5-methyldihydro-6-pyrimidone-4-carboxylic acid** and its methylamine salt and hydrochloride (Johnson and MacKenzie), 1909, A., i, 840.

**β-Methylamino-3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl-α-ethanol** (Pauly and Neukam), 1909, A., i, 97.

**α-Methylaminomethylglucoside** and its additive compound with silver iodide (Irvine and Hynd), 1912, T., 1141.

**1-Methyl-4- and -5-β-aminomethylglyoxaline** and their salts (Pyman), 1911, T., 2182 ; P., 275.

**4**(or **5**)**-Methyl-5**(or **4**)**-aminomethylglyoxaline** and its salts (Ewins), 1911, T., 2059 ; P., 259.

**δ-Methylamino-β-methylheptan-ζ-ol.** See Methyl-β-methylamino*iso*heptylcarbinol.

**γ-Methylamino-β-methylhexan-ε-ol.** See Methyl-β-methylamino*iso*amylcarbinol.

**β-Methylamino-β-methylpentane**, δ-amino-, and its additive salts and cyclic carbamide (Kohn and Morgenstern), 1908, A., i, 769.

δ-bromo-, hydrobromide of (Kohn), 1907, A., i, 338.

**2-Methylamino-4-methylpyrimidine**, 6-chloro-, and its picrate (Johnson and MacKenzie), 1909, A., i, 840.

**2-Methylamino-5-methylpyrimidine** and its hydrochloride and picrate and 6-chloro- (Johnson and MacKenzie), 1909, A., i, 839.

**6-Methylamino-4-methyl-2-pyrimidone**, and 5-nitro- (Johns), 1912, A., i, 589.

5-amino-, acetyl derivative (Johns), 1912, A., i, 799.

**Methylamino-1-methyltetrahydroquinazoline-2:4-dione** (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 439.

**2-Methylamino-4-methylthiazole**, methylation of (Young and Crookes), 1905, P., 308 ; 1906, T., 68.

**6-Methylamino-2-methylthiol-5-methylpyrimidine**, 4-chloro- (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1904, A., i, 942.

**5-Methylamino-4-methyluracil** (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1904, A., i, 942.

**α-Methylamino-β-*aci*-*di*nitroethane** (Duden, Bock, and Reid), 1905, A., i, 568.

**8-Methylaminoparaxanthine** (Boehringer & Söhne), 1905, A., i, 230.

**β-Methylamino-*n*-pentane** and its derivatives (Löffler and Bobiloff), 1910, A., i, 633.

**2-Methylaminophenetole**, 3-nitro- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 978.

3:5-*di*nitro-, and its nitroamine (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 431.

*N*-**Methyl-*o*-aminophenol**, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 756 ; P., 132.

*m*-**Methylaminophenol** and its dibenzoyl derivative (Biehringer and Tanzen), 1912, A., i, 347.

*p*-**Methylaminophenol**, sulphurous acid compound of (Société anonyme des Plaques et Papiers photographiques, A. Lumière et ses Fils), 1908, A., i, 977.

**4-Methylaminophenyl** benzoate and 2:3-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and de Luc), 1909, A., i, 377.

*o*-toluenesulphonate, and 2:3-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and de Luc), 1909, A., i, 377.

**Methylaminophenylacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Fourneau and Vila), 1912, A., i, 26.

*α*-**Methylamino-*α*-phenylbutan-*γ*-ol** and its additive salts and nitroso-derivative, and aurichloride of the methiodide of its methyl ether (Kohn), 1907, A., i, 680.

**Methylaminophenyldimethylcarbinol** and its dibenzoyl derivative (Riedel), 1907, A., i, 897 ; 1908, A., i, 957.

**1-Methylaminophenyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-hydroxymethylpyrazolone**, *p*-cyano- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 340.

*β*-**Methylamino-*β*-phenyl-*αα*-dimethylpropionic acid**, and its lactam (Staudinger, Klever, and Kober), 1910, A., i, 588.

**1-*p*-Methylaminophenyl-3:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** and its acetyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 136.

*p*-**Methylaminophenyl-*α*- and -*β*-hydroxynaphthylmethanes** (Friedländer and v. Horvath), 1903, A., i, 253.

*p*-**Methylaminophenyl-2:3- and -2:7-*di*hydroxynaphthylmethanes** (Friedländer and v. Horvath), 1903, A., i, 253.

**Methylaminophenyliminoalloxanic acid** (Kühling and Kaselitz), 1906, A., 465.

**Methylaminophenyl-lactic acid**, methylamide of, and its derivatives (Fourneau), 1907, A., i, 623.

**3-Methylaminophenylmethylnitroamine**, 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 333.

**4-Methylamino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone**, *N*-chloroacetyl derivative (Einhorn and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 252.

**3-Methylamino-1-phenyl-5-*β*-naphthylpyrazole** (Michaelis and Hepner), 1905, A., i, 481.

*γ*-**Methylamino-*α*-phenylpropyl alcohol** and its salts (Fourneau), 1907, A., i, 763.

*γ*-**Methylamino-*β*-phenylpropyl alcohol** and its additive salts (Fourneau), 1905, A., i, 57.

*α*-**Methylamino-*α*-phenyl*iso*propyl alcohol** and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Emde and Runne), 1911, A., i, 715.

*o*-**Methylaminophenyl-*o*-toluidinoacetic acid** (v. Ostromisslensky), 1908, A., i, 82.

**5-Methylamino-1-phenyl-1:2:3-triazole** (Dimroth and Hess), 1909, A., i, 268.

**1-*p*-Methylaminophenyl-2:3:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone** and its acetyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 136.

*β*-**Methylaminopropaldehyde** diethylacetal (Wohl and Johnson), 1908, A., i, 49.

*α*-**Methylaminopropionic acid**, derivatives of (Gansser), 1909, A., i, 702.

ethyl ester (Zelinsky, Annenkoff, and Kulikoff), 1911, A., i, 773.

*α*-**Methylaminopropionic acid**, *β*-amino-, and its derivatives (Tafel and Frankland), 1909, A., i, 829.

*β*-**Methylaminopropionic acid** and its derivatives (Gansser), 1909, A., i, 703.

**Methyl *β*-aminopropyl ketone** and its aurichloride and platinichloride (Gabriel and Colman), 1909, A., i, 492.

**Methyl *β*-amino*iso*propyl ketone**, salts and derivatives of (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 213.

**2-Methylaminoterephthalic acid**, methyl esters (Wegscheider, Faltis, Black, and Huppert), 1912, A., i, 264.

salts and esters of (Wegscheider and Huppert), 1912, A., i, 464.

**3-Methylaminotetrahydroquinazoline-2:4-dione** (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 438.

**4-Methylamino-1-thiolanthraquinone**, derivatives of (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1000.

**6-Methylamino-3-tolualdehyde** and its phenylhydrazone (Ullmann and Frey), 1904, A., i, 424.

6-**Methylamino-*m*-toluic acid** (Houben, Schottmüller, and Freund), 1910, A., i, 34.
*p*-**Methylamino-*o*-toluidine.** See 2:4-Tolylene-4-*N*-methyldiamine.
*o*-**Methylaminotriphenylmethane** and its salts and acyl derivatives (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 899.
*p*-**Methylaminotriphenyl-methane** and **-carbinol** and its acetate and picrate (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 786.
α-**Methylaminovaleric acid,** δ-*m*-nitrobenzoylamino- (Fischer and Zemplén), 1909, A., i, 793.
**Methyl-4:6-*di*amino-*m*-xylene.** See *m*-Xylylenemethyl-4:6-diamine.
**Methylammonium** magnesium arsenate (Brisac), 1903, A., i, 606.
  iridichloride (Gutbier and Lindner), 1909, A., ii, 1025.
    and iridibromide (Gutbier and Riess), 1910, A., i, 97.
  nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), 1911, T., 1016; P., 22.
  magnesium phosphate (Porcher and Brisac), 1903, A., i, 607.
  osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), 1911, A., i, 18.
  palladi-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Woernle), 1907, A., i, 88.
  platinibromide (Gutbier and Bauriedel), 1910, A., i, 12.
  tungstate (Ekeley), 1909, A., i, 556.
γ-**Methylamyl alcohol.** See Hexyl alcohol, active.
**Methyl*iso*amyl*iso*allylcarbinol.** See δη-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-octen-δ-ol.
**Methyl-*n*-amylamine** and its derivatives (Löffler and Freytag), 1910, A., i, 632.
**Methyl*iso*amylamine,** preparation of (Clarke), 1905, A., i, 428.
  picrate (Löffler and Lukowsky), 1910, A., i, 632.
**Methyl*iso*amylaniline,** preparation of (Thomas and Jones), 1906, T., 294.
**Methyl*iso*amylaniline,** *p*-bromo-, and its additive salts (Hill), 1907, A., i, 692.
γ-**Methylamylbenzene,** γ-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane (Klages), 1904, A., i, 569.
α-**Methyl-γ-*n*-amylbutyrolactone,** hydrazine compound of (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 330.
α-**Methyl-*n*-amylcarbinol,** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 60, 65.
*l*-**Methyl-*n*-amylcarbinol,** and hydrogen phthalate of, and its cinchonidine salt (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 61, 65.
**Methyl-*n*-amylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 611.
**Methyl amyl diketone** (*acetylhexoyl*), oximes of (Locquin), 1905, A., i, 19.
δ-**Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-amylene,** β-chloro- (Clarke), 1908, A., i, 594.
β-**Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-amylene,** ε-chloro-, dibromide (Van Aerde), 1909, A., i, 79.
δ-**Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-amylene** (Gorsky), 1911, A., i, 249.
δ-**Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-amylene,** α-chloro- (Henry), 1907, A., i, 106.
α-**Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-amylene glycol,** preparation of (Henry), 1907, A., i, 745.
**Methylamyleneglyoxaline** (Jowett), 1903, T., 449; P., 55.
**Methyl*iso*amylethylene glycol** (Prileschaeff), 1910, A., i, 86.
**Methyl*iso*amylglycollic acid** (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 31.
**Methylamylglyoxaline,** 1:4- or 1:5-, and its salts (Jowett), 1903, T., 447; P., 55.
1-**Methyl-3-*iso*amyl*cyclo*hexane** (Mailhe and Murat), 1911, A., i, 126.
1-**Methyl-2-*iso*amyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol** (Murat), 1909, A., i, 147.
1-**Methyl-3-*iso*amyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol,** and its derivatives (Mailhe and Murat), 1911, A., i, 126.
1-**Methyl-3-*iso*amyl*cyclo*hexene** and its nitrosochloride (Mailhe and Murat), 1911, A., i, 126.
**Methyl *iso*amyl ketone,** electrolytic reduction of, to isoheptane (Tafel), 1909, A., i, 766.
4-**Methyl-3-*n*- and -*iso*-amylpyrazolones** (Locquin), 1904, A., i, 552.
2-**Methyl-3-*iso*amyl-4-quinazolone,** 7-amino-, acetyl derivative (Bogert, Amend, and Chambers), 1910, A., i, 895.
α-**Methylanhydroacetonebenzil,** dimorphism of (Japp and Michie), 1903, T., 276; P., 20.
β-**Methylanhydroacetonebenzil,** preparation of (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 677.
**Methylanhydroacetonebenzils,** α- and β-, oxidation products of (Japp and Michie), 1903, T., 279; P., 21.
**Methylanhydrocotarninenitromethane** methiodide (Hope and Robinson), 1911, T., 2120.
**Methylaniline** (*phenylmethylamine*), absorption spectrum of (Purvis), 1910, T., 1551.

**Methylaniline** (*phenylmethylamine*), latent heat of vaporisation of (Luginin), 1903, A., ii, 7.
  electrical conductivity of solutions in (Sachanoff), 1910, A., ii, 1027.
  condensation of, with acetaldehydecyanohydrin (Sachs and Kraft), 1903, A., i, 335.
  influence of temperature on the action of acetyl thiocyanate on (Doran and Dixon), 1905, T., 339; P., 77.
  action of ethylene dibromide on (Dunlop and Jones), 1909, T., 416; P., 61.
  action of formaldehyde on (Goldschmidt), 1903, A., i, 82.
  hydrogen tartrate, rotatory power of (Minguin and Wohlgemuth), 1909, A., i, 11.
  picrate (Vignon and Évieux), 1908, A., ii, 665.
  telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), 1912, A., i, 689.
  and dimethylaniline, detection of, in presence of each other (Emde), 1909, A., ii, 274.
**Methylaniline**, 2:4-*di*bromo-, hydrobromide perbromide (Fries), 1904, A., i, 571.
  2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-bromo-, and their perbromides (Fries), 1906, A., i, 646.
  bromonitro-derivatives of (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 333.
  4:6-*di*bromo-2-nitro- and 4:6-*di*chloro-2-nitro- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 147.
  *o*-bromo-*p*-nitroso-, and *o*- and *m*-chloro-*p*-nitroso- (Fischer and Neber), 1912, A., i, 438.
  3:4-*di*chloro-6-nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 334.
  ω-cyano-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 336.
**Methylaniline-2-sulphonic acid**, 4-bromo-, and the corresponding chloride and sulphinic acid (Claasz), 1911, A., i, 437.
**Methylanilinoazocyanide.** See β-Phenyl-β-methyltriazen, α-cyano-.
**Methylanilinodiazobenzene** (Vignon and Simonet), 1905, A., i, 494.
**3-Methyl-6-anilinodihydropyrazoquinazolone** (Michaelis, Krug, Leo, and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 514.
**3-Methylanilino-1:1-dimethyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*-hexenylidene-5-cyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Crossley and Gilling), 1910, T., 527.
**4-Methylanilino-2:6-dimethylnicotinic acid**, ethyl ester (Michaelis and Heyden), 1909, A., i, 529.
**5-Methylanilino-1:3-dimethylpyrazole**, and its nitroso-derivative (Michaelis and Lachwitz), 1910, A., i, 642.
**α-Methylanilinodiphenylacetomethylanilide** (Klinger), 1912, A., i, 558.
**3-Methylanilino-1:4-diphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole**, 5-hydroxy-, and its additive salts (Busch and Mehrtens), 1906, A., i, 116.
**1-Methylanilino-2:5-diphenyl-1:3:4-triazole** and its *di*-*p*-bromo-derivative (Stollé), 1907, A., i, 655.
*m*-**Methyl-α-anilinoethylbenzene**, *o*-hydroxy- (Anselmino), 1907, A., i, 913.
**β-Methylanilinoethyl ethyl ketone** and its picrate and semicarbazone (Blaise and Maire), 1908, A., i, 566.
**4-Methylanilinolutidine** and its additive salts (Michaelis and Hillmann), 1907, A., i, 726.
**Methylanilino-*d*-methylenecamphor**, rotatory power of (Pope and Read), 1909, T., 179.
**1-Methylanilino-5-methyltriazole-4-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester (Wolff, Bock, Lorentz, and Trappe), 1903, A., i, 206.
**5-Methylanilino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-antipyrinylpyrazole.** See Anti-ψ-anilopyrine.
**5-Methylanilino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole**, 4-amino-, 5-*p*-chloro-, and 5-*m*- and -*p*-nitro-, and their derivatives (Michaelis and Abraham), 1911, A., i, 1038.
**5-Methylanilino-1-phenylpyrazole**, and 4-nitroso- (Michaelis and Walter), 1911, A., i, 1039.
**γ-Methylanilino-$\Delta^{\beta}$-propene-α-al**, β-chloro- (Dieckmann and Platz), 1905, A., i, 117.
**α-Methylanilinopropionamide**, *p*-nitroso-, and its condensation with benzyl cyanide, *p*-nitrobenzyl cyanide, and malononitrile (Sachs and Kraft), 1903, A., i, 335.
**α-Methylanilinopropionitrile** and *p*-nitroso- (Sachs and Kraft), 1903, A., i, 335.
**Methyl-γ-anilinopropylcarbinol** and its salts and benzoyl derivative (Markwalder), 1907, A., i, 638.
**Methyl γ-anilinopropyl ketone** and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone, benzoyl derivative and anhydride (Markwalder), 1907, A., i, 637.

**Methylanilinostyryl phenyl ketone** (André), 1911, A., i, 269.

**Methylanilinosuccinanil** (Warren and Grose), 1912, A., ii, 962.

**5-Methylanilino-1-*o*- and -*p*-tolyl-3-methylpyrazole** and salts (Michaelis and Risse), 1911, A., i, 1039.

**3-Methylanilino-1:4:5-triphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole,** 5-hydroxy-, and its methochloride (Busch and Mehrtens), 1906, A., i, 118.

**1-Methylanilopyrine.** See 2:5-Anilo-1:2:3-trimethylpyrazole.

*N*-**Methylanisaldoxime** and its hydrochloride and carbanilido-derivative (Beckmann and Netscher), 1909, A., i, 391.

hydrate and hydrobromide and hydrate of (Scheiber), 1909, A., i, 392.

*N*-**Methyl-*o*-anisidine** and nitroso- (König and Becker), 1912, A., i, 495.

**Methyl-*p*-anisidine** (Fröhlich and Wedekind), 1907, A., i, 410.

and its *N*-nitro-, and *N*-nitroso-derivatives (Reverdin), 1911, A., i, 124.

**Methyl-*p*-anisidine,**2:3-,2:5-, and 3:5-*di*-nitro- (Reverdin and de Luc), 1911, A., i, 965.

**Methylanisyl-*o*-diketone,** mono- and 1:2-di-oximes of (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 837.

**1-Methylanthracene** and its picrate (Fischer and Sapper), 1911, A., i, 280.

from emodin from aloes (Oesterle and Tisza), 1908, A., i, 905.

**1-Methylanthracene,** 4-chloro- (Fischer and Sapper), 1911, A., i, 280.

1-chlorohydroxy- (Fischer and Ziegler), 1912, A., i, 754.

*tetra*hydroxy-(Krasowsky), 1909, A., ii, 175.

**2-Methylanthracene** from emodin from Frangula (Oesterle and Tisza), 1904, A., i, 350.

from ditolyl-methane or -ethane, and 9:10-*di*-bromo- (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 563.

**2-Methylanthracene,** hydroxy-, iodo-hydriodo-derivatives (Liebermann and Mamlock), 1905, A., i, 531.

*tri*hydroxy- (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1907, T., 1913 ; P., 249.

*iso***Methylanthracene** from Westphalian coal tar (Börnstein), 1906, A., i, 414.

**2-Methylanthracene-10-carboxylic acid** (Liebermann and Butescu), 1912, A., i, 467.

**Methylanthranil** (Brühl ; Bamberger and Elger), 1904, A., i, 93 ; (Bamberger and Lublin), 1909, A., i, 509.

and its dichloride and salts, and chloro-derivative (Camps), 1903, A., i, 33 ; (Bamberger and Elger), 1903, A., i, 561.

homology of anthranil with (Scheiber), 1911, A., i, 915.

Heller's, physical constants of (Schmidt), 1905, A., i, 213.

**Methylanthranilic acid,** (*o-methylaminobenzoic acid*) methyl ester (Schroeter and Eisleb), 1909, A., i, 578.

from the leaves of *Citrus madurensis* (Charabot), 1903, A., i, 47.

physical constants of (Schmidt), 1905, A., i, 213.

phenyl ester (Houben and Kellner), 1909, A., i, 795.

**Methylanthranilic acid,** 3- and 5-amino-, hydrochlorides of, and 5-chloro- (Keller), 1908, A., i, 284.

4-bromo- (Ettinger and Friedländer), 1912, A., i, 729.

*di*bromo-ω-cyano-, *di*chloro-ω-cyano-, and *tetra*chloro-ω-cyano- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 382.

ω-cyano- (*phenylglycine-o-carboxylic acid, nitrile of*), (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 336.

bromo-, and *mono-* and *di*-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 670.

preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 645.

3-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Keller), 1908, A., i, 284.

4-iodo- (Wheeler and Johns), 1910, A., i, 843.

3:5-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Engi), 1909, A., i, 473.

5-nitroso- (Houben and Brassert), 1908, A., i, 27.

pyridine salt of (Houben and Arendt), 1911, A., i, 129.

esters of (Houben, Brassert, and Ettinger), 1909, A., i, 646 ; (Houben and Kellner), 1909, A., i, 795.

**Methylanthranol.** See 1-Methylanthracene, hydroxy-.

**2-Methylanthrapyridone,** preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 835.

1-μ-**Methylanthrapyrimidine**, 2-bromo-4-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 167.
**Methylanthraquinone**, side-chain halogen substituted (Isler), 1909, A., i, 811.
**Methylanthraquinone**, *di*bromo- (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 563.
  chloro-, two isomeric forms of, *di*chloro-, and bromo- (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1909, A., i, 941.
  *di*hydroxy-derivatives. See Morindadiol and Soranjidiol.
  *tri*hydroxy-. See Nataloe-emodin.
    monomethyl ether, and its diacetyl derivative from the wood of *Morinda citrifolia* (Oesterle), 1907, A., ii, 644.
**1-Methylanthraquinone**, 2- and 4-chloro- (Heller and Schülke), 1908, A., i, 995.
  5:8-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Walsh and Weizmann), 1910, T., 690.
  2-hydroxy- and nitro-2-hydroxy-, and their methyl ethers (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1631.
  4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Bentley, Gardner, Weizmann, and Andrew), 1907, T., 1633.
  4 6(7)-*di*hydroxy- (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1639.
  5:8-*di*hydroxy-. See Chrysophanic acid.
  nitro- (Fischer and Ziegler), 1912, A., i, 755.
  nitro-4-hydroxy- (Fischer and Ziegler), 1912, A., i, 754.
**2-Methylanthraquinone**, 5(8)- and 6(7)-amino- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 885.
  1:3-*di*amino-, and 1:3:(?)*tri*amino- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 243.
  2-bromo- (Heller, Grünthal, and Ruhtenberg), 1912, A., i, 358.
  bromo-, *di*bromo-, chloro-, and *di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 325.
  bromoamino- and chloroamino-derivatives (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 498.
  1- and 4-hydroxy-, and their potassium salts (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1635.
  4:7(8)-*di*hydroxy- (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1638.
**2-Methylanthraquinone**, *tri*hydroxy-. See Emodin.
  3:6:7-*tri*hydroxy-. See Emodin from Frangula.
  1-iodo- (Scholl, Holdermann, Kunz, and Mansfeld), 1907, A., i, 540.
  1-thiocyano-(Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 338; (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 999.
1-(or 2-)**Methylanthraquinone**, 5:8-*di*chloro-2-(or 1-)hydroxy- (Walsh and Weizmann), 1910, T., 691.
**Methylanthraquinoneacridone** (Ullmann), 1910, A., i, 697.
**1:2-Methylanthraquinoneiminazole** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 141.
**Methyl-α-anthraquinonyl** sulphide and sulphoxide (Fries and Engelbertz), 1912, A., i, 1006.
**Methyl-1-anthraquinonylbenziminazole** (Ullmann and Fodor), 1911, A., i, 468.
**2-Methylanthraquino-1-thiazole** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1005.
**2-Methylanthraquino-1-thiophen** and its -**carboxylic acid** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1004.
**2-Methyl-1-anthrathiazole** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 338.
**4-Methyl-3-antipyrine** and its salts (Michaelis and Drews), 1907, A., i, 157.
**Methylarabinosides**, α- and β-, methylation of (Purdie and Rose), 1906, T., 1207; P., 201.
**Methyl-*d*-arabonolactone**, α-hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazide, and brucine and calcium salts (Spoehr), 1910, A., i, 221.
**Methylarbutin**, properties, distinction and detection in plants of arbutin and (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), 1910, A., i, 273.
**Methylarsine** (Auger), 1904, A., i, 724.
  *di*iodide and oxide, estimation of (Bougault), 1907, A., ii, 916.
**Methylarsinic acid** and its salts (d'Emilio), 1903, A., ii, 252.
  thermochemistry of (Baud and Astruc), 1907, A., ii, 605.
  thermochemistry and acidimetry of (Astruc and Baud), 1904, A., ii, 644.
  action of alkalis on, and its iodo-derivatives (Auger), 1908, A., i, 516.

**Methylarsinic acid**, action of, on antimony trichloride, and its antimonyl salt (Barthe and Minet), 1909, A., i, 560.
compounds of, with ferric hydroxide (Leprince), 1903, A., i, 329.
alkaloidal salts (Vitali), 1905, A., i, 657.
disodium salt (*arrhenal*), reactions and estimation of (Bougault), 1907, A., ii, 828.
**Methylarsinic acid**, *di*iodo- (Auger), 1908, A., i, 13.
**Methylaspartic acid**, ethyl ester (Zelinsky, Annenkoff, and Kulikoff), 1911, A., i, 773.
*l*-**Methylaspartic acid**, synthesis of (Lutz), 1910, A., i, 230.
**Methylated spirit**, composition of (Thorpe and Holmes), 1904, T., 4.
detection of, in tinctures, etc. (Schmidt and Gaze), 1906, A., ii, 57.
detection of acetone in (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1904, A., i, 99.
**Methylaticonic acid**, action of bromine on (Fittig and Scheen), 1904, A., i, 555.
**Methylation** in the ethylene derivatives from the point of view of volatility (Henry), 1908, A., i, 752.
of hydrogen atoms attached to nitrogen by means of formaldehyde (Eschweiler; Koeppen), 1905, A., i, 328.
**Methylatropic acid.** See *α*-Phenylcrotonic acid.
**Methylatropinium**, salts of (Gerber), 1911, A., i, 152.
bromide, toxicity of (Bertozzi), 1906, A., ii, 475.
**Methylatropiniumsulphuric acid** (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), 1912, A., i, 897.
**Methylauramine** and its salts and iodides (Zohlen), 1903, A., i, 119.
**Methylazaurolic acid** and its metallic salts (Wieland and Hess), 1909, A., i, 883.
**Methylaziminobenzoic acid** (Keller), 1908, A., i, 284.
**5-Methylaziminolecarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wolff, Bock, Lorentz, and Trappe), 1903, A., i, 207.
**Methylazoimide** (Dimroth and Wislicenus), 1905, A., i, 422.
**Methyl*iso*azoxide**, sodium salt of, (Thiele), 1910, A., i, 889.
**Methylbaptigenetin** and its acetylation (Gorter), 1908, A., i, 98.
**3-Methylbarbituric acid** and 4-imino- (Conrad), 1905, A., i, 751.
**5-Methylbarbituric acid** (Fischer), 1905, A., i, 122.
preparation of (Gerngross), 1905, A., i, 942.
*p*-**Methylbenzaldazine** (Pascal and Normand), 1912, A., i, 146.
**Methylbenzaldehydes.** See Tolualdehydes.
*N*-**Methylbenzaldoxime** hydriodides (Beckmann, Ebert, Netscher, and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 654.
hydrobromide and hydrate of, and hydrochloride and hydrate of (Scheiber), 1909, A., i, 392.
*N*-**Methylbenzaldoxime**, *p*-hydroxy- (Beckmann and Netscher), 1909, A., i, 391.
**3-Methylbenzaldoxime**, 2-amino- (Mayer), 1912, A., i, 478.
**Methylbenzamide**, hydroxy-, and its compound with *β*-naphthol and hydrochloric acid (Einhorn), 1905, A., i, 344, 345, 646.
**4-Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone**, 3-amino-, 3-hydroxy-, and 3-iodo- (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), 1912, A., i, 564.
**5-Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone**, and 5-bromo-, 1-nitro-, and 1-nitro-5-bromo- (Scholl and Tritsch), 1912, A., i, 36.
**Methylbenzanthrone** (Scholl), 1912, A., i, 196.
preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1908, A., i, 993.
**Methylbenzanthrone**, nitro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 475.
*p*-**Methylbenzhydryl-acetyl-** and **-benzoyl-acetones** (Fosse), 1908, A., i, 86.
**Methylbenzhydrylamine** and its hydrochloride and nitrate (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 153.
*N*-**Methylbenzidine** and its salts and derivatives (Rassow and Berger), 1911, A., i, 821.
**3-Methylbenzil**, 4-hydroxy- (Blau), 1905, A., i, 905.
**Methylbenziminazole**, 4-chloro- (Ullmann and Mauthner), 1904, A., i, 192.
**1-Methylbenziminazole** and its salts (Fischer and Veiel), 1905, A., i, 245.
**1-Methylbenziminazole**, 6-nitro-, and its salts and its isomeride (Fischer and Hess), 1904, A., i, 195.

**2-Methylbenziminazole** (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 330.

bromo-derivatives, and their salts (Baczyński and v. Niementowski), 1903, A., i, 124.

oxide, and its salts (v. Niementowski), 1911, A., i, 85.

**2-Methylbenziminazole,** 4:6-*di*- and *tetra*-bromo-, phthalones of (Baczyński and v. Niementowski), 1903, A., i, 126.

6-chloro- and 6-chloronitro-, and its salts (Fischer and Limmer), 1906, A., i, 895.

cyano- (Bogert and Wise), 1912, A., i, 451.

nitro-, yellow sulphur dye from (Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler-ter-Meer), 1905, A., i, 552.

**1-Methylbenziminazole-2-benzoic acid,** methyl and ethyl esters, and their methiodides (Rupe and Thiess), 1910, A., i, 72.

**2-Methylbenziminazole-5-carboxylic acid,** esters and hydrochloride of (Einhorn and Uhlfelder), 1910, A., i, 173.

**5-Methylbenziminazolone** (Elbs and Schuster), 1911, A., i, 192.

*N*-**Methylbenzimino-ethers** (Lander), 1903, T., 324; P., 16.

**5-Methylbenzobis-3-pyrazolone,** and 4-bromo- (Michaelis and Käding), 1910, A., i, 516.

**5-Methylbenzo***cyclo***butadiene,** 6-amino- (Nastukoff and Kroneberg), 1912, A., i, 962.

**1-Methylbenzofulvenecarboxylic acid** (Thiele and Rüdiger), 1906, A., i, 588.

**Methylbenzo***cyclo***heptadiene** (Thiele and Weitz), 1910, A., i, 854.

**Methylbenzoic acid.** See Toluic acid.

**2-Methylbenzoic acid,** 4:6-*di*hydroxy-. See Orcinolcarboxylic acid.

**4-Methylbenzoic acid,** 2:6-*di*hydroxy-. See Orsellinic acid.

**6-Methyl-1:2:3:7:9-benzopentazole,** 4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bülow), 1910, A., i, 81.

**Methylbenzophenones.** See Phenyl tolyl ketones.

**1-Methylbenzopyrazolone** (Milrath), 1908, A., i, 1014.

**4-Methyl-1:2-benzopyrone-3-benzoyl-*o*-carboxylic acid** (4-*methyl*-1:2-*benzopyrone*-3-o-*phthalaldehydic acid*), 7-hydroxy-, and its acetate, and 5:7- and 7:8-*di*hydroxy- (Bülow and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 294.

**4-Methyl-1:2-benzopyrone-3-*o*-benzylcarboxylic acid,** 7-hydroxy-, and its acetate, and 5:7- and 7:8-*di*hydroxy- (Bülow and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 295.

**2-Methylbenzopyronium** and its salts (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1907, A., i, 1064.

**Methylbenzoquinones.** See Toluquinones.

**Methylbenzoquinonitrole,** chloro-derivatives of (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 757.

**5-Methyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole,** and 7-chloro-, and 7-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 595.

**5-Methyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole,** 7-hydroxy- (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 615.

7-thiol (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 595.

**2-Methyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole** (2-*methyl*-1:3-*triazo*-7:0′-*pyrimidine*), derivatives of (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 203.

**6-Methyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole,** 4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 80.

**7-Methylbenzotetron-3-carboxylanilide, -phenetidide** and **-phenylhydrazides.** See 7-Methylcoumarin-3-carboxylanilide, -phenetidide, and phenylhydrazides, 4-hydroxy-.

**7-Methylbenzotetron-3-ethylcarboxylamide.** See 7-Methylcoumarin-3-ethylcarboxylamide, 4-hydroxy-.

**3-Methylbenzotetronic acid.** See 8-Methylcoumarin, 4-hydroxy-.

**7-Methylbenzotetronyl** bromide. See 7-Methylcoumarin, 4-bromo-.

**1-Methylbenzothiazole,** 4-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Müller), 1907, A., i, 89.

**2-Methylbenzothiazoline,** 1-imino-, nitroso-derivative of (Besthorn), 1910, A., i, 508.

**2-Methylbenzothiazolone,** and its derivatives (Besthorn), 1910, A., i, 508.

**5-Methyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole,** 1-acyl derivatives (Fichter, Preiswerk, and Rosenberger), 1907, A., i, 84.

**6-Methyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole,** 1-crotonyl derivative (Fichter and Preiswerk), 1907, A., i, 84.

**3-Methyl-2:4-benzoxazine** (Auwers), 1904, A., i, 581.

**1-Methylbenzoxazole,** 5-hydroxy- (Henrich and Wagner), 1903, A., i, 89.

**2 Methylbenz***iso***oxazolone** (Bamberger and Pyman), 1909, A., i, 575.

**Methylbenzoylacetone.** See *α*-Phenyl-*β*-methylbutane-*αγ*-dione.

**Methylbenzoylbenzoic acids.** See Toluoylbenzoic acids.

*v*-**Methylbenzoylcarbinol** and its semicarbazone, acetate, and chloride (Auwers), 1906, A., i, 963.

**Methylbenzoylformic acid.** See Tolylglyoxylic acid.

**Methyl benzoylmethylaminobutyl ketone** (Lipp and Widnmann), 1905, A., i, 662.

**Methyl-*β*-benzylamino*iso*butylcarbinol** and its additive salts and nitroso-derivative (Kohn), 1907, A., i, 693.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Methylbenzylanilines** and their hydrochlorides (Law), 1912, T., 158.

**1-*p*-Methylbenzyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Curtius and Sprenger), 1912, A., i, 139.

**Methylbenzyl ethyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 406.

**4-*p*-Methylbenzylfluorene** (Pick), 1905, A., i, 68.

**Methylbenzylidene-.** See Tolylidene-.

***β*-Methyl-*γ*-benzylidenebutyric acid,** *β*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Kohler and Heritage), 1910, A., i, 485.

*p*-**Methylbenzylidene-*αα*′-lutidine.** See 2-*p*-Methyl-*p*-styryl-6-methylpyridine.

**3-Methyl-4-benzylidenepyrazolone-1-carbamidine** and oximino- (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), 1912, A., i, 1032.

**Methyl-*β*-benzylmethylamino*iso*butylcarbinol** and its additive salts (Kohn and Schlegl), 1907, A., i, 683.

**1-*p*-Methylbenzyl-3 methyl-5-pyrazolone,** hydrochloride and 4-oximino- (Curtius and Sprenger), 1912, A., i, 139.

**4-*p*-Methylbenzyl*iso*quinoline** and its salts (Rügheimer and Albrecht), 1903, A., i, 439.

*p*-**Methylbenzylsemicarbazide** and its derivatives and nitroso- (Kessler and Rupe), 1912, A., i, 219.

*m*-**Methylbenzyl-*p*-toluidine,** 6-amino-, derivatives of (v. Walther and Bamberg), 1905, A., i, 298; 1906, A., i, 385.

6-hydroxy-, and its picrate (v. Walther and Bamberg), 1905, A., i, 299.

*α*-**Methylberberine** salts (Freund and Mayer), 1907, A., i, 633.

*C*-**Methylbindone** (Hantzsch and Zortman), 1912, A., i, 872.

**1-Methylbrazanquinone,** 3-hydroxy- (Grafmann and v. Kostanecki), 1909, A., i, 250.

**Methyl-*γ*-bromoallylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Gardner and Perkin), 1907, T., 853; P., 116.

**Methyl-*γ*-bromoallylmalonic acid,** ethyl ester (Perkin and Simonsen), 1907, T., 830.

**Methyl *β*-bromo*iso*butyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Rupe and Kessler), 1910, A., i, 93.

**Methylbromocamphor** (Minguin), 1903, A., i, 428.

**Methylbromocoumalic acid,** action of 1-amino-1:3:4-triazole and its 2:5-substitution products on (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 613.

**Methylbromoethylamine** hydrobromide (Knorr and Meyer), 1905, A., i, 748.

**2-Methyl-6-bromoethylpyridine** and its salts (Löffler and Thiel), 1909, A., i, 182.

***β*-Methyl-*α*-bromomethylbutyric acid,** *α*-bromo- (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 628.

**4-Methyl-2 bromomethylcoumarone,** 1:6-*di*bromo- (Fries and Moskopp), 1910, A., i, 334.

**5-Methyl-2-bromomethylcoumarone,** 1:4:6-*tri*bromo- (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 333.

**4-Methyl-5-bromomethyldihydrouracil,** 4-bromo-5-hydroxy- (Kircher), 1912, A., i, 54.

*d*- and *l*-**1-Methyl-4-bromomethylene*cyclo*hexane,** rotatory power of (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1523.

***β*-Methyl-*α*-bromomethylenehydantoin** (Gabriel), 1906, A., i, 636.

**1-Methyl-*α*-bromomethyl-3-ethylbenzene,** *α*:*β*:*β*:5-*tetra*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its acetate (Fries and Moskopp), 1910, A., i, 334.

**1-Methyl-*α*-bromomethyl-4-ethylbenzene,** *α*:*β*:*β*:2:6-*penta*bromo-3-hydroxy- (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 333.

**1-Methyl-4-bromomethyl*cyclo*hexane,** 4-bromo- (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1523.

**3-Methyl-*α*-bromomethylstyrene,** *β*-5-*di*bromo-*β*-iodo-6-hydroxy-, and *β*:*β*:5-*tri*bromo-6-hydroxy-, and its acetate (Fries and Moskopp), 1910, A., i, 334.

**4-Methyl-*α*-bromomethylstyrene,** *β*:3:5-*tri*bromo-*β*-iodo-2-hydroxy-, and *β*:*β*:3:5-*tetra*bromo-2-hydroxy- (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 333.

*N*-**Methylbromo*iso*papaverine** (Decker and Girard), 1904, A., i, 1045.

**1-Methyl-4-*αβ*-*di*bromopropylbenzene** and its nitrosochloride (Kunckell and Dettmar), 1912, A., i, 432.

**Methyl γ-bromopropyl ketone**, action of aniline and *p*-toluidine on (MARKWALDER), 1907, A., i, 637.
**Methyl-β-bromopropylketoxime** and its derivatives (SCHMIDT and LEIPPRAND), 1904, A., i, 278.
**Methylbrucine**, acetyl derivative of (LEUCHS and ANDERSON), 1911, A., i, 1018.
  acetate (MOSSLER), 1912, A., i, 297.
**α-Methylbutaldehyde** (*methylethylacetaldehyde*) and its derivatives (NEUSTÄDTER), 1907, A., i, 14.
**α-Methylbutaldehyde**, β-hydroxy-, action of organo-magnesium compounds on (ABELMANN), 1909, A., i, 547.
**β-Methylbutane.** See *iso*Pentane.
**Methyl*cyclo*butane**, ω-amino-, action of nitrous acid on (DEMJANOFF and LUSCHNIKOFF), 1903, A., i, 403.
  ω-hydroxy- (cyclo*butylcarbinol*) and its isomerisation to pentamethylene derivatives (DEMJANOFF), 1908, A., i, 85; 1910, A., i, 838.
**β-Methylbutane-α-al.** See *d*-Valeraldehyde.
**β-Methylbutane-αβ-diol** (*β-methylbutylene αβ-glycol*), preparation of (HENRY), 1907, A., i, 745.
**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-buten-γ-ol** (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1911, A., i, 598.
**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-buten-γ-one** (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1912, A., i, 414.
**1-Methyl-4-α-butenylbenzene** (KUNCKELL), 1903, A., i, 617.
**Methyl *iso*butenyl ketone.** See Mesityl oxide.
**8-Methyl-2-$\Delta^{\alpha}$- and -2-*iso*-butenylquinolines** and their additive salts (HOFFMANN), 1906, A., i, 41.
**Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-butinene ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (GARDNER and PERKIN), 1907, T., 851; P., 116.
  density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (PERKIN), 1907, T., 852.
**β-Methylbutyl alcohol**, αβ *di*bromo- (COURTOT), 1906, A., i, 789.
**Methylbutylacetic acid.** See α-Methylhexoic acid.
**α-Methyl*iso*butylacetic acid.** See α-Methyl*iso*hexoic acid.
**Methyl*iso*butylallylcarbinol** and its acetate (MARKO), 1904, A., i, 642.
**Methyl*iso*butyl*iso*allylcarbinol.** See δζ-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hepten-δ-ol.
**1-Methyl-5-*iso*butyl-3-allyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol** (MATSCHUREVITSCH), 1911, A., i, 962.
**Methyl*tert.*-butylamine** and its salts and nitroso-derivative (SABATIER and MAILHE), 1907, A., i, 490.
**δ-Methyl-β-*iso*butylamylamine** and its carbamide and phenylcarbamide (FREYLON), 1910, A., i, 296.
**_N_-Methylbutylaniline** (FRÖHLICH and WEDEKIND), 1907, A., i, 512.
**_N_-Methyl*iso*butylaniline** (THOMAS and JONES), 1906, T., 292.
**_N_-Methyl*iso*butylaniline**, *p*-bromo-, and its salts (HILL), 1907, A., i, 692.
**α-Methylbutylbenzene** (sec.-*amylbenzene*) (KLAGES and HAHN), 1903, A., i, 20.
  and its derivatives (KLAGES), 1904, A., i, 27.
**γ-Methylbutylbenzene**, γ-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane (KLAGES), 1904, A., i, 569.
**3-Methyl-5-*tert.*-butylbenzoic acid** and its salts and ethyl ester (KONOWALOFF and ORLOFF), 1904, A., i, 499.
**Methyl*tert.*-butylbenzoylacrylic acids** (KOZAK), 1907, A., i, 403.
**Methyl-*n*-butylcarbinol**, hydrogen succinate of (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 59.
*d*-**Methyl-*n*-butylcarbinol**, and its salts (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 60, 65.
**Methyl*iso*butylcarbinol** and its iodide (CLARKE and SHREVE), 1906, A., i, 473.
  formation of (GUERBET), 1909, A., i, 690.
  hydrogen succinate of (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 59.
*d*- and *l*-**Methyl*iso*butylcarbinol** and their derivatives (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 60.
**Methyl*tert.*-butylcarbinol** (sec.-*pinacolyl alcohol*) and its acetate, bromide, and urethane (DELACRE), 1907, A., i, 459, 579.
  action of acetyl chloride on (HENRY), 1906, A., i, 329; (DELACRE), 1906, A., i, 551.
**Methyl*cyclo*butylcarbinol** and its phenylurethane (ZELINSKY and GUTT), 1908, A., i, 618.
**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butylene** (as-*methylethylethylene*), formation of (WALKER and WOOD), 1906, T., 603; P., 104.
  additive power of (BRUNEL and PROBECK), 1910, A., i, 805.
  α-chlorohydrin (FOURNEAU and TIFFENEAU), 1907, A., i, 818.
  αβ-oxide (RIEDEL), 1908, A., i, 956.
**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** (*trimethylethylene*), and its dibromide (BLAISE and COURTOT), 1906, A., i, 793.

**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** (*trimethylethylene*), fixation of methyl alcohol on (Reychler), 1907, A., i, 275.
  compounds of, with benzaldehyde and ketones, physical constants of (Paternò and Traetta-Mosca), 1909, A., i, 487.
  α-chlorohydrin (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 818.
  βγ-glycol (Ciamician and Silber), 1911, A., i, 514, 650.
  nitrosite (Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 3; (Hantzsch), 1903, A., i, 61.
  nitrosate, and nitrosochloride (Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 597.
**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene,** γ-bromo- (Schmidt and Austin), 1903, A., i, 597.
  γ-nitroso-, polymeric (Schmidt and Leipprand), 1904, A., i, 279.
**Methyl-*n*- and -*iso*butylglutaconimides,** cyano-, ammonium derivatives of (Guareschi), 1905, A., i, 822.
**1-Methyl-4-*tert.*-butyl*cyclo*hexaneacetic acid** and its ethyl ester and chloride, and hydroxy- (Darzens and Rost), 1911, A., i, 989.
**1-Methyl-3-*iso*butyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** (Mailhe and Murat), 1911, A., i, 126.
**1-Methyl-2-*tert.*-butyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol** (Murat), 1909, A., i, 147.
**ε-Methyl-γ-*iso*butylhexan-β-one,** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Freylon), 1910, A., i, 359.
**1-Methyl-3-*tert.*-butyl*cyclo*hexan-6-one** (Darzens and Rost), 1911, A., i, 290.
**Methyl butyl ketone** (*propylacetone*), semicarbazone of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 18.
**Methyl butyl ketone,** *iso*nitroso- (Knorr and Hess), 1911, A., i, 1019.
**Methyl *iso*butyl ketone** (iso*propylacetone*) (Clarke and Shreve), 1906, A., i, 473.
  its polymeride and semicarbazone (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 141.
  condensation of, with benzil (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 673; P., 152.
**Methyl *tert.*-butyl ketone.** See Pinacolin.
**Methyl *cyclo*butyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Zelinsky and Gutt), 1908, A., i, 618.
**α-Methylbutylmalonamic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 259.
**Methylbutylmalonic acid** and its esters (Rosetti), 1905, A., i, 561.
**Methylbutylmalonic acid,** δ-cyano- (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 706.
**Methyl*tert.*-butyl*di*nitromethane** (Scholl, Weil, and Holdermann), 1905, A., i, 182.
**5-Methyl-3-*tert.*-butyl*iso*oxazole** and its phenylhydrazone (Couturier), 1910, A., i, 362.
**δ-Methyl-β-*iso*butylpentanol,** pyruvate and its semicarbazone and phenylurethane (Freylon), 1910, A., i, 359.
**Methyl*iso*butylpinacone** (Clarke and Shreve), 1906, A., i, 473.
**3-Methyl-4-*sec.*-butyl-5-pyrazolone** (Locquin), 1906, A., i, 928.
**Methyl*iso*butyluracil** (Bückendorff), 1912, A., i, 55.
**γ-Methyl-α-*iso*butylvaleric acid,** derivatives of (Freylon), 1910, A., i, 353.
  α-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (Freylon), 1910, A., i, 296.
**α-Methyl-δ-*n*-butylvalerolactone,** hydrazine compound of (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 330.
**γ-Methyl-α-*iso*butylvaleronitrile** (Freylon), 1910, A., i, 296.
**3-Methyl-8-*iso*butylxanthine** (Traube and Nithack), 1906, A., i, 215.
**α-Methylbutyric acid** (*methylethylacetic acid; hydrotiglic acid*) and its esters and nitrile (Neustädter), 1907, A., i, 15.
  Marckwald's asymmetric synthesis of (Tymstra), 1905, A., i, 257.
**α-Methylbutyric acid,** α-amino-, and its salts (v. Gulewitsch and Wasmus), 1906, A., i, 409.
    α-chloroacetyl and α-glycyl derivatives (Rosenmund), 1910, A., i, 68.
  *l*-α-amino- (iso*valine*) (Ehrlich and Wendel), 1908, A., i, 269.
  β-*mono*- and αβ-*di*-bromo- and β-iodo- (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 627.
  α-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (Henle and Haakh), 1909, A., i, 7.
  α-hydroxy-, 1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone ester (Riedel), 1910, A., i, 434.
  β-hydroxy-, phenylurethane of (Blaise and Herman), 1910, A., i, 534.
α- and **β-Methylbutyric acids,** menthyl esters (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 928.
**α-Methylbutyrolactone,** hydrazine compound of (Blanc), 1905, A., i, 681.
**γ-Methylbutyrolactone,** hydrazine compound of (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 329.
**α-Methylbutyronitrile,** α-hydroxy- (Ultée), 1906, A., i, 6.
**3-Methyl-*n*-butyrophenone,** 6-hydroxy- and its ethyl ether (Auwers), 1904, A., i, 66.

**Methylbutyrylacetoacetic acid,** esters (Bouveault and Bongert), 1903, 1903, A., i, 145.

**Methylbutyrylacetone** and its copper derivative (Bouveault and Bongert), 1903, A., i, 142.

α-**Methylbutyrylcarbamide** (Fischer and Dilthey), 1905, A., i, 38.

β-**Methylbutyrylcarbamide** (Gebrüder von Niessen), 1903, A., i, 798.

β-**Methylbutyrylphenyl-hydrazide** and -**methylhydrazide** (Schwarz), 1903, A., i, 853.

**8-Methylcaffeine,** *mono-*, *di-*, and *tri*-chloro- (Boehringer & Söhne), 1904, A., i, 340.

**1-Methylcaffolide** (Biltz and Topp), 1911, A., i, 692.

**Methylcamphenilol** (Moycho and Zienkowski), 1905, A., i, 712.
reactions of (Bouveault and Blanc), 1905, A., i, 222; (Moycho and Zienkowski), 1905, A., i, 654.

**Methylcamphoformeneamine** and its **carboxylic acid,** methylamine salt (Tingle and Hoffmann), 1905, A., i, 800.

**Methylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid** (Tingle and Robinson), 1906, A., i, 903.

**Methylcampholenone** (Béhal), 1904, A., i, 514.

**Methylcampholenonitrile** (Glover), 1908, T., 1299; P., 152.

**Methylcamphor,** bromo- (Minguin), 1903, A., i, 428.

α-**Methylcamphor,** preparation of, and its bromo-derivatives and β-**sulphonic acid** and its derivatives, and oxime (Glover), 1908, T., 1289; P., 151.
comparison of, with fenchone (Glover), 1908, T., 1215; P., 151.

**Methylcamphorcarboxylic acid** and its esters (Brühl), 1903, A., i, 6.
isomeric methyl esters (Minguin), 1904, A., i, 138.

**Methylcarbamic acid,** methylammonium salt (Fichter and Becker), 1912, A., i, 15.

**Methylcarbamide,** decomposition of (Fawsitt), 1904, T., 1581; P., 126, 203.
cyanoacetate (Baum), 1908, A., i, 252.

**Methylcarbamides,** binary solution equilibrium between phenol and the (Kremann, Daimer, Gugl, and Lieb), 1910, A., ii, 943.
action of, on benzil (Biltz, Horrmann, and Rimpel), 1908, A., i, 218; (Biltz and Rimpel), 1908, A., i, 462.

**Methylcarbamidecarboxylic acid,** esters of (Mauguin), 1911, A., i, 358.

**1-Methylcarbamido-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Bülow, Riess, and Sautermeister), 1905, A., i, 661.

**2-Methylcarbazole** and its picrate (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 367.

**Methylcarbazoles,** 1- and 3-, and their picrates (Delétra and Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 270.

**3-Methylcarbazolecarboxylic acid** (Borsche and Feise), 1907, A., i, 243.

**9-Methylcarbazole-3:6-diphthaloylic acid** and its dimethyl ester (Ehrenreich), 1912, A., i, 130.

**9-Methylcarbazole-3-phthaloylic acid** and its methyl ester (Ehrenreich), 1912, A., i, 130.

**Methylcarbazoline,** 4- or 2-, and its additive salts (Plancher and Carrasco), 1904, A., i, 778.

**3-Methylcarbazone,** formation of, and its reactions (Borsche and Feise), 1907, A., i, 242.

**3-Methylcarbazyl methyl ketone** (Borsche and Feise), 1907, A., i, 243.

**Methylcarbimide** (*methyl* iso*cyanate*), chloro- (Schroeter), 1909, A., i, 774.

**Methylcarbithionic acid.** See Acetic acid, *di*thio-.

*o*-**Methylcarbonatobenzoic acid** (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 162.

*p*-**Methylcarbonatobenzoic acid** and its chloride (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 892.

*p*-**Methylcarbonatobenzophenone** (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 310.

*o*-**Methylcarbonatobenzoyl chloride** (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 162.

*p*-**Methylcarbonatobenzoylglycine,** ethyl ester (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 892.

*p*-**Methylcarbonatobenzoylmorphine** and its hydrochloride (Riedel), 1910, A., i, 765.

*o*-**2-Methylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid** (Einhorn, Haas, v. Bagh, Ladisch, and Rothlauf), 1911, A., i, 302.

*p*-**Methylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid** (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 161.

*o*-**Methylcarbonatocinnamic acid** and its chloride (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 162.

**Methylcarbonato-derivatives** of amino-acids (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 544.

**Methylcarbonatodi-*o*-coumaric acid** (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.

**Methylcarbonatodiferulic acid** (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.
**4-Methylcarbonato-2:6-dimethoxybenzoic acid**, and its methyl ester (Fischer and Pfeffer), 1912, A., i, 559.
**Methylcarbonatoferulic acid** and its chloride (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.
**4-Methylcarbonatoferuloyloxybenzoic acid** (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.
**5-Methylcarbonato-2-hydroxybenzoic acid**, methyl ester (Fischer and Pfeffer), 1912, A., i, 559.
**3-Methylcarbonato-4-hydroxybenzoic acid** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1911, A., i, 875.
**4-Methylcarbonato-2:6-*di*hydroxybenzoic acid** (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 248.
**3-Methylcarbonato-4:5-*di*hydroxybenzoic acid** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 887.
**Methylcarbonato-2-hydroxybenzoic acids**, 4- and 5- (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 162.
*p*-**Methylcarbonatohydroxybenzoyl** chloride (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 472.
**5-Methylcarbonato-3-hydroxy-*o*-toluic acid.** See Methylcarbonato-orsellinic acid.
**4-Methylcarbonato-3-methoxybenzaldehyde** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.
**4-Methylcarbonato-3-methoxybenzoic acid** and its chloride (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 266.
4- and **5-Methylcarbonato-2-methoxybenzoic acids**, methyl esters (Fischer and Pfeffer), 1912, A., i, 559.
**4-Methylcarbonato-3-methoxybenzoylaminoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.
**4-Methylcarbonato-3-methoxybenzoyldi-*p*-oxybenzoyl-*p*-oxybenzoic acid** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.
**4-Methylcarbonato-3-methoxybenzoyl-*p*-oxybenzoic acid** and its chloride (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 266.
**4-Methylcarbonato-3-methoxybenzoyl-*p*-oxybenzoyl-*p*-oxybenzoic acid** and its chloride (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.
**4-Methylcarbonato-3-methoxybenzoylvanillin** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.
α-**Methylcarbonato-β-naphthoic acid** and its chloride (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.
**2-Methylcarbonato-3-naphthoic acid** and its chloride (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.
**4-α-Methylcarbonatonaphthoyloxybenzoic acid** (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.
**2:2′Methylcarbonato-3′-naphthoyloxy-3-naphthoic acid** (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.
**4-Methylcarbonato-3:5-*di*nitro-1-propylbenzene** (Thoms and Drauzburg), 1911, A., i, 716.
**Methylcarbonato-orsellinic acid** (*5-methylcarbonato-3-hydroxy-o-toluic acid*) and its methyl ester, and their β-methyl ethers (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 869.
**Methylcarbonatosalicyluric acid** (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 162.
**3-Methylcarbostyril** (Ornstein), 1907, A., i, 444.
**2-Methyl*iso*carbostyril-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Dieckmann and Meiser), 1908, A., i, 895.
**4-Methyl-2′-carboxydiphenyl sulphoxide** (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 261.
**Methylcarbylamine, action of azoimide** on (Oliveri-Mandalà), 1910, A., i, 343.
**2-Methylcarvenene** (Rupe and Emmerich), 1908, A., i, 556.
**2-Methylcarveol.** See 2-Methyl-$\Delta^{6,8(9)}$-menthadiene-2-ol.
**Methylcatechol** carbonate (Pauly), 1909, A., i, 165.
    *di*chloro- (Delange), 1907, A., i, 700.
**3′-Methylchalkone**, 4′-hydroxy-. See *m*-Tolyl styryl ketone, *p*-hydroxy-.
**Methylchavicol from Javanese basilicum oil, and its isomerides** (van Romburgh), 1909, A., i, 597.
    α- and β-nitrosites (Rimini), 1905, A., i, 198.
    compounds of, with mercury salts (Balbiano, Paolini, and Tonazzi), 1904, A., i, 73.
**Methylchitoside** (Neuberg and Neimann), 1903, A., i, 74.
**Methylchloroacetamide**, hydroxy- (Einhorn), 1905, A., i, 345.
*p*-**Methyl-α-chlorobenzyldeoxybenzoin** (Klages and Tetzner), 1903, A., i, 100.
*d*-**1-Methyl-4-chlorobromomethyl*cyclo*hexane, 4-chloro-** (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1528.

**4-Methyl-2-*tri*-γ-chloro-αβ-*di*bromopropylquinoline** and its hydrochloride (SPALLINO and CUCCHIARONI), 1912, A., i, 582.

**Methyl*tri*chlorocarbamide** (CHATTAWAY and WÜNSCH), 1909, T., 131.

**Methyl*di*chlorodiacetimide** (BERGELL and FEIGL), 1908, A., i, 141.

**Methylchloroethylamine salts** (KNORR and MEYER), 1905, A., i, 748.

**1-Methyl-4-ββ-*di*chloroethylbenzene,** formation of (AUWERS and KEIL), 1904, A., i, 26.

**1-Methyl-4-ββ-*di*chloroethylbenzene,** 5-chloro- (AUWERS), 1911, A., i, 383.

**Methyl αβ-*di*chloro- and -*di*bromo-ethyl ketones** (SCHLOTTERBECK), 1909, A., i, 553.

**Methylchloromethylalkylcarbinols** (RIEDEL), 1906, A., i, 632.

**3-Methyl-5-chloromethylbenzoic acid,** 2-hydroxy- (ANILINFARBEN- and EXTRAKT-FABRIKEN VORM. J. R. GEIGY), 1911, A., i, 978.

**4-Methyl-4-*di*chloromethyl-1-ethyl*cyclo*hexadien-1-ol** (AUWERS), 1905, A., i, 434.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-4-ethyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexen-2-one** (AUWERS and V. DER HEYDEN), 1909, A., i, 593.

**4**(or **5**)**-Methyl-5**(or **4**)**-chloromethylglyoxaline** and its hydrochloride (EWINS), 1911, T., 2056 ; P., 259.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexadiene-$\Delta^4$-acetic acid,** and its ethyl ester (AUWERS), 1911, A., i, 298.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexadiene-4-acetic acid,** 4-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (AUWERS), 1911, A., i, 298.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexadien-2-one** and its semicarbazone (AUWERS and KEIL), 1903, A., i, 100.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadien-4-one** and its semicarbazone (AUWERS and KEIL), 1903, A., i, 100.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride on (AUWERS and KEIL), 1905, A., i, 445.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadien-4-one,** 5-chloro-, and its semicarbazone, and 3:5-*di*chloro- (AUWERS), 1911, A., i, 383, 384.

**1-Methyl-1-*tri*chloromethyl-$\Delta$-$^{2:5}$*cyclo*hexadien-4-one** and its oxime, and the acetyl derivative and phenylhydrazone of the oxime (ZINCKE and SUHL), 1907, A., i, 38.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexan-4-one,** 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro- (AUWERS), 1911, A., i, 384.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexen-4-one,** 5:6-*di*chloro- (AUWERS), 1911, A., i, 383.

**Methyl*di*chloromethylmalonic acid,** ethyl ester (KÖTZ and ZÖRNIG), 1907, A., i, 112.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-4-methylene-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadiene,** 3-chloro-, and 3:5-*di*chloro- (AUWERS), 1911, A., i, 383, 384.

**4-Methyl-4-*di*chloromethyl-1-methylene-** and **-ethylidene-*cyclo*hexadienes** (AUWERS and HESSENLAND), 1907, A., i, 400.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-4-*iso*propyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*-hexen-2-one** (AUWERS and V. DER HEYDEN), 1909, A., i, 593.

**1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-4-*iso*propyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexen-6-one** (AUWERS and V. DER HEYDEN), 1909, A., i, 593.

**Methylchlorophyllides** (WILLSTÄTTER and STOLL), 1912, A., i, 286.

**4-Methyl-2-*tri*-γ-chloropropenylquinoline** (SPALLINO and CUCCHIARONI), 1912, A., i, 582.

**1-Methyl-4-*di*chloro*iso*propylbenzene** (AUWERS), 1905, A., i, 434.

**Methyl α-chloropropyl ketone,** preparation of (KORSCHUN), 1908, A., i, 502.

**Methylchloro*iso*propylketoxime** (SCHMIDT and AUSTIN), 1903, A., i, 3.

**4-Methyl-1-chloropropyluracil** (MAJIMA), 1908, A., i, 223.

**α-Methylcholine** and its salts and derivatives (MENGE), 1912, A., i, 74, 949.

**2-Methylchroman** (STOERMER and SCHÄFFER), 1903, A., i, 848.

**2-Methylchromone,** 5:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (JOCHUM and V. KOSTANECKI), 1904, A., i, 608.
  7:8-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (BLUMBERG and V. KOSTANECKI), 1903, A., i, 645.

**2-Methylchromone-6-carboxylic acid,** 7-hydroxy- (LIEBERMANN and LINDENBAUM), 1909, A., i, 404.

**Methylchrysophanic acid,** so-called (OESTERLE and JOHANN), 1910, A., i, 860.

**Methylcincholeupone,** nitrile, and its additive derivatives (RABE and ACKERMANN), 1907, A., i, 546.

**Methylcinchonic acids.** See Methylquinolinecarboxylic acids.

**Methyl-cinchonine** and **-cinchonidine,** identity of (RABE), 1909, A., i, 408.

**Methylcinchonine,** *iso*nitroso-, and its additive salts (ROHDE and SCHWAB), 1905, A., i, 228.

**1-Methylcinchotintoxine**, oxime of, and its transformation by the Beckmann reaction (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), 1907, A., i, 717.

**Methylcinchotoxine** and its picrate, picrolonate, and semicarbazone (Rabe and Braasch), 1909, A., i, 408.
  methiodide and its benzoyl derivative (Rabe, Schneider, and Braasch), 1908, A., i, 361.
  oxime of, and its transformation by the Beckmann reaction (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), 1907, A., i, 345, 717.

**Methylcinene** and its hydrobromide (Rupe and Schlochoff), 1905, A., i, 415.

α-**Methylcinnamic acid**, action of hydroxylamine on (Posner), 1904, A., i, 161.
  reactions of, with organo-magnesium compounds (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 139.

β-**Methylcinnamic acid** and its derivatives (Schroeter), 1904, A., i, 415; 1907, A., i, 530.
  menthyl ester (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 927.

β-**Methylcinnamic acid**, 2:5-*di*hydroxy- (Borsche), 1907, A., i, 622.

*p*-**Methylcinnamic acid.** See *p*-Tolylacrylic acid.

β-**Methylcinnamic acids**, isomeric (Tiffeneau), 1904, A., i, 499.

β-**Methylcinnamoylanilide** (Henrich and Wirth), 1904, A., i, 431.

β-**Methylcinnamylideneacetic acid** (Kohler and Heritage), 1910, A., i, 485.

**Methylcitraconanil** (Fichter and Goldhaber), 1904, A., i, 648.

**Methylcitrazinic acids**, 3- and 5-, formation of (Rogerson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 643; P., 87.

**Methylcodeine** methiodide (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and D'Avis), 1911, A., i, 908.

**Methyl*iso*codeine** methiodide (Pschorr and Dickhäuser), 1912, A., i, 578.

**Methylcodeinium** salts (Gerber), 1911, A., i, 154.

*N*-**Methylcœramidonol** and its ethers (Decker and Schenk), 1906, A., i, 690.

**14-Methyl-cœroxone-9-ol** and its ethyl ether and **-cœroxonium** ferrichloride (Decker, v. Fellenberg, and Stern), 1907, A., i, 1066.

**14-Methyl-cœrthionium** ferrichloride, **-cœrthione-9-ol**, and **-cœrthiene-10-ol** (Decker, v. Fellenberg, and Wuersch), 1907, A., i, 1066.

**2-Methylconidine** (Löffler and Plöcker), 1907, A., i, 437.

**3-Methylconidine** and its salts (Löffler and Grosse), 1907, A., i, 439.

**8-Methylconidine** and its derivatives (Löffler and Remmler), 1910, A., i, 633.

2- and *iso*-**2-Methylconidine** and their salts (Löffler), 1909, A., i, 326.

**Methylconiine** and its additive salts (v. Braun), 1905, A., i, 812.

**4-Methylcoumaran** (Stoermer and Göhl), 1903, A., i, 848.

**4-Methylcoumarandione**, phenylhydrazones of, and their derivatives (Auwers and Apitz), 1911, A., i, 585.

4- and **5-Methylcoumarandiones** (Fries), 1909, A., i, 175.

**1-Methylcoumaranone** (Stoermer and Atenstädt), 1903, A., i, 42.

**4-Methylcoumaran-2-one**, derivatives of (Fries and Finck), 1909, A., i, 43; (Auwers and Müller), 1909, A., i, 45.

**5-Methylcoumaranone**, derivatives of (Fries and Finck), 1909, A., i, 44.

(1)-**4-Methylcoumaranonyl-3-indole** (Fries and Finck), 1909, A., i, 45.

*o*-**Methylcoumaric acid** dibromide and its alkyloxy-derivatives (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), 1906, A., i, 181.

**4-Methyl-*o*-coumaric acid**, ethyl ester (Fries and Klostermann), 1908, A., i, 822.

α- and β-**Methyl-*o*-coumaric acids** (Fries and Volk), 1911, A., i, 203.

**Methylcoumarilic acid**, 4-chloro-, ethyl ester, and 4-hydroxy-, and its ether (Stoermer and Oetker), 1904, A., i, 245.

**2-Methylcoumarilic acid** and 4-*mono*- and 4:6-*di*-bromo-, and their salts (Peters and Simonis), 1908, A., i, 340.

**4-Methylcoumarilic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its salts (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1010.

**3-Methylcoumarin**, synthesis of (Baidakowsky), 1906, A., i, 178.

**4-Methylcoumarin** and its bromo-derivatives (Peters and Simonis), 1908, A., i, 339.

**4-Methylcoumarin**, 6- and 7-chloro-, formation of (Clayton), 1908, T., 2021.
  6-hydroxy-, and its acyl-, bromo-, and nitro-derivatives (Borsche), 1907, A., i, 622.

**6-Methylcoumarin** and nitro- (Clayton), 1911, P., 246.

**6-Methylcoumarin**, 6-chloro- (Stoermer and Oetker), 1904, A., i, 245.

3-cyano-4-hydroxy-, and its silver and sodium salts (Anschütz and Sieben), 1909, A., i, 665.

4-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ether (Anschütz and Sieben), 1909, A., i, 665.

**7-Methylcoumarin** (Fries and Klostermann), 1906, A., i, 276; (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 644.

and its additive salts, oxime, and phenylhydrazone (Clayton), 1908, T., 526; P., 26.

**7-Methylcoumarin**, 6-amino- (Clayton), 1910, T., 1352.

4-bromo- (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 664.

3-cyano-4-hydroxy-, and its methyl, ethyl, and propyl ethers, and silver, and sodium salts (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 664.

4-hydroxy-, and its methyl, ethyl, and propyl ethers, silver salt, and acetate (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 664.

6- and 8-nitro- and 3:6-*di*nitro-(Clayton), 1910, T., 1397.

**8-Methylcoumarin**, 4-hydroxy-(3-*methylbenzotetronic acid*) (Anschütz and Scholl), 1911, A., i, 316.

**Methylcoumarins**, 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-, and their 3-acetyl derivatives and their oximes, phenylhydrazones, and semicarbazones and carboxylic acids and their ethyl esters (Chuit and Bolsing), 1906, A., i, 185.

**7-Methylcoumarin-4-acetic acid**, and its esters (Fries and Volk), 1911, A., i, 204.

**7-Methylcoumarin-3-carboxyl-anilide** and **-phenetidide**, 4-hydroxy- (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 663.

**6-Methylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its ethyl ether, and metallic derivatives (Anschütz and Sieben), 1909, A., i, 665.

**7-Methylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid**, 4-chloro-, ethyl ester (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 663.

4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its metallic salts and acetate (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 663.

6-, 7-, and **8-Methylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acids**, 4-hydroxy-, methyl esters (Anschütz and Scholl), 1911, A., i, 316.

**7-Methylcoumarin-3-carboxyl-phenyl-** and **phenylmethyl-hydrazides**, 4-hydroxy- (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 663.

**7-Methylcoumarin-3-ethylcarboxylamide**, 4-hydroxy- (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 663.

**1-Methylcoumarone**, 4-nitro-, and 4:6-*di*nitro- (Hale), 1912, A., i, 567.

**4-Methylcoumarone**, 4-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane (Stoermer and Oetker), 1904, A., i, 245.

**Methylcoumarones**, 1- and 2- (Boes), 1909, A., i, 42.

**1-Methylcoumaranone-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1009.

**Methylcreatinine** and its additive salts (Korndörfer), 1905, A., i, 152.

**β-Methylcrotonic acid**, γ-cyano-, ethyl ester (Rogerson and Thorpe), 1905, T., 1687.

α- and **β-Methylcrotonic acids**, menthyl esters (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 928.

**Methylcrotonylcarbinol.** See $\Delta^{\epsilon}$-Hexene, β-hydroxy-.

*N*-**Methylcumidine** and its additive salts and benzoyl derivative (Sachs and Weigert), 1907, A., i, 1046.

*N*-**Methylcuminaldoxime** and its hydrochloride (Beckmann and Netscher), 1909, A., i, 391.

**Methyl-α-cyanoethylaniline.** See α-Methylanilinopropionitrile.

**1-*p*-Methyl-ω-cyanomethylaminophenyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-hydroxymethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 340.

**1-Methyl-4-** and **-5-cyanomethylglyoxaline** and their salts (Pyman), 1911, T., 2179; P., 275.

**4(or 5)-Methyl-5(or 4)-cyanomethylglyoxaline** and its salts (Ewins), 1911, T., 2056; P., 259.

**Methylcyano*iso*propylketoxime** and its benzoyl derivative (Schmidt and Austin), 1903, A., i, 2.

**2-Methyl-*p*-cymene** and its **sulphonic acids** (Klages and Sommer), 1906, A., i, 566.

optical constants of (Klages), 1907, A., i, 598.

**3-Methylcytosine** and its picrate and platinichloride (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 836.

**4-Methylcytosine**, synthesis of, and its additive salts (JOHNS), 1908, A., i, 917.
  formation of purine derivatives from, and 5-nitro- (JOHNS), 1909, A., i, 191.
**5-Methylcytosine** and its additive salts and acetyl derivative (WHEELER and JOHNSON), 1904, A., i, 624.
**Methyl damascenine** and its additive salts and nitroso-compound (KELLER), 1908, A., i, 283.
**β-Methyl-$\Delta_{\alpha\gamma}$-decadiene** (HARDING, WALSH, and WEIZMANN), 1911, T., 450.
**6-Methyldecahydroquinoline** and its hydrochloride and thiocarbamide (FINGER and BREITWIESER), 1909, A., i, 512.
**Methyl-*n*-decylcarbinol** (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 58.
***d*-Methyl-*n*-decylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine salt of the latter (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 60.
***N*-Methylde*iso*dihydrohydrastinine** and its salts (FREUND and SHIBATA), 1912, A., i, 488.
***N*-Methyldehydrocotarnine** methiodide (FREUND and OPPENHEIM), 1909, A., i, 411.
*cyclo*-**2-Methyldehydrohexamethyleneimine** picrate (GABRIEL), 1909, A., i, 493.
**2-Methyldeoxybenzoin,** 4-hydroxy- (BLAU), 1905, A., i, 906.
**3-Methyldeoxybenzoin**, 4-hydroxy-, and its bromo-, iodo-, and acetyl derivatives and oxime (BLAU), 1905, A., i, 905.
**3-Methyldeoxybenzoin-2-carboxylic acid** (MÜLLER), 1909, A., i, 159.
**Methyldeoxycodeine** methiodide (KNORR and WAENTIG), 1907, A., i, 958.
**Methyldeoxydihydrocodeine** methiodide (KNORR and WAENTIG), 1907, A., i, 958.
**1-Methyldeoxyxanthine** and its salts (TAFEL and HERTERICH), 1911, A., i, 506.
**Methyldiacetonalkamine.** See Methyl-β-methylamino*iso*butylcarbinol.
**Methyldiacetoneamine** and its oxime, benzoyl derivative, and salts (HOCHSTETTER and KOHN), 1904, A., i, 18.
**Methyldiallylcarbinol** (SAYTZEFF, PETROFF, MUSUROFF, CHOWANSKY, ANDRÉEFF, CHONOWSKY, and LUNIACK), 1907, A., i, 815.
**3-Methyldiallyl*cyclo*hexanone**(HALLER), 1905, A., i, 214.
**Methyldi*iso*amyl*iso*carbamide** (MCKEE), 1909, A., i, 636.
*ms*-**Methyl-1:2:1′:2′-dianthracenexanthen** (ULLMANN and ÜRMÉNYI), 1912, A., i, 716.
**2-Methyl-1:2:′-dianthraquinonylamine,** oxidation of (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1908, A., i, 456.
**6-Methyl-2:3:7:0-diazpyridazine,** 4-hydroxy-. See 5-Methyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole, 7-hydroxy-.
**5-Methyl-1:2-dibenzanthraquinone,** *penta*bromo- (SCHOLL and TRITSCH), 1912, A., i, 36.
**3-Methyldibenzyl-2-carboxylic acid** (MÜLLER), 1909, A., i, 159.
**Methyldi*iso*butyl*iso*carbamide** and its hydrochloride and ferrocyanide (MCKEE), 1909, A., i, 635.
**Methyldi*iso*butylurethane.** See Di*iso*butylcarbamic acid, methyl ester.
**4-Methyl-2:3-dicarbethoxypentan-4-olid.** See αβ-Dicarbethoxy-γγ-dimethylbutyrolactone.
**α-Methyl-αα-diethylacetophenone** and its oxime (HALLER and BAUER), 1909, A., i, 109.
**Methyldiethylamine,** chloro-, and its platinichloride (HOUBEN and ARNOLD), 1908, A., i, 534.
**1-Methyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid** (FISCHER and DILTHEY), 1905, A., i, 37; (CONRAD and ZART), 1905, A., i, 753.
**Methyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids,** 1- and 3-, 4-imino- (CONRAD and ZART), 1905, A., i, 752, 755.
**Methyldiethylbetainenitrile** and its derivatives (KLAGES and MARGOLINSKY), 1904, A., i, 145.
*as*-ψ-**Methyldiethylcarbamide** (MCKEE), 1906, A., i, 732.
**Methyldiethylcarbinol** (KLING), 1904, A., i, 2.
**Methyldiethylcarbinol,**chloro- (RIEDEL), 1906, A., i, 632.
  and its reaction with secondary amines (SÜSSKIND), 1906, A., i, 133.
  synthesis of (DALEBROUX and WUYTS), 1907, A., i, 105.
**Methyldiethylcarbinylurethane** (VEREINIGTE CHININFABRIKEN ZIMMER & Co.), 1912, A., i, 542.
**10-Methyl-9-diethyldihydroacridine** (FREUND and BODE), 1909, A., i, 515.
**α-Methyl-ββ-diethylethylene-α-chlorohydrin** (FOURNEAU and TIFFENEAU), 1907, A., i, 818.

**Methyldiethyl-β-hydroxyethylammonium** salts (Emde and Runne), 1911, A., i, 718.

**Methyldiethyl-β-hydroxyethylammonium** aurichloride (Emmert), 1912, A., i, 253.

**2-Methyl-3:3-diethylindolenine,** action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (Plancher and Ravenna), 1907, A., i, 152.

**1-Methyl-1:2-diethyl*cyclo*propane** (Kijner), 1912, A., i, 247.

**Methyldiethylpropionobetaine** and its derivatives (Klages and Margolinsky), 1904, A., i, 145.

**4-Methyl-2:2-diethyl-7-*iso*propylindandione** (Freund and Fleischer), 1910, A., i, 491.

**5-Methyl-2:4-diethylpyrimidine,** 6-amino-. See Cyanethine.

**Methyldiethylsulphinium hydroxide** in dogs' urine (Neuberg and Grosser), 1905, A., ii, 739.

**Methyldiethyluracil** and *di*bromo- and *tri*bromohydroxy- (Hoebel), 1907, A., i, 558.

**Methyldiglycollic acid,** ethyl ester, anhydride, amide, and imide of (Jungfleisch and Godchot), 1907, A., i, 749.

**10-Methyldihydroacridine,** 5-cyano-, and its picrate and platinichloride (Kaufmann, Albertini, and Holsboer), 1909, A., i, 606.

**1-Methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene** (Fischer and Ziegler), 1912, A., i, 754.

**4-Methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene,** 1-chloro- (Fischer and Ziegler), 1912, A. i, 754.

**2-Methyl-1:3-dihydrobenzoxazine-4-one** (Hicks), 1910, T., 1032 ; P., 91.

**α-Methyldihydroberberine** and its salts (Freund and Beck), 1905, A., i, 151 ; (Merck), 1907, A., i, 435.

**2-Methyldihydrocarvene.** See 2-Methylhomolimonene.

**2-Methyldihydrocarveol** (Rupe and Emmerich), 1908, A., i, 433.

**Methyldihydrocarvone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Rupe and Liechtenhan), 1906, A., i, 375.

**4-Methyldihydrocinnamic acid.** See β-*p*-Tolylpropionic acid.

**4-Methyldihydrocoumarin** (Peters and Simonis), 1908, A., i, 340.

**2-Methyldihydrofuranone,** 3:4-*di*bromo- and *di*chloro- (Simonis, Marben, and Mermod), 1906, A., i, 32.

**α-Methyl-αβ-dihydrogeranic acid.** See αβζ-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\epsilon}$-octenoic acid.

**3-Methyl-2:3-dihydroindene-2-carboxylic acid,** resolution of, into its optically active isomerides (Neville), 1906, T., 383 ; P., 64.

**2-Methyldihydroindole,** formation of, and its benzoyl and benzenesulphonyl derivatives (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 81, 156.
  preparation and resolution of, and its salts and acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Pope and Clarke), 1904, T., 1330 ; P., 182.

**3-Methyldihydroindole,** benzoyl derivative (v. Braun and Kirschbaum), 1912, A., i, 499.

**4-Methyldihydroindoleanthrene,** 6-hydroxy- (Scholl and Tritsch), 1912, A., i, 36.

**Methyldihydromorphimethines,** α- and β-, action of bromine on (Vongerichten and Hübner), 1907, A., i, 718.

**ε-Methyldihydromorphimethine methyl ether,** bromohydroxy-, and its hydriodide (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and D'Avis), 1912, A., i, 720.

**10-Methyl-1:2-dihydronaphthacridine** (Bucherer and Seyde), 1907, A., i, 345.

**1-Methyldihydro-1′:2′-naphtha-2-quinoxalone** (Lange), 1908, A., i, 839.

**2-Methyldihydroperimidylacetic acid,** ethyl and methyl esters (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 432.

**2-Methyldihydroperimidylpropionic acid,** ethyl ester (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 433.

**3-Methyldihydrophenanthraphenazoxine,** hydroxy- (Kehrmann and Winkelmann), 1907, A., i, 346.

**3-Methyldihydropyrazoquinazolone,** 6-amino-, and its derivatives (Michaelis, Krug, Leo, and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 514.

**Methyldihydropyridone,** hydroxy- (Maquenne and Philippe), 1904, A., i, 339.

**1-Methyl-1:2-dihydro-6-pyridone-3-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 108.

**3-Methyldihydro-2-pyrimidone,** 5:6-*di*amino-, and its formyl derivative and 5-nitro-6-amino- (Johns), 1912, A., i, 320.

**4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone,** 2-oximino- (Johnson and Shepard), 1912, A., i, 911.

**5-Methyldihydro-6-pyrimidone,** 2-amino-, and its salts (Johnson and Clapp), 1904, A., i, 819.

**4-Methyldihydro-6-pyrimidone-5-acetic acid**, 6-amino- (Johnson and Heyl), 1908, A., i, 59.

**4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-oximinothiolpropionic acid** (Johnson and Shepard), 1912, A., i, 911.

**4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thiolacetic acid**, and its potassium salt and ethyl ester (Johnson and Shepard), 1911, A., i, 924.

**4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-*α*-thiol-*β*-hydroxyacrylic acid**, ethyl ester (Johnson and Shepard), 1911, A., i, 925.

**4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thioloxalacetic acid** (Johnson and Shepard), 1912, A., i, 911.
  diethyl ester, and its thiocarbamide derivative (Johnson and Shepard), 1911, A., i, 925.

**4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thiolpyruvic acid** (Johnson and Shepard), 1912, A., i, 911.

**2-Methyldihydroquinazoline** and its picrate (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 446.

**3-Methyldihydroquinazoline** and its salts (Gabriel and Colman), 1904, A., i, 1060.

**8-Methyldihydroquinazoline** and its additive salts (Jürgens), 1907, A., i, 1037.

**1-Methyl-1:2-dihydro-2-quinoxalone** and its **3-carboxylic acid** and its methylamide (Kühling and Kaselitz), 1906, A., i, 465.

**2-Methyldihydro-4-quinazolone** (Finger), 1907, A., i, 876.
  and its additive salts (Heller and Sourlis), 1908, A., i, 913.
  and 3-amino-, methiodides (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.

**2-Methyldihydro-4-quinazolone**, 5-amino-, and its additive salts (Bogert and Chambers), 1906, A., i, 389.
  bromo-, and 6-nitro- (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 396.
  *ω-di*chloro- (Gärtner), 1905, A., i, 130.
  5-nitro-, and its additive salts (Bogert and Chambers), 1905, A., i, 613.
    and its 3-alkyl derivatives, synthesis of (Bogert and Seil), 1905, A., i, 945.
  6-nitro-, synthesis of, from 5-nitroacetylanthranil and primary amines, and 6-nitro-3-amino-, and 3-ethyl derivative (Bogert and Cook), 1906, A., i, 988.
  7-nitro-, and its 3-methyl derivative (Bogert and Steiner), 1905, A., i, 946.

**2-Methyldihydro-4-quinazolone**, 5-nitro-3-amino-, and its additive salts, and diacetyl and bromo-derivatives (Bogert and Seil), 1906, A., i, 712.

**3-Methyldihydro-4-quinazolone** ethiodide (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.
  amino-, and nitro- (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 396.
  6-nitro-, methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.

**8-Methyldihydro-4-quinazolone** and its additive salts (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 21.

**7-Methyldihydro-4-quinazolones** and their 2-alkyl derivatives (Bogert and Hoffman), 1905, A., i, 891.

**13-Methyl-5:13-dihydroquindolinium**, salts of (Fichter and Rohner), 1911, A., i, 86.

**1-Methyldihydroquinoline**, 6-bromo-8-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and its methyl and ethyl ethers (Decker, Kaufmann, Pfeifer, Prohatzka, and Albertini), 1911, A., i, 1025.
  4-cyano- (Kaufmann and Albertini), 1909, A., i, 958.

**1-Methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline**, 3-chloro-5-nitro-2-hydroxy- (Decker), 1903, A., i, 516.

**2-Methyldihydroquinoline** and its picrate (Heller and Sourlis), 1908, A., i, 914.
  hydrochloride and sulphate and *di*bromo- (Heller and Schmeja), 1911, A., i, 748.

**6-Methyldihydroquinoline** (Heller and Schmeja), 1911, A., i, 749.

**8-Methyldihydroquinoline** and its hydrochloride (Heller and Schmeja), 1911, A., i, 749.

**1-Methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and salts of (Pictet and Kay), 1909, A., i, 514.

**2-Methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinolinium** hydroxide, salts of (Pyman), 1909, T., 1749.
  6:7-*di*hydroxy-, phenol-betaine, and other derivatives of (Pyman), 1910, T., 276.

**Methyldihydroresorcinol** (3:5-*dihydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexadiene*) (Blaise and Maire), 1907, A., i, 419.
  condensation of, with *m*-phenylenediamine (Haas), 1906, T., 577.

*α*-**Methyldihydrosorbic acid** (*heptenoic acid*), *β*-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester and salts, synthesis of (Jaworsky and Reformatzky), 1903, A., i, 4; (Jaworsky), 1903, A., i, 729.

**4′-Methyldihydro-4-stilbazole** and its additive salts (Düring), 1905, A., i, 233.

**4-Methyl-3:4-dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazine-3:6-dicarboxylamide** (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), 1909, A., i, 848.

**4-Methyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole,** 2-imino-, acetyl derivative of (Young and Crookes), 1905, P., 308; 1906, T., 67.

**5-Methyl-4:5-dihydrothymine-4-carboxylic acid,** 5-bromo-4-hydroxy- (Johnson), 1907, A., i, 880.

**6-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-1:2:4-triazine,** 3:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its 1-benzoyl derivative (Bailey), 1903, A., i, 130.

**Methyldihydrouracil,** *tri*hydroxy- (Behrend and Fricke), 1903, A., i, 740.

**5-Methyldihydrouracil,** 5-hydroxy- (Fourneau), 1909, A., i, 211.

**Methyldihydrouracils, α- and β-,** *tri*hydroxy-, and their reactions (Behrend, Osten, and Beer), 1906, A., i, 309; (Behrend and Beer), 1908, A., i, 840.

**Methyl-β-dimethylamino*iso*butylcarbinol** (*dimethyldiacetonalkamine*) and its additive salts (Kohn and Schlegl), 1907, A., i, 683.
  aurichloride (Kohn), 1905, A., i, 929.

**γ-Methyl-ββ-dimethylol-α-butanol** and its triacetate and tribenzoate (van Marle and Tollens), 1903, A., i, 460.

**Methyldinaphthacridine** and its additive salts (Senier and Austin), 1906, T., 1393; P., 241.

**13-Methyl-5:7:12:14-dinaphthanthradiquinone** (W. H. and M. Mills), 1912, T., 2201.

**Methyldinaphthaquinonitrole** (Fries and Hübner), 1906, A., i, 190.

**1-Methyldi*cyclo*-1:2:3-$\Delta^1$-octen-3-one** (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 355.

**3-Methyldioxindole,** and 5-bromo- (Kohn and Ostersetzer), 1912, A., i, 51.

**2-Methyldiphenyl,** *octa*bromo- (Klages), 1907, A., i, 599.

**4-Methyldiphenyl,** 2′-amino-, benzoyl derivative (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 189, 880.

**4-Methyldiphenylamine,** 2-amino-, hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative of, and 2′-nitro- (Borsche and Feise), 1907, A., i, 243.
  4′-nitro-3-amino- (Ullmann), 1908, A., i, 457.

***N*-Methyldiphenylamine** hydriodide mercuri-iodide (Barnett and Smiles), 1910, T., 984.
  *o*-sulphoxide (Barnett and Smiles), 1910, T., 188.
  chloro*di*nitro- (Page and Smiles), 1910, T., 1117.

**Methyl-2′:4′-diphenylaminesulphonic acids,** sodium salts and amides (Reverdin and Crépieux), 1903, A., i, 248.

***S*-Methyldiphenylamine-*o*-sulphonium** iodide mercuri-iodide (Barnett and Smiles), 1910, T., 983.

**2-Methyldiphenyl-2′-carboxylic acid,** 4:4′-*di*amino-, and its salts (Chemische Fabrik vorm. Weiler-Ter-Meer), 1904, A., i, 53.
  ω-hydroxy-, and its lactone (Kenner and Turner), 1911, T., 2113; P., 262.

**4-Methyldiphenyl-4′-carboxylic acid,** 2:2′-*di*nitro-, and its salts, and 2:2′-*di*amino-, and its hydrochloride (v. Jakubowski and v. Niementowski), 1909, A., i, 265.

**α-Methyl-α′β-diphenyl-α′β-*di*hydroxyglutaric acid.** See α′β-Diphenyl-α-methylglutaric acid, α′β-*di*hydroxy-.

***o*-Methyldiphenylmethane,** *nona*bromo- (Klages), 1907, A., i, 599.

**3-Methyldiphenylmethane,** 5:3′:5′-*tri*bromo-4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and 4′:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Auwers and Rietz), 1907, A., i, 919.

**4-Methyldiphenylmethanecarboxylic acid,** 2-hydroxy-, lactone of (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 728.

**Methyldiphenylsulphone-2-carboxylic acids,** 2′- and 4′- (Ullmann and Lehner), 1905, A., i, 290.

*as*-**ψ-Methyldipropylcarbamide** (McKee), 1906, A., i, 732.

**Methyldipropyl*iso*carbamide** (McKee), 1909, A., i, 636.

**Methyldipropylurethane.** See Dipropylcarbamic acid, methyl ester.

**5-Methyl-8:8′-diquinolyl** and its salts (v. Jakubowski and v. Niementowski), 1909, A., i, 265.

**5-Methyl-8:8′-diquinolyl-5′-carboxylic acid** and its salts (v. Jakubowski and v. Niementowski), 1909, A., i, 264.

**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\lambda}$-dodecadiene** (Harding, Walsh, and Weizmann), 1911, T., 450; P., 12.

**Methylene** bases, action of cyanogen bromide on (v. Braun and Röver), 1903, A., i, 464.

**Methylene** compounds (Henry; Descudé), 1906, A., i, 558.
  synthesis of aliphatic (v. Braun and Trümpler), 1910, A., i, 25.
  mixed, relative volatility of (Henry), 1908, A., i, 381.
  action of cyanogen on (Traube), 1904, A., i, 708.
  $(R\cdot CO\cdot O)_2CH_2$, reactions of (Descudé), 1903, A., i, 168.
  hydroxy-, preparation of (Brühl), 1904, A., i, 600.
 derivatives (Staudinger and Kupfer), 1912, A., i, 245.
  preparation of (Staudinger and Kupfer), 1911, A., i, 702.
 ethers, action of sodium amalgam on (Salway), 1910, T., 2413; P., 293.
 ether group in the aromatic series, reaction of (Labat), 1909, A., ii, 771.
**Methylene** bromide (di*bromomethane*), action of water on (Klöss), 1904, A., i, 1.
 chloride (di*chloromethane*), interaction of, with the sodium derivative of ethyl malonate (Tutin), 1907, T., 1141; P., 158, 245.
  condensation of, with 1-bromo- and 1-chloro-2-naphthylamines (Senier and Austin), 1907, P., 300; 1908, T., 63.
  action of, with di-*p*-tolylmethane (Lavaux), 1911, A., i, 533.
 "hydroxybromide," constitution of (Henry), 1904, A., i, 364.
 iodide, decomposition of (Campbell and Rawdon), 1912, A., i, 741.
  compound of, with silver nitrate (Scholl and Steinkopf), 1907, A., i, 116.
 *di*-iodochloride (Thiele and Peter), 1905, A., i, 736.
 phenyl methyl ether and its dibromoderivative (Breslauer and Pictet), 1907, A., i, 915.
**Methyleneacetone.** See $\Delta^{\alpha}$-Buten-γ-one.
**Methyleneacetophenone.** See Phenyl vinyl ketone.
**Methyleneadrenaline** (Schroeter), 1910, A., i, 431.
**Methyleneaminoacetonitrile** (Klages), 1903, A., i, 469.
**Methyleneaminobenzoic acids,** *m*- and *p*- (Houben and Arnold), 1908, A., i, 534.
5-**Methyleneamino-4:5:4′:5′-tetrahydro-4:4′-dipyrimidyl,** 2:4:6:2′:4′:5′:6′-*hepta*hydroxy-, and its amide (Hurtley and Wootton), 1911, T., 295; P., 2.
**Methyleneaniline.** See Anhydroformaldehydeaniline.
**Methyleneanthranilic acid** and its salts (Houben and Arnold), 1908, A., i, 533.
**Methyleneanthrone,** 9-*di*bromo- (Kondo), 1911, A., i, 67.
**Methylene-azure** (Hantzsch), 1906, A., i, 206; (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), 1906, A., i, 460.
  chemical nature of (Bernthsen), 1906, A., i, 535.
  physiological action of (Underhill and Closson), 1905, A., ii, 471.
**Methylenebenzene-*m*-disulphonamide** (Knoevenagel and Lebach), 1904, A., i, 995.
**Methylene-*o*-benzoquinone,** *tetra*bromo- (Zincke and Klostermann), 1907, A., i, 322.
**Methylene-*p*-benzoquinone,** *tetra*bromo-, and its reactions (Zincke and Böttcher), 1906, A., i, 167.
  *tetra*chloro- (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 757.
**Methylenebisacetylacetone** (Knoevenagel), 1903, A., i, 638.
**Methylenebisaspidinol** (Boehm), 1904, A., i, 405.
3-**Methylenebisbenzotetronic acid.** See 3-Methylenebis-4-hydroxycoumarin.
**Methylenebis-benzyl-, -methyl-,** and **-propyl-malonic acids,** chloro-, ethyl esters (Kötz and Zörnig), 1907, A., i, 112.
**Methylenebischloroacetamide** (Einhorn and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 250.
**Methylenebis*tri*chloroacetamide** (Einhorn and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 252.
**Methylenebis-3-chloro-6-nitroaniline** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 910.
**Methylenebiscotoin** and its azo-compound (Boehm), 1904, A., i, 404.
**Methylenebisdiethylmalonamic acid** (Einhorn and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 252.
**Methylenebis-dimethylcarbamides, -α-ethylbutyramide, -ethylcarbamide,** and **-propionamide** (Einhorn), 1908, A., i, 609.
4-**Methylenebis-3:5-dimethyl*iso*oxazole** (Knoevenagel), 1903, A., i, 639; (Rabe and Elze), 1904, A., i, 749.
**Methylenebisfilicic acid** and its azo-compound (Boehm), 1904, A., i, 405.
3-**Methylenebis-4-hydroxycoumarin** (Anschütz), 1903, A., i, 271; (Anschütz, Anspach, Fresenius, and Claus), 1909, A., i, 663.

**Methylenebis-4-hydroxy-7-methylcoumarin** (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 664.
**3:3-Methylenebis-4-hydroxy-ββ-naphthapyrone** (Anschütz and Graff), 1909, A., i, 665.
**Methylenebishydroxyquinol** and its acetate (Liebermann, Lindenbaum, and Glawe), 1904, A., i, 443.
**Methylenebis-4:6-*di*hydroxy-1:2:3-trimethylbenzene** (Luther), 1907, A., i, 128.
**Methylenebis 2-imino-4-ketotetrahydrothiophen** (Benary), 1910, A., i, 581.
**Methylenebismethyldianthranilic acid** (Houben and Arnold), 1908, A., i, 533.
**4-Methylenebis-3-methyl-5-*iso*oxazolone** (Rabe and Rahm), 1904, A., i, 748.
**Methylenebismethylphloroglucinol** and its methyl ether, and their azo-compounds (Boehm), 1904, A., i, 404.
**Methylenebisorcinol** and its azo-compound (Simon), 1904, A., i, 406.
**Methylenebisoxalacetic acid,** ethyl ester, and its hydrate, hydrosulphide, phenylhydrazones, and semicarbazone and dianhydride and its hydrate (Gault), 1907, A., i, 148.
**Methylenebisoxalacetotetra-amide,** and **-benzylamidedibenzylimide** (Gault), 1907, A., i, 148.
*p*-**Methylenebisphenylenebenzylmethylethylammonium** salts (Fröhlich), 1911, A., i, 494.
*p*-**Methylenebisphenylenemethylethylallylammonium** salts, and their active forms (Fröhlich), 1911, A., i, 494.
*p*-**Methylenebisphenylenemethylpropylallylammonium** salts (Fröhlich), 1911, A., i, 494.
**Methylenebisphenylmethylpyrazolone** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.
**5-Methylenebis-1-phenyl-3-methylthiopyrazole** and its additive salts (Michaelis), 1904, A., i, 780.
**Methylenebistriacetic-δ-lactone** (Dieckmann and Breest), 1904, A., i, 846.
**Methylenebis-2:4:6-trimethoxybenzaldehyde** (Herzig, Wenzel, and Gehringer), 1904, A., i, 252.
**Methylene-blue** (Landauer and Weil), 1910, A., i, 202.
  bleaching of (Lasareff), 1912, A., ii, 219, 513; (Gebhard), 1912, A., ii, 513.
  reduction of, by cow's milk (Cathcart), 1906, A., ii, 700.
  reduction of, by milk bacteria (Fred), 1912, A., ii, 1199.
**Methylene-blue,** absorption of, by charcoal (Pelet-Jolivet and Siegrist), 1911, A., ii, 374.
  action of, on cotton fibre (Barratt and Edie), 1907, A., ii, 847.
  stable positives with (Ramón y Cajal), 1912, A., ii, 407.
  physiological action of (Underhill and Closson), 1905, A., ii, 471.
  influence of chloroform on intravital staining with (Herter and Richards), 1904, A., ii, 756.
  absorption of, by the intestinal epithelium (Schmidt), 1906, A., ii, 694.
  action of, on the respiration and fermentation of plants (Palladin, Hübbenet, and Korsakoff), 1911, A., ii, 919.
  combination of silica with (Pelet-Jolivet and Anderson), 1909, A., i, 526.
  derivatives of (Gnehm and Walder), 1908, A., i, 63.
  polyiodo-derivatives of (Pelet-Jolivet and Siegrist), 1909, A., i, 527.
  as an indicator in iodometric titrations (Sinnatt), 1910, A., ii, 747; 1912, A., ii, 681.
  use of, for estimating sulphonic derivatives of aromatic amino- and hydroxy-compounds (Vaubel and Bartelt), 1906, A., ii, 207.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Pelet and Garuti), 1904, A., ii, 794.
**Methylene-blue,** nitro-. See Methylene-green.
**Methylene-blue M. E.** (Cain), 1911, A., i, 437.
**Methylene-blue-eosin** staining, nature of (Barratt), 1906, A., ii, 785.
α-**Methylene-δ-bromovaleric acid** (Kijner and Klawikordoff), 1911, A., i, 635.
**Methylene*cyclo*butane.** See Vinyltrimethylene.
**Methylenecamphor** (Minguin), 1903, A., i, 428.
**Methylenecamphor,** hydroxy- (Brühl), 1904, A., i, 139, 600.
    action of magnesium methyl and ethyl iodides on (Forster and Judd), 1905, T., 369; P., 116.
  nitro- (Forster and Withers), 1911, P., 327; 1912, T., 1331.
**Methylenecamphorcyanocarboxylic acid.** See Camphorylidenecyanoacetic acid.
**Methylenecarbamides** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 494; P., 72.

**Methylenecarbamidogallic acid** (Voswinkel), 1906, A., i, 961.
**Methylenecatechol.** See Catechol methylene ether.
**Methylenechloroamine** (Cross, Bevan, and Bacon), 1910, T., 2404; P., 248.
**Methylene-*p*-chlorophenylacetonitrile,** hydroxy- (v. Walther and Hirschberg), 1903, A., i, 495.
**Methylenecitric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 649.
  preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 604.
  alkyl esters, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 880.
**Methylenecitryl** bromide and chloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1006.
**Methylenecitryloxytoluic acids,** preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 421.
**Methylenecitrylsalicylic acid,** preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1045.
**Methylenediamine** and its dibenzoyl derivative (Einhorn and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 252.
**Methylenedi-*p*-aminobenzoic acid** (Bischoff and Reinfeld), 1903, A., i, 248.
**Methylenedianisamide** (Knoevenagel and Lebach), 1904, A., i, 994.
**Methylenedi-*o*-anisidine** (Bischoff and Reinfeld), 1903, A., i, 248.
**Methylenedibenzamidecarboxylic acid** (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), 1906, A., i, 246.
**Methylenedi-chloroanilines** and **-*m*-toluidine** (Bischoff and Reinfeld), 1903, A., i, 247.
**Methylenedicotarnine** and its salts (Freund and Fleischer), 1912, A., i, 491; (Freund), 1912, A., i, 579.
**Methylenedicresorcinol,** reduction of (Luther), 1907, A., i, 128.
**Methylenediethylaniline.** See Diphenyldiethylmethylenediamine.
**Methylenedihydrocotarnine** and its salts (Freund and Daube), 1912, A., i, 491.
**Methylenedimethylaniline.** See Diphenyldimethylmethylenediamine.
**Methylene-1:3-dimethyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexen-5-one,** 6-hydroxy-, and its copper salt (Ruhemann and Levy), 1912, T., 2551.
**Methylenedimethylsuccinic acid** and anhydride (Bone and Henstock), 1903, T., 1388; P., 248.
  diethyl ester, magnetic rotation and refraction of (Perkin), 1903, T., 1389; P., 248.
**Methylenedinarcotine** and its salts (Freund and Fleischer), 1912, A., i, 490; (Freund), 1912, A., i, 579.
**4:5-Methylenedioxyanthranilic acid,** 3-nitro- (Herz), 1905, A., i, 779.
**Methylenedioxybenzaldehydeindogenide** (Perkin and Thomas), 1909, T., 796; P., 125.
**Methylenedioxy-ω-benzaldehydephenylhydrazone,** nitro-, and its potassium salt (Ciusa and Pestalozza), 1908, A., i, 833.
**1:2-Methylenedioxybenzene.** See Catechol, methylene ether.
**1:2-Methylenedioxybenzene-6-azo-*o*-cresol** (Mameli), 1909, A., i, 854.
**1:2-Methylenedioxybenzene-5-azo-*p*-cresol** (Mameli), 1909, A., i, 854.
**1:2-Methylenedioxybenzene-α-azonaphthalene,** 4-amino- (Mameli), 1911, A., i, 510.
**1:2-Methylenedioxybenzeneazo-α-** and **-β-naphthol** (Mameli), 1909, A., i, 854.
**1:2-Methylenedioxybenzeneazophenol** (Mameli), 1909, A., i, 854.
**1:2-Methylenedioxybenzeneazosalicylic acid** (Mameli), 1909, A., i, 855.
**1:2-Methylenedioxybenzenediazoaminobenzene** (Mameli), 1911, A., i, 510.
**Methylenedioxybenzonitrile,** 3:4-*di*-chloro- (Ewins), 1909, T., 1487; P., 210.
**Methylenedioxybenzosuberenone** and its semicarbazone (Borsche), 1911, A., i, 1019.
**Methylenedioxybenzoylacrylic acid.** See Piperonylacrylic acid.
**Methylenedioxybenzoylpropionic acid** and its bromo-derivative (Bougault), 1909, A., i, 102.
**Methylenedioxybenzyl** chloride, 3:4-*di*-chloro- (Ewins), 1909, T., 1485; P., 210.
**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylamine** and its derivatives (Mannich and Kuphal), 1912, A., i, 218.
**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylaminoacetal** and its hydrochloride (Mannich and Kuphal), 1912, A., i, 851.
**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylaminoacetic acid,** ethyl ester, and derivatives of (Mannich and Kuphal), 1912, A., i, 218.

**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzyl*di*chloroacetamide** (Mannich and Kuphal), 1912, A., i, 851.

**Methylenedioxybenzyl-cyanoacetic** and **-malonic acids** (Piccinini), 1904, A., i, 504.

**6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-benzyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and its salts (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 1015.

**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzyldimethylamine** and its salts (Tiffeneau), 1911, A., i, 973.

**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylethanolamine** and its hydrochloride (Mannich and Kuphal), 1912, A., i, 851.

**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylidene-*p*-aminobenzoic acid** (Manchot and Furlong), 1910, A., i, 34.

**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylideneanthranilic acid** (Wolf), 1910, A., i, 736.

**5-*mp*-Methylenedioxybenzylidene-3-ψ-cumyl-**, and **3-*iso*hexyl-rhodanic acids** (Kaluza), 1910, A., i, 130.

**5-Methylenedioxybenzylidene-diphenylthiohydantoin, -rhodanic acid,** and **-3-allylrhodanic acid** (Andreasch and Zipser), 1903, A., i, 856.

**5:6-Methylenedioxy-2-benzylidene-1-hydrindone,** 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1097.

**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylidenerhodanic acid** (Bargellini), 1906, A., i, 384.

**β-Methylenedioxybenzylidene-α-rhodaninepropionic acid** (Andreasch), 1910, A., i, 695.

**6:7-Methylenedioxy-2-benzyl-1-methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline,** 2-chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 1015.

***mp*-Methylenedioxybenzyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole,** 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), 1912, A., i, 220.

**3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylsemicarbazide** and its derivatives (Rupe and Oestreicher), 1912, A., i, 220.

***mp*-Methylenedioxybenzyl-1:2:4-triazole,** 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), 1912, A., i, 220.

**3:4-Methylenedioxy-1-β-bromo-α-acetoxy-*n*-propylbenzene,** nitro- (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 592.

**3:4-Methylenedioxy-β-bromo-α-methoxyethylbenzene** (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1910, A., i, 413.

**Methylenedioxy-ω-bromostyrene** and its dibromide (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 624.

**3:4-Methylenedioxycinnamic acid,** methyl ester (Posner), 1911, A., i, 53.

**3:4-Methylenedioxydihydrochalkone** and its semicarbazone (Bargellini and Bini), 1912, A., i, 118.

**6:7-Methylenedioxy-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and its picrate (Decker), 1912, A., i, 906.
  derivatives of (Decker), 1912, A., i, 1018.

**3′:4′-Methylenedioxy-3:4-dimethoxybenzophenone** (Perkin, Weizmann, and Creeth), 1906, T., 1662.

**4:5-Methylenedioxy-1-β-dimethylaminoethylbenzene,** 2-cyano-, and its salts (Rabe and McMillan), 1911, A., i, 77

**Methylenedioxydistearic acid,** ethyl ester (Tschilikin), 1912, A., i, 604.

**Methylene-3:4-dioxyformazylbenzene** and its ***p*-sulphonic acid,** potassium salt (Fichter and Fröhlich), 1903, A., i, 723.

**3:4-Methylenedioxy-2′:4′:5′:2″:4″:5″-hexamethoxytriphenylmethane** (Székí), 1911, A., i, 634.

**Methylenedioxyhomophthalic acid** (Perkin and Robinson), 1906, P., 160.

**3:4-Methylenedioxyhydratropaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 631.
  and its oxime and semicarbazone (Tiffeneau and Daufresne), 1907, A., i, 515.

**Methylenedioxyhydratropic acid,** preparation of (Hoering), 1908, A., i, 895.

**5:6-Methylenedioxy-1-hydrindone** and its oxime and isonitroso- and 2-benzylidene derivatives (Perkin and Robinson), 1906, P., 160; 1907, T., 1084.

**6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-hydrindone,** 7-nitro-, and 7-amino- (Perkin, Robinson, and Thomas), 1909, T., 1981.

**5:6-Methylenedioxy-1-hydrindone-2-oxalic acid** (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 1735.

**3:4-Methylenedioxy-1-α-hydroxyethylbenzene** (Klages and Eppelsheim), 1904, A., i, 46.

**4′:5′-Methylenedioxy-2:3-indenobenzopyranol(1:4)** anhydroferrichloride (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 1105.

**Methylenedioxyindophenin** (Herz), 1905, A., i, 779.

**5:6-Methylenedioxyisatin** (Herz), 1905, A., i, 779.

**3:4-Methylenedioxymandelic acid** and its ethyl ester and amide (Barger and Ewins), 1909, T., 551.

**Methylenedioxymethoxyhydratropaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Rimini and Olivari), 1907, A., i, 523.

**6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and its salts (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 1015.

**6:7-Methylenedioxy-2-methylquinoline,** 4-hydroxy-, and its additive salts and acetyl derivative (Herz), 1905, A., i, 779.

**Methylenedioxyphenanthrazine** (Herz), 1905, A., i, 780.

**β-*mp*-Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-3-anisylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenone** (Striegler), 1912, A., i, 782.

**Methylene-3:4-dioxyphenyl-α-benzotriazine** (Fichter and Fröhlich), 1903, A., i, 723.

**β-*mp*-Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-3-benzylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenone** (Striegler), 1912, A., i, 782.

**α-3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl-αβ-*di*bromo-** and **-β-bromo-α-hydroxyethanes** (Barger and Jowett), 1905, T., 969 ; P., 205.

**α-3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylbutan-α-ol.** See Piperonylpropylcarbinol.

**δ-Methylenedioxyphenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-buten-δ-ol** and its oxidation (Korjukin), 1911, A., i, 445.

**γ-Methylenedioxyphenylbutyric acid,** β-iodo-αγ-*di*hydroxy-, lactone of (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 539.

**Methylenedioxyphenylchloroacetic acid,** 3:4-*di*chloro-, ethyl ester (Barger and Ewins), 1909, T., 558.

**Methylenedioxyphenylchloroacetyl chloride,** 3:4-*di*chloro- (Barger and Ewins), 1909, T., 556.

**Methylenedioxyphenyl*di*chloroacetyl chloride,** 3:4-*di*chloro- (Barger and Ewins), 1909, T., 558.

**Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-chloro-α-ethanol** (Pauly and Neukam), 1909, A., i, 97.

**γ-Methylenedioxyphenylcrotonic acid,** α-hydroxy- (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 270.

**Methylenedioxyphenyl*iso*crotonic acid** and its iodo-lactone (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 270.

**Methylenedioxyphenyl-α-cyanoacrylic acid,** ethyl ester, bromo-derivative (Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 599.

**6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-phenyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and its methiodide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 1015.

**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyldi-2-methylindyl-, -indolidene-,** and **-1-ethylindyl-methanes** (Freund and Lebach), 1905, A., i, 666.

**α-3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylethane,** αβ-*di*chloro-, αβωω-*tetra*chloro-, and β-chloro-α-hydroxy-(Barger),1908, T., 2083 ; P., 237.

αβ-*di*chloro-, β-chloro-α-hydroxy-, *di*chloro-α-hydroxy-, chloro-β-bromo-α-hydroxy-, and its acetate, and *tetra*bromo- (Böttcher), 1909, A., i, 153.

**β-3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylethyldimethylamine,** β-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative and their additive salts (Pyman), 1908, T., 1806 ; P., 208.

**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylglyoxylic acid** and its methylamide (Barger and Ewins), 1909, T., 555.

**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylglyoxylonitrile** (Ewins), 1909, T., 1487 ; P., 210.

**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylhydroxyacetimino-ethyl ether,** hydrochloride (Barger and Ewins), 1909, T., 554.

**β-3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-hydroxyethylmethylamine** and its salts (Barger and Jowett), 1905, T., 970 ; P., 205.

**5:6-Methylenedioxy-1-phenyl-4:5-indenopyrazole-3-carboxylic acid** (Ruhemann and Levy), 1912, T., 2545.

**β-*mp*-Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-4-methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-onylpropiophenones** and their derivatives(Striegler), 1912, A., i, 783.

**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-1-naphthylpropionic acid** (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 976.

**β-3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-1-naphthyl-** and **-β-*p*-tolyl-propionic acids** and their salts (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 136.

**β-*mp*-Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-2-*cyclo*pentanonylpropiophenone** and its derivatives (Striegler), 1912, A., i, 781.

**δ-3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-pentenoic acid,** β-amino-. See α-Hydropiperic acid, β-amino-.

**β-*mp*-Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-3-piperonylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenone** (Striegler), 1912, A., i 782.

α-**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylpropane.** See Dihydro*iso*safrole.

**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl*cyclo*propanol** and its acetate (Tiffeneau and Daufresne), 1907, A., i, 515.

**Methylenedioxy-β-phenylpropionyl chloride,** αβ-*di*chloro-3:4-*di*chloro- (Clarke), 1910, T., 896; P., 96.

α-**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylpropyl alcohol.** See Ethylpiperonylcarbinol.

**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl*iso*propylamine** (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1910, A., i, 168.

**Methylenedioxyphenylpyruvic acid** and its oxime (Kropp, Decker, and Zoellner), 1909, A., i, 389.

δ-**3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylvaleric acid,** β-iodo-γ-hydroxy-, lactone of (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 537.

**Methylenedioxyphthalidecarboxylic acid** (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 783.

**Methylene-3:4-dioxy-1-propylbenzene.** See Dihydrosafrole.

**3:4-Methylenedioxystyrene,** chlorohydrin and tribromide of, and chlorohydrin dibromide and bromohydrin of its cyclic carbonate (Pauly and Neukam), 1909, A., i, 96.

**3:4-Methylenedioxystyrene,** β-chloro-, and its dibromide (Pauly and Neukam), 1909, A., i, 97.

**Methylenedioxystyryl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone** (*piperonylidenecinnamylideneacetone*) and its hydrochloride and bromides (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 802.

**2-Methylenedioxystyryl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (Bogert and Beal), 1912, A., i, 395.

**3:4-Methylenedioxystyryldihydrouracil** (Posner and Rohde), 1910, A., i, 848.

**2-Methylenedioxystyryl-8-methylquinoline** and its additive salts (Hoffmann), 1906, A., i, 40.

**Methylenedioxytetrahydro*iso*quinoline** and its nitrobenzoyl derivative (Pictet and Gams), 1911, A., i, 483.

**Methylenedioxy-4′:4″-tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane** and 2′:2″-*di*hydroxy-(Liebermann), 1903. A., i, 860.

**3:4-Methylenedioxytoluene,** ω-bromo*di*nitro- and ω-chloro*di*nitro- (Ponzio and Charrier), 1908, A., i, 522.

**3′:4′-Methylenedioxy-2:4:6-trimethoxybenzophenone** (*oxyleucotin*), synthesis of (Perkin and Robinson), 1906, P., 306.

**3:4-Methylenedioxy-2′:4′:5′-trimethoxychalkone.** See 2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenyl 3:4-methylenedioxystyryl ketone.

**Methylenedi-*o*-phenetidine** and its platinichloride (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 781.

**Methylenediphenylcarbamide** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 504.

**Methylenediphenylglycinetetracarboxylic acid** and its esters (Heller and Michel), 1903, A., i, 834.

**Methylenedipyrroles,** 1:1- and 2:2- (Pictet and Rilliet), 1907, A., i, 445.

**Methylenediresorcinol,** reduction of (Luther), 1907, A., i, 128.

**Methylenedi-salicylamide** and its benzoyl derivatives and -*iso*valeramide (Einhorn, Schupp, and Spröngerts), 1906, A., i, 248.

**Methylenedisalicylic acid.** See Methanedisalicylic acid.

**Methylene-dithiolacetic acid** and its ethyl ester and salts and **-di-α-thiolpropionic acid** (Holmberg and Mattisson), 1907, A., i, 475.

**Methylenediurethane** (Conrad and Hock), 1903, A., i, 607.

**Methylenedixylorcinol** (Luther), 1907, A., i, 128.

**Methylenedi-*p*-xylylamine** (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 917.

**Methylenefluorene,** amino-, and cyano- (Wislicenus and Russ), 1910, A., i, 840.

**Methyleneglutaconamic acid,** γ-bromo-α-amino-, methyl ester, di-2:5-dimethyl- and -diphenyl-triazolyl derivatives (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 613.

**Methylene-green** (*nitromethylene-blue*) and its additive salts (Gnehm and Walder), 1906, A., i, 390; (Grandmougin and Walder), 1906, A., i, 772.
  preparation of (Gnehm and Walder), 1908, A., i, 63.

**Methylene group,** new synthesis effected by molecules containing a, attached to two negative radicles (Haller and March), 1903, A., i, 318, 714.
  syntheses effected by the aid of compounds containing the, attached to one or two acid radicles (Haller and Blanc), 1904, A., i, 180.
  suggested name for the, in acyclic molecules (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 195.
  mobility of the hydrogen atoms of (Tröger and Lux), 1910, A., i, 161.
  splitting-off of hydrogen ions from the (Wagner and Hildebrandt), 1904, A., i, 140; (Ehrenfeld), 1904, A., i, 220.

**Methylene group**, behaviour of chloroform towards the (Kötz and Zörnig), 1907, A., i, 111.
  estimation of loosely combined (Votoček and Veselý), 1907, A., i, 243.
**Methylene*cyclo*heptane** (Wallach and Köhler), 1906, A., i, 818.
**5-Methylenehexahydropyrimidide-4:6-dicarboxylamide** and its additive metallic salts, and the action of bromine and of nitrous acid on it (Ulpiani and Pannain), 1903, A., i, 863.
**Methylene*cyclo*hexane** and its dibromide, chloronitrosite, and piperidide (Faworsky and Borgmann), 1908, A., i, 15.
  and its oxidation and nitrosochloride and nitrolamine with piperidine (Wallach and Isaac), 1906, A., i, 564.
γ-**Methylenehexan-δ-one** (Blaise and Maire), 1909, A., i, 85.
**Methylenehippuric acid**, preparation of (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1904, A., i, 413; 1906, A., i, 499.
**Methylenehippuric acid**, hydroxy-, ethyl sodium salt (Erlenmeyer), 1903, A., i, 29.
  *m*-nitro- (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1904, A., i, 889.
**Methylenehomophthalic acid**, hydroxy-, esters, and their isocoumarin and isocarbostyril derivatives (Dieckmann and Meiser), 1908, A., i, 894.
α-**Methylenehydantoic acid**, *di*bromo-, and its methyl ester (Gabriel), 1906, A., i, 635.
α-**Methylenehydantoin**, bromo-, and the action of bromine on (Gabriel), 1906, A., i, 634.
**Methylenehydrazine**, polymeric, and its reactions (Stollé), 1907, A., i, 496.
**Methylene-1-hydrindone**, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Ruhemann and Levy), 1912, T., 2546; P., 316.
**1-Methylene-2-hydrindone**, 3:3-*di*chloro-5-bromo- (Fries and Hempelmann), 1909, A., i, 810.
**Methylene hydrocarbons** of various ring systems, the simplest, and their conversion into alicyclic aldehydes (Wallach, Beschke, Evans, and Isaac), 1906, A., i, 563; (Wallach and Köhler), 1906, A., i, 818.
**Methyleneiminosulphonic acid**, ammonium and sodium salts (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1909, A., i, 704.
**Methyleneindandione**, amino- (Errera), 1903, A., i, 266.
  amino-, and hydroxy- and its metallic derivatives (Errera), 1903, A., i, 854.
**Methyleneindigotin** and its **sulphonic acid**, and leuco-derivative and its acyl compounds (Heller and Michel), 1903, A., i, 835.
**Methyleneisatin** (Heller and Michel), 1903, A., i, 835.
**Methylenementhone**, hydroxy-(Semmler and McKenzie), 1906, A., i, 374.
  preparation of (Brühl), 1904, A. i, 601.
**Methylene-5:6-methylenedioxy-1-hydrindone**, 2-hydroxy-, and its anilide (Ruhemann and Levy), 1912, T., 2549.
**Methylene-3-methylene-3-methyl*cyclo*pentan-1-one**, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Ruhemann and Levy), 1912, T., 2551.
**Methylenemethyl ethyl ketone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 652.
**4-Methylene-1-methyl*cyclo*hexane**, preparation of (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1514.
**Methylenemethylol-2-picoline** and its additive salts and acyl derivatives (Lipp and Richard), 1904, A., i, 343.
**Methylene-mono-** and **di-β-naphthylamines** (Möhlau and Haase), 1903, A., i, 127.
δ-**Methyleneoctane** (Clarke and Riegel), 1912, A., i, 405.
**Methyleneoxyuvitic acid** (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1905, A., i, 703.
**Methylene*cyclo*pentane** and its oxidation and nitrosochloride, and nitrolamine with piperidine (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 563.
**Methylenephenylhydrazonecarboxylic acid**, ω-*mono*- and ω*p*-*di*bromo- and ω-bromo-*p*-chloro-, menthyl esters (Lapworth), 1903, T., 1126; P., 150.
**Methylenephenyl-α-naphthylcarbamide** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 504.
**Methylenephthalide**, amino-, and its isomeride (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 1042.

**Methylenephthalide**, *mono-* and *di*-bromo-, hydroxy-, and its azine and oxime and its acetyl and phenylhydrazone derivatives and dibromide (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 215, 1042.
  nitro- (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 345.

**Methylenepyrotartaric acid**, β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Fichter and Rudin), 1904, A., i, 472.

**Methylenesuberene** and its oxidation, nitrosochloride, and oxime (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 371.

**Methylenetanninacetamide** (Voswinkel), 1906, A., i, 527.

**Methylenetannincarbamide** (Voswinkel), 1905, A., i, 805.

**Methylene-*ar*-tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine** (Smith), 1904, T., 733; P., 111.

**Methylene-*p*-tolylphenylhydrazonecarboxylic acid**, bromo-, menthyl ester (Lapworth), 1903, T., 1128; P., 150.

**Methylene-di-*o*-tolyl-*o*-xylylenediamine** (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 772.

**Methylenetrihydrofuranoxime** and its compound with hydrogen chloride (Scheda), 1903, A., i, 509.

**Methyl-ψ-ephedrine** and its salts (Schmidt and Emde), 1906, A., i, 978.

**Methylethenylbenzene** *di*bromide. See *iso*Propylbenzene, αβ-*di*bromo-.

**Methylethylacetaldehyde.** See α-Methylbutaldehyde.

**αα-Methylethylacetone.** See Methyl α-methylpropyl ketone.

**Methylethylacetophenone** (Dumesnil), 1911, A., i, 719.

**Methylethylacraldehyde**, condensation of, with isobutaldehyde (Morawetz), 1905, A., i, 262.
  action of alcoholic potash on (v. Lenz), 1903, A., i, 460.
  action of Grignard reagents on (Bjelouss), 1910, A., i, 706.

**β-Methyl-β-ethylacrylic acid** and its anilide (Gardner and Haworth), 1909, T., 1962.

**β-Methyl-β-ethylacrylonitrile** (Gardner and Haworth), 1909, T., 1961.

**Methylethyl*iso*allylcarbinol.** See δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexen-δ-ol.

**1-Methyl-5-ethyl-3-allyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol** (Matschurevitsch), 1911, A., i, 962.

***p*-Methylethylamino-benzaldehyde** and its phenylhydrazone and **-benzylidene-*p*-aminodimethylaniline** (Ullmann and Frey), 1904, A., i, 423.

***p*-Methylethylaminobenzoic acid** (Houben, Schottmüller, and Brassert), 1909, A., i, 922.

**δ-Methylethylamino-δ-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-amylene** (Kohn and Morgenstern), 1907, A., i, 682.

***N*-Methylethyl-α-amino-β-naphthol**, and its hydriodide, sulphocamphylate, and acetyl derivative (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 761; P., 133.

***N*-Methylethyl-*o*-aminophenol** hydrochloride (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 753; P., 132.

**4-Methylethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 196.

**4-Methylethylaminophenylimino-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone** (Meyer), 1911, A., i, 687.

**Methylethylammonium** chlorides, preparation of (Mackenzie), 1912, A., i, 9.

**Methylethyl*iso*amylcarbinol** (Konowaloff), 1904, A., i, 496.

**Methylethyl*tert.*-amylcarbinol**, synthesis of (Konowaloff, Miller, and Timtschenko), 1907, A., i, 170.

***N*-Methylethylaniline**, *p*-bromo-, and its methiodide and picrate (Hill), 1907, A., i, 692.
  ω-cyano- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 340.
  *p*-nitroso-, and its hydrochloride (Cain), 1911, A., i, 437.

**Methylethylanilinesulphonic acid** and its salts (Jones and Millington), 1904, A., i, 867.

**Methylethylanthranilic acid**, methyl ester (Houben and Ettinger), 1909, A., i, 794.

**Methylethylaziethane** (Diels and vom Dorp), 1903, A., i, 862.

**5:5-Methylethylbarbituric acid** (Gebrüder von Niessen), 1903, A., i, 799.

**1-Methyl-3-ethylbenzene** (*m-ethyltoluene*), preparation and nitration of (Bartow and Sellards), 1905, A., i, 424.

**1-Methyl-3-ethylbenzene**, 6-amino-, and its sulphate, and 6-iodo-, -iodoso-, -iodoxy-, and -iodinium compounds of (Willgerodt and Brandt), 1904, A., i, 657.
  ββ-*di*chloro- (Auwers and Hessenland), 1907, A., i, 400.
  6-iodo-, 6-iodoso-, and 6-iodoxy- (Willgerodt and Jahn), 1912, A., i, 21.

**1-Methyl-4-ethylbenzene** (*p-ethyltoluene*), and ω-*di*chloro- and nitro-derivatives (Auwers and Keil), 1903, A., i, 621.
  β-*tri*chloro- (Zincke and Schwabe), 1908, A., i, 337.
  3:5-*di*chloro-4-ββ-*di*chloro- (Auwers), 1911, A., i, 384.
**2-Methyl-1-ethylbenziminazole,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Meldola), 1906, T., 1941.
**3-Methyl-2-ethylbenzopyranol** (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1909, A., i, 117.
**3-Methyl-2-ethylbenzopyronium** ferrichloride (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1909, A., i, 117.
**6-Methyl-5-ethyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole,** 4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 80.
**Methylethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butenoic acids,** αβ- and βα-, γ-cyano- (Guareschi), 1907, A., i, 1003.
**α-Methyl-α-ethyl-*n*-butyramide** (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 131.
**α-Methyl-γ-ethylbutyrolactone,** hydrazine compound of (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 330.
**β-Methyl-α-ethylbutyl alcohol** and its esters (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 818.
**Methylethyl*iso*butylmethane.** See βδ-Dimethylhexane.
**β-Methyl-α-ethylbutyric acid,** α-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (Darzens), 1911, A., i, 260.
**Methylethylcarbinol** and its hydrogen succinate (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 59, 64.
  and its tartrates (Riché), 1909, A., i, 126.
*d*-**Methylethylcarbinol,** hydrogen phthalate, and its brucine and strychnine salts (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 60.
**β-Methyl-β-ethylcholine** chloride and platinichloride (Menge), 1912, A., i, 74.
**4-Methyl-1-ethylcoumaranone** (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1011.
**Methylethylcreatinine** platinichloride (Henzerling), 1911, A., i, 22.
**β-Methyl-α-ethylcrotonic acid,** γ-cyano-, ethyl ester (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 889.
**Methylethyldiacetonalkamine.** See Methyl-β-methylethylamino*iso*butylcarbinol.
**α-Methyl-α′-ethyldiglycollic acid** and its ethyl ester, anhydride, and diamide (Jungfleisch and Godchot), 1908, A., i, 127.
**10-Methyl-9-ethyldihydroacridine** (Freund and Bode), 1909, A., i, 515.
**2-Methyl-3-ethyldihydroindole** and its derivatives (König and Becker), 1912, A., i, 496.
**3-Methyl-6-ethyldihydropyrazoquinazolone** (Michaelis, Krug, Leo, and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 514.
**2-Methyl-3-ethyl-4-dihydroquinazolone** ethiodide and methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.
  6-amino- (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 396.
**1-Methyl-2-ethyldihydroquinoline** and its platinichloride (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 417.
**2-Methyl-1-ethyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and its tetrahydro-derivative and its methiodide (Freund and Bode), 1909, A., i, 516.
**4′-Methyl-5-ethyldihydro-2-stilbazole** and its additive salts (Langer), 1906, A., i, 38.
**4-Methyl-1- and -3-ethyldihydrouracils,** 5:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy- (Bückendorff), 1912, A., i, 54.
**Methyl ethyl diketone** (*acetylpropionyl*) mono-acetylhydrazone and its methyl ether, and -semicarbazone, and their sodium derivatives (Diels and vom Dorp), 1903, A., i, 862.
  bis-semicarbazone (Rupe and Kessler), 1910, A., i, 94.
**Methylethyldimethylaminomethylcarbinol** (*dimethylamino*tert.*-amyl alcohol*) and its benzoate hydrochloride (Fourneau), 1904, A., i, 377.
  benzoate hydrochloride (*stovaine*) and its homologues, physical and physiological properties of (Veley and Symes), 1911, A., ii, 516.
   and cocaine, comparative action of (Veley and Waller), 1910, A., ii, 228.
   action of, on cilia (Launoy), 1904, A., ii, 631.
   toxicity of (Launoy and Billon), 1904, A., ii, 501; (Launoy), 1905, A., ii, 49.
   test for (Zernik), 1905, A., ii, 491.
**Methylethyldi-ψ-quinol,** *tetra*bromo- and *di*chloro*di*bromo- (Zincke and Buff), 1905, A., i, 882.
*as*-**Methylethylethylene.** See β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butylene.
**Methylethylfulvene** (Thiele and Balhorn), 1906, A., i, 639.

**Methylethylfumaric acid** and its salts (FICHTER and RUDIN), 1904, A., i, 473.
β-**Methyl-α-ethylglutaconic acid** and its derivatives (BLAND and THORPE), 1912, T., 1569.
  and its silver salt, anhydride, and anilic acid, and α-cyano-, ethyl ester (ROGERSON and THORPE), 1905, T., 1708; P., 239.
  identity of, with β-methyl-γ-ethylglutaconic acid (THORPE), 1905, T., 1671; P., 239.
α-**Methyl-γ-ethylglutaconic acid**, preparation of, and its ethyl ester (THOLE and THORPE), 1911, T., 2205.
β-**Methyl-γ-ethylglutaconic acid**, α-cyano-, ethyl ester (BLAND and THORPE), 1912, T., 888.
α-**Methyl-γ-ethylglutaric acid**, αγ-*di*hydroxy-, derivatives of (FITTIG and V. PANAYEFF), 1907, A., i, 473.
ββ-**Methylethylglutaric acid**, and its anhydride and α-naphthylamine derivative (THOLE and THORPE), 1911, T., 440.
ββ-**Methylethylglutarimide** and its silver salt (THOLE and THORPE), 1911, T., 439.
β-**Methyl-β-ethylglycidic acid**, ethyl ester (CLAISEN), 1905, A., i, 288.
**Methylethylglyoxime**, cobalt derivatives of (TSCHUGAEFF), 1907, A., i, 905.
**Methylethylguanidine**, platinichloride (HENZERLING), 1911, A., i, 21.
β-**Methyl-γ-ethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$-hexadiene.** See Ethylallyl*iso*propenylmethane.
**1-Methyl-3-ethyl*cyclo*hexane** (MAILHE and MURAT), 1911, A., i, 126.
**1-Methyl-2-ethyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol** and its acetyl derivative (MURAT), 1909, A., i, 146.
**1-Methyl-3-ethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol**, derivatives of (MAILHE and MURAT), 1911, A., i, 126.
**1-Methyl-4-ethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazide (KÖTZ), 1908, A., i, 24.
**1-Methyl-3-ethyl*cyclo*hexene** and its nitrosochloride (MAILHE and MURAT), 1911, A., i, 126.
β-**Methyl-γ-ethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexen-δ-one** and its semicarbazone (BLAISE and MAIRE), 1909, A., i, 86.
**2-Methyl-3-ethylhydantoin** (GABRIEL), 1906, A., i, 636.
*d*-**4-Methyl-4-ethylhydantoin** (DAKIN), 1910, A., i, 591.
αα-**Methylethylhydracrylic acid** and its potassium and alkaloidal salts, and ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative (BLAISE and MARCILLY), 1904, A., i, 367.
**Methylethyl-β-hydroxyethylamine** hydrochloride and aurichloride (EMMERT), 1912, A., i, 253.
**Methylethylhydroxylamines**, αβ- and βα-, and their additive salts (JONES), 1907, A., i, 897.
**2-Methyl-3-ethyl-4-hydroxyquinazoline** and its platinichloride (BOGERT and HEIDELBERGER), 1912, A., i, 216.
**1-Methyl-3-ethylidene*cyclo*hexane** and its nitrosochloride and nitrolpiperidide (WALLACH and EVANS), 1908, A., i, 404.
*l*-**1-Methyl-3-ethylidene*cyclo*hexane** and its derivatives (HAWORTH, PERKIN, and WALLACH), 1911, T., 127.
**1-Methyl-4-ethylidene*cyclo*hexane** and its nitrosochloride and nitrolpiperidide (WALLACH and EVANS), 1908, A., i, 404.
  nitrosochloride (WALLACH and RENTSCHLER), 1909, A., i, 384.
**3-Methyl-2-ethyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (SACHS and LUDWIG), 1904, A., i, 267.
γ-**Methyl-α-ethylitaconic acid** and its anhydride (FICHTER and OBLADEN), 1910, A., i, 87.
γ-**Methyl-α-ethylitacon-*p*-tolil** (FICHTER and OBLADEN), 1910, A., i, 88.
**Methyl ethyl ketone** (*methylacetone*), chlorination of (KLING), 1905, A., i, 172.
  action of ammonia on (TRAUBE), 1908, A., i, 362; 1909, A., i, 12; (THOMAE), 1908, A., i, 762.
  action of hydrogen sulphide on (LETEUR), 1903, A., i, 605.
  condensation of, with hypophosphorous acid (MARIE), 1903, A., i, 328.
  action of potassium hydroxide on a mixture of, with phenylacetylene (BORK), 1905, A., i, 774.
  condensation of, with pyrogallol (FABINYI and SZÉKI), 1905, A., i, 888.
  basic compounds from (TRAUBE), 1908, A., i, 1010.
  azoimides of (FORSTER and FIERZ), 1908, T., 669; P., 54.
  peroxide and tetrabromo-derivative of (PASTUREAU), 1907, A., i, 113, 185.
**Methyl ethyl ketone**, amino-, and its salts and reactions (KOLSHORN), 1904, A., i, 675.

**Methyl ethyl ketone**, *di*hydroxy-, and its benzoylacetyl derivative (Diels and Stephan), 1909, A., i, 473.

*iso*nitroso-, methyl ether, and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Charrier), 1907, A., i, 829.

**Methyl ethyl ketone ammonia** (Thomae), 1905, A., i, 509.

**Methylethylketonesulphoxylic acid**, sodium salt (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 455.

**Methylethylketoxime**, heat of combustion of (Zuboff), 1904, A., ii, 160.

*O*-methyl ether of, and its platinichloride (Ponzio and Charrier), 1907, A., i, 386.

**β-Methyl-β-ethyl-lactic acid** and its salts (Mebus), 1905, A., i, 508.

**Methylethylmaleanilide** (Fichter and Rudin), 1904, A., i, 473.

**Methylethylmaleic acid**, methyl ester, anhydride and imide of (Küster, Galler, Haas, and Mezger), 1906, A., i, 337.

**Methylethylmalic acid**, synthesis of, and its salts (Shdanovitsch), 1908, A., i, 77.

**Methylethylmalonamic acid**, methyl ester (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 138.

**Methylethylmalonic acid**, *s*-phenylmethylhydrazide (Michaelis and Schenk), 1909, A., i, 59.

methyl ester, and amide of (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 138; (Böttcher), 1906, A., i, 340.

iodo-, ethyl ester (Kötz and Zörnig), 1907, A., i, 112.

**Methylethylmalonylantipyrine.** See 1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-4-ethyl-3:5-pyrazolidone.

**Methylethylmalonylethylmalonamide** (Remfry), 1911, T., 618.

**Methylethylmalonylmalonamide** (Remfry), 1911, T., 616.

**2-Methyl-3-ethyl-4-methylene-1:4-benzopyran**, 7-hydroxy-, hydrochloride and picrate of (Bülow and Deiglmayr), 1905, A., i, 149.

**2-Methyl-10-ethyl-1:2-naphthacridinium** *p*-toluenesulphonate, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative (Ullmann and Wenner), 1903, A., i, 407.

**Methylethylnonylcarbinol** (Saytzeff and Unanoff), 1911, A., i, 415.

**Methylethylolivil** (Koerner and Vanzetti), 1912, A., i, 352.

**Methylethyl*iso*olivil** (Koerner and Vanzetti), 1912, A., i, 353.

**2-Methyl-6-ethylolpiperidine**, and its derivatives (Löffler and Remmler), 1910, A., i, 633.

**2-Methyl-6-ethylolpyridine**, derivatives of, and condensation product of, with benzaldehyde, and its platinichloride (Löffler and Thiel), 1909, A., i, 182.

**3-Methyl-1-ethylosotriazole**, 4-bromo- and 4-chloro- (Tamburello and Milazzo), 1907, A., i, 1088.

**3-Methyl-1-ethylosotriazole-4-carboxylic acid** and its calcium salt and its cyanide (Peratoner and Azzarello), 1907, A., i, 980.

**Methylethyloxalacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Mebus), 1905, A., i, 507.

**γ-Methyl-α-ethylparaconic acid** (Fichter and Obladen), 1910, A., i, 87.

**β-Methyl-γ-ethylpentane** and β-iodo- (Clarke), 1908, A., i, 493.

**γ-Methyl-γ-ethylpentane** (Tafel and Jürgens), 1909, A., i, 545.

**β-Methyl-γ-ethylpentane-βγ-diol** (Parry), 1911, T., 1171; P., 141.

**β-Methyl-γ-ethylpentan-β-ol** (Clarke), 1908, A., i, 493.

**β-Methyl-α-ethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-pentenoic acid**, its ethyl ester, bromide, and metallic salts (Matschurevitsch), 1910, A., i, 815,

*d*- and *l*-**Methylethylphenacylthetine** salts, rotation of (Taylor), 1912, T., 1124; P., 148.

**2-Methyl-4-ethylphenyl iododichloride** (Willgerodt and Jahn), 1912, A., i, 21.

**2-Methyl-4-ethylphenyl*di*chlorovinyliodonium hydroxide**, salts of (Willgerodt and Jahn), 1912, A., i, 22.

**δ-Methyl-α-ethylpimelic acid** and its ethyl ester and silver salt (Kötz), 1908, A., i, 24.

**3-Methyl-1-ethylpiperidine**, amino-. See 1-Ethyl-β-pipecoline, ω-amino-.

**1-Methyl-3-ethylpiperidine** and its additive salts (Lipp and Widnmann), 1905, A., i, 610, 662.

**2-Methyl-6-ethylpiperidines**, and their separation and resolution, and salts (Löffler and Thiel), 1909, A., i, 183.

**1-Methyl-2-ethyl*cyclo*propane** (Pschevalsky), 1909, A., i, 449.

**ββ-Methylethylpropane-ααγγ-tetracarboxylic acid**, *di*-imino-di-imine and diimide of, and their derivatives (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 441.

**β-Methyl-α-ethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-propenylbenzene** and its dibromide (Klages and Haen), 1904, A., i, 497.

- *α*-**Methyl-*α*-ethyl-*α*-propylacetophenone** and its oxime (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 109.
- **1-Methyl-2-ethyl-4-*iso*propylbenzene** (Klages and Sommer), 1906, A., i, 567.
  - optical constants of, and its sulphonanilide (Klages), 1907, A., i, 598.
- **Methylethylpropyl*iso*butylammonium hydroxide**, attempted resolution of (Wedekind), 1912, A., i, 948.
  - salts of (Pope and Read), 1912, T., 523.
- **Methylethylpropyl-*β*-hydroxyethylammonium** auri- and platini-chlorides (Emmert), 1912, A., i, 253.
- *d*-**Methylethylpropylmethane.** See *β*-Ethylpentane.
- **4-Methyl-3-ethyl-1-propyluracil** (Bückendorff), 1912, A., i, 55.
- **3-Methyl-1-ethylpyrazole,** 5-chloro-, ethiodide (Michaelis and Lachwitz), 1910, A., i, 641.
- **5-Methyl-2-ethyl-3-pyrazolidone,** 1-nitroso- (Muckermann), 1911, A., i, 815.
- **3-Methyl-4-ethylpyrazolone** (Locquin), 1904, A., i, 552.
- **2-Methyl-3-ethylpyridine** and its salts (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), 1906, A., i, 762.
- **4-Methyl-3-ethylpyridine,** reduction of, with sodium and alcohol (Koenigs and Bernhart), 1905, A., i, 824.
- **2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine,** condensation of, with aldehydes (Langer), 1906, A., i, 38.
- **4-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine,** 2:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl and isonitroso-derivatives (Rogerson and Thorpe), 1905, T., 1709; P., 239.
- **2-Methyl-6-ethylpyridine,** aurichloride, picrate, and platinichloride of (Löffler and Thiel), 1909, A., i, 183.
- **4-Methyl-3-ethylpyridine-5-carboxylic acid,** 2:6-*di*hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride (Rogerson and Thorpe), 1905, T., 1713.
- **2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid,** 6-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (Errera and Labate), 1904, A., i, 190.
- **4-Methyl-5-ethylpyrimidine,** amino-, 2-amino-6-hydroxy-, aminothio-, chloro-, chloroamino-, 2:6-*di*hydroxy-, and thio-derivatives of, and their salts (Byk), 1903, A., i, 657.
  - 2-cyanoamino-6-hydroxy- (Pohl), 1908, A., i, 577.
- **4-Methyl-3-ethyl-*α*-pyrone,** 6-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 1569
- **2-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid,** 4-ethyl hydrogen ester (Piloty and Wilke), 1912, A., i, 900.
- **1-Methyl-2-ethylpyrrolidine** and its derivatives (Löffler and Bobiloff), 1910, A., i, 633.
- **Methylethylpyruvic acid** and its salts and phenylhydrazone (Mebus), 1905, A., i, 508.
  - and its ethyl ester and semicarbazone (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 636.
  - and its derivatives, preparation of (Locquin), 1906, A., i, 928.
- **2-Methyl-3-ethyl-4-quinazolone,** 6- and 7-amino-, acetyl derivatives (Bogert, Amend, and Chambers), 1910, A., i, 895.
- **2-Methyl-1-ethylquinolylene-4(2′)-quinaldine** salts (Kaufmann and Vonderwahl), 1912, A., i, 503.
- **4′-Methyl-5-ethyl-2-stilbazole** and its additive salts and **-2-stilbazoline** (Langer), 1906, A., i, 38.
- *α*-**Methyl-*α*-ethylsuccinic acid,** preparation of (Higson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1467; P., 242.
  - synthesis and resolution of (Inglis), 1911, T., 544; P., 46.
- **2-Methyl-5-ethyltetrahydropyridine** and its additive salts (Koenigs and Bernhart), 1906, A., i, 36.
- **2-Methyl-5-ethyltetrahydropyridine,** *di*hydroxy-, and its additive salts (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), 1907, A., i, 792.
- **2-Methyl-1-ethyltetrahydroquinoline** (Scholtz and Pawlicki), 1905, A., i, 473.
- **Methylethylthetine,** menthyl ester, nitrate of (Smiles), 1907, P., 291.
  - *l*-menthyl ester, salts of, molecular rotations of (Smiles), 1905, T., 453; P., 93.
- *ψ*-**Methylethylthiocarbamide** hydriodide (Johnson and Heyl), 1907, A., i, 728.
- **Methylethyl-*p*-toluidine** and its picrate (Wedekind and Oberheide), 1904, A., i, 732.
- **5-Methyl-1-ethyl-1:2:3-triazole** and its **4-carboxylic acid** (Wolff and Krüche), 1912, A., i, 1030.
- **4-Methyl-2-ethyl-1:2:3-triazole-5-carboxylic acid** (Oliveri-Mandalà), 1910, A., i, 441.
- *α*-**4 Methyl-4-ethyltrimethylenedicarbonimide** (Ghiglieno), 1910, A., i, 506.
- *α*-**4-Methyl-4-ethyltrimethylenedicarbonimide,** 3:5-*di*cyano-, *α*- and *β*-amides of, and their salts (Ghiglieno), 1910, A., i, 505.

**Methylethyltrimethylene-α:α′-pyrrolidene-β:β′-dicarboxylic acid** and its sodium hydrogen salt (Ghiglieno), 1910, A., i, 505.
**4-Methyl-1-ethyluracil,** hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Hoebel), 1907, A., i, 558.
**4-Methyl-5-ethyluracil** (Wheeler and Merriam), 1903, A., i, 525.
**4-Methyl-1-and-3-ethyluracils,** 5-amino-, and 5-bromo- (Bückendorff), 1912, A., i, 54.
**α-Methyl-α-ethyl-*n*-valeric acid** and its amide (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 131.
**β-Methyl-α-ethylvaleric acid,** β-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester and metallic salts (Matschurevitsch), 1910, A., i, 815.
**Methyleugenol,** compounds of, with mercury salts (Balbiano, Paolini, and Bernardini), 1904, A., i, 73.
  α- and β-nitrosites (Rimini), 1905, A., i, 199.
  oxide (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), 1906, A., i, 20.
**Methyl*iso*eugenol** picrate (Bruni and Tornani), 1904, A., i, 875.
**Methyl*iso*eugenol,** nitro- (Wallach and Beschke), 1904, A., i, 754.
**Methylfilicic acid,** *di*- and *tri*-bromo- (Boehm), 1904, A., i, 405.
**6-Methylflavanone** and its oxime (Auwers and Müller), 1909, A., i, 46.
**3-Methylflavone,** 1-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its sodium salt and acetyl derivative (Ludwinowsky and Tambor), 1907, A., i, 75.
**5-Methylflavone,** 7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, 7:3′-*di*hydroxy-, and 7:3′:4′-*tri*hydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative (Tambor), 1908, A., i, 350.
**7-Methylflavone,** 5:2′-, 5:3′-, and 5:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and their diacetates and 5:3′:4′-*tri*hydroxy- and its triacetate (Tambor), 1908, A., i, 358.
**6-Methylflavonol** and its benzoate (Auwers and Müller), 1909, A., i, 46.
**9-Methylfluorene,** ω-imino- (Wislicenus and Russ), 1910, A., i, 840.
**9-Methylfluorene alcohol** (Ullmann and v. Wurstemberger), 1906, A., i, 76.
  and its reactions (Daufresne), 1908, A., i, 164.
**9-Methylfluorone,** 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Kehrmann and Jones), 1910, A., i, 408.
**9-Methylfluorone,** 5(or 7)-, 8-hydroxy-, and its **carboxylic acid** (Schreier and Wenzel), 1904, A., i, 517.
  2:3:7-*tri*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Liebermann, Lindenbaum, and Glawe), 1904, A., i, 443; (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1904, A., i, 764.
**Methylformazyl** (Bamberger and Pemsel), 1903, A., i, 282, 284.
**Methylfructoside** and its methylation (Purdie and Irvine), 1903, T., 1027; P., 193; (Purdie and Paul), 1907, T., 290; P., 33.
**2-Methylfuran,** formation of, from furfurylidenehydrazine (Kijner), 1912, A., i, 204.
**2-Methylfuran-3-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Plancher and Albini), 1904, A., i, 334; (Benary), 1911, A., i, 320.
**4-Methylfuran-2:3-dicarboxylic acid,** 5-bromo- (Trefilieff and Mangubi), 1909, A., i, 821.
**Methylfurfuraldehyde,** and ω-hydroxy-, β-naphthylamine derivatives of (Cooper and Nuttall), 1912, T., 1080; P., 139.
  oximes of (Fromherz and Meigen), 1907, A., i, 232; (Meigen), 1907, A., i, 949.
  estimation of (Fromherz), 1907, A., ii, 141.
**Methylfurfuraldehyde,** ω-bromo-, reactions of (Cooper and Nuttall), 1911, T., 1193; P., 134.
  4-hydroxy-, triacetyl derivative (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 780.
  ω-hydroxy- (Fenton), 1910, A., i, 869.
    and its derivatives (Erdmann), 1910, A., i, 762.
    constitution of (Blanksma), 1910, A., i, 130.
    constitution of, and chloro-, new method of preparation of (Fenton and Robinson), 1909, T., 1338.
    reactions of sugars due to (Ville and Derrien), 1909, A., ii, 946.
    as the cause of some colour reactions of the hexoses (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 288; 1910, A., i, 762.
    semicarbazone and *p*-bromophenylhydrazone of (Blanksma), 1911, A., i, 75.
**2-Methylfurfurylidene** diacetate (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 780.
**α-Methylgalactoside** (Irvine and Cameron), 1904, T., 1071; P., 174.

β-**Methylgalactoside,** alkylation of (Irvine and Cameron), 1905, T., 902; P., 191.

**Methylgalactosides,** transformations of (Jungius), 1905, A., i, 573.

**Methylgalipidine** and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Beckurts and Frerichs), 1906, A., i, 35.

**Methylgelatin** (Skraup and Böttcher), 1911, A., i, 247.

α-**Methylgeranic acid** and its esters (Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 500.

α-**Methylgeraniol** (Farbenfabiken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 842; 1905, A., i, 147; (Austerweil and Cochin), 1910, A., i, 687.

**Methyl*cyclo*geraniol** (Austerweil and Cochin), 1910, A., i, 687.

**Methylglucase** in beer yeast (Bresson), 1910, A., i, 798.

**Methylglucosamine** hydrochloride (Irvine, McNicoll, and Hynd), 1911, T., 260; P., 23.

**Methylglucosazone** (Irvine and Hynd), 1909, T., 1225; P., 176.

**Methylglucoside,** amino-, hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Fischer and Zach), 1911, A., i, 117.
  α-amino-, and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Irvine and Hynd), 1912, T., 1137.

α-**Methylglucoside** from bioses (Foerg), 1903, A., i, 713.
  methyl ethers of (Purdie and Irvine), 1903, T., 1023; P., 192; (Purdie and Bridgett), 1903, T., 1037; P., 193.

β-**Methylglucoside,** preparation of (Maquenne), 1905, A., i, 415; (Armstrong and Courtauld), 1905, A., i, 746.
  alkylation of (Irvine and Cameron), 1905, T., 900; P., 191.

β-**Methyl-*d*-glucoside,** tetrabenzoyl derivative of (Fischer and Helferich), 1911, A., i, 803.

**Methylglucosides,** transformations of (Jungius), 1905, A., i, 573.
  stereoisomeric, and their penta-acetates and transformations (Jungius), 1904, A., i, 651.

**Methyl-*d*-glucosides,** mutual transformation of the two stereoisomeric (Jungius), 1903, A., i, 733.
  α- and β-, diastatic decomposition of (Bierry), 1909, A., ii, 747.

**Methyl-glucosides** and **-galactosides,** α- and β-, tetra-acetates, hydrolysis of (Armstrong and Arup), 1904, T., 1048; P., 169.

α-**Methylglutaconanil** (Feist and Pomme), 1910, A., i, 9.

α-**Methylglutaconic acid,** *cis-* and *trans-*, semianilides of (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 2231.

β-**Methylglutaconic acid,** its silver salt, anhydride, and anilic acid, and α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Rogerson and Thorpe), 1905, T., 1687; P., 239.
  formation of (Darbishire and Thorpe), 1905, T., 1714; P., 239.
  derivatives of (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 865, 1565; P., 49.

β-**Methylglutaconic acid,** α-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Feist and Beyer), 1906, A., i, 335.

α-**Methylglutaconic acids,** *cis-* and *trans-*, and their barium and calcium salts and bromo- (Feist and Pomme), 1910, A., i, 9.

β-**Methylglutaconic acids,** *cis-* and *trans-*, and their salts and esters (Feist and Beyer), 1906, A., i, 335, 336.
  and their salts, anilide, and *p*-toluidide (Fichter and Schwab), 1906, A., i, 625.

α-**Methylglutaconic anhydride** and its semianilide (Feist and Pomme), 1910, A., i, 9.

α-**Methylglutaric acid** (*butanedicarboxylic acid*), synthesis of (Franke and Kohn), 1903, A., i, 66.

α-**Methylglutaric acid,** α-bromo-, and αβδ-*tri*bromo-, and its methyl ester (Perkin and Simonsen), 1909, T., 1174.
  β-imino-α′-cyano-, esters and salts (Baron, Remfry, and Thorpe), 1904, T., 1747.

β-**Methylglutaric acid** (*ethylidenediacetic acid*) and its anhydride and α-bromo- and α-cyano-derivatives, ethyl esters (Darbishire and Thorpe), 1905, T., 1716; P., 239.
  and its anilide and nitrile (Blaise and Gault), 1907, A., i, 281.

β-**Methylglutaric acid,** bromo-, and αβ-*di*bromo-, ethyl esters (Feist and Beyer), 1906, A., i, 335.
  αβ-*di*bromo- (Fichter and Schwab), 1906, A., i, 625.
  *tri*chloro- (Kötz), 1907, A., i, 707.

**Methylglutazine** and its **carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, and its dibenzoyl derivative, and oxime (Baron, Remfry, and Thorpe), 1904, T., 1749; P., 243.

α-**Methylglyceraldehyde,** preparation of (Zeisel and Däniek), 1910, A., i, 92.

*d*-α-**Methylglyceric acid**, conversion of *d*-α-methylisoserine into, and potassium salt of (Kay), 1909, T., 560; P., 90.
β-**Methylglyceric acid.** See Butyric acid, αβ-*di*hydroxy-.
**Methylglycide** (Henry), 1904, A., i, 474.
*d*-α-**Methylglycidic acid**, potassium salt (Kay), 1909, T., 563; P., 90.
δ-**Methylglycocyamidine** (Korndörfer), 1905, A., i, 30.
**Methylglycol phthalate**, chloro-. See αβ-Propylene phthalate, γ-chloro-.
**Methylglyoxal**, preparation of (Meisenheimer), 1912, A., i, 831.
  fermentability of (Mayer), 1907, A., i, 183.
  aldehydeacetal of, and its semicarbazones (Wohl and Lange), 1908, A., i, 943.
  monoacetal, semicarbazone, and dipolymeride of (Harries and Türk), 1905, A., i, 413.
  disemicarbazone (Harries and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 228.
  as a general colour reagent in analysis (Denigès), 1909, A., ii, 624.
**Methylglyoxalidone** and its benzoylation and its dibenzylidene derivative (Finger), 1907, A., i, 876.
1-**Methylglyoxaline** and its salts (Jowett), 1903, T., 444; P., 54.
2-**Methylglyoxaline**, iodo-, and its aurichloride (Pauly and Gundermann), 1909, A., i, 72.
  4:5-*di*-iodo-, and 1:4:5-*tri*-iodo- (Pauly), 1910, A., i, 639.
4(5)-**Methylglyoxaline** (Knoop and Windaus), 1905, A., i, 509.
  and its salts (Windaus), 1907, A., i, 90, 288.
  and its picrolonate (Inouye), 1907, A., i, 482.
  preparation of, from dextrose, and its salts (Windaus and Knoop), 1905, A., i, 381.
  condensation of, with chloral (Gerngross), 1912, A., i, 314.
  derivatives of (Ewins), 1911, T., 2052; P., 259.
4(5)-**Methylglyoxaline**, 4-amino-, and its salts and derivatives (Windaus and Opitz), 1911, A., i, 752.
    salts of (Pyman), 1911, T., 2175.
  bromo-, and *di*bromo-, and their salts (Pyman), 1910, T., 1826; P., 212.
  bromonitro-, and nitro- (Windaus), 1909, A., i, 259.
  4(or 5)-chloro-, 4(or 5)-cyano-, 4(or 5)-hydroxy-, and their salts (Pyman), 1911, T., 673; P., 91.
1-**Methylglyoxaline-4-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester and their picrates (Pyman), 1911, T., 2180.
1-**Methylglyoxaline-5-acetic acid** and its picrate (Pyman), 1911, T., 2181.
5(4)-**Methylglyoxaline-4(5)-aldehyde**, anil of (Gerngross), 1912, A., i, 316.
5(4)-**Methylglyoxaline-4(5)-carboxylic acid** and its salts and ethyl ester (Gerngross), 1912, A., i, 316.
5(4)-**Methylglyoxaline-4(5)-chloroacetic acid**, salts and derivatives of (Gerngross), 1912, A., i, 315.
2-**Methylglyoxaline-1-diazobenzenesulphonic acid** (Burián), 1904, A., i, 354.
5(4)-**Methylglyoxaline-4(5)-glycollic acid** and its salts and derivatives (Gerngross), 1912, A., i, 315.
5(4)-**Methylglyoxaline-4(5)-glyoxylic acid** and its salts and derivatives (Gerngross), 1912, A., i, 316.
4-**Methyl-2-glyoxalone**, ω-amino-, salts and derivatives of (Franchimont and Dubsky), 1911, A., i, 238.
5-**Methyl-4-glyoxalone**, amino-, and its salts and methyl derivatives (Tafel and Mayer), 1908, A., i, 743.
**Methylglyoxalosotetrazone**, formation of (Dieckmann and Platz), 1905, A., i, 954.
α-**Methylglyoxal-α-oxime-β-phenylhydrazone** (Bülow and Hecking), 1911, A., i, 244.
**Methylglyoxime**, cobalt derivative of (Tschugaeff), 1907, A., i, 906.
*N*-**Methylgranatanine** and its derivatives and ψ-**Methylgranatanine**, 3-chloro- (Willstätter and Veraguth), 1905, A., i, 543.
*N*-**Methylgranatenine**, salts of (Willstätter and Waser), 1912, A., i, 18.
**Methylgranatoline** and ψ-**Methylgranatoline** and their additive salts (Willstätter and Veraguth), 1905, A., i, 544.
**Methyl-green**, pharmacological action of (Fühner), 1908, A., ii, 877.
**Methyl group**, substitution of the acetyl group by the, by means of diazomethane (Herzig and Tichatschek), 1906, A., i, 431.
  influence of the, on substitution in the benzene nucleus (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 164.
  migration of, under the influence of hydriodic acid (Blaise), 1903, A., i, 316.
  wandering of, in pyrazole derivatives (Knorr), 1903, A., i, 528.

**Methyl group** attached to nitrogen, estimation of (Goldschmiedt and Hönigschmid), 1903, A., ii, 578.
**Methylguaiacolacetamide,** hydroxy- (Einhorn), 1905, A., i, 344.
**Methylguanidine** (v. Gulewitsch), 1906, A., i, 637.
  and its aurichloride and platinichloride (Schenck), 1910, A., i, 99.
  occurrence of, in flesh (Krimberg), 1906, A., ii, 781.
  in urine (Achelis; Kutscher), 1907, A., ii, 114.
  in normal human urine (Achelis), 1907, A., ii, 41.
  occurrence of, in the urine in parathyroidectomy (Koch), 1912, A., ii, 1194.
  salts of, crystallography of (Schwantke), 1910, A., i, 545.
**Methylguanidine,**cyanohydroxy-(Pohl), 1908, A., i, 576.
α-**Methylguanidine,** picrolonate of (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1908, A., i, 253.
  platinichloride of (Schenck), 1912, A., i, 425.
α-**Methyl-**β-**guanidineacrylic acids,** *cis-* and *trans-* (Johnson and Clapp), 1904, A., i, 819.
α-**Methylguaninobutyric acid,** lactam platinichloride (Ganssser), 1909, A., i, 703.
γ-**Methylguaninobutyric acid** and its salts with acids (Ganssser), 1909, A., i, 703.
α-**Methylguaninopropionic acid,** lactam (2-*imino*-3:4-*dimethyltetrahydro*-5-*glyoxalone*) and its salts (Ganssser), 1909, A., i, 702.
β-**Methylguaninopropionic acid** and its salts with acids and salts of its lactam (Ganssser), 1909, A., i, 703.
**Methylguloside** (Blanksma and Alberda van Ekenstein), 1908, A., i, 951.
**Methylhæmatic acid,** derivatives of (Küster), 1908, A., i, 303.
**Methylhæmin** (Küster and Greiner), 1912, A., i, 670.
**Methyl***apo***harmine** and nitro-, and its **carboxylic acid** and their additive salts (Fischer and Buck), 1905, A., i, 229.
  methohydroxide and methiodide (Hasenfratz), 1912, A., i, 578.
**Methyl***apo***harmine,** bromo- (Hasenfratz), 1912, A., i, 209.
**Methyl***apo***harmine,** iodo-, and its hydriodide (Hasenfratz), 1912, A., i, 383.
**Methylhemisparteilene** (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 43.
**Methyl heptadecyl ketone** and its oxime (Thoms and Vogelsang), 1908, A., i, 4.
  preparation of, from agaricic acid (Riedel), 1909, A., i, 455.
γ-**Methyl-**$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$**-heptadiene,** and its dihydrobromide (Abelmann), 1910, A., i, 455.
δ-**Methyl-**$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$**-heptadiene** (Bjelouss), 1910, A., i, 706.
ζ-**Methyl-**$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$**-heptadiene** (Reif), 1908, A., i, 847.
β-**Methylheptane** (Buelens), 1909, A., i, 78.
  and δ-, and ζ-iodo- (Clarke), 1909, A., i, 125.
  secondary alcohols from (Henry, Buelens, and Muset), 1906, A., i, 723.
β-**Methylheptane,** γ-iodo-(Muset), 1907, A., i, 374.
γ-**Methylheptane** (Clarke), 1909, A., i, 349.
γ-**Methylheptane,** γ-bromo- (Kijner), 1912, A., i, 247.
δ-**Methyl-heptane,** -β-**heptanol,** and -β-**heptanone** (Clarke), 1907, A. i, 169.
β-**Methylheptane-**βζ**-diol** (Rupe and Schlochoff), 1905, A., i, 414.
γ-**Methylheptane-**βδ**-diol** and its diacetate (Abelmann), 1909, A., i, 547.
δ-**Methylheptane-**γε**-diol** and its diacetate (Franke, Kohn, and Zwiauer), 1907, A., i, 172.
δ-**Methylheptane-**βζ**-dione** and its disemicarbazone (v. Baeyer and Piccard), 1911, A., i, 901.
δ-**Methylheptanoic acid,** γ-hydroxy- (Morgenstern), 1912, A., i, 709.
β-**Methylheptan-**δ**-ol** (Clarke), 1909, A., i, 126.
γ-**Methylheptan-**γ**-ol** (Clarke), 1909, A., i, 350.
δ-**Methylheptan-**γ**-ol** and its salts (Bjelouss), 1912, A., i, 229.
γ-**Methylheptan-**ε**-ol,** and its acetate (Guerbet), 1910, A., i, 149.
β-**Methylheptan-**ζ**-ol** (Guerbet), 1912, A., i, 527.
β-**Methylheptan-**ε**-one** (iso*amylacetone*) and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Challenger), 1911, A., i, 472.
γ-**Methylheptan-**ε**-one** and its semicarbazone (Bodroux and Taboury), 1909, A., i, 699, 767; (Guerbet), 1910, A., i, 149.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*heptan-2-one.** See Methylsuberone.

**4-Methyl*cyclo*heptatrienecarboxylic acid** and amide (BUCHNER and FELDMANN), 1904, A., i, 57.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-heptene** (BJELOUSS), 1912, A., i, 230.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*heptene.** See $\Delta^{1}$-Methylsuberenene.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-heptene-βζ-dione** and its disemicarbazone (V. BAEYER and PICCARD), 1911, A., i, 901.

**Methylheptenol** (RUPE and SCHLOCHOFF), 1905, A., i, 414.

*sec.*-**Methylheptenol**, ozonide of (HARRIES and LANGHELD), 1906, A., i, 226.

**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hepten-δ-ol** and its chloride and acetyl derivative (ABELMANN), 1910, A., i, 455.

**ζ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hepten-δ-ol** and its acetate (REIF), 1908, A., i, 847.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-hepten-ε-ol** and its acetate and chloride (BJELOUSS), 1910, A., i, 706.

**Methylheptenone,** oxidation products of (PRILESCHAEFF), 1911, A., i, 604.
action of dehydrating and of oxidising agents on (CROSSLEY and RENOUF), 1909, T., 935.
cyclic bases from (WALLACH and RHOUSSOPOULOS), 1905, A., i, 818.

**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-hepten-ε-one** (LAW and PERKIN), 1907, P., 308.
and its semicarbazone (BLAISE and MAIRE), 1909, A., i, 85; (BODROUX and TABOURY), 1909, A., i, 699, 766.

**ε-Methyl-α-heptinoic acid.** See Octinoic acid.

**Methylheptylamine** and its salts (V. BRAUN), 1911, A., i, 612.

**Methylheptylcarbinol** (HOUBEN), 1903, A., i, 48; (THOMS and MANNICH), 1903, A., i, 673.
and its acetate, bromide, chloride, and methyl and ethyl ethers (VAN GYSEGEM), 1907, A., i, 375.

*d*-**Methylheptylcarbinol** (HALLER and LASSIEUR), 1910, A., i, 808.
and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 60, 70.

**Methylheptylcyanamide** (V. BRAUN), 1911, A., i, 611.

**Methyl heptyl ketone** and its compound with sodium hydrogen sulphite (VAN GYSEGEM), 1907, A., i, 375.

**Methyl heptyl ketone** from German oil of rue (HOUBEN), 1903, A., i, 48.
condensation of (THOMS and MANNICH), 1903, A., i, 679.
condensation of, with aminoguanidine (THOMS and MANNICH), 1903, A., i, 673.

**Methyl heptyl ketone**, bromo- (JOWETT), 1905, P., 117.

**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-hexadiene** (BJELOUSS), 1912, A., i, 229.

**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$-hexadiene.** See Allyl*iso*propenylmethane.

**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-hexadiene** (ABELMANN), 1910, A., i, 455.

**ε-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-hexadiene** (REIF), 1908, A., i, 847.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1:3}$-*cyclo*hexadiene** (*dihydrotoluene*) (HARRIES), 1908, A., i, 520.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{2:4}$-*cyclo*hexadiene,** optically active, and its dibromide (ZELINSKY and GORSKY), 1908, A., i, 619.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{2:6}$-*cyclo*hexadiene** (ZELINSKY and GORSKY), 1908, A., i, 722.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{2:4}$-*cyclo*hexadiene-2-carboxylic acid** (PERKIN), 1911, T., 758.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexadien-6-ol,** *penta*chloro- (ZINCKE and PFAFFENDORF), 1912, A., i, 964.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{2:4}$-*cyclo*hexadien-3-ol-4-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (KÖTZ), 1910, A., i, 258.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadien-3-ol-4-carboxylic acid,** bromo-, ethyl ester (KÖTZ), 1910, A., i, 258.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexadien-4-one,** *tetra*-, *penta*-, and *hexa*-chloro- (ZINCKE, SCHNEIDER, and EMMERICH), 1903, A., i, 756.

*p*-**Methylhexahydroacetophenone** and its semicarbazone (SEMMLER and RIMPEL), 1906, A., i, 682.

**Methylhexahydroacetophenones,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their semicarbazones, synthesis of (DARZENS), 1907, A., i, 627.

**Methylhexahydrobenzaldehydes** (*methyl*cyclo*hexanealdehydes*). See Hexahydrotolualdehydes.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Methylhexahydrobenzylamines** (GRIGNARD and BELLET), 1912, A., i, 623.

**4-Methylhexahydrocarbazole** and its nitroso-, benzoyl, and carbamyl derivatives (BORSCHE, WITTE, and BOTHE), 1908, A., i, 367.

**9-Methylhexahydrocarbazole** and its salts (SCHMIDT and SIGWART), 1912, A., i, 616.

**3-Methylhexahydro-6-pyrimidone** 4-amino-2-thio-, 4:5-*di*amino-2-thio-, and 4-imino-5-*iso*nitroso-2-thio- (Traube and Winter), 1906, A., i, 390.
**2-Methyl*cyclo*hexamethyleneimine** and its salts, nitrosoamine, and benzenesulphonyl derivative (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 493.
**β-Methylhexane,** nitro-derivative of (Costăchescu), 1911, A., i, 101.
**β-Methylhexane,** βε-*di*hydroxy- (Losanitsch), 1911, A., i, 804.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane** and its haloid derivatives (Markownikoff), 1905, A., i, 760.
  five isomeric amino-derivatives of (Gutt), 1907, A., i, 508.
  1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, and ω-chloro-derivatives (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1905, A., i, 334.
**Methyl*cyclo*hexane,** amino-, and its salts, and its transformation into suberyl alcohol (Demjanoff), 1904, A., i, 411.
  3-amino-, 3-nitro-, 1-nitro-, and derivatives (Nametkin), 1910, A., i, 830.
  4-bromo-, action of, on ethyl sodiomalonate (Hope and Perkin), 1909, T., 1360 ; P., 207.
  1:4-*di*bromo-, and 1:2:4-*tri*bromo- (Perkin), 1911, T., 761.
  *hexa*bromo- (Bodroux and Taboury), 1912, A., i, 253.
  2-chloro- and ω-nitro- (Zelinsky and Schwedoff), 1908, A., i, 864.
  ω-iodo- (Freundler), 1906, A., i, 283.
**4-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-1-*iso*butyric acid,** 1-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 682.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-2-carboxylic acid** and α-bromo-, ethyl esters (Kay and Perkin), 1905, T., 1071.
  *cis*-, and its amide (Zelinsky and Schwedoff), 1908, A., i, 864.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-2-carboxylic acid,** 2-amino-, and its derivatives, and the behaviour of its ethyl ester (Skita and Levi), 1908, A., i, 885.
  *trans*-4-bromo-, 5-bromo-, *trans*-1:4- and 3:4-*di*bromo-, and 4:5-*di*bromo- (Perkin), 1911, T., 750.
**Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3-carboxylic acid** (Markownikoff and Smirnoff), 1907, A., i, 418.
  and its bromination and ethyl ester, and α-hydroxy-derivative (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 1084.
**Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3-carboxylic acid,** 3-amino- (Zelinsky and Stadnikoff), 1906, A., i, 426.
**Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3-carboxylic acid** 1-bromo-, and 1-hydroxy-, lactone of (Perkin and Tattersall), 1906, P., 268.
  *cis*-1-bromo-, preparation of (Perkin and Tattersall), 1907, T., 495.
  4-bromo-, and 3:4-*di*bromo- (Luff and Perkin), 1910, T., 2152.
  *cis*- and *trans*-5-bromo- (Meldrum and Perkin), 1909, T., 1898.
  *cis*- and *trans*-6-bromo- (Fisher and Perkin), 1908, T., 1883.
  *d*-3:4-*di*bromo- (Luff and Perkin), 1911, T., 523.
  5-oximino- (Meldrum and Perkin), 1909, T., 1900.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-4-carboxylic acid,** *cis*- and *trans*- forms of, and their *p*-toluidides (Chou and Perkin), 1911, T., 536.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-4-carboxylic acid,** 3-amino-, ethyl ester (Kötz and Hesse), 1906, A., i, 88.
  4-amino-, and its derivatives and the behaviour of its ethyl ester, and hydroxy- (Skita and Levi), 1908, A., i, 885.
  α-bromo- and α-hydroxy- (Perkin), 1906, T., 835.
  2-*mono*- and 1:2-*di*-bromo- (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 646.
  δ-*mono*- and γδ-*di*-bromo-, and δ-hydroxy-, and its lactone (Perkin), 1904, T., 657 ; P., 86.
*d*-**Methyl*cyclo*hexane-4-carboxylic acid,** 3-bromo-, and 3:4-*di*bromo- (Chou and Perkin), 1911, T., 534.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-2-carboxylic acids,** *cis*- and *trans*-(A)4-bromo-, and 1:4-*di*bromo- (Baudisch, Hibbert, and Perkin), 1909, T., 1878.
  *cis*-6-bromo- (Baudisch and Perkin), 1909, T., 1889.
*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Methyl*cyclo*hexanecarboxylonitriles** (Grignard and Bellet), 1912, A., i, 623.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3:3-diacetic acid,** αα′-*di*cyano-, derivatives of (Guareschi), 1911, A., i, 793.
**4-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid,** 4-imino-6-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Rabe and Rahm), 1904, A., i, 748.
**γ-Methylhexane-αζ-diol** (Bouveault and Blanc), 1903, A., i, 731.
**γ-Methylhexane-βδ-diol** and its diacetate (Franke, Kohn, and Zurauer), 1907, A., i, 171 ; (Abelmann), 1909, A., i, 547.
**β-Methylhexane-βζ-diol** (Franke and Kohn), 1907, A., i, 816.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3:4-diol** and its diacetate (Stadnikoff), 1904, A., i, 665.

*αβ*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3:3-succinimide**, *αβ-di*cyano- (Guareschi), 1911, A., i, 793.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3-sulphonic acid** and its potassium salt and chloride (Borsche and Lange), 1907, A., i, 599.

**2- and 4-Methyl*cyclo*hexanethiol** (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1910, A., i, 457.

**β-Methylhexane-αεζ-tricarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Kötz and Kayser), 1907, A., i, 60.

**β-Methylhexane-βεε-tricarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Blanc), 1907, A., i, 1058.

**γ-Methylhexane-βγδ-triol** and its triacetate (Abelmann), 1910, A., i, 455.

**γ-Methylhexan-β-ol** and its salts (Bjelouss), 1912, A., i, 229.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-1-ol** and **2-one** (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 176.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol** and its phenylurethane (Wallach and Franke), 1904, A., i, 425.
  salts of (Murat), 1909, A., i, 146.

**Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** and its cyanohydrin and **3-carboxylic acid**, *cis*- and *trans*-modifications of, and their anilides (Markownikoff and Smirnoff), 1907, A., i, 418.
  benzoate of (Haller and March), 1905, A., i, 771.

**Methyl*cyclo*hexanols**, action of bromine and aluminium bromide on (Bodroux and Taboury), 1912, A., i, 253.
  condensation of formaldehyde with (Murat and Cathala), 1912, A., i, 847.

**2-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-1-ol-1-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wallach and Beschke), 1906, A., i, 565.

**4-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-1-ol-1-acetic acid** (Wallach and Evans), 1906, A., i, 566.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol-4-acetic acids**, α- and β- (Marckwald and Meth), 1906, A., i, 360.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3- and -4-ol-*n*-butyric acids**, ethyl esters (Wallach and Rentschler), 1908, A., i, 405.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol*iso*butyric acid**, ethyl ester (Wallach and Churchill) 1908, A., i, 406.

*cis*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-1-ol-3-carboxylic acid**, lactone of, and its conversion into *cis*-1-bromo-1-methylcyclohexane-3-carboxylic acid (Perkin and Tattersall), 1907, T., 495.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol-3-carboxylic acid** (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, T., 1766.

*d*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol-4-carboxylic acid** (Chou and Perkin), 1911, T., 532.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol-3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, T., 1770; P., 137.

*cis*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-6-ol-3-carboxylic acid** and its lactone (Fisher and Perkin), 1908, T., 1883.

*trans*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-6-ol-3-carboxylic acid**, synthesis of (Fisher and Perkin), 1908, T., 1882.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol-4-carboxylic acids**, *cis*- and *trans*-, and their conversion into 1-methyl-$\Delta^1$-cyclohexene-4-carboxylic acid (Meldrum and Perkin), 1908, T., 1416; P., 187.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol-6-carboxylic acids**, *cis*- and *trans*-, and the lactone of the *cis*-acid (Baudisch and Perkin), 1909, T., 1887; P., 249.

*dl*- and *d*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol-4-carboxylic acids** (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, T., 1767.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol-5-carboxylic acids**, *cis*- and *trans*-, and the lactone of the *cis*-acid (Meldrum and Perkin), 1909, T., 1897; P., 249.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol-2-carboxylic acids**, *cis*- and *trans*-A and B (Baudisch, Hibbert, and Perkin), 1909, T., 1877; P., 249.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol-3-α-propionic acid** and its silver salt (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), 1911, T., 126.
  ethyl ester (Wallach and Evans), 1908, A., i, 404.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol-4-propionic acid** (Wallach and Evans), 1908, A., i, 404.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-1-ol-1-α-propionic acids** (Wallach and Rentschler), 1909, A., i, 384.

**β-Methylhexanone**, oxidation of (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 843.

**γ-Methylhexan-ε-one** (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1051.

**δ-Methylhexan-β-one** (Clarke), 1908, A., i, 594.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one** (Kay and Perkin), 1905, T., 1070.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one** and its semicarbazone (Bouveault and Chereau), 1906, A., i, 513.
  oxidation of (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 836; 1905, A., i, 141.
  transformation of 1:2- into 1:3-, and their oximes and benzoyl derivatives (Wallach and Franke), 1904, A., i, 424.
  semicarbazones of (Nametkin), 1910, A., i, 830.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one**, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and 3-hydroxy- (Kötz and Steinhorst), 1911, A., i, 211.
  *tetra*bromo- (Murat), 1909, A., i, 146.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 1088.
  optical isomerism of, and its oximes and their benzoyl derivatives (Wallach and Kempe), 1904, A., i, 755.
  action of alkyl iodides on the sodium derivative of (Haller), 1905, A., i, 214.
  condensation of, with ethyl α-bromopropionate (Wallach and Evans), 1908, A., i, 404.
  action of potassium hydroxide on a mixture of, with phenylacetylene (Bertrond), 1905, A., i, 775.
  azine of, conversion of, into 1-methylcyclohexyl-3-hydrazine (Kijner), 1908, A., i, 106.
  hydrazone and other derivatives of (Merkin), 1911, A., i, 64.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one**, 4-bromo-, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy- (Kötz and Steinhorst), 1911, A., i, 211.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-one** and its semicarbazone (Perkin), 1906, T., 836.
  condensation of, with ethyl α-bromopropionate (Wallach and Evans), 1908, A., i, 404.
  compounds from (Wallach and Evans), 1907, A., i, 618.
  synthesis of tertiary alcohols from (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1906, A., i, 254.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-one**, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and 3-hydroxy- (Kötz and Steinhorst), 1911, A., i, 211.
  3:5-*di*oximino-, and its dibenzoate, phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone, and trioxime (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 179.
**Methyl*cyclo*hexanones**, and the corresponding methylcyclohexanols (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1905, A., i, 275.
**Methyl*cyclo*hexanones**, action of light on (Ciamician and Silber), 1908, A., i, 277.
  2-, 3-, and 4-, properties of, and their oximes (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 514.
    glycidic esters of (Darzens), 1907, A., i, 627.
  condensation of, with ethyl α-bromo isobutyrate (Wallach and Churchill), 1908, A., i, 406.
  condensation of, with ethyl chloroacetate (Darzens and Lefébure), 1906, A., i, 431.
  condensation of, with ethyl α-bromo-*n*-butyrate (Wallach and Rentschler), 1908, A., i, 405.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Kayser), 1907, A., i, 60.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-acetic-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Bieber), 1907, A., i, 60.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, synthesis of (Kötz and Michels), 1907, A., i, 58.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one-3-carboxylic acid** (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, T., 1765; P., 137.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, oxime, and semicarbazone, preparation of (Meldrum and Perkin), 1908, T., 1425.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one-5-carboxylic acid** and its oxime and semicarbazone, synthesis of (Fisher and Perkin), 1908, T., 1880.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one-6-carboxylic acid** and its semicarbazone (Baudisch and Perkin), 1909, T., 1886.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its compound with phenylhydrazine (Kötz and Hesse), 1906, A., i, 88.
  anilinoanilide from, and quinazoline derivative (Kötz and Merkel), 1909, A., i, 157.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-carboxylic acid**, 4-chloro- and 1-bromo-, ethyl esters (Kötz), 1910, A., i, 259.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-5-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Meldrum and Perkin), 1909, T., 1899.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-6-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Skita and Paal), 1911, A., i, 449.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-one-3-carboxylic acid** (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, T., 1769; P., 137.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2- and-4-one-3-carboxylic acids**, ethyl esters, and their semicarbazones (KÖTZ and MICHELS), 1906, A., i, 666.

*dl*- and *d*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-carboxylic acids**, and their ethyl esters (GARDNER, PERKIN, and WATSON), 1910, T., 1767; P., 137.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one-1:3-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, synthesis of (KÖTZ and MICHELS), 1907, A., i, 58.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (KÖTZ and HARZER), 1907, A., i, 59.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-*m*-nitrophenylhydrazone** (BORSCHE, WITTE, and BOTHE), 1908, A., i, 367.

**β-Methylhexan-δ-one-γ-ol** and its semicarbazone (GAUTHIER), 1911, A., i, 415.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-1-ol-4:6-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its dienolic isomeride (RABE), 1904, A., i, 748.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one-3-oxalic acid**, ethyl ester (KÖTZ and MICHELS), 1906, A., i, 666.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-oxalic acid** and its ethyl ester and their semicarbazones (KÖTZ and HESSE), 1906, A., i, 88.

**3-Methyl*cyclo*hexanonephenylcarbamic acid** hydrazone (BORSCHE and MERKWITZ), 1904, A., i, 946.

**β-4-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-onyl-β-phenylethyl styryl ketone** (CRUIKSHANKS and SCHWYZER), 1912, A., i, 785.

**1-Methyl-3-*cyclo*hexanoxide**, sodium derivative, action of aromatic aldehydes on (HALLER and MARCH), 1905, A., i, 771.

**β-Methyl*cyclo*hexanyl** hydrogen phthalate (TSCHECHOWITSCH), 1907, A., i, 420.

**Methyl *cyclo*hexanyl ketone** and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (v. BRAUN), 1907, A., i, 893.

**γ-Methyl-Δβ-hexene** (BJELOUSS), 1912, A., i, 229.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexene** and its dibromide (ZELINSKY and GORSKY), 1908, A., i, 722.
and its chloronitrosite (FAWORSKY and BORGMANN), 1908, A., i, 15.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexene**, 4-bromo- (PERKIN), 1911, T., 760.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexene** and its chlorohydrin, oxide, and chloro-ketone (MARKOWNIKOFF and STADNIKOFF), 1903, A., i, 803.

**Methyl*cyclo*hexenes** (*heptanaphthylenes*) (MARKOWNIKOFF), 1903, A., i, 19, 157; (MARKOWNIKOFF and STADNIKOFF), 1903, A., i, 803.
structure of, and some of their compounds (MARKOWNIKOFF), 1904, A., i, 383, 384.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^1$- and -$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexenes**, nitrosates, nitrosites, and nitrosochlorides, and dihalogen derivatives (MURAT), 1909, A., i, 148.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexene-2-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester (WALLACH and BESCHKE), 1906, A., i, 565.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexene-3-acetic acid**, constitution of, and its amide, dibromide, and nitrile (WALLACH and BESCHKE), 1906, A., i, 565.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexene-3-acetic acid** and its nitrile, and α-cyano- and its ethyl ester (HARDING and HAWORTH), 1910, T., 494.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexene-4-acetic acid** and its amide and nitrile (WALLACH and EVANS), 1907, A., i, 618.
and its silver salt (WALLACH and EVANS), 1906, A., i, 566.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexene-4-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester and nitrile (HARDING, HAWORTH, and PERKIN), 1908, T., 1967; P., 230.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexene-4-acetic acid**, α-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (HARDING, HAWORTH, and PERKIN), 1908, T., 1963.

**2-, 3-, and 4-Methyl*cyclo*hexeneacetyl chlorides** (DARZENS and ROST), 1911, A., i, 988.

**Methyl*cyclo*hexenealdehydes.** See Tetrahydrotolualdehydes.

**4-Methyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexene-1-*iso*butyric acid** and its ethyl ester (WALLACH), 1906, A., i, 682.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexene-*n*-butyric acids** and their ethyl esters and silver salts (WALLACH and RENTSCHLER), 1908, A., i, 405.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexene-2-, -3-, and -4-*iso*butyric acids** and their derivatives (WALLACH and CHURCHILL), 1908, A., i, 406.

**Methyl*cyclo*hexenecarboxylic acid** (GARDNER, PERKIN, and WATSON), 1910, P., 137.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic acid** and its oxidation and ethyl ester (KAY and PERKIN), 1905, T., 1072.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^4$-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (PERKIN), 1911, T., 754.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester (PERKIN), 1911, T., 734; P., 95.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{6}$-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic** acid and its ethyl ester and 1:6-*di*bromo- (Perkin), 1911, T., 738; P., 95.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexene-3-carboxylic** acid and its ethyl ester (Perkin and Tattersall), 1906, P., 269; 1907, T., 496.

*d*-**Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexene-3-carboxylic** acid and its ethyl ester (Perkin), 1910, P., 97.

*dl*-**Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexene-3-carboxylic** acid, resolution of, its optically active components and their ethyl esters (Luff and Perkin), 1911, T., 521; P., 57.

*dl*-**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{4}$-*cyclo*hexene-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Perkin), 1910, T., 2146.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{6}$-*cyclo*hexene-3-carboxylic** acid and its calcium salt and ethyl ester, synthesis of (Fisher and Perkin), 1908, T., 1885; P., 228.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexene-4-carboxylic** acid and its ethyl ester (Perkin), 1904, T., 657; P., 86.

  formation of, from *cis*- and *trans*-1-methylcyclohexan-2-ol-4-carboxylic acids (Meldrum and Perkin), 1908, T., 1416; P., 187.

*dl*-**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexene-4-carboxylic** acid, resolution of (Fisher and Perkin), 1908, T., 1871; P., 228.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexene-4-carboxylic** acid and its optically active modifications (Perkin), 1906, T., 835; (Kay and Perkin), 1906, T., 840; P., 72.

  and its ethyl ester (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 645; P., 130.

  ethyl ester, density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (Perkin), 1906, T., 852.

*d*-**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexene-4-carboxylic** acid and its ethyl ester (Chou and Perkin), 1911, T., 533; P., 57.

*cis*- and *trans*-**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic acids** and their ethyl esters and 2:5-*di*bromo- (Perkin), 1911, T., 750.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-** and **$\Delta^{6}$-*cyclo*hexene-3-carboxylic acids** and their ethyl esters, and oxidation, and reaction of the esters with magnesium methyl iodide (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 1085.

*dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{5}$-*cyclo*hexene-3-carboxylic acids** and their ethyl esters and calcium salt of the former (Perkin), 1910, T., 2138, 2140, 2142.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexene-4:6-dione** (1:3-*diketo*-4-*methyltetrahydrobenzene*), pentachloro- (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 759.

α-**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{2}$-*cyclo*hexene-3-propionic** acid and its nitrile, and α-cyano- and its methyl ester (Harding and Haworth), 1910, T., 496.

α-**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexene-4-propionic** acid and its methyl ester and nitrile, and α-cyano-, and its methyl ester (Harding, Haworth, and Perkin), 1908, T., 1973.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexenepropionic acids** and their ethyl esters and silver salts (Wallach and Evans), 1908, A., i, 404.

**δ-Methylhexenoic acid** (Knoevenagel), 1905, A., i, 169.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-hexenoic acid**, α-cyano- (Knoevenagel), 1905, A., i, 169.

*tert.*-**Methylhexenol**, ozonide of (Harries and Langheld), 1906, A., i, 226.

**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexen-δ-ol**, and its acetate and chloride (Abelmann), 1910, A., i, 455.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexen-δ-ol** (Gry), 1908, A., i, 307.

**ζ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexen-δ-ol** and its acetate (Reif), 1908, A., i, 847.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\delta}$-hexen-γ-ol** and its acetate (Abelmann), 1908, A., i, 2.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1(\text{or }2)}$-*cyclo*hexen-2-ol**, acetate of (Mannich and Hâncu), 1908, A., i, 276.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexen-2-ol**, 3:3:4:5:5:6-*hexa*chloro- (Zincke and Pfaffendorf), 1912, A., i, 964.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexen-4-ol**, acetate of (Mannich and Hâncu), 1908, A., i, 276.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{6}$-*cyclo*hexen-4-ol-2-carboxylic acid** and its lactone (Baudisch, Hibbert, and Perkin), 1909, T., 1881; P., 249.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexen-2-ol-6-one** (Blaise and Maire), 1908, A., i, 392.

**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexen-δ-one** (Blaise and Maire), 1909, A., i, 85.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexen-2-one** and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Steinhorst), 1911, A., i, 211.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexen-3-one**, isomerism of (Rabe and Ehrenstein), 1907, A., i, 626; (Rabe and Pollock), 1912, A., i, 987.

  addition of ethyl acetoacetate to (Rabe), 1904, A., i, 509.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*-hexen-3-one**, semicarbazone of (Simonsen and Storey), 1909, T., 2112.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexen-3-one** and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Steinhorst), 1911, A., i, 211.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{2}$-*cyclo*hexen-4-one** and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Steinhorst), 1911, A., i, 211.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexen-5-one** and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Grethe), 1910, A., i, 25.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexen-3-one-6-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Skita and Paal), 1911, A., i, 449.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexen-3-one-6-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (*Hagemann's ester*), and its semicarbazone (Rabe and Rahm), 1905, A., i, 348; (Merling), 1905, A., i, 350.
  tautomerism of (Rabe and Spence), 1906, A., i, 89.

**2-Methyl-$\Delta^{2}$-*cyclo*hexen-4-one-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (Dieckmann), 1912, A., i, 857.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexen-5-one-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Kötz and Grethe), 1910, A., i, 25; (Kötz), 1910, A., i, 258.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexen-3-one-4:6-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, desmotropy of, and its sodium salt, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Rabe, Spence, and Ehrenstein), 1908, A., i, 530.

**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\epsilon}$-hexenoylacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Moureu and Delange), 1903, A., i, 400.

**Methyl*cyclo*hexenylglycidic acid**, ethyl ester (Darzens and Rost), 1910, A., i, 856.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexenylideneacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1911, A., ii, 783.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexenylidene-3-cyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Knoevenagel and Mottek), 1905, A., i, 62.

**α-Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-hexinen-β-ol** (Dupont), 1909, A., i, 546.

**β-Methyl-*n*-hexoamide** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 259.

**α-Methylhexoic acid** and its esters, amide, and chloride (Rasetti), 1905, A., i, 561.

**α-Methylhexoic acid**, bromo-, and its ethyl ester (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 628.
  δ-cyano-, and its silver salt, preparation of (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 706.

**α-Methylhexoic acid**, β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Baron, Remfry, and Thorpe), 1904, T., 1755.

**β-Methylhexoic acid**, α-bromo-, and α-iodo-, guaiacol esters of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 630.
  α-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 259.

**γ-Methylhexoic acid** (Ciamician and Silber), 1908, A., i, 277.

**α-Methyl-*n*- and -*iso*-hexoic acids**, α-amino-, copper salts and their nitriles, hydrochlorides of (v. Gulewitsch and Wasmus), 1906, A., i, 410.

**α-Methylhexonitrile**, α-hydroxy- (Ultée), 1909, A., i, 294.

**Methyl-*n*- and -*iso*-hexoylacetic acids**, ethyl esters (Locquin), 1904, A., i, 552.

**β-Methylhexyl** iodide (Zelinsky and Prschevalsky), 1908, A., i, 845.

**Methyl*cyclo*hexyl** *di*bromide (*heptanaphthylene dibromide*) (Stadnikoff), 1904, A., i, 666.
  3-hydrosulphide (Borsche and Lange), 1907, A., i, 599.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-acetic acid** and its halogen derivatives, amide, and nitrile (Wallach and Evans), 1907, A., i, 619.
  and its silver salt, and α-bromo-, and its ethyl ester, and β-bromo-, and α-hydroxy, and its silver salt (Perkin and Pope), 1908, T., 1081.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-acetic acid**, 4-bromo-, preparation of (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1513.
  3:4-*di*bromo-, and 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its lactone (Harding, Haworth, and Perkin), 1908, T., 1969.
  4-bromo-3-hydroxy-, lactone of (Harding, Haworth, and Perkin), 1908, T., 1970.

*dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-**Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-acetic acids**, α- and β-4-*di*bromo- (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1518.

**4-Methyl*cyclo*hexylacetyl** chloride (Darzens and Rost), 1911, A., i, 988.

**β-Methyl-β-hexylacrylic acid** (Gardner and Haworth), 1909, T., 1964.

**β-Methyl-β-hexylacrylonitrile** (Gardner and Haworth), 1909, T., 1964.

**β-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl allyl ether** (Haller and March), 1904, A., i, 751.

**γ-Methylhexylamine**, ε-hydroxy-, and its oxalate (Wohl and Maag), 1911, A., i, 25.

- **4′-Methyl*cyclo*hexylamino-4-methyl-*cyclo*hexane** and its phenylcarbamide (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1912, A., i, 103.
- **1-Methyl*cyclo*hexylamylamine** (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 161.
- **3-Methyl-1-hexylbenzoxazole,** 5-hydroxy- (Henrich and Opfermann), 1904, A, i, 934.
- **Methylhexylcarbinol,** resolution of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1907, T., 2058 ; P., 286.
- *d*-**Methyl-*n*-hexylcarbinol,** salts of (Hilditch), 1911, T., 222 ; P., 6.
  - strychnine salt of the hydrogen phthalate of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 61.
- **Methyl*iso*hexylcarbinol** and its acetate (Buelens), 1909, A., i, 78.
- **1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-carbinol** and its bromide (Perkin and Pope), 1908, T., 1078.
- *l*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-chlorobromoacetic acid,** 4-chloro- (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1527.
- **2:4- and 4:2-Methylhexyldihydro-6-pyridones,** 5-cyano- (Issoglio), 1905, A., i, 610.
- **1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-3-hydrazine,** formation of (Kijner), 1908, A., i, 106.
  - derivatives of (Merkin), 1911, A., i, 64.
- **Methyl*cyclo*hexylhydrazonemethyl*cyclo*hexanone** (Kijner), 1908, A., i, 107.
- **1-Methyl*cyclo*hexylidene-4-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Perkin and Pope), 1906, P., 107.
  - experiments on the synthesis of, and its ethyl ester (Perkin and Pope), 1908, T., 1075 ; P., 145 ; (Harding, Haworth, and Perkin), 1908, T., 1943 ; P., 230.
  - molecular configuration of (Everest), 1911, P., 285.
  - optical isomerides of (Perkin and Pope), 1906, P., 108 ; (Marckwald and Meth), 1906, A., i, 360, 584, 663.
  - optically active derivatives of (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1510 ; P., 212.
  - resolution of, and brucine salts of the *d*- and *l*-acids (Perkin, Pope, and Wallach), 1909, T., 1789.
  - amide of (Wallach), 1909, A., i, 384.
- *d*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexylidene-4-acetic acid,** rotatory power of (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1525.
- **2- and 3-Methyl*cyclo*hexylideneacetic acids** and their ethyl and methyl esters (Auwers and Ellinger), 1912, A., i, 188.
- *d*- and *l*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexylidene-4-bromoacetic acid** (Perkin and Pope), 1911, T., 1524.
- **Methyl hexyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Moureu and Delange), 1903, A., i, 400.
  - semicarbazone of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 18.
- **Methyl *iso*hexyl ketone** and its methyl ether (Buelens), 1909, A., i, 78.
- **Methylhexylketoxime** (Fulda), 1903, A., i, 199.
- **1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-malonic acid** and its ethyl ester and potassium salt, and α-bromo-, and its ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), 1909, T., 1367 ; P., 207.
- **Methyl*cyclo*hexylmethyl*cyclo*hexylidenehydrazine** (Merkin), 1911, A., i, 64.
- **1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl methyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Haworth), 1912, A., i, 569.
- **1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl methyl ketone,** 4-hydroxy-, and its oxime and semicarbazone (Wallach), 1910, A., i, 569.
- *N*-**Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-*S*-*p*-nitrobenzyl*di*thiourethane** (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 15.
- **Methyl*iso*hexylpinacone** (Clarke), 1909, A., i, 125.
- **1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-tartronic acid** and its barium salt (Hope and Perkin), 1909, T., 1368.
- *p*-**Methylhippuric acid,** ethyl ester, and nitrile (Klages and Haack), 1903, A., i, 560.
- **Methylhomocamphoric acids,** α- and β- (Minguin), 1904, A., i, 138.
- *N*-**Methylhomo-cincholeupone** and **-meroquinenine** and their esters and salts (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), 1907, A., i, 717.
- **Methylhomoeriodictyol** (Power and Tutin), 1907, T., 895.
- **2-Methylhomolimonene** (*2-methyldihydrocarvene*) and its hydrobromide (Rupe and Emmerich), 1908, A., i, 433.
- **Methylhomonarceine** and its ethyl ester and their hydrochlorides (Tambach and Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 880.
- *N*-**Methylhomopapaverinium** derivatives (Decker and Dunant), 1908, A., i, 205.
- **Methylhomophthalic acid,** hydroxy-, methyl ester, α- and β-, *m*-nitrobenzoates of (Dieckmann and Meiser), 1908, A., i, 895.
- **1-Methylhydantoin** and bromo- (Andreasch), 1903, A., i, 157.

- 1 **Methylhydantoin**, action of bromine on (Gabriel), 1906, A., i, 634.
  - β-acetyl derivative (Siemonsen), 1904, A. i, 952.
- **3-Methylhydantoin**, preparation of (Weitzner), 1908, A., i, 841.
  - oxime and phenylhydrazone (Schmidt and Thumann), 1912, A., i, 719.
- **3-Methylhydantoin**, chloro-, and hydroxy- (Behrend and Niemeyer), 1909, A., i, 258.
- **4-Methylhydantoin** (*α-lactylcarbamide*) and related compounds, action of bromine on (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 90.
- **4-Methylhydantoin**, 2-thio- (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), 1911, A., i, 1032.
- **Methylhydantoins**, isomerism of the (Harries and Weiss), 1903, A., i, 738; (Harries), 1908, A., i, 573.
- **1-Methylhydantoylamide**, 5-hydroxy- (Biltz and Topp), 1911, A., i, 692.
- α-**Methylhydracrylic acid** and its phenylhydrazide and phenylurethane (Blaise and Herman), 1909, A., i, 633.
- **Methylhydrasteine**, oximino-derivative of (Rabe and McMillan), 1911, A., i, 77.
- **1-Methylhydrastinine** hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 1015.
- *p*-**Methylhydratropaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Auwers), 1906, A., i, 963; (Darzens), 1907, A., i, 182.
- *p*-**Methylhydratropic acid**, α-chloro- (Auwers), 1906, A., i, 963.
- **Methylhydrazine**, acyl derivatives, constitution of (Michaelis and Hadanck), 1908, A., i, 1020.
- **Methylhydrazine**, nitroso-, and its benzoyl derivative (Thiele), 1910, A., i, 888.
- *N*-**Methylhydrazobenzene** (Rassow and Berger), 1911, A., i, 821.
- *N*-**Methylhydrazo-*o*-toluene** (Rassow and Becker), 1911, A., i, 932.
- *dl*-**Methylhydrindamine**, resolution of (Tattersall), 1903, P., 287; 1904, T., 169; (Kipping), 1909, T., 411; P., 55.
  - *d*-bromocamphorsulphonates, isomeric (Tattersall and Kipping), 1903, T., 918; P., 145; (Kipping), 1903, T., 937; P., 166.
  - *d*-chlorocamphorsulphonates, isomeric (Tattersall), 1903, P., 288; 1904, T., 169.
- β-**Methyl-α-hydrindamine** and its platinichlorides and benzoyl derivatives (Kipping and Clarke), 1903, T., 913.
- *dl-neo*-**Methylhydrindamine**. See *dl*-Neomethylhydrindamine.
- **1-Methyl-1-hydrindenol**, 2:2:3:3-*di*bromo- (Simonis and Kirschten), 1912, A., i, 270.
- **2-Methyl-1-hydrindone** and its oxime (Kipping and Clarke), 1903, T., 915.
  - and its phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 2275.
  - oxidation of (Salway and Kipping), 1909, T., 166; P., 16.
- **2-Methyl-1-hydrindone**, bromo- (Salway and Kipping), 1909, T., 170.
- **4-Methyl-1-hydrindone**, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 107.
- **1-Methyl-2-hydrindone** and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Beschke), 1904, A., i, 987.
- **1-Methyl-2-hydrindone**, 1:3:3-*tri*chloro-5-bromo- (Fries and Hempelmann), 1909, A., i, 810.
  - α-cyano-, and its phenylhydrazone (Moore and Thorpe), 1908, T., 181; P., 13.
- **3-Methyl-1-hydrindone-2-acetic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, lactone and semicarbazone of (Stobbe and Rose), 1904, A., i, 503.
- **2-Methyl-1-hydrindone-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 2274.
- *p*-**Methylhydrocinnamic acid**. See β-*p*-Tolylpropionic acid.
- α-**Methylhydrocotarnine** and its additive salts (Freund), 1904, A., i, 187.
- **1-Methylhydrocotarnine**, oxidation of (Freund and Reitz), 1906, A., i, 601.
- **3-[2-Methylhydrocoumarilyl]-4-methylcoumarin** (Fries and Volk), 1911, A., i, 203.
- **1-[2-Methylhydrocoumarilyl]-2-methylhydrocoumarone** and its oxime (Fries and Volk), 1911, A., i, 203.
- α-**Methylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (Freund and Lederer), 1911, A., i, 906.
- **1-Methylhydrothymine**, 5-bromo-4-hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-4-hydroxy- (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 835.
- **3-Methylhydrothymine**, 5-nitro-4-hydroxy- (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 836.

**4-Methyl-2-hydroxy-1-aminothionaphthen,** dibenzoyl derivative of (Auwers and Arndt), 1911, A., i, 588.

**Methylhydroxyazaurolic acid** and its metallic salts (Wieland and Hess), 1909, A., i, 883.

**Methyl-*p*-hydroxybenzamide,** hydroxy- (Einhorn), 1905, A., i, 344.

**α-Methylhydroxycamphor,** α-nitro- (Forster and Withers), 1911, P., 327 ; 1912, T., 1332.

**3-Methyl-1:7-ββ′-*di*hydroxydiethylxanthine** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 475.

**6-Methyl-2′-hydroxydiphenylamine,**2:4-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Sané), 1912, A., i, 104.

**Methyl-β-hydroxyethylamino*iso*butylcarbinol** (*ethanoldiacetonalkamine*), and its methyl derivative and their platinichlorides (Kohn), 1905, A., i, 929.
 and its acetate (Kohn and Schlegl), 1907, A., i, 682.

**1-Methyl-3-α-hydroxyethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), 1911, T., 128.

**Methyl hydroxyethyl ketone** and its acetate (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 706.

**1-Methyl-3-α-hydroxyethylpiperidine** (Lipp and Widnmann), 1905, A., i, 663.

**2-Methyl-6-hydroxyethylpyridine** (Koenigs and Happe), 1903, A., i, 850.

**4-Methyl-2-β-hydroxyethylquinoline** and its salts (Koenigs and Mengel), 1904, A., i, 528.

***N*-Methylhydroxylamine,** dibenzoyl derivative (Beckmann and Netscher), 1909, A., i, 391.

**Methylhydroxylaminohydrocoumarin** (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1909, A., i, 234.

**3-Methyl-5-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid,** 2-hydroxy-, and its anhydride (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), 1911, A., i, 978.

**γ-Methyl-α-hydroxymethyl-α-*iso*butylvaleric acid,** and methyl and ethyl esters (Freylon), 1910, A., i, 359.

**5-Methyl-2-hydroxymethylfuran** (Blanksma), 1912, A., i, 291.

**4**(or **5**)-**Methyl-5**(or **4**)-**hydroxymethylglyoxaline** and its salts (Ewins), 1911, T., 2055 ; P., 259.

**4-Methyl-5-hydroxymethyluracil** and its sodium salt (Kircher), 1912, A., i, 53.

**α-Methyl-γ-hydroxy*iso*propyladipic acid,** *cis*- and *trans*-lactones of (Perkin), 1910, T., 2144.

**β-Methyl-γ-hydroxy*iso*propyladipic acid,** lactone of, and its ethyl ester (Perkin), 1911, T., 758.

**γ-Methyl-α-hydroxy*iso*propyl-α-*iso*butylvaleric acid** (Freylon),1910,A.,i, 359.

***d*-1-Methyl-3-α-hydroxy*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), 1911, T., 132.

**Methyl α-hydroxy*iso*propyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Schmidt and Austin), 1903, A., i, 2, 3.

**Methyl β-hydroxy*iso*propyl ketone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 706.

**4-Methyl-2-αγ-*di*hydroxy*iso*propylquinoline** and its salts (Koenigs and Mengel), 1904, A., i, 528.

**3-Methylhypoxanthine** and thio- (Traube and Winter),1906, A.,i,390.

**β-Methyliminoadipic acid,** α-cyano-, ethyl hydrogen ester, and its silver salt (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 1536.

**α-Methylimino-α-benzoylpropionic acid** (Mumm and Münchmeyer), 1911, A., i, 79.

**α-Methylimino-β-benzoylpropionitrile** (Mumm and Münchmeyer), 1911, A., i, 79.

**Methyliminodiacetic acid,** derivatives of (Franchimont and Dubsky), 1912, A., i, 753.
 dimethyl ester, nitroso-derivative, and its refraction (Stadnikoff), 1909, A., ii, 843.

**2-Methylimino-5:5-diethylhexahydropyrimidone,** 4-imino- (Merck), 1907, A., i, 1089.

**2-Methylimino-4:6-dimethyldihydropyrimidine** (Majima and Kobayaski), 1908, A., i, 224.

**2-Methylimino-3:4-dimethyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole** hydriodide (Young and Crookes), 1905, P., 308.

**β-Methyliminodipropaldehyde** tetraethylacetal (Wohl and Johnson), 1908, A., i, 49.

**Methylimino-groups,** detection of (Herzig), 1908, A., ii, 638.
 estimation of (Goldschmiedt and Hönigschmid), 1904, A., ii, 94 ; (Kirpal), 1908, A., ii, 436.

**4-Methylimino-1-methyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid** (Conrad and Zart), 1905, A., i, 753.

**2-Methylimino-4-methyltetrahydro-6-pyrimidone** and its additive salts (Majima), 1908, A., i, 223.

**5-Methylimino-1-phenyl-2:3-di-** and **-2:3:4-tri-methylpyrazolones** and their additive salts (Stolz), 1904, A., i, 114.

**Methyliminophthalanil** (Reissert and Holle), 1911, A., i, 982.
**Methyliminophthalimide**, hydroxy- (Braun and Tscherniac), 1907, A., i, 625.
**1-Methyliminopyrine.** See 1:2:3-Trimethylpyrazole, 2:5-imino-.
**Methyliminothiolcarbonic acid**, dimethyl, and methyl ethyl esters of, and their picrates (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 613.
**5-Methylimino-1:2:3-triphenyl*cyclo*-hexan-1-ol-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Rabe and Ehrenstein), 1908, A., i, 553.
**α-Methylin.** See Glyceryl monomethyl ether.
**2-Methylindamine**, 4-hydroxy- (Heller), 1912, A., i, 918.
**Methylindanthren** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 925.
**6-Methylindazole**, 5:7-*di*nitro-, and its salts and acetyl derivative (Zincke and Ellenberger), 1905, A., i, 486.
**7-Methylindazole** and its nitroso-derivative, and the action of copper powder on (Jacobson and Huber), 1908, A., i, 299.
**Methylindazoles** and their amino- and nitro-derivatives, and their acyl compounds (Noelting), 1904, A., i, 691.
**1-Methylindene**, 1:2:3-*tri*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Simonis and Kirschten), 1912, A., i, 270.
**3-Methylindene** and its nitrosochloride and 2-nitro- (Wallach and Beschke), 1904, A., i, 987.
**1-Methylindene-2-carboxylic acid** and its esters (Thiel and Rüdiger), 1906, A., i, 588.
**1-Methylindene-3-oxalic acid** and its esters and **-3-α-hydroxyacetic acid**, methyl ester (Thiele and Rüdiger), 1906, A., i, 587.
**1-Methyl-1-indenol**, 2:3-*di*bromo- and 3-bromo-2-iodo- (Simonis and Kirschten), 1912, A., i, 270.
**Methylindigotin** from indole in urine (Benedicenti), 1907, A., ii, 980.
**1-Methylindigotin** (Ettinger and Friedländer), 1912, A., i, 728.
**Methylindigotins**, *o*- and *p*-, synthesis of (Sandmeyer and Conzetti), 1903, A., i, 486.
**1-Methylindole**, new method of preparing (Carrasco and Padoa), 1907, A., i, 152.
**1-Methylindole**, 2:3-*di*chloro- (Mazzara and Borgo), 1906, A., i, 304.
  2-chloro-3-bromo- (Mazzara and Borgo), 1905, A., i, 925.
**2-Methylindole** (*methylketole*), formation of, from quinoline (Padoa and Carughi), 1906, A., i, 765.
  oxidation of (Plancher and Colacicchi), 1911, A., i, 566.
  condensation of, with aldehydes (Freund and Lebach), 1903, A., i, 278; 1904, A., i, 266; (Renz and Loew), 1904, A., i, 190.
  action of chloroform on (Plancher and Ponti), 1907, A., i, 341.
  condensation of, with formaldehyde (Voisenet), 1909, A., i, 607.
  action of hippuryl chloride on (Fischer and Kaas), 1906, A., i, 455.
  action of sulphuryl chloride on (Mazzara and Borgo), 1905, A., i, 827.
  compound of, with picryl chloride (Ciusa and Agostinelli), 1907, A., i, 554.
  compound of trinitrobenzene and (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 796.
  additive compounds of, with trinitrobenzene, trinitrotoluene, trinitroaniline and picryl chloride (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1912, A., i, 755.
  *per*chlorate (Hofmann, Metzler, and Höbold), 1910, A., i, 370.
**2-Methylindole**, 6-amino-, and its **3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and their salts and acyl derivatives (Reissert and Heller), 1905, A., i, 60.
  3-iodo- (Oswald), 1909, A., i, 512.
  and its picrate (Pauly and Gundermann), 1909, A., i, 71.
  4-nitro-1-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 332.
**3-Methylindole.** See Scatole.
**3-Methylindole-3-aldehyde** (2-*methyl*-3-*methylalindole*) and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, picrate, and semicarbazone (Plancher and Ponti), 1907, A., i, 342.
  phenylhydrazone (König), 1911, A., i 809.
  reactions of (Angeli and Marchetti), 1907, A., i, 551.
**2-Methylindole-3-aldoxime** (König), 1911, A., i, 809.
**2-Methylindole-3-arsinic acid** and its salts and 5-chloro- (Boehringer & Söhne), 1912, A., i, 523.
**1-Methylindole-3(or 2)-carboxylic acid**, 2(or 3)-amino- (Reif), 1909, A., i, 834.
**2-Methylindole-3-carboxylic acid** and its barium salt and ethyl ester (Oddo), 1912, A., i, 649.

**2-Methylindole-3-carboxylic acid,** 4-amino-, ethyl ester (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 332.
  6-amino-, ethyl ester (Reissert and Heller), 1905, A., i, 60.
**3-Methylindole-1- and -2-carboxylic acids** and their derivatives (Oddo), 1912, A., i, 649.
**1-Methylindole-2:3-dicarboxylic acid** and its derivatives (Reif), 1909, A., i, 833.
**Methylindolesulphonic acids** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 516.
**1-Methylindoline** (Carrasco), 1908, A., i, 913.
**4-Methylindoloanthrone** and its polymeride (Scholl and Tritsch), 1912, A., i, 37.
**3-Methyl-1-indone-2-acetic acid** and its semicarbazone (Stobbe and Rose), 1904, A., i, 503.
**3-Methylindophenol,** 4′-amino- (Heller), 1912, A., i, 918.
**Methylindophenols** and their derivatives (Heller), 1910, A., i, 917.
**2-Methylindyl-3-benzoquinone** and its derivatives (Möhlau and Redlich), 1912, A., i, 129.
**Methyliodocasein** (Skraup and Krause), 1909, A., i, 748.
**Methyl β-iodoethyl ether** (Karvonen), 1909, A., i, 202.
**Methyl-*dl*-α-iodopropionyl-*l*-tryptophan** (Abderhalden and Baumann), 1908, A., i, 932.
**Methyl-ψ-ionone** and its hydrate and semicarbazone (Coulin), 1904, A., i, 678.
  hydrate, preparation of (Coulin), 1908, A., i, 1000.
**Methylionones,** four isomeric, and their semicarbazones (Haarmann and Reimer), 1904, A., i, 595.
**6-Methyl-2-irazoline** and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Gasda), 1906, A., i, 41.
**Methyliridic acid.** See 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetic acid.
*o*-**Methylisatin,** preparation of, and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Bauer), 1908, A., i, 695.
**1-Methylisatin,** 2-*di*chloro-, and its salts (Kohn and Klein), 1912, A., i, 800.
**4-Methylisatin,** melting point of (Bauer), 1908, A., i, 208.
**6-Methylisatin** (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 43.
  oxime and phenylhydrazone (Bauer), 1909, A., i, 467.
**Methylisatins** and their derivatives (Bauer), 1907, A., i, 603.
**1-Methylisatin-2-anil** (Pummerer and Grube), 1911, A., i, 231.
**1-Methylisatin-*p*-chloroanil,** 5-chloro- (Ettinger and Friedländer), 1912, A., i, 728.
**Methylisatin-α-*o*- and -*p*-toluidides,** *o*- and *p*- (Sandmeyer and Conzetti), 1903, A., i, 487.
*p*-**Methylisatin-*p*-tolylimide** (Heller and Emrich), 1904, A., i, 730.
*N*-**Methylisatoic anhydride** (Houben and Freund), 1909, A., i, 795.
**Methylitaconic acid** (*ethylidenesuccinic acid*) and its attempted conversion to methylaticonic acid (Fittig and Scheen), 1904, A., i, 418.
  dibromide (Fittig and Scheen), 1904, A., i, 555.
α-**Methylitamalic acid,** calcium salt (Fichter and Rudin), 1904, A., i, 473.
**Methylketen,** preparation of (Staudinger, Klever, and Mayer), 1911, A., i, 307.
**Methyl-α-ketol** α-methyladipate and α-methyl-δ-*iso*propyladipate and their disemicarbazones (Bouveault and Locquin), 1908, A., i, 173.
**Methylketole.** See 2-Methylindole.
**Methyl ketones,** synthesis of (Barbier and Locquin), 1911, A., i, 708, 725.
**2-Methylkynurine** and its *O*-methyl and -ethyl ethers (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 241.
*d*-α-**Methyl-lactic acid,** β-bromo- (Kay), 1909, T., 562; P., 90.
**Methyl-lactoside** and its hepta-acetyl derivatives (Ditmar), 1903, A., i, 151.
**Methyl lævulose** and its derivatives (Irvine and Hynd), 1909, T., 1220; P., 176.
**Methyl α-lævulosediacetone,** preparation of (Irvine and Hynd), 1909, T., 1223; P., 176.
**2-Methyl-laurenone** (2:3:3:4-*tetramethyl*-$\Delta^1$-cyclo*penten*-5-*one*) and its derivatives (Locquin), 1911, A., i, 792.
*dl*-*N*-**Methyl-leucylglycine** and its anhydride (Fischer and Gluud), 1909, A., i, 887.
**Methyl-lutidinophenylpyrazolone,** and its salts and methiodide (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 531.
**Methyl-lutidonopyrazolone** and salts of (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 531.
**Methyl-*d*-lyxonic acid,** α-hydroxy-, salts and derivatives of (Nef), 1910, A., i, 714.

**Methyl-*d*-lyxonic acid**, α-hydroxy-, brucine and quinine salts and phenylhydrazide (Spoehr), 1910, A., i, 221.
***d*-β-Methylmalamic acid**, synthesis of (Lutz), 1910, A., i, 230.
**Methylmalic acid**, synthetical, resolution of (Buraczewski and Marchlewski), 1905, A., i, 400.
**Methylmalonic acid** (iso*succinic acid*) and its derivatives (Meyer and Bock), 1906, A., i, 726.
interaction of, with *o*-phenylenediamine (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 442.
derivatives of aniline, *p*-toluidine, and *p*-aminophenol, antipyretic action of (Malerba), 1906, A., ii, 693.
anilide of (Comanducci), 1907, A., i, 409.
**Methylmalonic acid**, ethyl hydrogen ester, and its potassium salt, amide, and chloride (Marguery), 1905, A., i, 507.
ethyl ester, action of, on aniline, *p*-toluidine, and *p*-aminophenol and its ethers (Comanducci and Lobello), 1905, A., i, 271.
action of some γ- and δ-bromo-esters on (Blanc), 1907, A., i, 763.
sodium derivative, action of, on ethyl chloroacetate (Michael), 1905, A., i, 856.
condensation of, with ethyl citraconate (Sooboda), 1903, A., i, 174.
**Methylmalonic acid**, bromo-, methyl ester (Bischoff), 1907, A., i, 773.
β-bromo-, ethyl ester, preparation and reduction of (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1783.
**Methylmalonylbis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Weidlich), 1906, A., i, 982.
**Methylmalonylbishydrazoneacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Bozenhardt), 1910, A., i, 103.
**Methylmalonylcarbamides.** See Methylbarbituric acids.
**Methylmalonyldiacetylhydrazide** (Bülow and Weidlich), 1906, A., i, 982.
**Methylmalonyldihydrazide** (Bülow and Weidlich), 1906, A., i, 982.
**α-Methylmannoside**, alkylation of (Irvine and Moodie), 1905, T., 1462; P., 227.
**α-Methylmeconine** (Simonis, Marben, and Mermod), 1906, A., i, 32.
bromo- (Mermod and Simonis), 1908, A., i, 343.
**Methylmenthadiene** (Rupe and Emmerich), 1908, A., i, 433.
**3-Methyl-$\Delta^{2:8(9)}$-menthadiene** (Rupe and Ebert), 1908, A., i, 663.
**3-Methyl-$\Delta^{4(8)}$-menthadiene** (Rupe and Emmerich), 1908, A., i, 556.
**2-Methyl-$\Delta^{6:8(9)}$-menthadien-2-ol** and **-$\Delta^{2:6:8(9)}$-menthatriene** (Rupe and Leichtenhan), 1906, A., i, 374; (Klages and Sommer), 1906, A., i, 567.
**2-Methylmenthane**, 2:8-*di*hydroxy- (Rupe and Emmerich), 1908, A., i, 433.
**3-Methylmenthan-3-ol** (1:3-*dimethyl*-6-iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan*-1-*ol*) (Vanin), 1912, A., i, 788.
**2-Methylmenthatriene** (Rupe and Emmerich), 1908, A., i, 433.
optical constants of (Klages), 1907, A., i, 598.
**3-Methyl-$\Delta^{8(9)}$-menthene**, 3-chloro- (Rupe and Ebert), 1908, A., i, 663.
**Methylmenthone** (Arbusoff), 1908, A., i, 555.
and its semicarbazone (Rupe, Schobel, and Abegg), 1912, A., i, 573.
***N*-Methylmeroquinenine** and its derivatives (Rabe and Ritter), 1907, A., i, 78.
**Methylmeroquinine**, derivatives of (Rabe and Ritter), 1905, A., i, 811.
**Methylmesaconic acid**, oxidation of (Fittig and Dannenberg), 1904, A., i, 555.
**Methylmesidine** and its acetyl derivative (Bamberger and Rudolf), 1907, A., i, 122.
and nitroso- (Ullmann), 1903, A., i, 395.
**1-Methyl-3-methenyl-1-*cyclo*hexene** (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1911, A., ii, 782.
**Methylmethoxy*iso*propylketoxime** and its benzoyl derivative and phenylcarbimide (Schmidt and Austin), 1903, A., i, 2, 3.
**Methyl-β-methylallylamino*iso*butylcarbinol** and its additive salts (Kohn and Schlegl), 1907, A., i, 683.
**Methyl-β-methylamino*iso*amylcarbinol** and its bromo-derivative (Kohn), 1907, A., i, 679.
**Methyl-β-methylamino*iso*butylcarbinol** (*methyldiacetonalkamine*), aurichloride (Kohn), 1905, A., i, 929.
**Methyl methylaminobutyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone and their hydrochlorides (Lipp and Widnmann), 1905, A., i, 662.
**Methyl-β-methylamino*iso*heptylcarbinol** and its additive salts and nitroso-derivative (Kohn and Giaconi), 1907, A., i, 680.

**4(or 5)-Methyl-5(or 4)-methylaminomethylglyoxaline** and its salts (Ewins), 1911, T., 2058; P., 259.

**Methyl α-methylbutyl ketone** (Ahrens and Blümel), 1903, A., i, 813.

**2-Methyl-4-methylene-1:4-benzopyranol-3-phthalylaldehydic acid,** 7:8-*di*hydroxy-, lactone of, and its additive salts (Bülow and Deseniss), 1906, A., i, 966.

**5-Methyl-2-methylenecoumaran,** 1:1:4:6-*tetra*bromo- (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 333.

**5-Methyl-2-methylenecoumaran-1-one,** 4:6-*di*bromo-, and its methyl ester (Fries and Volk), 1910, A., i, 333.

**4-Methyl-5-methylenedihydrouracil,** 4-bromo- (Kircher), 1912, A., i, 54.

**β-Methyl-δ-methyleneheptane** (Clarke and Beggs), 1912, A., i, 150.

**β-Methyl-ε-methyleneheptane** (Clarke and Beggs), 1912, A., i, 151.

**1-Methyl-2-methylene*cyclo*hexane** and its oxidation and nitrosochloride and nitrolamine with piperidine (Wallach and Beschke), 1906, A., i, 565.

**1-Methyl-3-methylene*cyclo*hexane** and its oxidation, and nitrosochloride and nitrolamine with piperidine (Wallach and Beschke), 1906, A., i, 566.

**1-Methyl-4-methylene*cyclo*hexane** (Marckwald and Meth), 1906, A., i, 584, 663.
  and its oxidation, and nitrosochloride and nitrolamine with piperidine (Wallach and Evans), 1906, A., i, 566.

**β-Methyl-ε-methylene-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-hexinen-β-ol** (Dupont), 1911, A., i, 174.

**4-Methyl-*o*-methylenequinone,** 3:5:6-*tri*bromo- (Zincke and Breitwieser), 1911, A., i, 216.

**Methyl-β-methylethylamino*iso*butylcarbinol** and its methiodide and their salts and its benzoate (Kohn and Morgenstern), 1907, A., i, 682.

**Methyl methylfructoside** (Irvine and Hynd), 1909, T., 1227.

**Methyl-β-methylhydroxyethylamino*iso*butylcarbinol** (*ethanolmethyldiacetonalkamine*) and its platinichloride (Kohn), 1905, A., i, 929.

**Methyl β-methyloctyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 18.

**Methyl-β-methylpropylamino*iso*butylcarbinol** and its additive salts (Kohn and Schlegl), 1907, A., i, 683.

**Methyl α-methylpropyl ketone** and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 926.

**Methylmorindanol** (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1907, T., 1918; P., 249.

**Methylmorphimethine,** formula of (Knorr), 1905, A., i, 814.
  new basic products from (Knorr), 1904, A., i, 916.
  methyl ether, salts of (Knorr and Roth), 1911, A., i, 1015.
  chloro- and benzoyl derivatives (Pschorr, Kuhtz, and Roth), 1909, A., i, 878.

**Methylmorphimethine,** chloro-, transformation of, into the quaternary salts of a cyclic base from phenanthrene (Pschorr and Dickhäuser), 1910, A., i, 425.
  hydroxy-. See Ketodihydromethylmorphimethine.

**α-Methylmorphimethine,** transformation of, into the β-compound by heat, and their crystallographic behaviour (Pschorr, Roth, and Tannhäuser), 1906, A., i, 204.

**α-Methylmorphimethine,** bromo-, and its derivatives (Vongerichten and Densdorff), 1907, A., i, 1069.

**ε-Methylmorphimethine** and its derivatives (Knorr and Hörlein), 1907, A., i, 151.
  hydrates of (Pschorr and Dickhäuser), 1912, A., i, 578.

**ζ-Methylmorphimethine** (Knorr, Hörlein, and Grimme), 1907, A., i, 957.

**Methylmorphimethines,** α- and β-, action of bromine on (Vongerichten and Hübner), 1907, A., i, 718.

γ-, δ-, and **ε-Methylmorphimethine methyl ethers** and their hydriodides (Pschorr and Dickhäuser), 1912, A., i, 579.

**Methyl*apo*morphine** and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives and their salts (Pschorr, Jaeckel, and Fecht), 1903, A., i, 194.

**Methylmorphinium** methosulphite (Gerber), 1911, A., i, 154.

**Methyl*apo*morphinium** salts (Gerber), 1911, A., i, 154.

**Methylmorphol.** See 3-Methoxyphenanthrene, 4-hydroxy-.

**2′Methyl-1-2-naphthacarbazole** (Ullmann, Delétra, and Kogan), 1909, A., i, 776.

**4-Methyl-α-naphthacoumarin,** azo-derivatives of (Hewitt and Mitchell), 1906, T., 17.

**4-Methyl-β-naphthacoumarin,** dibromide, and bromo-, and nitro-derivatives (Bacovescu), 1910, A., i, 406.

**1-Methylnaphthalene,** 2:3-quinone of (Fries and Empson), 1909, A., i, 809.

**1-Methylnaphthalene**, 2:4-*di*amino-, and its **3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, and their additive salts (Alkinson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1924; P., 282.
  ωω-2-*tri*chloro- (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 720.
  4-chloro-6-bromo-2:3-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Fries and Hempelmann), 1909, A., i, 810.
  4-chloro-6-bromo-1:2-*di*nitro-2:2:3:3-*tetra*hydroxy- (Fries and Empson), 1909, A., i, 809.
**2-Methylnaphthalene**, *penta*bromo- (Bodroux and Taboury), 1909, A., i, 707.
**1-Methylnaphthalene-*N*-phthaloylic acid**, 2-amino- (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), 1912, A., i, 563.
**1-Methylnaphthalene-6-phthaloylic acid**, 2-amino-, and 2-hydroxy- (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), 1912, A., i, 564.
*N*-**Methyl-β-naphthamorpholine**, and its sulphocamphylate and methiodide (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 762; P., 133.
*N*-**Methyl-β-naphthamorpholone**, preparation and electrolytic reduction of (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 758; P., 133.
**9-Methyl-αβ-naphthaphenazine** (Noelting, Grandmougin, and Freimann), 1909, A., i, 443.
  and 8-amino-, and its additive salts and *N*-acetyl derivative, 8-amino-2-hydroxy-, and 8-amino-6-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Ankersmit), 1905, A., i, 553.
**11-Methyl-ββ-naphthaphenazine**, 6-chloro-8-bromo- (Fries and Hempelmann), 1909, A., i, 810.
**Methylnaphthaphenazonium** salts, 1:3-*di*amino- (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), 1911, A., i, 928.
**2-Methyl*iso*naphthaphenazoxonium** salts, 9-amino- (Kehrmann, de Gottrau, and Leemann), 1907, A., i, 555.
**1:2-Methylnaphthaquinitrole** and 6-*mono*- and 3:6-*di*-bromo- (Fries and Hübner), 1906, A., i, 191.
  3-*mono*- and 3:4-*di*-chloro- (Fries and Hempelmann), 1908, A., i, 731.
  4-chloro-6-bromo-3-hydroxy- (Fries and Empson), 1909, A., i, 809.
**1-Methyl-2-naphthaquinol**, 3-*mono*- and 3:4-*di*-chloro-, and their acetates (Fries and Hempelmann), 1908, A., i, 731.
**1-Methyl-2-naphthaquinol**, 3:4-*di*-chloro-, and its methoxy-derivatives (Fries and Hempelmann), 1908, A., i, 730.
**1:2-Methylnaphtha-ψ-quinol** and its oxime (Bargellini and Silvestri), 1907, A., i, 914.
  and 6-*mono*- and 3:6-*di*-bromo-, and their acetyl derivatives, and 6-bromo-3-nitro- (Fries and Hübner), 1906, A., i, 191.
**4-Methyl-1-naphthaquinoline**, 7-amino-2-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl, benzoyl, and benzylidene derivatives (Finger and Spitz), 1909, A., i, 523.
**1-Methyl-2:3-naphthaquinone**, 4-chloro-6-bromo- (Fries and Empson), 1909, A., i, 809.
*N*-**Methylnaphthaquinoxalone** (Fischer and Schindler), 1908, A., i, 222.
**Methylnaphthiminazole** (*ethenyl*di*amino-naphthalene*) (Meldola and Lane), 1905, P., 24.
  and its salts, and its *N*-methyl and *N*-ethyl derivatives and their salts (Meldola, Eyre, and Lane), 1903, T., 1190; P., 205.
  *N*-ethyl derivative, salts of (Meldola and Lane), 1904, T., 1599; P., 214.
  (Prager's) and its *N*-ethyl derivative and their salts (Meldola, Eyre, and Lane), 1903, T., 1196; P., 205.
**Methylnaphthiminazole**, amino-, (*ethenyl*tri*aminonaphthalene*) and its salts and the *N*-ethyl derivative of the acetyl compound and its salts (Meldola, Eyre, and Lane), 1903, T., 1185; P., 205.
  (Markfeldt's), its formation from its isomeride and its salts and derivatives (Meldola, Eyre, and Lane), 1903, T., 1198; P., 205.
**Methylnaphthiminazoles**, amino-, isomeric, replacement of the amino-group in, by bromine (Meldola and Lane), 1904, T., 1597; P., 214.
μ-**Methyl-1:2-naphthiminazole-7-sulphonic acid**, 5-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 900.
**1-Methyl-β-naphthindole**, preparation and hydrogenation of, and its **sulphonic acid**, sodium salt (Pschorr and Karo), 1906, A., i, 886.
**1-Methyl-β-naphthol** and its picrate and benzoyl derivative, and hydroxy- (Betti and Mundici), 1907, A., i, 322.

**1-Methyl-β-naphthol,** and 6-*mono*- and 3:6-*di*-bromo-, and their ethers and acetyl derivatives, and 6-bromo-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivatives, and 6-bromo-3-nitro- (Fries and Hübner), 1906, A., i, 191.

preparation of, and its benzoate and ethyl ether (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 257.

keto-chlorides of, and their relation to β-naphthaquinols and 3-*mono*- and 3:4-*di*-chloro-, and their acetates (Fries and Hempelmann), 1908, A., i, 730.

**2-Methylnaphth*peri*oxazole,** *tri*bromo-, and its dibromide (Fichter and Gageur), 1906, A., i, 840.

6:7:9-*tri*chloro- (Fichter and Kühnel), 1910, A., i, 107.

**2′- and 4′-Methyl-α-naphthoylbenzoic acids** (Scholl and Tritsch), 1912, A., i, 36.

**Methyl-β-naphthylamine,** ω-cyano- (Bucherer), 1905, A., i, 438.

**1-Methyl-2-naphthylamine** and its acetyl derivative and hydrochloride (Bargellini and Silvestri), 1907, A., i, 915.

and its sulphate and acetyl derivative (Fries and Hübner), 1906, A., i, 191.

**Methylnaphthylazocarbonamide** (Bargellini and Silvestri), 1907, A., i, 915.

**2-Methyl-6:8-naphthylenediamine** and its additive salts and diacetyl derivative and **7-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1708 ; P., 216.

**Methyl-5:7-naphthylenediamines,** 1- and 2-, and their additive salts and diacetyl derivatives and **6-carboxylic acids** and their ethyl esters (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1700 ; P., 216.

**5-Methylnaphthylphenylmethane-2′-carboxylic acid,** 6-hydroxy- (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), 1911, A., i, 563.

**1-Methyl-2-naphthylphthalimide** (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), 1912, A., i, 563.

**δ-Methyl-β-2-naphthylthiosemicarbazide** (Busch and Reinhardt), 1910, A., i, 77.

**ω-4′-Methyl-α-naphthyl-*o*-toluic acid** and its ammonium salt and ω-hydroxy-, lactone of (Scholl and Tritsch), 1912, A., i, 36.

**Methylnarceine** and its salts (Tambach and Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 879.

hydrochloride (Knoll & Co.), 1907, A., i, 958.

metho-benzenesulphonate, -nitrate, and -sulphate, and its dimethyl ether, methophosphate of (Knoll & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1070.

**Methylnarcotine** methiodide (Rabe and McMillan), 1911, A., i, 78.

**Methylnarcotinium** salts (Gerber), 1911, A., i, 154.

**Methylnataloe-emodin** and its pentabromide and diacetyl derivative (Léger), 1905, A., i, 532.

**Methylnitroamine,** formation of (van Romburgh and Maurenbrecher), 1907, A., i, 572.

action of phenylcarbimide on (Scholl and Holdermann), 1906, A., i, 767.

**1-Methylnitroamino-3:5-dimethoxybenzene,** 2:9-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 979.

**Methylnitroamino-*p*-phenetidine,** 3:5-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and Liebl), 1912, A., i, 440.

**Methyl nitro*iso*butyl ketone** (*nitroisopropylacetone*) (Harries and Ferrari), 1903, A., i, 320.

**Methyl-α-nitro*iso*butyric acid** (Steinkopf and Supan), 1911, A., i, 946.

**Methylnitrolic acid,** bromo- (Ponzio and Charrier), 1907, A., i, 814.

chloro- (Ponzio), 1907, A., i, 744.

cyano- (Steinkopf, Bohrmann, Grünupp, Kirchhoff, Jürgens, and Benedek), 1910, A., i, 306.

and its ammonium and silver salts (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 216.

***m*-Methylnitrosoaminobenzoic acid** and its ethyl ester (Houben and Brassert), 1910, A., i, 170.

***p*-Methylnitrosoaminobenzoic acid,** ethyl ester (Houben, Schottmüller, and Brassert), 1909, A., i, 922.

**4-Methylnitrosoamino-3:3′-dimethylphenyl-4′-azo-β-naphthol** (Rassow and Becker), 1911, A., i, 932.

**4-Methylnitrosoamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-diazonium** chloride (Rassow and Becker), 1911, A., i, 932.

**4-Methylnitrosoaminodiphenyl-4′-azo-*p*-dimethylaniline** and its hydrochloride (Rassow and Berger), 1911, A., i, 821.

**4-Methylnitrosoaminodiphenyl-4′-diazonium** chloride (Rassow and Berger), 1911, A., i, 821.

**Methylnitrosoamino-*o*- and -*p*-phenetidines**, 3:5-*di*nitro- (REVERDIN and LIEBL), 1912, A., i, 440.
**α-Methylnitrosoaminopropionic acid**, β-amino- (TAFEL and FRANKLAND), 1909, A., i, 829.
**6-Methylnitrosoamino-*m*-toluic acid** (HOUBEN, SCHOTTMÜLLER, and FREUND), 1910, A., i, 35.
**Methyl β-nitroso*iso*butyl ketones**, isomeric (HARRIES), 1903, A., i, 461.
**Methylnitrosolic acid** and its metallic salts, and allied compounds (WIELAND and HESS), 1909, A., i, 882.
**Methylnitrosolic acid**, amino-, and its salts and benzoyl derivative (WIELAND), 1905, A., i, 421.
**1-Methyl*dicyclo*-[1,3,3]-nonan-5-ol**, 7-amino-, isomeric (RABE and EHRENSTEIN), 1908, A., i, 553.
**Methyl*dicyclo*-nonanolone** and its acetate, **-nonane-5:7-diol** and its diacetate, and **-nonane** (RABE), 1904, A., i, 509.
  and its oximes and their amines (RABE and JAHR), 1908, A., i, 553.
**α-Methylnonoic acid.** See Decoic acid.
**β-Methyl-nonoic acid**, β-hydroxy-, and **-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-nonenoic acid**, ethyl esters (BOUVEAULT and BLANC), 1905, A., i, 12.
**Methylnonylacetaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (DARZENS), 1907, A., i, 182.
**β-Methylnonyl alcohol** and its acetate (GUERBET), 1903, A., i, 61.
**γ-Methylnonyl alcohol** (BOUVEAULT and BLANC), 1903, A., i, 730; 1905, A., i, 12.
**Methylnonylcarbinol** (*undecyl alcohol*) (THOMS and MANNICH), 1903, A., i, 673; (BLAISE and GUÉRIN), 1904, A., i, 142.
  and its acetate (HOUBEN), 1903, A., i, 48.
  and its phenylurethane (BOUVEAULT and BLANC), 1905, A., i, 12.
  hydrogen succinate of (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 59.
***d*-Methyl-*n*-nonylcarbinol** (HALLER and LASSIEUR), 1910, A., i, 808.
  and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 60, 70.
**Methylnonylcarbinolpinacone** (HOUBEN), 1903, A., i, 48.
**Methylnonylglycidic acid**, ethyl ester (DARZENS), 1907, A., i, 178.
**Methyl nonyl ketone** (*βζ-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-nonen-θ-one*) and its oxime and semicarbazone (RUPE, PFEIFFER, and SPLITTGERBER), 1907, A., i, 712.
  from German oil of rue (HOUBEN), 1903, A., i, 48.
  condensation of (THOMS and MANNICH), 1903, A., i, 679.
  condensation of, with aminoguanidine (THOMS and MANNICH), 1903, A., i, 673.
  conversion of, into ethyl octyl ketone (MANNICH), 1903, A., i, 678.
**Methyl nonyl ketoxime**, transformation of (HOUBEN), 1903, A., i, 48.
**Methylnopinol.** See Homonopinol.
**4-Methylnorcaradienecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and amide (BUCHNER and FELDMANN), 1904, A., i, 57.
**Methylnorhemipinanil**, 6-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (WEGSCHEIDER and KLEMENC), 1911, A., i, 542.
**Methylnorhemipin-1-anilic acid**, 6-nitro-, and its salts and methyl ester (WEGSCHEIDER and KLEMENC), 1911, A., i, 541.
**Methylnorhemipin-2-anilic acid**, 6-nitro- (WEGSCHEIDER and KLEMENC), 1911, A., i, 541.
**Methylnorhemipinic acid**, 6-nitro-, dimethyl ester (WEGSCHEIDER and KLEMENC), 1911, A., i, 542.
**Methylnormeconineanilide** and its acetyl derivative (MEYER and TURNAU), 1909, A., i, 710.
**Methylnoroxyberberine** and bromo-, and their acetyl derivatives (FALTIS), 1910, A., i, 699.
***N*-Methylnorpapaverinium** derivatives (DECKER, DUNANT, and GIRARD), 1908, A., i, 205.
**Methylocitric acid.** See Methoxytricarballylic acid.
**η-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-octadiene** and its dibydrobromide and tetrabromide (REIF), 1908, A., i, 847.
**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$-octadiene** (BJELOUSS), 1912, A., i, 229.
**α-Methyloctaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (SOMMELET), 1907, A., i, 108.
**Methyloctanal** and its copper derivative (COUTURIER), 1910, A., i, 299.
**δ-Methyloctane** (CLARKE), 1912, A., i, 405.
**1-Methyl*dicyclo*-[2,2,2]-octane** and 7-amino-, and its picrate (SEMMLER and BARTELT), 1908, A., i, 38.
**δ-Methyloctan-δ-ol** (CLARKE), 1912, A., i, 405.
**δ-Methyloctan-ε-ol** (BJELOUSS), 1912, A., i, 229.

**1-Methyl*dicyclo*-[2,2,2]-octan-7-ol** and its acetate and chloride (SEMMLER and BARTELT), 1908, A., i, 38.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\delta}$-octene** (BJELOUSS), 1912, A., i, 230.

**ζ-Methyl-ε-octen-α-inoic acid** and its methyl ester (MOUREU and DELANGE), 1903, A., i, 313.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-octen-ε-ol** and its salts (BJELOUSS), 1912, A., i, 229.

**ζ-Methyl-α-octinoic acid.** See Noninoic acid.

**α-Methyloctoic acid**, α-amino-, and its nitrile, hydrochloride of (v. GULEWITSCH and WASMUS), 1906, A., i, 410.

*d*-**Methyl-*n*-octylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 60, 70.

**Methyl octyl diketone** (*acetylnonoyl*) and its derivatives (LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 20.

**Methylolacetophenone** and its acetyl derivative (VAN MARLE and TOLLENS), 1903, A., i, 493.

*m*-**Methylolbenzoic acid.** See *m*-Toluic acid, ω-hydroxy-.

**Methylolcarbamide** (EINHORN and HAMBURGER), 1908, A., i, 142.

*p*-**Methylolcinnamic acid** (EINHORN and GÖTTLER), 1910, A., i, 113.

**Methylol compounds** of acid amides (EINHORN, BISCHKOPFF, LADISCH, MAUERMAYER, SCHUPP, SPRÖNGERTS, and SZELINSKI), 1906, A., i, 245; (EINHORN), 1906, A., i, 486; (EINHORN, FEIBELMANN, GÖTTLER, HAMBURGER, and SPRÖNGERTS), 1908, A., i, 608.

**Methyloldimethylacetaldehyde**, action of hydrogen cyanide on (GLASER), 1904, A., i, 284.

**Methylol-γ-dimethylcrotonic acid** and its lactone and dibromide (SILBERSTEIN), 1904, A., i, 288.

**Methyloleanol** and its acetyl derivative (POWER and TUTIN), 1908, T., 899; P., 117.

**Methylolivil** (KOERNER and VANZETTI), 1912, A., i, 352.

**Methyl*iso*olivil** (KOERNER and VANZETTI), 1912, A., i, 353.

**Methylolmethylenebisacetylacetone** (KNOEVENAGEL), 1903, A., i, 638.

*o*-**Methylolphenyldialkylcarbinols**, formation of (LUDWIG), 1907, A., i, 702.

**Methyl-orange** (*helianthin*), isomerism of (HANTZSCH and HILSCHER), 1908, A., i, 469.

**Methyl-orange** (*helianthin*), colour changes of, in acid solution (TIZARD), 1910, T., 2477; P., 225.
  colour of aqueous solutions of, and the change which acids produce in it (VAILLANT), 1904, A., i, 119.
  reactions between acids and (VELEY), 1907, A., ii, 76; (v. SZYSZKOWSKI), 1907, A., ii, 238.
  behaviour of nitrous acid towards (LUNGE), 1903, A., ii, 575.

**Methyloxalacetic acid** (ERLENMEYER and ARBENZ), 1905, A., i, 241.

**α-Methyl-α-oxalosuccinic acid**, ethyl ester (BLAISE and GAULT), 1908, A., i, 714.

**5-Methyl*iso*oxazole** and its cadmichloride, mercurichloride, and platinic chloride compound (CLAISEN), 1909, A., i, 185.
  synthesis of (CLAISEN), 1911, A., i, 491.
  and its **3:4-dicarboxylic acid and its** salts and ethyl ester (SCHMIDT and WIDMANN), 1908, A., i, 457.

**3-Methyl*iso*oxazole-4-azobenzene-4-*p*-azosalicylic acid**, 5-hydroxy- (BÜLOW and HAAS), 1911, A., i, 340.

**3-Methyl*iso*oxazole-4-carboxylic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (PALAZZO), 1906, A., i, 701.

**3-Methyl*iso*oxazoline** (MAIRE), 1908, A., i, 290.

**Methyloxazolone**, oximino-, pyridine, piperidine, and metallic salts of (HANTZSCH and KEMMERICH), 1909, A., i, 336.

**Methyl*iso*oxazolone**, *iso*nitroso- (BOUVEAULT and WAHL), 1905, A., i, 257, 612; (HANTZSCH), 1905, A., i, 408.

**γ-Methyl*iso*oxazolone** and its *C*-methyl derivative (OLIVERI-MANDALÀ and COPPOLA), 1911, A., i, 492.

**δ-Methyloximino-αγ-diketoheptoic acid** and its ethyl ester and sodium salt (DIELS and PLAUT), 1905, A., i, 509.

**1-Methyloxindole-3-aldehyde** and its derivatives (FRIEDLÄNDER and KIELBASINSKI), 1911, A., i, 1022.

*N*-**Methyl*iso*papaverine** and its picrate (DECKER and KLAUSER), 1904, A., i, 338; (DECKER and HOCK), 1904, A., i, 620.
  oxidation of (DECKER and PSCHORR), 1904, A., i, 927.

**Methylparabanic acid**, oxime of (SCHMIDT), 1912, A., i, 540.

**μ-Methylparabanic acid** (O-*methyloxalylisocarbamide*) (Bruce), 1904, A., i, 574.
**γ-Methylparaconic-α-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Fichter and Probst), 1910, A., i, 217.
**α-Methylparaconic acid** and its zinc salt and ethyl ester (Fichter and Rudin), 1904, A., i, 472.
**α-Methylparaconic acid**, bromo- (Fittig and Scheen), 1904, A., i, 555.
**Methylparaconyltropeine** and its additive salts (Jowett and Hann), 1906, T., 361; P., 61.
***N*-Methylpavine**, and its salts (Pyman and Reynolds), 1910, T., 1324; P., 180.
**η-Methylpentadecan-ι-one** and its semicarbazone (Guerbet), 1910, A., i, 454.
**Methyl-*n*-pentadecylcarbinol** and its salts (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, P., 313.
**Methyl-*n*-pentadecyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, P., 313.
**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene** (Kohn), 1907, A., i, 339; (Kohn and Morgenstern), 1907, A., i, 682, 684; (Kohn and Schlegl), 1907, A., i, 683; (Kijner and Klawikordoff), 1911, A., i, 635.
**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-pentadiene** (Abelmann), 1910, A., i, 455.
**4-Methyl*cyclo*pentadiene** and its **2-propionic acid** (Duden and Freydag), 1903, A., i, 420.
**β-Methylpentane.** See *iso*Hexane.
**γ-Methylpentane**, αβγδ-*tetra*bromo-, and dihydrobromide (Abelmann), 1910, A., i, 455.
**Methyl*cyclo*pentane**, preparation of (Nametkin), 1912, A., i, 172.
  nitration of (Nametkin), 1912, A., i, 175.
**Methylpentanes**, β- and γ-, and their nitro-derivatives (Poni and Costachescu), 1905, A., i, 109.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentane-2-carboxylic acid**, 4-bromo-, ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), 1911, T., 771.
  5-bromo-, and its ethyl ester, and 1:5- and 4:5-*di*bromo- (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 584.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentane-3-carboxylic acid**, 3-amino-, and its copper salt (Zelinsky and Stadnikoff), 1906, A., i, 425.
**γ-Methylpentane-βδ-diol** and its diacetate (Abelmann), 1909, A., i, 547.
**γ-Methyl-βδ-pentanediureide** (de Haan), 1908, A., i, 578.
**Methyl*cyclo*pentanetetrone**, attempts to prepare (Diels and Böcking), 1909, A., i, 395.
**γ-Methylpentane-βγδ-triol** and its triacetyl derivative (Abelmann), 1910, A., i, 454.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentane-2:4:5-trione** and its oxime, methyl ether, benzylidene and quinoxaline derivatives, and 3-glyoxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Diels, Sielisch, and Müller), 1906, A., i, 438.
  furfurylidene derivative, and 3-oximino-, and its oxime and dimethylaniline derivative, and *di*chloro- (Diels and Böcking), 1909, A., i, 395.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-ol-5-carboxylic acid** (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 584.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-4-ol-2-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), 1911, T., 770.
**β-Methylpentan-β-ol-γ-one** (Gauthier), 1911, A., i, 513.
**β-Methylpentan-δ-ol-β-one** (*diacetone alcohol*), preparation of (Hoffman), 1911, A., i, 415.
  aminolactones from (Kohn), 1908, A., i, 819; (Kohn and Bum), 1910, A., i, 136.
  cyanohydrin (Kohn), 1909, A., i, 599.
  oxime of, and its reduction (Kohn and Lindauer), 1903, A., i, 73.
**γ-Methylpentan-β-ol-δ-one.** See γ-Keto-αβ-dimethylbutyl alcohol.
**γ-Methylpentan-γ-ol-δ-one** (Gauthier), 1911, A., i, 513.
  and its derivatives (Diels and Johlin), 1911, A., i, 254.
**α-Methylpentan-δ-one.** See Hexan-β-one.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Wallach and Collmann), 1904, A., i, 752.
  preparation of (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 703; P., 93.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one**, 2-cyano-, and its semicarbazone (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 711; P., 93.
**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one** and its oximes (Wallach and Kempe), 1904, A., i, 755.
  catalytic reduction of (Zelinsky), 1911, A., i, 988.
**Methyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one-3-acetic acid** and its methyl ester, and their semicarbazones (Blanc), 1908, A., i, 21.

**Methyl*cyclo*pentanonecarboxylic acid** and its isomeride, and their salts, ethyl ester and oximes (Svoboda), 1903, A., i, 174; (Michael), 1903, A., i, 348.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Prjewalsky), 1903, A., i, 728.
  methyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Bouveault and Locquin), 1908, A., i, 172.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-3-carboxylic acid**, esters, and their semicarbazones (Bouveault and Locquin), 1908, A., i, 172.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-3-carboxylic acid**, 1-cyano-, ethyl ester (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 702; P., 93.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-4-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester and derivatives (Hope and Perkin), 1911, T., 774.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-5-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, oxime, and semicarbazone, synthesis of (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 579.

**1-Meth*cyclo*pentan-3-one-2-carboxylic acid**, 2-cyano-, ethyl ester (Noyes and Cox), 1904, A., i, 10.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one-4-carboxylic acid**, esters, rotation of (Haller and Desfontaines), 1905, A., ii, 429.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one-2-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and derivatives (Hope and Perkin), 1911, T., 769.

**Methyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one-3-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester, and the reaction of the sodium derivative with ethyl bromoacetate (Blanc), 1908, A., i, 20.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-1:5-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its hydrolysis (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 579.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-3-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), 1911, T., 774.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 582.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one-2:3- or -2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Hope and Perkin), 1911, T., 768.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one-4-oxalic acid**, ethyl ester (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 1733.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one-1:5:5-tricarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Svoboda), 1903, A., i, 174; (Michael), 1903, A., i, 348.

**β-Methyl-α-pentanonoic acid.** See Methylethylpyruvic acid.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*pentene-2-carboxylic acid** (Wallach), 1912, A., i, 878.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^4$- and -$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*pentene-2-carboxylic acid**, formation and separation of, and oxidation of, and their ethyl esters (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 585.
  ethyl esters, action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 593.

**Methylpentenedicarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Vorländer, Weissheimer, and Sponnagel), 1906, A., i, 366.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^\gamma$-pentene-$\Delta^\alpha$-inoic acid** (Moureu and Delange), 1903, A., i, 313.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^3$-4-*cyclo*pentene methyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Harding, Haworth, and Perkin), 1908, T., 1969.

**α-Methyl-$\Delta^\beta$-pentenoic acid** and its calcium salt (Fichter and Rudin), 1904, A., i, 473.

**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^\gamma$-pentenoic acid** (*γ-methylallylacetic acid*) and its ethyl ester (Jones and Tattersall), T., 1693; P., 218.

**β-Methyl-$\Delta^\alpha$ and -$\Delta^\beta$-pentenoic acids** (Fichter and Gisiger), 1910, A., i, 88.

**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^\beta$-penten-δ-ol** and its chloride and acetate (Abelmann), 1910, A., i, 454.

**γ-Methyl-$\Delta^\gamma$-penten-β-ol** and its acetate (Abelmann), 1908, A., i, 2.

**δ-Methyl-$\Delta^\gamma$-penten-β-ol** (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 789.

**α-Methylpentenolactone** and its salts and phenylhydrazone (Fittig and Kraus), 1907, A., i, 473.

**Methyl*cyclo*pentenolone** and its salts and derivatives (Meyerfeld), 1912, A., i, 628.

*ac*-**Methylpentenylbenzene** and its dibromide (Klages and Sautter), 1904, A., i, 302.

**γ-Methyl-α-pentinoic acid.** See Hexinoic acid.

**Methylpentosan**, estimation of (Mayer), 1907, A., ii, 586.
  estimation of, in presence of pentosans (Ellett and Tollens), 1905, A., ii, 210.

**Methylpentosans** and pentosans, in seeds (Borghesani), 1910, A., ii, 532.
  estimation of, in cereals and in wood fungi (Ishida and Tollens), 1911, A., ii, 645.

**Methylpentoses**, detection of, in presence of pentoses (Rosenthaler), 1909, A., ii, 353.

estimation of (Jolles), 1907, A., ii, 309.

α- and β-**Methyl pentosides**, action of nucleosidase on (Levene, Jacobs, and Medigreceanu), 1912, A., ii, 577.

2-**Methylperimidine**, salts of (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 427.

hydroxy- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 429.

9-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (Kehrmann and Engelke), 1909, A., i, 151.

**Methylphæophorbide** (Willstätter and Stoll), 1911, A., i, 143.

**Methylphæophorbides** (Willstätter and Stoll), 1912, A., i, 286.

*p*-**Methylphenacyldialuric acid** and its sodium salt and acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Kühling and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 424.

*p*-**Methylphenacyl*iso*hydantoic acid** (Kühling and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 424.

*p*-**Methylphenacyltartronuric acid** and its lead salt (Kühling and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 424.

ψ-2- and -3-**Methylphenanthraphenazoxines** (Kehrmann and Winkelmann), 1907, A., i, 346.

1-**Methyl-phenanthrene** and -**phenanthraquinone** (Pschorr and Hofmann), 1906, A., i, 849.

2-**Methylphenanthrene**, and 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Behrend and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 294.

3-**Methylphenanthrene** and its dibromide (Pschorr and Quade), 1906, A., i, 849.

6-**Methylphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid** (Pschorr and Quade), 1906, A., i, 849.

8-**Methylphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid** (Pschorr and Hofmann), 1906, A., i, 849.

4-**Methyl-ψ-phenanthrol-3-one** and its derivatives (Kaufmann, Radošević, Hüssy, and Damje), 1909, A., i, 608.

*N*-**Methylphenazothionium** platinichloride and *di*nitro-, hydrate of (Barnett and Smiles), 1910, T., 189.

*S*-**Methylphenazothionium** hydroxide, hydrochloride and platinichloride (Barnett and Smiles), 1910, T., 986.

**Methyl-*p*-phenetidine**, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and Liebl), 1912, A., i, 440.

2-**Methyl*iso*pheno-1:3:4-diazosulphonine** (Ekbom), 1903, A., i, 411.

*N*-**Methylphenomorpholine** (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 757; P., 132.

*N*-**Methylphenomorpholone**, electrolytic reduction of (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 756; P., 132.

12-**Methyl-1:2-phenonaphthacridol** (Ullmann and La Torre), 1904, A., i, 930.

2-**Methyl-1:2-phenonaphthacarbazole-*N*-sulphonic acid**, sodium salt (Bucherer and Seyde), 1908, A., i, 455.

μ-**Methylphenopentoxazole.** See 3-Methyl-2:4-benzoxazine.

3-**Methylphenothioxin** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1911, A., i, 903.

5-**Methylphenoxazine**, 3-nitro- (Ullmann and Sané), 1912, A., i, 104.

α-4-**Methylphenoxypropionic acid**, α-2-cyano- (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 1011.

1-**Methylphenylene-4:5-dithiol**, 2-amino-. See Toluene, 2-amino-4:5-dithiol-.

**Methyl β-phenylthiol-γ-benzylidenepropyl ketone** (Ruhemann), 1905, T., 465.

**Methylphloroglucinol**, bromo-, and its carboxylic acid (Schreier and Wenzel), 1904, A., i, 518.

*tri*thio-, and its derivatives (Pollak and Tucaković), 1910, A., i, 734.

**Methylphloroglucinolaldehyde.** See 3-Methylbenzaldehyde, 2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-.

**Methylphloroglucinoldiazobenzene** (Boehm), 1904, A., i, 404.

**Methylphloroglucinyl-*n*-butanone** and its azo-compound (Boehm), 1904, A., i, 407.

**Methylphosphinic acid**, hydroxy-, and its salts (Page), 1912, T., 428; P., 39.

3-**Methylphthalic acid** (Jürgens), 1907, A., i, 1036.

4-**Methylphthalic acid**, preparation of, isoquinoline derivatives from (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 42.

1-**Methylphthalide** (Simonis, Marben, and Mermod), 1906, A., i, 32.

1-**Methylphthalide**, 4-bromo- (Fries and Hempelmann), 1909, A., i, 810.

*tetra*bromo- (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 216.

1-**Methylphthalide-1-carboxylic acid**, 4-bromo- (Fries and Hempelmann), 1909, A., i, 810.

**Methylphthalimidine** hydroper-bromide and -iodide (Werner), 1903, A., i, 235.

**4-Methylphthaliminoglycine** and its salts and ester (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 42.

**Methyl ζ-phthaliminohexyl ketone** (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 891.

**Methyl γ-phthaliminopropyl** sulphide (Schneider), 1910, A., i, 659.

**Methylphthalonamic acid** (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 43.

**Methylphthalonic acid** (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 43.

**7-Methylphthalonimide** (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 43.

**10-Methylphthaloperine,** 10-hydroxy-, and its hydriodide and picrate (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 429.

**3-Methylphthalylglycine** and its methyl and ethyl esters (Jürgens), 1907, A., i, 1036.

**Methylpicolide** (Scholtz), 1912, A., i, 386.

**4-Methylpicolyl-*p*-tolylalkine.** See 4:4′-Dimethyldihydrostilbazole, β-hydroxy-.

**Methylpicraconitine** and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Schulze), 1906, A., i, 599.

**Methylpicramic acid** (Borsche and Heyde), 1907, A., i, 31.

**Methylpinoneoxime** and its benzoyl derivative and methyl ether (Tilden and Stokes), 1905, T., 837; P., 183.

**1-Methylpiperidine** (Haase and Wolffenstein), 1904, A., i, 856.

**2-Methylpiperidine** (*α-pipecoline*) and water, mutual solubility of (Flaschner and MacEwen), 1908, T., 1000; P., 119.
  preparation of aliphatic halogen compounds from (v. Braun and Sobecki), 1911, A., i, 413.

**3-Methylpiperidine** (*β-pipecoline*), synthesis of (Franke and Kohn), 1903, A., i, 153.
  hydrogen tartrates, *r*-, *d*-, and *l*- (Ladenburg and Bobertag), 1903, A., i, 575.

**Methylpiperidinedicarboxylic acid** and its hydrochloride, aurichloride and copper salt (Schmidt), 1909, A., i, 173.

**Methylpiperidiniumacetic acid,** chloro-, and its ethyl ester and platinichloride (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 608.

**Methylpiperidobetaine,** and its aurichloride (Klages and Margolinsky), 1904, A., i, 146.

**1-Methyl-6-piperidone,** 3-hydroxy-, and β-naphthalenesulphonamino-compound (Leuchs and Splettstösser), 1907, A., i, 177.

**4-Methyl-2-piperidone-6-carboxylic acid** and its salts (Dieckmann), 1905, A., i, 418.

**2-Methylpiperidyl-6-acetic acid,** and its derivatives (Löffler and Remmler), 1910, A., i, 634.

**Methylpiperonyl ether** (Mameli), 1904, A., i, 668, 743.

**1-Methyl-3-piperyl methyl ketone.** See 3-Acetyl-1-methylpiperidine.

***N*-Methylproline.** See Hygric acid.

**Methylpropane.** See Butane.

**Methyl*cyclo*propane,** ω-iodo-, behaviour of, towards alkali hydroxides (Demjanoff), 1903, A., i, 807.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*propane-2:3-dicarboxylic acid,** 2:3-*di*bromo-, methyl and ethyl esters (Jones), 1905, T., 1064; P., 216.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*propane-2:3-di- and -2:3:3-tri-carboxylic acids** (Preisweck), 1903, A., i, 459.

**1-Methyl*cyclo*propane-2:3-di- and -2:2:3:3-tetra-carboxylic acids** and their ethyl esters (Kötz and Stalmann), 1903, A., i, 741.

**3-Methyl*cyclo*propane-1:1:2:2-tetracarboxylic acid,** *tri*chloro-, ethyl ester (Kötz), 1907, A., i, 707.

**1-Methyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*propene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid** (Perkin), 1903, T., 846.
  methyl and ethyl esters, bromination of (Jones), 1905, T., 1062; P., 216.

**1-Methyl-2-*iso*propenol*cyclo*pentane,** 5-hydroxy- (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 594.

**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propenol*cyclo*pentane,** 1-hydroxy- (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 593.

**1-Methyl-2-*iso*propenol-$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*pentene** (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 597.

**1-Methyl-2-*iso*-propenol- and -propenyl-$\Delta^4$-*cyclo*pentenes** (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 593.

**1-Methyl-3-*iso*-propenol- and -propenyl-*cyclo*pentenes** (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 592.

*p*-α-**Methyl-propenyl- and -propyl-anisoles** (Klages), 1904, A., i, 1004.

**β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-propenylbenzene** (Klages and Haen), 1904, A., i, 497.

*o*-**Methyl*iso*propenylbenzene** (Kay and Perkin), 1905, T., 1071.

*m*-**Methyl*iso*propenylbenzene** (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 1090.

*p*-**Methyl*iso*propenylbenzene** and its dibromo-derivative and nitrosochloride (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 653.

**Methylpropenylcarbinol** and its acetate and phenylcarbamate (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 926.

**2-Methyl-5-*iso*propenylhexahydro*iso*phthalic acid** (Lapworth), 1906, T., 1825; P., 285.

**1-Methyl-4-*iso*propenyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one-**, 6-cyano-. See Dihydrocarvone, cyano-.

**9-Methyl-3-*iso*propenyl*dicyclo*nonane-5-ol-7-one** and its acetate (Rabe), 1903, A., i, 268; (Rabe and Weilinger), 1903, A., i, 268, 269.

**1-Methyl-2-*iso*propenyl*cyclo*pentane** (Kijner), 1912, A., i, 758.

**2-Methyl-5-*iso*propenyl-$\Delta^2$-tetrahydro*iso*phthalic acid** and its reduction (Lapworth), 1906, T., 1823; P., 285.

**α-Methylpropionic acid.** See Butyric acid.

**3-Methylpropiophenone,** 6-hydroxy- (Auwers), 1904, A., i, 66.

**Methylpropylacetoacetamide** (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 298.

**β-Methyl-β-propylacrylic acid** (Gardner and Haworth), 1909, T., 1963.

**β-Methyl-β-propylacrylonitrile** (Gardner and Haworth), 1909, T., 1963.

**α-Methyl-δ-*iso*propyladipic acid** (*octanedicarboxylic acid*), and its esters, chloride and amides (Martine), 1903, A., i, 315.

and its ethyl esters (Bouveault and Locquin), 1908, A., i, 173.

See also Dihydrocamphoric acid.

**α-Methyl-δ-*iso*propyladipic acid,** α-hydroxy- (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 758.

αδ-*di*hydroxy-, synthesis of (Wallach and Meister), 1908, A., i, 812.

**1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl-3-allylbenzene** (Kunckell), 1903, A., i, 617.

**1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl-3-allyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** (Ryschenko), 1910, A., i, 181.

oxidation and halogen derivatives of (Saytzeff), 1911, A., i, 474.

**1-Methyl-5-propyl-3-allyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol** (Matschurevitsch), 1911, A., i, 962.

**1-Methyl-5-*iso*propyl-3-allyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol** (Matschurevitsch), 1911, A., i, 962.

**Methylpropylaniline,** 2:4-*di*nitro-, synthesis of (Mulder), 1906, A., i, 491.

**Methyl*iso*propylaniline,** preparation of (Thomas and Jones), 1906, T., 287.

*N*-**Methyl-*n*- and -*iso*-propylanilines,** *p*-bromo-, and their additive salts (Hill), 1907, A., i, 692.

*N*-**Methyl-*p*-*iso*propylaniline-*N*-carboxylamide** (Sachs and Weigert), 1907, A., i, 1046.

**3-Methyl-6-*iso*propylazobenzene,** 4:2′:4′-*tri*nitro- (Borsche), 1908, A., i, 68.

*p*-**Methyl*iso*propylbenzene,** *di*chloro- (Auwers and Hessenland), 1907, A., i, 401.

**Methyl*iso*propylbenzylamine,** 3-hydroxy-, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, Schupp, and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 246.

**2-Methyl-5-*iso*propylbenzylidenerhodanic acid,** 4-hydroxy- (Bargellini), 1906, A., i, 536.

**1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl-3-αβ-*di*bromopropylbenzene** (Kunckell and Dettmar), 1912, A., i, 432.

**β-Methyl-α-propyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butenoic acid,** γ-cyano-, and its dibromide (Guareschi), 1907, A., i, 1004.

**β-Methylpropyl *iso*butyl ether,** αβ-*di*chloro- (Henry), 1907, A., i, 670.

**Methyl*iso*propylcarbazole** (Lux), 1910, A., i, 745.

**4-Methyl-1-*iso*propylcarbazole** and its picrate (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 367.

**3-Methyl-6-*iso*propyl-$\Delta^{N}$-carbazolenine** and its additive salts (Plancher and Carrasco), 1904, A., i, 777.

**Methyl-*n*-propylcarbinol** (Henry), 1907, A., i, 887.

hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 59.

**Methyl-*n*-propylcarbinol,** *aci*-*di*nitro-, and its potassium salt (Duden and Ponndorf), 1905, A., i, 558.

*d*-**Methyl-*n*-propylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 60, 65.

**Methyl*iso*propylcarbinol,** rotation of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, P., 324.

*d*- and *l*-**Methyl*iso*propylcarbinols** and their derivatives (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 630.

**α-Methylpropyl α-cyanopropyl ether,** α-hydroxy- (Ultée), 1909, A., i, 705.

**Methylpropyldiacetonalkamine.** See Methyl-β-methylpropylamino*iso*butylcarbinol.

**α′-Methyl-α-*iso*propyldiglycollic acid,** ethyl ester (Jungfleisch and Godchot), 1908, A., i, 128.

**10-Methyl-9-*iso*propyldihydroacridine** (Freund and Bode), 1909, A., i, 515.

**2-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl-1:4-dihydroquinoxaline** and its additive salts and dinitroso- and dibenzoyl derivatives (Ekeley and Wells), 1905, A., i, 613.
**Methyl*iso*propyldiphenamic acids** (Lux), 1910, A., i, 239.
**Methyl*iso*propyldiphenic acid**, diamide, nitrile, nitrile chloride, and nitrile-amide (Lux), 1910, A., i, 239.
  mononitrile of (Werner and Piguet), 1905, A., i, 68.
**Methyl*iso*propyldiphenimide** (Lux), 1910, A., i, 239.
**3′-Methyl-4-*iso*propyldiphenyl**, 2:2′-*di*amino-, and its derivatives (Lux), 1910, A., i, 745.
**Methyl*iso*propyldiphenyl-2-carboxylic acid** and its silver salt (Lux), 1908, A., i, 874.
**β-Methyl-α-propylene α-chlorohydrin** (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 818.
**3-Methyl-4-*iso*propylenepyrazolone** (Wolff), 1905, A., i, 840.
**α-Methylpropyl ethyl ketone**, β-hydroxy- (Blaise and Herman), 1910, A., i, 535.
**Methyl-*n*-propylglutaconimide** and its ammonium derivative (Guareschi), 1905, A., i, 822.
**α-Methyl-γ-*n*-propylglutaric acid**, αγ-*di*hydroxy-, derivatives of (Fittig and v. Panayeff), 1907, A., i, 473.
**α-Methyl-β-*iso*propylglutaric acid** (Noyes and Doughty), 1905, A., i, 321.
**β-Methyl-β-propylglycidic acid**, ethyl ester (Claisen), 1905, A., i, 288.
**1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexadien-3-one**, 6-chloro-2:5:6-*tri*nitro- (Robertson and Briscoe), 1912, T., 1970.
**2-Methyl-5-*iso*propylhexahydrocarbazole** and its nitroso- and carbamyl derivatives (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 367.
**4-Methyl-7-*iso*propylhexamethyleneimine** and its additive salts (Wallach and Jäger), 1903, A., i, 104.
**1-Methyl-3-propyl*cyclo*hexane** (Mailhe and Murat), 1911, A., i, 126.
**1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexane** (*hexahydrocymene*: p-*menthane*), synthesis of (Smirnoff), 1910, A., i, 104.
  and its 8-bromo-derivative (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 639; P., 130.
**1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexane**, 1:3-*di*amino-. See Tetrahydroumbellulylamine, amino-.
**β-Methyl-γ-propylhexane-βγ-diol** (Parry), 1911, T., 1171; P., 141.
**1-Methyl-2-propyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol**, and its acetyl derivative (Murat,) 1909, A., i, 147.
**1-Methyl-3-propyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol**, derivatives of (Mailhe and Murat), 1911, A., i, 126.
**1-Methyl-5-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol** (Wallach and Virck), 1911, A., i, 313.
**1-Methyl-2-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-5-one** and its oxime and benzylidene derivative (Kötz and Auger), 1911, A., i, 310.
**1-Methyl-5-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one** (Wallach and Virck), 1911, A., i, 313.
**1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Hesse), 1906, A., i, 88.
**3-Methyl-1-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-2- and -6-one-1-carboxylic acids**, ethyl esters, and their semicarbazones (Kötz and Michels), 1906, A., i, 666.
**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl-2-*cyclo*hexanone-1:3-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Kötz and Michels), 1907, A., i, 58.
**1-Methyl-3-propyl*cyclo*hexene** and its nitrosochloride (Mailhe and Murat), 1911, A., i, 126.
**1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl-$\Delta^{2\,(\text{or }3)}$-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol**, acetate of (Mannich and Hâncu), 1908, A., i, 276.
**1-Methyl-5-propyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexen-3-one** (Matschurevitsch), 1911, A., i, 962.
**1-Methyl-3- and -4-propylidene*cyclo*hexanes** and their nitrosochlorides and nitrolpiperidides (Wallach and Rentschler), 1908, A., i, 405.
**1-Methyl-2-*iso*propylidene*cyclo*pentane** (Kijner), 1912, A., i, 758.
**3-Methyl-2-*iso*propylindole** and its picrate (Plancher and Bonavia), 1903, A., i, 434.
**Methyl propyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Bouveault and Bongert), 1903, A., i, 142.
  formation of, from α-ethylbutyric acid in the organism (Blum and Koppel), 1912, A., ii, 188.
  condensation of cuminaldehyde with (Warunis and Lekos), 1910, A., i, 269.
  phosphorus acid derivatives of (Marie), 1903, A., i, 379.
  semicarbazone, oximino-, and its acetyl derivative (Rupe and Kessler), 1910, A., i, 94.
**Methyl propyl ketone**, γ-amino-, benzoyl derivative (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 491.
  *tetra*bromo-, and lactone derived from (Pastureau), 1909, A., i, 207.

**Methyl propyl ketone,** chloro-, and its semicarbazone (BLAISE), 1912, A., i, 606.

*iso*nitroso-, semicarbazone of (PONZIO), 1904, A., i, 723.

α-*iso*nitroso-, methyl ether of (DIELS and PLAUT), 1905, A., i, 509.

**Methyl *iso*propyl ketone,** reduction of (BEAUME), 1903, A., i, 727.

action of potassium hydroxide on a mixture of, with phenylacetylene (BORK), 1905, A., i, 774.

α-naphthylhydrazone (ZANGERLE), 1910, A., i, 430.

*p*-tolylhydrazone (KONSCHEGG), 1905, A., i, 924.

constitution of the indoline base from (KONSCHEGG), 1906, A., i, 452.

chlorohydroxy-derivative, and its acetyl and phenylosazone compounds and *di*chloro- (SMIRNOFF), 1905, A., i, 172.

**Methyl propyl ketone ammonia** (THOMAE and LEHR), 1907, A., i, 113.

**Methyl-*n*- and -*iso*-propylmaleic acids,** salts and anhydrides of (KÜSTER and HAAS), 1906, A., i, 693.

**α-Methyl-β-propylmaleic anhydride** and its barium salt (KÜSTER and HAAS), 1904, A., i, 647.

**Methyl*iso*propylmaleimide** and its isomeride (KÜSTER and HAAS), 1904, A., i, 648.

**Methylpropylmaleimides,** *n*- and *iso*- (KÜSTER and HAAS), 1906, A., i, 694.

**Methylpropylmalonic acid,** esters and amide of (MEYER), 1907, A., i, 179.

**Methylpropylmalonic acid,** *di*chloro-, ethyl ester (KÖTZ and ZÖRNIG), 1907, A., i, 112.

**Methylpropyl*iso*oxazole** (BOUVEAULT and BONGERT), 1903, A., i, 142.

**1-Methyl-2-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane** (KIJNER), 1912, A., i, 758.

**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane.** See Dihydropulegene.

**Methyl*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentanes,** synthesis of terpins, terpineols, and terpenes from (HAWORTH and PERKIN), 1908, T., 573; P., 64.

**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentan-1-ol-** (WALLACH and OLDENBERG), 1911, A., i, 311.

**i-1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentan-1-ol** (WALLACH and CHALLENGER), 1912, A., i, 263.

**Methyl*iso*propyl-3-*cyclo*pentanolcarboxylic acids** (?) stereoisomeric, and their ethyl esters (MERLING, WELDE, EICHWEDE, and SKITA), 1909, A., i, 483.

**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one** (*dihydrocamphorphorone: dihydropulegenone*) (SEMMLER and MCKENZIE), 1906, A., i, 374.

and its semicarbazone and **1-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, synthesis of (KÖTZ and SCHÜLER), 1907, A., i, 59.

and its constitution, and its oxime and semicarbazone (WALLACH, COLLMANN, and THEDE), 1903, A., i, 568.

and its oxime, semicarbazone, and **3-carboxylic acid** (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1908, A., i, 173.

**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-1-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1908, A., i, 173.

**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*pentene** ("*anhydrocamphoryl alcohol*") (SEMMLER), 1904, A., i, 261.

**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl-$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*pentene** and its derivatives (WALLACH), 1911, A., i, 310.

**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentylmethylamine** and its derivatives (WALLACH and OLDENBERG), 1911, A., i, 311.

**Methylpropylphenol** (HENDERSON and BOYD), 1910, T., 1669.

**3-Methyl-6-*iso*propylphenyl α-bromopropyl ketone** (KUNCKELL), 1912, A., i, 433.

**α-3-Methyl-6-*iso*propylphenyl-$\Delta^\alpha$-butylene,** and its dibromide and α-chloro-β-bromo- (KUNCKELL), 1912, A., i, 433.

**δ-Methyl-α-*iso*propylpimelic acid** and its ethyl ester and silver salt (KÖTZ), 1908, A., i, 24.

**Methylpropyl*cyclo*propane** (ZELINSKY and PRSCHEVALSKY), 1908, A., i, 845.

**β-Methyl-α-propyl-$\Delta^\alpha$-propenylbenzene** and its dibromide (KLAGES and HAEN), 1904, A., i, 497.

**3-Methyl-5-propylpyrazole** and its benzoyl derivative and carboxylamide (BOUVEAULT and BONGERT), 1903, A., i, 142, 144.

**3-Methyl-5-propylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (BOUVEAULT and BONGERT), 1903, A., i, 144.

**4-Methyl-3-propylpyrazolone** (BOUVEAULT and BONGERT), 1903, A., i, 145.

**2-Methyl-5-propylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid,** 6-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (ERRERA and LABATE), 1904, A., i, 190.

**2-Methyl-5-*iso*propylpyrrole** and its mercury compound (TSCHUGAEFF and SCHLOESINGER), 1905, A., i, 231.

- **1-Methyl-2-propylpyrrolidine,** and its derivatives (Löffler and Freytag), 1910, A., i, 632.
- **2-Methyl-3-*n*-propyl-4-quinazolone,** 6-, and 7-amino-, acetyl derivatives (Bogert, Amend, and Chambers), 1910, A., i, 895.
- **α-Methyl-β-propylsuccinic acid** and its salts and imide (Tschugaeff and Schloesinger), 1905, A., i, 231.
- **Methyl-*n*- and -*iso*-propylsuccinic acids** (Küster and Haas), 1906, A., i, 694.
- **4-Methyl-1-*iso*propyltetrahydrocarbazole** and its picrate (Plancher and Carrasco), 1904, A., i, 777.
- **2-Methyl-5-*iso*propyl-$\Delta^{1(6)}$-tetrahydrocarbazole** (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 366.
- **Methyl*iso*propyltriphenylacetic acids,** 2:5- and 5:2-, 4-hydroxy-, and the methyl esters of the methyl ethers (Geipert), 1904, A., i, 319.
- **3-Methyl-6-*iso*propyltritanolactone,** 2-hydroxy- (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 541.
- **4-Methyl-1- and -3-propyluracil** (Bückandorff), 1912, A., i, 55.
- **Methylprotocatechualdehyde-*m*-carbonate** (Pauly and Alexander), 1909, A., i, 590.
- **Methylprunol** (Power and Moore), 1910, T., 1106.
- **3-Methylpulegene,** constitution of (Rupe, Schobel, and Abegg), 1912, A., i, 573.
- **Methyl*iso*pulegene** (Ebert), 1909, A., i, 246.
- **3-Methylpulegol** (Rupe, Schobel, and Abegg), 1912, A., i, 573.
- **3-Methyl*iso*pulegol** and its acetyl derivative (Rupe and Ebert), 1908, A., i, 663.
- **Methyl*iso*pulegyl alcohol** and chloride (Ebert), 1909, A., i, 246.
- **8-Methylpurine** and its additive salts (Isay), 1906, A., i, 218.
- **4-Methylpyran-2:6-dicarboxylic acid** and its methyl ester and dibromide (Blaise and Gault), 1907, A., i, 333.
- **Methylpyrazinophenazine,** hydroxy- (Hinsberg and Schwantes), 1904, A., i, 198.
- **α-, β-, and γ-3-Methylpyrazo*iso*coumarazone,** and 4-bromo-, and 4-iodo-, (Michaelis, Krug, Leo, and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 513.
- **3-Methylpyrazo*iso*coumarazone-4-carboxylic acid** (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 515.
- **Methylpyrazole** (Wallach and Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 106.
- **1-Methylpyrazole,** 4-chloro- (Mazzara and Borgo), 1906, A., i, 702.
- **3-Methylpyrazole,** 5-chloro-, 4:5-*di*-chloro-, 5-chloro-4-bromo-, and its perbromide and 5-chloro-4-iodo- (Michaelis and Lachwitz), 1910, A., i, 641.
  - 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro-5-hydroxy-, salts and derivatives of (Bülow, Haas, and Schmachtenberg), 1910, A., i, 903.
- **3-Methylpyrazole-1-acetic acid,** 5-chloro-, and its salts and derivatives, and 5-chloro-4-bromo- (Michaelis and Schmidt), 1910, A., i, 640.
- **3-Methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene-4′-*p*-azosalicylic acid,** 5-hydroxy- (Bülow and Haas), 1911, A., i, 339.
- **1-Methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid** (Jowett and Potter), 1903, T., 469 ; P., 56.
- **3-Methylpyrazole-1-carboxylic acid,** 5-chloro-, ethyl ester (Michaelis and Schmidt), 1910, A., i, 640.
- **4-Methylpyrazole-5-carboxylic acid** (Klages and Rönneburg), 1903, A., i, 529.
- **4-Methylpyrazole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid** and its glycol ethyl ester (Wolff, Bock, Lorentz, and Trappe), 1903, A., i, 209.
  - and its ethyl ester (Feist), 1906, A., i, 332.
- **3-Methylpyrazole-1-propionic acid,** 5-chloro-, and its salts and derivatives, and 5-chloro-4-bromo- (Michaelis and Schmidt), 1910, A., i, 640.
- **3-Methylpyrazole-4-*iso*propylenecarboxylic acid,** 5-hydroxy-lactone of. See 3:4-Dimethyl-1:2-pyrazo-6:7-pyrone.
- **5-Methyl-3-pyrazolidone,** 1-nitroso-, and its salts (Muckermann), 1909, A., i, 839 ; 1911, A., i, 814.
- **3-Methylpyrazoline** and its phenylcarbamide and picrate (Maire), 1908, A., i, 290.
- **5-Methylpyrazoline,** preparation of, from crotonaldazine (Hladík), 1903, A., i, 740.
- **5-Methylpyrazoline-1-carboxylamide** (Nef), 1905, A., i, 4.
- **3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone** and its 4-alkyl derivatives (Locquin), 1904, A., i, 694.
  - and 4-*iso*nitroso- (Wolff), 1904, A., i, 722.
  - condensation of, with acetylacetone (Wolff), 1905, A., i, 840.

**3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone**, 4-bromo-, and 4:4-*di*bromo- (Muckermann), 1911, A., i, 815.
  4-bromo-4-nitro- (Wislicenus and Göz), 1912, A., i, 53.
  4-*iso*nitroso- (Betti), 1904, A., i, 533; (Wolff), 1904, A., i, 722; (Bülow and Schaub), 1908, A., i, 687.

**3-Methylpyrazolone-4-*iso*butylenecarboxylic acid** and its lactone (Wolff and Schreiner), 1908, A., i, 291.

**3-Methylpyrazolone-1-carbamidine** (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), 1912, A., i, 1032.

**3-Methylpyrazolone-4-*iso*propylenecarboxylic acids**, isomeric (Wolff), 1905, A., i, 839; (Wolff and Schreiner), 1908, A., i, 292.

**3-Methylpyrazoquinazoline**, 7-chloro-, 4:7-*di*chloro-, and 7-hydroxy-, and its silver salt and chloro-derivative (Michaelis, Krug, Leo, and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 513.

**Methylpyrazylmethylpyrazolone** (Stollé), 1905, A., i, 839.

**5-Methylpyridazin-6-one-3-carboxylic acid** (Blaise and Gault), 1911, A., i, 520.

**2-Methylpyridine.** See α-Picoline.

**4-Methylpyridine.** See γ-Picoline.

**Methylpyridinecarboxylic acid**, isolation of, from soils, and its relation to soil fertility (Schreiner and Shorey), 1908, A., ii, 889.

**2-Methylpyridine-6-carboxylic acid** and its hydriodide and chloride (Turnau), 1908, A., i, 912.
  hydriodide and methiodide of (Turnau), 1905, A., i, 547.

**Methylpyridine-4-carboxylic acids**, 3- and 5-, 2:6-*di*hydroxy-. See Methylcitrazinic acids.

**2-Methylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, 6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1030; P., 136.
  ethyl-ammonium and ethyl-silver ester salts (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1028; P., 136.

**Methylpyridinium** ferrichloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 96.
  hydroxide, behaviour of, in the animal organism (Kohlrausch), 1909, A., ii, 918; 1912, A., ii, 74.

**Methyl-2-pyridone**, 3-bromo-, and 3:5-*di*bromo- (Decker, Kaufmann, Sassu, and Wisloki), 1911, A., i, 1024.

**1-Methyl-4-pyridone**, hydroxy-, and its salts, and bromo-, chloro-, and nitro-derivatives (Maquenne and Philippe), 1905, A., i, 80.

**Methylpyridonium** picrate (Totani and Hoshiai), 1910, A., i, 696.

**2-Methylpyrimidine** and 6-amino-, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, and their salts (Gabriel), 1904, A., i, 1060.

**3-Methylpyrimidine**, 4:5-*di*amino-2:6-*di*hydroxy- (Merck), 1906, A., i, 536.

**4-Methylpyrimidine**, 2-cyanoamino-6-hydroxy- (Merck), 1905, A., i, 670.

**5-Methylpyrimidine**, amino-, chloro-, chloroamino-, and iodoamino-derivatives (Gerngross), 1905, A., i, 942.
  2:4-*di*hydroxy-. See Thymine.

**Methylpyrimidines**, 4- and 5-, 2-cyanoamino-6-hydroxy-, and their salts (Pohl), 1908, A., i, 576.

**4-Methylpyrimidine-5-acetic acid**, 2:6-*di*amino- (Johnson and Heyl), 1908, A., i, 59.

**4-Methyl-2-pyrimidone**, 5:6-*di*amino-, and its monoformyl compound (Johns), 1909, A., i, 192.

**1-Methyl-6-pyrimidone-2-thiolacetic acid**, 5-hydroxy- (Johnson and Jones), 1909, A., i, 423.

**3-Methylpyrone** (Willstätter and Pummerer), 1905, A., i, 458.

**3-Methyl-α-pyrone**, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy- (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 2223.

**4-Methyl-α-pyrone**, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 865.

**2-Methylpyrone-6-acetic acid** (Collie and Hilditch), 1907, T., 789; P., 92.

**6-Methyl-2-pyrone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its derivatives and reactions (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1022; P., 136.
  conversion of, into methyltrimesic acid (Simonsen), 1910, T., 1910; P., 200.

**2-Methyl-6-pyrophthalone** and its sodium and additive salts (Scholze), 1905, A., i, 825; (Eibner), 1905, A., i, 928.
  and its sodium salt (Scholze), 1906, A., i, 33.

**1-Methylpyrrole**, conversion of, into 2-methylpyrrole (Pictet and Steinmann), 1904, A., i, 771.

**1-Methylpyrrole**, 2-chloro-3:4:5-*tri*bromo- (Mazzara and Borgo), 1905, A., i, 817.
  2:5-*di*chloro-3:4-*di*bromo- (Mazzara and Borgo), 1905, A., i, 659.
  2:3:5-*tri*chloro-4-bromo- (Mazzara), 1904, A., i, 771.
  2:3:5-*tri*- and 2:3:4:5-*tetra*-chloro- (Mazzara and Borgo), 1904, A., i, 614.

**2-Methylpyrrole**, formation of, from 2-methylpyrrolidine (Testoni and Mascarelli), 1904, A., i, 188.
  condensation product of (Plancher and Ciusa), 1907, A., i, 80.
**Methylpyrroles**, pyrogenic transformation of, into pyridine derivatives (Pictet), 1905, A., i, 545.
**Methylpyrroleazobenzene** and its salts (Plancher and Soncini), 1903, A., i, 450.
**1-Methylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid** and its methylamide, bromo-derivatives of (Khotinsky and Pictet), 1904, A., i, 772.
**2-Methylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Benary), 1911, A., i, 319.
**1-Methylpyrrolidine** (Tafel and Wassmuth), 1907, A., i, 720.
  and its methiodide (Mascarelli and Testoni), 1904, A., i, 340.
  from nicotine (Pictet), 1905, A., i, 543.
  picrate (Löffler and Freytag), 1909, A., i, 830.
**2-Methylpyrrolidine**, synthesis of (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 819.
**1-Methylpyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid.** See Hygric acid.
**1-Methylpyrrolidine-2:2-dicarboxylic acid** and its methylamides, and their esters (Willstätter and Ettlinger), 1903, A., i, 363.
**1-Methylpyrrolidone**, platinichloride (Gansser), 1909, A., i, 703.
**4-Methyl-5-pyrrolidone**, 2-imino-ω-4-*di*cyano- (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 1687.
**1-Methylpyrroline** and its salts from tobacco leaves (Pictet and Court), 1907, A., i, 954.
**2-Methylpyrroline** (Mascarelli and Testoni), 1904, A., i, 340.
*C*-**Methylpyrroline** and its salts, from black pepper (Pictet and Court), 1907, A., i, 954.
**Methylpyruvic acid** and its phenylhydrazone (Fittig and Dannenberg), 1904, A., i, 555; (Erlenmeyer and Arbenz), 1905, A., i, 241.
**Methylquinaldines**, *o*- and *p*-. See 2:8- and 2:6-Dimethylquinolines.
**2-Methylquinazoline** (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 446.
**2-Methylquinazoline**, 4-hydroxy-, and *di*bromo-, and *penta*bromo- (Bogert and Heidelberger), 1912, A., i, 215.
**8-Methylquinazoline**, 2:4-*di*chloro- and 2:4-*di*hydroxy- (Jürgens), 1907, A., i, 1037.
**Methylquinazolines**, 6- and 8-, 4-chloro- (Gabriel and Colman), 1905, A., i, 944.
**6-Methylquinazolines**, 7-amino-(Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 843.
**3-Methyl-4-quinazoline-2-carboxymethylamide** (Bogert and Gortner), 1910, A., i, 284.
**2-Methylquinazolinesulphonic acid**, bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its barium salt (Bogert and Heidelberger), 1912, A., i, 215.
**2-Methyl-4-quinazolone** (Anschütz and Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 56; (Anschütz, Schmidt, and Greiffenberg), 1903, A., i, 57.
  See also 2-Methylquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-.
**2-Methyl-4-quinazolone**, 3-amino-, and its formyl, acetyl, and other derivatives, and hydrochloride and picrate (Bogert and Gortner), 1909, A., i, 679.
  6- and 7-amino-, and their derivatives (Bogert, Amend, and Chambers), 1910, A., i, 894.
  7-amino-, and its nitro-, and acetyl derivatives (Bogert and Klaber), 1908, A., i, 467.
  3-hydroxy- (Anschütz, Schmidt, and Greiffenberg), 1903, A., i, 58.
  7-nitro-, and its derivatives from 4-nitroacetylanthranil (Bogert and Klaber), 1908, A., i, 466.
**2-Methyl-4-quinazolone-5-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (Bogert and Jouard), 1909, A., i, 306.
**2-Methyl-4-quinazolone-6-carboxylic acid**, 7-nitro- (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 843.
**2-Methyl-4-quinazolonyl-3-acetic acid** and **3-*o*-benzoic acid**, 7-nitro-, ethyl esters, amides, and nitriles (Bogert and Klaber), 1908, A., i, 468.
**2-Methyl-4-quinazolonyl-3-(2:5-dimethyl-3:4-dicarbethoxypyrrole)**, 7-nitro- (Bogert and Klaber), 1908, A., i, 468.
**2-Methyl-4-quinazolonyl-3:7′-(2′-methyl-4′-quinazolone)**, 7-amino-, acetyl derivative (Bogert, Amend, and Chambers), 1910, A., i, 895.
**Methylquindolanol** (Fichter and Boehringer), 1907, A., i, 93; (Fichter and Probst), 1907, A., i, 977.
**Methylquinic acid**, methyl ester (Knöpfer), 1907, A., i, 423.
**Methylquinnitrole**, bromo-derivatives (Zincke and Buff), 1905, A., i, 880.
*o*-**Methylquinnitrole**, *tetra*bromo-, and its nitrate (Zincke and Klostermann), 1907, A., i, 322.

*o*-**Methylquinnitrole**, *tetra*chloro-, nitrate, and its derivatives (Zincke and Pfaffendorf), 1912, A., i, 964.

**Methylquinol.** See Toluquinol.

**Methyl-ψ-quinol,** chloro-derivatives and their acetates (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 758.

**Methyl-ψ-quinol,** bromo-, chlorobromo-, and their acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Buff), 1905, A., i, 880.

2:3:5-*tri*chloro-6-hydroxy-, and the action of chlorine on, and its acetate (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 758.

**Methylquinolanol,** *di*nitro-, and its derivatives (Kaufmann and Strübin), 1911, A., i, 321.

**Methylquinoline,** *ω-o-di*hydroxy- (Manasse), 1903, A., i, 29.

*di*nitro-, oxide (Kaufmann and Strübin), 1911, A., i, 323.

**2-Methylquinoline** (*quinaldine*) and its additive salts (Heller and Sourlis), 1908, A., i, 913.

mechanism of the synthesis of (Jones and Evans), 1911, T., 334 ; P., 43.

condensation of, with aldehydes (Loew), 1903, A., i, 577.

reaction of, with benzaldehyde in sunlight (Benrath), 1906, A., i, 535.

action of, on mono- and di-bromosuccinic esters (Dubreuil), 1904, A., i, 189 ; 1905, A., i, 14.

condensation of, with cinnamaldehyde and with protocatechualdehyde (Renz and Loew), 1904, A., i, 191.

ethiodide, condensation of, with nitrosodimethylaniline (Kaufmann and Vallette), 1912, A., i, 655.

hydrochloride and mercurichloride (Heller and Tischner), 1910, A., i, 596.

nitro-derivatives, condensation of, with aldehydes (Schmidt), 1906, A., i, 39.

**2-Methylquinoline,** 3-amino-, and its additive salts and acetyl derivative, and 4-hydroxy- (Stark), 1907, A., i, 973.

3-amino- and 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, fluorescence of (Stark), 1907, A., i, 974.

7-amino-, and its additive salts and acyl derivatives (Alber), 1905, A., i, 235.

6-bromo-, and 5-(or 7-), 6- and 8-chloro- (Bartow and McCollum), 1904, A., i, 686.

8-chloro-2-thiol- (Fischer, Berckhemer, and Ulbricht), 1903, A., i 53.

**2-Methylquinoline,** 3-cyano-, and its **4-carboxylic acid** and their salts (v. Walther), 1903, A., i, 652.

5-nitro-, and its methiodide and picrate (Decker and Remfry), 1905, A., i, 829.

6-nitro- (Cohn and Springer), 1903, A., i, 493.

**3-Methylquinoline,** preparation and reactivity of (Wislicenus and Elvert), 1909, A., i, 420.

**3-Methylquinoline,** 2-chloro- (Ornstein), 1907, A., i, 444.

**4-Methylquinoline** (*lepidine*), condensation of, with aldehydes (Loew), 1903, A., i, 577.

methiodide, condensation of, with nitrosodimethylaniline (Kaufmann and Vallette), 1912, A., i, 655.

**4-Methylquinoline,** 3-chloro- (Ellinger and Flamand), 1907, A., i, 153.

**5-Methylquinoline** and its salts (v. Jakubowski), 1911, A., i, 82.

**6-Methylquinoline,** bromo-, chloro-, iodo-, and iodonitro-derivatives and their platinichlorides (Edinger and Ekeley), 1903, A., i, 58.

8-iodine-derivatives, and their additive salts (Willgerodt and Frischmuth), 1905, A., i, 547.

**6-Methylquinoline,** 5-bromo-8-nitro-, and its platinichloride (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 507.

3-cyano- (Finger and Breitwieser), 1909, A., i, 512.

7-hydroxy-, and 7-cyano- (Edinger and Bühler), 1910, A., i, 64.

**8-Methylquinoline,** halogen and nitro-derivatives (Howitz and Nöther), 1906, A., i, 885.

**8-Methylquinoline,** 2-amino-, 2-chloro-, 2-chloroamino-, and 2-chloronitro-, and salts of the chloro-compound (Fischer and Dreverhoff), 1903, A., i, 52.

3:*ω-di*bromo- and 3-bromo-*ω*-hydroxy-, and its phenyl ether (Howitz and Schwenk), 1905, A., i, 471.

**1-Methyl*iso*quinoline,** and its salts (Pictet and Gams), 1910, A., i, 774.

**3-Methyl*iso*quinoline,** 1:4:6-(or 1:4:7-) *tri*hydroxy- (Kusel), 1904, A., i, 619.

**7-Methyl*iso*quinoline** and 1-chloro-, and their additive salts (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 43.

2- and **4-Methylquinolines,** methoperchlorates and their derivatives (König), 1912, A., i, 654.

6- and **8-Methylquinolines,** me nitrates of (Decker, Gadomska, tho-Girard), 1905, A., i, 469. and

**4-Methylquinoline-2-acrylic acid** (Koenigs and Mengel), 1904, A., i, 528; (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), 1912, A., i, 582.

**3-Methylquinolinecarboxylic acid** (3-*methylcinchonic acid*), methyl ester, amide and chloride of (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 358.
  2-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 109; 1907, A., i, 342.

**4-Methylquinoline-2-carboxylic acid** and its salts (Koenigs and Mengel), 1904, A., i, 528.

**2-Methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester and amide (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 343.

**3-Methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid**, and 2-chloro- and 2-hydroxy-, and their salts, esters, amide, anilide, and chloride (Ornstein), 1907, A., i, 443.

**5-Methylquinoline-8-carboxylic acid**, and its salts (v. Jakubowski), 1911, A., i, 81.

**Methylquinolineoxalic acid.** See Quinolylpyruvic acid.

**1-Methylquinolinium** 1-methosulphate and its dichromate and picrate, 8-nitro- (Decker, Gadomska, Sandberg, and Stavrolopoulos), 1905, A., i, 374.

**2-Methylquinolinium** alkyl sulphates, dyes from (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1905, A., i, 548.

**2-Methyl*iso*quinolinium** picrate (Decker and Kaufmann), 1911, A., i, 1023.

**1-Methyl-2-quinolone**, 6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Decker and Engler), 1903, A., i, 518.
  5-, 7-, and 8-amino- and their derivatives (Decker and Engler), 1909, A., i, 512.
  6:8-*di*bromo-, 3-bromo-8-nitro-, and 6:8-*di*nitro- (Decker, Gadomska, Sandberg, and Stavrolopoulos), 1905, A., i, 374.
  bromo- and chloro-6- and -8-hydroxy-derivatives (Howitz and Witte), 1905, A., i, 470.
  5-bromo-6-hydroxy- (Howitz and Bärlocher), 1905, A., i, 375.
  6- and 7-chloro- (Fischer, Berckhemer, and Ulbricht), 1903, A., i, 53.
  5-chloro-6-hydroxy- (Howitz and Bärlocher), 1903, A., i, 279.
  4-cyano- (Kaufmann and Albertini), 1909, A., i, 958.
  6-hydroxy- (Howitz and Bärlocher), 1903, A., i, 279; (Decker and Engler), 1903, A., i, 518.

**1-Methyl-2-quinoline**, 8-hydroxy- (Decker and Engler), 1903, A., i, 518.
  8-*mono*- and -*di*-nitro- (Decker and Stavrolopoulos), 1903, A., i, 719.

**1-Methyl-2-quinolone-4-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester and chloride (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 344.
  sodium and silver salts (Kaufmann and Albertini), 1909, A., i, 959.

*meri***Methylquinonedi-imonium** bromide (Piccard), 1911, A., i, 569.

**8-Methylquinophthaline** and its *N*-alkyl derivatives (Gaebelé), 1904, A., i, 89.

**8-Methylquinophthalone** and its bromo-derivatives (Gaebelé), 1904, A., i, 89.

**Methylquinotoxine**, *iso*nitroso- (Rohde and Antonaz), 1907, A., i, 634.

**3-Methylquinoxaline**, 2-propionyl derivative (Sachs, Herold, and Alsleben), 1907, A., i, 629.

6-(or 7)-**Methylquinoxaline-2-benzoic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its lactone and imino-compound (Manuelli and Maselli), 1906, A., i, 308.

**Methyl-red, and its salts and derivatives** (Howard and Pope), 1911, T., 1333; P., 206.
  colour changes of, in acid solution (Tizard), 1910, T., 2477; P., 225.
  measurement of hydrogen in concentration by means of (Palitzsch), 1912, A., ii, 87.

**Methylresoflavin** and its formula and ether ester and ether acid (Herzig and Tscherne), 1907, A., i, 421.

**Methylresorcinol.** See Toluene, *di*hydroxy-.

**Methylrhamnoside**, methylation of (Purdie and Young), 1906, T., 1201; P., 201.

**Methyl-*d*-ribonic acid**, *a*-hydroxy-, and its calcium salt and phenylhydrazone (Lewis), 1909, A., i, 768.

**Methylsabinaketol** (*sabinene hydrate*) (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 1060.

**3-Methylsalicylaldehyde**, 5-nitro-, acetyl derivatives (Auwers and Bondy), 1904, A., i, 1052, 1053.

**4-Methylsalicylaldehyde**, 3-nitro- (Clayton), 1910, T., 1405.
  5-nitro-, and its oxime and phenyl hydrazone (Clayton), 1910, T., 1406.

*N*-**Methylsalicylaldoxime** and its hydrochloride (Beckmann and Netscher), 1909, A., i, 391.

**Methylsalicylamide.** See *o*-Methoxybenzamide.

*N*-**Methylsalicylamide**, preparation of, and its benzoyl derivatives (McConnan and Marples), 1907, T., 194; P., 18.

*N*-**Methylsalicylamide**, hydroxy- (Einhorn), 1905, A., i, 344, 646.
**3-Methylsalicylic acid.** See *m*-Toluic acid, 2-hydroxy-.
**4-Methylsalicylic acid.** See *p*-Toluic acid, 3-hydroxy-.
**5-Methylsalicylic acid.** See *m*-Toluic acid, 4-hydroxy-.
**3-Methylsalicyl-phosphorous chloride and -phosphoric chloride** dibromide (Anschütz, Schroeder, Weber, and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 506.
**4-Methylsalicyl-phosphorous chloride and -phosphoric chloride** dibromide (Anschütz and Schroeder), 1906, A., i, 506.
**5-Methylsalicyl-phosphorous chloride and -phosphoric chloride** dibromide (Anschütz and Schroeder), 1906, A., i, 507.
**Methylsantolate** and its acetate (Harries, Haarmann, and Stähler), 1904, A., i, 231.
**Methylscopolaminium salts** (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), 1912, A., i, 897.
**Methylscopolaminiumsulphuric acid** (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), 1912, A., i, 897.
**Methylscopoline** and its aurichloride (Schmidt), 1906, A., i, 104.
**5-Methylselenolacridol** and its salts (Edinger and Ritsema), 1903, A., i, 720.
**5-Methylselenol-3-phenyl-1-methylpyrazole.** See *iso*-*ω*-Selenopyrine.
*α*-**Methyl***iso***serine.** See *iso*Butyric acid, *β*-amino-*α*-hydroxy-.
**Methylsinapic acid** (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 729.
*α*-**Methylsorbic acid** (*heptinoic acid*), and its salts (Jaworsky), 1903, A., i, 729.
  synthesis of (Jaworsky and Reformatsky), 1903, A., i, 4.
**Methylsparteine** (Moureu and Valeur), 1905, A., i, 716.
*α*-**Methylsparteine,** formation of, from isosparteine (Valeur), 1908, A., i, 736.
  new method of ring formation of, by the action of iodine (Valeur), 1908, A., i, 1006.
  isomerisation of (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 44.
  and isosparteine, reciprocal transformation of (Valeur), 1909, A., i, 119.
*α*-**Methylsparteine,** *di*iodo-, action of acids on (Valeur), 1909, A., i, 119.
**Methyl***iso***sparteine,** and its picrate and methiodide (Moureu and Valeur), 1911, A., i, 319, 562.
**Methylsparteines,** *α*- and *β*-, and their additive salts (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 44.
  constitution of (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 206.
**Methyl***iso***sparteinium** hydroxide (Valeur), 1909, A., i, 119.
**Methylstanniodoform** (Pfeiffer and Heller), 1905, A., i, 123.
**Methylstannoxylic acid** and tin haloids (Pope and Peachey), 1903, A., i, 741.
**6-Methyl-*α*-stilbazole,** 2′- and 4′-*mono*- and *di*-amino-, and their additive salts and diazotisation and 2′- and 4′-nitro-, and their additive salts (Ahrens and Luther), 1907, A., i, 965.
*m*-**Methyl-2-stilbazole** and its dihydro-derivative and their salts, and **-2-stilbazoline** (Freund), 1906, A., i, 883.
**6-Methyl-2-stilbazole,** 2′-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bramsch), 1909, A., i, 415.
**4-Methyl-4-stilbazole** and its dihydro-derivative and their salts, and **-4-stilbazoline** (Freund), 1906, A., i, 883.
**4′-Methyl-4-stilbazole** and its additive salts and reduction products (Düring), 1905, A., i, 233.
**4′-Methyl-4-stilbazoline** and its platinichloride (Düring), 1905, A., i, 233.
**Methylstilbene,** synthesis of (Tiffeneau), 1904, A., i, 872.
*α*-**Methylstilbene** (Hell), 1904, A., i, 242; (Vorländer and v. Liebig), 1904, A., i, 426.
**3-Methylstilbene,** 6-nitro-4-cyano-, and 4:6-*di*nitro- (Borsche), 1912, A., i, 180.
**8-Methylstilbene,** 5-nitro- (Pschorr and Quade), 1906, A., i, 849.
*m*-**Methylstilbene-*o*-carboxylic acid** and its silver salt (Lieck), 1906, A., i, 49.
**3-Methylstilbene-2-carboxylic acid** (Müller), 1909, A., i, 159.
**4′-Methylstilbene-2-carboxylic acid,** *α*-cyano-, and its salts and lactone (Gyr), 1907, A., i, 417.
*α*-**Methylstyrene** ozonide (Harries and v. Riedenstein), 1912, A., i, 674.
*α*-**Methylstyrene,** *β*-bromo-, and the action of sodium and magnesium on (Tiffeneau), 1903, A., i, 241.
  *β*-chloro- (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 305.
*o*-**Methylstyrene** (Emde), 1912, A., i, 802.
*p*-**Methylstyrene,** *α*-chloro- (Auwers and Keil), 1903, A., i, 621.
  *β*-bromo- and *β*-chloro- (Auwers and Keil), 1904, A., i, 27.

*p*-**Methylstyrene,** β-chloro- (Auwers and Hessenland), 1907, A., i, 400.

α-**Methylstyrenesulphonic acid,** salts (Bistrzycki and Mauron), 1907, A., i, 1039.

*o*-**Methylstyryl methyl ketone** (*o-tolylideneacetone*) (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 90.

*m*-**Methylstyryl methyl ketone,** 6-hydroxy-, semicarbazone of, and its behaviour towards aniline (Borsche and Merkwitz), 1904, A., i, 947.

*p*-**Methylstyryl methyl ketone** (*p-tolylideneacetone*) and its azine, oxime, phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone and *m*-nitro- (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 590.

**2-*p*-Methylstyryl-6-methylpyridine,** and its salts and dibromide (Werner), 1903, A., i, 574.

**2-*p*-Methylstyryl-6-methylquinoline** and its hexahydro-derivative and their additive salts (Gasda), 1906, A., i, 42.

*p*-**Methylstyryl nonyl ketone** (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.

**2-*p*-Methylstyrylquinoline,** 5- and 8-nitro-, and their additive salts (Schmidt), 1906, A., i, 39.

**1-Methylsuberol,** $\Delta^1$-**Methylsuberenene** and its nitrosate, nitrosochloride, and nitrolamine, and **Methylsuberone** and **Methylsuberenone** and their semicarbazones (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 370.

**Methylsuccinamide,** *di*hydroxy-, and its compounds with benzene and *p*-nitrophenol (Einhorn), 1905, A., i, 345.

**Methylsuccinic acid** (*i-pyrotartaric acid: propanedicarboxylic acid*), preparation of (Higson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1462; P., 242.
  active, conversion of active α-bromopropionic acid into (Cameron and Robinson), 1909, A., i, 205.
  action of, on *p*-aminophenol and its ethers (Giuffrida and Chimienti), 1904, A., i, 1047.
  condensation of β-naphthaldehyde with (Behrend and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 294.
  acid esters (Bone, Sudborough, and Sprankling), 1904, T., 542; P., 64.

**Methylsuccinic acid,** bromo-, and its anhydride (Ilsky), 1905, A., i, 323.
  *di*bromo-, action of phenylhydrazine on (Fichter, Guggenheim, and Brasch), 1908, A., i, 105.

**Methylsuccinic acid,** ω-cyano-, ethyl ester (Hope), 1912, P., 193.
  α-hydroxy-, and its amide (Lutz), 1903, A., i, 147.

**Methylsuccinic anhydride,** rate of hydration of (Rivett and Sidgwick), 1910, T., 1677; P., 200.

*o*-**Methylsulphaminebenzoic acid** and its potassium salt (Remsen and Clark), 1903, A., i, 823.

**2:2′-Methylsulphone-4:4′-azoxytoluene** (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 551.

**2-Methylsulphonebenzoic acid,** 4-amino-, acetyl derivative (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 551.

**3-Methylsulphone-1-phenyl-5-methylpyrazole** (Michaelis and Hahn), 1905, A., i, 379.

**Methylsulphonepropionic acid** (Schneider), 1910, A., i, 660.

γ-**Methylsulphonepropylphenylthiocarbamide** (Schneider), 1910, A., i, 660.

γ-**Methylsulphonepropylthiocarbamide** (Schneider), 1910, A., i, 660.

**3-Methylsulphone-1-*o*- and -*p*-tolyl-5-methylpyrazoles** (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 381.

**Methylsulphonyl chloride,** *tri*chloro-, action of sodium ethoxide on (Brown and Cowie), 1908, A., i, 3.

**Methylsulphoxylic acid,** amino-, sodium salt (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1910, A., i, 229.

**Methylsulphurous acid,** amino-, sodium salt (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1910, A., i, 229.
  hydroxylamino- (Binz and Marx), 1910, A., i, 728.

**Methyltanacetone** and its semicarbazone (Haller), 1905, A., i, 602.

**Methyl tannin.** See Pentamethyl tannin.

**Methyltartaric acid,** hydroxy-, and its brucine salts (Vongerichten and Müller), 1906, A., i, 143.

**Methyltartrondiamide** and its acetyl derivative (Bardroff), 1912, A., i, 752.

β-**Methyltaurine,** formation of (Young and Crookes), 1906, T., 71.
  and bromo-, and its potassium salt (Gabriel and Colman), 1906, A., i, 889.

**5-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine,** 8-hydroxy- and its sulphate (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 881.

*d*-**2-** and **3-Methyltetrahydroacridines,** and their salts (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 884.

*d*-**2-** and **3-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine-5-carboxylic acid** (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 884.
**Methyltetrahydrobenzene.** See Methyl*cyclo*hexene.
*a*-**Methyltetrahydroberberine** (Freund and Mayer), 1905, A., i, 657.
hydrochloride (Freund and Mayer), 1907, A., i, 633.
**Methyltetrahydrocarbazole,** 4- or 2-, and its picrate (Plancher and Carrasco), 1904, A., i, 777.
**Methyl-$\Delta^{1(6)}$-tetrahydrocarbazoles,** 4- and 9-, and 10-nitro- of the 4-compound (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 366.
**2-Methyl-$\Delta^{8:9}$-tetrahydrocymene,** 2-chloro- (Rupe and Emmerich), 1908, A., i, 433.
**2-Methyltetrahydrofuran** (Franke and Kohn), 1907, A., i, 816.
**2-Methyltetrahydrofuran,** *tri*chloro- (Hamonet), 1906, A., i, 133.
**4-Methyltetrahydroglyoxaline,** 2-imino- (*propyleneguanidine*), platinichloride and aurichloride (Schenck), 1910, A., i, 100.
*N*-**Methyltetrahydro-*β*-naphthylamine** and its nitrate, hydrochloride, and nitrosoamine (Smith), 1904, T., 735; P., 111.
**1-Methyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydronicotinic acid.** See Arecaidine.
methyl ester. See Arecoline.
*N*-**Methyltetrahydropapaverine,** amino-, and its salts (Pschorr, Stählin, and Silberbach), 1904, A., i, 612.
**3-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenazine,** 1-oximino- (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 179.
**1-Methyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydropyridine,** 3-cyano-, hydrochloride of (Wohl and Johnson), 1908, A., i, 49.
**1-Methyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydropyridine-3-aldehyde.** See Arecaidinealdehyde.
**2-Methyltetrahydropyrimidine** and its salts (Haga and Majima), 1903, A., i, 291.
**2-Methyltetrahydroquinazoline** and its picrate (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 446.
**1-Methyltetrahydroquinazoline-2:4-dione,** 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 439.
**1-Methyltetrahydroquinoline.** See Kairoline.
**2-Methyltetrahydroquinoline** (*tetrahydroquinaldine*), racemic, resolution of (Pope and Read), 1910, T., 2199; P., 251.
**2-Methyltetrahydroquinoline** (*tetrahydroquinaldine*), relation between constitution and rotatory power of derivatives of (Pope and Winmill), 1912, T., 2309; P., 275.
*d*- and *l*-**2-Methyltetrahydroquinoline** and their hydrochlorides (Pope and Read), 1910, T., 2203.
hydrogen tartrates (Ladenburg and Herrmann), 1908, A., i, 364.
physiological action of (Dale and Mines), 1911, A., ii, 636.
**2-Methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline,** behaviour of, towards chromic acid (Freund and Beck), 1904, A., i, 618.
**2-Methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline,** 1-cyano- (Pyman), 1909, T., 1750.
6-and 7-hydroxy-, and 7:8-*di*hydroxy-, hydrochloride (Pyman and Remfry), 1912, T., 1604; P., 228.
6:7-*di*hydroxy- and its hydrochloride and picrate (Pyman), 1910, T., 275.
7- and **8-Methyltetrahydroquinolines,** and their pyridine dyes (König and Becker), 1912, A., i, 496.
**2-Methyltetrahydroquinolineazole,** 8-bromo-, and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 507.
**2-Methyltetrahydroquinoline-1-carboxylic acid,** methyl ester (van Dorp), 1905, A., i, 82.
*N*-**Methyltetrahydroquinoliniumacetic acid,** ethyl ester, *d*-camphorsulphonate and iodide of (E. and O. Wedekind and Oechslin), 1907, A., i, 1074.
**2-Methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoliniumacetic acid** iodide, *l*-menthyl ester of (Wedekind and Ney), 1912, A., i, 501.
**2-Methyltetrahydro*iso*quinolone,** 6:7-*di*hydroxy- (Pyman), 1910, T., 271.
**2-Methyltetrahydrothiophen** and its derivatives (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 75.
**4-Methyl-2(tetrahydro-2′-thio-6′-pyrimidonethiol)-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone** (Johnson and Shepard), 1911, A., i, 925.
**3-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroxanthylium chloride** and its derivatives (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 892.
*β*-**Methyltetramethylenediamine,** preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 303.
**Methyl*dicyclo*tetranetetracarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Jones), 1905, T., 1063; P., 216.
**1-Methyltetrone-4-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Benary), 1911, A., i, 673.
**Methyltetronic acid** (Benary), 1911, A., i, 673.

**Methylthebainium** salts (GERBER), 1911, A., i, 154.
**Methylthebainone** (*thebainone methyl ether*) and its methiodide (PSCHORR), 1905, A., i, 921.
**Methylthebainonemethine** and its derivatives (PSCHORR), 1905, A., i, 921.
  action of acetic anhydride on, and decomposition of (KNORR and PSCHORR), 1905, A., i, 922.
**Methylthebaol** from codeine (KNORR), 1903, A., i, 849.
  diacetyl derivative (VONGERICHTEN and HÜBNER), 1907, A., i, 718.
**8-Methyltheobromine,** *tri*chloro-, preparation of (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE), 1904, A., i, 340.
**6-Methylthianthrene,** amino- and nitroamino-derivatives (FRÖHLICH), 1907, A., i, 632.
**4-Methyl-1:4-thiazan** and its salts (CLARKE), 1912, T., 1586 ; P., 218.
**4-Methyl-1:4-thiazan-4-acetic acid,** 4-bromo-, ethyl ester (CLARKE), 1912, T., 1809.
**5-Methyl-4-thiazolidone-3-acetic acid,** 2-thio- (KÖRNER), 1908, A., i, 510.
**ψ-Methylthiocarbamide** chloroacetate (WHEELER and MERRIAM), 1903, A., i, 525.
**Methylthiocarbamidoazotoluene** (BUSCH and BERGMANN), 1905, A., i, 309.
**Methyl-β-thiocarbomidoethylsulphone** (SCHNEIDER, MÜLLER, and BECK), 1912, A., i, 192.
**Methyl-δ-thiocarbamidobutylsulphone** (SCHNEIDER and KAUFMANN), 1912, A., i, 837.
**β-Methylthiocodide** and its methiodide (PSCHORR and KRECH), 1910, A., i, 422.
**7-Methylthiocoumarin** (CLAYTON), 1908, T., 527 ; P., 26.
**7-Methylthiocoumarin,** 6-nitro- (CLAYTON and GODDEN), 1912, T., 214.
**Methyl-γ-thiocyanopropylsulphone** (SCHNEIDER), 1910, A., i, 659.
**5-Methyl-1:2:3-thiodiazole** (WOLFF, BOCK, LORENTZ, and TRAPPE), 1903, A., i, 208.
  and its additive salts (WOLFF, KOPITZSCH, and HALL), 1904, A., i, 828.
**5-Methyl-1:2:3-thiodiazole-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (WOLFF, BOCK, LORENTZ, and TRAPPE), 1903, A., i, 208 ; (WOLFF, KOPITZSCH, and HALL), 1904, A., i, 828.
*N*-**Methylthiodiphenylamine** mercuri-iodide (BARNETT and SMILES), 1910, T., 985.
  chloro- (PAGE and SMILES), 1910, T., 1116.
*N*-**Methylthiodiphenylamine-2:7-diphthaloylic acid** (SCHOLL, SEER, and TRITSCH), 1911, A., i, 558.
**Methylthioglycoll-phenyl- -phenylmethyl-, and-*p*-tolyl-hydrazides** (FRERICHS and FÖRSTER), 1910, A., i, 192.
γ-α-**Methylthiohydantoic acid** and its barium salt (KOMATSU), 1911, A., i, 684.
**2-** and *r*-**5-Methylthiohydantoin** (KOMATSU), 1911, A., i, 684.
**1-Methylthiolanthraquinone** (GATTERMANN), 1912, A., i, 999.
**5-Methylthiolanthraquino-1-thiazole** (GATTERMANN), 1912, A., i, 1005.
*p*-**Methylthiolbenzaldehyde** and its derivatives (GATTERMANN), 1912, A., i, 985.
*o*- and *p*-**Methylthiolbenzaldehydes** and their derivatives (FRIEDLÄNDER and LENK), 1912, A., i, 702.
**1-Methylthiolbenzene,** 4-iodo-, and its derivatives (ZINCKE and JÖRG), 1911, A., i, 40.
*o*-**Methylthiolbenzoic acid** (HINSBERG), 1910, A., i, 260.
  and its methyl ester (FRIEDLÄNDER and MÜLLER), 1907, A., i, 335 ; (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1909, A., i, 231.
  preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1908, A., i, 648, 797.
*o*-**Methylthiolbenzoic acid,** 4-chloro- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, and BRÜNING), 1909, A., i, 797.
*p*-**Methylthiolbenzoic acid** (ZINCKE and JÖRG), 1911, A., i, 40 ; (GATTERMANN), 1912, A., i, 985.
*p*-**Methylthiolbenzonitrile** (ZINCKE and JÖRG), 1911, A., i, 40.
**5-Methylthiol-4-benzoyl-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole.** See 4-Benzoyl-ψ-thiopyrine.
**3-Methylthiolbenzyl** acetate, 2:5-*di*-bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (ZINCKE, FROHNEBERG, and KEMPF), 1911, A., i, 440.
**3-Methylthiolbenzyl alcohol,** 2:5-*di*-bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (ZINCKE, FROHNEBERG, and KEMPF), 1911, A., i, 440.
**6-Methylthiol-3-benzyldihydro-2-pyrimidone** (WHEELER and JOHNSON), 1909, A., i, 677.
**2-Methylthiol-4-benzylidene-1:5-dihydro-5-glyoxalone** (JOHNSON and NICOLET), 1912, A., i, 808.
**2-Methylthiol-4-benzylidene-1-methyl-1:5-dihydro-5-glyoxalone** (JOHNSON and NICOLET), 1912, A., i, 808.

**Methylthiolcarbonic acid,** methyl ester (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 613.

**Methylthiolcarboxymethylbenzoic acid.** See 4-Carboxy-*m*-tolylthiolacetic acid.

**5-Methylthiol-*o*-cresol,** 3-bromo-, 3:6-*di*bromo-, and 3-nitro-, and their derivatives (Zincke and Brune), 1911, A., i, 198.

**3-Methylthiol-*p*-cresol,** 5-bromo-, and 2:5-*di*bromo-, and their derivatives (Zincke and Kempf), 1911, A., i, 287.

2:5-*di*bromo-, ψ-bromide, and its derivatives (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), 1911, A., i, 439.

**6-Methylthioldihydro-2-pyrimidone** (Wheeler and Johnson), 1909, A., i, 677.

**2-Methylthioldihydro-4-pyrimidone,** 6-amino- and 5-bromo-6-amino- (Johnson and Johns), 1905, A., i, 836.

5:6-*di*amino- and 6-amino-5-nitroso- (Johnson, Johns, and Heyl), 1906, A., i, 771.

**2-Methylthioldihydro-6-pyrimidone** and its 4- and 5-methyl, 4-methyl-5-ethyl, and 4-phenyl derivatives (Wheeler and Merriam), 1903, A., i, 524.

hydrochloride (Wheeler, Bristol, and Johnson), 1905, A., i, 483.

**2-Methylthioldihydro-6-pyrimidone-5-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wheeler, Johnson, and Johns), 1907, A., i, 560.

**2-Methylthiol-1:4-dimethyldihydro-6-pyrimidone** (Wheeler and McFarland), 1909, A., i, 678.

**6-Methylthiol-1:4-** and **-3:4-dimethyldihydro-2-pyrimidone** (Wheeler and McFarland), 1909, A., i, 970.

**5-Methylthiol-1:3-dimethylpyrazole** and its derivatives (Michaelis and Lachwitz), 1910, A., i, 642.

**4′-Methylthioldiphenylamine,** 4-nitro-2-amino-, and 2:4-*di*nitro- (Zincke and Jörg), 1911, A., i, 40.

**3-Methylthiol-1:5-diphenyl-4-benzyldihydrotriazole,** 5-hydroxy- and 5-iodo- (Busch, Kamphausen, and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 532.

**Methylthioldiphenylhydrotriazole,** iodo-, and its methyl derivative (Busch and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 534.

**Methylthiol-1:3-diphenylpyrazole** and its 1-*m*-nitro-derivative and their sulphones (Michaelis and Willert), 1908, A., i, 215.

**3-Methylthiol-1:5-diphenylpyrazole** and its 4-nitroso-derivative and sulphone (Michaelis and Willert), 1908, A., i, 214.

**3-Methylthiol-1:5-diphenylthiodiazoline,** bromo-, chloro-, and 5-iodo-derivatives of (Busch, Kamphausen, and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 532.

**3-Methylthiol-4:5-diphenyl-1-*p*-tolyldihydrotriazole,** hydroxy-, and iodo- (Busch and Blume), 1903, A., i, 535.

**5-Methylthiol-1:3-diphenyltriazole** (Wheeler and Statiropoulos), 1905, A., i, 722.

**6-Methylthiol-3-methylacetophenone** (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 176.

**Methylthiolmethylbenzoic acid.** See Methylthioltoluic acid.

**6-Methylthiol-3-methyldihydro-2-pyrimidone** (Wheeler and Johnson), 1909, A., i, 677.

**6-Methylthiol-4-methyldihydro-2-pyrimidone, and action of methyl iodide,** and benzyl chloride on (Wheeler and McFarland), 1909, A., i, 969.

**2-Methylthiol-5-methyldihydro-6-pyrimidone** and its **4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and potassium salt (Johnson), 1907, A., i, 879.

**6-Methylthiol-5-methyl-** and **3:5-dimethyl dihydropyrimidones** (Wheeler, McFarland, and Storey), 1910, A., i, 139.

**2-Methylthiol-4-methyldihydro-6-pyrimidone-5-acetic acid** (Johnson and Heyl), 1908, A., i, 59.

**2-Methylthiol-4-methylpyrimidine,** 6-chloro-, and 6-thio- (Wheeler and McFarland), 1909, A., i, 969.

**2-Methylthiol-5-methylpyrimidine,** 4:6-*di*chloro- (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1904, A., i, 942.

**1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-azodimethylaminobenzene** and its hydrochloride (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 348.

**1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-azo-β-naphthol** (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 348.

**1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-diazonium** salts (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 348.

**1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-diazosulphonic acid,** salts of (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 348.

**1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-hydrazinesulphonic acid,** potassium and barium salts (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 348.

**2-Methylthiol-1-phenyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin** (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 500.

**5-Methylthiol-1-phenyl-3-methyl-4 antipyrinylpyrazole.** See Anti-ψ-thiopyrine.

**5-Methylthiol-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (4-*thiopyrine*) and its sulphone, and their additive salts, and 4-bromo- and nitro-compounds (Michaelis, Besson, Moeller, and Kober), 1904, A., i, 782.
and its salts and alkyl haloids, and 4-bromo- (Michaelis and Hahn), 1905, A., i, 379.
amino- and nitro-derivatives of (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), 1911, A., i, 234.

**5-Methylthiol-3-phenyl-1-methylpyrazole** ($\psi$-iso*thiopyrine*) and its derivatives (Michaelis and Dorn), 1907, A., i, 249.

**1-Methylthiolphenyl-4-methylsulphoxide** and its dibromide (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1909, A., i, 643.

**Methylthiolphenylthiodiazoline,** iodo- (Busch and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 534.

*p*-**Methylthiolphenyltrimethylammonium** chloride and iodide (Zincke and Jörg), 1909, A., i, 790.

**2-Methylthiolpyrimidine,** 6-amino- and 6-chloro- (Wheeler, Bristol, and Johnson), 1905, A., i, 483.
4:6-*di*amino-, -*di*chloro-, -chloroamino-, and 4:6-dimethyl derivative (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1904, A., i, 940.
4:6-*di*amino-, 5-bromo-4:6-*di*amino-4-chloro-6-amino-, and 4-chloro-5-bromo-6-amino- (Johnson and Johns), 1905, A., i, 837.

**2-Methylthioltoluene,** 4-amino-, 5-bromo-4-amino-, 5-bromo-4-iodo-, 4-cyano-, 4-iodo-, 4-iodo-2-*tri*chloro-, and 5-nitro-4-amino- (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 550.

**3-Methylthiol-*p*-toluic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 251.

**Methylthioltolyl** 4-iodochloride, 2-*tri*chloro- (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 551.

**2-Methylthiol-3-*p*-tolyl-6-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline** and its additive salts (v. Walther and Bamberg), 1906, A., i, 387.

**3-Methylthiol-1-tolyl-5-methylpyrazoles.** See 3-$\psi$-Thiotolylpyrines.

**2-Methylthiol-*p*-tolyltrimethylammonium** chloride and iodide and their derivatives (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 550.

**3-Methylthiol-1:3:5-triphenyldihydrotriazole,** 5-hydroxy- and 5-iodo- (Busch, Kamphausen, and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 532.

**4-Methylthio-β-naphthaquinone** and its derivatives (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 349.

**4-Methyl-(1)-thionaphthen,** 6-chloro-3-hydroxy- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 209.
2-hydroxy- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 764.

**4-Methyl-(1)-thionaphthen-*o*-carboxylic acid,** 6-chloro-3-hydroxy- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 209.

**4-Methylthionaphthenquinone,** oxime and phenylhydrazone of, and the benzoyl derivative of the latter (Auwers and Arndt), 1911, A., i, 587.

**5-Methylthionaphthenquinone-*p*-dimethylamino-2-anil** (Pummerer), 1910, A., i, 510.

**Methylthioncarbamic acid,** phenyl ester (Rivier), 1906, A., i, 948.

**2-Methylthiophen,** influence of light and heat on the bromination and chlorination of (Opolski), 1905, A., i, 367.

**3-Methylthiophen,** influence of light and heat on the bromination and chlorination of (Opolski), 1906, A., i, 34.

**5-Methylthiophen-2-aldehyde** and its derivatives (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 806.

**4-Methylthiophen-5-carboxylic acid,** 3-hydroxy- (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 335.

**4-Methylthiophen-2:5-dicarboxylic acid** 3-hydroxy-, ethyl hydrogen ester (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 335.

**3-Methylthio-1-phenyl-4:5-dimethylpyrazole.** See Methyl-$\psi$-3-thiopyrine.

**3-Methylthio-1-phenyl-5-methyl-4-ethylpyrazole.** See Ethyl-$\psi$-3-thiopyrine.

**1-Methylthiopyridone,** methiodide and ethiodide (Fischer and Merl), 1903, A., i, 52.

**Methylthiopyrine** and its additive salts, trioxide, and dichloro-derivative (Michaelis, Moeller, and Kober), 1904, A., i, 781.

**Methyl-3-thiopyrine** and **-$\psi$-3-thiopyrine** (Michaelis and Drews), 1907, A., i, 157.

**Methyl-$\psi$-thiopyrone** and its additive salts and sulphone (Michaelis, Besson, Moeller, and Kober), 1907, A., i, 783.

**Methyl-$\psi$-thiopyrrolidone** (Tafel and Lawaczeck), 1907, A., i, 720.

**1-Methylthioquinolone** methiodide and allyl iodide (Fischer and Merl), 1903, A., i, 52.

**Methylthiosalicylic acid.** See *o*-Methylthiolbenzoic acid.

*S*-**Methyl*di*thiourethane** (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 14.

**Methylthioxanthenol**, methyl ether (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1905, A., i, 668.

**Methylthioxanthone** (Davis and Smiles), 1910, T., 1297; P., 174.

**2-Methylthioxanthone** (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 261.

**5-Methylthioxanthone**, 2-hydroxy- (Christopher and Smiles), 1911, T., 2050.

**7-Methylthioxanthone**, 2-amino-, and 2-hydroxy- (Christopher and Smiles), 1911, T., 2049.

2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, and its trimethyl ether (Ullmann and Sone), 1911, A., i, 739.

**Methylthymines**, 1- and 3- (Johnson, Clapp, and Martin), 1908, A., i, 835.

**Methyl-tin compounds** (Pope and Peachey), 1903, P., 290; A., i, 741; (Pfeiffer and Lehnardt), 1903, A., i, 470, 802.

*N*-**Methyl-*o*-tolidine** and its salts and derivatives (Rassow and Becker), 1911, A., i, 932.

**Methyl-*p*-toluamide**, hydroxy- (Einhorn), 1905, A., i, 344.

**Methyl-*o*-toluidine**, preparation of (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 626, 685.

bromo-derivatives and their perbromides (Fries), 1906, A., i, 647.

**Methyl-*m*-toluidine**, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, and its nitroamine (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 104.

**Methyl-*p*-toluidine**, preparation of (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 626.

*N*-benzoyl derivative (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 626.

**Methyl-*p*-toluidine**, ω-cyano- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 336; 1905, A., i, 438.

**Methyl-*p*-toluidinoacetonitrile** (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 626, 628.

**Methyl-γ-*p*-toluidinopropylcarbinol** and and its salts and benzoyl derivative (Markwalder), 1907, A., i, 638.

**Methyl γ-*p*-toluidinopropyl ketone** and its oxime and its hydrochloride (Markwalder), 1907, A., i, 638.

**Methyltolyl**. See Tolylmethyl-.

**β-Methyl-βζζ-trialkylsulphoneheptanes** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 324.

**1-Methyl-1:2:3-triazole** and its aurichloride (Dimroth and Fester), 1910, A., i, 645.

and its **5-carboxylic acid** (Wolff and Krüche), 1912, A., i, 1030.

**5-Methyl-1:2:3-triazole**, 1-amino-, and its salts and **4-carboxylic acid** (Wolff and Hall), 1904, A., i, 120.

**1-Methyl-1:2:4-triazole** and its additive salts (Pellizzari and Soldi), 1905, A., i, 672.

**1-Methyl-1:2:5-triazole**, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro- (Tamburello and Milazzo), 1907, A., i, 1088.

**3-Methyl-1:2:5-triazole**, 4-chloro- (Tamburello and Milazzo), 1907, A., i, 1088.

**Methyl-1:2:4-triazoleaminoxime** (Rinman), 1905, A., i, 389.

**1-Methyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and 5-chloro-, and its methyl ester (Dimroth and Hess), 1909, A., i, 269.

**5-Methyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wolff, Bock, Lorentz, and Trappe), 1903, A., i, 206.

**1-Methyl-1:2:3-triazol-5-one-4-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester (Dimroth and Hess), 1909, A., i, 269.

**Methyl-1:2:5-triazole-3- and -4-carboxylic acids**, 1- and 3-, and their salts, ethyl esters, and cyanides (Peratoner and Azzarello), 1907, A., i, 980.

**Methyltriazomalonic acid** and its ethyl ester and amide (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 131; P., 4.

**2-Methyl-1:3-triazo-7:0′-pyrimidine**. See 2-Methyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole.

**α-Methyltricarballylic acid**, and its ethyl ester (Hope), 1912, T., 902.

formation of (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 591.

**β-Methyltricarballylic acid** and its anhydride (Hope), 1912, T., 910; P., 93.

**α-Methyltricarballylic acids**, isomeric (Anschütz and Deschauer), 1906, A., i, 728.

**Methyl-*n*-tridecylcarbinol** and its salts (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, P., 313.

**Methyl *n*-tridecyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, P., 312.

**Methyltriethylammonium** iodide and platinichloride (Pope and Read), 1912, T., 528.

*per*iodides (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 462.

**Methyltrimesic acid**, formation of, oxidation of, and its salts and esters (Simonsen), 1910, T., 1910; P., 200.

**Methyltrimethenyldicarboxylic acid** (Feist and Beyer), 1906, A., i, 335.

**Methyltrimethylene.** See Methyl*cyclo*propane.

**β-Methyltrimethylene** dibromide. See *iso*Butane, *di*bromo-.

*as*-**Methyl-3:3′-trimethylenedibenzo-*spiro*pyran** (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 894.

**2-Methyltrimethyleneimine** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 822.

**Methyltrimethyleneoxidedicarboxylic acid**, chloro-, diamide of (Leuchs), 1905, A., i, 545.

**3-Methyltriphenylcarbinol**, 4-hydroxy-. See Diphenyl-6-hydroxy-*m*-tolylcarbinol.

**3-Methyltriphenylmethane**, 4-hydroxy-. See Diphenyl-6-hydroxy-*m*-tolylmethane.

**Methyltripropylammonium** ferrichloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 96.
  iodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1990.
  platinichlorides, two forms of (Le Bel), 1904, A., i, 718.

**3-Methyltritanic acid**, 2-amino-, lactam of (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 646.

**6-Methyltritanolactone**, 2:4-*di*hydroxy- (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 541.

**Methyltritanolactones**, 2-hydroxy- (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 541.

**Methyltropine** and **ψ-Methyltropine** and their salts and benzoyl derivatives (Willstätter), 1903, A., i, 359.

*N*-**Methyltyrosine**, synthesis of (Friedmann and Gutmann), 1910, A., i, 741; (Johnson and Nicolet), 1912, A., i, 585.

**Methyl-*l*-tyrosine** (Fischer and Schrauth), 1907, A., i, 686.

**α-Methylumbelliferone** (Michael), 1905, A., i, 563.

**Methyl-*n*-undecylcarbinol** (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 58.

*d*-**Methyl-*n*-undecylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 60.

**Methyl undecyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Guérin), 1904, A., i, 143.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Blaise and Guérin), 1904, A., i, 143.

**Methyluracil**, acidic constants of (Wood), 1906, T., 1833.
  oxidation and derivatives of (Behrend and Struve), 1911, A., i, 158.
  alkyl derivatives of (Hoebel), 1907, A., i, 557.
  mercuric salt (Auld), 1907, T., 1047; P., 152.

**1-Methyluracil** (2:6-*diketo*-1-*methyltetrahydropyrimidine*) (Johnson and Heyl), 1907, A., i, 728.
  synthesis of, and 5-bromo- and 5-nitro- (Johnson and Heyl), 1907, A., i, 728.

**1-Methyluracil**, 4:5-*di*amino-, and its 5-formyl derivative (Engelmann), 1909, A., i, 193.

**1-Methyluracil**, 5-hydroxy-, and 2-thio-5-hydroxy- (Johnson and Jones), 1909, A., i, 423.

**3-Methyluracil**, preparation of (Wheeler and Johnson), 1909, A., i, 677.

**3-Methyluracil**, 5-bromo- (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 836.

**4-Methyluracil**, benzyl derivatives of (Wheeler and McFarland), 1909, A., i, 677.
  6-thio- (Wheeler and McFarland), 1909, A., i, 969.

**5-Methyluracil.** See Thymine.

**1-Methyluracil-3-acetic acid** (Wheeler and Liddle), 1908, A., i, 693.

**4-Methyluracil-5-acetic acid**, synthesis of, and its esters and salts (Johnson and Heyl), 1908, A., i, 59.

**5-Methyluramil** (Fischer and Dilthey), 1905, A., i, 37.

**Methylurethane**, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-amino-, acetyl derivatives (Curtius and Callan), 1910, A., i, 789.
  hydroxy- (Curtius), 1912, A., i, 429.
  ethyl ether. See Carboxy-β-methyl-α-ethylhydroxylamine.

**Methyluric acids**, 3- and 7-, oxidation of, in the presence of ammonia (Grohmann), 1911, A., i, 691.
  physiological action of (Starkenstein), 1907, A., ii, 640.
  mercuric salts (Auld), 1907, T., 1046; P., 152.

**Methyluric acid glycol** (Biltz and Krebs), 1910, A., i, 526.

**Methyl*iso*valeramide**, hydroxy- (Einhorn), 1905, A., i, 344.

**β-Methylvaleramides**, *d*- and *r*- (Marckwald and Nolda), 1909, A., i, 351.

**Methylvaleranilide**, preparation of (Auger), 1904, A., i, 805.

**α-Methylvaleric acid**, *di*bromo- (Kijner and Klawikordoff), 1911, A., i, 635.
  β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Baron, Remfry, and Thorpe), 1904, T., 1752.
  β-imino-γ-cyano-, ethyl ester (Thorpe), 1912, T., 256.

**β-Methylvaleric acid**, α-amino-. See *iso*Leucine.
- α-bromo- (Ehrlich), 1908, A., i, 396.
  - ethyl ester (Fichter and Gisiger), 1910, A., i, 88.
- α-hydroxy-. See β-Methyl-β-ethyl-lactic acid.
- ω-hydroxy-, and its salts (Fichter and Beisswenger), 1903, A., i, 459.
- α-oximino-, and its derivatives (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 636.

*d*-**β-Methylvaleric acid**, α-bromo-, and its chloride (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Schuler), 1909, A., i, 770.

γ-**Methylvaleric acid**, ketonic ester, and its semicarbazone (Freylon), 1910, A., i, 358.

α-**Methyl*iso*valeric acid.** See αββ-Trimethylpropionic acid.

**Methyl-δ-valerolactone** (Fichter and Beisswenger), 1903, A., i, 459.

α-**Methylvaleronitrile**, α-hydroxy- (Ultée), 1909, A., i, 294.

*d*-**β-Methylvalerylglycine**, α-bromo- (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Schuler), 1909, A., i, 770.

**Methylvanillin.** See Veratraldehyde.

**Methylvanillylideneacetone.** See 3:4-Dimethoxystyryl methyl ketone.

**Methylvanillylidenecinnamylideneacetone.** See 3:4-Dimethoxystyryl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone.

**1-Methyl-4-vinylbenzene**, β-*di*chloro- (Zincke and Schwabe), 1908, A., i, 337.

**Methylvinylcarbinol** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 599.

**2-Methylvinylperimidine** (Sachs and Steiner), 1909, A., i, 970.

**2-Methyl-6-vinylpiperidine** and its derivatives (Löffler and Remmler), 1910, A., i, 633.

**2-α-Methylvinylpyridine** and its salts (Löffler and Grosse), 1907, A., i, 439.

**Methyl-violet**, poisonous action of (Fühner), 1912, A., ii, 792.
- reactions of (Schumacher-Kopp), 1904, A., ii, 101.

**9-Methylxanthenol** (Decker, Bünzly, and v. Fellenberg), 1905, A., i, 668.

**1-Methylxanthine**, synthesis of (Engelmann), 1909, A., i, 192.

**3-Methylxanthine** (Traube and Nithack), 1906, A., i, 215.

**7-Methylxanthine.** See Heteroxanthine.

**3-Methylxanthine-8-carboxylic acid**, and **-8-acetic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 78.

**Methylxanthones** (Ullmann and Zlokasoff), 1905, A., i, 597.

**Methylxanthotoxic acid** and its methyl ester (Thoms and Preis), 1912, A., i, 40.

**Methyl-*m*-xylidine**, nitroso- (Ullmann), 1903, A., i, 395.

**Methyl-*m*-2-xylidine** (Bamberger and Rudolf), 1907, A., i, 122.

**Methyl-*m*-5-xylidine**, 2-bromo-4:6-*di*nitro-, and 6-bromo-2:4-*di*nitro-, and 2:4- and 4:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1906, A., i, 11.
- 2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, and its nitroamine (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 164.

**Methyl-*p*-xylidine**, 3:5-*di*nitro-, and its nitroamine (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 426

**Methylyohimboaic acid** and its reactions (Spiegel), 1905, A., i, 817.

**Methysticin**, constitution of (Winzheimer), 1908, A., i, 804.

ψ-**Methysticin** (Winzheimer), 1908, A., i, 805.

**Methysticol** and its phenylhydrazone, *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Winzheimer), 1908, A., i, 805.
- identity of, with piperonyleneacetone (Winzheimer), 1908, A., i, 656.

**Meymacite** and tungstite (Walker), 1908, A., ii, 507.

**Mezcaline**, attempts to synthesize (Heffter and Capellmann), 1905, A., i, 877.

**Miargyrite** from Bolivia (Spencer; Prior), 1907, A., ii, 700.

**Mica**, formation of, in arable soils (Biéler-Chatelan), 1910, A., ii, 535.
- fluorescence of, caused by radio-tellurium (Greinacher), 1906, A., i, 410.
- as manure (Prianischnikoff), 1906, A., ii, 47.
- as a source of manurial potassium (Blanck), 1912, A., ii, 677.
- paragonite, a new variety of (Barbier), 1908, A., ii, 604.
- potash-soda-, as a druse mineral at Striegau (Sachs), 1903, A., ii, 656.

**Mice**, pigments of (Durham), 1907, A., i, 715.

**Michael's condensation**, abnormal course of (Svoboda), 1903, A., i, 174; (Michael), 1903, A., i, 348.

**Michler's carbinol.** See Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzhydrol.

**Michler's ketone.** See 4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzophenone.

**Micro-balance**, and a new method of weighing minute quantities (Steele and Grant), 1909, A., ii, 876.

**Micro-balance**, use of, for the determination of electrochemical equivalents and for the measurements of densities of solids (BRILL and EVANS), 1908, T., 1442; P., 185.
- use of the, in analysis (JÄNECKE), 1905, A., ii, 66; (BRILL), 1905, A., ii, 198.

**Microbe**, pathogenic, genesis of protein by a (GALIMARD and LACOMBE), 1907, A., ii, 121.

**Microbes** (*micro-organisms*) in the air of the House of Commons (GRAHAM-SMITH), 1904, A., ii, 54.
- of natto (SAWAMURA), 1906, A., ii, 880.
- from the excrement of pigeons (ULPIANI and CINGOLANI), 1906, A., ii, 189.
- biochemistry of (FRANZEN and LÖHMANN), 1909, A., ii, 1044.
- resistance of, to disinfectants (HAILER), 1911, A., ii, 1021.
- virulence and immunising power of (STRONG), 1905, A., ii, 843.
- culture of, in definite chemical media (GALIMARD, LACOMBE, and MOREL), 1906, A., ii, 695.
- utilisation of ternary carbon by (MAZÉ), 1903, A., ii, 36; 1904, A., ii, 581.
- assimilation of free elementary nitrogen by (VOGEL), 1905, A., ii, 646, 750.
- assimilation of nitrogen as ammonia, nitrates, and amides by (BIEREMA), 1909, A., ii, 692.
- ammonium thiocyanate and thiocarbamide as sources of nitrogen to (KASTLE and ELVOVE), 1904, A., ii, 504.
- growth of, in varying percentages of oxygen (MOORE and WILLIAMS), 1909, A., ii, 601.
- co-operation of, in the utilisation of insoluble phosphates of the soil by higher plants (DE GRAZIA), 1910, A., ii, 436.
- rôle of, in alcoholic fermentation attributed to zymase (MAZE and PERRIER), 1904, A., ii, 833.
- acquisition of new fermenting powers by (TWORT), 1907, A., ii, 643.
- decomposition of calcium cyanamide by (LÖHNIS), 1905, A., ii, 412.
- decomposition of fodder and foods by (KÖNIG, SPIECKERMANN, and TILLMANS), 1903, A., ii, 169; (KÖNIG, SPIECKERMANN, and OLIG), 1903, A., ii, 386, 447.
- oxidation of hydrogen by (KASERER), 1906, A., ii, 113, 697; (NIKLEWSKI), 1907, A., ii, 380; 1908, A., ii, 314.

**Microbes** (*micro-organisms*), formation and decomposition of lactic acid by (MEISSNER), 1908, A., ii, 414.
- reduction produced by (BEYERINCK), 1904, A., ii, 503.
- co-operation of, in the utilisation of the potassium of leucite by higher plants (DE GRAZIA and CAMIOLA), 1907, A., ii, 641; 1908, A., ii, 415.
- decomposition of selenium and tellurium salts by (GOSIO), 1904, A., ii, 503, 580.
- solution of sodium α-nucleate by (PLENGE), 1903, A., ii, 679.
- phosphorus in the fat of (ALILAIRE), 1908, A., ii, 123.
- action of compressed gases on the life of (FOÀ), 1906, A., ii, 696.
- action of certain metallic salts on the growth of (NABARRO), 1903, A., ii, 387.
- action of nickel salts on (MANOILOFF), 1907, A., ii, 380.
- action of radium on (GREEN), 1904, A., ii, 503.
- action of uranium salts on (AGULHON and SAZERAC), 1912, A., ii, 973.
- action of vanadic acid on (BOKORNY), 1904, A., ii, 579.
- action of the zinc ion on media for (MENDEL), 1908, A., ii, 722.
- soil, action of, on ammonium sulphate and sodium nitrate (STUTZER and ROTHE), 1905, A., ii, 546.
  - assimilation of nitrogen of the air by (STRAŇÁK), 1909, A., ii, 692.
- See also Bacteria, Fermentation, Moulds, and Yeasts.

**Micro-calorimeter** for estimation of heat-production in physiological processes (HILL), 1912, A., ii, 20.

**Microchemical** analysis. See Analysis.
- studies (BOLLAND), 1908, A., ii, 1080; 1910, A., ii, 748; 1911, A., ii, 551.

**Microcline**, composition of, from the pegmatites of Mesvres (BARBIER), 1908, A., ii, 955.
- and orthoclase, a chemical difference between (BARBIER), 1908, A., ii, 704.
- distinction between orthoclase and (VERNADSKY and REVUTSKY), 1911, A., ii, 122; (BARBIER), 1911, A., ii, 735.

*Micrococcus prodigiosus*, destruction of gelatin by (MESERNITZKY), 1910, A., ii, 1097.

**Micro-distilling** apparatus (GAWALOWSKI), 1910, A., ii, 1038.

**Micro-filter** (Donau), 1911, A., ii, 225.
**Micro-hydrometers,** cylinder for (Gawalowski), 1908, A., ii, 479.
*Micromeria chamissonis* (Yerba buena), chemical examination of (Power and Salway), 1908, A., ii, 418.
**Micromerol** and its acetyl derivative and methyl ether and **Micromeritol** and its mono- and di-acetyl derivatives (Power and Salway), 1908, A., ii, 418.
**Micro-metallurgy,** etching fluid for (Ramsay), 1903, A., ii, 547.
**Micro-organisms.** See Microbes.
**Micro-polarisation,** apparatus for (Fischer), 1911, A., ii, 85.
**Micro-respirometer** (Thunberg), 1905, A., ii, 44.
**Microscope,** ultra-. See Ultramicroscope.
**Microscope slide,** electrically heated (Cottrell), 1912, A., ii, 1160.
**Microscopic analysis.** See under Analysis.
**Microtome** sections, incineration of (Liesegang), 1910, A., ii, 1085.
**Micro-voltameter,** silver (Bose and Conrat), 1908, A., ii, 250.
"**Migrainine,**" estimation of antipyrine in (Sleeswyk), 1911, A., ii, 80.
**Mikindani-caoutchouc.** See under Caoutchouc.
**Milarite** from Switzerland (Busz), 1907, A., ii, 182.
**Mildew,** prevention of, by copper oxychloride (Chuard), 1910, A., ii, 443.
**Milk,** biological and biochemical studies on (Koning), 1905, A., ii, 273.
  use of ammonium acetate and asparagine in production of (Morgen, Beyer, and Westhausser), 1911, A., ii, 751.
  effect of different fats on the production of (Beger), 1906, A., ii, 563.
  influence of fat and other substances on the production of, when given in addition to a scanty basal food (Morgen, Beger, and Fingerling), 1905, A., ii, 649.
  action of single foods on the production of (Morgen, Beger, and Fingerling), 1906, A., ii, 563.
  influence of the non-protein nitrogen compounds of foods on the production of (Morgen, Beger, and Westhausser), 1907, A., ii, 294.
  secretion of (Mackenzie), 1912, A., ii, 184.
**Milk,** influence of chemical compounds on the secretion of (Fingerling), 1912, A., ii, 464.
  effect of deficiency of calcium and phosphorus on the secretion of (Fingerling), 1911, A., ii, 510.
  the stimulus to the secretion of (Heape), 1906, A., ii, 242.
  effects of foods, both rich and poor in fat, in conjunction with various foods on the secretion of (Fingerling), 1906, A., ii, 622.
  influence of addition of salts to fodder on the composition and quantity of (v. Wendt), 1909, A., ii, 164.
  influence of sugars on the secretion of (Piantoni), 1909, A., ii, 164.
  electrical conductivity of, and the use of this constant in the detection of impurities (Binaghi), 1910, A., ii, 1123.
  action of heat on (Renshaw and Ware), 1910, A., ii, 326.
  freezing point of; a new method of detecting adulteration (Atkins), 1908, A., ii, 641.
  specific gravity of small quantities of (Kreidl and Lenk), 1911, A., ii, 947.
  the decomposition phases of (Koning), 1905, A., ii, 473.
  acidity of (Koning), 1905, A., ii, 647.
  original acidity of (Bordas and Touplain), 1911, A., ii, 631.
  ammonia in (Sherman, Berg, Cohen, and Whitman), 1907, A., ii, 568.
  effect of pasteurisation on the development of ammonia in (Whitman and Sherman), 1908, A., ii, 881.
  anæroxydase and catalase in (Bordas and Touplain), 1910, A., ii, 57; (Sarthou), 1910, A., ii, 57, 226 326.
  the condition of the calcium in (Rona and Michaelis), 1909, A., ii, 913.
  existence of carbophosphates in, and their precipitation by pasteurisation (Barillé), 1909, A., ii, 820.
  spontaneous separation of casein compound from (Preti), 1907, A., ii, 899.
  catalase of (Reiss), 1905, A., ii, 337; (Spindler), 1911, A., ii, 133.
  occurrence of cholesterol and lecithin in (Siegfeld), 1906, A., ii, 204.
  new constituent of (Biscaro and Belloni), 1905, A., i, 671, 672.
  enzymes of (Wender), 1903, A., i, 590; (Bordas and Touplain), 1909, A., ii, 505; (Wohlgemuth and Strich), 1910, A., ii, 633.

**Milk**, daily variations in the amount of fat in (Siegfeld), 1903, A., ii, 37.
  origin of the fat in (Caspari), 1905, A., ii, 101.
  variations in the non-fatty solids of, resulting from interrupted milking (Lauterwald), 1905, A., ii, 773.
  passage of fat in the food into the (Caspari and Winternitz), 1907, A., ii, 708.
  is the passage of food-fat into, proved by Winternitz's experiments with iodised fats? (Gogitidse), 1906, A., ii, 295.
  composition of the membrane of the fat particles of (Abderhalden and Völtz), 1909, A., ii, 330.
  existence of a ferment which decomposes salol in (Desmoulières), 1903, A., ii, 312, 667; (Miele and Willem), 1903, A., ii, 604.
  amount of lecithin in (Koch), 1906, A., ii, 467.
  proteins of (Vandervelde), 1911, A., i, 91; (Bauer and Engel), 1911, A., ii, 307.
    and enzymes (Olsen), 1908, A., i, 1031.
  the soluble proteins of (Lindet and Ammann), 1906, A., ii, 562.
  amount of glycine in the proteins of (Abderhalden and Hunter), 1906, A., i, 545.
  proteins of, biological differentiation of milk and (Kollmeyer), 1910, A., ii, 633.
  cleavage of proteins of, by gastric juice (Abderhalden and Kramm), 1912, A., ii, 573.
  proteins of milk and cheese, rennet as a cause of chemical changes in the (van Slyke, Harding, and Hart), 1904, A., ii, 285.
  total solids of (Splittgerber), 1912, A., ii, 1218.
  streptococci and leucocytes in (Savage), 1906, A., ii, 298.
  presence of thiocyanates in, and their origin (de Stœcklin and Crochetelle), 1910, A., ii, 634.
  influence of freezing on the composition of (Mai), 1912, A., ii, 580.
  preservation of samples of (Rocques), 1912, A., ii, 1218.
  creaming of, during its sale (Frear and Pingree), 1903, A., ii, 340.
  coagulation of (Loevenhart), 1903, A., ii, 312.
  coagulation of, by *Bacillus coli communis* (O'Hehir), 1907, A., ii, 120.
**Milk**, coagulation of, by ferments (Meyer), 1910, A., ii, 527; (Gerber), 1910, A., ii, 527, 633.
  the coagulation which occurs on boiling faintly acid (v. Soxhlet), 1906, A., ii, 467.
  acid coagulation of (Revis and Payne), 1907, A., ii, 492.
  specific accelerating action of sodium fluoride on the coagulation of, by vegetable rennet (Gerber), 1907, A., i, 1100.
  method for the determination of the accelerating action of sodium and potassium salts on the coagulation of, by ferments (Gerber), 1908, A., i, 71.
  hydrogen ion concentration and the clotting of (Allemann), 1912, A., ii, 1079.
  natural curding of (Kozai), 1903, A., ii, 446.
  curdling of, in the infant's stomach (Kreidl and Neumann), 1908, A., ii, 606.
  curdling of, by rennet (Bang), 1911, A., i, 826.
  theory of curdling of, by rennet (Wernchen), 1909, A., i, 278.
  fermentation of (Tissier and Gasching), 1903, A., ii, 743; (Blumenthal and Wolff), 1906, A., ii, 879.
  lactic acid fermentation in (Beyerinck), 1907, A., ii, 642.
  action of the Bulgarian ferment on (Bertrand and Weisweiller), 1907, A., ii, 120.
  action of the rennet ferment on (Laqueur), 1905, A., ii, 848.
  rennet action on (van Herwerden), 1907, A., i, 810.
  influence of salts on the action of rennet on (Kent), 1912, A., ii, 184.
  action of rennin on (Reichel and Spiro), 1906, A., i, 127.
  fermentation of citric acid in (Bosworth and Prucha), 1911, A., ii, 318.
  solubility of different, in pepsin-hydrochloric acid (Zaitschek and v. Szontagh), 1904, A., ii, 749.
  index of oxidation of (Comanducci), 1906, A., ii, 636; (Jona), 1911, A., ii, 233.
  reducing properties of (Trommsdorff), 1909, A., ii, 330; (Rosenthaler), 1910, A., ii, 1089.
  passage of colostrum into (Engel and Dennemark), 1912, A., ii, 184.

**Milk**, souring of (Richmond and Huish), 1912, A., ii, 610.
- change produced in, by sodium or potassium hydroxide (Krüger), 1907, A., ii, 187.
- bacteriology of (MacConkey), 1906, A., ii, 699.
- bacteria in (Fred), 1912, A., ii, 1199.
- the bacteria producing "ropiness" and slime in (König, Spieckermann, and Tillmans), 1903, A., ii, 169.
- influence of carbon dioxide under high pressure on the bacteria in (Hoffmann), 1906, A., ii, 695.
- changes produced in, by bacteria (Schölberg and Wallis), 1911, A., ii, 512.
- bacterial growth and chemical changes in, kept at low temperatures (Pennington), 1908, A., ii, 409.
- influence of rennin on the digestion of (Hawk), 1903, A., ii, 669.
- hæmolytic factors in (Lane-Claypon), 1908, A., ii, 970.
- sterilisation of, with hydrogen peroxide, with special reference to Budde's process (Lukin), 1905, A., ii, 647, 758.
- sterilisation of, by ultra-violet rays (Henri and Stodel), 1909, A., ii, 335.
- determination of temperature of pasteurisation of, and influence of heat on conservation of physiological properties of (Mazé, Guérault, and Dinescu), 1909, A., ii, 697.
- comparative experiments on preservatives in (Sherman, Hahn, and Mettler), 1905, A., ii, 758.
- rapidity of absorption of odours by (Bordas and Touplain), 1906, A., ii, 467.
- taint in, due to contamination with copper (Golding and Feilmann), 1906, A., ii, 205.
- anti-putrescent effects of copper salts on (A. (sen.) and A. (jun.) Springer), 1909, A., ii, 509.
- abnormal, composition of, and of its ash constituents (Hashimoto), 1905, A., ii, 735.
  - bacteriological examination of some samples of (Burri and Düggeli), 1906, A., ii, 189.
- of asses, existence of a ferment which decomposes salol in the (Desmoulières), 1903, A., ii, 312, 667; (Miele and Willem), 1903, A., ii, 604.
- bitter (Trillat and Sauton), 1907, A., ii, 492.

**Milk**, boiled, hydrogen sulphide in (Utz), 1903, A., ii, 561.
- buffalos', the sugar of (Porcher), 1903, A., i, 735.
  - composition of (Windisch), 1904, A., ii, 752.
- condensed, analysis of, the inversion of cane sugar in the (Watts and Tempany), 1905, A., ii, 425.
  - vegetable (Katayama), 1906, A., ii, 889.
  - estimation of sucrose in (Nowak), 1912, A., ii, 1004.
- contaminated, occurrence of ammonia in (Trillat and Sauton), 1905, A., ii, 490.
- from cows fed on pasture manured with phosphates and potash (Golding and Paine), 1910, A., ii, 646.
- cows', effect of asparagine on the production of, and its constituents (Pfeiffer, Einecke, and Schneider), 1905, A., ii, 757; (Pfeiffer, Schneider, and Hepner), 1907, A., ii, 491.
  - variation in composition of, with diet (Helle, Müller, Prausnitz, and Poda), 1912, A., ii, 786.
  - composition of (Sherman), 1903, A., ii, 339; (Richmond), 1904, A., ii, 75, 522; 1906, A., ii, 588.
  - variation in the composition of (Crowther and Ruston), 1911, A., ii, 510.
  - composition and analysis of (Richmond), 1905, A., ii, 869.
  - variation in, in the course of lactation (Trunz), 1903, A., ii, 742.
  - mineral constituents of, and their variation in the course of a lactation period (Trunz), 1904, A., ii, 191.
  - influence of food on the secretion of, and on the composition of (Fingerling), 1904, A., ii, 424.
  - influence of irritants on the secretion of (Fingerling), 1904, A., ii, 61.
  - migration of odoriferous and colouring substances to (Dombrowski), 1904, A., ii, 585.
  - addition of sodium citrate to, in infant feeding (Poynton), 1904, A., ii, 625.
  - acidity of (Hanne), 1904, A., ii, 845.
  - decrease in the amount of citric acid on heating (Obermaier), 1904, A., ii, 522.
  - the ferment which destroys lactose in (Vandevelde), 1908, A., ii, 714.

- **Milk**, cows', iron content of (EDELSTEIN and v. CSONKA), 1912, A., ii, 184.
    - lactokinase in (HOUGARDY), 1907, A., ii, 374.
    - urobilin in (DESMOULIÈRES and GAUTRELET), 1903, A., ii, 500.
    - reductases of (SELIGMANN), 1906, A., ii, 467.
    - reduction of methylene-blue by (CATHCART), 1906, A., ii, 700.
    - chemical changes in the souring of (VAN SLYKE and HART), 1904, A., ii, 759.
    - spontaneous heat formation in, and the lactic acid fermentation (RUBNER), 1906, A., ii, 568.
    - influence of added substances on the rennin coagulation of (SMELIANSKY), 1906, A., ii, 874.
    - proteins of, rennet as a cause of chemical changes in (VAN SLYKE, HARDING, and HART), 1904, A., ii, 285.
    - coagulation of, by *Bacillus coli communis* (SAVAGE), 1904, A., ii, 833.
    - coagulative action of autolytic organ extracts on (NÜRNBERG), 1904, A., ii, 187.
    - action of acids on the coagulation of, by vegetable rennets (GERBER), 1908, A., i, 745.
    - effect of heat on the peroxydase of (VAN ECK), 1911, A., ii, 1144.
    - the protein hydrolysis of (VANDEVELDE), 1908, A., ii, 211.
    - action of formaldehyde on (TRILLAT), 1904, A., ii, 424.
    - proteolysis in, preserved by means of formaldehyde (TICE and SHERMAN), 1906, A., ii, 376.
    - is hydrogen peroxide suitable for sterilising? (GORDAN), 1905, A., ii, 108.
    - response of, to the Schardinger reaction (REINHARDT and SEIBOLD), 1911, A., ii, 307, 418.
    - proteins of, estimation of the total acidity in (GRIMALDI), 1904, A., ii, 788.
  - from tuberculous cows, chemical composition of (MONVOISIN), 1909, A., ii, 1040.
  - cows' and asses', caseinogens of (STORCH), 1903, A., i, 214.
  - cows', buffalos', goats', human, and ass's, distribution of nitrogen in the precipitation by acids and by rennet of (FRIEDHEIM), 1909, A., ii, 687.
- **Milk**, curdled, reactions of, due to the colloïdal state (BORDAS and TOUPLAIN), 1910, A., ii, 227.
    - analysis of (v. WISSELL), 1905, A., ii, 774.
  - "dissected," experiments in feeding with (MCCOLLUM and HART), 1912, A., ii, 365.
  - dried, analysis of (RICHMOND), 1906, A., ii, 637.
  - fresh, coagulation of, by rennet of the papaw tree (*Carica papaya*) (GERBER), 1909, A., i, 278.
    - influence of, on growth (HOPKINS), 1912, A., ii, 779.
  - of goats, composition of (BUTTENBERG and TETZNER), 1904, A., ii, 357.
    - amount of fat in (UJHELYI), 1905, A., ii, 772.
    - fat of, food fat and body fat, relations between (EINECKE), 1904, A., ii, 426.
  - of goats and sheep, effect of feeding on the (MORGEN, BEGER, FINGERLING, DOLL, HANCKE, SIEGLIN, and ZIELSTORFF), 1904, A., ii, 750.
  - heated, diminution of lecithin in (BORDAS and DE RACZOWSKI), 1903, A., ii, 500.
    - detection of (UTZ), 1903, A., ii, 394; 1904, A., ii, 97; (SIEGFELD), 1904, A., ii, 97.
    - detection of, by the guaiacum test (WEBER), 1903, A., ii, 190; (ZINK), A., ii, 458.
    - detection of, by methylene blue (SCHARDINGER), 1903, A., ii, 190.
    - comparison of methods for detecting (LAUTERWALD), 1903, A., ii, 516.
  - heated or pasteurised, method of detecting (LANE-CLAYPON), 1908, A., ii, 970.
  - heated and unheated, reaction for distinguishing between (VAN ITALLIE), 1904, A., ii, 299; (WILKINSON and PETERS), 1908, A., ii, 907; (NICOLAS), 1911, A., ii, 556.
  - human (JOLLES), 1903, A., ii, 667.
    - composition of, in nephritis (ENGEL and MURSCHHAUSER), 1911, A., ii, 813.
    - ash of (SÖLDNER and CAMERER), 1903, A., ii, 164.
    - bile in (VAN DER MARCK), 1907, A., ii, 187.
    - calcium and phosphorus of (SIKES), 1906, A., ii, 874.

- **Milk**, human, variations in the amount of caseinogen in (Patein and Daval), 1905, A., ii, 738.
  - separation of caseinogen from (Engel), 1909, A., ii, 195.
  - the catalase of (v. den Velden), 1907, A., ii, 374.
  - fat in (Engel), 1905, A., ii, 468.
  - iron in (Camerer), 1905, A., ii, 183.
  - opsonins in (Woodhead and Mitchell), 1907, A., ii, 113.
  - precipitation of casein from, and the nature of the inhibitory action of rennet in (Fuld and Wohlgemuth), 1907, A., ii, 797.
  - partition of nitrogen in (Frehn), 1910, A., ii, 429.
  - behaviour of, to rennet and acids (Bienenfeld), 1908, A., ii, 121; (Fuld and Wohlgemuth), 1908, A., ii, 311; (Engel), 1908, A., ii, 873.
  - the Baudoin reaction in the fat of (Engel), 1906, A., ii, 243.
  - clinical method for estimating fat in (Primavera), 1907, A., ii, 410.
  - estimation of proteins in (Sikes), 1906, A., ii, 912.
- human and asses', gastric digestion of (Gaucher), 1909, A., ii, 326.
- human and cows', available alkali in the ash of (Kastle), 1908, A., ii, 714.
  - lecithin and iron content of (Glikin), 1909, A., ii, 1038.
  - action of, on hydrogen peroxide (van Itallie), 1906, A., ii, 316, 461.
  - reactions for the oxidising enzymes of (Rullmann), 1904, A., ii, 304; (Utz), 1904, A., ii, 848.
  - estimation of lactose in, corrections to be applied in the (Patein), 1905, A., ii, 122.
- Lombardy, composition of (Billitz), 1905, A., ii, 361; (Bertocchi), 1905, A., ii, 477.
- pasteurised pellet test for enzymes for the rapid control of (Bruère), 1907, A., ii, 144.
- preserved with potassium dichromate, action of light on (Gascard), 1909, A., ii, 356.
- raw, detection of, in heated milk (Utz), 1903, A., ii, 767.
- raw and boiled, distinction between (Wender), 1903, A., i, 591, 767; (Utz), 1903, A., ii, 114; (Arnold and Mentzel), 1903, A., ii, 580.

- **Milk**, raw and pasteurised, peptonisation in (Colwell and Sherman), 1908, A., ii, 972.
- sterile, enzymes in (Harden and Lane-Claypon), 1912, A., ii, 664.
  - and boiled, behaviour of, towards rennet and acid (Kreidl and Lenk), 1911, A., ii, 1114.
- sterilised, alkaloid from (Awerkieff), 1911, A., ii, 751.
  - formation of tyrothrixin in, by *Bacillus nobilis* (Adametz and Chrzaszcz), 1905, A., ii, 273.
- unboiled, reactions of, with photographic developers (Macadie), 1907, A., ii, 410.
- various, comparison of the caseinogen of (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1906, A., ii, 467.
- of a woman sixty-two years old (Fränkel), 1909, A., ii, 597.
- disadvantages of the use of potassium dichromate for the preservation of, for analysis (Grélot), 1907, A., ii, 513; (Monvoisin), 1909, A., ii, 192.
- the "aldehyde" value of (Steinegger), 1906, A., ii, 130; (Richmond and Miller), 1906, A., i, 634.
- the guaiacum-guaiacol test for (Schern and Schellhase), 1912, A., ii, 701.
- cause of coloration of, with Rothenfusser's reagent (Hesse and Kooper), 1911, A., i, 592.
- the Schardinger reaction for (Schern), 1909, A., ii, 708; (Rullmann), 1911, A., ii, 667; (Burri and Schmid), 1911, A., ii, 1115; (Römer), 1912, A., ii, 610.
- peroxydase reaction of (Kastle and Porch), 1908, A., ii, 409; (Grimmer), 1911, A., i, 936.
- treated with hydrogen peroxide, reactions of (Adam), 1906, A., ii, 295.
- behaviour of, to magenta-sulphurous acid solution (Eichholz), 1906, A., ii, 59.
- detection of benzoic acid in (Revis), 1912, A., ii, 1007.
- detection of benzoic and salicylic acids in (Robin), 1909, A., ii, 273; (Philippe), 1912, A., ii, 500.
- detection of boric acid in (Castellana), 1905, A., ii, 420; (Gauvry), 1910, A., ii, 156.

**Milk**, detection of formaldehyde in (Manget and Marion), 1903, A., ii, 115; (Eury), 1904, A., ii, 687; (Bonnet; Nicolas), 1905, A., ii, 488; (Utz), 1905, A., ii, 560; (Eichholz), 1906, A., ii, 59; (Acree), 1906, A., ii, 906; (Gabutti), 1907, A., ii, 587; (Gibbs), 1912, A., ii, 1218.

- the chemistry of Hehner's test for formaldehyde in (Rosenheim), 1907, A., ii, 512.
- detection and estimation of formaldehyde in (Shrewsbury and Knapp), 1909, A., ii, 192.
- detection, estimation, and rate of disappearance of formaldehyde in (Williams and Sherman), 1906, A., ii, 206.
- use of Schiff's reagent for the detection of formaldehyde in (Utz), 1906, A., ii, 206.
- detection of formaldehyde, hydrogen peroxide, and persulphates in (Rothenfusser), 1909, A., ii, 91.
- detection of hydrogen peroxide in (Arnold and Mentzel), 1903, A., ii, 449, 580; (Utz), 1905, A., ii, 415; (Feder), 1908, A., ii, 318; (Wilkinson and Peters), 1908, A., ii, 907, 1069.
- detection and estimation of nitric acid in (Tillmans), 1911, A., ii, 151.
- detection of "saccharin" in (Formenti), 1903, A., ii, 48.
- detection of salicylic acid in (Gorni), 1906, A., ii, 313; (Saporetti), 1909, A., ii, 101.
- detection of sodium hydrogen carbonate in, by means of aspirin (Lelli), 1907, A., ii, 578.
- detection of sucrose in (Anderson), 1907, A., ii, 309.
- detection of added water containing nitrates in (Tillmans), 1912, A., ii, 306.
- importance of the determination of the freezing point in the examination of (Bonnema), 1906, A., ii, 710.
- analysis of (Meillère), 1904, A., ii, 596.
- chemical analysis and cryoscopy of (Lajoux), 1905, A., ii, 559.
- new method of analysis of (Bellier), 1905, A., ii, 618.
- rapid method for the analysis of (Bordas and Touplain), 1905, A., ii, 490.

**Milk**, analysis of samples of, referred to the Government Laboratory in connexion with the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts (Thorpe), 1905, T., 206; P., 63.

- method of analysis of, used in the Government Laboratory for samples referred under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts (Richmond and Miller), 1906, A., ii, 813.
- calculation of the extent of skimming and diluting in the analysis of (Louïse and Riquier), 1903, A., ii, 249.
- influence of potassium dichromate on the analytical constants of (Garnier), 1911, A., ii, 161.
- estimation of the acidity of (Rammstedt), 1912, A., ii, 102.
- estimation of ammonia in (Berg and Sherman), 1905, A., ii, 351.
- estimation of boric acid in (Partheil and Rose), 1904, A., ii, 843; (Cribb and Arnaud), 1906, A., ii, 394.
- colorimetric estimation of boric acid in (Cassal and Gerrans), 1903, A., ii, 332.
- estimation of boric acid and borates in (Shrewsbury), 1907, A., ii, 140; (Manning and Lang), 1907, A., ii, 813.
- apparatus for the estimation of carbon dioxide in (Barillé), 1910, A., ii, 74.
- estimation of casein and lactose in (Malenfant), 1912, A., ii, 1218.
- volumetric estimation of true casein and other proteins in (Denigès), 1903, A., ii, 460.
- volumetric estimation of caseinogen in (Hart), 1909, A., ii, 1060.
- estimation of citric acid in (Desmoulière), 1911, A., ii, 548.
- estimation of diastase in (Koning; van Haarst), 1910, A., ii, 667.
- estimation of "dry extract" of (Hinard), 1907, A., ii, 590.
- estimation of fat in (Siegfeld), 1903, A., ii, 458; 1904, A., ii, 152; (Kumagawa and Suto), 1903, A., ii, 702; (van Haarst), 1904, A., ii, 97, 789; (Meillère), 1904, A., ii, 596; (Steinmann), 1904, A., ii, 596, 789; (Pierre), 1904, A., ii, 845; (Cochran), 1905, A., ii, 618; (v. Küttner and Ulrich; Beger), 1906, A., ii, 313; (Fahrion), 1906, A., ii, 402; (Sidersky), 1908, A., ii, 238; (Jona), 1911, A., ii, 234; (Oerum), 1911, A., ii, 943; (van Lennep and Ruys), 1912, A., ii, 1008

**Milk**, estimation of fat in, by the Röse-Gottlieb method (Burr), 1905, A., ii, 559.
  improved apparatus for use in the Röse-Gottlieb method of estimating fat in (Röhrig), 1905, A., ii, 490.
  use of amyl alcohol in Gerber's method for the estimation of fat in (van Haarst), 1903, A., ii, 516.
  recovery of amyl alcohol from the acid liquors obtained in the Gerber process of estimating fat in (Richmond), 1908, A., i, 495.
  experiments with Röhrig's modification of the Gottlieb-Röse apparatus for the estimation of fat in (Gordan), 1906, A., ii, 501.
  comparison of the estimation of fat in, by Gottlieb's and Gerber's methods and by Wollny's refractometer (Schrott-Fiechtl), 1906, A., ii, 204.
  influence of cholesterol and lecithin in the estimation of fat in, by Gottlieb's method (Siegfeld), 1906, A., ii, 204.
  estimation of fat in, by the "sinacid" butyrometer (Du Roi and Köhler), 1905, A., ii, 125; (Molkerei-techn. Inst. Sichler & Richter), 1905, A., ii, 361; (Schneider), 1905, A., ii, 560; (Lotterhos; Beger), 1906, A., ii, 131.
  estimation of fat in, deficient in fat (Thomsen), 1905, A., ii, 773.
  estimation of fat in skimmed (Lezé), 1908, A., ii, 75.
  estimation of fat, lactose, and proteins in (Lohnstein), 1905, A., ii, 773.
  estimation of formaldehyde in (Smith), 1904, A., ii, 98; (Richardson; Shrewsbury), 1907, A., ii, 140; (Agrestini), 1909, A., ii, 194.
  colorimetric method for the estimation of formaldehyde in (Jones), 1909, A., ii, 99.
  estimation of the freshness of (Sarthou), 1910, A., ii, 667.
  estimation of hydrogen peroxide in, and the preservation of milk by it (Amberg), 1906, A., ii, 122.
  estimation of iron in (Nottbohm and Weisswange), 1912, A., ii, 690.
  estimation of lactose in (Carrez), 1908, A., ii, 236; (Guérin), 1908, A., ii, 329; (Shimidzu), 1908, A., ii, 991; (Oppenheim), 1909, A., ii, 836; (Vitoux), 1911, A., ii, 74; (Jona), 1911, A., ii, 234; (Autenreith and Funk), 1912, A., ii, 101; (Salkowski), 1912, A., ii, 610.

**Milk**, unification of the methods of estimating lactose in (Patein), 1906, A., ii, 904.
  defecation of, for the estimation of the lactose by copper solutions (Carrez), 1909, A., ii, 625.
  estimation of lecithin in (Nerking and Haensel), 1908, A., ii, 999.
  estimation of nitrates in (Tillmans and Splittgerber), 1911, A., ii, 1132.
  estimation of nitrogen in (Wiegner), 1909, A., ii, 517.
  gravimetric estimation of phosphorus in (Miller), 1912, A., ii, 202.
  estimation of phosphorus in the ash of (Bordas and Touplain), 1911, A., ii, 438, 535; (Fleurent and Lévi), 1911, A., ii, 535.
  estimation of potassium in (Drushel), 1909, A., ii, 95.
  estimation of potassium dichromate in (Gouère), 1908, A., ii, 325.
  estimation of proteins in (Weyl), 1910, A., i, 287; (Trillat and Sauton), 1906, A., ii, 591; (Richmond), 1911, A., ii, 236.
  treated with formaldehyde, estimation of proteins in (Agrestini), 1909, A., ii, 194.
  estimation of proteolytic compounds in (van Slyke and Hart), 1903, A., ii, 399.
  estimation of salicylic acid in (Revis and Payne), 1907, A., ii, 823.
  influence of the addition of acetic acid or alcohol to, in the estimation of total solids (Segin), 1906, A., ii, 314.
  estimation of sugars in (Richardson and Jaffé), 1904, A., ii, 373.
  rapid estimation of water in (Thörner), 1908, A., ii, 222.
  estimation of added water in altered (Kling and Roy), 1909, A., ii, 525.
  See also Colostrum.
**Milk chocolate.** See under Chocolate.
**Milk globules**, the membrane of (Völtz), 1904, A., ii, 500.
**Milk serum** (Landolf), 1907, A., ii, 567; 1908, A., ii, 714.
  occurrence in, of substances which react with naphthalene-β-sulphonyl chloride (Stritter), 1905, A., ii, 869.
**Milk sugar.** See Lactose.
**Millon's base** (Gaudechon), 1907, A., ii, 621.

**Millon's base** and its hydrates, thermochemical data relating to (Gaudechon), 1907, A., ii, 667.
  thermochemical data relating to the chlorinated compounds from (Gaudechon), 1908, A., ii, 85, 383.
**Mimetite** (*petterdite*), a new lead oxychloride, from Tasmania (Twelvetrees), 1904, A., ii, 48.
  from the cupriferous strata of Bena (d)e Padru (Ozieri) (Serra), 1909, A., ii, 492.
  from Zeehan, Tasmania (Anderson), 1906, A., ii, 768.
  refractive index of (Bowman), 1904, A., ii, 133.
*Mimusops globosa* (or *M. balata*), balata from (Tschirch and Schereschewski), 1905, A., i, 713.
**Mineral**, new, from Brazil (Padua e Castro), 1911, A., ii, 735.
  new, from Elba (D'Achiardi), 1906, A., ii, 773.
    of the zeolite group, from Hainburg, Lower Austria (Pauly), 1906, A., ii, 773.
  allied to stibnite, from Mexico (Ford and Bradley), 1912, A., ii, 948.
  allied to montmorillonite, from New South Wales (Anderson), 1904, A., ii, 668.
  with optical scroll structure in holocrystalline phosphorites from Quercy (Lacroix), 1910, A., ii, 622.
  new, from the iron mines near Segré (Lacroix), 1910, A., ii, 783.
  bole-like, from the Southern Urals (Surgunoff), 1904, A., ii, 669.
  which retards the discharge of an electroscope (Büchner), 1906, A., ii, 645.
  containing bismuth, calcium, copper, iron, lead, silver, and quartz, analysis of a (Chwala and Macri), 1908, A., ii, 987.
**Minerals**, two new, analogous to pyrophyllite (Morozewicz), 1903, A., ii, 381.
  containing aluminium silicate in soils (van der Leeden), 1911, A., ii, 299.
  containing helium, composition of (Lange), 1911, A., ii, 499.
  lime-silica series of (Day and Shepherd), 1906, A., ii, 770.
  of the "micaceous zeolite" group (Cornu), 1907, A., ii, 483.
  of the olivine group (Backlund), 1911, A., ii, 616.
  of the composition, $MgSiO_3$; a case of tetramorphism (Allen, Wright, and Clement), 1906, A., ii, 865.
**Minerals** containing tantalum, niobium, and titanium, the opening-up of (Giles), 1909, A., ii, 352.
  from America, analyses of (Eyerman), 1906, A., ii, 774.
  from Arizona (Lindgren and Hillebrand), 1905, A., ii, 96.
  from Arizona and California, crystallography of (Guild), 1911, A., ii, 902.
  Australian, radioactivity in, and occurrence of radium in (Mawson and Laby), 1908, A., ii, 917.
  two rare, found on the Caucasus in Batum (Tschernik), 1903, A., ii, 157.
  allied to pyrochlore and euxenite from Batum, Caucasus (Tschernik), 1904, A., ii, 667.
  from Beaume, Piedmont (Colomba), 1912, A., ii, 568.
  from Beaver County, Utah (Butler and Schaller), 1912, A., ii, 56.
  of the bole group (Kovář), 1903, A., ii, 557.
  from Bolivia (Spencer; Prior), 1907, A., ii, 700.
  from Borca, Roumania (Butureanu), 1912, A., ii, 949.
  from British Central Africa (anon.), 1906, A., ii, 684.
  of Brosso and Traversella, crystallographic observations on (Colomba), 1907, A., ii, 103.
  from the mine of Calabona (Serra), 1911, A., ii, 294.
  from California (Schaller), 1904, A., ii, 348; (Blasdale), 1904, A., ii, 420.
    crystallography of (Eakle), 1907, A., ii, 484.
  Canadian (Johnston), 1912, A., ii, 358.
  from Ceylon (Dunstan; Ramsay; Coomára-Swámy), 1904, A., ii, 744, 745.
  from Croatia (Tućan), 1910, A., ii, 966.
  Egyptian (Couyat), 1909, A., ii, 813.
  from the Eulenberg, Leitmeritz (Hibsch and Scheit), 1912, A., ii, 774.
  of the Færoe Islands (Heddle), 1909, A., ii, 62.
  from the granite of S. Fedelino (Lake Como) (Repossi), 1906, A., ii, 621.
  from Gellivare, Sweden (Bygdén), 1906, A., ii, 38.
  from Hall, Tyrol (Görgey), 1910, A., ii, 309.

**Minerals** from Hungary (Mauritz), 1912, A., ii, 177.
    analysis of (v. Kalecsinszky), 1911, A., ii, 47.
  containing lead and zinc, from Kansas, Missouri (Rogers), 1911, A., ii, 900.
  containing rare earths, from Llano Co., Texas (Hidden), 1905, A., ii, 535.
  from Leona Heights, Alameda Co., California (Schaller), 1903, A., ii, 489.
  from Lyon Mountain, Clinton Co., New York (Whitlock), 1907, A., ii, 629.
  from Madagascar, some of which can be used as gems (Lacroix), 1912, A., ii, 1182.
  from the pegmatites of Madagascar (Duparc, Sabot, and Wunder), 1910, A., ii, 221 ; (Lacroix), 1910, A., ii, 307.
  of the pegmatite-veins with lithia-tourmaline in Madagascar (Lacroix), 1909, A., ii, 58.
  containing uranium, from Madagascar (Lacroix), 1912, A., ii, 567.
  Mexican (Ungemach), 1911, A., ii, 614.
  from Montreal, composition of (Harrington), 1906, A., ii, 866.
  Moravian (Kovář), 1903, A., ii, 553, 556.
  from the neighbourhood of Mount Magnitnaia, Urals (Morozewicz), 1904, A., ii, 51, 670.
  from Otavi, German S.W. Africa (Schneider), 1906, A., ii, 620.
  from Piedmont (Zambonini), 1904, A., ii, 52.
  from the Radauthal, Harz (Fromme), 1903, A., ii, 382 ; 1910, A., ii, 314.
  rare, from Renfrewshire (Houston), 1909, A., ii, 63.
  from Ruwenzori (Colomba), 1910, A., ii, 967.
  Sardinian (Serra), 1909, A., ii, 492 ; 1910, A., ii, 48.
  found in the excavations of the Tell Acropolis of Susa in Persia (Berthelot and André), 1906, A., ii, 230.
  from Skye and Ross-shire (Pollard), 1903, A., ii, 378.
  from South Russia (Tschirwinsky), 1907, A., ii, 364.
  containing tungsten from Spain (Granell), 1912, A., ii, 566.
  from Tasmania (Petterd), 1904, A., ii, 47.

**Minerals**, mercury, from Terlingua, Texas (Hillebrand and Schaller), 1910, A., ii, 306.
  from the deposits of Tiriolo (Panichi), 1912, A., ii, 57.
  Trans-Baikal (Kusnetzoff), 1911, A., ii, 1104 ; 1912, A., ii, 456.
  in fossils from the Tyrol (Haas), 1912, A., ii, 564.
  platiniferous, of the Urals (Duparc), 1911, A., ii, 733.
  of the rutile group (Schaller), 1912, A., ii, 773.
  from Val d'Aosta (Millosevich), 1906, A., ii, 368.
  manganese, from Veitsch, Styria (Hofmann and Slavík), 1910, A., ii, 314.
  of the fumaroles of Vesuvius (Lacroix), 1909, A., ii, 57.
  of Victoria (Walcott), 1903, A., ii, 302.
  from Western Australia (Simpson), 1903, A., ii, 381.
  of Ytterby, Sweden (Nordenskjöld), 1911, A., ii, 296.
  formation of, during sintering (Jesser), 1911, A., ii, 500.
  formed by the combustion of pyritous shales in Midlothian (Shand), 1910, A., ii, 781.
  artificial production of, by sublimation (Traube), 1903, A., ii, 553.
  gases dissolved in (Hüttner), 1905, A., ii, 172.
  helium in (Piutti), 1910, A., ii, 677, 767.
  containing uranium, helium in (Bordas), 1908, A., ii, 505.
  helium and radioactivity in (Strutt), 1908, A., ii, 649.
  search for the heavier gases of the helium group in (Hogley), 1909, A., ii, 884.
  association of lead with uranium in, and the measurement of geological time (Holmes), 1911, A., ii, 570.
  ratio of lead to uranium in, and its application to measurement of geological time (Zambonini), 1911, A., ii, 959.
  various, temperature of formation of (van't Hoff and Just ; van't Hoff and Meyerhoffer), 1903, A., ii, 555.
  nomenclature of (Washington), 1912, A., ii, 263.
  crystallographically similar, connexion between the molecular volume and chemical composition of some (Prior), 1903, A., ii, 377.

**Minerals**, changes in the physical properties of, on transformation into other modifications (Koenigsberger), 1912, A., ii, 419.
containing rare earths, influence of the gases obtained by heating, on the phosphorescence of zinc sulphide (Baskerville and Lockhart), 1905, A., ii, 624.
selective reflection and molecular weight of (Coblentz), 1909, A., ii, 281.
magnetic dichroism of (Meslin), 1909, A., ii, 529.
spectral photography of, in different regions of the spectrum (de Gramont), 1907, A., ii, 788.
of the sodalite and willemite groups, fluorescence of (Liebisch), 1912, A., ii, 406.
triboluminescence of (Lindener), 1910, A., ii, 1019.
elements which produce phosphorescence in (Urbain), 1907, A., ii, 3.
radioactivity of (Strutt), 1904, A., ii, 306.
testing of, for radioactivity (Pisani), 1904, A., ii, 530.
probable relationship between the radioactivity of, and cold springs in the Sierra de Guadarrama (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 63.
Norwegian and Swedish, radioactivity of, A. E. Nordenskiöld's investigations on (Sjögren), 1906, A., ii, 64.
application of the phase rule to associtions of (Goldschmidt), 1911, A., ii, 991.
variation of the refractive index of, with temperature(Ziebreich), 1911, A., ii, 165.
melting points of (Doelter), 1903, A., ii, 26; (Day and Sosman), 1911, A., ii, 496.
determination of the melting points of, by optical methods (Doelter), 1906, A., ii, 726.
specific heats of, at high temperatures (Laschtschenko), 1911, A., ii, 253.
measurement of the density of (Merwin), 1912, A., ii, 55.
crystallisation power of (Schumoff-Deleano and Dittler), 1912, A., ii, 170.
solid solution in (Foote and Bradley), 1911, A., ii, 122.
chemical effects of pressure in (Spezia), 1911, A., ii, 903.

**Minerals**, influence of fine grinding on the water and ferrous iron content of (Hillebrand), 1908, A., ii, 778.
combination of, from 25° to 83° (van't Hoff and Meyerhoffer), 1904, A., ii, 492.
coloration of (Simon), 1908, A., ii, 954.
artificial coloration of (Gaubert), 1907, A., ii, 479.
action of oxidising and reducing gases on the colour of (Hermann), 1909, A., ii, 56.
coloration of, by cathode rays (Doelter), 1911, A., ii, 569.
action of radium and ultra-violet rays on the colours of (Doelter), 1909, A., ii, 363.
stability of the colours of, produced by radium (Doelter), 1909, A., ii, 455.
action of carbon tetrachloride vapour on (Camboulives), 1910, A., ii, 202; (Jannasch), 1910, A., ii, 1076.
action of cathode rays on (Pochinetto), 1911, A., ii, 357.
action of radium emanations on (Baskerville and Lockhart), 1905, A., ii, 622.
and industrial products, decomposition of certain, by means of sodium peroxide and metallic sulphides (Walton and Scholz), 1908, A., ii, 732.
containing fluorine, origin of (Alvisi), 1912, A., ii, 357.
polymorphous (Weber), 1908, A., ii, 302.
radioactive. See Radioactive minerals.
saline, helium in, and its probable connexion with potassium (Strutt), 1908, A., ii, 923.
microchemical reactions of (Lemberg), 1903, A., ii, 27.
acid and alkaline reaction of (Cornu), 1906, A., ii, 770.
detection of, by colour reactions (Gaubert), 1911, A., ii, 337.
detection of actinium emanation in (v. Hevesy), 1912, A., ii, 116.
detection of small quantities of helium in (Bordas), 1908, A., ii, 430.
detection of phosphoric acid in (Lidoff), 1908, A., ii, 894.
test for vanadic acid in (Hundeshagen), 1905, A., ii, 640.
analyses of (Clarke), 1904, A., ii, 415.
estimation of potassium in (Schollenberger), 1912, A., ii, 1095.

**Minerals**, estimation of radium in (Joly), 1911, A., ii, 685; (Ebler), 1912, A., ii, 723.
  estimation of free sulphur in (Lévy-W.), 1911, A., ii, 1130.
  bituminous, estimation of sulphur in (Garrett and Lomax), 1906, A., ii, 123.
  estimation of titanic acid in (Truchot), 1905, A., ii, 614.
  estimation of water in (Dittrich), 1912, A., ii, 1207.
  containing iron, estimation of zinc in (Beyne), 1912, A., ii, 998.
  See also Pyroxene minerals.
**Mineral acids.** See under Acids.
**Mineral chemistry** (Loczka), 1908, A., ii, 394.
**Mineral kingdom,** colloidal colouring matters in the (Doelter), 1909, A., ii, 409.
  hydrogels in the (Cornu), 1909, A., ii, 222, 409.
**Mineral oils.** See Petroleum.
**Mineral phosphates,** behaviour of, in soil (Montanari), 1908, A., ii, 128.
**Mineral pitch.** See Pitch.
**Mineral springs.** See under Water.
**Mineral substances,** triboluminescence of (Karl), 1908, A., ii, 549.
  migration of, in dead leaves (Ramann), 1912, A., ii, 378, 379.
**Mineral sulphides.** See under Sulphur.
**Mineral waters.** See under Water.
**Mineralisers,** gaseous, in a magma (Niggli), 1912, A., ii, 632.
**Mineralogical** and geological exploration of Eguéï, results of (Garde), 1909, A., ii, 676.
**Mineralogical character**, loss of ignition as a (Goldschmidt; Goldschmidt and Hermann), 1906, A., ii, 237.
**Mineralogical notes** (Schaller), 1905, A., ii, 725.
**Mineralogy** of Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 219.
  of Iron Mine Hill, Rhode Island (Johnson and Warren), 1908, A., ii, 202.
  of Sardinia (Pelloux; Rimatori), 1908, A., ii, 863; (Millosevich), 1909, A., ii, 248.
  colloidal chemistry, and geology, the borderland between (Doelter and Cornu), 1909, A., ii, 303, 408.
**Minervite** from Réunion (Lacroix), 1910, A., ii, 308.
**Mines,** analyses of gases from (Moureu and Lepape), 1911, A., ii, 1087; 1912, A., ii, 47.
**Mingine** and its salts from human urine (Kutscher), 1907, A., ii, 568.
**Minimum,** law of (Mitscherlich), 1911, A., ii, 760.
**Minium.** See Triplumbic tetroxide, under Lead.
**Minjak lagam**, oil from (van Itallie and Kerbosch), 1912, A., i, 372.
**Mirabilite**, higher limit of temperature of formation of (van't Hoff and Meyerhoffer), 1903, A., ii, 555.
**Mirror**, antique glass (Dafert and Miklauz), 1910, A., ii, 955.
**Mirrors**, violet coloration of the glass of, produced by the action of light (Maschhaupt), 1908, A., ii, 1003.
**Miscibility** and isomorphism in the solid state (Jaeger), 1905, A., ii, 513.
**Mispickel** (*arsenical pyrites*), cobaltiferous, from Norway (Fletcher), 1904, A., ii, 743.
  from the tourmaline lodes of the granite of S. Piero in Campo (Elba) (D'Achiardi), 1906, A., ii, 555.
  and related minerals, constitution of (Beutell), 1912, A., ii, 652.
  crystallography of (Colomba), 1907, A., ii, 103.
  effect of heat on, and its structure (Beutell), 1911, A., ii, 485.
"**Mistelles,**" differentiation between sweet wines and (Laborde; Halphen), 1903, A., ii, 689.
**Mistletoe.** See *Viscum album.*
**Mists**, formation of, in presence of radium emanation (Curie), 1908, A., ii, 7, 797.
**Mitscherlich's apparatus**, receiver for (Habermann), 1908, A., ii, 17.
**Mixture**, possibility of determining the composition of a, by indirect analysis (Wuite), 1907, A., ii, 194.
**Mixtures**, contributions to the theory of (van der Waals), 1906, A., ii, 339.
  refraction and magnetic rotation of (Muller and Guerdjikoff), 1912, A., ii, 325, 1113; (Schwers), 1912, A., ii, 873.
  heats of formation of, and of non-aqueous solutions (Timoféeff), 1905, A., ii, 678.
  heat of vaporisation of (Masing), 1912, A., ii, 1137.
  critical phenomena of dissolution of (Timmermans), 1911, A., ii, 193.
  freezing point of dilute solutions of (Osaka), 1903, A., ii, 8.
  binary, and concentrated solutions (Dolezalek), 1909, A., ii, 22; 1910, A., ii, 184; (Patterson), 1910, A., ii, 107.

**Mixtures**, binary, magnetic rotation of (Schwers), 1912, P., 294.
    dielectric constants and refractivity of (Schulze), 1912, A., ii, 225.
    refractive index of (Mazzucchelli), 1911, A., ii, 781; (Schwers), 1912, A., ii, 1.
    relation between density and magnetic rotation of (Schwers), 1911, A., ii, 92.
    relation between density and refractive index in (Schwers), 1910, A., ii, 913.
    investigation of, with an optically active component (Scheuer), 1910, A., ii, 470.
    specific heat of (Schulze), 1912, A., ii, 327, 428, 532.
    depression of the freezing point of (Baud), 1912, A., ii, 233, 331.
    influence of a third component on the freezing point of (Muchin), 1912, A., ii, 898.
    sublimation lines of (Roozeboom), 1904, A., ii, 233.
    variation of density of, with temperature (Schwers), 1910, A., ii, 1039.
    viscosity and fluidity of (Drucker and Kassel), 1911, A., ii, 373.
    investigation of the opalescence in, by means of the cardioid ultramicroscope (v. Lepkowski), 1911, A., ii, 95.
    crystallisation temperatures of (Baud and Gay), 1910, A., ii, 689; (Baud), 1912, A., ii, 1147.
    theoretical cooling curves of (Rengade), 1910, A., ii, 16, 17.
    heat-contents of (Tammann), 1908, A., ii, 660.
    distillation of (Rayleigh), 1903, A., ii, 59.
    of liquids, laws of distillation of (Mariller), 1911, A., ii, 254.
      composition and pressure of the vapour of (Vrevsky), 1912, A., ii, 1139.
    vapour pressures of (Marshall), 1906, T., 1350; P., 154; (Kohnstamm), 1911, A., ii, 93.
    vapour-pressure curves of (Bose; Tsakalotos), 1910, A., ii, 266; (van Laar), 1910, A., ii, 583.
    of liquids, relation of vapour pressure to specific gravity in (Doroschewsky), 1911, A., ii, 698.

**Mixtures**, binary, exhibiting a maximum or minimum pressure, relation between the compositions of the vapour and solutions of (Makovetzki), 1909, A., ii, 215.
    of liquids, viscosity of (Drapier), 1911, A., ii, 968.
    of liquefied gases (Steele and Bagster), 1910, T., 2607; P., 253; (Bagster), 1911, T., 1218; P., 141.
    of isomorphous substances, possible forms of the melting-point curve of (van Laar), 1903, A., ii, 631; 1904, A., ii, 109.
    of liquids, physical properties of (Hubbard), 1910, A., ii, 809.
    of saturated monobasic fatty acids and water, solidification of (Balló), 1910, A., i, 355.
    of metallic chlorides, thermal analysis of (Sandonnini), 1912, A., ii, 47, 50, 160, 350; (Sandonnini and Aureggi), 1912, A., ii, 162, 764.
    of organic substances, Traube's molecular volume method applied to (Atkins), 1910, P., 337.
    which yield mixed crystals, eutectic and transition points in (Duhem), 1903, A., ii, 718.
    analysis of, based on the law of mass action (Ostromisslensky), 1911, A., ii, 476.
    analysis of, by vapour density apparatus (Blackman), 1909, A., ii, 643.
    of the chlorides of univalent metals, thermal analysis of (Sandonnini), 1911, A., ii, 800.
  complex, quantitative analysis of (Iwanoff), 1912, A., ii, 199.
  of constant boiling point and maximum vapour pressure (Gadaskin and Makovetzki; Makovetzki), 1910, A., ii, 101.
  dissociating, density, refractivity, and magnetic rotation of (Schwers), 1911, A., ii, 92.
  of enantiomorphous substances, distillation of (Evans), 1910, T., 2233; P., 251.
  gaseous, freezing points of (Baume and Perrot), 1910, A., ii, 825.
  ternary, vapour pressures of (Schreinemakers), 1903, A., ii, 530.
    critical solution temperature of (Timmermans), 1907, A., ii, 229.
  quantitative chemical analysis of (Friedenthal), 1911, A., ii, 555; (Rakusin), 1911, A., ii 774.

- **Mizzonite** from Cape d'Arco (MANASSE), 1910, A., ii, 967.
- **Modulus** of elasticity of nickel steels, variations of the (GUILLAUME), 1903, A., ii, 272.
- **Mohawkite** from the Mohawk mine, Keweenaw Co., Michigan (KOENIG), 1903, A., ii, 157.
- **Moisture**, detection of. See under Water analysis.
- **Molasses**, formation of (LEBEDEFF), 1908, A., i, 606.
  - amino-acids in (BERTI), 1905, A., ii, 759.
  - preparation of betaine hydrochloride from (EHRLICH), 1912, A., i, 835.
  - preparation of guanine pentoside from (ANDRLÍK), 1911, A., i, 397.
  - action of mercuric acetate on (STOLTZENBERG), 1912, A., i, 397.
  - removal of dextrose from, by fermentation (H. and L. PELLET and PAIRAULT), 1906, A., ii, 383.
  - value of amide mixtures in, in ruminants (VÖLTZ), 1907, A., ii, 490.
  - influence of, on nitrification in soils (PECK), 1912, A., ii, 595.
  - manurial value of, as compared with ammonium sulphate and 40 per cent. potassium salts (LILIENTHAL), 1905, A., ii, 650.
  - cane, fermentation of, and its bearing on the estimation of the sugars present (HARKER), 1906, A., ii, 810.
  - refined, containing reducing sugars, analysis of (PELLET), 1905, A., ii, 290.
  - estimation of sucrose in (ANDRLÍK and STANĔK), 1907, A., ii, 511.
  - separation of betaine from (STOLTZENBERG), 1912, A., i, 680.
- **Molasses food** (GONNERMANN), 1903, A., ii, 507.
  - from seed-beet straw (ROSAM), 1904, A., ii, 838.
  - for horses (GRANDEAU), 1903, A., ii, 569.
  - estimation of fat and sugar in (HISSINK), 1904, A., ii, 523.
- **Molasses furnace**, carbostyril as a by-product in a (v. LIPPMANN), 1906, A., i, 38.
- **Molasses manure**, experiments with (SÖDERBAUM), 1904, A., ii, 510.
- **Moldavite**, new type of (WEINSCHENK and STEINMETZ), 1911, A., ii, 501.
- **Molecular** aggregation of liquefied gases (HUNTER), 1906, A., ii, 524.
  - in solution as exemplified in aqueous mixtures of sulphuric acid with inorganic sulphates (HOLMES and SAGEMAN), 1907, T., 1606; P., 210.
- **Molecular** aggregation produced in gases by sudden cooling (OWEN and HUGHES), 1908, A., ii, 565.
  - arrangement in aqueous mixtures of the lower alcohols and acids of the paraffin series, nature of the (HOLMES), 1906, T., 1774; P., 272.
  - association and its relation to electrolytic dissociation (TURNER), 1911, T., 880; P., 40.
    - in water (PEDDLE and TURNER), 1911, T., 685; P., 8.
  - asymmetry, of metallic compounds (WERNER), 1912, A., ii, 822.
    - induced, in unsaturated compounds (ERLENMAYER and HILGENDORFF), 1912, A., i, 772.
  - attraction (MILLS), 1904, A., ii, 642; 1905, A., ii, 154, 443; 1906, A., ii, 216; 1907, A., ii, 226; 1908, A., ii, 84; 1909, A., ii, 862; 1911, A., ii, 710, 711; 1912, A., ii, 1041; (TYRER), 1912, A., ii, 136; (KLEEMAN), 1912, A., ii, 443, 1157.
    - relation between the physical constants and (KLEEMAN), 1911, A., ii, 257.
    - in liquids (GARVER), 1912, A., ii, 831.
    - and the properties of liquids (KLEEMAN), 1911, A., ii, 966.
  - complex, relation between the size of the, and the temperature coefficient of expansion in different states of aggregation (VAUBEL), 1905, A., ii, 74.
  - complexity, relation between transport numbers and (MAZZUCCHELLI), 1911, A., ii, 962.
    - of amides in various solvents (MELDRUM and TURNER), 1908, T., 876; P., 98; 1910, T., 1805; P., 213.
    - in the liquid state (HOLMES), 1906, T., 1774; P., 272; (HOLMES and SAGEMAN), 1909, T., 1928.
    - in the liquid state, of amines, nitriles, and amides (TURNER and MERRY), 1910, P., 128.
    - in the liquid state, of tervalent nitrogen compounds (TURNER and MERRY), 1910, T., 2069; P., 220.
    - and surface tension of active homologous compounds (HOMFRAY and GUYE), 1904, A., ii, 388.
    - of liquids (DUNSTAN and THOLE), 1907, P., 19; (GUYE), 1911, A., ii, 1067.

- **Molecular** complexity of salts in phenol (Hartung), 1911, A., ii, 697.
  - compounds, theory of (Abegg), 1903, A., ii, 536.
    - attempt to formulate a theory for (Abegg), 1904, A., ii, 475.
    - and crystalline hydrates, continued existence of, in the liquid phrase (Kremann and Ehrlich), 1907, A., ii, 747.
    - reciprocal displacement of the constituents of, and their relative stability (Menschutkin), 1908, A., ii, 170.
    - as preliminary products in condensation (Schmidlin and Lang), 1912, A., i, 473.
    - in binary organic systems (Wroczynski and Guye), 1910, A., ii, 699.
    - as preliminary products in condensations (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 836.
  - condition of salts dissolved in a fused salt (Foote and Levy), 1907, A., ii, 440; (Foote and Martin), 1909, A., ii, 638.
    - of a solvent, is it permissible to draw conclusions as to the, from an abnormal boiling point elevation observed for a dilute solution? (van Laar), 1907, A., ii, 228.
  - conductivities of acids, bases, and salts (Blackman), 1906, A., ii, 647.
    - of α-oximino-fatty acids (Inglis and Knight), 1908, T., 1595; P., 191.
  - conductivity, change of, with the concentration (Plotnikoff), 1909, A., ii, 13.
    - relation between viscosity and (Walden), 1912, A., ii, 23.
    - of electrolytes and the dilution, relation between (Prud'homme), 1907, A., ii, 527.
    - in nitrobenzene, determinations of (Beckmann and Lockemann), 1907, A., ii, 845.
    - and ionisation of electrolytes in aqueous solutions as conditioned by temperature, dilution, and hydrolysis (Jones and Jacobson), 1908, A., ii, 1011.
    - of phosphoric esters (Carré), 1906, A., ii, 4.
  - constitution and odour, relation between (Austerweil and Cochin), 1910, A., i, 572, 687.
    - of aqueous solutions (Sutherland), 1906, A., ii, 603.
- **Molecular** constitution of a gas and the quantitative relation of its specific heat (Blackman), 1906, A., ii, 331.
  - diameters (Sutherland), 1909, A., ii, 222; 1910, A., ii, 116.
    - measurement of (Altberg), 1912, A., ii, 517.
  - dimensions on the basis of the kinetic theory of gases (Reinganum), 1909, A., ii, 223.
  - dissociation, theory of chemico-physical, and criticisms of the disintegration theory of radioactivity (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 217.
  - magnetic field and specific heat of ferromagnetic substances (Weiss and Beck), 1908, A., ii, 659.
  - masses, method of measuring large (Sutherland), 1908, A., i, 930.
  - migrations, studies in (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 404.
  - orientation, theory of (Cotton and Mouton), 1910, A., ii, 368.
  - percentages, conversion of percentages by weight into (Hoffmann), 1912, A., ii, 340; (Jänecke), 1912, A., ii, 750.
  - reactions, use of finely divided metals in (Sabatier and Senderens), 1905, A., i, 333.
  - rearrangements (Noyes), 1910, A., ii, 27.
    - of carbon compounds (Derick), 1910, A., i, 805.
  - surface energy. See Surface energy.
  - symmetry, influence of, on optical activity of aromatic position-isomerides (Hilditch), 1911, A., i, 892.
    - new method for determining (Cohen and Marshall), 1910, T., 328; P., 24.
  - vibrations of solids (Stein), 1911, A., ii, 84.
  - volumes. See Volumes, molecular.
  - weights. See Weights, molecular.
- **Molecule**, shape of the (Kleeman), 1910, A., ii, 840.
  - radius of the sphere of action of a (Kleeman), 1910, A., ii, 600.
  - degrees of freedom of a (Bateman), 1909, A., ii, 210.
  - influence of mass distribution in the, on the magnitude of the molecular forces (E. and M. Bose), 1909, A., ii, 989.
  - magnetic property of the (Weiss), 1911, A., ii, 91.

- **Molecule**, the attraction constant of a, in relation to its chemical properties (Kleeman), 1911, A., ii, 34.
- **Molecules**, the real existence of (Perrin), 1910, A., ii, 493.
  - proof of existence of (Svedberg), 1909, A., ii, 277, 561, 723; (Svedberg and Pihlblad), 1910, A., ii, 946.
  - size of (Debye), 1911, A., ii, 34; (Perrin), 1911, A., ii, 480, 594.
  - the size of, and charge of the electron (Perrin), 1908, A., ii, 927.
  - determination of the size of, from the kinetic theory of gases (Jeans), 1905, A., ii, 14.
  - possible limit to the magnitude of (Crompton), 1912, P., 193.
  - volume of (Traube), 1904, A., ii, 384.
  - kinetic properties of (Kleeman), 1912, A., ii, 734, 901.
  - and atoms, the nature of the force of attraction between (Kleeman), 1910, A., ii, 493.
    - heats of combustion of (Henderson), 1905, A., ii, 145.
  - relation of heats of combustion of, to their attraction constants (Kleeman), 1912, A., ii, 21.
  - does the application of Tyndall's optical method permit of the demonstration of, in solutions? (de Bruyn and Wolff), 1904, A., ii, 470.
  - polymerisation and dissociation of, in the liquid state (Longinescu), 1908, A., ii, 931.
  - complex, order of magnitude of the time of formation of (Haber), 1904, A., ii, 607, 808; (Bodländer; Abegg; Danneel), 1904, A., ii, 713.
  - of compounds in the liquid state, size of the (Vaubel), 1904, A., ii, 327.
  - dissolved, proof of the movements of (Svedberg), 1910, A., ii, 1047.
    - optical perceptibility and electrical migration of (Coehn), 1909, A., ii, 841.
  - liquid, magnitude of, of certain organic compounds (Carrara and Ferrari), 1906, A., ii, 599.
- **Molengraaffite** from the Transvaal (Brouwer), 1911, A., ii, 296.
- **Molgulæ**, heart action of (Hunter), 1903, A., ii, 663.
- **Molisch-Udránszky α-naphthol-sulphuric acid reaction** (Reinbold), 1904, A., ii, 787.
- **Mollusca**, physiology of (Mendel and Bradley), 1905, A., ii, 179, 737; 1906, A., ii, 782; (Mendel and Wells), 1909, A., ii, 419.
  - the digestive gland in (Roaf), 1906, A., ii, 779.
- **Molluscan muscle**, taurine in (Mendel), 1904, A., ii, 751.
- **Molluscs**, fluorine in the shells of (Carles), 1907, A., ii, 282.
  - non-marine, fluorine in the shells of (Carles), 1907, A., ii, 567.
- **Molybdates.** See under Molybdenum.
- **Molybdenite** from Calabria (Nasini and Baschieri), 1912, A., ii, 773.
  - analysis of (Trautmann), 1909, A., ii, 942; 1911, A., ii, 230.
  - estimation of molybdenum in (Collett and Eckhardt), 1909, A., ii, 941.
- **Molybdenum**, preparation of (Muthmann, Weiss, and Mai), 1907, A., ii, 781; (Pring and Fielding), 1909, T., 1504; P., 215.
  - preparation of fused (Biltz and Gärtner), 1906, A., ii, 860.
  - use of a rotating anode in the electrolytic precipitation of (Wherry and Smith), 1907, A., ii, 721.
  - new element allied to (Ogawa), 1908, A., ii, 953.
  - spectrum of (Hasselberg), 1903, A., ii, 706; (Weigand), 1912, A., ii, 878.
  - quantitative spectra of (Leonard), 1908, A., ii, 645.
  - electromotive behaviour of, and its analogies with that of chromium (Marino), 1905, A., ii, 796.
  - anodic behaviour of (Kuessner), 1910, A., ii, 927.
  - dissymmetrical separations in the Zeeman effect in (Jack), 1909, A., ii, 280.
  - melting point of (v. Pirani and Meyer), 1912, A., ii, 560.
  - boiling and distillation of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 232.
  - heat of oxidation of (Delépine), 1904, A., ii, 108.
  - wrought, solubility of (Ruder), 1912, A., ii, 454.
- **Molybdenum alloys** with boron (Binet du Jassonneix), 1906, A., ii, 677.
  - with iron (Lautsch and Tammann), 1907, A., ii, 959.
    - estimation of carbon and sulphur in (Müller and Diethelm), 1910, A., ii, 1110.
  - with manganese, constituents of (Arrivaut), 1906, A., ii, 676, 758.
  - with nickel (Baar), 1911, A., ii, 611.

**Molybdenum compounds**, quadrivalent (Sand and Maas), 1908, A., i, 11.
  halogen, with tungsten (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), 1908, A., i, 614.
  with iron (Vigouroux), 1906, A., ii, 364.
  with uranium (Lancien), 1908, A., ii, 699.
    See also Uranyl molybdate.
  delicate test for (Spiegel and Maass), 1903, A., ii, 246.
**Molybdenum salts**, compounds of, with pyridine and quinoline (Rosenheim and Koss), 1906, A., i, 603.
  ozo- (Mazzucchelli and Zangrilli), 1910, A., i, 708.
**Molybdenum** carbide, new (Moissan and Hoffmann), 1904, A., ii, 620.
  *di*chloride (Rosenheim and Kohn), 1910, A., ii, 300.
  *tri*chloride, double salts of, with alkali chlorides (Chilesotti), 1903, A., ii, 731.
  *penta*chloride, action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), 1906, T., 1577 ; P., 261.
  potassium double chloride (Henderson), 1903, P., 245.
  fluoride (Ruff and Eisner), 1905, A., ii, 255.
  *hexa*fluoride, oxy*tetra*fluoride, and dioxy*di*fluoride, preparation and properties of (Ruff and Eisner), 1907, A., ii, 624.
  haloids (Rosenheim and Braun), 1905, A., ii, 717.
  nitride (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., ii, 946.
  oxide, heat of formation of, and heat of combination of, with sodium oxide (Mixter), 1910, A., ii, 585.
    blue, solutions of (Dumanski), 1910, A., ii, 716.
  *di*oxide, reduction of, by boron (Binet du Jassonneix), 1906, A., ii, 677.
  *tri*oxide (*molybdic anhydride*), electrolytic reduction of acid solutions of (Chilesotti), 1903, A., ii, 730.
    influence of, on the specific rotations of *l*-lactic acid and its potassium salt (Henderson and Prentice), 1903, T., 259 ; P., 12.
    combined oxidimetric method for the estimation of, in presence of vanadium pentoxide (Glasmann), 1905, A., ii, 208.
  *per*oxide, new derivative of (Mazzucchelli), 1907, A., i, 748.
  **Molybdous acid**, brominated, and their salts (Weinland and Knöll), 1905, A., ii, 323.

**Molybdenum** :—
  **Molybdic acid** (Mylius), 1903, A., ii, 298 ; (Rosenheim), 1903, A., ii, 299.
    colloidal (Rosenheim and Davidsohn), 1904, A., ii, 129.
    and tungstic acid, colloidal, mutual influence of (Wöhler and Engels), 1910, A., ii, 871.
    action of organic acids on the conductivity of (Grossmann and Krämer), 1903, A., i, 549.
    conductivity and ionic concentration in mixtures of, with organic acids (Wintgen), 1912, A., ii, 321.
    reduction of (Chapman and Law), 1907, A., ii, 696.
    reduction of, by nascent hydrogen (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 217.
    electrolytic reduction of, in acid solutions (Chilesotti), 1906, A., ii, 263, 365.
    reduction of, in solution, by molybdenum, and the titration of the reduced solution by permanganate (Guichard), 1907, A., ii, 32.
    reduction of, in sulphuric acid solution, by magnesium (Glasmann), 1905, A., ii, 168.
    reduction of, in thiocyanic acid solution (Sand and Burger), 1906, A., i, 487.
    reduction of, by zinc (Miller and Frank), 1903, A., ii, 761.
    behaviour of, in the zinc reductor (Randall), 1907, A., ii, 912.
    solutions, complex formation in (Rimbach and Neizert), 1907, A., ii, 269 ; (Grossmann), 1907, A., ii, 556.
    hydrates of (Rosenheim and Davidsohn), 1904, A., ii, 128.
    hydrates of, and its methyl ester and compounds with acetylacetone and salicylaldehyde (Rosenheim and Bertheim), 1903, A., ii, 374.
    dihydrate of (Rosenheim), 1906, A., ii, 762.
    complex compounds of, with organic acids (Grossmann and Krämer), 1904, A., i, 850.
    complex derivatives of (Mazzucchelli), 1911, A., i, 10 ; (Mazzucchelli and Borghi), 1911, A., i, 11.
    guanidinium salt (Rosenheim and Pinsker), 1911, A., i, 266.
    colour reactions of (Pozzi-Escot), 1904, A., ii, 294.

**Molybdenum**:—
- **Molybdic acid**, detection of (Melikoff), 1912, A., ii, 693.
  - and vanadic acid, estimation of, in presence of one another (Edgar), 1908, A., ii, 540.
- **Molybdates** (Junius), 1905, A., ii, 825.
  - anhydrous (Groschuff), 1908, A., ii, 501.
  - ammoniacal double (Briggs), 1904, T., 675 ; P., 89.
  - brominated and chlorinated (Wienland and Knöll), 1905, A., ii, 323.
  - of the rare earths, complex (Barbieri), 1908, A., ii, 595 ; 1911, A., ii, 291.
  - of nickel and cobalt (Grossmann), 1909, A., ii, 186.
  - action of phenylhydrazine on (Pozzi-Escot), 1907, A., ii, 401.
  - compounds of, with sulphates (Weinland and Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 625.
  - acid, compounds of, with the sesquioxides (Hall), 1907, A., ii, 555.
- **Polymolybdates** (Sand and Eisenlohr), 1907, A., ii, 178, 179.
  - hydrolysis of (Sand), 1906, A., ii, 528.
- **Chloromolybdic acid** and its salts (Wienland and Knöll), 1904, A., ii, 263.
- **Cobaltimolybdates** (Friedheim and Keller), 1907, A., ii, 96.
- **Phosphovanadiomolybdates** (Blum), 1909, A., ii, 54.

**Molybdosilicic acid**, guanidinium salt of (Rosenheim and Pinsker), 1911, A., i, 266.

**Molybdenum** silicide (Hönigschmid), 1907, A., ii, 877 ; (Defacqz), 1908, A., ii, 595.
- *di*silicide, new (Watts), 1907, A., ii, 31 ; (Defacqz), 1907, A., ii, 696.
- sulphide, native, analysis of (Gilbert), 1906, A., ii, 707.

**Molybdenum organic compounds** (Meszlényi), 1905, A., i, 371 ; (Rosenheim and Koss), 1906, A., i, 603.
- complex organic acids of, and their salts (Mazzucchelli), 1909, A., i, 877.
- hexathiocyano-salts (Maas and Sand), 1908, A., i ; 397, 513, 961 ; 1909, A., i, 637 ; (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), 1908, A., i, 614 ; (Rosenheim), 1909, A., i, 141, 558.
- thiocyanates, complex (Sand and Burger), 1905, A., i, 923.
- tervalent, thiocyanates of (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), 1908, A., i, 614.

**Molybdenum organic compounds**:—
- cyanides (Rosenheim), 1910, A., i, 232.
- double cyanides (Rosenheim), 1907, A., i, 688.
- double cyanides with manganese, sodium, silverammine, nickelammine, and pyridinium (Rosenheim, Garfunkel, and Kohn), 1910, A., i, 102.
- potassium cyanide and thiocyanate and (Chilesotti), 1905, A., i, 177.
- carbonyl (Mond, Hirtz, and Cowap), 1910, T., 809 ; P., 67.
- **Hydromolybdicyanic acid** (Rosenheim, Garfunkel, and Kohn), 1910, A., i, 102.
- **Molybdophosphoric acid**, guanidinium salt of (Rosenheim and Pinsker), 1911, A., i, 266.
- **Molybdosalicylic acid**, esters (Rosenheim and Bertheim), 1903, A., ii, 375.
- **Molybdotartaric acid**, ammonium salt (Mazzucchelli and Borghi), 1911, A., i, 11.

**Molybdenum detection, estimation, and separation**:—
- test for (Lecocq), 1904, A., ii, 369 ; (Truchot), 1905, A., ii, 614 ; (Bettel), 1908, A., ii, 230.
- detection of (Kafka), 1912, A., ii, 693.
- estimation of, electrolytically (Chilesotti and Rozzi), 1905, A., ii, 484 ; (Fischer and Weise), 1912, A., ii, 869.
- estimation of, volumetrically (Knecht and Atack), 1911, A., ii, 337.
- estimation of, by means of silver (Perkins), 1910, A., ii, 659.
- estimation of, in calcium molybdate (Trautmann), 1910, A., ii, 1114.
- estimation of, in molybdenite (Collett and Eckardt), 1909, A., ii, 941.
- estimation of, in steel (Auchy), 1903, A., ii, 336 ; 1905, A., ii, 861 ; (Blair), 1908, A., ii, 900.
- estimation of, in steel alloys (Cruser and Miller), 1904, A., ii, 593.
- estimation of silicon in, and in its iron alloys (Trautmann), 1911, A., ii, 538.
- estimation of sulphur in, and in its iron alloys (Trautmann), 1910, A., ii, 543.
- estimation of, and its separation, from mercury (Jannasch and Bettges), 1904, A., ii, 517.

**Molybdenum detection, estimation, and separation:—**
separation of, from arsenic and vanadium (Friedheim, Decker, and Diem), 1905, A., ii, 764.
titanium, tungsten, and vanadium, detection and separation of (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 217.
**Molybdenum steels**, constitution and properties of (Guillet), 1904, A., ii, 739.
**Molybdic acid.** See under Molybdenum.
**Molybdite** (*molybdenum ochre*), composition of (Schaller), 1907, A., ii, 480.
from Arizona (Guild), 1907, A., ii, 629.
from Hortense, Colorado (Schaller), 1907, A., ii, 972.
*Monarda didyma* oil (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 113.
**Monazite**, composition of (Tschernik), 1907, A., ii, 363.
does thorium exist as silicate in (Kress and Metzger), 1909, A., ii, 588.
"thorium activity" of (Giesel), 1905, A., ii, 498.
from Brazil (Hussak and Reitinger), 1903, A., ii, 553.
from New South Wales (Mingaye), 1904, A., ii, 418; (Anderson), 1904, A., ii, 669.
analysis of (Metzger), 1903, A., ii, 109.
estimation of thorium in (Mingaye), 1910, A., ii, 78; (Meyer and Speter), 1910, A., ii, 459.
volumetric estimation of cerium in (Metzger and Heidelberger), 1910, A., ii, 656.
**Monazite earths** (Feit and Przibylla), 1905, A., ii, 250; (Feit), 1905, A., ii, 251.
**Monazite residues**, preparation of green neodymium chromate and pure cerium salts from (Orloff), 1907, A., ii, 549.
**Monazite sand**, chemical constitution of a North American (Tschernik), 1908, A., ii, 302.
analysis of (Chesneau), 1911, A., ii, 935.
estimation of thorium in (Hauser and Wirth), 1909, A., ii, 352; (Borelli), 1909, A., ii, 522.
**Monazitic sand** from Queensland, 1906, (anon.), 1906, A., ii, 370.
**Monetite**, artificial production of (de Schulten), 1904, A., ii, 491.
**Monetites**, isomorphous, artificial production of (de Schulten), 1905, A., ii, 174.
**Monilia-invertase** from *Monilia candida* (Buchner and Meisenheimer), 1904, A., i, 212.
*Monodora grandiflora*, vegetable oil from the seeds of (Leimbach), 1910, A., i, 186.
β-**Monolaurin** (Grün), 1910, A., i, 356.
α- and β-**Monolaurins** and phenylcarbamate of β-compound (Grün and v. Skopnik), 1909, A., i, 874.
β-**Monopalmitin** (Grün), 1910, A., i, 356.
**Monoperphosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.
**Montanite** from New South Wales (Mingaye), 1903, A., ii, 489.
**Montanone** and its derivatives (Easterfield and Taylor), 1911, T., 2302; P., 279.
**Monthier's blue** (Hofmann, Arnoldi, and Hiendlmaier), 1907, A., i, 197.
**Montmorillonite**, mineral allied to, from New South Wales (Anderson), 1904, A., ii, 668.
composition of (Thugutt), 1911, A., ii, 210; (Stremme), 1911, A., ii, 406.
ratio of alumina and silica in (Stremme), 1908, A., ii, 1041.
colour reactions of (Thugutt), 1911, A., ii, 501.
**Montroydite** from Terlingua, Texas (Moses; Hill), 1904, A., ii, 46; (Hillebrand and Schaller), 1907, A., ii, 788.
**Moor water.** See under Water.
**Moravite**, composition of (Kretschmer), 1906, A., ii, 458.
**Mordant dyes**, theory of (Werner and Thomann), 1908, A., i, 440; (Liebermann), 1908, A., i, 441; (Tschugaeff; Werner), 1908, A., i, 669.
**Mordants**, tetragenic double salts of antimony fluoride as (Rosenheim and Grünbaum), 1909, A., ii, 243.
**Morencite** from Arizona (Lindgren and Hillebrand), 1905, A., ii, 97.
**Morin**, synthesis of, and its trimethyl ether (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Tambor), 1906, A., i, 301.
tetraethyl ether (Perkin and Phipps), 1904, T., 61.
and its acetyl compound (Perkin and Phipps), 1903, P., 284.
pentamethyl ether (Schorigin), 1909, A., i, 165.
*Morinda citrifolia*, essential oil from the fruit of (van Romburgh), 1909, A., i, 597.
a constituent of the wood of (Oesterle), 1907, A., ii, 644.

*Morinda citrifolia*, constituents of the root-bark of (Oesterle and Tisza), 1908, A., ii, 527.
*Morinda longiflora*, chemical examination of the leaves and root of (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1907, T., 1907; P., 248.
**Morindanigrin** and **Morindadiol** and its diacetyl derivatives (Oesterle and Tisza), 1908, A., ii, 527.
**Morindanol** from the leaves of *Morinda longiflora* (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1907, T., 1917; P., 249.
**Morindin** and its acetyl derivative (Perkin), 1908, P., 149.
  and its acetate and benzoate (Oesterle and Tisza), 1908, A., i, 36.
**Morindone** trimethyl ether (Oesterle and Tisza), 1908, A., i, 37.
*Moriñga pterygosperma*, seeds and oil of (van Itallie and Nieuwland), 1906, A., ii, 386.
**Morinite**, composition of (Carnot and Lacroix), 1909, A., ii, 58.
**Morphenol**, conversion of, into trihydroxyphenanthrene (Vongerichten and Dittmer), 1906, A., i, 422.
**Morphenol**, α- and β-*mono*- and *di*bromo-, methyl ethers of (Vongerichten), 1905, A., i, 542.
**Morphenolquinone**, bromo- (Vongerichten), 1905, A., i, 543.
**Morphide**, chloro-, methylation and hydrolysis of (Lees), 1907, T., 1411; P., 200.
  α-chloro-, hydrolytic products of (Oppé), 1908, A., i, 362.
  β-chloro-, and its derivatives (Ach and Steinbock), 1907, A., i, 1069.
**Morphimethine**, nitro-, and its methiodide (Vongerichten and Weilinger), 1905, A., i, 542.
**Morphine** (Knorr), 1904, A., i, 916; (Knorr and Hörlein), 1906, A., i, 449, 877; 1907, A., i, 547; 1908, A., i, 41, 42, 361; (Lees), 1907, T., 1408; P., 200, 548, 789; (Knorr and Roth), 1907, A., i, 790; (Knorr, Hörlein, and Grimme), 1907, A., i, 956; (Knorr and Waentig), 1907, A., i, 957; (Knorr and Raabe), 1908, A., i, 908; (Knorr, Hörlein, and Staubach), 1909, A., i, 951, 952; (Knorr and Hartmann), 1912, A., i, 489.
  and 2-amino-, and 2-nitroso-, and their salts and derivatives (Wieland and Kappelmeier), 1911, A., i, 743.
**Morphine**, constitution of (Pschorr, Jaeckel, and Fecht), 1903, A., i, 194; (Knorr), 1903, A., i, 849; (Knorr and Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 922; (Faltis), 1906, A., i, 979; (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1907, A., i, 547; (Knorr and Hörlein), 1907, A., i, 548; (Pschorr), 1907, A., i, 635; (Bucherer), 1908, A., i, 43; (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and d'Avis), 1912, A., i, 720.
  chemical constitution and physiological action of (Bergell and Pschorr), 1903, A., ii, 502; (Vahlen), 1903, A., ii, 676.
  conversion of, into its optical isomerides (Lees and Tutin), 1906, P., 253.
  solubility and melting point of (Guild), 1907, A., i, 436.
  solubility of, in ethyl ether (Marchionneschi), 1907, A., i, 634.
  production of a volatile aromatic substance from solutions of salts of (Reichard), 1910, A., i, 187.
  action of free alkalis on (Grübler), 1908, A., i, 204.
  action of gum arabic on (Firbas), 1906, A., i, 529.
  localisation of, in the organism (Totze), A., ii, 220.
  physiological action of (Kryloff), 1904, A., ii, 431; (Magnus), 1907, A., ii, 42.
  and its derivatives, physiological action of (Babel), 1905, A., ii, 339.
  toxicological researches on (Bakunin and Petitti), 1904, A., ii, 376.
  change of toxicity of, in presence of other alkaloids (Cæsar), 1912, A., ii, 857.
  comparison of the actions of narcotine and (Straub), 1912, A., ii, 790.
  constipating action of (Magnus), 1908, A., ii, 412.
  action of, on the alimentary canal (Cohnheim and Modrakowski), 1911, A., ii, 516.
  action of, on the heart (van Egmond), 1911, A., ii, 755.
  behaviour of, in the frog (Frenkel), 1910, A., ii, 1095.
  excretion of, under the influence of intestinal irritants (McCrudden), 1910, A., ii, 528.
  poisoning, resistance of rats to (Olds), 1910, A., ii, 797.
  derivatives, action of halogens on (Vongerichten and Hübner), 1907, A., i, 718; (Vongerichten and Densdorff), 1907, A., i, 1068.
  acyl derivatives of (Knoll & Co.), 1907, A., i, 235.

**Morphine**, esters, preparation of (Riedel), 1910, A., i, 765.
  alkyl ethers, preparation of the alkyl bromides of (Riedel), 1907, A., i, 337.
    See also Codeine and Codethyline.
  halogen derivatives and their degradation (Pschorr, Kuhtz, Roth, and Vogtherr), 1906, A., i, 877.
  alkyl bromides, preparation of, (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 452.
  metho- and etho-bromides (Riedel), 1906, A., i, 530.
  *per*chlorate (Hofmann, Roth, Höbold, and Metzler), 1910, A., i, 819.
  hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), 1911, A., i, 484.
  oxide and its derivatives (Freund and Speyer), 1911, A., i, 77.
  benzaldehyde sulphite (Mayer), 1911, A., i, 224.
  assay of (Tickle), 1907, A., ii, 317.
  reactions for (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 792; 1905, A., ii, 68, 127; 1906, A., ii, 637; (Radulescu), 1906, A., ii, 638.
  colour reactions of (Gabutti), 1904, A., ii, 375.
  detection of (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 458; 1909, A., ii, 194; (Aloy), 1903, A., ii, 581; (Denigès), 1911, A., ii, 79.
  detection of, biologically (Herrmann), 1912, A., ii, 611.
  detection of, in organs (Jörgensen), 1910, A., ii, 763.
  detection and estimation of, in organs (van Ryn), 1907, A., ii, 995.
  detection of, in cases of poisoning (Bettink), 1905, A., i, 546.
  estimation of (Heyl), 1903, A., ii, 459; (Winterstein), 1910, A., ii, 363; (Gottlieb; van der Wielen), 1910, A., ii, 558; (Gottlieb and Steppuhn), 1911, A., ii, 163; (Thorburn), 1912, A., ii, 610.
  estimation of, colorimetrically (Georges and Gascard), 1906, A., ii, 507; (Mai and Rath), 1906, A., ii, 817; (Fabinyi), 1912, A., ii, 504.
  estimation of, in opiates (Anneler), 1912, A., ii, 818.
  estimation of, in opium (Dowzard), 1904, A., ii, 218; (Aslanoglou), 1904, A., ii, 219; (Schidrowitz), 1904, A., ii, 523; (Picard; Farr and Wright), 1907, A., ii, 318; (Carlson), 1909, A., ii, 838; (Frerichs), 1910, A., ii, 82; (Debourdeaux), 1911, A., ii, 345; (Wiebelitz), 1912, A., ii, 106.
**Morphine**, estimation of, in cases of poisoning (Sanger and Boughton), 1910, A., ii, 763.
*apo***Morphine**, constitution of (Pschorr and Karo), 1906, A., i, 878; (Pschorr), 1907, A., i, 635.
  constitution of, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Pschorr, Jaeckel, and Fecht), 1903, A., i, 193.
  and ψ-apocodeine, relation between (Knorr and Raabe), 1908, A., i, 908.
  transformation of, into 3:4:8-trimethoxyphenanthrene (Pschorr, Einbeck, and Spangenberg), 1907, A., i, 635.
  intermediate product in the formation of (Ach and Steinbock), 1907, A., i, 1069.
  varying activity of preparation of, and pharmacological behaviour of derivatives of (Harnack and Hildebrandt), 1909, A., ii, 1042.
  antagonism between the opium alkaloids and (v. Issekutz), 1912, A., ii, 667.
  tribenzoyl derivative, oxidation of (Pschorr; Pschorr and Spangenberg), 1907, A., i, 635.
  salts (Riedel), 1906, A., i, 692.
  stable quaternary salts of (Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 658.
  hydrochloride (Schmidt and Gaze), 1909, A., i, 50.
    composition of (Dott), 1909, A., i, 119.
  reactions for (Wangerin), 1903, A., ii, 118.
*apo***Morphine**, 2-amino-, 2-nitroso-, and their hydrochlorides (Wieland and Kappelmeier), 1911, A., i, 745.
*β-iso***Morphine**, formation and methylation of (Lees), 1907, T., 1413; P., 200.
*γ-iso***Morphine** (Knorr, Hörlein, and Grimme), 1907, A., i, 956.
  and its acetyl derivative and additive salts (Oppé), 1908, A., i, 362.
**ψ-Morphine** (*oxydimorphine: oxymorphine*) (Bertrand and Meyer), 1909, A., i, 601.
  preparation of (Denigès), 1911, A., i, 397.
**Morphines**, four isomeric, relationship of, to the codeines (Knorr and Hörlein), 1908, A., i, 42.
**Morphine alkaloids**, constitution of (Knorr and Hörlein), 1907, A., i, 789.
  relation between chemical constitution and physiological action in (Loeb and Oldenberg), 1912, A., ii, 373.

**Morphine alkaloids**, preparation of formyl derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 668.
**Morphine diabetes.** See Diabetes.
**Morphineglucoside**, α-amino- (Irvine and Hynd), 1912, P., 320.
**Morphine series** (Pschorr and Rollett), 1910, A., i, 419; (Pschorr), 1910, A., i, 421, 423; (Pschorr and Hoppe), 1910, A., i, 423; (Pschorr and Zeidler), 1910, A., i, 425; (Pschorr and Dickhäuser), 1910, A., i, 425.
**Morphinequinnitrole** nitrate (Wieland and Kappelmeier), 1911, A., i, 745.
*apo***Morphinequinone**, *N*-benzoyl derivative and its phenylhydrazone and tribenzoyl derivative and its azine and phenylhydrazone (Pschorr; Pschorr and Spangenberg), 1907, A., i, 635.
**Morphinesulphonic acids**, acetyl derivatives, preparation of (Knoll & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1069.
**Morphinic acid** and its nitrate and hydrochloride (Wieland and Kappelmeier), 1911, A., i, 745.
**Morpholine**, *di*hydroxy-, and its aurichloride and hydrochloride (Wolff and Marburg), 1909, A., i, 16.
**Morphological studies** of benzene derivatives (Armstrong), 1910, T., 1578; P., 139; (Colgate and Rodd), 1910, T., 1585; P., 139.
**Morpholones** (Fourneau), 1909, A., i, 50.
**Morpholquinone** from phenanthrene (Schmidt and Söll), 1908, A., i, 995.
**Morpholylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride, methiodide, benzoyl, and benzylidene derivatives (Knorr and Brownsdon), 1903, A., i, 154.
**Morpholylsemicarbazide** (Knorr and Brownsdon), 1903, A., i, 154.
**Morpholylsemicarbazone** and its additive salts (Wolff and Marburg), 1909, A., i, 16.
**Morphothebaine** from codeine (Knorr), 1903, A., i, 849.
  constitution of (Pschorr and Halle), 1907, A., i, 636; (Pschorr), 1910, A., i, 423; (Pschorr and Knöffler), 1911, A., i, 669.
  degradation of, to non-nitrogenous phenanthrene derivatives (Knorr and Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 814.
  physiological action of (Hildebrandt), 1911, A., ii, 517.
  tribenzoyl derivative (Knorr and Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 814.
**Morphothebainequinone**, *N*-mono- and tri-benzoyl derivatives and their azines and phenylhydrazones (Pschorr and Halle), 1907, A., i, 636.
**Morphotropic** relations between corresponding compounds of silicon and carbon (Jerusalem), 1910, T., 2190; P., 249.
  between the derivatives of picric acid (Jerusalem), 1909, T., 1275; P., 201.
**Morphotropy** of some synthetic compounds (Rosický), 1909, A., i, 458.
**Mortar**, microscopic study of (Gallo), 1908, A., ii, 843, 844.
  lime, corrosion of lead by (Vaubel), 1912, A., ii, 1172.
  See also Cement.
**Mosandrite** and wöhlerite, occurring together, chemical investigation of, and of minerals of the matrix (Tschernik), 1909, A., ii, 1028.
**Moser rays.** See under Rays.
**Mosesite** from Terlingua, Texas (Canfield, Hillebrand, and Schaller), 1910, A., ii, 965.
**Moss berry**, citric acid in the (Aparin), 1904, A., ii, 200.
**Moss carbohydrates**, behaviour of, in the human body, and their use in diabetes mellitus (Poulsson), 1907, A., ii, 39.
*Mosta japonica*, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 328.
**Motoisomerides**, spectra of (Crymble, Stewart, and Wright), 1910, A., ii, 470.
**Mould** converting quinic acid into protocatechuic acid (Emmerling and Abderhalden), 1903, A., ii, 503.
  decomposition of salicylic acid by (Lott), 1903, A., ii, 318.
**Moulds** occurring in dairy products, biology of some (Teichert), 1903, A., ii, 229.
  action of some salts and monohydric alcohols on the development of (Iwanoff), 1904, A., ii, 836.
  growth of, in sucrose (Ritter), 1912, A., ii, 795.
  surface tension of the plasma membranes of (Kisch), 1912, A., ii, 588.
  metabolism of (Ravenna and Pighini; Dox), 1910, A., ii, 994.
  respiration and fermentation of, in roll cultures (Krasnosselsky), 1905, A., ii, 108.

**Moulds**, comparative assimilability of ammonium salts, amides, amines, and nitriles by (LUTZ), 1905, A., ii, 548.
autolysis of cultures of (DOX and MAYNARD), 1912, A., ii, 862.
resolution of inactive acids into their optically active components by (MCKENZIE and HARDEN), 1903, T., 424; P., 48.
oxidation by means of (HERZOG and MEIER), 1908, A., ii, 1063.
formation of amino-acids from hydroxy-acids by (EHRLICH and JACOBSEN), 1911, A., ii, 520.
conversion of cinnamic acid into styrene by means of (HERZOG and RIPKE), 1908, A., ii, 1064.
fat-destroying action of (OHTA), 1911, A., ii, 321.
production and utilisation of glycogen by (HEINZE), 1905, A., ii, 344.
formation of hydroxy-acids by (EHRLICH), 1912, A., ii, 192; (GOUPIL), 1912, A., ii, 193.
production of lactic acid by (SAITO), 1911, A., ii, 321.
formation of oxalic acid by (EMMERLING), 1903, A., ii, 447.
formation of plasma protein by (EHRLICH), 1911, A., ii, 1122.
catalase of (DOX), 1910, A., ii, 1099.
respiration-enzymes of (KOSTYTSCHEFF), 1904, A., ii, 633.
power of resistance of some, towards metal poisons (PULST), 1903, A., ii, 746.
See also Fungi and Yeast.
**Mountain ash berries**, seeds and oil of (VAN ITALLIE and NIEUWLAND), 1906, A., ii, 573.
new sugar from (BERTRAND), 1905, A., i, 21.
**Mouse tumours**, glycogen in (HAALAND), 1908, A., ii, 612.
**Mowric acid** (MOORE, SOWTON, BAKER-YOUNG, and WEBSTER), 1910, A., ii, 228.
**Mowrin**, sapo-glucoside from Mowrah seeds (MOORE, SOWTON, BAKER-YOUNG, and WEBSTER), 1910, A., ii, 228.
**Mucic acid**, methylene compounds of (DE BRUYN and ALBERDA VAN EKENSTEIN), 1903, A., i, 149.
oxidation of, in presence of iron (FERRABOSCHI), 1909, T., 1248; P., 178.
action of nitric anhydride on (BROWN and GIBSON), 1909, A., i, 207.
**Mucic acid**, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism (MENDEL and ROSE), 1911, A., ii, 410; (ROSE), 1911, A., ii, 904.
cupric salts of (PICKERING), 1911, T., 176; P., 7.
**Mucic acid**, *di*hydroxy- (FERRABOSCHI), 1909, T., 1252; P., 178.
**Mucilages** (SCHIRMER), 1912, A., i, 609.
importance of, in the germination of seeds (RAVENNA and ZAMORANI), 1910, A., ii, 991.
vegetable (HILGER), 1903, A., i, 793.
**Mucin**, tendon, glucothionic acid from (LEVENE), 1903, A., i, 779.
**Mucobromic acid**, isomeric esters (MEYER), 1904, A., i, 746.
ethyl ester, action of potassium nitrite on (HILL and BLACK), 1904, A., i, 797.
**Mucoid** in the intestinal mucous membrane of the horse (BYWATERS), 1909, A., ii, 415.
estimation of, in blood, tissue extracts, and urine (MAY and GIES), 1907, A., ii, 826.
**Mucoids** (GIES), 1903, A., i, 374.
of connective tissue, digestibility of, in pepsin-hydrochloric acid (POSNER and GIES), 1904, A., ii, 497.
combinations of, with other proteins (POSNER and GIES), 1904, A., i, 790.
**Mucoids**, iodo- (MEYER), 1910, A., i, 209.
**Muconic acid**, dimenthyl ester, and dibrucine salt, and their rotatory powers (HILDITCH), 1909, T., 1571; P., 214.
**Muconic acid**, *di*chloro-, constitution of (RADULESCU), 1908, A., i, 604.
**Muconolactone**, $\gamma$-hydroxy- (NEF and LUCAS), 1910, A., i, 714.
**Mucous membrane**, nasal, composition of (RUSSELL and GIES), 1906, A., ii, 184.
**Mud** from the baths of Fitero Viejo. See Waters of Fitero Viejo.
of Lake Tinaksk, Astrakhan, composition of (SOKOLOFF), 1911, A., ii, 503.
tidal, bacteriological examination of (SAVAGE), 1905, A., ii, 341.
**Mud volcanoes** of Roumania, gases in the (COSTACHESCU), 1906, A., ii, 618.
**Mugwort**, oil of. See *Artemisia vulgaris*.
**Muffle**, asbestos or graphite (PICKEL and WILLIAMS), 1904, A., ii, 202.
**Mulberry** culture, application of carbon disulphide in (SIRKER), 1909, A., ii, 927.

**Mulberry tree**, the most favourable ratio of lime to magnesia for the (NAKAMURA), 1908, A., ii, 166.
  Japanese. See *Broussonetia papyrifera.*

**Multiple proportions**, law of, experimental illustration of the (KASTLE), 1910, A., ii, 600.

**Mummies**, fatty acids from (SCHMIDT), 1908, A., ii, 878.
  Egyptian, mono-amino-acids in the muscular substance of (ABDERHALDEN and BRAHM), 1909, A., i, 750.
    inorganic constituents of two (HAAS), 1910, A., ii, 57.
    proteins in (ABDERHALDEN and WEIL), 1911, A., ii, 630.

**Mummy**, Egyptian, cholesterol from the skull of an (ABDERHALDEN), 1911, A., ii, 1006.

**Mumuta grass** tubers, oil from (SCHIMMEL & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.

**Muntz metal**, mass analysis of, by electrolysis, and electrolytic properties of (RHODIN), 1905, A., ii, 483.

*Muraenesox cinereus*, nucleic acid from the spermatozoa of (INOUYE), 1906, A., i, 775.

*Murex brandaris*, purple dye from (FRIEDLÄNDER), 1907, A., i, 867.

**Murexide**, preparation of, from alloxantin and alloxan (HARTLEY), 1905, T., 1791; P., 166.
  constitution of (SLIMMER and STIEGLITZ), 1904, A., i, 634; (MÖHLAU), 1904, A., i, 654; (PILOTY and FINCKH), 1904, A., i, 820; (MÖHLAU and LITTER), 1906, A., i, 611.
  absorption spectra of, in relation to colour and chemical structure (HARTLEY), 1905, T., 1796; P., 166.

**Muscarine** from the toadstool (HONDA), 1911, A., i, 807.
  physiological action of (MACLEAN), 1904, A., ii, 758; (STRAUB), 1907, A., ii, 801.
  choline, and neurine, derivatives of, change of constitution of, in relation to their physiological action (SCHMIDT), 1905, A., i, 23; ii, 105.
  influence of, on the electro-cardiogram (STRAUB), 1910, A., ii, 434.
  action of, on the heart (MACLEAN), 1909, A., ii, 254.
  synthetical, fate of, in the organism (FÜHNER), 1908, A., ii, 1061; (FÜHNER and ROSENOW), 1909, A., ii, 1042.

**Muscarine**, synthetical, quantitative estimation of, by physiological methods (FÜHNER), 1908, A., ii, 877.

**Muscle**, general physiology of (SCHWARZ), 1907, A., ii, 372.
  chemistry of (BUGLIA and COSTANTINO), 1912, A., ii, 1077, 1078; (COSTANTINO), 1912, A., ii, 1078.
  experiments on (BUGLIA), 1911, A., ii, 131.
  survival respiration of (KEMP and HAYHURST), 1906, A., ii, 178.
  absorption of oxygen by (THUNBERG), 1910, A., ii, 323.
  elimination of carbon dioxide during activity of (JOHANSSON), 1903, A., ii, 90.
  purine metabolism in (SCAFFIDI), 1911, A., ii, 216.
  "survival metabolism" of, and oxygen (FLETCHER), 1903, A., ii, 89.
  theory of contraction of (PROCTER), 1912, A., ii, 784.
  contraction of, and receptive substances (LANGLEY), 1908, A., ii, 120, 769.
  relation of heat evolved to the contraction of (HILL), 1911, A., ii, 215.
  influence of alcohol, sugar, and tea on the contractility of (HELLSTEN), 1905, A., ii, 335.
  extensibility of (GOTO), 1904, A., ii, 499.
  physical chemistry of excitation of (HÖBER), 1908, A., ii, 121.
  chemical stimulation of (ROSSI), 1910, A., ii, 730; 1911, A., ii, 812.
  inhibition of chemical stimuli to, by non-electrolytes (HENDERSON), 1911, A., ii, 55.
  action of potassium and sodium salts on the indirect excitability of (LOCKE), 1905, A., ii, 270.
  influence of calcium on the irritability of (KAHN), 1912, A., ii, 184.
  production of contact irritability in, without the precipitation of calcium salts (ZOETHOUT), 1904, A., ii, 190.
  coagulation of, decomposition of blood platelets, and blood coagulation (BÜRKER), 1908, A., ii, 510.
  electrical, mechanical and chemical changes in (PAULI), 1912, A., ii, 960.
  physico-chemical changes in, during fatigue (BUGLIA), 1907, A., ii, 898.
  cause of the staircase phenomena in (LEE), 1907, A., ii, 137, 373.

**Muscle**, heat production of (Hill), 1910, A., ii, 730.
  temperature-coefficient of rate of conduction and latent period in (Woolley), 1908, A., ii, 711.
  the masking of ionic effects on, by organic substances (Stiles and Beers), 1905, A., ii, 736.
  demarcation currents produced by chemical reagents on (Henze), 1903, A., ii, 163.
  electric charges on (Haber and Klemensiewicz), 1909, A., ii, 785.
  osmotic properties of, due to fatigue (Fletcher), 1903, A., ii, 90; 1904, A., ii, 189.
  effect of temperature on the osmotic properties of (de Souza), 1909, A., ii, 819.
  colloidal and osmotic imbibition in (Beutner), 1912, A., ii, 462.
  carnitine from (v. Gulewitsch and Krimberg), 1905, A., i, 726.
  creatine in (Chisolm), 1912, A., ii, 787.
  creatine content of (Mendel and Rose), 1911, A., ii, 1007.
  in tonus and rigor, formation of creatine in (Pekelharing and van Hoogenhuyze), 1910, A., ii, 324; (van Hoogenhuyze), 1910, A., ii, 428.
  method of combination of creatine in (Urano), 1907, A., ii, 111.
  creatinine in (Shaffer and Reinoso), 1910, A., ii, 731.
  enzymes of (Ransom), 1910, A., ii, 524.
  amount of fat in (Leathes), 1904, A., ii, 356.
  formation of glycogen in (Hatcher and Wolf), 1907, A., ii, 490.
  hæmoglobin in (Lehmann, Werner, Stadtfeld, Mandelbaum, Eisenlauer, and Imhof), 1904, A., ii, 60.
  formation of lactic acid in (Fletcher), 1912, A., ii, 67.
  autolytic formation of lactic acid in (Frew), 1909, A., ii, 502.
  formation of lactic acid and carbon dioxide in (Latham), 1908, A., ii, 609.
  mytolin from (Heubner), 1905, A., ii, 841.
  proteins of. See under Proteins.
  purines of (Bennett), 1912, A., ii, 463.
  salts of (Urano), 1907, A., ii, 978; 1909, A., ii, 163.
**Muscle**, sugars of (Osborne and Zobel; Cadéac and Maignon), 1903, A., ii, 310.
  chemical pathology of (Grund), 1912, A., ii, 463.
  changes in, after nephrectomy and ureteral ligation (Jackson), 1911, A., ii, 409.
  influence of adrenaline on the activity of (Radwanska), 1911, A., ii, 312.
  action of caffeine on (Ransom), 1911, A., ii, 414.
  influence of calcium and potassium salts on the tone of (Stiles), 1903, A., ii, 163.
  action of carbon dioxide and alcohol on (Fröhlich), 1907, A., ii, 40.
  effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen on (Hooker), 1912, A., ii, 1185.
  action of cinchona alkaloids on (Veley and Waller), 1910, A., ii, 55.
  rate of action of drugs on (Veley and Waller), 1910, A., ii, 331.
  action of drugs and salts on (Langley), 1911, A., ii, 628.
  action of ethyl alcohol and water on (Lee and Levine), 1912, A., ii, 852.
  action of nicotine on curarised (Burridge), 1911, A., ii, 750.
  action of normal fatigue substances on (Lee), 1907, A., ii, 898.
  action of organic acids, nicotine, curarine, and other bases on (Veley and Waller), 1910, A., ii, 524.
  effect of potassium salts on (Mathison), 1911, A., ii, 753.
  action of salts on (Overton), 1905, A., ii, 46.
  action of veratrine on (Hoffmann; Lamm), 1912, A., ii, 374.
  effect of yohimbine, veratrine, and protoveratrine on (Waller), 1911, A., ii, 138.
  influence of the pancreas on the glycolytic power of (Simpson), 1910, A., ii, 225.
  hydrolysis of (Étard and Vila), 1903, A., i, 589.
  post-mortem disappearance of glycogen in (Kisch), 1906, A., ii, 562.
  extractives of (v. Gulewitsch), 1906, A., i, 637; 1907, A., i, 264, 337, 436; 1911, A., i, 815; (Krimberg), 1906, A., ii, 781, 872; 1907, A., i, 264; 1908, A., i, 41, 842; ii, 609; (Skwarzoff), 1910, A., ii, 879.
    and their precipitation (Demjanowski), 1912, A., ii, 1009.

**Muscle**, extractives of, distribution of nitrogen in (v. Fürth and Schwarz), 1911, A., ii, 216.
physiological action of (Slade), 1907, A., ii, 379.
properties of liquids expressed from (Bottazzi), 1912, A., ii, 1192.
juice of, is, the result of autolysis? (Schmidt-Nielsen), 1903, A., ii, 659.
action of, on the heart (Macleod), 1907, A., ii, 793.
estimation of lactic acid in (Embden, Kalberlah, and Engel), 1912, A., ii, 1071; (Kondo), 1912, A., ii, 1072.
plasma of (Mellanby), 1908, A., ii, 713.
coagulation of (v. Fürth), 1903, A., ii, 440.
and pancreatic extract, action of, on hexoses (Levene and Meyer), 1912, A., ii, 577.
and pancreatic extract, action of, on sugars (Levene and Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 414.
bronchial, action of drugs on (Brodie and Dixon), 1903, A., ii, 310; (Januschke and Pollak), 1911, A., ii, 1120.
cardiac. See Heart muscle.
excised, survival of an, under aseptic condition (Mines), 1910, A., ii, 523.
isolated, toxic actions of compounds on (Veley), 1910, A., ii, 979.
action of salts on (Ward), 1911, A., ii, 906.
effect of theobromine and caffeine on (Veley and Waller), 1910, A., ii, 986.
living, reactions between chemical compounds and the proteins of (Veley), 1911, T., 180; P., 3.
plain, physiology of (Mosso), 1906, A., ii, 466.
investigations on (Fienga; Buglia), 1910, A., ii, 630.
chemical excitation and paralysis of, in invertebrates (Hofmann), 1910, A., ii, 523.
duration of contraction of (Cohnheim and v. Uexküll), 1912, A., ii, 183.
heat-coagulation in (Meigs), 1909, A., ii, 251, 417.
ash of (Ryan and Meigs), 1912, A., ii, 274, 579.
action of alkaloids on the spontaneous movements of (Beck), 1906, A., ii, 111.
**Muscle**, plain, effect of Ringer's fluid on (Row), 1904, A., ii, 190.
and striated, constituents of (Costantino), 1912, A., ii, 67.
phosphorus content of (Costantino), 1912, A., ii, 961.
skeletal, influence of osmotic pressure on the irritability of (Meek), 1906, A., ii, 872.
action of acids on (Dale and Mines), 1911, A., ii, 628.
effects of constituents of Ringer's fluid on (Row), 1903, A., ii, 499.
effect of salts on the tonicity of (Zoethout), 1904, A., ii, 190, 272.
twitchings of, produced by salt solutions (Garrey), 1905, A., ii, 334.
supposed equivalence of sodium and lithium ions in (Milliken and Goldthwait), 1905, A., ii, 737.
striated, contraction of (Macdonald), 1908, A., ii, 712; (Berg), 1912, A., ii, 1077.
influence of temperature on, and its relation to chemical reaction velocity (Burnett), 1906, A., ii, 872.
gaseous metabolism of (Verzár), 1912, A., ii, 653.
lecithin-like substance from (Erlandsen), 1907, A., i, 371.
purine content of (Rinaldi), 1912, A., ii, 663.
comparative effect of alcohol, ether, and chloroform on, and of muscarine and atropine on (Waller), 1909, A., ii, 75.
action of digitalin and allied substances on (Waller), 1909, A., ii, 254.
action of veratrine on (Lamm), 1911, A., ii, 813.
effects of distilled water and solutions on the weight and length of (Meigs), 1910, A., ii, 524.
vertebrate, heat rigor in (Vrooman), 1907, A., ii, 566.
of *Acanthias vulgaris*, extract of (Suwa), 1909, A., ii, 685.
amphibian, spontaneous movements of, in saline solutions (Mines), 1909, A., ii, 75.
surviving amphibian, heat production of (Hill), 1912, A., ii, 784.
of cold-blooded animals, action of sodium cyanide on (Dontas), 1909, A., ii, 75.
of warm-blood animals, physiology of (Freund), 1904, A., ii, 60.

**Muscle** of warm-blood animals, changes in the, by deprivation of oxygen (Lhoták von Lhota), 1903, A., ii, 384.
  of birds, action of barium chloride on (Edmund and Roth), 1908, A., ii, 966.
  of fish. See Fish.
  frogs', surviving, influence of substances on the gaseous exchange of (Thunberg), 1911, A., ii, 627.
    imbibition and loss of water by, in isotonic saline solution (Schwarz), 1912, A., ii, 66.
    water rigor in (Meigs), 1910, A., ii, 55.
    creatine and creatinine in (Brown and Cathcart), 1908, A., ii, 516.
    lactic acid in (Fletcher and Hopkins), 1907, A., ii, 373.
    skeletal, sodium of (Fahr), 1909, A., ii, 330.
    influence of strong organic bases on the resting current and excitability of (Höber and Waldenberg), 1909, A., ii, 251.
    action of guanidine on (Camis), 1909, A., ii, 819.
    action of methyl and ethyl alcohols on (Verzár), 1909, A., ii, 688.
    action of nicotine and curare on (Langley), 1910, A., ii, 797.
    toxic action of butyric and hydroxybutyric acids on (Karczag), 1910, A., ii, 434.
    action of salts on the excitability of (Joseph and Meltzer), 1911, A., ii, 55.
    influence of salts on the resting current of (Höber), 1905, A., ii, 270.
    effect of potassium salts on (Burridge), 1911, A., ii, 628.
    influence of sodium salts on (Schwarz), 1907, A., ii, 372.
  of horses and oxen, the intramuscular and extramuscular fat of the principal (Hefelmann and Mauz), 1906, A., ii, 316.
  human, influence of exercise on (Storey), 1903, A., ii, 309.
    glycogen in, and its diminution after death (Moscati), 1907, A., ii, 979.
  invertebrate, chemistry of (Griffiths), 1905, A., ii, 335.
  of invertebrates and the lower vertebrates, presence of lactic acid in (Gautrelet), 1903, A., ii, 659.
**Muscle**, mammalian cardiac, consumption of dextrose by (Locke and Rosenheim), 1908, A., ii, 120.
    non-striated (Saiki), 1908, A., ii, 712.
  of octopods (Henze), 1905, A., ii, 270.
  of oxen, hydrolysis of (Osborne and Jones), 1909, A., ii, 748.
    physiological action of bases from (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1906, A., ii, 877.
  of reptiles. See Reptiles.
  salmons', absorption and storage of fat in (Greene), 1912, A., ii, 274.
  of scallop (*Pectens viradians*), hydrolysis of (Osborne and Jones), 1909, A., ii, 417.
**Muscovite**, an alteration product of topaz (Krejčí), 1905, A., ii, 177.
  from Biauchaud (Puy-de-Dôme) (Barbier and Gonnard), 1910, A., ii, 418.
  from Kossoj-Brod, Urals (Iwanoff), 1904, A., ii, 667.
**Musculamine**, and its tribenzoyl derivative, from muscles (Étard and Vila ; Posternak), 1903, A., i, 111.
**Muscular activity** and protein metabolism (Shaffer), 1908, A., ii, 961.
  effect of, on the digestion and metabolism of nitrogen (Wait), 1903, A., ii, 308.
  the utilisation of sugar during (Müller), 1908, A., ii, 713.
**Muscular contraction** and energy (Chauveau), 1904, A., ii, 575.
  receptive substances (Langley), 1908, A., ii, 874.
  action of potassium chloride on (Fahr), 1907, A., ii, 978.
  influence of veratrine and glycerol on (Gregor), 1904, A., ii, 273.
**Muscular dystrophy**, pseudo-hypertrophic, creatinine excretion in a case of (Spriggs), 1907, A., ii, 377.
**Muscular glycogen.** See under Glycogen.
**Muscular rigidity**, influence of, on the carbon dioxide output of decerebrate cats (Roaf), 1912, A., ii, 579.
**Muscular rigor** and protein coagulation, the relation between (Rossi), 1910, A., ii, 730 ; 1911, A., ii, 812.
**Muscular work** and protein metabolism (Sawjaloff), 1906, A., ii, 561.
  relation of, to ketone formation (Preti), 1911, A., ii, 628.
  fats and carbohydrates as sources of energy for (Fridericia), 1912, A., ii, 853.

**Muscular work**, relative values of fats and carbohydrates in (Zuntz), 1912, A., ii, 1069.
  production of carbon dioxide in (Koraen), 1905, A., ii, 329.
  action of caffeine on the capacity for (Rivers and Webber), 1907, A., ii, 800.
  influence of, on the weight and composition of the organs (Rogoziński), 1907, A., ii, 40.
  after effect of, on metabolism (Jaquet), 1910, A., ii, 519.
  effect of, on protein metabolism (Pugliese), 1911, A., ii, 624.
  effect of, on respiration (Hough), 1912, A., ii, 457.
  effect of oxygen inhalation on (Hill and Mackenzie), 1910, A., ii, 316; (Hill and Flack), 1910, A., ii, 724.
  effect of, on the decomposition of injected sugar (Hohlweg), 1911, A., ii, 127.
  isometric, influence of training on the output of carbon dioxide in (Hellsten), 1909, A., ii, 1029.
**Mushroom**, an indole-yielding plant (Löwy), 1910, A., ii, 441.
  constituents of extract of (Kutscher), 1911, A., ii, 528.
**Mushrooms**, a test for (Löwy), 1910, A., ii, 168.
**Musical arc.** See under Electric arc.
**Musk**, natural, aroma of (Walbaum), 1906, A., i, 595.
**Musk oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1903, A., i, 186.
**Musk ox**, bile of the (Hammarsten), 1904, A., ii, 831.
**Musk rat**, urine of the (Gibson), 1903, A., ii, 672.
**Muskone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Schimmel & Co.), 1906, A., i, 525; (Walbaum), 1906, A., i, 595.
**Mussels**, freshwater, manganese in (Bradley), 1910, A., ii, 731.
**Mustard**, manurial experiments on (Stutzer), 1907, A., ii, 645.
  white, influence of formaldehyde on the vegetation of (Bouilhac and Giustiniani), 1903, A., ii, 505.
  calorimetric assay of (Mansier), 1906, A., ii 640.
  detection of colouring-matters and turmeric in (Sievers), 1912, A., ii, 1111.
  estimation of allylthiocarbimide in (Brioux), 1912, A., ii, 308; (Raquet), 1912, A., ii, 704.
**Mustard oil**, estimation of (Schlicht), 1903, A., ii, 343.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Kuntze), 1908, A., ii, 440.
  See also Allylthiocarbimide and Phenylthiocarbimide.
**Mustard seed** (Hartwich and Vuillemin), 1905, A., ii, 492.
**Musts**, malic acid in (Mestrezat), 1907, A., ii, 903.
  reduction of nitrates in (Rossi and Scurti), 1907, A., ii, 125.
  reduction during alcoholic fermentation of nitrates occurring naturally in certain (Spica), 1907, A., ii, 803.
  fortified, normal proportion of manganese in (Massol), 1907, A., ii, 911.
  detection of nitrates in (Marsiglia), 1908, A., ii, 894.
  detection of sucrose in (Rothenfusser), 1912, A., ii, 1003.
  estimation of lactic acid in (Legler), 1908, A., ii, 438.
**Mutarotation**, phenomena of (Jungius), 1905, A., i, 573.
  of dextrose (Lowry), 1904, T., 1551; P., 108; (Behrend and Roth), 1904, A., i, 716.
  influence of formaldehyde on the rotatory power of dextrose in relation to the theory of (Landini), 1907, A., i, 208.
  of galactose (Lowry), 1904, T., 1559; P., 108.
  of glucose as influenced by acids, bases, and salts (Lowry), 1903, T., 1314; P., 156.
  of lactose (Hudson), 1903, A., ii, 623.
  of nitrocamphor, influence of impurities on the velocity of (Lowry and Magson), 1907, P., 193.
  of sugars (Roux), 1904, A., i, 224; (Tanret), 1906, A., ii, 137.
  and constitution of sugar anilides (Irvine and McNicoll), 1910, T., 1449; P., 195.
  of tetramethyl galactose (Irvine and Cameron), 1904, T., 1076; P., 174.
  of tetramethyl glucose (Purdie and Irvine), 1904, T., 1052, 1066; P., 174.
**Muthmannite** (Zambonini), 1911, A., ii, 734; (Gastaldi), 1911, A., ii, 901.
*Mycoderma saprogenes saké* (Takahashi), 1906, A., ii, 880.
**Mycoderma yeast**, new varieties of (Takahashi), 1905, A., ii, 473.
**Myco-nucleic acids.** See Nucleic acids from yeast.
**Myelin bodies** (Adami and Aschoff), 1906, A., i, 1000.

**Myeloma** and albumosuria (Weber), 1904, A., ii, 64.
*α*- and *β*-**Myketosine** (Honda), 1911, A., i, 807.
**Myo-albumin** and serum-albumin, distinction between (de Rey Pailhade), 1906, A., i, 998, 999.
**Myocardium**, lecithin-like substance from the (Erlandsen), 1907, A., i, 371.
*Myositis ossificans*, calcium metabolism in a case of (Austin), 1907, A., ii, 711.
**Myrcene** from hops (Chapman), 1903, T., 505; P., 72.
  formula of (Enklaar), 1906, A., i, 377.
**Myrcenol** and its phenylurethane (Enklaar), 1906, A., i, 377.
*Myrica Gale*, oil from (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont, and Labaune), 1910, A., i, 756.
  constituents of the oil of (Pickles), 1911, T., 1764; P., 220.
  constituents of oil in the catkins of (Enklaar), 1912, A., i, 371.
**Myricetin** and its hexamethyl ether (Perkin), 1911, T., 1721; P., 225.
**Myricetin**, *tetra*bromo-, and its ethyl ether (Perkin and Phipps), 1903, P., 284.
**Myricyl** phenylurethane (Bloch), 1904, A., i, 152.
**Myristic acid**, physiological action of (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 275.
  ammonium salt (Falciola), 1911, A., i, 175.
  sodium salt, physical properties of (McBain, Cornish, and Bowden), 1912, T., 2042; P., 237.
  menthyl ester and brucine and cinchonine salts (Hilditch), 1912, T., 201.
**Myristic acid**, *α*-bromo- (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1902.
    menthyl ester (Christopher and Hilditch), 1912, T., 207.
  *α*-hydroxy-, action of heat on, and its amide and lactide (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1888; P., 285.
  thiol- (Auger and Billy), 1903, A., i, 310.
**Myristic aldehyde** and its polymeride, oxime, and semicarbazone (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1900.
**Myristicin** and its derivatives (Rimini), 1905, A., i, 199, 656.
  and its derivatives, constitution of (Rimini and Olivari; Richter), 1907, A., i, 523.
  and *iso***Myristicin**, constitution of (Rimini), 1905, A., i, 198.
**Myristicin**, constitution of, and its bromo-derivatives (Thoms), 1904, A., i, 47, 48.
  ethyl ether, *tetra*bromo- (Perkin and Phipps), 1904, T., 62.
  iodohydroxy-derivative of (Rimini and Olivari), 1907, A., i, 522.
*iso***Myristicin** and its derivatives (Rimini), 1905, A., i, 656.
  and its bromo-derivatives (Thoms), 1904, A., i, 47, 48.
  *α*- and *β*-ketones from, and their derivatives (Scandola), 1912, A., i, 196.
  additive compound of, with picryl chloride (Bruni and Tornani), 1905, A., i, 270.
  iodohydroxy-derivative of (Rimini and Olivari), 1907, A., i, 522.
*iso***Myristicin**, *di*hydroxy-, and *di-iso*nitroso- and its peroxide, and picrate (Rimini), 1905, A., i, 199.
**Myristicinaldehyde**, preparation of (Salway), 1909, T., 1208; P., 175.
  nitro-, action of nitric acid on, and (Salway), 1909, T., 1160; P., 160.
**Myristicinaldoxime** (Rügheimer and Ritter), 1912, A., i, 447.
**Myristicinamide** (Salway), 1909, T., 1161.
**Myristicinic acid**, action of nitric acid on, and nitro- (Salway), 1909, T., 1165.
**Myristicinic acid**, amino-, cyano-, and their ethyl esters and nitro-, ethyl ester (Salway), 1911, T., 268.
  nitro-, orientation of the nitro-group in (Salway), 1911, T., 266; P., 20.
**Myristicinoyl chloride** (Salway), 1909 T., 1161.
**Myristicinylaminoacetal** hydrochloride (Salway), 1909, T., 1212.
**Myristicinylideneaminoacetal** and reduction products of (Salway), 1909, T., 1211.
*β*-**Myristo-dilaurin** and -*α*-**distearin** (Grün and Schacht), 1907, A., i, 463.
*α*-**Myristo-*αβ*-distearin** and -*αβ*-**dilaurin** (Grün and Theimer), 1907, A., i, 464.
**Myristone** from alfalfa (Jacobson), 1912, A., ii, 80.
*γ*-**Myristo-*α*-stearin** (Grün and v. Skopnik), 1909, A., i, 875.
**Myristyl cyanide**, *α*-hydroxy-, and its hydrolysis (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1901.
**Myrmekite**, formation of (Schwantke), 1909, A., ii, 588.

**Myronic acid**, potassium salt, fate of, in the organism, and its hydrolysis by the ferments of the liver (Kastle and McCaw), 1904, A., ii, 758.
**Myrosin**, detection of, in mustard seeds (Hartwich and Viullemin), 1905, A., ii, 492.
**Myrrh**, oil of (Lewinsohn), 1906, A., i, 972.
  heerabol (Tschirch and Bergmann), 1906, A., i, 197; (v. Friedrichs), 1908, A., i, 96.
*Myrrha electa*, constituents of (Tschirch and Bergmann), 1906, A., i, 197; (Lewinsohn), 1906, A., i, 972.
**Myrrholic acid** and its salts and β-**Myrrhololic acid** and its silver salt (v. Friedrichs), 1908, A., i, 97.
**Myrtenal** and its oxime and nitrile and **Myrtenic acid** and its methyl ester (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 430.
**Myrtenol** and its phthalate from myrtle oil (v. Soden and Elze), 1905, A., i, 800.
  from the oil of *Myrtus communis* and its derivatives (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 429.
**Myrticolorin**, osyritrin, violaquercitrin, and rutin, identity of (Perkin), 1910, T., 1776; P., 213.
**Myrtle oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 328.
**Myrtle seeds**, oil of (Scurti and Perciabosco), 1907, A., i, 821.
**Myrtle wax.** See Wax.
**Mytolin** from muscle (Heubner), 1905, A., ii, 841.

**N.**

**Naegite** (Wada), 1909, A., ii, 60.
  from Japan (Wada), 1905, A., ii, 177.
**Naphtha**, artificial (Charitschkoff), 1907, A., i, 269.
  Berekei, optical investigation of (Rakusin), 1907, A., ii, 883.
  Bibieibat, optical investigation of (Rakusin), 1907, A., ii, 883; 1908, A., ii, 115; 1909, A., ii, 586.
  Caucasian, carbonaceous substances accompanying (Charitschkoff), 1904, A., ii, 180.
    occurrence of βδ-dimethylpentane in (Chonin), 1909, A., i, 450.
  Grosny, composition of (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 19.
    optical and other properties of (Rakusin), 1909, A., i, 281.
**Naphtha** from the Holy Isle, optical investigation of the (Rakusin), 1907, A., ii, 882.
  Hungarian, optical properties of (Rakusin and László), 1912, A., i, 741.
  Pennsylvanian, behaviour of, and its products, towards polarised light (Rakusin), 1905, A., ii, 398.
  Ramanin, optical investigation of (Rakusin), 1908, A., ii, 394.
  Russian, preparation of benzene and homologues from, by Nikiforoff's method (Ogloblin), 1904, A., i, 860.
    elementary composition of, and the basis for classifying (Charitschkoff), 1903, A., i, 1.
  Sakhalin, optical investigation of (Rakusin), 1909, A., ii, 246.
  from Santa Clara, Cuba (Richardson and Mackenzie), 1910, A., ii, 509.
  origin of (Charitschkoff), 1905, A., ii, 43; (Ipatieff), 1912, A., ii, 171.
  determination of the source of (Chercheffsky), 1910, A., ii, 660.
  theory of the formation of (Charitschkoff), 1912, A., i, 329.
  synthesis of, and its origin (Rakusin), 1905, A., ii, 328.
  influence of centrifugal force on the optical and other properties of (Rakusin), 1909, A., ii, 153.
  optical investigation of, and of its distillation products (Rakusin), 1904, A., i, 641; 1905, A., ii, 358.
  new dephlegmator for the fractionation of (Herr), 1908, A., ii, 232.
  decomposition of, in presence of a catalyst (v. Ostromisslensky and Burschanadze), 1910, A., i, 309.
  action of formaldehyde on (Nastukoff), 1904, A., i, 801.
**Naphthabenzaldehydine-7-sulphonic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, and its 3′:5′-diamino-derivative (Cassella & Co.), 1906, A., i, 989.
**Naphthabenzanthrone** (Scholl), 1912, A., i, 195.
**Naphthabisthioxanthone** (Davis and Smiles), 1910, T., 1298; P., 174.
**1:2-Naphthacarbazole** (Ullmann, Delétra, and Kogan), 1904, A., i, 776.
**Naphthacarbazoles**, 1:2- and 2:1-, and derivatives of the 1:2-compound (Japp and Maitland), 1903, T., 269.
**Naphthacene series** (Voswinckel), 1909, A., i, 166.

**Naphthacenediquinone** derivatives (Voswinckel), 1906, A., i, 99.

**Naphthacenequinhydrone** (Voswinckel), 1909, A., i, 167.

**Naphthacenequinone** and its chloro-, chlorobromo-, hydroxyamino- and hydroxybromo-derivatives (Orchardson and Weizmann), 1905, P., 307 ; 1906, T., 115.
  derivatives of (Bentley, Friedl, Thomas, and Weizmann), 1906, P., 324 ; 1907, T., 411 ; (Bentley, Friedl, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1588 ; P., 215.
    absorption spectra of (Baly and Tuck), 1907, T., 426.
  halogen derivatives (Pickles and Weizmann), 1904, P., 220.

**Naphthacenequinone**, amino-6-hydroxy- and nitro-6-hydroxy-derivatives (Deichler and Weizmann), 1903, A., i, 640.
  7(10)- and 8(9)-amino-1-hydroxy-, and 1:5-*di*- and 1:4:5-*tri*hydroxy- (Bentley, Friedl, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1591.
  6-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Anilinfarben & Extract-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), 1911, A., i, 137.
  7:10-*di*chloro-1-hydroxy-, 7:10-*di*chloro-1:6-*di*hydroxy-, 7:10-*di*chloro-1:6-diacetoxy-, 7:10-*di*chloro-1:5-*di*hydroxy-, 7:10-*di*chloro-6-amino-1-hydroxy-, 7:8:9:10-*tetra*chloro-1-hydroxy-, and 7:8:9:10-*tetra*chloro-1:6-*di*hydroxy-(Harrop, Norris, and Weizmann), 1909, T., 283.
  1-hydroxy-, and its acetate (Deichler and Weizmann), 1903, A., i, 349.
  *di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate (Deichler and Weizmann), 1903, A., i, 349, 350.
  6:11-*di*hydroxy-, and its amino- and nitro-derivatives (Deichler and Weizmann), 1903, A., i, 641.
  *tri*hydroxy-, and its isomeride (Deichler and Weizmann), 1903, A., i, 350.

**Naphthacenequinone series**, synthesis in the (Deichler and Weizmann), 1903, A., i, 349, 350, 640.

**Naphthacenequinonesulphonic acid**, *mono*- and *di*hydroxy- (Deichler and Weizmann), 1903, A., i, 350.

**Naphthacenequinone-4-sulphonic acid**, 6-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and its sodium salts (Anilinfarben and Extract-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), 1911, A., i, 137.

**Naphthacenequinone-4(?)-sulphonic acid**, 1:5-*di*hydroxy- (Bentley, Friedl, Thomas, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 425.

**Naphthacinchonic acid** from the oil of *Juniperus phœnicea* (Rodié), 1907, A., i, 544.

**β-Naphthacinchonic acid** (Houben and Doescher), 1911, A., i, 61.

**β-Naphthacinchoninic acid** (*m.p.* 248°) from an aldehyde from oil of nutmeg (Power and Salway), 1907, T., 2053 ; P., 285.

**Naphthacoumarin**, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives and **carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Knoevenagel and Schröder), 1905, A., i, 63.

**Naphthacoumarins**, α- and β-acetyl derivatives of (Bartsch), 1903, A., i, 648.

**1:2-Naphthacoumarincarboxylic acid** (Betti and Mundici), 1905, A., i, 213.

α-**Naphthacoumarin-4-carboxylic acid** and **β-Naphthacoumarin-3-carboxylic acid** and their ethyl esters (Bartsch), 1903, A., i, 648.

**Naphthacoumarincyanoacetic acid**, cyano-, ethyl ester (Knoevenagel and Schröder), 1905, A., i, 64.

**Naphthacoumarinketoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Knoevenagel and Langensiepen), 1905, A., i, 64.

**3-β-Naphthacoumaryl phenyl** and **methyl ketones** and the dibromide and phenylhydrazone of the methyl compound (Bartsch), 1903, A., i, 649.

*iso***Naphthacridine** (*bisdinaphthacridine dihydride*), Morgan's (Senier and Austin), 1906, T., 1398.

**Naphthacridines** (Ullmann and Fetvadjian), 1903, A., i, 520.

**Naphthacridines**, amino-, syntheses of (Ullmann and Bühler), 1906, A., i, 44.

**Naphthacridine haloids**, α- and β- (Senier and Austin), 1904, T., 1204, P., 176.

**Naphthacridinedisulphonic acids** and their salts (Möhlau and Haase), 1903, A., i, 118.

**Naphthacridones**, 1:2- and 2:1- (Ullmann and Rasetti), 1907, A., i, 846.

**Naphthacrihydridine** (Möhlau and Haase), 1903, A., i, 126.

*meso***Naphthadianthrone** (Scholl, Mansfeld, and Potschiwauscheg), 1910, A., i, 495.

**(1:5)-Naphthadiquinoline** and its dihydrochloride and its dinitrate (Finger and Spitz), 1909, A., i, 523.

α-**Naphtha-flavone, -flavonol** and its acetyl derivative, and **-flavonone** and its bromo- and isonitroso-derivatives (Woker), 1906, A., i, 447.

α-**Naphthaflavonol,** 3′- and 4′-hydroxy- (v. Kostanecki, Engelsohn, and Wurzelmann), 1908, A., i, 359.

3′:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative (Bigler and v. Kostanecki), 1907, A., i, 76.

**Naphthafluoflavine** (Hinsberg and Schwantes), 1904, A., i, 199.

α-**Naphthafluoran,** *tetra*chloro-(Harrop, Norris, and Weizmann), 1909, T., 286.

*iso***Naphthafluoren** (Thiele and Wanscheidt), 1910, A., i, 832.

*iso***Naphthafluorenol,** and its derivatives (Thiele and Wanscheidt), 1910, A., i, 831.

*iso***Naphthafluorenone,** oxime of (Thiele and Wanscheidt), 1910, A., i, 831.

**Naphthafluorindine** (Nietzki and Vollenbruck), 1904, A., i, 1063.

**Naphthafluorindine dyes** (Fischer and Römer), 1907, A., i, 982.

*p*-**Naphthafuchsone.** See ωω-Diphenyl-1:4-naphthaquinomethane.

α-**Naphthaldazine** tetrabromide and dihydrobromide (Curtius and Boetzelen), 1912, A., i, 510.

α-**Naphthaldehyde,** 3-bromo-4-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its products with amines, and 4-hydroxy-, and its azine additive compound with hydrazine sulphate (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 29.

2-chloro-, and its derivatives (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 720.

2-chloro-4-hydroxy- and 2-hydroxy- (Friedländer), 1908, A., i, 373.

3-chloro-4-hydroxy- (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 416.

β-hydroxy- and its reduction (Betti and Mundici), 1907, A., i, 322.

and its acetate, and benzoate (Helbronner), 1903, A., i, 764.

trimethylene ether of, and its derivatives (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 35.

reactions of (Betti and Mundici), 1905, A., i, 213.

2:6- and 2:7-*di*hydroxy-, and their derivatives, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 30.

4:8-*di*hydroxy-, and its compound with aniline, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 30.

β-**Naphthaldehyde,** synthesis of, and its bisulphite compound, phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone, and azine, and dinitro-derivative (Monier-Williams), 1906, T., 275, P., 22.

condensation of, with methylsuccinic acid (Behrend and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 294.

β-**Naphthaldehyde,** 4-bromo-1-hydroxy-, 4-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Weil and Heerdt), 1911, A., i, 979.

1-hydroxy-, and its hydrazone (Friedländer), 1908, A., i, 373.

and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 416.

2:5-*di*hydroxy- (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 416.

α- and β-**Naphthaldehydes** and their derivatives (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 985.

**Naphthaldehydic acid,** condensation of, with *m*-tolyl methyl ketone, pinacolin, and acenaphthenone (Wiechowski), 1905, A., i, 707.

anhydride of (Errera and Cuffaro), 1912, A., i, 273.

**Naphthaldehydic acid,** hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Graebe and Guinsbourg), 1903, A., i, 408.

*N*-α-**Naphthaldoximes** (Scheiber and Beckmann; Scheiber and Brandt), 1908, A., i, 725.

**Naphthalene** in ethereal oils (v. Soden and Rojahn), 1903, A., i, 187.

from the transformation products of hæmatoxylin (v. Kostanecki and Rost), 1903, A., i, 646.

from purpurogallin (Perkin and Steven), 1903, T., 199.

absorption spectrum of (Homer and Purvis), 1910, T., 280; P., 5.

constitution and ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (Fry), 1911, A., i, 431.

and its derivatives, absorption spectra of (Baly and Tuck), 1908, T., 1902; P., 223.

heat action of (Hesehus), 1905, A., ii, 297.

specific heat and heat of solution of, in various organic solvents (Forch), 1903, A., ii, 632.

latent heat of vaporisation and specific heat of (Kurbatoff), 1909, A., ii, 120.

boiling point of, under different pressures (Jaquerod and Wassmer), 1904, A., ii, 538.

**Naphthalene**, vapour pressure of (Barker), 1910, A., ii, 185.
- equilibrium of mixtures of camphor and (Jouniaux), 1912, A., i, 198.
- equilibrium of, with catechol, resorcinol and quinol (Kremann and Janetzky), 1912, A., ii, 1151.
- combustion of, and the atomic weight of carbon (Scott), 1909, P., 310.
- oxidation of (Law and Perkin), 1908, T., 1637 ; P., 195.
- course of the oxidation of, by nitric acid (Boswell), 1907, A., i, 408.
- oxidation of, to phthalic acid (Ditz), 1905, A., i, 516.
- oxidation of, to phthalonic acid by alkaline solutions of permanganate (Daly), 1907, A., i, 407.
- chemical kinetics of the oxidation of (Bredig and Brown), 1904, A., ii, 247.
- specific gravity and thermal expansion of solutions of, in organic solvents (Forch), 1904, A., i, 489.
- sulphonation of (Euwes), 1909, A., i, 707.
- reaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate (Buchner and Hediger), 1904, A., i, 56.
- action of aluminium chloride on (Homer), 1907, T., 1103 ; P., 88 ; 1910, T., 1141 ; P., 11.
- absorption spectra of the hydrocarbons isolated from the products of the action of aluminium chloride on (Homer and Purvis), 1908, T., 1319 ; P., 147.
- anthracene, and their derivatives, melting-point curves and dielectric constants of binary mixtures of (Rudolfi), 1909, A., ii, 536.
- spontaneous crystallisation of chloroacetic acid and its mixtures with (Miers and Isaac), 1909, A., i, 356.
- and β-naphthol, crystals of, and of their mixtures (Miers and Isaac), 1908, T., 927 ; P., 125.
- freezing-point surfaces of the system: chlorobenzene, phenol, and (Hirobe), 1908, A., ii, 928.
- freezing-point curves of mixtures of phenol and (Yamamoto), 1908, A., ii, 928.
- mixtures of, with trinitrocresol (Saposhnikoff and Rdultowsky), 1904, A., i, 399.

**Naphthalene**, mixtures of, with *o*-mono- and 2:4-di-nitrophenol (Saposhnikoff and Helwig), 1904, A., i, 398.
- mixtures of, with picric acid (Saposhnikoff and Rdultowsky), 1904, A., i, 399.
- brazan from (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 671.
- and its derivatives, compounds of, with antimony trihaloids (Menschutkin), 1912, A., ii, 920.
- homologues of (Bargellini and Melacini), 1908, A., i, 775.
  - new method of preparing (Darzens and Rost), 1908, A., i, 411.
- derivatives, an intramolecular change leading to the formation of (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1905, P., 305.
  - absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1912, T., 1315 ; P., 157.
- *ana*-(1:5)-derivatives of, application of sulphite reaction to (Bucherer and Uhlmann), 1909, A., i, 787.
- 2:7-derivatives of (Kaufler and Karrer), 1907, A., i, 795 ; (Kaufler and Bräuer), 1907, A., i, 799.
- amino- and hydroxy-derivatives, action of sulphites on (Bucherer), 1904, A., i, 309.
- new method for preparation of β-halogen derivatives of (Darzens and Berger), 1909, A., i, 297.
- nitro-derivatives, conversion of, into nitroso-derivatives of naphthol (Graebe), 1905, A., i, 54.
  - electrochemical reduction of (Möller), 1904, A., i, 345.
- preparation of sulphonated derivatives of (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 627.
- diozonide (Harries and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 228.
- picrate, equilibrium of the formation of (Brönsted), 1912, A., ii, 20.
  - and the estimation of naphthalene (Jorissen and Rutten), 1909, A., ii, 523.
- ethyl ether, and anthraquinone, critical phenomena of the system (Prins), 1910, A., ii, 1050.
- detection of small quantities of colophony in (Hodurek), 1903, A., ii, 336.
- estimation of, in coal gas (Gair), 1906, A., ii, 201.
- estimation of, in coal gas and in spent oxide of iron (Gair), 1908, A., ii, 135.

**Naphthalene**, amino-. See Naphthylamines.
*di*amino-. See Naphthylenediamines.
1:2:4-*tri*amino-, 1-*N*-acetyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 943.
*α*-bromo-, properties of (Crabtree and Lapworth), 1912, P., 264.
styphnate (Gibson), 1908, T., 2099; P., 241.
2:4-*di*bromo-1:3-*di*hydroxy-, and *tri*bromo-1:3-*di*hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Meyer and Wolfsleben), 1911, A., i, 631.
2-bromo-1-nitro- and 2-chloro-1-nitro- (Veselý), 1905, A., i, 236.
1:4-, and 1:5-*di*chloro-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 850.
1:5-*di*chloro-2:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate (Willstätter and Parnas), 1907, A., i, 1056.
1-chloro-2:4-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Bruck), 1909, A., i, 21.
1:4-*di*cyano-2:3-*di*hydroxy- (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 486.
hydroxy-. See *α*- and *β*-Naphthols.
1:3-*di*hydroxy- (*naphtharesorcinol*) as a reagent for certain aldehyde- and keto-acids (Mandel and Neuberg), 1908, A., ii, 993.
reaction (Neuberg), 1910, A., ii, 447.
1:4-*di*hydroxy-. See *α*-Naphthaquinol.
1:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its methyl ethers, and their oxidation (Bentley, Robinson, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 106.
bisazo-compound of, and 2:7-*di*hydroxy-, azo- and bisazo-compounds of (Kaufler and Bräuer), 1907, A., i, 799.
1:8-*di*hydroxy-, monomethyl ether of (Fichter and Gageur), 1906, A., i, 841.
2:3-*di*hydroxy-, and its bromo- and chloro-derivatives and their acetyl compounds (Zincke and Fries), 1904, A., i, 1008.
compound of, with *p*-benzoquinone (Siegmunds), 1911, A., i, 654.
2:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its methyl ethers (Bünzly and Decker), 1905, A., i, 885.
condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes and ammonia (Beschke, Rölle, and Strum), 1909, A., i, 961.
**Naphthalene**, 1:3:6-*tri*hydroxy-, and its polymeride, and their acyl derivatives (Meyer and Hartmann), 1906, A., i, 19.
1:8-*di*-iodo- (Scholl, Seer, and Weitzenböck), 1910, A., i, 616.
*β*-iodoxy- (Mascarelli), 1905, A., i, 870.
1-nitro-, reactions of (Meisenheimer), 1907, A., i, 861.
detection of, in mineral oils (Schulz), 1909, A., ii, 943.
2-nitro-, action of methyl alcoholic potash on (Meisenheimer and Witte), 1904, A., i, 175.
reduction of (Meisenheimer and Witte), 1904, A., i, 193.
1:5- and 1:8-*di*nitro-, separation of (Eckstein), 1903, A., i, 20.
*α*-*tri*nitro-, and *β*-*tetra*nitro-, additive compounds of phenols with (Sudborough and Beard), 1911, T., 212; P., 5.
1:8-*di*nitro-2:7-*di*hydroxy- and nitroso-2:7-*di*hydroxy- (Kaufler and Bräuer), 1907, A., i, 799.
1:3-*di*nitroso-, constitutional formula of, and its dinitro-derivative (Ponzio), 1906, A., i, 491.
**Naphthalene ring**, degradation of, in the animal body (Kikkoji), 1911, A., ii, 909.
**Naphthalene series**, ring formations in the (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 426; (Sachs and Steiner), 1909, A., i, 970; (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 719; (Sachs and Forster), 1911, A., i, 753.
steric hindrance in the (Smith), 1906, T., 1505; P., 236.
**Naphthaleneazo-*p*-cresols**, *α*-, and *β*-, and their acetates, and *O*-acetylhydrazo-derivatives (Auwers, Hirt, and v. der Heyden), 1909, A., i, 439.
**Naphthalene-*β*-azodiethylaniline** pentahydrochloride (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 137.
**Naphthaleneazodiethylanilines**, *α*- and *β*-, and their additive salts (Gnehm and Bauer), 1905, A., i, 831.
**Naphthalene-2-azodimethylaniline**, 7-amino- and 7-hydroxy- (Kaufler and Karrer), 1907, A., i, 795.
**Naphthaleneazo-*ββ*-dinaphthylamines**, *α*- and *β*- (Fischer and Straus), 1908, A., i, 222.
*β*-**Naphthaleneazoeugenol** and its acetyl derivative (Oddo and Puxeddu), 1905, A., i, 492.
**Naphthaleneazo*iso*eugenols**, *α*- and *β*- (Puxeddu), 1906, A., i, 774.

**β-Naphthaleneazoguaiacol,** methyl ether of (COLOMBANO), 1907, A., i, 1091.
**Naphthaleneazoguaiacols,** α- and β-, and the acetyl derivative of the α-compound (COLOMBANO and LEONARDI), 1908, A., i, 68.
**4-β-Naphthaleneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methyl*iso*oxazole** (BÜLOW and HECKING), 1911, A., i, 245.
**4-α- and -β-Naphthaleneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methylpyrazole** (BÜLOW and HECKING), 1911, A., i, 405.
**4-α- and -β-Naphthaleneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (BÜLOW and HECKING), 1911, A., i, 405.
**5-α-Naphthaleneazo-8-hydroxyquinoline** and its hydrochloride and sodium salt (FOX), 1910, T., 1345.
**Naphthalene-4-azo-1:2-methylenedioxybenzene,** α-amino- (MAMELI), 1911, A., i, 510.
**4-Naphthaleneazo-3-methyl-5-pyrazolones,** α- and β-, and their 1-benzoyl derivatives (BÜLOW and SCHAUB), 1908, A., i, 705.
**α-Naphthaleneazo-β-naphthol** (v. NIEMENTOWSKI), 1903, A., i, 133.
**α-Naphthaleneazo-β-naphthol,** 4-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (MORGAN and WOOTTON), 1907, T., 1322.
  7-amino- (KAUFLER and KARRER), 1907, A., i, 795.
  2-chloro- (CHARRIER and FERRERI), 1911, A., i, 1046.
**1 Naphthalene-2-azo-α-naphthylamine,** 4:4′-*di*bromo- (MORGAN, MICKLETHWAIT, and WINFIELD), 1904, T., 750; P., 110.
**1-Naphthaleneazo-2′-naphthylamine,** 2-chloro- (CHARRIER and FERRERI), 1911, A., i, 1046.
**Naphthalene-1:2′-azo-1′:4′-naphthylenediamine,** 4:4′-*N*-dibenzoyl derivative of (MORGAN and WOOTTON), 1907, T., 1322.
**1-α-Naphthaleneazo-2-naphthyl** ethyl ether and its hydrochloride (CHARRIER and FERRERI), 1912, A., i, 814.
**1-α- and -β-Naphthaleneazo-2-naphthyl methyl ethers** and their hydrochlorides (CHARRIER and FERRERI), 1912, A., i, 814.
**β-Naphthaleneazophenol** and its acetyl derivative (GRANDMOUGIN and FREIMANN), 1908, A., i, 1024.
**4-β-Naphthaleneazo-1-phenyl-3-furyl-5-pyrazolone,** and its salts (TORREY and ZANETTI), 1910, A., i, 893.
**4-α-Naphthaleneazo-2-phenyl-1-3-naphthylenediamine** (LEES and THORPE), 1907, T., 1291.
**4-α- and -β-Naphthaleneazo-3-phenyl-*iso*oxazolone** (MEYER), 1911, A., i, 341.
**β-Naphthalene-4-azoresorcinol** (ORTON and EVERATT), 1908, T., 1019.
**Naphthaleneazo-.** See also Naphtholazo- and Naphthylazo-.
**Naphthalene-2:7-bisdiazonium** salts (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), 1910, T., 2558; P., 293.
**Naphthalene-2:7-bismethylsulphone** (TRÖGER and MEINE), 1904, A., i, 32.
**Naphthalenecarboxylic acids.** See Naphthoic acids.
**Naphthalenediacridines,** 2:3- and 2:7-, 3′:3″-diamino- (BAEZNER, GUEORGUIEFF, and GARDIOL), 1906, A., i, 901.
**1:8-Naphthalenediamine** oxalates (SACHS), 1909, A., i, 428.
**β-Naphthalenediazoamino-*p*-chlorobenzene** (NORMAN), 1912, T., 1917; P., 232.
**β-Naphthalenediazoamino-*m*-toluene** (NORMAN), 1912, T., 1922; P., 232.
**α-Naphthalenediazonium** azide, 4-amino-, benzoyl derivative (MORGAN and COUZENS), 1910, T., 1697.
  salts, 4-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivatives of (MORGAN and WOOTTON), 1907, T., 1317; P., 181.
  chloride, 2-chloro- (CHARRIER and FERRERI), 1911, A., i, 1046.
**β-Naphthalenediazonium** bromide, amino-, hydrobromide of (KAUFLER and KARRER), 1907, A., i, 795.
α- and **β-Naphthalenediazonium** chlorides, rate of decomposition of (CAIN and NICOLL), 1903, T., 208.
  compounds of, with antimony trichloride (MAY), 1912, T., 1039.
**Naphthalene-1-diazo-2-oxide-4-sulphonic acid,** bromo-, and its zinc salt (CHEMISCHE FABRIK VORM. SANDOZ), 1911, A., i, 1047.
**Naphthalene-1:8-dicarboxylic acid** (*naphthalic acid*), imide of (WERNER and PIGUET), 1905, A., i, 68.
  ethyl ester (ERRERA), 1911, A., i, 465; (WISLICENUS and PENNDORF), 1912, A., i, 263.
  crystallography of (RANFALDI), 1906, A., i, 664.
**Naphthalene-1:8-dicarboxylic acid,** amino- and nitro-derivatives (GRAEBE and BRIONES), 1903, A., i, 408.
  4-bromo- (GRAEBE and GUINSBOURG), 1903, A., i, 408.

**Naphthalene-1:8-dicarboylic acid,** *mono-* and *tri*-iodo- and *di*nitro- (Francesconi and Bargellini), 1903, A., i, 36.

**Naphthalene-2:6-** and **-2:7-dicarboxylic acids** and their amides, anilides, and nitriles (Kaufler and Thien), 1907, A., i, 776.

**Naphthalene-1:8-dicarboxylic anhydride,** fluorescence of (Francesconi and Bargellini), 1903, A., i, 34; 1904, A., i, 168; (Hewitt), 1903, A., i, 346.

sulphonic derivatives of (Bargellini), 1906, A., i, 184.

**Naphthalene-1:8-dicarboxylic anhydride,** bromo-, *tri-* and *tetra*-chloro- and *tri*-iodo- and the oximes and phenylhydrazones of the bromo-, *tetra*chloro-, and *tri*-iodo-derivatives (Francesconi and Bargellini), 1903, A., i, 35.

**Naphthalene-2:7-disulphinic acid** (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 32.

**Naphthalene-2:7-disulphon*tetra*chloroamide** (Chattaway), 1905, T., 157; P., 7.

**Naphthalene-2:7-disulphonic acid,** cerous salt (Morgan and Cahen), 1907, A., i, 1021.

**Naphthalene-2:7-disulphonic acid,** chloro-, aminoazo-dyes from (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1905, A., i, 953.

chloro-1:8-*di*hydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 862.

1:8-*di*hydroxy-, combination of *o*-diazo-oxides with (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1907, A., i, 1090.

and 3:6-diaminoquinol dialkyl ethers, azo-compounds from (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 208.

cerium salt (Erdmann and Nieszytka), 1908, A., i, 622.

**β-Naphthalene-2-** and **-3-hydroxy-3-** and **-4-toluic acids,** 5- and 6- (Puxeddu and Maccioni), 1907, A., i, 798.

**β-Naphthalene-indigotin** derivatives (Wichelhaus), 1903, A., i, 632.

**Naphthalene-indole-indigotin.** See 1-Oxy-2:(2′)-indoxylnaphthalene.

**α-Naphthalenesulphinic acid,** preparation of (Knoevenagel and Kenner), 1908, A., i, 971.

**Naphthalenesulphinic acids,** α- and β-, ferric salts, reactions of (Thomas), 1909, T., 344.

**β-Naphthalenesulpho-alanines, -glycine, -leucines, -phenylalanine,** and **-serine** (Fischer and Bergell), 1903, A., i, 24.

**β-Naphthalenesulpho-*d*-alanylglycine** and its ethyl ester (Fischer and Bergell), 1903, A., i, 694.

**β-Naphthalenesulpho-galaheptosamic acid, -hydroxy-α-pyrrolidine-,** and **-α-pyrrolidine-carboxylic acids** (Fischer and Bergell), 1903, A., i, 24.

*i*-**β-Naphthalenesulphoglycylalanine** (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 467.

**β-Naphthalenesulphoglycyl-*d*-alanine, -*dl*-leucine,** and **-tyrosine** (Fischer and Bergell), 1903, A., i, 694.

**β-Naphthalenesulphoglycylglycine** (Fischer and Bergell), 1903, A., i, 25; (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 467.

**β-Naphthalenesulphoglycylglycine-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 467.

**Naphthalene-1-sulphohydroxamic acid** and its diacetyl derivative (Angeli, Angelico, and Scurti), 1904, A., i, 310.

**Naphthalenesulphonacetic acids,** α- and β-, amides, nitriles, and thioamides of, and the bromo- and chloro-derivatives of the β-amide (Tröger and Hille), 1905, A., i, 336.

**Naphthalene-1-** and **-2-sulphonalkylamides** (Chattaway), 1905, T., 161; P., 7.

**Naphthalenesulphonchloroalkylamides,** α- and β- (Chattaway), 1904, P., 208.

**Naphthalenesulphonedialkylacetonitriles,** α- and β- (Tröger and Vasterling), 1905, A., i, 871.

**β-Naphthalenesulphonedimethylacetic acid** (Tröger and Vasterling), 1905, A., i, 871.

**Naphthalenesulphonethenylaminoximes,** α- and β- (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 356.

**Naphthalene-1-** and **-2-sulphonhalogen-** and **-alkylhalogenamides** (Chattaway), 1905, T., 156; P., 71.

**Naphthalene-1-sulphonic acid,** 5:7-*di*amino-. See 1:3-Naphthylenediamine-5-sulphonic acid.

8-hydroxy-. See 1-Naphthol-8-sulphonic acid.

4:8-*di*hydroxy- (Bucherer and Uhlmann), 1909, A., i, 788.

6- and 7-nitro-, and their amides and chlorides (Kappeler), 1912, A., i, 251.

5:7-*di*nitro- (Dannerth), 1907, A., i, 910.

**Naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid,** menthyl ester, and its rotation (Patterson and Frew), 1906, T., 332; P., 19.
  sodium salt, solubility of, in water and in hydrochloric acid (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 25.
**Naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid,** 4:8-*di*chloro-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 434.
  5:8-*di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 434.
  1-cyano-, sodium salt and its acid chloride (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 208; (Friedländer, Voroschtsoff, and Eckstein), 1912, A., i, 294.
  4:7-*di*hydroxy-, azo-compounds from the *o*-aminophenols and (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), 1908, A., i, 480.
  4:5-*di*nitro-, and its salts (Eckstein), 1903, A., i, 20.
**Naphthalenesulphonic acids,** cerium salts (Erdmann and Nieszytka), 1908, A., i, 621.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-*dl*-alaninamide** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 87.
*N*-α- and -β-**Naphthalenesulphonylallylglycine** (Alpern and Weizmann), 1911, T., 87.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-*dl*-aminobutyramide** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 87.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-*dl*-β-aminobutyric acid** (Fischer and Scheibler), 1911, A., i, 527.
**Naphthalene-β-sulphonylaminodiphenyldiazonium** salts (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1908, T., 618.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonylaminolaurylglycine** (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 573.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-α-amino-*n*-nonoylglycine** (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1579.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonylanthranilic acid** and its ethyl ester, and chloride (Schroeter and Eisleb), 1909, A., i, 576.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-*l*-asparagine** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 88.
**Naphthalene-β-sulphonyl-benzidine** and -*p*-**nitroaminodiphenyl** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1908, T., 617.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonylclupeine** (Hirayama), 1909, A., i, 344.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonylclupeone** (Hirayama), 1909, A., i, 344.
*as*-**Naphthalene-β-sulphonylethyl-benzidine** and -**diphenyldiazonium** salts and their azo-β-naphthols (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1908, T., 620.
**Naphthalenesulphonylglycinamide** (Bergell and v. Wülfing), 1910, A., i, 304.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonylglycyl-*l*-tyrosine** (Abderhalden and Funk), 1910, A., i, 320.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-*dl*-leucinamide** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 88.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonylmethylamide,** nitroso- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 726.
1-β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-2-methyl-5-ethyltetrahydropyridine** (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), 1907, A., i, 792.
**Naphthalene-α- and -β-sulphonyl-*p*-nitroanilines** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1905, T., 924; P., 179.
**Naphthalene-β-sulphonylnitroethylaminodiphenyl** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1908, T., 620.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-*dl*-phenylalaninamide** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 88.
**Naphthalene-α- and -β-sulphonyl-*p*-phenylenediamines,** diazotisation of (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1905, T., 924; P., 179.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonyltryptophans** (Ellinger and Flamand), 1908, A., i, 378.
*N*-β-**Naphthalenesulphonyltyrosine,** sodium salt and ethyl ester (Abderhalden and Funk), 1910, A., i, 320.
*o*-β-**Naphthalenesulphonyltyrosine** hydrochloride and ester hydrochloride (Abderhalden and Funk), 1910, A., i, 320.
β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-*dl*-valinamide** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 88.
**Naphthalene-1:4:8-tricarboxylic acid** and its silver salt (Graebe and Haas), 1903, A., i, 409.
**Naphthalic acid.** See Naphthalene-1:8-dicarboxylic acid.
α-**Naphthalides,** anilides, and *p*-toluidides of normal fatty acids, melting points of (Robertson), 1908, T., 1033; P., 120.

*peri*-**Naphthalideacetic acid** and its silver salt (Pauly and Walter), 1911, A., i, 986.
**Naphthalido-.** See Naphthylamino-.
**Naphthalimide**, conversion of, into naphthastyril (Pisovschi), 1911, A., i, 230.
**Naphthalimide**, bromo-, *tetra*- and *hexa*-chloro-, and *tri*iodo-, derivatives of (Francesconi and Bargellini), 1903, A., i, 36.
*N*-**Naphthalimido-*p*-benzoquinoneimine** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 314.
*N*-**Naphthalimidocitraconamic acid** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 313.
*N*-**Naphthalimidocitraconimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 313.
*N*-**Naphthalimidomaleinamic acid** and its salts (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 311.
*N*-**Naphthalimidomaleinimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 312.
*N*-**Naphthalimidonaphthalimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 313.
*N*-**Naphthalimidophthalimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 313.
*N*-**Naphthalimidosuccinamic acid** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 312.
*N*-**Naphthalimidosuccinimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 312.
**Naphthalonic acid** (Errera and Cuffaro), 1912, A., i, 273.
**Naphthaloperinone** and *di*bromo-, *di*nitro-, and *di*amino- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 430.
**Naphthamethylcoumarin**, azo-derivatives from (Hewitt and Mitchell), 1905, P., 302.
**1:2-Naphthamethylenequinone** (*β-naphthaquinone 1-methide*), and 6-bromo- (Fries and Hübner), 1906, A., i, 191.
**Naphthamic acid**, thio-, Piria's (Ruyter de Wildt), 1904, A., i, 572.
**Naphthaminobenzaldehydine-7-sulphonic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, preparation of (Cassella & Co.), 1907, A., i, 254.
*β*-**Naphthamorpholone** (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 759; P., 132.
**Naphthan-*β*-diols**, *cis* and *trans*, and their diacetates and diphenylurethanes, and *cis* + *trans*-compound (Leroux), 1909, A., i, 569.
**Naphthanthracridone** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 504.
**Naphthanthraquinone** and its **sulphonic acid** (Heller and Schülke), 1908, A., i, 994.
benzanthrone derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 943.
**Naphthanthraquinone**, 3- and 4-chloro- (Heller and Grünthal), 1912, A., i, 357.
**Naphthanthraquinones**, amino-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 884.
**1′:2′-Naphth-2:3-anthraquinoneazine** (Scholl and Kačer), 1905, A., i, 89.
**Naphthanthraquinoneazines**, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 509.
**Naphthanthraquinonesulphonic acid**, *di*- and *tetra*-chloro- (Graebe and Peter), 1905, A., i, 704.
**1:8-Naphthapenthiophen**, hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Friedländer, Voroschtsoff, and Eckstein), 1912, A., i, 294.
**Naphthaphenanthrenecarboxylamide**, cyano- (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 486.
**Naphthaphenanthridines**, *α*- and *β*-, and their additive salts, and *α*- and *β*-**Naphthaphenanthridones** (Graebe), 1905, A., i, 82.
*αβ*-**Naphthaphenazine**, oxidation of, by chromic acid (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 111; (Fischer and Schindler), 1906, A., i, 609.
*αβ*-**Naphthaphenazine**, 7-amino- and 9-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Ullmann and Heisler), 1910, A., i, 74.
8-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative and additive salts, 8-amino-2-hydroxy-, and 8-amino-6-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Ankersmit), 1905, A., i, 553.
8:10-, and 9:11-*di*amino-, and their acetyl derivatives (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), 1911, A., i, 927.
*ββ*-**Naphthaphenazine**, *di*chloro- (Zincke and Fries), 1904, A., i, 1009.
**Naphthaphenazines**, formation of (Akt. Ges. für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1905, A., i, 552.
**Naphthaphenazine-5-carboxylic acid**, and its sodium salt (Ullmann and Heisler), 1910, A., i, 74.

**αβ-Naphthaphenazine-*s*-** and *-as-αβ-***naphthazines** and their salts (Fischer and Schindler), 1908, A., i, 221.

**Naphthaphenazine-8-sulphonic acid** and its barium salt (Ullmann and Heisler), 1910, A., i, 74.

**Naphtha-phenazonium** and its chloride and **-phenazine** and its hydrochloride, 9-hydroxy- (Kehrmann and Brunel), 1908, A., i, 580.

**Naphthaphenazoxonium chloride,** 4:8-*di*amino- (Kehrmann), 1905, A., i, 949.

**Naphthaphenosafranine** (Barbier and Sisley), 1907, A., i, 160.
  derivatives, preparation of (Kehrmann), 1907, A., i, 1087.

**Naphthaphenoxazine** and its derivatives (Fischer and Hepp), 1903, A., i, 654.

**Naphthaphenoxazone,** action of hydroxylamine hydrochloride on (Kehrmann and de Gottrau), 1905, A., i, 670.

**Naphthaphenoxazone,** 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Fischer and Hepp), 1903, A., i, 654.

**Naphthaprasindone,** amino-, and its acetyl derivative and salts (Kehrmann and Schwarzenbach), 1908, A., i, 297.

**Naphthapyranthrone** (Scholl), 1912, A., i, 195.

**1:2-α-Naphthapyrone** (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 416.

**αβ-Naphthapyrone,** 3-cyano-4-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ether, and potassium, and silver salts (Anschütz and Runkel), 1909, A., i, 732.
  4-hydroxy- (Anschütz and Runkel), 1909, A., i, 731.

**ββ-Naphthapyrone,** 3-cyano-4-hydroxy-, and its copper, and sodium salts and acetate (Anschütz and Graff), 1909, A., i, 665.
  4-hydroxy- (Anschütz and Graff), 1909, A., i, 665.

**αβ-Naphthapyrone-3-carboxylamide,** 4-hydroxy- (Anschütz and Runkel), 1909, A., i, 732.

**ββ-Naphthapyrone-3-carboxylamide,** 4-hydroxy- (Anschütz and Graff), 1909, A., i, 665.

**αβ-Naphthapyrone-3-carboxylic acid,** 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its ethyl ether, and metallic salts (Anschütz and Runkel), 1909, A., i, 731.

**ββ-Naphthapyrone-3-carboxylic acid,** 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its methyl ether, metallic salts, acetate, and phenylhydrazide from (Anschütz and Graff), 1909, A., i, 665.

α–N–6
  |  **-Naphthaquinacridine** and its
β–CH–5 aurichloride (Senier and Compton), 1909, T., 1631; P., 220.

β–N–6
  |  **-Naphthaquinacridine** and its
α–CH–5 salicylate (Senier and Compton), 1909, T., 1632; P., 220.

**α-Naphthaquinol,** methyl ether (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 854.

**α-Naphthaquinol,** 8-amino- (Graebe and Oser), 1905, A., i, 54.

**1:2-Naphthaquinolanil** (A. and H. v. Euler), 1906, A., i, 370.

**α-Naphthaquinoline** and its amino- and nitro-derivatives and their additive salts (Haid), 1906, A., i, 605.

**β-Naphthaquinoline,** *di*amino-, and its salts and *mono-* and *di*-nitro- (Hepner), 1907, A., i, 244.

α- and **β-Naphthaquinolines,** compounds of trinitrobenzene and (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 795.

**Naphthaquinoline group,** syntheses in the (Simon and Mauguin), 1908, A., i, 296.

**Naphthaquinolinecarboxylic acids,** formation of (Simon and Mauguin), 1907, A., i, 725.

**α-Naphthaquinone,** vat dyes from (Pummerer and Brass), 1911, A., i, 654.
  aminoanilides and dianilides of (Miller and Smirnoff), 1910, A., i, 121.
  β-lactone from (Staudinger and Bereza), 1911, A., i, 461.
  derivatives (Sachs, Berthold, and Zaar), 1907, A., i, 426.
  antimony pentachloride (Meyer), 1908, A., i, 731.

**α-Naphthaquinone,** 8-amino-, acetyl derivative of (Graebe and Oser), 1905, A., i, 54.
  2-hydroxy-, preparation of (Teichner and Weil), 1905, A., i, 909.
  5-hydroxy-. See Juglone.

**β-Naphthaquinone,** oxidation of (Robinson), 1910, A., i, 270.
  course of the oxidation of, to phthalic acid (Boswell), 1907, A., i, 407.
  azoxonium compounds from (Kehrmann, de Gottrau, and Leemann), 1907, A., i, 554.

**β-Naphthaquinone**, 6-hydroxy- (Kehrmann), 1907, A., i, 563.
  7-hydroxy-, azonium compounds and azines from (Kehrmann and Brunel), 1908, A., i, 579.

**2:6-Naphthaquinone** and its hydrone (Willstätter and Parnas), 1907, A., i, 425.

**2:6-Naphthaquinone**, 1:5-*di*chloro-, and its derivatives (Willstätter and Parnas), 1907, A., i, 1056.

**Naphthaquinones**, *α*- and *β*-, action of phenylsemicarbazide on (Borsche and Zeller), 1904, A., i, 1058.
  isomerism of derivatives of (Miller), 1911, A., i, 308, 465.
  detection and estimation of (Boswell), 1907, A., ii, 411.

**Naphthaquinoneanils**, formation of, from nitrosobenzene (v. Euler), 1906, A., i, 369; (A. and H. v. Euler), 1906, A., i, 370.

**Naphthaquinonebromodiketohydrindene**, bromo- (Stadler), 1903, A., i, 103.

**β-Naphthaquinone-4-carboxylic acid** (Heller and Ruhtenberg), 1912, A., i, 358.

**α-Naphthaquinone-4-cyanomethidecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its oxime and compound with *o*-phenylenediamine (Sachs and Craveri), 1905, A., i, 910.

**α-Naphthaquinone-4-dicarbethoxymethide** and **-4-dicyanomethide**, 2-hydroxy- (Sachs and Craveri), 1905, A., i, 910.

**Naphthaquinonediketohydrindene**, bromo-, and its salts and monoxime (Stadler), 1903, A., i, 102.

**β-Naphthaquinonedioxime** and its benzyl ether and their benzoyl derivatives (Hantzsch and Glover), 1907, A., i, 101.
  constitution and colour of derivatives of (Hantzsch and Glover), 1907, A., i, 1055.

**β-Naphthaquinone-3:6-disulphonic acid**, sodium salt, action of phenylhydrazine sulphate on (Teichner), 1905, A., i, 952.

**β-Naphthaquinonehydrazones.** See 2-Benzeneazo-*α*-naphthols.

**α-Naphthaquinoneoxime**, methyl ether (Meisenheimer), 1907, A., i, 862.

**β-Naphthaquinone-2-oxime** and its dimethylacetal, and their benzoyl and *p*-nitrobenzyl derivatives, and the methyl ether of the oxime (Meisenheimer and Witte), 1904, A., i, 175.

**β-Naphthaquinone-2-oxime**, benzyl ether (Hantzsch and Glover), 1907, A., i, 101.

**β-Naphthaquinone-2-oxime**, 4-chloro-, and its compound with 4-chloro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid (Reissert), 1911, A., i, 368.

**Naphthaquinoneoximes** (*nitrosonaphthols*) (Sluiter), 1911, A., i, 439.

**α-Naphthaquinone-4-phenylcyanomethide**, 2-hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazone and methyl and ethyl ethers, and *p*-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Sachs and Craveri), 1905, A., i, 909.

**β-Naphthaquinonephenylhydrazone** (Goldschmidt and Löw-Beer), 1905, A., i, 390.

**β-Naphthaquinone-4-sulphonic acid**, condensations with (Sachs and Craveri), 1905, A., i, 909; (Sachs, Berthold, and Zaar), 1907, A., i, 426; (Sachs and Berthold), 1907, A., i, 651.
  uses of (Ehrlich and Herter), 1904, A., i, 598.

**α-Naphthaquinone-*p*-toluidide** (v. Euler), 1906, A., i, 369.

**β-Naphthaquinone-*p*-tolylhydrazone.** See 2-*p*-Tolueneazo-*α*-naphthol.

**4′(2)-α-Naphthaquinonylaminobenzophenone**, 4-amino- (Pummerer and Brass), 1911, A., i, 655.

**4′(2)-α-Naphthaquinonylaminodiphenylmethane**, 4-amino- (Pummerer and Brass), 1911, A., i, 655.

**β-Naphthaquinophthalone** (Eibner), 1905, A., i, 716.

**Naphthaquinoxaline**, formation of, and its picrate (Fischer and Römer), 1908, A., i, 695.

**Naphthaquinoxaline**, 2:3-*di*chloro-, and 3-chloro-2-amino- (Hinsberg and Schwantes), 1904, A., i, 199.

**Naphthaquinoxalonaphthazine** (Hinsberg and Schwantes), 1904, A., i, 199.

**Naphtharesorcinol.** See Naphthalene, 1:3-*di*hydroxy-.

**Naphthasafranol**, formation of, from isorosindone (Fischer and Arntz), 1907, A., i, 94.

**Naphthastyril**, conversion of naphthalimide into (Pisovschi), 1911, A., i, 230.
  reactions of (Schroeter and Rössler), 1903, A., i, 118.

**1:8-Naphthastyril-acetic** and **-phenylacetic acids**, and their ethyl esters (Schroeter and Rössler), 1903, A., i, 117.

**β-Naphthasulphonium-quinone** (*dihydro-β-naphthol sulphide*) and its phenylhydrazone (Hilditch and Smiles), 1911, T., 981.
reactions of (Christopher and Smiles), 1912, T., 710 ; P., 93.

**β-Naphthasulphonium-quinone,** *di*bromo-, and its hydrogen bromide additive product (Nolan and Smiles), 1912, T., 1425 ; P., 188.

**1:8-Naphthasultam** and **1:8-*iso*Naphthasultam** and their derivatives (Dannerth), 1907, A., i, 909.

**1:8-Naphthasultam,** 2:4-*di*nitro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 711.

**Naphthasultamsulphonic acid,** and nitro-, sodium salt (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 711.

**1:3:6:8-Naphthatetrazine,** derivatives of (Bogert and Dox), 1905, A., i, 841 ; (Bogert and Nelson), 1907, A., i, 660.

**1:3:7:9-Naphthatetrazine,** 4:6-*di*hydroxy- (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 844.

**Naphthatetronic acid.** See Naphthapyrone, 4-hydroxy-.

**Naphthathianthren.** See Dinaphthylene disulphide.

**"Naphthathioindigo"** (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 209.

**1:2-Naphthathiophen,** hydroxy-, and its benzylidene derivative (Friedländer, Voroschtsoff, and Eckstein), 1912, A., i, 295.

**2:1-Naphthathiophen,** hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Friedländer, Voroschtsoff, and Eckstein), 1912, A., i, 294.

**Naphthathiophen-2-carboxylic acid,** 3-amino-, potassium salt (Friedländer, Voroschtsoff, and Eckstein), 1912, A., i, 295.

**Naphthathioxanthone,** and β-amino-, and its platinichloride (Davis and Smiles), 1910, T., 1298 ; P., 174.

**Naphthathioxin** and its dioxide (Mauthner), 1906, A., i, 448.
*di*oxide (Hilditch and Smiles), 1911, T., 415.

**Naphthathioxin,** chloro-, and its oxide and *di*chloro-, and oxide, nitrate of (Christopher and Smiles), 1912, T., 714.

**Naphthathioxonium hydroxide,** salts of (Nolan and Smiles), 1912, P., 276.

**1:2-Naphthatriazine-7-sulphonic acid,** 5-hydroxy-, aminoaryl derivatives of, preparation of (Cassella & Co.), 1907, A., i, 451.

**Naphthaxanthone,** hydroxy-, and 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and acetyl derivative of the latter (Dutta and Watson), 1912, T., 1243 ; P., 107.
2-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 597.

**Naphthazarin** and its potassium salt (Perkin and Wilson), 1903, T., 140.
*per*chlorate (Hofmann, Metzler, and Lecher), 1910, A., i, 187.

**Naphthazine,** *di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Fischer and Schindler), 1908, A., i, 221.

*s*-**αβ-Naphthazine** and 2-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Ankersmit), 1905, A., i, 553.

**Naphthazines,** oxidation of, by chromic acid (Fischer and Schindler), 1908, A., i, 221.

**αβ-Naphthazines** (Fischer and Straus), 1908, A., i, 222.

**2:3(1′:2′)-Naphthazino-1**(or 4-)-**aminoanthraquinone** (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), 1912, A., i, 143.

**Naphthene,** oxidation of, by air in presence of alkali (Charitschkoff), 1909, A., i, 896.

**Naphthenes,** formation of (Engler ; Engler and Routala), 1910, A., i, 2, 160.

**Naphthenic acid** as a test for copper and cobalt (Charitschkoff), 1910, A., ii, 549.

**Naphthenic acids** (Petroff), 1911, A., i, 974.
structure of (Charitschkoff), 1910, A., i, 110.
reactions of, with ferrous salts (Pyhälä), 1912, A., ii, 1007.

**Naphthidine** and its hydrochloride (Meisenheimer and Witte), 1904, A., i, 194.
constitution of (Veselý), 1905, A., i, 237.

**β-Naphthiminazole,** benzoyl derivative (Heller and Kühn), 1904, A., i, 943.

**Naphthiminazoles,** isomerism of (Meldola), 1911, P., 98.
hydroxy-, and their azo-derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 900.

**αβ-Naphthiminazole-8-sulphonic acid,** 6-hydroxy-, and its 2-derivatives (Atkien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1907, A. i, 975.

*peri*-**Naphthindandione.** See Keto*peri*naphthindene, hydroxy-.

**β-Naphthindigotin,** bromo-, preparation of (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1908, A., i, 695.

α-**Naphthindole**, constitution of, and its **disulphonic acid** (Pschorr and Kuhtz), 1905, A., i, 236.

α-**Naphthindolearsinic acid** (Boehringer & Söhne), 1912, A., i, 523.

**Naphthindole-2:2-naphthathiophen** (Friedländer, Voroschtsoff, and Eckstein), 1912, A., i, 295.

β-**Naphthindoxyl** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 337.

**Naphthionic acid.** See 1-Naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid.

**Naphthisatins**, α- and β-, derivatives of (C. and H. Dreyfus), 1904, A., i, 893.

**Naphthisatinnaphthalides**, αα- and ββ- (C. and H. Dreyfus), 1904, A., i, 832, 893.

**Naphtho-blue**, preparation and reactions of (Noelting and Philipp), 1908, A., i, 295.

**Naphthoic acid**, *di*-β-hydroxy- (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Hoesch), 1911, A., i, 875.

α-**Naphthoic acid**, menthyl ester, and its rotation (Rupe, Lotz, and Silberberg), 1903, A., i, 567.

α-**Naphthoic acid**, 8-amino-, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative (Ullmann and Cassirer), 1910, A., i, 201.
4-bromo- (Houben), 1906, A., i, 21.
hydroxy-. See Naphtholcarboxylic acids.
3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Heller and Ruhtenberg), 1912, A., i, 358.
*di*thio- (*α-naphthylcarbithionic acid*) and its salts (Houben and Pohl), 1906, A., i, 847.
ethyl and methyl esters (Houben and Schultze), 1912, A., i, 6.

β-**Naphthoic acid**, menthyl ester (Rupe and Münter), 1910, A., i, 398.

β-**Naphthoic acid**, 1:3-*di*amino-, and its ethyl ester (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1905, P., 305.
bromoimino- and chloroimino-, esters, (Hilpert), 1908, A., i, 830.
4-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and its compound with 4-chloro-β-naphthaquinoneoxime (Reissert), 1911, A., i, 368.
hydroxy-. See Naphtholcarboxylic acids.

**Naphthoic acids**, reduced optically active (Pickard and Neville), 1905, T., 1763; P., 257; (Pickard and Yates), 1906, T., 1101, 1484; P., 202, 244; 1909, T., 1011; P., 152.

**Naphthoic acids**, α- and β-, esterification of, by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 853.

**Naphthoic acid hydrazide**, β-hydroxy-, and its benzylidene derivative (Franzen and Eichler), 1908, A., i, 831.

**Naphthoic alcohol**, hydroxy-. See 1-Methyl-β-naphthol, hydroxy-.

**Naphthol** derivatives, formation of, from papaverine and the binuclear quinones of the naphthalene series (Decker), 1908, A., i, 806.

**Naphthol**, bromo- and chloro-, thiobenzoates of (Taboury), 1904, A., i, 493.

α-**Naphthol**, bromination of (Hewitt, Kenner, and Silk), 1904, T., 1228; P., 126.
chlorination of (King), 1911, P., 266; (Reissert), 1911, A., i, 368; (Kast), 1911, A., i, 439.
condensation of, with aldehydes (Senier and Austin), 1907, T., 1233; P., 185.
condensation of, with benzophenone chloride (Clough), 1906, T., 773; P., 109; (Shrimpton), 1906, A., i, 659.
condensation of, with benzylideneaniline (Mayer), 1904, A., i, 785.

1-**Naphthol**, 2-amino-, diacetyl and *N*-acetyl derivatives (Grandmougin), 1906, A., i, 717.
4-amino-, *N*-formyl derivative (Gaess), 1904, A., i, 809.
4- and 5-amino-, and their dibenzoyl derivatives (Sachs, Appenzeller, Herold, Mylo, Schädel, and Sutter), 1906, A., i, 830; (Sachs), 1906, A., i, 949.
8-amino-, and its acyl, nitroso-, and nitro-derivatives and 2:8-*di*amino- and its benzylidene and triacetyl derivatives (Fichter and Gageur), 1906, A., i, 839.
toluenesulphonyl derivative (Fichter and Kühnel), 1910, A., i, 108.
4:5-*di*amino- and 4:8-*di*nitro- (Graebe and Oser), 1905, A., i, 54.
4:8-*di*amino-, acetyl derivatives of (Fichter and Gageur), 1906, A., i, 840.
4-bromo-2-nitro- (Dahmer), 1904, A., i, 872.
4-chloro-, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1906, A., i, 659; (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1912, A., i, 183.

**1-Naphthol,** 4-chloro-, 2-sulphide (CHRISTOPHER and SMILES), 1912, T., 717.
  4-chloro-2-bromo- (KING), 1911, P., 267.
  5-nitro-, and its acetate and benzoate, and 5-nitro-4-nitroso-, and its acetate (KAUFLER and BRÄUER), 1907, A., i, 799.
  2:4-*di*nitro-, reactions of, and its ethers (ULLMANN and BRUCK), 1909, A., i, 21.
    salts of (KORCZYŃSKI), 1909, A., i, 149.
  5:4- and 8:4-nitronitroso- (GRAEBE and OSER), 1905, A., i, 54.
  7:4-nitronitroso- (GRAEBE), 1905, A., i, 54.
**β-Naphthol** and its derivatives, formation of, from β-naphthylamine (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1903, A., i, 480.
  molecular weight of, in solution in solid naphthalene (PERMAN and DAVIES), 1907, T., 1114; P., 162.
  vapour pressures of solid solutions of, in naphthalene (SPERANSKY), 1904, A., ii, 237.
  and naphthalene, crystals of, and of their mixtures (MIERS and ISAAC), 1908, T., 927; P., 125.
  condensation of, with aldehydes and amines (BETTI and TORRICELLI); 1903, A., i, 480; (BETTI), 1903, A., i, 510.
  condensation of, with formaldehyde and ammonia (BETTI), 1904, A., i, 581.
  reaction between formaldehyde, hydroxylamine, and (BETTI), 1906, A., i, 653.
  action of methylolchloroacetamide on (EINHORN), 1908, A., i, 612.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride on (BERGER), 1906, A., i, 81.
  excretion of, in the urine after the administration of small doses of naphthalene, benzonaphthol, and β-naphthol (EDLEFSEN), 1905, A., ii, 470.
  compound of, with *p*-aminobenzophenone (TORREY and PORTER), 1911, A., i, 340.
  and picric acid, combination of (PELET-JOLIVET and HENNY), 1909, A., i, 468.
  molecular compounds of, with 2:3:5-trinitro-4-acetylaminophenol (MELDOLA and HAY), 1908, P., 210.
**β-Naphthol,** derivatives, mobility of substituents in (HEWITT and MITCHELL), 1906, T., 1167; P., 170.
  carbonic acid esters and diethylaminoethyl ether of (EINHORN and ROTHLAUF), 1911, A., i, 704.
  isomeric sulphides of (CRYMBLE, ROSS, and SMILES), 1912, T., 1146; P., 162.
    action of bromine with (NOLAN and SMILES), 1912, T., 1420; P., 188.
  *iso*sulphide, dehydration of (ROSS and SMILES), 1912, P., 275.
**2-Naphthol,** 1-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (AUWERS and EISENLOHR), 1908, A., i, 229.
    *N*- and *O*-benzoyl and -anisoyl derivatives of (SCHEIBER and BRANDT), 1908, A., i, 726.
    *N*-formyl derivative of (FISCHER and RÖMER), 1906, A., i, 541.
  2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-amino-, mono- and di-acyl derivatives of (SACHS, APPENZELLER, HEROLD, MYLO, SCHÄDEL, and SUTTER), 1906, A., i, 829; (SACHS), 1906, A., i, 949.
  4-amino-, and 1(or 3)-bromo-4-amino-, benzoyl derivatives, benzoates of (MEYER and WOLFSLEBEN), 1911, A., i, 631.
  7-amino- and 7-chloro- (FRANZEN and DEIBEL), 1908, A., i, 833.
  8-amino-, derivatives of (KEHRMANN and ENGELKE), 1909, A., i, 150.
    and 1-nitroso-8-, and their acetyl derivatives (KEHRMANN and ENGELKE), 1909, A., i, 150.
  bromo-, acetyl derivative of (HEWITT and MITCHELL), 1906, T., 1173; T., 171.
  1:3-*di*bromo-4-amino-, acetyl derivative, and its acetate (MEYER and WOLFSLEBEN), 1911, A., i, 632.
  6-bromo-1-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (DAHMER), 1904, A., i, 872.
  1-chloro-4-bromo-, preparation of (MELDOLA and DALE), 1906, P., 157.
  α-nitro-, salts of (KORCZYŃSKI), 1909, A., i, 149.
  nitroso-, action of nitric acid in (HEWITT and MITCHELL), 1906, T., 1172; P., 171.
**Naphthols** and their sodium derivatives, condensation of, with benzophenone chloride (CLOUGH), 1906, T., 771; P., 109.

**Naphthols**, reaction of, with diazonium salts (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1010; P., 118.
  condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate (Bacovescu), 1910, A., i, 405.
  action of phosphorus on (Wichelhaus), 1903, A., i, 818.
  behaviour of, with titanium compounds (Hauser and Lewite), 1912, A., i, 847.
  compounds of *α*-naphthylamine and (Dollinger), 1910, A., i, 701.
  amino-derivatives, preparation of (Sachs, Appenzeller, Herold, Mylo, Schädel, and Sutter), 1906, A., i, 829; (Sachs), 1906, A., i, 949.
  azo-derivatives of (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1020.
  new differential reactions of the (Volcy-Boucher), 1908, A., ii, 990.
**Naphthols**, amino-, preparation of *O*-acetyl derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 339.
  5-amino- (Sachs), 1907, A., i, 914.
  nitroso-. See Naphthaquinoneoximes.
**β-Naphtholaldaminic bases**, functions of (Betti and Torricelli), 1903, A., i, 480.
**β-Naphtholaldehyde**, compounds of, with *p*-aminobenzhydrol and *p*-aminobenzophenone (Torrey and Porter), 1911, A., i, 340.
  hydrobromide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 872.
**β-Naphthol*iso*amylamine** and its picrate (Betti and Torricelli), 1903, A., i, 480.
**β-Naphtholamylbenzylideneamine** (Betti), 1903, A., i, 510.
**α-Naphtholarsinic acid.** See Naphthylarsinic acid, 4-hydroxy-.
**β-Naphtholazobenzene-4-arsinic acid** and its sodium salts (Barrowcliff, Pyman, and Remfry), 1908, T., 1897.
**Naphthol-*o*-azobenzoic acid** (Anschütz and Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 56.
*p*-**β-Naphtholazobenzoic acid**, *iso*butyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 381.
  *iso*propyl ether (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 921.
**β-Naphthol-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-azobenzoic acids**, and the nitriles of the *m*- and *p*-acids (v. Niementowski), 1903, A., i, 133.
**β-Naphtholazo-α-naphthol-5-sulphonic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 207.
**β-Naphthol-1-azo-β-naphthol-4′-sulphonic acid** and its sodium salts (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), 1907, A., i, 454.
**Naphthol-*p*-azo-*o*-nitrobenzaldehyde** (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1906, A., i, 908.
**β-Naphthol-6-azo-2-nitrophenol-4-sulphonic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 663.
**β-*m*-2-Naphtholazophenylglutaric acid** and its barium salt (Kötz), 1907, A., i, 708.
**2-β-Naphtholazoterephthalic acid**, methyl ester (Kaufmann and Weissel), 1912, A., i, 865.
**β-Naphtholbenzylamine** and its salts and acyl derivatives (Betti and Torricelli), 1903, A., i, 480.
  action of aldehydes on (Betti and Foà), 1903, A., i, 511.
**β-Naphtholbenzylamine*iso*propylidenecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Betti and Foà), 1903, A., i, 512.
**β-Naphtholbenzyl-cinnamylidene, -furfurylidene-, -*iso*-propylidene-, and salicylidene-amines** (Betti and Foà), 1903, A., i, 511.
**β-Naphtholbisazodi-phenyl- and -tolyl-2:2′-disulphonic acids and their barium salts** (Elbs and Wohlfahrt), 1903, A., i, 213.
**Naphtholcamphorides**, *α*- and *β*-, reaction for distinguishing between, by means of piperonaldehyde (Thiéry), 1907, A., ii, 723.
**1 Naphthol-2-carboxylic acid** and its derivatives, and the action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Anschütz, Weber, and Runkel), 1906, A., i, 508.
  action of diazo-compounds on, and its 4-amino-derivatives (Grandmougin), 1906, A., i, 997.
**1-Naphthol-2-carboxylic acid**, 4-chloro- (Weil and Heerdt), 1911, A., i, 979.
**1-Naphthol-4-carboxylic acid**, and 2-amino-, and 2-nitro- (Heller and Ruhtenberg), 1912, A., i, 358.
**2-Naphthol-1-carboxylic acid** (Tymstra and Eggink), 1906, A., i, 179.
  and its ethyl ester (Lassar-Cohn and Löwenstein), 1908, A., i, 985.
**2-Naphthol-3-carboxylic acid**, condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Friedl), 1910, A., i, 741.

**2-Naphthol-3-carboxylic acid**, 2-thio- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 209.

**Naphtholcarboxylic acids**, action of sodium amalgam on (Weil), 1911, A., i, 978.

**1-Naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid**, 8-amino-, disazo-dyes from (Kalle & Co.), 1904, A., i, 1065.
 polyazo-dyes from (Schoellkopf, Hartford, & Hanna Co.), 1904, A., i, 954.

**1-Naphthol-3:7-disulphonic acid**, 6-amino-, disazo-dyes from (Oehler), 1905, A., i, 845.

**2-Naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid**, 1-nitroso-, sodium salt (May), 1911, P., 141.

**β-Naphtholfurfurylcarbinylamine** and its hydrochloride (Betti and Torricelli), 1903, A., i, 481.

**β-Naphthol-*o*-hydroxybenzylamine** hydrochloride (Betti and Torricelli), 1903, A., i, 481.

**β-Naphtholmethylene-amine** and **-hydroxylamine**, dibenzoyl derivative (Betti), 1906, A., i, 654.

**Naphtholonaphthaphenoxazone** (Fischer and Hepp), 1903, A., i, 654.

**α-Naphtholphthalein**, a new indicator (Sörensen and Palitzsch), 1910, A., ii, 446.

**α-Naphtholresorcinolphthalein anhydride** and its acetyl derivative and methyl ether (Friedl, Weizmann, and Wyler), 1907, T., 1587.

**β-Naphtholsulphonate.** See Asaprol.

**1-Naphthol-3-sulphonic acid**, 5-amino-, preparation of (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 160.
 6-amino-, disazo-dyes from (Oehler), 1904, A., i, 809; 1905, A., i, 162.

**1-Naphthol-5-sulphonic acid**, 6-amino- (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 630.

**1-Naphthol-7-sulphonic acid**, 2:4-*di*nitro-, potassium salt. See Naphthol-yellow-S.
 2-nitro-4-amino-, diazo-derivative of, 2-nitro-, and its copper salt, and 2-amino-, and its sodium salt and oxazine dye derivative (Finger, Bretsch, and Zeh), 1909, A., i, 471.

**1-Naphthol-8-sulphonic acid**, cerium salts (Erdmann and Nieszytka), 1908, A., i, 622; (Erdmann and Wirth), 1908, A., ii, 695.

**1-Naphthol-8-sulphonic acid**, 5-amino- (Bucherer and Uhlmann), 1909, A., i, 788.

**2-Naphthol-6-sulphonic acid**, cerous salt (Morgan and Cahen), 1907, T., 476.

**2-Naphthol-8-sulphonic acid**, 1-bromo-, sodium salt (Smith), 1906, T., 1511; P., 236.

**Naphtholsulphonic acids**, amino-, affinity constants of, as determined by the aid of methyl-orange (Veley), 1907, T., 1246; P., 179.
 diazoamino-compounds of (Paul), 1904, A., i, 537.
 1:2- and 2:1-amino-, preparation of arylsulphonyl derivatives of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1908, A., i, 416.

**α-Naphtholsulphonic acids**, constitution of colouring-matters derived from (Gattermann and Liebermann), 1912, A., i, 1038.

**β-Naphtholsulphonic acids**, sodium salts, mercury derivatives of (Aktien-Gesellschaft fur Anilin-Fabrikation), 1904, A., i, 132.

**β-Naphtholsulphonic acids**, 1-amino-, diazotisation of (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1907, A., i, 987; (Kalle & Co.), 1908, A., i, 842.
 azo-compounds from (Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler-Ter-Meer), 1905, A., i, 161.

**Naphthol yellow-S** (Finger, Bretsch, and Zeh), 1909, A., i, 470.
 and its salts (Knecht and Hibbert), 1904, A., i, 872.

**3-Naphthonitrile**, 2:4-*di*nitro-1-hydroxy- (Borsche and Gahrtz), 1906, A., i, 957.

**β-Naphthoxazines** containing mixed aldehydic and ketonic radicles (Betti and Foà), 1903, A., i, 511.

**β-Naphthoxazinebenzylidenemethyleneamine** (Betti and Foà), 1903, A., i, 511.

**Naphthoxazoles**, α- and β-, and their derivatives (Fischer and Römer), 1906, A., i, 541.

**Naphthoxazone**, *di*amino-, and its **disulphonic acid** (Nietzki and Becker), 1907, A., i, 978.

**β-Naphthoxide**, cerium (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1910, A., i, 164.
 sodium, preparation of (Tymstra and Eggink), 1906, A., i, 179.

**Naphthoxides,** α- and β-, sodium, reactions of, with naphthyl and guaiacyl esters of α-bromo-fatty acids (Bischoff, Gussew, Wielowieyski, and Willums), 1907, A., i, 34.

**1-Naphthoxyacetic acid,** 8-amino-, acetyl derivative, and its cupric salt (Fichter and Kühnel), 1910, A., i, 107.

**2-Naphthoxyacetic acid,** α-nitro-, preparation and reduction of (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 758; P., 132.

**1-Naphthoxyanthraquinones,** α- and β- (*erythroxyanthraquinone naphthyl ethers*) (Laube), 1906, A., i, 598; (Decker and Laube), 1906, A., i, 689.

**β-Naphthoxybenzoic acid** (Ullmann and Zlokasoff), 1905, A., i, 598; (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1905, A., i, 780.

**α-Naphthoxy-*n*- and -*iso*-butyric, -propionic, and -*iso*valeric acids,** α- and β-, α- and β-naphthyl esters (Bischoff, Wielowieyski, and Willums), 1907, A., i, 35.

**5-Naphthoxy-2-ethylthiol-4-naphthoxymethyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone** (Johnson and Hill), 1912, A., i, 913.

**2-Naphthoxyl chloride,** 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and amide and anilide (Anschütz and Graff), 1909, A., i, 665.

**2-β-Naphthoxy-5-methoxybenzoic acid** (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 596.

**5-Naphthoxy-4-naphthoxymethyltetrahydro-6-pyrimidone,** 2-thio- (Johnson and Hill), 1912, A., i, 913.

**α-1-Naphthoxypropane,** γ-chloro-β-hydroxy- (Marle), 1912, T., 317.

**Naphthoxythiophen** (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 208.

**β-Naphthoylacetic acid,** ethyl ester, and its hydrazone (Weizmann and Falkner), 1905, P., 307; 1906, T., 122.

**β-Naphthoylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Weizmann and Falkner), 1905, P., 307; 1906, T., 123.

**Naphthoylbenzoic acid,** isomeric methyl esters (Goldschmiedt and Lipschitz), 1905, A., i, 133.

**2-Naphthoylbenzoic acid,** 2′- and 4(5)-amino-, and 2′- and 4(5)-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 885.
  β-hydroxy- (Bünzly and Decker), 1905, A., i, 884.

**2-α-Naphthoylbenzoic acid** (Pickles and Weizmann), 1904, P., 201.
  and its esters, anhydride, and acid amide (Graebe), 1905, A., i, 704.

**2-α-Naphthoylbenzoic acid,** 4-chloro- (Heller and Grünthal), 1912, A., i, 357.
  3:6-*di*- and 3:4:5:6-*tetra*-chloro-, and their methyl esters (Graebe and Peter), 1905, A., i, 704.

**2-β-Naphthoylbenzoic acid** and its chlorobromo-, hydroxybromo-, and hydroxynitro-derivatives (Orchardson and Weizmann), 1905, P., 307; 1906, T., 115.

**2-β-Naphthoylbenzoic acid,** 3(6)- and 4(5)-amino-, and -nitro-1′-hydroxy- (Bentley, Friedl, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1590; P., 215.
  4′-amino-1′-hydroxy-, 4′-amino-1′:4-(or 5)-*di*hydroxy-, 6′(?)-bromo-1′:4-(or 5)-*di*hydroxy-, and 4(or 5):-1′- and 1′:5′-*di*hydroxy- (Bentley, Friedl, Thomas, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 416.
  3-chloro- (Heller and Grünthal), 1912, A., i, 357.
  4′-chloro-1′-hydroxy-, and *o*-4-nitroso-1-hydroxy-, and sodium salt of the latter (Anilinfarben & Extract-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), 1910, A., i, 745, 746.
  3:6-*di*chloro-1′-hydroxy-, 3:6-*di*chloro-4′-bromo-1′-hydroxy-, and 3:4:5:6-*tetra*chloro-1′-hydroxy-, and 3:4:5:6-*tetra*chloro-4′-bromo-1′-hydroxy-, and their sodium salts (Harrop, Norris, and Weizmann), 1909, T., 282.
  1-hydroxy-, and its esters, salts, and acetyl derivative (Deichler and Weizmann), 1903, A., i, 349.

**Naphthoylboric acid,** *tri*-α- and -β-hydroxy- (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 641.

**2-Naphthoylcyanoacetic acid,** 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester (Anschütz and Graff), 1909, A., i, 665.

**β-Naphthoyldiethylacetic acid** (Freund and Fleischer), 1910, A., i, 491.

**Naphthoylnaphthoic acid,** hydroxy- (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 860.

**4-Naphthoyloxybenzoic acid,** α-hydroxy- (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Hoesch), 1911, A., i, 875; (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.

**α-Naphthoyltetrahydroquinoline** (v. Braun), 1905, A., i, 236.

**Naphthyl** ethers (Ullmann and Sponagel), 1907, A., i, 38.
  arsenite (Lang, Mackey, and Gortner), 1908, T., 1370; P., 151.

**α-Naphthyl** benzyl selenide (Taboury), 1906, A., i, 834.

- *α*-**Naphthyl** benzyl and methyl sulphides (Taboury), 1905, A., i, 57.
  - ethyl ether, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Noelting, Grandmougin, and Freimann), 1909, A., i, 442.
    - 4-bromo- and chloro-derivatives (Autenrieth and Mühlinghaus), 1907, A., i, 32.
    - 4-bromo-2-nitro- (Meldola and Lane), 1904, T., 1605.
    - 4:8-*di*nitro- (Graebe and Oser), 1905, A., i, 54.
  - magnesium bromide (Acree), 1904, A., i, 360.
    - action of selenium and of sulphur on (Taboury), 1903, A., i, 748.
  - mercaptan, 4-amino-, and its salts and derivatives (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 257.
  - methyl ether, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Noelting, Grandmougin, and Freimann), 1909, A., i, 442.
    - 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 4-nitro- (Voroschtsoff), 1911, A., i, 341 ; 1912, A., i, 145.
    - 8-amino-, and its diazotisation and salts, and acetyl derivative and its bromo-compound (Fichter and Gageur), 1906, A., i, 841.
    - 5-nitro-8-amino-, 5-nitro-, and 8-amino-, acetyl derivative (Fichter and Kühnel), 1910, A., i, 108.
    - 4-nitroso- (Meisenheimer), 1907, A., i, 862.
  - methyl sulphide, 4-amino-, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and their derivatives (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 258.
  - *o*-nitrophenyl sulphide, 2-amino-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 764.
  - 2:4-*di*-*o*-nitrophenyl disulphide, 1-amino-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 764.
  - 2:2′-oxide and its picrates (Eckstein), 1905, A., i, 885.
  - trimethylene ether (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 35.
- *β*-**Naphthyl** alcohol, 4-nitro-1-hydroxy-, methylene ether and methylene ether ester (Borsche and Berkhout), 1904, A., i, 416.
  - allyl ether (Claisen and Eisleb), 1912, A., i, 965.
  - arabinoside (Ryan and Ebrill), 1904, A., i, 223.
  - ethyl ether, *α*-amino-, compound of trinitrobenzene and (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 787.
- *β*-**Naphthyl** methyl ether, 1-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 1:6-*di*nitro- (Charrier and Ferreri), 1912, A., i, 813.
    - 5-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Sachs, Appenzeller, Herold, Mylo, Schädel, and Sutter), 1906, A., i, 830.
    - 1-bromo- (Autenrieth and Mühlinghaus), 1907, A., i, 32.
    - hydroxy-. See Methoxynaphthol.
    - 1:6-*di*nitro- (Graebe), 1905, A., i, 54.
  - trimethylene ether and its dialdehyde (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 35.
- **Naphthyl group,** migration of, in iodohydrins of the naphthalene series (Tiffeneau and Daudel), 1908, A., i, 972.
- *α*-**Naphthyl-acetone** and **-acetaldehyde,** and their semicarbazones (Tiffeneau and Daudel), 1908, A., i, 973.
- *α*-**Naphthylacetyl** chloride (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 464.
- *β*-**1-Naphthylacrylic acid,** 2-chloro-, and its salts and derivatives (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 720.
- *β*-**2-Naphthylacrylic acid** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 985.
  - preparation of (Monier-Williams), 1906, T., 277 ; P., 22.
- *β*-**1-** and **-2-Naphthylacrylic acids,** *α*-amino-, benzoyl derivatives, and their lactimides (Kikkoji), 1911, A., ii, 909.
- *β*-**1-** and **-2-Naphthylalanines** and their derivatives (Kikkoji), 1911, A., ii, 910.
- **Naphthylallyl-carbamide** and **-thiocarbimide,** 8-amino- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 432.
- *α*-**Naphthylamides** of fatty sulphonic acids, abnormality in melting points of (Duguet), 1906, A., i, 475.
- *α*-**Naphthylamine**, freezing points of mixtures of, with the dihydric phenols (Philip and Smith), 1905, T., 1735 ; P., 255.
  - condensation of, with aldehydes (Senier and Austin), 1907, T., 1233 ; P., 185.
  - condensation of, with benzylideneaniline (Mayer), 1904, A., i, 784.
  - interaction of, with nitrobenzene in presence of alkali (Wohl), 1904, A., i, 155.
  - compounds of *α*- and *β*-naphthol and (Dollinger), 1910, A., i, 701.

- α-**Naphthylamine**, *N*-acetyl derivative, 3:8-dibromo- and chloronitro- (Verda), 1903, A., i, 21.
  - *N*-acetyl and *N*-formyl derivatives, *N*-chloro- (Slosson), 1903, A., i, 476.
  - *N*-alkylated, derivatives of (Meldola), 1906, T., 1434 ; P., 245.
  - *o*-hydroxyazo-derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 250.
  - hydrogen tartrate, rotatory power of (Minguin and Wohlgemuth), 1909, A., i, 11.
  - picrates (Suida), 1908, A., i, 523.
- 1-**Naphthylamine**, 4-bromo-, compound of trinitrobenzene and (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 782.
  - hydrobromide of the acetyl derivative (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 258.
  - 4-bromo-2-nitro-, diazotisation of (Meldola and Dale), 1906, P., 156.
  - 8-chloro-, and its **sulphonic acids** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 396.
  - hydroxy-. See α-Naphthol, amino-.
  - 4-iodo- (Morgan and Godden), 1910, T., 1717.
  - 8-iodo-, and its hydrochloride (Scholl, Seer, and Weitzenböck), 1910, A., i, 616.
  - 5-nitro-, and its acetyl and formyl derivatives, and 4:5-*di*nitro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 154.
  - 5- and 8-nitro-, preparation of (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1906, T., 7.
- β-**Naphthylamine** and its derivatives, conversion of, into β-naphthol and its derivatives (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 480.
  - aryl-substituted, preparation of, by the sulphite method (Bucherer and Stohmann), 1904, A., i, 395 ; 1905, A., i, 585.
  - condensation of, with aldehydes and ketones (Rothenfusser), 1908, A., i, 52.
  - chloro-*N*-acetyl (Johnson), 1903, A., i, 580.
  - *N*-formyl derivative, *N*-chloro- (Slosson), 1903, A., i, 476.
- 2-**Naphthylamine**, 1-bromo-, and 1:6-*di*bromo-, compounds of trinitrobenzene and (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 782.
- 2-**Naphthylamine**, 1-bromo- and 1-chloro-, condensation of, with methylene chloride (Senier and Austin), 1907, P., 300 ; 1908, T., 63.
  - α-nitro-, compound of trinitrobenzene and (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 785.
- **Naphthylamines**, cryoscopy of (Buguet), 1910, A., ii, 826.
  - acetylation of some (Cybulsky), 1903, A., i, 775.
  - condensation of, with nitro-derivatives of benzyl chloride (Darier and Mannassewitch), 1903, A., i, 82.
  - compounds of, with nickel thiocyanate (Grossmann and Schück), 1906, A., i, 630.
  - compounds of, with trinitrobenzene and the influence of substituents on (Sudborough and Picton), 1906, T., 583 ; P., 84.
  - alkylated, compounds of, with *s*-trinitrobenzene (Hibbert and Sudborough), 1903, T., 1334 ; P., 225.
  - arylated, behaviour of, with formaldehyde and with nitrous acid (Bucherer and Seyde), 1907, A., i, 344.
  - diazoamino-compounds from (Vignon and Simonet), 1905, A., i, 397.
  - preparation of derivatives of (Le Sueur), 1911, T., 827 ; P., 104.
  - acetyl derivatives. See Aceto-α- and -β-naphthalides.
  - salts of (Hilditch), 1911, T., 236.
  - telluri-haloids of (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), 1912, A., i, 689.
- α-**Naphthylamine-2-azobenzene-4′-sulphonic acid**, 4-bromo-, and its reduction (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Winfield), 1904, T., 752.
- 1-**Naphthylamine-4:7-disulphonic acid**, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 240.
- α-**Naphthylaminesulphonic acid**, 2:4-*di*chloro-, and its salts, and an *o*-hydroxyazo-dye from (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 953.
- α-**Naphthylamine-2-sulphonic acid** (Ruyter de Wildt), 1904, A., i, 572.
  - solubility of, in water (Doliński), 1905, A., i, 524.
- 1-**Naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid** (*naphthionic acid*), solubility of, in water (Doliński), 1905, A., i, 524.
  - acylation of (Schroeter and Rösing), 1906, A., i, 416.
  - cerous salt (Morgan and Cahen), 1907, T., 477.

**1-Naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid**, action of phosphorus oxychloride on (Dannerth), 1907, A., i, 909.

**Naphthylaminesulphonic acids**, azo-compounds from (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 207; (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 459.

**α-Naphthylaminesulphonic acids**, constitution of colouring-matters derived from (Gattermann and Liebermann), 1912, A., i, 1038.

**1-Naphthylamine-2:4:7-trisulphonic acid**, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 240.

**2-Naphthylamine-3:6:8-trisulphonic acid**, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1907, A., i, 313.

**β-Naphthylaminoacetamide** (Lumière and Perrin), 1903, A., i, 832.

**Naphthylaminoacetonitriles, α- and β-**, and the phenyl derivative of the α-compound (Knoevenagel, Schleussner, and Klucke), 1904, A., i, 989.

**1-Naphthylaminoanthraquinone**, *o*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative (Laubé and König), 1909, A., i, 55.

**1-Naphthylamino-1-anthraquinone-2-carboxyl** chloride (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 980.

**1-Naphthylamino-1-anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 980.

**1-β-Naphthylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid**, and nitro-, and their salts (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 980.

**2-α- and -β-Naphthylaminobenzophenones**, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Broido), 1906, A., i, 189.

**β-Naphthylaminobenzylacetophenone** (Mayer), 1905, A., i, 215.

**ββ-Naphthylaminobenzylacetylacetone** (Ruhemann and Watson), 1904, T., 1175; P., 175.

**Naphthylamino*iso*butyronitriles** and their amides, α- and β- (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 350.

**α-Naphthylaminochlorophenylphenazonium** nitrate (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), 1912, T., 1850.

**α-1- and -2-Naphthyl-*o*-aminocinnamic acids** (Weitzenböck and Lieb), 1912, A., i, 548.

**2-β-Naphthylaminodihydro-6-pyrimidone** (Johnson, Storey, and McCollum), 1908, A., i, 838.

**α-Naphthylaminodinaphthaxanthen** (Robyn), 1905, A., i, 608.

**Naphthylaminodiphenylguanidines**, α- and β- (Busch and Brandt), 1907, A., i, 260.

**α-Naphthylaminoethyl** cyanide (Maron), 1903, A., i, 826.

**6-β-Naphthylamino-3-methoxybenzoic acid** (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 597.

**Naphthylaminomethyl *n*-butyl ketone** (Zink), 1903, A., i, 172.

α- and **β-Naphthylaminomethyleneacetoacetic acids**, ethyl esters of (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 781.

α- and **β-Naphthylaminomethyleneacetoacetyl-α- and -β-naphthylamide** and dibromide of α-compound (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 781.

α- and **β-Naphthylaminomethyleneacetylacetone** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

**β-Naphthylaminomethylenebenzyl** cyanide (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

**β-Naphthylamino-*d*-methylenecamphor** (Pope and Read), 1909, T., 178; P., 19.

α- and **β-Naphthylaminomethylenecyanoacetic acids**, ethyl esters (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

**α-Naphthylaminomethylenedeoxybenzoin** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

**4-β-Naphthylaminomethylene-1:3-diphenyl-5-pyrazolone** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

α- and **β-Naphthylaminomethylenemalonic acid**, α- and β-naphthylamides of the ethyl esters of, bromo-derivative of the α-compound, and anilide (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 781.

**4-α- and -β-Naphthylaminomethylene-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

**α-Naphthyl aminomethyl ketone** platinichloride (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1308.

**Naphthyl*di*aminonaphthaphenazine**, amino- (Nietzki), 1904, A., i, 1063.

**α-2-β-Naphthylaminonaphthyldi-β-naphthylamine.** See Tri-β-naphthyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine.

**5-α-Naphthylamino-1-β-naphthyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Michaelis and Danzfuss), 1905, A., i, 481.

**2-Naphthylamino-3:5-*di*nitrobenzoic acids**, α- and β- (Purgotti and Lunini), 1904, A., i, 316.

**α-1-Naphthylaminopalmitic acid** (Le Sueur), 1911, T., 832.

**α-2-Naphthylaminopalmitic acid** (Le Sueur), 1911, T., 829.

β-**Naphthylaminophenylacetic acid** and amide (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 351.

**Naphthylaminophenyl***di***nitro-***m***-phenylenediamine** and its **tetra-aminobenzene** derivative (Nietzki and Vollenbruck), 1904, A., i, 1063.

**Naphthylaminopinacolin** and its oxime (Wiechowski), 1905, A., i, 708.

**2-**α- and **-**β-**Naphthylaminopyridines** (Fischer and Merl), 1903, A., i, 52.

α-**1-Naphthylaminostearic acid** (Le Sueur), 1911, T., 831; P., 104.

α-**2-Naphthylaminostearic acid** (Le Sueur), 1911, T., 828.

β-**Naphthylaminosuccino-**β-**naphthylimide** and nitroso- (Warren and Grose), 1912, A., i, 961.

**1-**β-**Naphthylamino-4-***p***-tolylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 980.

α- and β-**Naphthylammonium** osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), 1911, A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.

α- and β-**Naphthyl** *tert.*-**amyl ketones** and their oximes (Volmar), 1910, A., i, 393.

**Naphthylaniline-2-carboxylic acid,** sulphonic acids of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 51.

**Naphthylaniline-2-carboxylic acids,** α- and β- (*naphthylanthranilic acids*) (Ullmann and Rasetti), 1907, A., i, 846.
  preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 159.

**1-**β-**Naphthylanilopyrine.** See 2:5-Phenylimino-1-β-naphthyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole.

α- and β-**Naphthylanthramine** (Padova), 1909, A., i, 655.

**Naphthyl anthraquinonyl ketone** (Scholl), 1912, A., i, 196.

**Naphthylarsinic acid,** amino- and hydroxy- (O. and R. Adler), 1908, A., i, 492.
  4-hydroxy- (α-*naphtholarsinic acid*), preparation, and sodium salt of (Adler), 1909, A., i, 448.

**Naphthyl-4-arsinic acid,** 1-amino- (Benda and Kahn), 1908, A., i, 592.

**Naphthylazoacetoacetic acids,** α- and β-, ethyl esters, benzoylhydrazones of (Bülow and Schaub), 1908, A., i, 705.

**Naphthylazoformaldoximes,** α- and β- (Busch and Wolbring), 1905, A., i, 494.

**Naphthyl-4-azoimide,** benzoyl-1-amino- (Morgan and Couzens), 1910, T., 1697.

**Naphthylazoimides,** α- and β-, and their nitro-derivatives (Forster and Fierz), 1907, T., 1942; P., 258.

α-**Naphthylazo-**α-**naphthylhydrazinesulphonic acid** (Tröger and Westerkamp), 1910, A., i, 209.

**Naphthylazo-.** See also Naphthaleneazo-, and Naphtholazo-.

α-**Naphthylbenzoin,** synthesis of (Acree), 1904, A., i, 743.

**Naphthyl-2-benzotriazole,** 4-hydroxy- (Elbs and Keiper), 1903, A., i, 662.

α-**Naphthyl benzoylaminomethyl ketone** (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1307.

**1-**β-**Naphthylbenzsulphontriazine** (Ullmann and Gross), 1910, A., i, 887.

α-**Naphthylbenzylamine** and its hydrochloride (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 152.

β-**Naphthylbenzylamine,** aldehydic derivatives, relation between chemical constitution and rotatory power of (Betti), 1907, A., ii, 726.

β-**Naphthyl-**ψ-**benzylthiocarbamide,** cyano- (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 703.

β-**Naphthyl-***di*- and -*tri*-**bromomethylsulphones** (Tröger and Hille), 1905, A., i, 337.

β-**Naphthyl***iso***butylene** (Behrend and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 294.

α- and β-**Naphthyl** *tert.*-**butyl ketones,** and their derivatives (Volmar), 1910, A., i, 393.

β-**Naphthylbutyrolactone** (Behrend, Ludewig, and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 289.

β-**Naphthylcamphoformeneamine** and its **carboxylic acid,** β-naphthylamine salt (Tingle and Hoffman), 1905, A., i, 799.

α-**Naphthylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid,** α-naphthylamine salt (Tingle and Hoffman), 1905, A., i, 799.

α-**Naphthylcarbamic acid,** esters of (Neuberg and Kansky), 1909, A., i, 690; (Neuberg and Hirschberg), 1910, A., i, 694.

β-**Naphthylcarbamic hydrazide** and its hydrochloride and acetophenone and *o*-hydroxybenzylidene compounds (Borsche), 1905, A., i, 306.

**α-Naphthylcarbamidoacetaldehyde** (Neuberg and Hirschberg), 1910, A., i, 694.
*s*-**1-Naphthylcarbamido-1:3:4-triazole** (Bülow), 1909, A., i, 681.
**α-Naphthylcarbamo-*d*-glucosamine** (Neuberg and Hirschberg), 1910, A., i, 694.
**Naphthylcarbimide,** reactions of (Vallée), 1908, A., i, 976.
**α-Naphthylcarbimide,** reactions of, with amino-acids (Neuberg and Manasse), 1905, A., i, 647.
  compounds of, with amino-acids (Neuberg and Rosenberg), 1907, A., i, 1029.
**α-Naphthylcarbithionic acid.** See α-Naphthoic acid, *di*thio-.
**Naphthyl-3-chloro-4:6-*di*nitroaniline,** amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Nietzki and Vollenbruck), 1904, A., i, 1062.
**α-Naphthyl*tri*chlorosilicane** (Melzer), 1908, A., i, 967.
**α-Naphthylcinchotoxol** (Comanducci and Melone), 1909, A., i, 409.
  salts and derivatives of (Comanducci), 1910, A., i, 583.
**β-Naphthyl*iso*crotonic acid** (Behrend, Ludewig, and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 289.
**Naphthyl-4-cyanoacetylcarbamide,** 1:2-*di*hydroxy- (Sachs, Berthold, and Zaar), 1907, A., i, 426.
**Naphthyldiacetonitriles, α-** and **β-** (v. Meyer and Schumacher), 1908, A., i, 909.
**α-Naphthyldiguanide** and its salts (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 929.
**α-Naphthyldihydrocarvone** and its oxime (Szelinski), 1909, A., i, 246.
**α-Naphthyldimethylamine,** 2:4-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Bruck), 1909, A., i, 22.
**β-Naphthyldi-methyl-** and **-ethyl-amine** *d*-camphorsulphonates, rotation of (Reychler), 1903, A., i, 24.
**α-Naphthyldimethylcarbinol** (Schurakovsky), 1910, A., i, 169.
**Naphthyldimethylsulphine** platinichlorides, **α-** and **β-** (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), 1906, A., i, 949.
**β-Naphthyldimethylsulphine** hydroxide, salts of (Kehrmann and Sava), 1912, A., i, 968.
**Naphthyldinaphthylenemethyl** chloride (Schmidlin and Massini), 1909, A., i, 563.
**α-Naphthyldioxindole** (Kohn), 1910, A., i, 697.
**αβ-Naphthylene-ψ-azimino-β-anthraquinonyl** (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), 1912, A., i, 144, 588.
*o*-**Naphthylenebis-1-aminoanthraquinone** (Laubé and König), 1909, A., i, 55.
**Naphthylene-2:7-bisazoimide.** See 2:7-Bistriazonaphthalene.
**1:3-Naphthylenecarbamide-6-sulphonic acid,** preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1904, A., i, 346.
**1:2-Naphthylenediamine,** 4-bromo- (Morgan and Godden), 1910, T., 1710.
**1:3-Naphthylenediamine** and its derivatives, formation of, from *o*-toluonitrile (Atkinson, Ingham, and Thorpe), 1907, T., 578; P., 76.
  and its diacetyl derivative (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1905, P., 306.
  and its **2-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and their salts (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1920; P., 282.
  formation of, from β-imino-α-cyano-γ-phenylpropane (Best and Thorpe), 1908, P., 283; 1909, T., 8.
  formation of methyl derivatives of, from the three tolylacetonitriles (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1687; P., 216.
**1:4-Naphthylenediamine** and its **3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, formation of (Thorpe), 1907, T., 1005; P., 151.
  benzoyl derivative, coloured diazo-salts from, and azo-derivatives of (Morgan and Wootton), 1907, T., 1311; P., 180.
  *N*-dibenzoyl derivative, and its isomeride (Wohl and Goldenberg), 1904, A., i, 209.
**1:5-Naphthylenediamine** (Chemische Fabrik Scheuble & Co.; Kunckell), 1912, A., i, 902.
  diacetyl derivative (Kunckell and Schneider), 1912, A., i, 811.
  quinoline derivatives of (Finger and Spitz), 1909, A., i, 523.
**1:8-Naphthylenediamine,** production of iminazoles from (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 263.
  dibenzoyl and ethylidene derivatives of (Sachs, Appenzeller, Herold, Mylo, Schädel and Sutter), 1906, A., i, 830.
**Naphthylenediamines,** compounds of trinitrobenzene and (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 787.

**1:3-Naphthylenediamine-2-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester and its hydrochloride (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 11.
  ethyl ester, formation of, from ethyl β-imino-α-cyano-β-*o*-tolylpropionate (Atkinson, Ingham, and Thorpe), 1907, T., 587; P., 76.

**1:5-Naphthylenediaminedicrotonic acid**, ethyl ester (Finger and Spitz), 1909, A., i, 523.

**1:3-Naphthylenediamine-5-sulphonic acid** (Dannerth), 1907, A., i, 910.

**1:3-Naphthylenediamine-6-sulphonic acid** and its dithiocarbamide (Kalle & Co.), 1903, A., i, 555.

**1:5-Naphthylenediamine-4-sulphonic acid**, 5-acetyl derivative (Bucherer and Uhlmann), 1909, A., i, 787.

**Naphthylene-1-diazo-2-imine**, 4-bromo- (Morgan and Godden), 1910, T., 1712.

**1:2-Naphthylenediazoimines**, two isomerides, and their benzenesulphonyl derivatives (Morgan and Godden), 1912, T., 1702; P., 165.

**Naphthylene-1:8-dibenzylideneimine**, 2:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts, and triacetyl, and tribenzyl derivatives (Beschke, Rölle, and Strum), 1909, A., i, 962.

**2:3-Naphthylene-di-3:5-dimethylpyrazole** and **-di-5-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** and their derivatives (Franzen), 1907, A., i, 881.

**Naphthylene-1:8-difurfurylideneimine**, 2:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts, triacetyl and tribenzoyl derivatives (Beschke, Rölle, and Strum), 1909, A., i, 963.

**2:3-Naphthylenedihydrazine** and its derivatives (Franzen), 1907, A., i, 880.
  and its benzylidene derivative and hydrochloride (Franzen), 1905, A., i, 244.

**2:7-Naphthylenedihydrazine** and its dibenzylidene derivative (Franzen and Deibel), 1908, A., i, 833.

**2:3-Naphthylenedi-3-phenylpyrazolone** and its di-isonitroso-derivative (Franzen), 1907, A., i, 882.

α- and **β-Naphthylene-*p*-tolylene oxides** (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1912, A., i, 767.

**α-Naphthylethyl alcohol** and its phenylurethane (Grignard), 1905, A., i, 594.

**α-Naphthylethylene** (Tiffeneau and Daudel), 1908, A., i, 973.

**β-Naphthyl ethyl ketone**, desaurin from (Kelber and Schwarz), 1912, A., i, 207.

**9-α-Naphthylfluorene** and its **alcohol** (Ullmann and v. Wurstemberger), 1906, A., i, 77.

**α-Naphthyl heptadecyl ketone** (Ryan and Nolan), 1912, A., i, 750.

**α-Naphthylhydantoic acid** (Neuberg and Federer), 1906, A., i, 806.

**1-Naphthylhydrazine**, αβ-dibenzoyl derivative (Wohl and Goldenberg), 1904, A., i, 209.

**2-Naphthylhydrazine**, condensation of, with aldehydes and ketones (Rothenfusser), 1908, A., i, 52.

**2-Naphthylhydrazine**, 7-amino-, and 7-hydroxy-, and their benzylidene derivatives (Franzen and Deibel), 1908, A., i, 832.

**Naphthylhydrazines**, action of sulphites on (Bucherer and Schmidt), 1909, A., i, 521.
  α- and β-, two new methods of preparing (Franzen), 1905, A., i, 244.

**2-Naphthylhydrazine-6-sulphonic acid** and its sodium salt (Bucherer and Schmidt), 1909, A., i, 522.

**β-Naphthylhydrazone**, use of, for the detection and separation of the sugars (Hilger and Rothenfusser), 1903, A., ii, 187.

**1-α-Naphthylhydrocotarnine** and its hydrobromide (Freund and Reitz), 1906, A., i, 601.

**α-Naphthylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (Freund and Lederer), 1911, A., i, 907.

**Naphthylhydroxylamine**, α-nitroso-, metallic salts of (Baudisch), 1911, A., i, 125.

***N*-α-Naphthylhydroxylamine** (Scheiber), 1904, A., i, 867.
  aldoxime ethers from (Scheiber and Beckmann; Scheiber and Brandt), 1908, A., i, 725.

**α-Naphthylideneacetylacetone**, β-hydroxy- (Knoevenagel and Schröder), 1905, A., i, 64.

**Naphthylideneamines** (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2081; P., 260.

**α-Naphthylidene-*p*-aminobenzoic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ether (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

**α-Naphthylidene-*o*-, -*m*-,** and **-*p*-aminobenzoic acids**, 2-hydroxy- (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2083.

**α-Naphthylidene-*p*-aminophenol**, 2-hydroxy- (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 349.

**α-Naphthylidene-*o*-, -*m*-,** and **-*p*-aminophenols**, 2-hydroxy- (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2082.

α-**Naphthylideneaniline**, 2-hydroxy- (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

β-**Naphthylideneaniline** (Monier-Williams), 1906, T., 276; (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 985.

α-**Naphthylidene-*p*-anisidine**, 2-hydroxy- (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

α-**Naphthylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-anisidines**, 2-hydroxy- (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2083.

**Naphthylidenebisphenylmethylpyrazolone**, β-hydroxy- (Betti and Mundici), 1906, A., i, 544.

α-**Naphthylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-bromoaniline**, 2-hydroxy- (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2082.

α-**Naphthylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-chloroaniline**, 2-hydroxy- (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2081.

α-**Naphthylidene-ψ-cumidine**, 2-hydroxy- (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2084.

α-**Naphthylidene-α- and -β-naphthylamines**, 2-hydroxy- (Bartsch), 1903, A., i, 649; (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

α-**Naphthylidene-*m*-nitroaniline**, 2-hydroxy- (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2082.

**Naphthylidene-*p*-nitroaniline**, β-hydroxy- (Betti and Mundici), 1905, A., i, 213.

α-**Naphthylidene-*m*-toluidine**, 2-hydroxy- (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1954.

α-**Naphthylidene-*o*-4-, -*m*-4-, and -*p*-xylidine**, 2-hydroxy- (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2084.

**2:5-β-Naphthylimino-1-β-naphthyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole** (1-β-*naphthyl*-2:5-*naphthyliminopyrine*) and its derivatives (Michaelis and Danzfuss), 1905, A., i, 481.

**4-β-Naphthylimino-3-β-naphthylquinazoline-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bogert and Gortner), 1910, A., i, 284.

**2:5-Naphthylimino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazoles**, α- and β- (2:5-*naphthyliminopyrines*) and their additive salts (Michaelis and Hepner), 1905, A., i, 480.

**2:5-Naphthyliminopyrines.** See 2:5-Naphthylimino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazoles.

β-**Naphthylitamalic acid** (Behrend, Ludewig, and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 288.

α-**Naphthyl ketones**, preparation of, free from the β-isomerides (Caille), 1911, A., i, 792.

**Naphthyl-malachite-green** (Zsuffa), 1910, A., i, 862.

α(?)-**Naphthyl-4-methoxyphenylacetic acid**, 2-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 868.

α-**Naphthylmethyl bromide** (Schmidlin and Massini), 1909, A., i, 562.
  chloride (Wislicenus and Wren), 1905, A., i, 284.

α-**Naphthylmethylamine**, 8-hydroxy-, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, and Ladisch), 1906, A., i, 247.

β-**Naphthylmethylamine** and its salts (Pschorr and Karo), 1906, A., i, 886.

β-**Naphthylmethylaminoacetonitrile** (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 628.

**1-Naphthyl-2-methylbenziminazoles**, α- and β-, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Meldola), 1906, T., 1942.

**Naphthyl-β-methyl*iso*crotonic acid** (Behrend and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 294.

**3-α-Naphthyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone**, 7-amino-, acetyl derivative (Bogert, Amend, and Chambers), 1910, A., i, 895.

**3-α- and -β-Naphthyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolones**, and their methiodides (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 396, 511.

β-**Naphthylmethylethylamine** *d*-camphorsulphonate, rotation of (Reychler), 1903, A., i, 23.

γ-β-**Naphthylmethylethylamine oxide** and its derivatives (Meisenheimer and Hoffheinz), 1912, A., i, 25.

β-**Naphthylmethylethylammonium hydroxide**, *d*- and *l*-hydroxy-, and their salts (Meisenheimer and Hoffheinz), 1912, A., i, 25.

β-**1- and -2-Naphthyl-β-methylglycidic acids** and their ethyl esters (Darzens), 1908, A., i, 91.

α-**Naphthylmethylglycollic acid** (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 31.

γ-(α- and β-)**Naphthyl-γ-methylitaconic acid** (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1911, A., i, 379.

α-**Naphthyl methyl ketone** semicarbazone (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.

β-**Naphthyl methyl ketone**, 1-hydroxy- (2-*acetyl-α-naphthol*) (Torrey and Cardarelli), 1911, A., i, 67.
  and its bromo-derivative, phenylhydrazones of (Torrey and Brewster), 1910, A., i, 48.

**Naphthyl methyl ketones**, α- and β-, semicarbazones of (Darzens), 1908, A., i, 91.

**Naphthylmethylparaconic acids**, isomeric (Behrend and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 294.

α-**Naphthyl-β-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene** (Bjelouss), 1912, A., i, 230.

β-**Naphthylmethylpyrazole**, chloro-, methochloride of (Michaelis and Danzfuss), 1905, A., i, 481.

β-**Naphthyl-3-methylpyrazolone**, 7′-hydroxy- (Franzen and Deibel), 1908, A., i, 832.

β-**Naphthyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-7′-sulphonic acid**, 5′-hydroxy-, and its nitroso-derivative (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1911, A., i, 687.

1-**Naphthyl-2-methylpyrrolidone-2-carboxylic acids**, α- and β-, and their esters, amides, aminoximes, and nitriles (Kühling and Falk), 1905, A., i, 372.

1-**Naphthylmethylsulphone**, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 258.

**Naphthylnaphthalimides**, α- and β- (Bargellini), 1905, A., i, 211.

α-**Naphthyl-nitroacetamide** and -*iso***nitroacetonitrile** and its sodium derivative (Wislicenus and Wren), 1905, A., i, 284.

α-1- and -2-**Naphthyl-*o*-nitrocinnamic acids** (Weitzenböck and Lieb), 1912, A., i, 548.

**Naphthylnitromethanes**, α- and β- (Wislicenus and Wren), 1905, A., i, 284.

α-**Naphthylnitrosoamine**, 4-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (Morgan and Wootton), 1907, T., 1322.

α-**Naphthyloxamic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester and amide (Meyer and Wolfsleben), 1911, A., i, 631.

α-**Naphthyl oximinomethyl ketone** (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1307.

β-**Naphthylparaconic acid** (Behrend, Ludewig, and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 288.

α-**Naphthyl pentadecyl ketone** (Ryan and Nolan), 1912, A., i, 749.

α-1-**Naphthylpentan-γ-one**, 2-chloro- (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 720.

α-1-**Naphthyl-pentan-γ-one-α-ol**, 2-chloro- (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 720.

α-1-**Naphthyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-penten-γ-one**, 2-chloro-, and its semicarbazone (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 720.

β-**Naphthylphenylformazylbenzene** (Fichter and Fröhlich), 1903, A., i, 723.

*N*-α-**Naphthylphthalamic acid**, 3-hydroxy- (Meyer and Wolfsleben), 1911, A., i, 631.

β-**Naphthylphthalamic acid**, intramolecular condensation of (Tingle and Lovelace), 1907, A., i, 1045.
  benzylamine salt (Tingle and Brenton), 1909, A., i, 799.

α-1- and -2-**Naphthylpropaldehydes** and their semicarbazones (Darzens), 1908, A., i, 91.

α-**Naphthylpropenylcarbinol** (Schurakovsky), 1910, A., i, 169.

α-1-**Naphthylpropionic acid** (Tiffeneau and Daudel), 1908, A., i, 973.

β-2-**Naphthylpropionic acid** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 985.
  preparation of (Monier-Williams), 1906, T., 277.

**Naphthylpropylenes**, α- and β- (Tiffeneau and Daudel), 1908, A., i, 972.

β-**Naphthyl propyl ketone**, crystallography of (Bargellini and Melacini), 1908, A., i, 775; (Rosati), 1909, A., i, 241.

**Naphthylpyridinium**, *di*nitro-, preparation of derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 696.

**Naphthylpyrroles**, 1-α- and -β-, and 2-β- (Pictet and Long), 1904, A., i, 772.

β-**Naphthylpyruvic acid** (Kikkoji), 1911, A., ii, 910.

3-**Naphthylrhodanic acids**, α- and β-, and their 5-benzylidene and 5-furfurylidene derivatives (Wagner), 1907, A., i, 233.

β-**Naphthylsemicarbazide**, 7-hydroxy- (Franzen and Deibel), 1908, A., i, 832.

3-α- and -β-**Naphthyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (Bogert and Beal), 1912, A., i, 394.

β-**Naphthylsuccinamic acid**, ethyl ester (Meyer and v. Lutzan), 1906, A., i, 765.

1-**Naphthylsulphamin-4:7-disulphonic acid**, sodium and ammonium salts (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 240.

1-**Naphthylsulphamin-2:4:7-trisulphonic acid**, salts of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 240.

**Naphthylsulphon-**. See Naphthalenesulphon-.

β-**Naphthyltartramic acid** and its aniline salt and β-naphthylamide (Tingle and Bates), 1909, A., i, 910.

**β-Naphthyl-thio-** and -*di*thio-**carbamic acids,** esters (Roschdestvensky), 1910, A., i, 107.
**Naphthyl*di*thiocarbaminacetic acid,** α- and β-, ethyl esters (Wagner), 1907, A., i, 234.
α- and **β-Naphthylthiocarbimides** (Kaluza and Haid), 1912, A., i, 441.
**β-Naphthyl-ψ-thiohydantoic acid** (Johnson), 1903, A., i, 580.
**β-Naphthyl-ψ-thiohydantoins,** labile and stable (Johnson), 1903, A., i, 580.
**α-Naphthylthiolacetic acid,** preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1908, A., i, 605.
α- and **β-Naphthylthiolacetic acids,** and amino-, lactam, and cyano- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 208; (Friedländer, Voroschtsoff, and Eckstein), 1912, A., i, 295.
**4-α-Naphthylthiolanthraquinone,** 1-amino- (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1002.
**1-β-Naphthylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 468.
*o*-**β-Naphthylthiolbenzoic acid,** new preparation of (Goldberg), 1905, A., i, 59.
**β-Naphthyl-thiuret** hydrochloride and -*di*thiobiuret (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 703.
**α-Naphthyl-*p*-tolylethylene** (Schurakovsky), 1910, A., i, 169.
**β-α-Naphthylxyloside,** synthesis of (Ryan and Ebrill), 1908, A., i, 716.
**1:8-Naphthyridine,** synthesis of derivatives of, from α-aminopyridine (Palazzo and Tamburini), 1911, A., i, 327.
**Narceine** and its alkylation (Freund and Beschke), 1907, A., i, 235; (Rabe), 1907, A., i, 791.
  and its salts and *apo***Narceine** (Tambach and Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 879.
  and oximino-, and its methiodide dimethyl ester (Freund and Oppenheim), 1909, A., i, 410.
  constitution of (Rabe and McMillan), 1911, A., i, 77.
  derivatives, preparation of (Knoll & Co.), 1907, A., i, 236, 958.
  reactions of (Reichard), 1907, A., ii, 414.
  colour reaction of (Ballandier), 1904, A., ii, 793.
**Narceine,** nitro- (Hope and Robinson), 1910, P., 230.
*apo***Narceine,** preparation of, and its hydrochloride and methosulphate (Knoll & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1070.
  Tambach and Jäger's, constitution of (Freund and Beschke), 1907, A., i, 236.
**Narcindone** (Freund and Oppenheim), 1909, A., i, 411.
**Narcindonine** (Freund and Beschke), 1907, A., i, 236.
  and its salts and derivatives (Freund and Oppenheim), 1909, A., i, 410.
**Narcissine** and its hydrochloride (Ewins), 1910, T., 2406; P., 296.
  and its picrate (Tutin), 1911, T., 1244; P., 149.
*Narcissus pseudonarcissus,* alkaloid from the bulb of (Ewins), 1910, T., 2406; P., 296.
**Narcosis** and deficiency of oxygen (Mansfeld), 1909, A., ii, 750.
  osmosis, and solubility, theories on (Traube), 1905, A., ii, 13.
  physical chemistry of (Höber), 1908, A., ii, 121.
  mixed and combined (Madelung), 1910, A., ii, 529.
**Narcotics** and local anæsthetics (Gros), 1910, A., ii, 529, 793; 1912, A., ii, 280; (Gros and Hartung), 1911, A., ii, 136.
  new class of (Fischer and v. Mering), 1903, A., i, 552.
  preparation of (Boehringer & Söhne), 1911, A., i, 102.
  inhibition of absorption of oxygen by (Hamburger), 1912, A., ii, 75.
  action of (Brown), 1906, A., ii, 105.
  action of, on germinating seeds (Mansfield and Farkas), 1912, A., ii, 79.
  action of, on oxidation in the liver (Joannovics and Pick), 1911, A., ii, 628.
  action of, on plasma movements (Nothmann-Zuckerkandl), 1912, A., ii, 1083.
**Narcotine,** constitution of (Freund and Becker), 1903, A., i, 572; (Rabe and McMillan), 1911, A., i, 77.
  action of high temperatures on, when fused with carbamide (Beckurts and Frerichs), 1903, A., i, 717.
  transformation of, into nornarceine (Rabe), 1907, A., i, 790.
  electrolytic reduction of (Finzi and Freund), 1912, A., i, 897.
  comparison of the actions of morphine and (Straub), 1912, A., ii, 790.
  derivatives, preparation of (Knoll & Co.), 1908, A., i, 285.
  benzaldehyde sulphite and anhydrosulphite (Mayer), 1911, A., i, 224.
  reactions of (Reichard), 1907, A., ii, 319.
  new reactions and detection of (Labat), 1909, A., ii, 710.

**Narcotine**, estimation of, in opium (van der Wielen), 1903, A., ii, 519; 1910, A., ii, 558.
*d*- and *l*-**Narcotine**, salts of, *a*- and *l*-bromo-camphorsulphonic acids (Perkin and Robinson), 1911, T., 788.
*iso***Narcotine** (Jones, Perkin, and Robinson), 1912, T., 257; P., 4.
  constitution of (Freund and Fleischer), 1912, A., i, 490.
**Narcotinesulphonic acid** (Knoll & Co.), 1908, A., i, 285.
**Narrin** (Brooks), 1911, A., i, 553.
**Nataloe-emodin** and its methyl ether (Léger) 1903, A., i, 356.
  and its triacetyl derivative (Léger), 1905, A., i, 532.
**Nataloin** and its tetra- and hexa-benzoyl derivatives (Léger), 1903, A., i, 356.
**Natin** (Bhaduri), 1912, P., 53.
**Natramblygonite** (Schaller), 1911, A., ii, 121.
**Natrochalcite**, a new mineral from Chile (Palache and Warren), 1908, A., ii, 1047.
**Natrolite** from California (Ježek), 1912, A., ii, 774.
  from Gross-Priesen, Bohemia (Pelikan), 1904, A., ii, 349.
  from Montreal (Harrington), 1906, A., ii, 867.
  association of latolite and, at Pokolbin, N.S.W. (Anderson), 1904, A., ii, 349.
  weathering of, in phonolites (Cornu and Schuster), 1907, A., ii, 887.
  metameric (Thugutt), 1911, A., ii, 736.
**Natron** contained in the urns of Maherpra (Thebes, 18th dynasty) (Lortet and Hugounenq), 1904, A., ii, 620.
**Natto**, micro-organisms of (Sawamura), 1906, A., ii, 880.
**Natural waters**. See under Water.
**Neatsfoot oil**, optical properties of (Lythgoe), 1905, A., ii, 619.
**Nemaphyllite** and its intergrowth with dolomite from the Tyrol (Focke), 1904, A., ii, 419.
**Neobornylcarbamic acid**, ethyl ester (Neville and Pickard), 1904, T., 688; P., 114.
**Neobornylcarbimide** (Forster and Attwell), 1904, T., 1192.
**Neobraric acid** (Hesse), 1906, A., i, 282.
**Neo***iso***codeine**, formation of (Lees), 1907, T., 1414; P., 200.
**Neocolemanite** from California (Eakle), 1911, A., ii, 901.
  identity of, with colemanite (Hutchinson), 1912, A., ii, 565.
**Neodymium** (Baskerville and Stevenson), 1904 A., ii, 260.
  atomic weight of (Holmberg), 1907, A., ii, 91; (Baxter and Chapin), 1911, A., ii, 285.
  absorption spectra of (Jones and Guy), 1912, A., ii, 711.
  changes in the absorption spectrum of, due to the addition of free acids (Strong), 1910, A., ii, 812.
  absorption spectra of solutions of (Stahl), 1909, A., ii, 775.
  arc spectra of (Bertram), 1906, A., ii, 410.
  anomalous magnetic rotatory dispersion of (Wood), 1908, A., ii, 244.
  thermochemistry of (Matignon), 1907, A., ii, 153.
**Neodymium salt**, new (Orloff), 1907, A., ii, 955.
**Neodymium salts** (Matignon), 1906, A., ii, 675.
  thermochemistry of (Matignon), 1905, A., ii, 505.
  borax bead test for (Milbauer), 1908, A., ii, 70.
**Neodymium** bromate (James and Langelier), 1909, A., ii, 735.
  bromide, chloride, oxychloride, and iodide (Matignon), 1905, A., ii, 525.
  alkali carbonates (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 735.
  chloride, absorption spectra of (Rech), 1906, A., ii, 410.
    absorption spectra of, in various solvents (Jones and Anderson), 1909, A., ii, 197.
    ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (Baxter and Woodward), 1911, A., ii, 351.
    action of ammonia gas on anhydrous (Matignon and Trannoy), 1906, A., ii, 449.
    and lanthanum and prasedymium chlorides, physiological action of (Dryfuss and Wolf), 1906, A., ii, 473.
  chromate, preparation of green, from monazite residues (Orloff), 1907, A., ii, 549.
  fluoride (Popovici), 1908, A., ii, 283.
  hydride and nitride (Muthmann and Beck), 1904, A., ii, 409.
  ammonium molybdate (Barbieri), 1911, A., ii, 291.
  nitrate, anomalous dispersion of light in an aqueous solution of (Isakoff), 1910, A., ii, 1013.
  rubidium nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), 1911, A., ii, 115.

**Neodymium**, hydrated oxides (Joye and Garnier), 1912, A., ii, 352.
oxide (Waegner), 1905, A., ii, 35.
preparation of (Holmberg), 1904, A., ii, 174; 1907, A., ii, 90; (Marc), 1904, A., ii, 175.
double sulphate (Baskerville and Holland), 1904, A., ii, 261.
organic salts of (James, Hoben, and Robinson), 1912, A., i, 233.
**Neo-erbium** (Hofmann and Burger), 1908, A., ii, 189.
**Neo-erbium** oxide, spectrum of, and Kirchhoff's law (Hofmann and Bugge), 1908 A., ii, 1002.
*dl*-**Neomethylhydrindamine** salts and benzoyl derivative (Tattersall and Kipping), 1903, T., 920; P., 145.
**Neo***iso***morphine**, formation and methylation of, and its hydrochloride and methiodide (Lees), 1907, T., 1413; P., 200.
**Neon**, presence of, in the gases of thermal springs (Moureu and Biquard), 1906, A., ii, 685.
determination of the amount of, in atmospheric air (Ramsay), 1905, A., ii, 817.
helium, xenon, and krypton, percentage of, in the atmosphere (Ramsay), 1908, A., ii, 688.
formation of, in radioactive change (Ramsay), 1912, T., 1367; P., 182.
new method of preparing (Valentiner and Schmidt), 1905, A., ii, 704.
monatomicity of (Ramsay), 1912, A., ii, 251.
spectra of (Baly), 1904, A., ii, 3; (Watson), 1911, A., ii, 559.
radiation of spectral lines of, in a magnetic field (Purvis), 1909, A., ii, 281.
luminescence of tubes of (Claude), 1911, A., ii, 602, 1087.
refraction and dispersion of (C. and M. Cuthbertson), 1910, A., ii, 85, 561.
critical temperature of (Onnes and Crommelin), 1911, A., ii, 854.
density and molecular weight of (Watson), 1910, T., 810; P., 70.
isotherms of (Onnes), 1909, A., ii, 791.
diffusion of, through hot quartz (Richardson and Ditto), 1911, A., ii, 1087.
dielectric cohesion of (Bouty), 1910, A., ii, 178, 571.
compressibility of (Burt), 1910, A., ii, 823.
solubility of, in water (v. Antropoff), 1910, A., ii, 409.
**Neon**, curious property of (Collie), 1909, A., ii, 663.
**Neo-oxyberberine** and its derivatives (Pyman), 1911, T., 1695; P., 215.
**Neopine**. See Codeine, hydroxy-.
**Neosine** and its salts (Berlin), 1911, A., i, 771.
constitution of (Ackermann and Kutscher), 1908, A., i, 675.
**Neottine**, a triaminophosphatide (Fränkel; Bolaffio), 1908, A., i, 377.
**Neo-ytterbium** (Urbain), 1907, A., ii, 956; 1908, A., ii, 283, 849.
**Nepheline**, composition of (Morozewicz), 1908, A., ii, 201.
**Nepheline bed** on the White Sea (v. Fedoroff), 1907, A., ii, 562.
**Nepheline-syenite** from Los Islands, sodium floride in (Lacroix), 1908, A., ii, 200.
**Nephelite**, composition of (Pollard), 1904, A., ii, 182; (Schaller), 1911, A., ii, 992; (Bowen), 1912, A., ii, 176; (Foote and Bradley), 1912, A., ii, 569.
solid solution in (Foote and Bradley), 1911, A., ii, 122.
equilibrium of anorthite with (Bowen), 1912, A., ii, 774.
**Nephelite-sygenite** from Montreal (Harrington), 1906, A., ii, 866.
**Nephelometer**, an instrument for detecting and estimating opalescent precipitates (Richards and Wells), 1904, A., ii, 287.
use of the (Wells), 1906, A., ii, 252, 492; (Richards), 1906, A., ii, 493.
**Nephrectomy**, partial, in cats (Bainbridge and Beddard), 1907, A., ii, 377.
**Nephrite** in the Alps (Welter), 1912, A., ii, 175.
from Brazil (Hussak), 1904, A., ii, 746.
from the Harz (Uhlig), 1911, A., ii, 46.
from New Zealand (Dieseldorff), 1903, A., ii, 556.
from South Island, New Zealand (Finlayson), 1909, A., ii, 901.
**Nephritis** (Erben), 1905, A., ii, 742.
experimental (Green), 1909, A., ii, 253.
colloidal-chemical changes in (Fischer), 1911, A., ii, 417.
composition of human milk in (Engel and Murschhauser), 1911, A., ii, 813.
in rabbits (Harvey), 1911, A., ii, 1013.
*Nephrolepis hirsutula*, sugar in the nodules of (Lieber), 1911, A., ii, 921.

**Nephrotoxins** (Bierry), 1903, A., ii, 443.
**Nepouite**, a new hydrated silicate of nickel and magnesium (Glasser), 1907, A., ii, 101.
**Neptunite** from San Benito Co., California, analysis of (Bradley), 1909, A., ii, 815.
*Nerium oleander*, constituents of the bark, latex, and seed of (Leulier), 1912, A., ii, 290.
**Nernst formula**, application of, to the phenomena of swelling (Katz), 1912, A., ii, 1142.
**Nernst glower**, certain phenomena exhibited by small particles of metals on a (Mendenhall and Ingersoll), 1908, A., ii, 151.
**Nernst's theorem**, application of, to certain heterogeneous equilibria (Johnston), 1909, A., ii, 390.
**Nerol**, **Nerolidol**, and **Neryldiphenylurethane** (Hesse and Zeitschel), 1903, A., i, 189.
  occurrence of, and its acetate and formate (v. Soden and Zeitschel), 1903, A., i, 267.
  in bergamot oil (Elze), 1910, A., i, 495.
  from petitgrain oil (Heine & Co.), 1904, A., i, 808.
  natural and artificial, identity of (v. Soden and Treff), 1906, A., i, 522.
  preparation of (Heine & Co.; Zeitschel), 1906, A., i, 521.
  and its tetrabromide, preparation of (v. Soden and Treff), 1906, A., i, 295.
  degradation of, and its constitution (Blumann and Zeitschel), 1911, A., i, 892.
  geraniol, and cyclogeraniol, physiological action of (Hildebrandt), 1903, A., ii, 660.
**Neroli oil** (*orange blossom oil*) (Schimmel & Co.), 1903, A., i, 186; (Hesse and Zeitschel), 1903, A., i, 189; (Walbaum and Hüthig), 1903, A., i, 506.
**Nerves**, chemical and physical properties of (Alcock and Lynch), 1908, A., ii, 51.
  physical, chemical and electrical properties of (Alcock and Lynch), 1910, A., ii, 323; 1911, A., ii, 413; (Ellison), 1911, A., ii, 905.
  excitability of, in oxalic acid poisoning (Chiari and Fröhlich), 1911, A., ii, 1018.
  fatigue of (Scott), 1906, A., ii, 240.
**Nerves**, a molecular theory of the electric properties of (Sutherland), 1906, A., ii, 871.
  cause of the electrotonic excitability of (Loeb), 1907, A., ii, 110.
  temperature-coefficient of rate of conduction in (Snyder), 1908, A., ii, 608; (Lucas), 1908, A., ii, 711.
  heat contraction in (Brodie and Halliburton), 1904, A., ii, 831.
  basophil granules in (Macdonald), 1905, A., ii, 405.
  influence of age on the quantity and chemical distribution of phosphorus in (Dhéré and Maurice), 1909, A., ii, 499.
  action of aconitine on (Hartung), 1911, A., ii, 1016.
  effect of local anæsthetics on (Symes and Veley), 1911, A., ii, 508.
  action of certain narcotics on (Bethe), 1908, A., ii, 1059.
  action of potassium salts on (Menten), 1912, A., ii, 1194.
  action of salts on (Overton), 1905, A., ii, 46.
  effect of yohimbine, veratrine, and protoveratrine on (Waller), 1911, A., ii, 138.
  influence of chemical agents on the affinity of, for dyes (Fischel), 1909, A., ii, 330.
  degeneration of (Feiss and Cramer), 1912, A., ii, 664.
  removal of fat in the degeneration of (Macdonald), 1911, A., ii, 1006.
  autonomic, action of nitrites and atropine on (Fröhlich and Loewi), 1908, A., ii, 711.
  isolated, action of ptomaines on (Waller and Sowton), 1904, A., ii, 65.
  of the isolated mammalian heart, action of inorganic salts on the (Howell and Duke), 1907, A., ii, 110.
  motor, local action of cocaine and allied substances on (Läwen), 1907, A., ii, 286.
  non-medullated, chemical excitation and paralysis of, in invertebrates (Hofmann), 1910, A., ii, 523.
  peripheral, chemical composition of (Falk), 1908, A., ii, 965.
    action of radium rays on (Beck), 1906, A., ii, 40.
  polarised, effect of ions transported by the current, on the conductivity of (Schwartz), 1911, A., ii, 306.

**Nerves**, great splanchnic, influence of stimulation of the, when the liver is deprived of its blood supply (Macleod and Ruh), 1908, A., ii, 770.
glycogenolytic fibres in the (Macleod), 1908, A., ii, 770.
control of the suprarenal glands by the (Elliott), 1912, A., ii, 781.
of cold-blooded animals, action of sodium cyanide on (Dontas), 1909, A., ii, 75.
frog's, action of oxygen on (Baas), 1904, A., ii, 576.
action of certain salts on (Liljestrand), 1910, A., ii, 54.
toxic action of butyric and hydroxybutyric acids on (Karczag), 1910, A., ii, 434.
**Nerve-cells**, metabolism and action of (Scott), 1906, A., ii, 239.
effect of cerebral anæmia on (Hill and Mott), 1906, A., ii, 240.
changes in, after poisoning with the venom of the Australian tiger snake (Kilvington), 1903, A., ii, 92.
and fibres, distribution of chlorides in (Macallum and Menten), 1906, A., ii, 182; (Achard and Aynaud), 1906, A., ii, 561.
**Nerve degeneration**, chemistry of (Koch and Goodson), 1906, A., ii, 183.
the chemical test for diseases due to (Bauer), 1908, A., ii, 717.
**Nerve-endings**, reaction of, to certain poisons (Langley), 1906, A., ii, 111.
action of curare and eserine on (Edmund and Roth), 1908, A., ii, 966.
gaseous exchange of, after section (Scaffidi), 1910, A., ii, 522.
chlorides in (Macdonald), 1907, A., ii, 799.
potassium salts in (Macdonald and Finch), 1907, A., ii, 637.
action of aconitine on (Waller), 1908, A., ii, 55.
selective action of cocaine on (Dixon), 1905, A., ii, 106.
narcotising effect of magnesium salts on (Meltzer and Auer), 1906, A., ii, 473.
medullated, Weigert's method of staining (Smith, Mair, and Thorpe), 1908, A., ii, 966.
motor, action of various monohydric alcohols on (Breyer), 1904, A., ii, 65
**Nerve impulse**, is the conduction of a, a chemical or a physical process? (Maxwell), 1907, A., ii, 977.
**Nerve impulses**, absence of temperature changes during transmission of (Hill), 1912, A., ii, 367.
**Nervous diseases**, cytodiagnosis in (Dana and Hastings), 1904, A., i, 359.
phosphoric acid in cerebrospinal fluid in (Donath), 1904, A., ii, 628.
the suprarenal capsules in (Mott and Halliburton), 1906, A., ii, 184.
**Nervous system**, chemical composition of the (Barbieri), 1911, A., ii, 413.
metabolism of the (Koch), 1906, A., ii, 182.
amount of amino-acids in the (Abderhalden and Weil), 1912, A., ii, 1191.
sulphur compounds of the (Koch), 1908, A., ii, 52.
staining of the tissues of the (Smith and Mair), 1911, A., ii, 215.
the uptake of carbon monoxide by the (Hoke), 1907, A., ii, 379.
autonomic, action of picrotoxin on the (Grünwald), 1909, A., ii, 599.
central, under normal and pathological conditions (Pighini; Pighini and Barbieri), 1912, A., ii, 783; (Pighini and Nizzi), 1912, A., ii, 784.
the choline test for active degeneration of the (Mott), 1903, A., ii, 310.
vegetative, changes in the excitability of the, by removal of calcium (Chiari and Fröhlich), 1911, A., ii, 306.
in frogs, loss of function and recovery of the central (Ries), 1906, A., ii, 40.
**Nervous tissues.** See Tissues.
**Nesquehonite**, artificial production of (Cesàro), 1911, A., ii, 209.
**Neuræmin** (Gablin & Cie.), 1906, A., i, 546.
**Neurine**, choline, and protagon (Cramer), 1904, A., i, 462.
a constituent of the suprarenal gland (Lohmann), 1909, A., ii, 504.
action of (Pal), 1912, A., ii, 74.
choline, and muscarine, derivatives of, change of constitution of, in relation to their physiological action (Schmidt), 1905, A., i, 23; ii, 105.
*per*chlorate (Hofmann, Roth, Höbold, and Metzler), 1910, A., i, 819.

- **Neurokeratin** (Argyris), 1908, A., i, 70.
- **Neuro-muscular** mechanisms, replacement of the alkaline-earth metals in (Mines), 1911, A., ii, 413.
- **Neuronal** (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 1018.
    - constitution of (Mannich and Zernik), 1908, A., i, 399.
- **Neutralisation**, discoverer of the law of (Speter), 1910, A., ii, 947.
    - influence of temperature on the change of volume on, for various salts at different concentrations (Freund), 1909, A., ii, 550.
    - velocity of. See Velocity.
- **Neutralisation point**, determination of the, by conductivity measurement (Küster, Grüters, and Geibel), 1905, A. ii, 55.
- **Neutrality regulation** in the animal organism, theory of (Henderson), 1908, A., ii, 467.
- **Neutral salt action** (v. Szyszkowski), 1907, A., ii, 238 ; 1908, A., ii, 761 ; 1910, A., ii, 703 ; (Lundén), 1912, A., ii, 148 ; (Fort), 1912, A., ii, 1047.
    - colorimetric investigation of (v. Szyszkowski), 1912, A., ii, 146.
- **Nevralteine** (*sodium* p-*phenetidinomethanesulphonate*), distinctive reactions for (Monferrino), 1909, A., ii, 838.
- **Newberyite**, artificial production of (de Schulten), 1904, A., ii, 492.
    - and struvite, simultaneous production of (de Schulten), 1903, A., ii, 655.
- **New-magenta-disulphone** and its salts (Schmidlin), 1907, A., i, 94.
- **New Victoria Blue.** See Victoria Blue R.
- **N'hangellite** from Portuguese East Africa (Redwood), 1907, A., ii, 698 ; (Boodle), 1907, A., ii, 699.
- **Niaouli oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1908, A., i, 666.
- **Nickel** (Copaux), 1906, A., ii, 91.
    - distribution of, in nature (Kraut), 1906, A., ii, 858.
    - from nickelpyrrhotite from Sudbury, Canada (Dickson), 1903, A., ii, 156.
    - atomic weight of (Barkla and Sadler), 1907, A., ii, 731.
    - preparation of (Dewar), 1904, A., ii, 488.
    - electrolytic deposition of (Engemann), 1911, A., ii, 1094.
    - electrolytic deposition of, from ammonium oxalate solutions (Thiel and Windelschmidt), 1907, A., ii, 601 ; (Fischer), 1907, A., ii, 654.
- **Nickel**, electrolytic precipitation of, on nickel (Snowdon), 1905, A., ii, 459.
    - electrolytic precipitation of, from phosphate solutions (Taggart), 1904, A., ii, 91.
    - spongy, precipitation of (Low), 1911, A., ii, 1139.
    - precipitation of, as carbonate (Schirm), 1911, A., ii, 1138.
    - tervalent (Benedict), 1906, A., i, 333.
    - physical properties of pure (Copaux), 1905, A., ii, 254.
    - red region of the arc spectrum of (Stüting), 1909, A., ii, 359.
    - magnetic susceptibility of (Perrier and Onnes), 1912, A., ii, 425.
    - thermal effect of the magnetic transformation of (Shukoff), 1909, A., ii, 209.
    - passive, influence of the magnetic field on (Byers and Morgan), 1911, A., ii, 1057.
    - and cobalt, magnetisation of, and of their alloys (Weiss and Bloch), 1912, A., ii, 17.
    - electrochemical behaviour of (Schweitzer), 1909, A., ii, 784.
    - electric potential of (v. Euler), 1904, A., ii, 699.
    - electromotive force of, and effect of occluded hydrogen (Schoch), 1909, A., ii, 370.
    - anodic polarisation of, in presence of chromous salts (Russo), 1911, A., ii, 1056.
    - thermoelectricity of (Pécheux), 1907, A., ii, 842.
    - Villari's critical point in the case (Honda and Shimizu), 1905, A., ii, 76.
    - change of density and specific heat of, after treatment, and the dependence of the specific heat on the temperature (Schlett), 1908, A., ii, 563.
    - temperature variation of the coefficient of expansion of pure (Harrison), 1904, A., ii, 469.
    - boiling and distillation of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 232.
    - and cobalt, distillation of (Moissan), 1907, A., ii, 267.
    - absorption of carbon by, in the electrolysis of aqueous solutions (Lambris), 1910, A., ii, 131.
    - metallic, absorption of hydrogen by (Sieverts and Hagenacker), 1909, A., ii, 242.
    - passivity of (Levi), 1905, A., ii, 591 ; (Fredenhagen), 1908, A., ii, 679.

**Nickel**, cobalt, and iron, experiments on the passivity of (BYERS), 1908, A., ii, 1026.
  equilibrium in the system : bismuth and (PORTEVIN), 1908, A., ii, 45.
  equilibrium of carbon and (RUFF), 1912, A., ii, 1176.
  the system : iron and (RUER and SCHÜZ), 1910, A., ii, 959.
  the system: iron, copper, and (VOGEL), 1910, A., ii, 616.
  sodium chloride and mercury, reactions in the system (PETERS), 1911, A., ii, 1095.
  the system : sulphur and (BORNEMANN), 1910, A., ii, 1072.
  reactions in the presence of (NEOGI and ADHICÁRY), 1911, A., ii, 107.
  hydrogenation by, in presence of sodium hypophosphite (BRETEAU), 1911, A., i, 533.
  catalysis with finely divided (VAN BERESTEYN), 1911, A., i, 761.
  and hydrogen, relationships between (MAYER and ALTMAYER), 1908, A., ii, 950.
  and copper solutions, colorimetric comparison of (MILBAUER), 1908, A., ii, 71.
  solubility of hydrogen in (SIEVERTS), 1911, A., ii, 895.
  catalytic action of (SENDERENS and ABOULENC), 1912, A., ii, 770.
  solubility of cobalt in (RUFF and MARTIN), 1912, A., ii, 354.
  and its oxide, action of carbon monoxide on (CHARPY), 1909, A., ii, 405.
  action on, of antimony trichloride (VIGOUROUX), 1909, A., ii, 149.
  hygienic studies on (LEHMANN), 1909, A., ii, 333.
  examination of, used for Dutch coinage (VAN HETEREN and VAN DER WAERDEN), 1909, A., ii, 350.
**Nickel alloys** with aluminium (GWYER), 1908, A., ii, 285.
  with antimony (LOSSEW), 1906, A., ii, 361.
  with arsenic (FRIEDRICH and BENNIGSON), 1907, A., ii, 553.
  with bismuth, cadmium, chromium, lead, magnesium, thallium, tin, and zinc (VOSS), 1908, A., ii, 194.
  with cobalt (GUERTLER and TAMMANN), 1905, A., ii, 92 ; (RUER and KANEKO), 1912, A., ii, 1059.
    magnetisation of (BLOCH), 1912, A., ii, 531.
**Nickel alloys** with copper (GUERTLER and TAMMANN), 1907, A., ii, 174 ; (KURNAKOFF and SCHEMTSCHUSCHNY), 1907, A., ii, 525 ; (VIGOUROUX), 1910, A., ii, 132.
  with copper and zinc, constitution of (TAFEL), 1908, A., ii, 846.
  with gold (LEVIN), 1905, A., ii, 532.
  with iron (GUERTLER and TAMMANN), 1905, A., ii, 528.
    artificial and meteoric, thermomagnetic analysis of (SMITH), 1907, A., ii, 431.
    specific heat of (DUMAS), 1909, A., ii, 542.
    natural. See Awaruite and Souesite.
  with iron and manganese (PARRAVANO), 1912, A., ii, 1175.
  with lead (PORTEVIN), 1907, A., ii, 694.
  with manganese (SCHEMTSCHUSCHNY, URAZOFF, and RYKOVKOFF), 1907, A., ii, 777.
    magnetic properties of (GRAY), 1912, A., ii, 733.
  with molybdenum (BAAR), 1911, A., ii, 611.
  with silver (VIGOUROUX), 1910, A., ii, 716.
  with thorium (CHAUVENET), 1908, A., ii, 858.
  with tin (VIGOUROUX), 1907, A., ii, 354, 622, 780 ; (GUILLET), 1907, A., ii, 473.
  with zinc (TAFEL), 1908, A., ii, 105, 846 ; (VIGOUROUX and BOURBON), 1911, A., ii, 1095.
    electrolytic deposition of (SCHOCH and HIRSCH), 1907, A., ii, 473.
**Nickel compounds** with boron (BINET DU JASSONNEIX), 1907, A., ii, 779.
  with phosphorus (KONSTANTINOFF), 1908, A., ii, 855.
**Nickel salts**, absorption of light by (HOUSTOUN), 1911, A., ii, 785 ; (HOUSTOUN and ANDERSON), 1911, A., ii, 786.
  absorption of light by aqueous solutions of (MÜLLER), 1904, A., ii, 4.
  magnetic susceptibilities of (FINKE), 1910, A., ii, 179.
  magnetisation of (WEISS and FOËX), 1911, A., ii, 183.
  behaviour of solutions of, at the anode (COEHN and GLÄSER), 1903, A., ii, 80.
  periodic phenomena in the electrolysis of (THIEL and WINDELSCHMIDT), 1907, A., ii, 601.

**Nickel salts**, hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), 1906, A., ii, 706.
  abnormal behaviour of, on hydrolysis (Denham), 1908, A., ii, 380.
  action of alkali nitrites on (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 488, 741.
  action of nitrites and hyposulphites on (Ball), 1910, P., 329.
  action of, on micro-organisms (Manoiloff), 1907, A., ii, 380.
  action of, on the organism (W. S. and S. K. Dzierzgowsky and Schumoff-Sieber), 1907, A., ii, 117.
  compounds of, with ethylenediamine and α- and β-naphthylamines (Grossmann and Schück), 1906, A., i, 629, 630.
  distinctive character of cobalt salts and (Guérin), 1904, A., ii, 294.
  **Nickelic salts** (Tubandt), 1905, A., ii, 459.
**Nickel** antimonide (Vigouroux), 1909, A., ii, 149.
  arsenides (Vigouroux), 1908, A., ii, 855.
  *per*chlorate (Golblum and Terlikowski), 1912, A., ii, 261.
    solubility of (Golblum and Terlikowski), 1912, A., ii, 354.
    hydrates and ammonia compounds of (Salvadori), 1912, A., ii, 649.
  chloride, free energy of (Thompson and Sage), 1908, A., ii, 468.
    mixed crystals of ammonium chloride and (Foote), 1912, A., ii, 847.
    metallo-quinolides of (Pomilio), 1912, A., i, 386.
    hydrated, crystalline form and deformation of (Mügge), 1906, A., ii, 620.
  ammonium chloride, preparation of (Frasch), 1904, A., ii, 128.
    preparation of a double salt of (Frasch), 1906, A., ii, 91.
  thallic chloride (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 577.
  chromates (Gröger), 1907, A., ii, 94.
  chromate (Briggs), 1909, A., ii, 893.
  alkali chromates, hexahydrated (Briggs), 1904, T., 677; P., 90.
  ammonium chromate (Briggs), 1903, T., 392.
  ammonium chromates (Gröger), 1908, A., ii, 691.
  tetra-aquofluoride (Costăchescu), 1911, A., ii, 730.
  ceric fluoride (Rimbach and Kilian), 1909, A., ii, 810.
**Nickel** hydroxide, use of, in tannin estimation (Singh), 1911, A., ii, 946.
  ammonium hydroxides (Starck), 1904, A., ii, 40; (Bonsdorff), 1904, A., ii, 733.
  molybdate and cobalt molybdate (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 1042; (Grossmann), 1909, A., ii, 186.
  nitrate, anhydrous, preparation of (Guntz and Martin), 1909, A., ii, 1019.
  bismuth nitrate (Urbain and Lacombe), 1904, A., ii, 43.
  uranyl nitrate (Lancien), 1912, A., ii, 455.
  oxide, heat of formation of, and heat of combination of, with sodium oxide (Mixter), 1910, A., ii, 828.
    solid solution of, in ferric oxide (Korte), 1905, T., 1514; P., 229.
    reduction and oxidation of, under ordinary and high pressures (Ipatieff), 1908, A., ii, 594.
  *di*oxide, acid functions of (Bellucci and Rubegni), 1907, A., ii, 94.
  *per*oxide, formation of (Riesenfeld), 1906, A., ii, 723.
    electrolytic (Hollard), 1903, A., ii, 294.
    true (Pellini and Meneghini), 1909, A., ii, 50.
    behaviour of, in salt formation (Tubandt and Riegel), 1911, A., ii, 987.
    electrodes. See Electrodes.
  **Nickelonickelic** oxide (Baubigny), 1906, A., ii, 91, 170.
**Nickel**, higher oxide of (Bellucci and Clavari), 1905, A., ii, 823; 1907, A., ii, 474.
  phosphides, two new (Jolibois), 1910, A., ii, 132.
  magnesium silicate, hydrated. See Nepouite.
  silicides (Guertler and Tammann), 1906, A., ii, 362; (Vigouroux), 1906, A., ii, 451.
  sulphate, the solubility curves and transition points of the hydrates of (Steele and Johnson), 1904, T., 113.
    hydrates of, and methyl alcohol (de Bruyn), 1904, A., ii, 39.
    hydrates of, condition of, and conductive power of, in methyl alcohol solution (de Bruyn and Jungius), 1903, A., ii, 651.

**Nickel** sulphate, solubility curves of the hydrates of (STEELE and JOHNSON), 1903, P., 275.
  basic sulphates, formation of (PICKERING), 1907, T., 1985 ; P., 261.
  sulphides, freezing-point curve of the (BORNEMANN), 1908, A., ii, 292.
  *proto*sulphide, compound of, with aluminium sulphide (HOUDARD), 1907, A., ii, 550.
  sulphide, precipitation of, from aqueous solutions (THIEL and OHL), 1909, A., ii, 318.
    compounds of, with barium sulphide and potassium sulphide (I. and L. BELLUCCI), 1908, A., ii, 196.
  sulphide, $Ni_2S_3$, formation of (DEWAR and JONES), 1904, T., 211 ; P., 5.
**Nickelous salts,** absorption of nitric oxide by solutions of (V. HÜFNER), 1907, A., ii, 552.
  fluoride and its compound with ammonia (BÖHM), 1905, A., ii, 249.
  nickelite (HOFMANN and HIENDLMAIER), 1906, A., ii, 747.
  oxide, dissociation pressure of (FOOTE and SMITH), 1908, A., ii, 847.
**Nickel organic compounds**:—
  carbonyl, preparation of (DEWAR), 1904, A., ii, 488.
    physical properties of (DEWAR and JONES), 1903, A., ii, 485.
    magnetic susceptibility of (OXLEY), 1911, A., ii, 251.
    solvent power and electrical conductivity of liquid (MITTASCH), 1904, A., ii, 263.
    reaction of, with aromatic hydrocarbons in presence of aluminium chloride (DEWAR and JONES), 1904, T., 212 ; P., 6.
    reaction of, with carbon disulphide (DEWAR and JONES), 1910, T., 1226 ; P., 137.
    reactions of, with the halogens and other inorganic substances (DEWAR and JONES), 1904, T., 203 ; P., 5.
    toxicology of (ARMIT), 1907, A., ii, 981 ; 1909, A., ii, 168.
  cyanide, compounds of, with ammonia and benzene, ammonia and aniline, and ammonia and phenol (HOFMANN and HÖCHTLEN), 1903, A., i, 469.
  ammonio-cyanide, behaviour of homologous cyclic compounds towards (HOFMANN and ARNOLDI), 1906, A., i, 153.
  hydrogen ferrocyanide (WILLIAMS), 1912, P., 317.
**Nickel organic compounds**:—
**Nickelammine** molybdenum cyanide (ROSENHEIM, GARFUNKEL, and KOHN), 1910, A., i, 102.
**Nickel** dicyanodiamidine (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), 1905, A., ii, 903.
  complex compounds of, with glyoximes (TSCHUGAEFF), 1911, A., i, 263.
  complex oxalates of (DEAKIN, SCOTT, and STEELE), 1909, A., i, 877.
  compounds with thiocarbamide (ROSENHEIM and MEYER), 1906, A., i, 408.
  thiocyanate, anhydrous (GROSSMANN), 1904, A., i, 341.
  mercury thiocyanate (ORLOFF), 1906, A., i, 406.
  pyridine thiocyanate, action of iodine on (PFEIFFER and TILGNER), 1908, A., i, 614.
**Nickelo*di*thiomalonic acid,** metallic and aniline salts of (JONES and ROBINSON), 1912, T., 937 ; P., 130.
**Nickelo*di*thio-oxalic acid** (JONES and ROBINSON), 1912, T., 932 ; P., 129.
**Nickel organic salts,** constitution of, as they exist in aqueous solution (TOWER), 1905, A., i, 410.
**Nickel detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  commercial, analysis of (HOLLARD), 1904, A., ii, 90.
  analysis of, electrolytically (PERKIN and PREBBLE), 1905, A., ii, 207.
  and cobalt, analysis of (WERNER), 1910, A., ii, 352.
  new delicate reagent for (TSCHUGAEFF), 1905, A., ii, 613.
  reactions of (PIÑERÚA-ALVAREZ), 1910, A., ii, 454.
  reactions of cobalt and (MAI and SILBERBERG), 1903, A., ii, 216.
  and cobalt, simultaneous qualitative test for (GROSSMANN and HEILBORN), 1908, A., ii, 635.
  and cobalt, borax bead tests for (CURTMAN and ROTHBERG), 1911, A., ii, 336.
  detection of (BENEDICT), 1905, A., ii, 861 ; (REICHARD), 1906, A., ii, 495 ; (GROSSMANN and SCHÜCK), 1906, A., ii, 903 ; 1908, A., ii, 230, 899 ; (POZZI ESCOT), 1907, A., ii, 818 ; 1908, A., ii, 133, 229 ; (TSCHUGAEFF), 1907, A., ii, 989 ; (BALL), 1910, P., 329 ; (BIANCHI and DI NOLA), 1910, A., ii, 1003.
  distinction between, and cobalt (WEIL), 1911, A., ii, 158.

**Nickel detection, estimation, and separation :—**
  detection of cobalt and (Benedict), 1904, A., ii, 592; (Ferrer Hernandez and Campo y Cerdan), 1911, A., ii, 825; (Campo y Cerdan and Ferrer Hernandez), 1912, A., ii, 95.
  detection of cobalt in presence of (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 245.
  and cobalt, detection and estimation of (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 899.
  detection of, in ores and nickel-steel (Grossmann), 1908, A., ii, 434.
  detection and estimation of, in presence of cobalt, iron, and manganese (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 229.
  estimation of (Cormimboeuf), 1906, A., ii, 198; (Stóren; Brunck; Grossmann and Schück), 1907, A., ii, 582; (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 635; (Ward), 1912, A., ii, 492.
  estimation of, electrolytically (Schumann), 1909, A., ii, 97; (Benner and Ross), 1911, A., ii, 443.
  and cobalt, colorimetric estimation of, in presence of each other (Challinor), 1908, A., ii, 988.
  estimation of, and cobalt gravimetrically (Dede), 1911, A., ii, 1034.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Cantoni and Rosenstein), 1908, A., ii, 230; (Bacovescu and Vlahutza), 1909, A., ii, 767; (Rupp and Pfenning), 1910, A., ii, 458; (Jamieson), 1910, A., ii, 658.
  estimation of, volumetrically, with potassium cyanide (Grossmann), 1909, A., ii, 97.
  estimation of, as nickel dicyanodiamide, and its separation from aluminium and iron (Grossmann and Schück), 1907, A., ii, 819.
  estimation of, by means of dimethylglyoxime and its separation from the metals of the ammonium sulphide group (Brunck), 1907, A., ii, 989.
  Brunck's dimethylglyoxime process for the estimation of (Grossmann and Schück), 1908, A., ii, 71.
  rapid estimation of, in presence of all elements of groups 4, 5, and 6 (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 635.
  copper and cobalt, estimation of (Pederson), 1911, A., ii, 771.
  rapid estimation of, in presence of chromium, iron, and manganese (Johnson), 1907, A., ii, 819.
  estimation of, in presence of cobalt (Sanchez), 1909, A., ii, 621.

**Nickel detection, estimation, and separation :—**
  estimation of, in presence of a large excess of cobalt (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 324.
  and cobalt, estimation of, according to Rosenheim-Huldschinsky (Pritze), 1909, A., ii, 705.
  estimation of, in German silver (Ibbotson), 1911, A., ii, 1139.
  estimation of, in nickel-steel (Prettner), 1909, A., ii, 441; (Rhead), 1910, A., ii, 352; (Grossmann and Schück), 1910, A., ii, 658.
  electrolytic estimation of, in ores, steel, etc. (Tatlock), 1909, A., ii, 766.
  estimation of small quantities of, in organic substances (Armit and Harden), 1906, A., ii, 397.
  estimation of, in steel (Dougherty), 1907, A., ii, 583; (Blair), 1908, A., ii, 900; (Raulin), 1911, A., ii, 1034.
  and chromium, estimation of, in steel (Campbell and Arthur), 1908, A., ii, 779.
  estimation of cobalt in presence of (Copaux), 1903, A., ii, 454.
  and cobalt, estimation and separation of (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 229, 539, 540.
  separation of, from other metals (Frasch), 1904, A., ii, 128.
  separation of, from cobalt (Frasch), 1904, A., ii, 565; (Chapin), 1907, A., ii, 819; (Grossmann), 1909, A., ii, 941; (Piñerúa-Alvarez), 1910, A., ii, 657; (Bruylants), 1910, A., ii, 1114.
  and cobalt, separation of iron from (Laby), 1908, A., ii, 988.
  and cobalt, separation of iron from, by means of formic acid (Borgström), 1905, A., ii, 538.
  separation of, from iron (Hassreidter), 1909, A., ii, 766.
  separation of manganese from cobalt and (Pozzi-Escot), 1903, A., ii, 107.
  and cobalt, separation of, from iron and manganese (Funk), 1906, A., ii, 806.
  separation of, from cobalt or zinc (Grossmann and Schück), 1907, A., ii, 582.
  electrolytic estimation of, in nitrate solutions and its separation from copper (Thiel), 1908, A., ii, 539.
  separation of palladium and (Wunder and Thuringer), 1912, A., ii, 691.

**Nickel detection, estimation, and separation**:—
separation of zinc and, by electrolysis (Hollard and Bertiaux), 1904, A., ii, 92, 682, 683; (Foerster and Treadwell; Fischer), 1908, A., ii, 324.
separation of, from zinc by hydrogen sulphide in a solution containing gallic acid (Lewis), 1903, A., ii, 454.
separation of zinc and, gravimetrically (Cockburn, Gardiner, and Black), 1912, A., ii, 1096.
separation of zinc and, in German silver and other alloys (Spring), 1912, A., ii, 95.
**Nickel-chrome-spinel** (Guertler), 1907, A., ii, 876.
**Nickel crucibles**, use of, in quantitative work (Krźiźan), 1907, A., ii, 390.
**Nickel grains**, pulverisation of, in fuming nitric acid (Hollis), 1904, A., ii, 178.
**Nickel group**, action of metals of the (Wohlwill), 1907, A., ii, 495.
**Nickel-iron**, possible existence of a, in meteorites (Fletcher), 1909, A., ii, 65.
**Nickel matte**, constitution of (Bornemann), 1908, A., ii, 292.
**Nickel ore**, analysis of (Baudisch), 1910, A., ii, 77.
**Nickel ores**, estimation of arsenic and antimony in, volumetrically (Nissenson and Mittasch), 1904, A., ii, 292.
**Nickelous salts.** See under Nickel.
**Nickel-plating bath**, reactions of the (Brochet), 1907, A., ii, 965.
**Nickelpyrrhotite** from Sudbury, Canada, nickel from (Dickson), 1903, A., ii, 156.
**Nickel-soot**, so-called, composition of (Krźiźan), 1907, A., ii, 390.
**Nickel steel** (McWilliam and Barnes), 1911, A., ii, 1092.
theory of (Guillaume), 1903, A., ii, 548, 600.
gases occluded in a special (Belloc), 1908, A., ii, 852.
properties of (Guillet), 1903, A., ii, 297, 483, 650.
magnetic properties of (Colver-Glauert and Hilpert), 1911, A., ii, 1057; (Hilpert and Mathesius), 1912, A., ii, 229.
cementation of (Giolitti and Carnevali), 1911, A., ii, 609.
variations of the modulus of elasticity of (Guillaume), 1903, A., ii, 272.
anomalous expansion of (Guillaume), 1911, A., ii, 185.
allotropic transformations of (Boudouard), 1904, A., ii, 262.
**Nickel steel**, detection of nickel in (Grossmann), 1908, A., ii, 434.
estimation of nickel in (Prettner), 1909, A., ii, 441; (Rhead), 1910, A., ii, 352; (Grossmann and Schück), 1910, A., ii, 658.
**Nickelvanadium** (Herrenschmidt), 1904, A., ii, 824.
**Nickel vessels**, use of, in laboratories (L'Hôte), 1905, A., ii, 608.
**Nickel wire**, magnetisation and resistance of, at high temperatures (Knott), 1905, A., ii, 228.
behaviour of, to hydrogen at high temperatures (v. Pirani and Meyer), 1910, A., ii, 719.
*Nicotiana tabacum* and *N. affinis*, mutual effect of, in grafting (Grafe and Linsbauer), 1907, A., ii, 45.
**Nicotinamide**, 6-chloro- (Mills and Widdows), 1908, T., 1379; P., 174.
*iso***Nicotinazoimide** (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 515.
**Nicotine** and its specific rotation and zincochloride (Ratz), 1906, A., i, 103.
in tobacco plants (Chuard and Mellet), 1912, A., ii, 979.
free, in tobacco smoke (Tóth), 1909, A., ii, 839.
production of, in tobacco culture (Schloesing), 1910, A., ii, 743.
synthesis of (Pictet), 1904, A., i, 86; (Pictet and Rotschy), 1904, A., i, 520.
absorption spectra of, as vapour, liquid, and in solution (Purvis), T., 1035; P., 113.
molecular refraction of (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 685.
specific rotation of mixtures of water and (Kruyt), 1912, A., i, 897.
specific rotatory power of, dissolved in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol (Gnesotto and Crestani), 1905, A., ii, 130.
rotation and rotation dispersion of, and densities of mixtures of (Winther), 1907, A., ii, 831.
mutual solubility of water and (Hudson), 1904, A., i, 446.
the binary system: water and (Tsakalotos), 1909, A., i, 412.
1-methylpyrrolidine from (Pictet), 1905, A., i, 543.
action of iodine on (Kippenberger), 1903, A., ii, 582.
action of (Dale and Laidlaw), 1912, A., ii, 667.
mode of action of (Hill), 1910, A., ii, 59.
antidote to (Zalackas), 1905, A., ii, 339.

- **Nicotine**, action of, on curarised muscle (Burridge), 1911, A., ii, 750.
  - action of, on frog's muscle (Langley), 1910, A., ii, 797.
  - action of, on muscle and antagonism of, by curarine (Veley and Waller), 1910, A., ii, 524.
  - poisoning. See under Poisoning.
  - camphorate (Gawalowski), 1905, A., i, 371.
  - hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), 1911, A., i, 484.
  - silicotungstate (Bertrand and Javillier), 1909, A., ii, 450.
  - molybdenum compound (Meszlényi), 1905, A., i, 371.
  - and cicutine, reactions for distinguishing between (Torrese), 1905, A., ii, 778.
  - reactions of (Reichard), 1905, A., ii, 563.
  - estimation of (Bertrand and Javillier), 1909, A., ii, 450; 1911, A., ii, 827.
  - estimation of, in presence of pyridine (Emery), 1904, A., ii, 792.
  - estimation of, in presence of pyridine bases (Surre), 1911, A., ii, 778.
  - estimation of, in tobacco (Essner), 1911, A., ii, 943; (Tóth), 1911, A., ii, 943; 1912, A., ii, 1010; (Kissling), 1912, A., ii, 398; (Harrison and Self), 1912, A., ii, 704.
  - estimation of, in tobacco-juice (Schröder), 1911, A., ii, 163, 552; (Kissling), 1911, A., ii, 344, 345; (Ulex), 1911, A., ii, 344; (Tóth; Leister), 1911, A., ii, 345; (v. Degrazia), 1911, A., ii, 671; (Mellet), 1911, A., ii, 672; (Koenig), 1911, A., ii, 672, 1143.
- ***i*-Nicotine**, formation of, from methyl-δ-3-pyridylbutylamine (Löffler and Kober), 1909, A., i, 827.
  - **Metanicotine**, reduction of (Maass), 1905, A., i, 543.
    - reduction of, with sodium and absolute alcohol (Maas and Hildebrandt), 1906, A., i, 980.
- **Nicotinic acid** (*pyridine*-3-*carboxylic acid*), excretion of, as trigonelline and nicotinuric acid (Ackermann), 1912, A., ii, 967.
  - betaine of (Kirpal), 1911, A., i, 157.
  - additive salts of (Turnau), 1905, A., i, 547.
  - hydriodide (Turnau), 1908, A., i, 912.
- **Nicotinic acid**, 5-*mono*- and 5:6-*di*-chloro-, and 5-chloro-6-hydroxy-, and their salts (v. Pechmann and Mills), 1904, A., i, 1041.
  - 6-chloro-, and its hydrazide, hydrazones, and dithiosemicarbazide (Marckwald and Rudzik), 1903, A., i, 514.
  - 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester and chloride (Kirpal), 1906, A., i, 694.
  - 6-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, azide, and hydrazide of (Mills and Widdows), 1908, T., 1381; P., 174.
- *iso***Nicotinic acid** (*pyridine*-4-*carboxylic acid*), betaine of (Kirpal), 1911, A., i, 156.
  - hydriodide (Turnau), 1908, A., i, 912.
  - methiodide, and ethylbetaine of (Turnau), 1905, A., i, 547.
- *iso***Nicotinic acid**, 3-amino- (Kirpal), 1903, A., i, 198.
  - 2:3:5-*tri*chloro- (Sell and Dootson), 1903, T., 400; P., 48.
  - 3-cyano- (Scheiber and Knothe), 1912, A., i, 701.
  - 3-hydroxy- (Kirpal), 1903, A., i, 198.
- *iso***Nicotinic hydrazide** and its hydrochloride (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 515.
- **Nicotinuric acid**, excretion of nicotinic acid as (Ackermann), 1912, A., ii, 967.
- **Nigella**, alkaloids of the species of (Keller), 1908, A., i, 283.
- **Night-soil**, preservation of (Asō and Nishimura), 1909, A., ii, 929.
- **Nigrine** (?) from Bohemia (Kovář), 1905, A., ii, 173.
- **Nile-blue-base** (Michaelis), 1904, A., i, 333.
  - as a reagent for atmospheric carbon dioxide (Heidenhain), 1904, A., i, 179.
- **Niobite.** See Columbite.
- **Niobium.** See Columbium.
- **Nipecotinic acid**, dimethyl-betaine and its salts (Yoshimura), 1912, A., i, 497.
- **Nipponium** and its oxides, chloride, and hydroxide, from thorianite (Ogawa), 1908, A., ii, 952, 953.
- **Niton.** See Radium emanation.
- **Nitranilic acid.** See *p*-Benzoquinone, 3:6-*di*nitro-2:5-*di*hydroxy-.
- **Nitrates.** See under Nitrogen.
- **Nitrating mixtures**, estimation of the composition of (Coffetti and Maderna), 1907, A., ii, 812.

**Nitration**, studies in (Tingle and Rolker), 1908, A., i, 408, 974 ; (Tingle and Blanck), 1908, A., i, 778, 893 ; (Tingle and Burke), 1910, A., i, 21.
  new method of (Witt and Utermann), 1907, A., i, 27.
  use of acetic anhydride in (Orton), 1907, A., i, 205.
  in the presence of phosphoric oxide (Behrend and Osten), 1906, A., i, 229.
  influence of sulphuric acid in (Kullgren), 1908, A., i, 768.
  by means of nitrogen pentoxide (Gibson), 1909, A., i, 11.
**Nitration reaction**, kinetics of the (Martinsen), 1905, A., ii, 149 ; 1907, A., ii, 609.
**Nitratocholine** *per*chlorate (Hofmann and Höbold), 1911, A., i, 608.
**Nitres**, estimation of chlorates in (Fages Virgili), 1910, A., ii, 348.
**Nitric acid and oxide.** See under Nitrogen.
**Nitric compounds**, estimation of, in sulphuric acid (Leo), 1910, A., ii, 71.
**Nitric oxide electrode.** See under Electrodes.
**Nitrides.** See under Nitrogen.
**Nitrification** (Fraps), 1903, A., ii, 448 ; 1905, A., ii, 110 ; (Coleman), 1908, A., ii, 315.
  study of the process of, with reference to the purification of sewage (Chick), 1906, A., ii, 245.
  by ultra-violet light (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1911, A., ii, 240.
  by chemical processes in the soil (Sestini), 1904, A., ii, 363.
  organisms. See Bacteria.
  action of charlock on (Gutzeit), 1906, A., ii, 476.
  action of gypsum on (Dezani), 1911, A., ii, 1019.
  of ammonia fixed by chabazite (Withers and Fraps), 1905, A., ii, 111.
  of different fertilisers (Withers and Fraps), 1905, A., ii, 110.
  rôle of organic matter in (Müntz and Lainé), 1906, A., ii, 298.
  influence of organic matter on, in impure cultures (Karpiński and Niklewski), 1908, A., ii, 123.
  of sodium nitrite by the nitric ferment, action of ammonium salts on the (Boullanger and Massol), 1905, A., ii, 547.
  in acid soils (Hale, Miller, and Gimingham), 1908, A., ii, 524.
  in arable soil (Löhnis), 1905, A., ii, 109.
  in black soils (Sasanoff), 1908, A., ii, 614.
  of soils in situ (Pouget and Guiraud), 1909, A., ii, 428.
  intensive (Müntz and Lainé), 1906, A., ii, 114.
  in Egyptian soil (Roche), 1907, A., ii, 643.
  See also Bacteria, nitrifying, and Bacteria, soil.
**Nitrifying power** of typical North Carolina soils (Withers and Fraps), 1905, A., ii, 111.
**Nitrile**, $C_{22}H_{31}O_6N$, from the reduction of the acid, $C_{25}H_{37}O_{12}N_3$ (Windaus), 1908, A., i, 728.
**Nitriles**, formation of, from aldoximes (Borsche), 1906, A., i, 664.
  preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik ; Bucherer), 1905, A., i, 438 ; (Reid), 1910, A., i, 169.
  synthesis of (Grignard), 1911, A., i, 292.
  heats of combustion and formation of (Thomsen), 1905, A., ii, 574.
  and carbylamines, heats of combustion and formation of (Lemoult), 1907, A., ii, 10 ; 1909, A., ii, 644.
  molecular complexity of, in the liquid state (Turner and Merry), 1910, P., 128.
  alkylation of (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 557.
  hydrogenation of, by catalysis (Sabatier and Senderens), 1905, A., i, 267 ; (Frébault), 1905, A., i, 437 ; (Mailhe), 1905, A., i, 501.
  reduction of, in neutral solutions (Brunner and Rapin), 1908, A., i, 863.
  action of, on carboxylic acids (König), 1904, A., i, 296.
  action of, on cyanoguanidine (Ostrogovich), 1911, A., i, 507.
  action of hydrogen chloride on mixtures of, with aldehydes or ketones (Henle and Schupp), 1905, A., i, 413.
  action of hydrogen chloride and methyl alcohol on (Steinkopf and Malinowski), 1911, A., i, 946.
  action of hydrogen selenide on (Becker and Meyer), 1904, A., i, 698.
  condensation of, with mercaptans (Autenrieth and Brüning), 1904, A., i, 35.

**Nitriles** and carbylamines, comparisons of, in their behaviour towards metallic salts (Hofmann and Bugge), 1907, A., i, 489.
  character and reactions of (Guillemard), 1908, A., i, 718.
 action of sodium on (v. Walther), 1903, A., i, 582; (v. Walther and Krumbiegel), 1903, A., i, 661.
 toxicity of (Desgrez), 1911, A., ii, 1119.
 compounds of, with boron tribromide (Johnson), 1912, A., i, 171.
 preparation of *o*-nitro-derivatives of (Kalle & Co.), 1909, A., i, 717.
 acetylenic, formation of (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 148.
  condensation of, with alcohols (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 240.
  condensation of, with amines (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 956.
  condensation of, with hydrazines (Moureu and Lazennec), 1907, A., i, 159.
  action of hydroxylamine on (Moureu and Lazennec), 1907, A., i, 716.
  condensation of, with phenols (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 276.
 of amino- and hydroxy-carboxylic acids (Bucherer), 1905, A., i, 59; (Knoevenagel), 1905, A., i, 179.
 of hydroxy-acids, preparation of, from ketones (Bucherer), 1903, A., i, 612.
 aliphatic, preparation of (Walden), 1907, A., i, 752, 1017; (Arbusoff), 1910, A., i, 721.
  transformation of, into alicyclic imino-compounds (Thorpe), 1909, P., 17.
  molecular compounds of, with metallic haloids (Thomas), 1907, A., i, 287.
 aromatic, synthesis of (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 482.
  synthesis of, from benzenoid hydrocarbons by means of mercury fulminate and aluminium chloride (Scholl; Scholl and Kačer), 1903, A., i, 254.
  action of persulphates on (Kattwinkel and Wolffenstein), 1904, A., i, 896.
 of arylglycines (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 349.
**Nitriles**, bimolecular (v. Meyer), 1905, A., i, 155; (v. Meyer, Henning, Irmscher, Kleinstück, Lehmann, and Schumacher), 1908, A., i, 909; (Hübner), 1909, A., i, 141.
 cyclic, synthesis of (Grignard and Bellet), 1912, A., i, 623.
 normal fatty, and their alcohols, boiling points of (Henry), 1905, A., i, 561.
 open chain, formation of imino-derivatives of cyclopentane from (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 997; P., 114.
 termolecular. See Cyanalkines.
 and carbylamines, some methods of estimating (Guillemard), 1907, A., ii, 141.
**Nitriles**, α-amino-, arylation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 753.
 See also α-Aminonitriles, Dinitriles, α Hydroxynitriles and β-Ketonic nitriles.
*so***Nitriles**, cyclic, and their derivatives (Sabanéeff and Rakowsky), 1903, A., i, 814.
 See also Carbylamines.
**Nitrile oxides** (Wieland and Bauer), 1907, A., i, 527; (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 216, 217; (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 923.
 relations of, to the reactions of Hofmann and Curtius (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 923.
**Nitrilo-acids**, synthesis of (Stadnikoff), 1908, A., i, 251.
**Nitrilobromo-osmonates** (Werner and Dinklage), 1906, A., ii, 176.
**Nitrilotriacetic acid**, silver salt (Franzen), 1912, A., i, 678.
 menthyl ester, preparation of (Frankland and O'Sullivan), 1912, T., 287; P., 19.
 trimethyl ester (Stadnikoff), 1909, A., ii, 843.
**Nitrilotrimethylnitroaminomethane** (Franchimont), 1911, A., i, 19.
**Nitrilotrimethylsulphoxylic acid**, sodium, zinc and calcium salts (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1910, A., i, 229.
**Nitrilotrimethylsulphurous acid**, sodium salt (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1910, A., i, 229.
**Nitrites.** See under Nitrogen.
**Nitritopentamminiridium** chloride, iodide, sulphate, acid sulphate, and nitrite (Werner and de Vries), 1909, A., ii, 152.

**Nitritoplato-acids** (Hofmann and Buchner), 1909, A., i, 783.

**Nitroaldehydes**, conversion of, into cyanoaldehydes (Ponzio), 1911, A., i, 920.

**Nitroalkylates** (Ostromisslensky), 1912, A., i, 22.

**Nitroamides**, aromatic, absorption spectra of (Morgan, Jobling, and Barnett), 1912, T., 1209 ; P., 152.

**Nitroamines** (Zincke), 1905, A., i, 486.
 aromatic, preparation of, from phthalimides (Lesser), 1903, A., i, 618.
  absorption spectra of (Morgan, Jobling, and Barnett), 1912, T., 1209 ; P., 152.
  transformation of, and allied substances and its relation to substitution in benzene derivatives (British Association Report), 1906, A., i, 943 ; 1907, A., i, 1027 ; 1908, A., i, 332 ; 1909, A., i, 374 ; 1910, A., i, 551 ; 1911, A., i, 713 ; 1912, A., i, 619.
  action of concentrated sulphuric on (Reverdin), 1910, A., i, 255 ; 1911, A., i, 123.
 primary, reduction of, to hydrazines (Backer), 1912, A., i, 339.
 primary aliphatic, absorption spectra of the cobalto-derivatives of (Franchimont and Backer), 1912, T., 2256 ; P., 264.
 secondary, reduction of, to hydrazines (Backer), 1912, A., i, 729.

*o*-**Nitroamines**, preparation of, from the corresponding phenols (Ullmann and Nádai), 1908, A., i, 525.
 quinonoid salts of, and their conversion into oxadiazole oxides (Green and Rowe), 1912, T., 2452 ; P., 252.

*o*-**Nitroamino-derivatives**, aromatic, preparation of (Ullmann), 1908, A., i, 626.

**Nitro-compounds**, formation of, from the oxidation of oximes (Bamberger and Seligman), 1903, A., i, 99.
 electrolytic preparation of (Lilienfeld), 1904, A., i, 295.
 absorption spectra of (Hewitt, Pope, and Willett), 1912, T., 1770 ; P., 230.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of (Zelinsky and Rosanoff), 1911, A., ii, 1044 ; (Hantzsch and Voigt), 1912, A., ii, 508.
 relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly and Desch), 1908, T., 1747 ; P., 173.

**Nitro-compounds**, elimination of oxygen from, under influence of light (Baudisch and Mayer), 1912, A., ii, 750.
 thermochemical investigations on (Sventoslavsky), 1909, A., ii, 863.
 heats of combustion and formation of (Thomsen), 1905, A., ii, 574.
 dissociation of, in certain solvents (Bruni and Sala), 1905, A., ii, 146.
 freezing-point curves of mixtures of, with fluorene (Kremann, Dischendorfer, Frankovic, Hauser, Hönel, Schoulz, and Valenta), 1911, A., ii, 871.
 solid solutions between nitroso-compounds and (Bruni and Callegari), 1904, A., ii, 545.
 reduction of (Heller and Frantz), 1910, A., i, 848.
  new step in the (Heller), 1906, A., i, 585.
  by alcohols in presence of alkali (Rotarski), 1905, A., i, 765.
  by hydrogen sulphide (Goldschmidt and Larsen), 1910, A., ii, 282.
   mechanism of (Cohen and McCandlish), 1905, T., 1257 ; P., 222.
  by spongy copper (Mailhe and Murat), 1910, A., i, 830.
  with sodium hyposulphite (Aloy and Rabaut), 1905, A., i, 517.
  by stannous haloids (Goldschmidt and Ingebrechtsen), 1904, A. ii, 608 ; (Goldschmidt and Sunde), 1906, A., i, 734.
  by alkaline solutions of stannous oxide (Goldschmidt and Eckardt), 1906, A., i, 825.
  with zinc dust and acetic acid (Heller and Sourlis), 1908, A., i, 208, 913 ; (Heller and Sölling), 1908, A., i, 867 ; (Heller), 1910, A., i, 596.
 condensation of, with amines in presence of sodium (Angeli and Marchetti), 1906, A., i, 716.
 condensation of cotarnine with (Hope and Robinson), 1911, T., 2114 ; P., 265.
 action of hydrazine hydrate on (Curtius), 1907, A., i, 969 ; (Curtius and Riedel), 1907, A., i, 970 ; (Curtius, Bollenbach, and Clemm), 1907, A., i, 1078 ; (Curtius and Hoesch), 1907, A., i, 1079 ; (Curtius and Mayer), 1908, A., i, 53.

- **Nitro-compounds,** reaction between organo-magnesium haloids and (Pickard and Kenyon), 1907, P., 153.
  - action of sodium hyposulphite on (Seyewetz and Noel), 1908, A., i, 408.
  - coloured substances derived from (Jackson and Earle), 1903, A., i, 339.
  - molecular compounds of, with amines (Noelting and Sommerhoff), 1906, A., i, 157 ; (Kremann), 1906, A., i, 347 ; (Sommerhoff), 1906, A., i, 658.
  - molecular compounds of aromatic amines with (Tsakalotos), 1912, A., i, 344.
  - resemblance of salts of, to iron salts of organic acids (Konowaloff), 1905, A., i, 8.
  - reactions of (Cambi), 1909, A., i, 373.
  - aliphatic (Steinkopf), 1909, A., i, 874 ; (Steinkopf, Bohrmann, Grünupp, Kirchhoff, Jürgens, and Benedek), 1910, A., i, 305 ; (Steinkopf and Supan), 1911, A., i, 4, 946 ; (Steinkopf and Daege), 1911, A., i, 280 ; (Steinkopf and Jürgens), 1911, A., i, 530 ; 1912, A., i, 152.
    - preparation of (Walden), 1907, A., i, 752, 1017.
    - preparation of, by the interaction of alkyl iodides and mercurous nitrite (Rây and Neogi), 1907, P., 246.
    - primary, preparation of (v. Braun and Sobecki), 1911, A., i, 830.
  - aromatic (de Bruyn and van Geuns), 1904, A., i, 387 ; (de Bruyn), 1904, A., i, 388 ; (Ciusa), 1907, A., i, 874 ; 1911, A., i, 931 ; 1912, A., i, 101.
    - preparation of (Chemische Fabrik Grünau Landshoff & Meyer), 1909, A., i, 295.
    - as precipitants for alkaloids (Rosenthaler and Görner), 1910, A., ii, 557.
    - relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly, Tuck, and Marsden), 1910, T., 571 ; P., 51.
    - miscibility between, and nitroso-compounds (Jaeger and van Kregten), 1912, A., ii, 338.
    - and nitroso-compounds, question of the miscibility and form-analogy in (Jaeger), 1908, A., i, 147.

- **Nitro-compounds,** aromatic, colorations produced by the interaction of amino-compounds and (Walter), 1911, A., i, 363.
    - reduction of (Alway and Welsh), 1903, A., i, 263.
    - reduction of, to amines (Kunz), 1903, A., i, 813.
    - reduction of, to azoxy-compounds in acid solution (Flürscheim and Simon), 1907, P., 163 ; 1908, T., 1463.
    - electrochemical reduction of (Brand), 1905, A., i, 770.
    - influence of the cathode material on the electrolytic reduction of (Löb), 1903, A., i, 20 ; (Löb and Schmitt), 1904, A., i, 986.
    - partial reduction of, by electrolytic methods (Brand), 1906, A., i, 80.
    - reduction of, by magnesium amalgam (Evans and Fetsch ; Evans and Fry), 1904, A., i, 985.
    - reduction of, by sodium sulphide (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 875.
    - reduction of, by Zinin's method (Willstätter and Kubli), 1908, A., i, 522.
    - introduction of halogen atoms into the benzene nucleus during the reduction of (Blanksma), 1906, A., i, 345.
    - direct introduction of amino-groups into the nucleus of (Meisenheimer and Patzig), 1906, A., i, 652.
    - and nitroso-compounds, oxidation of, by ammonium persulphate (Seyewetz and Poizat), 1909, A., i, 376.
    - condensation of, with compounds containing reactive methylene groups (Reissert), 1904, A., i, 389.
    - action of potassium cyanide on (de Bruyn), 1904, A., i, 388.
    - compounds of, with arylamines (Jackson and Clarke), 1906, P., 83.
    - additive compounds of, with mercuric chloride (Mascarelli), 1908, A., ii, 162.
    - additive compounds of, with mercuric haloids (Mascarelli), 1907, A., i, 25.
    - behaviour of, in the organism (Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 244.
  - isomeric, spectroscopical investigation of, in the ultra-violet (Hedley), 1908, A., i, 382.
  - organic, formation of, by the action of ammonical silver oxide solution (Brunner and Mellet), 1908, A., i, 176.

**Nitro-compounds**, organic, preparation of (Matuschek), 1905, A., i, 256.
  unsaturated, reactions of (Meisenheimer, Heim, and Jochelson), 1907, A., i, 860.
  See also Dinitro-compounds, Polynitro-compounds and under the parent Substance.
*aci*-**Nitro-compounds** (Hantzsch and Voigt), 1912, A., i, 151 ; (Steinkopf and Jürgens), 1912, A., i, 152.
**Nitrodiazo-compounds**, reduction of, to azoxy-derivatives (Cassella & Co.), 1909, A., i, 746.
**Nitro-esters**, synthesis of (Ulpiani), 1905, A., i, 9.
**Nitro-ethers**, hydrolysis of (Vignon and Bay), 1903, A., i, 2.
**Nitroform** and triphenylmethane (Tschitschibabin), 1907, A., i, 27.
  mercury (Ley), 1905, A., i, 316.
  *aci*-esters of (Hantzsch and Caldwell), 1906, A., i, 617.
  salts (Hantzsch and Caldwell), 1906, A., i, 617.
**Nitrogen**, amount of, free in atmospheric air, and its density (Gautier), 1903, A., ii, 138.
  in proteins (Osborne and Harris), 1903, A., i, 585.
  in the rain-water at Ploty in 1900, 1901, and 1902 (Welbel), 1903, A., ii, 508, 749.
  atmospheric, method of collecting (Rebenstorff), 1910, A., ii, 604.
  ratio of, to argon in natural gaseous mixtures (Moureu and Lepape), 1911, A., ii, 602.
  the chemistry of (Armstrong and Robertson), 1905, T., 1272 ; P., 180.
  atomic weight of (Guye), 1904, A., ii, 475 ; 1905, A., ii, 442 ; 1906, A., ii, 191, 349 ; (Guye and Bogdan), 1904, A., ii, 557 ; 1905, A., ii, 702 ; (Jaquerod and Bogdan), 1904, A., ii, 557 ; (Guye and Pintza), 1904, A., ii, 812 ; 1905, A., ii, 506 ; 1909, A., ii, 39 ; (Gray), 1905, T., 1601 ; P., 156 ; (Scott), 1905, P., 309 ; (Rayleigh), 1905, A., ii, 232 ; (Leduc), 1905, A., ii, 310 ; 1908, A., ii, 271 ; (Hinrichs), 1905, A., ii, 517 ; (Guye and Davila), 1906, A., ii, 20 ; (Berthelot), 1907, A., ii, 680 ; (Richards and Forbes), 1907, A., ii, 685 ; (Richards, Köthner, and Tiede), 1909, A., ii, 231 ; (Guye and Drouginine), 1910, A., ii, 1056 ; (Wourtzel), 1912, A., ii, 248.
**Nitrogen** and sulphur, relative atomic weights of (Burt and Usher), 1911, A., ii, 389.
  atomic weight of, and compressibility of, between one and half an atmosphere (Rayleigh), 1904, A., ii, 313.
    deduced from its density (Guye), 1905, A., ii, 442.
    deduced from the ratio of the densities of nitrogen and oxygen (Guye), 1905, A., ii, 442.
    possible source of error in Stas' determination of the (Gray), 1906, T., 1173 ; P., 197.
    application of the method of limiting densities to the (Guye), 1908, A., ii, 17.
  asymmetric (Ladenburg), 1904, A., i, 92 ; (Wedekind), 1905, A., i, 520 ; 1906, A., i, 161 ; 1909, A., i, 184 ; (Wedekind and Fröhlich), 1906, A., i, 14, 162 ; 1907, A., i, 122, 409 ; (Fröhlich and Wedekind), 1907, A., i, 410, 512 ; (E. and O. Wedekind), 1907, A., i, 1073 ; 1908, A., i, 258 ; (E. and O. Wedekind and Paschke), 1908, A., i, 334 ; (Wedekind and Meyer), 1909, A., i, 186.
    and active asymmetric carbon, stereoisomerism of compounds containing (Wedekind and Ney), 1909, A., i, 514.
    problem of activity in connexion with (Wedekind), 1904, A., i, 37.
  quinquevalent (Aschan), 1904, A., i, 350.
    stereochemistry of (Scholtz), 1911, A., i, 326.
    isomeric partially racemic salts containing (Kipping), 1903, T., 873, 889, 902, 937 ; P., 164, 166 ; (Tattersall and Kipping), 1903, T., 918 ; P., 145.
  stereochemistry of (Reychler), 1903, A., i, 23 ; (Jones), 1905, A., ii, 1.
  new isomerism of (Wedekind and Oechslen), 1903, A., i, 517.
  a chemically active form of, produced by the electric discharge (Strutt), 1911, A., ii, 482 ; 1912, A., ii, 153, 477, 935.
  preparation of pure (Fischer and Hähnel), 1910, A., ii, 608.
  pure, industrial preparation of (Claude), 1911, A., ii, 1084.
  preparation of, from ammonium nitrite (v. Knorre), 1903, A., ii, 205.
  preparation of, from the atmosphere (Hulett), 1906, A., ii, 18.

**Nitrogen**, separation of pure, from air (Claude), 1906, A., ii, 16.
preparation of pure, from nitrous and nitric oxides and ammonia (Baxter and Hickey), 1905, A., ii, 314.
preparation of solid (lecture experiment) (Erdmann), 1905, A., ii, 81.
crystallised, optical investigation of (Wahl), 1912, A., ii, 1044.
spectrochemistry of (Schmidt), 1907, A., ii, 321 ; (Brühl), 1907, A., ii, 517.
spectrum of (Fowler and Strutt), 1911, A., ii, 678.
spectra of, at very high temperatures (Nasini and Anderlini), 1907, A., ii, 61.
band spectrum of (Croze), 1910, A., ii, 368 ; (Angerer), 1910, A., ii, 561 ; (v. der Helm), 1910, A., ii, 811.
band spectrum of, in a strong magnetic field (Purvis), 1907, A., ii, 1.
glow, spectrum of the, produced by the rays of radiotellurium (Walter), 1906, A., ii, 516.
line spectrum of, in a Geissler tube (Porlezza), 1912, A., ii, 109, 110.
Zeeman effect in the spectrum of (Croze), 1912, A., ii, 613.
spectra of the active form of (Strutt and Fowler), 1912, A., ii, 214.
liquid, product of arc and spark electric discharge in (Fischer and Iliovici), 1909, A., ii, 232.
auxochromic influence of, on fluorescence (Kauffmann and Weissel), 1912, A., i, 863.
phosphorescence of (v. Mosengeil), 1906, A., ii, 714.
flame from the electric arc in (Strutt), 1911, A., ii, 1056.
atomic refraction for (Eisenlohr), 1912, A., ii, 401.
refraction and dispersion of (C. and M. Cuthbertson), 1910, A., i, 85.
canal-rays of, positive and negative ions in (Wien), 1910, A., ii, 475.
thermochemistry of (Thomlinson), 1907, A., ii, 153 ; 1908, A., ii, 1016.
specific heat of, at high temperatures (Holborn and Austin), 1905, A., ii, 228 ; (Pier), 1909, A., ii, 789.
specific heat of, up to 1400° (Holborn and Henning), 1907, A., ii, 844.

**Nitrogen**, inversion points of (Porter), 1910, A., ii, 592.
inversion temperature of the Joule-Kelvin phenomenon for (Olzewski), 1907, A., ii, 331.
isothermal distillation of oxygen and (Inglis), 1906, A., ii, 332.
melting point of (Estreicher), 1904, A., ii, 477.
latent heat of vaporisation of (Dewar), 1905, A., ii, 801.
boiling point, freezing point, and vapour tension of pure, at low pressures (Fischer and Alt), 1903, A., ii, 72.
freezing and melting pressure of (Fischer and Alt), 1903, A., ii, 72.
and carbon dioxide, Andrews' compressibility curves for mixtures of (Knott), 1910, A., ii, 187.
and hydrogen, compression of a mixture of (Briner and Wroczynski), 1910, A., ii, 707.
influence of pressure on the ratio $c_p/c_v$ for, at the temperature of liquid air (Valentiner), 1904, A., ii, 396.
density of, at the temperature of liquid air, and its relation to the pressure (Bestelmeyer and Valentiner), 1904, A., ii, 395.
solubility of, in liquid oxygen (Erdmann and Bedford), 1904, A., ii, 328, 557 ; (Stock), 1904, A., ii, 396.
chemically pure and atmospheric, viscosity of, and its change with temperature (Markowski), 1904, A., ii, 652.
oxidation of (Smith), 1906, T., 475 ; P., 40 ; (Fischer and Braehmar), 1906, A., ii, 224.
oxidation of, in the electric arc (Tausent), 1912, A., ii, 551.
oxidation of, by the electric discharge (v. Lepel), 1903, A., ii, 420 ; (Ehrlich and Russ), 1912, A., ii, 41.
oxidation of ; comparative yields by division of the current (v. Lepel), 1904, A., ii, 725.
oxidation of, by the action of the silent discharge on atmospheric air (Warburg and Leithäuser), 1906, A., ii, 743 ; 1907, A., ii, 342.
oxidation of, in the high tension flame (Brode), 1906, A., ii, 6.
oxidation of, in presence of ozone (Lowry), 1912, T., 1152 ; P., 64.

**Nitrogen**, atmospheric, relations between the nature of the arc, its temperature, and the yield of nitric oxide by the burning of (v. Lepel), 1904, A., ii, 251.
- combustion of, in the arc between conductors of the second class (Rasch), 1907, A., ii, 947.
- burning of, to nitric oxide in the electric flame (Muthmann and Hofer), 1903, A., ii, 206.
- validity of the law of mass action for the combustion of, in the high tension flame (Grau and Russ), 1907, A., ii, 753.
- application of the law of mass action to the combustion of, in the high tension flame (Nüranen and Le Blanc), 1907, A., ii, 614.
- and oxygen, action of the electric spark on a mixture of, at low temperatures (Briner and Durand), 1907, A., ii, 759.
- fixation of (Whitehouse), 1907, A., ii, 680.
- electrochemical problem of the fixation of (Guye), 1906, A., ii, 533.
- absorption coefficient of (v. Hüfner), 1907, A., ii, 165.
- apparatus for the absorption of, by means of magnesium and lime (Anderlini), 1906, A., ii, 605.
- absorption of, by calcium carbide (Polzeniusz), 1907, A., ii, 867.
- catalytic action of potassium carbonate on the absorption of, by calcium carbide (Pollacci), 1911, A., i, 358.
- absorption of, by metallic manganese (Lidoff), 1904, A., ii, 250.
- absorption of, by organic substances under the influence of radioactive matter (Berthelot), 1906, A., ii, 645.
- coefficients of absorption of, in distilled and sea water (Fox), 1910, A., ii, 29.
- inorganic (Charitschkoff), 1907. A., ii, 361.
- liquid, some properties of (Erdmann), 1906, A., ii, 349.
  - calorimetric measurements with (Alt), 1904, A., ii, 393.
  - latent heat of vaporisation of, and its variation with temperature (Alt), 1906, A., ii, 269.
  - experimental determination of the surface tension of (Grunmach), 1906, A., ii, 655.

**Nitrogen**, liquid, density of, and of its mixture with liquid oxygen (Inglis and Coates), 1906, T., 886; P., 146.
  - mixtures of, with liquid oxygen (Stock and Nielsen), 1906, A., ii, 844.
- nitric, relation of calcium salts to the assimilation of (Jermakoff), 1907, A., ii, 294.
- solid, density of (Dewar), 1904, A., ii, 393.
- unsaturated, reactivity of (Vorländer), 1906, A., i, 729.
- vapour, saturated and super-saturated, data for (Plank), 1910, A., ii, 706.
- action of, on commercial barium carbide (Kühling and Berkold), 1909, A., i, 140.
- influence of, on iron and steel (Braune), 1905, A., ii, 638; (Le Chatelier), 1905, A., ii, 639.
- action of, on lithium carbide (Tucker and Moody), 1911, A., ii, 883.
- and hydrogen, chemical action of radium emanation on (Cameron and Ramsay), 1908, T., 984; P., 132.
- non-combination of, with hydrogen in the presence of nickel (Neogi and Adhicáry), 1911, A., ii, 107.
- and oxygen, analogies between derivatives of (Angeli), 1910, A., ii, 844, 948; 1911, A., i, 620.
- action of, on water vapour at high temperatures (Tower), 1905, A., ii, 814.
- combination of, with calcium carbide (Pollacci), 1908, A., ii, 836.
- combination of, with elementary carbon (Berthelot), 1907, A., ii, 256.
- and carbon, gaseous compounds of (Lidoff), 1911, A., i, 429.
- new compounds of, with hydrogen and metals (Dafert and Miklauz), 1909, A., ii, 882.
- and hydrogen, compounds of, with lithium (Dafert and Miklauz), 1911, A., ii, 393; 1912, A., ii, 253.
- new compounds of, with metals, and their stability in the light of the periodic system (Fischer and Schröter), 1910, A., ii, 605.
- organic compounds of phosphorus, sulphur, and, in vegetables (Stutzer), 1908, A., ii, 124.
- deposition of, in animals (Friske), 1910, A., ii, 64.

**Nitrogen**, content of blood (Kojo), 1912, A., ii, 180; (Buckmaster and Gardner), 1912, A., ii, 362.
  in foods and physiological products (Sherman, McLaughlin, and Österberg), 1904, A., ii, 514.
  distribution of, in the intestinal excreta (Labbé), 1910, A., ii, 1090.
  partition of, in human milk (Frehn), 1910, A., ii, 429.
  effect of muscular activity on the digestion and metabolism of (Wait), 1903, A., i, 308.
  from different sources, value of, in the dog's organism (Abderhalden and Hirsch; Abderhalden and Lampe), 1912, A., ii, 1190.
  metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  ingestion and excretion of (Filippi and Rodolico), 1909, A., ii, 80.
  minimal excretion of (Maurel), 1904, A., ii, 62.
  influence of the intake of water on the excretion of (Heilner), 1906, A., ii, 295.
  and sodium chloride, metabolic balance of (Letulle and Pompilian), 1907, A., ii, 114.
    excretion of, by the skin (Schwenkenbecher and Spitta), 1907, A., ii, 375.
  excretion of, in fever (Leathes), 1907, A., ii, 376.
  the elimination of, following the administration of amino-acids, glycylglycine, and its anhydride (Levene and Meyer), 1910, A., ii, 53.
  elimination of, after administration of glycine, asparagine, and glycylglycine anhydride (Levene and Kohn), 1909, A., ii, 166.
  excretion of, from the kidney (T. B. and B. S. Barringer), 1910, A., ii, 1091.
  effect of ether anæsthesia on the excretion of (Hawk), 1908, A., ii, 410.
  influence of potassium cyanide on the excretion of, in dogs (Welker), 1908, A., ii, 411.
  influence of phloridzin on the excretion of, in urine of starved rabbits (Yoshikawa), 1912, A., ii, 71.
  time of excretion of (Wolf and Österberg), 1912, A., ii, 581, 664.
  in urine in phosphorus poisoning (Ishihara), 1912, A., ii, 792.
  in gums (Stevens), 1905, A., i, 574.
  of lecithin and other phosphatides (Maclean), 1909, A., i, 128.

**Nitrogen** in soil. See under Manurial experiment and Soil.
  and phosphorus in the alcoholic extract of leaves (Seissl), 1912, A., ii, 288.
  organic, availability of (Lipman, Brown, and Owen), 1911, A., ii, 924.
  assimilation of, with cellulose or agar-agar as source of energy (Pringsheim; H. H. and M. Pringsheim), 1910, A., ii, 230; (Koch), 1910, A., ii, 536.
  fixation of (Bottomley), 1912, A., ii, 972.
  fixation and release of (Felsinger), 1912, A., ii, 473.
  fixation of, by the nodule bacteria (Smith), 1907, A., ii, 498.
  fixation of, by fungi (Lipman), 1911, A., ii, 1019.
  fixation of atmospheric, by dead leaves (Henry), 1905, A., ii, 111.
  fixation of, in litter (Hornberger), 1906, A., ii, 47.
  influence of mineral manure in the fixation of, by lower organisms in soil (Wilfarth and Wimmer), 1907, A., ii, 809.
  fixation of, by plants (Henry), 1912, A., ii, 797.
  atmospheric, fixation of, by alfalfa on ordinary prairie soil under various treatments (Hopkins), 1903, A., ii, 324.
  nucleic, assimilation of, by algæ (Teodoresco), 1912, A., ii, 974.
  assimilation of, by *Aspergillus niger* (Czapek), 1903, A., ii, 35, 168.
  assimilation of, by Azotobacter (Koch and Seydel), 1912, A., ii, 77; (Rösing; Vogel), 1912, A., ii, 473.
  chemical processes in the assimilation of elementary, by Azotobacter and Radiobacter (Stoklasa, Trnka, and Vítek), 1906, A., ii, 382.
  assimilation of free, by bacteria (Beyerinck and van Delden), 1903, A., ii, 34; (v. Freudenreich; Gerlach and Vogel), 1903, A., ii, 744; (Fraps), 1905, A., ii, 110; (Bottomley; Hoffmann and Hammer), 1910, A., ii, 988.
  assimilation of, by thermophilic bacteria (Pringsheim), 1911, A., ii, 916.
  assimilation of, by leaves (Otto and Kooper), 1911, A., ii, 524.
  nutrition of Leguminosae by (Ritter), 1911, A., ii, 428.

**Nitrogen**, utilisation of atmospheric, by micro-organisms (Thiele), 1906, A., ii, 114.
  assimilation of, by plants (Loew), 1912, A., ii, 797.
  free atmospheric, assimilation of, by plants (Mameli and Pollacci), 1910, A., ii, 645.
  atmospheric, assimilation of, by higher plants (Mameli and Pollacci), 1911, A., ii, 759; (Hutchinson and Miller), 1911, A., ii, 920.
  nutrition of green plants with (Treboux), 1905, A., ii, 276.
  comparison of "total" and "nitric," in parasitic and saprophytic plants (Lutz), 1912, A., ii, 673.
  retention of, by limed and unlimed soils (Lemmermann, Blanck, Heinitz, and v. Wlodek), 1912, A., ii, 473.
  evolution of free, during germination (Castoro), 1904, A., ii, 506.
  ammonia and nitrates as sources of, for mould fungi (Ritter), 1910, A., ii, 230.
  ammonium thiocyanate and thiocarbamide as sources of, to fungi and micro-organisms (Kastle and Elvove), 1904, A., ii, 504.
  amide and other forms of, the relationship between, in ripe seeds (Parrozzani), 1910, A., ii, 438.
  action of, on wines (Malvezin), 1911, A., ii, 916.
  atmospheric, rendering, available for agriculture and industry (Frank), 1903, A., ii, 570.
  as nitrates, dependence of the amount of, on the state of cultivation of the soil (Tretjakoff), 1903, A., ii, 749.
  manurial experiments with, in 1907 (Söderbaum), 1908, A., ii, 980.
  manurial experiments with different forms of, on rye (Clausen), 1903, A., ii, 174.
  effect of a deficiency of, on plants (Wilfarth and Wimmer), 1903, A., ii, 506.
  ammoniacal, movement of, in nature (Ehrenberg), 1908, A., ii, 60.
  nitratic and ammoniacal, effect of different bases on, under action of soil bacteria (Lemmermann, Fischer, and Husek), 1909, A., ii, 602.
  amount of combined, in dew and rain in Dehra Dun and Cawnpore (Leather), 1906, A., ii, 302.
**Nitrogen**, amount of, as ammonia and as nitrates and nitrites in Indian rain and dew (Leather), 1906, A., ii, 487.
  amount of combined, in rain in Pretoria (Ingle), 1906, A., ii, 302.
  as ammonia and as nitric acid, amount of, in the rain-water collected at Rothamsted (Miller), 1906, A., ii, 486.
  content of rain-water in Tonquin (Aufray), 1911, A., ii, 224.
**Nitrogen compounds**, thermochemical investigations of (Sventoslavsky), 1909, A., ii, 547.
  inorganic, preparation of; lecture experiments (Raschig), 1908, A. ii, 30.
  oxygenated, sensitive colour reaction for (Voisenet), 1906, A., ii, 59.
  mercury derivatives of (Fürth), 1903, A., ii, 294.
  assimilation of (Baudisch), 1911, A., ii, 523.
  assimilation of, by fungi (Raciborski), 1907, A., ii, 384; (Loew), 1907, A., ii, 801.
  in arable soil (André), 1903, A., ii, 235, 508.
  estimation of, in wines (Schaffer and Philippe), 1912, A., ii, 676.
**Nitrogen** bromides and chlorides, substituted (Chattaway and Wadmore), 1904, T., 179; P., 16.
  chloride (Chapman and Vodden), 1909, T., 138; P., 15.
    probable case of formation of (Repiton), 1907, A., ii, 342.
  chlorides containing two halogen atoms attached to the nitrogen (Chattaway), 1904, P., 167.
  fluoride, attempts to prepare (Ruff and Geisel), 1903, A., ii, 724.
  hydrides, behaviour of, with liquid ammonia (Browne and Welsh), 1911, A., ii, 1084; (Browne and Houlehan), 1911, A., ii, 1085.
  **Nitrides**, preparation of, from metallic oxides or salts with the aid of atmospheric nitrogen (Borchers and Beck), 1908, A., ii, 836.
    See also under the various Metals and Metalloids and Metallic nitrides.
**Nitrogen** iodide, constitution of (Silberrad), 1904, P., 192; 1905, T., 55.

**Nitrogen** iodide, action of methyl and benzyl iodides on (Silberrad and Smart), 1906, T., 172; P., 15.
  metallic derivatives of, and their bearing on its constitution (Silberrad), 1904, P., 241; 1905, T., 66.
**Nitrogen oxides** in atmospheric air at various altitudes (Hayhurst and Pring), 1910, T., 868; P., 92.
  formation of (Warburg and Leithäuser), 1906, A., ii, 743.
  formation of, by the spark discharge in liquid air (Müller), 1912, A., ii, 753.
  formation of, by the electric furnace (Hutton and Petavel), 1907, A., ii, 432.
  formation of, in the lead chamber process. See Sulphuric acid under Sulphur.
  formation of, during denitrification (Suzuki), 1911, A., ii, 916; (Lebedeff), 1911, A., ii, 917.
  formation of, in the ozone generator (Manchot), 1908, A., ii, 272.
  production of, by bacteria (Tacke), 1910, A., ii, 231.
  new method of preparing (Rossi), 1905, A., ii, 386.
  preparation of, electrically, from air (Stavenhagen), 1905, A., ii, 517; (v. Lepel), 1905, A., ii, 581; (Scheuer), 1905, A., ii, 702.
  equilibrium of, with water (Briner and Durand), 1912, A., ii, 1045.
  reduction of, in the presence of nickel (Neogi and Adhicary), 1911, A., ii, 107.
  per-oxidation of, by ultra-violet light (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1910, A., ii, 606.
  action of fluorine on (Moissan and Lebeau), 1905, A., ii, 517.
  behaviour of, towards water and alkalis (Foerster and Blich), 1910, A., ii, 1059.
  attempt to transform, into the corresponding calcium salts (Tassilly and Leroide), 1910, A., i, 535.
  analysis of, by means of their ultra-red absorption spectra (Warburg and Leithäuser), 1908, A., ii, 175.
**Nitrogen** *mon***oxide** (*nitrous oxide*) (Stavenhagen and Schuchard), 1910, A., ii, 774.
  synthesis of (Matignon), 1912, A., ii, 249.
**Nitrogen** *mon***oxide** (*nitrous oxide*), preparation of (Lidoff), 1903, A., ii, 361; (Quartaroli), 1911, A., ii, 1085.
  magnetic rotatory power of (Dufour), 1909, A., ii, 107.
  density of (Rayleigh), 1904, A., ii, 726; (Guye and Pintza), 1904, A., ii, 812; 1905, A., ii, 506.
  compression of (Briner and Wroczynski), 1910, A., ii, 707.
  solubility of (Findlay and Creighton), 1910, T., 536; P., 44.
  comparative solubility of, in water and in aqueous solutions (Geffcken), 1904, A., ii, 708.
  solubility of, in water as affected by different dissociated substances (Knopp), 1904, A., ii, 542.
  liquid, surface tension and molecular weight of (Grunmach), 1904, A., ii, 704.
  the system: nitric acid, nitrous acid, and, equilibrium in (Lewis and Edgar), 1911, A., ii, 264.
  velocity of decomposition of (Hunter), 1905, A., ii, 805.
  formation and consumption of, by bacteria (Beyerinck and Minkman), 1909, A., ii, 1043.
  analysis of (Smith and Leman), 1911, A., ii, 766.
  gravimetric analysis of (Guye and Bogdan), 1905, A., ii, 702.
**Nitrogen** *di***oxide** (*nitric oxide*), formation of, at high temperatures (Nernst), 1905, A., ii, 24.
  formation of, at high temperatures (Nernst), 1906, A., ii, 437.
  formation of, in high tension arcs (Haber and Koenig), 1908, A., ii, 34, 940.
  formation of, from air, in the electric arc (Holwech), 1910, A., ii, 578; (Haber, Koenig, and Platou), 1910, A., ii, 1057; (Haber and Platou; Holwech and Koenig), 1910, A., ii, 1058; (Haber and Holwech), 1910, A., ii, 1059.
  formation of, in the carbon monoxide flame (Haber and Coates), 1909, A., ii, 997.
  formation of, during the combustion of hydrogen (Wolokitin), 1910, A., ii, 1059.
  electrolytic preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., ii, 551.
  preparation of, electrically, from nitrogen (Muthmann and Hofer), 1903, A., ii, 206.

**Nitrogen *di*oxide** (*nitric oxide*), behaviour of, at low temperatures (Adwentowski), 1910, A., ii, 199.
thermal production of, in moving gases (Fischer and Marx), 1906, A., ii, 606.
in flames (Reis), 1911, A., ii, 483.
experiment to illustrate the ignition of a mixture of carbon disulphide and (Zengelis), 1912, A., ii, 246.
method for the preparation of a mixture of nitric peroxide and (Matuschek), 1905, A., ii, 84.
hydrogen peroxide, and ozone, preparation of (Fischer and Marx), 1906, A., ii, 845.
preparation and estimation of, and its behaviour to water (Moser), 1911, A., ii, 598.
gaseous, refractive index of (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1908, A., ii, 545.
ozone, and hydrogen peroxide, thermal relationships between (Fischer and Marx), 1907, A., ii, 163, 340.
conductivity of, for heat (Feliciani), 1905, A., ii, 144.
fusibility curve of, and methyl ether (Baume and Germann), 1911, A., i, A., i, 830.
density of (Gray), 1903, P., 66; (Guye and Davila), 1906, A., ii, 20.
dissociation of (Bodenstein and Katayama), 1909, A., ii, 468.
absorption of, by solutions of cobaltous, ferrous, manganous, and nickelous salts (v. Hüfner), 1907, A., ii, 552.
solubility of, in aqueous solutions of ferrous sulphate, nickel sulphate, cobalt sulphate, and manganese chloride (Usher), 1908, A., ii, 487.
solubility of, in sulphuric acid (Tower), 1906, A., ii, 743.
reduction of, by alkaline pyrogallol (Oppenheimer), 1903, A., ii, 539.
oxidation and autoxidation with (Manchot), 1906, A., ii, 842.
decomposition of (Briner and Wroczynski), 1910, A., ii, 120.
velocity of decomposition of, and its dependence on the temperature (Jellinek), 1906, A., ii, 437.
action of, on chromous salts (Kohlschütter), 1904, A., ii, 737.
interaction of, with magnesium alkyl haloids (Sand and Singer), 1904, A., i, 38.
action of, on metallic nitroso-compounds (Zimmermann), 1906, A., ii, 82.

**Nitrogen *di*oxide** (*nitric oxide*) and oxygen, interaction of (Mandl and Russ), 1908, A., ii, 272; (Holwech), 1908, A., ii, 941.
reaction between, and oxygen at low temperatures (Francesconi and Sciacca), 1904, A., ii, 613.
compounds of, with cupric salts (Manchot), 1910, A., ii, 956.
ferrous compounds of (Manchot and Zechentmayer), 1907, A., ii, 93; (Kohlschütter and Kutscheroff), 1907, A., ii, 267; (v. Hüfner), 1907, A., ii, 552; (Manchot and Huttner), 1910, A., ii, 414.
compounds of, with iron and blood-pigment (Manchot), 1910, A., ii, 416.
compound of uranyl nitrate with (Späth), 1912, A., ii, 948.

**Nitrogen *per*oxide** or ***tetr*oxide** (*nitric peroxide*), ozone, and hydrogen peroxide, formation of, in reactions in air which develop high temperatures (Keiser and McMaster), 1908, A., ii, 223.
preparation of (Winans), 1908, A., ii, 487.
preparation of, from nitrogen and oxygen at high temperatures (Westdeutsche Thomasphosphat-Werke), 1907, A., ii, 863.
method for the preparation of a mixture of nitric oxide and (Matuschek), 1905, A., ii, 84.
evolution of, in the decomposition of guncotton (Robertson and Napper), 1907, T., 764; P., 91.
constitution of (Divers), 1903, P., 283; 1904, T., 110.
vapour, effect of light on the conductivity of (Tenani), 1909, A., ii, 783.
and nitric oxide, melting point diagram for mixtures of (v. Wittorff), 1904, A., ii, 646.
change in the boiling point of, on drying (H. B. and M. Baker), 1912, T., 2339; P., 282.
decomposition of, in the electrical glow (Zenneck), 1912, A., ii, 16; (Zenneck and Strasser), 1912, A., ii, 127.
dissociation of (Colson), 1912, A., ii, 238, 334; (Langevin), 1912, A., ii, 334.
vapour pressure of (Scheffer and Treub), 1912, A., ii, 132, 936.
action of, on ammonia and ammonium salts (Besson and Rosset), 1906, A., ii, 280.

**Nitrogen** *per***oxide** or *tetr***oxide** (*nitric peroxide*), behaviour of the compounds CRPh:NOH towards (Ponzio), 1909, A., i, 308.
action of, on organo-magnesium compounds (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 685.
action of, on pyridine (Spencer), 1903, P., 79.
analysis of (Guye and Drouginine), 1910, A., ii, 1056.
ozone, and hydrogen peroxide, detection of, in gaseous mixtures (Keiser and McMaster), 1908, A., ii, 222.
estimation of small quantities of (Robertson and Napper), 1907, T., 761 ; P., 91.
**Nitrogen** *tri***oxide** (*nitrogen* sesqui*oxide : nitrous anhydride*) (Francesconi and Sciacca), 1904, A., ii, 613.
formation of (Kóssa), 1906, A., ii, 497.
synthesis of (Helbig), 1903, A., ii, 361.
synthesis of, by Helbig's method (Scarpa), 1907, A., ii, 760.
gaseous (H. B. and M. Baker), 1907, T., 1862 ; P., 239.
change in the boiling point of, on drying (H. B. and M. Baker), 1912, T., 2339 ; P., 282.
compound of, with sulphur trioxide (Pictet and Karl), 1909, A., ii, 38.
**Nitrogen** *pent***oxide** (*nitric anhydride*), new synthesis of (Helbig), 1903, A., ii, 361.
as a nitrating agent and its preparation (Gibson), 1909, A., i, 11.
action of, on mucic acid (Brown and Gibson), 1909, A., i, 207.
**Nitrogen** *hexa***-oxide** (Raschig), 1912, A., ii, 346.
**Nitrogen acids** :—
**Nitric acid**, formation of, from ammonium persulphate (Kempf), 1906, A., ii, 25.
formation of, from nitric oxide and oxygen or atmospheric air (Lunge and Berl), 1905, A., ii, 84.
formation of, in the arc discharge (Makowetzky), 1911, A., ii, 463.
formation of, by means of the Tesla discharge (Findlay), 1906, A., ii, 261.
production of, during electric discharge in air (Meyer), 1908, A., ii, 487.
direct synthesis of, from its elements at the ordinary temperature (Berthelot), 1906, A., ii, 533.
**Nitrogen acids** :—
**Nitric acid** and nitrous acid, preparation of (Foerster and Koch), 1908, A., ii, 941
new method of preparing, from compressed air by electric means (Rossi), 1905, A., ii, 386.
preparation of, by the oxidation of atmospheric nitrogen by electric discharges (v. Lepel), 1903, A., ii, 420.
attempts to prepare absolute (Küster and Münch), 1905, A., ii, 243.
constitution of (Klason and Carlson), 1907, A., i, 1000.
and its hydrates, constitution of (Hartley), 1905, A., ii, 815.
molecular weight and constitution of (Oddo and Anelli), 1911, A., ii, 717.
absorption spectrum of (Hartley), 1903, T., 233.
absorption spectra of, in various states of concentration (Hartley), 1903, T., 658 ; P., 103.
strong, physical and chemical properties of (Veley and Manley), 1903, T., 1015 ; P., 196.
conductivity of, in aqueous solution (Bogdan), 1907, A., ii, 734 ; (Kohlrausch), 1907, A., ii, 840.
copper cathodes in (Turrentine), 1907, A., ii, 81.
dissociation of (Bogdan), 1906, A., ii, 83.
dissociation of, in mixtures of ether and water (Bogdan), 1906, A., ii, 649.
and hydrochloric acid, relative strength of (Kühling), 1903, A., ii, 203.
and sulphuric acid, removal of nitrous acid from concentrated (Silberrad and Smart), 1906, A., ii, 226.
methods employed in preparing the tables of specific gravity of (Ferguson), 1905, A., ii, 632.
solution volume of (Veley), 1912, A., ii, 836.
and sulphuric acid, properties of mixtures of (Saposhnikoff), 1904, A., ii, 250, 558, 614 ; 1905, A., ii, 583.
equilibrium between calcium oxide, water, and (Cameron and Robinson), 1907, A., ii, 444.
the system : nitrous acid, and nitric oxide, equilibrium in (Lewis and Edgar), 1911, A., ii, 264.

**Nitrogen acids**:—
- **Nitric acid**, decomposition of, by light (Reynolds and Taylor), 1911, P., 306; 1912, T., 131.
  - oxidation of organic acids by, in sunlight (Benrath), 1911, A., ii, 835.
  - reduction of, in metallic nitrates to ammonia by the electric current (Easton), 1904, A., ii, 84.
  - action of, on certain alloys (Montemartini and Colonna), 1907, A., ii, 619.
  - action of absolute, on heterocyclic compounds (Franchimont), 1907, A., i, 395.
  - reactions of, with copper (Stansbie), 1909, A., ii, 403.
  - interaction of, with copper in presence of metallic nitrates (Rennie, Higgin, and Cooke), 1908, T., 1162; P., 141.
  - influence of metallic nitrates on the solution of copper in (Rennie and Cooke), 1911, T., 1035; P., 42.
  - influence of ferric salts and of manganese nitrate on the rate of solution of mercury in (Rây), 1911, T., 1012; P., 4.
  - action of nascent hydrogen on (M. N. and S. C. Banerjee), 1911, P., 326.
  - action of, on metals (Stansbie), 1908, A., ii, 497.
  - theory of the action of metals on (Divers), 1905, A., ii, 84.
  - action of, on platinum amalgams (Tarugi), 1904, A., ii, 131.
  - nitrating action of, on saturated hydrocarbons (Konowaloff), 1905, A., i, 762; (Gurewitsch; Konowaloff and Jatzewitsch), 1905, A., i, 763; (Konowaloff and Dobrowolsky), 1909, A., i, 764.
  - action of, on saturated hydrocarbons (Nametkin), 1909, A., i, 93.
  - the sucroclastic action of, as influenced by nitrates (Whymper), 1907, A., ii, 849.
  - and hydrogen peroxide, use of a mixture of, in analysis (Jannasch), 1912, A., ii, 383.
  - formation of, in soils (Murmann), 1907, A., ii, 905.
  - and sulphuric acid, mixed anhydride of (Pictet and Karl), 1907, A., ii, 758.
  - compound of, with mercuric cyanide (Hofmann and Wagner), 1908, A., i, 514.

**Nitrogen acids**:—
- **Nitric acid**, hydrates of (Erdmann; Küster), 1904, A., ii, 26; (Küster and Kremann), 1904, A., ii, 726.
  - assay of high-grade (Winteler), 1905, A., ii, 553; (Lunge), 1905, A., ii, 651.
  - and nitrates, new colour test for (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1910, A., ii, 450.
  - detection of (Soltsien), 1906, A., ii, 898; (Wagner), 1907, A., ii, 196; (Klein), 1911, A., ii, 341.
  - detection of, by the diphenylamine reaction (Frerichs), 1905, A., ii, 282; (Hinrichs), 1905, A., ii, 763.
  - two new colour reactions for (Reichard), 1906, A., ii, 704.
  - nitron as test for (Busch and Mehrtens), 1906, A., i, 118.
  - and nitrous acid, detection of, when occurring together and their approximate estimation (Raikow), 1905, A., ii, 283.
  - detection of, in presence of excess of nitrous acid (Sen and Dey), 1912, A., ii, 296.
  - detection of, in presence of sulphur trioxide (Iwanoff), 1912, A., ii, 1093.
  - detection of, in alkali iodides (Baroni), 1906, A., ii, 578.
  - and nitrates, detection and estimation of (Howard and Chick), 1909, A., i, 176.
  - detection and estimation of, in milk (Tillmans), 1911, A., ii, 151.
  - estimation of (Sinnatt), 1906, P., 255; (Jannasch), 1908, A., ii, 430; (Romyn), 1911, A., ii, 767.
  - estimation of, by nitron (Franzen and Löhmann), 1909, A., ii, 517; (Paal and Ganghofer), 1909, A., ii, 759.
  - the "nitron" method for the estimation of (Collins), 1907, A., ii, 907.
  - modification of the Pelouze-Fresenius method of estimating (Débourdeaux), 1904, A., ii, 147.
  - estimation of, in presence of acetic acid (Orton and Gray), 1912, A., ii, 807.
  - estimation of, in presence of nitrous acid (Fischer and Steinbach), 1912, A., ii, 1093.
  - and nitrous acid, estimation of (Meisenheimer and Heim), 1906, A., ii, 49, 125.

**Nitrogen acids** :—
- **Nitric acid**, estimation of, in mixtures with sulphuric acid (Lunge and Berl), 1906, A., ii, 49; (Corvazier), 1912, A., ii, 1092.
  - estimation of, in mixed and waste acids (Finch), 1912, A., ii, 991.
  - estimation of, electrolytically (Shinn), 1908, A., ii, 893.
  - estimation of, electrolytically, with a rotating anode (Ingham), 1905, A., ii, 61.
  - estimation of, gravimetrically (Busch), 1905, A., ii, 282; 1909, A. ii, 615; (Gutbier), 1905, A., ii, 418; (Hes), 1909, A., ii, 265.
  - estimation of, volumetrically (Phelps), 1903, A., ii, 240; (Débourdeaux), 1903, A., ii, 573.
  - estimation of, with ferrous sulphate (Bailhache), 1904, A., ii, 679.
  - estimation of, in presence of organic matter (Pfyl), 1905, A., ii, 762.
  - estimation of, in nitrates (Bornwater), 1906, A., ii, 578.
  - estimation of, in presence of nitrites (Busch), 1906, A., ii, 392.
  - estimation of, in soils (Buhlert and Fickendey), 1906, A., ii, 125; (Gutzeit), 1907, A., ii, 50.
  - estimation of, in wines (Tillmans), 1911, A., ii, 930.
  - estimation of, in water (Schmatolla), 1903, A., ii, 101; (Frerichs), 1903, A., ii, 328; (Müller), 1903, A., ii, 690; (Utz), 1905, A., ii, 283; (Busch), 1905, A., ii, 418.
  - estimation of combined, in water (Drawe), 1906, A., ii, 490.
  - estimation of, by Busch's method, in water (Adan), 1907, A., ii, 651.
  - limitations of the copper-zinc couple method in estimating, in waters (Purvis and Courtauld), 1908, A., ii, 776.
  - estimation of, in sea-water (Geelmuyden), 1903, A., ii, 578.
  - nitrites, and ammonia, estimation of, in sea-water (Ringer and Klingen), 1908, A., ii, 320.
- **Orthonitric acid** (Erdmann), 1904, A., ii, 26.
  - and the compounds obtained from it by the elimination of water (Erdmann), 1903, A., ii, 73.

**Nitrogen acids** :—
- **Nitrates**, occurrence of, in potash deposits (Biltz and Marcus), 1909, A., ii, 571; (Biltz), 1909, A., ii, 900.
  - production of, in arable soils (Koch), 1911, A., ii, 922.
  - in vegetable foods, cured meats, and elsewhere (Richardson), 1908, A., ii, 208.
  - presence of, in wines (Seifert and Kaserer), 1904, A., ii, 510.
  - formation of, by the electrolytic oxidation of ammonia (Traube and Biltz), 1904, A., ii, 727.
  - formation of, by the electrolytic oxidation of ammonia (Müller and Spitzer), 1906, A., ii, 158; (Traube and Biltz), 1906, A., ii, 159.
  - direct synthesis of, from their elements at the ordinary temperature (Berthelot), 1906, A., ii, 533.
  - preparation of (Bouveault and Wahl), 1903, A., i, 599.
  - anhydrous, preparation of, by double decomposition (Guntz and Martin), 1910, A., ii, 497.
  - absorption spectra of (Schaefer), 1910, A., ii, 562.
  - absorption spectra of, in relation to the ionic theory (Baly, Burke, and Marsden), 1909, T., 1096; P., 144.
  - polymorphism of (Wallerant), 1904, A., ii, 31.
  - electrolytic reduction of, to nitrites (Müller and Spitzer), 1905, A., ii, 314.
  - reduction of, during alcoholic fermentation (Paris and Marsiglia), 1909, A., ii, 82.
  - reduction of, by bacteria (Pelz), 1911, A., ii, 139.
  - reduction of, by perhydrase (Bach), 1911, A., i, 759.
  - reduction of, by certain plant extracts and metals, and the accelerating effect of certain substances on the progress of the reduction (Kastle and Elvove), 1904, A., ii, 480.
  - elimination of oxygen from, under influence of light (Baudisch and Mayer), 1912, A., ii, 750.
  - aqueous, vapour pressure of solutions of (Lincoln and Klein), 1907, A., ii, 435.

**Nitrogen acids :—**
**Nitrates**, reaction between anhydrous formic acid and (Quartaroli), 1911, A., ii, 1079.
action of crushed quartz on solutions of (Patten), 1910, A., ii, 950.
fusion of, with sodium paratungstate (Gooch and Kuzirian), 1911, A., ii, 657.
decomposition of, by bacteria (Sewerin), 1909, A., ii, 255; 1910, A., ii, 148.
storage of, in plants (Nedokuchaeff), 1904, A., ii, 282.
loss of, during desiccation of plants (Couperot), 1909, A., ii, 257.
behaviour of, in soils (Vogel), 1912, A., ii, 1089, 1206.
behaviour of, in paddy soils (Daikuhara and Imaseki), 1908, A., ii, 127.
production and distribution of, in cultivated soils (King and Whitson), 1903, A., ii, 570.
assimilation of, by bacteria in soils (Vogel), 1912, A., ii, 190.
influence of carbohydrates and organic acids on the decomposition of, by bacteria (Stoklasa and Vítek), 1905, A., ii, 342, 472.
assimilation of, by plants (Baudisch), 1912, A., ii, 286, 1202; (Loew), 1912, A., ii, 286.
influence of metallic salts on the assimilation of, by green plants (Dony-Hénault), 1912, A., ii, 862.
manurial action of (Kellner), 1910, A., ii, 340.
manurial experiments with different kinds of (Sebelien), 1908, A., ii, 61.
and other nitrogen compounds, analysis of (Bronnert), 1910, A., ii, 1116.
use of nitron in the analysis of (Vasilieff), 1910, A., ii, 1109.
diphenylamine as a reagent for, and its use when mixed with resorcinol and $\beta$-naphthol (Piñerúa-Alvarez), 1905, A., ii, 352.
new reaction for (de Koninck), 1903, A., ii, 21.
detection of, by the diphenylamine test (Withers and Ray), 1911, A., ii, 656; (Caron), 1911, A., ii, 767.
detection of, in presence of bromides (Villedieu), 1909, A., ii, 699.

**Nitrogen acids :—**
**Nitrates**, detection of, in presence of bromides, iodides, and ammonium compounds (Goldschmidt), 1910, A., ii, 344.
detection of, in the presence of chlorates and bromates (Tamayo), 1910, A., ii, 450.
detection of, in presence of oxidising substances (chlorates, bromates) and iodides and bromides (Pozzi-Escot), 1909, A., ii, 1051.
detection of, in milk (Tillmans), 1912, A., ii, 306.
detection of, in water (Denigès), 1911, A., ii, 655.
detection and estimation of, in water (Tillmans and Sutthoff), 1911, A., ii, 767.
detection of, in wine and must (Marsiglia), 1908, A., ii, 894.
estimation of (Pozzi-Escot), 1910, A., ii, 71, 155; (Farcy), 1909, A., ii, 758; 1910, A., ii, 71, 72; (Lombard), 1910, A., ii, 72; (Clarens; Cahen), 1910, A., ii, 752; (Caron and Raquet), 1911, A., ii, 69; (Marqueyrol and Florentin), 1911, A., ii, 437; (Quartaroli), 1911, A., ii, 1085; (Seydel and Wichers), 1911, A., ii, 1132.
estimation of, by Grandval and Lajoux's method (Lombard and Lafore), 1909, A., ii, 436; (Farcy), 1909, A., ii, 615.
estimation of, phenolsulphonic acid method for the (Chamot and Pratt), 1910, A., ii, 545; (Pouget), 1910, A., ii, 652.
estimation of, by Schloesing's process, cuvette arrangement for (Sabatini), 1909, A., ii, 935.
Sprengel's method for the colorimetric estimation of (Andrews), 1904, A., ii, 515.
estimation of, in gun-cotton (Pellet), 1911, A., ii, 930.
estimation of, in milk (Tillmans and Splittgerber), 1911, A., ii, 1132.
estimation of, gasometrically, sources of error in the (Ruff and Gersten), 1911, A., ii, 930.
estimation of nitrogen in (Schenke), 1909, A., ii, 1051.
estimation of, in presence of nitrogenous organic matter (Pfeiffer), 1904, A., ii, 84.
and nitrites, estimation of nitrogen in mixtures of (Zeller), 1909, A., ii, 264.

**Nitrogen acids**:—
- **Nitrates**, employment of nitron for estimating, in plants and soils (Litzendorff), 1908, A., ii, 130.
  - estimation of, in sewage (Silvester), 1912, A., ii, 386.
  - estimation of, in urine (Caron), 1912, A., ii, 296.
  - estimation of, in water (Johnson), 1912, A., ii, 89.
  - estimation of, in water, by the phenolsulphonic acid method (Chamot and Pratt), 1909, A., i, 641; (Chamot, Pratt, and Redfield), 1911, A., ii, 331.
  - estimation of, in waters, by the Schultze-Schlœsing method (de Koninck), 1903, A., ii, 754.
  - estimation of, in vegetable matter (Krog and Sebelien), 1911, A., ii, 227.
- **Nitrous acid**, occurrence of, in Erythrina (Weehuizen), 1907, A., ii, 905.
  - formation of, in the air confined in arable land (Sestini), 1904, A., ii, 363.
  - formation of, in the living cell (Mazé), 1911, A., ii, 643, 918.
  - and nitric acid, preparation of (Foerster and Koch), 1908, A., ii, 941, 1031.
  - molecular weight of, in aqueous solution (Saposhnikoff), 1910, A., ii, 200.
  - thermochemistry of (Sventoslavsky, Tschegoloff, Skrjischevsky, Ossmulsky, and Gerich), 1909, A., ii, 794.
  - and perchloric acid, mixed anhydride of (Hofmann and Zedtwitz), 1909, A., ii, 568.
  - the system: nitric acid, and nitrous oxide, equilibrium in (Lewis and Edgar), 1911, A., ii, 264.
  - electrolytic reduction of (Flaschner), 1907, A., ii, 454.
  - oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide (Busch), 1906, A., ii, 392.
  - reaction between, and amines (v. Euler), 1903, A., i, 298.
  - interaction of azoimide and (Werner), 1912, P., 257.
  - action of, on hydrazine (Francke), 1906, A., ii, 82.
  - behaviour of, towards methyl-orange (Lunge), 1903, A., ii, 575.

**Nitrogen acids**:—
- **Nitrous acid**, study of the interaction of, with sulphurous acid (Carpenter and Linder), 1903, A., ii, 238.
  - removal of, from concentrated nitric and sulphuric acids (Silberrad and Smart), 1906, A., ii, 226.
  - kinetics of the formation and saponification of the esters of (Fischer), 1909, A., ii, 32.
  - esters, action of magnesium or zinc alkyl iodides on (Bewad), 1907, A., i, 671, 906.
  - in the sap of higher plants (Mazé), 1912, A., ii, 1202.
  - abrastol as a test for (Covelli), 1909, A., ii, 452.
  - detection of (Wagner), 1907, A., ii, 196; (Vaubel), 1911, A., i, 1049.
  - and nitric acid, detection of, when occurring together and their approximate estimation (Raikow), 1905, A., ii, 283.
  - detection and estimation of (Miller), 1912, A., ii, 992.
  - estimation of (Raschig), 1906, A., ii, 50; (Rupp), 1906, A., ii, 907.
  - and nitric acid, estimation of (Meisenheimer and Heim), 1906, A., ii, 49.
  - estimation of, in presence of acetic acid (Orton and Gray), 1912, A., ii, 807.
  - estimation of, in mixed and waste acids (Finch), 1912, A., ii, 991.
  - estimation of, and its separation from nitric acid (Maderna and Coffetti), 1907, A., ii, 812.
  - titration of, with quadrivalent cerium (Barbieri), 1905, A., ii, 553.
  - limitations of the copper-zinc couple method in estimating, in waters (Purvis and Courtauld), 1908, A., ii, 776.
  - estimation of, in sea-water (Geelmuyden), 1903, A., ii, 577; (Ringer), 1907, A., ii, 55.
- **Nitrous** anhydride. See Nitrogen *tri*oxide.
- **Nitrite ion** and its equilibrium with nitrate and nitric oxide (Abegg and Pick), 1906, A., ii, 833.
- **Nitrites** (Vogel), 1903, A., ii, 591.

**Nitrogen acids:—**
**Nitrites**, formation of, by the electrolytic oxidation of ammonia (Traube and Biltz), 1904, A., ii, 727; 1906, A., ii, 159; (Müller and Spitzer), 1905, A., ii, 242; 1906, A., ii, 158; (Traube and Schönewald), 1905, A., ii, 242.
preparation of (Bouveault and Wahl), 1903, A., i, 599.
preparation of pure, from nitrous fumes (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1908, A., ii, 175.
electrolytic preparation of, from nitrates (Müller and Weber), 1904, A., ii, 116; (Müller), 1904, A., ii, 117.
electrolytic preparation of, from nitrates, especially at silver cathodes (Müller and Spitzer), 1905, A., ii, 703.
organic, preparation of (Ferrario), 1910, A., i, 707.
constitution of (Rây and Gañguli), 1905, P., 278.
structurally isomeric (Werner), 1907, A., i, 291.
of primary bases, behaviour of (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 602.
molecular conductivity and ionisation of (Rây and Dhar), 1912, P., 319.
heats of combustion and formation of (Thomsen), 1905, A., ii, 574.
ionisation of the, measured by the cryoscopic method (Rây and Mukherjee), 1910, P., 173.
soluble, reaction between, and carbon dioxide (Meunier), 1904, A., i, 208; (Marie and Marquis), 1904, A., ii, 252, 333; (Moore), 1904, A., ii, 653.
action of carbon dioxide on (Marle), 1909, P., 74.
direct absorption of, by plants (Perciabosco and Rosso), 1909, A., ii, 603.
assimilation of, in plants (Baudisch), 1912, A., ii, 286, 1202.
manurial action of (Kellner), 1910, A., ii, 340.
unstable, fixed by means of organic bases (Scagliarini), 1912, A., ii, 941, 942.
reaction for (Blunt), 1904, A., ii, 84; (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 367.

**Nitrogen acids:—**
**Nitrites**, diphenylamine as a reagent for, and its use when mixed with resorcinol and β-naphthol (Piñerûa-Alvarez), 1905, A., ii, 352.
detection of (Dané), 1911, A., ii, 534.
detection of, by the diphenylamine test (Withers and Ray), 1911, A., ii, 656.
detection of, in water (Denigès), 1911, A., ii, 655.
detection and estimation of, in water (Tillmans and Sutthoff), 1911, A., ii, 767.
estimation of (Sanin), 1909, A., ii, 935; (Rupp and Lehmann), 1911, A., ii, 535.
estimation of, by the "sulphophenol" reagent (Pouget), 1910, A., ii, 652.
estimation of, in the absence of air (Phelps), 1904, A., ii, 208.
estimation of, gasometrically, sources of error in the (Ruff and Gersten), 1911, A., ii, 930.
estimation of, by means of the action of hydrazine sulphate on (Dey and Sen), 1911, A., ii, 822.
estimation of, volumetrically (Fischer and Steinbach), 1912, A., ii, 1093.
estimation of, in sewage (Clarke), 1911, A., ii, 928.
estimation of, in waters (Desfourneaux; Robin), 1904, A., ii, 367; (Weston), 1905, A., ii, 352; (Kastle and Elvove), 1911, A., ii, 437; (Blanc), 1911, A., ii, 930; (Süpfle), 1911, A., ii, 940.
estimation of, in potable waters (Elsdon), 1912, A., ii, 683.
nitrates, and ammonia, estimation of, in sea-water (Ringer and Klingen), 1908, A., ii, 320.
estimation of nitrogen in (Schenke), 1909, A., ii, 1051.
and nitrates, estimation of nitrogen in mixtures of (Zeller), 1909, A., ii, 264.
**Hyponitrous acid**, preparation of (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 690.
decomposition of (Divers), 1908, P., 16.
decomposition of, in presence of mineral acids (Rây and Gañguli), 1907, T., 1866; P., 184.
**Nitrogen**, a new sulphide of (Burt), 1910, T., 1171; P., 127.

**Nitrogen** sulphide and its compounds (Wölbling), 1908, A., ii, 272.
crystalline form of (Artini), 1906, A., ii, 533; (Smith), 1911, A., ii, 1086.
constitution of (Ruff and Geisel), 1904, A., ii, 396.
action of, on acetic acid and its halogen derivative, acetic anhydride, and propionic acid (Francis), 1905, T., 1836; P., 258.
action of, on aromatic aldehydes (Francis and Davis), 1904, T., 259, 1535; P., 21, 204.
action of, on aromatic aldehydes (Davis), 1905, T., 1831; P., 258.
action of hydrogen fluoride on (Ruff and Thiel), 1905, A., ii, 160.
action of, on certain metallic chlorides (Davis), 1906, T., 1575; P., 261.

**Nitrogen organic compounds**, certain, structure of (Angeli and Castellana), 1906, A., i, 162.
relation between reactivity and chemical constitution of (Clarke), 1911, T., 1927; P., 243.
analogy between organic oxygen compounds and (Tschelinzeff), 1904, A., i, 559.
spectro-chemistry of (Brühl), 1912, A., ii, 311, 401.
stereochemistry of (Freund and Kupfer), 1911, A., i, 911.
*syn*- and *anti*-, stereoisomerism of (Stieglitz), 1908, A., i, 726.
asymmetric, stereoisomeric (Wedekind and Ney), 1912, A., i, 501.
asymmetric, and weak organic acids, resolution of salts of (Homer), 1907, A., i, 692.
stereoisomeric tervalent, a supposed case of (Jones and White), 1910, T., 632; P., 57.
asymmetric quinquevalent (Pope and Read), 1912, T., 519; P., 49.
cyclic, mechanism of the synthesis of (Simon and Mauguin), 1908, A., i, 296; (Simon), 1908, A., i, 687, 738.
heats of combustion and of formation of (Lemoult), 1907, A., ii, 10.
optically active (Jones), 1904, T., 223; P., 6; (Thomas and Jones), 1905, A., 263.
effect of constitution on the optical activity of (Everatt), 1908, T., 1225; P., 148.

**Nitrogen organic compounds**, effect of constitution on the rotatory power of (Thomas and Jones), 1906, T., 280; P., 10; (Everatt and Jones), 1908, T., 1789; P., 212.
quinquevalent, formation and configuration of (Jones), 1905, T., 1721; P., 237.
isomerism and optical activity of (Jones), 1903, T., 1400; P., 228.
tertiary, with a negative grouping, action of cyanogen bromide on (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 610.
tervalent, spatial configuration of (Jones and Millington), 1904, A., i, 866.
molecular complexity of, in the liquid state (Turner and Merry), 1910, T., 2069; P., 220.
viscosity of (Mussell, Thole, and Dunstan), 1912, T., 1008; P., 70.
compounds of, with anhydrous magnesium bromide (Sudborough, Hibbert, and Beard), 1904, P., 165.
with phosphorus (Michaelis), 1903, A., i, 379; (Uhlfelder), 1903, A., i, 671.
volatility in (Henry), 1906, A., i, 549.
action of manganese dioxide on (Leoncini and Pieri), 1912, A., ii, 983.
catalytic action of finely-divided metals on (Padoa), 1907, A., i, 636; (Padoa and Fabris), 1907, A., i, 722; (Padoa and Chiaves), 1908, A., i, 104; (Padoa and Scagliarini), 1908, A., i, 828.
in plants (Nedokutschaéeff), 1903, A., ii, 508.
in non-germinated seeds (Schulze and Castoro), 1904, A., ii, 506.
analysis of, containing nitrogen in union with nitrogen, by means of Kjeldahl's method (Flamand and Prager), 1905, A., ii, 201.

**Nitrogen detection, estimation, and separation :—**
detection of, in organic substances (Castellana), 1905, A., ii, 201; (Ellis), 1910, A., ii, 997; (Halenke and Kling), 1911, A., ii, 1131.
apparatus for the quantitative removal of, from gaseous mixtures (Henrich and Eichhorn), 1912, A., ii, 385.

**Nitrogen detection, estimation, and separation :—**
  estimation of (Kutscher and Steudel; Schöndorff), 1903, A., ii, 687; (Beger, Fingerling, and Morgen), 1903, A., ii, 753; (Malfatti), 1903, A., ii, 754; (Sörensen and Pedersen), 1904, A., ii, 83; (Gibson; Bosworth and Eissing), 1904, A., ii, 206; (Débourdeaux; anon.), 1904, A., ii, 443; (Siegfried; Blanck), 1904, A., ii, 444; (Landsiedl), 1904, A., ii, 587; (Jalowetz; Barelt and Schönewald), 1904, A., ii, 842; (Schönewald and Bartlett), 1905, A., ii, 201; (Richmond), 1908, A., ii, 530; (Leemann), 1908, A., ii, 629; (v. Cordier), 1908, A., ii, 983; (Taurke), 1909, A., ii, 91; (Hissink), 1909, A., ii, 435; (Merres), 1909, A., ii, 436; (Wiegner), 1909, A., ii, 517; (Mitscherlich, Herz, and Merres), 1909, A., ii, 614; (Schenke), 1909, A., ii, 699; (Sebelien, Brynildsen, and Haavardsholm), 1909, A., ii, 757; (Weston and Ellis), 1909, A., ii, 828; (Mitscherlich), 1909, A., ii, 935; 1910, A., ii, 448; (Gill and Grindley), 1909, A., ii, 1051; (Zeller), 1910, A., ii, 70; (Heubner and Wiegner), 1910, A., ii, 240; (Grégoire), 1910, A., ii, 651; (Harrison and Self; de Jager), 1910, A., ii, 751; (Brown), 1910, A., ii, 804; (Davenport), 1910, A., ii, 998; (Koefoed), 1911, A., ii, 67; (van Ryn), 1911, A., ii, 226; (Edwards and Chads), 1911, A., ii, 437; (Andersen; v. Liebermann), 1911, A., ii, 655; (Claassen; Krieger), 1911, A., ii, 1027; (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), 1912, A., ii, 202; (Self), 1912, A., ii, 487; (Neumann), 1912, A., ii, 682.
  apparatus for the estimation of (Vogtherr; Porcher and Brisac), 1903, A., ii, 179; (Marquis), 1903, A., ii, 687; (Nicolas and Delaud), 1905, A., ii, 60; (Dudy), 1909, A., ii, 1050; (Müller), 1911, A., ii, 68; (Ferry), 1912, A., ii, 486.
  estimation of, determination of the strength of the solutions used in (Mach), 1906, A., ii, 49.
  estimation of, by the absolute method, occurrence of methane among the decomposition products of certain nitrogenous substances as a source of error in (Haas), 1906, T., 570; P., 81.

**Nitrogen detection, estimation, and separation :—**
  evolution of combustible gases as a source of error in the estimation of (Guareschi), 1907, A., ii, 395.
  estimation of nitric (Vriens), 1907, A., ii, 651; (van Deventer), 1907, A., ii, 812.
  estimation of total, including nitrates, in presence of chlorides (Richardson), 1908, A., ii, 426.
  influence of chlorides on the estimation of, as nitrates (Stewart and Greaves), 1910, A., ii, 652.
  estimation of, in amino-acids (Staněk), 1905, A., ii, 856.
  estimation of, in amino-compounds (van Slyke), 1910, A., ii, 751.
  estimation of, in aliphatic amino-compounds (van Slyke), 1911, A., ii, 779.
  apparatus for estimating, in ammonium salts and urea (Kreider), 1905, A., ii, 280.
  estimation of, in barley (Glimm), 1905, A., ii, 201; (Neumann), 1905, A., ii, 202.
  estimation of the total, in barley and malt, 1904, A., ii, 455.
  estimation of, in betaine (Stoltzenberg), 1912, A., ii, 601.
  estimation of, in blood (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 703; (Löwy), 1912, A., ii, 807.
  estimation of, in calcium cyanamide (Stutzer and Söll), 1910, A., ii, 1009.
  estimation of, in cheese and milk (van Slyke and Hart), 1903, A., ii, 399.
  estimation of, in creatinine (Folin), 1904, A., ii, 375.
  carbon, and hydrogen, estimation of, in cyanides (Muller), 1905, A., ii, 767.
  estimation of, in explosives (Poppenberg and Stephan), 1910, A., ii, 451.
  estimation of, in the extractives of muscle (v. Fürth and Schwarz), 1911, A., ii, 216.
  estimation of, in fæces (Zaitschek), 1903, A., ii, 743.
  estimation of the available, in fertilizers (Lipman), 1912, A., ii, 89; (McCaudless and Atkinson), 1912, A., ii, 90.
  estimation of, in foods (Engels), 1910, A., ii, 448.
  modification of Kjeldahl's process for estimating, in foods (Corradi), 1908, A., ii, 130.

**Nitrogen detection, estimation, and separation :—**
estimation of pepsin-soluble, in foods (Stutzer, Wangnick, and Rothe), 1906, A., ii, 820.
Dumas' method for the estimation of, in gaseous mixtures (Charitschkoff), 1903, A., ii, 753.
estimation of, in hydrazones and osazones by Kjeldahl's method (Milbauer), 1904, A., ii, 207.
estimation of, in lysine and analogous substances by Kjeldahl's method (Sörensen and Andersen), 1905, A., ii, 553.
estimation of, in manures (Peck), 1912, A., ii, 683.
ammoniacal, estimation of, in meat (Pennington and Greenlee), 1910, A., ii, 449.
estimation of, in compounds containing nitrogen in union with nitrogen by means of Kjeldahl's method (Flamand and Prager), 1905, A., ii, 201.
estimation of, in nitrates (Pozzi-Escot), 1910, A., ii, 155 ; (Salle), 1910, A., ii, 451 ; (Frabot), 1910, A., ii, 652.
volumetric estimation of, in nitrates (Vriens), 1907, A., ii, 651.
estimation of, in nitrates and nitric esters (Wohl and Poppenberg), 1903, A., ii, 328.
estimation of, in nitrates and nitrites (Schenke), 1909, A., ii, 1051.
estimation of, in mixtures of nitrates and nitrites (Zeller), 1909, A., ii, 264.
applicability of Schlœsing's method to the estimation of, in nitrates in presence of organic substances (Liechti and Ritter), 1903, A., ii, 574.
estimation of, in nitrocellulose (Busch), 1906, A., ii, 708.
estimation of, in organic compounds (Sherman and Falk), 1905, A., ii, 116 ; (Bennett), 1909, A., ii, 436 ; (Frankland), 1911, T., 1783 ; P., 207,309 ; (Fabinyi), 1911, A., ii, 534.
apparatus for the supply of carbon dioxide in the estimation of, in organic compounds by the absolute method (Young and Caudwell), 1907, A., ii, 394.
estimation of phosphorus and, in organic substances (v. Konek-Norwall), 1904, A., ii, 588.
"amino," estimation of, in polypeptides (Abderhalden and van Slyke), 1912, A., ii, 105.

**Nitrogen detection, estimation, and separation :—**
estimation of, in smokeless powders (Berl and Jurrissen), 1910, A., ii, 240.
estimation of the amide, in proteins (Denis), 1911, A., ii, 163.
estimation of, in saltpetre (van Dam), 1906, A., ii, 898 ; (Kleiber), 1909, A., ii, 517.
estimation of, in soils (Mitscherlich and Merres), 1911, A., ii, 68.
colorimetric estimation of, in soils (Chouchak and Pouget), 1908, A., ii, 223.
rapid estimation of, in steel or iron (Braune), 1905, A., ii, 60.
estimation of, in urine (Gailhat), 1907, A., ii, 986 ; (Hawk), 1908, A., ii, 64 ; (Huguet), 1910, A., ii, 155 ; (Benedict and Saiki), 1910, A., ii, 166 ; (Rona and Ottenburg), 1910, A., ii, 449 ; (Folin and Farmer), 1912, A., ii, 702.
estimation of small quantities of, and its application to water analysis (Korschun), 1907, A., ii, 821.
estimation of, in drainage water and rain water (Huizinga), 1912, A., ii, 89.
estimation of, in rain water from Groningen (Hudig and Welt), 1911, A., ii, 1128.
organic, estimation of, by sodium peroxide (v. Konek-Norwall and Zöhls ; Pringsheim), 1904, A., ii, 775.
  estimation of, in water (Rubner), 1907, A., ii, 820.
  estimation of, in potable waters (Brown), 1905, T., 1051 ; P., 208.
protein, estimation of, in beet molasses (Stutzer and v. Wolosewicz), 1906, A., ii, 912.
protein and ammonia, estimation of, in waters (Effront), 1905, A., ii, 68.
separation of, from argon (Rodriguez Carrăcido), 1909, A., ii, 728.
apparatus for separating, quickly and completely, from a mixture of gases containing it (Henrich), 1905, A., ii, 24.
**Nitrogen atom,** a new kind of asymmetry in the (Meisenheimer), 1909, A., i, 20.
affinities of the (Thomlinson), 1909, A., ii, 657.
asymmetric, further analogy between the asymmetric carbon atom and (Jones), 1905, T., 135 ; P., 10.

**Nitrogen atom**, tervalent, the arrangement in space of the groups combined with the (KIPPING and SALWAY), 1904, T., 438 ; P., 39.

**Nitrogen-carbon linking** (HENRY), 1904, A., i, 854 ; (EMDE), 1909, A., i, 565, 708, 709 ; 1912, A., i, 801 ; (EMDE and FRANKE), 1909, A., i, 708 ; (BILTZ), 1910, A., i, 524 ; (EMDE and SCHELLBACH), 1911, A., i, 281 ; (EMDE and RUNNE), 1911, A., i, 714, 718.

**Nitrogen group**, iodides of elements of the (JAEGER and DOORNSBOSCH), 1912, A., ii, 640.

**Nitrogenous equilibrium**, can, in the animal organism be attained by hetero-albumoses? (HENRIQUES and HANSEN), 1906, A., ii, 779.

**Nitrogenous metabolism.** See under Metabolism.

**Nitrogenous substances**, degradation of, by yeast (SCHWARZ), 1911, A., ii, 640.
  cutaneous excretion of (BENEDICT), 1906, A., ii, 107.
  colloidal, insoluble in alcohol, in urine (SALKOWSKI), 1907, A., ii, 114.
  non-protein, nutritive value of (MÜLLER), 1907, A., ii, 491, 895 ; (KELLNER), 1907, A., ii, 794.
  copper spirals for use in combustions of (HEYDENREICH), 1907, A., ii, 130.
  use of silver in the combustion of (EPSTEIN and DOHT), 1908, A., ii, 132.

**Nitrogen-sulphonic acids**, constitution of some (HANTZSCH), 1905, A., ii, 313 ; (DIVERS), 1905, A., ii, 449.

**Nitrogentricarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (DIELS), 1903, A., i, 324.
  esters (DIELS and NAWIASKY), 1904, A., i, 980.

**Nitro-group**, electro-synthesis in the (ULPIANI and GASPARINI), 1903, A., i, 150.
  displaceability of (PONZIO), 1910, A., i, 339.
  migration of (PONZIO), 1912, A., i, 757.
  passage of, from an aliphatic carbon atom to the benzene nucleus (PONZIO), 1912, A., i, 547.
  replacement of halogen by the (RAIFORD and HEYL), 1910, A., i, 373, 730.
  the side valency of the (HOFMANN and KIRMREUTHER), 1910, A., i, 548.
  influence of, on the reactivity of benzene haloids (LAPWORTH), 1903, P., 23.

**Nitro-group**, reduction of. See under Nitro-compounds.

**Nitrohydrazo-compounds**, alkaline condensations of (GREEN and BEARDER), 1911, T., 1960 ; P., 228 ; (GREEN and ROWE), 1912, T., 2003, 2443 ; P., 233, 251.

**Nitrohydroxy-derivatives**, aromatic, preparation of (WOLFFENSTEIN and BÖTERS), 1908, A., i, 629 ; 1910, A., i, 27.

**Nitrohydroxylaminic acid** (ANGELI and ANGELICO), 1904, A., ii, 115, 330.

**Nitroimines** and **Nitroiminic acids** (SCHOLL), 1905, A., i, 181.
  constitution of (SCHOLL and HOLDERMANN), 1906, A., i, 767 ; (ANGELUCCI), 1906, A., i, 768.

**Nitro-ketones**, colourless, yellow, and red salts of (HANTZSCH and SALWAY), 1907, A., i, 555.

**Nitrolbenzylamine** (DEUSSEN and MEYER), 1912, A., i, 368.

**Nitrolic acids**, new method of preparation of (PONZIO), 1903, A., i, 453.

"**Nitrolime**," analysis of (KAPPEN), 1911, A., ii, 933.
  estimation of (ELLIS), 1909, A., ii, 1059.

**Nitrolpiperide** (WALLACH and RITTER), 1909, A., i, 812.

**Nitrometer** (NEWFIELD and MARX), 1906, A., ii, 628.
  with barometric correction (HERMAN), 1909, A., ii, 181.
  new mercury (GARCIÁ BANÚS), 1909, A., ii, 92.
  modified Schiff (FRIEDRICHS), 1912, A., ii, 1161.
  for estimating urea, modification of the (MOSSLER), 1910, A., ii, 663.
  flasks for use with the (MICHEL), 1911, A., ii, 68.

**Nitron.** See 1:4-Diphenyl-3:5-*endo*-anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole.

**Nitron process**, Busch's (POOTH), 1909, A., ii, 615.
  estimation of nitrate in Chili saltpetre by the (RADLBERGER), 1911, A., ii, 69.
  estimation of potassium nitrate in meat by the (PAAL and GANGHOFER), 1910, A., ii, 453.

**Nitroprusside**, formation of (HOFMANN and ARNOLDI), 1906, A., i, 562.

**Nitroprussides**, action of sulphides on (FAGES Y VIRGILI), 1906, A., i, 637.

**Nitrosates**, action of hydroxylamine on (CUSMANO), 1910, A., i, 685, 863 ; 1911, A., i, 186.

**Nitrosisulphonic acid.** See Nitrosylsulphuric acid, hydroxy-.
*ψ*-**Nitrosites** (Wieland), 1904, A., i, 54, 415.
  of unsaturated ketones (Wieland and Bloch), 1905, A., i, 706.
**Nitrosoacetylamino-derivatives** of the benzene and diphenyl series (Cain), 1909, T., 714 ; P., 123.
**Nitrosoamides**, reaction of, with phenylhydrazine (Willstätter and Stoll), 1910, A., i, 134.
**Nitrosoamines**, stable primary (Heller and Sourlis), 1910, A., i, 749.
  analogy between formylamines and (Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 683.
  action of concentrated sulphuric acid on (Reverdin and Liebl), 1912, A., i, 439.
  action of, with hydrobromic acid (Fischer and Gross), 1912, A., i, 439.
**Nitrosobacteria**, biology and chemistry of (Gage), 1910, A., ii, 531.
**Nitrosochlorides**, action of hydroxylamine on (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 685, 863 ; 1911, A., i, 186.
  cyclic, action of, with semicarbazide (Rupe and Altenberg), 1911, A., i, 72.
**Nitroso-compounds**, relation between diazo-compounds, diazo-ethers, and (Hantzsch and Wechsler), 1903, A., i, 210.
  relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly and Desch), 1908, T., 1747 ; P., 173.
  thermochemistry of (Sventoslavsky), 1909, A., ii, 864.
  solid solutions between nitro-compounds and (Bruni and Callegari), 1904, A., ii, 545.
  decomposition of (Noyes and Taveau), 1904, A., i, 807.
  aliphatic (Wieland), 1907, A., i, 494.
  aromatic, and azomethinecarboxylic acids (Houben, Brassert, and Ettinger), 1909, A., i, 645.
   miscibility between, and nitro-compounds (Jaeger), 1908, A., i, 147 ; (Jaeger and van Kregten), 1912, A., ii, 338.
  metallic (Kohlschütter and Kutscheroff), 1904, A., ii, 734 ; (Kohlschütter and Sazanoff), 1911, A., ii, 730.
  yellow, molecular weights of (Alway and Gortner), 1904, A., i, 881.
**Nitroso-compounds** and nitro-compounds, aromatic, oxidation of, by ammonium persulphate (Seyewetz and Poizat), 1909, A., i, 376.
  action of diphenylketen on (Staudinger and Jelagin), 1911, A., i, 215.
  with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), 1907, T., 896 ; P., 138.
  of the esters of aliphatic carboxylic acids (Schmidt and Widmann), 1909, A., i, 453.
*C*-**Nitroso-compounds**, historical notes on (Bamberger), 1910, A., i, 706.
*iso***Nitroso-compounds**, relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly, Marsden, and Stewart), 1906, T., 966 ; P., 126.
  optical study of (Muller and Bauer), 1903, A., ii, 705.
  heat of dissociation of (Muller and Bauer), 1904, A., ii, 703.
  heat of neutralisation of (Muller and Bauer), 1904, A., ii, 702.
**Nitroso-group**, estimation of the (Clauser and Schweitzer), 1903, A., ii, 180.
*iso***Nitroso-ketones.** See Oximino-ketones.
**Nitroso-organic anhydrides** (Francesconi and Cialdea), 1903, A., i, 788.
**Nitrososulphonic acid** (Manchot), 1912, A., ii, 637.
**Nitrosulphate**, Pelouze's, constitution of (Hantzsch), 1905, A., ii, 313, 699 ; (Divers), 1905, A., ii, 449, 517.
**Nitrosyl** benzoate and propionate (Francesconi and Cialdea), 1904, A., i, 707.
  *per*chlorate (Hofmann and Zedtwitz), 1909, A., ii, 568.
  chloride, formation of (Briner and Wroczynski), 1910, A., ii, 120.
   formation of, at low temperatures and its equilibrium with chlorine (Boubnoff and Guye), 1911, A., ii, 599.
   synthesis of (Wourtzel), 1912, A., ii, 934.
   preparation of (Francesconi and Bresciani), 1903, A., ii, 724.
   density and compressibility of (Wourtzel), 1912, A., ii, 843.
   reduction of (Jones and Mathews), 1910, A., ii, 1060.
   action of mercaptans on (Tasker and Jones), 1909, T., 1910 ; P., 247.
   action of zinc ethyl on (Bewad), 1907, A., i, 752.

**Nitrosyl fluoride** (Ruff and Stäuber), 1906, A., ii, 20.
compounds of, with antimony and arsenic pentafluorides (Ruff, Stäuber, and Graf), 1908, A., ii, 584.
**Nitrosylous sulphuric acid** (Wentzki), 1911, A., ii, 273.
**Nitrosylselenic acid** (Lenher and Mathews), 1906, A., ii, 349.
**Nitrosylsulphuric acid**, hydroxy- (Scandola), 1911, A., ii, 273.
**Nitrous acid** and **anhydride.** See under Nitrogen.
**Nitrous gases**, additive reactions with (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 764.
**Nitrous oxide.** See Nitrogen *mon*oxide.
**Nitroxyl**, reactions of (Angeli and Angelico), 1904, A., ii, 172.
new reactions of (Angeli and Angelico), 1905, A., ii, 385.
chloride, non-existence of (Gutbier and Lohmann), 1905, A., ii, 243.
fluoride (*nitryl fluoride*), preparation and properties of (Moissan and Lebeau), 1905, A., ii, 518.
**Njave butter.** See under Butter.
**Njave nuts**, constituents of (Wagner and Oestermann), 1912, A., ii, 1108.
*Noctiluca milaris*, hydrolysis of (Emmerling), 1909, A., ii, 693.
**Nodule bacteria.** See Bacteria.
**Nodules**, leguminous, influence of nutrients on the development of (Flamand), 1906, A., ii, 44.
**Nomenclature**, simplification of (Abderhalden), 1912, A., i, 521.
of derivatives of camphane and fenchane (Kondakoff), 1907, A., i, 24.
ammonia system of, of acids, bases, and salts (Franklin), 1912, A., ii, 451.
of carbohydrates (Votoček), 1911, A., i, 179.
of glyoxime peroxides (Wieland and Semper), 1908, A., i, 108.
of heterocyclic, cyclic, and acyclic compounds (Béhal), 1912, A., i, 342.
of inorganic compounds (Hoffmann), 1910, A., ii, 196.
of optical antipodes of *d*- and *l*-compounds (Fischer), 1907, A., ii, 148.
of the proteins, recommendations as to the, 1907, P., 55.
Report of a joint committee of the American Physiological Society and the American Society of Biological Chemists on, 1908, A., i, 301.
**Nomenclature** of bridged rings (Grignard), 1912, A., i, 177.
of spirans (Radulescu), 1911, A., i, 497.
of thorium compounds (Hahn), 1908, A., ii, 454.
*n*-**Nonadecamethylenedicarboxylic acid** (*Eberhardt's acid*) and its ethyl ester, silver salt, and diamide (Schaal), 1908, A., i, 4.
**Nonadecyl alcohol** from Japan tallow (Matthes and Heintz), 1910, A., i, 150.
**Nonaldehyde** and its azine, diethylacetal, oxime, and semicarbazone (Bagard), 1907, A., i, 477.
semicarbazone (Harries and Thieme), 1906, A., i, 227; (Harries and Türk), 1907, A., i, 587.
See also Paranonaldehyde.
**Nonamethoxytriphenylmethane** (Fabinyl and Széki), 1910, A., i, 837.
**Nonane**, γ-halogen derivatives of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 71.
See also Dimethylheptanes and βγγδ-Tetramethylpentane.
**Nonane**, β-amino-, and its salts (Thoms and Mannich), 1903, A., i, 680.
αι-*di*amino-, benzoyl derivative, chlorinated amide from (v. Braun and Danziger), 1912, A., i, 597.
*di*hydroxy-. See ββ-Dimethyl-γ-ethylpentane-αγ-diol.
*cyclo***Nonane** and *cyclo***Nonanone** and its semicarbazone (Zelinsky), 1907, A., i, 780; (Willstätter and Kametaka), 1907, A., i, 936.
*dicyclo***Nonane** (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 26.
**Nonane-αι-diamine** and its platinichloride (Scheuble and Loebl), 1905, A., i, 3.
**Nonane-αι-dicarboxylic acid** (Shukoff and Schestakoff), 1903, A., i, 398.
**Nonanedicarboxylic acids.** See β-Hexylglutaric acid, δ-Methyl-δ-*iso*propylpimelic acid, *iso*Propyl*iso*butylsuccinic acids, and αβγ-Trimethylglutaric acid.
**Nonane-αι-dicarboxylonitrile** (v. Braun and Danziger), 1912, A., i, 597.
**Nonane-αι-diol** and its diacetate (Scheuble and Loebl), 1905, A., i, 3.
**Nonanetetracarboxylic acid.** See αβγ-Triethylpropane-ααγγ-tetracarboxylic acid.
**Nonanoic acid**, ζ-hydroxy- (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 551.
**Non-electrolytes**, refractive powers of in solution (Zoppellari), 1905, A., ii, 493.
diffusion of (Öholm), 1910, A., ii, 273.

**Non-electrolytes**, calculation of the diffusion constants of (v. Wogau), 1908, A., ii, 817.
osmotic pressure of concentrated solutions of (Sackur), 1908, A., ii, 931 ; 1910, A., ii, 273.
osmotic pressure of solutions of, in connexion with the deviations from the laws of ideal gases (van Laar), 1906, A., ii, 526.
depression of electrical conductivity by (Armstrong and Crothers), 1910, P., 299.
influence of, on the solubility of gases in water (Philip), 1907, T., 711 ; P., 85 ; A., ii, 935.
mixtures of, with water, free energy of chemical action in (Pissarjewski and Zembisky), 1910, A., ii, 595.
solubility of potassium sulphate in concentrated aqueous solutions of (Fox and Gauge), 1910, T., 377 ; P., 27.
influence of, on enzymic activity (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong), 1910, P., 334.
influence of, on salivary secretion (Jappelli), 1909, A., ii, 160.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$-**Nonenoic acid** (Haller and Brochet), 1910, A., i, 216.
and its esters and derivatives (Harding and Weizmann), 1910, T., 299 ; P., 24.

**Nonenoic acid** (*βε-dimethyl-*$\Delta^{\delta}$*-heptenoic acid*) and its nitrile (Wallach and Kempe), 1904, A., i, 75.

**Nonenyl alcohols.** See Dimethylethylbutenylcarbinol, ββ-Dimethyl-γ-ethyl-$\Delta^{\gamma\delta}$-pentenol, Dimethylheptenol, Methyl*iso*butylallylcarbinol, and ααε-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\delta}$-hexenol.

**Non-homogeneous mixtures**, thermodynamics of (Bose and Clark), 1908, A., ii, 84.

**Noninene** (*n-heptylacetylene*) (Noerdlinger), 1912, A., i, 232.
See also βζ-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta\zeta}$-heptadiene, Ethylallyl*iso*propenylmethane, and η-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-octadiene.

*n*-**Noninoic acid** (*n-hexylpropiolic acid*) and its amide and nitrile (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 148.
and its esters, amides, and chloride (Moureu), 1903, A., i, 312 ; (Moureu and Delange), 1903, A., i, 313.

**Noninoic acid** (*isohexylpropiolic acid : ζ-methyl-α-octinoic acid*) and its esters (Moureu and Delange), 1903, A., i, 313.

**Noninyl alcohol.** See Ethyldiallylcarbinol.

**Non-metals**, thermal conductivity of (Eucken), 1911, A., ii, 185.

**Non-miscibility** and the mass law (Bancroft), 1908, A., ii, 161.

*n*-**Nonoic acid** (*ennoic acid : pelargonic acid*), condensation products of, with glycine, alanine, and leucine (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1910, P., 69.
salts (Harries and Thieme), 1906, A., i, 227.

*n*-**Nonoic acid**, bromo-, ethyl ester (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 506.
α-bromo-, and α-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and their esters (Blaise), 1904, A., i, 369.
αβ-*di*bromo- (Harding and Weizmann), 1910, T., 302.
β-hydroxy-, and its silver salt (Haller and Brochet), 1910, A., i, 216.
and its ethyl ester (Harding and Weizmann), 1910, T., 302.

**Nonoic acids.** See also αδ-Dimethylheptoic acid and α-*iso*Propyl-*n*-hexoic acid.

γ-**Nonolactone** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 551.

**Nononaphthene**, occurrence of, in coal tar, and its derivatives (Ahrens and v. Moździeński), 1908, A., i, 618.

*n*-**Nonoyl chloride**, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1910, P., 69 ; 1911, T., 1577 ; P., 214.

*n*-**Nonoylalanine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1580.

*n*-**Nonoylasparagine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1583.

*n*-**Nonoylaspartic acid**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1584.

*n*-**Nonoylglycine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1910, P., 69 ; 1911, T., 1578 ; P., 214.
α-bromo-α-amino-, *iso*hexoyl derivative (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1579.

*n*-**Nonoyl-leucine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1582.

*n*-**Nonoylvaline**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1581.

**Nontronite**, formation of, by the action of solutions of iron sulphate on wollastonite (Bergeat), 1909, A., ii, 411.

*n*-**Nonyl alcohol**, formation of (Guerbet), 1903, A., i, 61.

**Nonyl alcohols.** See also Butyl*iso*butylcarbinol, *n*-Dibutylcarbinol, Ethyl-*n*-hexylcarbinol, Methylethylamylcarbinols, Methyl-*n*-heptylcarbinol, Propyl-*n*-amylcarbinol.

**Nonyl aldehyde.** See Nonaldehyde.

**Nonyl bromide** (Mabery and Quayle), 1906, A., i, 395; (v. Braun and Sobecki), 1911, A., i, 598.

*n*-**Nonylacetylene.** See Undecinene.

**Nonylamine** and its derivatives (v. Braun and Sobecki), 1911, A., i, 597.

**Nonylamine**, chloro-, hydrochloride and platinichloride (v. Braun and Danziger), 1912, A., i, 597.

**Nonylene** and its dibromide (van Gysegem), 1907, A., i, 375.

**Nonylene**, $\epsilon$-amino- ($\epsilon$-*methylamino*-$\beta\epsilon$-*dimethyl*-$\Delta^\beta$-*hexene*), and its platinichloride (Pauly and Hültenschmidt), 1904, A., i, 88.

**Nonylenedicarboxylic acids.** See Hexylaticonic acid and Hexylitaconic acid.

**Nonylene glycols.** See $\beta\beta$-Dimethyl-$\gamma$-ethylpentane-$\alpha\gamma$-diol, $\beta\zeta$-Dimethylheptane-$\beta\zeta$-diol, Nonane-$\alpha\iota$-diol, $\beta\gamma\gamma\delta$-Tetramethylpentane, $\beta\delta$-*di*hydroxy-.

$\Delta^1$-**Nonylenic acid.** See $\Delta^\alpha$-Nonenoic acid.

**Nonylpropiolic acid.** See $\alpha$-Undecinoic acid.

**Nonylthiophan** and its sulphone (Mabery and Quayle), 1906, A., i, 395.

**Nopic acid**, $\alpha$- and $\beta$-**Nopinols** and their phenylurethanes and **Nopinone** and its chlorides (Wallach and Blumann), 1907, A., i, 936.
a reaction of (Fernández), 1910, A., ii, 1119.

**Nopinene** ($\beta$-*pinene*) and **Nopinic acid** from French and American turpentine oils (Ahlström and Aschan), 1906, A., i, 442.
synthesis of, from nopinone (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 1058; 1908, A., i, 997.

**Nopinolacetic acid** and its isomeride (Wallach), 1908, A., i, 998.

**Nopinone**, attempted synthesis of (Perkin and Simonsen), 1907, T., 1736; P., 198.
synthesis of fenchene, $\beta$-pinene, camphene, and camphor from (Wallach), 1908, A., i, 997.
synthesis of active $\alpha$-pinene from (Wallach), 1909, A., i, 727.
synthesis from, of a hydrocarbon related to $\beta$-pinene (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 1058.

**Noratropine** and its salts (Carr and Reynolds), 1912, T., 946; P., 124.

**Norbixin** and its ethyl, diethyl, and methyl ethyl ethers (van Hasselt), 1909, A., i, 598.
and its ethyl ethers and metallic derivatives (van Hasselt), 1911, A., i, 551.

**Norborneol** chloride (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 195.

$\pi$-**Norborneol** and its esters and $\pi$-**Nor*iso*borneol** (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 1062.

$\pi$-**Norbornylamine** and its oxalate, picrate, and hydrochloride (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 195.

**Norcamphene.** See Santene.

$\pi$-**Norcampholenic acid** and its nitrile (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 195.

$\pi$-**Norcamphor** and its derivatives (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 1062.
benzylidene derivative and oxime of (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 195.

$\pi$-**Norcamphoric acid** and its methyl ester and anhydride (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 195.

**Norcocaflavetin** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 192.

**Norcodeinic acid**, nitro-, and amino- (Ach, Knorr, Lingenbrink, and Hörlein), 1909, A., i, 951.

**Norcotarninemethine** methiodide and bromo- (Freund and Becker), 1903, A., i, 573.

**Norcotarnone** and its oxime and nitrile and their acetyl derivatives and bromo- (Freund and Becker), 1903, A., i, 573.

**Nordenskiöldite**, reproduction of (Ouvrard), 1906, A., ii, 669.

**Noreksantalal** and its acetate and semicarbazone (Semmler and Zaar), 1910, A., i, 573.

**Nor*tricyclo*eksantalal**, derivatives of (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 758.

**Nor*tricyclo*eksantalane** (Semmler and Bode), 1907, A., i, 432; (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 433.

**Noreksantalic acid** and its methyl ester (Semmler), 1910, A., i, 496.

**Noreksantalol** (Semmler and Zaar), 1910, A., i, 573.

**Noreksantalone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Semmler), 1909, A., i, 239.

**Nor*iso*harman**, chloro-, and hydroxy- (Perkin and Robinson), 1912, P., 155.

**Norharmine** and its **carboxylic acid** and their salts (Perkin and Robinson), 1912, T., 1784; P., 154.

**Norhirtaic acid** (Hesse), 1906, A., i, 280.

**Norhyoscyamine** and its salts (Carr and Reynolds), 1912, T., 946; P., 124.

**Norlepraric acid** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 706.

**Normenthane** and 8-bromo-, **Normenthanol**(8) and its phenylurethane, $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-**Normenthadiene** and its dibromide, $\Delta^{8(9)}$-**Normenthene**, and $\Delta^{3}$-**Normenthenol**(8), synthesis of (Matsubara and Perkin), 1905, T., 661; P., 131.

**Nornarceine**, formation of, from narcotine, and its derivatives (Rabe), 1907, A., i, 790.

**Norphenyldihydrothebaine** and its additive salts (Freund), 1905, A., i, 919.

*cis*-**Norpinic acid**, ethyl ester and anhydride, and bromination of, and 1:3-*di*bromo- and *trans*-**Norpinic acid** (Perkin and Simonsen), 1909, T., 1176.

**Nor*dicyclo*santalane** and its hydrochloride (Semmler and Bode), 1907, A., i, 432; (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 433.

**Norsilvatic acid** (Hesse), 1907, A., i, 778.

**North American clapper snake**, crotalotoxin from (Faust), 1911, A., ii, 317.

**Nor-*p*-thebaine** and its acetyl derivative, salts of (Vongerichten and Densdorff), 1907, A., i, 1069.

**Northupite** and tychite, isomorphism of (de Schulten), 1906, A., ii, 769.

**Nortropan**, cyano- (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 564.

**Nortropanol**, aurichloride and tropate of (Carr and Reynolds), 1912, T., 957.

*s*-**Nortropylphenylguanidine** and its salts (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 564.

**Noryohimbine** (Spiegel), 1903, A., i, 274.

**Notation**, system of, for physicochemical quantities (Noyes), 1912, A., ii, 213.

**Nourishment**, assimilation of natural and artificial (Orgler), 1910, A., ii, 1084.

**Novaine** (Kutscher), 1907, A., i, 18, 114.

**Novocaine**, action of the salts of (Gros), 1912, A., ii, 280.

**Nuanua leaves**, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.

**Nuclear material**, anaphylaxis with (Abderhalden and Kashiwado), 1912, A., ii, 1192.

**Nuclease** (Schittenhelm), 1905, A., i, 108; (Sachs), 1906, A., i, 126.
  which decomposes nucleic acid (Iwanoff), 1903, A., ii, 678.
  influence of temperature on the activity of (Teodoresco), 1912, A., i 1042.
  estimation of, in various organs (Juschtschenko), 1911, A., ii, 412.
  estimation of the activity of, by the optical method (Pighini), 1911, A., ii, 236.

**Nucleases** (Levene and Medigreceanu), 1911, A., i, 410, 698; (Jones), 1911, A., i, 410.

**Nuclei**, condensation, produced by cooling gases to low temperatures (Owen and Hughes), 1907, A., ii, 843; 1908, A., ii, 565.

**Nucleic acid** (Mendel, Underhill, and White), 1903, A., ii, 314; (Levene), 1903, A., i, 375; (Alsberg), 1904, A., i, 791.
  occurrence of, in herring's eggs (Tschernorutzky), 1912, A., ii, 958.
  the carbohydrate group in (Steudel), 1908, A., i, 487, 710.
  presence of iron in (Sauerland), 1910, A., i, 345.
  state of combination of the purine bases in (Burián), 1904, A., i, 358, 956; (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 434.
  pyrimidine derivatives in (Osborne and Heyl; Levene and Mandel), 1908, A., i, 376.
  pyrimidine complexes in (Levene and La Forge), 1912, A., i, 325.
  formation of, from the thymus gland (Steudel), 1912, A., i, 400.
  preparation of (Slade), 1905, A., i, 620; (Peters), 1912, A., i, 58.
  oxidation of (Kutscher), 1906, A., i, 55; (Steudel), 1907, A., i, 369.
  oxidation of, with calcium permanganate (Burián), 1905, A., i, 725; ii, 271.
  cleavage of, by enzymes (Schittenhelm and Wiener), 1912, A., i, 325.
  cleavage products of (Levene; Steudel), 1908, A., i, 931.
  fermentative decomposition of, by fungi (Iwanoff), 1903, A., ii, 678.
  decomposition of, in germinating seeds (Zaleski), 1907, A., ii, 904.
  enzyme in *Cortinellus edodus* which splits (Kikkōji), 1907, A., i, 456.

**Nucleic acid**, compounds of, and its derivatives with formaldehyde (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 543.
  compound of, with uric acid (Seo), 1908, A., i, 70.
  uric acid combinations with (Schittenhelm), 1910, A., i, 344.
  digestion and absorption of (London and Schittenhelm), 1911, A., ii, 52; (London, Schittenhelm, and Wiener), 1912, A., ii, 364.
  fate of, in the organism (Frank and Schittenhelm), 1910, A., ii, 52.
  action of, on fermentation in the animal body (Tschernorutzky), 1911, A., ii, 1119.
  antagonistic action of, and the ferments splitting it, in the animal organism (Tschernorutzky), 1912, A., ii, 1081.
  metabolic changes of, in the organism of the dog (Schittenhelm), 1909, A., ii, 906.
  influence of, on the nitrogen metabolism of rabbits (Schittenhelm and Seisser), 1910, A., ii, 423.
  behaviour of, in the cleavage of the sea-urchin's egg (Masing), 1910, A., ii, 731.
  from fishes' eggs, pyrimidine bases of the (Mandel and Levene), 1906, A., ii, 375.
  of the intestine (Inouye and Kotake), 1906, A., i, 55.
  of the kidney (Mandel and Levene), 1906, A., i, 468.
  in the liver (Masing), 1911, A., ii, 1111.
  from the mammary gland, compounds of, with proteins in relation to caseinogen formation (Löbisch), 1906, A., i, 719.
  from the mammary glands of the cow (Mandel and Levene), 1906, A., i, 125.
  from the pancreas (v. Fürth and Jerusalem), 1907, A., i, 993; 1908, A., ii, 119.
    See also Guanylic acid.
  from the human placenta (Kikkōji), 1907, A., ii, 898.
  from the spermatozoa of *Muraenesox cinereus* (Inouye), 1906, A., i, 775.
  from the spermatozoa of the shad (Levene and Mandel), 1907, A., i, 266.
  from the egg of the shell-fish *Gadas æglefinus* (Levene and Mandel), 1907, A., i, 168.
**Nucleic acid** from the spleen (Levene), 1905, A., i, 847.
    hydrolysis of (Levene), 1904, A., i, 955.
  of the thymus, optical activity of (Gamgee and Jones), 1903, A., i, 780.
  of the wheat embryo, specific rotation of the (Osborne), 1903, A., i, 543.
  from yeast (Levene), 1909, A., i, 541; (Levene and Jacobs), 1909, A., i, 620, 686; 1911, A., i, 510.
    composition of (Kowalevsky), 1910, A., i, 906.
    reducing component of (Boos), 1909, A., i, 343.
    decomposition of, by bacteria (Schittenhelm and Schröter), 1903, A., ii, 679; 1904, A., i, 539; ii, 139; (Oppenheimer), 1904, A., ii, 361.
  See also Thymonucleic acid.
*α*-**Nucleic acid**, sodium salt, solution of, by micro-organisms (Plenge), 1903, A., ii, 679.
**Nucleic acids** (Steudel), 1907, A., i, 738; (Levene and Mandel), 1908, A., i, 586; (Jacobs and Levene), 1909, A., i, 447.
  the pentose in (Levene and Jacobs), 1909, A., i, 541, 858.
  presence in, of a radicle which yields lævulic acid (Inouye), 1904, A., i, 837.
  preparation and analyses of (Levene), 1903, A., i, 668, 779; 1904, A., i, 126; 1905, A., i, 847; (Mandel and Levene), 1906, A., i, 125.
  relation of, to glucoside-splitting enzymes (Tschernorutzky), 1912, A., i, 815.
  hydrolysis of (Levene), 1905, A., i, 105.
  oxidation of (Kutscher), 1905, A., i, 621; (Steudel), 1906, A., i, 915.
  decomposition of (Levene), 1903, A., i, 668.
  enzymatic decomposition of (Araki), 1903, A., i, 668.
  behaviour of, with colouring-matters (Feulgen), 1912, A., i, 926.
  cleavage of, by enzymes (Amberg and Jones), 1911, A., i, 824.
  action of gastro-intestinal juices on (Levene and Medigreceanu), 1911, A., ii, 744; (London, Schittenhelm, and Wiener), 1911, A., ii, 745.
  action of various, on the organism (Schittenhelm and Bendix), 1905, A., ii, 744.

**Nucleic acids**, metabolism of, in the organism (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1906, A., ii, 465.
  soluble silver compounds of, and their derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 376.
  in animals (Schmiedeberg), 1908, A., i, 70.
  of animal origin, the origin of cytosine obtained by the hydrolysis of (Levene and Mandel), 1908, A., i, 376.
  of pancreas, spleen, and thymus, identity of (Jones), 1908, A., i, 744.
  of the thymus gland (Steudel), 1906, A., i, 125; 1912, A., i, 400; 1907, A., i, 168; (Bang), 1907, A., i, 266; (Jones and Austrian), 1907, A., i, 572.
  from the thymus of herring-roe, composition of (Steudel), 1907, A., i, 168, 1097.
  from yeast, preparation and composition of (Boos), 1906, A., i, 775.
  See also Thymonucleic acid.
**Nucleins**, cleavage of, by enzymes (Amberg and Jones), 1911, A., i, 823.
**Nuclein bases** in the juice of *Beta vulgaris* (Bresler), 1904, A., ii, 582.
  behaviour of, in the dark in plants (Kieser), 1910, A., ii, 800.
**Nuclein compounds**, enzymes which decompose (Schittenhelm), 1905, A., i, 108; (Schenck), 1905, A., ii, 266.
**Nuclein metabolism.** See under Metabolism.
**Nuclein synthesis** in the animal body (McCollum), 1909, A., ii, 1033.
**Nucleinases** (Levene and Medigreceanu), 1911, A., i, 698.
**Nucleohiston** (*histon nucleate*), constitution of (Bang), 1904, A., i, 127.
  of the thymus (Huiskamp), 1903, A., i, 779.
  and **Nucleo-protein**, from the thymus, chemistry of the (Bang), 1903, A., ii, 664, 739.
  as a constituent of tumours (Beebe), 1905, A., ii, 408.
**Nucleoprotein**, isoelectric point of trypsin and (Michaelis and Davidsohn), 1911, A., i, 343.
  intravascular injection of (Macwilliam, Mackie, and Murray), 1904, A., ii, 195.
  action of, on albino and pigmented animals (Mudge), 1905, A., ii, 539.
  behaviour of, in the alimentary canal (London), 1909, A., ii, 1031.
**Nucleoprotein** of blood-serum (Liebermeister), 1906, A., ii, 776.
  from the gastric mucosa (Olpp), 1909, A., i, 447.
  phosphorus in plants, changes undergone by (Zaleski), 1909, A., ii, 604.
  of the liver (Wohlgemuth), 1903, A., ii, 440; 1904, A., ii, 751; (Levene and Mandel), 1908, A., i, 587.
    the combination of iron and the (Salkowski), 1909, A., i, 274.
  of milk glands, scission products of (Mandel), 1910, A., i, 147.
  from the pancreas (Levene and Stookey), 1904, A., ii, 498.
  of the pig's liver (Scaffidi), 1909, A., i, 196.
  of the placenta (Savarè), 1908, A., i, 69.
  of pus (Strada), 1909, A., i, 274.
  of spleen (Sato), 1910, A., ii, 56.
    the carbohydrate group of the (Levene and Mandel), 1906, A., i, 468.
    hydrolysis of (Mandel and Levene), 1907, A., i, 807.
  in the yolk platelets of the frog's egg (McClendon), 1910, A., ii, 54.
  reaction distinguishing phosphoprotein from (Plimmer and Scott), 1908, T., 1699; P., 200.
**Nucleoproteins** and their decomposition products (Foà), 1904, A., i, 538.
  constitution of (Hugounenq and Morel), 1908, A., i, 744.
  optical activity of (Gamgee and Jones), 1903, A., i, 374, 451.
  hydrolysis of (Carapelle), 1907, A., i, 884.
  auto-digestion of (Jones), 1904, A., ii, 625.
  rôle of, in plants (Zaleski), 1911, A., ii, 819.
**Nucleosidase**, action of, on $\alpha$- and $\beta$-methyl pentosides (Levene, Jacobs, and Medigreceanu), 1912, A., ii, 577.
**Nucleosidases** (Levene and Medigreceanu), 1911, A., i, 698.
**Nucleotidases** (Levene and Medigreceanu), 1911, A., i, 698.
**Nupharine**, extraction of (Goris and Crété), 1910, A., i, 419.
**Nut oil**, detection of foreign oils in (Bellier), 1905, A., ii, 292; (Balavoine), 1906, A., ii, 589.
  detection of linseed oil in (Halphen), 1905, A., ii, 560.

- **Nutmeg**, chemical examination and physiological action of (Power and Salway), 1909, A., ii, 169.
  - carbohydrates of (Brachin), 1903, A., ii, 568.
- **Nutmeg flowers**, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 113.
- **Nutmeg oil**, constituents of (Power and Salway), 1907, T., 2037; P., 285; 1908, T., 1653; P., 197.
- **Nutrition**, studies in (Frentzel and Schreuer), 1904, A., ii, 275; (Mendel and Fine), 1911, A., ii, 1109; 1912, A., ii, 63, 271, 272.
  - and growth (Hart, McCollum, and Steenbock), 1912, A., ii, 364.
  - chemical dynamics of animal (Schryver), 1906, A., ii, 292.
  - artificial (Rohmann), 1912, A., ii, 462.
  - influence of high altitudes on general (Guillemard and Moog), 1906, A., ii, 101.
  - influence of diet on (Watson and Hunter), 1906, A., ii, 101, 239.
  - rôle of inorganic phosphorus in (Hart, McCollum, and Fuller), 1909, A., ii, 161, 1033.
  - organic phosphorus compounds and (Billon and Stassano), 1903, A., ii, 439.
  - with protein (Pflüger), 1906, A., ii, 240.
  - parenteral, metabolism of (Ornstein), 1912, A., ii, 956.
  - physiological economy in (Chittenden), 1905, A., ii, 179; (Folin), 1905, A., ii, 269.
  - influence of, on the excretion of bile salts and cholesterol (Goodman), 1907, A., ii, 115.
- **Nutrition experiments** on dogs (Abderhalden and Hirsch; Abderhalden and Lampe), 1912, A., ii, 1189.
- **Nutritive requirements** of the body (Benedict), 1906, A., ii, 689.
- **Nutritive solutions**, influence of the mineral constituents of, on Azotobacter (Krzemieniewska), 1910, A., ii, 987.
- **Nutrose**, behaviour of, given subcutaneously, and its relation to the excretion of kynurenic acid and allantoin (Baumgarten and Pick), 1907, A., ii, 42.
- **Nutrose-agar**, preparation of (Eyre), 1904, A., ii, 363.
- **Nux vomica**, estimation of strychnine in, by the nitric acid process (Webster and Pursel), 1907, A., ii, 319.
- **Nyctanthin** (Perkin), 1912, T., 1539; P., 198.
- **Nyctanthin** from *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, and its acetyl derivative (Hill and Sirkar), 1907, T., 1501; P., 213.

O.

- **Oak extract**, detection of chestnut tree extract in (Jean), 1903, A., ii, 118.
- **Oak leaves**, insoluble alkali compounds in (Berthelot), 1906, A., ii, 246.
- **Oaks**, insoluble potassium compounds in the trunk and bark of (Berthelot), 1906, A., ii, 246.
- **Oat grains** and wheat grains, comparative value of, for the growing pig (McCollum), 1912, A., ii, 366.
- **Oat husks**, food value and digestibility of (Honcamp), 1906, A., ii, 701.
- **Oat plants** grown in black moor soil, specific action of phosphoric acid on (Clausen), 1905, A., ii, 607.
- **Oat stems**, influence of the ash constituents of the lower portions of, on the falling of the stems (Lienau and Stutzer), 1907, A., ii, 47.
- **Oat straw**, influence of soil moisture on the amounts of total and protein nitrogen in (v. Seelhorst and Fresenius), 1905, A., ii, 194.
- **Oats**, the so-called alkaloid of (Weiser), 1903, A., ii, 747.
  - composition and nutritive value of (Tangl, Korbuly, and Weiser), 1905, A., ii, 757.
  - increase in the weights of the organic and mineral substances of, as a function of the age (Stefanowska), 1905, A., ii, 194.
  - the protein changes taking place in, when kept in the dark (Butkewitsch), 1908, A., ii, 884.
  - action of different forms of nitrogen on (Schneidewind and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 765.
  - experiments with, on sterilised light sandy soil (Koch and Lüken), 1907, A., ii, 647.
  - lime factor for (Sirker), 1909, A., ii, 926.
  - action of calcium cyanamide and sodium nitrate on (Otto), 1907, A., ii, 809.
  - assimilation and elimination of nutrients by, at different periods of vegetation (Seidler and Stutzer), 1908, A., ii, 1065.
- **Obesity**, blood-glands as pathogenic factors in the production of (Lorand), 1906, A., ii, 296.

**Obituary notices**:—
  Richard Abegg, 1911, T., 599.
  Frederick Augustus Abel, 1905, T., 564.
  John Attfield, 1912, T., 688.
  Friedrich Konrad Beilstein, 1911, T., 1646.
  Bennett Hooper Brough, 1909, T., 2202.
  James Campbell Brown, 1911, T., 1457.
  Cornelis Adriaan Lobry de Bruyn, 1905, T., 570.
  George Bowdler Buckton, 1907, T., 663.
  Michael Carteighe, 1911, T., 602.
  John Clark, 1908, T., 2275.
  Frederic Just Claudet, 1907, T., 660.
  August Dupré, 1908, T., 2269.
  Emil Erlenmeyer, 1911, T., 1649.
  Rudolf Fittig, 1911, T., 1651.
  Edward Frankland, 1905, T., 574.
  Richard John Friswell, 1909, T., 2204.
  David Gamble, 1908, T., 2279.
  John Hall Gladstone, 1905, T., 591.
  Charles Graham, 1910, T., 677.
  George Griffith, 1903, T., 650.
  Oscar Guttmann, 1911, T., 604.
  John James Hummel, 1903, T., 652.
  Hans Heinrich Landolt, 1911, T., 1653.
  Wladimir W. Markownikoff, 1905, T., 597.
  Nikolai Alexandrovitsch Menschutkin, 1911, T., 1660.
  John Muter, 1912, T., 691.
  Frederick James Montague Page, 1908, T., 2277.
  Walter Palmer, 1911, T., 1667.
  William Henry Perkin, 1908, T., 2214.
  Lyon Playfair, 1905, T., 600.
  Theophilus Horne Redwood, 1910, T., 680.
  William Chandler Roberts-Austen, 1903, T., 654.
  William Ashwell Shenstone, 1909, T., 2206.
  Edward Sonstadt, 1909, T., 2209.
  Hermann Johann Philipp Sprengel, 1907, T., 661.
  Walthère Victor Spring, 1912, T., 692.
  Thomas Stevenson, 1909, T., 2213.
  Nevil Story-Maskelyne, 1912, T., 696.
  Louis Joseph Troost, 1912, T., 703.
  Robert Warington, 1908, T., 2258.
  Thomas Wardle, 1910, T., 681.
  Alexander Forbes Watson, 1910, T., 684.

**Obituary notices**:—
  Charles Hanson Greville Williams, 1911, T., 606.
  Alexander William Williamson, 1905, T., 605.
**Oblitine**, relation of, to carnitine (Krimberg), 1908, A., i, 842.
  decomposition of, by means of bacteria (Kutscher), 1906, A., ii, 697.
**Obtusatic acid** (Zopf), 1907, A., i, 218.
**Occlusion** and adsorption; nature of the so-called solid phase (Travers; Freundlich), 1908, A., ii, 18.
**Oceanic salt deposits**, formation of (van't Hoff), 1903, A., ii, 143; 1905, A., ii, 464; 1906, A., ii, 36, 619, 863; 1907, A., ii, 363, 702; (van't Hoff and Meyerhoffer), 1903, A., ii, 144, 555; 1904, A., ii, 492; 1905, A., ii, 175; (van't Hoff and Barschall), 1903, A., ii, 434; (van't Hoff and Just), 1903, A., ii, 555; (van't Hoff and Farup), 1904, A., ii, 34; (van't Hoff, Grassi, and Denison; van't Hoff, Sachs, and Biach), 1904, A., ii, 417; (van't Hoff, Geiger, and Lichtenstein), 1904, A., ii, 561; (van't Hoff and Lichtenstein), 1905, A., ii, 262; (van't Hoff, Voerman, and Blasdale), 1905, A., ii, 319; (van't Hoff and Blasdale), 1905, A., ii, 641; 1906, A., ii, 177; (van't Hoff and d'Ans), 1906, A., ii, 36, 456; (van't Hoff, Farup, and D'Ans), 1906, A., ii, 236.
  van't Hoff's, new method of representing graphically (Jänecke), 1906, A., ii, 833; 1907, A., ii, 278, 480, 702.
**Ochoco fat** (Lewkowitsch), 1908, A., ii, 885.
**Ochrein** (Marino-Zuco and Foa), 1911, A., i, 1049.
**Ochres**, action of heat on (Bouchonnet), 1911, A., ii, 495; 1912, A., ii, 165.
  adsorption of dyes by (Bouchonnet), 1912, A., ii, 540.
**Ochric acid** (Hesse), 1906, A., i, 281.
**Ochrolechiasic acid** and its salts (Hesse), 1906, A., i, 281.
**Ochronosis**, the pathogenesis of (Gross and Allard), 1908, A., ii, 1058.
**Ocimene** and *allo*ocimene, formula of (Enklaar), 1906, A., i, 377.
  ozonide (Enklaar), 1909, A., i, 111.
**Ocimenol** and its phenylurethane (Enklaar), 1906, A., i, 377.
*Ocimum basilicum*. See Basil.

*Ocimum viride*, oil from the leaves of (GOULDING and PELLY), 1908, P., 63.
*Ocotea usambarensis*, oil of (SCHMIDT and WEILINGER), 1906, A., i, 299.
**Octa-acetyl-.** See under the parent Substance.
**Octadecapeptide**, preparation of an (FISCHER), 1907, P., 82.
**Octadecyl** iodide (GASCARD), 1912, A., i, 65.
**Octadecyl alcohol**, ester of. See Pennacerin.
**Octadecylacetyltridigalloyl-leucodigallic acid** (NIERENSTEIN), 1912, A., i, 470.
**Octadecylthiophan** (MABERY and QUAYLE), 1906, A., i, 395.
*cyclo***Octadiene** and its polymerides and bromo-derivatives (WILLSTÄTTER and VERAGUTH), 1905, A., i, 515.
  from ψ-pelletierine, constitution of, and its ozonides and polymerides (HARRIES), 1908, A., i, 254.
*cyclo***Octadiene**, *di*bromo- (WILLSTÄTTER and WASER), 1912, A., i, 19.
**Octadienes.** See βε-Dimethylhexadienes.
*cyclo***Octadienes**, α- and β-, and their dihydrobromides (WILLSTÄTTER and VERAGUTH), 1907, A., i, 303.
**Octadienedicarboxylic acid.** See ααδδ-Tetramethylfulgenic acid.
**Octaglycine** anhydride (CURTIUS), 1904, A., i, 478.
**Octaglycol** *iso*butyrate (KIRCHBAUM), 1904, A., i, 473.
  oxidation of (LESCH and MICHEL), 1905, A., ii, 403.
**Octahydroanthracene** and its picrate and bromo- and chloro-derivatives (GODCHOT), 1904, A., i, 987.
  and its 9-mono- and 9:10-dibromo- and -chloro-derivatives and **9-sulphonic acid** (GODCHOT), 1907, A., i, 836.
  constitution of (GODCHOT), 1907, A., i, 308.
  oxidation products of (GODCHOT), 1905, A., i, 201.
**Octahydroanthramine** and its additive salts and acetyl derivative (GODCHOT), 1906, A., i, 76.
**ψ-Octahydroanthramine** and its additive salts and acetyl derivative (GODCHOT), 1907, A., i, 840.
**Octahydroanthranol** (GODCHOT), 1906, A., i, 494.
  and its phenylurethane (GODCHOT), 1907, A., i, 840.
**Octahydrodinaphthylene** oxide, *di*bromo- (HÖNIGSCHMID), 1903, A., i, 165.
**Octahydrometanicotine** and its additive salts (MAAS and HILDEBRANDT), 1906, A., i, 980.
**Octahydronaphthalene** and *di*bromo- (LEROUX), 1905, A., i, 278.
*A*-**Octahydronaphthalene** and *di*bromo- (LEROUX), 1906, A., i, 16.
**Octahydrophenanthrene** and its bromo-derivatives (BRETEAU), 1905, A., i, 338.
**Octahydroretene**, constitution of (TSCHIRCH and STUDER), 1904, A., i, 80.
*n*-**Octaldehyde** and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and diethylacetal (BLAISE), 1904, A., i, 370.
  sodium hydrogen sulphite compound of (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 56.
*enol-n*-**Octaldehyde** acetates, oxime, and semicarbazone (SEMMLER), 1909, A., i, 364.
**Octamethyl***tetra***aminoanthraquinone** (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1903, A., i, 499.
**Octamethyl***tetra***aminotetraphenylpyrazine** (SACHS and STEINERT), 1904, A., i, 506.
**Octamethyl***tetra***aminotetraphenyl-***p***-xylene** (CLAUSSNER), 1905, A., i, 791.
**Octamethylenediamine.** See Octane, *di*amino-.
**Octamethyleneimine**, attempted synthesis of (BLAISE and HOUILLON), 1906, A., i, 693.
**Octamethyl glucosidoglucoside** (PURDIE and IRVINE), 1905, T., 1025; P., 215.
**Octamethyl sucrose** (PURDIE and IRVINE), 1905, T., 1028; P., 215.
*n*-**Octane** and *n*-hexane, vapour pressures and boiling points of mixtures of (YOUNG and FORTEY), 1903, T., 56.
  halogen derivatives of (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, T., 69.
**Octane**, amino-. See Octylamine.
  δ-amino-, and its salts and carbamide (FREYLON), 1908, A., i, 861.
  αθ-*di*amino- (NEUBERG and NEIMANN), 1905, A., i, 686.
    synthesis of, and its mercurichloride (NEUBERG and NEIMANN), 1905, A., i, 686.
    action of nitrous acid on (LOEBL), 1903, A., i, 735.
  *di*bromo- and *di*chloro-, formation of (V. BRAUN and SCHMITZ), 1907, A., i, 105.
  αβθ-*tri*bromo- (V. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and SCHMATLOCH), 1912, A., i, 434.

**Octane**, fluoro-. See *n*-Octyl fluoride.

hydroxy-. See βδ-Dimethyl-β- and -δ-hexanols, and -δ-Octanol.

*di*hydroxy-. See βε-Dimethylhexane-βε-diol, βε-Dimethylhexylene βε-glycol, Methylheptanediols, and α- and β-Octane-δε-diols.

αθ-*di*-iodo- (v. BRAUN and TRÜMPLER), 1910, A., i, 26.

*cyclo***Octane** and its tetrabromo-derivative (WILLSTÄTTER and VERAGUTH), 1907, A., i, 303.

preparation and reduction of (WILLSTÄTTER and KAMETAKA), 1908, A., i, 401.

derivatives, attempts to synthesise (BUCHNER and SCHEDA), 1904, A., i, 412.

*cyclo***Octane**, bromo- (WILLSTÄTTER and WASER), 1910, A., i, 366.

*dicyclo***Octane**, preparation and reduction of (WILLSTÄTTER and KAMETAKA), 1908, A., i, 402.

*dicyclo*[2,2,2]-**Octane**, formation of (SEMMLER and BARTELT), 1908, A., i, 38.

*tricyclo***Octane** (DOEBNER), 1907, A., i, 204.

**Octanes**, heat of combustion of (RICHARDS and JESSE), 1910, A., ii, 269.

*sec.*- and *tert.*-, halogen and nitro-derivatives from rock-oil (AHRENS), 1907, A., i, 269.

See also Dimethylhexanes, Hexamethylethane, β-Methyl-γ-ethylpentane, Methylheptanes, *iso*Propylpentane, and ββδ-Trimethylpentane.

*cyclo***Octanecarboxylic acid** (WILLSTÄTTER and WASER), 1910, A., i, 366.

**Octanedicarboxylic acids.** See Dihydrocamphoric acid, *n*-Heptylmalonic acid, Hexylsuccinic acid, δ-Methyl-α-ethylpimelic acid, α-Methyl*iso*propyladipic acids, γ-*iso*Propylpimelic acid, Sebacic acid, Suberic acid, and ββε-Trimethylpimelic acid.

**Octane-αθ-diol** (BOUVEAULT and BLANC), 1903, A., i, 731.

**Octane-βη-diol** and its diphenylurethane (BLAISE and KŒHLER), 1910, A., i, 463.

**Octane-δε-diols**, α- and β- (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 573.

**Octane-γε-dione** and its copper derivative (DUPONT), 1909, A., i, 546.

**Octane γη-dione-α-ol** (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1911, A., i, 102.

**Octanetricarboxylic acid** (BLANC), 1906, A., i, 399.

**Octanoic acid**, ε-hydroxy-, and its lactone (BLAISE and KŒHLER), 1909, A., i, 551.

δ-**Octanol** and its pyruvate and its semicarbazone (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 573.

**Octanone**, chloro-, and its semicarbazone (BÉHAL and DETŒUF), 1912, A., i, 73.

δ-**Octanone** and its semicarbazone (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 573.

*cyclo***Octanone.** See Azelaone.

*cyclo***Octatetraene**, preparation and constitution of (WILLSTÄTTER and WASER), 1912, A., i, 17.

*cyclo***Octatriene** (WILLSTÄTTER and VERAGUTH), 1905, A., i, 515; (WILLSTÄTTER and WASER), 1912, A., i, 18.

*cyclo***Octene** (WILLSTÄTTER and WASER), 1910, A., i, 366.

*dicyclo***Octene** and its hydrobromide (WILLSTÄTTER and VERAGUTH), 1907, A., i, 303.

*cyclo***Octenes** (WILLSTÄTTER and VERAGUTH), 1905, A., i, 515.

*cyclo***Octene-1-carboxylic acid**, 5:6-*di*nitro- (ALEXANDER), 1907, A., i, 434.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$-**Octene-γη-dione**, and its semicarbazone (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1911, A., i, 114.

*iso***Octenelactone**, constitution of (THIELE and WEDEMANN), 1906, A., i, 725.

α-**Octenoic acid**, β-chloro- (*amylchloroacrylic acid*), ethyl ester (MOUREU and DELANGE), 1903, A., i, 676.

*iso***Octenoic acid**, bromo- (FITTIG and KRAENCKER), 1904, A., i, 556.

**Octenoic acids.** See also αα-Dimethyldihydrosorbic acid, α-Ethyldihydrosorbic acid, and β-Methyl-α-propyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butenoic acid.

**Octenyl alcohols.** See Diethyl*iso*propenylcarbinol, βε-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\epsilon}$-hexylen-β-ol, Ethylhexenol, and Methylheptenols.

**Octinene.** See ζ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-heptadiene.

**Octinenedicarboxylic acid.** See γ-*iso*-Propylidenepimelic acid.

**Octinoic acids.** See Amylpropiolic acid, Dimethylsorbic acids, and α-Ethylsorbic acid.

**Octinyl alcohol.** See Methyldiallylcarbinol.

*n*-**Octoic acid** (*caprylic acid*), occurrence of, in butyric fermentation (RAPER), 1907, A., ii, 371.

ammonium salt (FALCIOLA), 1911, A., i, 175.

**Octoic acids.** See also γγ-Dimethylhexoic acid, α-Ethylhexoic acid, and Propylvaleric acids.

**Octoic acid value** of butter-fat, estimation of the (DONS), 1908, A., ii, 238.

γ-*n*-**Octolactone** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 551.
**Octopods**, muscle of (Henze), 1905, A., ii, 270.
**Octopus**, chemical investigations on the (Henze), 1908, A., ii, 517.
*n*-**Octyl** α-naphthylcarbamate (Neuberg and Kansky), 1909, A., i, 690.
*sec.*-**Octyl** phenylurethane (Bloch), 1904, A., i, 152.
*n*-**Octyl alcohol** (*capryl alcohol*) and its phenylurethane (Bouveault and Blanc), 1903, A., i, 598.
**Octyl alcohols.** See also αβ-Diethylbutyl alcohol, Dimethyl*iso*amylcarbinol, β-Methyl-γ-ethyl-β-pentanol, δ-Methyl-β-heptanol, Propylbutylcarbinols, and γ-*iso*Propyl-β-pentanol.
**Octyl bromide** (Mabery and Quayle), 1906, A., i, 395.
*n*-**Octyl fluoride** (Paternò and Spallino), 1907, A., i, 813.
*sec.*-**Octylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Locquin), 1904, A., i, 646.
*n*-**Octylacetylene.** See Decinene.
α-**Octylacraldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Sommelet), 1907, A., i, 109.
**Octylamine,** η-chloro-, and its platinichloride and η-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Gabriel), 1910, A., i, 229.
**Octylamines,** *sec.*- and *tert.*-, and their salts (Ahrens), 1907, A., i, 270.
δ-**Octyl-α-camphoramic acid** (Freylon), 1908, A., i, 861.
α-**Octyldecoic acid,** α-hydroxy- (Molinari and Soncini), 1906, A., i, 792.
**Octylene** and its dibromide (Muset), 1907, A., i, 375.
  from Citrus oils (Burgess and Page), 1904, T., 1328; P., 181.
  oxide (Prileschaeff), 1910, A., i, 86.
    compound of, with acetyl chloride (Prileschaeff), 1911, A., i, 255.
  See also βε-Dimethyl-Δβ-hexene.
**Octylenediamine.** See γδ-Dimethylhexane, γδ-*di*amino-.
**Octylene glycol.** See ββδ-Trimethylamylene αδ-glycol.
**Octylene** *ditert.*-γ-**glycol.** See βε-Dimethylhexane-βε-diol.
**Octylene glycols.** See also βε-Dimethylhexylene βε-glycol and Octane-δε-diols.
**Octylenedicarboxylic acid.** See Methylallyladipic acid.
β-**Octylglycerol** αγ-diethyl ether (Sommelet), 1907, A., i, 108.
*n*-**Octyl***iso***propylcarbinol,** rotation of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, P., 324.
*n*-**Octyl***iso***quinolinium** iodide (Wedekind and Ney), 1912, A., i, 502.
2-*n*-**Octyltetrahydro***iso***quinoline** (Wedekind and Ney), 1912, A., i, 502.
2-*n*-**Octyltetrahydro***iso***quinolinium-acetic acid** iodide, *l*-menthyl ester (Wedekind and Ney), 1912, A., i, 502.
**Octylthiophan** and its sulphone and *iso*-**Octylthiophan** (Mabery and Quayle), 1906, A., i, 395.
**Odour** and molecular constitution, relation between (Woker), 1906, A., ii, 739; (Austerweil and Cochin), 1910, A., i, 572, 687.
**Odours,** limits of sensitiveness of (Berthelot), 1904, A., ii, 554; 1905, A., ii, 20.
*Œceticus platensis*, composition of the material spun by (Abderhalden and Landau), 1911, A., ii, 509.
**Œdema,** causes of (Pincussohn), 1912, A., ii, 666.
  production of, by the acidity of tissues (Moore; Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 856.
  possible influence of enzymes on the production of (Gies), 1912, A., ii, 856.
  influence of enzymes in (Elder and Gies), 1912, A., ii, 1080.
**Œnanthaldehyde.** See Heptaldehyde.
**Œnanthaldoxime.** See Heptaldoxime.
*Œnanthe crocata*, chemical examination of (Tutin), 1911, A., ii, 921.
**Œnanthyl-.** See Heptyl-.
**Œstrus,** the ovary as a factor in the recurrence of (Marshall), 1912, A., ii, 183.
*Oidium lactis*, action of, on choline hydrochloride (Ruckert), 1909, A., ii, 82.
**Oil,** $C_{13}H_{20}O_6N_2$, from adaline (Rosenmund and Herrmann), 1912, A., i, 244.
  from the roof of the Cockshead coal seam, North Staffordshire (Hall), 1908, A., ii, 115.
  cod liver, fatty acids in (Heiduschka and Rheinberger), 1910, A., i, 297; 1911, A., i, 766.
  of copaiba. See Copaiba.
  from *Cryptomeria japonica* (Kimura), 1910, A., i, 53.
  cylinder, the products of heating, under pressure (Engler and Halmai), 1910, A., i, 160.
  from gurjun balsam (Tschirch and Weil), 1903, A., i, 771.

- **Oil** from the resin of *Pinus palustris* (Tschirch and Koritschoner), 1903, A., i, 105.
  - volatile, of *Rhus cotinus* (Perrier and Fouchet), 1910, A., i, 54.
  - of samphire. See Samphire.
  - of savin. See Savin.
  - from water-melon seeds (Woinarowskaja and Naumova), 1903, A., ii, 171.
  - from Russian "white pitch" (Tschirch and Koritschoner), 1903, A., i, 107.
  - influence of the acidity of aqueous solutions on the system: water and (Reinders), 1911, A., ii, 373.
  - stability of emulsions of, with water (Hatschek), 1911, A., ii, 1068; (Groschuff), 1912, A., ii, 144.
  - analysis of, preparation of aldehyde-free alcohol for (Dunlap), 1906, A., i, 393.
  - oxidising action of impure ether containing peroxide on Kreis's reaction for (Ditz), 1905, A., ii, 560.
  - vegetable, formation and distribution of the, of an annual plant (Charabot and Laloue), 1905, A., ii, 112.
    - formation and distribution of, in a perennial plant (Charabot and Laloue), 1907, A., ii, 290.
- **Oils** from Conifers (Hanson and Babcock), 1906, A., i, 869.
  - from fresh flowers (v. Soden), 1904, A., i, 515.
  - lecithin in (Jäckle), 1903, A., ii, 191.
  - molecular weight determination of (Normann), 1907, A., ii, 228.
  - new characteristic constants for (Louïse and Sauvage), 1907, A., ii, 722.
  - physico-chemical constants of (Sidersky), 1907, A., ii, 314.
  - which boil above 100°, apparatus for estimating the expansion of (Thörner), 1908, A., ii, 907.
  - influence of atmospheric oxidation on the composition and analytical constants of (Sherman and Falk), 1903, A., ii, 703; 1905, A., ii, 491.
  - influence of atmospheric moisture on the oxygen absorption of (Lippert), 1905, A., i, 258.
  - absorption spectra of (Marcille), 1910, A., ii, 1121.
  - oxidation of (Procter and Holmes), 1906, A., i, 136.
  - reduction of (Fokin), 1907, A., i, 10, 819.
- **Oils**, catalytic reactions of oxidation and reduction of (Fokin), 1908, A., i, 311.
  - decomposition of (Hertkorn), 1911, A., ii, 138.
  - fermentative decomposition of (Braun and Behrendt), 1903, A., ii, 565.
  - and fats, hydrolysis of (Wegscheider), 1910, A., i, 6.
    - theory of hydrolysis of (Kellner), 1909, A., i, 357, 548, 759.
  - influence of decomposition products of protein matter on the saponification of, by cytoplasm (Urbain and Saugon), 1904, A., ii, 635; (Urbain, Perruchon, and Lancon), 1904, A., ii, 835.
  - behaviour of, towards calcium carbonate (Künkler and Schwedhelm), 1908, A., i, 494.
  - of the aromatic and fatty series, action of methyl sulphate on (Harrison and Perkin), 1908, A., ii, 135.
  - and fats, estimation of the acid and saponification numbers in (Marx), 1910, A., ii, 360; (Mayer), 1910, A., ii, 361.
  - analysis of (Marcille), 1910, A., ii, 1122.
  - colour reaction of (Kreis), 1903, A., ii, 114.
  - the bromine absorption of (McIlhiney), 1903, A., ii, 340.
  - bromine numbers of (Vaubel), 1910, A., ii, 1122.
  - comparison of the halogen absorption of, by various methods (Tolman), 1904, A., ii, 789.
  - iodine absorption of (Tolman and Munson), 1903, A., ii, 458.
  - iodine numbers of (Pajetta), 1905, A., ii, 774.
  - substitution of the iodine numbers of, by the bromine numbers (Vaubel), 1910, A., ii, 1122.
  - determination of the iodine numbers of (Mascarelli and Blasi), 1907, A., ii, 722.
  - use of mineral oil for the determination of the Maumené figure of (Suzzi), 1905, A., ii, 619.
  - ozone numbers of (Fenaroli), 1906, A., ii, 896.
  - determination of the saponification number in (Davidsohn and Weber), 1906, A., ii, 908.
  - the vanillin-hydrochloric acid reaction for (Rosenthaler), 1905, A., ii, 489.
  - detection of carbon disulphide in (Milliau), 1912, A., ii, 92.

**Oils**, detection of palm oil when used as a colouring matter in (Crampton and Simons), 1905, A., ii, 362.
apparatus for the detection of falsifications in (Tortelli), 1904, A., ii, 598.
detection of sulphur compounds in (Knorr), 1912, A., ii, 990.
thermostat for use in connexion with the refractometric examination of (Thorpe), 1904, T., 257 ; P., 12.
estimation of acids in (Loebell), 1912, A., ii, 211.
estimation of the iodine value of, by the iodine-bromide method (Archbutt), 1904, A., ii, 374.
estimation of oxygen absorbed by (Wilson and Heaven), 1912, A., ii, 815.
estimation of sulphur in (Graefe), 1904, A., ii, 514.
and fats, estimation of the acidity of (Loebell), 1911, A., ii, 342.
estimation of lecithin in (Fresenius and Grünhut), 1911, A., ii, 343.
estimation of phosphorus in (Frey), 1911, A., ii, 535.
**Oils, compounded**, saponification of (Conradson), 1904, A., ii, 598.
**Oils, dark coloured**, determination of the saponification number of (Schütte), 1910, A., ii, 464.
**Oils, drying**, radiation from (Schmidt), 1908, A., ii, 796.
vegetable, process of oxidation of (Fokin), 1907, A., i, 820.
**Oils, edible**, analysis of (Louïse), 1909, A., ii, 722.
**Oils, essential and ethereal.** See Oils, vegetable.
**Oils, fatty**, from the seeds of the berries of *Rhamnus cathartica* (Krasowski), 1906, A., ii, 883.
colour reactions of (Kreis), 1904, A., ii, 790.
detection of (Hartwich and Uhlmann), 1903, A., ii, 36, 395.
detection of "saccharin" in (Bianchi and di Nola), 1908, A., ii, 440.
**Oils, fish** (Liverseege), 1904, A., ii, 597.
characterisation of, by the bromine addition products (Bull and Johannesen), 1909, A., ii, 274.
analysis of (Halphen), 1907, A., ii, 410.
**Oils used for gas-making purposes**, composition and valuation of (Ross and Leathes), 1906, A., ii, 815.
**Oils, hydrocarbon**, emulsification of (Donnan and Potts), 1910, A., ii, 933.
**Oils, lubricating**, synthesis of (Engler and Routala), 1910, A., i, 160.
viscosity of (Mabery and Mathews), 1908, A., ii, 741.
containing saponifiable fats, determination of the saponification number of (Schreiber), 1907, A., ii, 314.
**Oils, mineral.** See Petroleum.
**Oils, oxidised and polymerised**, action of lipase on (Tanaka), 1912, A., i, 1043.
**Oils, palm**, different varieties of (Hébert), 1912, A., ii, 196.
**Oils, phosphorised**, estimation of phosphorus in (Enell ; Rupp), 1905, A., ii, 763 ; (Wörner), 1908, A., ii, 629.
**Oils, stale**, Kries' reactions for the detection of (Kreis), 1906, A., ii, 403.
**Oils, vegetable** (Schimmel & Co.), 1903, A., i, 569 ; 1904, A., i, 603 ; 1905, A., i, 536 ; 1906, A., i, 524 ; 1907, A., i, 66, 782 ; 1908, A., i, 666 ; 1909, A., i, 112, 313, 816 ; 1910, A., i, 327, 756 ; 1911, A., i, 475, 893 ; 1912, A., i, 369, 880 ; (Schmidt and Weilinger), 1906, A., i, 299 ; (Haensel), 1906, A., i, 524 ; 1907, A., i, 65, 781 ; 1908, A., i, 665 ; 1909, A., i, 312, 815 ; 1910, A., i, 864 ; (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 145, 433, 714, 781 ; 1908, A., i, 37, 92, 279, 433, 557, 558, 664, 734 ; 1909, A., i, 38, 110, 170, 171, 239, 312, 364, 594, 942 ; 1910, A., i, 181, 495, 573 ; (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 226, 703, 1062 ; 1908, A., i, 38, 194, 355, 901 ; (Semmler and Hoffmann), 1907, A., i, 946 ; (Charabot and Laloue), 1908, A., i, 196, 279 ; (Roure-Bertrand Fils), 1908, A., i, 558 ; 1909, A., i, 944 ; 1910, A., i, 184, 755 ; (Wallach), 1909, A., i, 383 ; (Semmler and Ascher), 1909, A., i, 597 ; (Semmler and Zaar), 1910, A., i, 573 ; 1911, A., i, 218, 313, 388 ; (Bacon), 1911, A., i, 73 ; (Semmler and Mayer), 1911, A., i, 73, 733 ; 1912, A., i, 120, 366, 479 ; (Laloue), 1911, A., i, 138 ; 1912, A., i, 574, 636 ; (Semmler and Schossberger), 1911, A., i, 475, 1002 ; (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont, and Labaune), 1911, A., i, 895 ; 1912, A., i, 880 ; (Semmler and Risse), 1912, A., i, 201 ; (Semmler and Spornitz), 1912, A., i, 573 ; (Semmler, Risse, and Schröter), 1912, A., i, 882.

**Oils, vegetable**, and terpenes (Wallach, Rosenbach, and Müller), 1909, A., i, 399; (Wallach), 1909, A., i, 726, 811; 1910, A., i, 569; 1911, A., i, 310, 312, 469, 473, 891; 1912, A., i, 262, 567, 569, 878.
  in plants (Giglioli), 1912, A., ii, 79; (de Jong), 1912, A., ii, 80.
  Philippine (Bacon), 1909, A., i, 658; (Brooks), 1912, A., i, 122.
 two new Algerian (Jeancard and Satie), 1904, A., i, 516.
 Japanese (Kametaka), 1908, A., i, 850.
 Messina (Berté and Romeo), 1909, A., ii, 352.
 free, from terpenes and sesquiterpenes (Böcker), 1910, A., i, 273.
 from the seeds of *Monodora grandiflora* (Leimbach), 1910, A., i, 186.
 naphthalene in (v. Soden and Rojahn), 1903, A., i, 187.
 reactions and properties of (Duparc and Monnier), 1909, A., ii, 188.
 absorption of, in the ultra-violet (Pflüger), 1909, A., ii, 630.
 optical activity of the more important (Rakusin; Lythgoe), 1905, A., ii, 619.
 refractive constants of (Klimont), 1911, A., ii, 234.
 decomposition of chloroform and iodoform in (Popoff), 1907, A., ii, 314.
 hydrolysis of, by emulsion of *Ricinus communis* (Sommerville), 1912, A., ii, 291.
 rôle of oxydases in formation of constituents of (Brooks), 1912, A., ii, 288.
 toxicity of, towards higher vegetation (Coupin), 1911, A., ii, 326.
 absorption of bromine by (Sprinkmeyer and Diedrichs), 1912, A., ii, 815.
 the iodine number of (Sanglé-Ferrière and Cuniasse), 1903, A., ii, 336.
 reaction of phloroglucinol-hydrochloric acid with (Kobert), 1908, A., ii, 72.
 detection of aldehydes or ketones. in (Rothenfusser), 1908, A., ii, 52.
 estimation of (Klassert), 1909, A., ii, 271.
 estimation of aldehydes and ketones in (Burgess), 1904, A., ii, 371; (Sadtler), 1904, A., ii, 372; 1905, A., ii, 867.
 quantitative estimation of ketones in (Nelson), 1912, A., ii, 396.

**Oils, vegetable**, estimation of, in spices (Reich), 1908, A., ii, 1075.
 separation of allyl and propenyl compounds in (Balbino), 1909, A., i, 401.
**Oils, volatile**, estimation of linalool in (Boulez), 1907, A., ii, 306.
 See also Tar oils.
**Oil-bath**, a useful (Bosart), 1909, A., ii, 563.
**Oil cakes**, action of rice bran on phosphorus in (Kida), 1912, A., ii, 596.
**Oilfields**, poisonous gases from (Shrewsbury), 1912, A., ii, 1179.
**Oil-gas**, apparatus for analysis of (Uhlig), 1910, A., ii, 354.
**Oil-seeds**, mechanism of the action of the cytoplasm in germinating (Nicloux), 1904, A., ii, 508, 635, 677.
 germinating, behaviour of fat in (v. Fürth), 1904, A., ii, 70.
**Ointments**, resorption of drugs from (Sauerland), 1912, A., ii, 584.
 estimation of iodine in (Rupp and Kost), 1907, A., ii, 298.
**Oleander bark**, Algerian, constituents of (Leulier), 1911, A., ii, 922.
**Oleanol** and its mono- and di-acetyl derivatives (Power and Tutin), 1908, T., 896; P., 117.
**Oleasterol** (Power and Tutin), 1908, T., 895; P., 117.
**Olefinedicarboxylic acids**, ethyl esters, action of ammonia and organic bases on (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 374, 717; P., 50, 128.
**Olefines**, production of, from esters (Colson), 1909, A., i, 1.
 synthesis of (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1904, A., i, 666.
 preparation of (Ipatieff), 1903, A., i, 593, 594; (Ipatieff and Huhn), 1903, A., i, 595; (Mailhe), 1906, A., i, 129; (Chablay), 1906, A., i, 130; (Senderens), 1907, A., i, 577; ii, 248.
 action of aqueous solutions of acids on (Michael and Brunel), 1912, A., i, 821.
 action of ozone on (Harries and Haeffner), 1908, A., i, 846.
 addition of halogen hydrides to, in acetic acid solution (Ipatieff and Ogonowsky), 1903, A., i, 595.
 addition of haloids to, in acetic acid and aqueous solutions (Ipatieff and Dechanoff), 1904, A., i, 705.
 aromatic, with propenyl chains, saturated $\alpha$-hydroxy-$\beta$-alkyloxy-derivatives of (Mameli), 1909, A., i, 714.

**Olefines**, aromatic. See also Hydrocarbons.
  arylated, and their reduction to arylparaffins (Klages and Heilmann), 1904, A., i, 487.
  cyclic, action of ozone on (Harries and Tank), 1908, A., i, 517.
  bromides and chlorides of, action of water on (Froebe and Hochstetter), 1903, A., i, 320.
  See also Hydrocarbons.
**Olefinic compounds**, action of aqueous solutions of mercuric acetate on (Balbiano, Paolini, Nardacci, Tonazzi, Luzzi, Bernardini, Cirelli, Mammola, and Vespignani), 1906, A., i, 186.
  formation of cyclohexanone derivatives from (Ruhemann), 1909, T., 109; P., 10.
**Oleic acid** (Fahrion), 1909, A., i, 357.
  constitution of (Molinari and Soncini), 1906, A., i, 792; (Harries), 1907, A., i, 11.
  dimorphism of (Kirschner), 1912, A., i, 533.
  isomerism of (Arnaud and Posternak), 1910, A., i, 459.
  isomerism between elaidic acid and (Albitzky), 1903, A., i, 227.
  melting and solidifying points of mixtures of, with stearic and palmitic acids (Carlinfanti and Levi-Malvano), 1910, A., i, 5, 6.
  solubility of metals in (Gates), 1911, A., ii, 394.
  oxidation of, by Caro's acid (Albitzky), 1903, A., i, 228.
  oxidation of, by potassium permanganate in presence of small quantities of alkali (Holde and Marcusson), 1903, A., i, 789.
  reduction of (Fokin), 1907, A., i, 10.
  catalytic reduction of (Paal and Roth), 1908, A., i, 599.
  reduction of, to stearic acid by electrolysis (Petersen), 1905, A., i, 678; (Marie), 1908, A., i, 244.
  action of nitrogen peroxide on (Egoroff), 1904, A., i, 217.
  action of ozone on (Harries and Frank), 1909, A., i, 131.
  behaviour of red blood-corpuscles in poisoning by (Schmincke and Flury), 1911, A., ii, 125.
  inhibition of the irritating action of, by cholesterol (Lamb), 1911, A., ii, 52.
  poisoning, chronic (Faust), 1908, A., ii, 1062.
**Oleic acid**, hydrogen iodide additive compound of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 380.
  metallic salts, dielectric constant of solutions of (Kahlenberg and Anthony), 1906, A., ii, 825.
  ammonium salt, liquid crystals of (Lehmann), 1906, A., ii, 837; (Wallerant), 1906, A., ii, 838.
    and separation of, from palmitic and stearic acids (Falciola), 1911, A., i, 5, 174.
  cerous salt (Morgan and Cahen), 1907, A., i, 1021.
  and its analogues, iodochlorides of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1904, A., i, 644.
  ozonide and its peroxide (Harries and Thieme), 1906, A., i, 227, 793; (Molinari and Soncini), 1906, A., i, 792; (Weyl), 1906, A., i, 925.
    hydrolytic products of (Harries and Türk), 1907, A., i, 11, 587.
    products of the decomposition of (Molinari and Barosi), 1908, A., i, 849.
    salts of (Harries and Franck), 1910, A., i, 609.
  *iso*amyl ester, biochemical synthesis of (Pottevin), 1904, A., i, 284.
  spectroscopic reaction for (Lifschütz), 1908, A., i, 263, 754.
  colour reaction of (Manea), 1909, A., ii, 190.
  estimation of water in (Dubovitz), 1908, A., ii, 991.
  separation of, from stearic acid and other solid fatty acids by means of light petroleum and alcohol (Charitschkoff), 1905, A., i, 405.
$\Delta^{\alpha}$-**Oleic acid** and its ethyl ester (Le Sueur), 1904, T., 1708; P., 207.
$\Delta^{\beta}$-**Oleic acid** and its salts, ethyl ester, and amide (Ponzio), 1904, A., i, 548.
$\Delta^{\lambda}$-**Oleic acid** (Fokin), 1912, A., i, 534.
**Olein**, biochemical synthesis of (Pottevin), 1904, A., i, 284.
  interaction of, with mercuric acetate in acetic acid (Leys), 1907, A., i, 582.
  estimation of, in fatty acids (Dubovitz), 1912, A., ii, 701.
**Oleins**, synthesis of (Guth), 1903, A., i, 226.
  of wool grease, hydrocarbons from (Gill and Forrest) 1910, A., i, 705.
**Olenitol** and its acetyl derivative (Power and Tutin), 1908, T., 914; P., 118.

**Oleodipalmitin** and **Oleodistearin** from plants (Klimont), 1905, A., ii, 126, 475.

**Oleodistearin** (Kreis and Hafner), 1903, A., i, 788.

**β-Oleo-α-distearin** (Grün and Schacht), 1907, A., i, 463.

**Oleoelaidic acid**, preparation of (Gawalowski), 1911, A., i, 416.

**Oleoeuropein** from *Olea europæa* (Bourquelot and Vintilesco), 1908, A., i, 904.

**Oleohydroxamic acid** (Morelli), 1908, A., i, 758.

**Oleone** and its oxime (Easterfield and Taylor), 1911, T., 2303; P., 279.

**Oleo-resin.** See African Copaiba balsam.

**Oleo-resins** from the Norway pine and Douglas fir (Frankforter), 1906, A., i, 971

*o*-**Oleoyloxybenzoic acid** (*oleylsalicylic acid*), ethyl ester (Sulzberger), 1909, A., i, 304.

**Olestranol** and its acetate and benzoate (Power and Tutin), 1908, T., 900; P., 117.

*Oleum cadi.* See Juniper, empyreumatic oil of.

*Oleum cadinum*, sesquiterpene $C_{15}H_{24}$ in (Lepeschkin), 1908, A., i, 278, 557; (Schindelmeiser), 1908, A., i, 353.

*Oleum dracunculi.* See Tarragon oil.

**Oleyl alcohol** and its phenylurethane (Bouveault and Blanc), 1903, A., i, 730; 1905, A., i, 12.

**Oleylsalicylic acid.** See *o*-Oleoyloxybenzoic acid.

**Olibanol** (Haensel), 1908, A., i, 665.

**Oligoclase**, fused mixtures of, with enstatite and augite (Schmidt), 1909, A., ii, 590.

**Olivaceic acid**, **Olivacein**, and **Olivetorin** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 705.

**Olive**, new glucoside from the (Bourquelot and Vintilesco), 1908, A., i, 904.

existence of a glucoside in the (Vanzetti), 1909, A., ii, 1047.

composition of the skins of (Peano), 1903, A., ii, 173.

formation and detection of the oil in (Hartwich and Uhlmann), 1903, A., ii, 36.

**Olive bark**, constituents of (Power and Tutin), 1908, T., 904; P., 117.

**Olive leaves** (Canzoneri), 1906, A., ii, 886.

constituents of (Power and Tutin), 1908, T., 891; P., 117.

**Olive leaves**, "oleuropein" from (Power and Tutin), 1909, A., ii, 427; (Bourquelot and Vintilesco), 1910, A., ii, 442.

**Olive oil**, Java (Wedemeyer), 1906, A., ii, 814.

Tunisian (Milliau), 1904, A., ii, 456.

alcohol from (Gill and Tufts), 1903, A., i, 557.

phytosterol from (Sani), 1903, A., i, 250.

influence of substances soluble in fats, on the viscosity and surface-tension of (Bubanović), 1912, A., ii, 434

iodine numbers of fresh and old samples of (Pajetta), 1905, A., ii, 775.

influence of oxygen and nitrogen, sunlight and darkness, on the iodine and saponification numbers of (Ryan and Marshall), 1907, A., ii, 722.

detection of, which has been extracted by means of carbon disulphide (Halphen), 1905, A., ii, 619.

detection of cotton-seed oil in (Milliau), 1905, A., ii, 126.

detection of earthnut oil in (Adler), 1912, A., ii, 815.

**Olive oils**, mixed glycerides in (Holde), 1903, A., i, 140.

**Olivetoric acid**, metallic salts of (Hesse), 1911, A., i, 209.

**Olivetorol** (Hesse), 1911, A., i, 209.

**Olivil** and its isomeride (Körner and Vanzetti), 1903, A., i, 430.

and its derivatives (Körner and Vanzetti), 1912, A., i, 352.

*iso*-**Olivil** and its derivatives (Körner and Vanzetti), 1912, A., i, 353.

**Olivine** in serpentine from Chester, Mass. (Palache), 1908, A., ii, 116.

ratio of iron and magnesium in (Schiller), 1906, A., ii, 770.

**Oncosine** from Variney (Valle d'Aosta) (Piolti), 1909, A., ii, 813.

**One-component ideal-constituent gases**, fundamental functions of (Bell and Trevor), 1905, A., ii, 374.

**Onions**, behaviour of, to stimulants (Namba), 1908, A., ii, 618.

**Onoceric acid** and its salts and nitro-derivatives and **ψ-Onoceric acid** (v. Hemmelmayr), 1906, A, i, 356.

**Onocerin** (*onocol*) (v. Hemmelmayr), 1908, A., i, 184.

reactions of (v. Hemmelmayr), 1906, A., i, 356.

**Onoketone**, *di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate and diphenylhydrazone (v. Hemmelmayr), 1908, A., i, 185.

**Ononetin** and its formyl derivative and their reactions (v. Hemmelmayr), 1904, A., i, 814.

**Ononin** (v. Hemmelmayr), 1904, A., i, 814.

  and **Ononetin** and **Onospin** and their acetyl derivatives (v. Hemmelmayr), 1903, A., i, 508.

**Oöcytase.** See Oöcytin.

**Oöcytin**, isolation of (Robertson), 1912, A., ii, 573.

  non-enzymatic character of (Robertson), 1912, A., ii, 855.

**Opal**, chalcedony, and quartz, relation between (Leitmeier), 1908, A., ii, 954.

  effect of pressure on the change of, into quartz (Spezia), 1911, A., ii, 497.

**Opalescence**, phenomena of (Travers and Usher), 1907, A., ii, 9.

  in fluids near the critical temperature (Young), 1907, A., ii, 9.

  critical (Rothmund), 1908, A., ii, 669; (Ostwald), 1912, A., ii, 18.

**Open-chain compounds**, absorption spectra of (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Rea), 1911, T., 1262; P., 153.

*Ophiocaulon Firingalavense*, resin from (Jumelle), 1903, A., i, 712.

**Ophiuroidea**, pigment of (Griffiths), 1905, A., i, 293.

**Opianic acid**, products of the condensation of (Bruns), 1905, A., i, 353.

  condensation of, with cyclohexanone and diethyl ketone (Morgenstern), 1909, A., i, 803.

  aldoxime, *N*-benzoyl derivative of, and its cinchonine salt (Scheiber and Fleischmann), 1911, A., i, 382.

  true anilide, and hydrazone of (Meyer and Turnau), 1909, A., i, 710.

  esters, nitration of (Wegscheider, Müller, and Chiari), 1908, A., i, 896.

  new reactions of, and their applications to the detection of hydrastine and narcotine (Labat), 1909, A., ii, 710.

**Opianic acid**, nitro-, tautomerism of (Wegscheider), 1903, A., i, 562.

    esterification of, and oxidation of the esters (Wegscheider, Kušy von Dúbrav, and v. Rušnov), 1904, A., i, 59.

    methyl and ethyl esters, diacetates of, and sodium salt, and anhydride (Wegscheider, Müller, and Chiari), 1908, A., i, 896.

**Opianylanilide** (Meyer), 1908, A., i, 26.

**α-(5)-Opianylhydratenarceine** (Freund and Fleischer), 1912, A., i, 490.

**Opianyl-lupineine** (Chininfabrik Braunschweig, Buchler & Co.), 1904, A., i, 686.

α- and **β-Opianylnarcotines** and their salts (Freund and Fleischer), 1912, A., i, 490.

**Opiates**, estimation of morphine in (Anneler), 1912, A., ii, 818.

**Opium**, constituents of (van Itallie and Kerbosch), 1911, A., i, 76.

  a new alkaloid from (Dobbie and Lauder), 1910, P., 339; 1911, T., 34.

  evaluation of (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 117; (Léger), 1903, A., ii, 583.

  analysis of preparations containing (Allen and Scott-Smith), 1903, A., ii, 117.

  and its preparations, assay of (Lenton), 1905, A., ii, 491; (Asher), 1906, A., ii, 638.

  assay, U.S.P., meconic acid in the, and certain meconates (Mallinckrodt and Dunlap), 1905, A., ii, 777.

  estimation of codeine in (Caspari), 1904, A., ii, 791; (Andrews), 1911, A., ii, 1144.

  estimation of codeine and narcotine in (van der Wielen), 1903, A., ii, 519.

  estimation of morphine in (Aslanoglou), 1904, A., ii, 219; (Schidrowitz), 1904, A., ii, 523; (Picard; Farr and Wright), 1907, A., ii, 318; (Carlson), 1909, A., ii, 838; (Frerichs), 1910, A., ii, 82; (Debourdeaux), 1911, A., ii, 345; (Wiebelitz), 1912, A., ii, 106.

  estimation of morphine, narcotine, and codeine in (van der Wielen), 1910, A., ii, 558.

  estimation of morphine in tincture of opium and in (Dowzard), 1904, A., ii, 218.

  tincture of, estimation of morphine in (Farr and Wright), 1907, A., ii, 318.

**Opium alkaloids** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 773; (Faltis), 1906, A., i, 979; (van Itallie and Kerbosch), 1911, A., i, 76.

  action of (Barth; Watkyn-Thomas), 1912, A., ii, 1197.

  action of, on the alimentary canal (Cohnheim and Modrakowski), 1911, A., ii, 516.

  synergic action of (v. Issekutz), 1912, A., ii, 667.

**Opium alkaloids**, antagonism between apomorphine and (v. Issekutz), 1912, A., ii, 667.
reactions of, with boric acid (Reichard), 1907, A., ii, 142.
arsenical sulphuric acid as a reagent for (Rosenthaler and Türk), 1904, A., ii, 457.
**Opium bases** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 773.
**Opium smoke**, active substance in (Pott), 1912, A., ii, 790.
**Opium toxins** (Weichardt and Stadlinger), 1907, A., i, 574.
**Opsonin** and red blood corpuscles, reaction velocity between (Barratt), 1907, A., i, 456.
**Opsonins**, behaviour of, during pressure filtration (Yorke), 1907, A., i, 740.
in milk (Woodhead and Mitchell), 1907, A., ii, 113.
**Optical** activity and chemical constitution (Inglis), 1911, T., 538 ; P., 46.
and position-isomerism (Cohen and Raper), 1904, T., 1262, 1271 ; P., 179 ; (Frankland and Harger), 1904, T., 1571 ; P., 203 ; (Cohen and Armes), 1905, T., 1190 ; P., 218 ; 1906, T., 454, 1479 ; P., 74, 241 ; (Cohen and Zortman), 1905, P., 306 ; 1906, T., 47 ; (Cohen and Dudley), 1910, T., 1732 ; P., 209 ; (Cohen), 1911, T., 1058 ; P., 123 ; (Frankland, Carter, and Adams), 1912, T., 2470 ; P., 292.
and the product of asymmetry (Walker), 1909, A., ii, 846.
and unsaturation, relation between (Hilditch), 1907, P., 287 ; 1908, T., 1, 700, 1388, 1618 ; P., 61, 186, 195.
theory of (Winther), 1906, A., ii, 320, 822 ; (Patterson), 1906, A., ii, 715.
influence of various substituents on (Frankland and Slator), 1903, T., 1349 ; P., 229.
effect of contiguous unsaturated groups on (Hilditch), 1909, T., 331, 1570, 1578 ; P., 29, 214 ; 1910, T., 1091 ; P., 95, 141 ; 1911, T., 224 ; P., 6 ; (Edminson and Hilditch), 1910, T., 223 ; P., 10.
influence of double linking on (Frankland and O'Sullivan), 1911, T., 2325 ; P., 319.
influence of cyclic radicles on (Frankland and Ormerod), 1903, T., 1342 ; P., 230.
**Optical** activity of the asymmetric atom (Everest), 1910, A., ii, 6.
influence of molecular symmetry on, of aromatic position-isomerides (Hilditch), 1911, A., i, 892.
of compounds having simple molecular structure (Pope and Read), 1908, T., 794 ; P., 99.
of cyclic ammonium compounds (Buckney and Jones), 1907, T., 1821 ; P., 234.
of nitrogen compounds, effect of constitution on the (Everatt), 1908, T., 1225 ; P., 148.
antipodes, designation of, as *d*- and *l*-compounds (Fischer), 1907, A., ii, 148.
physiological action of, on higher organisms (Bruni), 1908, A., ii, 876.
behaviour of colloidal metals (Müller), 1907, A., ii, 829.
constants and specific gravity of isomeric organic compounds, relation between the (Heydrich), 1910, A., i, 705.
of certain elements (v. Wartenburg), 1910, A., ii, 246.
dispersion (Havelock), 1911, A., ii, 165.
double-isomerism (Hartwall), 1903, A., ii, 3.
electric properties of liquid mixtures (Chaudier), 1908, A., ii, 788.
frequency, connexion between chemical energy and (Stark), 1912, A., ii, 313.
influence of adjacent double linking (Brühl), 1906, P., 319 ; 1907, T., 115 ; (Nasini), 1907, A., ii, 519.
inversion, Walden's (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 192 ; 1911, A., i, 418 ; 1912, A., i, 187 ; (McKenzie and Clough), 1908, T., 811 ; P., 91 ; 1909, T., 777 ; P., 70 ; 1910, T., 1016, 2564 ; P., 85 ; 325 ; 1912, T., 390 ; P., 40 ; (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 324, 857 ; 1909, A., i, 359 ; 1911, A., i, 527 ; (McKenzie and Humphries), 1910, T., 121 ; P., 7 ; (McKenzie and Wren), 1910, T., 1355 ; P., 181 ; (Lutz), 1910, A., i, 230 ; (Fischer, Scheibler, and Groh), 1910, A., i, 622 ; (McKenzie and Barrow), 1911, T., 1910 ; P., 232 ; (Scheibler and Wheeler), 1911, A., i, 835 ; (Biilmann), 1912, A., i, 420 ; (Holmberg ; Leuchs, Giua, and Brewster), 1912, A., i, 603 ; (Senter), 1912, A., i, 828 ; (Fischer and Moreschi), 1912, A., i, 836 ; (Gadamer), 1912, A., i, 934.

- **Optical** investigations on certain magnetic colloids (Scarpa), 1906, A., ii, 829.
  - isomerides (v. Ostromisslensky), 1908, A., ii, 913; 1910, A., ii, 247.
    - physiological action of (Cushny), 1908, A., ii, 720.
  - magnetic phenomena, use of very low temperatures for the study of (Becquerel), 1908, A., ii, 3.
  - properties and electron theory (Erfle), 1908, A., ii, 77.
    - in relation to chemical constitution (Armstrong and Robertson), 1905, T., 1272; P., 180.
    - of aromatic $\alpha$- and $\gamma$-diketones and chemical constitution, relation between (Smedley), 1909, T., 218; P., 17.
    - of liquids, application of, to the study of polymerisation and analogous phenomena (Andréeff), 1908, A., ii, 547.
    - and crystallography of organic compounds (Blass), 1910, A., i, 614.
    - of substances at the critical point (Smith), 1912, A., ii, 1013.
    - of dissolved substances, influence of temperature on the (Chéneveau), 1908, A., ii, 77.
  - resolution by means of dextrose (Betti), 1907, A., i, 314.
  - rotatory power, determination of (Caldwell and Whymper), 1908, A., ii, 817.
  - sensitisation (Stark), 1909, A., ii, 109; (Winther), 1911, A., ii, 239.
    - and latent fluorescence (Stark), 1907, A., ii, 417.
  - superposition, studies in (Patterson and Taylor), 1904, P., 252; 1905, T., 33; (Patterson and Kaye), 1906, T., 1884; P., 274; 1907, T., 705; P., 89.
    - principle of (Rosanoff), 1906, A., ii, 320; 1907, A., ii, 207; (Guye and Gautier), 1907, A., ii, 417.
- **Optically active** bornyl and menthyl esters, racemisation phenomena occurring during the hydrolysis of, by alkali (McKenzie and Thompson), 1905, T., 1004; P., 184.
- **Optically active compound**, possibility of resolving an, without actually resolving it and without the aid of optically active substances (Mohr), 1904, A., i, 653; ii, 689; 1905, A., i, 428.
- **Optically active compounds**, the primary production of (Byk), 1905, A., ii, 70.
  - formation of, by P. Curie's method (Guye and Drouginine), 1909, A., ii, 278.
  - determination of the purity of (Deussen), 1912, A., ii, 510, 1020.
  - rotation of (Walden), 1905, A., ii, 130; 1906, A., ii, 257; (Winther), 1905, A., ii, 493.
  - relation between the rotatory power and chemical constitution of (Chardin and Sikorski), 1907, A., ii, 830; 1908, A., ii, 470; (Chardin), 1908, A., ii, 548, 912.
  - influence of constitution on the rotatory power of (Rupe), 1909, A., i, 927; ii, 950; 1910, A., i, 398; ii, 470.
  - influence of solvents on the rotation of (Patterson), 1904, T., 1116, 1153; P., 142, 162; 1905, T., 313; P., 78; 1908, T., 1836; P., 216; (Patterson and Taylor), 1905, T., 122; P., 15; (Patterson and McMillan), 1907, T., 504; P., 60; (Patterson, Henderson, and Fairlie), 1907, T., 1838; P., 236; (Patterson and Thomson), 1907, P., 263; 1908, T., 355; (Patterson and McDonald), 1908, T., 936; P., 125; 1909, T., 321; P., 36; (Patterson and Montgomerie), 1909, T., 1128; P., 151; (Patterson and Stevenson), 1910, T., 2110; P., 236; 1912, T., 241; P., 8; (Landau), 1911, A., ii, 450; (Patterson and Anderson), 1912, T., 1833; P., 224.
  - relation between temperature and rotation of (Patterson), 1912, P., 324.
  - influence of temperature and concentration on the specific rotation of (Grossmann and Wieneke), 1906, A., ii, 209; (Grossman and Pötter), 1906, A., ii, 211.
  - rotation disperson of (Grossmann and Landau), 1910, A., ii, 1018.
  - which do not contain an asymmetric atom (Perkin and Pope), 1906, P., 107; (Marckwald and Meth), 1906, A., i, 360, 584; (Perkin, Pope, and Wallach), 1909, T., 1789; P., 230.
  - containing one asymmetric silicon group (Challenger and Kipping), 1910, T., 755; P., 65.

**Optically active compounds**, physical properties of mixed solutions of independent (Ranken and Taylor), 1907, A., ii, 921.
See also Nitrogen organic compounds.
**Optically isomeric substances**, relative rate of absorption of, from the intestine (Dakin), 1908, A., ii, 710.
**Optico-chemical** constants, calculation of (Redgrove), 1910, A., ii, 669.
of metals, determination of (v. Uljanin), 1910, A., ii, 812.
**Orange**, Japanese, composition of the fibrous part of the (Bahadur), 1906, A., ii, 886.
sweet, oil from the leaves and stems of the (Litterer), 1905, A., i, 802.
pectins from (Harlay), 1912, A., ii, 479.
formation and distribution of terpenic compounds in (Charabot and Laloue), 1906, A., ii, 385.
isolation of stachydrine and other bases from leaves of (Schulze and Trier), 1910, A., ii, 743.
**Oranges**, ripening of (Scurti and de Plato), 1909, A., ii, 174.
**Orange IV** (*sodium anilinobenzeneazobenzene*-p-*sulphonate*), nitro-derivatives of (Juillard), 1905, A., i, 843.
**Orange blossom oil.** See Neroli oil.
**Orange flowers**, distribution of some organic substances in (Charabot and Laloue), 1904, A., ii, 634.
**Orange flower oil** (v. Soden), 1904, A., i, 515; (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 328; (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont, and Labaune), 1910, A., i, 755.
**Orange juice**, composition of (Farnsteiner and Stüber), 1905, A., ii, 52.
**Orange oil**, South American (Umney and Bennett), 1904, A., i, 331.
analysis of (Berté and Romeo), 1909, A., ii, 352.
**Orange oils** (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 313.
**Orangite**, composition of (Schilling), 1903, A., ii, 85.
**Orcacetophenone**, Rasinski's (1:6-*dihydroxy*-p-*tolyl methyl ketone*), and its dimethyl ether (Ludwinowsky and Tambor), 1907, A., i, 75.
dimethyl ether, reactions of (Tambor, Baranowski, Cukier, and Tomi), 1908, A., i, 358.
*iso***Orcacetophenone**, methyl ethers (Tambor, Baranowski, Comtesse, and Tomi), 1908, A., i, 349.
**Orchids**, occurrence of emulsin and hydrogen cyanide in (Guignard), 1906, A., ii, 119.
**Orcinol** (3:5-*dihydroxytoluene*) and its **carboxylic acid**, methylation of (Herzig, Wenzel, and Hornstein), 1907, A., i, 44.
diazo- and methylene compounds, and two new homologues of (Simon), 1904, A., i, 405.
derivatives, production of, by the action of heat on the sodium salt of ethyl acetoacetate (Collie and Chrystall), 1907, T., 1802; P., 231.
azo-derivatives of (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1019; P., 118.
diacetyl derivative (Collie), 1904, T., 976; P., 159.
dibenzoate of (Simon), 1903, A., i, 98; (Lipp and Scheller), 1909, A., i, 485.
isomeric nitroso-derivatives (Hantzsch and Sluiter), 1906, A., i, 173.
monomethyl ether. See *m*-Tolyl methyl ether, hydroxy-.
dimethyl ether, aldehyde from, and its azine and phenylhydrazone, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 34.
estimation of, in Orchella weed (Watt), 1908, A., ii, 739.
**Orcinol**, 2- and 4-amino-, and their hydrochlorides, and 2- and 4-nitro- (Henrich and Meyer), 1903, A., i, 413.
$\beta$-amino-, derivatives of (Henrich, Meyer, and Dorschky), 1904, A., i, 494.
2:4- and 2:6-*di*amino- (Henrich and Dorschky), 1904, A., i, 501.
2-chloro-, 2-chloro-6-amino-, hydrochloride, and 2-chloro-6-nitroso-, and its potassium salt (Henrich, Taubert, and Birkner), 1912, A., i, 185.
*tri*nitro- (Blanksma), 1907. A., i, 127.
2-nitroso-, constitution of (Henrich), 1903, A., i, 413.
*iso*nitroso-, and its methyl ether, formation of (Pollak), 1904, A., i, 46.
**Orcinolcarboxylic acid**, action of methyl iodide and sodium on (Herzig, Wenzel, and Kurzweil), 1904, A., i, 247.
ether-esters (Herzig, Wenzel, and Kurzweil), 1904, A., i, 246.
**Orcinol-2-diazonium** chloride (Henrich, Taubert, and Birkner), 1912, A., i, 185.
*vic*-**Orcinolphthalein**, potassium and sodium salts of (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 251.

**Orcoproteinic acid** (BARBERIO), 1907, A., ii, 374.
**Ore deposition**, chemistry of (SULLIVAN), 1905, A., ii, 642.
**Ores**, natural, dissociation of (HEMPEL and SCHUBERT), 1912, A., ii, 904.
  dry lead and silver assays in (LOEVY), 1908, A., ii, 323.
  estimation of antimony, arsenic, and sulphur in (SCHÄFER), 1906, A., ii, 394.
  estimation of antimony, arsenic, and tin in (ANGENOT), 1904, A., ii, 784.
  containing barium, estimation of manganese as sulphide in (BLUM), 1905, A., ii, 206.
  estimation of sulphur in (LUNGE and STIERLIN), 1906, A., ii, 195.
**Orexine.** See 3-Phenyldihydroquinazoline.
**Organic chemistry.** See under Chemistry.
**Organic compounds**, theory of the action of ferric chloride in the synthesis of (GUREWITSCH), 1903, A., i, 40.
  trustworthiness of the dissociation constant as a means of determining the identity and purity of (SCUDDER), 1903, A., ii, 471.
  stereochemistry of (PFEIFFER), 1904, A., ii, 525; (BRUNI), 1904, A., ii, 527.
  nomenclature of (ISTRATI), 1912, A., i, 597.
  crystallographic constants of some (JOHNSEN), 1907, A., i, 541.
  crystallographical and optical investigations of (BLASS), 1910, A., i, 614.
  relation between the structure of, and their equilibria (MCBAIN and DAVIS), 1912, A., ii, 33.
  relation between the crystal structure and the chemical composition, constitution, and configuration of (BARLOW and POPE), 1910, T., 2308; P., 251.
  magnitude of the liquid molecules of certain (CARRARA and FERRARI), 1906, A., ii, 599.
  discontinuous glow spectra of solid (GOLDSTEIN), 1904, A., ii, 689.
  of low melting point, optical investigation of (WAHL), 1912, A., ii, 1044.
  photolysis of, by ultraviolet light (BERTHELOT and GAUDECHON), 1911, A., ii, 86, 242, 835.
  fluorescence of (STARK and STEUBING), 1907, A., ii, 147, 417; 1908, A., ii, 138, 746, 911.
**Organic compounds**, fluorescence and colour of (V. LIEBIG), 1908, A., i, 445.
  fluorescence and photo-electric sensitiveness of (STARK and STEUBING), 1908, A., ii, 746.
  influence of unsaturation on the absorptive power of (MACBETH, STEWART, and WRIGHT), 1912, T., 599; P., 71.
  phosphorescence of, at low temperatures (DE KOWALSKI and DE DZIERZBICKI), 1911, A., ii, 3; (DE KOWALSKI), 1912, A., ii, 217.
  luminescence of certain, between +100° and −190° (BORISSOFF), 1906, A., ii, 317.
  action of cathode rays on (GOLDSTEIN), 1903, A., ii, 524.
  refraction and dispersion of (AUWERS and MOOSBRUGGER), 1912, A., ii, 213.
  influence of three- and four-membered carbon rings on the refractive and dispersive power of (ÖSTLING), 1911, P., 315; 1912, T., 457.
  molecular refraction of (DOBROSERDOFF), 1912, A., ii, 309; (EYKMAN), 1912, A., ii, 310.
  electrical double refraction of (LEISER), 1911, A., ii, 563.
  dielectric constants of (DOBROSERDOFF), 1911, A., ii, 458.
  electrical effects accompanying the decomposition of (POTTER), 1911, A., ii, 913.
  thermochemical investigations of (SVENTOSLAVSKY), 1909, A., ii, 23, 213, 547; 1910, A., ii, 187.
  heat of formation of, Thomsen's theory of the (LAGERLÖF), 1904, A., ii, 382, 605.
  heats of combustion of (LEMOULT), 1904, A., ii, 12, 310, 382, 605, 805; (FISCHER and WREDE), 1904, A., ii, 468; (THOMSEN), 1904, A., ii, 605.
  relation between the heats of combustion and constitutional formulæ of (LEMOULT), 1905, A., ii, 441.
  determination of the heat of combustion of, by the platinum resistance thermometer (FISCHER and WREDE), 1908, A., ii, 155.
  apparatus for determining the melting point and molecular weight of (FABINYI), 1912, A., ii, 329.
  critical temperature and value of $\frac{ML}{\Theta}$ of (BROWN), 1906, T., 311; P., 39.
  critical constants of some (VESPIGNANI), 1903, A., i, 545.

**Organic compounds**, temperature-coefficients of the molecular surface energy of (Walden), 1911, A., ii, 97.
vapour densities of some (Ramsay and Steele), 1903, A., ii, 635.
boiling point of, in relation to molecular weight and chemical constitution (Henry), 1903, A., ii, 8.
behaviour and melting points of some, at very low temperatures (Carrara and Coppadoro), 1903, A., ii, 712.
measurement of the influence of substitution in, by polarity (Derick), 1911, A., ii, 713.
rotatory power of (Dewar and Jones), 1908, A., ii, 258.
rotatory power of, in presence of lead salts (Pellet), 1911, A., ii, 775.
oxidation of, by compounds of nitric acid with aldehydes and ketones (Shukoff), 1909, A., i, 238.
oxidation of, by potassium permanganate (Hetper), 1911, A., ii, 339.
electrolytic oxidation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 813.
reduction and oxidation of, by catalysis (Sabatier), 1911, A., i, 702.
use of vanadium salts in the electrolytic oxidation and reduction of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 862.
oxidation of, by ferrous sulphate in presence of animal extracts, and the moderating action of catalase on (Battelli and Stern), 1906, A., ii, 107.
autoxidation of (Staudinger), 1912, A., i, 229.
solid solutions between (Garelli and Gorni), 1904, A., ii, 711; (Bruni and Trovanelli), 1904, A., ii, 712.
polymerisation of, in the solid state (Longinescu), 1904, A., ii, 387.
electrolytic reduction of, at thallium cathodes (Zerbes), 1912, A., ii, 1038.
solubility of some, and density of their solutions (Speyers), 1903, A., ii, 64.
solubility equilibria between iodine and (Olivari), 1911, A., ii, 592.
solubility of, in organic solvents (Tyrer), 1910, T., 1778; P., 205.
catalytic dehydration of (Senderens), 1908, A., i, 494.
viscosity of binary mixtures of (Tsakalotos), 1908, A., ii, 260.
liberation of carbon monoxide from (Bistrzycki and v. Siemiradzki), 1906, A., i, 135.

**Organic compounds**, determination of the relative reactivity of (Hibbert), 1912, T., 341.
reactivity of the halogens in (Senter), 1909, T., 1827; P., 236; 1910, T., 346; P., 23, 344; (Senter and Porter), 1911, T., 1049; P., 119; (Senter and Ward), 1912, T., 2534; P., 293.
bromine absorption of (Klimont, Neumann, and Schwenk), 1912, A., i, 933.
apparatus for the introduction of a definite number of halogen atoms into (Marckwald), 1903, A., i, 806.
action of hydrogen persulphide on (Brunner and Vuilleumier), 1908, A., i, 900.
action of magnesium on the vapours of (Keiser and McMaster), 1910, A., i, 213.
mechanism of the action of finely divided metals on (Sabatier and Senderens), 1905, A., i, 401.
action of ozone on (Harries, Langheld, Thieme, Türk, and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 255; (Harries, Koetschau, Türk, Kircher, and Frank), 1910, A., i, 607; (Harries), 1912, A., i, 673.
action of phosphorus on (Wichelhaus), 1905, A., i, 432.
effect of a white-hot platinum wire on (Wilsmore and Stewart), 1907, P., 309.
action of potassium permanganate on (Hetper), 1912, A., ii, 811.
sodium hyposulphate as a reducing agent for (Grandmougin), 1907, A., i, 166, 263, 850.
action of intestinal and pancreatic extracts on (Gérard and Leroy), 1912, A., ii, 461.
complex compounds of aluminium bromide with (Kablukoff and Sachanoff), 1910, A., i, 163.
reactions involving the addition of hydrogen cyanide to (Lapworth), 1904, T., 1206, 1214; P., 177; 1906, T., 945, 1869; P., 164, 285; (Hann and Lapworth), 1904, T., 1355; P., 183.
double compounds of, with hydrogen peroxide (Tanatar), 1908, A., i, 399.
amalgams of (McCoy and Moore), 1911, A., i, 270.
with metallic haloids (Menschutkin), 1911, A., i, 992.
toxicity of (Stadler), 1911, A., ii, 223.

**Organic compounds**, toxicity of, estimated by their hæmolytic effects (Vandevelde), 1906, A., ii, 379.
  in soil (Schreiner and Shorey), 1911, A., ii, 147.
  aliphatic, absorption of ultra-violet light by (Bielecki and Henri), 1912, A., ii, 882.
  containing two benzene nuclei, absorption spectra of (Purvis and McCleland), 1912, T., 1514; P., 188.
  with two consecutive double linkings, preparation of (Mazzucchelli), 1905, A., i, 633.
  containing more than one double bond, catalytic hydrogenation of (Paal), 1912, A., i, 703.
  containing nitrogen, calculation of the heats of combustion of (Lemoult), 1904, A., ii, 382.
  oxygenated, compounds of antimony trichloride and tribromide with (Menschutkin), 1912, A., i, 193.
  of physiological importance, heat of combustion of (Emery and Benedict), 1911, A., ii, 857.
  containing sulphur and halogens, heat of combustion of (Lemoult), 1904, A., ii, 605.
  spontaneously oxidisable with phosphorescence (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 295, 545, 612; 1911, A., i, 768.
  colourless, sensitiveness of, to light (Pinnow), 1903, A., ii, 49.
  combustible gaseous, in the air (Wolpert), 1905, A., ii, 160.
  complex, decomposition of, in a variable magnetic field (Rosenthal), 1908, A., ii, 152.
  cyclic, crystallography of (Jaeger), 1908, A., i, 413.
  dihalogen, action of Grignard reagents on (v. Braun and Sobecki), 1911, A., i, 701.
  of homologous series, use of, in vital processes (Warburg and Wiesel), 1912, A., ii, 372.
  iodo-, relative activities of (Segaller), 1911, P., 283.
  isomeric, relations between the specific gravity and optical constants of (Heydrich), 1910, A., i, 705.
    solubility of (Bogojawlenski, Bogoluboff, and Winogradoff), 1907, A., ii, 745.
  mixed, relative volatility of certain groups of (Henry), 1908, A., i, 305, 381.
  trichlorinated, action of alkalis on (Bressanin and Segré), 1911, A., i, 830.
**Organic compounds**, unsaturated, catalytic reactions of oxidation and reduction of (Fokin), 1908, A., i, 311.
    catalytic reduction of (Fokin), 1911, A., i, 1.
    addition of bromine to (Bauer), 1905, A., i, 729.
    action of bromine on (Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 598.
    iodine value of (Ingle), 1904, A., ii, 456.
    estimation of (Gaebel), 1912, A., ii, 497.
  volatile, heats of combustion and formation of (Lagerlöf), 1905, A., ii, 76, 677; (Thomsen), 1905, A., ii, 231, 435, 571, 801; (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 504.
    device for combustion of (Reid), 1912, A., ii, 990.
  colour reactions of groups of (Agulhon), 1911, A., ii, 1140.
  detection of bromine in (Guareschi), 1912, A., ii, 989.
  detection of nitrogen in (Castellana), 1905, A., ii, 201; (Halenke and Kling), 1911, A., ii, 1131.
  detection and estimation of arsenic in (Bressanin), 1911, A., ii, 1133.
  analysis of (Sutō), 1909, A., ii, 270.
  micro-chemical analysis of (Behrens), 1903, A., ii, 246.
  ultimate analysis of (Hermann), 1905, A., ii, 767.
  method for the rapid ultimate analysis of certain (Collie), 1904, T., 1111; P., 174.
  electrical method for the combustion of (Morse and Taylor), 1905, A., ii, 480.
  use of pumice to facilitate the combustion of (Duyk), 1904, A., ii, 685.
  new method for the elementary analysis of (Carrasco), 1906, A., ii, 200; (Carrasco and Plancher), 1906, A., ii, 201; (Morse and Gray), 1906, A., ii, 399.
  destruction of, in analysis (Kerbosch), 1908, A., ii, 981.
  estimation of arsenic in (Tarugi and Bigazzi), 1906, A., ii, 629; (Lockemann), 1911, A., ii, 1028; (Bohrisch and Kürschner), 1912, A., ii, 203; (Warunis), 1912, A., ii, 1094.
  estimation of arsenic or phosphorus in (Monthulé), 1904, A., ii, 680.
  estimation of carbon in (Tangl and v. Kereszty), 1911, A., ii, 538.

**Organic compounds**, rapid estimation of carbon and hydrogen in (Breteau and Leroux), 1907, A., ii, 908; (Baumert), 1907, A., ii, 909.
  the Carrasco-Plancher method of estimating carbon and hydrogen in (Lenz), 1908, A., ii, 65.
  Morse and Gray's apparatus for estimation of carbon, hydrogen, and sulphur in (Reid), 1912, A., ii, 602.
  estimation of carbon and nitrogen in (Frankland), 1911, T., 1783; P., 207, 309.
  estimation of the elements in (Auzies), 1911, A., ii, 928.
  estimation of halogens in (Baubigny and Chavanne), 1903, A., ii, 510; 1904, A., ii, 203; (Pringsheim), 1904, A., ii, 146, 447; (Vaubel and Scheuer), 1906, A., ii, 250; (Schiff; Berry), 1906, A., ii, 797; (Moir), 1907, P., 233; (Stepanoff), 1907, A., ii, 50; (Bianchi), 1907, A., ii, 391; (Baubigny), 1908, A., ii, 530; (Bacon), 1909, A., ii, 179; (Walker and MacRae), 1911, A., ii, 434; (Emde), 1911, A., ii, 532; (Warunis), 1911, A., ii, 927; (Monthulé), 1912, A., ii, 485; (Reid), 1912, A., ii, 990.
  estimation of halogens in, by means of metal-ammoniums (Chablay), 1907, A., ii, 195.
  Pringsheim's method for estimating halogens in (Virgin), 1908, A., ii, 1070.
  estimation of halogens and sulphur in (Sadtler), 1905, A., ii, 760; (Marcusson and Döscher), 1910, A., ii, 543.
  estimation of active hydrogen in (Zerewitinoff), 1908, A., i, 593; 1911, A., i, 101; 1912, A., i, 841; (Oddo), 1911, A., ii, 826.
  estimation of hydroxyl groups in (Hibbert and Sudborough), 1904, T., 933.
  estimation of hydroxy-, amino-, and imino-derivatives of, by the Grignard reagent (Hibbert), 1912, T., 328.
  estimation of small quantities of iron in (Jahn), 1911, A., ii, 1138.
  estimation of metals in (Rothe), 1908, A., ii, 132.
  estimation of nickel in (Armit and Harden), 1906, A., ii, 397.
  estimation of nitrogen in (Sherman and Falk), 1905, A., ii, 116; (Fabinyi), 1911, A., ii, 534.
**Organic compounds**, estimation of nitrogen and phosphorus in (v. Konek-Norwall), 1904, A., ii, 588.
  new method of estimating phosphorus in (Bay), 1908, A., ii, 531.
  estimation of phosphorus and sulphur in (Sherman), 1903, A., ii, 325.
  estimation of selenium in (Lyons and Shinn), 1903, A., ii, 326; (Frerichs), 1903, A., ii, 327.
  estimation of sulphur in (v. Konek-Norwall), 1903, A., ii, 572; (Bay), 1908, A., ii, 319; (Warunis), 1911, A., ii, 67.
  estimation of sulphur and of halogens in (Donau), 1912, A., ii, 384.
**Organic liquids**, non-colloidal, magnetic double refraction of (Cotton and Mouton), 1907, A., ii, 727.
**Organic matter**, oxidation of, by potassium permanganate (Poppe), 1910, A., ii, 660.
  calcination of, without loss of phosphorus (Fleurent and Levi), 1911, A., ii, 656.
  decarbonisation of (Neumann), 1903, A., ii, 243.
  destruction of, by bromine (Magnin), 1911, A., ii, 1035.
  decomposition of, in soils (Lemmermann, Aso, Fischer, and Fresenius), 1912, A., ii, 483.
  new method for destroying, in toxicological analyses (Gasparini), 1904, A., ii, 785.
  destruction of, in toxicological investigations (Grigoréeff), 1905, A., ii, 354.
  the Gasparini electrolytic process for the removal of, in detection of poisons (Miorandi), 1909, A., ii, 342.
  estimation of, in spent sulphuric acids (Michel), 1910, A., ii, 1108.
  estimation of, in water. See under Water.
**Organic mixtures**, refractometric analysis of (Beythien and Hennicke), 1908, A., ii, 72; (Sundvik), 1908, A., ii, 990.
**Organic radicles**, nature of (Hinsberg), 1911, A., ii, 873.
  replacement of metallic radicles by, in tautomeric compounds, nature and probable mechanism of the (Lander), 1903, T., 414; P., 47.
**Organic reactions**, theory of (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 836; 1912, A., i, 473.
**Organic solvents**, non-associated, dielectric constants of binary mixtures of (Dobroserdoff), 1912, A., ii, 729.

**Organism**, chemical correlation of the functions of the (Starling), 1905, A., ii, 735.
influence of catalytic agents on the functions of the (de Poehl), 1903, A., ii, 164.
theory of neutrality regulation in the (Henderson), 1908, A., ii, 467.
influence of inversion of the daily routine on the temperature of (Benedict), 1904, A., ii, 421.
adaptation of the capacity of the, to over-feeding (Grafe and Graham), 1911, A., ii, 811.
nutritive requirements of the (Benedict), 1906, A., ii, 689.
intra-organic combustion in the (Tissot), 1904, A., ii, 576.
ionic equilibrium in the (Spiro and Henderson), 1909, A., ii, 157, 165.
electrometric method of study of the reaction of liquids of the (Quagliariello), 1911, A., ii, 962.
estimation of the gases set free in the, after rapid decompression from high atmospheric pressures (Ham and Hill), 1905, A., ii, 728.
of men, action of ethyl alcohol on the temperature of (v. Wendt), 1907, A., ii, 377.
temperature and alkalinity of the, in relation to the instability of dextrose (Henderson), 1911, A., i, 769.
influence of radium on the temperature of the (Darms), 1912, A., ii, 470.
oxidation and resolution in the (Bach and Battelli), 1903, A., ii, 560.
oxidation and reduction in the (Kastle and Elvove), 1904, A., ii, 354.
oxidation of phenyl derivatives of fatty acids in the (Dakin), 1908, A., ii, 720, 964; 1909, A., ii, 684; 1910, A., ii, 795.
oxidation of simple aliphatic substances in the (Dakin), 1907, A., ii, 490.
reducing action of the, under the influence of cold (Herter), 1904, A., ii, 673.
influence of fever on the reducing action of the (Herter), 1905, A., ii, 103.
formation of acetone in the (Satta), 1904, A., ii, 829; 1905, A., ii, 406; 1906, A., ii, 105; (Maignon), 1905, A., ii, 406; (Waldvogel), 1905, A., ii, 735.
formation of adrenaline in the (Funk), 1911, A., ii, 907.
formation of allantoin in the (Eppinger), 1905, A., ii, 336.

**Organism**, formation of amino-acids in the (Abderhalden and Funk), 1909, A., ii, 684.
value of amino-acids in the (Abderhalden, Furno, Goebel, and Strübel), 1911, A., ii, 1002.
retention of amino-acids in the (Woelfel), 1912, A., ii, 274.
formation of aromatic fatty acids in the (Knoop), 1905, A., ii, 46.
detection and method of formation of aromatic substances in (Blumenthal, Herschmann, and Jacoby), 1909, A., ii, 1059.
origin and destiny of cholesterol in the (Dorée and Gardner), 1908, A., ii, 514; 1909, A., ii, 498; (Fraser and Gardner), 1909, A., ii, 595; 1910, A., ii, 970; (Ellis and Gardner), 1910, A., ii, 58; 1912, A., ii, 275, 958.
formation of creatinine in the (Jaffé), 1906, A., ii, 783.
formation of ethereal sulphates in the (Lade), 1912, A., ii, 778.
formation of glycine in the (Friedmann and Tachan), 1911, A., ii, 906.
origin of indican in the (Scholz), 1903, A., ii, 563.
nuclein synthesis in the (McCollum), 1909, A., ii, 1033.
formation of oxalic acid in the (Montuori), 1904, A., ii, 137.
protein synthesis in the (Henderson and Dean), 1903, A., ii, 668.
formation of protamines in the (Kossel), 1905, A., ii, 467.
proteolysis and protein synthesis in the (Henriques and Hansen), 1905, A., ii, 180; (Abderhalden), 1905, A., ii, 334; (Abderhalden and Rona), 1905, A., ii, 467.
utilisation of glycerol in the (Leo), 1903, A., ii, 160.
can nitrogenous equilibrium in the, be attained by heteroalbumoses? (Henriques and Hansen), 1906, A., ii, 779.
arsenic in the (Bloemendal), 1909, A., ii, 76.
distribution of arsenic in, and elimination of arsenic from, the (Mouneyrat), 1903, A., ii, 444.
alimentary origin of arsenic in the (Gautier and Clausmann), 1904, A., ii, 626.
use of the calorimetric bomb to demonstrate the presence of arsenic in the (Bertrand), 1903, A., ii, 604.
substitution of bromine by chlorine in the (Böninger), 1908, A., ii, 208.

**Organism**, importance of chlorine in the life processes of the (Grünwald), 1909, A., ii, 162.
origin of organic chlorine compounds in the (Perin), 1904, A., ii, 59.
local retention of chlorides in the, following injection of different substances (Achard and Gaillard), 1904, A., ii, 59.
choline in the (Struve), 1904, A., ii, 364.
creatine and creatinine in the (Czernecki), 1905, A., ii, 467.
relationships of cycloses to the (Starkenstein), 1909, A., ii, 77.
amount of ethyl alcohol excreted by the (Völtz and Baudrexel), 1911, A., ii, 218.
ethyl alcohol and ethyl esters in the (Reach), 1907, A., ii, 282.
ratio of fatty acids to unsaponifiable substances in the (Costantino), 1911, A., ii, 627.
are there reducing ferments in the? (Heffter), 1908, A., ii, 1054.
distribution of glucothionic acid in the (Mandel and Levene), 1905, A., ii, 736.
replacement of inorganic constituents of the, by others (Bokorny), 1903, A., ii, 659.
distribution of iodine in (v. den Velden), 1909, A., ii, 911.
iron in the (Schmey), 1903, A., ii, 740.
*d*-lactic acid in the (Moriya), 1905, A., ii, 181.
nominal presence of lead in the (Meillère), 1903, A., ii, 499.
localisation of morphine in the (Totze), 1904, A., ii, 220.
distribution of phosphorus compounds in the (Erlandsen), 1907, A., i, 371.
cyclic terpenes and camphor in the (Fromm, Hildebrandt, and Clemens), 1903, A., i, 429; (Hildebrandt), 1903, A., ii, 166; (Fromm and Clemens), 1904, A., i, 177; (Fromm), 1904, A., ii, 360.
source of thiocyanate in the (Willanen), 1906, A., ii, 784.
occurrence of uracil in the (Kossel and Steudel), 1903, A., ii, 311.
degradation of amino-acids in the (Neubauer), 1909, A., ii, 750.
fate of amino-acids in the, after intravascular injection (Stollé), 1904, A., ii, 196.
removal of the amino-group in the (Lang), 1904, A., ii, 427.
degradation of aromatic substances in the human (Blum), 1908, A., ii, 1052.

**Organism**, scission of the benzene ring in (Jaffé), 1909, A., ii, 914.
carbohydrate combustion in the (Stoklasa), 1905, A., ii, 179.
degradation of carbohydrates in the (Bach and Battelli), 1903, A., ii, 495.
fate of cystine in the (Blum), 1904, A., ii, 193.
change of cystine into taurine in the (v. Bergmann), 1903, A., ii, 665.
destruction of epinephrine in the (Embden and v. Fürth), 1904, A., ii, 61.
degradation of the naphthalene ring in the (Kikkoji), 1911, A., ii, 909.
changes of phosphatic nutrients in (Koch), 1909, A., ii, 162.
resolution of salol in the (Lusini), 1904, A., ii, 359.
synthesis and degradation of sugars in the (Parnas and Baer), 1912, A., ii, 778.
decomposition and fate of tyrosine in the (Dakin), 1910, A., ii, 796.
action of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons on the (Lehmann, Behr, Quadflieg, Franz, Herrmann, Knoblauch, Gundermann, and Würth), 1911, A., ii, 634.
influence of aromatic hydrocarbons and their trade preparations on the (Lehmann, Weissenberg, v. Wojciechowski, Luig, and Gundermann), 1912, A., ii, 189.
behaviour of allantoin in the (Luzzato), 1903, A., ii, 563.
behaviour of carbon monoxide in the (Giacosa), 1904, A., ii, 56, 429.
behaviour of carvone and santanol in the (Hildebrandt), 1903, A., ii, 166.
action of chitose and glucosamine in the (Cathcart), 1903, A., ii, 741.
effect of chloroform and cocaine or strychnine on the (Dogiel), 1909, A., ii, 420.
action of cobalt-, rhodium-, and chromium-ammonium compounds on the (Bock), 1905, A., ii, 49.
action of ethyl alcohol on the heat relationships of the (Harnack and Laible), 1908, A., ii, 404.
behaviour of fatty iodo-acids in the (Ponzio), 1911, A., ii, 1015.
action of formic acid on the (Clément; Garrigue), 1904, A., ii, 430.
behaviour of furylacrylic and furoylacetic acids in the (Friedmann), 1911, A., ii, 910.

**Organism**, behaviour of glycols in the (MIURA), 1911, A., ii, 1014.
behaviour of halogen-substituted toluenes and aminobenzoic acids in the (HILDEBRANDT), 1903, A., ii, 228.
indole and scatole in the (GROSSER), 1905, A., ii, 470.
action of mineral substances in the (HAGEMANN), 1912, A., ii, 778.
chemical combination and action of absorbed phosphorus in the (PLAVEC), 1904, A., ii, 672.
persistent radioactivity of the, after injection of radium salts (DOMINICI, PETIT, and JABOIN), 1912, A., ii, 187.
behaviour of stereoisomerides in the (NEUBERG and MAYER), 1903, A., ii, 496.
behaviour of toluidines in the (HILDEBRANDT), 1906, A., ii, 110.
action of water-soluble substances on the (BÖESEKEN and WATERMAN), 1912, A., ii, 902.
elimination of colouring matters by the (SISLEY and PORCHER), 1911, A., ii, 515.
elimination of radium bromide in the (JABOIN and BEAUDOIN), 1909, A., ii, 165.
dog's, value of amino-acids in the (ABDERHALDEN and MARKWALDER), 1911, A., ii, 634.
female, influence of castration on the phosphorus of the (HEYMANN), 1904, A., ii, 355.
growing, importance of calcium salts for the (ARON and SEBAUER), 1908, A., ii, 208; (ARON and FRESE), 1908, A., ii, 405; (ORGLER), 1908, A., ii, 606, 872; (ARON), 1908, A., ii, 771.
human, metabolism of matter and energy in the (ATWATER, BENEDICT, BRYANT, SMITH, and SNELL), 1903, A., ii, 308.
  value of protein-cleavage products in the (ABDERHALDEN, FRANK, and SCHITTENHELM), 1909, A., ii, 1033.
  passages of substances into the, by osmosis (KAHLENBERG), 1908, A., ii, 408.
  occurrence of lithium in the (HERRMANN), 1905, A., ii, 735.
  ingestion and excretion of radium emanations by the (KOHLRAUSCH and PLATE), 1909, A., ii, 913.
  radioactivity of the (MUÑOZ DEL CASTILLO), 1907, A., ii, 64.
**Organism**, human, balance of water in the (GALEOTTI and SIGNORELLI), 1912, A., ii, 781.
living, as a chemical agency (MELDOLA), 1906, T., 749.
  filtration in the (HILL), 1906, A., ii, 242.
normal, anti-substances against crotin in the (LUST), 1905, A., ii, 48.
See also Physiological action.
**Organisms**, excitability of, by ultra-violet light (V. and MME. V. HENRI), 1912, A., ii, 964.
**Organo-metallic compounds**, reducing properties of (LETELLIER), 1908, A., i, 242.
synthesis by means of (ZELTNER), 1908, A., i, 401.
isomorphous (PASCAL), 1912, A., i, 524, 739.
**Organosols** of metallic sulphides, formation of (LOTTERMOSER), 1907, A., ii, 464.
marine, physiology of (ROAF), 1912, A., ii, 369.
**Organ-peptides** (ARNOLD), 1910, A., ii, 560.
**Organs**, influence of muscular work on the weight and composition of the (ROGOZIŃSKI), 1907, A., ii, 40.
animal and vegetable, potential differences at damaged and undamaged surfaces of (LOEB and BEUTNER), 1912, A., ii, 663.
isolation of the enzyme which effects anaerobic respiration in (STOKLASA and CZERNÝ), 1903, A., ii, 320.
alcohol in (LANDSBERG), 1904, A., ii, 499; (NICLOUX), 1905, A., ii, 181.
arsenic in (GAUTIER), 1903, A., ii, 676.
non-existence of arsenic in (KUNKEL), 1905, A., ii, 542.
normal occurrence of arsenic in human (SCHÆFER), 1907, A., ii, 371.
normal human, occurrence of bromine in (PŘIBRAM), 1907, A., ii, 111.
animal, distribution of calcium in (TOYONAGA), 1903, A., ii, 164.
amount of calcium and magnesium in various (TOYONAGA), 1904, A., ii, 751; 1905, A., ii, 335.
oxidation products of cholesterol in (LIFSCHÜTZ), 1907, A., ii, 899.
the sugar-destroying ferment in (HIRSCH), 1904, A., ii, 60; (FEINSCHMIDT), 1904, A., ii, 61.
quantity of fat in some (RUMPF, DENNSTEDT, and GRONOVER), 1904, A., ii, 136.

- **Organs**, animal, investigation of the fat contents of (Shibata and Endo), 1912, A., ii, 67.
  - glycogen in (Loeschcke), 1904, A., ii, 576.
  - animal, constituents of, soluble in ethyl acetate and their behaviour during autolysis (Kondo), 1910, A., ii, 791, 978.
  - and extracts of, conditions of the oxidation of salicylaldehyde by (Abelous and Aloy), 1903, A., ii, 560.
  - animal, lipolytic action of extracts of (Berczeller), 1912, A., ii, 1078.
  - production of hydrogen sulphide from the extract of, and the influence of temperature on it (Abelous and Ribaut), 1903, A., ii, 605.
  - influence of putrefaction on the amount of pentoses in (Ebstein), 1903, A., ii, 92.
  - autolysis of (Schumm), 1905, A., ii, 840.
    - study of, by physico-chemical methods (Benson and Wells), 1910, A., ii, 978.
    - antitoxin formation in (Blum), 1904, A., ii, 356.
    - and fatty degeneration (Saxl), 1907, A., ii, 980.
    - influence of narcotics of the fatty series on (Chiari), 1909, A., ii, 597.
    - action of gases on (Laqueur), 1909, A., ii, 500.
    - influence of radium emanation on (Löwenthal and Edelstein), 1909, A., ii, 74.
    - formation of *d*-lactic acid by the (Mochizuki and Arima), 1906, A., ii, 873; (Kikkōji), 1907, A., ii, 898.
  - autolysis of animal (Charrin), 1904, A., ii, 501.
  - autolytic extract of, coagulative action of, on milk and on albumose solutions (Nürnberg), 1904, A., ii, 187.
  - surviving, chemical and biological investigation of (Wiechowski), 1907, A., ii, 283.
    - apparatus for the perfusion of (Brodie), 1903, A., ii, 439.
  - detection of arsenic in (Strzyzowski), 1907, A., ii, 299.
  - detection and estimation of traces of arsenic in (Bertrand), 1904, A., ii, 85.
  - detection and estimation of morphine in (van Ryn), 1907, A., ii, 995.
- **Organs**, animal, detection and estimation of sodium and potassium in (Gérard), 1912, A., ii, 996.
  - estimation of chlorine in (Strzyzowski), 1903, A., ii, 450.
  - estimation of the inorganic constituents of human (Dennstedt and Rumpf), 1904, A., ii, 447.
  - estimation of mercury in (Schumm), 1905, A., ii, 286.
  - animal, estimation of the reducing power of (Wichern), 1908, A., ii, 1063.
    - estimation of purine derivatives in, by aid of the method of corrected values (Burián and Hall), 1903, A., ii, 617.
- **Origanene** and its derivatives from Cyprus origanum oil (Pickles), 1908, T., 862; P., 91.
- **Origanol** and its derivatives, constitution of (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 145, 329; (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 229.
- **Origanum oil** from Cyprus, constituents of (Pickles), 1908, T., 862; P., 91.
- *Origanum floribundum*, thymol from the oil of (Battandier), 1903, A., i, 165.
- *Origanum hirtum*, constituents of the oil of (Pickles), 1911, P., 284.
- *Orites excelsa*, aluminium in (Smith), 1908, A., ii, 885.
- **Ornithine** (*αδ-diaminovaleric acid*), optical isomerides of (Riesser), 1907, A., i, 77.
  - δ-*m*-nitrobenzoyl derivative (Fischer and Zemplén), 1909, A., i, 793.
  - salts of inactive (Weiss), 1909, A., i, 542.
  - sulphate (Kossel and Weiss), 1909, A., i, 542.
  - detection of, in the cleavage products of proteins (Kossel and Weiss), 1910, A., ii, 909.
- *d*-**Ornithine**, putrefaction of (Neuberg), 1912, A., ii, 76.
- *dl*-**Ornithine** *mono*picrate, crystallography of (Reiner), 1911, A., i, 815.
  - *di*picrate and *di*picrolonate (Kossel and Weiss), 1910, A., ii, 909.
- *Ornithogalum arabicum*, the ovary of, devoid of assimilatory power (Friedel), 1906, A., ii, 481.
- *Ornithogalum thyrsoides*, chemical examination of (Power and Rogerson), 1910, A., ii, 338.
- **Orotic acid** and its salts, esters, and dichloro-derivative (Biscaro and Belloni), 1905, A., i, 672.
- **Orpiment**, analysis of (Caffin), 1909, A., ii, 1052.
- "**Orris**" **root oil.** See Iris root oil.

**Orsat apparatus**, improved (Bement), 1905, A., ii, 855.
  modification of the (de Saint-Martin), 1906, A., ii, 304.
**Orsellinic acid**, formula of (Juillard), 1904, A., i, 593.
  constitution of (Henrich and Dorschky), 1904, A., i, 501; (Thiel), 1912, A., i, 982.
  ether-esters (Herzig, Wenzel, and Kurzweil), 1904, A., i, 247.
  and its ethyl ester, methyl ethers of (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 860.
**Orsellinic acid**, amino-, and its ethyl ester, derivatives of (Henrich and Dorschky), 1904, A., i, 502.
*p*-**Orsellinic acid**, ethyl ester, synthesis of (Lipp and Scheller), 1909, A., i, 485.
**Orthite** rich in scandium, from Finland (Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 406.
**Ortho-acids**, preparation of esters of (Reitter and Hess), 1907, A., i, 677; (Reitter and Weindel), 1907, A., i, 748.
**Orthoarsenic acid.** See under Arsenic.
**Orthobaric volumes** in relation to pressure and temperature (Haigh; Young), 1908, A., ii, 813.
**Orthoclase**, remarkable occurrence of, in Corsica (Deprat), 1907, A., ii, 36.
  after laumontite from Ottawa Co., Quebec (Graham), 1906, A., ii, 682.
  conditions of formation of (Baur), 1903, A., ii, 303.
  new variety of (Duparc), 1904, A., ii, 349.
  and microcline, a chemical difference between (Barbier), 1908, A., ii, 704.
  and microcline, distinction between (Vernadsky and Révutsky), 1911, A., ii, 122; (Barbier), 1911, A., ii, 735.
  analysis of (Barbier), 1908, A., ii, 704; (Barbier and Prost), 1908, A., ii, 863.
"**Orthoform neu.**" See Benzoic acid, *m*-amino-*p*-hydroxy-, methyl ester.
**Orthoformic acid**, ethyl ester, action of zinc and magnesium organic compounds on (Shdanovitsch), 1911, A., i, 10.
**Ortho-ketones**, preparation of fatty ethers of (Reitter and Hess), 1907, A., i, 677; (Arbusoff), 1907, A., i, 749.
**Orthonitric acid.** See under Nitrogen.
**Ortho-oxalic acid**, diphenyl ester (Schülke and Mayr), 1911, A., i, 126.
**Ortho-oxalic acid**, *m*-tolyl ester (Rütgerswerke-Aktiengesellschaft and Geutsch), 1911, A., i, 439.
**Orthopervanadates.** See under Vanadium.
α-**Orthosiliconaphthoic acid**, ethyl ester (Melzer), 1908, A., i, 967.
**Orthothiocarbonic acid**, *p*-tolyl ester, and its derivatives (Arndt), 1911, A., i, 919.
**Orthothioformic acid**, benzyl ester, preparation of (Smythe), 1911, A., i, 966.
  *p*-tolyl ester (Arndt), 1911, A., i, 919.
**Orthotrithioformic acid**, esters (Holmberg), 1907, A., i, 474.
  ethyl ester (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 161.
    boiling point of (Houben), 1912, A., i, 941.
  methyl, α-naphthyl and *p*-tolyl esters of (Houben and Schultze), 1912, A., i, 5.
**Oryzanin** (Suzuki, Shimamura, and Odake), 1912, A., ii, 980.
**Oryzenin** (Kajiura) 1912, A., ii, 291.
**Osannite** from Cevadaes, Portugal (Hlawatsch), 1906, A., ii, 775.
**Osazones**, preparation and phototropy of (Padoa and Santi), 1910, A., i, 779.
  melting point of certain (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 105.
  action of acetic anhydride on (Biltz and Weiss), 1903, A., i, 59.
  estimation of nitrogen in, by Kjeldahl's method (Milbauer), 1904, A., ii, 207.
α-**Osazones**, stereoisomeric, an alternative structure for the supposed (Chattaway), 1908, P., 175.
**Osmides**, iridium, analysis of (Leidié and Quennessen), 1903, A., ii, 576.
**Osminitrites** (Wintrebert), 1905, A., ii, 261.
**Osmium** (Makowka), 1908, A., ii, 393.
  radiation of (Leder), 1908, A., ii, 5.
  wave-length tables of the arc and spark spectra of (British Association Report), 1908, A., ii, 334.
  boiling of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 175.
  liquid hydrosol of (Gutbier and Hofmeier), 1905, A., ii, 533.
**Osmium compounds**, colloidal (Paal and Amberger), 1907, A., ii, 360.
  new iodine compound of (Piñerûa-Alvarez), 1905, A., ii, 423.
**Osmium**, sexavalent, complex salts of (Wintrebert), 1903, A., ii, 219.

**Osmium**, *di-*, *tri-*, and *tetra*-chlorides of (Ruff and Bornemann), 1910, A., ii, 305.
  **Osmichlorides** (Gutbier and Maisch), 1910, A., ii, 45.
**Osmium** nitrite (Wintrebert), 1905, A., ii, 261.
  *per*oxide, action of fats on (Golodetz), 1910, A., ii, 464.
    action of, on metallic iodides (Orloff), 1907, A., ii, 970.
  **Nitrilobromo-osmonates** (Werner and Dinklage), 1906, A., ii, 176.
**Osmium organic compounds**, alkylammonium chlorides (Gutbier and Maisch), 1911, A., i, 18.
  **Osmichlorides** (Gutbier and Walbinger), 1911, A., i, 191.
**Osmium**, estimation of (Ruff and Bornemann), 1910, A., ii, 305, 353.
  methods for the estimation of (Paal and Amberger), 1907, A., ii, 404.
**Osmondite**, formation of, in hypo-eutectoid steel (Calian), 1912, A., ii, 769.
**Osmosis** (Guillemin), 1904, A., ii, 161; (Ponsot), 1904, A., ii, 240.
  mechanism of (Fouard), 1912, A., ii, 141; (Gillet), 1912, A., ii, 1043.
  experimental demonstration of (Thiel), 1906, A., ii, 337.
  solubility, and narcosis, theories on (Traube), 1905, A., ii, 13.
  nature of the process of, and of osmotic pressure with observations concerning dialysis (Kahlenberg), 1906, A., ii, 337.
  free pressure in (Vegard), 1909, A., ii, 300.
  passage of substances into the human system by (Kahlenberg), 1908, A., ii, 408.
  between mineral acids and organic salts (Moseshvili), 1907, A., ii, 606.
  of the alkali haloids (Wiemers), 1909, A., ii, 126.
  of liquids, rôle of imbibition in the (Flusin), 1908, A., ii, 359.
  in plants (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong), 1911, A., ii, 918.
    action of anæsthetics on (Lepeschkin), 1911, A., ii, 919.
  through silica tubes (Belloc), 1905, A., ii, 443.
  electrical (Frazer and Holmes), 1908, A., ii, 1019.
    in liquid ammonia (Ascoli), 1904, A., ii, 108.
    in methyl alcohol (Baudouin), 1904, A., ii, 380, 466.
**Osmosis**, electrical, influence of electrolytes on (v. Elissafoff), 1912, A., ii, 419; (Barratt and Harris), 1912, A., ii, 420, 729.
  gaseous, through a colloidal membrane (Amar), 1906, A., ii, 337.
  See also Dialysis, Diffusion, and Endosmosis.
**Osmotic effects**, origin of (Armstrong), 1907, A., ii, 13; 1909, A., ii, 387; (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong), 1910, A., ii, 883.
  size of the pores in porcelain and (Bigelow and Bartell), 1909, A., ii, 979.
**Osmotic equilibrium** between two fluid phases (Gay), 1910, A., ii, 935, 1043; 1911, A., ii, 260, 850.
  displacement of, by surface tension (Kaufler), 1903, A., ii, 531.
**Osmotic experiments** with collodion membranes (Mathews), 1910, A., ii, 487.
  on mixtures of alcohol and water (Barlow), 1905, A., ii, 507.
**Osmotic membranes** (Bartell), 1912, A., ii, 628.
  prepared by the electrolytic process (Morse), 1903, A., ii, 272.
**Osmotic phenomena**, fundamental law of (Ariès), 1904, A., ii, 648.
  in non-conducting media (Bary), 1911, A., ii, 702.
**Osmotic pressure** (Smits), 1903, A., ii, 530; (Trevor), 1908, A., ii, 359; (Traube), 1908, A., ii, 565; (Wilcox), 1910, A., ii, 693; (Prud'homme), 1911, A., ii, 1071; 1912, A., ii, 24; (Trouton), 1912, A., ii, 237.
  dynamic (Berkeley and Hartley), 1909, A., ii, 553.
  physical constants, and critical solution temperature (Crismer), 1903, A., ii, 10.
  nature of (Battelli and Stefanini), 1905, A., ii, 629.
  history of (Walden), 1912, A., ii, 542.
  historical data relating to (Rosenstiehl), 1911, A., ii, 588.
  vapour pressure theory of (Shorter), 1912, A., ii, 437.
  kinetic interpretation of (Garver), 1910, A., ii, 22.
  the van't Hoff-Ravnet formula (Bancroft), 1906, A., ii, 523.
  applicability of Nernst's formula for, for a mixture of two solvents (Timoféeff), 1904, A., ii, 162.

**Osmotic pressure**, deduction of the magnitude of, in dilute solutions according to the kinetic theory (FIREMAN), 1903, A., ii, 133.
measurement of (KÖNIG and HASENBÄUMER), 1909, A., ii, 555; (v. ANTROPOFF), 1911, A., ii, 472; (FOUARD), 1911, A., ii, 1071; 1912, A., ii, 436.
in small quantities of fluid (HAMBURGER), 1906, A., ii, 9, 687; 1907, A., ii, 13.
regulation of temperature in the (MORSE and HOLLAND), 1909, A., ii, 299.
improvement in cells for the (MORSE and MEARS), 1908, A., ii, 1019.
improved manometers for the (MORSE and LOVELACE), 1908, A., ii, 1020.
and Brownian motion (DUCLAUX), 1908, A., ii, 760.
relation of the, to the depression of the freezing point and the raising of the boiling point of solutions (VAUBEL), 1904, A., ii, 606.
and heart activity (CARLSON), 1906, A., ii, 241.
and negative pressure, relation between (HULETT), 1903, A., ii, 133.
and specific heat of solutions (v. BIRON), 1908, A., ii, 459.
relation of, to the intrinsic pressure of liquids (GARVER), 1910, A., ii, 935.
and surface tension, relation between (BATTELLI and STEFANINI), 1907, A., ii, 233; (SELLA), 1907, A., ii, 934.
relation of, to temperature (MORSE, HOLLAND, FRAZER, and MEARS), 1911, A., ii, 191; (MORSE, HOLLAND, and CARPENTER), 1911, A., ii, 375; (MORSE, HOLLAND, and ZIES; MORSE, HOLLAND, and MYERS), 1911, A., ii, 473; (MORSE, HOLLAND, ZIES, MYERS, CLARK, and GILL), 1911, A., ii, 701.
and thermodynamical potential (VAN LAAR), 1905, A., ii, 234, 374.
relation between vapour pressure and, in a concentrated solution (SPENS), 1906, A., ii, 273.
intervention of, in dyeing (ROSENSTIEHL), 1909, A., ii, 796.
impedance of solutes in solvents as manifested by (RHODIN), 1907, A., ii, 744.
of solutions (SHORTER), 1912, A., ii, 24; (REYCHLER; GILLET), 1912, A., ii, 1043.

**Osmotic pressure** of alcoholic solutions (BARLOW), 1906, A., ii, 273.
of some concentrated aqueous solutions (BERKELEY and HARTLEY), 1907, A., ii, 234.
of dilute aqueous solutions (BARLOW), 1906, A., ii, 149.
of colloids (LILLIE), 1907, A., ii, 607; (BILTZ and v. VEGESACK), 1910, A., ii, 22; (BILTZ, v. VEGESACK, and STEINER), 1910, A., ii, 693; (DUCLAUX and WOLLMAN), 1911, A., ii, 588; (BILTZ and PFENNING), 1911, A., ii, 702.
influence of electrolytes and of other conditions on the (LILLIE), 1907, A., ii, 847.
direct measurements of the, of solutions of certain colloids (MOORE and ROAF), 1907, A., ii, 73.
of colloidal solutions (DUCLAUX), 1905, A., ii, 511.
of complex solutions (JAKOWKIN), 1909, A., ii, 796.
of compressible solutions of any degree of concentration (PORTER), 1907, A., ii, 743; 1908, A., ii, 670.
of concentrated solutions and the laws of the perfect solution (LEWIS), 1908, A., ii, 465; (VAN LAAR), 1908, A., ii, 1018.
of concentrated solutions of non-electrolytes (SACKUR), 1908, A., ii, 931; 1910, A., ii, 273.
of Congo-red and other dyes (BAYLISS), 1909, A., ii, 648.
of hæmoglobin and laked blood-corpuscles (ROAF), 1910, A., i, 209.
of ionising salts of serum proteins (ROAF), 1910, A., i, 344.
of solutions of non-electrolytes in connexion with the deviations from the laws of ideal gases (VAN LAAR), 1906, A., ii, 526.
of some plant organs (ATKINS), 1910, A., ii, 1100.
of protein solutions, action of electrolytes on the (LILLIE), 1907, A., ii, 607.
and vapour pressure of a volatile solute (CALLENDAR), 1908, A., ii, 1019.
of a solution of variable density (PLANCK), 1903, A., ii, 272.
of solutions, determination of the, by the measurement of their vapour pressures (BERKELEY and HARTLEY), 1906, A., ii, 599.
and vapour pressure of strong solutions (CALLENDAR), 1908, A., ii, 671.
of solutions of sugar in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water (BARLOW), 1906, T., 162.

**Osmotic properties** of muscle due to fatigue (Fletcher), 1903, A., ii, 90.
**Osmotic studies** (Cohen and Commelin), 1908, A., ii, 811; (Kahlenberg), 1909, A., ii, 301.
**Osmotic theory** and the theory of electrolytic dissociation (Traube), 1903, A., ii, 63.
**Osone** from acetylmethylcarbinol (*dimethylketol*) (Diels and Stephan), 1909, A., i, 473.
**Osotetrazine,** derivatives of (v. Pechmann and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 270.
**Osotetrazines** (Stollé), 1904, A., i, 200.
  derivatives of (Stollé), 1909, A., i, 337.
**Osotetrazones,** new mode of formation of (Dieckmann and Platz), 1905, A., i, 953.
**Osotriazole,** derivatives of (v. Pechmann and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 270.
**Osotriazoles,** formation of (Biltz and Weiss), 1903, A., i, 59.
  derivatives of (Stollé), 1909, A., i, 337.
  *N*-amino- (Stollé), 1909, A., i, 123.
  halogenated, preparation of (Tamburello and Milazzo), 1907, A., i, 1088.
  reduced, formation of (H. and A. v. Euler), 1904, A., i, 197.
**Osotriazolecarboxylic acid** and its amide and cyanide (Peratoner and Azzarello), 1907, A., i, 980.
**Osseo-mucoid** (Siefert and Gies), 1904, A., ii, 61.
**Osteolite,** pseudomorphs of, after calcite (Schwantke), 1906, A., ii, 35.
**Osteomalacia,** effect of castration on metabolism in (McCrudden), 1906, A., ii, 876.
  mineral constituents of bone in (Cappezzuoli), 1909, A., ii, 422.
  metabolism in (Goldthwait, Painter, Osgood, and McCrudden), 1905, A., ii, 845.
  metabolism of phosphoric acid and calcium in, under the influence of phosphorus treatment (Hotz), 1907, A., ii, 285.
  composition of bone in (McCrudden), 1906, A., ii, 783.
  analysis of bone in (McCrudden), 1910, A., ii, 330.
**Osthol** from the rhizome of *Imperatoria* (Herzog and Krohn), 1910, A., i, 124.
**Ostruthol** from the rhizome of *Imperatoria* (Herzog and Krohn), 1910, A., i, 124.
**Ostwald's dilution law,** sulphonic acids and (Wegscheider and Lux), 1909, A., ii, 649.
*Osyris abyssinica*, occurrence of osyritrin in (Auld), 1910, P., 146.
*Osyris tenuifolia* (?) oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.
**Osyritrin,** myrticolorin, violaquercitrin, and rutin, identity of (Perkin), 1910, T., 1776; P., 213.
  occurrence of, in *Osyris abyssinica* (Auld), 1910, P., 146.
**Otavite,** a new cadmium mineral (Schneider), 1906, A., ii, 620.
**"Ouate de Tourbe."** See Peat Wool.
**Ova,** structural changes of, in anisotonic solutions and saponin (Sollmann), 1904, A., ii, 673.
  See also Eggs.
**Ovalbumin.** See Albumin.
**Ovaries,** enzymes in (Löb and Gutmann), 1912, A., ii, 783.
**Ovary,** influence of the, on the recurrence of œstrus (Marshall), 1912, A., ii, 183.
  frog's, glycogen in the (Kato), 1910, A., ii, 628; (Bleibtreu), 1910, A., ii, 628; 1911, A., ii, 811.
**Oven,** new (Coste), 1912, A., ii, 678.
  new constant temperature (Siau), 1911, A., ii, 199.
  electrical tungsten-resistance (Fischer and Tiede), 1911, A., ii, 694.
  new heating, for sealed tubes, which can be shaken (Thoms), 1904, A., ii, 110.
  electrically heated, with a liquid regulator (Ehrmann), 1908, A., ii, 1015.
**Ovens,** safety apparatus for (de Koninck), 1908, A., ii, 681.
**Ovochromin** (Barbieri), 1912, A., ii, 783.
**Ovomucoid** (Langstein), 1903, A., i, 451.
  properties of, and its occurrence in birds' eggs (Mörner), 1912, A., ii, 1070.
  and serum-mucoid (Zanetti), 1904, A., i 128.
  dissociation of salts of (Robertson), 1911, A., i, 91.
  preparation of glucosamine hydrochloride from (Oswald), 1910, A., i, 716.
  behaviour of, in the organism (Willanen), 1907, A., ii, 39.
  estimation of glucosamine in (Neuberg and Schewket), 1912 A., i, 922.
**Ovo-vitellin** (Hugounenq), 1906, A., i, 324.

**Owala oil** (Wedemeyer), 1906, A., ii, 815.
**Ox**, bile of the. See under Bile.
  blood of the. See under Blood.
  gall of the, glycocholeic acid from (Wahlgren), 1903, A., i, 302.
  kidney of the, isolation of carnaubic acid from (Dunham), 1908, A., ii, 407.
    the uricolytic ferment of (Wiechowski and Wiener), 1907, A., ii, 283.
  liver of the. See under Liver.
  muscles of the. See under Muscles.
  pancreas of the, phosphatides of the (Fränkel and Pari), 1909, A., i, 620; (Fränkel, Linnert, and Pari), 1909, A., i, 621.
  spleen and serum of the, proteolytic enzymes of (Hedin), 1904, A., i, 58.
  testis. See Testis.
  urine. See under Urine.
  See also under Calves.
**Oxadiazines**, formation of (Diels and van der Leeden), 1905, A., i, 946; (Diels and Sasse), 1907, A., i, 1086.
**1:3:4-Oxadiazole**, chlorophenyl derivatives (Stollé and Foerster), 1904, A., i, 627.
  tolyl and benzyl derivatives (Stollé and Stevens), 1904, A., i, 626.
**1:2:3-Oxadiazoles** (Wolff), 1912, A., i, 1028.
**1:3:4-Oxadiazoles**, formation of (Stollé and Münch), 1905, A., i, 95.
**Oxalacetic acid** (*hydroxyfumaric acid*) (Simon), 1904, A., i, 11; (Wohl and Lips), 1907, A., i, 584.
  and its esters, constitution of (Michael and Murphy), 1906, A., i, 179.
  lecture experiment to show the fermentation of (Neuberg and Karczag), 1911, A., ii, 976.
  brucine salt (Hilditch), 1911, T., 235.
**Oxalacetic acid**, esters, condensation of, with esters of cyanoacetic acid (Schmitt), 1907, A., i, 1007.
    action of diazochlorides on (Rabischong), 1904, A., i, 272, 273.
  ethyl ester, product of the spontaneous change of (Simon), 1904, A., i, 648.
    acidity of, and its derivatives (Gault; Simon), 1910, A., i, 542.
    reaction of, with aldehydes in presence of ammonia and amines (Simon and Conduché), 1904, A., i, 521, 812; 1907, A., i, 963.
**Oxalacetic acid**, ethyl ester, condensation of, with aliphatic aldehydes (Gault), 1907, A., i, 148.
    condensation of, with cyclic aldehydes (Gault), 1907, A., i, 147.
    action of, on benzylidene-β-naphthylamine (Simon and Mauguin), 1908, A., i, 296.
    condensation of, with ethyl cyanoacetate in presence of piperidine (Schmitt), 1907, A., i, 112.
    condensation of, with formaldehyde (Blaise and Gault), 1904, A., i, 762.
    action of tetrazoic chlorides on (Rabischong), 1903, A., i, 55.
    compounds of, with hydroxycarbamide (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 423.
**Oxalacetic acid**, cyano-, esters (Trimbach), 1905, A., i, 323.
**Oxalanilide**, *p*-nitro- (Tingle and Burke), 1910, A., i, 21.
**Oxalate ion**, electroaffinity of the (Schäfer), 1905, A., ii, 499.
  oxidation potential of the (Schaper), 1910, A., ii, 380.
**Oxalatotetra-aminechromium salts** (Pfeiffer and Basci), 1905, A., i, 855.
**Oxalatotelluric acid**, salts of (Rosenheim and Weinheber), 1911, A., i, 109.
**Oxaldihydrazide-oxime** and its hydrazine salt (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 885.
**Oxalenediamino-oxime**, complex nickel compounds of (Tschugaeff and Surenjanz), 1907, A., i, 198.
**Oxalhydrazinic acid**, ethyl ester, and its oxalate and benzylidene derivative (Stollé), 1911, A., i, 357.
**Oxalhydroxamic acid**, a new, and its copper salt (Paolini), 1907, A., i, 832.
**Oxalic acid**, formation of, by *Aspergillus niger* (Wehmer), 1906, A., ii, 191; 1907, A., ii, 44.
  formation of, from gelatinous substances (Sadikoff), 1909, A., i, 750.
  formation of, by moulds (Emmerling), 1903, A., ii, 447.
  formation of, in the organism (Montuori), 1904, A., ii, 137.
  formation of, in green plants (Benecke), 1904, A., ii, 508.
  preparation of, from sawdust (v. Hedenström), 1911, A., i, 767.
  new synthesis of (Moissan), 1905, A., i, 507; ii, 818.
  action of light on, in the presence of uranyl salts (Bacon), 1911, A., ii, 5; (Bruner and Kozak), 1911, A., ii, 564.

**Oxalic acid**, electrolysis of (SALZER), 1903, A., ii, 129.
  electrical conductivity of solutions of, in presence of neutral salts (FEDOROFF), 1904, A., ii, 157.
  as anode of a decomposition cell in oxidation processes (MUMM), 1907, A., ii, 528.
  dissociation constants of (ENKLAAR), 1911, A., i, 419; ii, 1071.
  melting point of (BÖDTKER), 1912, A., i, 160.
  neutralisation curve of (ENKLAAR), 1911, A., i, 602.
  solubility of (HERZ), 1910, A., ii, 275.
  solubility of, in other acids (MASSON), 1911, P., 328; 1912, T., 103.
  cryoscopic observations on solutions of, in presence of neutral salts (FEDOROFF), 1904, A., i, 220.
  coefficient of distribution of, between water and ether in presence of neutral salts (FEDOROFF), 1904, A., i, 221.
  and its potassium salt and water, equilibrium in the system (KOPPEL and CAHN), 1908, A., i, 852.
  solutions and sodium carbonate, ready means of comparing (TIAN), 1908, A., ii, 985.
  decomposition of (BREDIG and LICHTY), 1906, A., ii, 602.
  chemical kinetics of the decomposition of, in concentrated sulphuric acid (LICHTY), 1907, A., ii, 445.
  oxidation of (KEMPF), 1906, A., ii, 24.
  oxidation of, by free and combined oxygen (JORISSEN and REICHER), 1904, A., i, 6.
  influence of atmospheric oxygen on the oxidation of, by the higher oxides of manganese (SCHRÖDER), 1910, A., ii, 899.
  fermentative oxidation of (ZALESKI and REINHARD), 1911, A., ii, 760.
  preparation of glycollic acid by the electrolytic reduction of (DEUTSCHE GOLD- & SILBER-SCHEIDE-ANSTALT), 1908, A., i, 600.
  velocity and nature of the reaction between bromine and (RICHARDS and STULL), 1903, A., ii, 15.
  action of, on cellulose (BRIGGS), 1912, A., i, 539.
  interaction of, with chromic hydroxide (WERNER), 1904, T., 1439; P., 186.
  action of, on ferric hydroxide (CAMERON and ROBINSON), 1909, A., i, 205.
  action of, on lead ferrocyanide (LEUBA), 1905, A., i, 422.

**Oxalic acid**, velocity of reaction between potassium permanganate and (EHRENFELD), 1903, A., ii, 134.
  kinetics of the reaction between potassium permanganate and (SKRABAL), 1905, A., ii, 17.
  action of, on starch and dextrin (ŒCHSNER DE CONINCK and RAYNAUD), 1911, A., i, 770.
  metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  formation of, in the organism (JASTROWITZ), 1910, A., ii, 978.
  poisoning (SARVONAT and ROUBIER), 1911, A., ii, 815.
    excitability of nerves in (CHIARI and FRÖHLICH), 1911, A., ii, 1018.
  in wines (MONNIER), 1911, A., ii, 648.
  containing sulphur, derivatives of (REISSERT), 1904. A., i, 990.
  phenylhydrazides of, and their acetyl and nitroso-derivatives (BÜLOW), 1903, A., i, 54.
  imino-chlorides of (BAUER), 1907, A., i, 603; 1909, A., i, 466.
  ferric chloride as a test for (ROSENTHALER), 1903, A., ii, 765.
  estimation of, by permanganate in presence of hydrochloric acid (BAXTER and ZANETTI), 1905, A., ii, 490.
  estimation of, in the needles of Coniferæ (OTTO), 1912, A., ii, 500.
  estimation of, in urine (ALBAHARY), 1903, A., ii, 579.
  estimation of, in vegetable substances (GRÉGOIRE and CARPIAUX), 1912, A., ii, 1217.

**Oxalic acid**, salts, preparation of, from formates (KOEPP & Co.), 1906, A., i, 4.
    decomposition of, by heat (SCOTT), 1904, P., 156.
    compounds of, with hydrogen fluoride (WEINLAND and STILLE), 1903, A., i, 731.
    rôle of, in the germination of beet seed (DOBY), 1909, A., ii, 256.
    salts, toxic effect of (LOEW), 1912, A., ii, 281.
    reactions of (DAS), 1909, A., ii, 707.
  acid alkali salts, and their solubility (FOOTE and ANDREW), 1905, A., i, 679.
  alkali salts, the carrying down of, by oxalates of the rare earths (BAXTER and DAUDT), 1908, A., i, 312.
  alkaline earth salts, solubility of, in acetic acid (HERZ and MUHS), 1904, A., i, 11.

- **Oxalic acid**, alkaline earth salts, decomposition of, by aqueous solutions of alkali sulphates (Cantoni), 1906, A., i, 557.
  - salts with aminophenols (Medinger), 1912, A., i, 849.
  - certain alleged double salts (Foote and Andrew), 1905, A., i, 679.
  - double salts with ammonium and bismuth (Allan and Phillips), 1903, A., i, 732.
  - metallic salts, decomposition of (Ganassini and Scandola), 1911, A., i, 421.
    - reactions of (Œchsner de Coninck), 1911, A., i, 419.
  - rare earth salts, solubility of, in solutions containing uranyl salts (Hauser), 1908, A., ii, 987.
  - ammonium salt (Wieland), 1904, A., i, 55.
    - stability of standard solutions of (Gardner and North), 1904, A., ii, 591.
    - formula and stability of (Dupré), 1905, A., i, 679.
  - ammonium salts, hydrated, decomposition of (Dehn and Heuse), 1907, A., ii, 766.
  - acid ammonium salts (Walden), 1905, A., i, 679.
  - ammonium potassium salt (Barbier), 1908, A., i, 601.
  - ammonium, thorium, and uranium salt (Evans), 1908, T., 668; P., 61.
  - bismuth salt (Vanino and Zumbusch), 1909, A., ii, 56.
  - basic bismuth salts (Allan), 1903, A., i, 731.
  - double salts with bismuth and potassium (Allan and DeLury), 1903, A., i, 731.
  - calcium salt, origin and function of, in plants (Politis), 1912, A., ii, 194.
    - occurrence of, in the barks of the Eucalyptus (Smith), 1908, A., ii, 885.
    - occurrence of, in *Radix Columbo* (Tunmann), 1907, A., ii, 386.
    - rôle of, in plant nutrition (Amar), 1903, A., ii, 505; 1904, A., ii, 199.
    - precipitation of (Murmann), 1910, A., ii, 454.
    - reactions of (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1911, A., i, 352.
  - cerium, lanthanum, and samarium salts, solubility of, in dilute sulphuric and oxalic acids or their mixtures (Hauser and Wirth), 1908, A., ii, 778.
- **Oxalic acid**, cuprammonium salts (Horn and Graham), 1908, A., i, 392.
  - dysprosium salts (Jantsch and Ohl), 1911, A., ii, 493.
  - basic ferric salt (Rosenthaler and Siebeck), 1908, A., i, 246.
  - ferrous salt, molecular condition of, in solution (Sheppard and Mees), 1905, T., 189; P., 10; 1906, P., 105.
  - glucinum salt, hydrates of (Parsons and Robinson), 1906, A., i, 479.
  - iron salts, oxidation potential of (Schaper), 1910, A., ii, 380.
  - lanthanum salt, conversion of, into lanthanum sulphate by sulphuric acid (Wirth), 1908, A., ii, 570.
    - hydrates of (James and Whittemore), 1912, A., ii, 943.
  - lead salt, decomposition of, by saline solutions (Cantoni and Mauri), 1908, A., i, 853.
  - magnesium salt, aqueous solutions of (Kohlrausch and Mylius), 1904, A., i, 850.
    - occlusion of, by calcium oxalate (Korte), 1905, T., 1508; P., 229.
    - precipitation of, with calcium oxalate (Knight), 1904, A., ii, 368.
  - manganous salt, solubility of (Hauser and Wirth), 1909, A., i, 360.
  - mercuric salt (*Eder's solution*) (Winther), 1910, A., ii, 115, 564.
    - photochemical action of, in absence of oxygen and in presence of fluorescent compounds (Jodlbauer and v. Tappeiner), 1905, A., ii, 565.
    - significance of the presence of oxygen in the photochemical reactions which take place in (Jodlbauer), 1907, A., ii, 595.
  - 1:8-naphthalenediamine salts (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 428.
  - complex nickel and cobalt salts (Deakin, Scott, and Steele), 1909, A., i, 877.
  - complex ozotungsten salts (Mazzucchelli and Inghilleri), 1908, A., i, 756.
  - potassium salt (*potassium tetroxalate*) in volumetric analysis (Kühling), 1904, A., ii, 80; (Lunge), 1904, A., ii, 289, 771.
    - and ferrous sulphate, oxidation of (Schiloff and Berkenheim), 1912, A., i, 937.

- **Oxalic acid**, potassium hydrogen salt, formation of succinic acid in poisoning by (Behre), 1912, A., ii, 968.
  - sodium salt, preparation of (Boehringer & Söhne), 1911, A., i, 419.
    - hydrolysis of, and its influence in testing neutrality (Blum), 1912, A., ii, 294.
    - metabolism of mineral salts, after poisoning with (Luithlen), 1912, A., ii, 955.
    - use of, in standardising potassium permanganate (McBride), 1912, A., ii, 494.
    - use of, in volumetric analyses (Sörensen), 1903, A., ii, 684, 750.
  - stability of the double salts of, with sodium and nickel, and with sodium and cobalt (Dodgson), 1911, P., 260.
  - thallium salts (Rabe and Steinmetz), 1903, A., i, 146 ; 1904, A., i, 140.
    - solubility of (Abegg and Spencer), 1905, A., i, 853.
  - thallium hydrogen salt (Meyer and Goldschmidt), 1903, A., ii, 212.
  - thorium salt, solubility of (Hauser and Wirth), 1912, A., i, 827.
  - uranyl salt, properties of (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1912, A., i, 535.
  - yttrium potassium salt of (Pratt and James), 1911, A., i, 353.
- **Oxalic acid**, esters, preparation of (Scheuble), 1911, A., i, 419.
    - condensation of, with tert.-aromatic amines (Haller and Guyot), 1907, A., i, 565 ; (Guyot), 1907, A., i, 640.
    - action of zinc or magnesium on mixtures of, with esters of *a*-bromo-fatty acids (Rassow and Bauer), 1908, A., i, 316.
  - aryl esters (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 26.
  - ethyl ester, reduction of (Traube), 1908, A., i, 75.
    - action of, on acetanilide and its homologues (Ruhemann), 1906, T., 1236 ; P., 197.
    - condensation of, with acetone (Clark), 1908, A., i, 124.
    - action of dry ammonia on (Phelps, Weed, and Housum), 1908, A., i, 11.
    - condensation of, with diacetyl (Diels), 1903, A., i, 400.
    - condensation of, with dimethylketol (Diels and Stern), 1907, A., i, 466.
- **Oxalic acid**, ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl tricarballylate (Gault), 1910, A., i, 487.
    - condensation of, with ethylene and trimethylene dicyanides (Michael), 1903, A., i, 736.
    - action of Grignard's reagent on (Inglis and Mason), 1909, P., 195.
    - action of magnesium *tert.*-butyl chloride on (Egorova), 1910, A., i, 90.
    - action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (Acree), 1905, A., i, 216.
    - action of, on thioacetanilide and its homologues (Ruhemann), 1907, T., 797 ; P., 115.
    - condensation of, with *o*- and *p*-xylylene cyanides (Wislicenus and Penndorf), 1910, A., i, 560.
    - compound of, with aluminium chloride (Walker and Spencer), 1904, T., 1107 ; P., 135.
  - *cyclo*hexyl ester (Willstätter and Hatt), 1912, A., i, 544.
  - dimenthyl ester, and dibrucine salt, and their rotatory powers (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1579 ; P., 214.
  - methyl ester, compound of, with iodine and potassium iodide (Clover), 1904, A., i, 322.
  - *m*- and *p*-nitrophenyl esters (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 27.
  - perimidine ethyl ester (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 428.
  - phenyl ester, decomposition of (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 26.
  - *p*-tolyl ester (Firma Rud. Rütgers), 1903, A., i, 479, 555.
- **Oxalic acid**, chloro-, methyl and ethyl esters, action of, on acetylacetone (Trimbach), 1905, A., i, 565.
    - action of, on cyanoacetic esters (Trimbach), 1905, A., i, 323.
  - *di*chloro-, methyl ester. See Methoxy*di*chloroacetic acid, methyl ester.
  - *di*imino-, methyl ester (Biddle), 1906, A., i, 340.
  - thio-, complex salts of (Robinson and Jones), 1911, P., 279.
    - potassium salt (Jones and Tasker), 1909, P., 160.
  - *di*thio-, complex salts of (Robinson and Jones), 1912, T., 62.
    - ethyl ester (Staudinger), 1908, A., i, 938.

**Oxalic acid,** *di*thio-, phenyl, ethyl, methyl, propyl, and isoamyl esters and metallic salts (JONES and TASKER), 1909, T., 1905 ; P., 159, 247.
  *di*thiol-, sodium salt (AUGER and BILLY), 1903, A., i, 310.
**Oxalic aldehyde.** See Glyoxal.
**Oxalimino-chloride,** α- and β-oximino-, and their derivatives (STEINKOPF, BOHRMANN, GRÜNUPP, KIRCHHOFF, JÜRGENS, and BENEDEK), 1910, A., i, 307.
*iso***Oxalines,** *iso*nitroso-, formation of, from furoxans (WIELAND and SEMPER), 1908, A., i, 109.
**Oxalite** from Cape d'Arco (MANASSE), 1910, A., ii, 967.
**Oxalmonoamido-oxime** and its silver salt and ethyl ester (ULPIANI and SCIACCA), 1912, A., i, 341.
**Oxalo-*o*- and -*p*-anisidides, -*p*-phenetidide,** and **-*o*- and -*p*-toluidides** (BISCHOFF and FRÖHLICH), 1907, A., i, 28.
**Oxalo-*o*- and -*p*-anisididedisulphonic acids** and its ammonium salt (BAUER), 1909, A., i, 466.
**Oxalocrotonic acid,** ethyl ester, azo-derivatives of (PRAGER), 1905, A., i, 391.
**Oxalodimolybdic acid** (ROSENHEIM and BERTHEIM), 1903, A., ii, 374.
**1-Oxaloindene-3-acetic acid** and its esters (THIELE and RÜDIGER), 1906, A., i, 587.
**Oxalomolybdic acid,** salts (BAILHACHE), 1903, A., i, 66.
**Oxalo-monohydroxamic acid** and its silver salt (PALAZZO and OLIVERI-MANDALÀ), 1911, A., i, 428.
**Oxalopyrotartaric acid,** ethyl ester, products of the action of hydrobromic acid on (BLAISE), 1911, A., i, 708.
**Oxalosuccinonitrile,** ethyl ester (WISLICENUS and ELVERT), 1910, A., i, 158.
  desmotropy and fluorescence of, and its derivatives (WISLICENUS and BERG), 1908, A., i, 965.
**4:4′-Oxalotoluidide,** 2:2′-*di*amino-, sulphur dye from (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1905, A., i, 540.
**Oxalphenylamidines,** α- and β-oximino- (STEINKOPF, BOHRMANN, GRÜNUPP, KIRCHHOFF, JÜRGENS, and BENEDEK), 1911, A., i, 307.
**Oxalpropionamide** and its phenylhydrazone (WISLICENUS and SILBERSTEIN), 1910, A., i, 539.
**Oxal-*p*-toluidide** (HELLER and EMRICH), 1904, A., i, 730.
**Oxaluramide** (SCHENCK), 1905, A., i, 267.
**Oxaluria** (LUZZATO), 1903, A., ii, 315 ; (KUTSCHER and SCHENCK), 1905, A., ii, 104 ; (SERKOWSKI and MOZDZENSKI), 1911, A., ii, 311.
**Oxalyl** bromide, the Friedel-Crafts' reaction with (STAUDINGER, ANTHES, and SCHÖLLER), 1912, A., i, 567.
  chloride (JONES and TASKER), 1908, P., 271 ; (STAUDINGER), 1908, A., i, 938.
    the Friedel-Crafts' reaction with (STAUDINGER, ANTHES, and SCHÖLLER), 1912, A., i, 567.
    action of, on amines and amides (BORNWATER), 1911, A., i, 616.
    action of, on aromatic hydrocarbons (LIEBERMANN, KARDOS, RAHTS, MITTER, and BUTESCU), 1912, A., i, 464.
    action of, on carbonyl compounds (STAUDINGER), 1909, A., i, 905.
    action of, on dimethylaniline (STAUDINGER and STOCKMANN), 1909, A., i, 796.
    action of mercaptans on (JONES and TASKER), 1909, T., 1904 ; P., 247.
    ethyl ester, action of, on mixed magnesium organic compounds (GRIGNARD), 1903, A., i, 549.
**Oxalylaminoacetic acid** (KRAEMER), 1907, A., i, 114.
**Oxalyl-*p*-aminophenylarsinic acid** (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1909, A., i, 348.
**Oxalylanthranilic acid,** derivatives of (BOGERT and GORTNER), 1910, A., i, 283.
**Oxalylbis-*p*-aminobenzoylpyruvic acid,** ethyl ester (BÜLOW and NOTTBOHM), 1903, A., i, 863.
**1:1-Oxalylbis-4-benzeneazo-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (BÜLOW), 1907, A., i, 986.
**Oxalylbisbenzylidenemethylhydrazone** (BACKER), 1912, T., 596.
**Oxalylbishydrazoneacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (BÜLOW and LOBECK), 1907, A., i, 301.
**Oxalyl-bishydrazonebenzeneazoacetic acid** and **-dihydrazonebenzeneazobisacetoacetic acid,** ethyl esters (BÜLOW), 1907, A., i, 986.
**Oxalylbismethylnitrosoamide** (BACKER), 1912, T., 594 ; P., 65.
**Oxalylbisphenylethylamine** (DECKER), 1912, A., i, 581.
**Oxalyl*iso*butyric acid** (*dimethyloxalacetic acid*), ethyl ester, semicarbazone of (RASSOW and BAUER), 1908, A., i, 316 ; 1909, A., i, 632.

**Oxalyldiacetophenone** and other oxalyl compounds, attempts to convert, into hexaketones (Widman and Virgin), 1909, A., i, 656.

*di-* and *tetra*-bromo- (Widman and Virgin), 1909, A., i, 657.

**Oxalyldianthranil** (Bogert and Gortner), 1910, A., i, 284.

**Oxalyldibenzanilide** (Bornwater), 1911, A., i, 617.

**Oxalyldidiglycylglycine,** ethyl ester (Bornwater), 1911, A., i, 617.

**Oxalyldiglutamic acid,** diethyl ester (Bornwater), 1911, A., i, 617.

**Oxalyldiglycine,** ethyl ester (Bornwater), 1911, A., i, 617.

**Oxalyldiglycylglycine,** ethyl ester (Bornwater), 1911, A., i, 617.

**Oxalyldiguanide** (Rackman), 1910, A., i, 896.

**Oxalyldimethylethylurethane** (Bornwater), 1911, A., i, 617.

*s*-**Oxalyldiphenylguanidine.** See Melanoximide.

*as*-**Oxalyldiphenylguanidine** (Dieckmann and Kämmerer), 1907, A., i, 979.

**Oxalyldiureide** (Bornwater), 1911, A., i, 617.

*a*-**Oxalylglutaric acid,** ethyl ester (Gault), 1909, A., i, 362.

phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Gault), 1912, A., i, 412.

**Oxalylhydrazine,** di- and hexa-acetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives of (Stollé and Kind), 1905, A., i, 96.

condensation products of (Bülow), 1906, A., i, 46.

*cyclo***Oxalylhydrazide** (Bülow and Lobeck), 1907, A., i, 301.

**2-Oxalylindene,** 3-hydroxy- (*hydrindoneoxalic acid*), and its methyl ester (Thiele and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 929.

**Oxalyl-laevulic acid** (*diketopimelic acid: αε-diketopentane-αε-dicarboxylic acid*) (Blaise and Gault), 1904, A., i, 763.

and its *β*-alkyl derivatives and their derivatives (Blaise and Gault), 1907, A., i, 280.

*a*-**Oxalyl-*β*-methylsuccinic acid,** ethyl ester, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Gault), 1911, A., i, 520.

**Oxalylphenylacetonitrile,** acylation of (Dieckmann), 1911, A., i, 456.

**Oxalylsuccinic acid,** ethyl ester, derivatives of (Wislicenus and Waldmüller), 1911, A., i, 603.

**Oxalylsuccinonitrile,** acylation of (Dieckmann), 1911, A., i, 456.

**Oxamethane,** action of, with potassium bromoacetamide (Mauguin), 1911, A., i, 358.

**Oxamic acid,** phenylhydrazides of, and their acetyl and nitroso-derivatives (Bülow), 1903, A., i, 54.

**Oxamicdiphenylamidine** (Sandmeyer and Conzetti), 1903, A., i, 487.

**Oxamicdi-phenyl-,** and *-o-* and *-p*-**tolylamidines,** thio- (Sandmeyer), 1903, A., i, 486.

**Oxamicphenyl-*o*-** and *-p*-**tolylamidines,** thio- (Sandmeyer and Conzetti), 1903, A., i, 487.

**Oxamide,** molecular magnitude of (Maselli), 1907, A., i, 832.

aromatic derivatives (Taussig), 1904, A., i, 663; (Suida), 1911, A., i, 365.

**Oxamide,** hydroxyl-, acid function of (Schiff), 1903, A., i, 327.

**Oxamides,** halogen derivatives of substituted (Chattaway and Lewis), 1906, T., 155; P., 18.

**1-Oxamidobis-2:5-dimethylpyrrole** and its **3:4-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Bülow), 1906, A., i, 46.

**Oxanil,** *di*thio-, preparation and reactions of (Sabanéeff and Rakowsky), 1903, A., i, 814.

**Oxanilamide** (*phenyloxamide*), *p-mono-* and 2:4-*di*-chloro- (Chattaway and Lewis), 1906, T., 158; P., 18.

*m*-cyano- (Bogert and Beans), 1904, A., i, 584.

*p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), 1912, A., i, 451.

*p*-nitro- (Schultz, Rohde, and Herzog), 1906, A., i, 890.

**Oxanilanilide,** *p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), 1912, A., i, 451.

**Oxanil-4-arsinic acid,** and nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 594.

**Oxanilhydroxamamide** and its compound with phenylcarbimide (Dimroth and Dienstbach), 1909, A., i, 64.

**Oxanilhydroxamic acid** derivatives formation of, from 4-isonitroso-1-phenyl-5-triazolone (Dimroth and Taub), 1907, A., i, 96.

**Oxanilic acid** (*phenyloxamic acid*), fate of, in the dog (Salaskin and Kowalewsky), 1907, A., ii, 641.

quinoline, pyridine, *β*-naphthylamine, and potassium hydrogen salts (Tingle and Bates), 1909, A., i, 909.

**Oxanilic acid,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloro-, and their salts (Piccinini and Delpiano), 1906, A., i, 944.

**Oxanilic acid**, *p-mono-* and 2:4-*di*-chloro-, ethyl esters (CHATTAWAY and LEWIS), 1906, T., 158; P., 18.
  *o*-cyano-, and its methyl ester (REISSERT and GRUBE), 1909, A., i, 924.
  *m*-cyano-, ethyl ester (BOGERT and BEANS), 1904, A., i, 584.
  *p*-cyano-, methyl and ethyl esters of (BOGERT and WISE), 1911, A., i, 46.
  *o*-hydroxy-, salt of, with *o*-aminophenol (SUIDA), 1911, A., i, 284.
  *p*-nitro-, ethyl ester (SCHULTZ, ROHDE, and HERZOG), 1906, A., i, 891.
**Oxanilic acids**, *m*- and *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives and their nitro-derivatives, and ethyl esters (KOLLER), 1903, A., i, 281.
**Oxanilide** (*diphenyloxamide*), cyano-derivatives (BOGERT and BEANS), 1904, A., i, 584.
**Oxanilide**, *p*-amino-, and its salts and *m*-hydroxy- (SUIDA), 1911, A., i, 366.
  *o*-bromo- (FRIEDLÄNDER, BRUCKNER, and DEUTSCH), 1912, A., i, 318.
  *o*-cyano- (REISSERT and GRUBE), 1909, A., i, 924.
  *oo′-di*cyano- (REISSERT and GRUBE), 1909, A., i, 924.
  *di-p*-cyano- (BOGERT and WISE), 1911, A., i, 46.
**Oxanilide-*o*-carboxylic acid** and its metallic salts (SUIDA), 1911, A., i, 365.
**Oxanilide-2:2′-diarsinic acid**, and 4:4′-*di*amino-, and 4:4′-*di*nitro- (BENDA), 1912, A., i, 63.
**Oxanilideoxime-thiamide** (WIELAND and GMELIN), 1908, A., i, 1013.
**Oxanisidideoxime-thiamide** (WIELAND, SEMPER, and GMELIN), 1909, A., i, 610.
**Oxanthrone** and its acetate (MEYER), 1911, A., i, 194.
**10-Oxanthryl-9-anthraquinonementhane** and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (PADOVA), 1909, A., i, 168.
**Oxazine colouring matters** (FORMÁNEK), 1907, A., i, 88; (NIETZKI and BECKER), 1907, A., i, 978.
  and thiazine colouring matter, constitution of (HANTZSCH), 1906, A., i, 206, 453; (KEHRMANN, MODEBADZÉ, and VESELÝ), 1906, A., i, 306.
    ammonium and oxonium formulæ of (HANTZSCH), 1905, A., i, 605; (KEHRMANN and DE GOTTRAU), 1905, A., i, 670.
  a reaction of (THORPE), 1907, T., 324; P., 32.
**Oxazole**, $C_{12}H_{11}O_3N$, from acetic anhydride and *o*-methoxyphenylserine (ERLENMEYER and BADE), 1905, A., i, 131.
**Oxazole**, synthesis of derivatives of (ROBINSON), 1909, T., 2167; P., 295; (LISTER and ROBINSON), 1912, T., 1297; P., 162.
*iso***Oxazole** and its additive salts (CLAISEN), 1904, A., i, 14.
  from ethyl *N*-dimethyldicarboxypyrryl-*p*-benzoylpyruvate (BÜLOW and NOTTBOHM), 1903, A., i, 275, 863.
*iso***Oxazole**, *β*-nitro-, and its reactions (HILL and HALE), 1903, A., i, 401.
  4-nitro-5-amino-, and 4-nitro-5-hydroxy- (ULPIANI), 1912, A., i, 611.
*iso***Oxazoles**, new method of synthesising (MOUREU and BRACHIN), 1904, A., i, 95; (MOUREU and DELANGE), 1904, A., i, 650; (SCHMIDT and WIDMANN), 1908, A., i, 456; 1909, A., i, 524.
  *γ*-substituted, action of alkali hydroxides on (CLAISEN), 1904, A., i, 15.
**Oxazole rings**, resolution of (FISCHER and RÖMER), 1906, A., i, 539.
**Oxazole series** (JOHNSON and LANGLEY), 1910, A., i, 884; (JOHNSON and GUEST), 1910, A., i, 885.
*iso***Oxazole-5-propionic acid**, and 3-chloro-, and 3-bromo- and their methyl esters (THIELE and LANDERS), 1909, A., i, 876.
*iso***Oxazolone**, amino-oximino- (WIELAND and HESS), 1909, A., i, 370.
**Oxazolones**, oximino-, polychromatic salts of (HANTZSCH and KEMMERICH), 1909, A., i, 336.
*iso***Oxazolones**, action of diazomethane on (OLIVERI-MANDALÀ and COPPOLA), 1911, A., i, 492.
*iso***Oxazolone-3-carboxylic acid**, 4-*iso*nitroso-, ethyl ester (WAHL), 1906, A., i, 624.
**Oxazonanthrone** (ULLMANN and VAN DER SCHALK), 1911, A., i, 166; 1912, A., i, 387.
**Oxazones** (GNEHM and BAUER), 1905, A., i, 831.
**Oxen**, leucine from the *ligamentum nuchæ* of (SAMEC), 1908, A., i, 231.
  formation and decomposition of uric acid in extracts of the organs of (SCHITTENHELM), 1905, A., ii, 644.

- **Oxidation** and reduction (Schoorl), 1905, A., ii, 692.
    - theory of some technical processes of (Bodländer), 1903, A., ii, 59.
    - by catalysis (Zelinsky and Glinka), 1911, A., i, 870.
    - of unsaturated organic compounds, catalytic reactions of (Fokin), 1908, A., i, 311.
  - "primary oxide" theory of (Skrabal), 1905, A., ii, 18.
  - mechanism of the process of (Armstrong), 1905, A., ii, 448 ; (Wieland), 1912, A., i, 944.
  - kinetics of processes of (Skrabal), 1905, A., ii, 804.
  - influence of alkaloids on certain processes of (Feder), 1905, A., i, 150.
  - mechanism of induced (Loevenhart and Kastle), 1903, A., ii, 415.
  - mode of, in the body (Dakin), 1907, A., ii, 490.
  - in the organism, influence of drugs on (Baer and Meyerstein), 1910, A., ii, 1094.
  - aerial, of organic substances, catalytic action of coal, brown coal, or peat in the (Dennstedt and Hassler), 1909, A., i, 199.
  - in tissues (Usui), 1912, A., ii, 853.
  - animal, the importance of iron for (Masing), 1910, A., ii, 631.
  - anodic, of aldehydes (Heimrod and Levene), 1909, A., i, 85.
    - of metals (Coehn and Osaka), 1903, A., ii, 261.
  - biological (Engler and Herzog), 1909, A., ii, 495.
  - of biological importance (v. Euler and Bolin), 1908, A., ii, 1021 ; 1909, A., i, 863.
  - contact, general conditions of, accompanied by auto-heating of the contact layer (Orloff), 1909, A., ii, 127.
  - electrolytic. See Electrolytic oxidation.
  - selective (Jones and Strong), 1911, A., ii, 168.
  - slow, in presence of moisture (Smith), 1906, T., 473 ; P., 39.
  - spontaneous, in presence of benzaldehyde (Betti), 1906, A., i, 985.
    - in presence of hydramides (Betti), 1907, A., i, 854.
    - influence of alkaline substances on (Schär), 1905, A., i, 434.
  - by air (Fouard), 1906, A., i, 421 ; (Job), 1906, A., ii, 531.
  - by chromic acid, in presence of other acids (Prud'homme), 1903, A., ii, 430.
- **Oxidation** by means of cuprous oxide in strongly alkaline solution (Ehrenfeld), 1908, A., ii, 848.
  - effected by ferric salts (Bongiovanni), 1908, A., i, 770.
  - by electrolytically separated fluorine (Skirrow), 1903, A., ii, 69.
  - by oxidising ferments (Bourquelot), 1909, A., i, 862.
  - by fungi (Herzog and Meier), 1909, A., ii, 423.
  - by fusion (Graebe and Kraft), 1906, A., i, 255.
  - by metallic oxides as catalytic agents (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1906, A., i, 549 ; (Matignon and Trannoy), 1906, A., ii, 427.
  - by means of moulds (Herzog and Meier), 1908, A., ii, 1063.
  - by means of ozone (Harries), 1903, A., i, 605, 807 ; (Luther and Inglis), 1903, A., ii, 406.
  - by means of permanganates (Ullmann and Uzbachian), 1903, A., i, 626.
  - with permanganate, kinetics of (Schiloff), 1903, A., ii, 720.
  - by means of picric acid (Bacovescu), 1908, A., i, 825.
  - indirect, by salts of the rare earths (Job), 1903, A., ii, 214.
  - of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-compounds, relative rates of (Bradshaw), 1906, A., i, 360.
  - velocity of. See Velocity.
  - See also Autoxidation.
- **Oxidations**, electrical, reaction acceleration and retardation in (Russ), 1903, A., ii, 631.
- **Oxidation phenomena** (Kassner), 1905, A., ii, 19.
- **Oxidation processes**, theory of (Manchot), 1903, A., ii, 151 ; (Manchot and Wilhelms), 1903, A., ii, 152 ; (Schiloff), 1903, A., ii, 276.
  - in a decomposition cell (Mumm), 1907, A., ii, 527, 528.
  - influence of iodothyrin, spermine and adrenaline of (Juschtschenko), 1909, A., ii, 169.
- **Oxidation and reduction processes** (Luther and Rutter), 1907, A., ii, 555.
  - coupled, classification and theory of (Luther and Schiloff), 1904, A., ii, 244.
- **Oxidation reactions**, acceleration of certain, by hydrogen cyanide (Loevenhart), 1906, A., ii, 153 ; (Bredig, Fraenkel, and Lichty), 1906, A., ii, 426.

- **Oxidation and reduction reactions,** reversible, in solutions (Schoch), 1905, A., ii, 19.
- **Oxide,** $C_6H_{12}O$, from δ-methyl-Δβ-amylene (Umnova), 1911, A., i, 250.
  - $C_9H_{18}O$, from the oxidation of the oxide, $C_{10}H_{20}O$ (Samec), 1907, A., i, 746.
  - $C_{10}H_{20}O$, from propionepinacone (Samec), 1907, A., i, 746.
  - $C_{12}H_{24}O$, from the action of dilute sulphuric acid on ethyl propyl ketone (Goldberger and Tandler), 1906, A., i, 58.
  - $C_{14}H_{28}O$, from sulphuric acid and butyronepinacone (Zumpfe), 1904, A., i, 291.
  - $C_{32}H_{34}O$, from the action of magnesium phenyl bromide on αα-diphenylpropaldehyde (Tiffeneau and Dorlencourt), 1907, A., i, 130.
- **Oxides,** oxygen acids, and their salts, structural classification of (Abegg), 1909, A., ii, 994.
  - acidic, heat of combination of, with sodium peroxide (Mixter), 1908, A., ii, 929; 1911, A., ii, 966; 1912, A., ii, 899.
  - function of, in catalysis (Ipatieff), 1908, A., ii, 266.
  - reduction of, by aluminium (Vigouroux), 1905, A., ii, 822; 1907, A., ii, 95.
  - reduction of, by metallic calcium (Perkin), 1907, A., ii, 952.
  - action of carbon tetrachloride vapour on (Camboulives), 1910, A., ii, 202.
  - action of hydrogen sulphide on (Gautier), 1906, A., ii, 548.
  - some, as tanning materials (Lüppo-Cramer), 1908, A., i, 377.
  - of elements of the second group, crystallography of (Beckenkamp), 1908, A., ii, 280.
  - of refractory metals, silicon as a reducing agent for (Neumann), 1908, A., ii, 377.
  - See also Metallic oxides.
- *α*-**Oxides,** mechanism of the isomerisation of (Krassusky), 1903, A., i, 8.
  - formation of aldehydes and ketones from (Krassusky), 1903, A., i, 8.
  - of olefines, isomeric transformation of, into aldehydes and ketones (Markownikoff), 1903, A., ii, 200.
- *as*-*α*-**Oxides,** organic, the order of the addition of ammonia to (Krassusky), 1908, A., i, 139.
- **Oxide formation** on the anode and passivity (Müller and Spitzer), 1906, A., ii, 158, 724.
- **Oxidisable substances,** action of eosin on (Straub), 1904, A., i, 896.
- **Oxidising agent,** magnesium permanganate as an (Michael and Garner), 1906, A., ii, 229.
- **Oxidising fusions,** use of calcium nitrate in (Stutzer), 1907, A., ii, 906.
- **Oxidising substances,** application of urine to the detection of (Fages y Virgili), 1909, A., ii, 432.
  - use of hydrazine sulphate in the estimation of (Roberto and Roncali), 1904, A., ii, 773.
  - estimation of, by hydrazine sulphate (Medri), 1906, A., ii, 628.
- **Oxidocamphanecarboxylic acid,** hydroxy-, and its calcium salt (Bredt and Sandkuhl), 1909, A., i, 499.
- **4:7-Oxido-2-phenyl-4-(3′:5′)dimethoxyphenyl-1:4-benzopyranol** sulphate (Bülow and Riess), 1903, A., i, 715.
- **Oxime,** $C_4H_6ON_2$ (m.p. 105–108°), from diacetonitrile (Lublin; v. Meyer), 1907, A., i, 214.
  - $C_{10}H_8O_2N_2$, from the action of amyl nitrite on *p*-toluacetodinitrile, and its reactions (Lublin), 1907, A., i, 213.
  - $C_{10}H_9O_3N$, α-, β-, and γ-isomerides, from $C_{16}H_{13}O_3N$, from safrole and nitrosobenzene, and their benzoyl derivative (Angeli, Alessandri, and Pegna), 1910, A., i, 553.
  - $C_{10}H_{10}ON_2$, from the action of hydroxylamine on toluacetodinitrile (Lublin; v. Meyer), 1907, A., i, 214.
  - $C_{26}H_{34}O_9N_4$, from ethyl cinnamylidenepyruvate and hydroxylamine (Ciusa and Bernardi), 1910, A., i, 684.
  - $C_{28}H_{26}O_9N_2$, from cinnamylidenepyruvic acid and hydroxylamine (Ciusa and Bernardi), 1910, A., i, 684.
- **Oximes,** formation of (Grassi), 1908, A., i, 800.
  - formation of, from phenylhydrazones (Fulda), 1903, A., i, 199.
  - action of light on (Ciusa), 1907, A., i, 137.
  - heat of formation of (Landrieu), 1905, A., ii, 301.
  - velocity of formation of (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Kantscheff), 1906, A., ii, 341.
  - velocity of formation of, in certain ketones (Stewart), 1905, T., 410; P., 84.

**Oximes**, transformation of *syn-* into *anti-* (PATTERSON and McMILLAN), 1911, A., i, 648.
- mechanism of the isomerisation of (WALLACH), 1906, A., i, 522.
- polymerisation and dissociating power of (DUTOIT and FATH), 1904, A., ii, 387.
- ebullioscopic behaviour of, in benzene solutions (MAMELI), 1903, A., ii, 711.
- reduction of (FRANZEN), 1905, A., i, 427.
- electrolytic reduction of, to amines (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE), 1903, A., i, 550.
- decomposition of (ANGELI), 1912, A., i, 269.
- oxidation of (BAMBERGER and SELIGMAN), 1903, A., i, 99.
- alkylation of (BECKMANN and SCHEIBER), 1907, A., i, 829; (IRVINE and MOODIE), 1908, T., 102.
- condensation of, with hydrazines (REUTT and v. PAWLEWSKI), 1904, A., i, 99.
- action of nitrogen tetroxide on (PONZIO), A., i, 593, 735.
- and their *O*-ethers, behaviour of organomagnesium compounds towards (BUSCH and HOBEIN), 1907, A., i, 535.
- condensation of, with thiocarbimides (v. PAWLEWSKI), 1904, A., i, 237.
- action of, on thionyl chloride (v. PAWLEWSKI), 1903, A., i, 405.
- silver and mercury compounds of (FRANCESCONI and PIAZZI), 1903, A., i, 835.
- *N*-phenyl ethers of (ANGELI, ALESSANDRI, and AIAZZI-MANCINI), 1911, A., i, 544.
- of the type, $R\cdot CO\cdot CR':N\cdot OH$, preparation of (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 19.
- aromatic, intramolecular atomic transpositions in (MONTAGNE), 1907, A., i, 140.
- cyclic, catalytic reduction of (MAILHE and MURAT), 1911, A., i, 535.
- of α-diketones, preparation of (LOCQUIN), 1905, A., i, 19.
- of ketone-alcohols of the benzoin type, Beckmann's rearrangement in (WERNER and DETSCHEFF), 1905, A., i, 225.
- of the *o*-nitrotoluene series and their changes (REISSERT), 1908, A., i, 983.
- stereoisomeric, transformation of (FRANCESCONI and PIAZZA), 1903, A., i, 835.
- of sulphonic acids (HAGA), 1908, A., i, 870; (SUZUKI), 1908, A., i, 871.
- unsaturated, action of mercury salts on (SAND and SINGER), 1904, A., i, 23.
- test for (WHITELEY), 1903, T., 45.
- See also Amido-oximes, Amino-oximes, and Dioximes.

*iso***Oximes**, cyclic, of the hydroaromatic series, physiological action of (JACOBJ, HAYASHI, and SZUBINSKI), 1904, A., ii, 196.

**Oxime formation** and decomposition in presence of mineral acids (LAPWORTH), 1907, T., 1133; P., 168.
- influence of acids and alkalis on the velocity of (BARRETT and LAPWORTH), 1907, P., 307; T., 85.

**Oximino-**. See also under the parent Substance, *iso*nitroso-.

**Oximinoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-toluidine and *m*-xylidine derivatives of (JOVITSCHITSCH), 1907, A., i, 99.

**Oximinoacetic acid**, bromo-, ethyl ester (JOVITSCHITSCH), 1906, A., i, 230.

**Oximinoacylmethylglyoxime** peroxides and their acetyl derivatives (HARRIES and TIETZ), 1904, A., i, 427.

**Oximinobenzoyl-aminoxime** and **-formhydroxamic acid** (WIELAND and SEMPER), 1908, A., i, 108.

α-**Oximinobutyric acid**, two forms of (INGLIS and KNIGHT), 1908, T., 1600; P., 191.

**Oximino-butyric, -malonic, and -propionic acids**, ethyl esters, electrolysis of the sodium and potassium derivative of (ULPIANI and RODANO), 1906, A., i, 144.

**Oximino-compounds** (BECKMANN), 1909, A., i, 390.
- methylation of (PONZIO and CHARRIER), 1907, A., i, 386.
- action of diazohydrates on (BRESLER, FRIEDEMANN, and MAI), 1906, A., i, 321.
- action of nitrous and nitric acids and of the oxides of nitrogen on (HARRIES, TIETZ, and MILLS), 1904, A., i, 428.
- See also under the parent Substance.

**Oximinocyanoacetic acid**, esters, electrical conductivity and optical properties of (MULLER), 1903, A., i, 77.
- sodium salts, refraction of (MULLER), 1903, A., i, 78.

$\alpha$-**Oximino-esters**, theory of the transformation of $\alpha$-substituted $\beta$-ketonic esters into (Bouveault and Locquin), 1904, A., i, 847, 848; (Locquin), 1904, A., i, 849.
  reduction of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 32, 33; 1906, A., i, 938.
  preparation of $\alpha$-ketonic acids and esters from (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 10; (Locquin), 1905, A., i, 11.
**Oximinoethenylamino-oxime** and its nickel salt, and diacetyl and $\alpha$-chloro-derivatives (Steinkopf and Bohrmann), 1907, A., i, 491.
**Oximino-ethers**, use of, in condensations (Diels and Plaut), 1905, A., i, 509.
**Oximo-ether group**, electro-synthesis in the (Ulpiani and Rodano), 1906, A., i, 144.
$\alpha$-**Oximino-fatty acids** and their esters (Bouveault and Locquin), 1904, A., i, 848; (Locquin), 1904, A., i, 849.
  conductivities of the (Inglis and Knight), 1908, T., 1595; P., 191.
**Oximino-group**, configuration of the (Mills and Bain), 1909, P., 177; 1910, T., 1866; P., 214.
**Oximino-ketones** (*iso*nitroso-ketones), relation between the coefficients of affinity and the hydrolysis of the salts of (Lundén), 1907, A., ii, 443.
  derivatives of (Charrier), 1907, A., i, 829.
  ethers of (Diels and ter Meer), 1909, A., i, 455.
**Oximino-ketones**, chloro-, and the action of silver nitrite on (Ponzio and Charrier), 1907, A., i, 828.
$\alpha$-**Oximino-ketones**, compounds of, with cobalt (Tschugaeff and Karasseff), 1907, A., i, 831.
  characteristic reaction of (Whiteley), 1903, T., 26.
**Oximino-*o*-nitrophenylpyruvic acid** (Reissert), 1908, A., i, 983.
**Oximinoparasantonin** and its acetyl derivative (Francesconi), 1904, A., i, 170.
$\alpha$-**Oximino-**$\beta$-**phenylhydrazinobutyric acid**, ethyl ester (Wahl), 1905, A., i, 408.
**Oximino*iso*phoronecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its sodium salt and hydrochloride (Skita), 1907, A., i, 1040.
$\alpha$-**Oximinovaleric acid**, two forms of (Inglis and Knight), 1908, T., 1600; P., 191.
$\alpha'$-**Oximino-**$\beta$-**vinylquinuclidine** and its methiodide (Rabe and Buchholz), 1908, A., i, 100.
**Oxindirubin** ("1:2-*biscoumaran-indigo*") (Fries and Pfaffendorff), 1910, A., i, 186.
*iso***Oxindogenides** (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 236.
**Oxindole**, conversion of, into coumaran-1-one (Marschalk), 1912, A., i, 303.
  conversion of, into 2-ketodihydro-1-thionaphthen (Marschalk), 1912, A., i, 575.
  compound of, with 2:3-diketodihydro-1-thionaphthen (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 389.
**Oxindole-3-aldehyde** (Friedländer and Schwenk), 1910, A., i, 592; (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 777.
  and its derivatives (Friedländer and Kielbasinski), 1911, A., i, 1022.
**Oxindoleanil** and its hydrochloride (Pummerer and Göttler), 1911, A., i, 232.
**Oxindole-3-carboxylic acid**, hydroxyethyl ester (Kalb), 1911, A., i, 681.
**Oxindone** derivatives, isomeric (Hantzsch), 1912, A., i, 869.
**Oxoctenol**, preparation and reactions of, and its isomeride (Prileschaeff), 1904, A., i, 795.
**Oxomalonic acid**, methyl ester, preparation of (Curtiss and Tarnowski), 1908, A., i, 760.
    and action of alcohols, acids, and amines on (Curtiss and Spencer), 1909, A., i, 763.
  ethyl ester, preparation and properties of (Curtiss and Stracham), 1911, A., i, 353.
    action of, with arylamines and alcohols (Curtiss, Hill, and Lewis), 1911, A., i, 367.
**Oxonitin**, preparation and properties of (Carr), 1912, T., 2244; P., 253.
**Oxonium** *di*bromides, influence of the masses of reacting substances on the formation of, in organic solvents (Tschelinzeff and Konowaloff), 1911, A., ii, 706.
    velocity of formation of, in different organic solvents (Tschelinzeff), 1912, A., ii, 926.
    of simple ethers and their constitution (Tschelinzeff and Konowaloff), 1909, A., i, 353.
  *per*chlorates (Hofmann, Metzler, and Lecher), 1910, A., i, 187.

**Oxonium bases**, velocity of the transformation of, into carbinol bases (Müller), 1910, A., i, 868.
**Oxonium compounds** (Kehrmann, Dengler, and Scheunert), 1909, A., i, 249; (Boon, McKenzie, and Reid), 1910, P., 95; (Stadnikoff), 1912, A., i, 109, 971; (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 891.
  and pyryl salts (Fosse), 1909, A., i, 599.
  of Grignard and Baeyer, study of a case of isomerism among the (Tschelinzeff), 1907, A., i, 199.
    conversion of organo-magnesium compounds into, and the thermochemical investigation of this reaction (Tschelinzeff), 1905, A., ii, 802.
**Oxonium and ammonium salts** (Hantzsch), 1905, A., i, 605; (Kehrmann and de Gottrau), 1905, A., i, 670; (Kehrmann), 1905, A., i, 930.
**Oxonium salts**, nature of (v. Liebig), 1907, A., i, 45, 940.
  cyclic, from disalicylideneacetone and from spiropyran derivatives (Decker and Felser), 1908, A., i, 906.
**Oxonium inorganic salts**, abnormal (Werner), 1907, A., ii, 963.
**Oxonium theory**, establishment of the (Decker and v. Fellenburg), 1909, A., i, 116.
**Oxyanilinopyrimidines.** See Anilinodihydropyrimidones.
**Oxyanthraquinone**, 5- and 8-, 2-chloro-derivatives (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 940.
**Oxyardisiol** (Greshoff and Sack), 1903, A., i, 508.
**Oxyazo-compounds.** See Azo-compounds, hydroxy-.
**Oxyberberine** and bromo-, and their derivatives (Faltis), 1910, A., i, 699.
  synthesis of, and chloro- (Pictet and Gams), 1911, A., i, 483.
*iso***Oxyberberine**, preparation, properties and derivatives of, and nitroso- (Bland, Perkin, and Robinson), 1911, P., 59; 1912, T., 262.
*neo***Oxyberberine.** See Neo-oxyberberine.
**Oxyburseracin** (v. Bolton), 1908, A., i, 436.
**Oxycaffeine.** See 1:3:7-Trimethyluric acid.
**Oxycarbanil** and its acetyl derivative (Marquis), 1907, A., i, 123.
**4-Oxycarbostyril.** See Quinoline, 2:4-*di*hydroxy-.
**Oxycellulose**, reaction of, with Nessler's reagent (Ditz), 1908, A., i, 954.
  cellulose, and hydrocellulose, highly nitrated (Berl and Klaye), 1908, A., i, 504.
**Oxycelluloses** (Vignon), 1903, A., i, 462.
  acetylation of some (v. Hardt-Stremayr), 1907, A., i, 391.
**Oxycholestenediol.** See Dehydrocholestanedionol.
**Oxycholestenone**, constitution and reactions of (Windaus), 1906, A., i, 580.
**Oxycholesterol** (Lifschütz), 1907, A., i, 315.
  new reactions for (Golodetz), 1908, A., ii, 328.
**Oxycodeine** and its diacetyl derivative (Ach and Knorr), 1903, A., i, 849.
**Oxy***iso***cotarnine** (2-*keto*-8(5)-*methoxy*-6:7-*methylenedioxy*-1-*methyl*-1:2:3:4-*tetrahydroquinoline*) (Salway), 1909, T., 1219; P., 175.
**Oxycoumarin** and its phenylhydrazone, and compound with *o*-phenylenediamine (Erlenmeyer and Stadlin), 1905, A., i, 239.
**Oxydase** (Jones and Winternitz), 1905, A., ii, 334.
  of Liberian coffee (Gorter), 1908, A., i, 346.
  in fruits (Bassett and Thompson), 1911, A., ii, 425.
  from fungi (Chodat and Bach), 1903, A., i, 219.
  from *Medicago sativa*, composition and biological function of (Euler and Bolin), 1910, A., i, 84.
  from mushrooms, oxidation of vanillin by the (Lerat), 1904, A., i, 360.
  in Para rubber (Spence), 1908, A., ii, 774.
  in plant juices (Bunzel), 1912, A., ii, 378.
  relation between, and the respiratory activity of tissues (Vernon), 1912, A., ii, 578.
  detection of, in cow's and human milk (Kullmann), 1904, A., ii, 304; (Utz), 1904, A., ii, 848.
  estimation of, in animal tissues (Vernon), 1911, A., ii, 750.
  See also Malt oxydase.
**Oxydases** (Gortner), 1909, P., 306; 1910, T., 110; (Chodat), 1912, A., ii, 399.

**Oxydases** in blood (Ewald), 1907, A., ii, 184.
in cuttle-fish (Gessard), 1903, A., ii, 441.
in fungi (Reed and Stahl), 1912, A., ii, 381.
in india-rubber (Spence), 1908, A., ii, 616.
distribution of, in plants, and their relation to the formation of pigments (Keeble and Armstrong), 1912, A., ii, 673.
of *Russula delica*, properties of (Wolff), 1909, A., i, 279.
observations on (Asō), 1905, A., ii, 246.
systematic investigation of (Dony-Hénault and van Duuren), 1907, A., i, 1100; (Dony-Hénault), 1908, A., i, 588; (Dony-Hénault and Leroy), 1909, A., i, 686.
study of (Sarthou), 1912, A., ii, 962.
artificial (Martinand), 1909, A., i, 279.
chemical (Baudran), 1905, A., ii, 632.
chemical nature of (Chodat and Bach), 1904, A., i, 359.
new analogies between natural and artificial (Wolff), 1909, A., i, 347.
action of (Herzog and Polotzky), 1911, A., i, 935; (Herzog and Meier), 1911, A., i, 936.
theory of the action of (Bach), 1910, A., i, 291, 801.
specific action of (Wolff), 1909, A., i, 862.
employment of hydrogen peroxide in investigations on (Kikkoji and Neuberg), 1909, A., ii, 1060.
stability of, and their behaviour towards various reagents (Kastle), 1906, A., i 615.
rôle of, in formation of constituents of essential oils (Brooks), 1912, A., ii, 288.
manganese salts as, in the presence of a colloid (Trillat), 1904, A., i, 359.
action of, on tyrosine derivatives (Funk), 1912, T., 1004; P. 140.
quantitative measurement of (Bunzel), 1912, A., i, 403.
chemical, acting in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (Baudran), 1906, A., ii, 18.
extracellular (Raciborski), 1906, A., ii, 700.
resolution of so-called, into oxygenases and peroxydases (Chodat and Bach), 1903, A., i, 378.
**Oxydases**, artificial, action of, on the tetanus toxin (A. and L. Lumière and Chevrotier), 1904, A., ii, 429.
action of, on infectious diseases (Robin and Bardet), 1904, A., ii, 429.
reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide (Gessard), 1903, A., i, 590.
phenolphthalin as a reagent for, in plant and animal tissues (Kastle), 1907, A., ii, 708.
colorimetric detection of (Loele), 1911, A., ii, 675.
estimation of, in blood (Löb and Mulzer), 1908, A., ii, 958; (Löb), 1908, A., ii, 999.
**Oxydiborodisulphosalicylic acid**, sodium and sodio-potassium salts (Barthe), 1908, A., i, 271.
**Oxydiethylpyrimidines.** See Diethylhexahydropyrimidones.
**Oxydihydroquinolines.** See Dihydroquinolones.
**Oxydihydrotriazines** and oxytriazines, attempts to obtain aliphatic substituted (Biltz and Horrmann), 1908, A., i, 516.
**3-Oxy-5:6-dimethoxydiphenyldihydrotriazine** and its diacyl derivatives (Biltz and Stellbaum), 1905, A., i, 675.
**2-Oxy-3:6-dimethyl-4-*iso*butyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** (Kohn and Giaconi), 1907, A., i, 681.
**Oxydimethylcampholenol** (Béhal), 1904, A., i, 515.
**2-Oxy-4:6-dimethyldihydropyrimidine.** See Acetylacetonecarbamide.
**3-Oxy-5:6-dimethylenetetra-oxydiphenyldihydrotriazine** and its diacyl derivatives (Biltz and Stellbaum), 1905, A., i, 675.
**Oxydimethylnaphthol**, Cannizzaro's. See Dimethylnaphtha-ψ-quinol.
**2-Oxy-6:8- and -8:9-dimethylpurines** and their picrates (Johns), 1912, A., i, 799.
**α-Oxydinaphthyldiphenylmethane** (Clough), 1906, T., 775; P., 109.
**3-Oxy-5:6-diphenyldihydrotriazine** and its diacyl derivatives and methyl ether (Biltz and Stellbaum), 1905, A., i, 675.
***endo*Oxy-1:4-diphenyldihydrotriazole** (Busch and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 535.
**2-Oxy-3:4-diphenyl-2:3-thiazoline** (v. Walther and Griefenhagen), 1907, A., i, 552.
**3-Oxy-5:6-diphenyl-triazine** and **-2-methyltriazine** (Biltz and Arnd), 1905, A., i, 674.

**5-Oxy-1:3-diphenyltriazole** (Wheeler and Statiropoulos), 1905, A., i, 721.

**3-Oxy-5:6-di*iso*propyldiphenyldihydrotriazine** and its diacyl derivatives (Biltz and Stellbaum), 1905, A., i, 675.

*dl*-**Oxyerythric acid,** preparation of (Neuberg), 1910, A., i, 214.

**6-Oxy-5-ethoxypyrimidine,** 2-amino-. See 5-Ethoxy*iso*cytosine.

**Oxyethylthiolpyrimidines.** See Ethylthioldihydropyrimidones.

**Oxyfluorides.** See under Fluorine.

**Oxygen,** atomic weight of (Guye and Mallet), 1904, A., ii, 392; (Leduc), 1908, A., ii, 271.
- exact atomic weight of (Hinrichs), 1910, A., ii, 844.
- atomic weight of, and compressibility of, between one and half an atmosphere (Rayleigh), 1904, A., ii, 313.
- preparation of (Jaubert), 1905, A., ii, 311.
- generation of, in a Kipp's apparatus (Wolter), 1908, A., ii, 1028.
- apparatus for the preparation of pure (Mossler), 1909, A., ii, 993.
- continuous apparatus for preparing pure, for use in organic analysis (Seyewetz and Poizat), 1907, A., ii, 162.
- dry method for the generation of, from sodium peroxide (Turner), 1907, A., ii, 162.
- electrolytic development of (Coehn and Osaka), 1903, A., ii, 261.
- anodic evolution of (Foerster and Piguet), 1904, A., ii, 697.
- apparatus for the electrolytic preparation of (Ruhstrat), 1912, A., ii, 751.
- production of, in the liquefaction of air (Swinburne), 1911, A., ii, 387.
- separation of pure, from air (Claude), 1906, A., ii, 16.
- extraction of, by the partial liquefaction of air with reflux action (Claude), 1904, A., ii, 23.
- abstraction of, from the atmosphere by iron (Smyth), 1906, A., ii, 35.
- occurrence of argon in, made from liquid air (Morey), 1912, A., ii, 450.
- extraction of, from commercial copper (Guichard), 1911, A., ii, 934.
- evolution of, from cupric metaborate (Guertler), 1904, A., ii, 259.
- solid production of (Dewar), 1912, A., ii, 40.
- quadrivalent (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 382; (Blaise), 1905, A., i, 111, 255.

**Oxygen,** quadrivalency of (Homfray), 1905, T., 1443; P., 226; (Redgrove), 1909, A., ii, 308; (Thomlinson), 1909, A., ii, 395.
- basic properties of (Archibald and McIntosh), 1904, T., 919; P., 139; (Cohen and Gatecliff), 1904, P., 194; (McIntosh), 1905, T., 784; P., 64, 120; A., i, 254, 677; 1906, A., i, 481; 1908, A., i, 596; 1910, A., i, 331, 808; (Maass and McIntosh), 1911, A., i, 289; 1912, A., i, 825; (Tschelinzeff), 1911, A., i, 415; (Tsakalotos), 1911, A., i, 514.
- influence of radicles on the character of the residual valencies of (Tschelinzeff), 1907, A., i, 106.
- polymeric forms of, constitution of (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 832.
- spectroscopy of (Kayser), 1911, A., ii, 237, 785; (Steubing), 1911, A., ii, 558; 1912, A., ii, 109; (Stark), 1911, A., ii, 558.
- fluorescence and band spectra of (Steubing), 1910, A., ii, 913.
- negative pole spectrum of (Croze), 1911, A., ii, 1041.
- spectra of; Doppler effect with canal rays (Stark), 1908, A., ii, 545.
- absorption of ultra-violet rays by (v. Wartenberg), 1911, A., ii, 1.
- canal rays of, positive and negative ions in (Wien), 1910, A., ii, 475.
- ozonisation of, by α-rays (Lind), 1912, A., ii, 513.
- action of the silent electric discharge on (Pohl), 1906, A., ii, 437.
- electrochemical equivalent of (Lehfeldt), 1908, A., ii, 559.
- electromotive behaviour of (Foerster), 1909, A., ii, 962.
- absorption of, by electro-condensation products (Losanitsch), 1908, A., i, 846, 866; ii, 32.
- magnetic behaviour or air, argon, and helium in relation to (Tänzler), 1908, A., ii, 152.
- magnetic function of, in organic compounds (Pascal), 1909, A., ii, 859.
- liquid and solid, magnetisation of (Onnes and Perrier), 1910, A., ii, 578.
- refractive index of, in the infra-red (Koch), 1905, A., ii, 661.
- refraction and dispersion of (C. and M. Cuthbertson), 1910, A., i, 85.
- the rectilinear diameter for (Mathias and Onnes), 1910, A., ii, 771, 829; 1911, A., ii, 387.

- **Oxygen**, specific heat of, at high temperatures (Holborn and Austin), 1905, A., ii, 228.
  - melting point of (Onnes and Crommelin), 1911, A., ii, 854.
  - calorific value of (Krummacher), 1903, A., ii, 384.
  - heat of vaporisation of (Estreicher), 1904, A., ii, 478.
  - latent heat of vaporisation of (Dewar), 1905, A., ii, 801.
  - heat of evaporation of (Barschall), 1911, A., ii, 582.
  - coefficient of expansion of (Jaquerod and Perrot), 1905, A., ii, 507 ; 1906, A., ii, 34.
  - isothermal distillation of mixtures of nitrogen and, and of argon and (Inglis), 1906, A., ii, 332.
  - boiling (Bestelmeyer), 1904, A., ii, 477.
  - vapour pressure of, at three temperatures (Onnes and Braak), 1909, A., ii, 20.
  - melting point of (Estreicher), 1904, A., ii, 477.
  - density of (Jaquerod and Pintza), 1904, A., ii, 612.
  - and hydrogen, relative densities of, lecture experiment (Thiele), 1906, A., ii, 661.
  - measurement of the pressure coefficient of, at constant volume and different initial pressures (Makower and Noble), 1904, A., ii, 13.
  - compressibility of (Whytlaw-Gray and Burt), 1909, T., 1657 ; P., 216.
  - viscosity of, and its change with temperature (Markowski), 1904, A., ii, 652.
  - absorption of, by platinum (Lucas), 1905, A., ii, 396.
  - solubility of, in solid and fused silver (Sieverts and Hagenacker), 1909, A., ii, 1004.
  - solubility of, in molten silver (Donnan and Shaw), 1910, A., ii, 844.
  - coefficients of absorption of, in distilled and sea water (Fox), 1910, A., ii, 29.
  - comparative solubility of, in water and in aqueous solutions (Geffcken), 1904, A., ii, 708.
  - solubility of, in sea water (G. C. and M. C. Whipple), 1911, A., ii, 271.
  - atmospheric, solubility of, in sea water and in saline waters generally (Clowes and Biggs), 1904, A., ii, 392.
  - diffusion of, in water (Carlson), 1912, A., ii, 141.
- **Oxygen**, invasion of, into water (Krogh), 1910, A., ii, 512.
  - simple form of apparatus for observing the rate of absorption of, by polluted waters and by other fermenting liquids (Adeney), 1908, A., ii, 781.
  - apparatus for the constant saturation of a liquid with (Luther and Plotnikoff), 1908, A., ii, 141.
  - equilibrium between copper, tin, and (Heyn and Bauer), 1905, A., ii, 169.
  - liquid, preparation and properties of (Erdmann and Bedford), 1904, A., ii, 328.
    - vapour pressures of, at temperatures below its boiling point on the constant volume hydrogen and helium scales (Travers, Senter, and Jaquerod), 1903, A., ii, 9.
    - vapour pressures of, on the scale of the constant volume oxygen thermometer fitted at different initial pressures (Travers and Fox), 1904, A., ii, 13.
    - calorimetric measurements with (Alt), 1904, A., ii, 393.
    - latent heat of vaporisation of, and its variation with temperature (Alt), 1906, A., ii, 269.
    - experimental determination of the surface tension of (Grunmach), 1906, A., ii, 655.
    - density of, and of its mixture with liquid nitrogen (Inglis and Coates), 1906, T., 886 ; P., 146.
    - mixtures of, with liquid nitrogen (Stock and Nielsen), 1906, A., ii, 844.
  - solid, density of (Dewar), 1904, A., ii, 393.
  - active, production of (Jorissen), 1904, A., ii, 394.
  - rendering active of (Engler and Ginsberg), 1903, A., ii, 599 ; (Engler and Broniatowski), 1904, A., i, 870 ; (Engler), 1904, A., ii, 165, 735 ; (Baur), 1904, A., ii, 339.
  - action of, on cæsium-ammonium (Rengade), 1905, A., ii, 521.
  - rate of action of, on carbon (Farup), 1906, A., ii, 745.
  - combining volumes of, with carbon monoxide (Scott), 1904, P., 85.
  - union of, with carbon monoxide, and the drying of gases by cooling (Girvan), 1903, P., 236.
  - action of ultra-violet light on moist and dried mixtures of carbon monoxide and (Chadwick, Ramsbottom, and Chapman), 1905, P., 287.

**Oxygen**, action of, on copper, tin, zinc, and the alloys of tin and zinc with copper (Jordis and Rosenhaupt), 1908, A., ii, 107.
the union of hydrogen and, in flame (Dixon), 1910, T., 661.
mixtures of, with hydrogen, ignition temperatures of (Falk), 1907, A., ii, 18.
and hydrogen, catalytic action of colloidal palladium on the union of (Paal and Hartmann), 1909, A., ii, 990.
the catalytic combination of, with hydrogen in presence of platinum (Bodenstein), 1904, A., ii, 245.
action of radium rays on mixtures of, with hydrogen (Jorissen and Ringer), 1906, A., ii, 515.
and hydrogen, chemical action of radium emanation on (Cameron and Ramsay), 1908, T., 971; P., 132.
combination of, with hydrogen in contact with hot surfaces (Bone and Wheeler), 1906, A., ii, 434.
union of, with hydrogen at low pressures through the passage of electricity (Kirkby), 1905, A., ii, 236.
union of, with hydrogen at low pressures caused by the heating of platinum (Kirkby), 1905, A., ii, 695.
velocity of combination of hydrogen with (Rowe), 1907, A., ii, 444.
preparation of an explosive mixture of hydrogen and (lecture experiment), (Teclu), 1904, A., ii, 477.
mixtures of with hydrogen. See also Gas, electrolytic.
combustion of, in hydrogen phosphide and of hydrogen phosphide in oxygen, and the reversal of the flame: lecture experiment (Lang), 1905, A., ii, 810.
direct combination of iodine and (Guichard), 1912, A., ii, 549.
reversible action of, on magnesium chloride (Haber and Fleischmann), 1907, A., ii, 84; (Moldenhauer), 1907, A., ii, 85; (Haber), 1907, A., ii, 168.
action of, on metals (Jordis and Rosenhaupt), 1908, A., ii, 172.
interaction of, with nitric oxide (Mandl and Russ), 1908, A., ii, 272; (Holwech), 1908, A., ii, 941.
reaction between, and nitric oxide at low temperatures (Francesconi and Sciacca), 1904, A., ii, 613.

**Oxygen** and nitrogen, action of the electric spark on a mixture of, at low temperatures (Briner and Durand), 1907, A., ii, 759.
electrolytic, action of, on ozone (Jones), 1903, A., ii, 595.
atmospheric, catalytic action of the alkali and alkaline-earth salts in the fixation of, by solutions of the phenols (Fouard), 1906, A., i, 421.
  catalytic action of the rare-earth haloids in the fixation of, by solutions of phenols (Fouard), 1906, A., i, 578.
reaction between phosphorus and (Russell), 1903, T., 1263; P., 207.
removal of, by platinum (Goldstein), 1904, A., ii, 825.
action of, on rubidium-ammonium (Rengade), 1906, A., ii, 539.
action of, on aqueous solutions (Mumm), 1907, A., ii, 527, 528.
some cases of the wandering of, in the molecule (Lutz), 1903, A., i, 147.
conversion of, into ozone at high temperatures (Fischer and Braehmar), 1906, A., ii, 224.
compressed, impurities of, and the part played by them in combustions in the calorimetric bomb (Berthelot), 1903, A., ii, 70.
ozonised, sterilisation of drinking-water by (Rouquette), 1912, A., ii, 374.
physiological effects of breathing (Hill, Mackenzie, Rowlands, Twort, and Walker), 1910, A., ii, 1079.
influence of an atmosphere of, on the respiratory exchange (Hill and Macleod), 1903, A., ii, 30.
influence of respiration of, on the blood (Warburg), 1911, A., ii, 211, 503.
influence of high pressure of, on the circulation of the blood (Hill and Macleod), 1903, A., ii, 30.
influence of compressed air and, on blood gases (Hill and Macleod), 1903, A., ii, 493.
influence of inhalation of, on lactic acid produced by hard work (Feldman and Hill), 1911, A., ii, 738.
mechanism of the supply of, to the body (Loewy and Zuntz), 1904, A., ii, 572.
absorption of, on alterations of its partial pressure in the alveolar air (Durig), 1904, A., ii, 270.

**Oxygen**, influence of the barometric pressure on the partial pressure of, in the pulmonary alveoli (Aggazzotti), 1904, A., ii, 746.
absorption of, by the lungs (Douglas and Haldane), 1910, A., ii, 511; 1912, A., ii, 653.
by muscle (Thunberg), 1910, A., ii, 323.
in respiration (Douglas and Haldane), 1911, A., ii, 737.
influence of increase in alveolar tension of, on respiration (Hough), 1910, A., ii, 511.
inhalation, effect of, on muscular exertion (Hill and Mackenzie), 1910, A., ii, 316.
necessity of, for growth of mammalian tissue (Loeb and Fleischer), 1911, A., ii, 1007.
relation of hæmoglobin and (Bohr), 1904, A., ii, 421.
resistance to lack of (Packard), 1908, A., ii, 402.
effect of carbohydrates on resistance to lack of oxygen (Packard), 1907, A., ii, 279.
influence of, on athletes (Hill and Flack), 1909, A., ii, 249.
and carbon monoxide, relative affinity of hæmoglobin for (Krogh), 1910, A., ii, 512.
and nitrogen, analogies between derivatives of (Angeli), 1910, A., ii, 844, 948; 1911, A., i, 620.

**Oxygen detection and estimation**:—
test for (Christomanos), 1906, A., ii, 896.
estimation of (Guichard), 1912, A., ii, 295.
titration of dissolved, with indigo and hyposulphite solution (Wangerin and Vorländer), 1903, A., ii, 99.
estimation of, absorbed by oils (Wilson and Heaven), 1912, A., ii, 815.
estimation of, in blood (Müller), 1904, A., ii, 795.
estimation of the active, in organic persulphates (Wolff and Wolffenstein), 1904, A., ii, 775.
estimation of dissolved (Winkler), 1911, A., ii, 329, 532.
dissolved, electrochemical estimation of (Smith and Higgins), 1912, A., ii, 121.
estimation of, in air volumetrically (Watson), 1911, T., 1460; P., 135.
estimation of, in copper (Dickson), 1905, A., ii, 479; (Archbutt), 1906, A., ii, 122.

**Oxygen detection and estimation**:—
estimation of, in iron and steel (Cushman), 1912, A., ii, 88.
estimation of, dissolved in sewage effluents (Clarke), 1911, A., ii, 928.
estimation of dissolved, in water (Korschun), 1907, A., ii, 576; (Cronheim), 1907, A., ii, 985; (Frankforter, Walker, and Wilhoit), 1909, A., ii, 263; (Jorissen), 1909, A., ii, 343; 1910, A., ii, 749.
estimation of dissolved, in sea water (Jorissen and Ringer), 1906, A., ii, 490.
modification of Winkler's process for the estimation of dissolved, in water (Noll), 1906, A., ii, 48.
estimation of, consumed by man (Benedict), 1910, A., ii, 511.
estimation of, in salt solution (Barcroft and Hamill), 1906, A., ii, 798.
and carbon dioxide, estimation of small quantities of, in small volumes of saline solutions (Brodie and Cullis), 1908, A., ii, 319.

**Oxygen carriers**, iron and heavy metals as (Cervello), 1908, A., i, 1027.

**Oxygen compounds**, chemistry of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1906, T., 262; P., 42; 1907, T., 896; P., 138.
free energy of, computed from the results of potential measurements (Thompson), 1906, A., ii, 517.
quadrivalent, heat of formation of (McIntosh), 1908, A., ii, 355.
addition of halogens and hydrogen perhaloids to (Hantzsch and Denstorff), 1906, A., i, 745.
with iodine, electrochemistry of (Müller), 1903, A., ii, 629.
additive compounds of, with anhydrous magnesium bromide (Sudborough, Hibbert, and Beard), 1904, P., 165.
organic, analogy between organic nitrogen compounds and (Tschelinzeff), 1904, A., i, 559.

**Oxygen electrode.** See under Electrode.

**Oxygenases** (Chodat and Bach), 1904, A., i, 704.
resolution of so-called oxydases into (Chodat and Bach), 1903, A., i, 378.

**Oxyhæmocyanin**, preparation and properties of, crystallised from the snail (Déré), 1908, A., i, 375.

**Oxyhæmoglobin**, physical chemistry of (Abel and v. Fürth), 1906, A., i, 546.
  molecular weight of (Hüfner and Gansser), 1907, A., i, 1097.
  spectroscopy of (Piettre and Vila), 1905, A., i, 399, 500, 621 ; ii, 402 ; (Ville and Derrien, 1905, A., i, 399, 500 ; (Vila and Piettre), 1905, A., i, 847.
  iso-electric point of (Michaelis and Davidsohn), 1912, A., i, 591.
  oxydase properties of (de Stœcklin), 1911, A., ii, 620.
  peroxydase character of (Wolff and de Stœcklin), 1910, A., i, 802.
  substances accompanying, in its crystallisation (Thomas), 1911, A., i, 590.
  mono-amino-acids of crystallised (Abderhalden and Baumann), 1907, A., i, 572.
  oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide (Szreter), 1907, A., i, 807 ; 1910, A., i, 599.
  reduction of (Lépine and Boulud), 1905, A., ii, 403 ; (Wolff), 1911, A., i, 590.
  behaviour of, towards reducing agents (Hüfner), 1908, A., i, 486.
  hydrolysis of, by the aid of hydrochloric acid (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1903, A., i, 136.
  crystallised, from horses' blood, hydrolysis of (Abderhalden), 1903, A., i, 587.
  effects of concentration and temperature on the dissociation of (Henri), 1904, A., i, 357.
  dissociation of, at high altitudes (British Association Report), 1912, A., ii, 572.
  velocity of dissociation of (Barcroft and Hill), 1910, A., i, 288.
  action of fluorides on (Piettre and Vila), 1905, A., ii, 601.
  action of pure hydrogen peroxide on crystallised (Szreter), 1909, A., i, 620.
  relation between, and the blood gases (Piettre and Vila), 1907, A., ii, 367.
  formation of methæmoglobin from (Letsche), 1912, A., i, 923.
  of the horse, gradual hydrolysis of the (Kirbach), 1907, A., i, 265.
    amount of oxygen in (Piettre and Vila), 1907, A., i, 738.
  of different animals (Abderhalden and Medigreceanu) 1909, A., i, 342.
**Oxyhæmoglobin**, fluorides (Vila and Piettre), 1906, A., i, 914.
  guaiacum test for (Bolland), 1907, A., ii, 660.
  and its derivatives, detection of, by spectroscopic methods (Schumm), 1912, A., ii, 820.
**Oxyhalogen compounds** (Bray), 1906, A., ii, 221, 222, 278.
**8-Oxy-7-indoxylacenaphthene** and its **sulphonic acid** (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1908, A., i, 674 ; (Grob), 1908, A., i, 1011.
**1-Oxy-2:(2′)- and -2:(3′)-indoxylnaphthalenes** (Friedländer), 1908, A., i, 372 ; (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1908, A., i, 674.
**Oxylactone**, $C_{17}H_{12}O_5$, isomeric, and their acyl derivatives, from phenylpyruvic acid and piperonal (Erlenmeyer), 1903, A., i, 701 ; (Erlenmeyer and Braun), 1904, A., i, 1016.
  $C_{17}H_{14}O_4$, from anisaldehyde and phenylpyruvic acid, and its labile and stable lactones (Erlenmeyer), 1903, A., i, 677.
  $C_{18}H_{14}O_3$, from phenylpyruvic acid and cinnamaldehyde (Erlenmeyer and Braun), 1904, A., i, 1017.
  $C_{19}H_{18}O_3$, and their acyl derivatives, from phenylpyruvic acid and cumene or cuminaldehyde (Erlenmeyer), 1903, A., i, 419, 702 ; (Erlenmeyer and Kehren), 1904, A., i, 1016.
*α*-**Oxylactones** and their transformations (Erlenmeyer and Arbenz ; Erlenmeyer and Kehren), 1904, A., i, 1015 ; (Erlenmeyer and Braun), 1904, A., i, 1016 ; (Erlenmeyer and Lattermann), 1904, A., i, 1017 ; (Erlenmeyer and Reis), 1904, A., i, 1018.
  constitution of (Erlenmeyer), 1903, A., i, 701.
**Oxyleucotin.** See 3′:4′-Methylenedioxy-2:4:6-trimethoxybenzophenone.
**Oxymercuric** *per***chlorates.** See under Mercury.
**1-Oxy-4-methoxy-2:(2′)-indoxylnaphthalene** (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1908, A., i, 674.
**2-Oxymethylbenziminoazole,5:7-***di*-bromo- (Baczyński and v. Niementowski), 1903, A., i, 124.
**4-Oxy-7-methyl***iso***carbostyril** and its **3-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 42.

**Oxymethylenecamphor** (FEDERLIN), 1907, A., i, 1005.
condensation of, with primary and secondary amino-compounds (POPE and READ), 1909, T., 171; P., 18.
*d*-**Oxymethylenecamphor,** specific rotatory power of (POPE and READ), 1909, T., 175; P., 19.
**2-Oxy-1-methylpurine** and its picrate (JOHNS), 1912, A., i, 320.
**2-Oxy-6-methylpurine** (JOHNS), 1909, A., i, 192.
**2-Oxy-8-methylpurine** and its salts (JOHNS), 1912, A., i, 224.
**2-Oxy-9-methylpurine** (JOHNS), 1911, A., i, 507.
**2-Oxy-4-methylpyrimidine,** 6-amino-. See 4-Methylcytosine.
**2-Oxy-5-methylpyrimidine,** 6-amino-. See 5-Methylcytosine.
**4-Oxy-7-methyl*iso*quinoline** and 1-chloro- (FINDEKLEE), 1906, A., i, 43.
**Oxymethylthiolpyrimidines.** See Methylthioldihydropyrimidones.
**3-Oxy-5-methyl-(1)-thionaphthen** (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1910, A., i, 59.
**3-Oxy-6-methylthionaphthen** (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1909, A., i, 251.
**3-Oxy-6-methylthionaphthencarboxylic acid** (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1909, A., i, 251.
**Oxymethyltriazine,** imino-, picrate, corrected data for (OSTROGOVICH), 1904, A., i, 832.
**Oxynitriles,** $OR\cdot CH_2\cdot CN$, method of preparing (GAUTHIER), 1907, A., i, 20; (SOMMELET), 1907, A., i, 21.
**4:5-Oxy-1:2:5-osotriazoles** (*endoxypyrrodiazoles*), constitution of the (PONZIO), 1908, A., i, 1021.
**8-Oxy-7-oxyselenonaphthenylacenaphthene** (LESSER and WEISS), 1912, A., i, 643.
**8-Oxy-7-oxythionaphthenylacenaphthene** (BEZDZIK and FRIEDLÄNDER), 1908, A., i, 674; (GROB), 1908, A., i, 1011.
*a*-**Oxy-*β*-phenyl-*γ*-benzylbutyrolactone** and its transformations (ERLENMEYER and REIS), 1904, A., i, 1018.
*a*-**Oxy-*β*-phenyl-*γ*-benzyl, -*βγ*-diphenyl-, and -*β*-nitrophenyl-*γ*-phenyl-butyrolactones** and their derivatives (ERLENMEYER and ARBENZ), 1904, A., i, 1015.
**7-Oxy-2-phenyl-4-(3′:5′-)dimethoxyphenyl-1-4-benzopyranol** and its salts (BÜLOW and RIESS), 1903, A., i, 715.
**2:5-Oxy-3-phenyl-1:2-dimethylpyrazole.** See *iso*Antipyrine.
*a*-**Oxy-*β*-phenyl-*γ*-methoxyphenylbutyrolactone** and its transformations and acyl derivatives (ERLENMEYER and LATTERMANN), 1904, A., i, 1017.
*a*-**Oxy-*β*-phenyl-*γ*-*p*-*iso*propylphenylbutyrolactones,** two isomeric, and their transformations and acyl derivatives (ERLENMEYER and KEHREN), 1904, A., i, 1015.
**2-Oxy-4-phenyl-3-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-tolyl-2:3-thiazolines** (V. WALTHER and GREIFENHAGEN), 1907, A., i, 552.
**Oxyphosphodisulphosalicylic acid,** sodium salt (BARTHE), 1910, A., i, 262.
**Oxyproteic acid** in urine (GINSBERG), 1907, A., ii, 980.
**Oxyproteic acids,** and their rôle in metabolism (BONDZYŃSKI), 1911, A., ii, 308.
in normal human urine (BONDZYŃSKI, DOMBROWSKI, and PANEK), 1906, A., i, 122.
estimation of amino-groups in (BROWIŃSKI and DABROWSKI), 1912, A., i, 324.
estimation of, in serous fluids and in blood (CZERNECKI), 1911, A., ii, 302.
**Oxyprotosulphonic acid** (BURACZEWSKI and KRAUZE), 1911, A., i, 408.
**Oxyprotosulphonic acids** (BURACZEWSKI and KRAUZE), 1912, A., i, 58, 1041; (SCHUBERTHÓWNA), 1912, A., i, 1041.
**6-Oxypurine.** See Hypoxanthine.
**Oxypyridines.** See Dihydropyridones.
**2-Oxypyrimidine,** 4-amino-. See Cytosine.
**6-Oxypyrimidine,** 2-amino-. See *iso*-Cytosine.
**Oxypyrimidines.** See Dihydropyrimidones.
**Oxypyromecazonic acid,** derivatives of (PERATONER and TAMBURELLO), 1912, A., i, 300.
**Oxysolanol** (ODDO and CESARIS), 1911, A., i, 670.
**Oxysparteine** and its additive salts (WILLSTÄTTER and MARX), 1905, A., i, 544.
**Oxythiazolines,** preparation of (V. WALTHER and GREIFENHAGEN), 1907, A., i, 552.
**2-Oxy-8-thio-6-methylpurine** (JOHNS), 1909, A., i, 192.
*a*-**Oxythionaphthen,** chloro- (KALLE & Co.), 1909, A., i, 252.

- **3-Oxythionaphthen**, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 1003; (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 500.
  - syntheses of (Hutchinson and Smiles), 1912, T., 570; P., 62.
  - condensation of, with isatin (Kalle & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1073.
  - preparation of substituted halogen derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 950.
- **3-Oxy-(1)-thionaphthen**, 5-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 960.
- **3-Oxy-(1)-thionaphthencarboxylic acid**, *di*chloro-, ethyl ester (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 871.
- **Oxythionaphthenylaceanthrenone** (Liebermann and Zsuffa), 1911, A., i, 387.
- **Oxythiophens** (Lanfry), 1911, A., i, 740.
- **Oxytriazines** and **oxydihydrotriazines**, attempts to obtain aliphatic substituted (Biltz and Horrmann), 1908, A., i, 516.
- **Oxytrimethylenedihydroquinazoline** and its salts (Gabriel), 1912, A., i, 392.
- **2-Oxy-6:8:9-trimethylpurine** (Johns), 1912, A., i, 799.
- **2-Oxy-4:4:6-tri-** and **-3:4:4:6-tetramethyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazines** (Kohn), 1905, A., i, 928.
- **Oxytriphenyldihydrotriazole** (Busch and Ruppenthal), 1911, A., i, 87.
- **Oxyuracil**, acidic constants of (Wood), 1906, T., 1834.
- **Oxyurushin** (Tschirch and Stevens), 1906, A., i, 31.
- **Ozobenzene** (Harries and Weiss), 1904, A., i, 861.
- **Ozokerite** in petroleum (Koss), 1911, A., i, 761.
  - Cheleken, optical properties of (Rakusin), 1909, A., i, 281.
- **Ozone** (Gräfenberg), 1904, A., ii, 24; (Luther), 1906, A., ii, 80; (Jahn), 1906, A., ii, 225; 1909, A., ii, 37; (Kailan and Jahn), 1910, A., ii, 949.
  - atmospheric, origin of (Henriet and Bouyssy), 1908, A., ii, 578.
  - in atmospheric air, at various altitudes (Hayhurst and Pring), 1910, T., 868; P., 92.
  - amount of, in the air at various points on Mt. Blanc (Lespieau), 1906, A., ii, 741.
- **Ozone**, demonstration of the presence of, in flames (Manchot; Loew), 1909, A., ii, 993.
  - formation of (Goldstein), 1903, A., ii, 723; (Lechner), 1911, A., ii, 797; (Kailan), 1912, A., ii, 40.
  - formation of, by electrolysis (Archibald and v. Wartenberg), 1911, A., ii, 1083.
  - formation of, at high temperatures (Clement), 1904, A., ii, 479.
  - formation of, from oxygen by the silent electric discharge (Warburg), 1904, A., ii, 24; (Gray), 1904, A., ii, 25; (Krüger and Moeller), 1912, A., ii, 1126.
  - formation of, from oxygen at high temperatures (Fischer and Braehmer), 1906, A., ii, 224.
  - influence of moisture and temperature on the formation of, from oxygen and atmospheric air (Warburg and Leithäuser), 1906, A., ii, 741.
  - influence of the electrolyte and the electrodes on the formation of (Kremann), 1904, A., ii, 24.
  - formation of, by radium salts and emanation (Nasini and Levi), 1908, A., ii, 793.
  - formation of, by ultra-violet light (Fischer and Braehmer), 1905, A., ii, 580; (Fischer), 1909, A., ii, 657; (Johnson and McIntosh), 1909, A., ii, 881; (van Aubel), 1910, A., ii, 28, 118.
  - formation of, at stationary linear electrodes (Fischer and Bendixsohn), 1909, A., ii, 227.
  - formation of, by the action of the electric discharge at low temperatures (Briner and Durand), 1908, A., ii, 101.
  - equilibrium point in the formation and decomposition of, by the action of the electric discharge from points in oxygen (Cermak), 1906, A., ii, 740.
  - influence of the material of the vessel and of light on the formation of, by the silent discharge (Russ), 1906, A., ii, 606.
  - nitrogen peroxide, and hydrogen peroxide, formation of, in reactions in air which develop high temperatures (Keiser and McMaster), 1908, A., ii, 193, 223.
  - preparation of (Harries), 1906, A., ii, 844.
  - preparation of, by chemical means (Malaquin), 1911, A., ii, 387.

**Ozone**, nitric oxide, and hydrogen peroxide, preparation of (Fischer and Marx), 1906, A., ii, 845.

preparation of, by electrolysis (Fischer and Massenez), 1907, A., ii, 162, 254.

production of, at a low temperature (Job), 1911, A., ii, 387.

electrical production of (Kausch), 1905, A., ii, 698, 811.

production of, with rotating anodes (Fischer and Bendixsohn), 1909, A., ii, 136.

production of, by the electrolysis of alkali fluorides (Prideaux), 1906, A., ii, 741.

thermal production of, in moving gases (Fischer and Marx), 1906, A., ii, 606.

production of, from oxygen and atmospheric air by ozonisers (Warburg and Leithäuser), 1909, A., ii, 227.

production of, from oxygen and atmospheric air by the discharge from metallic points (Warburg), 1905, A., ii, 516.

preparation of, from oxygen and atmospheric air by the silent discharge from metallic electrodes (Warburg and Leithäuser), 1906, A., ii, 740.

influence of pressure and of the form of the discharge on the production of (Chassy), 1906, A., ii, 663.

production of, by high tension and high frequency spirals (Guilleminot), 1903, A., ii, 538.

production of, in the interaction between hydrogen dioxide and sulphur dioxide (Ferraboschi), 1909, P., 179.

photo-electric measurement of small quantities of, and efficiency of Goldstein's ozonisation process (Hallwachs), 1909, A., ii, 1050.

formation of oxygen compounds of nitrogen and their iron and lead salts in the production of (Bonjean), 1909, A., ii, 659.

apparatus (Elworthy), 1904, A., ii, 478; (Müller), 1909, A., ii, 137; (Brach), 1912, A., ii, 1164.

apparatus to show the production of, during the combustion of coal gas (Maquenne), 1905, A., ii, 382.

liquid, storing and manipulating a solution of, in liquid air (lecture experiment) (Erdmann), 1905, A., ii, 81.

**Ozone**, lecture experiments with (Harries), 1908, A., ii, 171.

acid properties of (Manchot and Kampschulte), 1908, A., ii, 101.

absorption spectrum of (Ladenburg and Lehmann), 1906, A., ii, 509.

luminescence of (Beger), 1910, A., ii, 287.

light phenomena caused by (Richarz and Schenck), 1904, A., ii, 154, 399.

photographic activity of (Schaum), 1905, A., ii, 295.

absorption of ultra-violet rays in (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 2.

absorption of ultra-violet light by, and its application in the estimation of ozone (Krüger and Moeller), 1912, A., ii, 821.

behaviour of, and radioactivity, analogy between (Richarz and Schenck), 1904, A., ii, 154.

nitric oxide, and hydrogen peroxide, thermal relationships between (Fischer and Marx), 1907, A., ii, 163, 340.

dry, decomposition of (Chapman and Jones), 1911, T., 1811; P., 224.

homogeneous decomposition of, in the presence of oxygen and other gases (Chapman and Jones), 1910, T., 2463; P., 294.

decomposition of, by light (Weigert), 1908, A., ii, 914.

decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (v. Bahr), 1910, A., ii, 949; (Weigert), 1912, A., ii, 715.

thermal decomposition of (Clarke and Chapman), 1908, T., 1638; P., 190; (Perman and Greaves), 1908, A., ii, 480.

equilibrium between hydrochloric acid and (Jahn), 1905, A., ii, 16.

solubility of, in dilute sulphuric acid (Rothmund), 1912, A., ii, 1164.

solubility, estimation, and interaction of, with hydrogen peroxide (Inglis), 1903, T., 1010; P., 197.

solubility of, in water (Moufang), 1912, A., ii, 447.

oxidation by means of (Harries), 1903, A., i, 605, 807; (Luther and Inglis), 1903, A., ii, 406.

oxidising action of (Harries), 1904, A., i, 15, 361; (Harries and Weiss), 1904, A., i, 861; (Harries, Langheld, Thieme, Türk, and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 225; (Harries and Thieme), 1906, A., i, 793; (Harries and Neresheimer), 1906, A., i, 833.

**Ozone**, action of, on alkali hydroxides (Traube), 1912, A., ii, 844.
action of, on cellulose (Cunningham and Dorée), 1912, T., 497; P., 38.
action of, on carbon monoxide (Waters; Jones), 1903, A., ii, 594; (Clausmann), 1910, A., ii, 608.
action of, on the diphtheria bacillus and its toxin (Arloing and Troude), 1903, A., ii, 318.
action of, on ethane (Bone and Drugman), 1904, P., 127.
action of, on fats (Molinari and Soncini), 1906, A., i, 792; (Harries and Thieme), 1906, A., i, 793.
action of, on germination (Micheels and de Heen), 1906, A., ii, 791.
action of, on hydrogen (Pickel), 1904, A., ii, 248.
inhibitory effect of, on the interaction of hydrogen and chlorine (Chapman and MacMahon), 1910, P., 58.
action of, on double and treble linkings (Harries), 1908, A., i, 75, 387; (Molinari), 1908, A., i, 244, 849.
action of, on metals and the cause of passivity (Manchot), 1909, A., ii, 1003.
action of, on metallic mercury and silver (Manchot and Kampschulte), 1907, A., ii, 616.
action of, on olefines (Harries and Haeffner), 1908, A., i, 846.
action of, on cyclic olefines (Harries and Tank), 1908, A., i, 517.
action of, on oleic acid (Harries and Frank), 1909, A., i, 131.
action of, on organic compounds (Harries, Koetschau, Türk, Kircher, and Frank), 1910, A., i, 607; (Harries), 1912, A., i, 673.
action of, with concentrated sulphuric acid (Harries), 1912, A., ii, 343.
influence of, on the condensation of water vapour (Leithäuser and Pohl), 1908, A., ii, 372.
use of, for differentiating between multiple linkings in unsaturated compounds (Molinari), 1907, A., i, 1039.
ozonides and oxozonides from (Harries), 1912, A., i, 407.
use of, in quantitative analysis, and generator for (Jannasch and Gottschalk), 1906, A., ii, 577.
physiological action of (Sigmund), 1905, A., ii, 472, 476; (Hill and Flack), 1912, A., ii, 187.
**Ozone**, influence of, on the lungs (Bohr and Maar), 1905, A., ii, 329.
reagents for (Arnold), 1906, A., ii, 390; (Fischer and Marx), 1906, A., ii, 627.
detection of, by means of silver (Thiele), 1906, A., ii, 250.
detection of, in flames (Manchot), 1910, A., ii, 344.
nitrogen peroxide, and hydrogen peroxide, detection of, in gaseous mixtures (Keiser and McMaster), 1908, A., ii, 222.
estimation of (Ladenburg), 1903, A., ii, 237; (Treadwell and Anneler), 1906, A., ii, 123; (Czakó), 1912, A., ii, 1092; (Baskerville and Crozier), 1912, A., ii, 1208.
estimation of, gravimetrically (Fenaroli), 1906, A., ii, 896.
estimation of, iodometrically (Lechner), 1911, A., ii, 822.
estimation of, in atmospheric air (Holmes), 1912, A., ii, 636.
estimation of, in liquid air (Fischer and Braehmer), 1906, A., ii, 225.
**Ozone tubes**, measurements of the efficiency of (Warburg and Leithäuser), 1909, A., ii, 226.
**Ozonic acid** and hydrogen tetroxide (Bach), 1903, A., ii, 17.
**Ozonide**, $C_6H_{10}O_4$, from mesityl oxide and ozone (Harries and Türk), 1910, A., i, 608.
$C_8H_{12}O_6$, from a polymeride of divinyl (Lebedeff), 1911, A., i, 26.
$C_8H_{14}O_4$, from methylheptenone and ozone (Harries and Türk), 1910, A., i, 608.
$C_{10}H_{16}O_6$, from polymeride of isoprene (Lebedeff), 1911, A., i, 26.
$C_{12}H_{20}O_6$, from polymeride of di-isoprene (Lebedeff), 1911, A., i, 27.
$C_{18}H_{34}O_6$, from elaidic acid and ozone (Harries and Franck), 1910, A., i, 609.
$C_{18}H_{34}O_7$, from oleic acid and ozone (Harries and Franck), 1910, A., i, 609.
**Ozonides** (Harries; Harries and Weil), 1904, A., i, 361; (Harries and de Osa), 1904, A., i, 386.
preparation of (Harries, Langheld, Thieme, Türk, and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 225; (Molinari and Soncini), 1906, A., i, 792; (Harries and Thieme), 1906, A., i, 793; (Harries and Neresheimer), 1906, A., i, 833.

**Ozonides**, decomposition of, by water (Harries and Tank), 1908, A., i, 517.
 of certain cyclic hydrocarbons, velocity of decomposition of (Harries and v. Splawa Neymann), 1908, A., i, 967.
**Ozonometer**, an (Jahn), 1910, A., ii, 996.
**Ozo-salts**, complex, of titanium (Mazzucchelli and Pantanelli), 1909, A., i, 631.
**Ozotitanotartrate**, complex (Mazzucchelli and Pantanelli), 1909, A., i, 631.
**Ozotoluene** (Harries and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 228.

P.

**Paddy soils.** See under Soils.
**Pæonol**, presence of, as a glucoside (Péron), 1911, A., ii, 426.
**Pæonol**-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-**nitrophenylhydrazone** and bromo- (Torrey and Adams), 1911, A., i, 39.
**Paigeite** from the Seward Peninsula (Knopf and Schaller), 1908, A., ii, 507.
 composition of (Schaller), 1910, A., ii, 621.
**Paints**, toxicity of (Baly), 1912, A., i, 533.
 estimation of arsenic in (Klason and Köhler), 1904, A., ii, 208; (Köhler), 1904, A., ii, 588.
 estimation and separation of zinc oxide in (Tambon), 1907, A., ii, 815.
**Palabienic acid, Palabietic acid** and its salts, and **Palabietinolic acids**, (Tschirch and Koritschoner), 1903, A., i, 106.
**Palacheite.** See Botryogen.
**Palaite** (Schaller), 1912, A., i, 457.
**Paligorskite group** (Fersmann), 1908, A., ii, 603.
**Palladic chloride.** See Palladium *tetra*-chloride.
**Palladium** (Paal and Amberger), 1905, A., ii, 397.
 occurrence of (Headden), 1906, A., ii, 38.
 occurrence of, in Brazil (Hussak), 1905, A., ii, 598.
 atomic weight of (Kemmerer), 1908, A., ii, 1046; (Gutbier, Krell, and Woernle), 1909, A., ii, 407; (Gutbier, Haas, and Gebhardt), 1909, A., ii, 585; (Shinn), 1912, A., ii, 1178.
**Palladium**, chemical properties and combining weight of (Amberg), 1905, A., ii, 832.
 electrolytic precipitation of (Amberg), 1904, A., ii, 593.
 wave-length tables of the spectrum of (British Association Report), 1907, A., ii, 918.
 spark spectrum of (Dhein), 1912, A., ii, 1114.
 influence of very strong electromagnetic fields on the spark spectra of (Purvis), 1905, P., 241; 1907, A., ii, 2.
 change of resistance of, caused by occluded hydrogen (Fischer), 1906, A., ii, 516.
 melting point of, and radiation from (Waidner and Burgess), 1907, A., ii, 882.
 boiling of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 175.
 adsorption of acetylene by (Paal and Hohenegger), 1910, A., i, 806, 807.
 diffusion of hydrogen through (Richardson), 1905, A., ii, 233.
 absorption of hydrogen by, at low temperatures and pressures (Valentiner), 1912, A., ii, 169.
 influence of temperature and pressure on the absorption and diffusion of hydrogen in (Schmidt), 1904, A., ii, 312; (Winkelmann), 1905, A., ii, 397.
 comparative absorption of hydrogen by rhodium and (Guenessen), 1905, A., ii, 172.
 See also Palladium-hydrogen.
 application of, as a catalyst in elementary analysis (Jacobsen and Landesen), 1907, A., ii, 718; (Dennstedt), 1907, A., ii, 909.
 catalysis of hydrogen peroxide (Bredig and Fortner), 1904, A., ii, 318.
 use of, in hydrogenation (Breteau), 1911, A., i, 123, 533, 776.
 colloidal, and its hydride (Paal and Amberger), 1905, A., ii, 397.
  rendering active of hydrogen by (Paal and Amberger), 1905, A., ii, 397, 533.
  reduction catalysis with (Paal and Gerum), 1908, A., i, 599; 1909, A., i, 381; (Paal and Roth), 1908, A., i, 599.
  hydrogenation by (Kelber and Schwarz), 1912, A., i, 617.
  catalytic action of, on the union of hydrogen and oxygen (Paal and Hartmann), 1909, A., ii, 990.

- **Palladium**, colloidal, solutions of, absorption of hydrogen by (Kernot and Niquesa), 1909, A., ii, 878.
  - liquid hydrosol of (Gutbier), 1903, A., ii, 82; (Gutbier and Hofmeier), 1905, A., ii, 396.
  - solution, black, obtained by means of carbon monoxide, colloidal nature of the (Donau), 1906, A., ii, 289.
  - oxidation of (Wöhler), 1906, A., ii, 94.
  - new stage of oxidation of (Wöhler and Martin), 1908, A., ii, 392.
- **Palladium alloys** with antimony (Sander), 1912, A., ii, 651.
  - with copper (Ruer), 1907, A., ii, 32.
  - with gold (Ruer), 1907, A., ii, 100.
    - occlusion of hydrogen by (Berry), 1911, T., 463; P., 56.
  - with lead (Ruer), 1907, A., ii, 275; (Pushin and Paschsky), 1908, A., ii, 860.
  - with silver (Ruer), 1907, A., ii, 99.
- **Palladium compounds**, complex, with ammonia and halogens (Burdakoff), 1909, A., ii, 899.
- **Palladium** *di*bromide and *di*chloride, compounds of, with aromatic bases (Gutbier), 1905, A., i, 584; (Gutbier and Krell), 1906, A., i, 12, 244.
  - *tetra*chloride, compounds of, with tertiary cyclic bases (Möhlau), 1906, A., i, 304.
  - haloids, compounds of, with metallic haloids (Gutbier and Krell), 1905, A., ii, 534.
    - with aliphatic amines (Gutbier and Krell), 1906, A., i, 402; (Gutbier and Woernle), 1906, A., i, 805.
    - with α-picoline, pyridine, quinoline, and aliphatic amines (Gutbier and Woernle), 1907, A., i, 87.
  - hydride (Paal and Amberger), 1905, A., ii, 397; (Paal and Gerum), 1908, A., ii, 392.
    - liquid hydrosol of (Paal and Gerum), 1908, A., ii, 392.
  - hydroxylamines (Zeisel and Nowak), 1907, A., ii, 276.
  - oxides (Wöhler and Konig), 1905, A., ii, 722.
  - *di*oxide, hydrated (Bellucci), 1906, A., ii, 35; (Wöhler and König), 1906, A., ii, 176.
    - solid solutions in the dissociation of (Wöhler), 1907, A., ii, 33.
  - silicides (Lebeau and Jolibois), 1908, A., ii, 602.
  - ammonium polysulphide (Hofmann and Höchtlen), 1904, A., ii, 179.
- **Palladium**:—
  - **Palladosammine**, derivatives of (Gutbier and Krell), 1906, A., i, 12, 244.
    - bromide, analysis of (Gutbier, Haas, and Gebhardt), 1909, A., ii, 585.
    - chloride, analysis of (Gutbier, Krell, and Woernle), 1909, A., ii, 407.
  - **Dichloropalladous acid** and salts of (Bellucci and de Cesaris), 1909, A., ii, 151.
- **Palladium organic compounds** (Gutbier), 1905, A., i, 584; (Gutbier, Krell, and Janssen), 1905, A., i, 876.
  - dicyanodiamidine (Grossmann and Schück), 1910, A., i, 232.
  - thiocyanates (Bellucci), 1905, A., i, 122.
  - **Palladio*di*thiomalonic acid**, metallic and aniline salts of (Jones and Robinson), 1912, T., 938; P., 130.
  - **Palladio*di*thio-oxalic acid** (Jones and Robinson), 1912, T., 932; P., 129.
- **Palladium estimation and separation**:—
  - estimation of (Donau), 1906, A., ii, 309; (Gutbier and Falco), 1909, A., ii, 768.
  - estimation and separation of (Gutbier and Falco), 1910, A., ii, 459; (Gutbier), 1910, A., ii, 756.
  - estimation and separation of, by acetylene (Erdmann and Makowka), 1904, A., ii, 594; 1907, A., ii, 403; (Erdmann), 1907, A., ii, 399; (Makowka), 1907, A., ii, 403.
  - estimation of, and separation of, from metals (Jannasch and Bettges), 1904, A., ii, 519.
  - separation of, by hydrazine (Jannasch and Bettges), 1904, A., ii, 519; (Jannasch and Rostosky), 1904, A., ii, 594.
  - separation of nickel and (Wunder and Thuringer), 1912, A., ii, 691.
- **Palladium-hydrogen** as a reducing agent in quantitative analysis (Chapman), 1905, A., ii, 58.
- **Palladous bromide, chloride, and oxide.** See Palladium *di*bromide, *di*chloride, and oxide.
- **Palms**, composition of the reserve carbohydrates of the albumen of some (Liénard), 1903, A., ii, 36.
- **Palm kernel oil**, estimation of the total fatty acids in (Fahrion), 1906, A., ii, 402.
- **Palm oil**, detection of, when used as a colouring matter in oils and fats (Crampton and Simons), 1905, A., ii, 362.

**Palm oils**, estimation of the volatile fatty acids in (Jensen), 1905, A., ii, 772.

**Palmarosa oil.** See Ginger grass oil.

**Palmatine** and its derivatives from calumba root (Feist), 1908, A., i, 101.

**Palmatisine** from *Aconitum palmatum* (Dunstan and Henry), 1905, T., 1651; P., 235.

**Palmerite**, a new hydrated aluminium potassium phosphate (Casoria), 1906, A., ii, 554.

**Palmierite**, from the high temperature Vesuvian fumaroles (Lacroix), 1907, A., ii, 628, 703.

**Palmitaldehyde** and its polymeride, oxime, and semicarbazone (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1892.

**Palmitic acid** (Le Sueur), 1904, T., 1712; P., 207.
from chaulmoogra seeds (Power and Gornall), 1904, T., 846; P., 136.
from the oil from the seeds of *Gynocardia odorata* (Power and Barrowcliff), 1905, T., 899; P., 177.
melting and solidifying points of mixtures of, with stearic and oleic acids (Carlinfanti and Levi-Malvano), 1910, A., i, 5, 6.
equilibrium of, with its sodium salt (Donnan and White), 1911, T., 1668; P., 216.
separation of, from oleic acid (Falciola), 1911, A., i, 174.

**Palmitic acid**, ammonium salts and separation of, from oleic acid (Falciola), 1911, A., i, 5.
lead salt (lead tetrapalmitate) (Colson), 1903, A., i, 601.
sodium salt, crystallisation of (Reychler), 1912, A., i, 600.
hydrolysis of (Cohn), 1906, A., ii, 58; 1907, A., ii, 409; (Holde and Schwarz), 1907, A., i, 176; ii, 590.
solutions of (McBain and Taylor), 1911, A., i, 349.
viscosity of aqueous solutions of, and the influence of electrolytes on the same (Farrow), 1912, T., 347; P., 19.

**Palmitic acid**, menthyl ester and brucine and cinchonine salts (Hilditch), 1912, T., 201.

**Palmitic acid**, α-bromo-, preparation of (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1895.
amide of, and α-iodo-, calcium salt and amide of (Ponzio), 1911, A., ii, 1015.
menthyl ester (Christopher and Hilditch), 1912, T., 207.

**Palmitic acid**, α-hydroxy-, preparation of, action of heat on, and its amide and lactide (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1888; P., 285.
*di*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, from cod liver oil (Bull), 1906, A., i, 925.
iodo-, salts of, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1002.
α-iodo- (Ponzio), 1905, A., i, 405.
o-iodo- (Bougault), 1910, A., i, 297.
thiol- (Auger and Billy), 1903, A., i, 310.

**Palmitins**, synthesis of (Guth), 1903, A., i, 226.

**Palmitin-β-naphthalide**, amino-, reaction of, with diazo-salts (Sulzberger), 1908, A., i, 483.

**Palmitohydroxamic acid** (Morelli), 1908, A., i, 758.

**Palmitophenone**, *p*-hydroxy- (Auwers), 1904, A., i, 66.

**Palmityl chloride**, reaction of, with thioureas (Dixon and Taylor), 1907, T., 923; P., 120.

**Palmityl cyanide**, α-hydroxy-, and its hydrolysis (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1893.

**Palmitylalanine** (Bondi and Frankl), 1909, A., i, 459.

**Palmityl-*d*-alanine** (Abderhalden and Funk), 1910, A., i, 227.

**α-Palmityldistearin** (Guth), 1903, A., i, 227; (Kreis and Hafner), 1903, A., i, 457.

**β-Palmityldistearin** (Kreis and Hafner), 1903, A., i, 457, 788.

**Palmitylglycine** (Bondi and Frankl), 1909, A., i, 459.
and its ethyl ester (Abderhalden and Funk), 1910, A., i, 227.

**Palmityl-3:5-*di*iodo-*l*-tyrosinyl** palmitate (Abderhalden and Funk), 1910, A., i, 227.

**Palmityl-*l*-tyrosine** (Abderhalden and Funk), 1910, A., i, 227.

**Palmityl-*l*-tyrosinyl** palmitate (Abderhalden and Funk), 1910, A., i, 227.

**Paloresen** (Tschirch and Koritschoner), 1903, A., i, 106.

**Paltreubin** and **α- and β-Paltreubyl alcohols** and their acetates (Jungfleisch and Leroux), 1906, A., i, 525.

**Pancreas**, physiology of (Cohnheim and Klee), 1912, A., ii, 660.
blood supply and nutrition of the (May), 1904, A., ii, 185.

**Pancreas**, the lymph-flow from the (Bainbridge), 1905, A., ii, 100.
- effect of copious water-drinking on the activity of the (Hawk), 1911, A., ii, 214.
- relation of the spleen to the (Prym), 1905, A., ii, 404.
- relation between the suprarenals and the (Minami), 1912, A., ii, 461; (Glaessner and Pick), 1912, A., ii, 782; (Wohlgemuth), 1912, A., ii, 959.
- oxygen exchange of the (Barcroft and Starling), 1904, A., ii, 827.
- and stomach, action of hydrochloric acid on the secretion of ferments of (Ehrmann and Lederer), 1909, A., ii, 161.
- secretory activity of the, under the influence of hydrochloric acid and intestinal extract (Popielski), 1908, A., ii, 119.
- internal function of the, in reference to fat metabolism (Lombroso), 1907, A., ii, 490.
- rôle of the, in the digestion and absorption of carbohydrates (Lombroso), 1906, A., ii, 292.
- and sugar metabolism, relation between (Baldwin), 1910, A., ii, 224.
- and glycolysis (Claus and Embden), 1905, A., ii, 179, 404; (Cohnheim), 1905, A., ii, 267.
- and glycosuria (Lépine), 1904, A., ii, 60.
- a new function of the, and its relation to *diabetes mellitus* (Loewi), 1908, A., ii, 712.
- adaptation of the (Bainbridge), 1904, A., ii, 424.
- adaptation of the, to lactose (Plimmer), 1906, A., ii, 239.
- influence of, on the glycolytic power of muscle (Simpson), 1910, A., ii, 225.
- action of hitherto unknown constituents of the, on sugar (Vahlen), 1909, A., ii, 414.
- influence of, on the combustion of carbohydrates (Verzár), 1912, A., ii, 1069.
- influence of the, on the combustion of muscular carbohydrate (Cohnheim), 1903, A., ii, 738.
- influence of the, on the composition of protein (Bergell and Blumenthal), 1904, A., ii, 675.
- relation of the, to the diastase of serum and lymph (Gould and Carlson), 1912, A., ii, 61.

**Pancreas**, relation of, to lipase in blood and lymph (v. Hess), 1912, A., ii, 62.
- end-products of the auto-digestion of the (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1903, A., ii, 670, 737; (Levene), 1904, A., ii, 188.
- detection of guanidine amongst the products of the auto-digestion of the (Kutscher and Otori), 1904, A., ii, 828.
- nuclein bases produced during the auto-fermentation of the (Schenck), 1905, A., ii, 266.
- uracil from autolysis of the (Levene), 1903, A., ii, 438.
- influence of autolysis on the pentose of the (Mitchell), 1906, A., ii, 559.
- active substance of the (Cohnheim), 1904, A., ii, 675.
- enzymes of the (Mays), 1907, A., ii, 281.
- glycolytic enzymes of the (Stoklasa), 1909, A., ii, 907.
- occurrence of erepsin in the (Mays), 1907, A., ii, 38; (Vernon), 1907, A., ii, 185.
- occurrence of free guanosine in the (Levene and Jacobs), 1910, A., ii, 978.
- guanylic acid from the (Steudel), 1908, A., i, 70; (v. Fürth and Jerusalem), 1908, A., ii, 119.
- lactase of the (Ibrahim and Kaumheimer), 1909, A., ii, 907.
- nucleic acid of the. See under Nucleic acids.
- nucleo-protein from the (Levene and Stookey), 1904, A., ii, 498.
- pentose from (Neuberg), 1909, A., i, 686; 1911, A., i, 97; (Rewald), 1909, A., i, 858; 1911, A., i, 97; (Levene and Jacobs), 1911, A., i, 97.
- *d*-ribose in the nucleo-proteins of the (Jacobs and Levene), 1910, A., ii, 729.
- ingestion of acids after partial extirpation of the (Labbé and Violle), 1912, A., ii, 69.
- the cause of death in acute diseases of the (Guleke), 1907, A., ii, 42.
- elephant. See Elephant pancreas.
- fœtal, passage of the secretion of the, into the maternal blood (Carlson and Drennan), 1911, A., ii, 995.
- ox. See Ox pancreas.
- putrefying, new base from (Ackermann), 1908, A., i, 1007.

**Pancreas ferment.** See Enzyme, pancreas.

**Pancreas steapsin.** See Steapsin.
**Pancreatic concrements** (Scheunert and Bergholz), 1907, A., ii, 711.
**Pancreatic cyst,** composition of a liquid from a (Aloy and Rispal), 1903, A., ii, 444.
**Pancreatic diabetes.** See Diabetes.
**Pancreatic digestion.** See Digestion.
**Pancreatic extract** and muscle plasma, action of, on sugars (Levene and Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 414.
  and muscle plasma, action of, on hexoses (Levene and Meyer), 1912, A., ii, 577.
  action of, on organic compounds (Gérard and Leroy), 1912, A., ii, 461.
  proteolytic action of (Weinland; Vernon), 1904, A., ii, 57.
  action of heat on dry (Choay), 1910, A., ii, 141.
**Pancreatic juice** (Smirnoff; Wohlgemuth), 1912, A., ii, 959.
  secretion of (Arrhenius), 1912, A., ii, 182.
  composition of (de Zilwa), 1904, A., ii, 574.
  produced by injection of secretin, variations in the (Lalou), 1910, A., ii, 1082.
  the lowering of the freezing point of (Pincussohn), 1907, A., ii, 635.
  activation of (Ayrton), 1909, A., ii, 497.
  activation of, by calcium salts (Delezenne), 1906, A., ii, 99, 100; 1907, A., ii, 369.
  rendered active under the combined influence of colloids and electrolytes (Larguier des Bancels), 1905, A., ii, 643.
  proteolytic activities of (Bayliss and Starling), 1903, A., ii, 668.
  variations in the proteolytic activity of (Camus and Gley), 1908, A., ii, 205.
  relation between the proteolytic power, the nitrogen, and the total solids of the (Babkin and Tichomiroff), 1909, A., ii, 1031.
  action of thermal influences on the digestive power of (Roeder), 1910, A., ii, 423.
  action of heat on the lipases and amylases of (Visco), 1910, A., i, 603.
  amylase and maltase of (Bierry and Giaja), 1906, A., ii, 780.
  ferment concentration in (Hirata), 1910, A., ii, 423.
  maltase of (Bierry and Terroine), 1905, A., ii, 643.
**Pancreatic juice,** a protein substance in (Wechsler), 1910, A., i, 527.
  fat cleavage by (Terroine), 1910, A., ii, 141.
  behaviour of different polypeptides towards (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1906, A., ii, 99; 1907, A., ii, 487.
  action of, on cobra hæmolysin and its compounds with antitoxin and lecithin (Teruuchi), 1907, A., ii, 571.
  action of, on edestin from cotton seeds (Abderhalden and Reinbold), 1905, A., ii, 838.
  action of, on esters (Morel and Terroine), 1909, A., ii, 747.
  action of, glycogen, starch, and its compounds (Gatin-Grużewska and Bierry), 1909, A., ii, 818.
  action of the amylase of, and its activation by gastric juice (Bierry), 1908, A., ii, 305.
  human (Schumm), 1903, A., ii, 32; (Glaessner), 1904, A., ii, 270; 1912, A., ii, 778; (Wohlgemuth), 1907, A., ii, 564; 1912, A., ii, 460; (Bradley), 1909, A., ii, 496.
    milk curdling ferment in (Wohlgemuth), 1907, A., ii, 107.
    the hæmolysin of (Wohlgemuth), 1909, A., ii, 70.
**Pancreatic secretion** (Chapman), 1905, A., ii, 838.
  the question of the internal (Ehrmann and Wohlgemuth), 1909, A., ii, 1037.
  presence of, in the blood (Drennan), 1911, A., ii, 995.
  action of electrolytes on the hydrolysis of fats by the (Terroine), 1909, A., ii, 497.
  action of alkaline soaps on (Fleig), 1904, A., ii, 57.
  influence of morphine and opium on (Bickel and Pincussohn), 1907, A., ii, 280.
  human (Ellinger and Cohn), 1905, A., ii, 643.
**Pancreatin,** estimation of the tryptic value of (Ramsay), 1912, A., ii, 707.
**Pandermite** from Sultan Tchair, Asia Minor (Buttgenbach), 1903, A., ii, 157.
  artificial production of (van't Hoff), 1906, A., ii, 619.
*Pangium edule,* decomposition of gynocardin by the enzyme of the leaves of (de Jong), 1912, A., i, 39.

*Panicum stagninum* ("*bourgou*") from Upper Senegal (Perrot and Tassilly), 1908, A., ii, 726.
**Pannarol** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 705.
**Pantachromism** and chromoisomerism of violurates and allied oximinoketone salts (Hantzsch), 1909, A., i, 331.
  of dimethyl- and diphenyl-violurates, and violurates (Hantzsch and Robison), 1910, A., i, 196; (Hantzsch), 1910, A., i, 200.
  of salts of oximino-oxazolones and ketones (Hantzsch and Heilbron), 1910, A., i, 198; (Hantzsch), 1910, A., i, 200.
**Pantogen**, determination of the atomic weight of (Hinrichs), 1908, A., ii, 1027.
**Pantopon**, action of (Barth; Watkyn-Thomas), 1912, A., ii, 1197.
**Papain**, action of (Delezenne, Mouton, and Pogerski), 1906, A., i, 328.
  proteolytic activity of (Mendel and Blood), 1910, A., i, 796.
  digestion of. See Digestion.
**Papaver**, comparative studies on three species of (Pavesi), 1906, A., ii, 483.
*Papaver dubium*, alkaloids from (Pavesi), 1905, A., i, 368; 1907, A., i, 870.
*Papaver somniferum*, formation and distribution of alkaloids in (Kerbosch), 1910, A., ii, 1101.
**Papaveraceæ**, alkaloids from the (Gadamer), 1911, A., i, 317.
**Papaveraldine**, identity of xanthaline with (Dobson and Perkin), 1911, T., 135; P., 4.
**Papaveraldine**, amino-, and nitro- (Pschorr, Stählin, and Silberbach), 1904, A., i, 611.
**Papaveraldoxime** (Pictet and Kramers), 1903, A., i, 358.
**Papaveric acid**, methyl-betaine of, and its salts (Goldschmiedt and Hönigschmid), 1904, A., i, 86.
**Papaverine** (Pictet and Kramers), 1910, A., i, 502.
  and **ψ-Papaverine**, and **Papaveramine** and their salts (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 773.
  attempt to synthesise (Fritsch), 1904, A., i, 94.
  synthesis of (Pictet and Gams), 1909, A., i, 671.
  constitution of the reduction products of (Pyman), 1909, T., 1610; P., 217; (Pyman and Reynolds), 1910, T., 1320; P., 180.
**Papaverine**, conversion of, into an *iso*quinoline base (Pschorr, Stählin, and Silberbach), 1904, A., i, 611; (Decker and Pschorr), 1904, A., i, 927.
  phenol-betaines from (Decker, Dunant, and Girard), 1908, A., i, 204.
  quaternary salts (Decker and Dunant), 1908, A., i, 206.
  hydroferrocyanide (Greshoff), 1903, A., i, 848.
  reaction of (Reichard), 1907, A., ii, 592.
**Papaverine**, nitro-, Hesse's, constitution of, and its alkyl salts, and amino-, and its acetyl derivative and salts (Pschorr, Stählin, and Silberbach), 1904, A., i, 611.
  metho-nitrate of (Decker, Gadomska, and Girard), 1905, A., i, 469.
  nitroso-, and its salts (Pictet and Kramers), 1903, A., i, 358.
**Papaverinium bases** (Decker and Klauser), 1904, A., i, 338; (Decker and Hock), 1904, A., i, 620; Decker, Klauser, and Girard), 1904, A., i, 1045; (Decker and Koch), 1905, A., i, 472.
**Papaw** tree (*Carica papaya*), coagulation of fresh milk by rennet of (Gerber), 1909, A., i, 278.
**Paper** sensitive to ultra-violet light (Schall), 1910, A., ii, 249.
  detection of acidity in (Strachan), 1911, A., ii, 542.
  estimation of arsenic, electrolytically, in (Thorpe), 1906, T., 408; P., 73.
  estimation of wood fibre in (Teclu), 1904, A., ii, 97.
**Papilionaceæ**, composition of some, at different stages of growth (Söderbaum), 1904, A., ii, 508.
**Parabanic acid** (*oxalylcarbamide*), acidic constants of (Wood), 1906, T., 1834.
*n*-**Parabutaldehyde** (Franke and Wozelka), 1912, A., i, 413.
**Paracasein.** See under Casein.
**Paracetaldehyde** as a solvent in cryoscopy (Luginin and Dupont), 1912, A., ii, 1040.
  bromination of (Freundler), 1905, A., i, 569.
  bromination and chlorination of (Freundler), 1907, A., i, 13, 285.
  combination of, with mannitol (Meunier), 1903, A., i, 727.
  assay of (Richter), 1911, A., ii, 776.
  estimation of acetaldehyde in (Richter), 1912, A., ii, 304.

**Parachymosin**, estimation of (Becker), 1905, A., ii, 732.
**Paraconic acids**, substituted, conversion of, into cyclopropanedicarboxylic acids (Barbier and Locquin), 1911, A., i, 722.
**Paraffin**, fungus which decomposes (Rahn), 1906, A., ii, 479.
  carbon tetrachloride as a solvent for, in analysis (Graefe), 1906, A., ii, 201.
  action of alkalis on (Jones), 1903, A., ii, 143.
  commercial, composition of (Mabery), 1905, A., i, 313.
  solid, residual conductivity and ionisation of, under the influence of radium radiation (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 465.
  estimation of, in mineral oil distillates by means of a filter funnel (Fleischer), 1905, A., ii, 486.
**Paraffins**, preparation of (Chablay), 1906, A., i, 130.
  higher normal, practical distillation of, from lignite in the vacuum of the cathode light (Krafft), 1908, A., i, 1.
  nitro-, action of magnesium or zinc alkyl iodides on (Bewad), 1907, A., i, 671.
  *a*-*di*nitro-, symmetrical tertiary (Bewad and Pirinsky), 1906, A., i, 393.
  analysis of (Sommer), 1912, A., ii, 694; (Epstein and Polonyi), 1912, A., ii, 695.
  See also Hydrocarbons.
**Paraffin oils.** See Naphtha, Oils, Mineral, and Petroleum.
**Paraffin wax** from the Ladysmith Pit, Whitehaven Collieries (Bedson), 1908, A., ii, 115.
**Paraformaldehyde** (Auerbach and Barschall), 1908, A., i, 131.
  action of, on sesquiterpenes (Genvresse), 1904, A., i, 602.
  action of sodium dioxide on (Vanino), 1903, A., i, 67.
  reversible conversion of, into formaldehyde (Perdrix), 1907, A., i, 13.
  estimation of (Kleber), 1904, A., ii, 371.
**Paraglycocholic acid** (Letsche), 1909, A., i, 587; 1911, A., i, 784.
**Paraheptaldehyde** (Franke and Wozelka), 1912, A., i, 413.
**Parahopeite** from Rhodesia (Spencer), 1908, A., ii, 397.
**Paralactic acid.** See *d*-Lactic acid.
**Paraldehyde.** See Paracetaldehyde.
**Paraldimine**, nitroso- (Delépine), 1907, A., i, 484.
**Paralysis** and anæsthesia caused by magnesium salts (Meltzer and Auer), 1909, A., ii, 80.
**Paramœcia**, the point of attack of photodynamic substances in (v. Tappeiner, Osthelder, and Erhardt), 1908, A., ii, 867.
  relative concentration of the calcium ions in reference to the reversal of the polar effects of the galvanic current in (Bancroft), 1906, A., ii, 869.
  sensitising action of vegetable and animal pigments on (Hausmann and Kolmer), 1909, A., ii, 78.
  inorganic salts of the (Peters), 1908, A., ii, 209.
**Paramœcium**, validity of Pflüger's law for (Bancroft), 1906, A., ii, 104.
  effect of certain stimuli on (Towle), 1904, A., ii, 756.
  action of alkaloids on (Brown), 1906, A., ii, 188.
  action of colloidal poisons on (Hausmann and Kolmer), 1907, A., ii, 380.
  action of photodynamic substances on (Salvendi; Dax), 1907, A., ii, 37.
  relative toxicity of various salts and acids towards (Woodruff and Horace), 1910, A., ii, 59.
  cytolysis in (Wulzen), 1909, A., ii, 748.
*Paramœcium aurelia*, lethal action of acids and bases on (Barratt), 1904, A., ii, 629.
  temperature-coefficient of the rate of reproduction of (Woodruff and Baitsell), 1912, A., ii, 58.
**Paramucin**, the monoamino-acids of (Pregl), 1909, A., i, 124.
"**Paranitraniline red**" formation of (Prud'homme and Colin), 1909, A., i, 684.
**Paranonaldehyde** (Molinari and Barosi), 1908, A., i, 850.
**Paranucleic acid** (*polypeptidephosphoric acid*), from caseinogen (Reh), 1908, A., i, 69.
  bismuth salt (Richter), 1909, A., i, 275.
**Paranuclein** (Gay and Robertson), 1912, A., i, 737.
  synthesis of (Robertson), 1909, A., i, 342.
**Paranucleo-protagon** (Steel and Gies), 1907, A., i, 1097.
**Parapropaldehyde**, bromo-derivatives (Franke), 1907, A., i, 286.

- **Pararosaniline** (*triaminotriphenylcarbinol*), thermochemical study of (Schmidlin), 1903, A., ii, 633.
  - action of sulphurous acid on (Dürrschnabel and Weil), 1905, A., i, 947.
  - disulphone and its sulphate and **-trisulphonic acid** (Schmidlin), 1907, A., i, 94.
- **Parasaccharin**, preparation and oxidation of (Kiliani and Naegell), 1903, A., i, 10.
  - constitution of (Kiliani and Loeffler), 1904, A., i, 373.
  - oxidation products of (Kiliani and Loeffler), 1904, A., i, 975.
  - $C_5$ sugars from (Kiliani), 1908, A., i, 135.
  - brucine salt, and phenylhydrazide of (Kiliani and Eisenlohr), 1909, A., i, 554.
- *dl*-**Parasaccharinic acid**, brucine salt and phenylhydrazide (Nef), 1908, A., i, 8.
- **Parasaccharone** and its barium and magnesium salts (Kiliani, Loeffler, and Matthes), 1907, A., i, 676.
  - and **Parasaccharonic acid**, salts (Kiliani and Loeffler), 1904, A., i, 975.
- **Parasaccharopentose** and its phenylbenzylhydrazone (Kiliani and Loeffler), 1904, A., i, 373.
  - oxime of (Kiliani and Sautermeister), 1907, A., i, 1011.
- **Parasantonide** and **Parasantonic acid** and its *di*bromo- and *mono-* and *di*-hydroxy-derivatives (Francesconi), 1904, A., i, 169.
- **Parasantoninhydroxamic acid** (Francesconi), 1904, A., i, 170.
- **Parasantoninimide** and hydroxy- (Francesconi), 1904, A., i, 169.
- **Parasemidines**, highly halogenated, diazonium salts of (Jacobson), 1909, A., i, 683.
- **Parasites**, animal and vegetable, calcium sulphide for (Garrigou), 1904, A., ii, 637.
- **Paratacamite**, constitution of (Smith and Prior), 1906, A., ii, 455.
- **Parathyroid glands** in man, structure and secretion of the (Forsyth), 1907, A., ii, 491.
  - extracts, action of (Beebe), 1907, A., ii, 641.
- **Parathyroid tetany** (Carlson and Jacobson), 1911, A., ii, 632; (Carlson), 1912, A., ii, 787.
- **Parathyroidectomy**, effect of, on metabolism (Greenwald), 1911, A., ii, 507.
- **Parathyroidectomy**, occurrence of methylguanidine in urine in (Koch), 1912, A., ii, 1194.
- **Paratooite** from Elder Rock, South Australia (Mawson and Cooke), 1908, A., ii, 398.
- **Paravaleraldehyde** (Franke and Wozelka), 1912, A., i, 414.
- **Paravivianite** from Russia (Popoff), 1906, A., ii, 236.
- **Paraxanthine**, formation of, from caffeine (Fischer and Ach), 1906, A., i, 219.
  - affinity constants of (Wood), 1906, T., 1842; P., 271.
  - reduction of (Tafel and Dodt), 1907, A., i, 984.
- **Paraxanthine**, 8-amino-, and its sodium salt and alkyl and aryl derivatives (Boehringer & Söhne), 1905, A., i, 230.
- **Paraxine.** See Dimethylaminoparaxanthine.
- **Pareira root**, alkaloids of. See under Alkaloids.
- **Parenteral utilisation** of carbohydrates (Mendel), 1908, A., ii, 306.
- **Paric** and **Parinic acids** (Hesse), 1906, A., i, 282.
- **Paris green** and its homologues, constitution of (Avery), 1906, A., i, 788.
  - estimation of arsenious oxide in (Haywood), 1903, A., ii, 754.
- **Parisite** from Quincy pegmatite (Palache and Warren), 1911, A., ii, 614.
  - composition of (Tschernik), 1908, A., ii, 862.
  - identity of synchysite with (Quercigh), 1912, A., ii, 773.
- *Parkia biglobosa*, pulp of (Goris and Crété), 1908, A., ii, 218.
- **Parotid gland**, the secretory function of the, in man (Zebrowski), 1906, A., ii, 103.
- **Parsley**, French, essential oil of, and the contained ether (Thoms), 1908, A., i, 902.
- **Parsley leaves**, base from (Pictet and Court), 1907, A., i, 954.
- **Parsley oil**, unsaponifiable constituents of (Matthes and Heintz), 1909, A., ii, 754.
- **Parsley seeds**, French, oil of, the phenol ether of the (Thoms), 1904, A., i, 47.
- **Parthenogenesis** (Traube), 1909, A., ii, 325.
  - isotonic and isomotic solutions in (Delage), 1908, A., ii, 305.
  - comparative study of phenols as agents in (Delage and de Beauchamp), 1908, A., ii, 51.

**Parthenogenesis**, artificial (Lyon), 1903, A., ii, 558 ; (Loeb), 1903, A., ii, 737.
  chemical nature of (Loeb), 1907, A., ii, 38.
  by momentary rise of temperature (Lillie), 1907, A., ii, 183.
  rôle of oxygen in (Loeb), 1906, A., ii, 371.
  in star-fish, carbon dioxide as an agent in producing (Delage), 1903, A., ii, 162, 737.
  oxygen, osmotic pressure, acids, and alkalis in (Delage), 1907, A., ii, 799.
  the difference between isomotic and isotonic solutions in (Loeb), 1908, A., ii, 710.
**Particles** in disperse systems, diffusion-velocity and size of (Svedberg), 1909, A., ii, 645.
  suspended in gases, condition of electric charges on (de Broglie and Brizard), 1909, A., ii, 535.
*α*-**Particle** and the periodic system of the elements (van den Broek), 1907, A., ii, 523.
  nature of (Rutherford and Royds), 1909, A., ii, 203.
  charge and nature of the (Rutherford and Geiger), 1908, A., ii, 794.
  influence of the velocity of the, on the stopping power of the substance through which it passes (Bragg), 1907, A., ii, 324.
  ionisation produced by one (Geiger), 1909, A., ii, 782 ; 1910, A., ii, 473 ; (Kleeman), 1910, A., ii, 92.
*α*-**Particles**, distribution of (Rutherford, Geiger, and Bateman), 1910, A., ii, 917 ; (Snow), 1911, A., ii, 682.
  range of (Geiger and Nuttall), 1911, A., ii, 953.
  time intervals of emission of (Marsden and Barratt), 1912, A., ii, 6, 113.
  photographic record of (Geiger and Rutherford), 1912, A., ii, 1021.
  from radioactive matter, method of counting the number of (Rutherford and Geiger), 1908, A., ii, 555.
  rate of emission of, from uranium, thorium, and uranium minerals and products (Brown ; Geiger and Rutherford), 1910, A., ii, 917.
  diffuse reflection of (Geiger), 1909, A., ii, 782.
  scattering of, by matter (Geiger), 1910, A., ii, 472.
*β*-**Particles**, ionisation produced by (Geiger and Kovarik), 1911, A., ii, 954.
  variation of ionisation with velocity of the (Wilson), 1911, A., ii, 566.
  reflection of, by sheets of matter of different thicknesses (Wilson), 1912, A., ii, 887.
  absorption and reflection of, by matter (Kovarik), 1910, A., ii, 1021 ; (Kovarik and Wilson), 1910, A., ii, 1022.
  homogeneous, absorption and reflection of (Wilson), 1912, A., ii, 1023.
  emitted by radium, number and absorption by matter of (Makower), 1909, A., ii, 204.
*α*- and *β*-**Particles**, scattering of, by matter (Rutherford), 1911, A., ii, 453.
**Partition.** See Distribution, ratio of.
**Partition coefficients.** See Distribution coefficients.
**Passion flower.** See *Ophiocaulon Firingalavense.*
**Passivity**, phenomena of (Haber and Zawadzki), 1911, A., ii, 1053.
  review of the various theories of (Fredenhagen), 1908, A., ii, 679.
  of metals (Byers), 1908, A., ii, 1026 ; (Grube), 1912, A., ii, 424.
    theory of the (Müller ; Fredenhagen), 1906, A., ii, 76.
    the cause of (Manchot), 1909, A., ii, 1003.
**Past Presidents**, banquet to, 1912, P., 257.
**Pasteur's method** of resolving by means of active compounds (Meyerhoffer), 1904, A., i, 649.
**Pasteur's reaction** (Skraup), 1903, A., i, 649.
**Pastilles**, estimation of mercuric chloride in (Saporetti), 1908, A., ii, 133 ; (Rimini), 1908, A., ii, 433 ; (Fiora), 1908, A., ii, 735.
**Pastinaca oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 113.
**Pastorase** (Malvezin), 1905, A., ii, 749.
**Pastreite**, identity of, with jarosite (Azéma), 1910, A., ii, 720.
**Pastry**, process of decomposition of (Lepère), 1906, A., ii, 640.
  action of heat on the lecithin-phosphoric acid contained in (Ludwig), 1908, A., ii, 744.
  estimation of organic phosphorus compounds in (Arragon), 1906, A., ii, 592.

- **Pasture land**, manurial experiments on (Solberg), 1908, A., ii, 422.
- **Patchouli oil** and the action of sulphuric acid on (de Jong), 1905, A., i, 802.
  - from Perak, Federated Malay States, (Anon.), 1906, A., i, 442.
  - composition of (v. Soden and Rojahn), 1904, A., i, 904.
- **Pathological effusions**, electrolytes in (Gruner), 1907, A., ii, 900.
- **Pathological fluids**, carbohydrates in, and the question of residual nitrogen (Sittig), 1909, A., ii, 914.
  - molecular concentration of (Javal), 1908, A., ii, 716.
- **Pathological organs**, double refracting substances from (Panzer), 1908, A., ii, 122.
- **Patronite** from Peru (Hillebrand), 1907, A., ii, 788.
- **Pavine** and its hydriodide (Pyman and Reynolds), 1910, T., 1327; P., 180.
  - racemic, preparation and resolution of (Pope and Gibson), 1910, T., 2207; P., 250.
- *d*- and *l*-**Pavine**, rotatary power of salts of, with *d*-tartaric acid and *d*- and *l*-camphor-β-sulphonic acid (Pope and Gibson), 1910, T., 2211; P., 250.
- **Paving material**, estimation of total soluble bitumen in (Avery and Corr), 1906, A., ii, 584.
- **Pea**, legumelin and vicilin from. See Legumelin and Vicilin.
  - proteins of the (Osborne and Harris), 1907, A., ii, 715.
- **Peas**, occurrence of hemicellulose in the pods of (Schulze and Pfenninger), 1910, A., ii, 889.
  - experiments on, in water culture (Golding), 1903, A., ii, 748.
  - continuous growth of, on the same soil (Suzuki), 1908, A., ii, 617.
  - effect of carbon dioxide on geotropic curvature of the roots of (Drabble and Lake), 1905, A., ii, 751.
  - constituents removed from, by water and aqueous solutions (Poppe), 1911, A., ii, 428.
  - action of oxygen on the alcoholic fermentation of (Iwanoff), 1912, A., ii, 197.
- **Pea husks**, food value and digestibility of (Honcamp), 1906, A., ii, 701.
- **Peach kernel oil**, analysis of (Lewkowitsch), 1904, A., ii, 456.
- **Peaches**, the ripening of (Bigelow and Gore), 1905, A., ii, 756.
- **Pear**, composition of seeds of (Huber), 1911, A., ii, 1024.
- **Pear tree**, presence of quinol in the (Rivière and Bailhache), 1904, A., ii, 583.
- **Pear tree leaves**, arbutin in (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), 1911, A., i, 803; ii, 143.
  - extraction of a glucoside from (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), 1910, A., ii, 742.
- **Pearceite**, occurrence of (van Horn and Cook), 1911, A., ii, 614.
  - formula of (van Horn), 1911, A., ii, 807.
- **Pearls**, artificial, analysis of (Cerero and Bayo), 1911, A., ii, 824.
- **Peat**, occurrence of unusually large amounts of injurious sulphur compounds in (Minssen), 1904, A., ii, 586.
  - synthesis of ammonia by means of (Woltereck), 1909, A., ii, 138.
  - as a medium for the production of nitrates (Müntz and Lainé), 1906, A., ii, 476.
  - determination of the calorific value of, with the Lewis-Thomson calorimeter (Salvadori), 1906, A., ii, 900.
  - coal, and brown coal, catalytic action of, in the aerial oxidation of organic substances (Dennstedt and Hassler), 1909, A., i, 199.
  - Indiana, chemical examination and calorimetric test of (Lyons and Carpenter), 1908, A., ii, 890.
  - wool, humin substances in (Roger and Vulquin), 1909, A., i, 86.
- **Peat molasses** as food for horses (Grandeau and Alekan), 1903, A., ii, 96.
- **Peat wax** (Zaloziecki and Hausmann), 1907, A., i, 674.
- **Pechmann's dye** from benzoylacrylic acid (Kózniewski and Marchlewski), 1906, A., i, 759.
- **Pectin substance** from coffee (Gorter), 1908, A., i, 346.
- **Pectins** (Wilhelmj), 1909, A., i, 768.
  - from aucuba and sweet orange (Harlay), 1912, A., ii, 479.
  - from the fruits of *Lonicera xylosteum*, *Symphoricarpos racemosus*, and *Tamus communis* (Bridel), 1908, A., ii, 125.
  - Mangin's ruthenium-red as a reagent for (Tobler), 1906, A., ii, 906.
- α-**Pectolinarin** (Klobb), 1908, A., i, 904.
- **Pectolinarins**, α- and β-, from *Linaria vulgaris* (Klobb), 1907, A., i, 864.
- **Pectolite** from Craigenfeoch, Renfrewshire (Houston), 1909, A., ii, 63.

*Peganum harmala* (rue), pharmacology of (Flury), 1911, A., ii, 138.
  bromo-derivatives of the alkaloids of (Hasenfratz), 1912, A., i, 209.
**Pegmatites** of Madagascar, minerals from (Duparc, Sabot, and Wunder), 1910, A., ii, 221.
**Pegmatite-veins,** Norwegian, columbates, tantalates, and titanates from the (Brögger), 1907, A., ii, 884.
**Pelagosite** from the island of Tremiti (Squinabol and Ongaro; de Götzen), 1903, A., ii, 27.
**Pelargonic acid.** See *n*-Nonoic acid.
**ψ-Pelletierine,** derivatives of (Willstätter and Veraguth), 1905, A., ii, 543.
**Pellets,** press for the preparation of (Freundler), 1904, A., ii, 652.
**Peltidactylin** (Zopf), 1909, A., i, 238.
**Peltigeraceæ** (*lobulated lichens*), substances present in (Zopf), 1909, A., i, 237.
**Peltigeric acid** (Zopf), 1909, A., i, 237.
**Peltigerin** (Zopf), 1909, A., i, 237.
**Peltigronic acid** (Zopf), 1909, A., i, 237.
*Penicillium camemberti*, intracellular enzymes of (Dox), 1909, A., i, 861.
*Penicillium crustacium*, action of copper salts on the germination of (Le Renard), 1906, A., ii, 880.
*Penicillium glaucum*, influence of acetic acid on the growth of (Reichel), 1911, A., ii, 144.
  formation of acid and alkali in artificial culture media of (Kohn and Czapek), 1906, A., ii, 790.
  action of substances soluble in water but insoluble in oil on (Böeseken and Waterman), 1912, A., ii, 591.
  influence of various organic compounds on the growth of (Böeseken and Waterman), 1912, A., ii, 283, 477.
**Pennacerin** (Röhmann), 1905, A., ii, 842.
**Pennyroyal,** American, oil of, constituents of (Barrowcliff), 1907, T., 875; P., 114.
**2:5:7:8:10-Penta-acetoxybrazan** (v. Kostanecki and Lloyd), 1903, A., i, 646.
**2:3:6:7:2′-Penta-acetoxyphenylxanthen** and 3′-bromo- (Heintschel), 1905, A., i, 809.
**Penta-acetyl.** See under the parent Substance.
**α-Pentabenzoyldextrose** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 888.
**Pentabenzoyltannic acid** (Vournasos), 1903, A., i, 95.
**α- and β-Pentacinnamoyldextrose** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 888.
**Pentadecanetetracarboxylic acid.** See βμ-Dimethyltridecane-αειν-tetracarboxylic acid.
**n-Pentadecane-αα′γ-tricarboxylic acid** and its esters (Barrowcliff and Power), 1907, T., 569; P., 70.
**n-Pentadecanol** (Blaise), 1904, A., i, 370.
**Pentadecoic acid** and its salts, esters, and amide, and α-bromo- (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1898.
  α-hydroxy-, action of heat on, and its amide and lactide (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1899.
**Pentadecoic aldehyde** and its polymeride, oxime, and semicarbazone (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1896.
**Pentadecyl** chloride (v. Braun and Sobecki), 1911, A., i, 598.
  cyanide, α-hydroxy-, and its hydrolysis (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1896.
  iodide (Gascard), 1912, A., i, 65.
**Pentadecyl alcohol.** See *iso*Butyldi*iso*amylcarbinol.
**Pentadecylamine,** benzoyl derivative (v. Braun and Sobecki), 1911 A., i, 598.
**Pentadecylaniline** and its derivatives (Le Sueur), 1910, T., 2438; P., 290.
**Pentadecyl-α- and -β-naphthylamine,** and their salts and derivatives (Le Sueur), 1911, T., 830, 832.
**$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-Pentadiene** (Reif), 1908, A., i, 847.
  and its tetrabromide (Wosnessensky), 1904, A., i, 461.
*cyclo***Pentadiene,** optical properties of (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 956.
  molecular dispersion of (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1910, A., ii, 561.
  polymerisation of (Stobbe and Reuss), 1912, A., i, 842.
  condensation products of (Thiele, Balhorn, and Albrecht), 1906, A., i, 639.
  additive products of, with quinones and (Albrecht), 1906, A., i, 674.
  ψ-nitrosite and nitrosochloride (Wieland and Stenzl), 1908, A., i, 519.
  nitroso-bromide and -chloride (Rule), 1906, T., 1340; P., 235.
*cyclo***Pentadienes** (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 145.
*cyclo***Pentadieneazobenzene** *per*bromide (Eibner and Laue), 1906, A., i, 614.

*cyclo*-**Pentadiene-benzoquinone, -dihydrobenzoquinol, -dihydrobenzoquinone, -chloroanil,** and **-α-naphthaquinone** and their derivatives (ALBRECHT), 1906, A., i, 675.

**Penta-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-dien-α-ol-ε-al, β-**chloro-. See Glutaconaldehyde, α-chloro-.

**Pentaerythritol,** condensation of, with aldehydes (READ), 1912, T., 2090; P., 240.
  tetraformate, decomposition of, on heating (VAN ROMBURGH), 1907, A., i, 1011.

**Pentaerythrose,** preparation of (MCLEOD), 1907, A., i, 172.

**Pentaethylphloroglucinol,** ethyl ether of (HERZIG and ERTHAL), 1911, A., i, 777.

**Pentagalloylglucose** (FISCHER and FREUDENBERG), 1912, A., i, 472.

**Pentaglycol,** ester of (FRANKE and KOHN), 1904, A., i, 845.

**Pentaglycylglycine** and its methyl ester (FISCHER), 1906, A., i, 146.

**Pentahydropenthiophen** (*pentamethylene sulphide*) (V. BRAUN and TRÜMPLER), 1910, A., i, 275.

**Penta[*p*-hydroxybenzoyl]glucose** (FISCHER and FREUDENBERG), 1912, A., i, 472.

**2:2′:4:4′:6′-Pentaketo-3:3:3′:3′:5:5:5′:5′-octamethyl*cyclo*hexenyl*cyclo*hexylidenemethane,** 6-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (HERZIG, WENZEL, and REISMANN), 1906, A., i, 94.

**Pentamercuriacetanilide,** colloidal acetate of (RAFFO and ROSSI), 1912, A., i, 931.

**2:4:6:2′:4′-Pentamethoxybenzhydrol** (TAMBOR and SCHÜRCH), 1910, A., i, 559.

**2:4:6:3′:4′-Pentamethoxybenzhydrol.** See Leucomaclurin pentamethyl ether.
  methyl ether (V. KOSTANECKI and LAMPE), 1907, A., i, 74.

**1:2:3:3′:4′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone** and hydroxy- and its benzoyl derivative, synthesis of (PERKIN and ROBINSON), 1906, P., 305.

**2:4:6:2′:4′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone** (TAMBOR and SCHÜRCH), 1910, A., i, 559.

**2:4:6:3′:4′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone** (*pentamethylmaclurin*) and bromo-, synthesis of (PERKIN and ROBINSON), 1906, P., 305.
  synthesis of (V. KOSTANECKI and TAMBOR), 1907, A., i, 75.

**3:4:3′:4′:5′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone** and its oxime (PERKIN, WEIZMANN, and NAYLOR), 1906, T., 1664.

**3:4:3′:4′:5′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone.** synthesis of (V. KOSTANECKI and TAMBOR), 1907, A., i, 75.

**3:4:3′:4′:5′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone,** 2-hydroxy-, and its oxime (PERKIN, WEIZMANN, and HARDING), 1906, T., 1665.

**1:2:5(or 10):7:8-Pentamethoxybrazan** (V. KOSTANECKI and ROST), 1903, A., i, 646.

**2:5:7:8:10-Pentamethoxybrazan** (V. KOSTANECKI and LLOYD), 1903, A., i, 646.

**3:4:2′:4′:5′-Pentamethoxychalkone** (BARGELLINI and AVRUTIN), 1911, A., i, 68.

**4:2′:3′:4′:6′-Pentamethoxychalkone** (BARGELLINI and BINI), 1911, A., i, 212.

**α:4:4′:4″:4‴-Pentamethoxy-αβ-dibenzoyldibenzyl** (IRVINE and MCNICOLL), 1908, T., 1602; P., 192.

**3(or 5):2:4:4′:6′-Pentamethoxydiphenyl-6:2′-dicarboxylic acid** (HERZIG, TSCHERNE, and EPSTEIN), 1908, A., i, 548.

**3:4:4′:5′:6′-Pentamethoxydiphenyl-6:2′-dicarboxylic acid,** 2-hydroxy-, and its lactone (HERZIG and POLAK), 1908, A., i, 547.

**2:4:6:3′:4′-Pentamethoxydiphenylmethane** (V. KOSTANECKI and LAMPE), 1907, A., i, 334.

**2:4:6:3′:4′-Pentamethoxy-3-ethyldiphenylmethane.** See Deoxyhydrocatechin pentamethyl ether.

**1:3:4:3′:4′-Pentamethoxyflavonol** (NIERENSTEIN and WHELDALE), 1912, A., i, 42.

**ααγγγ-Pentamethylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (WAHLBERG), 1911, A., i, 708.

**Pentamethyl*tri*aminophenyldi-*o*-tolylcarbinol** and its hydrochloride (RASSOW and REUTER), 1912, A., i, 586.

**Pentamethylbenzene,** nitro-, and ω-nitro- (WILLSTATTER and KUBLI), 1909, A., i, 899.

**Pentamethylbenzyl ether** (WILLSTATTER and KUBLI), 1909, A., i, 899.

**Pentamethylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid** (FISCHER), 1908, A., i, 893.

**Penta[*p*-methylcarbonatohydroxybenzoyl] glucose** (FISCHER and FREUDENBERG), 1912, A., i, 472.

**3:4:5:6:8-Pentamethylcoumarin,** formation of (CLAYTON), 1908, T., 2021.

**Pentamethyldehydrohæmatoxylins,** α- and β- (HERZIG and POLLAK), 1904, A., i, 81.

**Pentamethyldihydrohæmateinol** (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1143.

**Pentamethylene.** See *cyclo*Pentane.

**Pentamethylene bromide.** See Pentane, αε-*di*bromo-.

**Pentamethylene mercaptan.** See αε-Dithiolpentane.

*cyclo***Pentamethylene** sulphide. See Pentahydropenthiophen.

**Pentamethylene series,** synthesis in the (Hamonet), 1905, A., i, 403.
derivatives of the (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 341.

**2:3-Pentamethylenecinchonic acid** (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 884.

**Pentamethylenecyanoethylputrescine** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 563.

**Pentamethylenecyanopropylputrescine** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 563.

**Pentamethylenediamine** (*cadaverine*), presence of, in the products of hydrolysis of muscle (Étard and Vila), 1903, A., i, 589.
formation of, from piperidine, and its salts and benzenesulphonyl derivative (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 1019.
synthesis of, and its phenylcarbimide derivative (Neuberg and Neimann), 1905, A., i, 686.
action of nitrous acid on (Demjanoff and Dojarenko), 1907, A., i, 592.
excretion of, in a case of cystinuria (Bödtker), 1905, A., ii, 741.
salts (Hantzsch and Borchers), 1907, A., i, 209.
picronolate (Otori), 1905, A., ii, 126.

**Pentamethylenediamines,** formation of (Scholtz and Wassermann), 1907, A., i, 339.

**Pentamethylenediaminephenylcarbimide** (Loewy and Neuberg), 1905, A., i, 158.

**Pentamethylenediaminium cyanide** (Peters), 1906, A., i, 817.

**Pentamethylene-αε-di-benzyl** and **-ethyl sulphones** (Autenrieth and Geyer), 1909, A., i, 6.

**Pentamethylenedicarbimide** and its derivatives (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 686.

**Pentamethylenediguanidine,** synthesis of, and its aurichloride (Ripke), 1911, A., i, 620.

**Pentamethylenedi-phthalamic acid** and **-phthalimide** (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 1019.

**Pentamethylene-ethylputrescine** and its salts (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 563.

**Pentamethylenemethylxylylenediamine,** and its benzenesulphonyl derivative (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 772.

**Pentamethylenepiperidinium** bromide (*dipiperidinium bromide*) and platinichloride (Braun, Müller, and Beschke), 1907, A., i, 151.

**Pentamethylenepropylputrescine** and its salts (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 563.

**2:3-Pentamethylenequinoline** and its salts (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 884.

**Pentamethylenetetramine,** *N*-*di*chloro- (Delépine), 1912, A., i, 12.

**Pentamethylethane,** bromo- (Henry and de Wael), 1906, A., i, 782.

**Pentamethylethanol** and its hydrate (Henry), 1906, A., i, 618.
formation of (Henry), 1907, A., i, 671.
synthesis of (Henry), 1906, A., i, 477; (Henry and de Wael), 1906, A., i, 782.

ααβγγ-**Pentamethylglutaric acid,** β-hydroxy-, and its silver salt (Saytzeff), 1911, A., i, 419.

**Pentamethylguanidine** and its salts (Schenck), 1912, A., i, 425, 686.

**Pentamethylgynocardinic acid,** methyl ester (Moore and Tutin), 1910, T., 1287; P., 182.

**Pentamethylkaempferol** (Waliaschko), 1909, A., i, 948.

**Pentamethylmaclurin.** See 2:4:6:3′:4′-Pentamethoxybenzophenone.

**Pentamethylorcinol** and *mono*bromo- (Herzig, Wenzel, Zeidler, and Schwadron), 1911, A., i, 777.

**Pentamethylphloroglucinol,** preparation of (Herzig and Erthal), 1910, A., i, 667.
compound of, with magnesium methyl iodide (Herzig and Erthal), 1911, A., i, 778.

**1:2:2:5:5-Pentamethylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid** and its ester, additive salts, and the methiodide of the amide (Pauly and Hültenschmidt), 1904, A., i, 87.

**Pentamethylquercetin,** and amino-, *di*bromo-, *di*bromonitro-, nitro-, and *tri*nitro-, and their salts (Watson), 1911, P., 164.

**Pentamethylquercetinazo-β-naphthol** (Watson), 1911, P., 165.

**Pentamethylquercetindiazonium** chloride and sulphate (Watson), 1911, P., 165.

**Pentamethylquercitrin** (Herzig and Schönbach), 1912, A., i, 707.

**Pentamethyltannin** (Herzig), 1908, A., i, 186; 1912, A., i, 792.

*n*-**Pentane,** expansion of commercial, and the scale of the pentane thermometer (Hoffmann and Rothe), 1908, A., ii, 152.

*n*-**Pentane,** amino-. See Amylamine.

βδ-*di*amino- (Tafel and Peffermann), 1903, A., i, 288.

complex compounds of, with nickel salts (Tschugaeff and Karasseff), 1907, A., i, 831.

αε-*di*bromo- (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 841.

synthesis of ketones by the aid of (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 893.

action of water on (Hochstetter), 1903, A., i, 305.

dimagnesium derivative, and its reactions (Grignard and Vignon), 1907, A., i, 689; (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 997.

βδ-*di*bromo- (Porai-Koschitz), 1904, A., i, 363.

ααεε-*tetra*bromo-αε-*di*nitro-, and αε-*di*nitro-, and its derivatives (v. Braun and Sobecki), 1911, A., i, 831.

αε-*di*chloro- (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 918, 1019.

formation of (v. Braun and Müller), 1905, A., i, 634.

αε-dihalogen-, and primary amines (v. Braun, Müller, and Beschke), 1907, A., i, 151.

and piperazine (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 728.

*di*hydroxy-. See Amylene glycol, Dimethyltrimethylene glycol, and Pentanediol.

*l*-β-iodo- (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 65.

*iso*Pentane, thermodynamics of (Vogel), 1910, A., ii, 687.

common critical curve for solutions in (Centnerszwer and Kalnin), 1907, A., ii, 847.

products of the slow combustion of (v. Stepski), 1903, A., i, 61.

action of nitric acid of different concentrations under pressure on (Poni and Costachescu), 1903, A., i, 596.

*iso***Pentane,** αβ-*di*bromo- (Faworsky and Kutscheroff), 1907, A., i, 743.

αδ-*di*bromo-, and *di*hydroxy- and its diacetate (Faworsky and Kutscheroff), 1907, A., i, 743.

βγγ-*tri*bromo- (Schmidt and Leipprand), 1904, A., i, 279.

β-bromo-γ-nitroso- (*trimethylethylene nitrosobromide*), polymerism and desmotropy of (Schmidt and Leipprand), 1904, A., i, 278.

*iso***Pentane,** ββ-*di*chloro-αδ-*di*hydroxy- (Smirnoff), 1905, A., i, 173.

α-chloro-γ-nitro- (Konowaloff), 1907, A., i, 271.

γ-chloro-β-nitroso-, polymerism and desmotropism of (Schmidt and Austin), 1903, A., i, 2.

βγ-*di*- and βγδ-*tri*-nitro- (Poni and Costăchescu), 1903, A., i, 596.

βγγ-*tri*nitro- (Schmidt and Austin), 1903, A., i, 3.

nitroso- (Bamberger and Seligman), 1903, A., i, 322.

**Pentanes.** See also ββ-Dimethylpropane.

*iso***Pentanes,** bromo-, equilibrium isomerism on heating (Faworsky and Fritzmann), 1907, A., i, 741.

*di*bromo-, equilibrium isomerism on heating (Faworsky and Kutscheroff), 1907, A., i, 743.

*cyclo***Pentane** (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 26.

formation of derivatives of (Kötz and Spiess), 1903, A., i, 742; (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 685; P., 92; (Demjanoff), 1910, A., i, 838.

formation of imino-derivatives of, from open chain mononitriles (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 997; P., 114.

*cyclo***Pentane,** bromo- (Demjanoff), 1908, A., i, 85.

bromo-, and iodo- (Demjanoff), 1910, A., i, 839.

chloro- (Zelinsky), 1908, A., i, 729.

1-imino-2-cyano- (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 709; P., 93; (Thorpe), 1909, T., 1901; P., 244.

nitro- (Nametkin), 1912, A., i, 175.

*spiro***Pentane** (*vinyltrimethylene*) (Fecht), 1907, A., i, 906.

transformations and new nitrogenous derivatives of (Demjanoff), 1908, A., i, 329.

*cyclo***Pentanealdehyde** and its semicarbazone (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 564.

*cyclo***Pentanecarboxylic acid** and its amide (Zelinsky), 1908, A., i, 729.

menthyl ester, and its rotation (Rupe and Lotz), 1903, A., i, 566.

*cyclo***Pentane-1-carboxylic acid,** 1-amino-, preparation of, and its copper salt (Zelinsky), 1911, A., i, 974.

ethyl ester (Zelinsky, Annenkoff, and Kulikoff), 1911, A., i, 773.

2-imino-3-cyano-, ethyl ester (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 696; P., 93.

**Pentane-γ-carboxylonitrile** (*diethylacetonitrile*) and bromo- (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 1017.

*iso***Pentane-βδ-dicarboxylic acid**, γδ-*di*cyano-, ethyl ester (Hope), 1912, P., 193.

*cyclo***Pentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid**, 2-imino-, ethyl ester (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 1002; P., 114.

**Pentanedicarboxylic acids.** See Butylmalonic acids, Diethylmalonic acid, Dimethylglutaric acids, β-Ethylglutaric acid, Methyladipic acids, α-Methyl-α-ethylsuccinic acid, Methylpropylmalonic acid, Pimelic acid, and Trimethylsuccinic acid.

**Pentane-αδ-diol**, preparation of (Semmler), 1906, A., i, 785.
  oxide and chlorohydrin of (Possanner von Ehrenthal), 1903, A., i, 674.

**Pentane-αε-diol** and its diacetate (Hamonet), 1904, A., i, 643.

**Pentane-βγ-diol** and its diphenylcarbamate (Franke, Kohn, and Thiel), 1907, A., i, 171.

**Pentane-βδ-diol** (Zelinsky and Ujedinoff), 1912, A., i, 16.
  and its diacetate (Porai-Koschitz), 1904, A., i, 363; (Franke and Kohn), 1905, A., i, 111.

*iso***Pentane-αδ-diol**, derivatives of (Harries and Neresheimer), 1911, A., i, 798.
  See also Amylene glycol and Dimethyltrimethylene glycol.

*cyclo***Pentane-3:4-dione-1-carboxylic acid** and its derivatives (Gault), 1910, A., i, 487.

*cyclo***Pentane-2:5-dione-1:1-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its pyrazolone derivative (Scheiber), 1909, A., i, 363.

*cyclo***Pentane-4:5-dione-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (Gault), 1910, A., i, 487.

*cyclo***Pentanediphenyldisulphones** (Posner and Tscharno), 1905, A., i, 279.

**βδ-Pentanediureide** and its dinitrate (de Haan), 1908, A., i, 578.

*cyclo***Pentanemethylamine** and its additive salts (Wallach and Fleischer), 1907, A., i, 618.

**Pentanesulphonic acid**, hydroxy-, and its salts (Worstall), 1904, A., i, 1.

*cyclo***Pentanesulphonic acid**, potassium salt and anilide of (Borsche and Lange), 1907, A., i, 599.

**Pentane-αδδε-tetracarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Dobson, Ferns, and Perkin), 1909, T., 2011; P., 263.

**Pentane-ββδδ-tetracarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, synthesis of (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1785.

*cyclo***Pentane-1:1:2:2-tetracarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Kötz and Spiess), 1903, A., i, 742.

*cyclo***Pentane-1:1:3:3-tetracarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 2186.

**Pentanetetracarboxylic acids.** See also ββ-Dimethylpropanetetracarboxylic acid and Propylidenedimalonic acid.

**Pentane-1:2:3:5-tetrol** and its tetrabenzoate (Kiliani and Sautermeister), 1907, A., i, 1011.

**Pentanetricarboxylic acid** (Angeli and Marino), 1908, A., i, 544.

**Pentane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and cyano-, ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), 1910, P., 178; 1911, T., 762; P., 95.

**Pentane-αβε-tricarboxylic acid** and its esters and anhydride (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 60.
  and its ethyl ester (Dobson, Ferns, and Perkin), 1909, T., 2012.

**Pentane-αγδ-tricarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, and γ-cyano-, ethyl ester, synthesis of (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 579.

**Pentane-αγε-tricarboxylic acid** and γ-cyano-, ethyl esters (Perkin), 1904, T., 417; P., 51.
  ethyl ester (Kay and Perkin), 1906, T., 1647; P., 270.

**Pentane-ββδ-tricarboxylic acid**, potassium salts and resolution of (Möller), 1911, A., i, 12.

*iso***Pentane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and β-cyano-, ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), 1910, P., 178; 1911, T., 762; P., 95.

*iso***Pentane-αδδ-tricarboxylic acid**, synthesis of (Noyes and Cox), 1904, A., i, 10.

**Pentanetricarboxylic acids.** See also Dimethyltricarballylic acid and α-Ethyltricarballylic acid.

**Pentanetriol.** See Amylglycerol.

**Pentane-3:4:5-triolal.** See Metasaccharopentose.

**Pentan-γ-ol**, αε-*di*amino-, attempted synthesis of, and its picrate (Morgenstern and Zerner), 1910, A., i, 656.

*iso***Pentan-γ-ol**, synthesis of (Henry), 1907, A., i, 744.

*cyclo***Pentan-1-olacetic acid** and its silver salt (Harding and Haworth), 1910, T., 492.

*cyclo***Pentanol*****iso*****butyric acid**, ethyl ester (Wallach and Fleischer), 1907, A., i, 618.

*cyclo***Pentan-1-ol-1-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester (Meerwein and Unkel), 1910, A., i, 857.

*cyclo***Pentan-1-ol-α-propionic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wallach and v. Martius), 1909, A., i, 384.

**Pentan-δ-one**, β-bromo- (Wohl and Maag), 1911, A., i, 25.

*iso***Pentan-γ-one**, β-hydroxylamino-, and its oxime and derivatives, and β-hydroxy-, oxime, and β-nitrosohydroxylamino-, oxime (Cusmano), 1911, A., i, 186.

*cyclo***Pentanone**, preparation of (Holleman, van der Laan, and Slyper), 1905, A., i, 444.

physical constants of, and its semicarbazone and dibenzylidene derivatives (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 602.

catalytic hydrogenation of (Godchot and Taboury), 1911, A., i, 385.

condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Kauffmann), 1908, A., i, 986.

compounds from (Wallach and Fleischer), 1907, A., i, 618.

compounds of, with aromatic aldehydes (Mentzel), 1903, A., i, 497.

semicarbazone (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 702.

*cyclo***Pentanone**, 2-cyano-, and its semicarbazone, phenylhydrazone, and sodium derivative (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 709; P., 93.

2:5-*di*oximino- (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 179.

**2-*cyclo*Pentanone-1-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 59.

**2-*cyclo*Pentanone-1-acetic-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, and methyl ester, and its amide and pyrazolone derivative (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 59.

*cyclo***Pentanone-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, preparation of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1908, A., i, 393; (Dobson, Ferns, and Perkin), 1909, T., 2015.

*cyclo***Pentanone-2-carboxylic acid**, 5-cyano-, ethyl ester, and its methoxy-, potassium, and silver derivatives, and ethylation of (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 701; P., 92.

*cyclo***Pentanone-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and the action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Haworth and Perkin), 1908, T., 591.

*cyclo***Pentanone-4-carboxylic acid**, preparation of, and its oxime and semicarbazone (Kay and Perkin), 1906, T., 1640; P., 270.

*cyclo***Pentan-1-one-2:5-dicarbanilide** (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 1003.

*cyclo***Pentanone-2:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, formation of (Kay and Perkin), 1906, T., 1645; P., 270.

*cyclo***Pentanone-2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 1003.

*cyclo***Pentanone-2:5-dioxalic acid** and its ethyl ester (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 1732.

**Pentan-γ-one-β-ol** and its cyanohydrin and semicarbazone (Gauthier), 1911, A., i, 415.

*iso***Pentan-β-one-γ-ol** and its semicarbazone (Schmidt and Austin), 1903, A., i, 2; (Gauthier), 1911, A., i, 513.

phenylmethylhydrazone, and other derivatives (Diels and Johlin), 1911, A., i, 254.

*cyclo***Pentanone-2-oxalic acid**, ethyl ester (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 1732.

and its semicarbazone (Kötz, Bieber, and Schüler), 1906, A., i, 668.

*cyclo***Pentanylcarbinol** and its phenylcarbamate and corresponding aldehyde (Zelinsky), 1908, A., i, 727.

**Pentaphenylethane** (Gomberg and Cone), 1906, A., i, 414; (Tschitschibabin), 1907, A., i, 204.

**Pentaphenylethanol** (Schmidlin and Wohl), 1910, A., i, 368.

**Pentaphenylguanidine** (Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 452.

**Pentaphenylhydrazine** hydriodides and hydrobromides (Lockemann and Weiniger), 1908, A., i, 916.

**Penta-salt**, formation of, at 83° (van't Hoff, Farup, and D'Ans), 1906, A., ii, 236.

**Pentathionic acid.** See under Sulphur.

**Penta[trimethylcarbonatogalloyl] glucose** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 472.

**Pentene.** See Amylene.

*cyclo***Pentene** derivatives, transformation of, into indene derivatives (Zincke and Meyer), 1909, A., i, 591.

ozonide, conversion of, into the mono- and di-aldehydes of glutaric acid (Harries and Tank), 1908, A., i, 517.

*cyclo***Pentene**, *octa*chloro- (Henle), 1907, A., i, 223.

*dicyclo***Pentene** and its derivatives (Demjanoff), 1910, A., i, 839.

**Pentene ring** (Auerbach), 1903, A., i, 412.

$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo***Penteneacetic acid** (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 563.
and its amide and bromo-lactone (Eykman), 1909, A., i, 718.
and its silver salt, nitrile, and ethyl ester, and 1-bromo-, and its ethyl ester, and α-cyano- and its ethyl and methyl esters (Harding and Haworth), 1910, T., 489; P., 61.

*cyclo***Pentenealdehyde** and its oxime (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 564.

*cyclo***Pentene***iso***butyric acid** and its salts (Wallach and Fleischer), 1907, A., i, 618.

**Pentenedicarboxylic acids.** See αγ-Dimethylaconitic acid, Dimethylaticonic acid, Dimethylglutaconic acids, Dimethylitaconic acid, αα-Ethyleneglutaric acid, α-Ethylitaconic acid, Ethylmesaconic acid, Methylethylfumaric acid, Methylethylmaleic acid, and Teraconic acid.

$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo***Pentene-1:2-dione,** absorption spectra of derivatives and isomerides of (Purvis), 1910, P., 327; 1911, T., 107.

$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo***Pentene-1:2-dione,** 3:4:5:5-*tetra*bromo- (Jackson and Russe), 1906, A., i, 290.

$\Delta^{4}$-*cyclo***Pentene-1:3-dione,** 4:5-*di*bromo-, and 2:2:4:5-*tetra*bromo- (Jackson and Flint), 1910, A., i, 177; (Diels and Reinbeck), 1910, A., i, 360.
2:2:4:5-*tetra*bromo- (Henle), 1907, A., i, 223.

*cyclo***Pentenemalonic acid** and its ethyl ester (Eykman), 1909, A., i, 718.

$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo***Pentene methyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Harding, Haworth, and Perkin), 1908, T., 1961.

α-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo***Pentenepropionic acid,** α-cyano-, methyl ester (Harding and Haworth), 1910, T., 490.

$\Delta^{\gamma}$-**Pentene-αγδ-tricarboxylic acid,** anhydride and imide of. See Hæmatic acids.

$\Delta^{\beta}$-**Pentenoic acid,** ethyl ester (Lespieau), 1911, A., i, 106.

$\Delta^{\beta}$-**Pentenoic acid,** bromo- (Fittig and Scheen), 1904, A., i, 555.
β-bromo-α-hydroxy-, and its potassium and silver salts (Viguier), 1910, A., i, 461.

**Pentenoic acids** and their *p*-toluidides (Fichter and Pfister), 1904, A., i, 547.
menthyl esters, and their rotation (Rupe and Zeltner), 1903, A., i, 566.

**Pentenoic acids.** See also Allylacetic acid, Angelic acid, ββ-Dimethylacrylic acid, β-Ethylacrylic acid, Ethylidenepropionic acid, β-Methylcrotonic acid, and Tiglic acid.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$-**Penten-γ-ol,** β-bromo-, and its phenylurethane and ααβ-*tri*-iodo- (Lespieau), 1911, A., i, 347.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$-**Penten-δ-ol** and its acetyl derivative (Pariselle), 1912, A., i, 331.

$\Delta^{\beta}$-**Penten-δ-ol** and its chloride (Reif), 1908, A., i, 847.

$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo***Penten-1-ol,** acetate of (Mannich and Hâncu), 1908, A., i, 276.

*cyclo***Pentenone,** *penta*chloro- (Zincke and Meyer), 1909, A., i, 592.

**Pentenyl alcohols.** See Dimethylallyl alcohol and Methylpropenylcarbinol.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$-**Pentenylamine** and its derivatives (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 613.

**Pentenylbenzamide** (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 820.

**Pentenylmesitylene** and its nitrosochloride (Klages and Stamm), 1904, A., i, 303.

**Penthiazole** derivatives, supposed (Gabriel and Colman), 1906, A., i, 889.

**Pentinene.** See *s*-Dimethylallene and Pentadiene.

$\Delta^{\delta}$-**Pentinene-β-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and silver salt (Perkin and Simonsen), 1907, T., 832; (Gardner and Perkin), 1907, T., 848; P., 116.
ethyl ester, density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (Perkin), 1907, T., 836.

$\Delta^{\delta}$-**Pentinene-ββ-dicarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and silver salt (Perkin and Simonsen), 1907, T., 830.
ethyl ester, density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (Perkin), 1907, T., 836.

$\Delta^{\alpha}$-**Pentinen-γ-ol** (Lespieau), 1911, A., i, 347.

**Pentitols,** assimilation of, by plants (Bokorny), 1910, A., ii, 334.

**Pentosan-containing substances,** hydrolysis of, by dilute acids or by sulphites (Hauers and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 16.

**Pentosans** in fungi (Wichers and Tollens), 1911, A., ii, 63; (Dox and Neidig), 1911, A., ii, 644.
in plants (Ravenna and Montanari), 1910, A., ii, 993.
and methylpentosans in seeds (Borghesani), 1910, A., ii, 532.
in soils (Shorey and Lathrop), 1911, A., ii, 146.

**Pentosans** of *Soja hispida* (Borghesani), 1909, A., ii, 258.
  formation and physiological rôle of, in plants (Calabresi), 1906, A., ii, 883; 1908, A., ii, 217; (Ravenna and Cereser), 1909, A., ii, 1046.
  as constituents of foods (Rudno Rudzinski), 1904, A., ii, 284.
  nutritive value of (Swartz), 1910, A., ii, 727.
  behaviour of, in germinating seeds (Miyake), 1912, A., ii, 1085.
  digestibility of (Weiser), 1903, A., ii, 507.
  disappearance of, from the digestive tract of the cow (McCollum and Brannon), 1909, A., ii, 1033.
  estimation of (Tollens), 1903, A., ii, 46; (Ellett and Tollens), 1905, A., ii, 210; (Adan), 1907, A., ii, 657; (Böddener and Tollens), 1911, A., ii, 75; (Flohil), 1911, A., ii, 160.
  distilling apparatus for the estimation of, by Tollens' method (Tischtschenko), 1910, A., ii, 81.
  estimation of, in cereals and in wood fungi (Ishida and Tollens), 1911, A., ii, 645.
  estimation of starch in presence of (Weiser and Zaitschek), 1903, A., ii, 225, 515.
**Pentose** from inosic acid and from the pancreas (Neuberg), 1909, A., i, 686.
  in nucleic acids (Levene and Jacobs), 1909, A., i, 541, 858.
  from the pancreas (Rewald), 1909, A., i, 858; 1911, A., i, 97; (Levene and Jacobs; Neuberg), 1911, A., i, 97.
**Pentoses**, isolation of (Hauers and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 16.
  influence of putrefaction on the amount of, in animal organs (Ebstein), 1903, A., ii, 92.
  fermentation of (Cross and Tollens), 1912, A., ii, 78.
  utilisation of, in the animal organism (Cominotti), 1909, A., ii, 1039.
  assimilation of, by plants (Bokorny), 1910, A., ii, 334.
  new bases from (Roux), 1903, A., i, 463
  Tollens' phloroglucinol and hydrochloric acid reaction for (Pinoff), 1905, A., ii, 289.
  the values of different colour reactions of (Sachs; Jolles), 1907, A., ii, 135; (Bial), 1907, A., ii, 309.
  test for, with orcinol and hydrochloric acid (Pieraerts), 1908, A., ii, 903.
**Pentoses**, detection of, in presence of ketoses (Roaf), 1909, A., ii, 272.
  detection of, in urine (Sachs), 1907, A., ii, 135; (Jolles), 1907, A., ii, 135; 1910, A., ii, 164; (Bial), 1907, A., ii, 309; (Wittels and Welwart), 1909, A., ii, 1057.
  estimation of (Tollens), 1903, A., ii, 46, 247; (Jäger and Unger), 1903, A., ii, 187; (Unger and Jäger), 1903, A., ii, 456; (Adan), 1907, A., ii, 657.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Jolles), 1906, A., ii, 203.
  estimation of, in urine (Jolles), 1908, A., ii, 235.
**Pentose-osazone** from inosine (Haiser and Wenzel), 1908, A., i, 562.
**Pentosuria** (Elliott and Raper), 1912, A., ii, 466.
  a case of chronic (Luzzatto), 1908, A., ii, 1059.
  a case of, with excretion of optically active arabinose (Luzzatto), 1904, A., ii, 832.
**Pentthiazoline derivative**, $C_{13}H_{18}N_2S$, from hydroxy-β-isohexylaminephenylthiocarbamide (Kohn and Lindauer), 1903, A., i, 73.
**Penturonic acid** and its anhydride and semicarbazide (Fromm and Clemens), 1904, A., i, 177.
*cyclo***Pentylacetic acid** and its amide (Wallach and Fleischer), 1907, A., i, 618.
*cyclo***Pentyl***iso***butyric acid**, 1-bromo-, 1-chloro-, and 1-iodo- (Wallach and Fleischer), 1907, A., i, 618.
**Pentylene.** See Amylene.
*cyclo***Pentylideneacetic acid** and its silver salt (Harding and Haworth), 1910, T., 493.
*cyclo***Pentylidene-α-propionic acid** (Wallach and v. Martius), 1909, A., i, 384.
*iso***Pentylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester and sodium hydrogen salt (Fichter, Kiefer, and Bernoulli), 1910, A., i, 89.
*iso***Pentylmesitylene** and its dibromo-derivative and **sulphonic acid** (Klages and Stamm), 1904, A., i, 483.
*cyclo***Pentyl***cyclo***pentane-1:2-diol** (Godchot and Taboury), 1912, A., i, 552.
**2-***cyclo***Pentyl***cyclo***pentanol** and its phenylurethane (Godchot and Taboury), 1912, A., i, 34; (Wallach and Ost), 1912, A., i, 568.
**2-***cyclo***Pentyl***cyclo***pentanone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Godchot and Taboury), 1911, A., i, 385.

**2-*cyclo*Pentyl*cyclo*pentanone**, derivatives of (Wallach and Ost), 1912, A., i, 568.

***cyclo*Pentyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*pentene** and its bromo-derivatives (Godchot and Taboury), 1912, A., i, 552.
  nitroso-chloride (Wallach and Ost), 1912, A., i, 568.

**Pentylpyrrolidine**, $\epsilon$-chloro-, and its picrate and picrolonate (Albert), 1909, A., i, 178.

**Pepper**, quantity of cellulose, cutin, and lignin in (Fincke), 1907, A., ii, 416.
  black, *C*-methylpyrroline from (Pictet and Court), 1907, A., i, 954.
  white, constituents of (Böddener and Tollens), 1911, A., ii, 64.

**Peppermint oil** (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 112, 313; (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 113; 1911, A., i, 477.
  Chinese and Japanese (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 757.
  French, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), 1911, A., i, 893.
  from Java (van der Wielen), 1905, A., i, 223.
  from leaves of *Mentha piperita* (Muraour), 1911, A., i, 138.
  from Piedmont (Zay), 1903, A., i, 355.
  Russian (Schindelmeiser), 1907, A., i, 229.

**Pepsin** and chymosin (Gewin), 1908, A., i, 71; (Bang), 1908, A., i, 236.
  identity of, with chymosin (Rakoczy), 1910, A., i, 801; (Sawitsch), 1910, A., ii, 876.
  is rennin identical with? (Schmidt-Nielsen), 1906, A., i, 720; (Sawjaloff), 1906, A., ii, 98; (Hammarsten), 1908, A., i, 588; (Taylor), 1909, A., i, 345; (van Dam), 1910, A., i, 290; 1912, A., i, 671; (van Hasselt), 1911, A., i, 248; (Porter), 1911, A., i, 698.
  preparation of (Schrumpf), 1905, A., i, 556; (Dezani), 1910, A., i, 449.
  and rennin, filtration of (Funk and Niemann), 1910, A., i, 801.
  in the gastric juice of the calf (Rakoczy), 1911, A., i, 827.
  and chymosin, activities of, in dogs and calves (Hammarsten), 1910, A., ii, 876.
  velocity of secretion of, in the dog (Herzog), 1904, A., ii, 497.
  auto-digestion of (Herlitzka), 1904, A., ii, 828.
  mechanical destruction of (Shaklee and Meltzer), 1909, A., i, 277.
  isoelectric constant of (Michaelis and Davidsohn), 1910, A., i, 795.

**Pepsin**, electrical transport of (Michaelis), 1909, A., i, 345, 621; (Pekelharing and Ringer), 1911, A., i, 1051.
  electrolytic dissociation and physiological activity of (Loeb), 1909, A., i, 860.
  thermostability of (Ohta), 1912, A., i, 927.
  constituents of (Hugounenq and Morel), 1908, A., i, 744.
  influence of ions on catalysis produced by (Berg and Gies), 1907, A., i, 573.
  action of (Cobb), 1905, A., ii, 466.
  action of, on albumin precipitated by heat in presence of acid (Disdier), 1905, A., i, 251.
  action of, on egg-albumin (Herzog and Margolis), 1909, A., i, 621; (Rohonyi), 1912, A., ii, 1066.
  action of, on the products of hydrolysis of casein (Robertson and Biddle), 1911, A., i, 589.
  action of, on elastin and other proteins (Abderhalden and Wachsmuth; Abderhalden and Strauch), 1911, A., i, 511; (Abderhalden and Friedel), 1911, A., ii, 506.
  variations in the action of, on fibrin in acid liquids at 50° (Disdier), 1904, A., i, 211.
  action of certain antiseptics on (Grober), 1904, A., ii, 673.
  action of bacteria on (Papasotiriou), 1906, A., ii, 691.
  action of, with hydrochloric acid (Abderhalden and Steinbeck), 1910, A., i, 795.
  action of sodium fluoride on (Vandevelde and Poppe), 1910, A., i, 795.
  assay of, by the biuret reaction (Cowie and Dickson), 1906, A., ii, 316.
  detection of, by means of elastin (Abderhalden and Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 999.
  estimation of (Hata), 1910, A., ii, 168; (Waldschmidt), 1912, A., ii, 108.
  Volhard's titrimetric method for the estimation of (Löhlein), 1905, A., ii, 780; (Küttner), 1907, A., ii, 660.
  estimation of, by means of edestin (Fuld and Levison), 1908, A., ii, 76.
  simplification of Jakoby-Solm's ricin method for estimation of (Einhorn), 1909, A., ii, 196.
  separation of rennin and (Burge), 1912, A., i, 148.

**Pepsins**, commercial, presence of small quantities of trypsin in (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1903, A., i, 376.

**Pepsin activity**, inhibition of, by salts (Schütz), 1904, A., ii, 573.

**Pepsinglutinpeptone** (Siegfried and Schmitz), 1910, A., i, 448.
  and its salts (Scheermesser), 1904, A., i, 463.

**Pepsin-hydrochloric acid**, effect of heating on the solubility of nitrogenous food constituents in (Volhard), 1903, A., ii, 680.

**Pepsinpeptones** (Borkel), 1903, A., i, 783.

**Peptals** (Harries and Petersen), 1910, A., i, 228.

**Peptic digestion.** See under Digestion.

**Peptides**, behaviour of some, to ox-liver juice (Abderhalden and Rona), 1906, A., ii, 873.
  behaviour of, towards organ-extracts (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), 1906, A., ii, 464.
  fate of, in dogs (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), 1906, A., ii, 293; (Abderhalden and Samuely; (Abderhalden and Babkin), 1906, A., ii, 464.
  preparation of copper salts of (Kober and Sugiura), 1912, A., i, 952, 953.
  See also Amino-acids, Dipeptides, Lipopeptides, Octadecapeptide, Polypeptides, and Tetrapeptide.

**Peptone** (Stookey), 1906, A., i, 327.
  from lupine seeds (Mack), 1905, A., ii, 474.
  in plant seeds (Mack), 1904, A., ii, 762.
  protein (Stookey), 1906, A., i, 327.
  intravenous injection of (Hamburger), 1904, A., ii, 501.
  injection of, in the guinea-pig (Biedl and Kraus), 1910, A., ii, 736.
  action of formaldehyde on (Schryver), 1911, A., i, 246.
  action of iodine on (Casanova and Carcano), 1912, A., ii, 934.
  estimation of, in presence of albumoses (Salkowski), 1911, A., ii, 626.
  Witte, amounts of nitrates and nitrites in, with special reference to the indole and cholera reaction (Wherry), 1906, A., ii, 382.
    hydrolysis of (Levene and van Slyke), 1908, A., i, 932.

**Peptones** (Siegfried), 1903, A., i, 782; 1905, A., i, 727; (Neumann), 1905, A., i, 726.
  from blood albumin and precipitated by potassium mercury iodide (Raper), 1907, A., i, 266.

**Peptones** from casein (Skraup and Witt), 1906, A., i, 916.
  from protein (Rogozinski), 1908, A., i, 487.
  albumoses, and glycine, isolation of, from dilute aqueous solutions (Siegfried), 1908, A., i, 234.
  physical constants of (Lematte and Savès), 1909, A., i, 344.
  apparatus for cryoscopic measurements of (Lematte), 1911, A., ii, 447.
  catalytic action of (Dakin), 1910, A., i, 101.
  haloid acid salts of (Kalle & Co.), 1905, A., i, 252.
  formation of complex proteins from (Spiegel), 1905, A., i, 954.
  and proteoses, modification of the tannin-salt method for separating (Cook and Trescot), 1907, A., ii, 659.
    separation of, from the simpler amino-compounds (Bigelow and Cook), 1907, A., ii, 60.
  See also Propeptones.

**Peptones**, iodo-, isolation of di-iodotyrosine from (Macquaire), 1912, A., i, 58.

**Peptone membranes**, solid, on a water surface, and the cause of their formation (Metcalf), 1905, A., ii, 512.

**Peracetic acid.** See under Acetic acid.

**Peracids**, catalysis of salts of (Pissarjewsky), 1903, A., ii, 66, 375.
  organic, formation of (Clover and Houghton), 1904, A., i, 707.
    preparation of (D'Ans and Frey), 1912, A., i, 601.
    hydrolysis of (Clover and Richmond), 1903, A., i, 396.
  See also under the parent Acids.

**Peradrenalone** (Friedmann), 1904, A., i, 1069.

**Perbenzoic acid.** See under Benzoic acid.

**Perboric acid.** See under Boron.

**Perbromic acid.** See under Bromine.

**Perbutyric acid.** See under Butyric acid.

**Percaglobulin**, a protein of the ovary of the perch (Mörner), 1904, A., i, 356.
  from roe of the perch (Mörner), 1909, A., ii, 329.

**Percarbonic acid.** See under Carbon.

**Percentages** by weight, conversion of, into atomic and molecular percentages (Hoffmann), 1912, A., ii, 340; (Jänecke), 1912, A., ii, 750.

**Perchloric acid.** See under Chlorine.

**Perchromic acid.** See under Chromium.

**Percolator** for use in assaying drugs (Eldred), 1906, A., ii, 305.

**Percolumbic acid** (*perniobic acid*) (Melikoff and Kasanezky), 1903, A., ii, 734.

**Perezone** (*pipitzahoic acid*), extraction, properties, and reactions of (Sanders), 1906, P., 134.

**Perferricyanides**, nature of (Cambi), 1911, A., i, 430.

**Performic acid.** See under Formic acid.

**Perfume**, relation between constitution and (Merling, Welde, Eichwede, and Skita), 1909, A., i, 479.

**Perfusion stopcock** (Locke), 1904, A., ii, 422.

**Perhalogen salts**, studies on the (Tinkler), 1907, T., 996 ; P., 137 ; 1908, T., 1611 ; P., 191.

**Perhydrase**, reduction of nitrates by (Bach), 1911, A., i, 759.

**Perhydridase**, preparation of (Bach), 1911, A., i, 412.

**Perhydroanthracene**, preparation of (Godchot), 1906, A., i, 76.

**Perhydroretene** (Ipatieff), 1909, A., i, 466.

**Perhydroxide bases** and their salts, preparation of (Wolffenstein), 1908, A., ii, 830.

**Peridotites** in New Caledonia (Lacroix), 1911, A., ii, 406.

**Perilla oil** (Wys), 1903, A., i, 602 ; (Kametaka), 1908, A., i, 851.

*Perilla nankinensis*, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 759.

**Perillaldehyde** and its derivatives (Semmler and Zaar), 1911, A., i, 218.

**Perillic acid** and its dibromide (Semmler and Zaar), 1911, A., i, 218.

**Perillonitrile** (Semmler and Zaar), 1911, A., i, 218.

**Perillyl alcohol** and its derivatives (Semmler and Zaar), 1911, A., i, 218.

**Perimidine** and its salts (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 427.
  and its derivatives, indophenol condensation products from (Aktien Gesellschaft für Anilin Fabrikation), 1912, A., i, 512.

**Perimidine**, 2-amino-, and its salts (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 431.
  2-chloro- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 431.
  nitro-, and *di*nitro- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 427.

**Perimidine-2-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester, ethyl ester and its salts, alkali salts, hydrochloride, and anilide (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 428.

**Perimidylacetic acid**, methyl and ethyl esters (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 429.

**Perimidylacrylic acid** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 431.

**2-Perimidylbenzoic acid**, and 4-nitro- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 430.

**Perimidyldichlorobenzoic acid** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 430.

**8-Perimidylnaphthoic acid** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 430.

**Perimidylpropionic acid** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 430.

**Period of induction.** See Induction.

**Periodic acid** and **Periodides.** See under Iodine.

**Periodic interrupter** (Villiers), 1906, A., ii, 521.

**Periodic reactions** (Hirniak), 1911, A., ii, 196.
  theory of (Lotka), 1910, A., ii, 401.

**Periodic regularity** of the elements, attempt to explain physically (Batschinski), 1903, A., ii, 416.

**Periodic relation** between atomic weights and index of refraction (Bishop), 1906, A., ii, 137.

**Periodic system** (Vosmaer), 1910, A., ii, 600 ; (Schmidt), 1911, A., ii, 198 ; (Baur), 1911, A., ii, 480 ; (Scheringa), 1912, A., ii, 36; (Voinitsch-Sjanoschentzky), 1912, A., ii, 750.
  and the methodical classification of the elements (Zengelis), 1906, A., ii, 276 ; (Rudorf), 1906, A., ii, 530.
  and valency (Abegg), 1904, A., ii, 475.
  comparative studies in the (Rudorf), 1904, A., ii, 113.
  construction of the (Werner), 1905, A., ii, 308, 514 ; (Abegg), 1905, A., ii, 380, 514 ; (Piccini), 1906, A., ii, 78.
  modification of the (Adams), 1911, A., ii, 593.
  significance of the (Sanford), 1911, A., ii, 874.
  arrangement of the elements in the, in a spiral (Emerson), 1911, A., ii, 198.
  of the elements, explanation of the, on the basis of the electron theory (Strache), 1909, A., ii, 34.
  relation between the atomic weights of groups of the (Scheringa), 1910, A., ii, 491.
  specific gravities of elements in relation to the (Hopkins), 1911, A., ii, 698.

**Periodic system**, position of the important elements in the (Scheringa), 1911, A., ii, 594.
"cubic," arrangement of radio-elements in the (van den Broek), 1911, A., ii, 709.
the eighth group of the (Abegg), 1905, A., ii, 380.
**Periodicity** of the properties of the elements (Tocher), 1910, A., ii, 773.
**Periplocin**, physiological action of (Feigl), 1907, A., ii, 118.
**Peritoneal cavity**, absorption from the (Wells and Mendel), 1907, A., ii, 282.
**Peritoneal exudation** in a carp (Zaribnicky), 1909, A., ii, 686.
**Perlatic acid** and its salts and ethyl ester, **Perlatide**, diacetyl derivative and **Perlatol** (Hesse), 1905, A., i, 139.
**Permanganic acid.** See under Manganese.
**Permeability.** See Diffusion.
**Permonosulphuric acid.** See under Sulphur.
**Perniobic acid.** See Percolumbic acid.
**Pernitroso-compounds** from oximes, constitution of the group, $N_2O_2$, of (Angelucci), 1905, A., i, 801.
**Peroxide**, $C_5H_{10}O_2$, from isovaleraldehyde and ozone (Harries and Koetschau), 1910, A., i, 607.
$C_8H_{16}O_2$, from octaldehyde and ozone (Harries and Koetschau), 1910, A., i, 607.
$C_9H_{18}O_2$, from nonaldehyde and ozone (Harries and Koetschau), 1910, A., i, 607.
$C_{12}H_{14}O_4N_2$, from isoeugenol ethyl ether (Puxeddu), 1912, A., i, 186.
$C_{40}H_{28}O_4Cl_2$, from triphenylmethyl-4-carboxyl chloride (Staudinger and Clar), 1911, A., i, 639.
**Peroxides** (Tanatar), 1903, A., ii, 539; 1909, A., ii, 484.
organic, formation of (Clover and Houghton), 1904, A., i, 707.
formation of, in the oxidation of organo-magnesium compounds (Wuyts), 1909, A., i, 448.
preparation of (Harries, Langheld, Thieme, Türk, and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 225.
electrolytic potential of certain (Mazzucchelli and Barbero), 1906, A., ii, 647.
organic, hydrolysis of (Clover and Richmond), 1903, A., i, 396.
**Peroxides**, function of, in cell-life (Chodat and Bach), 1903, A., i, 219, 378; 1904, A., i, 359; (Bach and Chodat), 1903, A., i, 377, 671; 1904, A., i, 542, 792.
action of, on the digestive organs (Togami), 1909, A., ii, 161.
detection of (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 146.
detection of, in ether (Jorissen), 1903, A., ii, 579.
apparatus for estimating oxygen in (Jaubert), 1909, A., ii, 434.
**Peroxide acids**, preparation of, from the anhydrides of dibasic acids (Steains & Co.), 1906, A., i, 799.
**Peroxidised compounds** (Marino), 1910, A., ii, 126.
estimation of, by means of alkali hypoiodite (Rupp and Mielck), 1907, A., ii, 391.
**Peroxites**, preparation of (Ebler and Krause), 1911, A., ii, 801.
**Peroxydase**, nature of (Hesse and Kooper), 1912, A., ii, 1107.
function of, in the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and hydriodic acid (Bach), 1904, A., ii, 810.
an artificial (de Stœcklin), 1909, A., i, 196.
purification of (Bach and Tscherniack), 1908, A., i, 746; (Deleano), 1909, A., i, 752.
behaviour of, towards light (Bach), 1908, A., i, 238; (Jamada and Jodlbauer), 1908, A., i, 239.
influence of salts on the dialysis of (Bielecki), 1909, A., i, 862.
action of acids on (Bertrand and Rozenband), 1909, A., i, 279.
effect of heat on, in milk (van Eck), 1911, A., ii, 1144.
influence of, on alcoholic fermentation (Bach), 1906, A., i, 470.
influence of, on the activity of catalase (Bach), 1906, A., i, 470.
distribution phenomena in the action of, in presence of catalase (Chodat and Pasmanik), 1907, A., i, 575.
behaviour of, towards hydroxylamine, hydrazine, and hydrogen cyanide (Bach), 1907, A., i, 810.
behaviour of, towards iodine (Bach), 1907, A., i, 268.
action of, on vanillin (Bourquelot and Marchadier), 1904, A., ii, 552.
accelerators and their possible significance for biological oxidations (Kastle), 1909, A., i, 75.

**Peroxydase** system, oxidation of polyhydric alcohols by a (de Stœcklin and Vulquin), 1909, A., i, 451.
  estimation of (Brunn), 1910, A., ii, 168.
  and catalase, separation of (Kasanski), 1912, A., i, 403.
**Peroxydases** (Bach and Chodat), 1903, A., i, 377; 1904, A., i, 542; (Chodat and Bach), 1903, A., i, 378.
  of animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), 1908, A., ii, 964.
  from beetroot (Ernest and Berger), 1908, A., i, 72.
  plant, preparation of (van der Haar), 1910, A., i, 604.
  as specifically-acting enzymes (Bach), 1906, A., i, 616, 919; (Chodat), 1906, A., i, 779.
  artificial (Martinand), 1909, A., i, 279.
    and the important rôle of iron in their action (Wolff), 1908, A., i, 137, 490; ii, 573, 1022; (Wolff and de Stœcklin), 1908, A., i, 746.
  properties of (Wolff), 1912, A., i, 928.
  antagonism between catalases and (Herlitzka), 1907, A., i, 1102.
  animal (v. Czyhlarz and v. Fürth), 1907, A., i, 1101.
  action of alkalis on (Wolff), 1912, A., i, 817.
  detection of (Fischel), 1911, A., ii, 448.
**Peroxydase reaction**, rate of the (Bach and Chodat), 1904, A., i, 792.
**Peroxylaminesulphonates** (*sulphazilates*) (Haga), 1903, P., 281; 1904, T., 78.
**Peroxylaminesulphonic acid** (Divers), 1903, P., 283; 1904, T., 108.
**Peroxyprotoic acids** (v. Fürth), 1905, A., i, 497.
**Peroxy-salts**, distinction between true, and salts containing hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation (Riesenfeld and Mau), 1912, A., ii, 158.
**Peroxythiocyanic acid** and its iron salt (Tarugi), 1905, A., i, 177.
**Perphosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.
**Perpropionic acid.** See under Propionic acid.
**Perseitol** heptaphenylcarbamate (Maquenne and Goodwin), 1904, A., i, 372.
**Perseulose**, a new crystalline sugar with seven carbon atoms, and its osazone (Bertrand), 1908, A., i, 715.
**Perseulose**, constitution of (Bertrand), 1909, A., i, 634.
**Persimmons**, growth and ripening of (Bigelow, Gore, and Howard), 1906, A., ii, 573.
  tannin colloids in the fruit of (Lloyd), 1912, A., ii, 380.
**Persodine** and strychnine (Bufalini), 1904, A., ii, 66.
**Perstaltin**, constituents of (Tschirch and Monikowski), 1912, A., i, 375.
**Perstannic acids.** See under Tin.
**Persuccinic acid.** See under Succinic acid.
**Persulphuric acid.** See Caro's acid and under Sulphur.
**Pertantalates.** See under Tantalum.
**Perthiocyanic acid** and its benzyl ester (Rosenheim, Levy, and Grünbaum), 1909, A., i, 776.
  constitution of (Hantzsch and Wolvekamp), 1904, A., i, 718.
  derivatives of (Fromm and v. Göncz), 1907, A., i, 872.
**Pertitanic acid.** See under Titanium.
**Peruranic acid.** See under Uranium.
**Pervanadic acid.** See under Vanadium.
**Perylene** (peri-*dinaphthalene*) (Scholl, Seer, and Weitzenböck), 1910, A., i, 616.
**Petit grain oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1903, A., i, 186; (Walbaum and Hüthig), 1903, A., i, 506; (Jeancard and Satie), 1904, A., i, 75.
  nerol from (Heine & Co.), 1904, A., i, 808.
**Petition** to the Society as to period of service of officers, 1903, P., 71.
**Petroleum, Mineral,** and **Paraffin oils**, origin of (Neuberg), 1907, A., i, 577; (Engler and Bobrzynski), 1912, A., ii, 850.
  origin of the chief constituents of (Engler), 1912, A., i, 525.
  formation of (Engler and Severin), 1912, A., i, 149.
  composition of (Mabery), 1905, A., i, 313.
  presence of cholesterol in (Engler and Steinkopf), 1912, A., i, 149.
  cholesterol and ozokerite in (Koss), 1911, A., i, 761.
  optically active constituents of (Marcusson), 1908, A., ii, 394.
  paraffin content of, as criterion for judging their relative geological age (Rakusin), 1909, A., ii, 490; (Ubbelohde), 1909, A., ii, 899.
  radioactive gas from crude (Burton), 1904, A., ii, 694.

**Petroleum, Mineral, and Paraffin oils,** fractionation of crude, by capillary diffusion (Gilpin and Cram), 1909, A., i, 1.
dispersion in the electrical spectrum of (Obolensky), 1910, A., ii, 562.
optical activity of (Marcusson), 1907, A., i, 466; (Rakusin), 1909, A., ii, 586; 1910, A., ii, 45; (Henle), 1909, A., ii, 675; (Ubbelohde), 1909, A., ii, 899; 1910, A., ii, 306; (Engler), 1910, A., i, 160.
optical activity and origin of (Walden), 1906, A., ii, 368.
optical activity of, in connexion with the question of their origin (Zaloziecki and Klarfeld), 1908, A., ii, 48.
crude, diffusion of (Gilpin and Bransky), 1910, A., ii, 963.
solubility of water in (Groschuff), 1911, A., ii, 595.
heating of, when shaken with concentrated sulphuric acid (Kissling), 1905, A., ii, 863.
distillates, action of formaldehyde on (Nastukoff and Maljaroff), 1911, A., i, 249.
condensation of, with methylol and sulphuric acid (Herr), 1910, A., ii, 904.
preparation of organic acids from (Zelinsky), 1904, A., i, 811.
derivatives, estimation of, in turpentine oils (Nicolardot and Clément), 1910, A., ii, 460.
from the salts of fatty acids and the metals of the alkaline earths (Künkler and Schwedhelm), 1909, A., i, 281.
Argentine, optical investigation of (Rakusin), 1911, A., i, 761.
Beaumont, free sulphur in (Thiele), 1903, A., ii, 83.
from Bolivia, optical investigation of (Rakusin), 1911, A., i, 761.
from Borneo, chemical composition of (Jones and Wootton), 1907, T., 1146; P., 184.
Canadian, composition of (Mabery and Quayle), 1906, A., i, 394.
Galician, composition of (Zaloziecki and Hausmann), 1907, A., ii, 883.
nitration of the low boiling fractions of (Zaloziecki), 1903, A., i, 616.
Hanoverian (Ahrens and Riemer), 1907, A., i, 813.
heavy, determination of the density of (Sanders), 1911, P., 250.
Italian, hydrocarbons in (Balbiano and Zeppa), 1904, A., ii, 45.

**Petroleum, Mineral, and Paraffin oils,** Java, cholesterol in (Steinkopf, Koss, and Liebmann), 1912, A., i, 554.
light (Adams), 1905, A., i, 253.
composition of (Balbiano and Paolini), 1906, A., i, 473.
inflammation of (Just), 1904, A., i, 361.
lecture experiment on the extinction of burning (Rathgen), 1911, A., ii, 385.
source of error in the use of, as an extracting medium (Marshall), 1907, A., ii, 722.
Louisiana, hydrocarbons in (Coates and Best), 1904, A., ii, 45; 1905, A., ii, 833.
acetylenic hydrocarbons in (Coates), 1906, A., i, 329.
from the Mayaro-Guayaguayare District, Trinidad (anon.), 1906, A., ii, 234.
from the torbanite of New South Wales (Petrie), 1905, A., i, 849.
optically active, artificial preparation of (Neuberg), 1907, A., i, 577.
synthesis of, from glycerides (Lewkowitsch and Pick; Neuberg), 1907, A., i, 997.
from potash-salt deposits (Graefe), 1911, A., ii, 119.
Roumanian (Poni), 1907, A., ii, 883.
composition of (Poni), 1903, A., i, 593.
occurrence of ψ-cumene in (Poni), 1906, A., i, 9.
isohexanes in (Poni and Costâchescu), 1905, A., i, 109.
hydrocarbons from (Costâchescu), 1911, A., i, 101.
radioactivity of (Hurmuzescu), 1908, A., ii, 453.
the iodine value of (Graefe), 1906, A., ii, 56.
new reaction of (Molinari and Fenaroli), 1908, A., i, 933.
new colour reaction of (Arragon), 1909, A., ii, 188.
detection of, in turpentine (Klein), 1911, A., ii, 341.
detection of nitronaphthalene in (Schulz), 1909, A., ii, 943.
detection of resin oil in (Halphen), 1903, A., ii, 186.
estimation of sulphur in (v. Konek-Norwall), 1903, A., ii, 572; (Goetzl), 1905, A., ii, 761; (Garrett and Lomax), 1906, A., ii, 123; (Sanders), 1911, P., 329; 1912, T., 358.

**Petroleum, Mineral,** and **Paraffin oils,** petrol distillates, and benzene, estimation of, in oil of turpentine, oil of pine and turpentine substitutes (BÖHME), 1906, A., ii, 583.
estimation of, in rosin spirit (ADAN), 1908, A., ii, 1075.
separation of, from oil of turpentine and resin oil (HERZFELD), 1903, A., ii, 186.
See also Naphtha.

*Petromyzon fluviatilis*, suprarenal medullary tissue in (GASKELL), 1912, A., ii, 464.

**Petroselic acid** and its salts, amide, and dibromide (VONGERICHTEN and KÖHLER), 1909, A., i, 454.

*Petroselinum sativum.* See Parsley.

**Petrosilane** (MATTHES and HEINTZ), 1909, A., ii, 754.

**Petterdite.** See Mimetite.

*Peucedanum*, constituents of the rhizome of (HERZOG and KROHN), 1910, A., i, 124.

**Phænogams**, stimulating action of calcium fluoride on (ASŌ), 1906, A., ii, 888.
production of alcohol in (TAKAHASHI), 1903, A., ii, 170.

**Phæophorbides** (WILLSTÄTTER and STOLL), 1912, A., i, 287.

**Phæophyceæ,** brown pigment of (MOLISCH), 1906, A., ii, 118.
colouring matters of (TSVETT), 1906, A., i, 873.

**Phæophytin** and its hydrolysis (WILLSTÄTTER and HOCHEDER), 1907, A., i, 784.
and chlorophyllan (TSVETT), 1908, A., i, 668.

**Phæophytin-***a* and -*b* (WILLSTÄTTER and ISLER), 1912, A., i, 713.

**Phæophorbin** (WILLSTÄTTER and BENZ), 1908, A., i, 199.

**Phagocytes,** stimulation of the activity of, by calcium ions (HAMBURGER), 1910, A., ii, 726.

**Phagocytosis** (BECHHOLD), 1909, A., ii, 160.
researches in (HAMBURGER and HEKMA), 1908, A., ii, 205, 510.
acceleration of, by substances dissolving fats (HAMBURGER and DE HAAN), 1912, A., ii, 65.
influence of hæmoglobin, etc., on (HAMBURGER and HEKMA), 1908, A., ii, 511.
action of solutions of haloid salts and of salts of the alkaline earths on (HAMBURGER and DE HAAN), 1910, A., ii, 421.

**Phagocytosis,** influence of iodoform, chloroform, and other substances on (HAMBURGER, DE HAAN, and BUBANOVIC), 1911, A., ii, 504.
influence of quinine on (GRÜNSPAN), 1909, A., ii, 160.

**Phallin** (SCHLESINGER and FORD), 1907, A., i, 870; (ABEL and FORD), 1907, A., ii, 192.

**Phanerogams,** presence of glycogen in, and its relation to calcium oxalate (POLITIS), 1912, A., ii, 83.
can cæsium and lithium exert any stimulant action on? (NAKAMURA), 1904, A., ii, 762.
carbon nutrition of (RAVIN), 1912, A., ii, 591.

**Pharmaceutical preparations,** influence of incandescent gas light on certain (SCHOORL and VAN DEN BERG), 1906, A., ii, 411.

**Pharmacolite,** artificial production of (DE SCHULTEN), 1904, A., ii, 492.

**Pharmacological** "action at a distance" (MATHEWS), 1907, A., ii, 189.
action of ammonium salts (MATHEWS), 1907, A., ii, 189.
action of certain lactones and the corresponding hydroxy-acids (MARSHALL), 1908, A., ii, 1060.
significance of twin ethyl groups (FRÄNKEL), 1908, A., ii, 1060.

**Pharmacy,** importance of refractometric investigations in (v. KAZAY), 1909, A., ii, 277.

**Phase,** influence of the surface of a solid, on the latent heat and on the melting point (PAWLOFF), 1910, A., ii, 1033.

**Phases,** representation in space of the regions in which solid, occur (ROOZEBOOM), 1903, A., ii, 135.
influence of slow dissociation on the equilibrium between (VAN ROSSEM), 1908, A., ii, 361.
nature of the transition layer between two adjacent (LEWIS), 1910, A., ii, 829.
distribution of a substance between two (KRULLA), 1911, A., ii, 476.
a substance which possesses numerous liquid, of which three at least are stable in regard to the isotropic liquid (JAEGER), 1907, A., ii, 78.
substances which possess more than one stable liquid state and the phenomena observed in anisotropic liquids (JAEGER), 1907, A., ii, 157.
osmotic equilibrium between two fluid (GAY), 1910, A., ii, 1043; 1911, A., ii, 260, 850.

**Phases**, crystallised, miscibility of (Jaeger), 1906, A., ii, 657.
- solid, identification of (Hawley), 1906, A., ii, 854.
  - composition of, in four-component systems (Bell), 1907, A., ii, 607.
  - thermometric analysis of (Shepherd), 1904, A., ii, 314.

**Phase changes**, influence of, on the tenacity of ductile metals at the ordinary temperature and at the boiling point of liquid air (G. T. and H. N. Beilby), 1905, A., ii, 803.

**Phase rule** (van't Hoff), 1903, A., ii, 135; (Wegscheider), 1903, A., ii, 356; 1905, A., ii, 508; (Muller), 1910, A., ii, 24; (Boulouch), 1910, A., ii, 701.
- and photochemistry (Bancroft), 1907, A., ii, 61.
- methods of deducing the (Byk), 1906, A., ii, 339.
- Gibbs', deduction of (Muller), 1908, A., ii, 466.
  - proof of (Wegscheider), 1903, A., ii, 356, 413; (Nernst), 1903, A., ii, 356.
- simple proofs of the (Ponsot), 1904, A., ii, 314.
- demonstration of (Raveau), 1904, A., ii, 313; (Boulouch), 1909, A., ii, 802; 1910, A., ii, 110; (Partington), 1911, P., 13.
- idea of independent components (Wegscheider), 1903, A., ii, 356, 413; 1904, A., ii, 17; (Nernst), 1903, A., ii, 356; (van Laar), 1903, A., ii, 536; 1904, A., ii, 314.
- significance of the discontinuity of $dP/dT$ in the application of the (Schiller), 1906, A., ii, 218.
- in binary systems (Ruer), 1910, A., ii, 194.
- and the composition of eutectic mixtures (Gorboff), 1910, A., ii, 111.
- and the formulae of eutectic mixtures (Gorboff), 1911, A., ii, 264.
- is the, valid in the case of colloids? (Galeotti), 1906, A., ii, 273.
- applications of the (Lehmann), 1910, A., ii, 772.
- application of the, to mixed crystals in binary systems (Prins), 1911, A., ii, 196.
- ammonia soda process from the standpoint of the (Fedotéeff), 1904, A., ii, 730.

**Phase rule**, application of, to colloidal systems (Jonker), 1911, A., ii, 103; 1912, A., ii, 440.
- application of, to disperse systems (Pawloff), 1911, A., ii, 27.
- application of, to the melting points of copper, silver, and gold (Richards), 1903, A., ii, 266.
- application of the, to mineral associations (Goldschmidt), 1911, A., ii, 991.
- application of the, to mixtures of iron and carbon (Roozeboom), 1904, A., ii, 717.
- formation of potassium nitrate from sodium nitrate and potassium carbonate from the standpoint of the (Kremann and Zitek), 1909, A., ii, 572.
- application of, to the recognition of racemic compounds (Ladenburg), 1911, A., ii, 265, 707.
- application of, to stereoisomeric compounds (van der Linden), 1911, A., ii, 477.
- exceptions to the, especially in the case of optically active substances (Byk), 1904, A., ii, 16, 313; (Wegscheider), 1904, A., ii, 112, 389.
- application of the, to the distillation of turpentine (Vezès), 1903, A., ii, 535.

**Phase-transitions**, irreversible, in substances which may exhibit more than one liquid condition (Jaeger), 1907, A., ii, 157.

**Phaseolin**. See Legumin.

**Phaseolunatase** and its actions (Auld), 1908, T., 1253.

**Phaseolunatin** (*linamarin*) (Jorissen), 1907, A., i, 434, 1063; (Dunstan and Henry), 1907, A., i, 1063.
- and the associated enzymes in flax, cassava, and "Lima bean" (Dunstan, Henry, and Auld), 1907, A., ii, 572.
- the cyanogenetic glucoside of *Phaseolus lunatus*, and **Phaseolunatinic acid** (Dunstan and Henry), 1904, A., ii, 71.
- occurrence of, in Cassava (Dunstan, Henry, and Auld), 1906, A., ii, 795.
- in common flax (Dunstan, Henry, and Auld), 1906, A., ii, 794.

*Phaseolus lunatus*, cyanogenetic glucosides of (Guignard), 1906, A., ii, 301; (Kohn-Abrest), 1906, A., ii, 625.
- enzymes in (Dunstan, Henry, and Auld), 1907, A., ii, 572.

*Phaseolus lunatus*, poisoning as the result of eating the seeds of (ROBERTSON and WYNNE), 1906, A., ii, 112.
estimation of hydrocyanic acid in the seeds of (KOHN-ABREST), 1907, A., ii, 313.
*Phaseolus multiflorus* (bean), the hæmagglutinating and precipitating properties of (SCHNEIDER), 1912, A., ii, 288.
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, occurrence of hemicellulose in the pods of (SCHULZE and PFENNINGER), 1910, A., ii, 889.
investigation of the beans of, at different stages of development (PFENNINGER), 1909, A., ii, 696.
**Phasin**, biochemistry of (WEINHAUS), 1909, A., ii, 682.
**Phellandrene** and its nitro-derivatives and nitrites (WALLACH and BESCHKE), 1904, A., i, 1035.
natural and synthetical (KONDAKOFF and SCHINDELMEISER), 1905, A., i, 801.
from water fennel oil (KONDAKOFF), 1908, A., i, 665.
oxidation of (WALLACH), 1906, A., i, 195.
nitrites, reduction of (WALLACH and BÖCKER), 1903, A., i, 105.
**Phellandrene,** *di*hydroxy- (CLOVER), 1907, A., i, 544.
α-**Phellandrene** from carvone and its chloro-derivative (HARRIES and JOHNSON), 1905, A., i, 535.
synthesis of (WALLACH and HEYER), 1908, A., i, 425.
β-**Phellandrene** and its nitrite and diamino- and nitro-derivatives, constitution of (WALLACH), 1905, A., i, 709.
*d*-**Phellandrene** in the oil of *Abies sibirica* (SCHINDELMEISER), 1907, A., i, 863.
**Phellandrenes**, natural and synthetical (KONDAKOFF and SCHINDELMEISER), 1907, A., i, 329.
*n*- and ψ-, and their *di*bromides (SEMMLER), 1903, A., i, 641; (KONDAKOFF), 1903, A., i, 845.
**Phellanic acid,** iodo- (V. SCHMIDT), 1904, A., i, 501.
**Phellonic,** *iso***Phellonic,** and **Phellogenic acids** (V. SCHMIDT), 1904, A., i, 501.
**Phenacetin**, solubility of, in several solvents (SEIDELL), 1907, A., ii, 745.
action of, on blood (PICCININI), 1912, A., ii, 58.
**Phenacetin,** thio-. See Phenyl methyl sulphide, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative.
**Phenaceturic acid** as an important constituent of urine (VASILIU), 1909, A., ii, 906.
estimation of, in urine (STEENBOCK), 1912, A., ii, 501.
**Phenacetyl-.** See Phenylacetyl-.
**Phenacite** from Brazil (HUSSAK), 1909, A., ii, 492.
**Phenacylacetic acid,** cyano-. See β-Benzoylpropionic acid, α-cyano-.
**Phenacylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester, action of hydrazine on (PAAL and KÜHN), 1908, A., i, 57; (BÜLOW and FILCHNER), 1908, A., i, 578.
ethyl ester, action of phenylhydrazine and semicarbazide on (BORSCHE and SPANNAGEL), 1904, A., i, 778.
**Phenacylacetone** and its 4-phenylsemicarbazone (BORSCHE and FELS), 1906, A., i, 509.
**Phenacyl-alanturic acid** and its acetyl derivative, and **-dialuric acid** (KÜHLING), 1905, A., i, 944.
**Phenacylammonium** salts, quaternary (WEDEKIND), 1908, A., ii, 878.
**Phenacylaniline**, condensation of, with certain chloro-ethers (MASELLI), 1905, A., i, 776.
**Phenacylbenzoylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, action of hydrazine on (PAAL and KÜHN), 1908, A., i, 57.
action of phenylhydrazine and semicarbazide on (BORSCHE and SPANNAGEL), 1904, A., i, 779.
monohydrazone of (PAAL and KÜHN), 1908, A., i, 57.
**6-Phenacyl-5-benzyl***cyclo***pentanone** and its monoxime (STOBBE and VOLLAND), 1903, A., i, 115.
**Phenacylcyanoacetic acid.** See γ-Keto-γ-phenylbutyric acid.
**Phenacyldialkylsulphine salts** (SMILES), 1905, P., 93.
**Phenacyl-dialuric acid,** -*iso***hydantoic acid,** and **-tartronuric acid** and its salts (KÜHLING), 1908, A., i, 571.
**Phenacyldialuric acid,** bromo-, and its silver salt, and acetyl derivative (KÜHLING and SCHNEIDER), 1909, A., i, 425.
**3-Phenacyl-2:5-diphenylfuran** and the action of hydrazine hydrate on (PAAL and SCHULZE), 1903, A., i, 710.
**Phenacylnaphthalimidine** and its acetyl and methyl derivatives (ZINK), 1903, A., i, 172.
**Phenacylphenyldialkylammonium** salts (WEDEKIND), 1908, A., i, 878.
γ-**Phenacyl**-γ-**phenylglutaric acid** and its salts (STOBBE and WERDERMANN), 1903, A., i, 421, 423.

**2-Phenacyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline** and its **2-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, bromide of (Wedekind and Oechslen), 1903, A., i, 517.
**9′:10′-Phenanthra-2:3-anthraquinone-azine** (Scholl and Kačer), 1905, A., i, 88.
**9:10-Phenanthracarbazole** and **9:10-phenanthra-1′:2′-** and **-2′:1′-naphthacarbazoles** (Japp and Maitland), 1903, T., 275 ; P., 19.
**Phenanthrachlorophenazine** (Ullmann and Mauthner), 1904, A., i, 192.
**Phenanthra*di*chlorophenazine** (Noelting and Kopp), 1905, A., i, 873.
**Phenanthrafurandicarboxylic acid**, dihydrate (Hinsberg), 1912, A., i, 895.
**Phenanthrafurazan**, 2:7-*di*bromo- (Schmidt and Mezger), 1908, A., i, 16.
  3-nitro- (Schmidt and Söll), 1908, A., i, 996.
**Phenanthranil** and its acetyl derivative and its lactim ester (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 682 ; P., 153.
**Phenanthranilic acid**, ethyl ester (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 682.
**Phenanthraphenazine** (Schmidt and Söll), 1908, A., i, 995.
  bromo-derivatives (Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 1033 ; (Schmidt and Junghaus), 1904, A., i, 1033, 1034 ; (Schmidt and Ladner), 1904, A., i, 1035.
  nitro derivatives (Schmidt and Kämpf), 1904, A., i, 70, 71.
**Phenanthraphenazine,** 4-amino-, and 4-hydroxy- (Schmidt and Schairer), 1911, A., i, 387.
  10:12-*di*bromo- (Jackson and Russe), 1906, A., i, 307.
  3-bromo*di*nitro- (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1910, A., i, 166.
  9-chloro-, and its derivatives and 2-chloro*di*nitro- (Schmidt and Sauer), 1912, A., i, 35.
**Phenanthraphenazinearsinic acid** (Bertheim), 1911, A., i, 1056.
**ψ-Phenanthraphenazoxine** (Kehrmann), 1905, A., i, 930.
**Phenanthraphenazoxonium** perbromide and hydrogen sulphate (Kehrmann), 1905, A., i, 930.
**Phenanthraquinhydrone,** 2:7-*di*nitro- (Schmidt and Bauer), 1906, A., i, 26.
**Phenanthraquinol,** synthesis of acyl derivatives of (Klinger and Roerdansz), 1911, A., i, 633.
  4-amino-, hydrochloride (Schmidt and Schairer), 1911, A., i, 386.
**Phenanthraquinol,** 3-chloro*di*amino- (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1910, A., i, 166.
  4-nitro-5-amino-, hydrochloride of (Schmidt and Leipprand), 1906, A., i, 25.
**9:10-Phenanthraquinoline,** synthesis of, and its salts (Herschmann), 1908, A., i, 683.
**Phenanthraquinone,** oxidation of, in presence of aromatic hydrocarbons (Benrath and v. Meyer), 1912, A., i, 876.
  action of sunlight on aldehydes and (Klinger and Roerdansz), 1911, A., i, 633.
  action of acetic anhydride and sodium acetate on (Scharwin), 1905, A., i, 448.
  action of *o*-aminophenol on (Kehrmann), 1905, A., i, 930.
  action of aminophenols on (Kehrmann and Winkelmann), 1907, A., i, 345.
  condensations of, with ethyl malonate and ethyl acetoacetate (Richards), 1910, T., 1456 ; P., 195.
  condensation of, with ketonic compounds (Japp and Wood), 1904, P., 221 ; 1905, T., 712.
  condensation of, with phenylacetone (Lang), 1905, A., i, 292.
  action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on (Meyer and Spengler), 1905, A., i, 219, 362.
  action of a mixture of glacial acetic acid and hydriodic acid on (Lagodzinski), 1905, A., i, 601.
  ditertiary alcohols from (Zincke and Tropp), 1908, A., i, 786.
  azoxine derivatives of (Kehrmann and Winkelmann), 1907, A., i, 345.
  bromo-derivatives, and their oximes (Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 1033 ; (Schmidt and Junghaus), 1904, A., i, 1033, 1034 ; (Schmidt and Ladner), 1904, A., i, 1034.
  metallic haloids (Meyer), 1908, A., i, 731.
  nitro-derivatives, and their oximes (Schmidt ; Schmidt and Austin), 1904, A., i, 69 ; (Schmidt and Kämpf), 1904, A., i, 69, 70, 71.
    electrochemical reduction of (Möller), 1904, A., i, 345.
  hydrobromide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 872.
  *per*chlorate and *hemi*perchlorate (Hofmann, Metzler, and Lecher), 1910, A., i, 187.

**Phenanthraquinone,** *tri*chloroacetate (Meyer), 1910, A., i, 180.
  and 4-nitro-, semicarbazones (Schmidt, Schairer, and Glatz), 1911, A., i, 239.
  reaction of (Reichard), 1906, A., ii, 500.
**Phenanthraquinone,** 3-amino-, and its oxime (Schmidt and Söll), 1908, A., i, 997.
    diazotisation of (Schmidt and Söll), 1908, A., i, 995.
  4-amino-, 4-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro-, and their derivatives (Schmidt and Schairer), 1911, A., i, 386.
  4:5-*di*amino- (Schmidt and Kämpf), 1904, A., i, 71.
  4-amino-5-hydroxy-, 4-nitro-5-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, and 4-nitro-5-hydroxy- and its acetyl derivative (Schmidt and Leipprand), 1906, A., i, 25.
  bromo-, 3-bromonitroamino-, 3-chloro*di*amino-, and 3-chloro*di*hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1910, A., i, 166.
  *di*bromo-, and *di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 702.
  2:7-*di*bromo-, and its dioxime and its diacetyl derivative (Schmidt and Mezger), 1908, A., i, 16.
  *di*bromo*di*nitro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 877.
  2-chloro-, and its oxime (Schmidt and Schall), 1907, A., i, 26.
    and 2-chloro*di*nitro- (Schmidt and Sauer), 1912, A., i, 35.
  2:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Schmidt and Kämpf), 1904, A., i, 70.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-. See Morpholquinone.
  4:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (Schmidt and Kämpf), 1904, A., i, 71.
  3-nitro-, and its monoimine, dioxime and its diacetyl derivative and dimethyl ether, and semicarbazone (Schmidt and Söll), 1908, A., i, 996.
  4:5-*di*nitro-, conversion of, into the 4-amino-5-hydroxy-derivative (Schmidt and Leipprand) 1906, A., i, 25.
**Phenanthraquinones,** synthesis of (Mayer), 1912, A., i, 478.
**Phenanthraquinonedihydrocyanides,** isomeric, and their diacetyl derivatives (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 681 ; P., 153.
**Phenanthraquinonedioxime,** dibenzoyl, mono- and di-methyl ethers, and anhydride of, and their colour (Schmidt and Söll), 1907, A., i, 630.
**Phenanthraquinoneoxime,** 3-bromo-, 3- and 4-nitro-, semicarbazones of (Schmidt, Schairer, and Glatz), 1911, A., i, 239.
**Phenanthraquinoneoximedimethylacetal** (Meisenheimer), 1907, A., i, 862.
**Phenanthraquinone-mono- and -disulphonic acids,** 2-bromo- (Schmidt and Junghans), 1904, A., i, 1034.
**Phenanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid,** chloride and methyl ester (Sandqvist), 1911, A., i, 191.
**Phenanthra*iso*thiophen** (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 335.
**Phenanthra*iso*thiophendicarboxylic acid** (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 335.
**Phenanthratriazine,** 6-chloro-3-hydroxy- (Schmidt and Sauer), 1912, A., i, 35.
**Phenanthrazine,** *di*bromo- (Schmidt and Junghans), 1904, A., i, 1034.
**2:3(9′:10′)-Phenanthrazino-1-amino-anthraquinone** (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), 1912, A., i, 143.
**Phenanthrene,** formation of, from fluorene (Graebe), 1904, A., i, 988.
  synthesis of (Kenner and Turner), 1911, P., 92.
  fluorescence of (Fry), 1912, A., ii, 713.
  hydrogenation of (Breteau), 1905, A., i, 338.
  hydrogenation of, in the presence of palladium (Breteau), 1911, A., i, 123.
  reduction of, in presence of nickel oxide (Ipatieff, Jakowleff, and Rakitin), 1908, A., i, 330.
  electrolytic reduction of (Breteau), 1911, A., i, 776.
  oxidation of (Law and Perkin), 1908, T., 1637.
  fusion curves for mixtures of diphenylamine and (v. Narbutt), 1906, A., ii, 147.
  and 2:4-dinitrophenol, solubility equilibrium between (Kremann and Hofmeier), 1910, A., i, 471.
  action of chromyl chloride on (Henderson and Gray), 1904, T., 1041 ; P., 173.
  and its hydro-derivatives, pharmacology of (Hildebrandt), 1908, A., ii, 876.
  derivatives, new, syntheses and properties of (Pschorr, Hofmann, Popovici, Quade, Schütz, and Tappen), 1906, A., i, 848.

**Phenanthrene** derivatives, conversion of, into fluorene compounds (Schmidt and Bauer), 1906, A., i, 25.
  physiological action of (Bergell and Pschorr), 1903, A., ii, 502.
  containing sulphur, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 877.
 bromo- and bromonitro-derivatives (Schmidt and Ladner), 1904, A., i, 1035.
 diozonide (Harries and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 228.
 styphnate (Gibson), 1908, T., 2099; P., 241.
**Phenanthrene**, 3-amino-, hydriodide and 2:9:10-*tri*chloro- (Schmidt and Sauer), 1912, A., i, 35.
 9-amino-, and its salts and acyl derivatives (Schmidt and Strobel), 1903, A., i, 691.
 9-amino-, 10-bromo-, and 10-bromo-9-nitro-, preparation of (Austin), 1908, T., 1762.
 4- and 9-amino-, 2- and 4-nitro-, and their derivatives (Schmidt and Heinle), 1911, A., i, 626.
 9-amino-, 10-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, preparation of (Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 557.
  benzoyl derivative (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), 1911, A., i, 169.
 3:9:10-*tri*amino-, and its hexa-acetyl derivative, and chloroaminohydroxy-derivatives (Schmidt and Söll), 1908, A., i, 997.
 9-bromo-, picrate of (Schmidt and Mezger), 1908, A., i, 16.
 *β*-*di*bromo- (Werner and Egger), 1904, A., i, 863.
 2:7-*di*bromo- (Schmidt and Mezger), 1908, A., i, 16.
 9:10-*di*bromo- and 9:10-*di*chloro- (Schmidt and Ladner), 1905, A., i, 43.
 2-bromo-8:9-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Schmidt and Junghaus), 1904, A., i, 1033.
 3-bromo-9(10)-hydroxy-, 3-bromo-9:10-diacetoxy-, 9(10)-chloro-3-bromo-10(9)-hydroxy-, and 3:9(10)-hydroxy-, and derivatives of (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1910, A., i, 165.
 3-bromo-9:10-*di*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1910, A., i, 313.
 3:9-*di*bromo-10-hydroxy- (Schmidt and Spoun), 1910, A., i, 553.
**Phenanthrene**, 3-chloro-, and *di*chloro- (Sandqvist), 1909, A., i, 779.
 2:9:10-*tri*chloro- (Schmidt and Schall), 1907, A., i, 26.
 9-chloro-10-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1909, A., i, 35.
 2- and 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of (Henstock), 1906, T., 1527; P., 235.
 4-hydroxy- (Behrend, Ludewig, and Klinckhard), 1911, A., i, 288.
 9-hydroxy- (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 684.
 9:10-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl, amino-, and nitro-derivatives (Schmidt and Austin), 1904, A., i, 69; (Schmidt and Kämpf), 1904, A., i, 70, 71.
  and its dibenzoyl derivative (Knesch), 1904, A., i, 812.
 *tri*hydroxy-, from hydroxycodeine (Knorr and Hörlein), 1906, A., i, 877.
 3:4:5-*tri*hydroxy-, and its trimethyl derivative (Vongerichten and Dittmer), 1906, A., i, 422.
 3:4:8-*tri*hydroxy-, synthesis of derivatives of (Knorr and Hörlein), 1909, A., i, 918.
 9-nitro-, and its reduction products (Schmidt and Strobel), 1903, A., i, 691.
  reactions of (Meisenheimer), 1907, A., i, 861.
**Phenanthrene series** (Schmidt and Strobel), 1903, A., i, 691; (Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 69, 70, 71; (Werner), 1904, A., i, 863; (Schmidt and Junghaus), 1904, A., i, 1033, 1034; (Schmidt and Ladner), 1904, A., i, 1034, 1035; 1905, A., i, 43; (Schmidt and Leipprand; Schmidt and Bauer), 1906, A., i, 25; (Schmidt and Schall), 1907, A., i, 26; (Schmidt and Söll), 1907, A., i, 630; 1908, A., i, 995, 996; (Schmidt and Mezger), 1907, A., i, 1022; 1908, A., i, 16; (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1909, A., i, 34; 1910, A., i, 165, 312; (Schmidt and Spoun), 1910, A., i, 553; (Schmidt, Schairer, and Glatz), 1911, A., i, 239; (Schmidt and Schairer), 1911, A., i, 386; (Smith and Heinle), 1911, A., i, 626; (Schmidt and Sauer), 1912, A., i, 35.
**9-Phenanthreneazo-*β*-naphthol** (Schmidt and Strobel), 1903, A., i, 692.
**5:5′-Phenanthrenebis-3-ethylrhodanic acid** (Butscher), 1911, A., i, 333.
**5:5′-Phenanthrenebis-3-phenylrhodanic acid** (Butscher), 1911, A., i, 333.

**Phenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid,** 10-amino-. See Phenanthranilic acid.
3-bromo- (Pschorr and Schütz), 1906, A., i, 850.
8-bromo- (Pschorr and Treidel), 1912, A., i, 766.
2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Pschorr and Quade), 1906, A., i, 851.
**Phenanthrene-2-** and **-3-carboxylic acids,** 3- and 2-hydroxy-, and their salts, acetyl derivatives and methyl esters (Werner and Kunz), 1903, A., i, 173.
**Phenanthrene-9-carboxylic anhydride,** 8-amino- (Pschorr and Popovici), 1906, A., i, 851.
**Phenanthrene-8:9-dicarboxylic acid** and its anhydride and imide (Pschorr and Tappen), 1906, A., i, 850.
**Phenanthrene-9:10-diketodicarboxylic anhydride** and its silver salt (Willgerodt and Albert), 1911, A., i, 883.
**Phenanthrene-2-sulphonic acid,** chloride, salts and esters of (Sandqvist), 1911, A., i, 190.
**Phenanthrene-3-sulphonic acid** and its derivatives (Sandqvist), 1909, A., i, 779.
**Phenanthrene-10-sulphonic acid** and its salts and derivatives (Sandqvist), 1912, A., i, 843.
**Phenanthreno-*N*-methyltetrahydropapaverine** methiodide (Pschorr, Stählin, and Silberbach), 1904, A., i, 612.
**Phenanthridine** methiodide, constitution of the cyanide and hydroxide from (Tinkler), 1906, T., 856; P., 135.
**Phenanthridone,** preparation of derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 1026.
**Phenanthroanthraquinone,** preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 808.
**Phenanthrol.** See Phenanthrene, hydroxy-.
**ψ-Phenanthroline,** derivatives of (Kaufmann, Radošević, Hüssy, and Damje), 1909, A., i, 608.
**Phenanthrone,** 9:9- and 10:10-*di*chloro-3-nitro- (Schmidt and Söll), 1908, A., i, 997.
**10-Phenanthrone,** 9:9-*di*chloro-, phenanthrene derivatives from (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1909, A., i, 34.
**9-Phenanthroxylacetoxyacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Richards), 1910, T., 1459; P., 195.
**Phenanthroxylacetoxymalonic acid,** ethyl ester (Richards), 1910, T., 1457; P., 195.
**Phenanthroxylenephenylacetone** and its isomeride, and their phenylhydrazones and dibromides (Lang), 1905, A., i, 292.
**2-Phenanthryl** ethyl ether, and its 10-amino- and 10-nitro-derivatives (Henstock), 1906, T., 1528; P., 235.
**3-Phenanthryl** ethyl ether, 10-amino- and 2:7-*di*bromo-10-nitro- (Henstock), 1906, T., 1531; P., 236.
**9-Phenanthryl** oxide (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 684.
**10-Phenanthryl** sulphide, *di*-9-hydroxy- and its dibenzoyl derivative (Schmidt and Sauer), 1912, A., i, 36.
**9-Phenanthrylacetamide** (Willgerodt and Albert), 1911, A., i, 882.
**9-Phenanthrylacetic acid** (Willgerodt and Albert), 1911, A., i, 882.
**10-Phenanthrylacetic acid,** 9-hydroxy- and its barium and sodium salts (Richards), 1910, T., 1458; P., 195.
**Phenanthryl-10-amine,** *di*-9-hydroxy- (Schmidt and Lumpp), 1910, A., i, 313.
**Phenanthryl-9-glyoxylic acid,** 10-hydroxy-, lactone of, and its barium salt and phenylhydrazone (Meyer and Spengler), 1905, A., i, 220, 362; (Scharwin), 1905, A., i, 448.
**9-Phenanthrylmethylcarbinol** and its acetate (Pschorr), 1906, A., i, 820.
**Phenantriazine,** 3-hydroxy-, 7-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and 7- and 8-nitro-3-hydroxy- (Schmidt, Schairer, and Glatz), 1911, A., i, 239.
**Phenaziminobenzene,** 4-chloro- (Ullmann, Delétra, and Kogan), 1904, A., i, 776.
**Phenazine,** $C_{21}H_{12}O_2N_2$, from 4:5-diaminomethylenedioxybenzene (Mameli), 1909, A., i, 712.
compounds of, with quinol, resorcinol, and catechol (Zerewitinoff and v. Ostromisslensky), 1911, A., i, 849.
*diper*chlorate (Hofmann, Metzler, and Höbold), 1910, A., i, 370.
**Phenazine,** *di*amino- (Willstätter and Pfannenstiel), 1905, A., i, 723.
and 3-amino-2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivatives (Ullmann and Mauthner), 1903, A., i, 199.
7-bromo- and 7-chloro-2:3-*di*amino-, and 7-bromo- and 7-chloro-2-amino-3-hydroxy-, and their salts (Ullmann and Mauthner), 1904, A., i, 192.
2:7-*di*bromo-, 2:7-*di*chloro-, and 2:7-*di*-iodo-, and their 5:10-oxides (Bamberger and Ham), 1911, A., i, 684.

**Phenazines,** amino- (Wohl and Lange), 1910, A., i, 645.
  hydroxy-, interaction of, with sodium sulphide (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 219.
**Phenazine-2:7-bisarsinic acid** and its tetrasodium salt (Barrowcliff, Pyman, and Remfry), 1908, T., 1900.
**Phenazinecarboxylic acid,** 2-amino-3-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Mauthner), 1904, A., i, 193.
**Phenazine-5:10-oxide** and its bromo- and nitro-derivatives (Wohl and Ahlert), 1904, A., i, 201.
**Phenazonium** methyl nitrate, 2:3-*di*amino- (Ullmann), 1903, A., i, 395.
**Phenazothionium,** the intramolecular rearrangement of the haloids of (Page and Smiles), 1910, T., 1112; P., 133.
  chloride (Barnett and Smiles), 1909, T., 1265; P., 195.
  hydroxide and its salts (Möhlau, Beyschlag, and Köhres), 1912, A., i, 212.
    *tri*- and *tetra*-chloro- (Brady and Smiles), 1910, T., 1562.
    *tetra*chloro- (Hilditch and Smiles), 1912, T., 2297.
    3-nitro-9-hydroxy-, 3:9-*di*nitro- and *isodi*nitro- (Barnett and Smiles), 1909, T., 1262.
    *tetra*nitro-, reactions of, and sodium derivative (Barnett and Smiles), 1909, T., 1259; P., 195.
**Phenazothionium,** 3:5-*di*amino-, 5-acetyl derivative, salts of (Kehrmann and Steinberg), 1911, A., i, 1034.
**Phenazoxonium** chloride, *di*amino-, and its derivatives (Formánek), 1907, A., i, 88.
**Phenazoxonium,** 5-amino-, and 3:5-*di*amino-, 5-acetyl derivative, salts of (Kehrmann and Löwy), 1911, A., i, 1033.
**Phenenyltribenzoic acid.** See 1:3:5-Triphenylbenzene-2′:2″:2‴-tricarboxylic acid.
**Phenetidil-acetonedicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Schroeter and Schwamborn), 1905, A., i, 820.
*o*-**Phenetidine,** 5-chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (Orton and King), 1911, T., 1190.
  3:5-*di*nitro-, and its *N*-alkyl derivatives (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 431.
*m*-**Phenetidine** (3-*ethoxyaniline*), 2:4:6-*tri*bromo-3-nitro- and 3-nitro- (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 431.
*m*-**Phenetidine** (3-*ethoxyaniline*), 2:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 158.
*p*-**Phenetidine,** action of ethyl acetylsuccinate and ethyl diacetylsuccinate on (Rossi), 1906, A., i, 982.
  acetyl derivative. See Phenacetin.
  ethylsulphone derivatives of, and their pharmacological importance (Autenrieth and Bernheim), 1905, A., i, 47.
  thioacyl derivatives of (Sachs and Loevy), 1904, A., i, 307.
  guaiacolsulphonate (Tagliavini), 1909, A., i, 224.
  phenoxide (Bischoff and Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 28.
*p*-**Phenetidine,** 5-chloro-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Orton and King), 1911, T., 1190.
  2:6-*di*nitro-, derivatives of, and *tri*nitro- (Reverdin), 1912, A., i, 963.
*p*-**Phenetidine series,** asymmetric ammonium salts of the (Wedekind and Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 409.
γ-**Phenetidino-α-phenoxypropanol** (Fourneau), 1910, A., i, 247.
*p*-**Phenetidine-*o*-sulphonic acid** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1904, A., i, 310.
*p*-**Phenetidinesulphonic acid,** 2-chloro-, azo-derivative of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1908, A., i, 1023.
*p*-**Phenetidineurethaneacetamide** (A. and L. Lumière and Barbier), 1906, A., i, 245.
*p*-**Phenetidinomethyleneacetoacetyl-*p*-phenetidide** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 781.
*o*-**Phenetidinomethyleneacetylacetone** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.
*o*-**Phenetidinomethylenemalonic acid,** ethyl ester, *o*-phenetidide of (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 781.
4-*p*-**Phenetidinomethylene-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.
β-**Phenetidino-β-phenyl-α-lactic acids,** isomeric (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), 1906, A., i, 237.
3-*p*-**Phenetidino-1-phenyltriazole** and its hydrochloride (Fromm and Vetter), 1907, A., i, 984.
5-*p*-**Phenetidino-1-phenyltriazole,** 3-amino-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Fromm and Vetter), 1907, A., i, 984.
2-*p*-**Phenetidinopyridine** (2-p-*ethoxyanilinopyridine*) (Fischer and Merl), 1903, A., i, 52.

*β*-**Phenetidinotricarballylic acid** and its ethyl ester and its amide, imide, imide-acid, and nitrile (Schroeter and Schwamborn), 1905, A., i, 820.

*p*-**Phenetidylglycyl** guaiacolsulphonate (Tagliavini), 1909, A., i, 224.

*a*-*p*-**Phenetidylstilbene**, and *β*-bromo-, and its *di*bromo-derivative (Busignies), 1910, A., i, 668.

**Phenetole**, aldoximation of, by means of mercury fulminate and aluminium oxychloride (Scholl and Kremper), 1903, A., i, 348.
  sulphination of (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 756.

**Phenetole**, 2:5-*di*amino-, *N*-dibenzoyl derivative, and 5-nitro-2-amino- (Jacobson and Hönigsberger), 1904, A., i, 207.
  *p*-aminothio-, *p*-iodothio-, and their derivatives (Willgerodt and Klinger), 1912, A., i, 255.
  bromo-, action of magnesium and organo-magnesium compounds on (Grignard), 1904, A., i, 494.
  *p*-bromo-, action of sulphur on the organo-magnesium compounds of (Taboury), 1905, A., i, 644.
  *p*-mono-, and 2:4-*di*-bromo- and -chloro- (Autenrieth and Mühlinghaus), 1907, A., i, 32.
  *penta*bromo- (Bonneaud), 1910, A., i, 670.
  3-bromo-2:4:6-*tri*-iodo-5-nitro- (Jackson and Bigelow), 1912, A., i, 102.
  2:5-*di*bromo-4- and -6-nitro- (Jackson and Calhane), 1903, A., i, 159.
  2:3:4-*tri*bromo-6-nitro- (Jackson and Fiske), 1903, A., i, 689.
  5-chloro-2-*mono*- and -2:4:6-*tri*-nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 158.
  3-chloro-4:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1904, A., i, 577.
  *p*-iodoxy- (Liebrecht), 1906, A., i, 257.
  *s*-*di*nitro-, nitration and reduction of (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 431.
  2:3-*di*- and 2:3:4-*tri*-nitro-, and 2:4-*di*nitro-3-hydroxy- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 157.
  3- and 4-nitro-2-cyano-, and 4:6-*di*-nitro-2-cyano- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 978.
  3:4-*di*nitro-2-cyano- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 271.
  *p*-nitroso- (Rising), 1904, A., i, 238.

**Phenetoleazobenzaldehydesulphonic acid**, metallic salts and phenylhydrazone of (Green and Sen), 1910, T., 2243.

1-*p*-**Phenetoleazo-2-chloronaphthalene** (Charrier and Ferreri), 1911, A., i, 1046.

*o*-**Phenetoleazoglutacononic acid**, ethyl ester, *o*-phenetylhydrazone (Henrich, Reichenburg, Nachtigall, Thomas, and Baum), 1910, A., i, 902.

*p*-**Phenetoleazo-*a*-hydroxynaphthoic acid** (Sircar and Watson), 1912, A., i, 1037.

5-*p*-**Phenetoleazo-8-hydroxyquinoline**, and its hydrochloride and sodium salt (Fox), 1910, T., 1344.

*o*- and *p*-**Phenetoleazo-*β*-naphthol** Charrier and Ferreri), 1911, A., i, 1046.

1-*o*- and -*p*-**Phenetoleazo-2-naphthyl ethyl ethers** and their hydrochlorides (Charrier and Ferreri), 1912, A., i, 814.

*p*-**Phenetoleazosalicylic acid** and its acetyl derivative (Grandmougin and Guisan), 1908, A., i, 927.

**Phenetoleazosulphobenzylideneaminoazobenzene**, potassium salt (Green and Sen), 1910, T., 2246.

**Phenetoleazosulphobenzylidene-*p*-aminophenol**, potassium salt (Green and Sen), 1910, T., 2245.

**Phenetoleazosulphobenzylideneaminosalicylic acid**, potassium salt (Green and Sen), 1910, T., 2245.

**Phenetoleazosulphobenzylideneaniline** and its *p*-**sulphonic acid** (Green and Sen), 1910, T., 2244.

**Phenetoleazosulphobenzylidene-*a*- and -*β*-naphthylamine**, potassium salts (Green and Sen), 1910, T., 2246.

**Phenetoleazosulphobenzylidene-*p*-nitroaniline**, potassium salt (Green and Sen), 1910, T., 2245.

**Phenetoleazosulphobenzylidene-*p*-phenylenedimethyldiamine**, potassium salt (Green and Sen), 1910, T., 2245.

**Phenetoleazosulphophenyl*di*hydroxy-diphenyl- and -dimethyldiphenyl-methanedicarboxylic acid** (Green and Sen), 1912, T., 1115.

**Phenetoleazosulphophenyl*di*hydroxyditolylcarbinoldicarboxylic acid** (Green and Sen), 1912, T., 1116.

*p*-**Phenetolesulphon-acetonitrile** and **ethenylaminoxime** (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 356.

*p*-**Phenetolesulphondialkylacetonitriles** (Tröger and Vasterling), 1905, A., i, 871.

**Phenetoylacrylic acid** (Koźniewski and Marchlewski), 1906, A., i, 759.

**Phenetylaldehyde,** *p*-thio-, preparation of, and its azine, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (MONIER-WILLIAMS), 1906, T., 278 ; P., 22.

*p*-**Phenetyl butyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (LAYRAUD), 1906, A., i, 433.

**Phenetyl-4-diazobisacetoxime** (BRESLER, FRIEDEMANN, and MAI), 1906, A., i, 322.

*p*-**Phenetyldiguanide** and its derivatives (COHN), 1911, A., i, 928.

**Phenetyldiguanides,** *o*- and *p*-, and their salts (A. and L. LUMIÈRE and PERRIN), 1905, A., i, 250.

*p*-**Phenetyldimethyl-**$\alpha$**-naphthamidine** and its platinichloride (v. BRAUN), 1904, A., i, 689.

*o*- and *p*-**Phenetyldimethylsulphine hydroxides,** salts of (KEHRMANN and SAVA), 1912, A., i, 968.

*p*-**Phenetylguanidophenylthiocarbamide** and its acetyl, anhydro-, and benzyl derivatives (FROMM and VETTER), 1907, A., i, 983.

*m*-**Phenetylhydroxylamine** (BAMBERGER and CZERKIS), 1904, A., i, 238.

*p*-**Phenetylhydroxylamine** (RISING), 1904, A., i, 237.

**3-*p*-Phenetyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (BOGERT and BEAL), 1912, A., i, 394.

methiodide (BOGERT and GEIGER), 1912, A., i, 511.

**3-*p*-Phenetyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone,** 7-amino-, acetyl derivative (BOGERT, AMEND, and CHAMBERS), 1910, A., i, 895.

**Phenetyl methyl ketone,** *o*-iododichloride, and *o*-iodo- (WILLGERODT and BURKHARD), 1912, A., i, 630.

*S*-**Phenetyl-*N*-methyl-3:9-*di*nitrophenazothionium** hydroxide and salts (SMILES and HILDITCH), 1908, T., 152.

*S*-**Phenetyl-*N*-methylphenazothionium** salts (SMILES and HILDITCH), 1907, P., 306.

*S*-**Phenetyl-3:9-*di*nitrophenazothionium,** hydroxide and salts (SMILES and HILDITCH), 1907, P., 306 ; 1908, T., 149.

*S*-**Phenetylphenazothionium,** *tetra*chloro- (BRADY and SMILES), 1910, T., 1561.

*tetra*nitro-, hydroxide and sulphate (BARNETT and SMILES), 1910, T., 368.

*S*-**Phenetylphenazothionium hydroxide,** $\alpha$-3:9-*di*nitro- (SMILES and HILDITCH), 1908, T., 1694.

**3-*p*-Phenetyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (BOGERT and BEAL), 1912, A., i, 394.

*p*-**Phenetylsulphinic acid,** alkaloidal salts, and their rotatory power (HILDITCH), 1908, T., 1621.

*p*-**Phenetylsulphonic acid,** alkaloidal salts, and their rotatory power (HILDITCH), 1908, T., 1621.

*p*-**Phenetyl*di*thiobiuret** (FROMM and VETTER), 1907, A., i, 983.

*S*-**Phenetylthionine** and its hydroxide and salts (SMILES and HILDITCH), 1908, T., 1695.

*p*-**Phenetylthiouret** hydrochloride (FROMM and VETTER), 1907, A., i, 983.

**Phenetyl-.** See also Ethoxybenzene- and Ethoxyphenyl-.

*iso***Pheno-1:3:4-diazosulphonine** (EKBOM), 1903, A., i, 411.

**Pheno*cyclo*heptene** (KIPPING and HUNTER), 1903, T., 246 ; P., 11.

**Phenol,** $C_{14}H_{14}O$, and its phenylurethane, from the reduction of 2-phenylcoumaran (STOERMER and REUTER), 1904, A., i, 181 ; (STOEMER and KIPPE), 1904, A., i, 183.

**Phenol,** preparation of, from cyclohexanol (KÖTZ and GÖTZ), 1908, A., i, 173.

dielectric constants of, dissolved in benzene and *m*-xylene (PHILIP and HAYNES), 1905, T., 1001 ; P., 200.

condition diagram of (TAMMANN), 1903, A., ii, 15.

stability of the two crystalline modifications of (TAMMANN), 1910, A., ii, 1051.

viscosity of, in the liquid state (SCARPA), 1903, A., ii, 640.

viscosity of mixtures of water and (SCARPA), 1904, A., i, 492.

conductivity of (LUNDÉN), 1910, A., i, 245.

and camphor, freezing-point curve for mixtures of (WOOD and SCOTT), 1910, T., 1573 ; P., 194.

freezing-point surfaces of the system : chlorobenzene, naphthalene, and, and the molecular association of (HIROBE), 1908, A., ii, 928.

freezing-point curves of mixtures of naphthalene and (YAMAMOTO), 1908, A., ii, 928.

molecular complexity of salts in (HARTUNG), 1911, A., ii, 697.

hydrochloric acid, and water, equilibrium in the system (SCHREINEMAKERS and VAN DER HORN VAN DER BOS), 1912, A., ii, 543.

equilibrium between the methylcarbamides and (KREMANN, DAIMER, GUGL, and LIEB), 1910, A., ii, 943.

**Phenol**, the system: water and (Smits and Maarse), 1911, A., ii, 870.
and cyclohexanol, mutual solubility of (Mascarelli and Pestalozza), 1908, A., i, 527.
quantitative examination of the introduction of one atom of halogen into (Holleman and Rinkes), 1911, A., i, 535.
bromination of (Hewitt, Kenner, and Silk), 1904, T., 1225; P., 125; (Dinwiddie and Kastle), 1911, A., i, 962.
iodation of, in a borax solution (Orloff), 1907, A., i, 406.
oxidation of, and effect of light and active oxygen on (Gibbs), 1909, A., i, 640.
oxidation of, by bacteria (Fowler, Ardern, and Lockett), 1911, A., ii, 139.
oxidation of, with Caro's reagent (Bamberger and Czerkis), 1904, A., i, 238.
the disinfecting action of (Reichel), 1909, A., ii, 1045; 1910, A., ii, 61.
the compounds which cause the red colour in (Gibbs), 1909, A., i, 221.
use of, in estimation of alkaline earths (Lindet and Brasart), 1910, A., ii, 548.
action of phosphorus on (Wichelhaus), 1903, A., i, 818.
action of sulphuric acid on (Obermiller), 1907, A., i, 910.
introduction of carboxyl groups into, by the action of carbon dioxide (Tymstra), 1905, A., i, 439.
action of cresols in comparison with (Tollens), 1905, A., ii, 339.
absorption of, from the alimentary canal (Hanzlik and Sollmann), 1909, A., ii, 498.
toxicity of, compared with that of other substances (Bokorny), 1906, A., ii, 480.
influence of sulphur and thiocarbamide on the excretion of (Kojo), 1912, A., ii, 187.
condensation products of, with fatty aldehydes (Luniak), 1904, A., i, 495; 1908, A., i, 416.
compound of, with ammonia and nickel cyanide (Hofmann and Höchtlen), 1903, A., i, 469.
existence of compound of aniline with, in the liquid state (Kremann), 1910, A., ii, 581.
and its ethers, compounds of, with antimony haloids (Menschutkin), 1912, A., ii, 922.

**Phenol**, combination of, with benzil (v. Liebig and Keim), 1908, A., i, 449.
and *o*- and *p*-nitro-, compounds of, with benzoyldianilinostilbene (Everest and McCombie), 1911, T., 1760.
limit of coupling diazobenzene with (Vignon), 1904, A., i, 699.
condensation of, with epichlorohydrin (Boyd and Marle), 1908, T., 838; P., 92.
condensation of, with formaldehyde (Henschke), 1905, A., i, 429.
combination of, with *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde in presence of hydrochloric acid (Guyot and Haller), 1904, A., i, 530.
compound of, with potassium phenoxide (Gentsch), 1905, A., i, 341.
bromide, *tri*bromo- (*dibromobenzene keto*di*bromide*) (Olivier), 1910, A., ii, 80.
  velocity of transformation of, into tetrabromophenol (Belzer), 1903, A., ii, 415.
  rate of formation of, reaction of, with hydriodic acid, and its detection and estimation (Lloyd), 1905, A., i, 277.
esters, *aci*-nitro-, quinonoid (Hantzsch and Gorke), 1906, A., i, 352.
derivatives containing a mobile nitro-group, syntheses with (Meldola and Hay), 1908, P., 197; 1909, T., 1033; P., 167; (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1910, P., 340; 1911, T., 36, 1283, 2034; P., 157, 263.
bromonitro-derivatives (Jackson and Fiske), 1903, A., i, 688.
chloronitroamino-derivatives (Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz), 1904, A., i, 311.
haloid derivatives, coloured and colourless silver salts of (Hantzsch and Scholtze), 1908, A., i, 17.
nitro-derivatives, constitution of (Hirsch), 1903, A., i, 623.
  mercury compounds of (Hantzsch and Auld), 1906, A., i, 471.
isomeric *di*nitro-derivatives, separation of, and their physical properties (Holleman and Wilhelmy), 1903, A., i, 336.
bisazo-dyes from (Schultz and Ichenhaeuser), 1908, A., i, 229.
reactions of (Kühl), 1906, A., i, 495.
detection of (Wilkie), 1911, A., ii, 547.
estimation of (Lloyd), 1905, A., ii, 209; (Mascarelli), 1909, A., ii, 353; (Mooser), 1909, A., ii, 1056.

- **Phenol,** estimation of, as tribromophenol bromide (Autenrieth and Beuttel), 1910, A., ii, 552.
  - gravimetric estimation of (Olivier), 1910, A., ii, 806.
  - volumetric estimation of (Olivier), 1910, A., ii, 80.
  - estimation of, in patent medicines (Beythien and Atenstädt), 1907, A., ii, 992.
  - estimation of, in sewage (Korn), 1906, A., ii, 808.
  - estimation of, in mixtures with *p*-cresol (Ditz and Bardach), 1912, A., ii, 98, 871; (Siegfried and Zimmermann), 1912, A., ii, 302.
  - estimation of, in urine (Hensel), 1912, A., ii, 695.
  - estimation of, and *p*-cresol in urine (Siegfried and Zimmermann), 1911, A., ii, 72, 941.
  - estimation of, in herbivorous urine (Neuberg and Hildesheimer), 1910, A., ii, 1116.
- **Phenol,** *o*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of, and its isomeride (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 755; P., 132.
    - *N*-formyl derivative of (Bamberger), 1903, A., i, 634.
    - and *o*-nitro-, *O*- and *N*-acyl derivatives of (Auwers, Bergs, and Winternitz), 1904, A., i, 740.
    - oxidation products of (Kehrmann and Mattisson), 1906, A., i, 210.
    - salts of, with formic and *o*-hydroxyphenyloxamic acids and condensation with acetylacetone (Suida), 1911, A., i, 284.
  - *p*-amino-, and its derivatives, electrolytic preparation of (Darmstädter), 1904, A., i, 664, 1001.
    - and its *N*-alkyl derivatives, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1909, A., i, 222.
    - action of carbonyl chloride on (Schönherr), 1903, A., i, 477.
    - and its ethers, action of pyruvic and pyrotartaric acids on (Giuffrida and Chimienti), 1904, A., i, 1047.
    - action of, on *p*-nitrobenzyl chloride (Bakunin and Profilo), 1907, A., i, 911.
    - nitration of derivatives of (Reverdin and de Luc), 1909, A., i, 377, 913.
    - *N*-acetyl derivative, nitration of (Meldola and Stephens), 1905, T., 1203; P., 218.
- **Phenol,** *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative, benzoate of, and *N*-benzoyl derivative, acetate of, nitration of (Reverdin and Cuisinier), 1907, A., i, 37.
    - diacetyl derivative of, nitration of (Reverdin and Bucky), 1906, A., i, 748.
    - nitration of acyl derivatives of (Reverdin and Dinner), 1907, A., i, 695.
    - mono- and di-benzoyl derivatives of, nitration of (Reverdin and Delétra), 1906, A., i, 165.
    - nitro-derivatives of, and their acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Reverdin and Dresel), 1905, A., i, 51, 430.
    - isosuccinic acid derivative of, antipyretic action of (Malerba), 1906, A., ii, 693.
    - dinitrophenyl ether of, and its acetyl derivatives (Reverdin and Dresel), 1904, A., i, 579.
    - acyl derivatives, azo-compounds from (Dahl & Co.), 1904, A., i, 207, 459
    - benzoyl derivatives (Auwers and Sonnenstahl), 1904, A., i, 1055.
    - sulphurous acid compound of (Société anonyme des Plaques et Papiers photographiques, A. Lumière et ses Fils), 1908, A., i, 977.
  - *o*- and *p*-amino-, action of benzyl chloride on (Bakunin), 1906, A., i, 496.
    - acyl derivatives of (Tingle and Williams), 1907, A., i, 209.
  - *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-amino-, behaviour of, towards Caro's reagent (Bamberger and Czerkis), 1904, A., i, 238.
  - 2:4-*di*amino-, di- and tri-benzoyl derivatives (Meldola and Hollely), 1912, T., 931.
  - 3:4-*di*amino-, *N*-dibenzoyl derivative and its benzoate (Jacobson and Hönigsberger), 1904, A., i, 207.
  - 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-amino-, hyposulphites of (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1905, A., i, 157.
  - 2:4:6-*tri*amino-, 2:4-*N*-diacetyl derivative of, and its sulphate (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 458.
    - 4:6-*N*-diacetyl derivative of, and its diazo-compound (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 457.
  - *o*-aminothio-. See Phenyl mercaptan, *o*-amino-.
  - 2:4-*di*aminothio-. See Phenyl mercaptan, 2:4-*di*amino-.

**Phenol**, bromo- and chloro-, thiobenzoates of (Taboury), 1904, A., i, 493.
  *m*-bromo-, preparation of (Diels and Bunzl), 1905, A., i, 432.
  *p*-bromo-, and *tri*bromo-, action of, with toluene and aluminium chloride (Kohn and Bum), 1912, A., i, 760.
  2:4- and 2:6-*di*bromo-, and their derivatives (Pope and Wood), 1912, T., 1823 ; P., 225.
  2:3:5-*tri*bromo-, and 3:5-*di*bromo-2-amino- (Bamberger and Kraus), 1907, A., i, 161.
  2:4:6-*tri*bromo-, behaviour of, towards benzene in presence of aluminium chloride (Kohn and Müller), 1909, A., i, 567.
    red and white isomeric silver salts of (Torrey and Hunter), 1907, A., i, 1030 ; 1911, A., i, 283.
    phenylurethane of (Vallée), 1908, A., i, 976.
  2-bromo-4-amino-, and 2-chloro-6-bromo-4-amino- (Raiford), 1911, A., i, 993.
  3-bromo-5-nitro-, bromo*tetra*nitro-, 3-chloro-5-nitro-, and chloro*tetra*nitro- (Blanksma), 1907, A., i, 127.
  4-bromo-2-nitro-, salts of (Korczyński), 1909, A., i, 149.
  2-bromo-4:6-*di*nitro-, and 2:6-*di*bromo-4-nitro- (Zincke and Goldemann), 1908, A., i, 780.
  2:4-*di*bromo-6-nitro-, salts of (Korczyński), 1909, A., i, 148.
  2:5-*di*bromo-6-nitro- and its barium salt (Jackson and Calhane), 1903, A., i, 160.
  2:6-*di*bromo-4-nitroso-, and 4-nitroso-, action of bromine on (van Erp), 1912, A., i, 28.
  *o*-chloro-, preparation of (Hazard-Flamand), 1903, A., i, 622 ; (Lossen), 1905, A., i, 126.
  *p*-chloro-, benzoyl-derivative (Ehlotzky), 1909, A., i, 786.
  *o*- and *p*-chloro-, and *o*- and *p*-nitro-, compounds of, with phenylcarbimide (Michael and Cobb), 1908, A., i, 949.
  *m*- and *p*-chloro-, coumarins from (Clayton), 1908, T., 2021.
  2:5-*di*chloro- (Noelting and Kopp), 1905, A., i, 872.
  3:4-*di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 149.
  2:4:6-*tri*chloro-, and its transformation into chlorinated benzoquinones (Léger), 1908, A., i, 335.

**Phenol**, 2:3:4:5-*tetra*chloro-, preparation of (Barral and Grosfillex), 1903, A., i, 163.
  *tetra*- and *penta*-chloro-, and their ethers and derivatives (Biltz and Giese), 1904, A., i, 1000.
  2-chloro-4-amino-, acetyl derivative (Dahl & Co.), 1904, A., i, 459.
  3-chloro-4-amino-, and 3-chloro-4-nitro- (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), 1903, A., i, 817.
    dinitrophenyl ether of, and its acetyl derivatives (Reverdin and Dresel), 1904, A., i, 579.
  4-chloro-2-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative (Upson), 1904, A., i, 736.
    and 4-chloro-2-nitro-, acetyl derivatives (Upson), 1904, A., i, 736.
    azo-dyes from (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1904, A., i, 353.
  chloro*di*amino-, azo-dyes from ethers of (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1904, A., i, 1064.
  2-chloro-4-iodo-, 2:6-*di*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-4-iodo-, and 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro-4-iodo- (Brazier and McCombie), 1912, T., 973.
  *p*-chloro-*o*-nitro-, salts of (Korczyński), 1909, A., i, 149.
  2-chloro-4:6-*di*nitro- (Aloy and Frébault), 1905, A., i, 430.
  3-chloro-4:6-*di*nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (Fries and Roth), 1912, A., i, 659.
  4-chloro-5-nitro-2-amino- and its diazo-oxide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 230.
  4-chloro-6-nitro-2-amino-, acetyl derivative (Aktien Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1911, A., i, 853.
  *o*-chloro-*p*-nitroso- (Fischer and Neber), 1912, A., i, 438.
  *o*-chlorothio-. See Phenyl mercaptan, *o*-chloro-.
  *p*-fluoro- (Rinkes), 1912, A., i, 844.
  *o*-iodo-, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative (Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 727.
  3:4-*di*iodo- and its benzoate (Brenans), 1903, A., i, 478.
  3:5-*di*iodo-, and its ethyl ether and acetate (Brenans), 1903, A., i, 336.
  2:3:5-*tri*iodo-, and its ethyl ether and acetate (Brenans), 1904, A., , 157.

**Phenol**, 2:4:6-*tri*iodo-, preparation of (Carrasco), 1908, A., i, 336.
orange mercurous salt (Torrey and Hunter), 1911, A., i, 283.
4:6-*di*-iodo-2-amino-, hydrochloride of, 2:6-*di*-iodo-4-nitro-, and 2:4:6-*tri*-iodo-, acetate of (Raiford and Heyl), 1910, A., i, 730.
4-iodo-2:5-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and Dinner), 1907, A., i, 696.
*o*-nitro-, salts of (Korczyński), 1909, A., i, 148.
*o*-*mono*- and 2:4-*di*-nitro-, mixtures of, with naphthalene (Saposhnikoff and Helwig), 1904, A., i, 398.
*m*-nitro-, conductivity of (Lundén), 1910, A., i, 245.
electrolytic reduction of, in alkaline and in acid solutions (Klappert), 1903, A., i, 85.
*p*-nitro-, as indicator (Goldberg and Naumann), 1903, A., ii, 684; (Spiegel), 1904, A., ii, 512.
compound of, with quinonedi-imine (Knorr), 1911, A., i, 654.
salts of, action of *tert.*-alkyl chlorides on (Spiegel and Kaufmann), 1906, A., i, 833.
*β*-*p*-nitro-, colour change in, produced by sunlight (Barker), 1911, P., 158
*o*- and *p*-nitro-, bromination of (van Erp), 1910, A., i, 618.
*m*- and *p*-nitro-, oxidation of, with Caro's reagent (Bamberger and Czerkis), 1904, A., i, 238.
*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, and aniline, temperature coefficient of the molecular surface energy of equimolecular mixtures of (Kremann and Philippi), 1909, A., ii, 24.
isomerism of the salts of, and the existence of metaquinonoid compounds (Hantzsch, Borchers, and Rosanoff), 1907, A., i, 207.
and *p*-nitroso-, relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly, Edwards, and Stewart), 1906, T., 514; P., 35.
relative rates of oxidation of (Bradshaw), 1906, A., i, 360.
2:4-*di*nitro-, new (v. Ostromisslensky), 1907, A., i, 596.
two chemically isomeric (v. Ostromisslensky), 1908, A., i, 868.
solution equilibrium of, with aniline (Kremann), 1906, A., i, 834.

**Phenol**, 2:4-*di*nitro-, and phenanthrene solubility equilibrium between (Kremann and Hofmeier), 1910, A., i, 471.
3:5-*di*nitro-, derivatives of (Heller and Kammann), 1909, A., i, 567.
2:3:5-*tri*nitro-, preparation and properties of, and metallic derivatives of (Meldola and Hay), 1909, T., 1382.
2:4:6-*tri*nitro-. See Picric acid.
3-nitro-4-amino- (Fici), 1903, A., i, 162.
4- and 6-nitro-3-amino-, and their *N*-acetyl derivatives, and 4:6-*di*nitro-3-amino- (Meldola and Stephens), 1906, T., 924; P., 157.
5-nitro-2-amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1906, A., i, 496.
2-nitro-4:6-*di*amino-, 4-*N*-acetyl derivative of, and its hydrochloride and diazo-derivative (Cassella & Co.), 1906, A., i, 948.
2:4-*N*-diacetyl derivative of (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 458.
4-nitro-2:6-*di*amino-, 6-*N*-acetyl derivative of (Cassella & Co.), 1906, A., i, 165.
*di*nitro-*p*-amino-, valeryl derivative, and 2:3:5-*tri*nitro-1:4-*di*amino-, isovaleryl derivative (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2042.
2:3-*di*nitro-4-amino-, and its diazotisation and 2:3:5-*tri*nitro-4-amino- (Meldola and Hay), 1907, T., 1481; P., 211.
2:6-*di*nitro-4-amino-. See *iso*Picramic acid.
3:5-*di*nitro-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivatives and diazonium salt (Reverdin and Dresel), 1905, A., i, 430.
4:6-*di*nitro-2-amino-. See Picramic acid.
2:3:5-*tri*nitro-4-amino-, preparation and properties of, and its derivatives (Meldola and Hay), 1909, T., 1378; P., 207.
acetyl derivative (Meldola and Hay), 1909, T., 1033, 1380; P., 167.
and its use as a synthetical agent (Meldola), 1906, T., 1935; P., 303.
interaction of, with amines (Meldola and Hay), 1908, T., 1659; P., 197.
molecular compound of, with *β*-naphthol (Meldola and Hay), 1908, P., 210.

**Phenol,** 2:3:5-*tri*nitro-4-amino-, acetyl derivative, salts and ethers of, and absorption spectrum of (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1910, T., 444 ; P., 58.
  propionyl derivative (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2041.
*o*-nitroso-, and its salts (Baudisch and Karzeff), 1912, A., i, 441.
*p*-nitroso-. See *p*-Benzoquinoneoxime.
4-nitroso-3-amino- (Bertels), 1904, A., i, 620.
thio-. See Phenyl mercaptan.
See also Carbolic acid.
**Phenols,** new method of forming (Bodroux), 1903, A., i, 249.
synthesis of (Bodroux), 1904, A., i, 156.
preparation of, and their substitution products (Société chimique des Usines du Rhône), 1906, A., i, 657.
determination of the molecular weights of, by the use of benzoic anhydride (Gascard), 1906, A., i, 722.
dependence of the acidity of, on their composition and structure (Raikow), 1903, A., i, 754.
and acids, comparative experiments on the basicity and strength of (Thiel and Römer), 1908, A., i, 787.
ultra-violet absorption spectra of (Baly and Ewbank), 1905, T., 1347 ; P., 203.
and their ethers, dissolved in benzene and *m*-xylene, dielectric constants of (Philip and Haynes), 1905, T., 998 ; P., 200.
association of the (Thole), 1910, T., 2596 ; P., 328.
association of, in the liquid condition (Hewitt and Winmill), 1907, T., 441 ; P., 10.
heats of combustion of, viewed as additive properties (Lemoult), 1904, A., ii, 12.
capillary rise of (Skraup and Philippi), 1911, A., ii, 587.
cryoscopy of (Cornec), 1911, A., ii, 853.
freezing-point curves of binary mixtures of amines and (Philip), 1903, T., 814 ; P., 143.
ebullioscopic behaviour of, in benzene solutions (Mameli), 1903, A., ii, 711.
equilibrium of binary solutions of, with amines (Kremann), 1906, A., ii, 266.
electrical conductivity of solutions of, in liquid hydrogen bromide (Archibald), 1907, A., ii, 526.
miscibility of solutions of, in aqueous alkalis with organic substances insoluble in water (Scheuble), 1907, A., i, 313.
**Phenols** nuclear synthetical equilibrium between bicarbonates, phenolcarboxylic acids, and, in aqueous solution (Hällström), 1905, A., ii, 511.
influence of substituents in the nucleus on the stability of, towards carbon dioxide at the ordinary temperature (Raikow and Momtschilow), 1903, A., i, 162.
replacement of hydroxyls by the hydrazino-group in (Franzen), 1907, A., i, 880.
migration of the *p*-halogen atom in (Robertson and Briscoe), 1912, T., 1964 ; P., 219.
catalytic action of the alkali and alkaline earth salts in the fixation of atmospheric oxygen by solutions of (Fouard), 1906, A., i, 421.
catalytic action of the rare earth haloids in the fixation of atmospheric oxygen by solutions of (Fouard), 1906, A., i, 578.
acetylation of (Smith and Orton), 1908, T., 1247.
acylation of (Kaufmann, Hüssy, and Luterbacher), 1909, A., i, 783.
alkylation of (Herzig and Erthal), 1911, A., i, 777.
new method for the alkylation of (Einhorn), 1909, A., i, 568.
alkylation of the nucleus of (Herzig, Wenzel, and Hornstein), 1907, A., i, 43.
carboxylation of, by means of carbon dioxide (Tymstra and Eggink), 1906, A., i, 179.
chlorination of (Orton and King), 1911, T., 1185 ; P., 139.
esterification of (Houben), 1906, A., i, 520.
iodination of (Gardner and Hodgson), 1909, T., 1819.
oxidation of, by ferric salts (Colin and Sénéchal), 1911, A., ii, 872.
catalytic oxidation of, in presence of iron salts (Colin and Sénéchal), 1911, A., ii, 795.
electrolytic oxidation of (A. G. and F. M. Perkin), 1904, T., 243; P., 18.
phenylation of (Ullmann, Sponagel, and Stein), 1905, A., i, 644 ; (Ullmann and Sponagel), 1907, A., i, 38.
influence of unsaturated side-chains on the tendency of, to couple, and the colour of the resulting hydroxyazo-compounds (Borsche and Streitberger), 1904, A., i, 1064.
catalytic action of, in presence of iron salts (Colin and Sénéchal), 1912, A., ii, 289.

- **Phenols**, condensation of, with acetylenic amides (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 432.
  - condensation of, with acetylenic ketones (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 811.
  - condensation of, with acetylenic nitriles (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 276.
  - condensation of, with esters of unsaturated acids (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 1130 ; P., 201.
  - condensation of aldehydes with (Schorigin), 1907, A., i, 1031.
  - condensation of aldehydes and hydroxyaldehydes with (Danckwortt), 1909, A., i, 938.
  - and their derivatives, action of ammonia on (Korczyński), 1908, A., i, 977.
  - condensation of, with anthraquinone (Scharwin, Naumoff, and Gandurin), 1904, A., i, 1032 ; (Scharwin, Kusnezoff, Naumoff, Gandurin, Bjenkoff, and Dmitrieff), 1911, A., i, 655.
  - carbonates of, action of secondary bases on (Bouchetal de la Roche), 1904, A., i, 152.
  - action of benzenesulphinic acid on (Hinsberg), 1903, A., i, 251.
  - condensation of, with benzyl chloride in presence of metals (Bakunin), 1903, A., i, 819.
  - condensation of, with benzylideneaniline (Mayer), 1904, A., i, 784.
  - action of boric acid on (Böeseken and van Rossem), 1912, A., ii, 147.
  - action of bromine and chlorine on (Zincke and Hahn), 1904, A., i, 41 ; (Zincke and Krügener), 1904, A., i, 401 ; (Zincke and Walter), 1904, A., i, 1005 ; (Zincke and Münch), 1905, A., i, 55 ; (Zincke and Wagner), 1905, A., i, 342 ; (Zincke and Böttcher), 1906, A., i, 166, 739 ; (Zincke and Grüters), 1906, A., i, 172 ; (Zincke), 1906, A., i, 737 ; (Zincke and Hunke), 1906, A., i, 738 ; (Zincke and Geibel), 1906, A., i, 739; (Zincke and v. Hedenström), 1907, A., i, 124 ; (Fries and Kann), 1907, A., i, 613 ; (Zincke and v. Hohorst), 1907, A., i, 614; (Zincke and Goldemann), 1908, A., i, 780 ; (Zincke and Birschel), 1908, A., i, 781 ; (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), 1911, A., i, 439.
- **Phenols**, condensation of chloroacetone with (Lippmann), 1912, A., i, 851.
  - action of chloroform on (Auwers and Keil), 1903, A., i, 100.
  - action of chloroform and sodium hydroxide on, in acetone solution (Bargellini), 1906, A., i, 666.
  - action of chloroformdiethylamide on (A. and L. Lumière and Perrin), 1904, A., i, 559.
  - reaction of, with diazonium salts (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1010 ; P., 118.
  - decomposition of diazonium salts with (Norris, Macintyre, and Corse), 1903, A., i, 372.
  - interaction of, with dinaphthaxanthonium salts (Fosse), 1904, A., i, 83.
  - condensation of, with dinitriles (v. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 482.
  - condensation of, with epichlorohydrin (Cohn and Plohn), 1907, A., i, 605.
  - action of iodine on (Gardner and Hodgson), 1908, P., 273; (Wilkie), 1911, A., ii, 546 ; 1912, A., i, 346.
  - and their para-derivatives, action of molybdates on (Frabot), 1904, A., ii, 451.
  - formation of hydrogen cyanide in the action of nitric acid on (Seyewetz and Poizat), 1909, A., i, 146.
  - action of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde on, in presence of hydrogen chloride (Zincke and Siebert), 1906, A., i, 515.
  - action of nitrosoarylcarbamides with (Haager), 1912, A., i, 103.
  - condensation of, with $\psi$-phenols (Auwers and Rietz), 1905, A., i, 887.
  - action of phosphorus thiochloride on alkaline solutions of (Autenrieth), 1912, A., i, 104.
  - behaviour of, with titanium compounds (Hauser and Lewite), 1912, A., i, 847.
  - action of, on trichloroacetic acid (Anselmino), 1907, A., i, 413.
  - action of zinc chloride on acid esters of (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 664 ; (Eykman, Bergema, and Henrard), 1905, A., i, 359.
  - comparative study of, as agents in parthenogenesis (Delage and de Beauchamp), 1908, A., ii, 51.
  - and their derivatives, sulphur dyes from the (Chemische Fabrik Grünau, Landshoff & Meyer), 1904, A., i, 81.
  - compounds of, with alkali phenoxides (Gentsch), 1905, A., i, 341.

**Phenols**, additive compounds of aromatic amines with (Dollinger), 1910, A., i, 700.
  combinations of camphor with (Caille), 1909, A., i, 594.
  additive compounds of ketones and quinones with (Meyer), 1910, A., i, 179.
  additive compounds of, with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline (Torrey and Gibson), 1906, A., i, 242.
  compounds of phenylhydrazine with (Ciusa and Bernardi), 1909, A., i, 675.
  additive compounds of, with aromatic polynitro-derivatives (Sudborough and Beard), 1911, T., 209; P., 5.
  compounds of, with phosphoric acid (Hoogewerff and van Dorp), 1903, A., i, 170.
  and quinones, additive compounds of (Meyer), 1909, A., i, 395.
  azo-derivatives of (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1908, A., i, 1023.
  rearrangement of allyl ethers of, into *C*-allylphenols (Claisen and Eisleb), 1912, A., i, 965.
  absorption of, by bacteria (Cooper), 1912, A., ii, 1199.
  substituted acetates of (Mannich and Drauzburg), 1912, A., i, 848.
  alkali-insoluble (Torrey and Kipper), 1907, A., i, 325; 1908, A., i, 460.
  *o*-alkylated, action of nitric acid on halogen derivatives of (Zincke and Breitweiser), 1911, A., i, 215.
  *p*-alkylated, behaviour of, towards Caro's reagent (Bamberger), 1903, A., i, 624.
  brominated, action of nitrous acid on (Dahmer), 1904, A., i, 871.
  chlorinated, of the dihydrobenzene series and their transformation products (Auwers), 1906, A., i, 947.
  containing the propenyl group, synthesis of (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 260.
  dihydric, identification of (Silbermann and Ozorovitz), 1909, A., ii, 98.
  free and united with sulphur, in urine (Monfet), 1903, A., ii, 671.
  halogenated, compounds of, with alkali hydroxides and carbonates (Schülke & Mayr and Flemming), 1912, A., i, 848.
  heterocyclic, *o*-arylazo-compounds of (Bülow and Hecking), 1911, A., i, 244.

**Phenols**, meta-substituted, nitration of (Blanksma), 1907, A., i, 126.
  monohydric, oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide (Henderson and Boyd), 1910, T., 1659; P., 204.
  polycyclic, interdependence of acidity and structure of (Raikow), 1904, A., i, 43.
  polyhydric, action of hippuryl chloride on (Fischer), 1905, A., i, 892.
    action of, on uranium salts (Siemssen), 1912, A., i, 350.
    formation of nitroso-compounds of (Pollak), 1904, A., i, 46.
  *o*-substituted, influence of structure on the boiling points of (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 475.
  a reagent for (Aloy and Laprade), 1905, A., ii, 616.
  a general reagent for (Pougnet), 1909, A., ii, 624.
  colour reagents for detection of (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 1011.
  diphenylcarbamyl chloride as a reagent for (Herzog), 1907, A., i, 512.
  colour reactions for (Guérin), 1905, A., ii, 209.
  colour reactions of, with organic acids (Fenton and Barr), 1908, A., ii, 438.
  their isomerides, and higher organic compounds, new general colour reagent of the (Piñerûa-Alvarez), 1905, A., ii, 359.
  the iodine value of (Wake and Ingle), 1908, A., i, 416.
  reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride (Autenrieth and Geyer), 1908, A., i, 156.
  reaction of, with sodium hypobromite (Dehn and Scott), 1908, A., i, 780.
  microchemical detection and discrimination of the (Behrens), 1903, A., ii, 455.
  analysis of (Sanchez), 1912, A., ii, 209.
  estimation of, colorimetrically (Bach), 1912, A., ii, 98.
  Messinger and Vortmann's method of estimating (Bougault), 1908, A., ii, 738.
  estimation of, in drugs (Barral), 1903, A., ii, 338.
  estimation of, in herbivorous urine (Liechti and Mooser), 1911, A., ii, 942.

**Phenols**, amino-, formation of, from hydroxyazo-compounds (Oddo and Puxeddu), 1905, A., i, 842.

**Phenols**, amino-, action of, on phenanthraquinone (Kehrmann and Winkelmann), 1907, A., i, 345.
    salts of, with dibasic acids (Medinger), 1912, A., i, 848.
    preparation of *O*-acetyl derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 339.
  *o*-amino-, oxidation products of (Kehrmann, Mattisson, Urech, and Bühler), 1906, A., i, 210.
  *p*-amino-, action of unsaturated dicarboxylic acids on (Piutti), 1910, A., i, 672.
    maleic and fumaric derivatives of (Piutti), 1908, A., i, 783 ; 1910, A., i, 22.
  *di*amino-, oxidation of (Kehrmann and Prager), 1906, A., i, 967.
  bromo- and chloro-, behaviour of, with potassium hydroxide, zinc bromide and chloride, sulphuric acid, potassium carbonate, and potassium acetate (Tymstra), 1908, A., i, 262.
  hydroxylamino- (Wohl and Goldenberg), 1904, A., i, 209.
  iodo-, chlorination of (Brazier and McCombie), 1912, T., 968 ; P., 127.
  nitro-, constitution and colour of (Hantzsch), 1906, A., i, 353, 833; (v. Georgievics), 1906, A., i, 420; (Kauffmann), 1906, A., i, 577 ; 1907, A., i, 127 ; (Hantzsch and Meisenburg), 1907, A., i, 513.
    colour of solutions of (Scharwin), 1910, A., ii, 396.
    mechanism of reduction of (Flürscheim), 1909, P., 21.
    isomerism of the salts of, and the existence of metaquinonoid compounds (Hantzsch, Borchers, and Rosanoff), 1907, A., i, 207.
    ammonium salts of (Korczyński), 1911, A., i, 276.
  *o*-nitro-, chromo-isomeric salts of (Korczyński), 1909, A., i, 148.
  *p*-nitro-, action of formaldehyde on (Borsche and Berkhout), 1904, A., i, 415.
  *o*- and *p*-nitro-, preparation of (Hart), 1910, A., i, 730.
  2:4-*di*nitro-, the purpurate reaction with (Borsche and Böcker), 1904, A., i, 574 ; 1905, A., i, 51.
  nitroso-, constitution of, and the conception of ortho-, meta-, and para-positions (Vidal), 1905, A., i, 521.
  See also Polyphenols.

**ψ-Phenols**, constitution of (Auwers), 1906, A., i, 838.
  condensation products of, with dimethylaniline and analogous bases (Auwers), 1904, A., i, 995.
  condensation of, with phenols (Auwers and Rietz), 1905, A., i, 887.
  containing strongly negative substituting groups, condensation products of, with organic bases (Auwers and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 347.
  new brominated (Auwers, Jescheck, Schröter, Markovits, and Roever), 1906, A., i, 354.
**Phenolaminoacetamides** and their ethers (Lumière and Perrin), 1903, A., i, 832.
**Phenolanthraquinone** and its diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives (Scharwin and Kusnetzoff), 1903, A., i, 640.
  dimethyl ether (Scharwin, Naumoff, and Gandurin), 1904, A., i, 1033.
**Phenolanthrone**, *tetra*bromo-, *di*-, *tetra*-, and *hexa*-nitro- (Scharwin, Kusnezoff, Naumoff, Gandurin, Bjenkoff, and Dmitrieff), 1911, A., i, 656.
**Phenolarsinic acid**, amino-, *di*amino-, nitro-, and *di*nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 803, 804.
**Phenolase**, behaviour of, to acids (Bach and Sbarsky), 1911, A., i, 824.
  specific action of (Bach and Maryanovitch), 1912, A., i, 739.
**Phenol-2-azo-β-naphthol**, salts and derivatives (Charrier and Ferreri), 1911, A., i, 1046.
**Phenol-2-azo-β-naphthol**, 3:5-*di*bromo- and chloro- (Orton), 1903, T., 804 ; P., 162.
  *tri*bromo- and 3:5-*di*chloro- (Orton and Reed), 1907, T., 1566.
**Phenol-4-azo-β-naphthol** (Charrier and Ferreri), 1912, A., i, 813.
**Phenol-2- and -4-azo-β-naphthols**, *o*- and *m*-chloro- (v. Niementowski), 1903, A., i, 133.
**Phenol-*p*-azo-*o*-nitrobenzaldehyde** and its phenylhydrazone (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1906, A., i, 908.
**Phenolbetaines** from papaverine (Decker, Dunant, and Girard), 1908, A., i, 204.
**Phenolcarboxylic acids**, nuclear synthetical equilibrium between bicarbonates, phenols, and, in aqueous solution (Hällström), 1905, A., ii, 511.

**Phenolcarboxylic acids**, condensation of, with aldehydes (Madsen), 1907, A., i, 423 ; 1909, A., i, 162.
behaviour of, with titanium compounds (Hauser and Lewite), 1912, A., i, 847.
azo-derivatives of (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1908, A., i, 1023.
methylcarbonato-derivatives of, and their use for synthetical operations (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 892 ; 1909, A., i, 161, 309 ; (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 265 ; 1911, A., i, 874 ; (Fischer and Pfeffer), 1912, A., i, 559 ; (Fischer and Hoesch), 1912, A., i, 859.
combination of (Mauthner), 1912, A., i, 267, 858.
*o*- and *peri*-thio-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 262.
*o*-**Phenolcarboxylic acids**, substituted, action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz), 1906, A., i, 500–508.
See also Benzoic acid, hydroxy-, and Salicylic acid.
**Phenolcarboxylic chlorides**, action of benzene and aluminium chloride on free (Anschütz), 1906, A., i, 516.
**Phenolchlorophosphines**, thio-, and their derivatives (Michaelis and Linke), 1907, A., i, 1102.
**Phenol-2:4-disulphonic acid**, 6-nitro-, tripotassium salt (Chamot and Pratt), 1910, A., ii, 545.
**Phenol-*d*-glucoside**, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo- (Fischer and Strauss), 1912, A., i, 884.
**Phenolglycuronic acid** (Neuberg and Neimann), 1905, A., i, 412 ; (Salkowski and Neuberg), 1907, A., ii, 188.
estimation of (Neuberg and Neimann), 1905, A., ii, 426.
**Phenolic acids**, production of, by the oxidation of ammonium salts of benzoic acid (Dakin and Herter), 1907, A., i, 1035.
**Phenolic alcohols**, the Lederer-Manasse synthesis of (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 610.
**Phenolic esters**, condensation of, with mesoxalic esters (Guyot and Estéva), 1909, A., i, 306.
**Phenolic ethers** (Thoms), 1904, A., i, 47.
preparation and hydrolysis of, by Gattermann's method (Auwers), 1904, A., i, 67.
**Phenolic ethers**, hydrolysis of (Stoermer, Friderici, and Altgelt), 1908, A., i, 190.
elimination of methoxy-groups from (Thoms and Siebeling), 1911, A., i, 717.
scission of, by organo-magnesium compounds (Grignard), 1910, A., i, 669.
sulphination of, and the influence of substituents on (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 745 ; P., 61.
action of nitric acid on (Thoms and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 696.
action of phosphorus pentabromide on (Autenrieth and Mühlinghaus), 1907, A., i, 31 ; (Henry), 1907, A., i, 206.
behaviour of, on distillation with zinc dust (Thoms), 1904, A., i, 401.
additive compounds of, with aromatic polynitro-derivatives (Sudborough and Beard), 1911, T., 214 ; P., 5.
containing the $\psi$-allyl chain, $R\cdot CMe:CH_2$ (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1905, A., i, 883 ; 1910, A., i, 374.
  preparation, properties, and nomenclature of (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 261, 630.
  synthesis of (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 260.
di-*o*-substituted, the Zeisel reaction in (Boyd and Pitman), 1905, T., 1255 ; P., 221.
unsaturated, reduction of, by sodium and alcohol (Klages and Eppelsheim), 1904, A., i, 45 ; (Klages), 1904, A., i, 1001.
**Phenolic ethers**, bromo-, magnesium derivatives of, action of carbon dioxide on (Bodroux), 1904, A., i, 166.
**Phenolic sulphides**, mixed (Taboury), 1905, A., i, 56.
**Phenolic sulphur compounds**, preparation of (Zincke and Glahn), 1907, A., i, 698.
**Phenolisatin**. See Diphenolisatin.
**Phenol-$\beta$-naphthisatin** and thio- (Wichelhaus), 1903, A., i, 632.
**Phenolphthalein** and its derivatives (Meyer and Marx), 1907, A., i, 421 ; (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 625.
constitution of (Green and Perkin), 1904, T., 398 ; P., 50.
quinolphthalein, and fluorescein, absorption spectra of (Meyer and Marx), 1907, A., i, 932.
and its esters, halochromism of, and their salts (Meyer and Hantzsch), 1907, A., i, 932.

- **Phenolphthalein**, ionisation constants of, and its use as an indicator (McCoy), 1904, A., ii, 512.
  - as indicator (Schmatolla), 1903, A., i, 95.
  - use of, as an indicator (McBain), 1912, T., 814; P., 106.
  - use of, in the titration of acids in presence of sulphurous acid (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 628.
  - decolorisation of a faintly alkaline solution of, by alcohol (Cohn), 1906, A., i, 853.
  - change of colour of (Wegscheider and Schugowitsch), 1908, A., ii, 806.
  - dissociation of (Hildebrand), 1908, A., ii, 646.
  - behaviour of, towards normal and acid alkali carbonates (Giraud), 1903, A., ii, 543.
  - behaviour of, towards highly concentrated alkali hydroxides (Margosches), 1907, A., i, 218.
  - catalytic action of light in the oxidation of (Rossi), 1912, A., ii, 107.
  - ionisation of, and the effect of neutral salts on it (Rosenstein), 1912, A., ii, 893.
  - influence of alcohol and neutral salts on the sensitiveness of (Lenk and Mondschein), 1912, A., ii, 598.
  - physiological action of (Koehler), 1911, A., ii, 515.
  - behaviour of, in the organism (Kastle), 1906, A., ii, 473.
  - is it split in the body ? (Fleig), 1909, A., ii, 169.
  - purgative action of, and of its disodium derivative (Fleig), 1908, A., ii, 313.
  - and its disodium derivative, passage of, through the organism (Fleig), 1909, A., ii, 255.
  - in urine (Grübler), 1907, A., ii, 316.
  - as a reagent for blood (Pozzi-Escot), 1909, A., ii, 195.
  - diethyl quinonoid derivative of (Meyer and Marx), 1907, A., i, 932.
  - esters, preparation of (Knoll & Co.), 1909, A., i, 932.
  - diphenyl ether (Ferrario and Neumann), 1911, A., i, 317.
  - salts (Kober and Marshall), 1911, A., i, 300.
    - constitution of (Meyer and Spengler), 1905, A., i, 440; (Green and King), 1906, A., i, 670; 1907, P., 228; A., i, 933; (Meyer and Marx), 1907, A., i, 421.
- **Phenolphthalein**, potassium salt (Oddo and Vassallo), 1912, A., i, 793.
  - sodium and potassium salts (Meyer and Marx), 1908, A., i, 652; (Kober, Marshall, and Rosenfeld), 1912, A., i, 865.
  - carbonate (Knoll & Co.), 1909, A., i, 932.
  - *per*chlorate (Hofmann and Kirmreuther), 1910, A., i, 105.
  - estimation of, volumetrically (Zotier), 1911, A., ii, 163.
- **Phenolphthalein**, *tetra*- and *octa*-bromo-, *tetra*bromo*tetra*iodo-, and *tetra*iodo- (Rupp), 1911, A., i, 301.
  - *tetra*chloro-, methyl and dimethyl ethers, and *tetra*chloro*tetra*bromo-, and its diacetate, and dimethyl and diethyl ethers (Orndorff and Black), 1909, A., i, 390.
  - *tetra*iodo-, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1903, A., i, 832.
- *aci***Phenolphthalein**, disodio-derivative (Fleig), 1909, A., i, 495.
- **Phenolphthaleinoxime**, reduction product of, and its ethers (Meyer and Glikin), 1907, A., i, 422.
  - triacetate and tribenzoate (Meyer and Kissin), 1909, A., i, 651.
- **Phenolphthalic acid**, potassium salts of (Kober and Marshall), 1911, A., i, 984.
- **Phenolphthalin** as a reagent for oxydases in plant and animal tissues (Kastle), 1907, A., ii, 708.
- **Phenolphthaloquinone**, disodio-derivative (Fleig), 1909, A., i, 495.
- **Phenol-4-sulphonanilide**, 2:6-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Kuhn), 1909, A., i, 475.
- **Phenol-*p*-sulphone** (Smiles and Bain), 1907, T., 1120.
- **Phenolsulphonic acid** method for the estimation of nitrates in water (Chamot and Pratt), 1910, A., ii, 545; (Chamot, Pratt, and Redfield), 1911, A., ii, 331.
  - and its salts, estimation of (Hübener), 1908, A., ii, 641.
- **Phenolsulphonic acid**, *m*-amino-, and its barium hydrogen salt (Gnehm and Knecht), 1906, A., i, 578.
  - *p*-amino- (Brunner and Vuilleumier), 1908, A., i, 879.
  - *tri*chloro-, and its salts (Noelting and Battegay), 1906, A., i, 222.
  - 4-chloro-2-amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1904, A., i, 399.
- *o*-**Phenolsulphonic acid**, salts (Vial), 1906, A., i, 255.

- *o*-**Phenolsulphonic acid**, *p*-amino-, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1909, A., i, 224.
  - acetyl derivative (Dahl & Co.), 1904, A., i, 459.
  - 4:6-*di*amino-, 6-acetyl derivative, and azo-dye from (Cassella & Co.), 1904, A., i, 537.
    - and 4:6-nitroamino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Cassella & Co.), 1906, A., i, 741.
  - 4:6-*di*nitro-, potassium salts and barium salt (Ullmann and Herre), 1909, A., i, 476.
- *m*-**Phenolsulphonic acid**, isolation of, and its metallic salts (Obermiller), 1911, A., i, 442.
- *m*-**Phenolsulphonic acid**, 4-amino-, and its salts (Schultz and Stäble), 1904, A., i, 597.
  - and *p*-nitro- (Kalle & Co.), 1904, A., i, 664, 870.
  - 6-amino-, and its diazo-derivative, preparation of (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 785.
  - 4-chloro-6-amino-, and its diazo-derivative (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 629.
- *p*-**Phenolsulphonic acid** and its benzyl ether (Schultz and Ichenhaeuser), 1908, A., i, 230.
  - cerous salt (Morgan and Cahen), 1907, T., 476.
  - estimation of, volumetrically (Smith and Frey), 1912, A., ii, 1007.
- *p*-**Phenolsulphonic acid**, 2-amino-, arylsulphonates of (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 785.
  - 3-amino- and its anilide (Schultz), 1906, A., i, 837.
  - 2:6-*di*amino-, and disazo-compounds from (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 459.
    - acetyl derivative, diazotisation of (Kalle & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1090.
  - 2:6-*di*bromo-, methyl and ethyl esters and sulphanilide of (Zincke and Brune), 1908, A., i, 336.
  - 2:6-*di*chloro-, preparation of pyrogallol from (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1909, A., i, 469.
  - 2-chloro-3-nitro-6-amino-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 785.
  - *di*-iodo-, mercurous salt (Trommsdorff), 1912, A., i, 549.
- *p*-**Phenolsulphonic acid**, 5-nitro-2-amino-, preparation and diazo-derivative of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 157.
- **Phenolsulphonic acids** and their salts and separation (Obermiller), 1907, A., i, 910.
  - conditions of formation of (Obermiller), 1908, A., i, 260.
  - activity of the different (Ley and Erler), 1908, A., i, 177; (Obermiller), 1908, A., i, 634.
  - strength of the second stage of the dissociation of (Thiel), 1908, A., i, 791.
  - change caused by heating salts of (Obermiller), 1910, A., i, 475.
  - action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz), 1908, A., ii, 83.
  - compounds of, with aromatic aminocarboxylic esters (Ritsert), 1904, A., i, 413.
  - *o*- and *p*-, copper salts, and the action of ammonia and pyridine on (Ley and Erler), 1908, A., i, 177.
  - estimation of ortho- and para-sulpho-groups in (Obermiller), 1910, A., i, 28.
  - *o*- and *p*-, separation of (Obermiller), 1909, A., i, 224.
- **Phenolsulphonic acids**, amino- and nitro- (Schultz), 1907, A., i, 1030.
  - nitro- (Gnehm and Knecht), 1906, A., i, 578, 835.
- **Phenol-4-sulphonic acids**, 3-nitro-6-amino-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 785.
- **Phenol sulphoxide**, *o*- and *p*-chloro-, and *p*-chloro-nitro- (Gazdar and Smiles), 1910, T., 2251.
- **Phenol *o*-sulphoxide**, *p*-chloro-, ethyl ether (Hilditch and Smiles), 1911, T., 416.
  - dibenzoyl derivative (Hilditch and Smiles), 1911, T., 980.
- **Phenol *p*-sulphoxide** and its diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives and reactions (Smiles and Bain), 1907, T., 1118; P., 161.
- **Phenoltetra-acetyl-*d*-glucoside**, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo- (Fischer and Strauss), 1912, A., i, 884.
- **Phenol-2:4:6-trisazobenzene.** See 2:4:6-Trisbenzeneazophenol.
- **Phenoltrisulphonic acid**, *o*-nitro- (Gnehm and Knecht), 1906, A., i, 578.
- **Phenomenon of dilution** (Urbain and Scal), 1907, A., ii, 61.
- **Phenomorpholone**, electrolytic reduction of (Lees and Shedden), 1903, T., 754; P., 132.

**α-Phenonaphthacarbazole-6-sulphonic acid** (Bucherer and Sonnenburg), 1910, A., i, 145.

**1:2-Phenonaphthacarbazole-*N*-sulphonic acid** and its barium and sodium salts (Bucherer and Seyde), 1908, A., i, 455.

**Pheno-α- and -β-naphthacarbazole-*N*-sulphonic acids,** sodium salts (Bucherer and Seyde), 1909, A., i, 735.

**11-Phenonaphthacenequinone,** 5:12-*di*hydroxy- (Voswinckel and de Weerth), 1910, A., i, 50.

**1:2-Phenonaphthacridine** and 9-amino-, and 5-hydroxy-, and their salts (Baezner), 1904, A., i, 928; (Ullmann and La Torre), 1904, A., i, 929.

and 7-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Baezner and Gardiol), 1906, A., i, 887; (Baezner, Gueorguieff, and Gardiol), 1906, A., i, 902.

amino- and hydroxy-derivatives and their acyl derivatives and salts (Baezner, Gardiol, and Gueorguieff), 1906, A., i, 699.

**1:2-Phenonaphthacridine,** 9-amino-, synthesis of, and its nitrate (Ullmann and Bühler), 1906, A., i, 44.

**2:1-Phenonaphthacridine** and its salts (Ullmann and La Torre), 1904, A., i, 929.

**Phenonapthacridines,** synthesis of (Senier and Austin), 1907, T., 1240; P., 185; (Senier and Compton), 1907, T., 1927; P., 247.

**1:2-Phenonaphthacridone** (Ullmann and Denzler), 1907, A., i, 143.

**Phenonaphthafluorindine** (Nietzki and Vollenbruck), 1904, A., i, 1063.

**β-Phenonaphthaxanthone** (Ullmann and Zlokasoff), 1905, A., i, 598.

hydrobromide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 872.

**Phenonaphthazoxonium chloride,** *di*amino-, and its derivatives (Formánek), 1907, A., i, 88.

**Phenophenanthracridine,** preparation of (Austin), 1908, T., 1765; P., 200.

**Phenoquinone** and thio- (Posner), 1904, A., i, 1029.

dissociation of (Torrey and Hardenbergh), 1905, A., i, 218.

**Phenoquinone,** *hexa*bromo- (Olivier), 1910, A., ii, 80.

thio-, constitution of (Posner), 1909, A., i, 809.

**Phenorosamine** chloride. See 9-Phenylxanthonium chloride, 3:6-*di*amino-.

**Phenosafranine** and Ris's amino-derivative (Barbier and Sisley), 1905, A., i, 841.

isomeride of (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), 1911, A., i, 926.

*as*-**Phenosafranine.** See Azophenosafranine.

*iso***Phenosafranine,** salts and derivatives of (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), 1911, A., i, 927.

**Phenosafranines,** *s*- and *as*- (Barbier and Sisley), 1906, A., i, 51, 989.

**Pheno-tetrazole- and -triazole-carboxylic acids** (Marckwald and Rudzik), 1903, A., i, 515.

**Phenothiazine,** 3-*mono*- and 3:9-*di*amino-, *N*-acetyl derivatives of, and their salts (Kehrmann, Modebadzé, and Veselý), 1906, A., i, 307.

**Phenothiazine-3-sulphonic acid,** 5-nitro-potassium salt (Ullmann and Kuhn), 1909, A., i, 476.

sodium salt (Ullmann and Wosnessensky), 1909, A., i, 475.

**Phenothiazine-5-sulphonic acid,** 3-nitro-, sodium salt (Ullmann and Herre), 1909, A., i, 476.

**Phenothioxin** and its dioxide and **2-carboxylic acid** and its 4-amino- and 4-nitro-derivatives (Mauthner), 1906, A., i, 447.

formation of (Ferrario), 1911, A., i, 555.

synthesis of derivatives of, and 2:7-*di*chloro-, and its oxides (Hilditch and Smiles), 1911, T., 413; P., 44.

**Phenothioxin,** 1:3-*di*amino-, and its acyl derivatives and 1:3-*di*nitro-, and their oxides (Mauthner), 1905, A., i, 461.

3-chloro- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1911, A., i, 903.

**Phenothioxonium hydroxide,** 2:7-*di*chloro- (Hilditch and Smiles), 1911, T., 979.

**Phenotoluazothionium,** *di*aminobenzoylamino-, chloride (Mitsugi, Beyschlag, and Möhlau), 1910, A., i, 338.

**Phenotoluthiazine,** *di*aminobenzoylamino-, and its stannichloride, and other salts, *di*nitrobenzoylamino-, and *di*nitrodibenzoylamino- (Mitsugi, Beyschlag, and Möhlau), 1910, A., i, 338.

**Phenoxazine,** preparation of derivatives of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1908, A., i, 1010.

**Phenoxazine**, amino-derivatives, and their chlorides and dichromates (Kehrmann and Saager), 1903, A., i, 280.
  nitro-derivatives, and their salts (Kehrmann and Saager), 1903, A., i, 280.
**Phenoxazine**, 5-amino-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Kehrmann and Lowry), 1911, A., i, 1033.
  3-chloro-5-nitro- (Ullmann and Sané), 1912, A., i, 104.
  5-nitro- (Ullmann and Kuhn), 1909, A., i, 476.
**Phenoxazine-3-carboxylic acid**, 5-nitro- (Ullmann and Wosnessensky), 1909, A., i, 475.
**Phenoxazine-5-carboxylic acid**, 3-nitro-, and its ammonium and sodium salts (Ullmann and Engi), 1909, A., i, 474.
**Phenoxazine-3-sulphonic acid**, 5-nitro-, potassium salt (Ullmann and Kuhn), 1909, A., i, 476.
**Phenoxazine-5-sulphonic acid**, 3-nitro-, sodium salt, and 3-amino- (Ullmann and Herre), 1909, A., i, 476.
**Phenoxazonium chloride**, 3:5:9-*tri*amino-, influence of, on trypanosomes (Laveran and Roudsky), 1911, A., ii, 911; 1912, A., ii, 75.
**Phenoxide**, aluminium (Cook), 1906, A., i, 495.
  ammonium (Buch), 1908, A., i, 259.
  bismuth, 2:4:6-*tri*iodo- (Carrasco), 1908, A., i, 336.
  cerium (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1910, A., i, 164.
  sodium, formation of salicylic acid from (Moll van Charante), 1906, A., i, 665.
    hydrolysis of (Naumann, Müller, and Lantelme), 1907, A., i, 314.
    condensation of, with phenyl and tolyl esters of *a*-bromo-fatty acids (Bischoff, Bihmann, Gussew, Smolnikoff, and Wachtsmuth, 1907, A., i, 32.
    *p*-nitrothio- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 441.
**Phenoxides**, alkali, action of chloromethyl ether on (Reychler), 1908, A., i, 158.
    compounds of, with phenols (Gentsch), 1905, A., i, 341.
**Phenoxides**, 2-bromo-4-nitro-, 2-bromo-4:6-*di*nitro-, 4-bromo-2-nitro-, 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro-, 2:6-*di*bromo-4-nitro-, and 4:6-*di*bromo-2-nitro-, metallic (van Erp), 1910, A., i, 618.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, alkali, relations between colour, composition, and constitution of the (Frazer), 1903, A., i, 816.
    sodium, reaction of, with malonic and dibromomalonic esters (Bischoff), 1907, A., i, 773, 774.
      reactions of, with nitrophenyl esters of *a*-bromo-fatty acids (Bischoff, Ambardanoff, and Schmähling), 1907, A., i, 35.
**Phenoxide-*o*-carboxylic acid**, sodium. See *o*-Sodoxybenzoic acid.
**Phenoxozone** (*diphenylene dioxide*) (Ullmann and Stein), 1906, A., i, 258.
  preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 764.
**Phenoxyacetic acid**, salts of the rare earth metals (Pratt and James), 1911, A., ii, 893.
  thulium salt (James), 1911, A., ii, 892.
  ethyl ester, condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Stoermer and Kippe), 1905, A., i, 526.
**Phenoxyacetic acid**, *p*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative, nitration of (Reverdin and Bucky), 1906, A., i, 748.
    benzoyl derivative, and its nitro-derivatives, and 3-nitro-4-amino-, and its barium salt, and 2:6-*di*nitro-4-amino- (Reverdin and de Luc), 1909, A., i, 913.
    *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative and its ethyl ester, and 3-nitro-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative (Reverdin and de Luc), 1909, A., i, 913.
  *m*-hydroxy- (*resorcinoloxyacetic acid*) and its ethyl ester and chloride (Bischoff and Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 698.
  4-iodo-2:5-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and Dinner), 1907, A., i, 696.
  2:5-*di*nitro-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Reverdin and Dresel), 1905, A., i, 430.
**Phenoxyacetone**, condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Stoermer and Wehln), 1903, A., i, 40.
*p*-**Phenoxyacetophenone** (Kipper), 1905, A., i, 648.

**Phenoxyacetophenone**, *o*-hydroxy-, and its hydrazone, oxime, semicarbazone, benzoate, methyl and ethyl ethers, and dinitro-derivative (Lazennec), 1909, A., i, 488.

*o*-**Phenoxyacetoxybenzoic acid** (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1910, A., i, 486.

**Phenoxyacetyl chloride**, action of, on benzene and its derivatives (Stoermer and Atenstädt), 1903, A., i, 41.

**Phenoxyacetylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), 1912, P., 103.

**Phenoxyacetylacetophenone** (v. Walther and Litter), 1911, A., i, 237.

**Phenoxyacetylcyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), 1912, P., 103.

**Phenoxyacetylene** and its metallic derivatives (Slimmer), 1903, A., i, 249.

α-**Phenoxyacetylphenylacetonitrile** and *p*-chloro- (v. Walther and Herschel), 1911, A., i, 237.

**Phenoxyacetylthiocarbimide** and its reactions (Dixon), 1906, T., 908; P., 147.

β-**Phenoxyacrylamides**, synthesis of β-substituted derivatives of (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 432.

α-**Phenoxyacrylic acid**, β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its sodium derivative (Johnson and Heyl), 1907, A., i, 729.

β-**Phenoxyacrylonitriles**, synthesis of β-substituted (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 276.

**4-Phenoxy-2-amino-** and **-2-nitro-benzenesulphonic acids** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 127.

ε-**Phenoxyamyl alcohol** and its phenylurethane (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 433.

ε-**Phenoxyamylamine**, benzoyl derivative (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 206.

ε-**Phenoxyamyltrimethylammonium** hydroxide and iodide (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 612.

**Phenoxyanthraquinone** (Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 257.
  monoxime (Freund and Achenbach), 1911, A., i, 70.

**Phenoxyanthraquinones**, 1- and 2- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1905, A., i, 797.

**1-Phenoxyanthraquinone-6-sulphonic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1905, A., i, 798.

**4-Phenoxybenzaldehyde** and its azine, oxime, and phenylhydrazone, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 33.

*o*-**Phenoxybenzoic acid** (*salicylic acid phenyl ether*), preparation of (Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 417; (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1904, A., i, 499.

*o*-**Phenoxybenzoic acid**, 4-bromo- (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 58.
  4-chloro- and 4-nitro- (Ullmann and Wagner), 1907, A., i, 847.
  3:5-*di*nitro-, and its chloride (Ullmann and Engi), 1909, A., i, 474.

*p*-**Phenoxybenzoic acid**, 2′:4′-*di*nitro-, and its silver salt (Cook), 1910, A., i, 731.

*p*-**Phenoxybenzophenone** (Kipper), 1905, A., i, 648.

*p*-**Phenoxybenzoylbenzoic acid** (Kipper), 1905, A., i, 648.

β-*p*-**Phenoxybenzoylpropionic acid** (Kipper), 1905, A., i, 648.

**1-α-Phenoxybenzyl-2-naphthol-3-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester of (Friedl), 1910, A., i, 742.

δ-**Phenoxybutane**, α-chloro- and α-iodo- (v. Braun and Beschke), 1907, A., i, 127.

**4-Phenoxy-1-*iso*butylphthalazine** (Wölbling), 1906, A., i, 48.

**1-δ-Phenoxybutylpiperidine** and its salts (Albert), 1909, A., i, 178.

δ-**Phenoxybutyltrimethylammonium** hydroxide and its salts (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 612.

γ-**Phenoxybutyramide** (v. Braun and Beschke), 1907, A., i, 80.

γ-**Phenoxybutyric acid**, α-amino- and α-bromo- (Fischer and Blumenthal), 1907, A., i, 191.

α-**Phenoxy-*n*-** and **-*iso*butyric acids**, phenyl esters (Bischoff and Wachtsmuth), 1907, A., i, 33.

γ-**Phenoxy-α-*p*-chlorophenylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl and methyl esters and their derivatives (v. Walther and Herschel), 1911, A., i, 238.

γ-**Phenoxy-α-*p*-chlorophenylcrotononitrile**, β-amino- (v. Walther and Herschel), 1911, A., i, 238.

**Phenoxy*di*chloropropane** (Boyd and Marle), 1908, T., 841; P., 92.

α-**Phenoxycinnamic acid**, elimination of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide from (Stoermer and Biesenbach), 1905, A., i, 524.
  aniline salt (Stoermer and Kippe), 1905, A., i, 527.

**Phenoxydiphenetylsulphonium** salts (Barnett and Smiles), 1908, P., 123.

**Phenoxydiphenylsulphonium** salts (Barnett and Smiles), 1908, P., 124.

**β-Phenoxydistyryl ketone** (*dibenzylidenephenoxyacetone*) (Stoermer and Wehln), 1903, A., i, 41.

**α-Phenoxydi-*p*-tolylethylene** (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), 1906, A., i, 582.

**α-Phenoxyethylene** and its ω-bromo-derivatives (Slimmer), 1903, A., i, 249.

**β-Phenoxyethylenic ketones,** action of hydrazine and of hydroxylamine on (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 824.

**γ-Phenoxyethylmalonic acid,** ethyl ester (Pyman), 1912, T., 535.

**γ-Phenoxyethylmalonic acid,** α-bromo- (Fischer and Blumenthal), 1907, A., i, 191.

**4-Phenoxy-1-ethylphthalazone** (Daube), 1905, A., i, 210.

**5-Phenoxy-2-ethylthioldihydro-6-pyrimidone** (Johnson and Heyl), 1907, A., i, 729.

**Phenoxyfumaric acid** and its ethyl ester (Rap), 1903, A., i, 49.

**ζ-Phenoxyheptoic acid** and its silver salt (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 110.

**η-Phenoxyheptylamine** and its salts, acyl derivatives, and carbamate (v. Braun and Müller), 1907, A., i, 29.

**ε-Phenoxyhexoic acid** and its silver salt and amide (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 342.

**ε-Phenoxyhexonitrile** (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 207.

**ζ-Phenoxyhexyl alcohol** and its phenylurethane (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 433.

**ζ-Phenoxyhexylamine** and its additive salts and derivatives (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 826.

**Phenoxymalonic acid,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, esters (Bischoff), 1907, A., i, 773.

**2-Phenoxy-4-methoxybenzoic acid** (Ullmann and Wagner), 1907, A., i, 848.

**2-Phenoxy-5-methoxybenzoic acid** (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 596.

**Phenoxymethoxymalonic acid,** *p*-nitro-, methyl ester (Bischoff), 1907, A., i, 775.

**Phenoxymethoxymethane.** See Methylene phenyl methyl ether.

**α-Phenoxy-*p*-methoxystyryl methyl ketone** (*p-methoxybenzylidenephenoxyacetone*) and its derivatives (Stoermer and Wehln), 1903, A., i, 40.

**Phenoxymethyl anisyl,** *p*-**ethoxyphenyl, and 1:3-dimethoxyphenyl ketones** (Stoermer and Atenstädt), 1903, A., i, 42.

**4(or 1)-Phenoxy-5-methylanthraquinone,** 1(or 4)-chloro-8-hydroxy- (Walsh and Weizmann), 1910, T., 690.

**γ-Phenoxy-α-methylbutyric acid** and its silver salt (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 106.

**Phenoxymethyldiethylcarbinol** and its phenylurethane (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), 1906, A., i, 582.

**Phenoxymethyl ethyl ketone** and its derivatives (Blaise and Picard), 1911, A., i, 175.

**4-Phenoxy-3-methyltritanic acid** and its anhydride (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 541.

**Phenoxypentane** and ε-nitro- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 433.

**Phenoxypentane,** ε-bromo-, ε-chloro-, ε-cyano-, and ε-iodo- (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 341.

**ε-Phenoxypentylpyrrolidine** and its salts (Albert), 1909, A., i, 178.

**5-Phenoxy-4-phenoxymethyltetrahydro-6-pyrimidone,** 2-thio- (Johnson and Hill), 1912, A., i, 912.

**Phenoxyphenylacetamide** (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 351.

**γ-Phenoxy-α-phenylacetoacetamide** (v. Walther and Herschel), 1911, A., i, 238.

**γ-Phenoxy-α-phenylcrotononitrile,** β-amino- (v. Walther and Herschel), 1911, A., i, 237.

**α-Phenoxy-β-phenylhydracrylic acid** and its acetyl derivative and aniline and sodium salts (Stoermer and Kippe), 1905, A., i, 527.

**ε-Phenoxy-α-phenyl-α-methylpropylpentamethylenediamine,** ε-cyano- (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 508.

**γ-Phenoxy-α-phenylpropane,** β-hydroxy- (Fourneau), 1910, A., i, 246.

**α-Phenoxypropane,** γ-chloro-β-hydroxy- (Fischer and Krämer), 1908, A., i, 858.
  phenylurethane of (Boyd and Marle), 1910, T., 1789 ; P., 209.
  γ-chloro-β-hydroxy-*s*-*tri*bromo-, and γ-chloro-β-hydroxy-*p*-nitro-, and their phenylurethanes (Marle), 1912, T., 313.
  γ-nitro- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 433.

**Phenoxypropanolamines** (Boyd), 1910, T., 1791 ; P., 209.

**Phenoxypropionaldoxime** (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 433.
*α*-**Phenoxypropionic acid**, phenyl ester (Bischoff and Wachtsmuth), 1907, A., i, 33.
*α*-**Phenoxypropionic acid**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenyl esters, and chlorides (Bischoff, Ambardanoff, and Schmähling), 1907, A., i, 36.
*α*-**Phenoxypropionyl chloride** (Stoermer and Atenstädt), 1903, A., i, 42.
*γ*-**Phenoxypropyl** iodide and the action of sodium on (Hamonet), 1903, A., i, 251.
*β′*-**Phenoxy***iso***propyl alcohol**, *β*-amino-, and its salts (Boyd), 1910, T., 1791; P., 209.
**Phenoxypropylene bromohydrin** (Fourneau), 1910, A., i, 246.
**Phenoxypropylmethylaniline** and its picrate (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 507.
**Phenoxypropylpentamethylenediamine**, cyano-, phenyl derivative (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 507.
*γ*-**Phenoxypropylpiperidine** and its hydriodide and methiodide (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 507.
**1-*γ*-Phenoxypropyltetrahydroquinoline** (Jones and Dunlop), 1912, T., 1752.
**2-*γ*-Phenoxypropyltetrahydro***iso***quinoline** and its hydrochloride (Jones and Dunlop), 1912, T., 1753.
*γ*-**Phenoxypropyltrimethylammonium** iodide (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 612.
**5-Phenoxyquinizarin**, 8-chloro- (Frey), 1912, A., i, 477.
*β′*-**Phenoxy-*β*-2:5-quinoyl***iso***butyric acid**, *α*:4:2′:5′-*tetra*hydroxy-, formation of (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1155.
*ω*-**Phenoxystyrene** and its bromides (Stoermer and Biesenbach), 1905, A., i, 525.
*α*-**Phenoxystyryl methyl ketone** (*benzylidenephenoxyacetone*) and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Stoermer and Wehln), 1903, A., i, 40.
  *o*-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone (Stoermer and Wehln), 1903, A., i, 41.
**5-Phenoxytetrahydro-6-pyrimidone**, 2-thio- (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 745.
*o*-**Phenoxytriphenylcarbinol** (Ullmann and Engi), 1904, A., i, 682.
*α*-**Phenoxytriphenylmethane** (v. Baeyer), 1909, A., i, 642.
**5-Phenoxyuracil** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 745.
**Phenoxyvaleraldoxime** (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 433.
*α*-**Phenoxy***iso***valeric acid**, phenyl ester (Bischoff and Wachtsmuth), 1907, A., i, 33.
*δ*-**Phenoxy-*γ*-valerolactone** and its *α*-**carboxylic acid** and their bromo-derivatives (Fischer and Krämer), 1908, A., i, 858.
*δ*-**Phenoxy-*γ*-valerolactone**, bromo-*α*-amino-, and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Fischer and Krämer), 1908, A., i, 858.
**Phenthiazine**, 2:4-*di*amino-, stannichloride, and 2:4-*di*nitro- (Möhlau, Beyschlag, and Köhres), 1912, A., i, 212.
**Phenuvic acid** and its ethyl ester (Borsche and Fels), 1906, A., i, 509.
**Phenyl** acetate, *o*-amino-, diacetyl derivative (Diepolder), 1911, A., i, 853.
    4-bromo-2-nitro-, 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro-, 2-bromo-4-nitro-, and 2-bromo-4:6-*di*nitro- (van Erp), 1910, A., i, 618.
    2-chloro-4-iodo-, 2:6-*di*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro-4-iodo-, and *p*-iodo-, and their dichlorides (Brazier and McCombie), 1912, T., 972.
  acetonyl sulphide, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 765.
  acetyliminodithiolcarbonate (Spahr), 1903, A., i, 478.
  alkyl carbonates, amino-, molecular rearrangement of (Stieglitz and Upson), 1904, A., i, 575; (Upson), 1904, A., i, 734.
    amino-, bromoamino-, bromonitro-, chloroamino-, chloronitro-, chlorobromoamino-, chlorobromonitro-, and nitro-derivatives and their salts (Upson), 1904, A., i, 734.
  alkyl ethers, action of phosphorus pentabromide and pentachloride on (Autenrieth and Mühlinghaus), 1907, A., i, 31; (Henry), 1907, A., i, 206.
  alkyl oxides, decomposition of, in presence of nickel and hydrogen (Mailhe and Murat), 1912, A., i, 183.
  *β*-aminoethyl sulphide and sulphone hydrochlorides (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 116.
  *ζ*-aminohexyl ketone and its salts (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 892.

- **Phenyl** antimonite (MACKEY), 1909, T., 608 ; P., 98.
  - arsenite (AUGER), 1907, A., i, 109 ; (LANG, MACKEY, and GORTNER), 1908, T., 1369 ; P., 150.
  - aryl ethers (ULLMANN and SPONAGEL), 1907, A., i, 38.
  - benzoate, 2-chloro-4-iodo-, 2:6-*di*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro-4-iodo-, and *penta*chloro-, and their dichlorides (BRAZIER and MCCOMBIE), 1912, T., 973.
  - *o*-benzoylaminophenyl sulphide, *tri*nitro- (MÖHLAU, BEYSCHLAG, and KÖHRES), 1912, A., i, 212.
  - benzyl ether (V. MEYER), 1910, A., i, 316.
    - bromo-, bromonitro-, chloro-, and chloronitro-derivatives of (AUWERS and MAHLER), 1907, A., i, 1033.
  - benzyl ethers, substituted (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1903, A., i, 817.
    - fission of, by alkalis (AUWERS and MAHLER), 1907, A., i, 1033.
  - benzyl sulphide (FROMM and ROESICKE), 1908, A., i, 968.
    - and *p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro- (TABOURY), 1905, A., i, 56.
  - $\gamma$-bromo- and $\gamma\delta$-*di*bromo-butyl ether (V. BRAUN and DEUTSCH), 1912, A., i, 106.
  - *di*bromovinyl ether (LAWRIE), 1907, A., i, 4.
  - $\Delta^{\alpha}$-butenyl ether (V. BRAUN), 1911, A., i, 612.
  - carbonate (BISCHOFF and V. HEDENSTRÖM), 1903, A., i, 26.
    - transformations of (FOSSE), 1903, A., i, 485.
    - chlorination of, in presence of antimony chloride (BARRAL), 1904, A., i, 493.
    - chlorination of, in presence of iodine (BARRAL), 1904, A., i, 493.
    - action of a trace of certain salts or of alkali hydroxides on (FOSSE), 1904, A., i, 734.
  - chlorocarbonate, reaction of, with potassium thiocyanate in presence of benzene and amines (DORAN and DIXON), 1905, T., 342 ; P., 77.
    - with thiocarbamide (DIXON), 1906, T., 909 ; P., 148.
    - reactions of, with thioureas (DIXON and TAYLOR), 1907, T., 920 ; P., 120.
- **Phenyl** $\zeta$-chloro- and $\zeta$-iodo-hexyl ethers (V. BRAUN and MÜLLER), 1907, A., i, 29.
  - *tri*chloromethyl sulphide, acetylaminochloro-, *p*-iodo-, and *p*-nitro- (ZINCKE and JÖRG), 1911, A., i, 40.
  - chloro*di*thiocarbonate (RIVIER), 1907, A., i, 838.
  - chloro-*mono*- and -*di*-thiolcarbonates (RIVIER), 1907, A., i, 837.
  - chlorothioncarbonate and its reactions (RIVIER), 1906, A., i, 947.
  - dibenzoyl*di*aminotolyl sulphide, *tri*nitro- (MITSUGI, BEYSCHLAG, and MÖHLAU), 1910, A., i, 337.
  - $\epsilon$-dimethylaminoamyl ether and its picrate (V. BRAUN), 1911, A., i, 612.
  - $\delta$-dimethylaminobutyl ether (V. BRAUN), 1911, A., i, 612.
  - dimethylaminoethyl ether and its aurichloride (KNORR), 1905, A., i, 813.
  - $\gamma$-dimethylaminopropyl ether and its picrate (KNORR and ROTH), 1906, A., i, 457.
  - ethers (COOK and FRARY), 1903, A., i, 163 ; (COOK and EBERLY), 1903, A., i, 250 ; (COOK), 1903, A., i, 337 ; (THOMS), 1903, A., i, 415, 558.
    - action of bromine on, in the presence of aluminium bromide (BONNEAUD), 1910, A., i, 669.
    - derivatives of, with glycerol (FOURNEAU), 1910, A., i, 246.
    - *p*-chloro-*o*-amino-, 2- and 4-chloro-2′-amino-, 2- and 4-chloro-4′-amino-, 4:2′- and 4:4′-*di*chloro-2-amino-, 2:4′-*di*chloro-4-amino-, and their derivatives (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1910, A., i, 312.
    - *p*-*mono*iodo-, aromatic, derivatives of, with multivalent iodine (WILLGERODT and WIEGAND), 1909, A., i, 912.
  - ether, properties of (COOK), 1904, A., i, 400.
    - nitroamino-derivatives (REVERDIN and DRESEL), 1905, A., i, 430.
    - *p*-amino-, derivatives of, and colouring matters from (MAILHE), 1912, A., i, 548.
    - *p*-amino-, *p*-nitro-, and *tri*nitro- (MAILHE and MURAT), 1912, A., i, 346.
    - *m*- and *p*-amino-, and the salts and acetyl derivative of the *m*-ether (ULLMANN and SPONAGEL), 1907, A., i, 39.

**Phenyl** ether, *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, and *di-p*-chloro- (Mailhe and Murat), 1912, A., i, 254.
  *tetra*bromo- (Cook), 1910, A., i, 731.
  *deca*bromo- (Bonneaud), 1910, A., i, 670.
  2:4-*di*nitro-, and *tri*nitro-, and derivatives (Cook), 1910, A., i, 731.
  *o-mono-* and *oo′-di-*hydroxy-, and their methyl ethers (Ullmann and Stein), 1906, A., i, 258.
  *m*-nitro- (Ullmann, Sponagel, and Stein), 1905, A., i, 644.
  2:6-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 330.
  See also Phenoxide.
ethyl carbonate, amino-, and its acetyl derivative and carbamide, and nitro- (A. and L. Lumière and Perrin), 1905, A., i, 588.
ethyl ether. See Phenetole.
  amino-. See Phenetidine.
ethyl and ethylene ethers, bromo- and chloro-derivatives (Stoermer and Göhl), 1903, A., i, 848.
ethyl and *a*-naphthyl sulphides (Wuyts), 1906, A., i, 257.
ethyl sulphide, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, *p*-iodo-, and *p*-nitro- (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 986.
ethyl thioncarbonate (Rivier), 1906, A., i, 948.
glycide ether and 2:4:6-*tri*bromo- (Cohn and Plohn), 1907, A., i, 605.
  and its reactions (Boyd and Marle), 1908, T., 840; P., 92.
  *s-tri*bromo-, and *p*-nitro- (Marle), 1912, T., 307.
  *p*-nitro- (Fourneau), 1910, A., i, 247.
hydrogen selenide (Stoecker and Krafft), 1906, A., i, 568.
1- and 2-hydroxynaphthyl sulphide, *o*-nitro-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 765.
iodobromide (Thiele and Peter), 1909, A., i, 866.
iodochloride and iodosobenzene acetate, some reactions of (Hodgson), 1909, A., i, 18.
  *as-* and *s-tri*chloro- (Willgerodt and Wilcke), 1910, A., i, 828.
*p*-iodochloride acetate and benzoate and *p*-iodochloride phenyl ether, *m-di*nitro- (Willgerodt and Wiegand), 1909, A., i, 912.
iodo*di*chloride, *m*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Willgerodt and Wikander), 1907, A., i, 1025.
**Phenyl** iodo*di*chloride, *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Willgerodt and Nägeli), 1907, A., i, 1025.
  *p*-iodofluoride, bromo- (Weinland and Stille), 1903, A., i, 748.
  *p*-iodo-, -iodoso-, and -iodoxy-phenyl ethers, *m-di*nitro- (Willgerodt and Wieland), 1909, A., i, 912.
  iodoxyfluoride hydrofluoride and the *p*-bromo-derivative (Weinland and Reischle), 1909, A., ii, 37.
**Phenyl mercaptan** (*thiophenol*), new reducing agent for the preparation of (Winter), 1904, A., i, 581.
  autoxidation of (Engler and Broniatowski), 1904, A., i, 870.
  action of aluminium chloride on (Deuss), 1908, A., i, 530.
  action of bromine in presence of aluminium bromide on (Taboury), 1907, A., i, 837.
  action of phosphorus pentabromide and pentachloride on (Autenrieth and Geyer), 1909, A., i, 26.
  interaction of, with thionyl chloride (Tasker and Jones), 1910, P., 234.
  *o*-amino-, benzoyl derivative (Möhlau, Beyschlag, and Köhres), 1912, A., i, 212.
    dibenzoyl derivative (Reissert), 1905, A., i, 927.
  *p*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl- and -benzoyl derivatives (Hinsberg), 1906, A., i, 655.
    and its methyl ether and its hydrochloride and sulphate (Zincke and Jörg), 1909, A., i, 789.
  2:4-*di*amino-, hydrochloride of (Müller), 1907, A., i, 89.
  *o*-chloro- (Friedländer and Mauthner), 1905, A., i, 102.
  *m*-hydroxy-, and its lead salt (v. Szathmáry), 1910, A., i, 733.
  iodo- (Zincke and Jörg), 1911, A., i, 40.
  *o*-nitro-, methyl ether (Mayer), 1909, A., i, 826.
  *p*-nitro-, derivatives of (Fromm and Wittmann), 1908, A., i, 631.
**Phenyl** mercaptans, nitro-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 441.
  methoxymethyl sulphide (de Lattre), 1912, A., i, 745.
  methyl ether. See Anisole.
    amino-. See Anisidine.
  methyl sulphide, *p*-amino-, *p*-bromo-, *p*-iodo-, and *p*-nitro- and their derivatives (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 985.

**Phenyl** methyl sulphide, *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Hinsberg), 1906, A., i, 655.
    *p*-bromo- (Taboury), 1905, A., i, 57; (Bourgeois and Abraham), 1912, A., i, 109.
    4-bromo-2-nitro- (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 514.
  α- and β-naphthyl ethers (Hönigschmid), 1903, A., i, 165.
  α- and β-naphthyl sulphides, *p*-bromo- (Bourgeois and Fouassin), 1911, A., i, 964.
  oxide, *o*-nitrothio- (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 763.
  ε-phenylamyl ether (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 844.
  γ-phenylpropyl ether (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 845.
  phenyl-*mono*- and -*di*-thiolcarbonates, *di*thiolcarbonate, and *tri*thiocarbonate (Rivier), 1907, A., i, 837.
  β-phthalimidoethyl sulphide and sulphone (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 116.
  propyl ether, *penta*bromo- (Bonneaud), 1910, A., i, 670.
  silver selenide (Doughty), 1909, A., i, 297.
  sodium carbonate, action of acetone on (Moll van Charante and Montagne), 1910, A., i, 311.
  sulphide, refractive index of (Himmelbauer), 1909, A., i, 570.
    action of hydrogen peroxide on (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 164.
    sulphur derivatives of (Bourgeois and Petermann), 1904, A., i, 28.
    *o*-amino-, and its sulphate and acetyl derivative and *o*-nitro- (Mauthner), 1906, A., i, 949.
      and *o*- and *p*-hydroxy- (Bourgeois and Huber), 1912, A., i, 347.
    *p*-amino- and its salts and diacetyl derivative, and *di*thio- (Hinsberg), 1905, A., i, 339, 518; (Hofmann), 1905, A., i, 427.
      sulphonation of (Schmidt), 1906, A., i, 243.
    *op*-*di*amino- (Hinsberg), 1905, A., i, 339, 518; (Hofmann), 1905, A., i, 427.
    4:6:4′:6′-*tetra*-bromo- and -chloro-2:2′-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 147.
    *o*-chloro- (Friedländer and Mauthner), 1905, A., i, 102.
    chlorohydroxy- (Gazdar and Smiles), 1910, T., 2252.
**Phenyl** sulphide, hydroxy-, and its *o*-carboxylic acid (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 313.
    *oo*-*di*hydroxy- and its dimethyl and diacetyl derivatives (Mauthner), 1906, A., i, 421.
  *di*sulphide, action of aluminium chloride on (Deuss), 1909, A., i, 321.
    *di*amino-. See Aniline, *di*thio-.
  sulphoxide (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1906, T., 706; P., 24, 87.
  thiocyanate, 2:4-*di*amino-, yellow sulphur dye from (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1905, A., i, 913.
    2-amino-5-hydroxy-, 2:4-*di*amino-5-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro-2-amino-5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Fichter and Beck), 1912, A., i, 105.
    *di*nitro-, decomposition of (Hinsberg), 1907, A., i, 124.
  *o*-tolyl ether, *p*-nitro-, and its sulphonic acid and its salts (Cook and Eberly), 1903, A., i, 250.
    *p*-amino-, and its salts (Cook and Eberly), 1903, A., i, 250.
    *di*nitro- (Cook and Eberly), 1903, A., i, 251.
  *m*-tolyl ether, *p*-amino- and its salts (Cook and Frary), 1903, A., i, 163.
    *p*-nitro-, and its nitro-derivative and sulphonic acid and its salts (Cook and Frary), 1903, A., i, 163.
  *p*-tolyl ether, *p*-amino-, and its salts, and nitro-derivatives (Cook), 1903, A., i, 337.
    *p*-nitro-, and its sulphonic acid and its salts (Cook), 1903, A., i, 337.
    2:4-*di*nitro-, and its derivatives (Cook), 1910, A., i, 731.
  *m*- and *p*-tolyl ethers, *p*-chloro-, and their sulphonic acids (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 312.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-tolyl ethers, 2 and 4-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 374.
  *o*-tolyl sulphide, *o*-nitro- (Mauthner), 1906, A., i, 949.
  *p*-tolyl sulphide (Bourgeois and Fouassin), 1911, A., i, 964.
    amino-, and its salts and derivatives (v. Meyer and Heiduschka), 1903, A., i, 808.
    hydroxy-, and its methyl ether and *o*-carboxylic acid (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 313.

**Phenyl** vinyl ether (WOHL and BERTHOLD), 1910, A., i, 620.

**Phenylacenaphthaphenazonium**, and 2-amino-, and 3-chloro-, and their derivatives and salts (ULLMANN and CASSIRER), 1910, A., i, 202.

*β*-**Phenylacenaphthylmethane** and its picric acid derivative (DZIEWOŃSKI and DOTTA), 1904, A., i, 390; (DZIEWOŃSKI and WECHSLER), 1904, A., i, 803.

**Phenylacetaldehyde**, synthesis of (HOUBEN), 1905, A., i, 600.
fate of, in the animal organism (DAKIN), 1909, A., ii, 684.
reactions of, and its semicarbazone (AUWERS and KEIL), 1904, A., i, 27.
diacetate (WOHL and MAAG), 1911, A., i, 14.

**Phenylacetaldehyde**, *α*-cyano- (BODROUX), 1910, A., i, 623.
*p*-hydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (LANGHELD), 1909, A., i, 557.

*enol***Phenylacetaldehyde** monoacetate. See Phenylvinyl acetate.

**Phenylacetaldehydephenylbenzylhydrazone** (FOURNIER), 1904, A., i, 63.

**Phenylacetaldehyde-phenylhydrazones** and **semicarbazone** (HENLE), 1905, A., i, 490.

**Phenylacetaldoxime** (EMDE), 1911, A., ii, 314.
and *o*-nitro- (WEERMAN), 1909, A., i, 589.
formation of (BOUVEAULT and WAHL), 1903, A., i, 616.

**Phenylacetamide**, *N*-benzoyl derivative (WHEELER, JOHNSON, and MCFARLAND), 1903, A., i, 859.

**Phenylacetamide**, *α*-amino,- and its derivatives and *α*-chloroacetylamino-, and *α*-oxalylamino- (CLARKE and FRANCIS), 1911, T., 320; P., 22.
*o*- and *α*-bromo- (STEINKOPF and BENEDEK), 1908, A., i, 981; (POPOVICI), 1909, A., i, 28.
*α*-bromonitro- (VAN PESKI), 1909, A., i, 647.
*o*-bromo-*α*-*iso*nitro-, potassium salt of, and *α*:*o*-*di*bromo-*α*-nitro- (WISLICENUS and FISCHER), 1910, A., i, 622.
*p*-chloro*iso*nitroso- (ZIMMERMANN), 1903, A., i, 92.
*o*-nitro- (REISSERT), 1908, A., i, 983; (PSCHORR and HOPPE), 1910, A., i, 737.
2:4-*di*nitro- (BORSCHE and OPPENHEIMER), 1912, A., i, 653.

**Phenylacetamidine**, cyano-, preparation of (PELLIZZARI), 1911, A., i, 1035.

**Phenylacetanilide**, sulphur derivative (REISSERT and MORÉ), 1906, A., i, 827.

**Phenylacetanilide**, *α*-cyano- (HESSLER), 1908, A., i, 183.
2:4-*di*nitro- (BORSCHE), 1909, A., i, 232.

**Phenylacethydroxamic acid** and its salts and derivatives (JONES), 1912, A., i, 692.

**Phenylacetic acid** (*α-toluic acid*), behaviour of, in fowls (TOTANI), 1910, A., ii, 880.
preparation of anhydride of, and silver salt, action of sulphur monochloride on (DENHAM), 1909, T., 1239; P., 179.
brucine and cinchonine salts, and their optical activity (HILDITCH), 1908, T., 1390.
yttrium salt (PRATT and JAMES), 1911, A., ii, 893.
ethyl ester, condensation of alkyl nitrates and nitrites with (WISLICENUS and GRÜTZNER), 1909, A., i, 477.
glycyl ester (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1912, A., i, 974.
menthyl ester (COHEN and DUDLEY), 1910, T., 1749.
phenyl ester (STOERMER and BIESENBACH), 1905, A., i, 525; (WEISL), 1905, A., i, 905.
reaction of (NOELTING and KADIERA), 1906, A., i, 593.

**Phenylacetic acid**, *α*-amino-. See Phenylaminoacetic acid.
*p*-bromo-, ethyl ester, oximino-, ethyl ester, potassium derivative, and its *p*-nitrobenzoates, oximino-*p*-bromo-, ethyl ester, and its benzoate (WISLICENUS and GRÜTZNER), 1909, A., i, 477.
*tri*bromo-*m*-hydroxy- (V. PECHMANN, BAUER, and OBERMILLER), 1904, A., i, 593.
*tetra*bromo-*p*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, and their acetyl derivatives, amide, and nitrile and its acetyl derivative and quinone (ZINCKE and BÖTTCHER), 1906, A., i, 166.
*tetra*chloro-*p*-hydroxy-. (ZINCKE and BÖTTCHER), 1906, A., i, 739.
*di*chloro*tri*nitro-, ethyl ester (JACKSON and SMITH), 1904, A., i, 802.

**Phenylacetic acid,** *tri*chloro*di*nitro-, and its ethyl ester (Jackson and Carlton), 1904, A., i, 486.
  α-cyano-. See Phenylcyanoacetic acid.
  *p*-hydroxy-, preparation of (Aloy and Rabaut), 1911, A., i, 780.
  2:5-*di*hydroxy-. See Homogentisic acid.
  *o*-nitro-, *N*-hydroxyindole derivatives from (Reissert), 1909, A., i, 51.
  *p*-nitro-, oximino-derivative of ethyl ester (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 925.
  *o*- and *p*-nitro-, ethyl esters, reactivity of the methylene groups in (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 925.
  2:6-*di*nitro-, and its methyl ester (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 332.
  β-oximino-, copper salts (Wislicenus and Grützner), 1909, A., i, 478.
  oximinonitro-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (Schmidt and Dieterle), 1910, A., i, 815.
  thio- and thiol- (Ulpiani and Ciancarelli), 1904, A., i, 162.
  *di*thio-. See Benzylcarbithionic acid.
  *o*-thiocyano- (Marschalk), 1912, A., i, 576.
**Phenylacetic anhydride,** compound of, with iodine and potassium iodide (Clover), 1904, A., i, 322.
**Phenylacetiminoethyl** ether hydrochloride, *p*-chloro- (v. Walther and Grossmann), 1909, A., i, 55.
**α-Phenylacetoacetic acid,** α-bromo-, ethyl ester, carbon monoxide scission from (Dimroth and Eble), 1907, A., i, 57.
  2:4-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester, and its reduction products (Reissert and Heller), 1905, A., i, 59.
    ethyl and methyl esters, and related compounds (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 232, 385.
  2:6-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester, and its *O*-benzoyl derivative (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 332.
**γ-Phenylacetoacetic acid,** α-cyano-, ethyl ester, and its salts, reactions, and anilide (Smith and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1899; P., 249.
**Phenylacetoacetyl-6-amino-2-methylindole,** 2′:4′-*di*amino-, and its tribenzoyl derivative (Reissert and Heller), 1905, A., i, 60.
**Phenylacetoacetyl-2:4-*di*aminophenylacetoacetic acid,** 2:4-*di*amino-, ethyl ester, and its metallic and additive salts and acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Reissert and Heller), 1905, A., i, 60.
**Phenylacetodiethylamide** (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 90.
**Phenyl-ζ-acetohexylthiocarbamide** (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 892.
**Phenylacetonazine,** *iso*nitroso- (Ponzio and Giovetti), 1908, A., i, 834.
**Phenylacetone.** See Benzyl methyl ketone.
**Phenylacetonitrile** (*benzyl cyanide*), synthesis by means of (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 257.
  condensations of (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1906; P., 281.
  action of acetyl bromide on (Kunckell and Flos), 1906, A., i, 848.
  action of cyanogen bromide on (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 697.
  sodium derivative, action of anisaldehyde and piperonaldehyde on (Bodroux), 1911, A., i, 783.
    action of benzaldehyde on (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 622.
    condensation of, with benzonitrile (Atkinson, Ingham, and Thorpe), 1907, T., 591.
    action of acid chlorides, anhydrides, and of ketones on (Bodroux), 1911, A., i, 545.
    sodium derivative, action of esters on (Bodroux), 1911, A., i, 129.
    action of esters of monobasic aliphatic acids on (Bodroux), 1910, A., i, 623.
    action of, on ethyl cinnamate (Avery and McDole), 1908, A., i, 343.
**Phenylacetonitrile,** *o*-amino-, and its derivatives (Pschorr and Hoppe), 1910, A., i, 737.
  *o*-bromo-, condensation of ethyl nitrate with, and *o*-bromo-α-*iso*nitro-, and its methyl ether and sodium and potassium salts (Wislicenus and Fischer), 1910, A., i, 621.
  *p*-bromo-, and ethyl nitrate, condensation of (Wislicenus and Elvert), 1909, A., i, 29.
  ω-*p*-*di*bromo-ω-nitro- (Wislicenus and Elvert), 1909, A., i, 31.
  *p*-bromo-oximino-, and its methyl ether (Wislicenus and Elvert), 1909, A., i, 30.
  *p*-chloro-, and its condensation with aromatic esters (v. Walther and Hirschberg), 1903, A., i, 494.
  *tetra*chloro-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Böttcher), 1906, A., i, 739.
  *o*-hydroxy- (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 929.

**Phenylacetonitrile**, *p*-nitro-, *p*-methylcyanoethylaminophenylimide of (Sachs and Kraft), 1903, A., i, 335.

*ω*-nitro- (Steinkopf, Malinowski, and Supan), 1911, A., i, 946.

methyl ether of (Hantzsch), 1907, A., i, 501.

*iso*nitroso-, and its salts and chloro- and nitro-derivatives, and their methyl ethers, benzoates, and additive compounds (Zimmermann), 1903, A., i, 91.

*α*-**Phenylacetonyldimethylamine** hydrochloride (Emde and Runne), 1911, A., i, 715.

*α*-**Phenylacetonylmethylamine** hydrochloride (Emde and Runne), 1911, A., i, 715.

*α*-**Phenylacetonyltrimethylammonium** (Emde and Runne), 1911, A., i, 714.

**Phenylacetophenone**, *ω*-2:4-*di*nitro- (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 233.

and 2:4-*di*nitro-oximino- (Borsche and Oppenheimer), 1912, A., i, 653.

**Phenylacetophenylhydrizino-ether** (Henle), 1905, A., i, 490.

**Phenylaceto-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-toluidides**, *α*-cyano- (Hessler), 1908, A., i, 183.

**Phenylacetoxyacetyl-*α*-cyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (*ethyl phenylacetylglycolyl-α-cyanoacetate*) and its silver salt (Anschütz and Böcker), 1909, A., i, 730.

**2-Phenyl-4-*o*-acetoxybenzylideneoxazolone** (Erlenmeyer and Stadlin), 1905, A., i, 239.

**2-Phenyl-4-*m*-acetoxybenzylideneoxazolone** (Erlenmeyer and Wittenberg), 1905, A., i, 240.

**Phenyl acetoxy*tert.*-butyl ketone** and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Herman), 1911, A., i, 880.

*α*-**Phenyl-3-acetoxycinnamic acid**, 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Quade), 1906, A., i, 851.

*α*-**Phenyl-4-acetoxycinnamic acid**, 4-nitro- (Hewitt, Lewcock, and Pope), 1912, T., 607.

*α*-**Phenyl-4-acetoxy-3-methoxycinnamic anhydride**, *o*-nitro-2-amino-. See 4-Acetoxy-3-methoxycarbostyril, *o*-nitro-.

**Phenylaceturic acid**, ethyl ester, and nitrile (Klages and Haack), 1903, A., i, 560.

**Phenylaceturic acid**, *p*-chloro- (Friedmann and Maase), 1910, A., ii, 795.

**Phenylacetyl chloride**, reaction of, with thioureas (Dixon and Taylor), 1907, T., 924; P., 120.

**Phenylacetyl chloride**, *α*-*p*-*di*chloro- (Straus), 1912, A., i, 992.

*p*-nitro- (Wedekind, Häussermann, Weisswange, and Miller), 1911, A., i, 220.

2:4-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Oppenheimer), 1912, A., i, 653.

*ω*-**Phenylacetylaminoacetophenone**, and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Robinson), T., 2170; P., 295.

*ω*-**Phenylacetylaminoacetoveratrone** (Robinson), 1909, T., 2172; P., 296.

**1-Phenylacetylamino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole** and its **-3:4-dicarboxylic acid** (Bülow and v. Krafft), 1903, A., i, 196.

**Phenylacetylaminomethylcarbinol** (Pictet and Gams), 1910, A., i, 774.

*β*-**Phenylacetylamino-*α*-phenylethane**, *α*-hydroxy- (Robinson), 1909, T., 2171; P., 295.

**Phenyl-*p*-acetylaminotolyliodonium** hydroxide and salts (Willgerodt and Gortner), 1908, A., i, 877.

**Phenyl-*p*-acetylamino-*o*-tolylsulphone** (Ullmann and Lehner), 1905, A., i, 290.

**Phenylacetylamylthiocarbamide** (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 493.

**Phenylacetylcarbamic acid**, ethyl ester (Ruhemann and Priestley), 1909, T., 452.

**Phenylacetylcarbinol** and its acetate (Carapelle), 1904, A., i, 158.

and its semicarbazone (Wren), 1909, T., 1592.

**Phenylacetylchlorophenylacetic acid**, ethyl ester (v. Walther and Hirschberg), 1903, A., i, 495.

**Phenylacetyl-*p*-chlorophenylacetonitrile** and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (v. Walther and Hirschberg), 1903, A., i, 495.

**Phenylacetyl-*β*-3:5-dimethoxyphenylethylamide** (Salway), 1911, T., 1322; P., 192.

**Phenylacetylene**, formation of, and its copper salts (Straus), 1906, A., i, 77.

new mode of formation of (Mühlhausen), 1907, A., i, 25.

action of potassium hydroxide on mixtures of ketones with (Faworsky), 1905, A., i, 773; (Skosarewsky; Bork), 1905, A., i, 774; (Newerowitsch; Bertrond; Romanoff), 1905, A., i, 775.

acyl derivatives, action of hydroxylamine on (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 95.

**Phenylacetylene,** *p*-nitro- (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 767.

**Phenylacetylenecarbinol** ether (Oddo), 1904, A., i, 862.

**Phenylacetylene-ethylpropylcarbinol** (Brachin), 1907, A., i, 129.

**Phenylacetylenyldimethylcarbinol,** synthesis of, and its acetyl derivative (Skosarewsky), 1905, A., i, 774.

**Phenyacetylenylmethyl*tert.*-butylcarbinol,** synthesis of (Newerowitsch), 1905, A., i, 775.

**Phenylacetylenylmethylethylcarbinol,** synthesis of (Bork), 1905, A., i, 774.

**Phenylacetylenylmethyl*iso*propylcarbinol,** synthesis of (Bork), 1905, A., i, 774.

**3-Phenylacetyl-5-formyl*di*aminobenzoic acid,** *m*-amino-, preparation of derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 768.

**Phenylacetylglycolyl-*α*-cyanoacetic acid,** ethyl ester. See Phenylacetoxyacetyl-α-cyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester.

**Phenylacetyl-*γ*-homocholine** and its salts (Menge), 1912, A., i, 949.

**Phenylacetylhomopiperonylamine** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 1015.

**Phenylacetyl-*β*-3-methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxyphenylethylamine** (Salway), 1910, T., 1213.

**Phenylacetyl-*α*- and -*β*-methylcholines** and their salts (Menge), 1912, A., i, 949.

**Phenylacetyl-*β*-phenylethylamine** (Decker and Kropp), 1909, A., i, 513; (Pictet and Kay), 1909, A., i, 514.

**Phenylacetylphenylhydrazide,** α-cyano- (Hessler), 1908, A., i, 183.

**4-Phenylacetylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid** and its amide (Fels), 1904, A., i, 618.

**Phenylacetylquinol,** methyl ethers of (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1906, A., i, 286.

**Phenylacetylsemicarbazide** (Rupe and Fiedler), 1912, A., i, 143.

**Phenylacetyl*di*thiocarbamic acid,** esters (Johnson, Bateman, Palmer, and Brautlecht), 1906, A., i, 954.

**Phenylacetyltropeine,** salts of (Jowett and Pyman), 1909, T., 1028.

**Phenylacetylurethane** (Diels), 1903, A., i, 325.

**5-Phenylacridine** and its halogen derivatives, action of bromine on, and the methylation and salts of the products (Dunstan and Hilditch), 1907, T., 1659; P., 206.

**5-Phenylacridine,** chromate of, and 2:8-*di*amino- and its additive salts, and bromo- and chloro-derivatives (Dunstan and Oakley), 1906, A., i, 383.
  meth- and eth-iodides (Decker, Gadomska, Sandberg, and Stavrolopoulos), 1905, A., i, 375.
  derivatives of (Ullmann and Broido) 1906, A., i, 188; (Ullmann and Ernst), 1906, A., i, 205; (Kehrmann and Stépanoff), 1909, A., i, 54; (Kaufman, Albertini, and Holsboer), 1909, A., i, 606.
  methyl derivatives of (Schmid and Decker), 1906, A., i, 305.

**5-Phenylacridine,** 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, 3:7-*di*amino-, 3-nitro-, and 3-nitro-7-amino- (Ullmann and Ernst), 1906, A., i, 205.
  1:3-*di*amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, 1:3-*di*nitro-, 1:3-*di*nitro-7-amino-, and 1:3-*di*nitro-9-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Broido), 1906, A., i, 189.
  2:*p*-*di*amino- (*chrysaniline*), acetylation and methylation of (Dunstan and Hewitt), 1906, T., 482; P., 73.
  *p*-amino-2-hydroxy-. See Chrysophenol.
  *p*-bromo-, and its salts (Dunstan and Stubbs), 1906, A., i, 698.
  *di*bromo-, methobromide of (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), 1911, A., i, 749.
  *o*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and their salts (Landauer), 1904, A., i, 927.

**10-Phenylacridine** *per*chlorate (Vorländer), 1906, A., i, 906.

**5-Phenylacridine-*o*-carboxylic acid,** methylation of (Decker and Hock), 1904, A., i, 450.
  quaternary salts, action of amines on (Decker and Schenk), 1906, A., i, 304.
  ethyl ester, and its additive derivatives (Decker and Schenk), 1906, A., i, 304.

**10-Phenylacridinium compounds** (Ullmann and Maag), 1907, A., i, 638.

**10-Phenylacridone** (Goldberg and Nimerovsky), 1907, A., i, 621.

**Phenylacrylamide,** α-cyano-*p*-hydroxy- (Sclavi), 1911, A., i, 398.

**α-Phenylacrylic acid.** See Atropic acid.

**Phenylacylamines,** hydrazones of (Busch and Hefele), 1911, A., i, 582.

**2-Phenyladenine** (Traube and Herrmann), 1904, A., i, 633.

*β*-**Phenylæsculetin** and its derivatives (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1912, A., i, 292.
*dl*-**Phenylalaninamide** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 88.
**Phenylalanine**, synthesis of (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1911, A., i, 499.
  affinity constants of (Kanitz), 1907, A., i, 764.
  production of homogentisic acid from (Falta and Langstein), 1903, A., ii, 496.
  fate of, in the animal organism (Dakin), 1909, A., ii, 684.
  derivatives of (Fischer and Blank), 1907, A., i, 684.
  acyl derivatives (Leuchs and Suzuki), 1904, A., i, 867; (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 890.
  esters and their additive salts (Curtius and Müller), 1904, A., i, 481.
    reduction of (Fischer and Kametaka), 1909, A., i, 213.
  detection of, and its picrate and picrolonate (Mayeda), 1907, A., ii, 591.
**Phenylalanine**, 3:5-*di*bromo-, and its ethyl ester and salts (Wheeler and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 897.
  *m*-chloro- (Flatow), 1910, A., ii, 321.
  *p*-chloro-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Friedmann and Maase), 1910, A., ii, 794.
  *p*-iodo-, and its derivatives (Wheeler and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 981.
    derivatives of (Abderhalden and Brossa), 1909, A., i, 800.
*l*-**Phenylalanine**, derivatives of (Fischer and Schoeller), 1907, A., i, 1037.
*dl*-**Phenylalanine**, 3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Funk), 1911, T., 557; P., 56.
  2:4-*di*nitro- (Abderhalden and Blumberg), 1910, A., i, 371.
*β*-**Phenylalanine**, compounds of, with hippurylazoimide (Curtius and Müller), 1904, A., i, 887.
*dl*- and *l*-**Phenylalanines**, picronolates of (Levene and van Slyke), 1912, A., i, 682.
**Phenylalaninehydantoin.** See 4-Benzylhydantoin.
*l*-**Phenylalanylglycine** (Fischer and Schoeller), 1907, A., i, 1038.
**Phenyl** *p*-**aldehydostyryl ketone** (p-*aldehydobenzylideneacetophenone*) (v. Lendenfeld), 1907, A., i, 221.
**Phenylalkylamines** and **phenylalkylammonium bases**, biological behaviour of (Hildebrandt), 1907, A., ii, 496.
**Phenylalkylamines**, *o*-*di*hydroxy-, optically inactive, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 372, 664.
**Phenylalkylcamphorylmethanes** (Haller and Bauer), 1906, A., i, 441.
**Phenyl alkyl ketones**, preparation of acids and amides from (Willgerodt and Merck), 1909, A., i, 716.
**Phenylalkylnitroamines**, *tri*nitro- (Franchimont), 1910, A., i, 617.
**Phenylalkylnitrosoamines**, *p*-diazonium compounds of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 1063.
**Phenylalkyloxyacetic acids**, possible intramolecular change in the inactive (Turner), 1909, P., 201.
**1-Phenyl-4-alkyl-3:5-pyrazolidones** (Michaelis and Schenk), 1909, A., i, 58.
*α*-**Phenyl-*α*-alkylsulphone-*δ*-dimethylpentan-*γ*-ones** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 323.
**Phenylallene**, attempts to synthesise (Klages and Klenk), 1906, A., i, 638.
**Phenylallophanic acid**, methyl ester (Diels and Gollmann), 1911, A., i, 956.
*α*-**Phenylallyl alcohol**, bromide, chloride, chlorodibromide, and ethyl ether (Klages and Klenk), 1906, A., i, 638.
**Phenylallyl ozonide** (Harries and v. Riedenstein), 1912, A., i, 674.
**Phenylallylacetic acid**, resolution of, and *d*- and its *l*-menthylamine, and metallic salts (Pickard and Yates), 1909, T., 1016; P., 152.
**Phenylallylcarbinol**, synthesis of, and its oxidation (Klimenko), 1911, A., i, 444.
**Phenyl-*ψ*-allylchlorohydrin**, *di*hydroxy- (Böttcher), 1909, A., i, 153.
**Phenylallylthiocarbamide**, reactions of, with acyl chlorides (Dixon and Taylor), 1908, T., 24.
*N*-**Phenyl-*S*-allyl*di*thiourethane** (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 15.
**Phenylamic acids**, action of phenylcarbimide on (Abati and Gallo), 1906, A., i, 944.
**Phenylamine.** See Aniline.
**Phenylamino-.** See also Anilino-.
**Phenylaminoacetic acid**, optical resolution of (Ehrlich and Wendel), 1908, A., i, 269; (Fischer and Weichhold), 1908, A., i, 419; (Betti and Mayer), 1908, A., i, 639.
  copper salts of (Stadnikoff), 1907, A., i, 318.

**Phenylaminoacetic acid**, phthaloyl derivative (Ulrich), 1904, A., i, 529.
ethyl ester, hydrochloride (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 501.
**Phenylaminoacetic acid**, *o*-bromo- (Wislicenus and Fischer), 1910, A., i, 622.
*p*-bromo- (Wislicenus and Elvert), 1909, A., i, 31.
*p*-hydroxy- and its salts (Aloy and Rabaut), 1910, A., i, 558.
and its methyl ether, carbamide derivatives of (Aloy and Rabaut), 1911, A., i, 371.
behaviour of, in the animal body (Fromherz), 1911, A., ii, 314.
*d*-**Phenylaminoacetic acid**, acetyl derivative, synthesis of, in the perfused liver (Neubauer and Warburg), 1911, A., ii, 52.
*l*-**Phenylaminoacetic acid** and its hydrochloride, phenylcarbimide, phenylhydantoin and *l*-diphenylhydantoin (Ehrlich and Wendel), 1908, A., i, 269.
*d*-camphorsulphonate, crystallography of (Panichi), 1912, A., ii, 551.
**Phenylaminoacetic acids**, optically active, action of nitrous acid on, and conversion of, into phenyl-halogenacetic acids (McKenzie and Clough), 1909, T., 791.
**5-Phenylaminoacetylamino-2:6-diketo-3-methyltetrahydropyrimidine**, 4-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 746.
**Phenylaminoacetyltropeine** and its dihydrobromide and dipicrate (Jowett and Pyman), 1909, T., 1025.
**Phenyl-1-aminoanthraquinonecarboxylic acid**, *di*bromo-, and chloro*di*bromo-, methyl esters (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 804.
**Phenyl-*p*-aminobenzeneazo-β-naphthol** and its 2- and 4-mono-, 2:4-*di*-, and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-derivatives (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1908, T., 609; P., 48.
**Phenyl-*p*-aminobenzenediazonium** chloride, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1908, T., 610.
**1-Phenyl-4-*p*-aminobenzylhydantoin** and its salts (Johnson and Brautlecht), 1912, A., i, 805.
**Phenylaminocamphor** and its nitroso-derivative and *p*-hydroxy- and *p*-chloro- (Forster and Thornley), 1909, T., 950.
**Phenylaminochlorophenylphenazonium** salts (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), 1912, T., 1849.
**Phenylaminocrotonatebenzylideneacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Knoevenagel, Erler, and Reinecke), 1903, A., i, 652.
**Phenylaminodimethylcarbinol** and its dibenzoyl derivative (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 769.
**Phenyl-4:4′-*di*aminodiphenylamine**, *p*-hydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 1062.
**Phenyl*tetra*aminoditolylmethane**, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and *p*-nitro- (Ullmann and Grether), 1903, A., i, 447.
**Phenyl*di*-*p*-aminodi-*p*-xylylmethane** and *m*- and *p*-nitro-, and their diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives (Schultz and Peteny), 1907, A., i, 1075.
**Phenyl-α-aminoethylcarbinol** and its salts (Schmidt and Calliess), 1911, A., i, 742; (Calliess), 1912, A., i, 365.
**Phenyl-α-aminoethyl ketone** and its salts (Schmidt and Calliess), 1911, A., i, 742.
**Phenylaminoglyoxime** *per*oxide (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 770.
**Phenylaminoguanidine** hydrobromide (Pellizzari and Laria-Botte), 1911, A., i, 337.
**Phenyl-5-amino-2-hydroxybenzylethylamine** (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), 1906, A., i, 247.
**α-Phenyl-2-amino-3-hydroxy-4-methoxycinnamic acid** (Pschorr and Vogtherr), 1903, A., i, 184.
**Phenylaminoimino-oxalic methyl ethers** (Lander), 1904, T., 987; P., 132.
**4-Phenyl-2-aminomethylthiazole** hydrobromide (Johnson and Burnham), 1912, A., i, 305.
**Phenyl-2:4-*di*amino-α-naphthylamine** (Ullmann and Bruck), 1909, A., i, 22.
**Phenylamino-α-naphthylaminophenyl-** and **-chlorophenyl-phenazonium** nitrates (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), 1912, T., 1850.
**Phenyl-8-aminonaphthylcarbamide** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 432.
**Phenyl-8-aminonaphthylthiocarbamide** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 431.
**1-Phenyl-5-aminophenylaminotriazole**, 3-thio-, and its diacetyl and dibenzylidene derivatives (Fromm and Baumhauer), 1908, A., i, 702.
**1-Phenyl-2-*p*-aminophenylbenziminazole**, 5:*p*-*di*amino-. See 1:2-Dianilinobenziminazole, 5-amino-.

**5-Phenyl-1-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-amino- and -nitro-phenyl-2-methylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acids**, ethyl esters (Borsche and Titsingh), 1908, A., i, 104.
**5-Phenyl-2-*o*-** and **-*p*-aminophenyloxazoles** and their derivatives (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1310.
**Phenyl α-aminopropyl ketone**, hydrochloride, picrate, and platinichloride of (Hildesheimer), 1910, A., i, 891.
**Phenyl-γ-aminopropylsulphone** hydrochloride (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 116.
**Phenyl-*o*-aminotolyliodinium** hydroxide and salts, and their *N*-acetyl derivative (Willgerodt and Heusner), 1907, A., i, 1026.
**Phenylammonium** osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), 1911, A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.
**ε-Phenylamyl alcohol** and its acetate (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 968.
**ε-Phenylamyl** chloride, *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 846.
  mercaptan (v. Braun), 1912, A., i, 552.
**Phenyl*iso*amylacetic acid** and its derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 974.
**ε-Phenylamylamine**, and its derivatives (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 844; (Merck), 1912, A., i, 110.
**9-Phenyl-9-*iso*amyl-10-anthrone** and *mono-* and *di*-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives (Jüngermann), 1905, A., i, 795.
***s*-Phenyl-*sec.*-amylcarbamide** (Mailhe), 1905, A., i, 635.
**9-Phenyl-9-*iso*amyldihydroanthracene** and 10-bromo- (Jüngermann), 1905, A., i, 796.
**ε-Phenylamyldimethylamine** and its picrate (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 613.
**ε-Phenylamyldimethylamine**, *p*-amino-, *p*-hydroxy-, and its salts, and *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 846.
**Phenylamyldisulphone-ethane** and **-methane** (Posner and Hazard), 1903, A., i, 243.
**Phenylamylene** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 613.
**β-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-amylene** (*α-isopropylvinylbenzene*) and its dibromide (Klages), 1904, A., i, 28; (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 406.
**β-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-amylene** and its dibromide (Klages and Hahn), 1903, A., i, 19.
**γ-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-amylene** (*α-ethylpropenylbenzene*) (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 406.
  and its bromo- and nitroso-chloride derivatives (Klages), 1904, A., i, 28.
**Phenylamylenes**, iodohydrins of, and their reactions with silver nitrate (Tiffeneau), 1906, A., i, 966.
***d*-Phenylamylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride and tartaric derivatives (Neuberg and Federer), 1905, A., i, 299, 300.
**Phenyl amyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Schroeter), 1907, A., i, 531.
**Phenyl *iso*amyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone, and physical constants of (Paternò and Traetta-Mosca), 1909, A., i, 487.
***s*-Phenyl*iso*amyloxymethylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 371.
**3-Phenyl-5-amylpyrazole** (Moureu and Brachin), 1903, A., i, 581.
**1-Phenyl-3-amylpyrazoline**, 5-imino- (Moureu and Lazennec), 1907, A., i, 159.
**Phenyl β-*iso*amylthiol-γ-benzylidenepropyl ketone** (Ruhemann), 1905, T., 24.
**ε-Phenylamyl*di*thiourethane** (v. Braun), 1912, A., i, 552.
**1-Phenyl-2-*iso*amylurazole** (Brunel and Acree), 1910, A., i, 521.
**Phenylangelic acid.** See α-Benzylidenebutyric acid.
**Phenylangelicalactone**, constitution of (Thiele and Wedemann), 1906, A., i, 725.
***p*-Phenylanilinomalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Fortinsky), 1912, A., i, 770.
***N*-Phenyl-*p*-anisaldoxime** (Plancher and Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 705.
  hydriodide and periodide (Beckmann, Ebert, Netscher, and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 654.
  hydrogen *tri-* and *penta*-iodide (Beckmann, Ebert, Netscher, and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 653.
**Phenyl-*p*-anisidine**, *tri*bromo- (Wieland and Wecker), 1910, A., i, 243.
**Phenyl-*p*-anisylacetic acid** (Pointet), 1909, A., i, 235.
  *o*-hydroxy-, lactone of (Stoermer and Decker), 1911, A., i, 665.
**Phenylanisylacetylene** (Moureu and Brachin), 1903, A., i, 581.
**δ-Phenyl-α-anisyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butene-γδ-dianil** (Borsche and Titsingh), 1910, A., i, 65.

**α-Phenyl-δ-anisyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butene-γδ-dianil** (Borsche and Titsingh), 1910, A., i, 66.

**5-Phenyl-7-anisyl-2:3-dihydro-4-pyrindene**, salts of (Striegler), 1912, A., i, 782.

**α-Phenyl-α-*p*-anisylethyl alcohol**, *o*-amino- (Stoermer and Gaus), 1912, A., i, 1026.

**Phenyl-*p*-anisylethylene**, *o*-amino-, and its platinichloride (Stoermer and Gaus), 1912, A., i, 1026.

*di*bromo- (Busignies), 1910, A., i, 668.

**Phenyl-*o*- and -*p*-anisylethylenes**, and their ω-bromo- and ω-chloro-derivatives (Stoermer and Simon), 1905, A., i, 53.

**α-Phenyl-*b*-anisylethylthiocarbamide** (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 153.

**Phenyl-*p*-anisylglycidic acid** and its ethyl ester (Pointet), 1909, A., i, 234.

**β-Phenyl-β-*o*-anisylhydracrylic acid** and its ethyl ester and barium salt (Stoemer and Friderici), 1908, A., i, 180.

**1-Phenyl-4-anisylidenehydantoin** (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1911, A., i, 500.

2-thio-, and its sodium salt (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 500.

**Phenylanisylidenenitromethane** (Knoevenagel and Walter), 1905, A., i, 66.

**3-Phenyl-4-*o*-anisylidene*iso*oxazolone** (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 1019.

**Phenylanisylidene-*p*-phenylenediamine** and its hydrochlorides (Moore and Woodbridge), 1908, A., i, 686.

**Phenylanisyliodoethylene** (Stoermer and Friderici), 1908, A., i, 179.

**β-Phenyl-β-anisyl-α-methylhydracrylic acid** and its methyl ester and amide (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 297.

**5-Phenyl-2-anisyloxazole** and its picrate (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1304.

**2-Phenyl-5-anisyloxazole** (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1305.

**5-Phenyl-3-anisyl*iso*oxazole**, 4-amino- and 4-nitro- (Wieland and Bloch), 1905, A., i, 707.

**α-Phenyl-α-anisylpropene** and β-bromo- (Hell and Stockmayer), 1904, A., i, 241.

**β-Phenyl-β-anisylpropionic acid** (Stoermer and Friderici), 1908, A., i, 179.

**1-Phenyl-5-anisylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid** and its copper salt (Bauer and Dieterle), 1911, A., i, 921.

**2-Phenyl-6-anisylpyridine** (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.

**3-Phenyl-2-*p*-anisylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1018.

**Phenylanisylthiocarbamide** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 694.

**δ-Phenyl-β-*o*-anisylthiosemicarbazide**, and its *m*-nitrobenzylidene derivative (Busch and Reinhardt), 1910, A., i, 77.

**Phenyl-*p*-anisyl-3:4-*gem*-triazolo*iso*oxazole** (Wieland, Gmelin, and Roseeu), 1910, A., i, 785.

**Phenyl anisyl triketone** and its oxime (Wieland and Bloch), 1904, A., i, 597.

**Phenylanthramine** (Padova), 1909, A., i, 655.

**Phenylanthranil**(2-*phenyl-ψ-benzoxazole*) (Bamberger and Lindberg), 1909, A., i, 511.

**Phenylanthranilic acid**. See Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid.

**Phenylanthranol**, iodo-hydriodo-derivative (Liebermann and Mamlock), 1905, A., i, 531.

**Phenylanthraquinomethane**, ω-chloro- (Padova), 1909, A., i, 655.

**2-Phenylanthraquinone** (Scholl and Neovius), 1911, A., i, 452.

**Phenylanthraquinone chloride**, *di*chloro- (Scharwin, Naumoff, and Gandurin), 1904, A., i, 1032.

**1:2-Phenylanthraquinoneiminazole** and 4-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 140.

**Phenyl-1- and -2-anthraquinonylcarbamide** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 469, 995.

**Phenyl-2-anthraquinonylthiocarbamide** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 469.

**2-Phenyl-9-anthrone** (Scholl and Neovius), 1911, A., i, 452.

**Phenylanthrone salts** (Liebermann, Glawe, and Lindenbaum), 1904, A., i, 901.

**2-Phenylanthroxan**, 4-chloro-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Siebert), 1906, A., i, 515.

**Phenyl*iso*antipyrylthiocarbamide** (Michaelis and Wrede), 1907, A., i, 251.

**Phenylarsenic** oxide, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, halogen salts of (Bertheim), 1911, A., i, 593.

**Phenylarsenic** oxide, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Ehrlich and Bertheim), 1912, A., i, 523.
  *sesqui*sulphide, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 280.
**Phenylarsenious oxide and arsenobenzene**, preparation of derivatives of, and 4-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 347.
**Phenylarsenious oxide**, aminohydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 1055.
  *p*-hydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 148.
  *p*-iodo- (Mameli and Patta), 1910, A., i, 531.
**Phenylarsenious sulphide**, *p*-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 280.
**Phenylarsine**, *p*-amino-, *tetra*iodide hydriodide (Patta and Caccia), 1911, A., i, 1054.
**Phenylarsinic** iodide, *m*-nitro-*p*-amino- (Mameli), 1909, A., i, 980.
  oxide, *p*-amino-, condensation product of, with *β*-naphthaquinonesulphonic acid (Ehrlich, Bertheim, and Schmitz), 1910, A., i, 452.
**Phenylarsinic acid** and its derivatives, reduction products of (Ehrlich, Bertheim, and Schmitz), 1910, A., i, 451.
  and *p*-chloro- and *p*-hydroxy- (Bertheim), 1908, A., i, 591.
  preparation of quinine and cinchonine salts of (Vereinigte Chemische Werke Aktien-Gesellschaft), 1909, A., i, 253.
**Phenylarsinic acid**, amino-, structure of (Bertheim and Benda), 1912, A., i, 62.
    an isomeric (Bertheim), 1908, A., i, 590.
  *o*-amino-, and its barium and silver salts (Benda), 1912, A., i, 63.
  *m*-amino- (m-*arsanilic acid*), preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 448.
  *p*-amino- (*arsanilic acid*), and its acetate and their sodium salts (Ehrlich and Bertheim), 1907, A., i, 812.
**Phenylarsinic acid**, *p*-amino- (*arsanilic acid*), reduction products of (Ehrlich, Bertheim, and Schmitz), 1911, A., i, 593.
    carbamide and thiocarbamide derivatives of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 148.
    homologues and derivatives of (Benda and Kahn), 1908, A., i, 591; (Kahn and Benda), 1909, A., i, 75.
    preparation of derivatives of (Kuratorium der Georg and Franziska Speyer'schen Studienstiftung), 1908, A., i, 591, 747.
    sulphur derivatives of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 280.
    mercury hydrogen salt (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1912, A., i, 228.
    sodium salt. See Atoxyl.
  2:5-*di*amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 1044.
    and its 5-acetyl derivative and their azo- and diazo-compounds (Benda), 1912, A., i, 62.
  3:4-*di*amino- (Bertheim), 1911, A., i, 1055.
  3-amino-4-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Erhlich and Bertheim) 1912, A., i, 523.
  4-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its salts (Benda), 1912, A., i, 148.
    and its sodium salt (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 596.
  *mono*- and *di*-bromo-*p*-amino-, *di*chloro-*p*-amino-, and *mono*- and *di*iodo-*p*-amino- (Bertheim), 1910, A., i, 346.
  4-chloro-*o*-amino- (Benda), 1910, A., i, 148.
  4-chloro-3-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 595.
  *p*-hydroxy- (Barrowcliff, Pyman, and Remfry), 1908, T., 1895.
  *p*-iodo- (Mameli and Patta), 1909, A., i, 543.
    and its derivatives, pharmacological action of (Mameli and Patta), 1911, A., ii, 911, 912.
    biochemical investigations of (Blumenthal and Herschmann), 1908, A., ii, 878.
  *p*-*di*-iodohydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning) 1911, A., i, 1055.

**Phenylarsinic acid**, nitro-, structure of (Bertheim and Benda), 1912, A., i, 62.
5-nitro-2-amino-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 595.
and 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and 3:5-*di*nitro-2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Benda), 1912, A., i, 61.
nitro-4-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 594, 760.
3-nitro-4-amino- (Mameli), 1909, A., i, 980.
3:5-*di*nitro-4-amino- (Benda), 1912, A., i, 328.
3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, 3:5-*di*nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Benda and Bertheim), 1912, A., i, 63; (Benda), 1912, A., i, 64.
*p*-nitroso- (Karrer), 1912, A., i, 740.
**Phenylarsinic acid-3-trimethylammonium** hydroxide, 4-hydroxy-, and its iodide (Bertheim), 1912, A., i, 819.
**Phenylarsinoacetic acid**, *p*-amino- (Ehrlich, Bertheim, and Schmitz), 1910, A., i, 452.
**Phenyl aryl ketones**, fission of, by sodamide (Ramart-Lucas), 1909, A., i, 488.
**Phenylasparagine**, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Abderhalden and Blumberg), 1910, A., i, 371.
**γ-Phenylaticonic acid**, configuration of (Stobbe and Horn), 1909, A., i, 31.
derivatives of (Fittig and Breslauer), 1904, A., i, 419.
**Phenylation** in presence of copper as a catalyst (Goldberg), 1906, A., i, 426.
**Phenylauramine**, 4-nitro-, 2:4-*di*nitro-, and 2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, and their hydrochlorides (Semper), 1911, A., i, 580.
**Phenylauramines**, amino-derivatives of (Grandmougin and Lang), 1909, A., i, 974.
**Phenylaziminobenzene.** See 1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole.
**Phenyl-ψ-aziminobenzene.** See 2-Phenyl-2:1:3-benzotriazole.
**Phenyl-2-aziminonaphthalene 5:7-disulphonic acid**, *p*-nitro- and *p*-amino- (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1910, A., i, 207.
**Phenyl-2-azimino-5-naphthol-7-sulphonic acid**, *p*-amino-, preparation of (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1910, A., i, 206.
**3:4-Phenylazimino-5-phenyl*iso*oxazole.** See Diphenyl-3:4-*gem*-triazolo*iso*oxazole.
**Phenylaznitrosobenzene**, amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Werner and Peters), 1906, A., i, 221.
**Phenylaznitrosobenzenecarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, hydrazide, and azoimide (Werner and Peters), 1906, A., i, 220.
**Phenylaznitrosobenzeneurethane** (Werner and Peters), 1906, A., i, 221.
**Phenylazo-.** See also Benzeneazo-.
**Phenylazoacetaldoxime** (Bamberger and Pemsel), 1903, A., i, 283, 284.
**Phenylazoacetoacetamide** (Feist), 1906, A., i, 332.
**Phenylazoacetoacetic acid**, and *p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro-, menthyl esters (Lapworth), 1903, T., 1120; P., 149.
ethyl ester, action of *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde on (Prager), 1903, A., i, 540.
benzoylhydrazone of, and the action of alkali on (Bülow and Schaub), 1908, A., i, 705.
**Phenylazocyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, isomerism of the so-called (Hantzsch and Thompson), 1905, A., i, 615.
**Phenylazocyanoacetic acid**, *p*-bromo-, menthyl ester, rotation of (Bowack and Lapworth), 1903, P., 23; 1904, T., 45.
**Phenylazocyanoacetic acids**, α- and β-, ethyl esters (Weissbach), 1903, A., i, 541.
**Phenylazo-2:4-diethoxybenzoylacetone** (Bülow and Sautermeister), 1904, A., i, 262.
**Phenylazoethane**, action of zinc ethyl on (Tichwinsky), 1905, A., i, 93.
reactions of (Bamberger and Pemsel), 1903, A., i, 282.
**Phenylazoformaldoxime** and *o*-chloro- (Busch and Wolbring), 1905, A., i, 494.
**Phenylazoformaldoxime**, *p*-nitro- (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 349.
**Phenylazoformamide**, *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride and its *N*-benzoyl and 3:5(?)-dibromo-derivatives (Borsche and Reclaire), 1907, A., i, 988.
*p*-hydroxy-, and its 3:5-dibromo-, ethyl, and benzoyl derivatives (Borsche and Zeller), 1904, A., i, 1056.
**Phenylazoformanilide**, *p*-amino-, and its additive salts, and benzoyl, phenylcarbamido-, and dibromo-derivatives (Borsche and Reclaire), 1907, A., i, 989.

*γ*-**Phenylazoglutaconic acid**, ethyl ester, phenylhydrazone of (Henrich and Thomas), 1908, A., i, 114.

1-**Phenylazo-3:5-*di*hydroxy-6-mono- and 6:6-di-methyl-1:6-dihydro-1:2:4-triazines**, *m*-nitro- (Bailey and Knox), 1907, A., i, 801.

**Phenylazoimide**, new method of preparing (Darapsky), 1907, A., i, 729.
  action of, with aniline and with *p*-toluidine (Wolff), 1912, A., i, 1028.
  condensation of, with ketones (Dimroth, Frisoni, and Marshall), 1907, A., i, 97.
  condensation product of, with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, constitution, and derivatives of (Heiduschka and Rothacker), 1909, A., i, 851.
  addition of, to quinones (Wolff and Grau), 1912, A., i, 1034.
  synthesis of tetrazoles from (Dimroth and Merzbacher), 1907, A., i, 659.

**Phenylazoimide**, *o*- and *m*-bromo- (Dimroth and Pfister), 1910, A., i, 904.
  *s*-*tri*bromo- (Forster and Fierz), 1907, T., 1952.
  4:6-*di*bromo-2-hydroxy- (Orton, Evans, and Morgan), 1907, P., 167.
  *o*- and *m*-hydroxy-, and their metallic and acyl derivatives (Forster and Fierz), 1907, T., 1350; P., 205.
  *p*-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl, *m*-nitrobenzoyl, and potassium derivatives and methyl ether, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl and potassium derivatives (Forster and Fierz), 1907, T., 859; P., 112.
  *p*-nitro- (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), 1906, A., i, 322.

**Phenylazoimides**, condensation of, with pyrazolones (v. Walther and Rothacker), 1906, A., i, 911.

**Phenylazo-*p*-nitrobenzylideneacetone**. See Styryl phenylazomethyl ketone, *p*-nitro-.

*p*-**Phenylazo-oxanilide** (Suida), 1911, A., i, 365.

1-**Phenyl-3-azophenyl-thiobiazolone, -*di*thiobiazolone, and -2-thioaziethane** (Ormerod), 1906, P., 206.

**Phenylazothiolacetic acid**, *p*-nitro-, and its sodium salt (Friedländer and Chwala), 1907, A., i, 526.

*β*-**Phenylazo*iso*valeric acid** and its reduction (Prentice), 1904, T., 1667; P., 220.

**Phenylazoxime**, amino-, and its silver salt (Wieland and Bauer), 1907, A., i, 492.

5-**Phenylbarbituric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1025.

**Phenylbenzaldoxime** and *m′*-nitro- (Plancher and Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 705.

**Phenyl-*o*-benzdi-iminazole**, 2:5-*di*-*p*-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative (Kym and Kowarski), 1911, A., i, 1044.

**Phenylbenzdioxazole**, 1:5-*di*-*p*-amino-, and 1:5-*di*-*p*-nitro- (Kym and Kowarski), 1911, A., i, 1045.

*a*-**Phenylbenzeneazo-coumarin** and its sulphonic acid, **-*p*-hydroxycinnamic acid**, **-*m*-** and **-*p*-hydroxy-*β*-phenylpropionic acids**, and **-melilotic acid** and its sulphonic acid (Borsche and Streitberger), 1904, A., i, 1064.

5-**Phenyl-4-benzeneazo*iso*oxazole-3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Bülow), 1904, A., i, 623.

5-**Phenyl-4-benzeneazopyrazole-3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Bülow), 1904, A., i, 624.

1-**Phenyl-5-benzeneazo-6-pyridazone-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Henrich and Thomas), 1908, A., i, 114.

**Phenylbenzenylamidine** (Busch and Hobein), 1907, A., i, 1076.
  *as*-and *s*-acyl derivatives of (Wheeler, Johnson, and McFarland), 1903, A., i, 859.

**Phenylbenzenylamidine**, *o*- and *m*-chloro-, and their derivatives (v. Walther and Grossmann), 1909, A., i, 56.
  *p*-chloro-, and its salts, acyl, carbamide, and thiocarbamide derivatives, and thiocyanate, and the action of picryl chloride and of hydroxylamine hydrochloride on (v. Walther), 1903, A., i, 582.

**Phenylbenzenylamino-oxime**, *p*-chloro-, and its salts (v. Walther), 1903, A., i, 583.

**Phenylbenzenylamino-oximes**, *o*- and *m*-chloro- (v. Walther and Grossmann), 1909, A., i, 56.

**Phenylbenzenylhydrazidine** and its hydrochloride (Voswinckel), 1903, A., i, 777.

**Phenylbenzenylphenylaminoamidine** and its isomeride (Wheeler and Johnson), 1904, A., i, 628.

**Phenylbenzenylphenylhydrazine**, *o*- and *m*-chloro- (v. Walther and Grossmann), 1909, A., i, 56.

**Phenylbenzhydrylthiocarbamide** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 694.

**1-Phenylbenziminazole,** 5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and salts, and 5-nitro-, and the 2-carboxylic acid of the nitro-compound and its ethyl ester (Reissert and Goll), 1905, A., i, 248.

5-nitro-, and its salts (v. Walther and Kessler), 1906, A., i, 899.

**2-Phenylbenziminazole,** synthesis of (Pawlewski), 1903, A., i, 661.

**2-Phenylbenziminazole,** 6-chloro-, and its carbinol, 6-chloronitro-, and 6-nitro- (Fischer and Limmer), 1906, A., i, 897.

**Phenylbenziminazolecarboxylic acid.** See Benziminazolebenzoic acid.

**Phenylbenzoic acids.** See Diphenylcarboxylic acids.

**Phenylbenzometoxazine.** See Phenyldihydro-1:3-benzoxazine.

**6-Phenyl-1:2:3-7:9-benzopentazole,** 4-hydroxy- (Bülow), 1910, A., i, 81.

**4-Phenylbenzophenone** chloride (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), 1911, A., i, 32.

*o*-**Phenylbenzophenonethiocarbamide** (Carré), 1909, A., i, 262.

**2-Phenyl-1:4-benzopyranol,** 7-hydroxy-, anhydrohydrochloride and platinichloride of (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, P., 149 ; 1908, T., 1098.

**2-Phenyl-1:4-benzopyranol-4-carboxylic acid,** 7-hydroxy-, and its lactone and ester, and diacetate of the ester (Bülow and Wagner), 1903, A., i, 647.

**2-Phenylbenzopyronium** salts (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1907, A., i, 1065.

ferrichloride, 7-hydroxy- (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1909, A., i, 117.

**2-Phenylbenzopyrylium** salts, 7-hydroxy- (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1907, A., i, 950.

**Phenylbenzoquinone.** See Diphenylquinone.

**5-Phenyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole,** 7-hydroxy- (4-*hydroxy*-6-*phenyl*-2:3:7:0-*diazpyridazine*) (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 615.

**2-Phenyl-1:2:4-benzotriazine,** imino-*m*-cyano-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 925.

**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole,** 5-amino-, and 5-nitro- (Delétra and Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 271.

7-amino-, 4-chloro-7-amino-, 7-nitro-, and *o*:*p*-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 331.

**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole,** 5-amino-1-*p*-amino-, 5-amino-1-*p*-nitro-, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy-, 4-chloro-5-amino-, 4-chloro-5-amino-1-*p*-amino-, 4-chloro-5-amino-1-*p*-nitro-, 4-chloro-5-hydroxy-, 4:6:3′:5′-*tetra*chloro-5:4′-*di*hydroxy-, 5-hydroxy-, 4:5-*di*hydroxy-, 4-nitro-5-nitroamino-, and their derivatives (Fries and Empson), 1912, A., i, 659.

7-hydroxy- (Wolff and Grau), 1912, A., i, 1034.

*p*-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Fukui), 1908, A., i, 298.

**2-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole,** 5-amino-, change of the colour of fluorescence of, with the solvent (Ley and v. Engelhardt), 1908, A., ii, 746.

**2-Phenyl-2:1:3-benzotriazole** (*phenyl*-ψ-*aziminobenzene*), ketochlorides and quinones of (Zincke and Scharff), 1910, A., i, 140.

**2-Phenyl-2:1:3-benzotriazole,** 5-amino-, 6-chloro-5-nitro-, 4:5:7-*tri*chloro-6-hydroxy-, and 4:5-*di*chloro-6:7-*di*hydroxy- (Zincke and Scharff), 1910, A., i, 141.

5:6-*di*amino-, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy-, 4-chloro-5-amino-, *di*chloroamino-, 4-chloro-5-hydroxy-, 4:7-*di*chloro-5:6-*di*hydroxy-2-chloro-, 5-hydroxy-, 4:5-*di*hydroxy-, 5-nitro-6-amino-, 4-nitro-5-hydroxy-, 4-nitroso-5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Fries and Roth), 1912, A., i, 657.

*p*-hydroxy- (Elbs and Keiper), 1903, A., i, 662 ; (Grandmougin), 1907, A., i, 167.

4-nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 331.

**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazolecarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Werner and Peters), 1906, A., i, 221.

**2-Phenyl-2:1:3-benzotriazole-5-diazonium sulphate** (Fries and Roth), 1912, A., i, 657.

**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole-5-sulphonic acid** (Schwalbe and Wolff), 1910, P., 340 ; 1911, T., 107.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one** (Titherley), 1910, T., 200 ; P., 9.

action of ammonia and amines on (Titherley and Hughes), 1911, T., 1493 ; P., 190.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one,** 6-bromo- (Hughes and Titherley), 1910, P., 344 ; 1911, T., 27.

6-chloro- (Titherley and Hughes), 1910, T., 1376 ; P., 175.

action of ammonia on (Hughes and Titherley), 1912, T., 219 ; P., 6.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one**, 2-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative (McConnan and Titherley), 1906, T., 1338; P., 239.

**1-Phenylbenzoxazole**, 3-hydroxy- (Henrich and Opfermann), 1904, A., i, 934.

5-hydroxy- (Henrich and Wagner), 1903, A., i, 89.

**2-Phenylbenzoxazole** and its derivatives (Fischer and Römer), 1906, A., i, 541.

**2-Phenyl-ψ-benzoxazole.** See Phenylanthranil.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-benzoxazone** and its 1-acetyl derivative (Keane and Nicholls), 1907, T., 266; P., 36.

**Phenylbenzoyl-.** See also Benzoylphenyl-.

*p*-**Phenylbenzoyl cyanide** (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), 1911, A., i, 866.

α-**Phenylbenzoylacetic acid**, 2:4-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 233.

**4-Phenyl-2-benzoylaminomethylthiazole** (Johnson and Burnham), 1912, A., i, 305.

**Phenylbenzoylcarbamide** (Riedel), 1912, A., i, 774.

**Phenyl α-benzoylphenyl-α-phenyl-*n*-propyl ketone** (Kohler), 1908, A., i, 777.

*N*-**Phenyl**-*S*-**benzoyl***di***thiourethane** (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 90.

**1-Phenyl-benzsulphontriazine** (Ullmann and Gross), 1910, A., i, 886.

**Phenylbenzylacetone**, 4:4′-*di*chloro- (Straus, Krier and Lutz), 1910, A., i, 567.

**Phenylbenzyl-amine, -methylamine,** and **-aniline**, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Mulder), 1906, A., i, 491.

**Phenylbenzylaminoacetonitrile** (Knoevenagel and Klucke), 1904, A., i, 990.

**1-Phenylbenzylaminopyrrole-2:5-dibenzoic acid** and its silver salt and ethyl ester (Reissert and Engel), 1905, A., i, 900.

**Phenylbenzylamyldisulphonephenylmethane** (Posner and Hazard), 1903, A., i, 243.

**4-Phenyl-1-benzyl-3:5-*endo*anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole** and its nitrate (Busch and Brandt), 1907, A., i, 261.

α-**Phenyl**-β-**benzyl**-δ-*o*-**anisyl**-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-**butylene** (Orechoff and Merrson), 1912, A., i, 621.

**5-Phenyl-5-benzylbarbituric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1025.

**Phenyl-benzyl- and -methylbenzylbenzenylamidines** (Lander), 1903, T., 327; P., 16.

**2-Phenyl-1-benzylbenziminazole**, 6-chloro- and its dinitro-derivative (Fischer and Limmer), 1906, A., i, 895.

**Phenylbenzylbenzylidenehydrazine** (Michaelis), 1908, A., i, 471; (Goldschmiedt), 1908, A., i, 572.

**Phenylbenzyl-5-benzylidene-ψ-thiohydantoin** (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1903, A., i, 521.

β-**Phenyl**-γ-**benzylbutyrolactone**, α-hydroxy- (Späth), 1912, A., i, 978.

**Phenylbenzylcarbamic chloride**, reaction of, with phenylthiourea (Dixon and Taylor), 1907, T., 926; P., 120.

**Phenylbenzylcarbinol**, preparation of (Hell), 1904, A., i, 242.

**Phenylbenzylcyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Hessler), 1904, A., i, 831.

**Phenylbenzyl-*p*-diethylaminobenzylidenehydrazine** (Sachs and Michaelis), 1906, A., i, 575.

*N*-**Phenyl**-α- and -*N*′-**benzyldihydrophenanthraphenazines** (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 418.

**Phenylbenzyl-2:5-dimethoxyphenylcarbinol** (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1905, A., i, 281.

**Phenylbenzyldimethylammonium** chloride and hydroxide sulphonic anhydride (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 627.

reduction of, and aurichloride and platinichloride (Emde and Schellbach), 1911, A., i, 282.

**Phenylbenzyldimethylammoniumdisulphonic acid**, sodium and calcium salts (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 852.

**Phenylbenzyldimethylammoniumsulphonic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 548.

**Phenylbenzyldisulphone-dimethylmethane, -ethane, -methane,** and **-phenylmethane** (Posner and Hazard), 1903, A., i, 243.

*dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-α-**Phenyl**-*N*-**benzylethylamines** and their salts (Parck), 1912, A., i, 759.

**Phenylbenzylethylcarbinol** and its chloride (Klages and Heilmann), 1904, A., i, 488.

**Phenylbenzylethyl-*n*-propylarsonium** *d*-camphor-β-sulphonate (WINMILL), 1912, T., 721.

**Phenylbenzylethylpropylsilicane,** preparation of (KIPPING), 1907, T., 221.
  sulphonation of (MARSDEN and KIPPING), 1908, T., 203 ; P., 12.

**1-Phenyl-3-benzylethylpyrazolone,** 4-cyano- (SMITH and THORPE), 1907, T., 1907.

**Phenylbenzylfluorene** (KLIEGL), 1905, A., i, 187.

**1-Phenyl-3-benzylformamidine,** 3-hydroxy-, and its salts (LEY and KRAFFT), 1907, A., i, 302.

**β-Phenyl-α-benzylglutaconic acid** and its barium and silver salts (FEIST and POMME), 1910, A., i, 39.

**8-Phenyl-7-benzylguanine** (TRAUBE and NITHACK), 1906, A., i, 216.

**1-Phenyl-4-benzylhydantoin,** 2-thio- (BRAUTLECHT), 1911, A., i, 922.

*s*-**Phenylbenzylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride (PONZIO and VALENTE), 1908, A., i, 458.
  and its salts, and acyl derivatives and their nitroso-derivatives (SCHLENK), 1908, A., i, 737.

*as*-**Phenylbenzylhydrazine** (OFNER), 1904, A., i, 818.
  action of, on carbamide (MILRATH), 1908, A., i, 581.
  diacetyl derivative (MILRATH), 1908, A., i, 1014.

**Phenylbenzylideneacetophenone.** See Phenyl phenylstyryl ketone.

*p*-**Phenylbenzylideneamino-α-alkylcinnamic acids,** esters, and their liquid crystals (VORLÄNDER and KASTEN), 1908, A., i, 641.

**Phenylbenzylideneazlactone,** action of phenyl mercaptan on (RUHEMANN), 1905, T., 468 ; P., 123.

**Phenylbenzylidene-*p*-benzoquinone,** 3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*bromo-4′-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (ZINCKE and WOLLENBERG), 1909, A., i, 25.

**β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidenebutyric acid** (REIMER), 1907, A., i, 852.

**β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidenebutyric acid,** β-hydroxy-, methyl ester and its dibromide, and γ-bromo-β-hydroxy-, methyl ester (KOHLER and HERITAGE), 1910, A., i, 484.

**β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidenebutyrophenone.** See β-Phenyl-β-styrylpropiophenone.

**β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidene-α-ethylbutyric acid,** β-hydroxy-, methyl ester (KOHLER, HERITAGE, and MACLEOD), 1911, A., i, 863.

**β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidene-ethylmalonic acid** and its methyl ester (REIMER), 1907, A., i, 852.

**β-Phenyl-α-benzylideneglutaconic acid** (FEIST and POMME), 1910, A., i, 39.

**1- and 3-Phenyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin,** and 2-thio- (WHEELER and BRAUTLECHT), 1911, A., i, 500.

**Phenylbenzylidenehydrazine.** See Benzaldehydephenylhydrazone.

**β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidene-α-methylbutyric acid,** β-hydroxy-, ethyl esters (KOHLER, HERITAGE, and MACLEOD), 1911, A., i, 862.

**β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidene-α-methylbutyrophenone** and its dibromide (REIMER and REYNOLDS), 1912, A., i, 769.

**1-Phenyl-4-benzylidene-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** and its 4-*p*-chloro-*o*-amino-, 4-*p*-chloro-*o*-nitro-, and 4-*o*-*mono*- and *di*-nitro-derivatives (SACHS and SICHEL), 1904, A., i, 594.
  condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate and with deoxybenzoin (KNOEVENAGEL and HEEREN), 1903, A., i, 661.

**1-Phenyl-4-benzylidene-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-2′-carboxylic acid** (MICHAELIS, KRUG, LEO, and ZIESEL), 1910, A., i, 514.

**1-Phenyl-4-benzylidene-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-3′- and -4′-carboxylic acid** (MICHAELIS and HORN), 1910, A., i, 517.

**Phenylbenzylidenemethylthiosemicarbazide** (MICHAELIS and HADANCK), 1908, A., i, 1020.

**Phenylbenzylidenenitromethane** (KNOEVENAGEL and WALTER), 1905, A., i, 66.

**β-Phenyl-β-3-benzylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenones** (GEORGI and VOLLAND), 1912, A., i, 781.

**1-Phenyl-4-benzylidene-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*penten-3-one** and its 4-*o*-hydroxy- and -dimethylamino-derivatives (BORSCHE and MENZ), 1908, A., i, 148.

**Phenylbenzylidene-*p*-phenylenediamine,** hydrochlorides of (MOORE and WOODBRIDGE), 1908, A., i, 686.

**3-Phenyl-5-benzylidenerhodanic acid** (ANDREASCH and ZIPSER), 1903, A., i, 856.

**β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidenevaleric acid,** β-hydroxy-, methyl ester (KOHLER and HERITAGE), 1910, A., i, 484.

**Phenyl benzyl ketone.** See Deoxybenzoin.

**Phenylbenzylmalononitrile** (HESSLER), 1904, A., i, 831.

**Phenylbenzylmethylalkylammonium salts**, optically active (Thomas and Jones), 1905, A., i, 263.
**Phenylbenzylmethylallylammonium salts**, *p*-bromo-, optical activity of (Everatt), 1908, T., 1236 ; P., 148.
camphorsulphonates, four isomeric (Harvey), 1905, T., 1481 ; P., 228.
hydroxide, rotatory power of (Wedekind), 1905, A., i, 520.
iodides, *d*- and *l*- (Harvey), 1905, T., 1485 ; P., 229.
**Phenylbenzylmethylallylarsonium** iodide and *d*-α-bromocamphor-π-sulphonate (Winmill), 1912, T., 724 ; P., 93.
**Phenylbenzylmethylamine**, *p*-bromo- (Everatt), 1908, T., 1236.
**Phenylbenzylmethylammonium compounds**, influence of constitution on the rotatory power of (Thomas and Jones), 1906, T., 286 ; P., 11.
**Phenylbenzylmethylbutylammonium compounds**, resolution of (Fröhlich and Wedekind), 1907, A., i, 512.
**Phenylbenzylmethyl-*n*-butylammonium salts**, *p*-bromo-, optical activity of (Everatt), 1908, T., 1233 ; P., 148.
**Phenylbenzylmethyl*iso*butylammonium hydroxide**, activation of (Wedekind and Fröhlich), 1906, A., i, 14.
**Phenylbenzylmethylcarbinol**, preparation of (Hell), 1904, A., i, 242 ; (Davies and Kipping), 1911, T., 298.
**2-Phenyl-6-benzyl-5-methyl-1:2-dihydropyridone**, 3-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 1747.
**Phenylbenzylmethyldihydrotriazole**, *endo*thio- (Busch and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 534.
**Phenylbenzylmethylethylammonium bases** (Wedekind and Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 122.
**Phenylbenzylmethylethylammonium salts**, *d*- and *l*- (Jones), 1904, T., 223; P., 6.
**2-Phenyl-1-benzyl-6-methyl-1-ethylpiperidinium iodides**, stereoisomeric (Scholtz and Wassermann), 1907, A., i, 341.
**Phenylbenzylmethyl-(methylanilinoethyl)-ammonium salts** (Wedekind and Meyer), 1909, A., i, 186.
**β-Phenyl-α-benzyl-α-methylpropionamide** (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 655.
**Phenylbenzylmethylpropylammonium bases**, resolution of, into their optical antipodes (Wedekind and Fröhlich), 1905, A., i, 878.
*d*-**Phenylbenzylmethylpropylammonium salts** (Wedekind), 1906, A., i, 161.
iodide, rate of auto-racemisation of (Wedekind), 1906, A., i, 419.
*l*-**Phenylbenzylmethylpropylammonium** chloride (E. and O. Wedekind and Paschke), 1908, A., i, 335.
**Phenylbenzylmethyl-*n*-propylarsonium** iodide (Winmill), 1912, T., 721.
**2-Phenybenzyl-6-methyl-*n*-propylpiperidinium** iodide (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 634.
**1-Phenyl-4-benzyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Stoermer and Martinsen), 1907, A., i, 447.
**1-Phenyl-4-benzyl-3-methylpyrazole**, 5-amino-, and its derivatives (Michaelis and Preuner), 1905, A., i, 478.
**1-Phenyl-4-benzyl-3-methylpyrazolone** (Michaelis and Preuner), 1905, A., i, 478.
**2-Phenyl-3-benzyl-7-methylquinoline** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 957.
**2-Phenyl-3-benzyl-7-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 957.
**8-Phenyl-7-benzyl-3-methylxanthine** and **-1:3-dimethylxanthine** and its hydroxy-derivatives (Traube and Nithack), 1906, A., i, 215.
**3-Phenyl-2-benzylnaphthaquinoline-1-carboxylic acid** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 957.
**Phenylbenzyl-α-naphthylcarbinol** (Bauer), 1909, A., i, 562.
**5-Phenyl-2-benzyloxazole** and its picrate (Robinson), 1909, T., 2170 ; P., 295.
**4-Phenyl-1-benzyl*endo*oxytriazole**, 5-thiol- (Busch and Opfermann), 1904, A., i, 631.
**β-Phenyl-β-benzylpropionic acid** and its silver salt (Ruhemann), 1910, T., 460.
**β-Phenyl-α-benzyl-α-propylpropiophenone** (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 490.
**1-Phenyl-3-benzyl-5-pyrazolone**, 4-cyano- (Smith and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1909.
**3-Phenyl-1-benzyl-5-pyrazolone**, and 4-oximino- (Curtius and Schneiders), 1912, A., i, 137.
**2-Phenyl-3-benzylquinoline** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 957.
**2-Phenyl-3-benzylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 957.
*as*-**Phenylbenzylsemicarbazide** and its diacetyl derivative (Michaelis), 1908, A., i, 471 ; (Milrath), 1908 A., i, 581.

**Phenylbenzylsilicanediol** (Robison and Kipping), 1912, T., 2164 ; P., 245.

**Phenylbenzylsilicol** (Martin), 1912, A., i, 404.

**Phenylbenzylsilicon** chloride (Martin), 1912, A., i, 404.

**α-Phenyl-β-benzylsuccinic acid** and its silver salt (Avery and Upson), 1908, A., i, 343.

**Phenylbenzylsulphone,** *p*-nitro- (Fromm and Wittmann), 1908, A., i, 632.

**Phenylbenzylsulphoxide** (Pummerer), 1910, A., i, 468.

**Phenylbenzyl*di*thiocarbamic acid,** ammonium salt (Heller and Michel), 1903, A., i, 477.

***N*-Phenyl-*S*-benzyl*di*thiourethane** (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 15.

**Phenylbenzyltriazen** (Dimroth), 1905, A., i, 312.

**Phenylberberine** and its salts (Gadamer and Steinbrecher), 1911, A., i, 153.

***iso*Phenylberberine** and its salts (Gadamer and Steinbrecher), 1911, A., i, 154.

**6-Phenylbindene-8-one** (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 536.

**Phenylbiuret,** *p*-bromo- (Böeseken and Couvert), 1910, A., i, 645.

**Phenylbiurets** and the biuret reaction (Schiff), 1907, A., i, 206 ; (Tschugaeff), 1907, A., i, 595.

**Phenylboric acid** (Khotinsky and Melamed), 1909, A., i, 864.

**Phenylborneol** (Creighton), 1909, A., i, 169.

**β-Phenylborneol** (Haller and Bauer), 1906, A., i, 441.

**Phenylbromoacetic acid,** preparation of (Fischer and Schmidlin), 1905, A., i, 694.
menthyl ester (Cohen), 1911, T., 1065.

**Phenylbromoacetyl-alanine,-asparagine, -aspartic acid,** and **-glycine** (Fischer and Schmidlin), 1905, A., i, 694.

**Phenyl-ω-bromoamylcyanamide** and *p*-bromo- (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 960.

**β-Phenyl-γ-bromobenzylidenebutyric acid,** β-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Kohler and Heritage), 1910, A., i, 484.

**1-Phenyl-4-α-bromobenzylidenehydantoin,** 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 813.

**Phenylbromobutyrolactone,** polymerisation of, with elimination of hydrogen bromide (Fittig and Stadlmayr), 1904, A., i, 969.

**Phenyl αβ-*di*bromoethyl ketone,** 4-bromo- (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 939.

*s*-**Phenyl*di*bromo-*o*-hydroxybenzyl-α-*N*-formylhydrazine** and the α-*N*-formyl-*O*-β-*N*-diacetyl, *O*-benzoyl-α-*N*-formyl, and *O*-acetyl-α-*N*-propionyl derivatives and the α-*N*-propionyl-*O*-benzoate (Auwers, Dannehl, and Müller), 1909, A., i, 188.

*s*-**Phenyl*di*bromo-*o*-hydroxybenzylhydrazine** and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Auwers and Dannehl), 1908, A., i, 459.

**Phenyl bromo-*o*-hydroxytolyl** and **bromo-*o*-hydroxy-*p*-xylyl ketones** (Bartolotti and Linari), 1903, A., i, 177.

**Phenyl bromo-4-hydroxy-*o*-xylyl ketone** and its oximes (Bartolotti and Linari), 1903, A., i, 177.

**Phenyl bromo-*p*-methoxystyryl ketone** (Wilson and Boon), 1911, P., 198.

**Phenyl*di*bromomethylsulphone,** *o*-nitro- (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 514.

**Phenyl-*di*- and -*tri*-bromomethylsulphones** (Tröger and Hille), 1905, A., i, 336.

**Phenyl*di*bromomethylsulphoxide,** *o*-nitro- (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 514.

**1-Phenyl-5-bromophenyl-3-methylpyrazoline** (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 940.

**5-Phenyl-1-*p*-bromophenylpyrazoline** (Auwers and Voss), 1910, A., i, 70.

**δ-Phenyl-β-*m*-bromophenylthiosemicarbazide** (Busch and Reinhardt), 1910, A., i, 76.

**Phenyl αβ-*di*bromopropyl ketone,** 4-bromo- (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 940.

**Phenyl-*p*-bromoquinoxanthenol** bromide hydrobromide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 58.

**Phenyl-*p*-bromoxanthenol** and its bromide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 58.

**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene** (Klages), 1904, A., i, 568 ; (v. der Heide), 1904, A., i, 583.
and its tetrabromide (Doebner and Schmidt), 1907, A., i, 204.
optical behaviour of (Klages), 1907, A., i, 500.
addition of hydrogen bromide to (Riiber), 1911, A., i, 979.
di- and tetra-bromides (Riiber), 1903, A., i, 471.

**2-Phenylbutadienyl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (Bogert and Beal), 1912, A., , 395.

**2-Phenylbutadienyl-4-dihydroquinazolone** methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.
**Phenylbutadienyltrimethyl*cyclo*pentane** (Rupe and Frisell), 1905, A., i, 221.
**α-Phenylbutaldehyde** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), 1906, A., i, 583.
**γ-Phenylbutaldehyde** and its derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 266.
**Phenylbutanes.** See Butylbenzenes.
**α-Phenylbutan-γ-ol** and its salts (Vavon), 1912, A., i, 629.
**β-Phenylbutan-β-ol-γ-one** (*phenyldimethylketol*) and its phenylmethylhydrazone (Diels and Johlin), 1911, A., i, 254.
**α-Phenylbutan-β-one** semicarbazone (Senderens), 1910, A., i, 489.
**α-Phenylbutan-γ-one** and its oxime (Vavon), 1912, A., i, 629.
  and its oxime and semicarbazone (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 302.
**α-Phenylbutan-γ-one,** *p*-amino-, and its semicarbazone, and *p*-nitro-, semicarbazone of (Mech), 1908, A., i, 655.
  *o*-nitro-, oxime and semicarbazone of (Mech), 1908, A., i, 655.
  *p*-nitro-, and its oxime (Mech), 1907, A., i, 63.
**Phenyl-$\Delta^2$-butene** (Straus and Müller), 1906, A., i, 79.
**Phenyl*cyclo*butene** (Doebner and Schmidt), 1907, A., i, 204.
**β-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butenoic acid,** γ-cyano- (Guareschi), 1907, A., i, 1004.
**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-buten-γ-ol** and **α-Phenyl-α-butinen-γ-ol** and their reduction (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), 1906, A., i, 661.
**Phenylbutenylacetylene** (Brachin), 1907, A., i, 129.
**Phenylbutenylcarbinol** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 106.
**Phenyl *iso*butenyl ketone** and its phenylhydrazone (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 940.
  and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Herman), 1911, A., i, 881.
**Phenyl-butenyl(or butadienyl)-trimethyl*cyclo*pentenecarboxylic acid** (Rupe and Frisell), 1905, A., i, 221.
**Phenylbutinene** (André), 1911, A., i, 277.
**δ-Phenylbutyl alcohol** and its phenylurethane (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 968.
**γ-Phenyl*iso*butyl alcohol** and its acetate and phenylcarbamate (Guerbet), 1908, A., i, 163, 635.
**δ-Phenylbutyl** chloride, *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 846.
  nitrite (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 266.
**Phenylbutylamine,** *tri*nitro- (Franchimont), 1910, A., i, 616.
**δ-Phenylbutylamine** and its derivatives (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 844.
**β-Phenylbutyl anisyl ketone** and its oxime (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1053.
**1-Phenyl-2-*iso*butylbenziminazole,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2043.
**β-Phenyl-α-*tert.*-butyl-β-benzoylpropionic acid** and the action of phenylhydrazine on (Japp and Maitland), 1904, T., 1500.
**Phenyl*iso*butylcarbinol** (Schorigin), 1907, A., i, 754.
  and its dibromide (Klages), 1904, A., i, 569.
**Phenyl*tert.*-butylcarbinol** (Lepin), 1912, A., i, 957.
**δ-Phenylbutyldimethylamine,** *p*-amino-, *p*-hydroxy-, and their salts (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 846.
**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butylene** and its dibromide and α-chloro-β-bromo- (Kunckell and Siecke), 1903, A., i, 331.
**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butylene,** γ-amino-, and its acyl derivatives (Harries and de Osa), 1903, A., i, 815.
**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** (Fichter and Alber), 1907, A., i, 86.
  and its ozonide (Harries and de Osa), 1904, A., i, 386.
**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-butylene** ($\Delta^3$-*butenylbenzene*) (Riiber), 1911, A., i, 848.
**β-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** (Klages and Hahn), 1903, A., i, 19.
**Phenylbutylenes,** isomeric (Harries and de Osa), 1903, A., i, 815.
**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$- and -$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylenes** (Klages), 1904, A., i, 568.
**β-Phenylbutylene αβ-glycol** and its anhydride (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), 1906, A., i, 582.
**Phenylbutylene oxide** (Tiffeneau), 1906, A., i, 966.
***N*-Phenylbutylene-ψ-thiocarbamide.** See 2-Phenylimino-5-ethyltetrahydrothiazole.
**Phenylbutyl *cyclo*hexyl ketone** (Kohler and Burnley), 1910, A., i, 392.

**β-Phenyl-β-*n*-butylhydracrylic acid** (Schroeter and Buchholz), 1908, A., i, 170.

**β-Phenyl-β-*iso*butylhydracrylic acid** (Schroeter), 1907, A., i, 531.

**Phenyl butyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Layraud), 1906, A., i, 432.

**Phenyl *iso*butyl ketone,** α-bromo- (Kunckell and Stahel), 1904, A., i, 386.

*p*-bromo-, and its oxime (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 394.

**ε-Phenylbutylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester and α-bromo- (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 265.

**α-Phenyl-*sec.*-butylmalonic acid** (Inglis), 1911, T., 542.

**1-Phenyl-2-*iso*butyl-3-methylbenziminazolium,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, iodide and chloride (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2043.

**Phenylbutyl methyl ether** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 687.

**δ-Phenylbutyl methyl ketone** and its oxime (Borsche), 1911, A., i, 880.

**Phenylbutyl-1:3-β-naphth*iso*oxazines,** 2:4- and 4:2- (Betti), 1903, A., i, 510.

**Phenylbutylnitroamine,** *tri*nitro- (Franchimont), 1910, A., i, 616.

**Phenylbutylpiperidylthiocarbamide** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 694.

**1-Phenyl-4-butyl-5-pyrazolidone** (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 628.

**1-Phenyl-3-*tert.*-butyl-5-pyrazolone** (Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 708.

**5-Phenyl-1-*tert.*-butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrazole** (Schroeter), 1911, A., i, 505.

**Phenylbutylthiocarbimide** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 694.

**1-Phenyl-2-** and **-4-*n*-,** and **-*iso*-butylurazole,** and their silver salts (Brunel and Acree), 1910, A., i, 521.

**α-Phenylbutyric acid,** derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 974.

menthyl ester (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 928.

**α-Phenylbutyric acid,** α-amino-, and its nitrile, hydrochloride of (Jaweloff), 1906, A., i, 427.

α-hydroxy-, preparation and resolution of (Smith), 1912, A., i, 114.

**β-Phenylbutyric acid** and its derivatives (Schroeter), 1907, A., i, 531.

and its amide and α-cyano-derivative (Kohler and Reimer), 1905, A., i, 348; (Kohler), 1905, A., i, 701.

synthesis of, and its amide and anilide (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 795.

**β-Phenylbutyric acid,** β-amino- (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 456.

β-bromo-α-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Claisen), 1905, A., i, 287.

β-hydroxy-, and its salts (Michnovitsch), 1904, A., i, 417.

**γ-Phenylbutyric acid** (Semmler), 1906, A., i, 298.

preparation of (Rupe and Proske), 1910, A., i, 367.

ethyl ester (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 968.

**γ-Phenylbutyric acid,** α-amino- and α-bromo- (Fischer and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 183; (Knoop and Hoessli), 1906, A., i, 431.

γ-amino- and its hydrochloride and lactam (Köhl), 1903, A. i, 234.

*o*-amino-, and its ethyl ester and lactam and *N*-benzoyl derivative and its additive salts and nitrile (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 524.

α-cyano-γ-hydroxy-, and its lactone (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 422.

lactone of (Haworth), 1909, T., 483.

β-imino-α-cyano-, and its methyl ester and silver salt (Best and Thorpe), 1908, P., 283; 1909, T., 10.

ethyl ester (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1905, P., 305.

formation and constitution of (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1916; P., 282.

γ-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester, formation and condensation of (Thorpe), 1907, T., 1007; P., 151.

β-iodo-γ-hydroxy-, and β-iodo-αγ-*di*hydroxy-, lactones of (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 538.

***l*-β-Phenylbutyric acid** and its menthyl ester and chloride (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 927.

**β-Phenyl*iso*butyric acid** (*β-phenyl-α-methylpropionic acid*), resolution of (Kipping and Hunter), 1903, T., 1005.

resolution of, and *d*-, *l*-menthylamine salt, and chloride (Pickard and Yates), 1909, T., 1019; P., 152.

menthyl ester (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 927.

**β-Phenyl*iso*butyric acid,** β-amino-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 456.

**Phenylbutyric acids** and their α-amino-derivatives (Fischer and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 584.

**Phenylbutyric acids**, α-, β-, and γ-, synthesis of (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 23.

hydroxylamino- (Posner), 1904, A., i, 161.

**Phenylbutyric-*o*-carboxylic acid.** See *o*-Carboxy-γ-phenylbutyric acid.

**Phenylbutyrimido-ether**, hydrochloride and diphenylamidine derivative (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 265.

**Phenylbutyrolactone**, α-hydroxy-, and its conversion into β-benzoylpropionic acid (Erlenmeyer), 1903, A., i, 32.

γ-**Phenylbutyronitrile** (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 844.

β-**Phenylbutyrophenone**, *ααα-tri*chloro- (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1053.

β-**Phenyl*iso*butyrophenone**, two oximes, and phenylhydrazone of (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 940.

β-**Phenyl*iso*butyryl chloride** (*benzylmethylacetyl chloride*), interaction of, with bases (Kipping and Salway), 1904, T., 443; P., 40.

**Phenylcamphanylthiocarbamide** (v. Pawlewski), 1904, A., i, 237.

β-**Phenylcamphene** (Haller and Bauer), 1906, A., i, 441.

**Phenylcamphoformeneamine**, phenylsulphone of (Tingle and Hoffmann), 1905, A., i, 800.

**Phenylcamphoformeneamine**, *p*-chloro- (Tingle and Bates), 1911, A., i, 55.

**Phenylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid**, methyl ester and dibenzylamine salt, and *p*-chloro- (Tingle and Bates), 1911, A., i, 54.

**Phenylcamphoramic acid**, *p*-hydroxy-, isomeric forms of (Piutti, Leone, and D'Emilio), 1910, A., i, 675.

**Phenyl-α-camphoramic acid**, 3-amino-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative, 4-hydroxy-, and 3-nitro- (Wootton), 1910, T., 413.

4-amino-, 4-bromo-, 4-bromo-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 4-bromo-3-nitro- (Wootton), 1907, T., 1895; P., 250.

*N*-**Phenylcamphorimide**, 4-bromo-, 4-bromo-3-amino-, and 4-bromo-3-nitro- (Wootton), 1907, T., 1898; P., 250.

*p*-hydroxy- (Piutti, Leone, and D'Emilio), 1910, A., i, 675.

**Phenylcamphylpyrazole**, *p*-bromo-, and its **carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Tingle and Robinson), 1906, A., i, 904.

**Phenylcamphylpyrazolecarboxylic acid** (Tingle and Robinson), 1906, A., i, 903.

**Phenyl-2-camphylsulphone**, 1:4-*di*hydroxy- (Borsche and Lange), 1906, A., i, 679.

**Phenylcarbamic acid** derivatives, crystallography of (Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 15, 500.

*p*-hydroxyphenylhydrazide of (Borsche and Zeller), 1904, A., i, 1056.

barium salt (Mohr), 1906, A., i, 253.

calcium salt (Erdmann and van der Smissen), 1908, A., ii, 588.

tetramethylammonium salt (Losanitsch), 1907, A., i, 694.

*o*-chlorophenyl ester (Michael and Cobb), 1908, A., i, 949.

chloro- and bromo-substituted propyl and isopropyl esters of (Johnson and Langley), 1910, A., i, 885.

5-hydroxy-*m*-xylyl ester of (Carlinfanti), 1910, A., i, 733.

phenyl ester (Scholl and Nyberg), 1906, A., i, 656.

**Phenylcarbamic acid**, 3:5-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (Curtius and Riedel), 1907, A., i, 970.

**Phenylcarbamic azoimide**, action of, on glycine (Curtius and Lenhard), 1904, A., i, 888.

**Phenylcarbamic hydrazide** and its hydrochloride and acetophenone compound (Borsche), 1905, A., i, 305.

**Phenylcarbamide**, action of, on acetic acid and its chloro-derivatives (Vallée), 1905, A., i, 771.

action of chlorine on, and 2:4:6-*tri*chloro- (Chattaway and Chaney), 1910, T., 292; P., 22.

condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate (Kiessling), 1906, A., i, 946.

action of nitrous acid on (Doht and Haager), 1904, A., i, 236.

chloro-derivatives (Doht), 1906, A., i, 419.

**Phenylcarbamide**, amino- (*α-phenylsemicarbazide*) (Pellizzari), 1907, A., i, 874.

reactions of (Rolla), 1908, A., i, 473.

*p*-bromo-, *N*-benzoyl derivative, a by-product in the preparation of benzoylbromoamide (Moore and Cederholm), 1906, A., i, 831.

*m*-cyano- (Bogert and Beans), 1904, A., i, 584.

*p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), 1912, A., i, 451.

*m*- and *p*-cyanoamino- (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 925.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-iodo-, and their acetyl derivatives (Doht), 1905, A., i, 49.

**Phenylcarbamide,** *p*-nitro- (Pierron), 1905, A., i, 126.
**Phenyl*iso*carbamide methyl and ethyl ethers,** silver salts of (Bruce), 1904, A., i, 492.
**Phenylcarbamido-*p*-aminobenzeneazoformamide** (Borsche and Reclaire), 1907, A., i, 988.
**Phenylcarbamidoazobenzene** and its salts (Dimroth), 1907, A., i, 654.
**Phenylcarbamidobenzanilides** (Busch, Blume, Pungs, and Fleischmann), 1909, A., i, 567.
*o*-**Phenylcarbamidobenzoic acid** (Riedel), 1912, A., i, 774.
**5-Phenylcarbamidodihydro-4-quinazolone** (Bogert and Chambers), 1906, A., i, 389.
**Phenylcarbamidodiphenylmethenylamidine** and *p*-chloro- (v. Walther), 1906, A., i, 212.
*β*-**Phenylcarbamidoethanesulphonic acid** (Paal and Zitelmann), 1904, A., i, 100.
**Phenylcarbamidogalactamine** pentaphenylcarbamate (Roux), 1903, A., i, 73.
*α*-**Phenylcarbamido-*β*-*p*-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid** and its salts (Paal and Zitelmann), 1904, A., i, 100.
**Phenylcarbamidoleucylglycylglycine** (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 800.
**3-Phenylcarbamido-2-methyl-3:4-dihydro-4-quinazolone** (Bogert and Gortner), 1909, A., i, 679.
**4-Phenyl-2-carbamidomethylthiazole** and its hydrobromide (Johnson and Burnham), 1912, A., i, 306.
**6-Phenylcarbamido-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid,** *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1904, A., i, 492.
**3-Phenylcarbamido-*o*-phthalimide** (Bogert and Jouard), 1909, A., i, 306.
**Phenylcarbamidosuccinic acid** (Paal and Zitelmann), 1904, A., i, 100.
*s*-**1-Phenylcarbamido-1:3:4-triazole** (Bülow), 1909, A., i, 681.
**Phenylcarbamotropeine,** salts of (Jowett and Pyman), 1909, T., 1027.
**Phenylcarbamyl-benz- and -salicylhydroxamic acids** (Marquis), 1907, A., i, 123.
**Phenylcarbamyldiphenylguanidine** (Busch and Blume), 1907, A., i, 261.
**Phenylcarbamylfurylpyrazolone** (Torrey and Zanetti), 1910, A., i, 892.
**Phenylcarbamylmethylpyridinium** salts (Scheda), 1903, A., i, 410; (Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 427.
**Phenylcarbamylmethyl-quinolinium** and -*iso***quinolinium** salts (Scheda), 1903, A., i, 410.
**Phenylcarbamyltetramethylammonium** salts (Scheda), 1903, A., i, 410; (Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 427.
**9-Phenylcarbazole** (Cassella & Co.), 1910, A., i, 775.
**4-Phenyl-2-carbethoxyaminomethylthiazole** and its hydrobromide (Johnson and Burnham), 1912, A., i, 305.
**Phenylcarbimide** (*carbanil; phenyl isocyanate*) action of, on monohydric alcohols (Bloch), 1904, A., i, 152, 236.
  action of, on amino-acids (Paal and Zitelmann), 1904, A., i, 100.
  behaviour of carboxylic acids towards (Dieckmann and Breest), 1906, A., i, 832.
  interaction of, with 1:3-dicarbonyl compounds (Dieckmann, Hoppe, and Stein), 1905, A., i, 135.
  behaviour of hydrogen cyanide towards (Dieckmann and Kämmerer), 1905, A., i, 874; 1907, A., i, 979.
  action of, on methylnitroamine (Scholl and Holdermann), 1906, A., i, 767.
  action of, on certain phenylamic acids (Abati and Gallo), 1906, A., i, 944.
  action of, on sodium nitromethane and nitroethane (Steinkopf and Daege), 1911, A., i, 280.
  action of, on sulphonic acids (Vallée), 1905, A., i, 771.
  formation of carbodiphenylimide from (Stollé), 1908, A., i, 415.
  as reagent for determining the constitution of merotropic compounds (Michael and Cobb), 1908, A., i, 947.
  as a reagent for determining the constitution of tautomeric compounds (Michael), 1905, A., i, 195; (Goldschmidt), 1905, A., i, 340.
  reactions of (Vallée), 1908, A., i, 976.
**Phenylcarbithionic acid** and its salts and *p*-bromo-derivative (Houben and Pohl), 1906, A., i, 847.
  salts and esters of (Höhn and Bloch), 1911, A., i, 48.
  bismuth and iron salts and methyl and ethyl esters (Bloch and Höhn), 1910, A., i, 256.

**Phenylcarbithionic acid**, *o*-hydroxy-. See Salicylic acid, *di*thio-.

**3-Phenylcarbostyril** (HÜBNER), 1908, A., i, 288.

**3-Phenylcarbostyril**, *p*-bromo- (PSCHORR and SCHÜTZ), 1906, A., i, 850.
  *o*-*p*-*di*nitro- (BORSCHE), 1909, A., i, 386.

**3-Phenyl*iso*carbostyril**, 2-amino-, and its benzylidene derivative (WÖLBLING), 1906, A., i, 49.

**2-Phenyl*iso*carbostyril-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (DIECKMANN and MEISER), 1908, A., i, 895.

**1-Phenyl-4-*o*-carboxybenzyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazole** (BÜLOW and DESENISS), 1907, A., i, 253.

**3-Phenyl-2-*o*-carboxyphenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid** (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1019.

**Phenylcarbylamine** from nitrobenzene and from pyrogallol (BRUNNER and VUILLEUMIER), 1908, A., i, 878.
  platinum compounds of (HOFMANN and BUGGE), 1907, A., i, 489; (RAMBERG), 1907, A., i, 604.
  a reaction of (CHWALA), 1907, A., ii, 825.

**2-Phenylcarveol.** See 2-Phenyl-$\Delta^{6:8(9)}$-menthadien-2-ol.

**ω-Phenyl-*p*-chloroacetanilide** (v. WALTHER and GROSSMANN), 1909, A., i, 56.

**Phenylchloroacetic acid**, menthyl ester (COHEN), 1911, T., 1065.

***d*-Phenylchloroacetic acid**, preparation of, and conversion into mixtures of *r*- and *l*-mandelic acids, and *r*- and *l*-phenylaminoacetic acids (MCKENZIE and CLOUGH), 1909, T., 782.

***l*-Phenylchloroacetic acid**, displacement of halogen in, by hydroxy- and methoxy-groups (MCKENZIE and CLOUGH), 1908, T., 811; P., 91.
  conversion of, into mixtures of *r*- and *d*-, and *r*- and *l*-mandelic acids, and *r*- and *d*-phenylaminoacetic acids (MCKENZIE and CLOUGH), 1909, T., 788; P., 70.
  methyl and ethyl esters (MCKENZIE and BARROW), 1911, T., 1917.

***r*-Phenylchloroacetic acid**, resolution of (MCKENZIE and CLOUGH), 1908, T., 818; P., 91.

**Phenylchloroacetyltropeine** and its salts and methobromide (JOWETT and PYMAN), 1909, T., 1024.

**1-Phenyl-4-α-chlorobenzylidenehydantoin**, 2-thio- (JOHNSON and BRAUTLECHT), 1911, A., i, 813.

**Phenylchlorocarbamide**, *p*-chloro-, 2:4-*di*chloro-, and 2:4:6-*tri*chloro- (CHATTAWAY and CHANEY), 1910, T., 294.

**Phenyl*di*chlorocarbamide**, *p*-chloro-, 2:4-*di*chloro-, and 2:4:6-*tri*chloro- (CHATTAWAY and CHANEY), 1910, T., 295.

**Phenyl-*s*-*di*chlorocarbamide**, 2:4-*di*chloro- (CHATTAWAY and CHANEY), 1910, T., 297.

**Phenyl*tri*chlorocarbamide**, *p*-chloro-, and 2:4:6-*tri*chloro- (CHATTAWAY and CHANEY), 1910, T., 295.

**Phenyl-1:3-*di*chloro-4-iodophenyliodonium**, 1:3-*di*chloro-, chloride and other salts (WILLGERODT and BÖLLERT), 1910, A., i, 828.

**Phenylchlorolactic acid** and its derivatives (FOURNEAU), 1907, A., i, 622.

**Phenyl*tri*chloromethylcarbinol** and its benzoate (DINESMANN), 1905, A., i, 645.

**Phenylchloromethylenecamphor** and the action of aniline and alcoholic ammonia on (FORSTER), 1903, T., 104.

**3-Phenyl-1-*o*-chloro-*p*-nitrophenyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole** (PONZIO), 1910, A., i, 444.

**Phenyl-*p*-chlorophenylethenylamidine** and its additive salts (v. WALTHER and GROSSMANN), 1909, A., i, 55.

**Phenyl-*m*- and -*p*-chlorophenylethenylamidines** and their additive salts (v. WALTHER and GROSSMANN), 1909, A., i, 56.

**Phenyl-1:3-*di*chlorophenyliodonium** iodide and other salts (WILLGERODT and BÖLLERT), 1910, A., i, 828.

**Phenyl-*s*-*tri*chlorophenyliodonium** chloride and iodide (WILLGERODT and WILCKE), 1910, A., i, 828.

**5-Phenyl-2-*o*-chlorophenyloxazole** (LISTER and ROBINSON), 1912, T., 1302.

**1-Phenyl-4-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-phenoxymethylpyrazolone**, 5-imino-, and its derivatives (v. WALTHER and HERSCHEL), 1911, A., i, 238.

**δ-Phenyl-β-*m*-chlorophenylthiosemicarbazide** (BUSCH and REINHARDT), 1910, A., i, 76.

**Phenylchloro*iso*propyl alcohol** and its acyl derivatives (FOURNEAU and TIFFENEAU), 1908, A., i, 163.

**Phenyl-*p*-chloroquinoxanthenol** chloride hydrochloride (GOMBERG and CONE), 1910, A., i, 58.

**Phenyl-*p*-chlorostyrylchlorobromomethane**, *p*-chloro- (STRAUS, ACKERMANN, and LUTZ), 1910, A., i, 120.

**Phenyl-*p*-chlorostyryl*di*chloromethane**, *p*-chloro- (STRAUS and ACKERMANN), 1909, A., i, 490.

**Phenyl *p*-chlorostyryl ketone,** *p*-chloro- (pp-*dichlorobenzylideneacetophenone*), and its derivatives (Straus and Ackermann), 1909, A., i, 489.

**Phenyl-6-chloro-1-tolyl-3-thiocarbamide** (Bamberger and de Werra), 1903, A., i, 22; (Bamberger, Ter-Sarkissjanz, and de Werra), 1903, A., i, 25.

**Phenyl*di*chlorovinyliodonium bromide** (Thiele and Haakh), 1909, A., i, 866.

**Phenyl-*p*-chloroxanthenol** and its chloride (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 57.

**Phenylchrysofluorene** and its alcohol (Ullmann and Mourawiew-Winigradoff), 1905, A., i, 642.

**2-Phenylcinchonic acid** (*atophan*), influence of, on purine metabolism (Starkenstein), 1911, A., ii, 753; (Fromherz), 1911, A., ii, 1016.
  influence of, on uric acid formation (Frank and Przedborski), 1912, A., ii, 659.
  behaviour of, in the organism (Dohrn), 1912, A., ii, 965.
  methyl ester and amide (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 342.

**2-Phenylcinchonic acid,** 6- and 7-chloro- and 7-hydroxy- (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 53.

**3-Phenylcinchonic acid** and its derivatives (Hübner), 1908, A., i, 288.
  and its salts, esters, amide, anilide, and hydrazide (Hübner), 1906, A., i, 383.

**Phenylcinchotoxile,** chloro-, and its picrate and platinichloride (Comanducci), 1910, A., i, 583.

**Phenylcinchotoxol** (Comanducci and Melone), 1909, A., i, 409.
  salts and derivatives of (Comanducci), 1910, A., i 582.

**Phenylcinnamaldoxime** (Plancher and Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 706.

**α-Phenylcinnamenylacrylic acid** and its methyl ester (Michael and Leighton), 1904, A., i, 243.
  action of bromine on (Hinrichsen and Triepel), 1904, A., i, 1013.
  *di*bromide, constitution of (Michael and Leighton), 1904, A., i, 242; (Hinrichsen), 1904, A., i, 415.
  amyl ester (Rupe and Dorschky), 1909, A., i, 929.

**α-Phenylcinnamenylacrylic acid,** *p*-nitro-, and its salts, bromo-lactone, dibromide, methyl ester and nitrile (Hinrichsen and Reimer), 1904, A., i, 414, 1013.

**α-Phenylcinnamenylacrylic acid,** *p*-nitro-, methyl ester, oxidation of (Hinrichsen and Reimer), 1905, A., i, 132.

**α-Phenylcinnamic acid,** esters, action of magnesium organic compounds on (Kohler and Heritage), 1905, A., i, 208.
  phenyl ester (Kohler and Heritage), 1906, A., i, 96.

**α-Phenylcinnamic acid,** 2-amino-3-hydroxy- (Pschorr and Quade), 1906, A., i, 851.
  2-amino-5-hydroxy-, and 2-nitro-5-hydroxy- (Pschorr and Quade), 1906, A., i, 851.
  *o*-bromo-*o*-amino-, and *o*-bromo-*o*-nitro- (Pschorr and Treidel), 1912, A., i, 766.
  *p*-bromo-2-amino-, and *p*-bromo-2-nitro- (Pschorr and Schütz), 1906, A., i, 850.
  *p*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, and their acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Geibel), 1906, A., i, 739.
  *o*:2-*di*nitro- (Pschorr and Popovici), 1906, A., i, 851.

**β-Phenylcinnamic acid** (Kohler and Heritage), 1905, A., i, 208; (Kohler and Johnstin), 1905, A., i, 215.
  and its salts (Rupe and Busolt), 1908, A., i, 23.
  and its nitrile and α-cyano-derivative (Kohler and Reimer), 1905, A., i, 347.
  methyl ester (Posner), 1911, A., i, 53.

**Phenylcinnamic acids,** photochemical reactions of (Bakunin), 1912, A., i, 356.

α- and **β-Phenylcinnamic acids,** menthyl esters (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 928.

**α-Phenylcinnamic anhydride,** *o*:2-*di*amino-. See 3-Benzylideneoxindole, *o*-amino-.

**α-Phenylcinnamonitrile** (*benzylidenebenzyl cyanide*), action of hydrogen cyanide on (Knoevenagel and Schlüchterer), 1904, A., i, 1028.
  condensation of, with hydrogen cyanide (Lapworth), 1903, T., 998; P., 189.

**Phenylcinnamoylmesitylene** (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1054.

**Phenylcinnamyldimethylammonium salts** (Emde), 1909, A., i, 565; (Emde and Franke), 1909, A., i, 709.

**Phenylcinnamylene-*p*-phenylenediamine** and its hydrochlorides (Moore and Woodbridge), 1908, A., i, 686.

α-**Phenylcinnamylideneacetic acid**, methyl ester, reaction of, with organic magnesium compounds (Reimer and Reynolds), 1908, A., i, 988.

β-**Phenylcinnamylideneacetic acid** (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), 1911, A., i, 863.

β-**Phenyl-**γ-**cinnamylidenebutyric acid**, β-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Kohler and Heritage), 1910, A., i, 485.

**1-Phenyl-4-cinnamylidenehydantoin**, 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 501.

**Phenyl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone** (*cinnamylideneacetophenone*), action of light on (Stobbe and Rücker), 1911, A., i, 385.
  action of hydroxylamine on (Ciusa and Terni), 1908, A., i, 763.
  action of organic magnesium compounds on (Kohler), 1905, A., i, 358.
  union of, with mercaptans (Ruhemann), 1905, T., 23.
  acetal of (Straus), 1912, A., i, 991.
  dipicrate (Vorländer and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 793.
  hydroxylamineoximes and oximes and their benzoyl derivatives, α- and β- (Ciusa), 1907, A., i, 62; (Ciusa and Terni), 1908, A., i, 763.
  nitrate (Reddelien), 1912, A., i, 986.

**2-Phenyl-4-cinnamylideneoxazolone** (Erlenmeyer and Matter), 1905, A., i, 238.

**3-Phenyl-5-cinnamylidenerhodanic acid** (Andreasch and Zipser), 1903, A., i, 856.

**4-Phenylcinnoline** and its salts, methochloride, and methiodide (Stoermer and Fincke), 1909, A., i, 842.

**4-Phenylcinnoline**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its salts (Stoermer and Gaus), 1912, A., i, 1026.

**4-Phenylcinnolinic acid.** See 4-Phenylpyridazine-5:6-dicarboxylic acid.

**Phenylcitraconamic acid**, *p*-hydroxy- (Piutti, Pagniello, and Marciano), 1910, A., i, 672.

**Phenylcitraconimide**, *p*-hydroxy- (Piutti, Pagniello, and Marciano), 1910, A., i, 672.

*N*-**Phenyl-**β-*cyclo***citraloxime** (Alessandri), 1910, A., i, 753.

**1-Phenylcitronellol** (Austerweil and Cochin), 1910, A., i, 572.

**10-Phenylcœroxene** (Decker and Sassu), 1906, A., i, 689.

α-**Phenylcoumaran**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative and methyl ether (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), 1906, A., i, 181.

**Phenylcoumarans**, 1- and 2- (Stoermer and Reuter), 1904, A., i, 181.

**3-Phenylcoumarin** (Borsche and Streitberger), 1904, A., i, 893.

**3-Phenylcoumarin**, *o*-nitro- (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 925.
  *o-p-di*nitro- (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 386.
  2:6-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 332.

**4-Phenylcoumarin** (Stoermer and Friderici), 1908, A., i, 180.

**4-Phenylcoumarin**, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Bargellini and Leonardi), 1911, A., i, 902.

**3-Phenyl*iso*coumarin**, action of hydrazine on (Wölbling), 1906, A., i, 49.

**4-Phenylcoumarins** (Bargellini and Leonardi), 1911, A., i, 901; (Bargellini and Forli-Forti), 1911, A., i, 902.

**1-Phenylcoumarone**, bromo- (Stoermer and Decker), 1911, A., i, 665.

**2-Phenylcoumarone** (Stoermer and Kippe), 1904, A., i, 183.

**2-Phenylcoumarone**, 1-bromo-, and 1-nitro- (Stoermer and Decker), 1911, A., i, 665.
  2-*p*-bromo-, 2-*p*-chloro-, 1-chloro-2-*p*-bromo-, and 1-chloro-2-*p*-chloro- (Stoermer and Hildebrandt), 1911, A., i, 666.

**Phenylcoumarones** and their bromo- and chloro-derivatives (Stoermer and Reuter), 1904, A., i, 181.

**Phenyl*iso*crotonamide** (Köhl), 1903, A., i, 234.

α-**Phenylcrotonic acid** (*methylatropic acid*), ethyl ester (Dimroth and Feuchter), 1903, A., i, 631.
  menthyl ester (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 928.

**Phenyl*iso*crotonic acid**, polymerisation of (Fittig and Hadorff), 1904, A., i, 968.
  esterification constant of (Sudborough and Thomas), 1907, T., 1034; P., 146.
  its anilide and *p*-toluidide, and anhydride (Fichter and Pfister), 1904, A., i, 548.
  hydroxylamine salt (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 457.
  esters (Vorländer and Strunck), 1906, A., i, 366.
  ethyl ester (Sudborough and Thomas) 1911, T., 2314.

**Phenyl*iso*crotonic acid**, methyl ester, ψ-nitrosite and nitro-oxime of (Wieland), 1904, A., i, 55.
volumetric estimation of (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 983.
**α-Phenyl*iso*crotonic acid**, hydroxy- (Erlenmeyer), 1905, A., i, 785.
**Phenylcrotonic acids**, αβ- and βγ- (Vorländer and Strunck), 1906, A., i, 367.
**Phenyl*iso*crotophenone** and its oxime and *O*-benzoyl derivative (Wieland and Stenzl), 1908, A., i, 35.
**Phenylcuminaldoxime** (Plancher and Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 706.
**3-Phenyl-5-cuminylidenerhodanine** (Nägele), 1912, A., i, 795.
**Phenyl-ψ-cumylhydrazine**, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, and *op-di*nitro- (Willgerodt and Herzog), 1905, A., i, 549.
**2-Phenyl-4-cumylideneoxazolone** (Erlenmeyer and Matter), 1905, A., i, 238.
**Phenyl-ψ-cumyliodonium hydroxide**, salts of (Willgerodt and Meyer), 1912, A., i, 22.
**Phenyl-ψ-cumyloxamide** (Suida), 1910, A., i, 665.
**Phenylcyanamide**, amino- (*α-cyanophenylhydrazine*) (Pellizzari), 1907, A., i, 874.
condensation of, with aldehydes and ketones (Rolla), 1907, A., i, 875.
*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-bromo- (Pierron), 1907, A., i, 121.
*p*-iodo-, and the carbamide (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 925.
*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, and their benzoyl derivatives (Pierron), 1905, A., i, 125.
**Phenylcyanoacetic acid** and its ethyl ester and amide (Hessler), 1904, A., i, 830.
lead and calcium salts (Hadley), 1912, A., i, 699.
**Phenyl-α-cyanoacrylamide**, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its 3-methyl ether, bromo-derivatives of (Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 599.
**Phenylcyanocarbamide**, *p*-bromo-, and its copper and potassium salts, and silver-ammonia derivative (Böeseken and Couvert), 1910, A., i, 644.
**Phenylcyanocarbodi-imide**, imino-ether of (Kämpf), 1904, A., i, 535.
**Phenyl-α-cyanoethyl-carbamide** and **-thiocarbamide** (Delépine), 1904, A., i, 149.
**Phenylcyanomethylenecamphor** and its derivatives (Forster and Withers), 1911, P., 327; 1912, T., 1337.
**β-Phenylcyanovinylacetic acid**, *m*-nitro- (Issoglio), 1904, A., i, 525.
**2-Phenyl-*p*-cymene** (Klages and Sommer), 1906, A., i, 567.
optical constants of, and its **sulphonic acid** and its derivatives (Klages), 1907, A., i, 598.
**β-Phenyldesoxyn** (Nastukoff), 1907, A., i, 413.
***N*-Phenyldiacetonitrile** and its phenylhydrazine derivative, and *m*- and *p*-chloro- and *p*-hydroxy-derivatives (v. Meyer and Schumacher), 1908, A., i, 909.
**Phenyldialkylcarbinol-*o*-sulphon-ethyl-** and **-methyl-amides** and their derivatives (Sachs, v. Wolff, and Ludwig), 1904, A., i, 876.
**α-Phenyl-αγ-dialkylsulphonehexan-γ-ones** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 324.
***a*-Phenyl-*bb*-di-*sec.*-amylcarbamide** (Mailhe), 1905, A., i, 635.
**Phenyldi*iso*amylcarbinol** (Schorigin), 1907, A., i, 754.
**Phenyldi-*p*-anisylcarbinol** and its derivatives (v. Baeyer, Villiger, and Hallensleben), 1903, A., i, 812.
chloride hydrochloride (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 58.
**Phenyldi-*o*- and -*m*-anisylcarbinols** (v. Baeyer), 1907, A., i, 760.
**Phenyldi-*o*-anisylmethane** (v. Baeyer), 1907, A., i, 760.
***ms*-Phenyl-1:2:1′:2′-dianthracenexanthen** (Ullmann and Ürményi), 1912, A., i, 717.
***ms*-Phenyl-1:2:1′:2′-dianthraquinonexanthen** (Ullmann and Ürményi), 1912, A., i, 717.
**Phenyldiazoaminobenzene** and its salts (Vignon and Simonet), 1904, A., i, 637.
bromo-, chloro-, iodo-, and nitro-derivatives (Vignon and Simonet), 1904, A., i, 1065.
**Phenyldiazo-1:2:4-triazole** hydrate (Manchot), 1910, A., i, 442.
**6-Phenyl-2:3:7:0-diazpyridazine**, 4-hydroxy-. See 5-Phenyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole, 7-hydroxy-.
**1-Phenyl-2:5-dibenzhydryl-1:3:4-triazole**, and *di-ω*-chloro- (Stollé and Laux), 1911, A., i, 509.
**1-Phenyl-2:5-dibenzhydryl-1:3:4-triazole**, 1-*p*-hydroxy- (Stollé and Schmidt), 1912, A., i, 1035.
**9-Phenyldibenzopyronium** and its derivatives (Decker and Felser), 1908, A., i, 1003.
**Phenyldibenzylazonium** bromide (Ponzio and Valente), 1908, A., i, 458.

**Phenyldibenzylcarbinol** (Klages and Heilmann), 1904, A., i, 488.
  preparation of (Davies and Kipping), 1911, T., 299.

*dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-*α*-**Phenyl**-*N*-**dibenzylethylamines** and their salts (Parck), 1912, A., i, 759.

**Phenyldibenzylethylcarbinol** and its chloride (Orechoff and Konowaloff), 1912, A., i, 436.

*α*-**Phenyl**-*αβ*-**dibenzylhydrazine**, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (Franzen and Kraft), 1911, A., i, 817.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-dibenzylhydrobenziminazole**, *o*-hydroxy- (Fischer and Veiel), 1905, A., i, 246.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dibenzylidene***cyclo***pentan-3-one** (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 149.

**Phenyldibenzyl-methyl- and -methyl-ethyl-ammonium** methyl sulphates (Fröhlich), 1909, A., i, 376.

**5-Phenyl-2:4-dibenzylpyrimidine**, 6-amino- (*cyanbenzyline*) (v. Walther), 1903, A., i, 582.
  formation of (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1931.

**Phenyldibutylhydrazine** bromide and iodide (Allain Lecanu), 1905, A., i, 376.

**Phenyldicamphorylcarbinol** (Malmgren), 1903, A., i, 711.

**Phenyldicinnamylmethylammonium** chloride and platinichloride (Emde and Franke), 1909, A., i, 709.

**5-Phenyl-3:4-dicumylphenol** and its acetate (Garner), 1904, A., i, 253.

**Phenyl**-*p*-**diethylaminobenzylideneacetonitrile** and *p*-nitro- (Sachs and Michaelis), 1906, A., i, 576.

**Phenyldiethylaminodimethylcarbinol** (Riedel), 1906, A., i, 632.

**Phenyldiethylammonium** *per*iodides (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 462.
  platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.

**Phenyldiethylarsine** dibromide and di-iodide (Winmill), 1912, T., 720.

**1-Phenyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid** (Fischer and Dilthey), 1905, A., i, 36; (Conrad and Zart), 1905, A., i, 753.

**1-Phenyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid**, 4-imino- (Conrad and Zart), 1905, A., i, 753.

**Phenyldiethylbenzamidine** and its additive salts (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 688.

**Phenyldiethylcarbinol** (Kling), 1904, A., i, 2; (Grignard), 1904, A., i, 214.

**Phenyldiethylcarbinol** and its chloride (Klages), 1904, A., i, 28.

**Phenyldiethylcarbinol**, *o*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Mounié), 1903, A., i, 482.

**Phenyldiethylcarbinylacetic acid.** See *α*-Phenyl-*β*-ethylvaleric acid.

**Phenyl**-*αβ*-**diethylhydrazine** (Tichwinsky), 1905, A., i, 92, 93.
  and its benzoyl derivative and nitrosoamine (Bamberger and Tichwinsky), 1903, A., i, 131; (Tichwinsky), 1903, A., i, 442.

*α*-**Phenyl**-*ββ*-**diethylhydrazine** (Tichwinsky), 1905, A., i, 93.
  and its derivatives (Wieland and Fressel), 1911, A., i, 495.

**Phenyldiethylmethane** (*α-ethylpropylbenzene*) and its **sulphonic acid** and amide (Klages), 1904, A., i, 28.

*α*-**Phenyl**-*ββ*-**di**-*p*-**ethylphenylpropionic acid** and its ethyl ester (Bistrzycki and Mauron), 1910, A., i, 845.

*β*-**Phenyl**-*αα*-**diethylpropiophenone** (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 490.

*β*-**Phenyl**-*αα*-**diethylpropionyl** chloride (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 490.

**1-Phenyl-4:4-diethyl-5-pyrazolone**, 3-hydroxy-, and its imide and acetyl and methyl ethers (Conrad and Zart), 1906, A., i, 609.

**Phenyldiethylsilicol** (Kipping and Hackford), 1911, T., 141; P., 9.

**Phenyldiethyltriazan.** See Ethylaniline.*

**1-Phenyl-3:5-diethylurazole** (Wheeler and Johnson), 1903, A., i, 693.

**Phenyldiguaiacylmethane** (Manchot), 1910, A., i, 314.

**Phenyldiguanide**, amino- and nitro-derivatives, and their additive salts (Hermann), 1905, A., i, 950.
  *p*-hydroxy-, salts of (A. and L. Lumière and Perrin), 1905, A., i, 250.
  *m*-nitro-, and its salts (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 928.

**Phenyldiguanide**-*p*-**carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and salts of (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 929.

**Phenyldiguanide**-*o*-**carboxylic anhydride** and its hydrochloride (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 929.

**Phenyldi***cyclo***hexylcarbinol** (Godchot), 1910, A., i, 105.

**Phenyldi***cyclo***hexylmethane**, preparation of (Godchot), 1909, A., i, 19.

---

* A correction; not a synonym.

**Phenyldi*cyclo*hexylmethane,** nitro-derivatives of (Godchot), 1910, A., i, 104.

**10-Phenyldihydroacridine** (Ullmann and Maag), 1907, A., i, 639.

**Phenyldihydroanthranil** (Baezner and Gardiol), 1906, A., i, 673.

**Phenyldihydro-1:3-benzoxazine,** acylsalicylamide and acylhydroxyamine groups, labile isomerism among (Titherley and Hicks), 1909, T., 908; P., 95.

**2-Phenyldihydro-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one,** preparation and reactions of (Titherley), 1907, T., 1425; P., 203.

**2-Phenyldihydro-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one,** 6-bromo- (Hughes and Titherley), 1910, P., 344; 1911, T., 23.
  6-chloro- (Titherley and Hughes), 1910, T., 1374; P., 175.

**α-Phenyldihydroberberine** (Merck), 1907, A., i, 435.
  and its salts (Freund and Beck), 1905, A., i, 151.

**β-Phenyldihydrocampholenic acid,** synthesis of (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 23.

**3-Phenyldihydro*iso*coumarin,** 4-bromo-4-cyano- (Gyr), 1907, A., i, 417.

**4-Phenyldihydro-1:2:3:4:6-dioxatriazine,** 3:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts (Jovitschitsch), 1907, A., i, 99.

**1-Phenyl-4:5-dihydro-5-glyoxalone-2-carboxyanilide,** 4-oximino- (Dimroth and Dienstbach), 1909, A., i, 64.

**2-Phenyldihydro*iso*indole,** methiodide of (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 772.

**Phenyldihydro*iso*lauronolic acid,** synthesis of (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 23.

**11-Phenyldihydronaphthacenequinone,** 6:6:11:(?′)-*tetra*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Voswinckel), 1909, A., i, 167.

**7-Phenyldihydro-β-naphthacridine** and *m*- and *p*-nitro- (Haase), 1903, A., i, 366; (Ullmann and Fetvadjian), 1903, A., i, 521.

**Phenyldihydronaphthaquinolinedicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Simon and Mauguin), 1906, A., i, 888.

**2-Phenyldihydronaphthatriazine,** imino-, hydrochloride of (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 926.

**1-Phenyl-1:3-dihydro-2-perimidone,** *op*-*di*nitro- (Sachs and Forster), 1911, A., i, 755.

*as*-*N*-**Phenyldihydrophenanthraphenazine,** acetyl derivative (Hinsberg), 1909, A., i, 845.

**10-Phenyldihydrophenazine,** 1:3:7-*tri*amino-, and 1:3:7-*tri*nitro- (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), 1911, A., i, 926.

**7-Phenyldihydro-αβ-phenonaphthacridine,** 10-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 976.

**2-Phenyl-1:2-dihydrophthalazine,** 1-hydroxy-, and its ethers (Thiele and Falk), 1906, A., i, 751.

**3-Phenyldihydropyrazoquinazolone,** 6-amino-, and its benzylidene derivative, 4:6-*di*chloro-, and 6-oximino- (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 515.

**4-Phenyl-$\Delta^{3:6}$-dihydropyridone,** cyano-6-hydroxy-, and its metallic derivatives (Guareschi), 1905, A., i, 824.

**4-Phenyl-$\Delta^{3:6}$-dihydropyridones,** *m*- and *p*-nitro-3:5-*di*cyano-6-hydroxy-, and their salts (Issoglio), 1904, A., i, 525.

**3-Phenyldihydroquinazoline** (*orexine*), benzoylation of (Heller and Kühn), 1904, A., i, 943.

**2-Phenyl-3:4-dihydro-4-quinazolone** (v. Walther), 1903, A., i, 583; (Finger and Schupp), 1906, A., i, 901; (Finger), 1907, A., i, 876.

**2-Phenyl-3:4-dihydro-4-quinazolone,** *o*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Mohr and Köhler), 1910, A., i, 116.

**3-Phenyl-3:4-dihydro-4-quinazolone,** 2-amino- and 2-chloro- (Wheeler, Johnson, and McFarland), 1903, A., i, 860.

**1-Phenyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline,** salts of (Decker and Kropp), 1909, A., i, 513; (Pictet and Kay), 1909, A., i, 514.

**1-Phenyl-1:2-dihydro-2-quinoxalone** and its **3-carboxylic acid** (Kühling and Kaselitz), 1906, A., i, 463.

**1-Phenyl-1:2-dihydro-2-quinoxalone,** 6-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, and 6-nitro- (Reissert and Goll), 1905, A., i, 247.

**Phenyldihydroresorcinol** and its oximes (Gittel), 1906, A., i, 171.
  *O*- and *C*-acetyl derivatives and their reactions (Dieckmann and Stein), 1904, A., i, 874.

**Phenyldihydrothebaine** and its additive salts, methyl and ethyl ethers, and acetyl derivative, and their methiodides (Freund), 1905, A., i, 918.

**Phenyldihydrothebenol** and its methyl and ethyl ethers (Freund), 1905, A., i, 918.

**1-Phenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole,** 3-amino-5-thio- (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 714.

**Phenyldihydro-uracil** and **-thiouracil** (Posner), 1905, A., i, 578, 776.

**Phenyldi-*o*-hydroxybenzilosazones,** *p*-bromo-, α- and β-, and their acetyl derivatives (Biltz and Sieden), 1903, A., i, 120.

**Phenyldi-α-hydroxybenzylfulvene** (Thiele and Balhorn), 1906, A., i, 640.

**Phenyldi-β-hydroxynaphthylmethane,** anhydride of, and its nitration, and the action of sulphuric acid on (MacKenzie and Joseph), 1904, T., 793; P., 124.

**α-Phenyl-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid,** *o*-bromo-2-amino- and *o*-bromo-2-nitro- (Pschorr and Popovici), 1906, A., i, 850.

**2-Phenyl-4-di-*m*-methoxyphenyl-1:4-benzopyranol,** 5:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts (Bülow and Riess), 1904, A., i, 82.

**Phenyl-2:5-dimethoxyphenylethylcarbinol** (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1905, A., i, 281.

**α-Phenyl-α-2:5-dimethoxyphenylpropylene** and its bromo-derivatives (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1905, A., i, 281.

**1-Phenyl-2:5-di-*p*-methoxyphenyl-1:3:4-triazole** (Stollé and Bambach), 1906, A., i, 710.

**Phenyldimethylacetic acid.** See α-Phenyl-α-methylpropionic acid.

**9-Phenyl-2:7-dimethylacridine** and its hydride and *m*- and *p*-amino- and *m*- and *p*-nitro- (Ullmann and Weintraub), 1903, A., i, 519.

**5-Phenyl-3:7-dimethylacridine,** 2:8-*di*amino-. See Benzoflavine.

  2:8-*di*hydroxy-. See Benzoflavol.

**Phenyldimethylallylammonium** compounds, resolution of (Harvey), 1904, T., 412; P., 64.

  bromide, *p*-bromo-, rate of formation and decomposition of, in various solvents (v. Halban), 1909, A., ii, 722.

**β-Phenyl-αα-dimethyl-β-allyl methyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 556.

**Phenyl-*p*-dimethylaminobenzylideneacetonitrile,** *p*-nitro- (Sachs and Lewin), 1903, A., i, 39.

**Phenyl α-dimethylaminobenzyl ketone** and its salts (Rabe and Rieper), 1912, A., i, 718.

**Phenyldimethylaminodimethylcarbinol** (Riedel), 1906, A., i, 632.

**Phenyldimethylaminoethylcarbinol** and its additive salts and benzoyl derivative (Fourneau), 1905, A., i, 57.

**Phenyl dimethylaminomethyl ketone,** *p*-hydroxy-, and its hydriodide (Voswinckel), 1912, A., i, 443.

**δ-Phenyl-α-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene** (Sachs and Weigert), 1907, A., i, 1048.

**Phenyldimethylaminophenylmethane,** α-*di*chloro-, and its hydrochloride (Staudinger), 1909, A., i, 907.

**γ-Phenyl-α-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-propen-γ-ol** (Sachs and Weigert) 1907, A., i, 1048.

**β-Phenyl-β-*p*-dimethylaminophenylpropionic acid** and its salts (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 136.

**3-Phenyl-5-*p*-dimethylaminostyryl*cyclo*hexan-1-one-2-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 684.

**3-Phenyl-5-*p*-dimethylaminostyryl-$\Delta^{5}$-*cyclo*hexen-1-one-2-carboxylic acid,** benzoyl derivative of its ethyl ester (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 684.

**Phenyl-6-dimethylamino-*m*-tolylmethane,** 4′-amino- (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 969.

**Phenyldimethylammonium** iodide, action of chlorine on (Werner), 1906, T., 1638; P., 258.

  platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.

**Phenyldimethylarsine** di- and tetrabromides (Winmill), 1912, T., 723.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-dimethylbenziminazole,** 6-chloro- and 6- and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, salts, and carbinols of (Fischer and Limmer), 1906, A., i, 897.

**1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolium** chloride, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-1-*p*-chloro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2040.

  hydroxide, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 1290.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-dimethylbenziminazolium** iodide and **-2:3-dihydrobenziminazol-2-ol** and its salts (Fischer and Römer), 1906, A., i, 540.

**1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolol,** 5-nitro- (v. Walther and Kessler), 1906, A., i, 898.

  4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 1295.

  4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-1-*p*-chloro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2040.

**1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-6-benziminazolone,** 4:7-*di*nitro-1-*p*-chloro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2040.

**4-Phenyl-2:6-dimethyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole** (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 203.

**1-Phenyl-3:6-dimethyl-1:2:7-benzotriazole**, 4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bülow and Haas), 1911, A., i, 88.

**3-Phenyl-1-*op*-dimethylbenzyl-2-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Curtius and Mayer), 1912, A., i, 309.

**3-Phenyl-1-*op*-dimethylbenzyl-2-methyl-6-pyridazinone** (Curtius and Mayer), 1912, A., i, 309.

**3-Phenyl-1-*op*-dimethylbenzyl-5-pyrazolone**, and 4-nitro-, and 4-oximino-, and their silver salts (Curtius and Mayer), 1912, A., i, 309.

**Phenyl-2:4-dimethylbenzylthiosemicarbazide** (Curtius and Mayer), 1912, A., i, 308.

**Phenyldimethylbetaine** and its additive derivatives (Willstätter and Kahn), 1904, A., i, 236.

**Phenyldimethyl-*m*-bis*cyclo*hexenone** and its dioxime and phenylhydrazone (Knoevenagel), 1903, A., i, 637.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-bromomethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 257.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-bromomethyl-5-pyrazolone**, *p*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 78.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-5-bromomethyl-3-pyrazolone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 523.

**α-Phenyl-βγ-dimethylbutadiene** (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 140.

**γ-Phenyl-ββ-dimethylbutan-γ-ol** (Ramart-Lucas), 1910, A., i, 378.

**β-Phenyl-αα-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butenoic acid** (*phenyldimethylvinylacetic acid*), and its derivatives (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 555.

**γ-Phenyl-ββ-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-butenol** and its acetate (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 556.

**Phenyldimethylbutenolide** (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 928.

**Phenyldimethyl-*n*-butylammonium** iodide, *p*-bromo- (Everatt), 1908, T., 1233.

**1-Phenyl-4:4-dimethyl-3-*tert.*-butyl-5-pyrazolone** (Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 708.

**β-Phenyl-αα-dimethylbutyric acid** (*β-phenyl-β-methylpivalic acid*), *βγ-di*bromo-, and β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 555.

**β-Phenyl-αα-dimethylbutyrolactone** (Blaise and Courtot), 1905, A., i, 563.

**β-Phenyl-αα-dimethylbutyrolactone**, β-bromo- and γ-hydroxy- (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 928.

β-hydroxy- (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 927.

**Phenyldimethylcarbinol** (Matsubara and Perkin), 1905, T., 671.

**Phenyldimethylcarbinol**, amino- (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 251.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-chloromethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 257.

**Phenyldimethylcyanomethylammonium** iodide (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 628.

**9-Phenyl-2′:10-dimethyldihydronaphthacridine** (Freund and Bode), 1909, A., i, 515.

**2-Phenyl-4:6- and -5:6-dimethyl-1:2-dihydropyridone**, 3-hydroxy- (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 2237.

**3-Phenyl-2:6-dimethyl-3:4-dihydro-4-quinazolone**, 7-amino-, acetyl derivative (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 843.

**2-Phenyl-1:2-dimethyldihydroquinoline** and its picrate (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 418.

**1-Phenyl-4:5-dimethyldihydrouracil**, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy- (Bremer), 1911, A., i, 161.

**Phenyldimethylethylammonium** salts (Willcox), 1905, A., i, 45.

iodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1990.

**1-Phenyl-3:6-dimethyl-4-ethyl-1:2:7-benzotriazole**, 4-hydroxy- (Bülow and Haas), 1911, A., i, 89.

**Phenyldimethylethylene** and its dibromide (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 794.

**Phenyldimethylethyl-1-ethyl-ψ-dithiobiurets** (Billeter and Rivier), 1905, A., i, 50.

**Phenyldi-2-methyl-1-ethylindylmethane**, *o*-hydroxy- and *o*-nitro- (Freund and Lebach), 1905, A., i, 665.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-4-ethyl-3:5-pyrazolidone** (*methylethylmalonylantipyrine*) (Michaelis and Schenk), 1909, A., i, 59.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrazolone** (Emmerling and Kristeller), 1906, A., i, 623.

**1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone**, *p*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 340.

**Phenyldimethylethylsilicane** (Bygdén), 1912, A., i, 342.

**1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-5-ethyl-thiol- and -sulphone-pyrazoles** (MICHAELIS, BESSON, MOELLER, and KOBER), 1904, A., i, 784.

**δ-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethyl-fulgenic acid** and **-fulgide** (STOBBE and LENZNER), 1906, A., i, 22.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, and their salts (STOBBE and LEUNER), 1906, A., i, 183.

**α-Phenyl-δδ-dimethylfulgide,** *p*-chloro- (STOBBE and WAHL), 1911, A., i, 375.

**Phenyl-1:3-dimethylglyoxalone-4:5-glycol,** 4:5-*di*bromo- (BILTZ and BEHRENS), 1910, A., i, 589.

**γ-Phenyl-ζζ-dimethylheptan-ε-one** and its oximes (KOHLER), 1907, A., i, 1052.

**δ-Phenyl-βζ-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-heptene** and its bromine compound (SCHORIGIN), 1907, A. i, 754.

**4-Phenyl-1:1-dimethyl*cyclo*hexane-2:6-dione** and its dioxime and diphenylhydrazone and its **3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, and its reactions (DIECKMANN and KRON), 1908, A., i, 388.

**2-Phenyl-1:1-dimethyl*cyclo*hexane-3:5-dione** (BORSCHE), 1910, A., i, 36.

**Phenyldimethyl*cyclo*hexanol** (KOHLER), 1907, A., i, 536.

**γ-Phenyl-δδ-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexene** (RAMART-LUCAS), 1911, A., i, 636.

**4-Phenyl-1:3-dimethylhydantoin** (GABRIEL), 1907, A., i, 91.

**3-Phenyl-5:5-dimethylhydantoin** (BAILEY and RANDOLPH), 1908, A., i, 742.

and 1-amino-, and its benzylidene derivative (BAILEY and BROOKS), 1908, A., i, 842.

**Phenyldimethylhydrazine iodide** (ALLAIN LECANU), 1905, A., i, 376.

**α-Phenyl-*αβ*-dimethylhydrocinnamic acid.** See *αβ*-Diphenyl-*α*-methylbutyric acid.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-hydroxymethyl-5-pyrazolone,** *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, and its acetate (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1910, A., i, 78.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-hydroxymethylpyrazolonedi-ω-acetic acid,** *p*-amino- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1910, A., i, 340.

**1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyliminopyrazole.** See Iminopyrine.

**s-*C*-Phenyl-di-*C*-methyliminotriacetic acid** (STADNIKOFF), 1909, A., i, 771.

**Phenyldi-2-methyl-indyl- and -indolidene-methanes,** chloro-, hydroxy-, and nitro-derivatives (FREUND and LEBACH), 1905, A., i, 655.

**1-Phenyl 3:4-dimethyl-5-methylsulphonepyrazole,** bromo- (MICHAELIS, BESSON, MOELLER, and KOBER), 1904, A., i, 784.

**Phenyl-*B*-dimethylnaphthasafranine,** *p*-amino- (FISCHER and HEPP), 1903, A., i, 60.

**6-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-1:2:5-oxadiazine,** 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (DIELS and VAN DER LEEDEN), 1905, A., i, 947.

**Phenyldimethyl*iso*oxazolone** (HALLER and BAUER), 1911, A., i, 568.

**1-Phenyl-2:5-dimethyl-2:3-oxypyrazole** (3-*antipyrine*) and its ψ-methiodide (MICHAELIS and MEYER), 1905, A., i, 378.

**1-Phenyl-2:5-dimethyl-2:3-oxypyrazole,** 1-*m*-amino-, 1:*p*-*di*amino-, *p*-bromo-, 4′:4-*di*bromo-, 4-bromo-*m*-nitro-, *m*-nitro-, 1:*p*-*di*nitro-, 4-nitro-*p*-bromo-, and their derivatives (MICHAELIS and STIEGLER), 1908, A., i, 212.

5-chloro- (MICHAELIS and SCHENK), 1909, A., i, 58.

**β-Phenyl-βδ-dimethylpentane** (SCHREINER), 1910, A., i, 661.

**γ-Phenyl-ββ-dimethylpentan-γ-ol** (RAMART-LUCAS), 1911, A., i, 636.

**δ-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-pentenoic acid** (*γ-benzyl-αα-dimethylvinylacetic acid*) and its derivatives (BLAISE and COURTOT), 1906, A., i, 554.

**Phenyl-βδ-dimethylpentylthiocarbamide** (CHONIN), 1909, A., i, 450.

**5-Phenyl-2:8-dimethylphenazonium,** and 3-amino-, and 3:7-*di*amino-, and their salts (ORLOFF), 1911, A., i, 89.

**6-Phenyl-2:2-dimethylpiperidone** (*benzylidenediacetoneamine*), 1-nitroso- (KOHN and WENZEL), 1907, A., i, 238.

**α-Phenyl-ββ-dimethylpropane,** α-bromo- (LEPIN), 1912, A., i, 957.

**1-Phenyl-2:2-dimethyl*cyclo*propane** (RAMART-LUCAS), 1911, A., i, 636.

**γ-Phenyl-ββ-dimethylpropane-αγ-diol** (FRANKE and KOHN), 1907, A., i, 171.

**β-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethylpropionic acid** and its amide, and nitro-derivative (HALLER and BAUER), 1909, A., i, 655.

**β-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethylpropionyl** chloride (HALLER and BAUER), 1910, A., i, 490.

**β-Phenyl-*αα*-dimethylpropyl alcohol** (LEPIN), 1912, A., i, 958.

**Phenyl-*αα*- and -*αβ*-dimethylpropylsulphones** (POSNER and TSCHARNO), 1905, A., i, 279.

**3-Phenyl-1:2-dimethylpyrazole**, 2:5-thio- (iso*thiopyrine*) and its derivatives (Michaelis and Dorn), 1907, A., i, 249.

**1-Phenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrazole**, 1-*m*-nitro-2:3-thio- (Michaelis and Stiegler), 1908, A., i, 213.

2:3-thio- (3-*thiopyrine*) and its salts and alkyl haloids (Michaelis and Hahn), 1905, A., i, 378.

**1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethylpyrazole** (Michaelis, Besson, Moeller, and Kober), 1904, A., i, 783.

and its salts (Stoemer and Martinsen), 1907, A., i, 446.

**1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazole**, *p*-bromo-4-nitroso- and 4-nitroso- (Sachs and Alsleben), 1907, A., i, 357.

4-nitro- and 4-nitroso- (Wolff, Bock, Lorentz, and Trappe), 1903, A., i, 210.

**1-Phenyl-4:5-dimethylpyrazole**, 3-chloro-, and 3-iodo-, methiodide of (Michaelis and Drews), 1907, A., i, 157.

**1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazoleimino-3′-phenyl*iso*oxazolone** (Meyer), 1911, A., i, 687.

**1-Phenyl-3:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolidone** (Prentice), 1904, T., 1667; P., 220.

**1-Phenyl-4:4-dimethyl-3:5-pyrazolidone** (Perkin), 1903, T., 1225.

3-benzoyl and 3-benzenesulphonyl derivatives (Michaelis and Schenk), 1909, A., i, 58.

**1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone**, 5-imino-. See Iminopyrine.

2:5-thio- (*thiopyrine*) and its additive salts and trioxide (Michaelis), 1904, A., i, 780.

benzeneazo-derivatives of (Michaelis and Schlecht), 1906, A., i, 614.

-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-amino-, -*p*-4-*di*amino-, -*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-nitro-, -*p*-4-*di*nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), 1911, A., i, 234.

**1-Phenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrazolone**, 3-imino-, and its carbonate and picrate (Stolz), 1904, A., i, 114.

**1-Phenyl-4:5-dimethyl-3-pyrazolone** and its benzenesulphonyl derivative (Michaelis and Drews), 1907, A., i, 157.

**1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone.** See Antipyrine.

**1-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Stolz), 1905, A., i, 942.

**1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone**, 1-*p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 136.

**1-Phenyl-4:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Blaise and Marcilly), 1904, A., i, 286.

**1-Phenyl-4:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone**, 3-hydroxy- (Michaelis and Schenk), 1907, A., i, 966.

**1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolones**, soluble compounds from (Riedel), 1910, A., i, 433.

**Phenyldimethylpyrazoloneazophenyl*iso*oxazolone** (Meyer), 1911, A., i, 341.

**1-Phenyl-4:4-dimethylpyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Rassow and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 632.

**1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone-diacetic and -dipropionic acids**, amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1903, A., i, 866.

**α-Phenyl-δ-(4:6-dimethyl-2-pyridyl)-butadiene** and its aurichloride (Proske), 1909, A., i, 413.

**4-Phenyl-2:6-dimethylpyroxonium** salts (v. Baeyer and Piccard), 1911, A., i, 901.

**β-Phenyl-αα-dimethylsuccinic acid**, hemialdehyde oxime and semicarbazone, and hemialdehydeazine of (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 928.

**Phenyldimethylsulphine** platinichloride (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), 1906, A., i, 949.

**3-Phenyl-2:5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran**, 3-hydroxy- (Dupont), 1912, A., i, 291.

**4-Phenyl-3:6-dimethyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** and its aurichloride (Kohn), 1907, A., i, 680.

**3-Phenyldimethyl-2-thiohydantoins**, 1-amino-, and their derivatives (Bailey, Acree, and Miller), 1904, A., i, 826.

**1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethyl-3-thiopyrazolone**, *p*-bromo- (Michaelis and Stiegler), 1908, A., i, 212.

**Phenyldimethylthiosemicarbazide** (Knorr and Köhler), 1906, A., i, 817.

**1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethyl-1:2:4-triazole** and its salts (Pellizzari), 1911, A., i, 1036.

**1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-1:2:5-triazole**, amino- (v. Pechmann and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 271.

nitro- (v. Pechmann and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 271.

**δ-Phenyl-αα-dimethyl-γ-valerolactone**, β-hydroxy- (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 554.

**α-Phenyl-ββ-dimethylvinyl** benzoate (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 727.
**9-Phenyl-2:7-** and **-3:6-dimethylxanthhydrols** and their salts (Kehrmann and Knop), 1912, A., i, 43.
**8-Phenyl-1:3-dimethylxanthine** (Traube and Nithack), 1906, A., i, 215.
**9-Phenyl-3:6-dimethylxanthonium-*o*-carboxylic acid**, methyl and ethyl esters, salts of (Kehrmann and Knop), 1912, A., i, 43.
**7-Phenyl-**$\begin{matrix}\alpha\text{—N—}\alpha\\ |\\ \beta\text{—CH—}\beta\end{matrix}$**-dinaphthacridine**,
  *m*-nitro-, and its additive salts (Senier and Austin), 1907, T., 1238; P., 186.
**Phenyldinaphthacridines** and their additive salts (Senier and Austin), 1906, T., 1395; P., 241.
**Phenyldinaphthaquino-xanthenol** chloride, hydrochloride (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 57.
**Phenyldinaphthaxanthen**, amino- (Robyn), 1905, A., i, 608.
  *p*-hydroxy-, and its acyl derivatives (Rogoff), 1905, A., i, 884.
  *m*-nitro-, compound of, with benzene (Werner and Summerer), 1906, A., i, 437.
**Phenyldinaphthaxanthenol** and its salts (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 57.
**Phenyldinaphthylmethane series**, colouring matters of the (Noelting), 1904, A., i, 621.
**Phenyldioxatriazine** and its reactions (Jovitschitsch), 1907, A., i, 98.
**3-Phenyldioxindole**, and *p*-bromo- (Kohn), 1910, A., i, 697.
**3-Phenyldioxindole**, 5-bromo- (Kohn and Ostersetzer), 1912, A., i, 51.
**Phenyldiphenylenecarbinol** (Ullmann and v. Wurstemberger), 1904, A., i, 154.
**α-Phenyl-δ-diphenylenefulgenic acid** (Stobbe, Badenhausen, Hennicke, and Wahl), 1911, A., i, 381.
**α-Phenyl-δ-diphenylenefulgide** (Stobbe, Badenhausen, Hennicke, and Wahl), 1911, A., i, 381.
**Phenyldiphenylenemethane.** See Phenylfluorene.
**Phenyldiphenylenemethyl** *per*oxide. See 9-Phenylfluoryl *per*oxide.
**1-Phenyl-2:3-*o*-diphenylene*cyclo*pentanone** and its phenylhydrazone (Lang), 1905, A., i, 292.
**s-Phenyldiphenylhydrazine**, transformation of (Dziurzynski), 1908, A., i, 696.
**α-Phenyl-β-*o*-diphenylmethanethiocarbamide** (Carré), 1909, A., i, 122.
**2-Phenyl-5-diphenylmethylbenziminazole** and its additive salts (Thomae), 1905, A., i, 587.
**β-Phenyl-β-diphenylmethylhydroxylamine** (Angeli, Alessandri, and Aiazzi-Mancini), 1911, A., i, 544.
**Phenyl diphenylstyryl ketone** (*diphenylbenzylideneacetophenone*) (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1054.
**Phenyldipropylcarbinol** (Amouroux and Murat), 1912, A., i, 415.
  and its acetyl derivative (Murat and Amouroux), 1912, A., i, 528.
**Phenyldipropylhydrazine** bromide and iodide (Allain Lecanu), 1905, A., i, 375.
**1-Phenyl-4:4-dipropyl-5-pyrazolone**, 3-hydroxy-, and its dipropylmalonic phenylhydrazide (Conrad and Zart), 1906, A., i, 609.
**Phenyl-1:3-dipyridinium** chloride, 4:6-*di*nitro-, action of hydrogen sulphide on (Zincke and Weisspfenning), 1912, A., i, 302.
**1-Phenyl-3:5-dipyrrylpyrazolone** (Oddo and Dainotti), 1912, A., i, 721.
**Phenyldithiocarbamic acid**, methyl, ethyl, and propyl esters (Roschdestvensky), 1910, A., i, 107.
**Phenyl ββ-dithiolvinyl ketone**, salts and derivatives of (Kelber and Schwarz), 1912, A., i, 206.
**Phenyldi-*p*-tolylacetonitrile** (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), 1911, A., i, 867.
**Phenyldi-*p*-tolyl-carbinol** and **-methane** (Kliegl), 1905, A., i, 186.
**Phenyldi-*p*-tolylchloromethane** and its carbinol and peroxide (Gomberg and Lynn), 1904, A., i, 489.
**Phenyldi-*o*-tolylmethane**, *p*-diamino-, and its di- and tetra-acetyl derivatives (Vongerichten and Weilinger), 1904, A., i, 687.
**β-Phenyl-αα-di-*p*-tolylpropionic acid**, and its silver salt and methyl ester (Bistrzycki and Mauron), 1910, A., i, 845.
**1-Phenyl-3:5-ditolyltriazoles**, bromo- and chloro-derivatives, synthesis of (v. Walther and Krumbiegel), 1903, A., i, 661.
**α-Phenyl-ββ-di-*o*-xylylpropionic acid**, and its methyl ester (Bistrzycki and Mauron), 1910, A., i, 845.
**Phenylene** benzene-*m*-dithiolsulphonate (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 30.
  1:4-ditrichloromethylsulphoxide (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1909, A., i, 644.

**Phenylene** 1:4-dimethyldisulphoxide (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1909, A., i, 643.

*o*-**Phenyleneacetic-glycollic acid** and its ethyl ester (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 235.

**Phenyleneacetic-malonic acid,** chloro-*tri*nitro-, ethyl ester (Jackson and Smith), 1904, A., i, 803.

*o*-**Phenyleneacetic-mandelic acid** and its ethyl hydrogen, and diethyl esters (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 235.

*p*-**Phenyleneacetic-oxalacetic acid.** See ω-Carboxy-*p*-tolyloxalacetic acid.

*o*-**Phenyleneacetic-propionic acid** (Moore and Thorpe), 1908, T., 182; P., 13.

*p*-**Phenyleneacetic-pyruvic acid.** See ω-Carboxy-*p*-tolylpyruvic acid.

*m*-**Phenylenebidiguanide** and its picrate (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 929.

*m*-**Phenylenebisacetonylsulphone** and its dioxime and phenylhydrazones (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 30.

*m*-**Phenylenebisalkylsulphones** and their haloid derivatives (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 30.

**Phenylenebisaminoacetamides,** *m*- and *p*- (Lumière and Perrin), 1903, A., i, 832.

*p*-**Phenylenebisaminoanthraquinone** (Ullmann and Fodor), 1911, A., i, 467.
  preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 281.
  derivatives of (Laubé and König), 1909, A., i, 54.

*p*-**Phenylenebis-1- and -2-aminoanthraquinones** (Laube), 1907, A., i, 941.

*p*-**Phenylenebis-*o*-aminobenzoic acid** (Goldberg and Ullmann), 1906, A., i, 954.

*p*-**Phenylenebis-1-amino-2-hydroxy- and -2-methyl-anthraquinones** (Laubé and König), 1909, A., i, 55.

*o*-**Phenylenebis-1-amino-2-methylanthraquinone,** *p*-nitro- (Laubé and König), 1909, A., i, 55.

**Phenylenebisdiacetonitriles,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (v. Meyer and Schumacher), 1908, A., i, 910.

*p*-**Phenylenebis-1:3-diphenyl-4:5-dihydropyrazole** (v. Lendenfeld), 1907, A., i, 221.

*p*-**Phenylenebis-2:3:7-*tri*hydroxyfluorone** and its sulphate and acetyl derivative (Heintschel), 1905, A., i, 809.

*p*-**Phenylenebisiminocamphor** (Forster and Thornley), 1909, T., 955.

*m*-**Phenylenebis-2:5-imino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole** and its salts (Michaelis, Wurl, and Doepmann), 1911, A., i, 1042.

**3:3′-Phenylenebis-2-methyl-3:4-dihydro-4-quinazolone** (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 581.

*p*-**Phenylenebismethylsulphone** (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 31.

**3:3′-*m*-Phenylenebis-2-*m*-nitrophenyl-3:4-dihydro-4-quinazolone** (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 582.

*m*-**Phenylenebis-sulphone-acetic, -propionic, and -butyric acids** and their esters (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 30.

*o*-**Phenylenecarbamide,** *p*-chloro- (Fischer and Limmer), 1906, A., i, 895.

*m*-**Phenylenecarbamide,** preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1904, A., i, 346.

*o*-**Phenylenediacetic acid** and its amide and nitrile, preparation of (Moore and Thorpe), 1908, T., 175.

*o*-**Phenylenediamine,** oxidation of (Ullmann and Mauthner), 1903, A., i, 199.
  oxidation of, and its compound with silver nitrate (Willstätter and Pfannenstiel), 1905, A., i, 723.
  substituted, oxidation of (Ullmann and Mauthner), 1904, A., i, 192; (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 349.
  condensation of, with phthalonic acid (Manuelli and Silvestri), 1904, A., i, 784.
  condensation of, with phthalonimide (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 97.

*o*-**Phenylenediamine,** 4:6-*di*bromo-, and its salts and diacetyl derivative (Jackson and Russe), 1906, A., i, 307.
  3:4:5-*tri*bromo- (Jackson and Fiske), 1903, A., i, 690.
  4-chloro-, and its *N*-diacetyl derivatives (Ullmann and Mauthner), 1904, A., i, 192.
  *p*-chloro-, dibenzoyl derivative of, and *p*-chloronitro-, diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives of (Fischer and Limmer), 1906, A., i, 895.
  *p*-*di*chloro- (Noelting and Kopp), 1905, A., i, 873.
  2:4:5-*tri*chloro-, acetyl, formyl, and benzoyl derivatives of, and *tetra*chloro-, acetyl derivative of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 444.
  3-nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 330.

*m*-**Phenylenediamine** and nitroso-, and their condensation products with benzaldehyde, and 1-nitro- (Bertels), 1904, A., i, 620.
  condensation of, with methyldihydroresorcinol (Haas), 1906, T., 577.
  black sulphur dye from (Kalle & Co.), 1904, A., i, 607.
  monoacyl derivatives, action of nitrous acid on (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1906, T., 1292.
  symmetrically disubstituted, azo-derivatives of (Morgan and Wootton), 1905, T., 937; P., 179.
  reactions of, with gold salts (Siemssen), 1912, A., ii, 1001.
*m*-**Phenylenediamine,** 4-amino-, *N*-(4)-acetyl derivative of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 977.
    action of carbonyl chloride on (Cassella & Co.), 1906, A., i, 712.
  1-bromo-2:4:6-*tri*-iodo-, and its hydrochloride (Jackson and Bigelow), 1912, A., i, 102.
  6-bromo-4-nitro-, and 6-chloro-4-nitro-, and their diacetyl derivatives, and 2:6-*di*bromo-4-nitro-, and *di*-iodo- (Morgan and Wootton), 1905, T., 938; P., 179.
  2:4-*di*bromo-6-nitro- (Jackson and Fiske), 1903, A., i, 690.
  2-chloro-, dibenzoyl derivative (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 330.
  *N*-cyano-, acetyl derivative (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 926.
  4-nitro- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1903, A., i, 54.
  5-nitro-, and its diacetyl derivative (Flürscheim), 1905, A., i, 615.
  2:4-*di*nitro- (Körner and Contardi), 1908, A., i, 524.
  4:6-*di*nitro- (Reitzenstein and Rothschild), 1906, A., i, 455; (Zincke and Weisspfenning), 1912, A., i, 302.
  2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 158.
    diacetyl derivative (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 780.
*p*-**Phenylenediamine,** preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1909, A., i, 256.
  oxidation of (Bamberger and Hübner), 1904, A., i, 118; (Erdmann), 1904, A., i, 778, 935.
  new base from (Paul), 1904, A., i, 530.
*p*-**Phenylenediamine,** condensation of, with aldehydes and ketones (Rothenfusser), 1908, A., i, 52.
  sulphurous acid compound of (Société Anonyme des Plaques et Papiers Photographiques, A. Lumière et ses Fils), 1908, A., i, 977.
  monoacyl derivatives, action of nitrous acid on (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1905, T., 930; P., 179.
  benzoyl derivative, diazo-derivatives of (Morgan and Wootton), 1907, T., 1315.
  diacylated, with different acid radicles, monosubstitution products of (Chazel), 1907, A., i, 793.
  nitrates (Schall), 1908, A., i, 289.
  zincichloride (Reddelien), 1910, A., i, 747.
*p*-**Phenylenediamine,** 2:5-*di*bromo-, and its hydrochloride (Jackson and Calhane), 1903, A., i, 159.
  2:6-*di*bromo-, preparation of (Hewitt and Walker), 1907, T., 1141; P., 161.
  2-chloro-, 1-acetyl derivative (Cain), 1909, T., 716; P., 123.
  *di*chloro-, *N*-diacetyl derivative of (Noelting and Kopp), 1905, A., i, 873.
  hydroxy-, and its unsymmetrical dialkyl derivatives, oxidation of (Kehrmann and Poplawski), 1909, A., i, 516.
  3-nitro-1:4-*di*-*p*-nitro-, and 2:3-*di*-nitro-1:4-*di*-*p*-nitro-, benzoyl derivatives (Kym and Kowarski), 1911, A., i, 1044.
**Phenylenediamines,** action of pyrocinchonic anhydride on (Rossi), 1904, A., i, 1046.
  diazo-derivatives of (Vignon), 1906, A., i, 223.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, interaction of, with malonic, succinic, and isosuccinic acids (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 442.
    interaction of, with phthalic and succinic anhydrides (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 443.
  *m*- and *p*-, condensation of, with dimethyldihydroresorcin and with chloroketodimethyltetrahydrobenzene (Haas), 1906, T., 387; P., 63.
*p*-**Phenylenediaminearsinic acid.** See Phenylarsinic acid, 2:5-*di*amino-.
*p*-**Phenylenediamine-di-** and **-tetra-thiosulphonic acids** and their reactions (Green and Perkin), 1903, T., 1201; P., 206.

*m*-**Phenylenediaminesulphonic acid**, nitro-, azo-dyes from (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1906, A., i, 322.

*p*-**Phenylenediaminesulphonic acid**, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1909, A., i, 256, 257.

**1:4-Phenylenediamine-2-thiolacetic acid**, 5-chloro-, sodium salt (Kalle & Co.), 1909, A., i, 736.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Phenylenediammonium** platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.

*p*-**Phenylenedianthranilic acid** (Ullmann and Maag), 1906, A., i, 459.

**1:2-Phenylenediazo-oxide**, 4-chloro-5-nitro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 230.

*m*-**Phenylenedicyanamide** (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 925.

*m*-**Phenylene-*s*-diethyldiamine** and **-*s*-diethyldinitroamine**, *tri*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 158.

*m*-**Phenylene-*as*-diethyldiamine**, acetyl derivative (Grandmougin and Lang), 1909, A., i, 971.

*p*-**Phenylenedi-*a*-ethyldiamine.** See *p*-Diethylbenzene, *di*-*a*-amino-.

*p*-**Phenylenediglycine** and its amide and nitrile (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 153.

*p*-**Phenylenedimalonamic acid**, ethyl ester (Meyer and v. Lutzau), 1906, A., i, 765.

**Phenylenedimercury acetate**, hydroxy-, estimation of mercury in (Brieger), 1912, A., ii, 206.

*m*-**Phenylene-*N*-dimethylamine**, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 158.

**1:1′-*p*-Phenylene-2:2′-dimethylbisbenziminazole**, 4:4′:7:7′-*tetra*nitro-6:6′-*di*hydroxy-, and its silver salt (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 40.

*p*-**Phenylenedimethyldiamine**, 4-bromo- (Fischer and Mouson), 1905, A., i, 246.
  4-chloro-, and its oxidation (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 349.
  *p*-chloronitro-, and its salts (Fischer and Limmer), 1906, A., i, 896.
  3-nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 330.

*m*-**Phenylenedimethyldiamine** (m-*aminodimethylaniline*), condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes (Moore), 1910, A., i, 280.
  acetyl derivative (Grandmougin and Lang), 1909, A., i, 972.

*m*-**Phenylenedimethyldiamine**, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 158.
  4:6-*di*nitro-2-cyano- and 4:6-*ωω*-*tetra*nitro-2-cyano- (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 271.

*p*-**Phenylenedimethyldiamine** and its derivatives (Willstätter and Pfannenstiel), 1905, A., i, 669.

*p*-**Phenylene-*as*-dimethyldiamine**, acetyl derivatives (Auwers and Wehr), 1904, A., i, 998.

*p*-**Phenylene-*as*-dimethyldiaminedithiosulphonic acid** (Green and Perkin), 1903, T., 1212.

*p*-**Phenylene-*as*-dimethyldiaminethiosulphonic acid**, action of formaldehyde on (Schmidt), 1906, A., i, 711.

*m*-**Phenylenedimethyldinitroamine**, 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 333.

**Phenylene-1:4-dimethyldisulphone** (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1909, A., i, 643.

*p*-**Phenylenedi-5-methylpyrazole** (Berend and Herms), 1906, A., i, 854.

**Phenylene-1:2-dioxydiacetic acid** (*catecholbisoxyacetic acid*) and chloride (Bischoff and Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 697.

**3:3′-*p*-Phenylenedi-1-phenylpyrazolone** (Berend and Herms), 1906, A., i, 854.

**Phenylenediphthalimides**, *o*- and *p*- (Meyer and Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 767.

**Phenylene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-dipyrocinchonimides** (Rossi), 1904, A., i, 1046.

*p*-**Phenylenediquinoxanthenol** bromide hydrobromide (Cone and West), 1911, A., i, 806.

*m*-**Phenylenedisebacic acid**, ethyl ester (Meyer and Maier), 1906, A., i, 766.

*p*-**Phenylenedi*iso*succinamic acid**, ethyl ester (Meyer and Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 766.

*m*-**Phenylenedisuccinamide** (Meyer and v. Lutzau), 1906, A., i, 766.

*m*-**Phenylenedisulphon-acetonitrile** and **-thioacetamide** (Tröger and Hille), 1905, A., i, 337.

*m*-**Phenylenedisulphondiethenylaminoxime** (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 356.

*p*-**Phenylenedixanthenol** and its salts (Cone and West), 1911, A., i, 805.

*o*-**Phenyleneguanidine** and its benzoyl derivative (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 926.

*o*-**Phenylenemalonamide** (Meyer and v. Lutzau), 1906, A., i, 765.

*o*-**Phenylenemethyldiamine,** 2:4:5-*tri*chloro-, formyl derivative of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 444.

*p*-**Phenylenemethyldiamine** (Willstätter and Pfannenstiel), 1905, A., i, 669.

**2-Phenylene-6-methylpyridineketone.** See 2-*o*-Benzylenone-6-methylpyridine.

*o*-**Phenylene-ββ-naphthylene ketone** and its phenylhydrazone (Thiele and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 929.

**Phenylene-β-naphthylene oxide** (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1912, A., i, 767.

**Phenylene-2:3-naphthylene oxide.** See Brazan.

**Phenylenenaphthylene-sultam** (Ullmann and Gross), 1910, A., i, 886.

**Phenyleneoxamide** (Motylowski), 1908, A., i, 371; (Hinsberg), 1908, A., i, 694.

**Phenylenephthalylcinchonimides,** *m*- and *p*- (Rossi), 1904, A., i, 1047.

**Phenylene-pyrocinchonimides,** *m*- and *p*-amino-, and **-pyrocinchonic diamide** (Rossi), 1904, A., i, 1046.

*o*-**Phenylenesebacamide** (Meyer and Maier), 1906, A., i, 766.

*o*-**Phenylene***iso***succinimide** (Meyer and Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 766.

*o*-**Phenylenesulphonylide** (Anschütz), 1912, A., i, 852.

*m*-**Phenylenetetramethyldiamine,** new derivatives of (Sachs and Appenzeller), 1908, A., i, 227.

*p*-**Phenylenetetramethyldiamine** (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 861.

*o*-**Phenylenethiocarbamide,** *p*-chloro- (Fischer and Limmer), 1906, A., i, 895.

**Phenylethane.** See Ethylbenzene.

**Phenylethanol,** *p*-hydroxy-. See Tyrosol.

**Phenylethanolamine,** *o-di*hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 792.

**Phenylethanol-carbamide** and **-thiocarbamide** (Knorr and Rössler), 1903, A., i, 465.

**Phenylethanolmethylamine,** *o-di*hydroxy-, preparation of crystalline salts of, and hydrochloride of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 229.

**Phenylethenylamidine** benzenesulphonate (Rouiller), 1912, A., i, 584.

**Phenylethenylamidine,** 2:4:5-*tri*- and *tetra*-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 444.

**Phenylethenylamino-oxime,** hydroxy- (Conduché), 1908, A., i, 155.

**Phenylethenyl-mono-** and **-di-phenylhydrazidines** (Voswinckel), 1903, A., i, 778.

**Phenyl-ether-*o*-carboxylic acid.** See *o*-Phenoxybenzoic acid.

**Phenylethoxyacetic acid,** affinity constant of (Findlay, Turner, and Owen), 1909, T., 939; P., 146.

*dl*-**Phenylethoxyacetic acid,** *l*-bornyl and *l*-menthyl esters, hydrolysis of, by alkali (McKenzie and Thompson), 1905, T., 1010; P., 184.

**Phenyl β-ethoxyethyl ketone,** 4-bromo-, and its phenylhydrazone (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 939.

**Phenylethoxyglyoxime** *per*oxide (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 770.

**1-Phenyl-3-ethoxymethyl-5-pyrazolone-4-carboxylic acid,** *p*-nitro-, ethyl ester (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 340.

*s*-**Phenylethoxymethylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 371.

**Phenyl α-ethoxystyryl ketone** (Sluiter), 1905, A., i, 796.

β-**Phenylethyl alcohol.** See Benzylcarbinol.

α-**Phenylethyl** ethyl ether (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 448.

β-**Phenylethyl** mercaptan (v. Braun), 1912, A., i, 551.

γ-**Phenyl-α-ethylacetoacetic acid,** α-cyano-, ethyl ester, and its hydrolysis, and anilide (Smith and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1905; P., 249.

β-**Phenyl-α-ethylacrylic acid,** methyl ester (Posner), 1911, A., i, 53.

**Phenylethylalkylamines,** *p*-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Walpole), 1910, T., 941; P., 87.

δ-**Phenyl-β-ethylallylmalonamic acid** (Macleod), 1910, A., i, 846.

**Phenylethylamine,** ω-*tri*chlorohydroxy-*m*-cyano- (Bogert and Beans), 1904, A., i, 585.

α-**Phenylethylamine** and its formyl derivative (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 160.

  oxidation of (Bamberger and Seligman), 1903, A., i, 324.

α-**Phenylethylamine,** *p*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and dibenzoyl derivative (Tutin, Caton, and Hann), 1909, T., 2123.

  *d*-camphorsulphonate, and its active forms and their benzoyl derivatives (Moore), 1911, T., 419; P., 42.

*l*-α-**Phenylethylamine** (Kipping and Hunter), 1905, P., 126.

**β-Phenylethylamine** and its auri- and platini-chlorides (Emde), 1911, A., ii, 314.
  salts (Dehn), 1912, A., i, 242.
  picrate (Decker and Kropp), 1909, A., i, 513.
  platinichloride (Decker and Becker), 1912, A., i, 844.

**β-Phenylethylamine**, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 310.
  dihydrochloride (Ehrlich and Pishtschimuki), 1912, A., i, 853.
  β-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund), 1912, A., i, 449.
  *o*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, and their hydrochlorides (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1905, A., i, 590.
  *o*-hydroxy-, and *m*-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 629.
  *p*-hydroxy-, and its hydriodide and hydrochloride (Rosenmund), 1910, A., i, 106, 241.
    syntheses of (Barger), 1909, T., 1123; P., 162; (Barger and Walpole), 1909, T., 1720; P., 229.
    preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 437.
    fate of, in the organism (Ewins and Laidlaw), 1910, A., ii, 985.
  β-*p*-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and di- and tri-benzoyl derivatives (Tutin, Caton, and Hann), 1909, T., 2120; P., 289.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), 1912, A., i, 967.
    preparation of, and its hydrobromide (Barger and Ewins), 1910, T., 2257; P., 248; (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1910, A., i, 168.
  2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, hydrochloride (Barger and Ewins), 1910, T., 2260; P., 248.
  *o*- and *p*-nitro-, and 2:4-*di*nitro-, and their derivatives (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 310.
  *p*-nitro- and its hydrochloride (Barger and Walpole), 1909, T., 1723.

**Phenylethylamines**, hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 629.
  α-3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 569.

**α-Phenylethylamines**, optically active, and their derivatives (Marckwald and Meth), 1905, A., i, 273; (Lovén), 1905, A., i, 875.
  salts of (Hunter and Kipping), 1903, T., 1147; P., 203.

**Phenylethylaminoacetonitrile**, *p*-bromo-, and its platinichloride and methiodide (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 626.

**ω-Phenylethylaminoacetophenone**, semicarbazones (Busch and Hefele), 1911, A., i, 584.

**β-Phenylethylaminomalon-β-phenylethylamide** and its salts (Decker and Becker), 1911, A., i, 714.

**2-Phenylethylamino-5-methyl-4:5-dihydrothiazole** and its platinichloride (Young and Crookes), 1905, P., 308; 1906, T., 70.

*d*- and *l*-**α-Phenylethylamino-*d*-methylenecamphor** (Pope and Read), 1909, T., 172.

**ω-Phenylethylaminomethylisatin** (Einhorn and Göttler), 1910, A., i, 137.

**Phenylethylammonium** methyl sulphate (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 471.
  platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.

**Phenylethylbarbituric acid**, compounds of, with quinine and with hydroquinine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 798.

**5-Phenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid** and its salts (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1024.

**Phenylethylbenzenylamidine** (Lander), 1903, T., 320; P., 15.

**1-Phenyl-2-ethylbenziminazole**, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2041.

**Phenylethylbromoarsine** (Winmill), 1912, T., 720.

**α-Phenyl-β-ethyl-butaldehyde** and its semicarbazone and **-butane-αβ-diol** (Tiffeneau and Dorlencourt), 1907, A., i, 131.

**α-Phenyl-β-ethylbutanedione.** See Ethylbenzoylacetone.

***p*-Phenylethyl butyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Layraud), 1906, A., i, 433.

**α-Phenyl-α-ethylbutyramide** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 557; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 974.

**α-Phenyl-α-ethylbutyric acid** (Bodroux), 1910, A., i, 672.

**γ-Phenyl-β-ethylbutyric acid** and its calcium salt (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 590.

γ-**Phenyl-β-ethylbutyrolactone** (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 590.

α-**Phenyl-α-ethylbutyronitrile** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 482; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 974.

α-**Phenyl-α-ethylbutyrylcarbamide** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 974.

*s*-**Phenylethylcarbamidoazobenzene** (Dimroth), 1905, A., i, 311.

**Phenylethylcarbinol** (Davies and Kipping), 1911, T., 298.
  hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 59.

**Phenylethylcarbinol,** *di*bromo- (Schmidt and Goehring), 1909, A., i, 322.

*d*-**Phenylethylcarbinol** and the brucine salt of the hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 60.

*l*-**Phenylethylcarbinol** and hydrogen succinate of, and its cinchonidine salt (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 61.

**Phenylethyl***di***chloroacetal** (Oddo and Mameli), 1906, A., i, 135, 620.

**Phenylethylchloroarsine** (Winmill), 1912, T., 720.

**Phenylethyldialkylamines,** hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 629.

β-**Phenylethyldiethylamine** and its picrate and platinichloride (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

**5-Phenyl-10-ethyldihydroacridine,** 5-cyano- (Kaufmann, Albertini, and Holsboer), 1909, A., i, 606.
  5-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ether (Schmid and Decker), 1906, A., i, 306.

**2-Phenyl-1-ethyl-1:2-dihydrocinchonine** (Freund and Mayer), 1910, A., i, 132.

*N*-**Phenyl-α-ethyldihydrophenanthraphenazine** and its hydrochloride and hydrobromide (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 418.

**3-Phenyl-6-ethyldihydropyrazoquinazolone** (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 515.

**4-β-Phenylethyldihydro-6-pyridone,** 3:5-*di*cyano-2-hydroxy-, ammonium derivative of (Piccinini), 1904, A., i, 91.

**4-Phenyl-4-ethyldihydrouracil** (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 456.

β-**Phenylethyldimethylamine** and its salts (Decker and Becker), 1912, A., i, 844.

β-**Phenylethyldimethylamine,** synthesis of (Barger), 1909, T., 2195; (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 470.

β-**Phenylethyldimethylamine,** *m*-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 629.
  *p*-hydroxy-. See Hordenine.

**Phenylethyldimethylthiocarbamide** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 693.

**Phenylethyldisulphone-ethane, -methane, -dimethylmethane, and -phenylmethane** (Posner and Hazard), 1903, A., i, 243.

**Phenylethylene.** See **Styrene.**

**Phenylethylenecatechol,** preparation of (Lazennec), 1909, A., i, 469.

**Phenylethylethenylamidine,** 2:4:5-*tri*- and *tetra*-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 444.

**Phenylethylethoxyethylcarbinol** (Reynolds), 1910, A., i, 858.

α-**Phenylethylethylamine** and its derivatives (Wieland and Fressel), 1911, A., i, 496.

β-**Phenylethylethylamine** and its derivatives (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

β-**Phenylethylethylamine,** *p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Walpole), 1910, T., 948; P., 88.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Pyman), 1910, T., 274.

β-**Phenylethylethylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

β-**Phenyl-β-ethylethylenelactic acid.** See β-Phenylvaleric acid, β-hydroxy-.

β-**Phenyl-β-ethylglycidic acid,** ethyl ester (Claisen), 1905, A., i, 287.

β-**Phenylethylglycine** and its hydrochloride (Decker and Becker), 1911, A., i, 714.

**Phenylethylglycollic acid** and its ethyl ester (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 32.

α-**Phenyl-α-ethylglycollic acid.** See α-Phenylbutyric acid, α-hydroxy-.

α-**Phenyl-ε-ethyl-**$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$**-heptadien-ε-ol** (Reynolds), 1911, A., i, 861.

**1-Phenyl-3-ethyl***cyclo***hexadiene** (Blaise and Maire), 1908, A., i, 391.

**4-Phenyl-1-ethyl***cyclo***hexane-2:6-dione-3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Dieckmann and Kron), 1908, A., i, 389.

**1-Phenyl-4-ethylhydantoin,** 2-thio- (Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 922.

β-**Phenyl-β-ethylhydracrylic acid** (Schroeter), 1907, A., i, 531.

*s*-**Phenylethylhydrazine** (Tichwinsky), 1905, A., i, 93.
  and its oxalate (Knorr), 1906 A., i, 893.

*s*-**Phenylethylhydrazine**, hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative of (Knorr and Weidel), 1909, A., i, 966.

*as*-**Phenylethylhydrazine** and its benzoyl derivative (Bamberger and Tichwinsky), 1903, A., i, 131; (Tichwinsky), 1903, A., i, 442.

**Phenylethylhydrazinopyrine** and its alkyliodides (Michaelis and Kobert), 1909, A., i, 680.

**1-α-Phenylethylideneamino-1:3:4-triazole** (Bülow), 1909, A., i, 680.

**Phenylethylidene-*p*-benzoquinone**, bromo-derivatives (Zincke and Geibel), 1906, A., i, 740.

**β-Phenylethylidenebishydrazobenzene** (Rassow and Burmeister), 1911, A., i, 820.

**Phenylethylidenedeoxybenzoin** (Ruhemann), 1910, T., 459.

**Phenylethylidenehydrazine.** See Acetaldehydephenylhydrazone.

**Phenylethylidenephosphamic chloride**, α-chloro-β-bromo- (Steinkopf and Benedek), 1908, A., i, 963.

α-**Phenylethylidenetriazoacetohydrazide** (Curtius and Bockmühl), 1912, A., i, 426.

**3-Phenyl-2-ethyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (Sachs and Ludwig), 1904, A., i, 267.

**2-Phenyl-3-ethyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (Béis), 1906, A., i, 884.

**Phenyl ethyl ketone.** See Propiophenone.

**β-Phenyl-β-ethyl-lactic acid.** See β-Phenylbutyric acid, β-hydroxy-.

**β-Phenylethylmalonamic acid** (Kohler and Reimer), 1905, A., i, 348.

**Phenylethylmalonic acid** and its chloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1025.
  ethyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1024.

**β-Phenylethylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester (Kohler), 1905, A., i, 701.

γ-**Phenylethylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester and α-bromo- (Fischer and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 182, 584.

**β-Phenylethylmethylamine** and its salts (Decker and Becker), 1912, A., i, 845.
  synthesis of, and its salts (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 784.

**β-Phenylethylmethylamine**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Walpole), 1910, T., 945; P., 88.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy- and its salts (Pyman), 1910, T., 272.
  α-3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 792.

**β-Phenylethylmethylamine**, *p*-nitro-, and its hydrobromide (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 471.

α-**Phenylethyl-methyl-** and **-ethylamines** and their hydrochlorides (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 153.

**1-Phenyl-2-ethyl-3-methylbenziminazolium**, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, iodide and chloride (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2041.

α-**Phenylethyl-α-methylcarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 785.

**β-Phenylethylmethylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

**Phenylethyl methyl ether** (Hamonet), 1904, A., i, 401.

**β-Phenylethyl methyl ketone**, 4-bromo- and 4-chloro-2-nitro-β-hydroxy- (Sachs and Sichel), 1904, A., i, 594.

**1-α-Phenylethyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole**, 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), 1912, A., i, 220.

α-**Phenylethyl-β-1-naphthylcarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 785.

α-**Phenylethyl-β-2-naphthyl-α-methylcarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 785.

**5-Phenyl-3-ethyl*iso*oxazole** (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 96.

**Phenylethyl*iso*oxazolone** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 568.

**3-Phenyl-1-ethyl*cyclo*-pentadiene** and **-pentane** (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 149.

γ-**Phenyl-γ-ethylpentane** (Schreiner), 1910, A., i, 661.

δ-**Phenyl-β-ethyl-Δγ-pentenoamide** (Macleod), 1910, A., i, 846.

δ-**Phenyl-β-ethyl-Δγ-pentenoic acid**, α-cyano-, and its potassium salt and ethyl ester (Macleod), 1910, A., i, 846.

**β-Phenylethylphenylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

**Phenyl-*p*-ethylphenylhydrazine**, *op-di*nitro- (Willgerodt and Harter), 1905, A., i, 552.

**Phenylethylphenylmethylsuccinic acid**, synthesis of (Eykman), 1905, A., i, 529.

α-**Phenylethylphenylthiocarbamide**, α-hydroxy- (Kolshorn), 1904, A., i, 676.

**Phenylethylphosphinic acid**, and its ethyl ester (Arbusoff), 1910, A., i, 803.

**Phenylethylpiperidinium bromide** (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 678.

**1-β-Phenylethyl*cyclo*propane-2-carboxylic acid**, amide of (v. der Heide), 1904, A., i, 583.

**β-Phenyl-α-ethylpropionhydroxamoxime hydrate**, β-hydroxylamino- (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 456.

**β-Phenyl-α-ethylpropionic acid**, resolution of, and *d*-, and its *l*-menthylamine, and metallic salts of (Pickard and Yates), 1909, T., 1018 ; P., 152.

  phenylethylamides of (Mohr), 1905, A., i, 428.

**β-Phenyl-α-ethylpropionic acid**, β-amino- (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 456.

  β-bromo- (Fichter and Alber), 1907, A., i, 86.

**β-Phenyl-α-ethylpropiophenone** and its oxime (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 490.

**Phenylethyl-*n*-propylallylarsonium bromide** and *d*-α-bromo-camphor-π-sulphonate (Winmill), 1912, T., 722 ; P., 93.

**Phenylethylpropylamine**, 3:4-*di*hydroxy- and its hydrochloride (Pyman), 1910, T., 275.

**α-Phenylethyl*iso*propylamine** and its salts and derivatives (de Leeuw), 1912, A., i, 24.

**Phenylethyl-*n*-propylarsine** (Winmill), 1912, T., 720.

**Phenylethyl*iso*propylcarbinol** and its chloride (Klages and Haen), 1904, A., i, 497.

**Phenylethylpropylsilicol** and its chloride, preparation of (Kipping), 1907, T., 218.

**5-Phenyl-3-ethylpyrazole** and its picrate (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 824.

**1-Phenyl-4-ethyl-pyrazole**, 3:5-*di*chloro-, **-3:5-pyrazolidone** and its dibenzoyl and dibenzenesulphonyl derivatives, and **-5-pyrazolone**, 3-chloro- (Michaelis and Schenk), 1909, A., i, 59.

**1-Phenyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolidone** and **-5-pyrazolone** (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 627.

**5-Phenyl-2-ethyl-3-pyrazolidone**, 1-nitroso- (Muckermann), 1911, A., i, 683.

**1-Phenyl-3-ethylpyrazoline** (Maire), 1908, A., i, 291.

**1-Phenyl-3-ethyl-5-pyrazolone-4-phenylhydrazone** (Wahl and Doll), 1912, A., i, 536.

**2-β-Phenylethylpyridine**, β-hydroxy- (*phenyl-α-picolylalkine*), resolution of, into its optically active components (Löffler and Grunert), 1907, A., i, 441.

**4-Phenylethylpyridine** and its **-3-carboxylic acid** and their additive salts (Fels), 1904, A., i, 618.

**2-β-Phenylethylquinoline**, 5-, 6-, and 8-amino-, and their additive salts (Schmidt), 1906, A., i, 39.

  β-hydroxy-, and its salts (Benrath), 1906, A., i, 535.

**4-Phenyl-2-ethylquinoline**, 7-hydroxy- (Bülow and Issler), 1904, A., i, 191.

**3-β-Phenylethylrhodanine** (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 131.

**α-Phenylethylsemicarbazide** and its derivatives (Rupe and Oestreicher), 1912, A., i, 220.

**2-Phenyl-4-ethylsemicarbazide** and its **1-*di*thiocarboxylic acid**, methyl ester (Busch and Frey), 1903, A., i, 538.

**Phenylethylsilicanediol** (Robison and Kipping), 1912, T., 2158 ; P., 245.

**Phenylethyl-silicon** *di*chloride and **-silicone**, preparation of (Kipping), 1907, T., 215.

**Phenylethylsulphone**, *p*-iodo-, *p*-iodoso-, and *p*-iodoxy-, and their derivatives (Willgerodt and Klinger), 1912, A., i, 256.

**Phenylethylthiobenzamide** (Russell), 1910, T., 957.

**Phenylethyl*di*thiobiuret** (Fromm and Baumhauer), 1908, A., i, 702.

**Phenylethyl-ψ-*di*thiobiurets** (Johnson and Bristol), 1903, A., i, 751.

**Phenylethylthiolcarbamic acid**, phenyl ester (Rivier), 1907, A., i, 838.

**1-Phenyl-4-ethylthiosemicarbazinoacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 449.

**β-Phenylethyl*di*thiourethane** (v. Braun), 1912, A., i, 551.

**Phenylethylthiuret**, action of aromatic amines and hydrazines on (Fromm and Baumhauer), 1908, A., i, 702.

**Phenylethyl-*o*- and -*p*-toluidines**, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Reitzenstein), 1903, A., i, 816.

**Phenylethyltriazen** and its metallic and acetyl derivatives (Dimroth), 1905, A., i, 311, 618.

**1-α-Phenylethyl-1:2:4-triazole**, 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), 1912, A., i, 220.

**β-Phenylethyltrimethylammonium salts** (Emde), 1911, A., ii, 314 ; (Decker and Becker), 1912, A., i, 844.

  bromide (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

  chloride, reduction of, with sodium amalgam (Emde), 1912, A., i, 250.

    3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Barger and Ewins), 1910, T., 2258.

*β*-**Phenylethyltrimethylammonium** iodide (JOHNSON and GUEST), 1909, A., i, 785.
  hydroxy- (PSCHORR and EINBECK), 1905, A., i, 590.
  *p*-nitro- (JOHNSON and GUEST), 1910, A., i, 471.
**Phenylethyluramil** (MÖHLAU and LITTER), 1906, A., i, 612.
**1-Phenyl-2-ethylurazole** and its silver salt (BRUNEL and ACREE), 1910, A., i, 521.
*α*-**Phenyl-*β*-ethylvaleric acid** (*phenyldiethylcarbinylacetic acid*) (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1912, A., i, 974.
**Phenyleuxanthenol** dimethyl ether. See 2:8-Dimethoxy-9-phenylxanthen-9-ol.
*tert.*-**Phenylfenchol** (LEROIDE), 1909, A., i, 596.
**9-Phenylfluorene** and its benzoyl derivative (WERNER and GROB), 1904, A., i, 865.
  and the corresponding carbinol, amino-derivatives of (ULLMANN and V. WURSTEMBERGER), 1904, A., i, 154; (GUYOT and GRANDERYE), 1905, A., i, 248.
  and 9-bromo-, 9-chloro-, 2-nitro-, and *tetra*nitro- (KLIEGL), 1905, A., i, 187.
**9-Phenylfluorene-9-carboxylic acid**, *p*-hydroxy-, and lactone of *o*-hydroxy- (BISTRZYCKI and V. WEBER), 1910, A., i, 743.
**Phenylfluorenol** and its acetate and methyl and ethyl ethers (KLIEGL), 1905, A., i, 187.
*γ*-**Phenyl-*α*-fluorenylparaconic acid** (STOBBE, BADENHAUSEN, HENNICKE, and WAHL), 1911, A., i, 381.
**9-Phenylfluorone** (POPE and HOWARD), 1911, T., 548; P., 53.
  and amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of, and hydroxy- (KEHRMANN and DENGLER), 1908, A., i, 1002.
  *m*-bromo-, *m*-nitro-2:3:7-*tri*hydroxy-, and 5′-nitro-2:3:7:2′-*tetra*hydroxy-, and their sulphates and acetyl derivatives (HEINTSCHEL), 1905, A., i, 809.
  *tetra*bromo-3-hydroxy- (POPE and HOWARD), 1910, T., 82.
  3-hydroxy- (POPE and HOWARD), 1910, T., 1026.
  2:3:7-*tri*hydroxy-, and its salts, and triacetyl derivative (LIEBERMANN, LINDENBAUM, and GLAWE), 1904, A., i, 443.
**9-Phenylfluorone**, 2:3:7-*tri*hydroxy-, ethers of (KEHRMANN and GÜNTHER), 1912, A., i, 1012.
  2:3:7-*o*- and 2:3:7-*p*-*tetra*- and 2:3:7-*mp*-*penta*-hydroxy-, and their sulphates and acetyl derivatives (LIEBERMANN and LINDENBAUM), 1904, A., i, 765.
**Phenylfluoryl** *per*oxide (GOMBERG and CONE), 1906, A., i, 822; (STAUDINGER), 1906, A., i, 824.
**Phenylformol**, preparation of (NASTUKOFF), 1904, A., i, 242.
**Phenylformylaminomethylcarbinol** (PICTET and GAMS), 1910, A., i, 774.
**Phenylfumaric diamide**, *p*-hydroxy- (PIUTTI), 1910, A., i, 23.
**Phenylfurazan**, hydroxy- (WIELAND and SEMPER), 1908, A., i, 109.
**1-Phenyl-4-furfurylidenehydantoin**, 2-thio- (WHEELER and BRAUTLECHT), 1911, A., i, 501.
**2-Phenyl-4-furfurylideneoxazolone** (ERLENMEYER and STADLIN), 1905, A., i, 238.
**1-Phenyl-5-furyl-3-methylpyrazoline** (AUWERS and VOSS), 1910, A., i, 71.
**1-Phenyl-3-furyl-2-methyl-5-*iso*pyrazolone**, 4-nitroso-, and its hydrochloride (TORREY and ZANETTI), 1910, A., i, 893.
**Phenylfuryl-1:3:4-oxadiazole** and its silver nitrate compound (STOLLÉ and MÜNCH), 1905, A., i, 95.
*α*-**Phenyl-*γ*-2-furylpropane** (*tetrahydrocarlina oxide*) (SEMMLER), 1906, A., i, 298.
*α*-**Phenyl-*γ*-2-furylpropane-*αγ*-dione** and its oxime, dioxime, and diacetate (SEMMLER and ASCHER), 1909, A., i, 597.
*α*-**Phenyl-*γ*-2-furylpropan-*α*-ol** and its ethyl ether, acetate, chloride, and phenylurethane (SEMMLER and ASCHER), 1909, A., i, 597.
*α*-**Phenyl-*γ*-2-furyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-propene** (*dihydrocarlina oxide*) (SEMMLER and ASCHER), 1909, A., i, 597.
**1-Phenyl-3-furyl-5-pyrazolone**, acetyl, benzoyl, and nitroso-derivatives of (TORREY and ZANETTI), 1907, A., i, 147.
  hydrochloride, and *p*-bromo-, *m*-nitro-, and 4-oximino- (TORREY and ZANETTI), 1910, A., i, 893.
**2-Phenyl-3-furyl-4-*iso*pyrazolone** (TORREY and ZANETTI), 1910, A., i, 893.
**Phenylgallacetophenone** (*trihydroxydeoxybenzoin*) and its oxime and isonitroso-derivatives (NOELTING and KADIERA), 1906, A., i, 593.

α-**Phenylgeraniol** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 842; (Austerweil and Cochin), 1910, A., i, 687.
*d*-**Phenylglucosazone**, melting point of (Tutin), 1907, P., 250.
β-**Phenylglutaconic acid** and its barium and calcium salts, semianilide, semi-*p*-toluidide, anil and *p*-tolil (Feist and Pomme), 1910, A., i, 39.
derivatives of (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 868; P., 49.
**Phenylglutaconimide**, cyano-. See 4-Phenyl-$\Delta^{3:6}$-dihydropyridone, cyano-6-hydroxy-.
β-**Phenylglutaric acid**, nitro-derivatives, and their isomerides (Schroeter and Meerwein), 1903, A., i, 831.
β-**Phenylglutaric acid**, *m*-amino-, and *p*-hydroxy- (Kötz), 1907, A., i, 708.
and its methyl ester, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-(Meerwein and Schroeter), 1907, A., i, 534.
αβ-*di*bromo- (Feist and Pomme), 1910, A., i, 39.
**Phenylglyceramide** (Fischer), 1912, A., i, 187.
**Phenylglyceric acid**, diacetyl derivative (Dieckmann), 1910, A., i, 384.
**Phenylglyceric acids**, fate of, in the animal organism (Dakin), 1909, A., ii, 684.
**Phenyl glycerol ethers**, *o*- and *p*-chloro- (Ehlotzky), 1909, A., i, 786.
**Phenylglycerylglycine** (Fischer), 1912, A., i, 187.
**Phenylglycidic acid**, normal and acid potassium salts (Dieckmann), 1910, A., i, 384.
sodium salt, interaction of, with phenylhydrazine (Japp and Maitland), 1904, T., 1490; P., 205.
**Phenylglycinamide** (*anilinoacetamide*), *p*-chloro- (Lumière and Perrin), 1903, A., i, 832.
*p*-hydroxy- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1906, A., i, 658.
**Phenylglycine** (*anilinoacetic acid*) and its ethyl ester, amide, and salts, and its reaction with ethyl chlorocarbonate (A. and L. Lumière and Barbier), 1906, A., i, 245.
and *p*-hydroxy- (Hinsberg), 1908, A., i, 453.
preparation of (de Mouilpied), 1905, T., 438.
**Phenylglycine** (*anilinoacetic acid*) and its homologues, preparation of (Basler Chemische Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 153; (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1907, A., i, 312.
behaviour of, in the organism (Rosenfeld), 1903, A., ii, 743.
ethyl ester, preparation of (Imbert and Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie), 1908, A., i, 625.
bromo- and chloro-compounds, and their derivatives (Schwalbe, Schulz, and Jochheim), 1908, A., i, 974.
derivatives of (Fischer and Gluud), 1909, A., i, 887.
**Phenylglycine**, *o*-bromo-, and *o*-iodo-, ethyl esters (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), 1911, A., i, 699.
*p*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Reverdin and de Luc), 1909, A., i, 913.
*m*-nitro-, and its ethyl ester and chloroacetyl derivative (Deutsch), 1907, A., i, 1082.
*m*- and *p*-nitro-, and their *m*- and *p*-nitro-anilides (Borsche and Titsingh), 1908, A., i, 104.
2:4-*di*nitro-, and its ethyl ester (Abderhalden and Blumberg), 1910, A., i, 371.
and its salts (Sanna), 1905, A., i, 48.
*di*nitrohydroxy- (Reverdin and de Luc), 1909, A., i, 914.
**Phenylglycine-alanines and -asparagine** and its anhydride (Fischer and Schmidlin), 1905, A., i, 694.
**Phenylglycine anhydride** (Leuchs and Geiger), 1908, A., i, 541.
**Phenylglycinearsenic *di*sulphide** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 280.
**Phenylglycine-*p*-arsinic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 280.
**Phenylglycine-*o*-carboxylic acid** (*carboxyanilinoacetic acid*), preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1903, A., i, 754, 832; (Kalle & Co.), 1904, A., i, 317; (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 498.
esters, acyl derivatives (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1903, A., i, 487.
nitrile of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 319.

**Phenylglycine-*o*-carboxylic acid** (*carboxyanilinoacetic acid*), bromo- and *mono*- and *di*-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 670.
  *p*-bromo-, ethyl ester (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1905, A., i, 647.
  3-, 4-, and 5-bromo- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 318.
  *di*bromo-, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1910, A., i, 257; (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 382.
  4:6-*di*bromo-, methyl ester (Ullmann and Kopetschni), 1911, A., i, 293.
  3-chloro-, and its dimethyl ester and 3:4-*di*chloro-, methyl ester (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 539.
  3:4-*di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 319.
  3:6-*di*chloro-, and its nitrile (Villiger), 1909, A., i, 931.
  *tetra*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 382.
  6-chloro-4-bromo-, and 4:6-*di*chloro-, methyl esters (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 156.
  5-nitro-, and its salts (Schwarz), 1906, A., i, 90.
  3:5-*di*nitro- (Purgotti and Lunini), 1904, A., i, 316.
**Phenylglycine-*m*-carboxylodiamide** (Lumière and Perrin), 1903, A., i, 832.
**Phenylglycine-*o*-sulphonic acid**, derivatives of (Bradshaw), 1906, A., i, 348.
**Phenylglycinesulphonyl chloride**, bromo- (Claasz), 1911, A., i, 437.
**Phenylglycinethioamide-*o*-carboxylic acid**, esters (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 627.
**Phenylglycine*di*thiocarboxylic acid**, benzyl hydrogen ester of (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), 1911, A., i, 116.
**Phenylglycinoacetic acid**, esters, condensation of, in presence of sodium alkyloxides (de Mouilpied), 1905, T., 435; P., 63.
**β-Phenylglycinopropionic acid** and its esters, preparation of, and condensation of the esters (de Mouilpied), 1905, T., 441; P., 64.
**Phenylglycinyl ethyl urethane**, *o*-chloro- (Frerichs and Breustedt), 1903, A., i, 18.
**Phenylglycol-*p*-arsinic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 452.
**Phenylglycollic acid.** See Mandelic acid.
**3-Phenylglycyl-*p*-cresol** (Auwers and Müller), 1909, A., i, 223.
**Phenylglycylglycine** (Fischer and Schmidlin), 1905, A., i, 694.
**β-Phenylglycylglycylglycine-*N*-carboxylic acid** and its lactone and their esters (Leuchs and La Forge), 1908, A., i, 724.
**Phenylglyoxalhydrazone** (Wolff), 1912, A., i, 1028.
**Phenylglyoxalhydroxamic acid** (Angeli and Marchetti), 1909, A., i, 12.
**Phenylglyoxalidone** (Finger), 1907, A., i, 876.
**5-Phenylglyoxaline** and its 1-ethyl derivative (Pinner), 1905, A., i, 476.
  and its platinichloride (Pinner), 1903, A., i, 123.
**Phenylglyoxal-*p*-nitrobenzylideneazine** and its acetyl derivative (Wolff), 1912, A., i, 1029.
**Phenylglyoxime**, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, preparation of (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1908, A., i, 657.
**Phenylglyoximic acid**, 4-nitro-2-hydroxy- (Borsche and Oppenheimer), 1912, A., i, 652.
**Phenylglyoxyldicarboxylic acid**, bromo- (Graebe and Guinsbourg), 1903, A., i, 409.
**Phenylglyoxylic acid** (*benzoylformic acid*), velocity of esterification of, by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1908, A., ii, 28.
  *d*-amyl ester (McKenzie and Müller), 1909, T., 546.
  menthyl ester, reduction of, and action of magnesium alkyl haloids on (McKenzie), 1904, T., 1249; P., 178.
  brucine salt (Hilditch), 1911, T., 235.
  oxime and its ethyl ester (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 925.
  *o*-nitrophenylhydrazone and its silver and potassium salts (Gastaldi), 1912, A., i, 700.
**Phenylglyoxylic acid**, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, and its derivatives and *p*-hydroxy-, preparation of (Aloy and Rabaut), 1911, A., i, 780.
  *p*-bromo-, and its amide (Wislicenus and Elvert), 1909, A., i, 31.

**Phenylglyoxylic acid**, 3:5-*di*bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its quinoxaline derivative (Fries and Moskopp), 1910, A., i, 332.
  *o*-hydroxy-, hydration of (Fritsch), 1903, A., i, 174.
    derivatives of (Fries and Pfaffendorf), 1912, A., i, 205.
  *p*-hydroxy-, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy- (Francis and Nierenstein), 1911, A., i, 643.
  2:5-*di*hydroxy- (Neubauer and Flatow), 1907, A., i, 772.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Barger and Ewins), 1909, T., 560.
  *o*-nitro-, and its ethyl ester (Heller, Frantz, and Jürgens), 1911, A., i, 864.
**Phenylglyoxylic acids**, *o*-hydroxy-, and coumarandiones (Fries), 1909, A., i, 175.
**Phenylglyoxylo-*p*-dimethylaminoanilide**, *o*-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (Fries and Pfaffendorf), 1912, A., i, 205.
**Phenyl-group**, migration of the (Tiffeneau), 1904, A., i, 63 ; 1906, A., i, 965.
  migration of the ; "residual valency" structure of intermediate compounds (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 39, 922.
  migration of the, in the halohydrins and α-glycols (Tiffeneau), 1906, A., i, 662.
  transposition of, in aromatic iodohydrins (Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 165, 166 ; (Tiffeneau and Daudel), 1908, A., i, 972 ; (Hoering), 1908, A., i, 497, 895.
**Phenylguanamine.** See 1-Phenyl-1:3:5-triazine, 3:5-*di*amino-.
**Phenylguanazole**, salts of (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 929.
**Phenylguanidine** and its dibenzoyl derivative (Kämpf), 1904, A., i, 534.
**Phenylguanidine**, amino-, hydrobromide (Pellizzari and Laria-Botte), 1911, A., i, 337.
  cyano- (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1903, A., i, 751.
*o*-**Phenylguanidinebenzoic acid** (Wheeler, Johnson, and McFarland), 1903, A., i, 859.
**Phenylguanido-*p*-phenetylthiocarbamide**, amino- (Fromm and Vetter), 1907, A., i, 984.
**Phenylguanido-phenyl-** and **-*p*-phenetylthiocarbamides** and their acetyl, anhydro-, and benzyl derivatives (Fromm and Vetter), 1907, A., i, 983.
**Phenylguanido-*p*-tolyl-ψ-benzylthiocarbamide** (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 701.
**Phenylguanido-*p*-tolylthiocarbamide** and its acetyl derivative and its anhydro-compound, and amino- (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 701.
**Phenylguaninoacetic acid** (*glycolylphenylguanidine*), nitrate and hydrochloride of (Ramsay), 1909, A., i, 89.
*N*-**Phenylhelicinaldoxime** and its hydrate (Scheiber and Kloppe), 1911, A., i, 383.
**Phenylheptadecylcarbinol** (Ryan and Nolan), 1908, A., i, 750.
**Phenyl heptadecyl ketone** and its phenylhydrazone (Ryan and Nolan), 1912, A., i, 750.
**Phenylheptadecylnitrosoamine** (Le Sueur), 1910, T., 2437.
η-**Phenylheptaldehyde** and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 267.
α-**Phenylheptane**, η-nitro- (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 267.
δ-**Phenylheptane-βζ-dione** (v. Baeyer and Piccard), 1911, A., i, 901.
γ-**Phenylheptanone** and its oxime (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1052.
δ-**Phenyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-heptene** and its nitrosochloride (Murat and Amouroux), 1912, A., i, 528.
δ-**Phenyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-heptene-βζ-dione** (v. Baeyer and Piccard), 1911, A., i, 901.
α-**Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hepten-ε-one** and its semicarbazone (Rupe and Speiser), 1905, A., i, 352.
ζ-**Phenylheptoic acid** and its ethyl ester and amide (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 969.
ζ-**Phenylheptonitrile** (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 969.
η-**Phenylheptyl alcohol** and its acetate (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 969.
η-**Phenylheptyl** nitrite (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 267.
η-**Phenylheptylamine** and its derivatives (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 969.
η-**Phenylheptylamine**, η-iodo-, hydriodide and picrate of, and η-hydroxy-, and its platinichloride (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 892.
α-**Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-hexadiene** and its optical behaviour (Klages), 1907, A., i, 500.
**9-Phenylhexahydroanthracene** (Godchot), 1908, A., i, 16.

- **Phenyl hexahydrostyryl ketone** (Frézouls), 1912, A., i, 629.
- **ζ-Phenylhexaldehyde** (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 267.
- **2-Phenyl*cyclo*hexamethyleneimine** and its salts, nitrosoamine, and 1-benzenesulphonyl derivative (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 494.
- **α-Phenylhexane**, ε-bromo- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 434.
  - ζ-nitro- (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 266.
- **Phenyl*cyclo*hexane** (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 26.
  - preparation of (Sabatier and Murat), 1912, A., i, 547.
- **Phenyl*cyclo*hexane**, 1-amino-, and its salts and nitro-derivatives (Kursanoff), 1907, A., i, 599.
  - 1:1-*di*-*p*-hydroxy- (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 837.
- **1-Phenyl*cyclo*hexane-3:4-pyrazolone-5-acetic acid**, methyl ester (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 546.
- **1-Phenyl*cyclo*hexan-1-ol** (Kursanoff), 1907, A., i, 600.
- **δ-Phenylhexan-β-one** and its oxime (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1051.
- **α-Phenylhexan-γ-one** (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 302.
- **1-Phenyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-5-acetic acid** and its methyl ester, salts, and phenylhydrazone (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 546.
- **1-Phenyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-4-carboxylic-5-acetic acid**, methyl ester and its phenylhydrazone (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 546.
- **α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-hexene** and its optical behaviour (Klages), 1907, A., i, 500.
- **α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexene-1-acetonitrile** (Harding and Haworth), 1910, T., 497.
- **β-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-hexenoic acid**, β-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Kohler and Heritage), 1910, A., i, 484.
- **ε-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\delta}$-hexenoic acid**, β-iodo-γ-hydroxy- and β-iodo-*αγ*-*di*hydroxy-, lactones of (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 538.
- **5-Phenyl-$\Delta^{2}$-*cyclo*hexenone**, 3:4-diaryl derivatives, and their oximes (Garner), 1904, A., i, 253.
- **Phenylhexenyl alcohol.** See γ-Phenyl-ββ-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-butenol.
- **α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-hexinen-γ-ol** (Brachin), 1907, A., i, 129.
- **γ-Phenylhexoic acid**, β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester, formation and constitution of (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1926; P., 282.
- **ε-Phenylhexoic acid** and its ethyl ester (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 969.
- **ε-Phenylhexoic acid**, α-amino-, and α-bromo-, and derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 265.
- **Phenylhexoic acids**, β- and γ-, synthesis of (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 23.
- **ε-Phenylhexonitrile** (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 969.
- **ζ-Phenylhexyl alcohol** and its acetate (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 969.
- **Phenylhexyl** methyl ether (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 687.
- **ζ-Phenylhexyl** nitrite (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 266.
- **ζ-Phenylhexylamine** and its derivatives (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), 1911, A., i, 969.
- **α-Phenyl-α-*cyclo*hexylbutan-γ-one** (Kohler and Burnley), 1910, A., i, 392.
- **Phenyl-*iso*hexyl- and -di*iso*hexyl-carbamides** (Sabatier and Senderens), 1905, A., i, 268.
- **Phenylhexylcarbinol** and its derivatives (Colacicchi), 1911, A., i, 199.
- **Phenyl*cyclo*hexylcarbinol** and its methyl derivative (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1904, A., i, 810.
- **Phenylhexylene** (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 434.
- **α-Phenyl-α-*cyclo*hexylethane** (Sabatier and Murat), 1912, A., i, 617.
- **Phenyl*cyclo*hexylethyl-carbamide** and **-thiocarbamide** (Sabatier and Senderens), 1904, A., i, 661.
- **α-Phenyl-α-*cyclo*hexylpentan-γ-one** (Kohler and Burnley), 1910, A., i, 392.
- **Phenyl*cyclo*hexylpropiophenone** (Kohler and Burnley), 1910, A., i, 392.
- **1-Phenyl-3-*cyclo*hexyl-5-pyrazolone** (Wahl and Meyer), 1908, A., i, 891.
- **1-Phenyl-3-*cyclo*hexyl-1:2:4-triazole**, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetate (Rupe and Metz), 1903, A., i, 536.
- **1-Phenyl-3-*cyclo*hexyl-1:2:4-triazol-5-one-3-carboxylamide** (Rupe and Metz), 1903, A., i, 536.
- **Phenylhistidine**, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Abderhalden and Blumberg), 1910, A., i, 371.
- **Phenylhomocampholic acid**, hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, formation of (Haller and Weimann), 1907, A., i, 278.

- **Phenylhomosalicylaldoxime** (Plancher and Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 705.
- **Phenylhomosalicylic acid,** hydroxy- (Clemmensen and Heitman), 1911, A., i, 543.
- **γ-Phenylhydantoic acid,** its ethyl ester, and the action of sodium ethoxide on the ester (Bailey), 1903, A., i, 129.
- **3-Phenylhydantoin** and its bromo-, chloro-, and γ-alkyl compounds and the bromo-derivatives of the alkyl compounds (Frerichs and Breustedt), 1903, A., i, 16.
- **3-Phenylhydantoin,** 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 501.
- **4-Phenylhydantoin,** action of bromine on, and its 4-amino- and methyl derivatives (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 90.
- **4-Phenylhydantoin,** 5-thio- (Johnson and Chernoff), 1912, A., i, 810.
- **Phenyl-ψ-hydantoin.** See Diphenylhydantil.
- **1-Phenylhydantoin-4-acetamide,** 2-thio- (Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 923.
- **1-Phenylhydantoin-4-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester and sodium salt (Paal and Zitelmann), 1904, A., i, 100.
- **1-Phenylhydantoin-4-acetic acid,** 2-thio- (Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 923.
- **1-Phenylhydantoin-4-glyoxylic acid,** 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 814.
- **1-Phenylhydantoin-4-propionic acid,** 2-thio- (Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 923.
- **β-Phenylhydracrylic acid.** See β-Phenylpropionic acid, β-hydroxy-.
- **Phenylhydrazideoximecarboxylic acid** and its benzoyl derivative (Wieland and Gmelin), 1909, A., i, 611.
- **Phenylhydrazidimethylmalonic acid** and bromo-, methyl esters (Perkin), 1903, T., 1225.
- **1-Phenylhydrazido-oxalamino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Bülow), 1904, A., i, 689.
- **Phenylhydrazine,** melting point of (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 105.
    - the system: water and (Blanksma), 1910, A., ii, 594.
    - catalytic decomposition of, by means of cuprous haloids (Arbusoff and Tichwinsky), 1910, A., i, 776.
    - oxidation of, by Caro's acid (Cain), 1908, P., 76.
    - and *p*-bromo-, oxidation of, by free oxygen (Chattaway), 1907, T., 1326; P., 183.
- **Phenylhydrazine,** reaction, modification of the (Böeseken), 1910, A., ii, 1118.
    - action of, on acetic, benzoic, and isovaleric esters (Baidakowsky and Slepaka), 1903, A., i, 441.
    - velocities of reaction of acetone and lutidone with (Schöttle), 1911, A., ii, 1079.
    - action of, on alkyl bromides and iodides (Allain Lecanu), 1903, A., i, 778; 1905, A., i, 375.
    - and *p*-bromo-, action of benzyl chloride and *o*- and *p*-nitrobenzyl chlorides on (Flaschner), 1905, A., i, 936.
    - action of boron trichloride on (Escales and Kling), 1903, A., i, 120.
    - action of cyanogen haloids on (Pellizzari), 1907, A., i, 873; 1911, A., i, 338.
    - action of, on dibromopyrotartaric acid (Fichter, Guggenheim, and Brasch), 1908, A., i, 105.
    - action of, on unsaturated disulphides (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 714.
    - action of, on ethyl benzoylacetate (Kühling), 1911, A., i, 87.
    - condensation of, with ethyl 4-chloro-3-nitrobenzoate (Werner and Peters), 1906, A., i, 220.
    - action of, on ethyl formylacetate (Wislicenus and Bywaters), 1907, A., i, 968.
    - action of, on ethyl formylglutaconate (Wislicenus and Breit), 1907, A., i, 967.
    - action of, on formaldehyde (Iljin), 1909, A., i, 675.
    - action of, on formic esters (Baidakowsky and Reformatsky), 1903, A., i, 441.
    - action of, on gold (Pozzi-Escot), 1907, A., ii, 403.
    - action of halogens and hydrogen haloids on (Lockemann and Weiniger), 1908, A., i, 916.
    - and α-halogen aryl derivatives, reactions of (Goldschmiedt), 1909, A., i, 122.
    - reaction of, with ketones (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Eltschaninoff), 1903, A., i, 440.
    - reactions of, with metallic cyanides and salts (Struthers), 1908, P., 179.
    - action of, on molybdates (Pozzi-Escot), 1907, A., ii, 401.
    - action of nitrous esters on, in alkaline solution (Stolle), 1908, A., i, 917; (Thiele), 1908, A., i, 927.

- **Phenylhydrazine**, action of, on the oxygen compounds of selenium and tellurium (Gutbier), 1903, A., i, 120.
  - action of potassium hypochlorite, and hypobromite, acetylchloroamino-2:4-dichlorobenzene, hypobromous acid, and bromine on (Chattaway), 1909, T., 1070 ; P., 147.
  - as a reducing agent in organic chemistry (Oddo and Puxeddu), 1905, A., i, 842 ; (Plancher), 1906, A., i, 111 ; (Puxeddu), 1906, A., i, 957.
  - compounds of organic salts of bivalent metals with (Grossmann and Jäger), 1911, A., i, 944.
  - compounds of, with magnesium bromide (Menschutkin), 1906, A., i, 943.
  - compounds of, with metallic thiocyanates (Grossmann and Hünseler), 1906, A., i, 9.
  - compounds of, with phenols (Ciusa and Bernardi), 1909, A., i, 675.
  - compound of, with triphenylcarbinol (Tschitschibabin), 1903, A., i, 88.
  - acetyl derivative of (Baidakowsky and Slepaka), 1903, A., i, 441.
  - formation of acyl derivatives of, in aqueous solution (Jaroschy), 1911, A., i, 157.
  - carbamide derivatives of (Busch and Limpach), 1911, A., i, 689.
  - nitro-derivatives, condensation of, with quinones and quinoneoximes of the benzene series (Borsche), 1908, A., i, 66.
  - benzenesulphonate (Seyewetz and Poizat), 1911, A., i, 360.
  - picrate (Vignon and Evieux), 1908, A., ii, 665.
  - 1:3:5-trinitrobenzenate (Ostromisslensky), 1912, A., i, 23.
  - thiocarbimidoacetate (Frerichs and Förster), 1910, A., i, 191.
  - estimation of, in hydrazones and osazones (Grimaldi), 1903, A., ii, 342.
- **Phenylhydrazine**, *o*-bromo- (Busch and Meusdörffer), 1907, A., i, 349.
  - *N*-*tri*bromo-, preparation and properties of (Chattaway), 1909, T., 865 ; P., 120.
  - 2:5-*di*chloro-, and its derivatives and **sulphonic acid** (Noelting and Kepp), 1905, A., i, 872.
  - α-cyano-. See Phenylcyanamide, amino-.
  - *o*-cyano-, and its salts and acyl derivatives (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 445.
- **Phenylhydrazide**, *tri*cyano- (Pellizzari), 1911, A., i, 338.
  - *p*-nitro-, as a micro-chemical reagent (Behrens), 1904, A., i, 98.
    - use of, in the identification of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones (Dakin), 1908, A., ii, 234.
    - *as*-diacetyl derivative of (Friedländer and Chwala), 1907, A., i, 525.
  - 2:4-*di*nitro-, action of hydrazine hydrate on (Curtius and Mayer), 1908, A., i, 53.
  - 2:6-*di*nitro-, and its hydrochloride (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 331.
  - nitroso-, constitution of (Thiele and Sieglitz), 1910, A., i, 777.
    - preparation, properties and copper derivative of (Bamberger and Hauser), 1910, A., i, 776.
- **Phenylhydrazines**, reduction of azobenzenes to, by ethyl alcohol (Ponzio), 1909, A., i, 852.
  - α-acylated, preparation of (Widmann), 1910, A., i, 777.
  - α-benzoylated, preparation of (Lockemann), 1910, A., i, 636.
  - iodo- (Fichter and Philipp), 1907, A., i, 83.
- **4-Phenylhydrazine-2:6-dimethylnicotinic acid** and anhydride and its methyl derivative (Michaelis and v. Arend), 1903, A., i, 292.
- **Phenylhydrazineketo-**. See Ketophenylhydrazine-.
- **Phenylhydrazine-*o*-sulphonic acid**, *p*-nitro-, and its sodium salt (Green and Rowe), 1912, T., 2448.
- **Phenylhydrazinoacetic acids**, *s*- and *as*-, and their derivatives (Busch, Schneider, and Walter), 1904, A., i, 97.
- **Phenylhydrazinoacetic acids**, *s*- and *as*-, *p*-bromo- (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 348.
- *s*-β-**Phenylhydrazinobutyric acid** (Prentice), 1904, T., 1667 ; P., 220.
- β-**Phenylhydrazino**-β-**cinnamenylpropionic acid**, phenylhydrazine salt and its dibromide (Riedel and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 582.
- **4-Phenylhydrazinocoumarin** (*benzotetronic acid phenylhydrazide*) (Anschütz, Anspach, Fresenius, and Claus), 1909, A., i, 662.
- **4-Phenylhydrazinocoumarin-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and phenylhydrazide (Anschütz, Anspach, Fresenius, and Claus), 1909, A., i, 662.

**Phenylhydrazinodicarboxytricarballylic acid**, methyl ester (Ruhemann), 1907, T., 1363; P., 195.
**2-Phenylhydrazinodiethylbarbituric acid.** See Diethylmalonylphenylaminoguanidine.
**4-Phenylhydrazino-1:3-dimethyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol-6-one**, and its picrate and oxalate (Bamberger and Reber), 1907, A., i, 644.
**4-Phenylhydrazino-2:6-dimethylnicotinic acid**, ethyl ester, methiodide (Michaelis and Krietemeyer), 1909, A., i, 531.
**ε-Phenylhydrazino-βδ-*di*hydroxy-αγ-diphenylpentane**, ε-imino- and derivatives (Späth), 1912, A., i, 979.
**3-Phenylhydrazino-2-methyldihydroquinazolone**, 5-nitro-, phenylhydrazone of (Bogert and Seil), 1906, A., i, 713.
**Phenylhydrazino-oxalic hydrazide** and its acetyl and benzylidene derivatives (Bülow), 1904, A., i, 689.
**Phenylhydrazino-oximino*iso*oxazolone** (Wieland and Gmelin), 1909, A., i, 611.
**β-Phenylhydrazino-β-phenyl-α-lactic acids** and anhydrides, isomeric (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), 1906, A., i, 237.
**5-Phenylhydrazino-1-phenyl-1:2:4-triazole**, 3-thiol- (Fromm and Baumhauer), 1908, A., i, 702.
**Phenylhydrazinopyrine** and its salts and methiodide (Michaelis and Kobert), 1909, A., i, 680.
**Phenylhydrazodicarbonamide** (Pellizzari and Accame), 1911, A., i, 336.
**4-Phenylhydrazo-1:3-diphenyl-5-pyrazolone** (Wahl), 1907, A., i, 362.
**Phenylhydrazoformaldoxime**, *o-mono-* and *p-ω-di*-chloro- (Busch and Wolbring), 1905, A., i, 494.
**Phenylhydrazone**, $C_{18}H_{22}O_4N_2$, of the pentose from inosine (Levene and Jacobs), 1909, A., i, 540.
  *di*nitro-, $C_{25}H_{22}O_9N_8$, from *p*-aminobenzeneazosalicylic acid diazochloride (Bülow and Haas), 1911, A., i, 339.
**Phenylhydrazones**, phototropy of certain (Padoa), 1909, A., i, 676.
  thermochemistry of (Landrieu), 1905, A., ii, 628.
  reduction of, in alkaline solution (Schlenk), 1908, A., i, 737.
  mutual replacement of, and semicarbazones (Knöpfer), 1910, A., i, 432.
  conversion of, into oximes (Fulda), 1903, A., i, 199.
**Phenylhydrazones** of acylated *o*-hydroxyaldehydes, migration of acid residues in the (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 439.
  of unsaturated aldehydes and ketones, transformation of, into pyrazolines (Auwers and Müller), 1909, A., i, 59.
  of α-diketones and reducing sugars, thermochemistry of (Landrieu), 1906, A., ii, 270.
  of *o*-hydroxy-ketones, capacity for transformation of acyl derivatives of (Auwers and Dannehl), 1909, A., i, 441.
  from the pentose from inosine and from *d*-lyxose (Haiser and Wenzel), 1909, A., i, 540.
  of unsaturated compounds, influence of constitution on the conversion of, into pyrazolines (Auwers and Voss), 1910, A., i, 70.
**Phenylhydrazonecyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivatives (Weissbach), 1903, A., i, 541.
  α- and β-modifications of (Hantzsch and Thompson), 1905, A., i, 615.
**Phenylhydrazonemesoxalic acid** and *p*-bromo-, ethyl esters (Hantzsch and Thompson), 1905, A., i, 615.
**Phenylhydrazonemesoxalylbishydrazonebenzeneazoacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow), 1908, A., i, 254.
**Phenylhydrazonoanisoylacetic acid**, and *p*-nitro-, and their methyl esters (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 214.
**α-Phenylhydrazonoazo-*o*-methoxybenzoylacetic acid**, and *p*-nitro-, methyl esters (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 213.
**Phenylhydrazono-*m*-methoxybenzoylacetic acid**, and *p*-nitro-, methyl esters (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 214.
**4-Phenylhydrazono-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-3-*o*-, and *p*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolones** (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 214.
**4-Phenylhydrazono-1-phenyl-3-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolones**, and 4-*p*-nitro- (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 214.
**Phenylhydrazopyrazolone** (Wahl and Doll), 1912, A., i, 626.
**Phenylhydrazo-α- and -β-thiodicarbonamide** (Pellizzari, Accame, and Laria-Botte), 1911, A., i, 336.

**3-Phenyl-1-hydrindone-2-propionic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, lactone of (Stobbe and Gollücke), 1906, A., i, 361.

**Phenylhydrizinoaminomethylenecarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, and *p*-chloro-, and amide (Bowack and Lapworth), 1905, T., 1864.

**Phenylhydrizinohalogenmethylenecarboxylic acids** and their bromo-, chloro-, and nitro-derivatives, ethyl esters (Bowack and Lapworth), 1905, T., 1857.

**1-Phenylhydrocotarnine** (Freund and Reitz), 1906, A., i, 601.

**α-Phenylhydrohydrastinine** (Freund and Lederer), 1911, A., i, 907.

**9-Phenyl-1:2:2′:1′-hydronaphthacridine** and its salts (Ullmann, Fetvadjian, and Racovitza), 1903, A., i, 521.

**Phenyl-$\Delta^1$-hydrophthalamic acid** and *p*-hydroxy- (Piutti and Abati), 1903, A., i, 424.

**Phenylhydrotiglic acid**, synthesis of (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 795.

**5-Phenylhydrotriazine**, 3-thio-, and the disulphide (Wolff and Lindenhayn), 1904, A., i, 198.

**Phenylhydroxyacetylalanine** (Fischer and Schmidlin), 1905, A., i, 694.

**1-Phenyl-4-*p*-hydroxybenzylhydantoin** (Paal and Zitelmann), 1904, A., i, 100.

**1-Phenyl-4-*p*-hydroxybenzylhydantoin**, 2-thio- (Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 923.

**3-Phenyl-4-*op*- and -*mp*-*di*hydroxybenzylidene*iso*oxazolones** (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 1019.

**Phenyl hydroxy-*tert.*-butyl ketone** and its derivatives (Blaise and Herman), 1911, A., i, 880.

**α-Phenyl-*o*-hydroxycinnamonitrile** (Borsche and Streitberger), 1904, A., i, 893.

**Phenyl*di*-*p*-hydroxydi-*p*-xylylmethane** and its diacetate (Schultz and Peteny), 1907, A., i, 1075.

**Phenyl α-hydroxyethyl ketone**, *p*-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 394.

**Phenylhydroxyglyoxime** *per*oxide (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 770.

**δ-Phenylhydroxyhydrazone-αα-dimethylpropionylacetic acid**, γ-oximino-. See Anilinoglyoximedimethylmalonylic acid.

**Phenylhydroxylamine**, behaviour of, towards hydroxylamine and air (Bamberger), 1903, A., i, 84.

derivatives of (Alessandri), 1910, A., i, 752.

**Phenylhydroxylamine**, *p*-chloro- (Bamberger and Baudisch), 1909, A., i, 978.

*p*-hydroxy-, methyl and ethyl ethers of. See *p*-Anisylhydroxylamine and *p*-Phenetylhydroxylamine.

*m*-nitro- (Brand), 1906, A., i, 80.

nitroso-, metallic salts of (Baudisch), 1911, A., i, 125.

ammonium salt ("cupferron"), quantitative separations by means of (Baudisch), 1910, A., ii, 76; 1911, A., ii, 939; (Biltz and Hödtke), 1910, A., ii, 550; (Hanuš and Soukup), 1910, A., ii, 899; (Fresenius), 1911, A., ii, 336.

**β-Phenylhydroxylamine**, compounds of, with aromatic aldehydes (Plancher and Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 705.

**β-Phenylhydroxylamine**, β-cyano-, and its iminochloride hydrochloride (Wieland, Roseeu, and Gambarjan), 1912, A., i, 907.

**Phenyl 3-hydroxy-4-methoxystyryl ketone**, 2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-. See Hesperitin.

**Phenyl 4-hydroxy-3-methoxystyryl ketone**, 2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-. See Homoeriodictyol.

**γ-Phenyl-α-hydroxymethylhydantoin** (Leuchs and Geiger), 1906, A., i, 806.

**1-Phenyl-3-hydroxymethyl-5-pyrazolone**, *p*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 340.

**Phenyl-5-hydroxy-1:2-naphthiminazole-7-sulphonic acid**, amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1906, A., i, 714.

**Phenyl 2-hydroxynaphthyl ketone**, 2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and 2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy- (Dutta and Watson), 1912, T., 1242; P., 107.

**Phenyl-α-hydroxynaphthylmethane**, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Friedländer and v. Horvath), 1903, A., i, 253.

**Phenyl-8-hydroxynaphthyl-1:2-triazole-3:6-disulphonic acid**, *p*-amino-, sodium hydrogen salt (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1904, A., i, 353.

**3-Phenyl-2-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-3:4-dihydro-1:3-benzoxazine**, 4-cyano-, derivatives of (Rohde and Schärtel), 1910, A., i, 775.

**α-Phenyl-α′-4-hydroxyphenylethane**, resolution of, by *l*-menthylcarbimide (Pickard and Littlebury), 1906, T., 467; P., 71.

**1-Phenyl-5-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-3-ethyl-** and **3-propyl-pyrazoline** (AUWERS and VOSS), 1910, A., i, 71.

**1-Phenyl-3-hydroxyphenyl-5-methyl-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid** and its lactone (MINUNNI and LAZZARINI), 1906, A., i, 388.

**1-Phenyl-5-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-3-methyl-pyrazoline** and its benzoates (AUWERS and MÜLLER), 1909, A., i, 59.

**5-Phenyl-2-*p*-hydroxyphenyloxazole** (LISTER and ROBINSON), 1912, T., 1313.

**Phenylhydroxypyrrolinecarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (DE MOUILPIED), 1905, T., 443; P., 64.

**3-Phenyl-2-*o*-hydroxystyryl-4-dihydro-quinazolone** (BOGERT and BEAL), 1912, A., i, 394.

**Phenyl 2-hydroxystyryl ketone**, 2:4-*di*hydroxy- (DUTTA and WATSON), 1912, T., 1242.

**Phenyl 3:4-*di*hydroxystyryl ketone**, 2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-. See Eriodictyol.

**α-Phenyl-α-*p*-hydroxytolylethylene** and its sodium derivative and phenylurethane (STOERMER and KIPPE), 1904, A., i, 182.

**Phenyl-*m*-hydroxytolylethylene** (STOERMER and DECKER), 1911, A., i, 665.

**Phenyl 2-hydroxy-*m*-tolyl ketone**, phenylhydrazone, and its *O*-acetate, diacetate, and *N*-acetyl derivative (?) (AUWERS and DANNEHL), 1909, A., i, 441.

**Phenyl 6-hydroxy-*m*-tolyl ketone**, and its ethyl ether, and 4-nitro- (AUWERS), 1904, A., i, 66.

**Phenyl 2-hydroxy-*p*-tolyl ketone**, 5-chloro-2-amino- and its derivatives (ZINCKE and SIEBERT), 1906, A., i, 516.

**Phenyl*di*hydroxyvalerolactone** and its diacetyl and *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives (THIELE and WEDEMANN), 1906, A., i, 726.

**2-Phenylhypoxanthine** (TRAUBE and HERRMANN), 1904, A., i, 633.

**Phenylimesatine**, *p*-amino- and *p*-hydroxy- (MÖHLAU and LITTER), 1906, A., i, 611.

**Phenyliminoacetamide** (FORSTER and MÜLLER), 1910, T., 140.

***o*-Phenyliminobenzoquinonediphenyl-hydrazone**, and *p*-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides (WIELAND and WECKER), 1911, A., i, 82.

**β-Phenyliminobenzoyldihydrocarvone** and its cyanohydrin (CLARKE and LAPWORTH), 1907, T., 699; P., 90.

**Phenylimino-*di*- and -*tri*-bromo-benzoquinones**, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo- (SMITH and ORTON), 1907, T., 150; P., 14.

**Phenyliminocamphor** and *m*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-chloro- (FORSTER and THORNLEY), 1909, T., 949.
α- and β-oximes, and their derivatives (FORSTER and SPINNER), 1912, T., 1345; P., 46.

**Phenylimino-2:3:6-*tri*chlorobenzoquinone**, *s*-*tri*chloro- (ORTON and SMITH), 1905, T., 390; P., 92.

***C*-Phenyliminodiacetic acid** and its derivatives (STADNIKOFF), 1909, A., i, 106.

**2-Phenyliminodiethylbarbituric acid.** See Diethylmalonylphenylguanidine.

**2-Phenylimino-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole-3-propionic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, amide, and benzoyl derivative (BAILEY, ACREE, and MILLER), 1904, A., i, 827.

**2-Phenylimino-5:5-dimethylbarbituric acid.** See Dimethylmalonylphenylguanidine.

**2-Phenylimino-3:4-dimethyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole** and its platinichloride and hydrolysis (YOUNG and CROOKES), 1905, P., 308; 1906, T., 65.

**Phenyliminodiphenylacetic acid**, ethyl and methyl esters (STOLLÉ and SCHMIDT), 1912, A., i, 981.

**2-Phenylimino-3:4-diphenyl-2:3-thiazoline** and its salts and picrate (V. WALTHER and GREIFENHAGEN), 1907, A., i, 349.

**Phenylimino-α-ethoxynaphthyl-4-ethoxynaphthatriazine** (BUSCH and BERGMANN), 1905, A., i, 310.

**2-Phenylimino-5-ethyl-** and **-5-phenyl-tetrahydrothiazoles** (KOLSHORN), 1904, A., i, 675.

**2-Phenyliminohexahydro-6-pyrimidone**, 4-imino-, and its 5:5-diethyl derivative (MERCK), 1907, A., i, 1039.

**Phenyliminoketo-.** See Ketophenylimino-.

**Phenyliminomalonic acid**, methyl ester (CURTISS and SPENCER), 1909, A., i, 764.
reactions of, and its compound with ethyl alcohol (CURTISS and SPENCER), 1911, A., i, 540.

**3-Phenylimino-1-methyl-$\Delta^{3:5}$-hexadien-5-ol**, *m*-amino- (HAAS), 1906, T., 577.

**2-Phenylimino-5-methyltetrahydrothiazole** (YOUNG and CROOKES), 1905, P., 308; 1906, T., 68.

**2:5-Phenylimino-1-β-naphthyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole** (1-β-*naphthylanilopyrine*) and its derivatives (MICHAELIS and DANZFUSS), 1905, A., i, 481.

- **Phenyliminophenylamino-.** See Anilinophenylimino-.
- **Phenyliminophenyl-naphthatriazine, -bromonaphthatriazine, -4-ethoxynaphthatriazine, and -4-ethoxydihydronaphthatriazine** (Busch and Bergmann), 1905, A., i, 310.
- **4-Phenylimino-3-phenylquinazoline-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bogert and Gortner), 1910, A., i, 284.
- **Phenyliminophosphorylbenzamide** (Titherley and Worrall), 1909, T., 1152 ; P., 150.
- **Phenyliminophosphorylphenylbenzamidine** (Titherley and Worrall), 1909, T., 1154 ; P., 150.
- **Phenyliminoquinone.** See Benzoquinoneanil.
- **Phenyliminotolyltolutriazine**, *m*-nitro- (Busch and Bergmann), 1905, A., i, 309.
- **2-Phenylindazole** from benzene-*o*-azobenzyl alcohol (Freundler), 1903, A., i, 585.
- **2-Phenylindazole**, 3:5:7-*tri*chloro- (Freundler), 1911, A., i, 815.
  - chloro-3-hydroxy- (Freundler), 1906, A., i, 544.
  - 5:7-*di*chloro-3-hydroxy-2-*p*-chloro- (Freundler), 1911, A., i, 753.
  - 2:5:7-*tri*chloro-3-hydroxy- (Freundler), 1911, A., i, 577.
  - 3-hydroxy-, and its chloro-derivatives (Freundler), 1907, A., i, 158.
- **1-Phenyl-1-indenol**, 2:3-*di*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Simonis and Kirschten), 1912, A., i, 271.
- **1-Phenyl-4:5-indenopyrazole-3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and silver salt (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 1736 ; P., 224.
- **6-Phenyl-2:3-indeno-4-pyrone** and its platinichloride (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 1738 ; P., 225.
- **Phenylindole**, additive compounds of, with trinitrotoluene and picryl chloride (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1912, A., i, 756.
- **2-Phenylindole**, *o*-amino-, and its picrate (Kliegl and Haas), 1911, A., i, 433.
  - 3-amino-, 1-hydroxy-, and 3-*iso*nitroso- (Angeli and Angelico), 1904, A., i, 526.
  - 6-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 233.
  - 3-imino- (Kalb and Bayer), 1912, A., i, 726.
  - 3-nitroso-, ethyl ether of (Castellana and d'Angelo), 1905, A., i, 940.
  - 3-nitroso-1-hydroxy-, and its acyl and ethyl derivatives (Angeli and Angelico), 1907, A., i, 153.
- **2-Phenylindolediazohydroxide**, anhydride of (Angeli and d'Angelo), 1904, A., i, 537.
- **3-Phenyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (Béis), 1904, A., i, 671.
- **2-Phenylindolone** and its derivatives (Kalb and Bayer), 1912, A., i, 726.
- **2-Phenylindone**, 4-nitro- (*phenyl-o-nitroindone*), constitution of, and of its ozonide (Bakunin and Angrisani), 1912, A., i, 867.
  - ozonisation products of (Bakunin), 1912, A., i, 344.
  - oxime and phenylhydrazone of (Bakunin and Parlati), 1906, A., i, 665.
- **Phenylindones**, nitro-, and their oximes and phenylhydrazones (Bakunin and Parlati), 1907, A., i, 416.
  - photochemical reactions of (Bakunin and Lanis), 1911, A., i, 992 ; (Bakunin), 1912, A., i, 344, 356.
- **Phenylindoneacetic acid**, methyl ester (Stobbe and Seydel), 1910, A., i, 46.
- **γ-Phenyl-α-indonepropionic acid** (Stobbe and Gollücke), 1906, A., i, 361.
- **Phenylindoxazen**, crystallography of (Jaeger), 1907, A., i, 1050 ; 1908, A., i, 988.
- **Phenylindoxazen**, 5-nitro- (Willgerodt and Gartner), 1908, A., i, 877.
- **2-Phenylindoxyl** and its compound with 2-phenylindolone (Kalb and Bayer), 1912, A., i, 727.
- **2-Phenylindoxyl**, 6-nitro- (Pfeiffer, Fornet, Kramer, Matzke, and Spiro), 1912, A., i, 619.
- **2-Phenylindyl-3-benzoquinone** (Möhlau and Redlich), 1912, A., i, 129.
- **Phenyliodomethylthiolphenyl-*p*-tolylthiodiazoline** (Busch and Blume), 1903, A., i, 535.
- **2-Phenylisatogen**, 6-nitro- (Pfeiffer, Fornet, Kramer, Matzke, and Spiro), 1912, A., i, 619.
- **2-Phenylisatogen-6-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Pfeiffer, Fornet, Kramer, Matzke, and Spiro), 1912, A., i, 619.
- **Phenylisoprene** and its bromo-derivatives (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 927.
- **Phenylitaconamic acid**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its silver salt (Piutti, Foa, and Rossi), 1910, A., i, 673.
- **Phenylitacondiamide**, *p*-hydroxy- (Piutti, Foa, and Rossi), 1910, A., i, 674.
- **Phenylitaconic acid** and its methyl ester (Hecht), 1903, A., i, 700.

**Phenylitaconic acid** and its barium, calcium, and silver salts (Stobbe and Horn), 1909, A., i, 105.
configuration of (Stobbe and Horn), 1909, A., i, 31.
**Phenylitaconimide,** *p*-hydroxy- (Piutti, Foa, and Rossi), 1910, A., i, 673.
**Phenylketen,** attempt to prepare (Staudinger and Bereza), 1911, A., i, 307.
**Phenylketentriethylium,** chloro- (Wedekind and Miller), 1909, A., i, 459.
*a*-**Phenyl-lactamide** (Staudinger and Ružička), 1911, A., i, 463.
*β*-**Phenyl-*β*-lactamide** and the action of sulphuric acid on (Posner), 1905, A., i, 577.
**Phenyl-lactic acid,** *p*-hydroxy-, behaviour of, in the animal body (Kotake), 1911, A., ii, 59.
*l*-**Phenyl-lactic acid,** hydroxy-, and its calcium salt, and its presence in the urine of dogs poisoned with phosphorus (Kotake), 1910, A., i, 384.
*β*-**Phenyl-lactic acid,** *a*-chloro-, ammonium and aniline salts of (Rassow and Burmeister), 1912, A., i, 32.
*β*-**Phenyl-*a*-lactic acid** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 161.
*β*-**Phenyl-*a*-lactic acid,** *β*-amino-, and its derivatives and isomerides (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), 1906, A., i, 237.
*p*-chloro- (Friedmann and Maase), 1910, A., ii, 794.
*p*-hydroxy-, behaviour of, in the liver (Schmitz), 1910, A., ii, 984.
*β*-**Phenyl-*β*-lactic acid** and its halogen derivatives, stereochemistry of (Erlenmeyer), 1906, A., i, 274.
**Phenyl-lactoketone,** *o*-nitro-, preparation of (Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône), 1904, A., i, 325.
**Phenyl-*β*-lactomethyl ketone,** *o*-nitro-, soluble preparations of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 97.
**Phenyl-lactyl methyl ketone,** *op*-*di*nitro-, and its phenylhydrazone (Friedländer and Cohn), 1903, A., i, 264.
6-nitro-3-amino-, acetyl derivative (Friedländer and Fritsch), 1903, A., i, 347.
**Phenyl-*dl*-leucine,** 2:4-*di*nitro-, and chloro-2:4-*di*nitro- (Abderhalden and Blumberg), 1910, A., i, 371.
**Phenyl-*aa*′-lutidylalkine,** *m*-nitro-. See Dihydrostyryl-6-methylpyridine, 2-*m*-nitro-*a*-hydroxy-.
**Phenylmaleimide,** *p*-hydroxy- (Piutti), 1910, A., i, 23.
**Phenylmaleinamic acid,** *p*-hydroxy- (Piutti), 1910, A., i, 23.
**Phenylmalonic acid,** 2-bromo-3-iodo-4:6-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (Jackson and Bigelow), 1912, A., i, 102.
*tri*chloro*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (Jackson and Carlton), 1904, A., i, 486.
iodo*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (Jackson and Langmaid), 1904, A., i, 861.
2:4-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester, silver and sodium derivatives of, and 2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, ethyl ester, potassium, and silver derivatives of, and chromo- and oxygen-esters of (Hantzsch and Picton), 1909, A., i, 468.
2:6-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 332.
**Phenylmalononitrile** and its sodium derivative (Hessler), 1904, A., i, 831.
and its reactions (Hessler), 1908, A., i, 182.
**Phenylmalonyl chloride** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1025.
*a*-**Phenylmeconine** (Mermod and Simonis), 1908, A., i, 343.
**Phenylmelamine.** See Cyanuric anilide.
**2-Phenyl-$\Delta^{6:8(9)}$-menthadien-2-ol** and **-$\Delta^{2:6:8(9)}$-menthatriene** (Klages and Sommer), 1906, A., i, 567.
**2-Phenylmenthatriene** and its optical constants (Klages), 1907, A., i, 597.
**Phenylmenthyl*iso*amylmethane** and its benzoate (Bödtker), 1912, A., i, 278.
**Phenylmenthylbenzamidine** and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Cohen and Marshall), 1910, T., 330.
**Phenylmenthylethylbenzamidine** and its derivatives (Cohen and Marshall), 1910, T., 331.
**Phenylmenthylethylmethane** (Bödtker), 1907, A., i, 857.
**Phenylmenthylmethylmethane** and its benzoate (Bödtker), 1912, A., i, 278.
**Phenylmercuriammine** salts (Pesci), 1909, A., i, 348.
**Phenylmercuric oxides,** *p*-chloro-, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, and *o*-nitro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 1056.
**Phenylmetasilicic acid,** anhydride of (Kipping and Hackford), 1911, T., 144 ; P., 9.
**Phenylmethane.** See Toluene.

**Phenylmethanes,** their carbinols and chlorides, phenyl-substitution in the (Schmidlin), 1903, A., ii, 530.

**Phenylmethanebisnitrophenylsulphone,** nitro- (Fromm and Wittmann), 1908, A., i, 632.

**Phenylmethanedisalicylic acid** and its diacetyl derivative (Madsen), 1907, A., i, 424.

**Phenylmethanesalicylic acid.** See Phenylhomosalicylic acid.

**Phenylmethenylamidine,** 2:4:5-*tri*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 444.

**Phenylmethoxyacetic acid,** affinity constant of (Findlay, Turner, and Owen), 1909, T., 938 ; P., 146.

*l*-**Phenylmethoxyacetic acid,** methyl ester (McKenzie and Wren), 1910, T., 484.

**1-Phenyl-4-*p*-methoxybenzylhydantoin,** 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 814.

**2-Phenyl-*p*-methoxybenzylideneoxazolone** (Erlenmeyer and Wittenberg), 1905, A., i, 240.

**3-Phenyl-5-*p*-methoxybenzylidenerhodanic acid** (Andreasch and Zipser), 1903, A., i, 856.

**1-Phenyl-4-*p*-methoxybenzyl-3-methyl-2-thiohydantoin** (Johnson and Nicolet), 1912, A., i, 585.

**α-Phenyl-*p*-methoxycinnamic acid** (Bodroux), 1911, A., i, 783.

**α-Phenyl-*p*-methoxycinnamic acid,** *p*-nitro- (Hewitt, Lewcock, and Pope), 1912, T., 608.

**Phenylmethoxyglyoxime** *per*oxide (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 770.

**Phenyl-3-methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxybenzyl-carbamide and -thiocarbamide** (Rügheimer and Ritter), 1912, A., i, 447.

**Phenyl methoxymethyl ether,** and *p*-nitro- (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 572.

*s*-**Phenylmethoxymethylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 730.

**Phenyl α-methoxynaphthyl ketone,** 2-amino- and 2-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Denzler), 1907, A., i, 143.

**Phenyl-β-methoxynaphthyl-ketonesulphonic acid,** 2-amino- (Ullmann and Denzler), 1907, A., i, 143.

**Phenyl δ-*p*-methoxyphenylbutadiene ketone** (Scholtz and Wiedemann), 1903, A., i, 437.

**1-Phenyl-5-*o*-methoxyphenyl-3-methylpyrazoline** (Auwers and Voss), 1910, A., i, 71.

**2-Phenyl-4-*p*-methoxyphenyl-7-methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline** and its salts (Cruikshanks and Schwyzer), 1912, A., i, 785.

**β-Phenyl-β-*p*-methoxyphenylpropionic acid** and its salts (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 136.

**1-Phenyl-3-*o*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone,** 1-*p*-nitro- (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 213.

**1-Phenyl-3-*m*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone** and 4-oximino- (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 214.

**1-Phenyl-3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone,** 1-*p*-nitro-, and 4-oximino- (Wahl and Silberzweig), 1912, A., i, 214.

**6-Phenyl-4-*p*-methoxyphenyl-2-*p*-tolylpyridine,** 3-cyano- (v. Meyer and Irmscher), 1908, A., i, 912.

**3-Phenyl-5-*p*-methoxystyryl*cyclo*hexan-5-ol-1-one-2-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 683.

**3-Phenyl-5-*p*-methoxystyryl-$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*hexen-1-one-2-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 683.

**Phenyl α-methoxystyryl ketone** (*α-methoxybenzylideneacetophenone*) (Sluiter), 1905, A., i, 796.
 oxime of (Abell), 1912, T., 994.

**Phenyl *o*-methoxystyryl ketone** (*o-methoxybenzylideneacetophenone*) (Stobbe and Wilson), 1910, T., 1724; P., 206.

**Phenyl *m*-methoxystyryl ketone,** 2-hydroxy- (Gutzeit and v. Kostanecki), 1905, A., i, 366.

**Phenyl *p*-methoxystyryl ketone** (*anisylideneacetophenone*) *di*bromide, elimination of bromine from (Wilson and Boon), 1911, P., 197.
 and its alkyloxy- and hydroxy-derivatives (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), 1906, A., i, 181.
 hydrochlorides and dipicrate (Vorländer, Siebert, and Rolle), 1905, A., i, 793.
 ψ-nitrosite and α-nitro-derivatives of (Wieland and Bloch), 1905, A., i, 707.

**Phenyl-*p*-methoxy-*o*- and -*m*-tolyliodonium iodides** (Willgerodt and Schloss), 1911, A., i, 716.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-acetonylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid** and its silver salt, oxime, and methyl ester (Benary), 1910, A., i, 435.

*iso***Phenylmethylacetyl*cyclo*pentenephenazine** (Ruhemann), 1910, T., 1444.

**5-Phenyl-3-methylacridine,** 2-amino-8-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Ullmann and Fitzenkam), 1906, A., i, 46.

**Phenylmethylacridinium** methyl sulphate (Ullmann), 1903, A., i, 395.

*p*-toluenesulphonate (Ullmann and Werner), 1903, A., i, 407.

**5-Phenyl-10-methylacridinium** hydroxide and salts, 3-amino- and 3-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives (Kehrmann and Stépanoff), 1909, A., i, 54.

thiocyanate (Hantzsch), 1911, A., i, 675.

**Phenylmethylacridol,** constitution of (Dobbie and Tinkler), 1905, T., 269; P., 74.

**β-Phenyl-α-methylacrylic acid,** crystallography of nitro-derivatives of (Ranfaldi), 1911, A., i, 129.

ethyl ester (Posner), 1911, A., i, 53.

**β-Phenyl-α-methylacrylic acid,** *o*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Stoermer and Friderici), 1908, A., i, 181.

**β-Phenyl-β-methylacrylic acid,** α-cyano- (Knoevenagel), 1906, A., i, 482.

**Phenyl-*N*-methylalanine** (Friedmann and Gutmann), 1910, A., i, 741.

**Phenylmethylallylammonium compounds,** influence of constitution on the rotatory power of (Thomas and Jones), 1906, T., 297; P., 11.

**Phenylmethylallylarsine** (Winmill), 1912, T., 724.

**Phenylmethylaminoacetonitrile,** *p*-bromo- (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 625, 628.

*p*-iodo- (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 628.

**ω-Phenylmethylaminoacetophenone** phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Busch and Hefele), 1911, A., i, 584.

**Phenylmethylaminocarbinol,** *di*hydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 418.

**6-Phenylmethylamino-dihydro-2-pyrimidone** and **-3-methyldihydro-2-pyrimidine** (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 836.

**Phenylmethylaminodimethylcarbinol** and its dibenzoyl derivative (Riedel), 1906, A., i, 632.

**Phenylmethylamino-dimethyl-** and **-ethyl-carbinols** and their additive salts and dibenzoyl derivatives (Fourneau), 1905, A., i, 57.

**3-Phenylmethylamino-1:5-diphenyl-1:2:4-triazole** (Wheeler and Beardsley), 1903, A., i, 294.

***o*-Phenylmethylamino*cyclo*hexanol** (Brunel), 1905, A., i, 869.

**Phenylmethylaminomethanesulphonic acid,** sodium salt (Knoevenagel), 1904, A., i, 867.

**2-Phenylmethylamino-5-methyl-4:5-dihydrothiazole** and its platinichloride and picrate (Young and Crookes), 1906, T., 70.

**1-Phenylmethylaminopyrrole-2:5-dibenzoic acid** and its salts, ester, and anhydride (Reissert and Engel), 1905, A., i, 899.

**Phenyl *o*-methylaminostyryl ketoneanil** (Kaufmann and Plá y Janini), 1911, A., i, 916.

**Phenylmethylammonium** osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), 1911, A., i, 191.

platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.

**Phenylmethyl*iso*amylcarbinol,** synthesis of (Schorigin), 1908, A., i, 867.

**Phenylmethyl*iso*amyloxymethylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 371.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-*iso*amylurazole** (Nirdlinger, Acree, and Heaps), 1910, A., i, 342.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-antipyrinylpyrazole,** 5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Michaelis, Rademacher, and Schmiedekampf), 1907, A., i, 733.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:5-aziminopyrazole** and its phenanthrazine derivative (Michaelis and Klopstock), 1907, A., i, 736.

**5-Phenyl-5-methylbarbituric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1025.

**1-Phenyl-2-methylbenziminazole** (Wolff), 1912, A., i, 1028.

**1-Phenyl-2-methylbenziminazole,** 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, and its additive salts (v. Walther and Kessler), 1904, A., i, 348.

and its salts, acetyl, benzeneazo-, phenylcarbamide, thiocarbamide, and *o*- and *p*-nitrobenzylidene derivatives, and 5-nitro-, and its salts (v. Walther and Kessler), 1906, A., i, 898.

7-nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Hay), 1907, T., 1482.

4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative and methyl ether, and its *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloro-, and *p*-nitro-derivatives and salts of the *p*-nitro-compound (Meldola and Hay), 1908, T., 1671.

**1-Phenyl-2-methylbenziminazole,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and 4:7-*m*-*tri*nitro-6-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Meldola), 1906, T., 1939.

4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-*p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 38.

*di*nitrohydroxy-1-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-bromo-, and *di*-nitrohydroxy-1-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-hydroxy-, and their acetyl, nitro-, and sulphonic acid derivatives (Meldola and Hay), 1909, T., 1040.

**5-Phenyl-2-methylbenziminazole** and 7-amino- (Fichter and Sulzberger), 1904, A., i, 325.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylbenziminazolol,** 5-nitro- (v. Walther and Kessler), 1906, A., i, 899.

**5-Phenyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:7:9-benzopentazole** (Bülow), 1910, A., i, 81.

**7-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole** (4-*phenyl*-6-*methyl*-2:3:7:0-*diazpyridazine*) (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 615.

**6-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole,** 4-hydroxy- (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 203.

**6-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole** (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 80.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole** (Borsche and Feise), 1907, A., i, 243.

**1-Phenyl-6-methyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole** (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 367.

**2-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole-3′-carboxylic acid,** 4′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Grandmougin and Guisan), 1907, A., i, 1092.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylbenzoxazole,** 5-hydroxy-, and its 5-benzoyl and 5-methyl derivatives and **1-Phenyl-5-methylbenzoxazole,** 3-hydroxy- (Henrich and Opfermann), 1904, A., i, 934.

**Phenyl-α-methylbenzylsulphone**(Posner and Tscharno), 1905, A., i, 279.

**Phenylmethylbromoarsine** (Winmill), 1912, T., 723.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-bromomethyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 257.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-bromomethyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone,** *p*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 340.

**β-Phenyl-α-methylbutaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Darzens), 1907, A., i, 182.

**α-Phenyl-β-methylbutane-αγ-dione** (*methylbenzylacetone*), and its copper salt (Dieckmann), 1912, A., i, 868.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methylbutan-β-one** and its semicarbazone (Senderens), 1910, A., i, 489.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-buten-γ-ol** and its reduction (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), 1906, A., i, 662.

**Phenyl α-methylbutenyl ketone,** dibromide of (Reynolds), 1910, A., i, 858.

**α-Phenyl-β-methylbutyl alcohol** and its acetate (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 795.

**Phenylmethyl-*n*-butylallylammonium** salts and *p*-bromo-, optical activity of (Everatt), 1903, T., 1227 ; P., 148.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-*iso*butyl-2-benziminazolol,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2044.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-*iso*butyl-6-benziminazolone,** 4:7-*di*nitro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2043.

**β-Phenyl-α-methyl-α-*tert.*-butylcarbamide** (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1907, A., i, 490.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** ozonide (Harries and de Osa), 1904, A., i, 386.

**γ-Phenyl-γ-methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** α-oxide (Lepin), 1912, A., i, 958.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methylbutylenes** (Klages), 1904, A., i, 569.

**β-Phenyl-γ-methylbutylene-βγ-glycol** (Lepin), 1912, A., i, 958.

**α-Phenyl-α-methylbutylmalonic acid** (Inglis), 1911, T., 543.

**1-Phenyl-4-methyl-3-*tert.*-butyl-5-pyrazolone** (Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 708.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-butylurazole** (Nirdlinger, Acree, and Heaps), 1910, A., i, 342.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-α-*iso*butylvaleric acid** (Bodroux), 1910, A., i, 672.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-α-*iso*butylvaleronitrile** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 482.

**α-Phenyl-β-methyl-*n*-butyramide** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 257.

**α-Phenyl-α-methylbutyric acid,** synthesis of (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 795.

**α-Phenyl-β-methylbutyric acid** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 557.

synthesis of, and its amide and anilide (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 795.

*α*-**Phenyl-*β*-methylbutyric acid**, *αβ-di*bromo- (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 795.

*α*-**Phenyl-*β*-methylbutyronitrile** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 257.

**Phenylmethylcarbamic acid** and its nitro-derivatives, esters, crystallography of (Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 15.
  methyl ester (Slosson), 1903, A., i, 475.

*β*-**Phenyl-*α*-methylcarbamide**, isomeric nitro-derivatives (Scholl and Holdermann), 1906, A., i, 767.

*β*-**Phenyl-*α*-methylcarbamide**, *α*-nitro-, conversion of, into *s*-nitrophenylmethylcarbamide (Scholl and Nyberg), 1906, A., i, 656.

*s*-**Phenylmethylcarbamidoazobenzene** (Dimroth), 1905, A., i, 311.

*d*-**Phenylmethylcarbinol**, and the brucine salt of the hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 60.

**Phenylmethylcarbinols**, optically active (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 448; (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, A., i, 554.

**3-Phenyl-8-methyl*iso*carbostyril** (Müller), 1909, A., i, 160.

**Phenyl-3-methyl-2-carboxyphenylthiolacetic acid**, 5-chloro- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 209.

**2-Phenyl-7-methylcinchonic acid** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 53.

**4-Phenyl-3-methylcinnoline** and its platinichloride (Stoermer and Fincke), 1909, A., i, 843.

**4-Phenyl-3-methylcinnolinic acid** (Stoermer and Fincke), 1909, A., i, 843.

**2-Phenyl-4-methylcoumaran** and **2-Phenyl-4-methylcoumarone**, 1-chloro- (Stoermer and Kippe), 1904, A., i, 182.

*β*-**Phenyl-*α*-methylcoumarin** (Stoermer and Friderici), 1908, A., i, 181.

**3-Phenyl-8-methyl*iso*coumarin** (Müller), 1909, A., i, 160.

**1-Phenyl-4-methylcoumarone** (Stoermer and Decker), 1911, A., i, 665.

**2-Phenyl-4-methylcoumarone** and 1-bromo-, and 1-nitro- (Stoermer and Decker), 1911, A., i, 665.

**2-Phenyl-5-methylcoumarone**, and 1- and 4-bromo- and 1-chloro- (Stoermer and Decker), 1911, A., i, 665.

**Phenylmethylcyanoacetiminoethyl ether** (Hessler), 1904, A., i, 831.

**Phenylmethylcyanomethylethylammonium iodide** (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 628.

**4-Phenyl-6-methyl-2:3:7:0-diazpyridazine.** See 7-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole.

*α*-**Phenylmethyldiethylbetaine** (Klages and Margolinsky), 1904, A., i, 146.

**Phenylmethyldiguanide** (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 929.

**5-Phenyl-3-methyldihydroacridine**, 8-hydroxy- (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 83.

**5-Phenyl-10-methyldihydroacridine**, *di*bromocyano- (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), 1911, A., i, 749.
  5-cyano-, platinichloride (Kaufmann, Albertini, and Holsboer), 1909, A., i, 606.
  hydroxy- (Bünzly and Decker), 1904, A., i, 344.

**5-Phenyl-10-methyldihydroacridine-*o*-carboxylic acid**, 5-amino-, lactams of (Decker and Schenk), 1906, A., i, 305.
  5-hydroxy-, lactone of, and its betaine compound (Decker and Hock), 1904, A., i, 451.

**5-Phenyl-10-methyldihydroacridinol**, 3:7-*di*bromo-, ethyl ether (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), 1911, A., i, 749.

**9-Phenyl-10-methyldihydroanthracene**, 9:10-*di*hydroxy- (Guyot and Staehling), 1906, A., i, 18.

**5-Phenyl-2-methyl-4:5:dihydro-1:2:4-oxadiazole** and its 4-acetyl and 4-benzoyl derivatives (Stollé), 1904, A., i, 102.

**5-Phenyl-2-methyl-4:5-dihydro-1:3:4-oxadiazole** and its 4-acetyl and 4-benzoyl derivatives (Stollé and Münch), 1905, A., i, 95.

**2-Phenyl-5-methyl-4:5-dihydro-oxazole**, *o*-hydroxy-, and its additive salts (Diels and Beccard), 1907, A., i, 57.

**2-Phenyl-2-methyldihydroperimidine** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 433.

*N*-**Phenyl-*α*-methyldihydrophenanthraphenazine** (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 418.

**6-Phenyl-3-methyldihydropyrazoquinazolone** (Michaelis, Krug, Leo, and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 514.

5-**Phenyl-2-methyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-dihydropyridazine-1-carbon-amide-** and **-anilide-3-carboxylic acids** and their ethyl esters (Borsche and Spannagel), 1904, A., i, 779.

6-**Phenyl-3-methyl-4:5-dihydropyridazine-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Filchner), 1908, A., i, 579.

**2:4- and 4:2-Phenylmethyldihydro-6-pyridones**, 5-cyano- (Issoglio), 1905, A., i, 610.

**2-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2-dihydropyridone**, 3-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 868.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-4:5-dihydropyrrole** salts (Markwalder), 1907, A., i, 637.

**3-Phenyl-2-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline**, 6-*p*-*di*nitro-, and its salts and sulphoacetate (Stillich), 1903, A., i, 864.

sulphoacetate, acetylsulphate, and ethyl sulphate of (Stillich), 1905, A., i, 318.

**3-Phenyl-2-methyldihydro-4-quinazolone** and its hydrochloride (Anschütz, Schmidt, and Greiffenberg), 1903, A., i, 57.

ethiodide and methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.

**3-Phenyl-2-methyldihydro-4-quinazolone**, 3-*p*-cyano- (Bogert and Beal), 1912, A., i, 393.

3-*p*-nitro-, *di*nitro-, and nitro-3-*p*-nitro- (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 396.

5-nitro- (Bogert and Chambers), 1905, A., i, 613.

6-nitro- (Bogert and Cook), 1906, A., i, 988.

**2-Phenyl-7-methyldihydro-4-quinazolone** and its *m*- and *p*-nitro-derivatives (Bogert and Hoffman), 1905, A., i, 891.

**2-Phenyl-1-methyldihydroquinoline** and its 3-(or 4-)bromo-, methobromide of (Freund and Speyer), 1905, A., i, 156.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*quinoline** and its platinichloride (Freund and Bode), 1909, A., i, 516.

**4-Phenyl-5-methyldihydro-3-thiouracil** (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 456.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazoles**, 3- and 5-, 5- and 3-aminothiol- (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 715.

**4-Phenyl-4-** and **-5-methyldihydrouracils** (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 456.

*p*-**Phenylmethyldi-*o*-hydroxybenzilosazone** and its tetra-acetyl derivative and labile isomeride (Biltz and Sieden), 1903, A., i, 121.

**Phenyl methyl diketone** (*benzoylacetyl*) and its dioxime (Borsche), 1907, A., i, 326.

refraction of (Smedley), 1909, T., 218; P., 17.

**Phenyl methyl diketone**, *p*-bromo-, and its phenylhydrazone and dioxime (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 394.

**Phenylmethyldiketone*mono*-acetylhydrazone** and **-semicarbazone** (Diels and vom Dorp), 1903, A., i, 862.

**Phenylmethyldimethylaminomethylcarbinol** and its benzoate (Fourneau), 1904, A., i, 378.

**Phenylmethyldi-methyl-** and **-ethylaminomethylcarbinols** (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 305.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyldioxindole**, methyl ether (Kohn and Ostersetzer), 1912, A., i, 51.

**2-Phenyl-4-methylene-1:4-benzopyran**, 7:*op*-*tri*hydroxy-. See Resacetein.

**2-Phenyl-4-methylene-1:4-benzopyranol**, 7:*op*-*tri*hydroxy- (Bülow), 1903, A., i, 357.

synthesis of, and its diethyl ether and its additive salts, 8-nitroso-, and triacetate (Bülow and Sautermeister), 1904, A., i, 262.

*tetra*hydroxy- (Bülow and Sautermeister), 1905, A., i, 150.

**3-Phenyl-5-methylenedioxybenzylidenerhodanic acid** (Andreasch and Zipser), 1903, A., i, 856.

α-**Phenyl-3:4-methylenedioxycinnamic acid** (Bodroux), 1911, A., i, 783.

**5-Phenyl-7-*mp*-methylenedioxyphenyl-2:3-dihydro-4-pyrindene**, salts of (Striegler), 1912, A., i, 782.

**1-Phenyl-3-*mp*-methylenedioxyphenyl-7-methyloctahydroindenes**, 1:9-*di*hydroxy- (Striegler), 1912, A., i, 784.

**6-Phenyl-4-*p*-methylenedioxyphenyl-2-methylpyridine**, 3-cyano- (v. Meyer and Irmscher), 1908, A., i, 911.

**2-Phenyl-4-*mp*-methylenedioxyphenyl-7-methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline** and its picrate (Striegler), 1912, A., i, 784.

β-**Phenyl-**β-**3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpropionic acid** and its salts (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 136.

**6-Phenyl-4-methylenedioxyphenyl-2-*p*-tolylpyridine**, 3-cyano- (v. Meyer and Irmscher), 1908, A., i, 912.

**Phenylmethylethylallylammonium** salts (Wedekind), 1904, A., i, 37.

**Phenylmethyl-ethyl-, -*n*-** and **-*iso*propyl-, -*iso*butyl-,** and **-*iso*amyl-allylammonium salts**, *p*-bromo-, effect of constitution on the rotatory power of (Jones and Hill), 1908, T., 295; P., 28.

**Phenylmethyl-ethyl-** and **-*iso*propylallylammonium iodides** (Hill), 1907, A., i, 692.

*dl*-**2-Phenyl-6-methyl-1-ethyl-1-allylpiperidinium** iodide and other salts (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 634.

**Phenylmethylethylammonium** salts, hydroxy-, optically active (Meisenheimer), 1909, A., i, 20.

*d*-tartrate, hydroxy- (Meisenheimer), 1912, A., i, 25.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-ethylbenziminazolium** hydroxide, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 1297.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-ethylbenziminazolol,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 1299.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethyl-2-benziminazolol,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2042.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-ethylbenziminazolone,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 1298.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethyl-6-benziminazolone,** 4:7-*di*nitro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 2041.

**Phenylmethylethyl-butyl-,***iso***butyl-,** and *iso***propyl-ammonium** iodides (Fröhlich), 1909, A., i, 376.

**Phenylmethylethylcarbinol** and its chloride (Klages and Hahn), 1903, A., i, 19.

**Phenylmethylethyldihydroacridine** (Freund and Speyer), 1905, A., i, 157.

**2-Phenyl-5-methyl-6-ethyl-1:2-dihydropyridone,** 3-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 1570.

*s*-**Phenylmethylethylene.** See α-Phenylpropylene.

**Phenylmethylethylene oxide** and its conversion into hydratropaldehyde (Klages; Tiffeneau), 1905, A., i, 523.

**Phenylmethylethyl-(ethylanilinoethyl)-ammonium** iodide (Wedekind and Meyer), 1909, A., i, 186.

**Phenylmethylethylmethane,** *di-p*-hydroxy-, and its diacyl derivatives, and the action of bromine on (Zincke and Goldemann), 1908, A., i, 780.

**Phenylmethylethylmorpholonedimethylammonium** bromide and hydroxide (Fourneau), 1909, A., i, 50.

**Phenylmethylethylphosphine** oxide (Meisenheimer and Lichtenstadt), 1911, A., i, 344.

**2-Phenyl-6-methyl-1-ethylpiperidines,** *d*- and *l*- (Scholtz and Wassermann), 1907, A., i, 341.

**Phenylmethylethylpropylsilicane,** preparation of (Kipping), 1907, T., 221.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethylpyrazole,** 2:5-thio-. See Ethylthiopyrine.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-ethylpyrazole** and its salts (Stoermer and Martinsen), 1907, A., i, 446.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-4-ethylpyrazole,** 3-chloro-, and 3-iodo-, methiodide of (Michaelis and Drews), 1907, A., i, 158.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethylpyrazolone** (*homoantipyrine*), thio-derivatives of (v. Konek-Norwall), 1911, A., i, 505.

**1-Phenyl-4-methyl-3-ethylpyrazolone** (Emmerling and Kristeller), 1906, A., i, 623.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-4-ethyl-3-pyrazolone** and its benzenesulphonyl derivative (Michaelis and Drews), 1907, A., i, 158.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone,** *p*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 340.

**Phenylmethylethylsilicol** (Kipping and Hackford), 1911, T., 141; P., 9.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-ethylurazole** (Acree), 1907, A., i, 798; (Nirdlinger, Acree, and Heaps), 1910, A., i, 342.

**1-Phenyl-4-methyl-2-ethylurazole** (Brunel and Acree), 1910, A., i, 521.

**9-Phenyl-2-methylfluorone** (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 1026.

**2-Phenyl-5-methylfuran** (Borsche and Fels), 1906, A., i, 509.

**β-Phenyl-α-methylglycidic acid,** ethyl ester (Darzens), 1906, A., i, 137.

**β-Phenyl-β-methylglycidic acid** and its esters, amides, and salts (Claisen), 1905, A., i, 287.

*d*-**β-Phenyl-β-methylglycidic acid,** sodium salt (Wootton), 1910, T., 409; P., 44.

**Phenylmethylglycinamide** and *p*-nitroso- (Warunis and Sachs), 1904, A., i, 669.

**Phenylmethylglycollic acid.** See α-Phenylpropionic acid, α-hydroxy-.

**Phenylmethylglyoxime** *per*oxide (Borsche), 1907, A., i, 326.

**Phenylmethylglyoxime,** 4:4-*di*hydroxy-, preparation of (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1908, A., i, 657.

**α-Phenyl-ζ-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-heptadiene** and its optical behaviour (Klages), 1907, A., i, 500.

**γ-Phenyl-ζ-methylheptan-ε-one** and its oxime (KOHLER), 1907, A., i, 1052.

**α-Phenyl-ε-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-hexadiene** and its optical behaviour (KLAGES), 1907, A., i, 500.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexane** (KURSANOFF), 1907, A., i, 600.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** and its phenylurethane (MAILHE and MURAT), 1911, A., i, 127.

**4-Phenyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol** and its phenylcarbamate (SABATIER and MAILHE), 1906, A., i, 254.

**α-Phenyl-ε-methylhexan-γ-one** (SENDERENS), 1911, A., i, 303.

**2-Phenyl-4-methyl*cyclo*hexan-6-onedicarboxylic acid**, *m*-nitro-4-hydroxy-, esters of the tautomeric forms of (RABE and BILLMANN), 1904, A., i, 750.

**β-Phenyl-β-4-methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-onylpropiophenone** and its derivatives (ROSENBURG), 1912, A., i, 782.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexene** (MAILHE and MURAT), 1911, A., i, 127.

**2-Phenyl-1-methyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexene** (MURAT), 1909, A., i, 147.

**α-Phenyl-1-methyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexene-4-acetonitrile** (HARDING and HAWORTH), 1910, T., 498.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl-$\Delta^6$-*cyclo*hexen-5-one-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (RABE and SPENCE), 1906, A., i, 89.

**6-Phenyl-2-methyl-$\Delta^1$-** and **-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexen-4-one-1-carboxylic acids**, methyl esters, and their derivatives (DIECKMANN), 1912, A., i, 856.

**α-Phenyl-ε-methyl-$\Delta^\alpha$-hexinen-γ-ol** (BRACHIN), 1907, A., i, 129.

**ζ-Phenyl-β-methylhexyl alcohol** (v. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and SCHMATLOCH), 1912, A., i, 434.

**4-Phenyl-1-** and **-3-methylhydantoins** and 4-hydroxy- (GABRIEL), 1907, A., i, 91.

*s*-**Phenylmethylhydrazine** and its oxalate (KNORR), 1906, A., i, 893.
  from phenylpyrazole, and salts of (KNORR and WEIDEL), 1909, A., i, 965.
  picrazide (KNORR and WEIDEL), 1909, A., i, 965.
  thiocyanoacetate (FRERICHS and FÖRSTER), 1910, A., i, 192.

**Phenylmethylhydrazinopyrine** and its salts and derivatives (MICHAELIS and KOBERT), 1909, A., i, 680.

**Phenylmethylhydroxyethylamine**, ethylene oxide from the quaternary base of (RABE and HALLENSLEBEN), 1910, A., i, 841.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-hydroxymethyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone** (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1909, A., i, 257.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-hydroxymethyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone**, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1910, A., i, 340.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-hydroxymethylpyrazole** (BENARY), 1910, A., i, 435.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-hydroxymethylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid** and its lactone (BENARY), 1910, A., i, 434.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-hydroxymethyl-5-pyrazolone**, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1910, A., i, 340.

*s*-*C*-**Phenyl-*C*-methyliminodiacetic acid** and its hydrochloride, nitrile hydrochloride, and diethyl ester (STADNIKOFF), 1909, A., i, 106.

**2-Phenyl-3-methyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (BÉIS), 1906, A., i, 884.

**Phenylmethylitaconic acid**, ethyl and methyl esters (STOBBE and ROSE), 1911, A., i, 375.

**Phenylmethyl*iso*itaconic acid**, ethyl ester, preparation of (STOBBE and GADEMANN), 1911, A., i, 375.

**Phenylmethylitaconic acids**, isomeric, configuration of the (STOBBE and ROSE), 1904, A., i, 503.

**Phenylmethylketazine**, *m*-amino-, and *m*-nitro- (KNÖPFER), 1909, A., i, 188.

**Phenylmethylketen** and its derivatives (STAUDINGER and RUŽIČKA), 1911, A., i, 462.

**Phenylmethylketenquinoline** (STAUDINGER and RUŽIČKA), 1911, A., i, 464.

**3-Phenyl-6-methylkynurine** and its *O*-methyl and -ethyl ethers (MEYER), 1907, A., i, 241.

**Phenylmethylmalononitrile** (HESSLER), 1908, A., i, 182.

**Phenylmethylmalonyl chloride** (STAUDINGER and RUŽIČKA), 1911, A., i, 462.

**Phenyl methyl mercaptole**, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), 1912, A., i, 183.
  and its salts and acetyl and halogen derivatives (ZINCKE and JÖRG), 1909, A., i, 790.

**Phenylmethylmethenylamidine**, 2:4:5-*tri*chloro- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1907, A., i, 444.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-methylthiolpyrazole.** See ψ-Thiopyrine.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-methylurethano-5-pyrazolone** and its methyl carbonate and **-5-pyrazolonylacetic acid**, methyl ester (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 472.

**5-Phenyl-2-methylnaphthaphenazonium** ferrichloride, and 6-amino-, and 3:6-*di*amino-, salts and derivatives of (Orloff), 1910, A., i, 783.

**2-Phenyl-3-methyl-β-naphthaquinoline** and its nitrate (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 956.

**2-Phenyl-3-methyl-β-naphthaquinoline-1-carboxylic acid** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 956.

**Phenylmethylnitroamine**, 3:4-*di*-bromo- and -chloro-2:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 333.
  2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 15.
    action of bases, ammonia, and amines on (van Romburgh and Maurenbrecher), 1907, A., i, 512.

**Phenylmethylnitromethane** (Bamberger and Seligman), 1903, A., i, 100.

**Phenylmethylnitro*iso*oxazole** (Wieland), 1904, A., i, 56.

**Phenylmethylnitrosoamine**, *op*-*di*bromo- (Fischer and Gross), 1912, A., i, 439.
  *m*-chloro- (Fischer and Neber), 1912, A., i, 438.

**δ-Phenyl-γ-methyloctan-ζ-one** and its oxime (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1052.

**6-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:2:5-oxadiazine**, 4-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and methiodide (Diels and Sasse), 1907, A., i, 1086.

**2-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:3:4-oxadiazole** and its derivatives (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), 1912, A., i, 226.

**Phenylmethyloxamic acid**, methyl ester (Lander), 1904, T., 989 ; P., 132.

**2-Phenyl-5-methyloxazole** and its derivatives (Gabriel), 1910, A., i, 432.

**5-Phenyl-2-methyloxazole** and its chromate (Gabriel), 1910, A., i, 431.

**5-Phenyl-3-methyl*iso*oxazole** (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 95.

**3-Phenyl-5-methyl*iso*oxazole** (Claisen), 1907, A., i, 941.

**5-Phenyl-3-methyl*iso*oxazole-4-azobenzene-*p*-azoacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Busse), 1906, A., i, 717.

**5-Phenyl-3-methyl*iso*oxazole-4-azobenzene-*p*-4′-azo-1′-phenyl-3′-methyl-5′-pyrazolone** (Bülow and Busse), 1906 A., i, 718.

**3-Phenyl-5-methyl*iso*oxazole-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Benary), 1909, A., i, 890.

**Phenylmethyl*iso*oxazolone** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 568.

**α-Phenyl-β-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene** (Bjelouss), 1912, A., i, 230.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl*cyclo*pentadiene** (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 149.

***as*-Phenylmethylpentamethylenediamine** (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 820.

**α-Phenyl-β-methylpentane** (Bjelouss), 1912, A., i, 230.

**β-Phenyl-β-methylpentane** (Schreiner), 1910, A., i, 661.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methylpentane.** See Hexylbenzene.

**γ-Phenyl-γ-methylpentane** (Schreiner), 1910, A., i, 661.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl*cyclo*pentane** (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 149 ; (Gustavson), 1908, A., i, 328.

**α-Phenyl-β-methylpentane-αγ-diol** and its diacetate (Franke, Kohn, and Zwiauer), 1907, A., i, 172.

**β-Phenyl-γ-methylpentan-β-ol** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1909, A., i, 546.

**α-Phenyl-δ-methylpentan-β-one** and its phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Senderens), 1910, A., i, 489.

**α-Phenyl-δ-methylpentan-γ-one** and its semicarbazone (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 303.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-pentene.** See Methylpentenylbenzene.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-pentene** and its nitrosochloride (Klages), 1904, A., i, 569.
  and its nitrosylchloride and -$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-**pentadiene** (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), 1906, A., i, 662.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-penten-γ-ol** (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), 1906, A., i, 662.

**5-Phenyl-2-methylphenazonium**, 3:6-*di*amino-, salts and derivatives of (Schaposchnikoff and Orloff), 1910, A., i, 783.

**7-Phenyl-9-methylpheno-αβ-naphthacridine**, 10-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Ullmann and Fitzenkam), 1906, A., i, 45.

**12-Phenyl-10-methylpheno-αβ-naphthacridine**, 9- and *p*-*di*amino-, and their acetyl derivatives and their salts (Ullmann and Grether), 1903, A., i, 447.

**Phenyl-*p*′-methylphenylformazylcarboxylic acid**, *p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro-, menthyl esters (Lapworth), 1903, T., 1126 ; P., 149.

**Phenylmethylphosphinic acid**, alkaloidal salts of (Pope and Gibson), 1912, T., 740; P., 109.

**Phenylmethylpiperidinium** bromide (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 678.
iodide (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 960.

**α-Phenyl-β-methyl-propaldehyde** and its semicarbazone and **-propane-αβ-diol** (Tiffeneau and Dorlencourt), 1907, A., i, 131.

**2-Phenyl-1-methyl*cyclo*propane** (Kijner), 1912, A., i, 758.

**α-Phenyl-α-methylpropene**, β-bromo- (Hell and Bauer), 1904, A., i, 242.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-2-*iso*propenyl*cyclo*hexane** (Klages and Sautter), 1906, A., i, 490.

**Phenyl α-methylpropenyl ketone** and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Herman), 1911, A., i, 881.

**α-Phenyl-α-methylpropionic acid** (*phenyldimethylacetic acid*), liberation of carbon monoxide from (Bistrzycki and Mauron), 1907, A., i, 1039.

**β-Phenyl-α-methylpropionic acid.** See β-Phenyl*iso*butyric acid

**γ-Phenyl-α-methylpropyl alcohol**, *o*-hydroxy-, and its urethanes (Stoermer and Schäffer), 1903, A., i, 847.

**Phenylmethyl*iso*propylcarbinol** and its chloride (Klages), 1904, A., i, 27.

*r*- and *l*-**3-Phenyl-1-methyl-4-*iso*propyl-3-*cyclo*hexanol** (Murat), 1911, A., i, 890.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl-4-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexene** (Murat), 1911, A., i, 890.

**6-Phenyl-2-methyl-1-propylpiperidine** (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 634.

**1-Phenyl-4-methyl-3-propylpyrazolone** (Bouveault and Bongert), 1903, A., i, 144.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-propylurazole** (Nirdlinger, Acree, and Heaps), 1910, A., i, 342.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-α-propylvaleramide** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 557.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methyl-α-*iso*propylvaleronitrile** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 482.

**3-Phenyl-1-methylpyrazole**, halogen derivatives, and their salts (Michaelis and Dorn), 1907, A., i, 247.

**5-Phenyl-1-methylpyrazole**, 3-chloro- (Michaelis and Dorn), 1907, A., i, 247.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole**, 5-amino-, and its derivatives (Michaelis and Brust), 1905, A., i, 477; (Mohr), 1909, A., i, 190.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole**, 4:5-*di*amino-, and its diacetyl derivative and hydrochloride (Michaelis and Klopstock), 1907, A., i, 735.
4-amino-5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), 1911, A., i, 170.
5-bromo- and 5-iodo-, and their additive products (Michaelis, Moeller, and Kober), 1904, A., i, 781.
5-chloro-, and its alkyl haloids (Mayer), 1903, A., i, 370.
5-chloro-4-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 940; (Michaelis, Leonhardt, and Wahle), 1905, A., i, 392.
5-chloro-1-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, methiodides, and 5-chloro-4-nitro-1-*p*-nitro- (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), 1911, A., i, 232.

**5-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Moureu and Brachin), 1903, A., i, 581.

**5-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole**, 4-nitroso- (Wolff, Bock, Lorentz, and Trappe), 1903, A., i, 210.
and its 1-carbamyl derivative (Sachs and Alsleben), 1907, A., i, 358.

**1-Phenyl-5-methylpyrazole** and its salts (Stoermer and Martinsen), 1907, A., i, 446.
preparation of, and its additive salts (Stoermer), 1907, A., i, 252.

**1-Phenyl-5-methylpyrazole**, 4-amino-3-hydroxy-, benzyl and benzenesulphonyl derivatives of (Michaelis and Kotelmann), 1907, A., i, 155.
3-*mono*- and 3:5-*di*-chloro- and 3-chloro-4-bromo-, and the alkyl haloids of the 3-chloro-compound (Michaelis and Meyer), 1905, A., i, 378.
3-chloro-*m*-amino-, 3-chloro-*p*-bromo-, and 3-chloro-*m*-nitro-, and their derivatives (Michaelis and Stiegler), 1908, A., i, 211.

**3-Phenyl-5-methylpyrazole**, *s*-*di*nitro- (Berend and Heymann), 1904, A., i, 670.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene** and 5-chloro- (Michaelis and Leonhardt), 1904, A., i, 124; (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 940.
and its 5-chloro-, 5-iodo-, 5-thio-, 5-thioalkyl-, and 5-alkylsulphone derivatives, and 5-*mono*- and *di*-sulphides (Michaelis, Leonhardt, and Wahle), 1905, A., i, 392.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene**, 5-amino-, and its additive compounds (Michaelis and Klopstock), 1907, A., i, 736.

**1-Phenyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene**, 3-chloro- (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 396.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene-4′-*p*-azosalicylic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, and 5-hydroxy-1-*o:p-di*nitro- (Bülow and Haas), 1911, A., i, 339, 340.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-pyrazole-4-azo-*p*-phenetole**, 5-chloro-, and **-pyrazolone-4-azo-*p*-phenetole** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 940.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-pyrazole-4-azo-*o*-toluene**, 5-chloro-, and **-pyrazolone-4-azo-*o*-toluene** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 940.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-*o*- and -*p*-azotoluenes** and their 5-chloro- and 5-thio-derivatives (Michaelis, Leonhardt, and Wahle), 1905, A., i, 394.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-2′-carboxylic acid**, 4-bromo-, and its silver salt and ethyl ester (Michaelis and Käding), 1910, A., i, 517.
  5-chloro-, and its salts and ethyl ester, and anhydride (Michaelis and Eisenschmidt), 1904, A., i, 624.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-3′-carboxylic acid**, 5-chloro- (Michaelis and Horn), 1910, A., i, 517.

**1-Phenyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid**, anilide, *p*-toluidide, and α- and β-naphthylamides of (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 783.

**1-Phenyl-5-methylpyrazole-2′-carboxylic acid**, 3-chloro-, and its ethyl ester, and barium and silver salts (Michaelis and Käding), 1910, A., i, 516.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-4:2′-dicarboxylic acid**, 5-chloro- (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 515.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-5-oxyacetic acid**, 4-amino-, eso-anhydride of, and its *N*-methyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 472.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-5-sulphonic acid** and its salts, amide, anilide, and chloride, and 4-bromo- (Michaelis and Pander), 1908, A., i, 689.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolidone** (Prentice), 1904, T., 1669; P., 220.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolidone-3-carboxylic acid** and its phenylhydrazide (Fichter and Füeg), 1907, A., i, 83.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazoline** (Maire), 1908, A., i, 291.

**5-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazoline** and its hydrochloride (Kijner), 1912, A., i, 758.

**Phenylmethylpyrazolone**, azo-compounds of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 538.

**Phenylmethylpyrazolone**, *di*nitro-. See Picrolonic acid.

**1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone**, 4-oximino-, benzoyl and *m*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives of (Dimroth and Dienstbach), 1909, A., i, 63.

**1-Phenyl-4-methyl-3-pyrazolone**, *p*-bromo- and *p*-nitro- (Fichter and Vortisch), 1907, A., i, 82.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolone** (Mayer), 1903, A., i, 370.
  and its salts, benzoyl, aldehydic, and 4-bromo- and 4-chloro-derivatives (Michaelis and Meyer), 1905, A., i, 377.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolone**, 4-amino-, and its salts, acyl derivatives, and compounds with aldehydes, ketones, and pyruvic acid, 4-iodo-, 4-nitro-, and 4-nitroso- (Michaelis and Kotelmann), 1907, A., i, 154.
  *p*-bromo-, and its diazo-chloride and 4-amino-, 4-bromo-, 4-chloro-, 4-iodo-, 4-nitro-, and 4-nitroso-derivatives and their derivatives (Michaelis and Stiegler), 1908, A., i, 210.
  *m*-nitro-, and its 4-bromo-, 4-chloro-, and 4-iodo-derivatives (Michaelis and Stiegler), 1908, A., i, 212.
  4-nitroso- (Michaelis), 1905, A., i, 244.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** and *p*-nitro- (Feist), 1906, A., i, 332.
  oxidation of, in presence of benzaldehyde, and its compound with hydrobenzamide (Betti), 1906, A., i, 985.
  condensation product of (Mohr), 1905, A., i, 676.
  condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate (Stollé), 1905, A., i, 838; 1906, A., i, 48.
  condensation product of phenylazoimide with, constitution, and derivatives of (Heiduschka and Rothacker), 1909, A., i, 851.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone,** compound of trinitrobenzene and (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 797.

azomethine derivative of (Sachs and Kraft), 1903, A., i, 335.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone,** 4-bromo-4-nitro-1-*p*-bromo- (Wislicenus and Göz), 1912, A., i, 52.

*p*-chloro-, and its methiodide (Michaelis, Thomas, and Isert), 1911, A., i, 1042.

3′:5′-*di*chloro-2′-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1023.

4-nitro-, salts of (Hantzsch), 1907, A., i, 556.

4-*iso*nitroso- (Fichter and Füeg), 1907, A., i, 83.

5-thio-, and its derivatives (Michaelis and Pander), 1904, A., i, 780; 1908, A., i, 689.

**1-Phenyl-4-methyl-5-pyrazolone** and its isomeride (Michael), 1905, A., i, 564; (Stolz), 1905, A., i, 942.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl-5-pyrazolone,** preparation of, and its derivatives (Michaelis, Rassmann, Dorn, v. der Hagen, and Wrede), 1907, A., i, 246.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl-5-pyrazolone,** 4-amino-, and its aldehydic derivatives (Michaelis and Wrede), 1907, A., i, 250.

**1-Phenyl-3- and -4-methylpyrazolones,** iodo-derivatives (Fichter and Philipp), 1907, A., i, 84.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4-aldehyde** and its silver salt, phenylhydrazone, aldazine, and azomethine derivative (Felix and Friedländer), 1910, A., i, 280.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4-azobenzene,** Knorr's, constitution of (Eibner), 1903, A., i, 871.

bromo-derivatives (Eibner and Laue), 1906, A., i, 613.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolone-4-azobenzene** and its salts and benzenesulphonyl derivative (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 396.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4-azobenzene-*p*-4′-azobenzoylacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Bülow and Busse), 1907, A., i, 166.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4-azobenzene-*p*-4′-azobenzoylacetone** (Bülow and Busse), 1906, A., i, 718.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-*o*-** and **-*p*-azotoluenes** (Michaelis, Leonhardt, and Wahle), 1905, A., i, 394.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolone-2′-carboxylic acid** and its derivatives (Michaelis and Käding), 1910, A., i, 516.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-2′-carboxylic acid** (Michaelis and Eisenschmidt), 1904, A., i, 624.

and 4-bromo-, and 4-oximino- (Michaelis, Krug, Leo, and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 514.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-3′-carboxylic acid** and its esters and 4:4-*di*chloro-, and 4-oximino- (Michaelis and Horn), 1910, A., i, 517.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4′-carboxylic acid,** and its derivatives (Michaelis and Horn), 1910, A., i, 517.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4-phenylhydrazone** (Bouveault and Wahl), 1904, A., i, 790.

and *p*′-nitro- (Wahl), 1905, A., i, 474.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolonylacetic acid,** 4-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 472.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3:4-pyrazopyrazol-5-one** and its acetyl derivative (Stolz), 1909, A., i, 71.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:5-pyrazoquinone,** 5-imino- (Mohr), 1909, A., i, 191.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:5-pyrazoquinonedioxime** anhydride (Mohr), 1909, A., i, 191.

**Phenylmethylpyrazylphenylmethylpyrazolone** (Mohr), 1905, A., i, 676; (Stollé), 1905, A., i, 839.

**6-Phenyl-3-methylpyridazine** and its additive salts (Paal and Dencks), 1903, A., i, 289.

**1-Phenyl-5-methylpyridazin-6-one-3-carboxylic acid** (Blaise and Gault), 1911, A., i, 520.

**4-Phenyl-2-methylpyridine** and its **5:6-dicarboxylic acid** and their salts (Bülow and Issler), 1903, A., i, 719.

**2-Phenyl-6-methylpyridine,** 3-cyano-4-hydroxy- and 4-hydroxy- (v. Meyer), 1905, A., i, 155.

**2-Phenyl-6-methyl-4-pyridone** and its salts (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 1284; P., 178.

**2-Phenyl-6-methyl-4-pyridone,** 3-cyano- (v. Meyer), 1905, A., i, 155; (v. Meyer and Irmscher), 1908, A., i, 911.

**1-Phenyl-6-methyl-2-pyridone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid** and its silver salt (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1032.

**α-Phenyl-δ-(6-methyl-4-pyridyl)-butadiene** and its salts (Proske), 1909, A., i, 413.

**2-Phenyl-6-methyl-4-pyrone** and its platinichloride (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 433 ; P., 52.

**Phenylmethylpyrrole,**3-nitroso-,trioxime of, and its benzoyl derivative (Angelico), 1905, A., i, 659.

**2-Phenyl-5-methylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Borsche and Fels), 1906, A., i, 509.

**5-Phenyl-2-methylpyrrole-3- and -4-carboxylic acids** and their lactams (Borsche and Fels), 1907, A., i, 81.

**1-Phenyl-2-methylpyrrolidine** and its additive salts (Markwalder), 1907, A., i, 638.

**1-Phenyl-5-methylpyrrolidone,** formation of, by the simultaneous electrolytic reduction of lævulic acid and nitrobenzene (Emmert), 1907, A., i, 339.

**1-Phenyl-2-methylpyrrolidone-2-carboxylic acid,** *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, and *p*-iodo-, and their amides and nitriles (Weber), 1907, A., i, 1071.

**3-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone,** 6- and 7-amino-, acetyl derivatives (Bogert, Amend, and Chambers), 1910, A., i, 895.
  *m*- and *p*-amino-, *p*-6- and -7-, and *m*-7-*di*amino-, and *p*-amino-6-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 581.

**3-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone-6-carboxylic acid,** 7-nitro- (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 843.

**4-Phenyl-2-methylquinoline** (Bülow and Issler), 1903, A., i, 719.
  synthesis of (Spallino and Salimei), 1912, A., i, 723.

**4-Phenyl-2-methylquinoline,**7-hydroxy-, and its salts and ethoxy and benzoyl derivatives (Bülow and Issler), 1903, A., i, 718.

**2-Phenyl-4-methylquinoline,** *p*-amino-. See Flavaniline.

**3-Phenyl-6-methylquinoline,** 4-chloro- (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 242.

**3-Phenyl-8-methyl*iso*quinoline,** and its salts, and 1-chloro- (Müller), 1909, A., i, 160.

**2-Phenyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid,** ethylglycyl ester (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1912, A., i, 1018.

**2-Phenyl-1-methylquinolinium** iodide, 4-chloro- (Kaufmann and Vonderwahl), 1912, A., i, 503.

**3-Phenyl-1-methyl-2-quinolone** (Hübner), 1908, A., i, 288.

**2-Phenyl-1-methylquinolylene-4(2′)-quinaldine** and its ethiodide and iodide (Kaufmann and Vonderwahl), 1912, A., i, 503.

**Phenyl methylstilbyl ketone** and its hydroxylamine derivative (Konowaloff and Finoguéeff), 1903, A., i, 264.

**Phenyl α-methylstyryl ketone** (*benzylidenepropiophenone*), condensation of, with acetophenone (Abell), 1903, T., 360 ; P., 17.

**Phenylmethylsulphone,** *o*-amino-, *o*-hydroxylamino- and *o*-nitro- (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 514.
  *p*-bromo- (Bourgeois and Abraham), 1912, A., i, 109.
  2:4-*di*nitro- (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 390.

**Phenylmethylsulphonium** dibromide (Bourgeois and Abraham), 1912, A., i, 109.

**Phenyl methyl sulphoxide,** *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Zincke and Jörg), 1909, A., i, 790.

**3-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline,** 6-*p*-*di*nitro-2-hydroxy- (Stillich), 1903, A., i, 864.

**2-Phenyl-1-methyltetrahydroquinoline** (Freund and Speyer), 1905, A., i, 156.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline** and its methiodide (Freund and Bode), 1909, A., i, 516.

**δ-Phenyl-α-methyltetramethylenediamine.** See α-Phenylpentane, *αδ-di*amino-.

**1-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:2:3:5-tetrazole** (Dimroth and Merzbacher), 1910, A., i, 898.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrazole,** and *p*-nitro- (Dimroth and de Montmollin), 1910, A., i, 899.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrazole-sulphonic acid,** sodium and silver salts (Dimroth and de Montmollin), 1910, A., i, 899.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyltetronic acid** and its benzoyl derivative (Dimroth and Feuchter), 1903, A., i, 631.

**2-Phenyl-5-methylthiazole** and its platinichloride (Gabriel), 1910, A., i, 432.

**5-Phenyl-2-methylthiazole** and its derivatives (Gabriel), 1910, A., i, 431.

**Phenylmethyl-ψ-*di*thiobiurets** (Johnson and Bristol), 1903, A., i, 751.

**Phenylmethyl*di*thiocarbamic acid** and its esters (Heller and Michel), 1903, A., i, 477.

**Phenylmethyl*di*thio- and -thiol-carbamic acids**, phenyl esters (Rivier), 1907, A., i, 838.

**Phenylmethyl-ψ-thiocarbamide**, cyano-, and its ammonium derivative (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1903, A., i, 751.

**1-β-Phenylmethylthiocarbamido-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Sautermeister), 1906, A., i, 314.

**Phenylmethylthiocarbamylthioglycollic acid** and its derivatives (Holmberg and Psilanderhielm), 1910, A., i, 834.

**3-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:3:4-thiodiazolone-5-anil** (Busch and Limpach), 1911, A., i, 335.

**Phenyl methyl thioether.** See Phenyl methyl mercaptole.

**3-Phenyl-5-methyl-2-thiohydantoin**, 1-amino-, and its derivatives (Bailey, Acree, and Miller), 1904, A., i, 826.

**Phenylmethylthioncarbamic acid**, phenyl ester (Rivier), 1906, A i, 948.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-thionpyrazolone** and its 4:4-diethyl derivative (Stoermer and Johannsen), 1907, A., i, 967.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2:5-thiopyrazole.** See Thiopyrine.

*α*- and **β-Phenyl-δ-methylthiosemicarbazide**, *m*-chloro- (Busch and Reinhardt), 1910, A., i, 76.

**3-Phenyl-6-methyl-2-thio-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline** and its platinichlorides (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 499.

**1-Phenyl-4-methylthiourazole** (Busch and Opfermann), 1904, A., i, 631.

**Phenylmethyl*di*thiourethane** (v. Braun and Rumpf), 1903, A., i, 619.

**Phenylmethylthiuret**, action of aromatic amines and hydrazines on (Fromm and Baumhauer), 1908, A., i, 702.

**Phenylmethyl-*o*-toluidine**, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Reitzenstein), 1903, A., i, 816.

**Phenylmethyltriazen** (Dimroth), 1903, A., i, 450.
  and its metallic and acetyl derivatives (Dimroth), 1905, A., i, 311, 618.

**Phenylmethyltriazen**, reactions of (Dimroth, Eble, and Gruhl), 1907, A., i, 664.

**β-Phenyl-β-methyltriazen**, *α*-cyano- (Wolff and Lindenhayn), 1904, A., i, 701.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-3-triazenylamidrazone** (Rinman), 1905, A., i, 387.

**1-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:2:3-triazole**, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Dimroth and Letsche), 1905, A., i, 100.
  and its salts (Dimroth and Letsche), 1903, A., i, 129.

**1-Phenyl-3-methyl-1:2:4-triazole** picrate (Pellizzari), 1911, A., i, 1036.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole**, preparation of, and its salts (Pellizzari), 1911, A., i, 1035, 1036; (Bamberger), 1912, A., i, 55.

**1-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:3:4-triazole** and its salts (Pellizzari), 1911, A., i, 1036.

**1-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic acid** (v. Meyer and Schumacher), 1908, A., i, 912.

**1-Phenyl-4-methyltriazolyl-3-mercaptol** and its silver salt (Acree), 1904, A., i, 351.

**Phenyl methyl triketone**, acetylphenylhydrazone of (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), 1911, A., i, 172.

**Phenyl methylundecyl ketone** (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 655.

**1-Phenyl-2-methylurazole**, reactions of, with diazoalkyls (Nirdlinger and Acree), 1910, A., i, 341; (Nirdlinger, Marshall, and Acree), 1910, A., i, 444.

**1-Phenyl-4-methylurazole** (Busch and Opfermann), 1904, A., i, 631.
  2-acetyl derivative (Acree), 1903, A., i, 867.
  2-benzoyl derivative (Acree), 1907, A., i, 798.
  tautomerism of salts of (Acree, Johnson, Brunel, Shadinger, and Nirdlinger), 1908, A., i, 920.

**δ-Phenyl-α-methylvaleric acid** (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 434.

**β-Phenyl-β-methylvaleric acid** and its silver salt (Inglis), 1911, T., 542; P., 46.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methylvaleric acid** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 257.

**α-Phenyl-γ-methylvaleronitrile** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 257.

**β-Phenyl-β-methylvalerophenone** (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1054.

**Phenylmethylvinyl acetate** (Wohl and Berthold), 1910, A., i, 620.

**9-Phenyl-2-methylxanthen**, 6-hydroxy- (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 81.

**8-Phenyl-3-methylxanthine**, hydroxy- (Traube and Nithack), 1906, A., i, 215.

**2-Phenylnaphthacinchonic acid**, *o*-nitro- (Ciusa), 1907, A., i, 853.

**Phenyl-β-naphthacinchonic acid**, *m*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and *mp-di*hydroxy- (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 786.

**9-Phenyl-β-naphthacridine** and its hydride (Ullmann, Fetvadjian, and Racovitza), 1903, A., i, 521.

**2-Phenyl-2:3-naphthaglyoxaline** and 1-amino- and their additive salts and *N*-acetyl derivative of the amino-compound (Franzen), 1906, A., i, 706.

*α*-**Phenylnaphthalene** and its bromo-derivatives, formation of (Straus and Müller), 1906, A., i, 78.

**α-Phenylnaphthalene**, 2:*o-di*amino- (Bucherer and Seyde), 1908, A., i, 455.

**β-Phenylnaphthalene**, 1:3-*di*amino-, formation of, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivatives (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1934; P., 282.
  1-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, 3-amino-1-hydroxy-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative, and 1:3-*di*hydroxy- (Lees and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1302.

**Phenylnaphthalenes**, hydroxy-, and their acyl derivatives (Hönigschmid), 1903, A., i, 165.

**2-Phenylnaphthalene-1-azo-β-naphthol**, 3-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative (Lees and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1293.

**2-Phenylnaphthalene-3-azo-β-naphthol**, 1-amino- (Lees and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1289.

**2-Phenylnaphthalene-1:4′-azo-2′-phenyl-1′:3′-naphthylenediamine**, 3-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative and their hydrochlorides (Lees and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1294.

**2-Phenylnaphthalene-1-carboxylic acid.** See β-Chrysenic acid.

**Phenylnaphthalenedicarboxylic acid**, constitution of (Michael), 1906, A., i, 518.

**1-Phenylnaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid**, constitution of (Michael and Bucher), 1908, A., i, 89; (Bucher), 1908, A., i, 791.
  ethyl and ethyl hydrogen esters and the salts of the ester acid (Pfeiffer and Möller), 1907, A., i, 931

**2-Phenylnaphthalene-1:7-dicarboxylic acid** (*chrysodiphenic acid*) and its salts and esters (Graebe and Gnehm), 1905, A., i, 60.

**1-Phenylnaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride** and its reactions (Stobbe, Keding, Naóum, and v. Vigier), 1907, A., i, 769.
  fluorescence of, in different solvents (Stobbe), 1909, A., ii, 282.

**Phenylnaphthaphenazonium**, 2-hydroxy-, and its hydroxide and salts, and acetyl derivative of the hydroxide (Kehrmann and Schwarzenbach), 1908, A., i, 297.

**Phenyl*iso*naphthaphenazonium**, 6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Kehrmann and Brunel), 1908, A., i, 579.

**7-Phenyl*iso*naphthaphenazonium salts**, hydroxy- (Kehrmann), 1907, A., i, 563.

**2-Phenylnaphthapyronium** ferrichloride, and carbinol derivative (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1909, A., i, 117.

**2-Phenyl-β-naphthaquinoline** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 956.
  and its derivatives and **4-carboxylic acid** (Simon and Mauguin), 1906, A., i, 888.

**2-Phenyl-β-naphthaquinoline-1-carboxylic acid** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 956.

**2-Phenyl-β-naphthaquinoline-3:4-dicarboxylic acid** and its esters, salts, and anhydride (Simon and Mauguin), 1906, A., i, 887.

**2-Phenyl-β-naphthaquinoline-3:4-dicarboxylimide** (Simon and Mauguin), 1908, A., i, 296.

*N*-**Phenyl-*N*′-*p*-2-α-naphthaquinonylaminophenylcarbamide**, *p*-amino- (Pummerer and Brass), 1911, A., i, 655.

**Phenylnaphthaquinoxalines**, synthesis of (Fischer and Römer), 1908, A., i, 694.
  2- and 3-, and their *o*-**carboxylic acids** (Fischer and Schindler), 1908, A., i, 221; (Fischer and Römer), 1908, A., i, 695.

**2-Phenylnaphthatriazine**, imino-, and its additive salts (Pierron), 1908, A., i, 926.

**2-Phenyl-αβ-naphthatriazole-5:9-disulphonic acid**, *m*-amino- and *m*-nitro-, and its azo-derivative with β-naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1907, A., i, 980.

**11-Phenyl-β-naphthaxanthen,** 8-hydroxy- (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 83.

**Phenylnaphthiminazoles,** aminohydroxy-derivatives of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1906, A., i, 713.

**Phenyl-α-naphthiminazoledisulphonic acid,** 5-hydroxy-3′-amino-, preparation of, and its salts (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1907, A., i, 1081.

**Phenyl-α-naphthiminazole-5:7-disulphonic acid,** amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1906, A., i, 714.

**2-Phenyl-α-naphthiminazole-7-sulphonic acid,** 5-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro-5-hydroxy-(Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 900.

  4-hydroxy-2-*m*-amino-, and its sodium salt (Cassella & Co.), 1911, A., i, 682.

**2-Phenyl-α-naphthiminazole-8-sulphonic acid,** *m*-amino-6-hydroxy- and *m*-nitro-6-hydroxy-, and **-7-sulphonic acid,** *p*-amino-9-hydroxy- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1908, A., i, 469.

**2-Phenyl-1-naphthol** and its methyl and acetyl derivatives (Decker), 1908, A., i, 806.

**3-Phenyl-1-naphthol** (Ruhemann), 1910, T., 461.

**Phenylnaphthols,** amino-. See 2-Phenylnaphthalene, 1-amino-3-hydroxy-, and 3-amino-1-hydroxy-.

**4-Phenyl-1:3-β-naphth*iso*oxazine.** See β-Naphthoxazinebenzylidenemethyleneamine.

**2-Phenylnaphth-*peri*-oxazole,** *tri*bromo- (Fichter and Gageur), 1906, A., i, 840.

**α-Phenylnaphthylamine,** 2-amino- and its derivatives (Noelting, Grandmougin, and Freimann), 1909, A., i, 442.

  *m*- and *p*-chloro- (Knoll & Co.), 1912, A., i, 345.

  2′:4′-*di*nitro-8-amino- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 433.

**β-Phenylnaphthylamine** (Japp and Maitland), 1903, T., 269; (Bucherer and Stohmann), 1904, A., i, 395.

**β-Phenylnaphthylamine** and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloro- (Knoll & Co.), 1912, A., i, 345.

**β-Phenylnaphthylamine,** 4-chloro-2:6-*di*nitro-, preparation of (Ullmann), 1908, A., i, 627.

**β-Phenylnaphthylamine,** *p*-hydroxy- (Bucherer and Stohmann), 1904, A., i, 395.

**α- and -β-Phenylnaphthylamines,** chloronitro-derivatives of (Reverdin and Crépieux), 1903, A., i, 858.

  2:4-*di*nitro-, hydrochlorides of (Buguet), 1910, A., ii, 826.

  thio- (Knoll & Co.), 1912, A., i, 759.

**2-Phenylnaphthylamine-5:7-disulphonic acid,** *p*-nitro-*o*-amino-, and its disodium salt (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1910, A., i, 207.

**2-Phenylnaphthylamine-6:8-disulphonic acid,** *p*-amino- and *p*-hydroxy- and their salts (Bucherer and Seyde), 1907, A., i, 511.

  *p*-nitroso-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 221.

**1-Phenylnaphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid,** preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1905, A., i, 717.

**2-Phenylnaphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid,** *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative, and its sodium salt (Bucherer and Seyde), 1907, A., i, 511.

**1-Phenylnaphthylamine-6- and -7-sulphonic acids** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1905, A., i, 770.

**2-Phenylnaphthylaminesulphonic acids** and their derivatives, preparation of (Bucherer and Stohmann), 1904, A., i, 395.

**4-Phenyl-1-α- and -β-naphthyl-3:5-*endo*anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazoles** and their salts (Busch and Brandt), 1907, A., i, 260.

**9-Phenyl-10-α-naphthylanthracene** (Guyot and Staehling), 1905, A., i, 887.

**Phenyl-α-naphthylbromoethylene** and its isomeride (Stoermer and Simon), 1905, A., i, 53.

***b*-Phenyl-*a*-α-naphthylcarbamide,** *a*-hydroxy- (Scheiber and Beckmann), 1908, A., i, 725.

**Phenylnaphthylcarbazoles.** See Naphthacarbazoles.

**Phenyl-α-naphthylcarbinol** and its benzoyl derivative (Caille), 1908, A., i, 800.

**Phenyl-β-naphthylcarbinol** and its benzoyl derivative (Perrier and Caille), 1908, A., i, 656.

**Phenyl-α-naphthyl-*p*-chloroformazylbenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid,** potassium salt (Fichter and Fröhlich), 1903, A., i, 723.

*α*-**Phenyl-*β*-*α*-naphthylcinnamonitrile** (BODROUX), 1911, A., i, 545.

**9-Phenyl-10-*α*-naphthyldihydroanthracene** and 9:10-*di*hydroxy-, and its dichloride and dimethyl and diethyl ethers (GUYOT and STAEHLING), 1905, A., i, 887.

**1-Phenyl-2-naphthyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran,** 2-hydroxy- (GUYOT and VALLETTE), 1911, A., i, 654.

**2-Phenyl-1:-3-naphthylenediamine,** formation of, from *β*-imino-*α*-cyano-*α*-phenyl-*β*-*o*-tolylethane (ATKINSON, INGHAM, and THORPE), 1907, T., 589; P., 76.

preparation of, and its acetyl, benzylidene, and methyl derivatives and their diazotisation and its compounds with diazonium salts (LEES and THORPE), 1907, T., 1282; P., 189.

methyl derivatives of (BEST and THORPE), 1909, T., 261; P., 28.

**Phenyl-1:8-naphthylenediamine,** 2′:4′-*di*nitro-, condensation of, with ethyl chlorocarbonate (SACHS and FORSTER), 1911, A., i, 754.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-naphthylenedimethyldiamine,** *α*- and *β*-forms, and their dihydrochlorides and dinitrosoamines (LEES and THORPE), 1907, T., 1296.

**Phenyl-1:8-naphthyleneguanidine** and its picrate (SACHS), 1909, A., i, 431.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-naphthylenetetramethyldiamine** and its dihydrochloride and 4-nitroso-derivative (LEES and THORPE), 1907, T., 1300.

**2-Phenyl-1:3-naphthylenetrimethyldiamine** and its hydrochlorides and nitrosoamine (LEES and THORPE), 1907, T., 1299.

*as*-**Phenyl-*α*-naphthylethylene** and bromo- (ACREE), 1904, A., i, 743.

**9-Phenyl-9-*α*-naphthylfluorene,** *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (ULLMANN and V. WURSTEMBERGER), 1906, A., i, 77.

**Phenyl-*β*-naphthylformazylbenzene** (FICHTER and FRÖHLICH), 1903, A., i, 723.

**Phenyl-*α*-naphthylformazylbenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid,** sodium salt (FICHTER and FRÖHLICH), 1903, A., i, 723.

**Phenyl *α*-naphthyl ketone** and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (CAILLE), 1908, A., i, 800.

compound of, with sodamide (RAMART-LUCAS), 1909, A., i, 489.

**Phenyl *α*-naphthyl ketone,** *o*-amino- (ULLMANN and BLEIER), 1903, A., i, 176.

**Phenyl *β*-naphthyl ketone** and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (PERRIER and CAILLE), 1908, A., i, 656.

**Phenyl *α*- and *β*-naphthyl ketones,** preparation of (MONTAGUE), 1907, A., i, 855.

fission of, by sodamide (RAMART-LUCAS), 1909, A., i, 488.

**Phenyl *α*-naphthyl ketoneanil** and its hydrochloride and picrate (BUSCH and FALCO), 1910, A., i, 747.

**Phenyl-*α*-naphthylmethyl-acetyl-** and **-benzoyl-acetones** and **-benzoylacetic acid,** ethyl ester (FOSSE), 1908, A., i, 86.

**Phenylnaphthylmethyldimethylammonium** chloride (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1911, A., i, 627.

*β*-**Phenyl-*β*-naphthylmethylmalonamic acid** (KOHLER and REIMER), 1905, A., i, 348.

**5-Phenyl-*β*-naphthyl-3-methylpyrazole,** 7′-hydroxy- (FRANZEN and DEIBEL), 1908, A., i, 832.

**Phenyl-*α*- and -*β*-naphthyl-methyl- and -ethyl-thiocarbamides** (BILLETER and RIVIER), 1905, A., i, 50.

*p*-**Phenyl-*α*-naphthylmethyltriphenylmethyl** chloride (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), 1908, A., i, 872.

**Phenyl-*α*- and -*β*-naphthyloxamide** (SUIDA), 1910, A., i, 665.

**5-Phenyl-2-*α*-naphthyloxazole** and its picrate (LISTER and ROBINSON), 1912, T., 1306.

**2-Phenyl-5-*α*-naphthyloxazole** and its picrate (LISTER and ROBINSON), 1912, T., 1308.

**Phenyl-*β*-naphthylphosphoramide** (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), 1911, T., 635.

**Phenyl-*β*-naphthylphosphor-*p*-toluidide** (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), 1911, T., 636.

**Phenyl-*β*-naphthylphosphoryl** chloride (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), 1911, T., 629.

**Phenyl-*β*-naphthylphthalamic acid** (TINGLE and BRENTON), 1909, A., i, 799.

*β*-**Phenyl-*β*-naphthylpropionic acid,** *α*-cyano-, ethyl ester (KOHLER and REIMER), 1905, A., i, 348.

**Phenylnaphthylpropiophenone** (KOHLER and JOHNSTIN), 1905, A., i, 216.

**6-Phenyl-2-*α*-naphthylpyridine** and its platinichloride (SCHOLTZ and MEYER), 1910, A., i, 562.

**Phenyl-*β*-naphthyltartramide** (TINGLE and BATES), 1909, A., i, 910.

*b*-**Phenyl-*α*-α-naphthylthiocarbamide,** *α*-hydroxy- (Scheiber and Beckmann), 1908, A., i, 725.

**Phenyl-*β*-naphthylthiosemicarbazide,** 7′-hydroxy- (Franzen and Deibel), 1908, A., i, 832.

**δ-Phenyl-*β*-2-naphthylthiosemicarbazide** and its benzylidene derivative (Busch and Reinhardt), 1910, A., i, 76.

**Phenyl-*α*-naphthyltriazen** (Dimroth, Eble, and Gruhl), 1907, A., i, 665.

**Phenylnaphthyl-1:2-triazole-3:8-disulphonic acid,** *p*-amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1906, A., i, 906.

**4-Phenyl-1:8-naphthyrid-2-one** and its platinichloride (Palazzo and Tamburini), 1911, A., i, 327.

**Phenylnitramic acid,** *tri*nitro-, sodium salt (Witt and Witte), 1908, A., i, 875.

**Phenyl*iso*nitroacetamide,** sodium derivative (van Peski), 1909, A., i, 647.

**Phenyl*iso*nitroacetonitrile,** saponification of, to the amide by hydrogen peroxide (van Peski), 1909, A., i, 647.

**Phenyl*iso*nitroacetonitrile,** *p*-bromo-, and its salts (Wislicenus and Elvert), 1909, A., i, 29.

**α-Phenyl-2-nitro-3-acetoxy-4-methoxycinnamic acid** (Pschorr and Vogtherr), 1903, A., i, 183.

**Phenylnitroamine.** See Benzenediazoic acid.

*N*-**Phenyl-*o*-nitrobenzaldoxime** (Beckmann, Ebert, Netscher, and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 654.

**2-Phenyl-1-*p*-nitrobenzoylaminophenylbenziminazole,** 5:*p*-*di*nitro- (Kym), 1904, A., i, 454.

**1-Phenyl-4-*p*-nitrobenzylidenehydantoin** and 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), 1912, A., i, 805.

1- and **3-Phenyl-4-*p*-nitrobenzylidenehydantoins,** 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 501.

**Phenyl-*m*-nitrobenzylidenehydrazine,** action of amyl nitrite on (Bamberger and Pemsel), 1903, A., i, 285; 1909, A., i, 56; (Minunni), 1905, A., i, 91.

**Phenyl-*m*-nitrobenzylidenehydrazine,** *o*-chloro- and *o*-iodo- (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 349.

**Phenyl-*α*-*m*-*di*nitrobenzylidenehydrazine** (Bamberger and Pemsel), 1903, A., i, 285.

**Phenyl-*p*-nitrobenzylidenemethylhydrazine** (Backer), 1912, A., i, 731.

**3-Phenyl-*o*-,-*m*-,and-*p*-nitrobenzylidene-*iso*oxazolones** (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 1019.

**3-Phenyl-5-*o*-nitrobenzylidenerhodanic acid** (Andreasch and Zipser), 1903, A., i, 856.

**Phenyl-*m*-nitrobenzylidene-ψ-thiohydantoin** (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1903, A., i, 521.

**Phenyl-*p*-nitrobenzylnitroamine,** 2-bromo-4:6-*di*nitro- and 2:4-6-*tri*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 334.

**Phenyl-2-*p*-nitrobenzyl-1:4:6-pyronone,** 3:5-*di*-*p*-nitro- (Wedekind, Häussermann, Weisswange, and Miller), 1911, A., i, 220.

**Phenyl-*o*-nitrocinnamic acid,** products of dehydration of, and the products which accompany this acid when prepared by Perkin's synthesis (Bakunin and Parlati), 1906, A., i, 664.

**α-Phenyl-*p*-nitrocinnamic acid,** *p*-nitro-, and its ethyl ester (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 925.
  2:4-*di*nitro-, methyl ester (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 386.

**Phenylnitrocinnamic acids** and their derivatives, spacial isomerism in the (Bakunin and Parlati), 1907, A., i, 415.

**Phenylnitroethanol,** secondary (Holleman), 1905, A., i, 58.

**Phenylnitroethenylamino-oxime** and its hydrochloride and copper salt (Steinkopf and Benedek), 1908, A., i, 1012.

**Phenylnitroethylene,** reactions of (Meisenheimer and Heim), 1907, A., i, 858.

*iso***Phenylnitroethylene,** polymeride of (Meisenheimer and Heim), 1907, A., i, 859.

**Phenylnitroglyoxime** *per*oxide (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 769.

**Phenyl-5-nitro-2-hydroxybenzylethylamine** (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), 1906, A., i, 247.

**Phenyl-*o*-nitroindone.** See 2-Phenylindone, 4-nitro-.

**Phenylnitrolic acid** (Wieland and Semper), 1906, A., i, 643.

**Phenylnitromethane.** See Toluene, ω-nitro-.

**Phenyl*iso*nitromethane.** See Toluene, ω-*iso*nitro-.

**Phenyl*di*nitromethane.** See Toluene, ω-*di*nitro-.

**3-Phenyl-1-*p*-nitro-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole** (Ponzio), 1910, A., i, 443.

**Phenyl-2:4-*di*nitro-1-naphthylamine** (Ullmann), 1908, A., i, 627.
  and 2-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Bruck), 1909, A., i, 22.

**Phenyl-4-nitro-α-naphthyloxamide**, *o*- and *p*-nitro- (Suida), 1911, A., i, 366.

**Phenyl*tri*nitrophenylbenzenylamidine**, *o*- and *m*-chloro- (v. Walther and Grossmann), 1909, A., i, 56.
  *p*-chloro- (v. Walther), 1903, A., i, 583.

**Phenyl-*o*-nitrophenylene-ethylene** (*phenyl-*o*-nitrophenylacrylene*) (Bakunin and Parlati), 1906, A., i, 664.

**α-Phenyl-β-*p*-nitrophenylethyl-β-methylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 471.

**α-Phenyl-β-*p*-nitrophenylethylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 311.

**α-Phenyl-β-2:4-*di*nitrophenylethylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 311.

**1-Phenyl-5-*p*-nitrophenyl-3-methylpyrazoline** (Auwers and Voss), 1910, A., i, 71.

**3-Phenyl-1-*o*-nitrophenyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole** (Ponzio), 1910, A., i, 443.

**3-Phenyl-2-*o*-nitrophenyl-β-naphthaquinoline** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 957.

**3-Phenyl-2-*o*-nitrophenyl-β-naphthaquinoline-1-carboxylic acid** (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 956.

**Phenyl-*p*-nitrophenyloxamide** (Suida), 1910, A., i, 665.

**5-Phenyl-2-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-nitrophenyloxazoles** (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1310.

**δ-Phenyl-β-*m*-nitrophenylthiosemicarbazide** (Busch and Reinhardt), 1910, A., i, 76.

**5-Phenyl-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrazole** (Dimroth and de Montmollin), 1910, A., i, 900.

**1-Phenyl-2:5-*di*-*m*-nitrophenyl-1:3:4-triazole** (Stollé and Weindel), 1906, A., i, 709.

**Phenylnitrosoamino*iso*butyric acid** (Mulder), 1907, A., i, 508.

**Phenylnitrosohydroxylamine**, *p*-bromo- (Bamberger and Baudisch), 1909, A., i, 909.
  *p*-chloro-, and its hydroxylamine, phenylhydrazine, and metallic salts (Bamberger and Baudisch), 1909, A., i, 978.

**Phenyl *m*- and *p*-nitrostyryl ketone-phenylhydrazone** (Auwers and Voss), 1910, A., i, 71.

**Phenyl-2:6-*di*nitro-*p*-tolylamine** (Ullmann and Nádai), 1908, A., i, 526.

**Phenyl-4:6-*di*nitro-3-tolylamine**, 4′-amino-, 3′-*mono*- and 3:5-*di*-chloro-4′-hydroxy-, and 4′-hydroxy- (Reverdin, Dresel, and Delétra), 1904, A., i, 580.

**Phenyl-2:4:6-*tri*nitro-3-tolylamine**, and 4′-amino-, and 4′-hydroxy- (Reverdin, Dresel, and Delétra), 1904, A., i, 580.

**Phenyl-4-nitro-2-tolyliodonium** salts (Willgerodt and Kok), 1908, A., i, 620.

**3-Phenyl-1-*o*-nitro-*p*-tolyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole** (Ponzio), 1910, A., i, 444.

**3-Phenyl-1-*p*-nitro-*o*-tolyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole** (Ponzio), 1910, A., i, 443.

**Phenyl-*o*-nitro-*p*-tolyloxamide** (Suida), 1910, A., i, 665.

**6-Phenyl-2-nonylpyridine** and its platinichloride (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.

**Phenyloctylene** (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 434.

**Phenylosazone**, *p*-nitro-, $C_{15}H_{12}O_6N_6$ from cellulose nitrate (Berl and Fodor), 1911, A., i, 265.

**Phenylosazones** of α-diketones and reducing sugars, thermochemistry of (Landrieu), 1906, A., ii, 270.

**Phenyloxamic acid.** See Oxanilic acid.

**Phenyloxamide.** See Oxanilamide.

**Phenyloxanilic acid**, phenyl ester (Bischoff and Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 28.

**3-Phenyl*iso*oxazole**, 4-amino-, and its acyl derivatives and salts, and 4-nitro- (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 769.

**5-Phenyl*iso*oxazole** (Moureu and Delange), 1904, A., i, 650.

**5-Phenyloxazole-2-*p*-benzeneazodiethylaniline** (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1313.

**5-Phenyl*iso*oxazole-3-carboxylic acid**, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester (Bülow and Nottbohm), 1903, A., i, 863.

**3-Phenyl*iso*oxazole-5-carboxylic acid** (Schöttle), 1912, A., i, 915.

**3-Phenyl*iso*oxazolidone**, 2-hydroxy- (Posner), 1906, A., i, 955.

**Phenyloxazolone**, *p*-bromo-, and oximino-*p*-bromo-, pantachromic salts of (Hantzsch and Heilbron), 1910, A., i, 198.

**Phenyloxazolone,** oximino- (Lublin), 1907, A., i, 214.

ethyl ester, salts of (Hantzsch and Kemmerich), 1909, A., i, 336.

**3-Phenyl-5-*iso*oxazolone** (Posner), 1905, A., i, 577; (Tingle), 1905, A., i, 930.

and its bromo-, nitroso-, and acetyl derivatives (Posner), 1906, A., i, 955.

and its imine and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Moureu and Lazennec), 1907, A., i, 716.

and its condensation with aromatic aldehydes (Wahl and Meyer), 1908, A., i, 368.

condensation of, with ethyl mesoxalate (Meyer), 1910, A., i, 593.

indigoid dyes derived from (Wahl), 1909, A., i, 261.

azo-derivatives of (Meyer), 1911, A., i, 341.

**3-Phenyl-5-*iso*oxazolone,** 4:4-*di*bromo-, and its derivatives (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 582.

*s*-*di*nitro- (Berend and Heymann), 1904, A., i, 670.

**3-Phenyl*iso*oxazolone-2-indole** (Wahl), 1909, A., i, 261.

**Phenyloximinoacetic acid,** *p*-bromo- (Wislicenus and Elvert), 1909, A., i, 30.

**Phenyloxyacetiminoethyl ether,***o*-nitro-, hydrochloride (Heller and Amberger), 1904, A., i, 417.

**Phenylparabanic acid** (Dieckmann and Kämmerer), 1907, A., i, 979.

**Phenylparaconic acids,** isomeric (Fittig, Breslauer, and Jehl), 1904, A., i, 419.

**Phenylpentadecylcarbinol** (Ryan and Nolan), 1912, A., i, 750.

**Phenyl pentadecyl ketone** and its oxime (Ryan and Nolan), 1912, A., i, 749.

physical properties of (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 591.

**Phenylpentadecylnitrosoamine** (Le Sueur), 1910, T., 2439.

**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene** and its optical behaviour (Klages), 1907, A., i, 500.

**ε-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadien-ε-one-α-carboxylic acid,** *αβ-di*bromo-, sodium salt (Dieckmann and Platz), 1905, A., i, 118.

**α-Phenylpentane,** *αδ-di*amino- (*δ-phenyl-α-methyltetramethylenediamine*) and its derivatives (Finzi), 1912, A., i, 1022.

**α-Phenylpentane,** δ-bromo-, and δ-cyano- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), 1912, A., i, 434.

ε-nitro-, and its derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 266.

**1-Phenyl*cyclo*pentane** and 3-bromo- (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 149.

**1-Phenyl*cyclo*pentane,** *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 436.

**1-Phenyl*cyclo*pentane-3-carboxylic acid** and its salts (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 149.

**Phenyl*cyclo*pentane group,** investigation of the (Borsche, Menz, and Fels), 1908, A., i, 147.

**1-Phenyl*cyclo*pentan-3-ol** and its acetate and phenylurethane (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 149.

**α-Phenylpentan-β-one** and its semicarbazone (Senderens), 1910, A., i, 489.

**α-Phenylpentan-γ-one** and its semicarbazone (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 302.

**1-Phenyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one** and its semicarbazone (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 149.

**Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-pentene** (Klages), 1907, A., i, 500.

**Phenyl*cyclo*pentene** (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 149.

**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$- and -$\Delta^{\beta}$-pentenes** and their bromides (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), 1906, A., i, 661.

**α-Phenylpentenecarboxylic acids,** β-chloro- (Dimroth and Feuchter), 1903, A., i, 630.

**δ-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-pentenoic acid,** conversion of, into the $\Delta^{\gamma}$-isomeride (Bougault), 1911, A., i, 202.

**δ-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-pentenoic acid,** ethyl ester (Michael and Garner), 1906, A., i, 275.

menthyl ester (Rupe and Münter), 1909, A., i, 928.

**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-penten-γ-ol** and β-bromo-, and **α-Phenyl-α-pentinen-γ-ol** and their reduction (Klages, Gieser, and Lauck), 1906, A., i, 661.

**ε-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-penten-γ-ol-ε-one-α-carboxylic acid,** *αβ-di*bromo- and *αβ-di*chloro-, lactones of (Dieckmann and Platz), 1905, A., i, 118.

**1-Phenyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*penten-3-one** (Borsche and Fels), 1906, A., i, 509; 1907, A., i, 81.

preparation and derivatives of (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 148.

*α*-**Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-pentinen-*γ*-ol** (BRACHIN), 1907, A., i, 129.

*α*-**Phenyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-pentinen-*α*-ol** and its benzoyl derivative and di-iodide (DUPONT), 1909, A., i, 546.

**4-Phenyl*cyclo*pentylidene-1-phenyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one** (BORSCHE and MENZ), 1908, A., i, 149.

**1-Phenylperimidine,** *op*-*di*nitro-, and its picrate (SACHS and FORSTER), 1911, A., i, 754.

**2-Phenylperimidine** and its salts (SACHS), 1909, A., i, 428.

**2-Phenylperimidine,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, *o*-amino-, and anhydro-compound from, *m*-amino-, and *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (SACHS and STEINER), 1909, A., i, 970.

**1-Phenylperimidine-2-benzoic acid,** *op*-*di*amino-, and its picrate and *op*-*di*nitro- (SACHS and FORSTER), 1911, A., i, 755.

**Phenylphenacetylaminomethylcarbinol** (PICTET and GAMS), 1910, A., i, 774.

**Phenylphenacylacetic acid,** synthesis of, from phenylsuccinic acid (ANSCHÜTZ and WALTER), 1907, A., i, 769.

**Phenylphenacyl-oxamethane** and **-urethane** (MASELLI), 1905, A., i, 776.

**3-Phenyl-5-phenacyl*iso*oxazole** (SCHÖTTLE), 1912, A., i, 915.

**Phenylphenanthraphenazonium** salts, hydroxy- (ULLMANN and FUKUI), 1908, A., i, 298.

*s*-**Phenyl-4-phenanthrylcarbamide** (SCHMIDT and HEINLE), 1911, A., i, 626.

**10-Phenylphenazonium,** 1- and 3-amino-, their salts and acetyl derivatives (KEHRMANN and MASSLENIKOFF), 1911, A., i, 927.

2:6-*di*amino-, chloride (KEHRMANN and RIERA Y PUNTI), 1911, A., i, 926.

2-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative and 3-hydroxy-, and their salts (KEHRMANN and SCHWARZENBACH), 1908, A., i, 297.

*di*chloro-, salts of (BALLS, HEWITT, and NEWMAN), 1912, T., 1849.

*S*-**Phenylphenazothionium,** derivatives of (SMILES and HILDITCH), 1907, P., 306; 1908, T., 145, 1687; P., 199; (BARNETT and SMILES), 1910, T., 362; P., 47.

hydroxide and salts, *α*- and *β*-3:9-*di*nitrohydroxy- (SMILES and HILDITCH), 1908, T., 1692.

hydroxide and salts, *isodi*nitrohydroxy- (SMILES and HILDITCH), 1908, T., 1697.

**Phenyl-*p*-phenetyl-carbamidoazobenzene, -carbamide,** and **-triazen** (DIMROTH, EBLE, and GRUHL), 1907, A., i, 664.

**Phenyl-*m*-phenetylthiocarbamide** (JACOBSON and HÖNIGSBERGER), 1904, A., i, 205.

**Phenyl-*p*-phenetidylethylene** (BUSIGNIES), 1910, A., i, 668.

*α*-**Phenyl-*p*-phenetidylpropylene** and *β*-bromo- (BUSIGNIES), 1910, A., i, 668.

**7-Phenyl-1:2-** and **-2:1-phenonaphthacridines,** 9-amino- and 9-nitro- (ULLMANN and ERNST), 1906, A., i, 205.

9:11-*di*nitro- (ULLMANN and BROIDO), 1906, A., i, 189.

**11-Phenylphenonaphthafluorone** (POPE and HOWARD), 1911, T., 549.

**Phenyl phenoxymethyl ketone,** *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (KUNCKELL), 1911, A., i, 990.

**3-Phenyl-5-phenoxymethyl*iso*oxazole** (v. WALTHER and LITTER), 1911, A., i, 237.

**4-Phenyl-3-phenoxymethyl*iso*oxazolone** and 5-imino-4-*p*-chloro- (v. WALTHER and HERSCHEL), 1911, A., i, 238.

**3-Phenyl-5-phenoxymethylpyrazole** (v. WALTHER and LITTER), 1911, A., i, 237.

**Phenyl-*β*-phenylalkylsulphones** (POSNER and TSCHARNO), 1905, A., i, 279.

**Phenyl-*β*-phenylbutenylsulphone** (POSNER and TSCHARNO), 1905, A., i, 279.

**Phenyl *δ*-phenylbutyl ketone** and its oxime (BORSCHE), 1912, A., i, 194.

**Phenylphenylbutylthiocarbamide** (v. BRAUN and DEUTSCH), 1912, A., i, 694.

**Phenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine,** acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (WOLFF), 1912, A., i, 1028.

**Phenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine,** 2:4-*di*nitro-, and its hydrochloride (BORSCHE and RANTSCHEFF), 1911, A., i, 332.

**Phenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine** and its derivatives, preparation of (ULLMANN), 1908, A., i, 457.

bases formed by condensing, with aromatic aldehydes, hydrochlorides of (MOORE and WOODBRIDGE), 1908, A., i, 686.

**Phenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine,** 4′-bromo-, and 4-chloro-, and their salts (BAMBERGER and HAM), 1911, A., i, 685.

*tri*- and *penta*-bromo- (JACOBSON, BARTSCH, LOEB, and STEINBRENCK), 1909, A., i, 683.

**Phenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine**, 2- and 4-*mono*-, 2:4-*di*-, and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, and their diazo-derivatives (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1908, T., 608; P., 48.

*as*-**Phenyl-*p*-phenylene-ether-phenyliodinium** hydroxide, *m*-*di*nitro-, and its salts with acids (Willgerodt and Wiegand), 1909, A., i, 912.

**Phenyl-*p*-phenylenemethyldiamine**, *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (Gnehm and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 212.

**Phenylphenylene-β-naphthylenemethane** (Ullmann and Mourawiew-Winigradoff), 1905, A., i, 642.

**α-Phenyl-β(α)-phenylethyl-β-ethylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Wieland and Fressel), 1911, A., i, 495.

**1-Phenyl-4-α-phenylethylidene-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Heiduschka and Rothacker), 1912, A., i, 52.

**Phenyl β-phenylethyl ketone** (Dutta and Watson), 1912, P., 106.

**Phenyl β-phenylethyl ketone**, *op*-*di*hydroxy- (2′:4′-*dihydroxyhydrochalkone*) and its methyl ethers and oxime (Bargellini and Marantonio), 1908, A., i, 801.

**Phenyl-β-phenylethylmethylamine** and its picrate and platinichloride (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

**β-Phenyl-α-phenylethyl-α-methylcarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 785.

**β-Phenyl-α-phenylethyl-α-methylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 785.

**Phenyl β-phenyl-α-methylbutyl ketone** and its oxime (Reynolds), 1910, A., i, 858.

**Phenylphenylpropylthiocarbamide** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 694.

**Phenyl phenylstyryl ketone** (*phenylbenzylideneacetophenone*) (Kohler and Johnstin), 1905, A., i, 215.

**Phenyl β-phenylthiol-γ-benzylidenepropyl ketone** (Ruhemann), 1905, T., 24.

**Phenylphosphordi-*p*-toluidide** (Kipping and Challenger), 1911, T., 636.

**Phenylphthalamic acid**, aniline, benzylamine, methylamine, and β-naphthylamine salts (Komatsu), 1909, A., i, 483.

**Phenylphthalamic acid**, *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative of, and its *o*-*mono*- and *di*-nitro-derivatives (Chazel), 1907, A., i, 793.

**Phenylphthalamic acid**, *p*-chloro- (Tingle and Brenton), 1909, A., i, 799.

*m*-nitro-, salts of, with organic bases (Tingle and Brenton), 1909, A., i, 799.

*m*- and *p*-nitro-, and the benzylamine and quinoline salts of the *m*-nitro-acid (Tingle and Rolker), 1909, A., i, 29.

**1-Phenylphthalazine** and 4-chloro- and 4-iodo- (Lieck), 1906, A., i, 50.

**Phenylphthalazone** and its salts (Thiele and Falk), 1906, A., i, 751.

**Phenylphthalazone**, 3:5:6-*tri*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Buff), 1908, A., i, 645.

**3-Phenylphthalazone-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Dieckmann and Meiser), 1908, A., i, 895.

**Phenylphthalide**, hydroxy-, oxime and dibenzoate (Meyer and Kissin), 1909, A., i, 652.

**Phenylphthalideanilide** (Meyer), 1908, A., i, 25.

**Phenylphthalimide**, action of magnesium organo-compounds on (Béis), 1904, A., i, 503, 671.

**Phenylphthalimide**, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative of, and its nitro-derivatives (Chazel), 1907, A., i, 793.

**α-Phenylphthalimide** of Kuhara and Fukui. See Phthalyldiphenyldiamide.

**Phenylphthalimides**, isomeric (Kuhara and Komatsu), 1909, A., i, 484; 1911, A., i, 205.

**Phenylphthalimidinanil** and its platinichloride (Thiele and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 930.

**Phenyl-γ-phthalimidopropylsulphone** (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 116.

**Phenyl ζ-phthaliminohexyl ketone** (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 892.

**Phenyl phthaliminopropyl ketone** (Hildesheimer), 1910, A., i, 891.

**10-Phenylphthaloperine**, 10-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 430.

**Phenyl-α-picolylalkine**. See 2-β-Phenylethylpyridine, β-hydroxy-.

**β-Phenylpimelic-δ-acetic acid** and its methyl ester (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 545.

**Phenylpiperidine**, *op*-*di*amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, *op*-*di*nitro-, 2-nitro-4-amino-, and 4-nitro-2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and their salts (Spiegel and Utermann), 1906, A., i, 882.

**Phenylpiperidine**, *op-di*nitro-, preparation and reduction of (Spiegel and Kaufmann), 1908, A., i, 293.
action of hydrazine hydrate on (Spiegel), 1908, A., i, 363.
**1-Phenylpiperidine** and *p*-bromo-, action of cyanogen bromide on (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 960.
hydrobromide and picrate (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 960.
**1-Phenylpiperidine**, *di-o*-nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 330.
**2-Phenylpiperidine** and its additive salts (Gabriel), 1908, A., i, 649.
**Phenylpiperidinecarbamide**, and *p*-nitro- (Bouchetal de la Roche), 1903, A., i, 574.
***N*-Phenylpiperidone**, 4-nitro-2-amino-, *N*(2)-benzoyl derivative of (Spiegel and Kaufmann), 1908, A., i, 293.
**Phenyl α-piperidylbenzyl ketone** and its methiodide (Rabe and Rieper), 1912, A., i, 718.
**Phenylpiperidylcarbamide**, bromo- and chloro-derivatives of (Bouchetal de la Roche), 1904, A., i, 189.
**β-Phenyl-β-piperidylpropiophenone** and its salts (Georgi and Schwyzer), 1912, A., i, 787.
**Phenyl piperidylstyryl ketone** (*piperidylbenzylideneacetophenone*) (Watson), 1904, T., 1323; P., 181.
**Phenylpiperidylthiocarbamide** (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 133.
**Phenylpiperidylurethane**, 2:4:6-*tri*chloro- and *o*-nitro- (Bouchetal de la Roche), 1903, A., i, 776.
**Phenylpiperonaldoxime** (Plancher and Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 705.
**δ-Phenyl-α-piperonylfulgenic acid** (Stobbe, Kautzsch, and Badenhausen), 1911, A., i, 376.
**δ-Phenyl-α-piperonylfulgide** (Stobbe, Kautzsch, and Badenhausen), 1911, A., i, 377.
**1-Phenyl-4-piperonylhydantoin**, 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 814.
**1-Phenyl-4-piperonylidenehydantoin**, 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 501.
**Phenylpiperonylidenenitromethane** (Knoevenagel and Walter), 1905, A., i, 66.
**β-Phenyl-β-3-piperonylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenones** (Georgi and Volland), 1912, A., i, 781.
**Phenylpiperonylidene-*p*-phenylenediamine** (Moore and Woodbridge), 1908, A., i, 686.
**3-Phenyl-1-piperonyl-5-pyrazolone** and 4-oximino-, and their silver salts (Curtius and Schmittmann), 1912, A., i, 509.
**α-Phenylpropaldehyde.** See Hydratropaldehyde.
**γ-Phenylpropaldehyde** and α-nitro-, derivatives of (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 266.
**Phenylpropane.** See Propylbenzene.
*trans*-**Phenyl*cyclo*propanecarboxylic acid** and its salts, ethyl ester, amide, and amino- and nitro-derivatives (Buchner and Geronimus), 1904, A., i, 53.
**3-Phenyl*cyclo*propane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, 1-cyano-, ethyl ester (Scheiber), 1912, A., i, 561.
*cis*-**1-Phenyl-*trans-cyclo*propane-2:3-dicarboxylic acid** and its amino- and nitro-derivatives, methyl ester, and isomeride (Buchner and Perkel), 1904, A., i, 102.
**3-Phenyl*cyclo*propane-1:2-di- and 1:1:2:2-tetra-carboxylic acids** and their ethyl esters (Kötz), 1907, A., i, 707.
**1-Phenyl*cyclo*propane-2:3-di- and 2:2:3:3-tetra-carboxylic acids** (Kötz and Stalmann), 1903, A., i, 741.
**α-Phenyl-αβ-propanedione**, 2:4-*di*nitro-, α-phenylhydrazone and bisphenylhydrazone of (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 233.
**β-Phenylpropane-ααγγ-tetracarboxylic acid**, α-bromo-, ethyl ester (Kötz), 1907, A., i, 707.
**β-Phenylpropane-ααγ-tricarboxylic anhydride**, 2-hydroxy- (Knoevenagel and Arnot), 1905, A., i, 65.
**α-Phenylpropane-αγγ-trimalonic acid** and its esters (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 545.
**Phenylpropargylidene** chloride (Charon and Dugoujon), 1903, A., i, 688.
**α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-propen-β-ol** benzoate, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 232.
**9-γ-Phenylpropenylfluorene** (*hydrocinnamylidenefluorene*), polymerides of (Thiele and Henle), 1906, A., i, 573.
**Phenyl propenyl ketone** and bromo- (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 940.
**Phenylpropenylmalonic acid**, dibrucine salt, and its rotatory power (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1574; P., 214.
**1-Phenyl-3-propenyltriazole**, 5-hydroxy- (Rupe and Metz), 1903, A., i, 536.
**Phenylpropiolaldehyde** (*phenylpropargylaldehyde*) and its reactions and oxime (Claisen), 1904, A., i, 14.
*o*-diethyl ether (Moureu and Delange), 1904, A., i, 650.

- **Phenylpropiolaldehyde** (*phenylpropargylaldehyde*), reaction of, with organo-magnesium haloids (Brachin), 1907, A., i, 128.
- **Phenylpropiolic acid** and its derivatives, condensation of, to naphthalene derivatives (Bucher), 1910, A., i, 258.
  - and its ethyl ester, preparation of, and addition of hydrogen bromide to (Sudborough and Thompson), 1903, T., 1154; P., 204.
  - and *o*- and *p*-nitro-, addition of iodine to (James and Sudborough), 1907, T., 1041; P., 136.
  - preparation of (Sudborough and James), 1905, P., 87; 1906, T., 112.
  - polymerisation of (Stobbe, Keding, Naóum, and v. Vigier), 1907, A., i, 769.
  - progressive catalytic reduction of (Paal and Hartmann), 1909, A., i, 926.
  - alkaloidal salts, and their optical activity (Hilditch), 1908, T., 703; P., 61.
  - sodium salt, action of, on bacteria (Kozaï), 1906, A., ii, 380.
  - bornyl and menthyl esters, optical properties of (Hilditch), 1907, P., 287; 1908, T., 1.
  - ethyl ester, polymerisation of (Pfeiffer and Möller), 1907, A., i, 931.
    - action of, on monoaryl-carbamides, (Ruhemann), 1909, T., 1609; P., 220.
    - condensation of, with ketones (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 431; P., 52.
    - action of, on resorcinol methyl ether and on phloroglucinol diethyl ether (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 1134; P., 202.
  - menthyl ester (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 928.
  - *d*-methylhexylcarbinyl ester of (Hilditch), 1911, T., 222; P., 6.
  - *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-β-octyl esters of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 67.
- **Phenylpropiolic acid**, *o*-nitro-, bromination of (Heller and Tischner), 1910, A., i, 37.
  - reduction of (Heller and Tischner), 1910, A., i, 64.
- **Phenylpropiolyl chloride**, action of, on ketonic compounds (Ruhemann and Merriman), 1905, T., 1383; P., 224; (Ruhemann), 1906, T., 682; P., 89.
- **Phenylpropiolylcarbamic acid**, ethyl ester (Ruhemann and Priestley), 1909, T., 451; P., 62.
- **Phenylpropiolylcarbamide** (Ruhemann), 1909, T., 1609; P., 220.
- **Phenylpropiolylphenylacetamide** (Ruhemann), 1909, T., 991.
- **Phenylpropiolyl-*p*-tolylcarbamide** (Ruhemann), T., 1609; P., 220.
- *dl*-β-**Phenylpropionacetal**, α-amino-, and its picrate (Fischer and Kametaka), 1909, A., i, 213.
- β-**Phenylpropionamide** (*hydrocinnamamide*), action of sodium hypochlorite and of bromine and sodium alkyloxides on (Weerman and Jongkees), 1906, A., i, 665.
- β-**Phenylpropionamide**, α-cyano-*p*-hydroxy- (Sclavi), 1911, A., i, 398.
- α-**Phenylpropionanilide** (Staudinger and Ružička), 1911, A., i, 464.
- β-**Phenylpropionhydroxamic acid**, α-amino-β-hydroxylamino-, benzoyl derivative (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 457.
  - *m*-amino-β-hydroxylamino-, and β-hydroxylamino-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-nitro- (Posner), 1912, A., i, 455.
  - β-hydroxylamino-*m*-hydroxy-, hydroxylamine salt (Posner), 1912, A., i, 455.
- α-**Phenylpropionic acid**, menthyl ester (Rupe and Busolt), 1909, A., i, 928.
- α-**Phenylpropionic acid**, α-amino-, *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-formyl derivatives (McKenzie and Clough), 1912, T., 394.
    - and its amide and nitrile and their hydrochlorides (Jaweloff), 1906, A., i, 426.
  - *d*- and *l*-α-amino- (McKenzie and Clough), 1912, T., 396.
  - α-hydroxy-, and its salts (Smith), 1912, A., i, 113.
    - and its ethyl ester (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 32.
    - and *p*-methoxy-α-phenylpropionic acid, α-hydroxy-, comparative study of the dehydration of (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 340.
  - *l*-α-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (McKenzie and Clough), 1910, T., 2569; P., 325.
  - 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its anhydride, and 2:5-*tri*hydroxy-, synthesis of (Neubauer and Flatow), 1907, A., i, 771.
- β-**Phenylpropionic acid** (*benzylacetic acid: hydrocinnamic acid*), velocity of esterification of (Kailan), 1908, A., ii, 27.
  - synthesis of some derivatives of (Dakin), 1909, A., i, 103.
  - and its derivatives, fate of, in the animal organism (Dakin), 1909, A., ii, 684.

**β-Phenylpropionic acid** (*benzylacetic acid: hydrocinnamic acid*), alkaloidal salts, and their optical activity (Hilditch), 1908, T., 702; P., 61.
brucine salt (Hilditch), 1911, T., 235.
benzoin ester, benzylamide, α-phenylethylamide, and piperidide of (Mohr), 1905, A., i, 428.
benzyl ester (Bacon), 1905, A., i, 205.
bornyl and menthyl esters, properties of (Hilditch), 1907, P., 287; 1908, T., 1.
glycyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 974.
*d*-methylhexylcarbinyl ester (Hilditch), 1911, T., 222; P., 6.
*d*- and *l*-β-octyl esters of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 66.

**β-Phenylpropionic acid**, *o*-amino-, and its *N*-benzoyl derivative (Reissert), 1905, A., i, 926.
*p*-amino- and *p*-nitro- (Marie), 1905, A., i, 554.
β-amino-, and its metallic and additive salts, β-hydroxy-, and β-hydroxylamino- (Posner), 1905, A., i, 577, 776.
*d*- and *l*-forms, and their ethyl esters, and β-formylamino-, *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-forms and quinine and quinidine salts of (Fischer, Scheibler, and Groh), 1910, A., i, 622.
αβ-*di*amino-, α-benzoyl derivative (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 457.
α-amino-3:5-*di*bromo-, *N*-phthalyl derivative of (Wheeler and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 898.
β-amino-*m*- and -*p*-hydroxy-, *m*-β-*di*amino-, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-β-amino- (Posner), 1912, A., i, 455.
*dl*-α-amino-3:4-*di*hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative (Funk), 1911, T., 556.
α-amino-β-hydroxylamino-, benzoyl derivative (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 457.
α-bromo-, and its chloride and amino-acid derivatives (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 890.
resolution of (Fischer and Carl), 1907, A., i, 9.
*d*- and *l*-α-bromo-, and their ethyl esters (Fischer and Schoeller), 1907, A., i, 1037.
αβ-*di*bromo- and its esters, action of alkalis on (Sudborough and Thompson), 1903, T., 666, 1153; P., 106, 204.

**β-Phenylpropionic acid**, αβ-*di*bromo-, action of organic bases on (James and Sudborough), 1909, T., 1543.
ααβ- and αββ-*tri*bromo-, and their methyl esters, and β-chloro-αβ-*di*bromo- (Sudborough and Williams), 1907, P., 146.
αβ-*di*chloro-, and its esters, preparation of (Sudborough and James), 1906, T., 106.
ααβ-*tri*chloro-, and its methyl ester (Clarke), 1910, T., 893; P., 96.
α-chloro-αβ-*di*bromo- and ααβ-*tri*chloro- (Charon and Dugoujon), 1903, A., i, 472.
α-*o*-*di*cyano-, ethyl ester (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 2275.
α-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Curtius and Müller), 1904, A., i, 481.
β-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Andriewsky), 1909, A., i, 158.
ether derivatives of (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), 1911, A., i, 641.
α- and β-hydroxy-, affinity constants of (Findlay, Turner, and Owen), 1909, T., 940; P., 146.
*p*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its amide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 629.
*d*-α-*p*-*di*hydroxy- (Ehrlich and Jacobsen), 1911, A., ii, 521.
β-hydroxylamino-, and its nitroso- and diacyl derivatives (Posner), 1906, A., i, 955.
β-hydroxylamino-*p*-hydroxy- (Posner), 1912, A., i, 455.
β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester, and the action of sulphuric acid on (Atkinson, Ingham, and Thorpe), 1907, T., 590.

**α-Phenylpropionic acids**, α-chloro-, optically active (McKenzie and Clough), 1910, T., 1021.
α-hydroxy-, optically active, interconversion of (McKenzie and Clough), 1910, T., 1016; P., 85.
conversion of, into α-chloro- (McKenzie and Clough), 1910, T., 2564; P., 325.

*d*- and *l*-**β-Phenylpropionic acids**, α-hydroxy-, interconversion of (McKenzie and Wren), 1910, T., 1355; P., 181.
ethyl esters (McKenzie and Barrow), 1911, T., 1921.
β-hydroxy- (McKenzie and Humphries), 1910, T., 123.

**Phenylpropionic acids**, α- and β-, α-hydroxylamino- (Posner), 1904, A., i, 160.

**β-Phenylpropionitrile**, β-imino-, action of amyl nitrite on (Lublin), 1904, A., i, 890.

α-*iso*nitroso-β-nitrosoimino-, ammonium derivative (Lublin), 1904, A., i, 890 ; 1907, A., i, 214.

**α-Phenylpropionyl chloride**, and β-chloro-, and αβ-*di*chloro-, and their derivatives (Staudinger and Ružička), 1911, A., i, 463.

*dl*-**α-Phenylpropionyl chloride**, α-chloro- (McKenzie and Clough), 1910, T., 1021.

**β-Phenylpropionyl chloride**, *d*-α-bromo- (Fischer and Schoeller), 1907, A., i, 1038.

αβ-*di*chloro-, and ααβ-*tri*chloro- (Clarke), 1910, T., 893 ; P., 96.

**β-Phenylpropionyl-alanine, -glycine, and -leucines**, α-bromo- (Fischer and Blank), 1907, A., i, 684.

**ω-(β)-Phenylpropionylaminoacetophenone** (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1303.

**β-Phenylpropionylglycine**, synthesis and degradation products of (Dakin), 1908, A., ii, 720.

**β-Phenylpropionylglycine**, *d*-α-bromo- (Fischer and Schoeller), 1907, A., i, 1038.

β-chloro-α-bromo-, α-bromo-β-hydroxy-, αβ-*di*bromo-, and β-hydroxy- (Dakin), 1909, A., i, 103.

**Phenylpropionylidenemalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Claisen), 1904, A., i, 14.

**β-Phenylpropionylmesitylene**, αβ-*di*bromo- (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1054.

**β-Phenylpropionylphenylhydrazine** (*β-hydrocinnamoylphenylhydrazine*) (Rupe and Metz), 1903, A., i, 536.

**β-Phenylpropionyltropeine**, α-hydroxy-, and its salts and methobromide (Jowett and Pyman), 1909, T., 1023.

**Phenylpropoxyacetic acid**, affinity constant of (Findlay, Turner, and Owen), 1909, T., 940 ; P., 146.

**α-Phenylpropyl** chlorohydrin and its derivatives (Fourneau), 1907, A., i, 763.

**β-Phenylpropyl** acetate (Wohl and Berthold), 1910, A., i, 620.

**γ-Phenylpropyl** chloride, *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 845.

iodide and ether (Ageewa), 1905, A., i, 776.

mercaptan (v. Braun), 1912, A., i, 552.

**γ-Phenylpropyl** nitrite (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 266.

**α-Phenylpropyl alcohol**, β-oximino- (Rabe and Hunnius), 1912, A., i, 718.

**α-Phenyl*iso*propyl alcohol**, quaternary ammonium base from, and its derivatives (Emde and Runne), 1910, A., i, 479.

**α-Phenyl*iso*propyl alcohol**, α-amino-, preparation of (Emde and Runne), 1909, A., i, 300.

**β-Phenylpropyl alcohol** (*dihydrocinnamyl alcohol*), γ-chloro- (Riedel), 1907, A., i, 920.

*o*-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (Semmler), 1906, A., i, 785.

**β-Phenyl*iso*propyl alcohol**, β-amino-, and its salts (Emde and Runne), 1909, A., i, 300.

**γ-Phenylpropyl alcohol** (Chablay), 1907, A., i, 53.

**γ-Phenylpropyl alcohol**, *p*-hydroxy- (*homotyrosol*), and its dibenzoyl derivative (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 846.

ααγ-*tri*hydroxylamino- (*β-hydroxylaminodihydrocinnamhydroxamoxime hydrate*) and its reactions (Posner), 1907, A., i, 212.

**Phenylpropylacetic acid** (*α-phenylvaleric acid*), resolution of, and *l*-methylamine salt (Pickard and Yates), 1909, T., 1017 ; P., 152.

derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 974.

**α-Phenylpropylamine** and its derivatives (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 152.

**Phenyl*iso*propylamine**, *p*-hydroxy-, and 3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1910, A., i, 167.

and its hydriodide (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), 1912, A., i, 443.

3:4-*di*hydroxy- and its salts (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), 1912, A., i, 967.

**Phenylpropylaniline**, 2:4-*di*nitro-, synthesis of (Mulder), 1906, A., i, 492.

**5-Phenyl-5-propylbarbituric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1025.

**3-Phenyl-4-*p*-*iso*propylbenzylidene*iso*oxazolone** (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 1019.

**Phenylpropylbutylene** (Amouroux and Murat), 1912, A., i, 415.

**γ-Phenylpropylcamphor** (Rupe and Frisell), 1905, A., i, 221.

**Phenyl*cyclo*propyl-carbamide** and **-thiocarbamide** (Kijner), 1905, A., i, 517.
**Phenylpropylcarbinol** and its chloride (Klages), 1904, A., i, 568.
**Phenylpropylcarbinyl ether** (Oddo and del Rosso), 1911, A., i, 443.
**γ-Phenylpropyldiethylamine** and its picrate and platinichloride (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 36.
**γ-Phenylpropyldimethylamine,** *p*-amino-, *o*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 845.
**γ-Phenylpropyldipropylamine** and its picrate and platinichloride (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 36.
**Phenylpropylene.** See Allylbenzene.
**Phenylpropylenes,** α- and γ-, and the reversible isomeric process taking place between, on heating with anhydrous alkali hydroxide (Ageewa), 1905, A., i, 776.
**β-Phenylpropylene αβ-glycol** and its anhydride (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), 1906, A., i, 582.
**α-Phenylpropylene αβ-glycols,** benzoyl derivatives of (Zincke and Zahn), 1910, A., i, 316.
**α- and β-Phenylpropylene αβ-glycols,** and their transformation products (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 405.
**Phenylpropylene oxide** (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), 1905, A., i, 591.
**β-Phenylpropylene αβ-oxide** (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 957.
**γ-Phenyl-α-*iso*propyleneparaconic acid,** *p*-chloro- (Stobbe and Wahl), 1911, A., i, 374.
**γ-Phenylpropylethylamine** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 36.
**γ-Phenylpropylethylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 36.
**α-Phenyl-α-*cyclo*propylethylene** (Kijner), 1911, A., i, 990.
**1-Phenyl-4-*iso*propylhydantoin,** 2-thio- (Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 922.
**Phenyl*iso*propylhydantoins,** *d*- and *l*- (Fischer, Matsubara, and Hilpert), 1906, A., i, 561.
**β-Phenyl-β-*n*-propylhydracylic acid** and its silver salt (Schroeter and Buchholz), 1908, A., i, 170.
**Phenylpropylidenemalonic acid,** dibrucine salt and its rotatory power (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1575; P., 214.
**Phenyl propyl ketone** (*butyrophenone*) γ-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative (Gabriel and Colman), 1908, A., i, 275.
**Phenyl propyl ketone** (*butyrophenone*), *p*-amino-, and its derivatives (Kunckell), 1911, A., i, 990.
  αβ-*di*bromo- (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 939.
**Phenyl *iso*propyl ketone** (iso*butyrophenone*), preparation, properties and derivatives of (Lapworth and Steele), 1911, T., 1882; P., 239.
**Phenyl *iso*propyl ketone, α-amino-,** and its salts (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 212.
  derivatives of (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 991.
**α-Phenylpropylmalonic acid,** and its ethyl ester (Reynolds), 1910, A., i, 858.
**γ-Phenylpropylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 265.
  and its methyl ester (Borsche), 1912, A., i, 264.
**γ-Phenylpropylmethylamine** and its derivatives (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 36.
**α-Phenylpropyl-methyl-** and **-ethylamines** and their hydrochlorides (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 153.
**Phenyl*cyclo*propylmethylcarbinol** (Kijner), 1911, A., i, 989.
**γ-Phenylpropylmethylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.
**α-Phenylpropyl methyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Tiffeneau), 1906, A., i, 966.
**β-Phenylpropyl methyl ketone** and its oxime (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1050.
**β-Phenyl*iso*propylnitrophenylsulphone** (Fromm and Wittmann), 1908, A., i, 632.
**5-Phenyl-3-propyl*iso*oxazole** (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 96.
**β-Phenyl-α-*iso*propylpropionic acid,** β-cyano- (Avery and Upson), 1908, A., i, 343.
**γ-Phenylpropylpropylamine** and its picrate and its platinichloride (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 36.
**Phenylpropyl*iso*propylcarbinol** and its chloride (Klages and Haen), 1904, A., i, 497.
**γ-Phenylpropylpropylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 36.
**5-Phenyl-3-propylpyrazole** and its picrate (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 824.
**1-Phenyl-3-propylpyrazoline** (Maire), 1908, A., i, 291.

**1-Phenyl-3-propylpyrazolone** (Bouveault and Bongert), 1903, A., i, 144.

**4-Phenyl-2-propylquinoline**, 7-hydroxy- (Bülow and Issler), 1904, A., i, 191.

**β-Phenyl-α-*iso*propylsuccinic acid** (Avery and Upson), 1908, A., i, 343.

**Phenylpropylthiocarbamide** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 694.

**Phenylpropylthiocarbimide** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 693.

**γ-Phenylpropyl*di*thiourethane** (v. Braun), 1912, A., i, 552.

**1-Phenyl-3-propyl-1:2:4-triazole**, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl and αβ-dibromo-derivatives (Rupe and Metz), 1903, A., i, 536.

**1-Phenyl-3-propyl-1:2:4-triazol-5-one-4-carboxylamide** (Rupe and Metz), 1903, A., i, 536.

**γ-Phenylpropyltrimethylammonium** bromide and its platinichloride (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

**Phenyl*iso*propyltrimethylammonium**, *p*-hydroxy-, and *di*hydroxy-, iodides (Rosenmund), 1911, A., i, 34.

**1-Phenyl-2-*n*- and -*iso*-propylurazole** and their silver salts (Brunel and Acree), 1910, A., i, 521.

**1-Phenyl-4-*n*-propylurazole** (Brunel and Acree), 1910, A., i, 521.

**α-Phenyl-α-propylvaleramide** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 974.

**α-Phenyl-α-*n*-propylvaleronitrile** (Bodroux and Taboury), 1910, A., i, 482; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 974.

**2-Phenylpurine**, 6-chloro- (Traube and Herrmann), 1904, A., i, 634.

**3-Phenylpyrazo*iso*coumarazone**, and 4-bromo- and 4-chloro- (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 515.

**1-Phenylpyrazole**, 4-bromo- and 4-chloro- (Dieckmann and Platz), 1905, A., i, 117.
3:5-*di*bromo-, 3:4:5-*tri*bromo-, 5-chloro-, 5-chloro-4-bromo-, 4:5-*di*chloro-, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-bromo-, 3:4:5-*tri*chloro-, and their salts (Michaelis and Walter), 1911, A., i, 1040.

**3-Phenylpyrazole**, 5-*mono*- and 4:5-*di*-chloro-, 5-chloro-4-bromo-, 5-chloro-4-bromo-3-nitro-, and 5-chloro-3-nitro- (Michaelis and Rassmann), 1907, A., i, 246.

**4-Phenylpyrazole**, reduced derivatives (Buchner and Perkel), 1904, A., i, 101.

**Phenylpyrazoles**, azo-compounds of, and their halogen and thio-derivatives (Michaelis, Leonhardt, Wahle, Simon, and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 392.

**3-Phenylpyrazole-1-acetic acid**, 5-chloro-, and its salts and 5-chloro-4-bromo- (Michaelis and Schmidt), 1910, A., i, 641.

**1-Phenylpyrazole-3-acetic-4-carboxylic acid** and *p*-bromo-, and their salts and ethyl esters (Wislicenus and Breit), 1907, A., i, 967; (Wislicenus and Bywaters), 1907, A., i, 968.

**1-Phenylpyrazole-4-azobenzene**, 3-*mono*- and 3:5-*di*-chloro- (Michaelis and Simon), 1905, A., i, 395.

**1-Phenylpyrazole-4-*p*-azotoluene**, 3-chloro-, and its 5-sulphide, 3:5-*di*-chloro-, and 3-chloro-5-iodo-, 3-thioalkyl, 3-methylsulphone, and 3-thiobenzoate (Michaelis and Simon), 1905, A., i, 395.

**1-Phenylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid**, 5-chloro-, 4:5-*di*chloro-, and 5-chloro-4-bromo-, and their salts and derivatives (Michaelis and Walter), 1911, A., i, 1039.

**1-Phenylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid** and *p*-bromo-, ethyl esters (Wislicenus and Breit), 1907, A., i, 967; (Wislicenus and Bywaters), 1907, A., i, 968.

**1-Phenylpyrazole-2′-carboxylic acid**, 5-chloro- (Michaelis and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 513.

**5-Phenylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, hydrazide, and hydrazine derivative (Bülow), 1904, A., i, 623.

**1-Phenylpyrazole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid** (Bauer and Dieterle), 1911, A., i, 922.

**1-Phenylpyrazole-3-glyoxylic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, arylhydrazones of (Bülow and Göller), 1911, A., i, 1043.

**4-Phenylpyrazolidine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Buchner and Perkel), 1904, A., i, 101.

**5-Phenyl-3-pyrazolidone**, 1-nitroso- (Muckermann), 1909, A., i, 839.
and its salts (Muckermann), 1911, A., i, 682.

**3-Phenylpyrazoline**, 5-imino-, and its salts (Moureu and Lazennec), 1907, A., i, 159.

**4-Phenylpyrazoline** and its salts (Buchner and Perkel), 1904, A., i, 101.
and its platinichloride (Oliveri-Mandalà), 1910, A., i, 433.

**Phenylpyrazoline ketone** (Azzarello), 1905, A., i, 941.

**3-Phenylpyrazoline-5-carboxylic acid** and its bromo-derivative (Bougault), 1909, A., i, 102.

**3-Phenylpyrazolone,** compound of trinitrobenzene and (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 797.

**1-Phenyl-3-pyrazolone,** preparation of (Michaelis and Remy), 1907, A., i, 445.

**1-Phenyl-3-pyrazolone,** amino- (Kümmel and Remy), 1909, A., i, 423.

**1-Phenyl-5-pyrazolone,** *p*-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and 3-hydroxy- (Michaelis and Schenk), 1907, A., i, 966.
- 3-hydroxy- and its imide and 4-amino-derivative (Conrad and Zart), 1906, A., i, 608.
- nitro-, reduction of (Kümmel and Remy), 1909, A., i, 422.

**1-Phenyl-5-pyrazolone-4-azobenzene,** 3-chloro- and 3-chloro-5-thio-(Michaelis and Simon), 1905, A., i, 395.

**1-Phenyl-5-pyrazolone-4-*p*-azotoluene,** 3-chloro- and 3-chloro-5-thio- (Michaelis and Simon), 1905, A., i, 396.

**3-Phenylpyrazolone-1-carboxylamide** (Borsche and Spannagel), 1904, A., i, 779.

**1-Phenyl-5-pyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid** (Ruhemann), 1907, T., 1364; P., 196.

**1-Phenyl-5- and -*o*-3-pyrazolonecarboxylic acids,** anhydrides of (Michaelis), 1910, A., i, 512.

**1-Phenyl-5-pyrazolone-3:4-dicarboxylic acid,** 4-methyl ester, and its phenylhydrazide (Ruhemann), 1907, T., 1363; P., 196.

**1-Phenylpyrazoquinazoline,** 7-amino-, 7-chloro-, 4:7-*di*chloro-, and 7-hydroxy-, and its salts (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 515.

**4-Phenylpyridazine** and its platinichloride (Stoermer and Fincke), 1909, A., i, 842.

**4-Phenylpyridazine,** *p*-hydroxy-, and its **-5-carboxylic acid** (Stoermer and Gaus), 1912, A., i, 1027.

**4-Phenylpyridazine-5-carboxylic acid** (Stoermer and Fincke), 1909, A., i, 842.

**3-Phenylpyridazine-6-carboxylic acid** (Paal and Dencks), 1903, A., i, 289.

**4-Phenylpyridazine-5:6-dicarboxylic acid** (4-*phenylcinnolinic acid*) and its barium and silver salts (Stoermer and Fincke), 1909, A., i, 842.

**1-Phenyl-5-pyridazinone-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wislicenus, Böklen, and Reuthe), 1909, A., i, 10.

**1-Phenyl-6-pyridazinone-3-carboxylic acid** (Wislicenus and Waldmüller), 1911, A., i, 603.

**Phenylpyridazonanthrone** and 5-amino- and *p*-bromo- (Ullmann and van der Schalk), 1912, A., i, 387.

**Phenylpyridazonanthrone,** 4-amino-, and 4-chloro- (Ullmann and Minajeff), 1912, A., i, 388.

**Phenylpyridazonanthrone-*p*-sulphonic acid** and its sodium salt (Ullmann and van der Schalk), 1912, A., i, 387.

**Phenylpyridines,** oxidation of (Tschitschibabin), 1904, A., i, 524.

**Phenylpyridinium chloride** and *di*nitro-, and its products of change (Zincke), 1904, A., i, 448; (Zincke, Heuser, and Möller), 1904, A., i, 921.

**Phenylpyridinium chloride,** chloro- (Zincke and Würker), 1905, A., i, 242.
- 3-chloro-, and its platinichloride (Dieckmann), 1905, A., i, 411.
- *p*-chloro-3-hydroxy-, and its platinichloride (Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), 1906, A., i, 110.
- 3-hydroxy-, and its additive salts (Zincke and Mühlhausen), 1906, A., i, 33; (König; Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), 1906, A., i, 109.
- *di*nitro-, and its transformation products (Zincke), 1905, A., i, 467; (Zincke and Schreyer), 1907, A., i, 625.
  - action of aliphatic amines on (Zincke and Würker), 1905, A., i, 923.
  - action of secondary aromatic amines on (Zincke and Würker), 1905, A., i, 241.
  - action of, on benzidine and its sulphonic acids (Reitzenstein and Rothschild), 1906, A., i, 454.
  - action of hydrogen sulphide on (Zincke and Weisspfenning), 1912, A., i, 302.
  - action of, on mercuriated amines (Reitzenstein and Stamm), 1910, A., i, 348.
- 2:6-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), 1911, A., i, 331.
- 2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, preparation and derivatives of (Zincke), 1912, A., i, 303.
- 4:6-*di*nitro-3-amino- (Zincke and Weisspfenning), 1910, A., i, 586.

**Phenylpyridinium salts,** *m*-chloro-, and 3-chloro-2:4:6-*tri*bromo- (König), 1911, A., i, 485.

- **α-Phenyl-δ-4-pyridylbutadiene** and its aurichloride and mercurichloride (Proske), 1909, A., i, 413.
- **Phenylpyridylcarbinols**, α- and γ-, and their platinichlorides (Tschitschibabin), 1904, A., i, 523.
- **Phenylpyridyldimethylolmethanes**, 2- and 4-, and their salts (Tschitschibabin), 1904, A., i, 524.
- **α-Phenyl-β-pyridyl-ethylene glycol**, **-vinyl alcohol**, and **-ethanedione**, and their salts and acyl derivatives (Ladenburg and Kroener), 1903, A., i, 275.
- **α-Phenyl-α-2-** and **-4-pyridylethylenes** and their salts (Tschitschibabin), 1904, A., i, 524.
- **Phenyl-4-pyridylmethylolmethane** and its platinichloride (Tschitschibabin), 1904, A., i, 525.
- **2-Phenylpyrimidine**, 4-*mono*- and 4:5-*di*-amino-6-hydroxy-, and their salts (Traube and Herrmann), 1904, A., i, 633.
  - 5-bromo-4:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its acetates, and 4:6-*di*hydroxy- (Pinner), 1908, A., i, 1017.
  - 5-nitro- (Hale and Brill), 1912, A., i, 217.
- **4-Phenylpyrimidine**, 2-cyanoamino-6-hydroxy- (Pohl), 1908, A., i, 577.
- **Phenylpyrocinchonimide**, *p*-hydroxy- (Piutti and Abati), 1910, A., i, 674.
- **Phenylpyromykuric acid** and its barium salt (Baum), 1904, A., i, 910.
- **4-Phenyl-α-pyrone**, 6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 869.
- **6-Phenyl-2-pyrone-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Claisen), 1904, A., i, 14.
- **6-Phenylpyrophthaline** and its *N*-alkyl derivatives (Gaebelé), 1904, A., i, 89.
- **6-Phenylpyrophthalone** and its bromo-derivatives and reduction product (Gaebelé), 1904, A., i, 89.
- **Phenylpyrrole**, compounds of, with formaldehyde and propaldehyde (Colacicchi and Bertoni), 1912, A., i, 653.
- **1-Phenylpyrrole**, 2:3:4:5-*tetra*chloro- (Okada), 1905, A., i, 875.
- **2-Phenylpyrrole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid** (Borsche and Spannagel), 1904, A., i, 779.
- **2-Phenylpyrrolidine** and its additive salts (Gabriel and Colman), 1908, A., i, 275.
- **1-Phenylpyrrolidine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, formation of, from adipic acid, and its methyl and ethyl esters, barium, and silver salts, and monoanilide (Le Sueur), 1909, T., 273; P., 36.
- **2-Phenylpyrroline** (Gabriel and Colman), 1908, A., i, 275.
- **Phenylpyruvic acid**, condensation of, with aldehydes (Erlenmeyer and Kehren), 1904, A., i, 1015; (Erlenmeyer and Braun), 1904, A., i, 1016.
  - condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Erlenmeyer), 1905, A., i, 784.
  - brucine salt (Hilditch), 1911, T., 235.
- **Phenylpyruvic acid**, *p*-chloro- (Friedmann and Maase), 1910, A., ii, 795.
  - *o*-hydroxy- (Erlenmeyer and Stadlin), 1905, A., i, 239.
  - *p*-hydroxy-, behaviour of, in the animal body (Kotake), 1911, A., ii, 59.
    - behaviour of, in the liver (Schmitz), 1910, A., ii, 984.
  - 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its anhydride, synthesis of (Neubauer and Flatow), 1907, A., i, 772.
- **2-Phenylquinazoline**, 4-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Pawlewski), 1903, A., i, 721.
- **3-Phenyl-4-quinazolone-2-carboxylic acid**, methyl and ethyl esters (Bogert and Gortner), 1910, A., i, 284.
- **2-Phenylquinoline** (Murmann), 1904, A., i, 818, 926.
  - salts of a monosulphonic acid of (Murmann), 1911, A., i, 157.
  - methochloride (Kaufmann and Plá y Janini), 1911, A., i, 916.
- **2-Phenylquinoline**, 3-(or 4-)bromo- (Freund and Speyer), 1905, A., i, 157.
  - 7-hydroxy- (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 53.
- **3-Phenylquinoline** derivatives (Hübner), 1908, A., i, 288.
- **1-Phenyl*iso*quinoline** and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Pictet and Gams), 1910, A., i, 774.
- **3-Phenyl*iso*quinoline**, 1-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its methyl and ethyl ethers, and 1:4-*di*chloro- (Ulrich), 1904, A., i, 529.
- **2-Phenylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (v. Niementowski), 1905, A., i, 611; 1906, A., i, 39.

**2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid,** ethylglycyl ester (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1912, A., i, 1018.
  β-naphthyl and phenyl esters (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1912, A., i, 582.
**9-Phenylquinothioxanthenyl,** chloride hydrochloride, 4-bromo-, bromide hydrobromide, and 4-chloro-, chloride hydrochloride (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 870.
**2-Phenylquinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid** and hydroxy-, and its lactone (Fischer and Schindler), 1906, A., i, 609.
  ethyl ester, and its dianilide and disemicarbazone (Wahl), 1907, A., i, 217.
**Phenylquinoxalines,** synthesis of (Fischer and Römer), 1908, A., i, 694.
**Phenylquinoxanthenol,** bromide hydrobromide, *p*-bromo- (Cone and West), 1911, A., i, 806.
  chloride hydrochloride, and *p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro- (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 56.
**3-Phenylrhodanic acid** (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 15; (Andreasch and Zipser), 1903, A., i, 855.
  and its condensation with aldehydes, and *o*-hydroxy- (Andreasch and Zipser), 1905, A., i, 931.
***N*-Phenylrhodanine,** *p*-bromo- (Holmberg), 1910, A., i, 361.
**Phenylrosinduline,** *tri*hydroxy- (Kalle & Co.), 1905, A., i, 554, 840.
**Phenylrosindulines,** hydroxy- (Kalle & Co.), 1906, A., i, 314.
**Phenylsalicylaldoxime** (Plancher and Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 705.
**4-Phenylsalicylic acid,** *p*-hydroxy-, and its salts (Faure), 1905, A., i, 350.
**1-Phenyl-4-salicylidenehydantoin,** 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 501.
**3-Phenyl-4-salicylidene*iso*oxazolone,** acetyl derivative (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 1017.
**Phenylsalicylidene-*p*-phenylenediamine,** hydrochlorides of (Moore and Woodbridge), 1908, A., i, 686.
**Phenyl-selenious** and **-selenic acids** and their salts (Stoecker and Krafft), 1906, A., i, 568.
**Phenylsemicarbazide,** conditions of formation of (Milrath), 1908, A., i, 572.
**Phenylsemicarbazide,** action of, on phthalic anhydride (Dunlap), 1905, A., i, 830.
**Phenylsemicarbazide,** *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride and benzylidene derivative (Borsche and Reclaire), 1907, A., i, 988.
**α-Phenylsemicarbazide.** See Phenylcarbamide, amino-.
**2-Phenylsemicarbazide** (Busch and Walter), 1903, A., i, 522.
**4-Phenylsemicarbazide,** action of carbodi-imides on (Busch and Blume), 1907, A., i, 261.
**Phenylsemicarbazide-α-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Acree), 1904, A., i, 453.
**α-Phenylsemicarbazido-α-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester, and their δ-ethyl derivative (Busch, Schneider, and Walter), 1904, A., i, 97.
**4-Phenylsemithiocarbazide,** reaction of, with triphenylguanidine (Schall), 1903, A., i, 201.
**Phenylserine,** fate of, in the animal organism (Dakin), 1909, A., ii, 684.
**Phenylserines,** isomeric (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), 1906, A., i, 237.
**Phenylsilicon compounds** (Dilthey and Eduardoff), 1904, A., i, 464.
**Phenylstibinic acid,** *m*-amino-, and its derivatives (May), 1912, T., 1036; P., 5.
  *m*-nitro- (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1911, T., 2295; P., 274.
**α-Phenylstilbene** (Hell and Wiegandt), 1904, A., i, 490.
**α-Phenylstyrylacrylic acid,** methyl ester (Posner and Rohde), 1910, A., i, 848.
**β-Phenylstyryl anisyl ketone** and bromo- (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1053.
***s*-Phenylstyrylcarbamide** (Forster), 1909, T., 439.
**Phenylstyryl*di*chloromethane** (Staudinger), 1909, A., i, 906.
**3-Phenyl-5-styryldihydro*iso*oxazole** and *di*bromo- (Ciusa and Terni), 1911, A., i, 918.
**3-Phenyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (Bogert and Beal), 1912, A., i, 394.
**5-Phenyl-4-styryldihydrouracil** (Posner and Rohde), 1910, A., i, 848.
**δ-Phenyl-α-styrylfulgide** (Stobbe, Benary, and Seydel), 1911, A., i, 380.
**3-Phenyl-5-styryl-$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*hexenone** and its isomeride (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 683.
**Phenyl styryl ketone** (*benzylideneacetophenone*) (Mayer), 1905, A., i, 214.
  catalytic reduction of (Frézouls), 1912, A., i, 629.

**Phenyl styryl ketone** (*benzylideneacetophenone*), condensation of, with benzylideneaniline hydrocyanide (Clarke and Lapworth), 1907, T., 704; P., 90.
  addition of hydrogen cyanide to (Hann and Lapworth), 1904, T., 1355; P., 183.
  action of nitrous fumes on (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 765.
  action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (Kohler), 1903, A., i, 483.
  condensation of, with propiophenone (Abell), 1903, T., 360; P., 17.
  polymeride of (Wieland), 1904, A., i, 432.
  derivatives of (Abell), 1912, T., 998; P., 145.
  *di*bromide, and *p*-nitro-, action of alcoholic potash on (Ruhemann and Watson), 1904, T., 456; P., 48.
    *p*-nitro-, and its piperazine and acetal (Wieland), 1904, A., i, 432.
  hydrochloride and its compound with benzaldehyde and dipicrate (Vorländer, Rolle, and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 793.
  nitrate (Reddelien), 1912, A., i, 986.
  nitronitrite (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 766.
  α-, β-, and γ-semicarbazones (Heilbron and Wilson), 1912, T., 1482; P., 192.
**Phenyl styryl ketone**, amino- (Ruhemann and Watson), 1904, T., 1181, 1323; P., 176, 181.
  *m*- and *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives and oxime, and oximido-oxime of the *p*-compound (Rupe and Porai-Koschitz), 1906, A., i, 754.
  5-amino-2-hydroxy-, *N*-mono- and tri-acetyl derivatives (Kunckell), 1904, A., i, 750.
  β-bromo-, action of alkalis and bases on (Watson), 1904, T., 1322; P., 181.
  *p*-bromo- (Kohler, Heritage, and Burnley), 1910, A., i, 563.
  5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and its dibromide (Kunckell and Fürstenberg), 1912, A., i, 118.
  2-hydroxy-, action of hydrochloric acid on (Perkin, Robinson, and Turner), 1908, T., 1110.
  *op*-*di*hydroxy- (2′:4′-di*hydroxychalkone*) (Bargellini and Marantonio), 1908, A., i, 801.
  2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy- (Dutta and Watson), 1912, T., 1240; P., 106.
**Phenyl styryl ketone**, 2′:4′:2-*tri*hydroxy- (Göschke and Tambor), 1912, A., i, 195.
  2:4:4′:5′-*tetra*hydroxy-. See Butein.
  α-nitro- (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 767, 836.
  *m*-nitro- (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 1377; P., 246.
  β-*p*-*di*nitro- (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 767.
**Phenyl styryl ketoximes**, stereoisomeric (Henrich, Raab, and Ruppenthal), 1907, A., i, 324.
**5-Phenyl-2-styryloxazole** (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1303.
**3-Phenyl-5-styryl*iso*oxazole** (Ciusa and Terni), 1911, A., i, 918.
**β-Phenyl-β-styrylpropiophenone** and its dibromide and oxime (Kohler), 1905, A., i, 358.
**1-Phenyl-5-styrylpyrazoline-3-propionic acid** (Rupe and Speiser), 1905, A., i, 351.
*s*-**Phenylstyrylsemicarbazide** (Forster), 1909, T., 439.
**1-Phenyl-3-β-styrylvinyl-5-anisylpyrazoline** (Bauer and Dieterle), 1911, A., i, 921.
**1-Phenyl-3-β-styrylvinyl-5-furylpyrazoline** (Bauer and Dieterle), 1911, A., i, 922.
**3-Phenyl-5-β-styrylvinyl*cyclo*hexan-5-ol-1-one-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 684.
**3-Phenyl-5-β-styrylvinyl-$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*hexen-1-one-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 685.
**Phenylsuccinamic acid**, amine salts of (Komatsu), 1909, A., i, 483.
**Phenylsuccinic acid** and its esterification, and potassium hydrogen salt and imide (Wegscheider and Hecht), 1903, A., i, 760.
  preparation of (Higson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1471; P., 242.
  amide acids of (Anschütz and Walter), 1908, A., i, 542.
  ester- and amide-acids of (Anschütz, Hahn, and Walter), 1907, A., i, 766.
**Phenylsuccinic acid**, *o*- and *p*-nitro-, and *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Fichter and Walter), 1910, A., i, 29.
**Phenyl-succinic** and **-succinanilic acids**, and **-succinanil** and **-succino-*p*-tolil** (Hann and Lapworth), 1904, T., 1365; P., 183.
**Phenylsuccinic anhydride** (Dehn and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1882; P., 283.
**Phenylsulphinic acid**, *o*-nitro-, and its esters (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 764.

**Phenylsulphinous acid**, *o*-nitro-, esters (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 763.
**Phenylsulphohydrazide**, *di-o*-nitro- (Claasz), 1911, A., i, 695.
**Phenylsulphon-**. See Benzenesulphon-.
**Phenylsulphonamic acid**, chloroamino-, sodium salt (Seyewetz and Noel), 1908, A., i, 409.
**Phenylsulphoneacetic acid**, *o*-nitro-, ethyl ester (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 514.
and 2:4-*di*nitro-, and its lead salt (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 390.
*o*-**Phenylsulphonebenzoic acid**, 2′:4′-*di*nitro- (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 262.
β-**Phenylsulphone-αβ-diphenylpropionic acid** (Posner and Baumgarth), 1908, A., i, 21.
β-**Phenylsulphone-β-phenylpropionic acid** (Kohler and Reimer), 1904, A., i, 234.
and its ethyl ester, silver salt, amide, anilide, and *o*′-nitro-derivative (Posner and Baumgarth), 1908, A., i, 21.
β-**Phenylsulphone-β-*o*-, -*m*-,** and **-*p*-tolylpropionic acids** (Posner and Baumgarth), 1908, A., i. 22.
**Phenylsulphoxidephenylsulphonemethane** (Hinsberg), 1912, A., i, 546.
**Phenylsulphoxidoacetic acid** (Pummerer), 1909, A., i, 580.
and its ethyl ester (Pummerer), 1910, A., i, 468.
**Phenylsulphoxidoacetic acid**, *o*-chloro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 379.
*o*-nitro-, ethyl ester (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 514.
α-**Phenylsulphoxidopropionic acid** (Pummerer), 1910, A., i, 468.
**Phenylsulphuran**, *o*-nitro- (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 514.
α-**Phenyltarconine** (Freund and Lederer), 1911, A., i, 910.
**Phenyltartramic acid**, *m*-nitro-, compound with *m*-nitroaniline (Tingle and Burke), 1910, A., i, 21.
*p*-nitro- (Tingle and Burke), 1910, A., i, 22.
**Phenyltartronic acid**, methyl and ethyl esters (Guyot and Esteva), 1909, A., i, 237.
*N*-**Phenyltetra-acetylhelicinaldoxime** (Scheiber and Kloppe), 1911, A., i, 383.
**Phenyltetrahydroberberine** (Gadamer and Steinbrecher), 1911, A., i, 153.
2-**Phenyltetrahydronaphthalene** (Späth), 1912, A., i, 979.
**Phenyltetrahydro-oxazolone** (Schroeter), 1910, A., i, 431.
1-**Phenyltetrahydrophthalazine** and its additive salts and dibenzoyl derivative (Lieck), 1906, A., i, 51.
2-**Phenyltetrahydropyridine** and its additive salts (Gabriel), 1908, A., i, 649.
2-**Phenyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydropyrimidine** and its salts (Branch and Titherley), 1912, T., 2342 ; P., 293.
**Phenyltetrahydropyrimidone** and its platinichloride (Gabriel), 1908, A., i, 181.
3-**Phenyltetrahydro-4-quinazolone**, 2-thio- (Freundler), 1904, A., i, 830.
1-**Phenyltetrahydro-2-quinoxalone**, 6-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, and 6-nitro- (Reissert and Goll), 1905, A., i, 247.
9-**Phenyl-2:4:5:7-tetramethylacridine** (Ullmann and Weintraub), 1903, A., i, 519.
**Phenyltetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane**, 2:5- and 5:2-aminohydroxy-, 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, and 2- and 5-hydroxylamino- (Prud'homme), 1907, A., i, 562.
**Phenyltetramethyl*di-p*-aminotriphenylmethylamine** (Villiger and Kopetschni), 1912, A., i, 1031.
1-**Phenyl-3:4:5:6-tetramethyl-1:2:7-benzotriazole** (Bülow and Haas), 1911, A., i, 88.
α-**Phenyl-ββδδ-tetramethylpentan-γ-one** (Haller), 1912, A., i, 270.
2-**Phenyl-3:4:4:6-tetramethyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** and its salts (Kohn), 1904, A., i, 934.
4-**Phenyltetraphenylethylene** and *tetra*nitro- (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), 1911, A., i, 32.
**Phenyltetrazinedimethylmalonylic acid** and its methyl ester and salts (Perkin), 1903, T., 1227.
2-**Phenyl-1-tetrazodiphenylglyoxaline** (Burián), 1904, A., i, 354.
5-**Phenyltetrazole**, 1-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl, *p*-toluenesulphonyl, and β-naphthalenesulphonyl derivatives (Forster), 1909, T., 186 ; P., 25.
1-**Phenyltetronic acid** (Dimroth and Eble), 1907, A., i, 57.
5-**Phenyltetronic acid** and its ammonium and sodium salts (Anschütz and Böcker), 1909, A., i, 730.
α-**Phenyl-α-thienylmethylcarbinol** (Thomas), 1908, A., i, 360.
**Phenylthioacetamide**, *p*-amino-, and the action of hydrazine hydrate on (Junghahn and Bunimowicz), 1903, A., i, 131.

**Phenylthioacetanilide** (Sachs and Loevy), 1904, A., i, 307.
**Phenylthioacetic acid** (Johnson, Bateman, Palmer, and Brautlecht), 1906, A., i, 954.
**Phenyl*di*thioallophanic acid**, methyl ester (Johnson and Elmer), 1903, A., i, 752.
**1-Phenylthioanthraquinone** (Decker and Wuersch), 1906, A., i, 689.
**1-Phenyl-3-thiobenzyl-1:2:4-triazole**, 5-amino-, synthesis of, and its diacetyl derivative (Fromm and v. Göncz), 1907, A., i, 873.
**1-Phenyl-3- and -5-thiobenzyl-1:2:4-triazoles**, 5- and 3-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 714.
**Phenylthiobiuret**, *p*-bromo- (Böeseken and Couvert), 1910, A., i, 645.
**Phenylthiocarbamic acid**, allyl, menthyl and benzyl esters (Roschdestvensky), 1910, A., i, 107.
  *n*-butyl ester (Douris), 1911, A., i, 950
**Phenyl*di*thiocarbamic acid**, phenylhydrazonium and piperidonium salts (Losanitsch), 1907, A., i, 694.
  phenyl ester (Rivier), 1907, A., i, 838.
**Phenylthiocarbamide**, solubility of, in water, influence of foreign substances on the (Bogdan), 1903, A., ii, 532.
  influence of inorganic salts on the solubility of (Biltz), 1903, A., ii, 358.
  reaction of, with acid chlorides (Dixon and Taylor), 1908, T., 20.
  action of nitrous acid on (Haager and Doht), 1906, A., i, 577.
**Phenylthiocarbamide**, amino- (Pellizzari), 1907, A., i, 874.
  reactions of (Rolla), 1908, A., i, 473.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-amino-, and their salts (Frerichs and Hupka), 1903, A., i, 655.
**Phenyl*iso*thiocarbamide**, reaction of, with acetyl chloride and benzyl chlorocarbonate (Dixon and Hawthorne), 1907, T., 128.
**2-Phenylthiocarbamidoazo-*p*-toluene**, *m*-nitro- (Busch and Bergmann), 1905, A., i, 309.
**β-Phenylthiocarbamido-βδ-dimethylpentan-δ-ol** (Kohn), 1907, A., i, 899.
**1-Phenylthiocarbamido-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Sautermeister), 1906, A., i, 314.
**4-Phenylthiocarbamido-1-phenyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolone** (Michaelis and Kotelmann), 1907, A., i, 155.
**1-Phenylthiocarbamido-2-phenyl-2:3-naphthaglyoxaline** (Franzen), 1906, A., i, 706.
**5-Phenylthiocarbamido-1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyldihydroglyoxaline**, 2-thio- (Johnson and Burnham), 1912, A., i, 305.
**4-Phenylthiocarbamido-1-*p*-tolyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolone** (Michaelis and Kotelmann), 1907, A., i, 156.
**Phenylthiocarbamylglycollanilide** (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 132.
**Phenylthiocarbamylglycollic acid** and its salts (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 132.
**Phenylthiocarbazinoacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 449.
**Phenyl*di*thiocarbazinoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Andreasch), 1907, A., i, 233.
**Phenylthiocarbimide** (*phenyl* iso*thiocyanate*), action of, on carbamide and thiocarbamide (Pieroni), 1912, A. i, 752.
  action of diphenylmethylenediamine on (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 498.
  action of, on ethyl malonate and on ethyl cyanoacetate (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 621; P., 53.
  oxide, preparation and hydrolysis of (Fromm and Heyder), 1909, A., i, 911.
**5-Phenyl-1:2:3-thiodiazole** and its additive compounds and **4-carboxylic acid** and ethyl ester (Wolff, Kopitzsch, and Hall), 1904, A., i, 828.
  4-benzoyl derivative (Wieland and Bloch), 1906, A., i, 466.
**3-Phenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazole-5-one-2-anil** (Busch and Limpach), 1911, A., i, 334.
**Phenylthiodiazoline**, *endo*thio-, and its 5-methyl derivative (Busch and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 534.
***N*-Phenylthiodiphenylamine** (Barnett and Smiles), 1910, T., 364.
**Phenylthioglycol-*p*-arsinic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 452.
**Phenylthioglycollic acid.** See Phenylthiolacetic acid.
**Phenyl-ψ-thiohydantoin**, *m*-nitro- (Johnson), 1903, A., i, 581.
**Phenyl-ψ-thiohydantoinglyoxylic acid** (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1903, A., i, 522.
**Phenylthiolacetic acid**, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1908, A., i, 605.
  dibromide (Pummerer), 1909, A., i, 580.

**Phenylthiolacetic acid**, salts of (Parravano and Tommasi), 1909, A., i, 719.
  platinous salt (Ramberg), 1906, A., i, 792.
  ethyl and methyl esters (Pummerer), 1910, A., i, 468.
**Phenylthiolacetic acid**, *o*-amino-, and *o*-cyano- and its methyl ester and alkali salts (Friedländer and Laske), 1907, A., i, 335.
  *m*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 452.
  *a*-chloro- (Pummerer), 1909, A., i, 581.
  2:4-*di*chloro- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 354.
  3:4-*di*chloro- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 557.
  *p*-chloro-*o*-cyano- (Kalle & Co.), 1909, A., i, 252.
  *o*-nitro-, and 2:4-dinitro- (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 389.
    ethyl ester (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 514.
  *o*- and *p*-nitro- and 2:4-*di*nitro-, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1908, A., i, 940.
*a*-**Phenyl-*a*-thiolalkyl-δ-dimethylpentan-γ-ones** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 323.
**Phenylthiolamine**, *o*-nitro-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 764.
*a*-**Phenylthiol-*a*-amyl-, -*a*-benzyl-, and -*a*-ethyl-thiolpropionic acids** (Posner and Hazard), 1903, A., i, 243.
**1-Phenylthiolanthraquinone** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1002.
**1-Phenylthiolanthraquinone**, 4-amino-, and 4-thiocyano- (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1002.
**1-Phenylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid**, *p*-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 468.
**1-Phenylthiolanthraquinone-5, -6-, and -8-sulphonic acids** and their derivatives, potassium salts (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1002.
*o*-**Phenylthiolbenzoic acid**, new preparation of (Goldberg), 1905, A., i, 59.
*o*-**Phenylthiolbenzoic acid**, 4′- and 5′-chloro-2′-nitro-, 2′:4′-*di*nitro- and 2′:4′:6′-*tri*nitro- and their methyl esters (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 261.
*p*-**Phenylthiolbenzoic acid** (p-*phenylsulphidebenzoic acid*) and its barium salt (Weedon and Doughty), 1905, A., i, 346.
**Phenylthiolbenzoylbenzoic acid** and its ammonium salt (Scholl and Seer), 1911, A., i, 558.
**Phenylthiolbenzylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Ruhemann), 1905, T., 20.
**Phenylthiolbenzyl-acetone, -acetylacetone, -benzoylacetone, and -benzylideneacetone** (Ruhemann), 1905, T., 20.
**Phenylthiolbenzyl-acetophenone, -benzoylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and **-deoxybenzoin** (Ruhemann), 1905, T., 464.
**4-Phenylthiolbenzyl-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Ruhemann), 1905, T., 467; P., 123.
**2-Phenylthiol-4-bromobenzoic acid** (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 871.
**Phenylthiolcarbamic acid**, phenyl ester (Rivier), 1907, A., i, 837.
**Phenylthioldimethylamine**, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 764.
**Phenylthiolglucoside and its tetra-acetyl** derivative (Fischer and Delbrück), 1909, A., i, 365.
**Phenylthiolglucosides** (Fischer and Delbrück), 1909, A., i, 365.
**Phenylthiol-2-hydroxybenzoic acid** (Hinsberg), 1903, A., i, 252.
**Phenylthiol-lactoside** and its hepta-acetyl derivative (Fischer and Delbrück), 1909, A., i, 366.
**Phenylthiolmethylamine**, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 764.
**6-Phenylthiol-4-methyldihydro-2-pyrimidone**, *m*-*di*nitro- (Wheeler and McFarland), 1909, A., i, 970.
**Phenylthiolmethylimine**, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 764.
**4-Phenylthiol-1-methylthiolanthraquinone** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1003.
**Phenylthiol-*a*- and -β-naphthalides**, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 764.
**2′-Phenylthiol-3:5-*di*nitrobenzoic acid** (*phenylsulphide-6′-carboxylic acid*, 2′:4′-di*nitro*-) *o*-hydroxy- (Mauthner), 1906, A., i, 448.
**Phenylthiolphenyldiphenetylsulphonium** platinichloride (Hilditch), 1911, T., 1096.
*a*-**Phenylthiolpropionic acid**, ethyl ester (Pummerer), 1910, A., i, 468.
**Phenylthioncarbamic acid**, phenyl ester (Rivier), 1906, A., i, 948.
*S*-**Phenylthionine**, hydroxy-, and its hydroxide and salts (Smiles and Hilditch), 1908, T., 1696.
*S*-**Phenyl*iso*thionine** chloride and hydroxide, hydroxy- (Smiles and Hilditch), 1908, T., 1699.
**Phenylthionoxamides** (Reissert), 1904, A., i, 991.
**Phenylthionylacetic acid**, *o*-nitro- (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 389.

**Phenylthiosemicarbazidecarbothionoxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Acree and Willcox), 1904, A., i, 270.

**8-Phenyl-α-*o*-thiosemicarbazinobenzoic acid**, potassium salt and anhydride of (Acree), 1907, A., i, 563.

**Phenylthiosulphonic acid**, *p*-iodo-, *p*-phenylenediamine salt (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 90.

**1-Phenyl-5-thiourazole** (Pellizzari and Laria-Botte), 1911, A., i, 336.

**9-Phenylthioxanthenol**, 4-bromo- (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 871.

**9-Phenylthioxanthenyl** chloride and its derivatives, *per*chlorate, 4-bromo-, bromide and 4-chloro-, chloride (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 870, 871.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolenylamidine**, benzoyl derivatives (Wheeler, Johnson, and McFarland), 1903, A., i, 859.

**Phenyltoluidines**, nitro-derivatives of (Reverdin and Crépieux), 1903, A., i, 248.
  2:4-*di*nitro- (Reitzenstein), 1903, A., i, 816.

**4-Phenyl-2-*p*-toluidinomethylthiazole** (Johnson and Burnham), 1912, A., i, 305.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylacetic acid**, preparation of (Gyr), 1909, A., ii, 34.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylallylcarbinol** (Kuzmin), 1910, A., i, 109.

**Phenyl-*o*-tolylamine**, *p*′-amino-*p*′-hydroxy- (Gnehm and Bots), 1904, A., i, 451.
  *pp*′-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (Heller), 1912, A., i, 917.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylamine** and its acetyl derivative (Goldberg and Sissoeff), 1908, A., i, 17.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylamine**, 4-nitro- (Goldberg), 1907, A., i, 1027; (Ullmann), 1908, A., i, 457.
  2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Ullmann and Nádai), 1908, A., i, 526.

**Phenyl-2′- and -4′-tolylamines**, 4-amino- and 4-nitro-, and their **2-sulphonic acids** (Ullmann and Dahmen), 1908, A., i, 976.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolyl-3:5-*endo*anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazoles**, 1:4- and 4:1- (Busch and Mehrtens), 1906, A., i, 118.

**10-Phenyl-9-tolylanthracene** (Guyot and Vallette), 1911, A., i, 653.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylanthranilic acid** (Goldberg and Nimerovsky), 1907, A., i, 621.

**2-Phenyl-1-tolyl*iso*benzofuran** (Guyot and Vallette), 1911, A., i, 652.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylbenzylethylphosphonium** salts (Wedekind), 1912, A., i, 43.

**δ-Phenyl-β-*m*-tolyl-α-benzylidenethiosemicarbazide** (Busch and Reinhardt), 1910, A., i, 76.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylbenzylmethylphosphonium salts** (Pope and Gibson), 1912, T., 738.

**Phenyl δ-*p*-tolylbutadiene ketone** and its oxime (Scholtz and Wiedemann), 1903, A., i, 437.

**α-Phenyl-α-*p*-tolylbutane-αγδ-triol** (Kuzmin), 1910, A., i, 110.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylcarbamide** (Marquis), 1907, A., i, 123; (Fromm, Roesicke, and Tausent), 1909, A., i, 506.

**Phenyl-*o*-tolylcarbinol** (Tschitschibabin), 1909, A., i, 919.

**α-Phenyl-β-*p*-tolylcinnamonitrile** (Bodroux), 1911, A., i, 545.

**6-Phenyl-2-*p*-tolyl-4-cinnamylpyridine**, 3-cyano- (v. Meyer and Irmscher), 1908, A., i, 912.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolyldicyanodiamide** (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 701.

**10-Phenyl-9-tolyldihydroanthracene**, 9:10-*di*hydroxy- (Guyot and Haller), 1911, A., i, 653.

**2-Phenyl-1-tolyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran**, and 2-hydroxy- (Guyot and Vallette), 1911, A., i, 652.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolyldihydro-*p*-tolutriazine** (Busch and Bergmann), 1905, A., i, 309.

**4-Phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-2:6-dimethylpyridinium** *per*chlorate (v. Baeyer and Piccard), 1911, A., i, 901.

**α-Phenyl-β-*o*-tolylethane**, β-imino-α-cyano-, and the formation of 1:3-diamino-2-phenylnaphthalene from (Atkinson, Ingham, and Thorpe), 1907 T., 588; P., 76.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylethyl-ψ-carbamide** (Fromm, Roesicke, and Tausent), 1909, A., i, 506.

**α-Phenyl-α-*p*-tolylethylene** (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 406.

**α-Phenyl-α-*p*-tolylethylene**, *o*-amino-, and its sulphate (Stoermer and Fincke), 1909, A., i, 841.

**Phenyltolylethyl-ψ-*di*thiobiuret** (Johnson and Cramer), 1903, A., i, 753.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylglycidic acid** and its ethyl ester (Pointet), 1909, A., i, 234.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylguanidothiocarbamide** and its hydrochloride (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 701.

**3-Phenyl-4-*p*-tolylidene*iso*oxazolone** (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 1019.

**3-Phenyl-5-tolylidenerhodanine** (Nägele), 1912, A., i, 795.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolyliodinium** hydroxide and salts, *p*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative (Willgerodt and Nägeli), 1907, A., i, 1025.

**Phenyl-*m*-tolyliodonium** hydroxide and salts (Willgerodt and Umbach), 1903, A., i, 744.

**Phenyl *m*-tolyl ketone,** sulphones of (Ullmann and Lehner), 1905, A., i, 290.

**Phenyl *m*-tolyl ketone,** 4-amino-, and 4:2′-*di*hydroxy-, and its tribromo-derivative (Auwers and Rietz), 1907, A., i, 939.

**Phenyl *p*-tolyl ketone,** *o*-amino- (Ullmann and Bleier), 1903, A., i, 176.

  *o*-nitro- (Kliegl), 1908, A., i, 550.

**Phenyl *m*-tolyl ketones,** amino-, and their acyl derivatives (Chattaway and Lewis), 1904, T., 590 ; P., 60.

**Phenyltolylmalonic acid,** ethyl ester (Guyot and Esteva), 1909, A., i, 237.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethane,** *o*-nitro- (Kliegl), 1908, A., i, 550.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylallylphosphonium** iodide (Pope and Gibson), 1912, T., 737.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylcarbinol,** *o*-amino- (Stoermer and Fincke), 1909, A., i, 841.

**4-Phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-6-methyldihydropyrazofurazan** (Michaelis and Risse), 1911, A., i, 1039.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylethylphosphonium** *d*-camphorsulphonate (Wedekind), 1912, A., i, 1043.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylpyrazoline** (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 590.

**4-Phenyl-6-*p*-tolyl-2-methylpyridine,** 3-cyano- (v. Meyer and Irmscher), 1908, A., i, 911.

**3-Phenyl-2-*p*-tolyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1019.

**Phenyltolylmethylsuccinic acid,** synthesis of (Eykman), 1905, A., i, 529.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylsulphine** iodide, amino- (v. Meyer and Heiduschka), 1903, A., i, 809.

**Phenyltolyl-*mono*- and -*di*-methyl-ψ-*di*-thiobiurets** (Johnson, Bristol, and Cramer), 1903, A., i, 752, 753.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethyl-ψ-thiocarbamide** (Arndt), 1911, A., i, 919.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolyloxamide** (Heller and Emrich), 1904, A., i, 730.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolyloxamide,** *p*-iodo-, and 4:2′-*di*nitro- (Suida), 1910, A., i, 665.

**Phenyl-*o*- and -*m*-tolyloxamides** (Suida), 1910, A., i, 665.

**5-Phenyl-2-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-tolyloxazoles** and picrate of the first (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1300.

**Phenyl *p*-tolyl *p*-phenylene** *di*sulphide (Bourgeois and Fouassin), 1911, A., i, 964.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylphosphoric acid** and isomeric *dl*- and *d*-hydrindamides, and *l*-menthylamides of (Luff and Kipping), 1909, T., 2001.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylphosphoric amidine** (Caven), 1903, T., 1045 ; P., 200.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylphosphoryl chloride** (Luff and Kipping), 1909, T., 2000.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylphthalamide** (Tingle and Rolker), 1909, A., i, 29.

**Phenyltolylphthalazine** (Guyot and Vallette), 1911, A., i, 652.

**Phenyltolylphthalide,** *o*-hydroxy- (v. Baeyer), 1907, A., i, 759.

**Phenyltolylpiperidine** and its salts (Scholtz and Wiedemann), 1903, A., i, 436.

**β-Phenyl-β-*p*-tolylpropionic acid,** β-hydroxy-, and its salts (Kuzmin), 1910, A., i, 110.

**3-Phenyl-1-*o*-tolylpyrazole,** 5-chloro- (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 515.

**3-Phenyl-1-*o*-tolyl-5-pyrazolone** (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 515.

**2-Phenyl-6-tolylpyridine** and *iso*-**2-Phenyl-6-tolylpyridine** and their salts (Scholtz and Weidemann), 1903, A., i, 436.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylpyrrolinophenazine** (Ruhemann), 1910, T., 1444.

**3-Phenyl-2-*p*-tolylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1018.

**Phenyltolylsemicarbazides, 4:2- and 4:1-,** and their *di***thiocarboxylic acids,** methyl esters (Busch and Frey), 1903, A., i, 538.

**Phenyl-*o*-tolylsulphone** (Ullmann and Lehner), 1905, A., i, 290.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolylsulphone,** 4-iodo-, 4-iodoso-, and 4-iodoxy-, and derivatives (Willgerodt and Plockstíes), 1912, A., i, 256.

**4-Phenyl-3-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-tolyl-2:3-thiazolines,** 2-thio- (v. Walther and Greifenhagen), 1907, A., i, 350.

**Phenyl-*p*-tolyl-ψ-thiocarbamide** and its salts and benzoyl derivative (Arndt), 1911, A., i, 919.
**Phenyl-*o*- and -*p*-tolylthiocarbamides** (v. Pawlewski), 1904, A., i, 237.
**5-Phenyl-1-*p*-tolylthiodiazoline,** *endo*-thio-, and its 4-benzyl derivative (Busch and Blume), 1903, A., i, 534.
**δ-Phenyl-β-*m*-, -α-*m*-, and -β-*o*-tolylthiosemicarbazides** (Busch and Reinhardt), 1910, A., i, 75.
**1-Phenyl-4-*p*-tolyl-3:5-*endo*toluidino-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole** (Busch and Mehrtens), 1906, A., i, 118.
**Phenyltrialkylammonium** iodides, electrolysis of (Emmert), 1909, A., i, 376.
**α-Phenyl-ααδ-trialkylsulphonepentanes** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 324.
**Phenyltriazen** and its reactions, stannichloride, copper and silver derivatives, and stereoisomeride (Dimroth), 1907, A., i, 653.
**Phenyltriazen,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-bromo-, and the copper derivative of the latter (Dimroth and Pfister), 1910, A., i, 904.
  β-cyano-, and its metallic derivatives (Wolff and Lindenhayn), 1904, A., i, 701.
**α-Phenyltriazen-β-thiocarbamide** and its methyl derivatives (Wolff and Lindenhayn), 1904, A., i, 701.
**5-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazine,** 3-chloro- and 3-hydroxy- (Wolff and Lindenhayn), 1904, A., i, 197.
  3-hydroxy- (Wolff, Bock, Lorentz, and Trappe), 1903, A., i, 205.
**1-Phenyl-1:3:5-triazine,** 3:5-*di*amino-, and its picrate (Rackmann), 1910, A., i, 897.
**2-Phenyl-1:3:5-triazine,** 4:6-*di*amino-, and its salts (Ostrogovich), 1911, A., i, 333.
**Phenyltriazoacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 138; P., 4.
*s*-**Phenyl-β-triazoethylcarbamide** (Forster and Newman), 1911, T., 1281; P., 154.
*s*-**Phenyl-β-triazoethylthiocarbamide** (Forster and Newman), 1911, T., 1281; P., 154.
**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-triazole,** 5-amino-, and its **4-carboxylic acid,** and its potassium salt and ethyl ester (Dimroth and Werner), 1903, A., i, 129.
    and 5-chloro- (Dimroth, Marshall, and Hess), 1909, A., i, 268.
**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-triazole,** *p*-bromo-5-hydroxy-, and its **4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and metallic and amine salts (Dimroth and Stahl), 1905, A., i, 386.
  5-hydroxy-, and its reactions and derivatives (Dimroth), 1905, A., i, 99.
    and its **4-carboxylic acid,** and its salts and esters (Dimroth and Eberhardt), 1903, A., i, 128
**4-Phenyl-1:2:3-triazole** and its silver salt, hydrochloride and platinichloride (Oliveri-Mandalà and Coppola), 1910, A., i, 594.
**1-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazole,** picrate and nitrate (Pellizzari), 1911, A., i, 1036.
**1-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazole,** 3-(or 5-) thiol-, and its benzyl derivative (Fromm and Baumhauer), 1908, A., i, 703.
  3:5-*di*thiol- and its acetyl derivative and dibenzyl ether (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 714.
  oxidation products of (Fromm and Baumhauer), 1908, A., i, 703.
**3-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazole,** 5-bromo- (Manchot), 1910, A., i, 442.
**2-Phenyl-1:3:4-triazole,** salts of (Pellizzari), 1911, A., i, 1035.
*C*-**Phenyl-*s*-triazole** and its additive salts, and acetyl- and carbamido-derivatives (Young), 1905, T., 625; P., 131.
**Phenyl-1:2:4-triazoles,** hydroxy- (Rupe and Labhardt), 1903, A., i, 537.
  synthesis of, and spatial hindrance (Rupe and Metz), 1903, A., i, 535.
**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-triazole-5-azo-β-naphthol** (Dimroth, Marshall, and Hess), 1909, A., i, 268.
**1-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazole-4-carboxylic acid,** 5-amino-, and its methyl ester (Dimroth), 1909, A., i, 267.
  5-chloro-, and its methyl ester (Dimroth, Marshall, and Hess), 1909, A., i, 268.
  5-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and its derivatives and keto-modification (Dimroth), 1905, A., i, 98, 383, 384; (Goldschmidt), 1905, A., i, 249.
**4-Phenyl-1:2:3-triazole-5-carboxylic acid** and its barium salt (Oliveri-Mandalà and Coppola), 1910, A., i, 594.
  hydrazide, azoimide, and urethane of (Dimroth, Marshall, and Hess), 1909, A., i, 268.

**1-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazole-3-carboxylic acid**, 5-hydroxy- (Rupe and Metz), 1903, A., i, 536.

**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-triazol-5-one**, 4-nitroso-, preparation of (Dimroth and Taub), 1907, A., i, 96; (Dimroth), 1907, A., i, 662.
4-oximino-, and its reactions (Dimroth and Taub), 1907, A., i, 96.
chromoisomerism and transformation of, and its salts, acyl derivatives, and phenylurethane (Dimroth and Dienstbach), 1909, A., i, 62.
decomposition products of (Dimroth and Dienstbach), 1909, A., i, 63.

**1-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazolone**, 5-thio- (Rolla), 1908, A., i, 474.

**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-triazol-5-one-4-carboxylic acid** and its esters (Dimroth and Eberhardt), 1903, A., i, 127.

**1-Phenyl-1:2:3-triazol-5-one-4-carboxylic acid**, *p*-bromo-, and its ethyl ester and sodium salt (Dimroth and Stahl), 1905, A., i, 386.
*op*-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (Dimroth and Aickelin), 1907, A., i, 159.

**Phenyltriazomalonic acid** and its ethyl ester and amide (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 135; P., 4.

**Phenyltriazomethylcarbamide** (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 1065; P., 113.

*s*-**Phenyl-γ-triazopropyl-carbamide** and **-thiocarbamide** (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 492.

**Phenyl*iso*triazoxolecarboxylic acid** and its silver salt, and *p*-chloro- (Perkin), 1903, T., 1223.

**Phenyl-1:2:4-triazylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Manchot), 1910, A., i, 442.

α-**Phenyltricarballylic acid** (Hecht), 1903, A., i, 700; (Wegscheider), 1911, A., i, 458.

**Phenyltridecylnitrosoamine** (Le Sueur), 1910, T., 2440.

**Phenyltriethylsilicane** (Bygdén), 1912, A., i, 342.

**4-Phenyl-3:4:5-trimethoxybenzylidene-1-methyl-3-pyrazolone** (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 729.

**1-Phenyl-4(2′:4′:5′)-trimethoxybenzylidene-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Fabinyi and Széki), 1906, A., i, 423.

**Phenyl-*N*-trimethylalanine**, methyl ester, platini- and auri-chlorides of (Engeland), 1910, A., i, 843.

**8-Phenyl-1:3:6-trimethylallantoin** (Biltz and Krebs), 1911, A., i, 242.

**Phenyltrimethylallene.** See αγ-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\beta}$-butadienylbenzene.

**Phenyltrimethylammonium** bromide (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 627, 676.
perbromide (Fries), 1906, A., i, 649.
hydroxide, 3:5-*di*amino-4-hydroxy-, dibenzoyl derivative, and its salts (Meldola and Hollely), 1912, T., 930.
iodide, *p*-hydroxy- (Auwers and Wehr), 1904, A., i, 997.
*p*-iodo- (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 628.
*per*iodides (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 462.

**1-Phenyl-3:4:6-trimethyl-1:2:7-benzotriazole** and its salts (Bülow and Haas), 1911, A., i, 88.

**1-Phenyl-3:5:6-trimethyl-1:2:7-benzotriazole**, 4-hydroxy-, and its aurichloride (Bülow and Haas), 1911, A., i, 89.

**2-Phenyl-4:5:6-trimethyl-1:2-dihydropyridone**, 3-hydroxy- (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 2241.

**Phenyltrimethylethylene** (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 794.

α-**Phenyl-αδδ-trimethylfulgenic acid** (Stobbe and Gademann), 1911, A., i, 375.

δ-**Phenyl-ααδ-trimethyl-fulgenic acid** and **-fulgide** (Stobbe, Rose, and Gademann), 1905, A., i, 857.

α-**Phenyl-αδδ-trimethyl*allo*fulgenic acid** (Stobbe and Gademann), 1911, A., i, 375.

α- and δ-**Phenyl-αδδ-trimethylfulgide** (Stobbe and Gademann), 1911, A., i, 375.

**2-Phenyl-1:3:3-trimethyl-2-indolinol** and its salts (Jenisch), 1907, A., i, 240.

**Phenyl-2:4:5-trimethylphenylhydrazine**, 5-chloro-2-nitro- and 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, and their derivatives (Willgerodt and Herzog), 1905, A., i, 549.

**1-Phenyl-2:3:4-trimethylpyrazole**, 2:5-thio-. See Methylthiopyrine.

**1-Phenyl-3:4:5-trimethylpyrazole** (McConnan), 1904, A., i, 940.
and its salts (Knorr and Jochheim), 1903, A., i, 528.

**1-Phenyl-2:4:4-trimethyl-3:5-pyrazolidone** (Perkin), 1903, T., 1225; (Michaelis and Schenk), 1909, A., i, 58.

**1-Phenyl-3:4:4-trimethylpyrazoline,** 5-hydroxy-, and conversion of, into 1-phenyl-3:4:5-trimethylpyrazole (Knorr and Jochheim), 1903, A., i, 528.

**1-Phenyl-2:3:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone,** 1-*p*-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 135.

3-hydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 257.

5-imino-, and its additive salts and benzoyl derivative (Stolz), 1904, A., i, 114.

*p*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 78.

**1-Phenyl-2:4:5-trimethyl-3-pyrazolone.** See 4-Methyl-3-antipyrine.

**1-Phenyl-3:4:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone,** *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 1033.

**Phenyltrimethylsilicane** (Bygdén), 1912, A., i, 342.

**2-Phenyl-4:4:6-trimethyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** and its salts and nitroso-derivative (Kohn), 1904, A., i, 933.

and its platinichloride and nitroso-derivative (Kohn), 1905, A., i, 929.

**1-Phenyl-3:4:4-trimethyl-5-thionpyrazolone** and its additive salts (Stoermer and Johannsen), 1907, A., i, 967.

**Phenyltrimethyltrinitroamine,** *s*-*tri*-nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 624.

**4-Phenyltriphenylcarbinol** (Schlenk and Weickel), 1909, A., i, 791.

**4-Phenyltriphenylmethane** (Schlenk, Weickel, and Herzenstein), 1910, A., i, 237.

**4-Phenyltriphenylmethyl** and its *per*oxide (Schlenk, Weickel, and Herzenstein), 1910, A., i, 236.

chloride (Schlenck and Weickel), 1909, A., i, 792.

*s*-**Phenyltriphenylmethylcarbamide** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 120.

**Phenyl triphenylmethyl sulphide** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 121.

*β*-**Phenylumbelliferone** (Bülow), 1903, A., i, 272.

**Phenyl undecyl ketone** (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A. i, 655.

**Phenyl undecyl ketone,** physical properties of (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 591.

**4-Phenyluracil** (Wheeler and Merriam), 1903, A., i, 525.

**5-Phenyluracil** (Wheeler and Bristol), 1905, A., i, 486.

**1-Phenylurazole,** constitution of (Acree), 1903, A., i, 867; (Acree and Laist), 1907, A., i, 796.

and 3-thiol-, preparation of (Acree), 1904, A., i, 351.

acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (Acree), 1905, A., i, 160; (Acree and Laist), 1907, A., i, 796.

**1-Phenylurazole,** 5-imino- (Pellizzari and Laria-Botte), 1911, A., i, 337.

3:5-*di*thiol- (Acree and Willcox), 1904, A., i, 270.

**Phenylurea,** fate of, in the dog (Salaskin and Kowalewsky), 1907, A., ii, 641.

**Phenylureido-.** See Phenylcarbamido-.

**Phenylurethane,** bromohydroxy-, chlorohydroxy-, and chlorobromohydroxy- (Upson), 1904, A., i, 735.

*m*-cyano- (Bogert and Beans), 1904, A., i, 584.

*p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), 1912, A., i, 450.

2-nitro-4-amino- (Curtius, Bollenbach, and Clemm), 1907, A., i, 1078.

**Phenylurethylcoumaran** (Stoermer and König), 1906, A., i, 200.

*ε*-**Phenyl-*n*-valeraldehyde** and its derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 266.

*α*-**Phenyl*iso*valeraldehyde** (Tiffeneau), 1906, A., i, 966.

and its semicarbazone (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 406.

*α*-**Phenylvaleric acid.** See Phenylpropylacetic acid.

*β*-**Phenylvaleric acid,** *β*-amino- (Posner and Stirnus), 1912, A., i, 456.

*β*-hydroxy-, and its salts (Michnowitsch), 1905, A., i, 526.

*γ*-**Phenylvaleric acid** and its salts (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 669.

synthesis of (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 23.

*γ*-**Phenylvaleric acid,** *α*-bromo-, and its potassium salt (Kohler), 1905, A., i, 701.

*β*-imino-*α*-cyano-, ethyl ester, formation and constitution of (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1922; P., 282.

**δ-Phenylvaleric acid** and its methyl ester (BORSCHE), 1911, A., i, 880.

and its derivatives, fate of, in the animal organism (DAKIN), 1909, A., ii, 684.

menthyl ester (RUPE and MÜNTER), 1909, A., i, 928.

anilide of (BORSCHE), 1912, A., i, 194.

**δ-Phenylvaleric acid,** α-amino-, and α-bromo-, and derivatives (V. BRAUN and KRUBER), 1912, A., i, 265.

*o*-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (V. BRAUN), 1907, A., i, 524.

α-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (BORSCHE), 1912, A., i, 264.

β-iodo-γ-hydroxy-, and γ-iodo-δ-hydroxy-, lactones of (BOUGAULT), 1908, A., i, 538.

**δ-Phenylvaleric acid hydrazide,** αβγδ-*tetra*bromo- (RIEDEL and SCHULZ), 1909, A., i, 582.

**δ-Phenylvaleronitrile** (V. BRAUN), 1910, A., i, 844.

**β-Phenylvalerophenone.** See γε-Diphenylpentan-ε-one.

**Phenyl-*dl*-valine,** 2:4-*di*nitro- (ABDERHALDEN and BLUMBERG), 1910, A., i, 371.

**Phenylvanillilosazones,** *p*-bromo- and *p*-nitro-, and their triacetyl derivatives (BILTZ and SIEDEN), 1903, A., i, 120.

**3-Phenyl-4-vanillylidene*iso*oxazolone** (MEYER), 1912, A., i, 1019.

**2-Phenyl-5-veratryloxazole** and its hydrochloride (ROBINSON), 1909, T., 2172 ; P., 295.

**2-Phenyl-4-veratrylphthalazone** (LAGODZINSKI), 1906, A., i, 82.

**γ-Phenylvinylacetic acid,** preparation of (FICHTER and ALBER), 1907, A., i, 87.

**Phenyl vinyl ketone** (*methyleneacetophenone*) and homologues of (KOHLER), 1909, A., i, 938.

**Phenyl vinyl ketone,** hydroxy-, conversion of, into benzoylpyruvic acid (MUMM and MÜNCHMEYER), 1911, A., i, 79.

*C*- and *O*-carbanilides of (DIECKMANN, HOPPE, and STEIN), 1905, A., i, 137.

**9-Phenylxanthen** (ULLMANN and ENGI), 1904, A., i, 682 ; (MEYER), 1905, A., i, 226.

**9-Phenylxanthen,** 3:6-*di*chloro-9-cyano- (POPE and HOWARD), 1911, T., 550.

**9-Phenylxanthen,** 9-chloro-2:8-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (V. BAEYER, AICKELIN, DIEHL, HALLENSLEBEN, and HESS), 1910, A., i, 253.

3-hydroxy-, and its acetate and benzoate (KAUFFMANN and PANNWITZ), 1910, A., i, 394.

2:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its acyl derivatives, and their carbinols, and its ethers (MEYER and WITTE), 1908, A., i, 671.

3:6-*di*hydroxy- (POPE and HOWARD), 1910, T., 81.

**9-Phenylxanthen-9-carboxylic acid,** 3:6-*di*chloro-, and its ethyl ester (POPE and HOWARD), 1911, T., 550.

**9-Phenylxanthen-9-ol** (ULLMANN and ENGI), 1904, A., i, 682 ; (BÜNZLY and DECKER), 1904, A., i, 912.

and *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, and their derivatives and salts (GOMBERG and CONE), 1910, A., i, 56.

**9-Phenylxanthen-9-ol,** *p*-bromo-, salts of (CONE and WEST), 1911, A., i, 806.

2-hydroxy-, anhydride of (DECKER and KAUFMANN), 1911, A., i, 808.

4-hydroxy-, and 1:8-*di*hydroxy-, and its chloride (V. BAEYER, AICKELIN, DIEHL, HALLENSLEBEN, and HESS), 1910, A., i, 251.

**Phenyl-xanthonium and -thioxanthonium** compounds (BÜNZLY and DECKER), 1904, A., i, 912.

**9-Phenylxanthonium,** 3:6-*di*amino-, diacetyl derivative, chromate, iodide and platinichloride (KEHRMANN and DENGLER), 1910, A., i, 406.

**9-Phenylxanthonium chloride,** 3:6-*di*amino-, diacetyl derivative (KEHRMANN and DENGLER), 1908, A., i, 1002.

3-amino-6-hydroxy-, and 3:6-*di*amino-, and their platinichlorides (KEHRMANN and DENGLER), 1910, A., i, 407.

3:6-*di*chloro- (POPE and HOWARD), 1911, T., 550 ; P., 52.

**9-Phenylxanthonium salts,** 2-hydroxy- (KROPP and DECKER), 1909, A., i, 249.

**9-Phenylxanthyl ethyl and methyl ethers,** 3:6-*di*chloro- (POPE and HOWARD), 1911, T., 551.

**Phenylxanthylthiocarbamide** (FOSSE), 1908, A., i, 41.

**Phenyl-*m*-xylylamine** and its acetyl derivative (GOLDBERG and SISSOEFF) 1908, A., i, 17.

α- and **β-2-Phenyl-1-*o*-xylylene-6-methylpiperidinium** bromides and platinichlorides (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 635.
**Phenyl-*p*-xylylhydrazine,** 5-chloro-2-nitro- and *op-di*nitro- (Willgerodt and Lindenberg), 1905, A., i, 551.
**Phenyl-*m*- and -*p*-xylyloxamide** (Suida), 1910, A., i, 665.
**α-Phenyl-γ-xylylpropane** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 688.
**Phenyl-*m*-xylylsulphone,** 2:6-*di*nitro- (Karslake and Morgan), 1908, A., i, 410.
**Phenyl-2-*p*-xylylsulphone,** 4-iodo-, 4-iodoso-, and derivatives (Willgerodt and Plockstiés), 1912, A., i, 257.
**Phillipsite** from Mont Simiouse, Loire (Gonnard), 1909, A., ii, 63.
  from the neighbourhood of Rome (Zambonini), 1903, A., ii, 656.
  from Sirgwitz, Silesia (Barbier and Gonnard), 1910, A., ii, 418.
**Philocatalase** in animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), 1905, A., ii, 406.
  the substance which renders, active in animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), 1905, A., ii, 644.
  mode of action of (Battelli and Stern), 1905, A., i, 623.
**Philothion.** See Catalase.
**Philothionic hydrogen** (de Rey-Pailhade), 1905, A., i, 728; 1906, A., i, 999.
  oxidation of, by oxydases (de Rey-Pailhade), 1907, A., i, 372.
**Phlobaphen** from santalin (Cain and Simonsen), 1912, T., 1063; P., 140.
α- and **β-Phlobaphen,** formation of (Nierenstein and Webster), 1910, A., i, 124.
**Phloraspin** (Boehm), 1904, A., i, 409; (Kraft), 1904, A., i, 1040.
**Phloretic acid** (p-*hydrocoumaric acid*), carbamide and phenylcarbamide derivatives of, synthesis of (Hugounenq and Morel), 1906, A., i, 85.
**Phloretin-glycuronic acid** (Schüller), 1911, A., ii, 814.
**Phloridzin,** action of, on the liver (Grube), 1909, A., ii, 501.
  action of, on gaseous metabolism and on the work of the kidneys (Belák), 1912, A., ii, 1062.
  influence of, on glycogen formation in the liver (Schöndorff and Suckrow), 1911, A., ii, 306.
  behaviour of, after extirpation of the kidneys (Leschke), 1910, A., ii, 530; (Glaessner and Pick), 1910, A., ii, 639, 1094.
**Phloridzin,** injection of, in the lactating cow (Porcher), 1904, A., ii, 500.
  influence of, on the distribution of nitrogen in urine of starved rabbits (Yoshikawa), 1912, A., ii, 71.
  excretion of (Yokota), 1904, A., ii, 358.
  diabetes. See under Diabetes.
  diuresis. See Diuresis.
**Phloridzin glycocholia** (Woodyatt), 1910, A., ii, 227.
**Phloridzin-glycuronic acid** (Schüller), 1911, A., ii, 814.
**Phlorin.** See Phloroglucinol-*d*-glucoside.
**Phloroglucide** and its bromo-derivatives and their ethers and acetyl derivatives (Herzig and Kohn), 1908, A., i, 879.
**Phloroglucinol,** formation of, by the interaction of ethyl malonate with its sodium derivative (Moore), 1904, T., 165.
  the dynamic isomerism of (Hedley), 1906, T., 730; P., 106.
  methylation of (Herzig and Wenzel), 1907, A., i, 44.
  action of diazomethane on (Nierenstein), 1906, A., i, 497.
  compound of, with *p*-benzoquinone (Siegmunds), 1911, A., i, 654.
  transformation of a derivative of, into one of cyclohexanetrione (Heller), 1909, A., i, 656; 1912, A., i, 274.
  derivatives of (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 248; (Göschke and Tambor), 1912, A., i, 446.
  diethyl ether, action of ethyl chlorofumarate and ethyl phenylpropiolate on (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 1134; P., 202.
  methyl ether, action of nitric acid on (Thoms and Mannich), 1904, A., i, 1007.
    nitroso-formation from (Pollak and Gans), 1903, A., i, 252.
  triphenyl ether (Ullmann, Sponagel, and Stein), 1905, A., i, 645.
  diacetate (Heller and Kretzschmar), 1912, A., i, 274.
  *O*-tricarbanilide of (Dieckmann, Hoppe, and Stein), 1905, A., i, 137.
**Phloroglucinol,** amino-, hydrochloride of (Leuchs and Theodorescu), 1910, A., i, 396.
  2-amino-, 1-methyl ether, hydrochloride and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Pollak and Gans), 1903, A., i, 252.

**Phloroglucinol**, *di*bromo-, and its triacetate (v. HEMMELMAYR), 1911, A., i, 984.
    trimethyl ether of (v. KOSTANECKI and LAMPE), 1908, A., i, 87.
  *tri*bromo- (PERKIN and SIMONSEN), 1905, T., 858.
  chloro*di*nitro-, diethyl and triethyl ethers (JACKSON and CARLTON), 1903, A., i, 79.
  nitro- (LEUCHS and GESERICK), 1909, A., i, 107.
  2:6-*di*nitro-, triethyl ether (BLANKSMA), 1905, A., i, 431.
    trimethyl ether (BLANKSMA), 1903, A., i, 624.
  *tri*nitro- (BLANKSMA), 1907, A., i, 127.
  *tri*thio-, and its trimethyl ether, and triacetate (POLLAK and CARNIOL), 1909, A., i, 791.
    derivatives of (POLLAK and TUCAKOVIĆ), 1910, A., i, 734.
**Phloroglucinols**, substituted, reactivity of, in the formation of fluorones (SCHREIER and WENZEL), 1904, A., i, 517.
**Phloroglucinol series**, methylene compounds of the (BOEHM), 1904, A., i, 403.
**Phloroglucinolaldehyde.** See Benzaldehyde, 2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-.
**Phloroglucinoldicarboxylic acid**, formation of, from the interaction of ethyl malonate with its sodium derivative (MOORE), 1903, P., 276.
  *O*-tricarbanilide, ethyl ester (DIECKMANN, HOPPE, and STEIN), 1905, A., i, 137.
  dimethyl ester and its amide (LEUCHS and THEODORESCU), 1910, A., i, 396.
  ethyl ester, and its bromo- and triacetyl derivatives (MOORE), 1904, T., 166.
    synthesis and reactions of (LEUCHS and GESERICK), 1909, A., i, 106.
    by-products of the preparation of (LEUCHS and SIMION), 1911, A., i, 646.
**Phloroglucinoldicarboxylic acid**, amino-, ethyl ester and its hydrochloride (LEUCHS and GESERICK), 1909, A., i, 131.
  nitro-, ethyl ester (LEUCHS and GESERICK), 1909, A., i, 107.
**Phloroglucinol-*d*-glucoside** (*phlorin*) (FISCHER and STRAUSS), 1912, A., i, 884; (CREMER and SEUFFERT), 1912, A., i, 885.
**Phloroglucinolphthalein** and its tetraacetyl, tetrabenzoyl and tetrabromoderivatives (LIEBERMANN and ZERNER), 1903, A., i, 488.
**Phloroglucinoltrimercuriacetate** (LEYS), 1905, A., i, 434.
**Phloroquinyl** and its derivatives (v. NIEMENTOWSKI), 1906, A., i, 210.
*a*-**Phocætaurocholic acid** (HAMMERSTEN), 1909, A., ii, 819.
**Phonolite**, use of, as a potassium manure (PFEIFFER, BLANCK, and FLÜGEL), 1911, A., ii, 764.
**Phonopyrrole** and its picrate (PILOTY, QUITMANN, and EPPINGER), 1911, A., i, 92.
**Phonopyrrolecarboxylic acid** (PILOTY, QUITMANN, and EPPINGER), 1911, A., i, 92.
  preparation of (FISCHER and BARTHOLOMÄUS), 1912, A., i, 493.
*iso***Phonopyrrolecarboxylic acid** and its picrate (PILOTY and THANNHAUSER), 1912, A., i, 737.
**Phonopyrrolecarboxylic acids** (PILOTY and DORMANN), 1912, A., i, 924.
**Phorone**, $C_{15}H_{26}O$, and its bromine derivative and oxime, from diethyl ketone (SAMEC), 1907, A., i, 746.
**Phorone** (*acetophorone: βζ-dimethyl-*$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$-*heptadien-δ-one*) and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride (VORLÄNDER and HAYAKAWA), 1904, A., i, 65.
  action of, on catechol and pyrogallol (GHIGLIENO), 1912, A., i, 186.
  condensation of, with hydrogen cyanide (LAPWORTH), 1903, T., 999; P., 189.
  action of magnesium benzyl chloride on (v. FELLENBERG), 1906, A., i, 567.
  action of magnesium methyl iodide on (v. FELLENBERG), 1904, A., i, 961.
  physiological action of (LEWIN), 1907, A., ii, 496.
  monozonide (HARRIES and TÜRK), 1910, A., i, 608.
  diozonide (HARRIES and TÜRK), 1905, A., i, 414.
*iso***Phorone** (1:1:5-*trimethyl*-$\Delta^4$-cyclo*hexen*-3-*one*) and its oxime and semicarbazone (CROSSLEY and GILLING), 1908, P., 130.
  and some of its homologues, synthesis of (CROSSLEY and GILLING), 1908, P., 281; 1909, T., 19.
  preparation of (CROSSLEY and GILLING), 1909, P., 96.

*iso***Phoronecarboxylic acid** (2:6:6-*trimethyl*cyclo-$\Delta^2$-*hexen*-4-*one*-1-*carboxylic acid*), ethyl ester (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 317.
  keto- and enol-forms and its ethyl ether (Merling, Welde, Eichwede, and Skita), 1909, A., i, 480.
  ethyl esters, isomeric, and their reduction (Merling, Welde, and Skita), 1905, A., i, 349.
**Phoronic acid**, oxidation of, by nitric acid (Anschütz and Walter), 1909, A., i, 697.
**Phosgene.** See Carbonyl chloride.
**Phosgenite** and cerussite from Colorado (Warren), 1904, A., ii, 46.
**Phosphate favos** from the diamantiferous sands of Brazil (Hussak), 1906, A., ii, 767.
**Phosphate minerals** from Elder Rock, South Australia (Mawson and Cooke), 1908, A., ii, 397.
**Phosphates.** See under Phosphorus.
**Phosphatese**, action of (v. Euler and Kullberg), 1911, A., i, 1051; 1912, A., i, 148; (v. Lebedeff; v. Euler and Ohlsén), 1912, A., i, 61; (v. Euler), 1912, A., i, 403, 594.
  influence of toluene on (v. Euler and Johansson), 1912, A., i, 817.
**Phosphatic compounds** in cereals, detection of (Carles), 1909, A., ii, 265.
**Phosphatic manures**, have, a direct action on cultivated plants? (Lumia), 1903, A., ii, 176.
  influence of liming on the activity of (Schulze; Nagaoka), 1904, A., ii, 839.
**Phosphatic nutrients**, changes of, in the human body (Koch), 1909, A., ii, 162.
**Phosphatic slags** (Grégoire and Hendrick), 1904, A., ii, 769.
**Phosphatide**, diamino-, from the kidney, and its cadmium chloride derivative (Fränkel and Nogueira), 1909, A., i, 276.
**Phosphatides** and their purification (Maclean), 1912, A., ii, 1191, 1192.
  in animal and vegetable materials (Vageler), 1909, A., ii, 504.
  influence of alcohol on the quantity of, in animal organs (Sieber), 1910, A., ii, 147.
  methods of preparation of, from plant seeds (Schulze), 1908, A., i, 385.
  of horse pancreas (Fränkel and Offer), 1910, A., i, 600.
**Phosphatides** of the ox-pancreas (Fränkel and Pari), 1909, A., i, 620; (Fränkel, Linnert, and Pari), 1909, A., i, 621.
  and cerebrosides, properties of a mixture of, compared with those of protagon (Cramer), 1910, A., i, 296.
  the importance of, for the living cell (Koch), 1910, A., ii, 142.
  unsaturated, of the kidney, and reaction between, and dyes (Fränkel and Nogueira), 1909, A., i, 276.
  vegetable (Winterstein and Hiestand), 1908, A., ii, 218; (Schulze), 1908, A., ii, 977; (Winterstein, Smolenski, and Stegman), 1909, A., ii, 338; (Njegovan), 1912, A., ii, 195.
**Phosphine.** See Hydrogen phosphide.
**Phosphines**, preparation of, by Grignard's reaction (Hibbert), 1906, A., i, 153.
**Phosphine oxides**, tertiary, preparation of, and their compounds with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), 1906, T., 262; P., 42.
**Phosphites.** See under Phosphorus.
**Phosphocitric acid**, iron hydrogen salts of (Sorger), 1909, A., i, 879.
**Phosphodi-$\beta$-hydroxy-$\alpha\alpha$-dimethylpropionic acids** and its salts and ethyl ester (Blaise and Marcilly), 1904, A., i, 283.
**Phosphomolybdates**, separation of silicomolybdates and (Mélikoff), 1912, A., ii, 202.
**Phosphomolybdic acid** (Levi and Spelta), 1903, A., ii, 731.
  yellow (Miolati), 1904, A., ii, 263.
  as a reagent for the amino-group (Seiler and Verda), 1904, A., ii, 99.
**Phosphonium** bromide and iodide, dissociation pressures of (Johnson), 1912, A., ii, 833.
  chloride, formation of (Briner), 1906, A., ii, 529.
    vapour pressure and critical constants of (Briner), 1907, A., ii, 11.
  iodide, action of, on polychlorides (E. and P. Fireman), 1903, A., ii, 644.
**Phosphonium compounds** (Pope and Gibson), 1912, T., 735; P., 108.
  asymmetric (Wedekind), 1912, A., i, 1043.
**Phosphoprotein**, reaction distinguishing nucleoprotein from (Plimmer and Scott), 1908, T., 1699; P., 200.

- **Phosphoproteins**, distribution of, in tissues (Plimmer and Scott), 1908, T., 1699; P., 200; (Plimmer and Kaya), 1909, A., ii, 685.
- **Phosphor-amide** and **-imide** (Hugot), 1906, A., ii, 83.
- **Phosphor-bronze**, constitution of (Levi-Malvano and Orofino), 1912, A., ii, 51.
  - estimation of phosphorus in (Dinan), 1905, A., ii, 353.
- **Phosphor-copper** (Heyn and Bauer), 1906, A., ii, 855.
  - structure of (Huntington and Desch), 1908, A., ii, 846.
- **Phosphorescence** (Becquerel), 1907, A., ii, 213, 322; (Urbain), 1910, A., ii, 765.
  - relation between absorption and (Brüninghaus), 1910, A., ii, 88; 1911, A., ii, 562.
  - relation between photoelectric effect and (Pohl), 1912, A., ii, 5.
  - produced by canal rays (Trowbridge), 1908, A., ii, 246.
  - caused by the $\beta$- and $\gamma$-rays of radium (Beilby), 1905, A., ii, 293.
  - elements which produce, in minerals (Urbain), 1907, A., ii, 3.
  - at low temperatures (de Kowalski), 1908, A., ii, 79; (H. and J. Becquerel and Onnes), 1909, A., ii, 630.
  - decline of low-temperature (de Kowalski), 1909, A., ii, 282.
  - optimum of (de Kowalski and Garnier), 1907, A., ii, 727.
  - theory of the law of the optimum of (Brüninghaus), 1910, A., ii, 89.
  - action of chemical and osmotic phenomena on (Lambert), 1904, A., ii, 305.
  - photographic method of studying the action of $n$-rays on (Rothé), 1904, A., ii, 603.
  - of the alkaline earth sulphides, photoelectric and actino-dielectric action in the (Lenard and Saeland), 1909, A., ii, 283.
    - restoration of, to (Gernez), 1910, A., ii, 173.
  - of calcium-manganese compounds (Brüninghaus), 1907, A., ii, 419, 520.
  - of calcium sulphide containing bismuth in presence of traces of sodium (de Visser), 1903, A., ii, 522.
  - of dialkylthiocarbamates (Billeter), 1910, A., i, 544.
  - of diamonds (Rosenheim), 1903, A., ii, 123.
- **Phosphorescence** of some inorganic salts (Wilkinson), 1910, A., ii, 5.
  - of kunzite (Baskerville and Kunz), 1904, A., ii, 601.
  - of organic substances at low temperatures (Dzierzbicki and de Kowalski), 1909, A., ii, 845; (de Kowalski), 1912, A., ii, 217.
  - of organic compounds on spontaneous oxidation (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 295, 545, 612; 1911, A., i, 768.
  - of rare earths (de Kowalski and Garnier), 1907, A., ii, 418.
  - spontaneous, of sulphur compounds (Delépine), 1912, A., ii, 509.
  - of uranyl salts at very low temperatures (H. and J. Becquerel and Onnes), 1910, A., ii, 371.
  - of uranyl salts in liquid air (Becquerel), 1907, A., ii, 213.
  - of zinc sulphide, influence of the gases obtained by heating rare earth minerals on the (Baskerville and Lockhart), 1905, A., ii, 624.
  - cathodic, law of the optimum of, in binary systems (Urbain), 1909, A., ii, 112.
    - of complex systems (Urbain and Seal), 1907, A., ii, 594.
  - progressive, at a low temperature (de Kowalski), 1910, A., ii, 1016.
  - influence of substituent groups on (de Kowalski and de Dzierzbicki), 1911, A., ii, 84.
  - scintillating, of substances under the action of radium rays (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 6.
    - of substances under the action of radium rays, revived by electric discharges (Tommasina), 1904 A., ii, 7.
  - ultra-red and ultra-violet, of alkaline-earth sulphides (Pauli), 1911, A., ii, 351.
- **Phosphorescence phenomena** (Debierne), 1906, A., ii, 257.
- **Phosphorescent** spectra. See Spectra.
  - substances (Hofmann and Ducca), 1904, A., ii, 690.
    - absorption spectra of (Walter), 1912, A., ii, 110.
  - sulphides. See Sulphides, phosphorescent.
  - surface, comparable effects of $\beta$-rays and $n$-rays and of $\alpha$-rays and $n_1$-rays on a (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 602.
- **Phosphoric acids.** See under Phosphorus.
- **Phosphoric amidines** (Caven), 1903, T., 1045; P., 200.

- *ortho***Phosphoric anilide** and its homologues (Lemoult), 1904, A., i, 806.
- **Phosphorite,** solubility of, under the influence of physiologically-acid salts (Schuloff), 1904, A., ii, 286.
- **Phosphorites,** French, mineralogical constitution of (Lacroix), 1910, A., ii, 720.
  - Russian, mineralogy of (Tschirwinsky), 1912, A., ii, 173 ; (Samoiloff), 1912, A., ii, 949.
- **Phosphorite minerals,** French, composition of (Schaller), 1911, A., ii, 1102.
- **Phosphorous acid.** See under Phosphorus.
- **Phosphor-tin,** estimation of phosphorus in (Gemmell and Archbutt), 1908, A., ii, 629.
- **Phosphorus** (Schenck), 1904, A., ii, 117.
  - free, in the Saline Township meteorite (Farrington), 1903, A., ii, 304.
  - atomic weight of (Ter-Gazarian), 1909, A., ii, 568 ; 1911, A., ii, 201 ; (Baxter and Jones), 1910, A., ii, 288 ; (Baxter, Moore, and Boylston), 1912, A., ii, 347.
  - the ultimate rays of (de Gramont), 1908, A., ii, 645.
  - and some of its compounds, glowing of (Scharff), 1908, A., ii, 373.
  - phosphorescence of (Jungfleisch), 1905, A., ii, 244.
  - ionisation of (Bloch), 1904, A., ii, 117.
  - ionisation produced by (Blanc), 1911, A., ii, 455.
  - ionisation by, and phosphorescence (L. and E. Bloch), 1908, A., ii, 1032.
  - luminosity of (Centnerszwer and Petrikaln), 1912, A., ii, 709.
  - lecture experiments on the luminosity of (Marino and Porlezza), 1911, A., ii, 594.
  - emission spectra of (Geuter), 1907, A., ii, 725.
  - ultra-violet band spectrum of (de Gramont and de Watteville), 1909, A., ii, 713.
  - the emanation of (Bloch), 1903, A., ii, 206 ; (Schmidt), 1903, A., ii, 362 ; 1907, A., ii, 523.
    - electrical conductivity of (Bloch), 1905, A., ii, 72.
  - thermochemistry of (Thomlinson), 1909, A., ii, 212.
  - coefficient of expansion of (Prideaux), 1907, T., 1712 ; P., 207.
- **Phosphorus,** heat of transformation of white, into red phosphorus (Giran), 1903, A., ii, 362.
  - heats of combustion and formation of (Giran), 1903, A., ii, 270.
  - vapour, dissociation of (Preuner and Brockmöller), 1912, A., ii, 1146.
  - solidifying point and density of white (Böeseken), 1907, A., ii, 760.
  - solubility of (Stich), 1903, A., ii, 540.
  - solubility of, in benzene and ether (Christomanos), 1905, A., ii, 449.
  - atomic volumes of (Prideaux), 1907, T., 1711 ; P., 207 ; 1908, P., 214 ; 1909, T., 445.
  - dynamic allotropy of (Cohen and Olie), 1909, A., ii, 998.
  - allotropic forms of (Jolibois), 1909, A., ii, 726 ; (Stock), 1910, A., ii, 288.
  - observations on the modifications of (Stock and Johannsen), 1908, A., ii, 583.
  - essentially chemical causes of the allotropic transformation of, dissolved in oil of turpentine (Colson), 1908, A., ii, 273.
  - amorphous, reductions with (Weyl), 1907, A., i, 118, 305, 907.
  - asymmetric (Wedekind), 1912, A., i, 1043.
  - black, nature of (Gernez), 1910, A., ii, 707.
  - Bologna. See Sulphides, phosphorescent.
  - colloidal, formation of (Lottermoser), 1908, A., ii, 1032.
    - preparation of (v. Weimarn and Maljisheff), 1910, A., ii, 941.
  - gaseous, dispersion of (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1908, A., ii, 545.
  - Hittorf's (Stock), 1908, A., ii, 176, 274.
    - crystals of (Linck ; Stock), 1908, A., ii, 176.
    - and red (Stock and Gomolka), 1910, A., ii, 30.
  - red (Schenck), 1903, A., ii, 363 ; 1905, A., ii, 244 ; (Stock), 1903, A., ii, 421 ; (Siemens), 1906, A., ii, 847 ; (Linck and Möller), 1908, A., ii, 487 ; (Stock, Schrader, and Stamm), 1912, A., ii, 639.
    - formation of, from white phosphorus (Colson), 1908, A., ii, 176.
    - supposed solubility of, in aqueous alcoholic alkalis (Michaelis and v. Arend), 1903, A., ii, 207.
    - and yellow, non-existence of a common solvent for (Colson), 1908, A., ii, 35.

**Phosphorus**, white, purification of, and its conversion into allotropic modifications (Smits and de Leeuw), 1911, A., ii, 263.
behaviour of, at low temperatures (Cohen and Inouye), 1910, A., ii, 406.
red and pyromorphic, relations between (Jolibois), 1910, A., ii, 846.
yellow, effect of heating, in ammonia gas (Llewellyn), 1908, A., ii, 103.
transformation of, into red (Zecchini), 1907, A., ii, 681.
catalytic reactions connected with the transformation of, into the red modification (Böeseken), 1907, A., ii, 343.
oxidation of (Jorissen and van Reesema), 1910, A., ii, 31 ; (Centnerszwer), 1911, A., ii, 201.
oxidation of, in air (Harms), 1904, A., ii, 331.
direct oxidation of (Jungfleisch), 1907, A., ii, 761.
combustion of, in oxygen, the increase of weight of the phosphorus and the decrease of volume of the oxygen ; lecture experiment (Lang), 1905, A., ii, 810.
action of ammonia on (Stock and Johannsen), 1908, A., ii, 583.
action of liquefied ammonia on (Stock), 1903, A., ii, 421.
action of, on copper (Granger), 1903, A., ii, 547.
yellow, reaction between copper and, in aqueous solution (Straub), 1903, A., ii, 593.
action of, on hydrazine (Dito), 1903, A., ii, 592.
action of hydrogen peroxide on (Weyl), 1906, A., ii, 350.
influence of, on the system : iron–carbon (Wüst), 1908, A., ii, 287.
action of, on organic compounds (Wichelhaus), 1905, A., i, 432.
reaction between oxygen and (Russell), 1903, T., 1263 ; P., 207.
reaction of, with potassium hydroxide solution (Banerjee), 1912, P., 50.
in animal tissues (Percival), 1903, A., ii, 164.
in beef (Francis and Trowbridge), 1910, A., ii, 731, 792.
in crystalline egg-albumin (Willcock and Hardy), 1907, A., i, 366.
amount of, in egg-albumin (Kaas), 1906, A., i, 776.
in fæces (Lipschütz), 1910, A., ii, 227.

**Phosphorus** in certain foods (Heubner and Reeb), 1908, A., ii, 1052.
distribution of, in foods (Balland), 1907, A., ii, 126.
in the fat of micro-organisms (Alilaire), 1908, A., ii, 123.
of human milk (Sikes), 1906, A., ii, 874.
in nerves, influence of age on the quantity and chemical distribution of (Dhéré and Maurice), 1909, A., ii, 499.
metabolism. See under Metabolism.
inorganic, rôle of, in nutrition (Hart, McCollum, and Fuller), 1909, A., ii, 161.
action of, on the circulation of calcium in normal and rachitic children (Flamini), 1908, A., ii, 406.
action of, in calcium metabolism (Kochmann), 1912, A., ii, 372.
transformation of, in the cardioid ultramicroscope (Siedentopf), 1910, A., ii, 289.
chemical combination and action of absorbed, in the organism (Plavec), 1904, A., ii, 672.
status of, in certain foods and animal by-products (Hart and Andrews), 1904, A., ii, 201.
poisoning. See under Poisoning.
content of organs, effect of injection of tubercle bacilli on the (Otolski and Biernacki), 1912, A., ii, 792.
organic, excretion of, in urine (Kondo), 1910, A., ii, 1091.
in fodders, utilisation of, by ruminants (Fingerling), 1912, A., ii, 63.
and nitrogen in the alcoholic extract of leaves (Seissl), 1912, A., ii, 288.
in oil-cakes, action of rice-bran on (Kida), 1912, A., ii, 596.
and formation of amino-acids in higher plants (Scurti), 1909, A., ii, 173.
in soils, effect of heat and oxidation on (Peterson), 1912, A., ii, 595.
action of solvents on the, in soils (Engels), 1912, A., ii, 596.
amounts of, in vegetables (Haensel), 1909, A., ii, 257.
in yeast (Buchner and Haehn), 1910, A., ii, 989.
nucleo-protein, in plants, changes undergone by (Zaleski), 1909, A., ii, 604.
nucleic, assimilation of, by algæ (Teodoresco), 1912, A., ii, 974.
organic, the content in, of ripe seeds (Parrozzani), 1910, A., ii, 438.
protein, changes in the, in plants (Iwanoff; Zaleski), 1903, A., ii, 94.

- **Phosphorus**, changes in, in the germination of vetches (Iwanoff), 1903, A., ii, 94.
  - manuring with, effect of, on turnips (Hartwell and Hammett), 1912, A., ii, 676.
- **Phosphorus compounds** in fæces fat (Long), 1906, A., ii, 637; (Long and Johnson), 1906, A., ii, 875.
  - distribution of, in the organism (Erlandsen), 1907, A., i, 371.
  - in plants (Ulrich), 1912, A., ii, 591.
  - from seeds (Vorbrodt), 1911, A., i, 263.
  - variation in the amounts of, in seeds (Lewoniewski), 1911, A., ii, 641.
  - preparation of optically active (Ephraim), 1911, A., i, 284.
  - volatile, production of, in putrefaction (Yokote), 1904, A., ii, 579.
  - heated, emission of positive rays from (Horton), 1910, A., ii, 176.
  - thermochemistry of (Lemoult), 1909, A., ii, 865.
  - conversion of tervalent into quinquevalent (Arbusoff), 1907, A., i, 275.
  - physiological effects of, on milch cows (Jordan, Hart, and Patten), 1906, A., ii, 472.
  - vegetable, new methods of colouring, for microscopic work (Bongiovanni), 1909, A., ii, 512.
  - with amines (Michaelis), 1903, A., i, 380.
  - with carbon and iron (Goerens and Dobbelstein), 1908, A., ii, 1042.
  - with cobalt (Schemtschuschny and Schepeleff), 1909, A., ii, 892; (Schemtschuschny), 1909, A., ii, 1019.
  - with copper. See Phosphor-copper.
  - with iron (Gercke), 1908, A., ii, 1041; (Konstaninoff), 1910, A., ii, 130; (Kuhn), 1910, A., ii, 131.
  - with manganese (Wedekind and Veit), 1907, A., ii, 353; (Schemtschuschny and Efremoff), 1907, A., ii, 777.
  - with nickel (Konstantinoff), 1908, A., ii, 855.
  - with nitrogen (Michaelis), 1903, A., i, 379; (Uhlfelder), 1903, A., i, 671.
    - volatility in (Henry), 1906, A., i, 549.
  - with silicon, titanium, and zirconium (Gewecke), 1908, A., ii, 597.
- **Phosphorus compounds** with sulphur (Stock, v. Bezold, Herscovici, and Rudolph), 1909, A., ii, 569; (Mai), 1911, A., ii, 484, 719.
  - with tin. See Phosphor-tin.
- **Phosphorus amino-compound** in egg-yolk (MacLean), 1908, A., ii, 963.
- **Phosphorus** *tri*bromide (Christomanos), 1904, A., ii, 614, 728, 776.
    - as a reducing agent (Stoermer), 1904, A., i, 181; (Stoermer and Martinsen), 1907, A., i, 446.
    - and *trï*iodide, action of gaseous ammonia on (Hugot), 1906, A., ii, 83.
    - and *tri*chloride, and *trï*iodide, interaction of, with alcohols (Walker and Johnson), 1905, T., 1592; P., 232.
    - palladobromide (Strecker and Schurigin), 1909, A., ii, 586.
  - *penta*bromide, expansion of (Prideaux), 1909, T., 445.
    - liquid, specific volumes of (Prideaux), 1908, P., 214.
    - and *penta*chloride, action of, on aromatic esters (Autenrieth and Mühlinghaus), 1907, A., i, 316.
      - action of, on phenyl alkyl esters (Autenrieth and Mühlinghaus), 1907, A., i, 31.
  - chlorides, action of aromatic organo-magnesium derivatives on (Sauvage), 1904, A., i, 1072.
  - chloride, a new (Besson and Fournier), 1910, A., ii, 121.
  - *tri*chloride, reduction of (Lemoult), 1904, A., i, 572.
    - action of, on acetic acid (Brooks), 1912, A., i, 332.
    - action of ammonia on (Joannis), 1904, A., ii, 654.
    - action of, on ethylene glycol (Carré), 1903, A., i, 405.
    - action of, on glycerol (Carré), 1903, A., i, 598.
    - action of, on the aromatic ethers of glycerol (Boyd), 1903, T., 1135; P., 202.
    - and gold chloride, complex derivatives of (Levi-Malvano), 1908, A., i, 774.
    - iridochloride, and *tri*bromide iridobromide (Strecker and Schurigin), 1909, A., ii, 586.
  - *penta*chloride, coefficient of expansion of (Prideaux), 1907, T., 1713; P., 207.
    - relation between critical temperature, boiling-point, and expansion coefficient of (Prideaux), 1911, A., ii, 368.

**Phosphorus** *penta*chloride, dissociation of the vapour of (Holland), 1912, A., ii, 436.
  chlorinating action of (Hoering and Baum), 1908, A., i, 527; (Schmidt), 1908, A., i, 654.
  action of, on halogenated acid amides (Steinkopf, Benedek, Grünupp, and Kirchhoff), 1908, A., i, 961.
  action of, on optically active hydroxy-acids and esters (McKenzie and Barrow), 1911, T., 1910; P., 232.
  action of, on ketoximes (Blaise and Guérin), 1904, A., i, 143.
  action of, on the methylene ethers of catechol derivatives (Barger), 1908, T., 563, 2081; P., 50, 237.
  action of, on β-naphthol (Berger), 1906, A., i, 81.
  reaction of, with phenols (Autenrieth and Geyer), 1908, A., i, 156.
  action of, on phenolsulphonic acids (Anschütz), 1908, A., i, 83.
  action of, on sodamide (Winter), 1905, A., ii, 31.
  action of, on unsaturated compounds (Clarke), 1910, T., 890; P., 96.
chloronitride (Besson and Rosset), 1906, A., ii, 534.
  action of ammonia on (Besson and Rosset), 1908, A., ii, 583.
fluorides, physical constants of (Moissan), 1904, A., ii, 331.
  melting and boiling points of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 535.
haloids, action of, on dihydroresorcin (Crossley and Haas), 1903, T., 494; P., 75.
  action of, on dimethyldihydroresorcin (Crossley and Le Sueur), 1903, T., 110.
  action of organo-magnesium solutions on (Auger and Billy), 1904, A., i, 983.
  action of, on platinum metals (Strecker and Schurigin), 1909, A., ii, 585.
*tri*haloids, iodometry of (Rupp and Finck), 1903, A., ii, 41.
platinum haloids, and their derivatives (Rosenheim and Loewenstamm), 1904, A., ii, 131.
hydride. See Hydrogen phosphide.
*sub*iodide and its rôle in the allotropic transformation of phosphorus (Boulouch), 1905, A., ii, 633.
*di*iodide, preparation of (Doughty), 1906, A., ii, 21.

**Phosphorus** *penta*iodide, formation of, at low temperatures (Peters), 1907, A., i, 396.
nitride (Stock and Hoffmann), 1903, A., ii, 207; (Stock and Grüneberg), 1907, A., ii, 541.
  heat of formation of (Stock and Wrede), 1907, A., ii, 604.
*sub*oxide (Michaelis and v. Arend), 1903, A., ii, 207; (Stock), 1910, A., ii, 121.
*pent*oxide (*phosphoric oxide: phosphoric anhydride*) (Giran), 1903, A., ii, 270.
  as a dehydrator (Morley), 1905, A., ii, 381.
  reduction of, in the presence of nickel (Neogi and Adhicáry), 1911, A., ii, 107.
  action of water on (Balareff), 1911, A., ii, 107.
  estimation of, by uranium (Repiton), 1908, A., ii, 320, 428.
**Phosphorus acids**:—
  **Hypophosphorous acid**, preparation and properties of (Marie), 1904, A., ii, 481.
    and phosphorous acid, reductions with (Sieverts, Major, and Krumbhaar), 1909, A., ii, 883.
    effect of temperature on the maximum electrolytic conductivity of (Wegelius), 1908, A., ii, 801.
    catalytic oxidation of, by copper (Bougault), 1909, A., ii, 310.
    action of, on diethyl ketone and on acetophenone (Marie), 1903, A., i, 678.
    the velocity and mechanism of the reaction between iodine and (Steele), 1907, T., 1641; P., 213.
    condensation of, with methyl ethyl ketone (Marie), 1903, A., i, 328.
    compounds of, with benzophenone and with methyl propyl ketone (Marie), 1903, A., i, 379.
    organic derivatives of (Marie), 1904, A., i, 723.
    detection of, in organs (Ehrenfeld and Kulka), 1910, A., ii, 59.
    estimation of (Rosenheim and Pinsker), 1910, A., ii, 73.
  **Hypophosphites**, catalytic oxidation of aqueous solutions of (Sieverts and Loessner), 1912, A., ii, 754.
    decomposition of water by, in presence of palladium (Bach), 1910, A., ii, 31.

**Phosphorus acids**:—
- **Hypophosphites**, behaviour of, in the organism (Patta), 1910, A., ii, 432.
  - and hypophosphates, iodometry of (Rupp and Finck), 1903, A., ii, 330.
  - estimation of (Rupp and Kroll), 1911, A., ii, 1133.
- **Phosphorous acid**, constitution of (Palazzo and Maggiacomo), 1908, A., ii, 488.
  - and its esters, structure of (Arbusoff), 1907, A., i, 8, 174, 275.
  - esterification of (Sachs and Levitsky; Sachs; Levitsky), 1903, A., i, 733.
  - oxidation of, by iodine (Steele), 1908, T., 2203; P., 193.
  - and hypophosphorous acid, reductions with (Sieverts, Major, and Krumbhaar), 1909, A., ii, 883.
  - kinetics of the reduction of mercuric chloride by (Garner, Foglesong, and Wilson), 1911, A., ii, 973; (Garner), 1912, A., ii, 146.
  - action of, on erythritol (Carré), 1903, A., i, 456.
  - action of, on mannitol (Carré), 1904, A., i, 16.
  - reaction between, and mercuric chloride (Montemartini and Egidi), 1903, A., ii, 65.
  - action of, on polyhydric alcohols (Carré), 1905, A., i, 815.
  - velocity of the reaction between potassium persulphate, hydrogen iodide and (Federlin), 1903, A., ii, 14.
  - esters (Arbusoff), 1905, A., i, 316.
  - *o*-tolyl ester (Raschig), 1911, A., i, 636.
  - compounds of, with cuprous haloids (Arbusoff), 1907, A., i, 175.
  - detection of, in organs (Ehrenfeld and Kulka), 1910, A., ii, 59.
  - estimation of (Marie and Lucas), 1907, A., ii, 717; (Rosenheim and Pinsker), 1910, A., ii, 73.
  - iodometry of (Rupp and Finck), 1903, A., ii, 41, 330.
- **Phosphites**, dialkyl, tautomerism of (Milobendzki), 1912, A., i, 155.
- **Oxythiophosphorous acid**, barium salt (Ephraim and Stein), 1912, A., ii, 43.

**Phosphorus acids**:—
- **Pyrophosphorous acid** (Auger), 1903, A., ii, 421.
- **Phosphoric acid**, electrical conductivity of (Phillips), 1908, P., 239; 1909, T., 59.
  - electrical conductivity of ethereal solutions of (Plotnikoff), 1905, A., ii, 135.
  - conductivity of, in presence of salts (Pouchon), 1909, A., ii, 12.
  - and metaphosphoric acid, relation between composition and conductivity in solutions of (Prideaux), 1910, A., ii, 12.
  - and its sodium salts, concentration of hydrogen ions in dilute solutions of (Ringer), 1909, A., ii, 660.
  - and its hydrates, solubilities of, and a new hydrate of (Smith and Menzies), 1909, A., ii, 998.
  - electrical conductivity and viscosity of concentrated solutions of (Smith and Menzies), 1909, A., ii, 999.
  - and pyrophosphoric acid and their sodium salts, ionisation relations of (Abbott and Bray), 1909, A., ii, 660.
  - dissociation constants of (Prideaux), 1911, T., 1224; P., 121.
  - condensation of acetone in the presence of (Neogi), 1911, T., 1249; P., 71.
  - of compounds insoluble in water, action of bacteria and yeasts in rendering soluble (Kröber), 1909, A., ii, 510.
  - quantitative vaporisation of, from its salts (Jannasch and Heimann), 1906, A., ii, 745.
  - quantitative vaporisation of, from its salts in a current charged with carbon tetrachloride (Jannasch and Jilke), 1907, A., ii, 864.
  - quantitative vaporisation of, from phosphates in a current of chlorine and carbon tetrachloride or of carbon tetrachloride only (Jannasch and Jilke), 1908, A., ii, 685.
  - esterification of, by glycerol (Prunier), 1908, A., i, 2.
  - equilibrium between certain metallic bases in simultaneous contact with (Quartaroli), 1905, A., ii, 821.

**Phosphorus acids** :—
- **Phosphoric acid,** chemical equilibrium of several bases in simultaneous contact with (QUARTAROLI), 1907, A., ii, 673.
  - alkali and water, equilibria in the systems (D'ANS and SCHREINER), 1910, A., ii, 1050.
  - action of, on polyhydric alcohols (CARRÉ), 1905, A., i, 815.
  - action of, on resistant alloys and metals (WUNDER and JEANNERET), 1911, A., ii, 719.
  - action of, on erythritol and on mannitol (CARRÉ), 1903, A., i, 307.
  - action of, on glycerol (CARRÉ), 1904, A., i, 133, 215 ; (CONTARDI), 1912, A., i, 745.
  - action of, with organic acids (RAIKOW and TISCHKOFF), 1911, A., i, 445.
  - action of, on silicic acid and silicate glass (HÜTTNER), 1908, A., ii, 838.
  - behaviour of uranyl salts of, with indicators (STARKENSTEIN), 1911, A., ii, 537.
  - organic salts of (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), 1911, T., 630 ; P., 66.
  - inositol salt of (CONTARDI), 1912, A., i, 607.
  - compounds of, with ethylene glycol (CARRÉ), 1904, A., i, 281.
  - compounds of, with hypovanadic acid (GAIN), 1907, A., ii, 627.
  - resolution of asymmetrical derivatives of (LUFF and KIPPING), 1909, T., 1993 ; P., 203, 256 ; (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), 1911, T., 626 ; P., 66.
  - dynamical study of two alkyl derivatives of (VAN HOVE), 1909, A., i, 626.
  - pentabasic, derivatives of (LEMOULT), 1904, A., i, 807 ; 1906, A., i, 80.
  - esters, preparation of, from phosphoric oxide and the diglycerides of fatty acids and their bromo- and iodo-derivatives (ULZER and BATIK), 1908, A., i, 599.
    - molecular conductivity of (CARRÉ), 1906, A., ii, 4.
  - neutral esters of, preparation of (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), 1912, A., i, 760.
  - glycerides, glycol and glycolhydrin esters of (GRÜN and KADE), 1912, A., i, 156.

**Phosphorus acids** :—
- **Phosphoric acid,** phenyl di-*p*-tolyl ester and alkaloidal phenyl *p*-tolyl esters (LUFF and KIPPING), 1909, T., 2001, 2002.
  - and *di*chloro-, chlorotolyl esters of (RASCHIG), 1911, A., i, 636.
  - in cerebrospinal fluid in nervous diseases (DONATH), 1904, A., ii, 628.
  - distribution of, in urine and fæces (WÜRTZ), 1912, A., ii, 1194.
  - influence of, on metabolism (DESGREZ and GUENDE), 1906, A., ii, 560.
  - influence of various salts on the assimilation of (PRIANISCHNIKOFF), 1911, A., ii, 432.
  - absorption of, in the intestine (ZUCKMAYER), 1912, A., ii, 1069.
  - in barley (WINDISCH), 1908, A., ii, 528.
  - absorption of, by plants (PFEIFFER and BLANCK), 1911, A., ii, 764.
  - in plant leaves (SEISSL), 1909, A., ii, 824.
  - loss of, in the incineration of cereals (LEAVITT and LE CLERC), 1908, A., ii, 428, 531.
  - action of, in different phosphates (BÖTTCHER), 1903, A., ii, 750 ; 1904, A., ii, 510.
  - manurial value of (SCHNEIDEWIND, MEYER, and FRESE), 1907, A., ii, 502.
  - effect of, on sugar beet (GRÉGOIRE), 1903, A., ii, 749.
  - with different citric acid solubility as manure for meadows (SVOBODA), 1909, A., ii, 177.
  - what forms of, are suitable for manurial purposes ? (WAGNER), 1904, A., ii, 768.
  - See also under Manure.
  - effect of deficiency of, on plants (WILFARTH and WIMMER), 1903, A., ii, 506.
  - action of, on plants. See also under Plants.
  - in soil. See also under Soil.
  - absorption of, in soils (DUSCHETSCHKIN), 1912, A., ii, 677.
  - non-fixation of, by an acid forest soil (PETIT), 1912, A., ii, 1206.
  - mobilisation of, in soils infected with bacteria (SEWERIN), 1911, A., ii, 61 ; 1912, A., ii, 474.
  - absorption of, by zeolites (ROSTWOROWSKI and WIEGNER), 1912, A., ii, 937.

**Phosphorus acids :—**
**Phosphoric acid** of dung, action of (Schneidewind and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 769.
removed by crops, by dilute nitric acid and by ammonium hydroxide, from a limed and unlimed soil receiving various phosphates (Hartwell and Kellogg), 1907, A., ii, 808.
reversion of, in superphosphates (Herbst), 1908, A., ii, 374.
organic compound from wheat bran (Anderson), 1912, A., ii, 1205.
**Phosphoric acid detection, estimation, and separation :—**
detection of, in minerals (Lidoff), 1908, A., ii, 894.
and phosphorous acid, detection of, in organs (Ehrenfeld and Kulka), 1909, A., ii, 345.
detection of, in wines (Hubert and Alba), 1910, A., ii, 651.
estimation of (Cézar ; de Molinari), 1903, A., ii, 101 ; (Baxter), 1903, A., ii, 180 ; (Riegler), 1903, A., ii, 181 ; (Verwey), 1903, A., ii, 451 ; (Herzfelder), 1903, A., ii, 682 ; (Schreiner), 1904, A., ii, 85 ; (Järvinen), 1904, A., ii, 515 ; 1905, A., ii, 555 ; (Raschig), 1905, A., ii, 284, 553 ; (Hartwell, Bosworth, and Kellogg), 1905, A., ii, 353 ; (Hlavnička), 1905, A., ii, 419 ; (Schenke), 1905, A., ii, 479 ; (Schultze), 1905, A., ii, 482 ; (Baxter and Griffin ; Hirst and Steel), 1905, A., ii, 857 ; (Jörgensen), 1906, A., ii, 579 ; 1907, A., ii, 652 ; 1911, A., 437, 536 ; (Schmitz), 1906, A., ii, 705 ; (Schucht), 1906, A., ii, 899 ; (van Kampen), 1907, A., ii, 50 ; (Graftiau), 1907, A., ii, 196 ; (Pellet), 1907, A., ii, 395 ; 1909, A., ii, 182 ; (Wagner and Schultze), 1907, A., ii, 814 ; (Lagers ; Richardson), 1907, A., ii, 907 ; (Gregerson), 1908, A., ii, 64 ; (Repiton), 1908, A., ii, 320, 428 ; (Coblentz and May), 1908, A., ii, 428 ; (Lyons), 1908, A., ii, 532 ; (v. Lorenz), 1908, A., ii, 777 ; 1911, A., ii, 1028 ; (Christensen), 1908, A., ii, 895 ; (Raben ; Lagers), 1908, A., ii, 896 ; (Fallada), 1908, A., ii, 983 ; (Pouget and Chouchak), 1909, A., ii, 266 ; 1911, A., ii, 823.

**Phosphorus acids :—**
**Phosphoric acid detection, estimation, and separation :—**
estimation of (Wilkie), 1909, A., ii, 266 ; 1910, A., ii, 752 ; (Hissink), 1909, A., ii, 437 ; (Gibson and Estes), 1909, A., ii, 518 ; (v. Liebermann), 1909, A., ii, 617 ; (Schaumann), 1909, A., ii, 829 ; (Grete), 1909, A., ii, 936 ; (Artmann and Brandis), 1910, A., ii, 241 ; (Brandis), 1910, A., ii, 345 ; (Edgar), 1911, A., ii, 71 ; (Krasser), 1911, A., ii, 333 ; (Wuyts), 1911, A., ii, 656 ; (Bang), 1911, A., ii, 664 ; (Rosin), 1911, A., ii, 768 ; (Wagenaar), 1911, A., ii, 931 ; (Neubauer and Lücker), 1912, A., ii, 386 ; (Muller), 1912, A., ii, 487 ; (Fairchild), 1912, A., ii, 488 ; (Biltz and Marcus), 1912, A., ii, 1209.
estimation of citrate-soluble (Passon), 1903, A., ii, 240 ; (Woy), 1903, A., ii, 390 ; (Hasenbäumer), 1906, A., ii, 579.
estimation of, in presence of colloidal silicic acid (Mélikoff and Becaia), 1912, A., ii, 488.
alumina, and iron, estimation of, in presence of each other (Cooksey), 1908, A., ii, 987.
estimation of, in ashes (Plücker), 1909, A., ii, 518.
estimation of, in basic slags (Neubauer), 1903, A., ii, 102 ; (Naumann), 1903, A., ii, 330 ; (v. Lorenz), 1903, A., ii, 511 ; (Svoboda), 1904, A., ii, 147 ; 1905, A., ii, 419 ; (Böttcher), 1904, A., ii, 148 ; (Sorge), 1904, A., ii, 367 ; (Westhausser), 1905, A., ii, 419 ; (Mach), 1906, A., ii, 50 ; (Schenke), 1906, A., ii, 392 ; (Wagner, Kunze, and Simmermacher), 1907, A., ii, 577 ; (Ketner), 1908, A., ii, 64 ; (Romański), 1909, A., ii, 182 ; (Guerry and Toussaint), 1910, A., ii, 73.
estimation of, in precipitated calcium phosphate (Fingerling and Grombach), 1908, A., ii, 131.
estimation of, in decarbonised substances (Neumann), 1903, A., ii, 243.
estimation of, in fertilisers (Emery), 1903, A., ii, 41.
estimation of, in foods, fæces, and urine (Dubois), 1905, A., ii, 609.

**Phosphorus acids :—**
**Phosphoric acid detection, estimation, and separation :—**
estimation of, in foods (Wörner), 1908, A., ii, 732.
estimation of, in food-stuffs (Fleurent), 1905, A., ii, 116 ; (Pellet), 1905, A., ii, 353.
estimation of, in manures (Sutherst), 1903, A., ii, 390. (Hissink and van der Waerden), 1905, A., ii, 419 ; (Berju), 1906, A., ii, 250 ; (Mach), 1907, A., ii, 395.
estimation of, in mineral phosphates (Pellet), 1906, A., ii, 801 ; (Jörgensen), 1909, A., ii, 829.
estimation of, in soils (Williams), 1903, A., ii, 511 ; (Cousins and Hammond), 1903, A., ii, 693 ; (Schreiner), 1904, A., ii, 777 ; (Hall and Amos), 1906, T., 205 ; P., 11 ; (Neubauer), 1906, A., ii, 52 ; (de Sigmond), 1907, A., ii, 717 ; (Kaserer and Greisenegger), 1911, A., ii, 152 ; (Passerini), 1911, A., ii, 535 ; (Auld), 1912, A., ii, 487.
estimation of, in steel (Hinrichsen and Dieckmann), 1911, A., ii, 156.
estimation of, in stomach contents (Clowes), 1903, A., ii, 693.
estimation of, in superphosphates (Seib), 1905, A., ii, 554 ; (Möller), 1907, A., ii, 813 ; (Kohn), 1908, A., ii, 531, 895; (Schucht), 1909, A., ii, 92; (Románski), 1911, A., ii, 227.
estimation of, in Thomas slag (Popp), 1912, A., ii, 992 ; (Fuchs and Wagner), 1912, A., ii, 993.
estimation of, in urine (Le Clerc and Dubois), 1904, A., ii, 774 ; (Ferraro), 1908, A., ii, 733.
estimation of, colorimetrically, in drainage waters (Veitch), 1903, A., ii, 329.
estimation of, in natural waters (Lincoln and Barker), 1904, A., ii, 680.
estimation and separation of iron and, in water (Causse), 1904, A., ii, 93.
estimation of, in wines (v. der Heide and Schwenk), 1912, A., ii, 992.
votalisation of, and its quantitative separation from phosphates of metals of the ammonium sulphide group (Jannasch and Jilke), 1909, A., ii, 759.

**Phosphorus acids :—**
**Phosphoric acid detection, estimation, and separation :—**
separation of, from tungstic acid (v. Knorre), 1908, A., ii, 231.
**Phosphoric acid**, amino-, phenyl barium and phenyl cinchonine salts (Ephraim), 1911, A., i, 285.
**Phosphoric acids**, researches on the (Giran), 1904, A., ii, 166.
molecular weights of, determined by cryoscopy (Giran), 1908, A., ii, 686.
hydrates of (Giran), 1908, A., ii, 685.
ortho-, meta-, and pyro- (Holt and Myers), 1911, T., 384 ; P., 21.
reciprocal transformations of (Balareff), 1910, A., ii, 607.
ionic physiological action of the (Starkenstein), 1911, A., ii, 513.
conjugated, of plant seeds (Levene), 1909, A., i, 290.
esters and amides of (Langheld), 1911, A., i, 705.
**Phosphate**, Redonda, occurrence of, in Martinique (Lacroix), 1905, A., ii, 536.
Wilborgh, analysis of (Weibull), 1903, A., ii, 575.
Wolter, comparison of, with superphosphate and basic slag (Schneidewind and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 769.
**Phosphates**, soluble colloidal form of (Sell), 1904, A., ii, 487.
discharge of positive ions from heated (Horton), 1912, A., ii, 8.
relative value of different (Prianischnikoff), 1906, A., ii, 796.
function of, in alcoholic fermentation (Harden and Young), 1910, A., i, 292 ; ii, 643.
synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds from, in the organism (Fingerling), 1912, A., ii, 272.
influence of, on glycolysis (Löb), 1911, A., ii, 504.
influence of, on the respiration of plants (Iwanoff), 1910, A., ii, 438.
use of, in nutrition of plants (Baguley), 1912, A., ii, 293.
action of, on the post-mortal respiration of plants (Zaleski and Marx), 1912, A., ii, 975.
action of vegetable acids on (Quartaroli), 1905, A., ii, 549.
action of water and saline solutions on certain slightly soluble (Cameron and Hurst), 1904, A., ii, 655.

- **Phosphorus acids**:—
  - **Phosphates**, transformation of, in soils (Quartaroli), 1909, A., ii, 480; (Stoklasa), 1911, A., ii, 429.
    - effect of soluble salts on the adsorption of, by soils (Patten), 1911, A., ii, 1128.
    - effect of ignition on the solubility of, in soils (Fraps), 1912, A., ii, 85.
    - as manures. See Manures.
    - compounds of, with carbohydrate derivatives (v. Euler and Johansson), 1912, A., i, 750.
    - compounds of, with selenates (Weinland and Barttlingck), 1903, A., ii, 420.
    - acid (Parravano and Mieli), 1908, A., ii, 837.
      - changes undergone by, in consequence of compression or mechanical deformation (Spring), 1907, A., ii, 348.
    - crude, action of, on peat and other soils (Tacke), 1903, A., ii, 570.
      - decomposition of, for manurial purposes (Ystgaard), 1904, A., ii, 511.
    - inorganic, in plant seeds and in seedlings (Schulze and Castoro), 1904, A., ii, 506.
    - of raw bone-meal and natural raw rock phosphate, solvent action of soil bacteria on (Sackett, Patten, and Brown), 1908, A., ii, 415.
      - of the soil, the co-operation of micro-organisms in the utilisation of, by higher plants (de Grazia), 1910, A., ii, 436.
      - effect of soluble salts on (Greaves), 1910, A., ii, 444.
    - mineral, two new, from Russia (Popoff), 1906, A., ii, 236.
    - organic (Swarts), 1909, A., i, 202; (Boorsma), 1911, A., ii, 427.
    - soluble, action of yeast juice on (Young), 1907, P., 65.
    - sparingly soluble, factors which influence the manurial action of (Söderbaum), 1908, A., ii, 728.
    - reaction of, with luteocobaltic chloride (Sesé), 1911, A., ii, 537.
    - detection of, in tissues (Liesegang), 1910, A., ii, 1085.
    - analyses of, simplification of (Passon), 1903, A., ii, 330.

- **Phosphorus acids**:—
  - **Phosphates**, analyses of, cause of the destruction of platinum crucibles in (Heraeus), 1903, A., ii, 82.
      - and conversion of, into superphosphates (Hardy and Vandormael), 1911, A., ii, 333.
      - commercial (Wilkie), 1910, A., ii, 753.
    - and other salts soluble in acids, qualitative analysis of (Caron and Raquet), 1908, A., ii, 630.
    - estimation of (Schreiner and Brown), 1905, A., ii, 147; (Strecker and Schiffer), 1911, A., ii, 768; (Hundeshagen), 1911, A., ii, 931.
    - gravimetric estimation of (Maude), 1910, A., ii, 653.
    - in solution with other salts, colorimetric estimation of (Estes), 1909, A., ii, 266.
    - estimation of, refractometrically, in urine (Amann), 1911, A., ii, 536.
    - estimation of, in vegetable substances (Ponte), 1912, A., ii, 91.
    - alkali, estimation of, by direct titration (Pozzi-Escot), 1909, A., ii, 759; 1910, A., ii, 345.
    - mono- and di-metallic, estimation of, in urine (Lematte), 1912, A., ii, 703.
    - native, estimation of total phosphoric acid in (Guerry and Toussaint), 1910, A., ii, 73.
    - separation of, in qualitative analysis (Nickerson), 1912, A., ii, 1210.
    - See also Mineral phosphates.
  - **Polyphosphates** (Parravano and Calcagni), 1908, A., ii, 838.
  - **Ultraphosphates** (Kroll), 1912, A., ii, 755, 1173.
  - **Hypophosphoric acid** (Parravano and Marini), 1906, A., ii, 744, 848.
    - formula of (Cornec), 1910, A., ii, 121.
    - molecular weight of (Rosenheim, Stadler, and Jacobsohn), 1906, A., ii, 744.
    - preparation of (Cavalier and Cornec), 1910, A., ii, 31.
    - molecular weight and hydrates of (Rosenheim and Pritze), 1908, A., ii, 942.
    - preparation, molecular weight and benzyl and guanidine salts of (Rosenheim and Pinsker), 1910 A., ii, 708.

**Phosphorus acids**:—
- **Hypophosphates**, estimation of (Rosenheim and Pinsker), 1910, A., ii, 73.
- **Metaphosphoric acid**, thermochemistry of (Giran), 1903, A., ii, 197.
  - hydration of (Balareff), 1910, A., ii, 951.
  - velocity of hydration of (Balareff), 1911, A., ii, 974.
  - heat changes during the hydration of (Balareff), 1911, A., ii, 798.
  - ethyl ester (Langheld), 1912, A., i, 407.
    - and its use in organic chemistry (Langheld), 1910, A., i, 536.
    - compounds of, with alcohols and amines (Langheld), 1911, A., i, 706.
- **Metaphosphates**, alkali and metaborates, fusion of (van Klooster), 1911, A., ii, 110.
- **Pyrophosphoric acid**, transformation of, into orthophosphoric acid (Giran), 1903, A., ii, 139.
  - rate of hydration of (Abbott), 1909, A., ii, 661; 1911, A., ii, 108.
  - esters (Cavalier), 1906, A., i, 394.
- **Dipyrophosphoric acid**, inositol ester (Anderson), 1912, A., i, 677.
- **Tripyrophosphoric acid**, inositol ester (Anderson), 1912, A., i, 677.
- **Superphosphates**, free acid in (Schucht), 1905, A., ii, 610.
  - amount of free phosphoric acid in (Herzfelder), 1903, A., ii, 682.
  - of lime in the soil, reversion of (Sutherst), 1903, A., ii, 38.
  - comparison of, with Wolter phosphate and basic slag (Schneidewind and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 769.
  - rational use of, as manure (Dumont), 1909, A., ii, 609.
  - dried, manurial value of (Grégoire and Hendrick), 1904, A., ii, 769.
  - action of, on mangolds (Sjollema and van Daalen), 1908, A., ii, 618.
  - use of compressed air in the analysis of (Schliebs), 1906, A., ii, 579.
  - estimation of free acid in (van Dormael), 1907, A., ii, 394; (Guthrie and Ramsay), 1910, A., ii, 72.
  - titration of phosphoric acid in (Kohn), 1908, A., ii, 531, 895.
  - estimation of free phosphoric acid in (Möller), 1907, A., ii, 813.
  - estimation of the citrate-soluble phosphoric acid in (Seib), 1905, A., ii, 554.

**Phosphorus acids**:—
- **Superphosphates**, volumetric estimation of water-soluble phosphoric acid in (Schucht), 1909, A., ii, 92.
  - estimation of water-soluble phosphoric acid and total phosphoric acid in (Rohm), 1906, A., ii, 490.
- **Monoperphosphoric acid** (Schmidlin and Massini), 1910, A., ii, 498.
- **Perphosphoric acid** (Schmidlin and Massini), 1910, A., ii, 498.
- **Thiophosphoric acids** and their salts (Stock, Hoffmann, Müller, v. Schönthan, and Küchler), 1906, A., ii, 535.
- **Thiophosphoric acid**, esters of, and their compounds with metallic salts (Pishtschimuki), 1912, A., i, 68.
  - methyl and ethyl esters, and their derivatives (Pishtschimuki), 1909, A., i, 5.
  - α- and β-trimethyl esters and their derivatives (Emmett and Jones), 1911, T., 713; P., 72.
  - amino-, diphenyl ester and its sodium and cinchonine salts (Ephraim), 1911, A., i, 285.
  - *di*chloro-, phenyl ester (Ephraim), 1912, A., i, 27.
- **Thiophosphates** (Ephraim and Majler), 1910, A., ii, 206.
- **Dithiophosphoric acid**, esters of, and their compounds with metallic salts (Pishtschimuki), 1912, A., i, 69.
- **Trithiophosphoric acid**, metallic salts of (Ephraim and Stein), 1912, A., ii, 42.
  - esters of, and their compounds with metallic salts (Pishtschimuki), 1912, A., i, 69.
- **Tetrathiophosphoric acid**, metallic salts of (Ephraim and Stein), 1912, A., ii, 42.

**Phosphorus** sulphides (Giran), 1906, A., ii, 226; (Boulouch), 1906, A., ii, 438, 535.
- production of, by the action of heat and light (Dervin), 1904, A., ii, 253.
- production of, in the cold (Boulouch), 1904, A., ii, 253.
- vapour densities of (Stock and v. Bezold), 1908, A., ii, 274.
- sulphide, $P_4S_{10}$, nature of so-called (Stock and Friederici), 1912, A., ii, 1166.
- *di*sulphide, $P_3S_6$, existence of (Stock, v. Bezold, Herscovici, and Rudolph), 1909, A., ii, 569.

**Phosphorus** *tri*sulphide, non-existence of (Boulouch), 1906, A., ii, 535.
($P_4S_3$), toxicity of (Thayer and Wolf), 1904, A., ii, 197.
*penta*sulphide (Stock and Thiel), 1905, A., ii, 703; (Stock and Scharfenberg), 1908, A., ii, 274; (Stock and Herscovici), 1910, A., ii, 499.
action of ammonia on (Stock and Hoffmann), 1903, A., ii, 207; (Stock, Hoffmann, Müller, v. Schönthan, and Küchler), 1906, A., ii, 535.
*sesqui*sulphide (Mai and Schaffer), 1903, A., ii, 363.
conditions of phosphorescence of (Clayton), 1903, P., 231.
detection of, in matches (Wolter), 1907, A., ii, 652.
**Tetraphosphorus** *tri-* and *hepta*-sulphides (Stock and Rudolph; Stock and Herscovici), 1910, A., ii, 200.
**Phosphorus** thiochloride, action of, on alkaline solutions of phenols (Autenrieth), 1912, A., i, 104.
**Phosphorus organic compounds** (Auger; Auger and Billy), 1904, A., i, 983; (Sauvage), 1904, A., i, 1072; (Marie), 1905, A., i, 17; (Lemoult), 1906, A., i, 80; (Michaelis and Linke), 1907, A., i, 1102; (Arbusoff), 1911, A., i, 100.
in soil (Nagaoka; Asō), 1904, A., ii, 838.
in urine (Symmers), 1905, A., ii, 102; 1906, A., ii, 186; (Funaro and Rastelli), 1906, A., ii, 886.
in wine (Soave), 1907, A., ii, 193.
new method of forming (Berthaud), 1907, A., i, 117.
formation of, in alcoholic fermentation (Harden and Young), 1910, A., i, 292.
formation of, and their function in zymase fermentation (Iwanoff), 1909, A., i, 752.
synthesis of, from inorganic phosphates in the organism (Fingerling), 1912, A., ii, 272.
synthesis of, in killed yeast cells (Iwanoff), 1907, A., ii, 191.
absorption and assimilation of (Marfori), 1908, A., ii, 1052.
manurial value of various (Asō and Yoshida), 1909, A., ii, 931.
optically active (Meisenheimer and Lichtenstadt), 1911, A., i, 344.
with gold (Levi-Malvano), 1908, A., i, 775.
**Phosphorus organic compounds** with nitrogen and sulphur in vegetables (Stutzer), 1908, A., ii, 124.
estimation of, in flour and pastry (Arragon), 1906, A., ii, 592.
**Phosphorus** *tri*rhodanide (Dixon and Taylor), 1908, T., 2153; P., 239.
and **Phosphoryl trithiocyanates** (Dixon), 1904, T., 350; P., 41.
platinum halogen organic compounds and their derivatives (Rosenheim and Levy), 1905, A., i, 183.
**Phosphorus detection, estimation, and separation:—**
iodometry of (Rupp), 1903, A., ii, 692.
qualitative test for (Mauricheau-Beaupré), 1906, A., ii, 578.
detection of (Fischer), 1903, A., ii, 692; (Peset), 1909, A., ii, 265.
detection of small amounts of yellow (Schenck and Scharff), 1906, A., ii, 392.
detection of, in cases of poisoning (Pedrazzini), 1911, A., ii, 438.
detection of, by the photographic plate (Sabbatani), 1909, A., ii, 616.
white or ordinary, detection of, in igniting composition of lucifer matches (Thorpe), 1909, T., 440; P., 73.
electroscopic detection of, in the organism (Schmidt), 1911, A., ii, 815.
detection of yellow, in phosphorus preparations (Siemens), 1906, A., ii, 306.
detection of free yellow, in phosphorus sulphide (Vignon), 1905, A., ii, 479.
white, detection of, in presence of hypophosphites and arsenic (Leclère), 1912, A., ii, 202.
detection of yellow, in presence of large quantities of phosphorus sesquisulphide (Aronstein), 1906, A., ii, 705, 899; 1907, A., ii, 395.
the nitro-molybdate method for the detection of, in tissues (Nasmith and Fidlar), 1908, A., ii, 776.
microchemical detection of (Scott), 1907, A., ii, 129.
microchemical detection of, in plants (Bongiovanni), 1909, A., ii, 616.
microchemical detection of, in microscopical preparations of animal and vegetable tissues (Arcangeli), 1907, A., ii, 813.
antimony, and arsenic, microchemical detection of traces of (Sjollema), 1908, A., ii, 224.

**Phosphorus detection, estimation, and separation** :—
estimation of (Randall), 1907, A., ii, 912.
estimation of extractive and protein (Koch), 1907, A., ii, 659.
estimation of, by the ammonium molybdate reagent (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 692.
colorimetric estimation of (Gibson and Estes), 1909, A., ii, 829.
estimation of, volumetrically (Bowser), 1911, A., ii, 437.
estimation of, in animal material (Wieland), 1912, A., ii, 962.
estimation of, in ash analysis (Leavitt and Le Clerc), 1908, A., ii, 428, 531.
estimation of, in bronze, brass and similar alloys, in the presence of arsenic (Schürmann), 1910, A., ii, 545.
estimation of, in calcium carbide (Lidholm), 1904, A., ii, 776; (Hinrichsen), 1908, A., ii, 131.
estimation of, in combustible substances by the bomb calorimeter (Lemoult), 1909, A., ii, 936.
estimation of, in foods (Vozàrik), 1912, A., ii, 386.
estimation of, in foods, fæces, and urine (Gill, Peterson, and Grindley), 1909, A., ii, 518.
estimation of, in iron and steel (Reichard), 1912, A., ii, 90.
estimation of, in cast-iron, iron, and steel (Chesneau), 1907, A., ii, 985; 1908, A., ii, 427.
estimation of, colorimetrically, in iron (Hewitt), 1905, A., ii, 353.
estimation of, in iron, without separation of silicon (Müller), 1911, A., ii, 1132.
estimation of, in iron ores (Rowland and Davies), 1905, A., ii, 116.
estimation of, in meat (Trowbridge), 1910, A., ii, 546; (Grindley and Ross), 1911, A., ii, 332.
estimation of, in milk (Bordas and Touplain), 1911, A., ii, 438, 535; (Fleurent and Lévi), 1911, A., ii, 535.
estimation of, gravimetrically, in milk (Miller), 1912, A., ii, 202.
estimation of, dissolved in oil (Straub), 1903, A., ii, 691; (Frey), 1911, A., ii, 535.
estimation of, in phosphorised oil (Enell; Rupp), 1905, A., ii, 763; (Wörner), 1908, A., ii, 629.
estimation of, in phosphorus oil and similar preparations (Katz), 1904, A., ii, 290.

**Phosphorus detection, estimation, and separation** :—
estimation of, in organic compounds (Sherman), 1903, A., ii, 325; (Monthulé), 1904, A., ii, 680; (Bay), 1908, A., ii, 531.
estimation of nitrogen and, in organic substances (v. Konek-Norwall), 1904, A., ii, 588.
estimation of, in phosphor-tin (Gemmell and Archbutt), 1908, A., ii, 629.
inorganic, estimation of, in plants (Collison), 1912, A., ii, 865.
estimation of, in plant substances (Beistle), 1903, A., ii, 325.
estimation of, in solutions (Christomanos), 1904, A., ii, 776.
rapid estimation of, in steel (Auchy), 1903, A., ii, 693.
estimation of, colorimetrically, in steel (Misson), 1908, A., ii, 732.
estimation of, in tissues (Wolf and Österberg), 1911, A., ii, 67.
estimation of, in animal tissues (Whittier), 1912, A., ii, 90.
of urine, estimation of (Mathison), 1909, A., ii, 252.
estimation of, in wines (Dormane), 1911, A., ii, 931.
quantitative separation of organic and inorganic, in fodders (Fingerling and Hecking), 1912, A., ii, 91.
separation of, from vanadium (Mawrow), 1907, A., ii, 782.

**Phosphorus-arsenic group**, allotropic modifications of the elements of the (Linck), 1908, A., ii, 176, 373; (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 275.

**Phosphorus-group**, phenyl derivatives of elements of the (Pfeiffer, Heller, and Pietsch), 1905, A., i, 164.

**Phosphorus-nitrogen bases** of the type $P(NHR)_3:NR$ (Lemoult), 1904, A., i, 380.
of pentabasic phosphoric acid (Lemoult), 1904, A., i, 807.

**Phosphorus pipette** of coloured glass (Friedrichs), 1912, A., ii, 933, 1161.

**Phosphotungstates** of amino-acids (Barber), 1906, A., i, 633.

**Phosphovanadiomolybdates** (Blum), 1909, A., ii, 54.

**Phosphovanadiotungstic acids**, complex, salts (Rogers), 1903, A., ii, 376.

**Phosphoryl bromide** (*phosphorus oxybromide*) (Berger), 1908, A., ii, 274.

**Phosphoryl chloride** (*phosphorus oxychloride*) as a cryoscopic solvent (Walden), 1910, A., ii, 1036; 1912, A., ii, 429; (Oddo and Mannessier), 1911, A., ii, 1060; 1912, A., ii, 906.

**Phosphoryl chloride**, reduction of, by hydrogen (Besson and Fournier), 1911, A., ii, 37.
interaction of, with metallic oxides (Bassett and Taylor), 1911, T., 1402; P., 155.
**Phosphoryl *tri*rhodanide** (Dixon and Taylor), 1908, T., 2157; P., 239.
**Phosphotartaric acid**, iron hydrogen salts, preparation of (Sorger), 1909, A., i, 879.
magnesium salt, preparation of (Sorger), 1909, A., i, 696.
**Phosphotungstic acid**, precipitation of (Wechsler), 1911, A., ii, 828; (Jacobs), 1912, A., ii, 1177.
use of, to clarify urine (May), 1912, A., ii, 302.
reaction of, with uric acid (Folin and Macallum), 1912, A., ii, 495.
*Photinia serrulata*, mandelonitrile glucoside in (Hérissey), 1912, A., ii, 675.
**Photoanethole**, so-called (Hoering and Grälert), 1909, A., i, 378.
**Photoazure** (Michaelis), 1906, A., i, 445.
**Photochemical** absorption of ultra-violet light (Henri and Wurmser), 1912, A., ii, 883.
action (Warburg), 1910, A., ii, 6.
of substances of the fluorescein series, relation between the, and their intensity of fluorescence and sensitiveness to light (v. Tappeiner), 1906, A., ii, 512.
actions and the Hertz-Halwachs effect (Reboul), 1912, A., ii, 512.
cyclic action (Luther and Plotnikoff), 1908, A., ii, 140.
after-effect (Bruner and Łahociński), 1909, A., ii, 951.
apparatus (Cobenzl), 1912, A., ii, 931.
equilibria and catalytic reactions (Vanzetti), 1908, A., ii, 915.
and electrochemical equilibria (Smits), 1910, A., ii, 24.
equilibrium (Baur), 1910, A., ii, 381.
formation of formaldehyde in green plants (Schryver), 1910, A., ii, 334.
inhibition; nature of (Chapman and MacMahon), 1910, T., 849; P., 93.
investigation of opalescence near the critical temperature (Keesom), 1911, A., ii, 787.
phenomena in dye solutions (Weigert), 1910, A., ii, 174, 373; (Gebhard), 1910, A., ii, 248.
**Photochemical** processes, calculations in (Byk), 1909, A., ii, 454; (Weigert), 1909, A., ii, 532.
thermodynamic treatment of (Weigert), 1908, A., ii, 748; 1909, A., i, 219.
pseudo-reversible (Luther and Plotnikoff), 1908, A., ii, 140.
reactions (Weigert), 1907, A., ii, 835; 1908, A., ii, 5, 914; 1910, A., ii, 174; (Benrath), 1910, A., ii, 813; (Winther), 1912, A., ii, 510; (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1912, A., ii, 616, 822.
calculation of (Winther), 1909, A., ii, 283.
grouping of (Weigert), 1911, A., ii, 834.
kinetics of (Goldberg), 1906, A., ii, 513, 514; (Luther and Goldberg), 1906, A., ii, 641; (Weigert), 1912, A., ii, 880.
the mathematical treatment of, on thermodynamical and electrochemical basis (Byk), 1908, A., ii, 339.
retardation of, by oxygen (Weigert and Saveanu), 1912, A., ii, 1120.
in aqueous solution (Benrath), 1911, A., ii, 681; 1912, A., ii, 881.
in laboratory work (Gebhard), 1911, A., ii, 66.
in gases, energy changes in (Warburg), 1911, A., ii, 834; 1912, A., ii, 315.
reversible, in homogeneous systems (Luther and Weigert), 1904, A., ii, 463; 1905, A., ii, 785.
studies (Plotnikoff), 1911, A., ii, 4, 452, 834; 1912, A., ii, 4, 218, 405, 615.
synthesis (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1912, A., ii, 715.
of carbohydrates (Stoklasa and Zdobnický), 1911, A., i, 178; (Löb), 1911, A., i, 263.
of carbohydrates and quaternary compounds (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1910, A., i, 543.
**Photochemistry** (Trautz), 1908, A., ii, 339.
and the phase rule (Bancroft), 1907, A., ii, 61.
of silver (sub-)haloids (Trivelli), 1909, A., ii, 455.
**Photodynamic** action of extracts of etiolated plants (Hausmann and v. Portheim), 1909, A., ii, 925.

- **Photoelectric** action (Wulf), 1903, A., ii, 123.
  - behaviour of solutions (Nienhaus), 1912, A., ii, 5.
  - effect, relation between phosphorescence and (Pohl), 1912, A., ii, 5.
    - of the alkali metals in polarised light (Pohl), 1910, A., ii, 90.
    - and fall of potential at an alkali electrode in argon, helium, and hydrogen (Dember), 1906, A., ii, 516.
    - in liquids, influence of impurities on (Bloch), 1909, A., ii, 282.
    - of potassium mercury alloys (Pohl and Pringsheim), 1910, A., ii, 922.
  - effects in a vacuum (Herrmann), 1912, A., ii, 716.
    - of various compounds (Hughes), 1912, A., ii, 5, 880.
  - fatigue (Hallwachs), 1907, A., ii, 327.
  - phenomena exhibited by moist silver iodide (Scholl), 1905, A., ii, 297.
  - sensitiveness and fluorescence of organic substances (Stark and Steubing), 1908, A., ii, 746.
    - of the alkali metals (Pohl and Pringsheim), 1910, A., ii, 379, 472.
    - of coloured hydrides of alkali metals (Elster and Geitel), 1910, A., ii, 379.
- **Photoelectrons**, emission velocities of (Hughes), 1912, A., ii, 883.
- **Photographs** of spark spectra (Adeney), 1905, A., ii, 493.
- **Photographic** action, sensitiveness of, due to hydrogen peroxide (Precht and Otsuki), 1905, A., ii, 296, 495.
    - of metals and hydrogen peroxide (Saeland), 1908, A., ii, 789.
  - activity of ozone (Schaum), 1905, A., ii, 295.
  - developers, physico-chemical studies of (Schiloff and Berkenheim), 1912, A., i, 937; (Schiloff and Fedotoff), 1912, A., i, 966.
    - use of compounds of bases with sulphurous acid as (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1907, A., i, 124.
    - reactions of, with unboiled milk (Macadie), 1907, A., ii, 410.
    - de-accelerating action of bromides in the (Sheppard), 1909, A., ii, 632.
- **Photographic** developers, retarding action of bromides on, as a colloido-chemical process (Lüppo-Cramer), 1909, A., ii, 284.
    - organic, action of alkalis on (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1907, A., ii, 921.
      - influence of alkalis on the speed of development of (Gurewitsch), 1903, A., ii, 706.
  - development, the reversibility of, and the retarding action of soluble bromides (Sheppard), 1905, T., 1311; P., 223.
    - alkaline, theory of, with notes on the affinities of certain reducing agents (Sheppard), 1906, T., 530; P., 64.
    - the rendering insoluble of gelatin during (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1906, A., i, 614, 915.
    - action of alums and aluminium salts on gelatin (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1906, A., i, 916.
  - films, the silver hydrogel in (Lüppo-Cramer), 1908, A., ii, 841, 945, 1024.
    - silver bromide, solarisation in (Weisz), 1906, A., ii, 137.
  - image, reduction of, with persulphate and according to Farmer (Pinnow), 1908, A., ii, 245.
    - latent, as a colloidal compound (Lüppo-Cramer), 1908, A., ii, 378.
      - preparation of the substance of, and Warnerke's modification of the Herschel effect (Trivelli), 1909, A., ii, 141.
  - images, development of from silver salts (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1911, A., ii, 353.
    - from silver salts, action of quinones and their sulphonic derivatives on (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1910, A., ii, 916.
  - impressions produced by radium emanations (Muñoz del Castillo and Díaz de Rada), 1908, A., ii, 749.
  - plate, effects produced by radium bromide on a (Petri), 1905, A., ii, 431.
  - plates, spontaneous action of metals on sensitive films of, without direct contact (Kahlbaum and Steffens), 1905, A., ii, 295.
    - production of images on, by the action of the vapours from dissolved mercuric chloride (Kof and Haehn), 1907, A., ii, 732.

**Photographic** plates, action of potassium salts on (Levin and Ruer), 1908, A., ii, 448.
  preparations, relation of absorption and sensitiveness in (Lehmann), 1908, A., ii, 789.
  processes, theory of (Sheppard and Mees), 1905, A., ii, 294, 784.
  radiation of some mercury compounds (Struthers and Marsh), 1905, T., 377 ; P., 67.
  silver bromide and chloride gelatin plates, composition and properties of the salts formed in the fixing of (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1907, A., ii, 866.
**Photography**, use of potassium permanganate to eliminate sodium thiosulphate in (Granger), 1907, A., ii, 542.
  three-colour, fundamental principles of (Precht and Stenger), 1905, A., ii, 566.
  See also Gelatin.
**Photo-kinetics** of bromine substitution (Bruner and Czarnecki), 1911, A., ii, 241 ; (Bruner and Łahociński), 1911, A., ii, 242.
**Photomethæmoglobin** (Leers), 1908, A., i, 843.
**Photophosphorescence** of inorganic solid solutions (Landau), 1912, P., 2.
"**Photo-salts**," Carey Lea's, simplest method of preparing (Lüppo-Cramer), 1908, A., ii, 691.
**Photosantoninic acid** and its salts, ethyl ester, and the acetyl derivative of its dilactone (Francesconi and Maggi), 1904, A., i, 60.
**Photosensitive** solutions, action of β-rays on (Flaschner), 1909, T., 327 ; P., 34.
**Photosynthesis** by growing plants, review of some of the problems of (Meldola), 1906, T., 749.
**Phototropic compound**, a new (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 441 ; P., 61.
**Phototropic reactions**, temperature-coefficients of (Padoa and Tabellini), 1912, A., ii, 879.
**Phototropic substances**, new (Padoa and Graziani), 1909, A., i, 964 ; 1910, A., i, 135, 509.
**Phototropy** and chemical constitution, relation between (Graziani), 1910, A., i, 777 ; (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 778 ; (Padoa and Bovini), 1912, A., i, 223 ; (Padoa and Santi), 1912, A., ii, 879.
**Phototropy** and thermotropy, studies in (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1943 ; P., 246 ; (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2081 ; P., 260 ; (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1905 ; P., 236.
  and change of colour (Amaduzzi and Padoa), 1912, A., ii, 227.
  of the fulgides and other substances (Stobbe), 1908, A., ii, 339.
  of certain phenylhydrazones (Padoa), 1909, A., i, 676.
**Phrenosin** and cerebron (Thierfelder), 1906, A., ii, 183.
  Thudichum's, identity of, with Thierfelder's cerebron (Gies), 1906, A., i, 871.
*Phromnia marginella*, secretion of (Hooper), 1910, A., ii, 429.
**Phthalacene**, and its oxide, structure of (Errera), 1908, A., i, 183 ; 1909, A., i, 103.
  oxidation of (Marotta), 1911, A., i, 980.
*iso***Phthalacene** and its oxide and **carboxylic acid** (Errera), 1909, A., i, 104.
**Phthalacenic acid**, structure of (Errera), 1908, A., i, 184.
**Phthalacone** (Errera), 1908, A., i, 184.
*iso***Phthalacone** (Errera), 1909, A., i, 104.
**Phthalacone*iso*carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Errera), 1909, A., i, 104.
*iso***Phthalaconecarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Errera), 1909, A., i, 103.
*o*-**Phthalaldehyde**, condensation products of (Thiele and Falk), 1906, A., i, 750 ; (Thiele and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 929 ; (Thiele and Weitz), 1910, A., i, 854.
  action of Grignard's compounds on (Nelken and Simonis), 1908, A., i, 348.
*iso***Phthalaldehyde**, 4:6-*di*chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 474.
**Phthalaldehydes**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, preparation of (Thiele, Günther, and Leopold), 1906, A., i, 750.
**Phthalaldehydic acid** (*aldehydophthalic acid*), condensation of, with cyclohexanone and diethyl ketone (Morgenstern), 1909, A., i, 803.
  isomeric esters (Meyer), 1904, A., i, 746.
**Phthalaldehydic acid**, 3-, 4-, and 5-nitro-, and their anhydrides and methyl esters (Wegscheider and Kušy v. Dúbrav), 1904, A., i, 244.
  5-nitro-, ethyl esters of (Wegscheider and Bondi), 1905, A., i, 896.

*iso***Phthalaldehydic acid** and its derivatives (SIMONIS, BOEHME, and BENENSON), 1912, A., i, 564.
**Phthalaldehydo-acid,** *tri*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its methyl esters and methyl ether, and their acetyl derivatives, and anilide (ZINCKE and BUFF), 1908, A., i, 644.
**Phthalamic acid,** intramolecular condensation of (TINGLE and LOVELACE), 1907, A., i, 1044.
  amine salts of (KOMATSU), 1909, A., i, 483.
  acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (TITHERLEY and HICKS), 1906, T., 708 ; P., 106.
**Phthalamic acid,** 3-nitro- (KAHN), 1903, A., i, 93.
**Phthalamic acids,** intramolecular rearrangement of (TINGLE and ROLKER), 1909, A., i, 28 ; (TINGLE and BRENTON), 1909, A., i, 798.
**Phthalamide,** action of acetic anhydride on (BRAUN and TSCHERNIAC), 1907, A., i, 624.
**Phthalamino-.** See under the parent Substance.
**Phthalanil** and **Phthalanilic acid,** preparation of (TINGLE and CRAM), 1907, A., i, 692.
**Phthalanil,** 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (KAUFFMANN and BEISSWENGER), 1904, A., i, 671.
  4-amino- (BOGERT and RENSHAW), 1906, A., i, 510 ; 1908, A., i, 652.
  3:5:6-*tri*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its salts and acetyl derivative (ZINCKE and BUFF), 1908, A., i, 645.
  *p*-cyano- (BOGERT and WISE), 1912, A., i, 451.
  *m*- and *p*-hydroxy- (MEDINGER), 1912, A., i, 849.
  imino-, oximino-, and thio- (REISSERT and HOLLE), 1911, A., i, 981.
  *o*-nitro- and *o*-amino- (RUPE and THIESS), 1910, A., i, 73.
*iso***Phthalanil** (PUMMERER and DORFMÜLLER), 1912, A., i, 191.
**Phthalanilic acid,** aniline derivatives of (TINGLE and LOVELACE), 1907, A., i, 1044.
**Phthalanilic acid,** *tri*bromo-4-hydroxy- (ZINCKE and BUFF), 1908, A., i, 645.
  *tetra*chloro-, sodium and potassium salts (TINGLE and BATES), 1910, A., i, 850.
  *p*-cyano- (BOGERT and WISE), 1912, A., i, 451.
  3-hydroxy- (BENTLEY, ROBINSON, and WEIZMANN), 1907, T., 112.
**Phthalanilic acid,** 4-hydroxy- (BENTLEY and WEIZMANN), 1907, T., 101.
**Phthalanilide,** *di-o*-hydroxy- (MEDINGER), 1912, A., i, 849.
**Phthalazine** derivatives, conversion of, into pyridazine derivatives (GABRIEL), 1904, A., i, 103.
**Phthalazine,** 7:8-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts, and 4-iodo- (GABRIEL), 1904, A., i, 103.
**Phthalazines** (LIECK), 1906, A., i, 50.
**Phthalazone,** $C_{24}H_{17}ON_3$, from phenylhydrazine and quinolylacetophenone-*o*-carboxylic acid (EIBNER and HOFMANN), 1904, A., i, 930.
**Phthalbromoanil,** bromoimino-, and its dibromide (REISSERT and HOLLE), 1911, A., i, 982.
**Phthaleins** (HERZIG and POLLAK), 1903, A., i, 95 ; (BENTLEY, GARDNER, WEIZMANN, ANDREW, and TEMPERLEY), 1907, T., 1626 ; P., 215 ; (GUYOT and HALLER), 1910, A., i, 285.
  structure of (SILBERRAD), 1906, T., 1793; P., 252 ; (GREEN), 1907, P., 12.
  and their derivatives, constitution of (ODDO and VASSALLO), 1912, A., i, 792.
  spectrographic studies of the (MEYER and FISCHER), 1911, A., i, 723.
  from 3:5:3′:5′-tetrahydroxydiphenyl and their derivatives (R. and K. MEYER), 1911, A., i, 872.
  of mellitic and pyromellitic acids, constitution of the (SILBERRAD), 1908, P., 209.
  and their salts, reactions of (ACREE), 1908, A., i, 423 ; (ACREE and SLAGLE), 1908, A., i, 653 ; 1909, A., i, 650.
  salts of the, constitution of (MEYER and SPENGLER), 1905, A., i, 440 ; (MEYER and MARX), 1907, A., i, 932 ; 1908, A., i, 652 ; (MEYER and POSNER), 1911, A., i, 645.
    constitution of the, and the cause of the colour in the triphenylmethane series (GREEN), 1908, P., 206.
  mineral acid salts of (HELLER and LANGKOPF), 1906, A., i, 671.
  basic (FISCHER and RÖMER), 1909, A., i, 799.
**Phthaleinanilides,** behaviour of, to reducing agents (MEYER and LANGE), 1907, A., i, 423.
**Phthaleinoximes** (MEYER and KISSIN), 1909, A., i, 651.

**Phthalic acid** (*o-phthalic acid*), preparation of (Basler Chemische Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 487, 561.
preparation of, from the oxidation of naphthalene (Ditz), 1905, A., i, 516.
absorption spectra of (Hartley and Hedley), 1907, T., 314; P., 31.
reduction of, by means of sodium amalgam (Abati and Minerva), 1907, A., i, 420.
nitration of (Holleman and Huisinga), 1907, A., i, 136; (Huisinga), 1908, A., i, 985.
action of amines on (Tingle and Brenton), 1910, A., i, 263; (Tingle and Bates), 1910, A., i, 849.
influence of the colouring matter of the mother liquor on the crystallisation of (Gaubert), 1906, A., ii, 152, 343.
and its derivatives, condensations of, with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresol and *m*-4-xylenol and their methyl ethers (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1630; P., 215.
behaviour of. in the animal organism, (Pohl), 1909, A., ii, 254.
amino-derivatives of (Piutti and Abatti), 1903, A., i, 424.
bismuth derivative (Thibault), 1904, A., i, 247.
methylimide of (Freund and Beck), 1904, A., i, 618.
salts of, with aminophenols (Medinger), 1912, A., i, 849.
*p*-anisidine and *p*-phenetidine hydrogen salts of (Piutti, Pugliese, and Selvaggi), 1910, A., i, 675.
barium salts (Allan), 1909, A., i, 798.
benzylamine and pyridine salts (Tingle and Brenton), 1909, A., i, 799.
cerous salts (Rimbach and Kilian), 1909, A., ii, 811.
cotarnine salt of (Freund), 1911, A., i, 561.
glucinum salt (Tanatar and Kurowski), 1908, A., i, 758.
phenylmethylcarbinyl hydrogen, potassium *β*-butyl hydrogen, and brucine salts of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 58.
yttrium salt of (Pratt and James), 1911, A., ii, 893.
detection and estimation of (Boswell), 1907, A., ii, 411.
**Phthalic acid**, *β*-aminoethyl and *γ*-aminopropyl hydrogen and methyl esters, and their additive salts (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 649.
**Phthalic acid**, *β*-aminopropyl hydrogen ester, and its additive salts (Bartholdy), 1907, A., i, 1044.
benzyl ester (Bischoff), 1903, A., i, 261.
cetyl, phytanyl and phytyl esters of, and their silver salts (Willstätter, Mayer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 145.
*γ*-chloro-*αβ*-propylene ester. See *αβ*-Propylene phthalate, *γ*-chloro-.
third methyl ester of (Allin), 1909, A., i, 798.
methyl santalyl ester (Riedel), 1909, A., i, 497.
phenyl and benzyl esters (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 86.
**Phthalic acid**, 3-amino-, and its derivatives (Bogert and Jouard), 1909, A., i, 305.
and its salts and imide (Kauffmann and Beisswenger), 1903, A., i, 700.
4-amino-, and its salts, and the carbamide and acyl derivatives of the methyl ester (Bogert and Renshaw), 1908, A., i, 652.
and 4-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro-, esterification of (Wegscheider and Bondi), 1905, A., i, 895.
methyl ester, and its acyl derivatives (Bogert and Renshaw), 1906, A., i, 510.
*di*bromo-, condensation products of (Séverin), 1907, A., i, 217.
3:5-*di*bromo-, and its anhydride (Ullmann and Kopetschni), 1911, A., i, 292.
3:5:6-*tri*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its methyl hydrogen ester and dimethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Buff), 1908, A., i, 646.
3:4-*di*chloro-, and its metallic salts and anhydride, 3:6-*di*chloro-, metallic salts, 4:5-*di*chloro-, and its ethyl hydrogen ester and anhydride (Villiger), 1909, A., i, 931.
3:5-*di*chloro-, synthesis of (Crossley and Wren), 1910, T., 98; P., 8.
di-*m*-toluidine and di-*p*-chloroaniline salts of (Tingle and Bates), 1910, A., i, 850.
*tetra*chloro- (Delbridge), 1909, A., i, 389.
hydrazine derivatives of (Phelps), 1905, A., i, 528.
and **anhydride**, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-bromo-, and 3:5-*di*chloro-4:6-*di*bromo- (Crossley), 1904, T., 276; P., 21.

**Phthalic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Robinson), 1906, P., 323.
and its anhydride and anil (Bentley, Robinson, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 111.
4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, anhydride, anil, and imide (Bentley and Weizmann), 1906, P., 323; 1907, T., 98.
the fluoresceins and eosins from (Friedl, Weizmann, and Wyler), 1907, T., 1584; P., 214.
*p-di*hydroxy-, and its anhydride and imide and their diacetyl derivatives (Thiele and Günther), 1906, A., i, 744.
3-iodo-, dimethyl ester (Kenner), 1912, P., 277.
3-nitro-, formation of (Dobbie, Fox, and Gauge), 1912, P., 327.
esters of, and separation of the α- and β-esters (Kahn), 1903, A., i, 93.
formation of methyl esters of (Wegscheider), 1908, A., i, 793.
3- and 4-nitro-, derivatives of (Bogert and Boroschek), 1903, A., i, 761.
4-nitro-, esterification of (Wegscheider), 1907, A., i, 60.
*iso***Phthalic acid**, (m-*phthalic acid*) absorption spectra of (Hartley and Hedley), 1907, T., 314; P., 31.
nitration of (Holleman and Huisinga), 1907, A., i, 136; (Huisinga), 1908, A., i, 985.
reduction of (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 293; P., 75; (Goodwin and Perkin), 1905, T., 841; P., 187.
and 2-hydroxy-, and 2-nitro-, methyl and ethyl esters and derivatives of (Wohl and Nagelschmidt), 1911, A., i, 58.
*p*-anisidine hydrogen, and *p*-phenetidine hydrogen salts, and its action on *p*-aminophenols (Pugliese and Selvaggi), 1909, A., i, 105.
*iso***Phthalic acid**, 2-amino-, and its salts, acetyl, and azo-derivatives, and 2-nitro-, and its salts and methyl ester (Noelting and Gachot), 1906, A., i, 181.
4:6-*di*amino-, and its derivatives (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 584; (Bogert), 1911, A., i, 983.
4-chloro- (Ullmann and Uzbachian), 1903, A., i, 626.
4-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (v. Pechmann, Bauer, and Obermiller), 1904, A., i, 593.
*iso***Phthalic acid**, 2-iodo-, and its methyl ester (Mayer), 1911, A., i, 869.
6-nitro-4-amino-, and its dimethyl ester, lead salt and acetyl derivative (Errera and Maltese), 1904, A., i, 307.
*p*-**Phthalic acid.** See Terephthalic acid.
**Phthalic acids**, behaviour of the three isomeric, in the dog's organism (Porcher), 1909, A., ii, 81.
**Phthalic acids**, *di*chloro- (Villiger), 1909, A., i, 930.
**Phthalic anhydride**, absorption spectra of (Hartley and Hedley), 1907, T., 314; P., 31.
rate of hydration of (Rivett and Sidgwick), 1910, T., 1677; P., 200.
condensation of, with benzene haloids (Graebe, Thévenaz, and Kneeland), 1903, A., i, 345.
action of, on aromatic diamines (Koller), 1904, A., i, 778.
condensation products of, with carbazole and diphenylene oxide (Stümmer), 1907, A., i, 723.
action of, on *m*-cresol (Lambrecht), 1909, A., i, 949.
condensation of, with dimethylhomocatechol (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1660.
condensation of, with epichlorohydrin in presence of tertiary bases (Weinschenk), 1906, A., i, 90.
action of magnesium α-naphthyl bromide on (Pickles and Weizmann), 1904, P., 201.
action of magnesium organic compounds on (Bauer), 1905, A., i, 210.
action of, on nitromethane (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 345.
interaction of, with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-phenylenediamines (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 444.
action of phenylsemicarbazide and semicarbazide hydrochloride on (Dunlap), 1905, A., i, 830.
action of, on resacetophenone (Torrey and Brewster), 1908, A., i, 427.
compound of, with iodine and potassium iodide (Clover), 1904, A., i, 322.
**Phthalic anhydride**, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kahn), 1903, A., i, 696.
4-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative (Bogert and Renshaw), 1908, A., i, 652.
3:5:6-*tri*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its salts, acetyl derivative, and phenylhydrazone (Zincke and Buff), 1908, A., i, 645.

*iso***Phthalic anhydride** (Bucher), 1908, A., i, 792; (Bucher and Slade), 1910, A., i, 38.
**Phthalic esters**, action of the Grignard reagent on (Shibata), 1909, T., 1449; P., 209.
**Phthalide**, formation of (Godchot), 1907, A., i, 849.
  action of organo-magnesium compounds on (Ludwig), 1907, A., i, 702.
  bromo-4-hydroxy-derivatives, and their acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Buff), 1908, A., i, 644.
**Phthalide**, 3:5:6-*tri*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its anil-, and their acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Fischer), 1907, A., i, 133.
**Phthalides** (Mermod and Simonis), 1908, A., i, 342.
  Gabriel's conversion of, into indanediones (Eibner), 1906, A., i, 588.
**Phthalidecarboxylic acid** (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 216.
  and its silver salt, formation of (Creeth and Thorpe), 1908, T., 1512; P., 193.
**Phthalidecarboxyltropeine** and its additive salts (Jowett and Hann), 1906, T., 363; P., 61.
**Phthalidedicarboxylic acid** (Thiele and Giese), 1903, A., i, 425.
**2-Phthalide-5-methoxyphenoxyacetic acid**, preparation of (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 511.
**Phthalidylbenzoylacetone** (Bülow and Koch), 1904, A., i, 322.
**Phthalimide**, absorption spectra of (Hartley and Hedley), 1907, T., 314; P., 31.
  acidic constants of (Wood), 1906, T., 1836.
  action of magnesium organo-compounds on (Béis), 1904, A., i, 503, 671.
  action of sodium hypochlorite and alkali on (Mohr, Köhler, and Ulrich), 1909, A., i, 649.
  potassium copper salt (Ley and Werner), 1907, A., i, 302.
  acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (Titherley and Hicks), 1906, T., 708; P., 106.
**Phthalimide**, 3-amino-, fluorescence and colour of, in various solvents (Kauffmann and Beisswenger), 1904, A., ii, 528.
    acetyl and potassium derivatives, and hydrochloride (Bogert and Jouard), 1909, A., i, 306.
**Phthalimide**, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Bogert and Renshaw), 1908, A., i, 652.
  *N*-amino-, and its derivatives (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), 1912, A., i, 311.
  bromo- and chloro-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1906, A., i, 182.
  *di*bromo-*p*-*di*hydroxy-, *di*chloro-*p*-*di*hydroxy-, and *p*-*di*hydroxy- (Thiele and Günther), 1906, A., ii, 744.
  imino-, and its *N*-chloro-derivative (Braun and Tscherniac), 1907, A., i, 625.
  3-nitro-, and its potassium derivative (Kahn), 1903, A., i, 94.
**Phthalimides**, preparation of nitro-derivatives of aromatic amines from (Lesser), 1904, A., i. 418.
**Phthalimideoxime** (Thiele and Falk), 1906, A., i, 752.
**Phthalimidine** haloid salts (Werner), 1903, A., i, 235.
*β*-**Phthalimidodiethyl** sulphide (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), 1912, A., i, 192.
**Phthalimidodimethyl** sulphide and sulphone (Schneider and Lohmann), 1912, A., i, 192.
*β*-**Phthalimidoethyl** methyl sulphide (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), 1912, A., i, 191.
  xanthate (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 529.
  disulphoxide (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 116.
*β*-**Phthalimidoethylsulphinic acid** (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 116.
**Phthaliminoacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), 1912, P., 104.
**Phthaliminoacetone** (Gabriel and Colman), 1909, A., i, 491.
*ω*-**Phthaliminoacetophenone**, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell), 1911, A., i, 990.
**Phthaliminoacetoveratrole** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 712; 1910, A., i, 313.
**Phthaliminoacetyl-bromo- and -chloromalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), 1912, P., 104.
**Phthaliminoacetylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), 1912, P., 103.
**Phthaliminoacyl chlorides** and ethyl sodiomalonate (Gabriel and Colman), 1909, A., i, 491.

ε-**Phthaliminoamylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 891.
ε-**Phthaliminoamyl methyl ketone** (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 492.
*o*-**Phthaliminobenzylphthalimidine** (Gabriel), 1912, A., i, 393.
**Phthalimino-bromo-**, -*di***bromo-**, -*tri***bromo-**, and -*tetra***bromo-acetone** (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 645.
**Phthalimino-3:5-*di*bromobenzylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Wheeler and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 898.
**Phthalimino-αβ-*di*bromopropane** (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 645.
δ-**Phthaliminobutyl methyl ketone** (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 491.
δ-**Phthaliminobutyl propyl ketone** (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 957.
α-**Phthalimino-*n*-butyric acid** (Hildesheimer), 1910, A., i, 891.
γ-**Phthaliminobutyric acid** and its derivatives (Gabriel and Colman), 1908, A., i, 274.
α-**Phthalimino*iso*butyric acid** and its chloride (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 212.
α-**Phthalimino*iso*butyric anhydride** (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 227.
γ-**Phthaliminobutyrophenone** (Gabriel and Colman), 1908, A., i, 275.
α-**Phthalimino*iso*butyrophenone** (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 212.
**Phthalimino*iso*butyryl** bromide (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 982.
α-**Phthalimino*iso*butyrylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 213.
**Phthaliminocatechol** ethers, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 712.
ω-**Phthalimino-*op*-dimethoxyacetophenone** (Tutin), 1910, T., 2513.
**Phthaliminoethyl** α-thiocarbamate (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 530.
α-**Phthalimino-β-ψ-ethylthiocarbamidoacrylic acid** (Johnson and Clapp), 1904, A., i, 820.
**5-Phthalimino-2-ethylthioldihydro-6-pyrimidone** (Johnson and Clapp), 1904, A., i, 820.
ζ-**Phthaliminoheptoic acid** and its chloride (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 891.
ε-**Phthaliminohexoamide** (Albert), 1909, A., i, 140.
ε-**Phthalimino-hexoic acid** and its chloride and -**hexophenone** (Gabriel and Colman), 1908, A., i, 649.
ε-**Phthaliminohexoic acid**, α-bromo- (Albert), 1909, A., i, 140.
α-**Phthalimino-hexoic, -phenylacetic** and -*iso***valeric acids** and their esters (Ulrich), 1904, A., i, 529.
ε-**Phthaliminohexonitrile** (Albert), 1909, A., i, 140.
ζ-**Phthaliminohexophenone.** See Phenyl ζ-phthaliminohexyl ketone.
**Phthaliminohydroxyacetone** (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 645.
ω-**Phthalimino-*op-di*hydroxyacetophenone** (Tutin), 1910, T., 2517.
γ-**Phthalimino-α-hydroxybutyric acid**, and its barium and calcium salts (Fischer and Göddertz), 1911, A., i, 19.
**Phthalimino-β-hydroxyethylmalonic acid**, lactone of, ethyl ester (Sörensen and Andersen), 1908, A., i, 650.
**Phthalimino-*p*-iodobenzylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Wheeler and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 981.
**Phthaliminomalonic acid**, ethyl ester, and its hydrolysis (Sörensen), 1903, A., i, 833.
    sodium derivative, preparation of, and synthesis of α-amino-acids from (Sörensen), 1905, A., i, 600.
ω-**Phthalimino-*o*- and -*p*-methoxyacetophenone** (Tutin), 1910, T., 2508, 2517.
**Phthalimino-*p*-methoxybenzylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Stephen and Weizmann), 1912, P., 160.
**Phthaliminomethyl ethyl ketone** (Kolshorn), 1904, A., i, 675.
**4-Phthaliminophthalic acid**, methyl ester (Bogert and Renshaw), 1908, A., i, 652.
**Phthalimino-γ-phthaliminopropylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester, and its hydrolysis (Sörensen), 1903, A., i, 834.
**Phthaliminopinacolin** (Widman and Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 703.
**Phthaliminopiperonylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Stephen and Weizmann), 1912, P., 160.
α-**Phthaliminopropane**, αβ-*di*bromo- (Hildesheimer), 1910, A., i, 892.
β-**Phthaliminopropane**, αβ-*di*bromo- (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 982.
**Phthalimino*cyclo*propane** (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 645.
**Phthalimino*cyclo*propane**, *tri*bromo- (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 983.
β-**Phthaliminopropionic acid** and its amyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), 1912, P., 104.
α-**Phthaliminopropionyl** chloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 712.
β-**Phthaliminopropionylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), 1912, P., 104.

**α-Phthaliminopropionylveratrole** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 314.

**α- and β-Phthaliminopropionylveratroles** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 712.

**Phthaliminopropiophenones**, α- and β- (Gabriel), 1908, A., i, 181.

**Phthaliminopropylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 491.

**β-Phthaliminopropylene**, and bromo-, *di*bromo-, and *tri*bromo- (Gabriel), 1911, A., i, 982.

**γ-Phthaliminopropylpiperidine** and its picrate (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 508.

**δ-Phthalimino-valeric acid** and its chloride and **-valerophenone** (Gabriel), 1908, A., i, 649.

**Phthalmethylimide**, 4-amino- and 4-nitro- (Bogert and Renshaw), 1908, A., i, 652.

**Phthalo-**. See Phthalyl-.

**Phthalonaldehydecarboxylic acid**, dioxime anhydride and osazone anhydride of (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 216.

**Phthalonaldehydic acid** and its phenylhydrazone (Voswinckel), 1909, A., i, 166.

**Phthalonamic acid**, imino-, and its salts (Glogau), 1904, A., i, 674.

**Phthalone reaction**, mechanism and limits of the (Eibner), 1904, A., i, 1049.

**Phthalones** (v. Huber), 1903, A., i, 576; (Eibner), 1903, A., i, 644; (Gaebelé), 1904, A., i, 88.

**Phthalonic acid**, esterification of (Wegscheider and Glogau), 1904, A., i, 249; (Wegscheider), 1908, A., i, 793.
  condensation of, with anthranilic acid (Spallino), 1907, A., i, 872.
  condensation of, with *o*-diamines (Manuelli and Maselli), 1906, A., i, 308.
  condensation of, with *o*-phenylenediamine (Manuelli and Silvestri), 1904, A., i, 784.
  methyl hydrogen ester (Glogau), 1904, A., i, 673.
  detection and estimation of (Boswell), 1907, A., ii, 411.

**Phthalonic anhydride** phenylhydrazone (Dieckmann and Meiser), 1908, A., i, 894.

**Phthalonimide**, condensation of, with *o*-phenylenediamine (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 97.

**Phthaloperine** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 429.

**10-Phthaloperinone**, *di*amino-, *di*bromo-, nitro-, and *di*nitro- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 429.
  *di*chloro-, and its dibromo- and dinitro-derivatives (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 430.

**Phthalophenone** (Bauer), 1905, A., i, 210.

**Phthaloxydiacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Scheiber), 1912, A., i, 562.

**Phthaloylbenzanthrone** (Scholl), 1912, A., i, 196.

**2:3-Phthaloyldiphenyl-3′-phthaloylic acid**, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Scholl and Seer), 1911, A., i, 454.

**4-Phthaloyl-3-methoxyphenoxyacetic acid** (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 512.

**6:7-Phthaloyl-*N*-methylthiodiphenylamine-2-phthaloylic acid** (Scholl, Seer and Fritsch), 1911, A., i, 559.

**Phthaloylphenyl sulphide** (Scholl and Seer), 1911, A., i, 558.

**2:3-Phthaloylthianthren** (Scholl and Seer), 1911, A., i, 557.

**Phthaloyltropeine**, salts of (Jowett and Pyman), 1909, T., 1030.

**Phthal-*o*-toluidic acid**, *tetra*chloro- (Tingle and Bates), 1910, A., i, 850.

**Phthal-*o*-tolyl**, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative (Bogert and Jouard), 1909, A., i, 306.

**Phthalyl chloride**, constitution of (Scheiber), 1912, A., i, 559.
  action of aniline on (Dunlap and Cummer), 1903, A., i, 699.
  action of, on aryl-mercaptides, -sulphinates, and -thiosulphonates (Tröger and Hornung), 1903, A., i, 95.
  condensation of, with pyrogallol and with veratrole (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1657.

**Phthalyl chloride**, *tetra*chloro-, preparation of (Mills and Watson), 1912, P., 262.

*as*-**Phthalyl chloride** (Ott), 1912, A., i, 830.

**Phthalyl cyanide** (Blackstock), 1912, A., i, 773.

*iso***Phthalyl cyanide** (Blackstock), 1912, A., i, 773.

**Phthalylaceperinone** (Sachs and Mosebach), 1911, A., i, 961.

**Phthalylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, hydrazones, oxime, and semicarbazones of (Bülow and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 529.

**Phthalylacetylacetone** (Bülow and Deseniss), 1905, A., i, 42.

**Phthalylacetylacetone**, transformations of, and its oxime, and **Phthalylacetone** (Bülow and Deseniss), 1906, A., i, 588, 966.
**Phthalylacetylhydroxylamine** (Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1903, A., i, 491.
**Phthalyl-*d*-alanine** and its ethyl ester (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 194.
*l*-*α*-**Phthalylalanine**, ethyl ester (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 193.
*β*-**Phthalylalanine**, *α*-bromo- (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 625.
  and its esters, and *α*-thiocyano-, ethyl ester (Gabriel), 1908, A., i, 181.
**Phthalyl-*α*- and -*β*-alanines** and their ethyl esters (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 265.
**Phthalylalanyl chlorides** (Gabriel), 1908, A., i, 181.
*β*-**Phthalylalanylacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Gabriel and Colman), 1909, A., i, 492.
**Phthalylbis-1:3-indanedione** and its salts (Marchese), 1907, A., i, 941.
**Phthalylbisphenylhydrazide** (Scheiber), 1912, A., i, 561.
**Phthalyl-*p*-bromophenylhydrazide** (Chattaway and Wünsch), 1911, T., 2260.
**Phthalylcamphylimide** (Tingle and Brenton), 1910, A., i, 263.
**Phthalyl-*p*-chlorophenylhydrazide** (Chattaway and Wünsch), 1911, T., 2261.
**Phthalyldianilide**, 3- and 4-nitro- (Tingle and Bates), 1910, A., i, 850.
**Phthalyldianisidide** (Kaufler and Borel), 1907, A., i, 794.
*iso***Phthalyldi-*p*-anisidide** (Pugliese and Selvaggi), 1909, A., i, 105.
**Phthalyldibenzoylmethane** (Scheiber), 1912, A., i, 561.
**Phthalyldicreatine** (Urano), 1907, A., i, 192.
**Phthalyldiphenyldiamide** (Hoogewerff and van Dorp), 1903, A., i, 174.
**Phthalylglycyl chloride** (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 625.
  action of, on ethyl sodioacetoacetate (Scheiber), 1909, A., i, 390.
**Phthalylglycylacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Gabriel and Colman), 1909, A., i, 491.
*C*- and *O*-**Phthalylglycylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl esters (Scheiber), 1909, A., i, 390.
**Phthalyl-green** (Haller and Guyot), 1903, A., i, 200.
  and its derivatives, formulæ of (Haller and Guyot), 1904, A., i, 83.
**Phthalylhydrazide**, *β*-amino- (Curtius), 1907, A., i, 969.
  4-amino- and 4-nitro-, and their metallic, alkyl, diacetyl, and carboxylic acid derivatives (Curtius and Hoesch), 1907, A., i, 1079.
  4-hydroxy- (Curtius and Hoesch), 1907, A., i, 1080.
**Phthalylhydrazides**, polymorphic (Chattaway and Wünsch), 1911, T., 2253; P., 193.
**Phthalylhydroxylamic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1903, A., i, 491.
**Phthalylhydroxylamine**, 3:4- and 4:5-*di*chloro- (Villiger), 1909, A., i, 931; (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 319.
**Phthalylideneanthrone** (Padova), 1909, A., i, 655.
*iso***Phthalylidene-*bis*-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone** (Meyer), 1912, A., i, 1019.
**Phthalylimino-**. See Phthalimino-.
**Phthalylmandelonitrile** (Francis and Davis), 1909, T., 1407.
**4-Phthalyl-3-methyl-5-*iso*oxazolone** (Bülow and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 530.
**Phthalyl-*β*-naphthylamic acid**, *tetra*chloro-, and its sodium and potassium salts, and imide, and 3- and 4-nitro- (Tingle and Bates), 1910, A., i, 850.
**Phthalyl-2:7-naphthylenediamine** (Kaufler and Karrer), 1907, A., i, 795.
**Phthalyl-*α*- and -*β*-naphthylhydrazide** (Chattaway and Wünsch), 1911, T., 2265.
**Phthalyl-2:4-*di*nitrophenylethylimide** (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 311.
**Phthalylphenylbenzylhydrazide** (Chattaway and Wünsch), 1911, T., 2264.
**Phthalylphenylethylimide** (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 311.
**Phthalylphenylhydrazine**, crystallisation of, in two forms (Dunlap), 1905, A., i, 830.
**Phthalylphenylmethylhydrazide** (Chattaway and Wünsch), 1911, T., 2261.
**Phthalyl-semicarbazide** and -***p*-nitrophenylhydrazide** (Bülow and Deseniss), 1906, A., i, 588.
**Phthalyltauryl** chloride (Gabriel and Colman), 1912, A., i, 115.
**Phthalylthiobenzamide** (Matsui), 1910, A., i, 667.
**Phthalylthio-*p*-toluamide** (Matsui), 1910, A., i, 667.
**Phthalyl-*o*- and -*p*-tolylhydrazide** (Chattaway and Wünsch), 1911, T., 2259.

**Phthisis**, the opsonic index in (Meakin and Wheeler), 1905, A., ii, 845.
"**Phulmâk.**" See Alunogen.
**Phycocyanin** in the algæ (Kylin), 1912, A., i, 289.
  preparation of, from *Ceramium rubrum* (Kylin), 1910, A., i, 866.
**Phycoerythrin**, the pigment of the red algæ (Hanson), 1909, P., 117; discussion, P., 117.
  in the algæ (Kylin), 1912, A., i, 289.
  preparation of, from *Ceramium rubrum* (Kylin), 1910, A., i, 866.
**Phycophain** and **Phycoxanthin** (Gaidukov), 1904, A., i, 439.
**Phyllocladene** (Baker and Smith), 1911, A., i, 479.
**Phyllocyanin**, chemistry of (Marchlewski and Koźniewski), 1907, A., i, 435; (Tsvett), 1907, A., i, 787.
**Phylloerythrin** (Marchlewski), 1904, A., i, 261.
  bilipurpurin, and cholehæmatin, identity of (Marchlewski), 1905, A., i, 500, 847.
  probable identity of, with cholehæmatin (Marchlewski), 1904, A., i, 909.
*α*-**Phyllohæmin**, preparation of (Marchlewski and Robel), 1911, A., i, 735.
  constitution of (Marchlewski and Robel), 1912, A., i, 376.
**Phyllophyllin**, and its salts (Willstätter and Fritzsche), 1910, A., i, 129.
**Phylloporphyrin** (Marchlewski; Willstätter), 1910, A., i, 330.
  preparation of (Marchlewski and Piasecki), 1908, A., i, 357; (Marchlewski and Robel), 1911, A., i, 552.
  hydrochloride and magnesium salt (Willstätter and Fritzsche), 1910, A., i, 129.
*α*-**Phylloporphyrin**, constitution of (Marchlewski and Robel), 1912, A., i, 376.
*β*-**Phylloporphyrin** (Marchlewski and Robel; Marchlewski and Zurkowski), 1912, A., i, 289.
**Phylloporphyrins** (Marchlewski), 1912, A., i, 288.
**Phyllopyrrole**, synthesis of (Fischer and Bartholomäus), 1912, A., i, 297; (Colacicchi), 1912, A., i, 646.
  and its picrate (Willstätter and Asahina), 1912, A., i, 42.
**Phyllopyrrolidine** and its *α*-naphthylcarbamide (Willstätter and Asahina), 1912, A., i, 42.
**Phyllotaonin** and *allo*Phyllotaonin (Koźniewski and Marchlewski), 1907, A., i, 866.
  formation of, from chlorophyllan (Malarski and Marchlewski), 1910, A., i, 865.
  conversion of, into phytorhodins (Koźniewski and Marchlewski), 1908, A., i, 668.
**Phylloxanthin** (Marchlewski and Koźniewski), 1907, A., i, 435; (Tsvett), 1907, A., i, 787, 948; 1908, A., i, 668; (Marchlewski), 1907, A., i, 867; 1908, A., i, 99; 1912, A., i, 203.
**Phylloxantrubin** and **Phylloxantverdin** (Koźniewski and Marchlewski), 1907, A., i, 866.
**Physcion** (Hesse), 1912, A., i, 284.
**Physical chemistry**, applications of, to the study of toxins and antitoxins (Arrhenius and Madsen), 1903, A., ii, 561.
**Physical constants** for non-associated liquids, new formulæ correlating the (Higgins), 1908, A., ii, 668.
  critical solution temperature, and osmotic pressure (Crismer), 1903, A., ii, 10.
**Physical theories**, validity of (de Heen), 1905, A., ii, 434.
**Physico-chemical constants**, numerical values of some important (Nernst), 1904, A., ii, 706.
  calculation of (Redgrove), 1907, A., ii, 446, 604.
  additive, note on the usually adopted method of calculating (Redgrove), 1910, P., 99.
**Physico-chemical determinations** at high pressures (Wahl), 1912, A., ii, 828.
**Physico-chemical quantities**, system of notation for (Noyes), 1912, A., ii, 213.
**Physiological action** and chemical constitution (Schmidt), 1905, A., i, 23; ii, 105; (Marshall), 1906, A., ii, 788; (Emde), 1911, A., ii, 313; (Heubner), 1911, A., ii, 515.
  of acids (Loeb), 1909, A., ii, 168.
  of alcohols and acids (Loeb), 1910, A., ii, 147.
  relation between, in certain substituted aminoalkyl esters (Pyman), 1908, T., 1793; P., 208.
  relation between, in the tropeines (Jowett and Pyman), 1906, P., 317; 1907, T., 92; 1909, T., 1020; P., 165.
  solution tension, and atomic volume of the elements, relation between the (Mathews), 1904, A., ii, 197.

**Physiological action** and molecular weight of the higher fatty acids, relation between the (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 275.
of adrenaline (Amberg), 1903, A., ii, 314.
of adrenal extract (S. J. and C. Meltzer), 1903, A., ii, 442, 564.
of synthetical substances allied to adrenaline (Dakin), 1905, A., ii, 410 ; (Loewi and Meyer), 1905, A., ii, 846.
of the alkaloids of the Papaveraceæ (Hale), 1909, A., ii, 333.
of primary fatty amines (Barger and Dale), 1909, A., ii, 254.
of amino-acids (Abderhalden and Bergell), 1903, A., ii, 666.
of amino-alkyl esters (Riedel), 1906, A., i, 843.
of anthranilic acid and its methyl derivative and their acetyl derivatives (Kleist), 1903, A., i, 570.
of antiarin and ipoh (Seligmann), 1903, A., ii, 314.
of arsenic (Stockman and Charteris), 1903, A., ii, 501.
of bases from ox muscle (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1906, A., ii, 877.
of betaine (Andrlík, Velich, and Staněk), 1903, A., ii, 228.
of boric acid (Hofmann), 1903, A., ii, 317.
of *tri*bromo*tert.*-butyl alcohol (Houghton and Aldrich), 1903, A., ii, 315.
of cæsium chloride (Hanford), 1903, A., ii, 502.
of calcium (Langendorff and Hueck), 1903, A., ii, 498.
of camphorcarboxylic acid and its esters and sodium salt (Brühl), 1903, A., i, 5.
of carbocyclic acids (Přibram), 1904, A., ii, 757.
of choline (Krüger and Bergell), 1903, A., i, 796.
of some colouring matters and their urinary elimination (Gautrelet and Gravellat), 1907, A., ii, 711.
of ethyl alcohol (Gréhant), 1903, A., ii, 317.
of *a*-ethylbutyrylcarbamide, diethylmalonylcarbamide and dipropylmalonylcarbamide (Fischer and v. Mering), 1903, A., i, 552.
of filmarone (Kraft), 1903, A., i, 571.

**Physiological action** of helmitol and theocine (Eichengrün), 1903, A., i, 195.
of iodine (Labbé and Lortal-Jacob), 1903, A., ii, 498.
of optical isomerides (Cushny), 1903, A., ii, 564 ; 1908, A., ii, 720.
of manganese (Cohn), 1903, A., ii, 166.
of morphine (Bergell and Pschorr), 1903, A., ii, 502 ; (Vahlen), 1903, A., ii, 676.
of nerol, geraniol, and cyclogeraniol (Hildebrandt), 1903, A., ii, 660.
of cyclic iso-oximes, ketones, imines, and oximines of the hydroaromatic series (Jacobj, Hayashi, and Szubinski), 1904, A., ii, 196.
of phenanthrene derivatives (Bergell and Pschorr), 1903, A., ii, 502.
of phenylglycine (Rosenfeld), 1903, A., ii, 743.
of pilocarpine (Frank and Voit), 1903, A., ii, 167.
of products of metabolism (Danilewsky), 1909, A., ii, 81.
of proteoses (Mendel and Underhill), 1903, A., ii, 315 ; (Underhill), 1903, A., ii, 661.
of pyrazolone derivatives (Kobert), 1907, A., i, 1084.
of radium rays (Hardy and Willcock), 1903, A., ii, 622.
of saline purgatives (MacCallum), 1903, A., ii, 742 ; 1904, A., ii, 63.
of salt (Belli), 1903, A., ii, 666.
of substances of the saponin group (Wacker), 1908, A., ii, 771.
of sodium bromovalerate (Féré), 1903, A., ii, 442.
of sodium nitroprusside (Fonzes-Diacon and Carquet), 1903, A., ii, 605.
of somnoform and ethyl bromide (Cole), 1903, A., ii, 502.
of thymus extracts (Vincent), 1903, A., ii, 664.
of urea and sugars (Lesné and Richet), 1903, A., ii, 503.
See also Organism and Toxicity.

**Physiological actions**, temperature velocities of (Snyder), 1908, A., ii, 768.

**Physiological catalysis** (Bredig), 1907, A., i, 372 ; ii, 943 ; (Bokorny), 1907, A., ii, 184 ; (Loew), 1908, A., ii, 710.

**Physiological decomposition** of iodoalbumin (Mosse and Neuberg), 1903, A., ii, 496.

**Physiological experiments** during two balloon journeys (v. Schroetter and Zuntz), 1903, A., ii, 161.

**Physiological fluids**, analysis of the lowering of the freezing point in (Tezner), 1908, A., ii, 16; (Tezner and Roska), 1908, A., ii, 810.
  so-called, replacement of calcium in (Buglia), 1911, A., ii, 131.
  titration of (Walpole), 1910, A., ii, 541.

**Physiological preparations**, estimation of water in (Benedict and Manning), 1905, A., ii, 349.

**Physiological processes**, the optimum temperature for (van Amstel and van Iterson), 1911, A., ii, 319.
  variation in temperature coefficients of (Snyder), 1911, A., ii, 618.
  further proof of ionic action in (Neilson and Brown), 1905, A., ii, 45.

**Physiological products**, estimation of nitrogen in (Sherman, McLaughlin, and Osterberg), 1904, A., ii, 514.

**Physiological relationships** of proteins containing sulphur (Friedmann), 1903, A., i, 75, 301; 1904, A., i, 165.

**Physiologico-chemical notes** (Schaer), 1903, A., ii, 344.

**Physodalin** and its diacetyl derivative (Zopf), 1905, A., i, 212.

**Physodic acid** and its acetyl derivatives, **Physodylic acid**, and **Physodol** (Hesse), 1907, A., i, 777.

**Physostigmine.** See Eserine.

**Physovenine** (Salway), 1911, T., 2152; P., 273.

**Phytadiene** (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 147.

**Phytane, Phytol** and its derivatives, **Phytene**, and **Phytadiene** (Willstätter and Hocheder), 1907, A., i, 784.
  and *di*-iodo-, and *tri*hydroxy- (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 147.

**Phytanic acid** and its derivatives (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 146.

**Phytanol** and its derivatives (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 145.

**Phytase** in animal tissues (McCollum and Hart), 1908, A., ii, 713.
  in lower fungi (Dox and Golden), 1911, A., ii, 1022.
  which decomposes anhydro-oxymethylenediphosphoric acid (Suzuki, Yoshimura, and Takaishi), 1908, A., i, 235.

*Phytelephas macrocarpa*, carbohydrates of (Iwanoff), 1908, A., ii, 1064.
  mechanism of the saccharification of mannans of, by seminase (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1903, A., ii, 567.

$\Delta\beta$-**Phytenic acid** (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 146.

**Phytic acid**, metallic salts of (Anderson), 1912, A., i, 676.

**Phytin.** See Anhydro-oxymethylenediphosphoric acid.

**Phytochlorins** and **Phytorhodins** (Willstätter and Mieg), 1907, A., i, 69.
  -*e* and -*f*, and **Phytorhodins** -*g* and -*h* (Willstätter and Hocheder), 1907, A., i, 785.
  -*e*, -*f*, -*g*, and -*i*, and their salts and esters (Willstätter and Utzinger), 1911, A., i, 662.

**Phytohæmatin** (Palladin), 1908, A., ii, 417.

$\alpha$- and $\beta$-**Phytol** and their derivatives (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 144.

*Phytolacca decandra*, migration of soluble principles in (André), 1907, A., ii, 288.
  composition of juices from the leaves and stems of (André), 1907, A., ii, 291.
  composition of the juice from the roots of (André), 1907, A., ii, 122.

**Phytolaccotoxin** (Iwakawa), 1912, A., ii, 282.

"**Phytomelanes**" in Compositae (Dafert and Miklauz), 1912, A., ii, 195.

**Phytorhodins**, formation of, from phyllotaonin (Koźniewski and Marchlewski), 1908, A., i, 668.

**Phytosterol**, $C_{26}H_{44}O$, and its derivatives, from *Linaria vulgaris* (Klobb and Garnier), 1911, A., i, 972.
  $C_{27}H_{44}O,H_2O$, and its acetyl derivative and dibromide, from laurel oil (Matthes and Sander), 1908, A., i, 418.
  $C_{27}H_{46}O$, from *Withania somnifera* (Power and Salway), 1911, T., 493; P., 53.
    and its derivatives from *Tilia europea* (Klobb and Garnier), 1911, A., i, 972.
  $C_{27}H_{46}O,H_2O$, acetate of (Matthes and Heintz), 1909, A., i, 573.

**Phytosterol** (Windaus and Hauth), 1907, A., i, 921.
  from bryony root (Power and Moore), 1911, T., 942; P., 118.
  new, from the Calabar bean (Windaus and Hauth), 1907, A., i, 129.

- **Phytosterol** from rhizome of *Cimicifuga racemosa* (Finnemore), 1910, A., ii, 801.
  - from cotton-seed oil, and its dibromo-derivative and dibromo-acetate (Heiduschka and Gloth), 1908, A., i, 883.
  - from *Ecballium elaterium* (Power and Moore), 1909, T., 1987 ; P., 260.
  - from *Echinophora spinosa*, and its acyl derivatives (Tarbouriech and Hardy), 1907, A., i, 1035.
  - (m.p. 137–137°) from *Eriodictyon californicum* (Power and Tutin), 1906, A., ii, 885.
  - from the root of *Lasiosiphon meissnerianus*, and its acetyl derivative (Rogerson), 1911, A., ii, 325.
  - from gelsemium, and its acetyl derivative (Moore), 1910, T., 2226 ; P., 247.
  - from jalap (Power and Rogerson), 1909, A., i, 819.
  - from olive oil (Sani), 1903, A., i, 250.
  - from *Ornithogalum thyrsoides* (Power and Rogerson), 1910, A., ii, 338.
  - from bark of *Prunus* (Finnemore), 1910, A., ii, 1102.
  - from bark of *Prunus serotina*, and its acetyl derivative (Power and Moore), 1909, T., 246 ; P., 27.
  - from rape seed oil (Windaus and Welsch), 1909, A., i, 228.
  - from South African rubber (Cohen), 1909, A., i, 26.
  - from *Trifolium incarnatum* (Rogerson), 1910, T., 1012 ; P., 112.
  - from *Tussilago farfara* and its acetate (Klobb), 1910, A., i, 31.
  - and its salts from the oil of wallflower seeds (Matthes and Boltze), 1912, A., i, 601.
  - from walnut oil, acetate of its dibromide (Menozzi and Moreschi), 1910, A., i, 318.
  - double linkings in, and its ozonide (Molinari and Fenaroli), 1908, A., i, 882.
  - fatty esters of (Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 742.
  - ozonide (Dorée), 1909, T., 649.
- ψ-**Phytosterol** (Windaus and Hauth), 1907, A., i, 922.
- **Phytosterols** from balata (Cohen), 1908, A., i, 883.
  - from South African "rubber" (Cohen), 1908, A., i, 884.
  - extraction of, from fats (Heiduschka and Gloth), 1909, A., i, 381.
  - relations of cholesterol with (Salkowski), 1911, A., i, 45.
- **Phytosterols**, new colour reaction of the (Ottolenghi), 1906, A., ii, 311.
- *l*-**Phytosterols** (Klobb), 1911, A., i, 972.
- **Phytosteryl acetate**, *tetra*bromo- (Matthes and Ackermann), 1908, A., i, 638.
- **Phytosteryl esters**, α- and β-, of Calabar fat, anisotropic liquid phases of (Jaeger), 1907, A., ii, 751.
- α-**Phytosteryl esters**, irreversible phase-transitions in (Jaeger), 1907, A., ii, 157.
- **Phytyl ether** (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 145.
- **Phytylchlorophyllide**-*a* and -*b* (Willstätter and Isler), 1912, A., i, 712.
- **Phytylphaeophorbide**-*a* and -*b* (Willstätter and Isler), 1912, A., i, 713.
- *Picea engelmanni*, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 328.
- *Picea excelsa*, composition of the protein from (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), 1905, A., i, 846.
  - resin from (Köhler), 1911, A., i, 295 ; 1912, A., i, 639.
- **Picene**, absorption spectrum of (Homer and Purvis), 1908, T., 1325 ; P., 147.
- **Pickeringite** from the Island of Elba (D'Achiardi), 1912, A., ii, 174.
  - from Thuringia (v. Wichdorff), 1912, A., ii, 266.
- **Picolide** and its derivatives (Scholtz), 1902, A., i, 385.
- **Picolide**, nitro- (Scholtz), 1912, A., i, 649.
- **Picolinamide**, 2:3:4-*tri*chloro-, absorption spectrum of (Purvis), 1909, T., 298.
- **Picolinazoimide** (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 515.
- α-**Picoline** (2-*methylpyridine*) from brown-coal tar (Frese), 1903, A., i, 364.
  - absorption spectrum of the vapour of (Purvis), 1910, T., 700.
  - and hydrochloride of, and hexachloro-, absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1909, T., 296 ; P., 14.
  - chlorination of (Sell), 1905, T., 799 ; P., 165 ; 1908, T., 1993 ; P., 225.
  - action of formaldehyde on (Lipp and Richard), 1904, A., i, 342 ; (Lipp and Zirngibl), 1906, A., i, 381.
  - condensation of salts of, with nitrosodimethylaniline (Kaufmann and Vallette), 1912, A., i, 655.
  - compound of, with carbon tetrabromide, and auribromide (Dehn and Dewey), 1911, A., i, 915.
  - compounds of, with palladium haloids (Gutbier and Woernle), 1907, A., i, 87.

**α-Picoline** (2-*methylpyridine*), betaine of, and its salts (Kirpal), 1911, A., i, 157.
mercuribromide (Dehn), 1912, A., i, 241.
mercurichloride and picrate (Trobridge), 1909, A., i, 324.
methonitrite (Neogi), 1911, T., 1601; P., 208.
telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), 1912, A., i, 689.
**α-Picoline**, 6-hydroxy- (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1031.
3:4-*di*hydroxy- and its hydriodide and acetyl derivative (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1905, A., i, 808.
**γ-Picoline** (4-*methylpyridine*) (Ahrens), 1905, A., i, 232.
preparation of pure (Flaschner), 1909, T., 670.
condensation of, with cinnamaldehyde, and anisaldehyde (Proske), 1909, A., i, 413.
condensation of, with formaldehyde (Koenigs and Happe), 1903, A., i, 850.
condensation of, with *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde (Löwensohn), 1908, A., i, 51.
condensation of, with piperonaldehyde and salicylaldehyde (Bramsch), 1909, A., i, 414.
mercurichloride and picrate (Trobridge), 1909, A., i, 324.
**γ-Picoline**, 2:3:5-*tri*chloro- (Sell and Dootson), 1903, T., 390; P., 48.
2:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its additive salts and dibenzoyl derivative, and **5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and their isonitroso-derivatives (Rogerson and Thorpe), 1905, T., 1688; P., 239.
**Picolines**, α-, β-, and γ-, physical constants of (Constam and White), 1903, A., i, 276.
**Picolinecarboxylic acid.** See Methylpyridinecarboxylic acid.
**Picolinic acid** (*pyridine-2-carboxylic acid*) and its methylbetaine, additive salts of and its ethylbetaine (Turnall), 1905, A., i, 546.
betaine of, and its hydrochloride (Kirpal), 1911, A., i, 157.
See also under Pyridinecarboxylic acids.
**Picolinic acid**, 3-amino- and 3-hydroxy- (Kirpal), 1908, A., i, 565.
6-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, and their salts (Fischer, Hess, and Stahlschmidt), 1912, A., i, 902.
**Picolinic acid**, 3:5-*di*chloro-, and its methyl ester and amide (Sell), 1908, T., 1995; P., 225.
2:3:4-*tri*chloro-, and its methyl ester, absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1909, T., 299.
3:4:5-*tri*chloro-, and its methyl ester and amide (Sell), 1905, T., 802; P., 165.
3:5-*di*chloro-4-amino-, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy-, and *di*chloro-3(or 5)-hydroxy- (Sell), 1911, T., 1681; P., 221.
**Picolinic hydrazide** (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 515.
**Picolinic phenylhydrazide** (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 516.
**α-Picolinium** iridi-chloride and -bromide (Gutbier and Riess), 1910, A., i, 98.
osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), 1911, A., i, 191.
platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.
rutheni-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Leuchs), 1911, A., i, 183.
**2-Picolylalkine.** See 2-Ethylpyridine, β-hydroxy-.
**4-Picolylalkine.** See 4-Ethylpyridine, β-hydroxy-.
**2-Picolylmethylalkine.** See 2-Propylpyridine, β-hydroxy-.
**Picramic acid** (4:6-*dinitro-2-aminophenol*) (Frébault and Aloy), 1904, A., i, 870.
and its diazotisation (Aloy and Frébault), 1905, A., i, 429.
methylation of (Meldola and Hollely), 1912, T., 912; P., 128.
interaction of, with potassium cyanide (Borsche and Heyde), 1906, A., i, 15.
*iso***Picramic acid** (2:6-*dinitro-4-aminophenol*), diazotisation of (Reverdin and Dresel), 1905, A., i, 430.
methylation of (Meldola and Hollely), 1912, T., 912; P., 128.
use of, as an indicator (Meldola, Hale, and Thompson), 1912, A., ii, 1090.
acetyl derivative of, and its salts, and its diazotisation (Meldola and Stephens), 1905, T., 1203; P., 218.
**Picramide** acetate, α- and β-naphthylamines, and α- and β-naphthols (Witt and Witte), 1908, A., i, 874.
*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Picraminobenzoic acids**, and their salts (Crocker and Matthews), 1911, T., 301; P., 22.
*Picramnia Lindeniana*, the fat of (Grimme), 1912, A., ii, 675.

**Picrates** (Suida), 1908, A., i, 523; (Anselmino), 1908, A., i, 879.
  crystallography of (Jerusalem), 1909, T., 1278.
  of unsaturated compounds (Bruni and Tornani), 1904, A., i, 875; 1905, A., i, 269.
**Picric acid** (2:4:6-*trinitrophenol*), existence of, in two different forms (v. Georgievics), 1906, A., i, 420; (Sommerhoff), 1906, A., i, 658.
  colour and constitution of (v. Georgievics), 1906, A., i, 420.
  colour and molecular state of (Dreaper), 1911, T., 2094; P., 244.
  and its ammonium salt, colour of (Stepanoff), 1910, A., i, 471, 472.
    decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1912, A., ii, 394.
  pharmacological properties of (Motolese), 1910, A., ii, 638.
  electrolytic dissociation of (Rothmund and Drucker), 1904, A., ii, 231; (Drucker), 1904, A., ii, 809.
  heat of neutralisation of, by different aromatic bases in benzene solution (Vignon and Évieux), 1908, A., ii, 664.
  solubility of, in ether (Bougault), 1903, A., i, 755.
  solubility of, in water (Doliński), 1905, A., i, 524.
  solutions, conductivity of (Gorke), 1908, A., ii, 150.
  mixtures of, with naphthalene (Saposhnikoff and Rdultowsky), 1904, A., i, 399.
  freezing points of mixtures of, with the dihydric phenols (Philip and Smith), 1905, T., 1735; P., 255.
  behaviour of homologous cyclic compounds towards (Hofmann and Arnoldi), 1906, A., i, 154.
  oxidation by means of (Bacovescu), 1908, A., i, 825.
  action of metals on fused (Saposhnikoff), 1912, A., i, 105.
  reaction of, with potassium cyanide (Borsche and Böcker), 1905, A., i, 52.
  dyeing with (v. Georgievics), 1911, A., i, 537.
  colouring and dyeing properties of (Vignon), 1909, A., i, 298.
  molecular compounds of (Gibson), 1908, T., 2098; P., 241.
  compound of, with benzaldehydephenylhydrazone (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1912, A., i, 33.
**Picric acid**, compound of, with benzoyldianilinostilbene (Everest and McCombie), 1911, T., 1759.
  mercury compounds of (Hantzsch and Auld), 1906, A., i, 471.
  and β-naphthol, combination of (Pelet-Jolivet and Henny), 1909, A., i, 468.
  derivatives of (Jackson and Earle), 1903, A., i, 406.
    morphotropic relationships between the (Jerusalem), 1909, T., 1275; P., 201.
  glucinum derivative (Glasmann), 1907, A., i, 695.
  metallic salts (Kast), 1911, A., i, 852.
    and their hydrates and hydrazine salt (Silberrad and Phillips), 1908, T., 474; P., 22.
    crystallography of (Baumhauer), 1911, A., i, 431.
  ammonium salt, isomeric modifications of (Anselmino), 1908, A., i, 879.
  sodium salt, solubility of, in solutions of sodium salts (Fischer and Miloszewski), 1911, A., i, 193.
    action of, on sodium carbonate solutions (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 517.
  reactions and detection of (Aloy and Frébault), 1905, A., i, 429.
  evaluation of (Utz), 1908, A., ii, 233.
  estimation of (Feder), 1906, A., ii, 809; (Busch and Blume), 1908, A., ii, 328.
  estimation of, in picric acid additive compounds (Sinnatt), 1905, P., 297.
**Picric acid**, cyano-, and its aniline salt (Borsche and Gahrtz), 1906, A., i, 957.
**Picrite** and its alteration products (Brauns), 1904, A., ii, 350.
**Picroallumogene.** See Pickeringite.
**Picroerythrin**, formula of (Juillard), 1904, A., i, 593.
**Picroglobularin** (Tiemann), 1903, A., ii, 608.
**Picrolonates** (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1908, A., i, 253.
  of certain alkaloids (Warren and Weiss), 1907, A., i, 869.
  of amines of physiological importance (Otori), 1905, A., i, 126.
  of certain nuclein bases (Levene), 1907, A., i, 788.

**Picrolonic acid** (1-p-*nitrophenyl*-3-*methyl*-4-*nitro*-5-*pyrazolone*) and its salts with the hexone bases (Steudel), 1905, A., i, 461.
  use of, for estimating alkaloids (Matthes and Rammstedt), 1907, A., ii, 592.
**Picromerite,** higher limit of temperature of formation of (van't Hoff and Meyerhoffer), 1903, A., ii, 555.
γ- and **δ-Picrotic acids** and their derivatives (Horrmann and Seydel), 1912, A., i, 1008.
**Picrotin** and its oxidation (Angelico), 1907, A., i, 332.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Horrmann), 1910, A., i, 577.
α-**Picrotinic acid,** calcium salt and ethyl ester (Angelico), 1910, A., i, 404.
  nitro-derivatives of (Angelico), 1910, A., i, 578.
α- and **β-Picrotinic acids** (Angelico), 1909, A., i, 319.
**Picrotin-lactone** (Horrmann and Seydel), 1912, A., i, 1008.
**Picrotoxic acid,** bromo- (Angelico), 1909, A., i, 318.
**Picrotoxin** (Angelico), 1909, A., i, 318; 1910, A., i, 404, 577; 1911, A., i, 1003; (Sielisch), 1912, A., i, 886.
  and its oxidation (Angelico), 1907, A., i, 332.
  structure of (Sielisch), 1912, A., i, 790.
  oxidation of (Barger and Clarke), 1912, A., i, 1008.
  action of, on the autonomic nervous system (Grünwald), 1909, A., ii, 599.
**Picrotoxinic acid,** bromo-, *di*bromo-, and chlorobromo- (Sielisch), 1912, A., i, 886.
  bromo-, and hydroxy- (Angelico), 1909, A., i, 319.
**Picrotoxinin** and its derivatives (Cervello), 1911, A., ii, 419.
  constitution of (Horrmann), 1912, A., i, 709.
  barium derivative (Angelico), 1909, A., i, 319.
**Picrotoxinin,** bromo-, and its oxidation (Angelico), 1907, A., i, 332.
    acetyl derivative (Sielisch), 1912, A., i, 886.
**Picryl** amyl, ethyl, and *iso*propyl picriminothiocarbonates (Crocker and Lowe), 1904, T., 648; P., 92.
**Picryl chloride,** reaction of, with acetoneazine and acetonenitrophenylhydrazones (Ciusa), 1907, A., i, 874.
  reaction of, with phenylhydrazones of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones (Ciusa and Agostinelli), 1906, A., i, 892.
  reactions of, with phenylhydrazones of aromatic aldehydes and 2- and 3-methylindoles (Ciusa and Agostinelli), 1907, A., i, 553.
  additive compound of isoapiole and, crystallography of (Boeris), 1911, A., i, 290.
  compounds of, with benzaldehyde- and piperonaldehyde-phenylhydrazones (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1912, A., i, 33.
  additive compounds of, with 2- and 3-methylindoles, 2:3-dimethylindole, tetrahydrocarbazole, carbazole and phenylindole (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1912, A., i, 755.
**Picryl compounds,** fluorescence phenomena in (Ley, Müller, and Krafft), 1908, A., i, 570.
  relation between the crystalline form and chemical constitution of (Jerusalem and Pope), 1908, A., ii, 674.
**Picryl** *p*-iodophenyl ether and its chloride (Willgerodt and Wiegand), 1909, A., i, 912.
  thiocyanate (Crocker and Lowe), 1904, T., 649; P., 92.
**Picrylamines,** coloured isomeric (Busch and Pungs), 1909, A., i, 564.
*o*-**Picrylaminophenylmercaptan** (Kehrmann and Steinberg), 1911, A., i, 1034.
**Picrylaniline,** salts of (Busch and Kögel), 1910, A., i. 473.
**Picrylanthranilic acid,** ethyl ester, chloride and amide (Schroeter and Eisleb), 1909, A., i, 576.
*s*-**Picryl-ψ-cumylhydrazine** (Willgerodt and Herzog), 1905, A., i 549.
*s*-**Picryl-*p*-ethylphenylhydrazine** (Willgerodt and Harter), 1905, A., i, 552.
**Picrylmethylaniline,** salts of (Busch and Kögel), 1910, A., i, 473.
**Picryl-β-naphthylamine,** salts of (Busch and Kögel), 1910, A., i, 473.
**Picrylphenyldiguanide** (Ley, Müller, and Krafft), 1908, A., i, 571.
**Picryl-*o*-phenylenediamine** (Leemann and Grandmougin), 1908, A., i, 478.

- **Picrylpyridinium salts** (Busch and Kögel), 1912, A., i, 50.
- **5-Picrylselenolacridol** and its salts (Edinger and Ritsema), 1903, A., i, 721.
- **Picryl-*m*-toluidine** (Leemann and Grandmougin), 1903, A., i, 480.
- **Picryl-βδε-triphenylguanylamidide** (Ley, Müller, and Krafft), 1908, A., i, 571.
- **Picrylurethanes** (Crocker and Lowe), 1904, T., 646; P., 92.
- *s*-**Picryl-*p*-xylylhydrazine** (Willgerodt and Lindenberg), 1905, A., i, 550.
- **Piezochemical studies** (Cohen and Sinnige), 1909, A., ii, 291, 641, 796, 857, 981; (Cohen, Inouye, and Euwen), 1910, A., ii, 1029; 1911, A., ii, 23; (Cohen and Inouye), 1910, A., ii, 1029; (Timoféeff), 1912, A., ii, 15.
- **Pigeons**, feeding experiments on (Jacob), 1906, A., ii, 561.
  - eggs of. See Eggs.
  - micro-organism from the excrement of (Ulpiani and Cingolani), 1906, A., ii, 189.
- **Pigment** formation (Neuberg), 1910, A., ii, 527.
  - of red algæ (Hanson), 1909, P., 117.
  - secretion of *Aplysia punctata*, spectroscopic and chemical behaviour of (Paladino), 1908, A., ii, 53.
  - green, derived from indole in urine (Benedicenti), 1907, A., ii, 980.
  - brown, of Phæophyceæ and Diatoms (Molisch), 1906, A., ii, 118.
  - brown, origin of, in the integument of the larva of *Tenebrio molitor* (Gortner), 1910, A., ii, 632.
  - of yellow autumn leaves (Tsvett), 1908, A., i, 279.
- **Pigments** (Spiegler), 1907, A., i, 992.
  - formation of, in metabolism (Adler), 1912, A., ii, 467.
  - decoloration of, in the visible spectrum (Lazareff), 1908, A., ii, 4.
  - colloid nature of, in relation to their behaviour in the frog's kidney (Höber and Chassin), 1908, A., ii, 875.
  - red, of alkanna root (Gawalowski), 1903, A., i, 109.
  - from Batrachians, properties of the (Magnan), 1907, A., ii, 566.
  - of diatom-chromatophores (Kohl), 1906, A., ii, 571.
  - of geranium, helianthus, and verbena (Griffiths), 1904, A., i, 179.
  - of hair (Spiegler), 1903, A., i, 589.
- **Pigments** of the Lepidoptera (v. Linden), 1903, A., ii, 677.
  - from oxidation by bacteria (Beyerinck), 1911, A., ii, 518.
  - of the purple pitcher plant (Meyer and Gies), 1905, A., ii, 193.
  - green, of ripe seeds, spectroscopic study of (Lubimenko), 1906, A., ii, 624.
  - of the suprarenal capsules (Gessard; Bertrand), 1904, A., i, 539.
  - excretion of, by the urine (Höber and Kempner), 1908, A., ii, 716.
  - animal, sensibilising action of (Hausmann), 1909, A., ii, 69; (Hausmann and Kolmer), 1909, A., ii, 78.
  - cutaneous (Dyson), 1911, A., ii, 307.
  - hæmapheic, estimation of, in urine (Florence), 1910, A., ii, 911.
  - invertebrate, composition of certain (Griffiths), 1905, A., i, 293.
  - liver. See Liver.
  - melanic (Bakunin and Dragotti), 1904, A., i, 1041.
  - melanotic (Wolff), 1904, A., i, 839; (v. Fürth and Jerusalem), 1907, A., ii, 797.
  - respiratory, of plants (Palladin), 1908, A., ii, 416.
  - urinary. See Urinary pigments.
- **Pigmentation** and intravascular coagulation (Mudge), 1905, A., ii, 539.
- **Pigs**, metabolism of (Weiser), 1912, A., ii, 1067; (Tangl), 1912, A., ii, 1068.
  - effect of nutrition on growing (McCollum; Emmett, Joseph, and Williams), 1912, A., ii, 366.
  - feeding experiments on, with fish meal, maize cakes, and wheat bran (Klein), 1903, A., ii, 37.
  - composition of the fat of, fed on oil meals (Farnsteiner, Lendrich, and Buttenberg), 1906, A., ii, 205.
  - the gastric mucous membrane and gastric juice of (Bengen and Haane), 1905, A., ii, 266.
  - excretion of creatinine in (McCollum), 1912, A., ii, 72.
  - urine of. See under Urine.
  - sucking, growth of, on a diet of skimmed cows' milk (Wilson), 1903, A., ii, 89.
- **Pilea oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1907, A., i, 67, 783; (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 714.
- **Pilocarpine** and its transformation into a new modification (Pinner), 1905, A., i, 658.

**Pilocarpine**, constitution of (Jowett), 1903, T., 438 ; P., 54 ; 1905, T., 794 ; P., 172 ; (Pinner), 1905, A., i, 463 ; (Pyman), 1910, T., 1814 ; P., 211.
  physiological action of (Frank and Voit), 1903, A., ii, 167 ; (MacLean), 1904, A., ii, 758 ; (Cushny), 1910, A., ii, 1095 ; (Waterman), 1911, A., ii, 220, 636 ; (Dale and Laidlaw), 1912, A., ii, 667.
  influence of, on the circulation through the submaxillary gland (Henderson and Loewi), 1905, A., ii, 743.
  action of, on embryos (Sollmann), 1904, A., ii, 182.
  action of, on the heart (MacLean), 1909, A., ii, 254 ; (Gaisböck), 1912, A., ii, 189.
  action of, on the hepatic glycogen (Doyon and Kareff), 1904, A., ii, 272.
  action of, on the small intestine (Neukirch), 1912, A., ii, 967.
  benzaldehyde anhydrosulphite (Mayer), 1911, A., i, 224.
  periodide (Linarix), 1909, A., i, 769.
  nitrate, spectrum of (Hartley), 1903, P., 122.
  reactions of (Reichard), 1907, A., ii, 658.
  colour reactions of (Barral), 1904, A., ii, 302.
  detection of (Wangerin), 1903, A., ii, 118.
  detection of, in presence of quinine (Meillère), 1912, A., ii, 1010.
*iso***Pilocarpine**, constitution of (Jowett), 1903, T., 455 ; P., 55.
  fusion of, with potassium hydroxide (Jowett), 1904, P., 14.
  conversion of, into pilocarpine (Jowett), 1905, T., 794 ; P., 172.
*iso***Pilocarpinic acid**, and *di*bromo-, and *iso***Pilocarpinolactone**, constitution of (Jowett), 1903, T., 461 ; P., 55.
*iso***Pilocarpinic acid**, *di*bromo-, formula of (Pinner), 1905, A., i, 465.
**Pilocarpoic acid** (Jowett), 1903, T., 463 ; P., 56.
*iso***Pilocarpoic acid** and its esters and additive salts (Pinner), 1905, A., i, 463.
*Pilocarpus microphyllus*, pilosine from (Pyman), 1912, T., 2260 ; P., 267.
*Pilocarpus pennatifolius*, leaves of, microchemical detection of alkaloids in (Tunmann), 1909, A., ii, 711.
*Pilocarpus racemosus*, alkaloids of (Jowett and Pyman), 1912, P., 268.
**Pilolite** from China (Whitby), 1910, A., ii, 313.
  from the Pyrenees (Friedel), 1908, A., ii, 400.
**Pilomalic acid** (Jowett), 1903, T., 463 ; P., 56.
**Pilopinic acid** (Jowett), 1903, T., 463 ; P., 56.
**Pilosellic acid** (Zopf), 1905, A., i, 212.
**Pilosine** and its salts (Pyman), 1912, T., 2260 ; P., 267.
**Pilosinine** and its salts (Pyman), 1912, T., 2270 ; P., 267.
*d*-**Pimaric acid** (Vesterberg), 1906, A., i, 92.
*l*-**Pimaric acid** from *Picea excelsa* (Köhler), 1911, A., i, 295.
*n*-**Pimelic acid** (Hamonet), 1904, A., i, 643 ; (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 970.
  electrolytic decomposition of (Vanzetti), 1908, A., i, 939.
  nitrile of, synthesis of (Hamonet), 1904, A., i, 643.
  substituted, conversion of, into cyclic ketones (Blanc), 1907, A., i, 710.
  dimenthyl ester, and dibrucine salt, and their rotatory powers (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1579 ; P., 214.
  ethyl hydrogen ester and its chloride and *p*-toluidide (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 298.
*n*-**Pimelic acid**, α-amino-, and its copper salt (Dieckmann), 1905, A., i, 418.
  αε-*di*amino-, synthesis of, and its dibenzoyl derivative (Sörensen and Andersen), 1908, A., i, 651.
  αε-*di*hydroxy- (Blaise and Gault), 1907, A., i, 281.
**Pimpinellin** (Herzog and Hâncu), 1908, A., i, 905.
**Pinacolin**, $C_9H_{16}O$, from cyclohexanolpropan-β-ol and its oximes, carbanilino-oximes and semicarbazones (Tarbouriech), 1910, A., i, 32.
  $C_{22}H_{44}O$, and its oxime and semicarbazone (Haller and Lassieur), 1910, A., i, 355.
  $C_{30}H_{30}ON_2$, and its hydrochloride, from tetramethyldiaminotetraphenylethylene glycol (Willstätter and Goldmann), 1906, A., i, 981.
**Pinacolin** (*methyl* tert.-*butyl ketone*), constitution of ordinary (Delacre), 1907, A., i, 579.
  and its derivatives, constitution of (Delacre), 1906, A., i, 476.
  preparation of (Richard and Langlais), 1910, A., i, 462.
  some synthetical reactions of (Henry), 1906, A., i, 618.

**Pinacolin** (*methyl* tert.-*butyl ketone*), solubility and reactions of (Delange), 1908, A., i, 762.
  transformation (Lindner), 1911, A., i, 522.
  relation of tetramethylethylene to (Delacre), 1908, A., i, 243.
  a new isomeride of (Claessens), 1909, A., i, 698.
  condensation of, with esters (Couturier), 1910, A., i, 362.
  action of, on ketols (Boon), 1910, T., 1256; P., 94.
  condensation of, with naphthaldehydic acid (Wiechowski), 1905, A., i, 707.
  action of potassium hydroxide on a mixture of, with phenylacetylene (Newerowitsch), 1905, A., i, 775.
  from the pinacone of methyl ethyl ketone, reactions of (Braun and Kittel), 1907, A., i, 16.
  derivatives (Richard), 1911, A., i, 6; (Delacre), 1911, A., i, 102.
  and **Pinacone**, reactions of (Denigès), 1903, A., i, 606.
**Pinacolin,** *ω*-bromo-, and *ω*-cyano-, and potassium salt of the latter (Widman and Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 702.
**Pinacolin-nitroimine** and its salts, alkyl and *N*-acyl derivatives, and **-oxime** and its acetyl derivative and compound with phenylcarbamide (Scholl, Weil, and Holdermann), 1905, A., i, 182.
**Pinacolin-pinacone,** Friedel's (Delacre), 1907, A., i, 579.
**Pinacolyl acetate,** Friedel's (Delacre), 1907, A., i, 7.
**Pinacolyl alcohol** and its acetate and bromide (Delacre), 1906, A., i, 476.
  derivatives of (Richard), 1911, A., i, 7.
*sec.*-**Pinacolyl alcohol.** See Methyl-*tert.*-butylcarbinol.
*tert.*-**Pinacolyl alcohol.** See Dimethyl-*iso*propylcarbinol.
**Pinacolyl alcohols** (Delacre), 1909, A., i, 126.
  *sec.*- and *tert.*-, and their separation (Delacre), 1906, A., i, 921.
    catalytic dehydration of (Couturier), 1911, A., i, 939.
**Pinacolyl derivatives,** isomerisation of (Delacre), 1907, A., i, 578.
**Pinacolylamine** hydrochloride (Widman and Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 703.
**Pinacolylphthalamic acid** (Widman and Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 703.
**Pinacone** from ethyl propyl ketone, action of dilute sulphuric acid on (Goldberger and Tandler), 1906, A., i, 58.
  $C_{16}H_{18}O_4$, from *p*-hydroxyacetophenone, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Tutin, Caton, and Hann), 1909, T., 2122.
  $C_{18}H_{22}O_2$, from phenyl ethyl ketone (Stern), 1906, A., i, 271.
  $C_{18}H_{30}O_2$, from camphenilone (Moycho and Zienkowski), 1905, A., i, 712.
  $C_{18}H_{30}O_2$, from the reduction of nopinone (Wallach and Blumann), 1907, A., i, 936.
  $C_{22}H_{22}O_2$, from 1-phenyl-$\Delta^1$-cyclopenten-3-one (Borsche and Menz), 1908, A., i, 148.
  $C_{22}H_{22}O_4$, from the reduction of cyclopentadienebenzoquinone (Albrecht), 1906, A., i, 676.
  $C_{26}H_{20}O_2$, from the reduction of *o*-dibenzoyldiphenyl (Werner and Grob), 1904, A., i, 865.
  $C_{29}H_{26}O_2$, from the reduction of deoxybenzoinbenzylideneacetophenone (Auerbach), 1903, A., i, 412.
  $C_{30}H_{30}O_6$, from 2:5-dimethoxybenzophenone (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1906, A., i, 285.
  $C_{54}H_{86}O_2$ (or $C_{54}H_{90}O_2$), from the reduction of cholestenone (Windaus), 1906, A., i, 174.
**Pinacone** (*tetramethylethylene glycol*), and its derivatives, from diethyl ketone (Samec), 1907, A., i, 746.
  preparation of (Holleman), 1906, A., i, 619; (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 831.
  preparation of, modification of Couturier and Meunier's process for the (Richard and Langlais), 1910, A., i, 455.
  quantitative dehydration of pure (Delacre), 1911, A., i, 347.
  facts and hypotheses concerning isomeric changes in derivatives of (Delacre), 1907, A., i, 999.
  transformation in cyclic compounds (Meerwein and Unkel), 1910, A., i, 856.
  pure and crude, products of hydrolysis of (Delacre), 1911, A., i, 939.
  hydrate, preparation of (Parry), 1911, T., 1170; P., 141.
  hydrogen peroxide (Tanatar), 1908, A., i, 400.
**Pinacones,** synthesis of (Parry), 1911, T., 1169; P., 141.
  action of dilute acids on (Lieben; Kohn), 1905, A., i, 167.

- **Pinacone-pinacolin rearrangement** (Montagne), 1905, A., i, 58, 445, 524; (Acree), 1905, A., i, 216.
- **Pinacone series** (Delacre), 1912, A., i, 599.
- **Pine**, dwarf. See *Pinus pumilo.*
  - Norway. See *Pinus resinosa.*
- **Pines.** See Conifers.
- **Pine-needles**, oil of, presence of β-phenylethyl alcohol in (Grimal), 1907, A., i, 329.
- **Pine oil** (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 312.
  - estimation of petroleum, petrol distillates, and benzene in (Böhme), 1906, A., ii, 583.
- **Pine tar.** See Tar.
- **Pine-wood**, chemical composition of (Klason; Klason and Fagerlind), 1908, A., i, 717.
  - formation of "tore" in (Nordenskjöld), 1912, A., ii, 979.
- **Pine wood oil**, detection of, in turpentine oil (Grimaldi), 1911, A., ii, 231.
- **Pine wood oils**, detection of (Valenta), 1905, A., ii, 657.
- **Pinewood-tar**, constituents of (Müller), 1911, A., i, 897.
- **Pineal gland,** physiological action of extracts of the (Jordan and Eyster), 1912, A., ii, 74.
  - effect of injection of extracts of, on blood pressure (Eyster and Jordan), 1911, A., ii, 215.
- **Pinene**, stereochemistry of (Mayer), 1912, A., i, 572.
  - hydration of (Barbier and Grignard), 1908, A., i, 94; 1909, A., i, 501.
  - oxidation of, with chromyl dichloride (Henderson, Gray, and Smith), 1903, T., 1299; P., 195.
  - oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide (Henderson and Sutherland), 1912, T., 2288; P., 270.
  - oxidation of, with mercuric acetate (Henderson and Agnew), 1909, T., 289; P., 35.
  - oxidation products of (Henderson and Heilbron), 1908, T., 288; P., 31.
  - action of bromine on, in presence of water (Genvresse and Faivre), 1903, A., i, 711.
  - action of nitrosyl chloride on (Tilden), 1904, T., 759; P., 122.
  - action of oxalic acid on (Schindelmeiser), 1903, A., i, 267.
  - action of ozone on (Harries and Neresheimer), 1908, A., i, 194.
- **Pinene**, an aldehyde from (Harries and v. Splawa-Neyman), 1909, A., i, 247.
  - aminodicarboxylic acid from, preparation of, and its hydrochloride, nitrate, acid oxalate, copper salt, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, and acetyl derivative (Tilden and Blyther), 1906, T., 1563; P., 255.
  - conversion of, into sobrerol (Henderson and Eastburn), 1909, T., 1465; P., 211.
  - some derivatives of (Leach), 1906, P., 137.
  - opening of the cyclobutane ring in derivatives of (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 686.
  - bromide, solid, action of silver acetate on (Godlewsky), 1905, A., i, 654.
  - chlorohydrochlorides (Frankforter and Frary), 1906, A., i, 970.
  - hydrate. See Homonopinol.
  - hydriodide (3-*iodocamphane*), preparation and reactions of (Aschan), 1912, A., i, 879.
  - hydrochloride (*bornyl chloride*) (Hesse), 1906, A., i, 375.
    - preparation of (Chemische Fabrik Uerdingen Lienau & Co.), 1907, A., i, 328.
    - rotatory power of (Vavon), 1910, A., i, 497.
    - liquid (Barbier and Grignard), 1910, A., i, 400.
    - nitration of (Konowaloff and Kikine), 1903, A., i, 269.
    - preparation of terpene alcohols from (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1910, A., i, 399.
  - hydrohaloids, transformation of, into hydrocarbons of the santene and cyclene types (Kondakoff), 1910, A., i, 327.
  - nitrolamine and its reactions, and its additive salts, acetyl, dibenzoyl, and diphenylcarbamide derivatives, and its compounds with aldehydes (Leach), 1906, P., 304; 1907, T., 1.
    - preparation of, from the substance, $C_{12}H_{17}O_3N_3$ (Leach), 1907, T., 15.
  - nitrolbenzylamine, and its urethane (Deussen and Philipp), 1910, A., i, 576.
  - nitrosoazide, two isomerides and their derivatives (Forster and Newman), 1911, T., 247; P., 19.

**Pinene**, nitrosochloride, action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Tilden and Stokes), 1905, T., 836; P., 183.
  *iso*nitrosocyanide and its derivatives (Tilden and Burrows), 1905, T., 344; P., 94.
  oxide (Prileschaeff), 1910, A., i, 87.
  ozonides (Harries and Seitz), 1912, A., i, 407.
**Pinene**, nitroso-, urethane from (Deussen and Philipp), 1910, A., i, 575.
  *o*-nitroso*iso*nitroso- (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 864.
*d*-**Pinene** from the oil from the fruit of *Pittosporum undulatum* (Power and Tutin), 1906, T., 1086; P., 170.
  hydration of (Smirnoff), 1908, A., i, 278.
  some transformations of (Denaro and Scarlata), 1903, A., i, 844.
  chloro-oxime, action of piperidine on (Buschueff), 1910, A., i, 121; 1911, A., i, 313.
*l*-**Pinene** and its isomeric change into dipentene (Smirnoff), 1909, A., i, 942.
  chloroxime, action of piperidine on (Golubeff), 1908, A., i, 902.
*α*-**Pinene**, active, synthesis of, from nopinone (Wallach), 1909, A., i, 727.
  catalytic isomerisation of (Zelinsky), 1911, A., i, 997.
  *o*-hydroxylamineoxime and its derivatives (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 863.
  *iso*nitroamino-oxime and its sodium and hydroxylamine salts (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 574.
*β*-**Pinene**. See Nopinene.
*iso***Pinene**, constitution of (Aschan), 1909, A., i, 659.
**Pinene series**, researches in the (Wallach, Engelbrecht, Isaac, and Jäger), 1906, A., i, 683.
**Pinenedicarboxylic acid**, amino-, condensation of, with aspartic acid and with glycine (Godden), 1908, T., 1171; P., 144.
**Pinic acid** and its esters (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 430.
  active (Barbier and Grignard), 1910, A., i, 555.
  calcium salt, dry distillation of (Bonsdorff), 1912, A., i, 34.
  ethyl ester, glycol from (Östling), 1912, T., 475.
*cis***Pinic acid**, bromo- and hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (Perkin and Simonsen), 1909, T., 1175.
**Pinic acids**, active (Barbier and Grignard), 1908, A., i, 852.
**Pinocampheol** methyl xanthate, crystallography of (Surgunoff), 1912, A., i, 120.
  xanthate (Tschugaeff), 1908, A., i, 93.
*l*-**Pinocampheol** and its xanthate (Gildemeister and Köhler), 1910, A., i, 181.
**Pinocamphone** and its dibromide and oxidation (Wallach and Engelbrecht), 1906, A., i, 684.
*l*-**Pinocamphone** *di*bromide (Schimmel & Co.), 1908, A., i, 667.
  oxime, semicarbazones and phenylurethane from (Gildemeister and Köhler), 1910, A., i, 180.
**Pinocamphoneoxime**, isomeride of (Wallach and Ost), 1912, A., i, 569.
**Pinocamphoneoxime**, *o*-hydroxy- (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 575.
**Pinocamphoryl alcohol** (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 261.
**Pinocamphylamine.** See Dihydropinylamine.
**Pinocarveol** and **Pinocarvone**, preparation and reactions of (Wallach and Jäger), 1906, A., i, 683.
**Pinol** nitrosoazide (Forster and van Gelderen), 1911, T., 2067.
**Pinolene** and *iso***Pinolene** and their hydrochlorides (Aschan), 1907, A., i, 630.
*α*- and *β*-**Pinolene** and their derivatives (Aschan, Sjöström, and Peterson), 1912, A., i, 198.
**Pinolone**, constitution and synthesis of (Wallach), 1911, A., i, 891.
**Pinonaldehyde** disemicarbazone (Harries and v. Splawa-Neyman), 1909, A., i, 247.
**Pinonic acid**, transformation of, into *m*-xylylacetic acid (Barbier and Grignard), 1909, A., i, 301.
  and its ethyl ester (Perkin and Simonsen), 1909, T., 1174.
  active (Barbier and Grignard), 1910, A., i, 555.
*l*-**Pinonic acid** (Schimmel & Co.), 1908, A., i, 667.
**Pinonic acids**, active, and their oximes (Barbier and Grignard), 1908, A., i, 852.
**Pinophanic acid**, synthesis of (Komppa), 1911, A., i, 642.
**Pinophorone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 261.
*Pinus abies*, resin acids from (Klason and Köhler), 1906, A., i, 100.

*Pinus abies*, terpenes from the resin of (Aschan), 1906, A., i, 442, 686.
*Pinus cambodgiana*, resin balsam from (Wichmann), 1912, A., i, 883.
*Pinus cembra*, constituents of the seeds of (Schulze), 1907, A., ii, 806.
*Pinus edulis*, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 328.
*Pinus flexilis*, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 328.
*Pinus halepensis*, resin-balsam of (Tschirch and Schulz), 1907, A., i, 544.
  turpentine from (Vézes), 1909, A., i, 818.
*Pinus insularis*, oleo-resin of (Brooks), 1910, A., i, 692.
*Pinus Jeffreyi*, resin of (Tschirch and Leuchtenberger), 1908, A., i, 196.
*Pinus Koraiensis*, composition of protein from the seeds of (Yoshimura), 1910, A., ii, 442.
*Pinus laricio*, Poiret, resin-balsam and oil of (Tschirch and Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 76.
*Pinus longifolia*, constituents of the oil of (Robinson), 1911, P., 247.
  resin oil of (Rabak), 1905, A., i, 911.
*Pinus maritima*, oil from the buds of (Belloni), 1906, A., i, 520, 525.
*Pinus murrayana*, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 328.
*Pinus palustris*, resin of (Tschirch and Koritschoner), 1903, A., i, 105.
  oil from. See Long leaf pine oil.
*Pinus pinea*, direct action of light on the transformation of sugars absorbed by the young plants of (Lubimenko), 1906, A., ii, 882.
  influence of certain nutrient media on the development of embryos of (Lefèvre), 1909, A., ii, 693.
*Pinus pumilo* (dwarf pine), constituents of the oil of the (Böcker and Hahn), 1911, A., i, 549.
*Pinus resinosa*, oleo-resin and terpenes from (Frankforter), 1906, A., i, 971.
*Pinus serotina*, volatile oil of (Herty and Dickson), 1908, A., i, 435.
*Pinus sylvestris*, *d*-pimaric acid from (Vesterberg), 1906, A., i, 92.
  terpenes from the resin of (Aschan), 1906, A., i, 442, 686.
  examination of the solid constituent of turpentine from (Leskiewicz), 1910, A., i, 402.
  and *P. strobi*, oils from (Tröger and Beutin), 1904, A., i, 1037.
**Pinyl** formate and hydrogen oxalate (Ampère Electrical Co.), 1903, A., i, 502.
**Pinylamine** nitrite (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 602.
**Pinyl-ψ-carbamide** and its nitroso-derivative and **4-ψ-semicarbazide** and its additive salts and compounds with aldehydes and ketones (Leach), 1907, T., 16.
**Pipecolic acid**, dimethyl-betaine, and its salts (Yoshimura), 1912, A., i, 497.
**Pipecolines.** See Methylpiperidines.
**4-Pipecoline-3:ω-dicarboxylic acids.** See Cincholeuponic acids.
**4-Pipecolylalkine.** See Ethylpiperidine, 4-β-hydroxy-.
**2-β-2′-Pipecolylethylpyridine** and its additive salts (Löffler and Kirschner), 1905, A., i, 938.
**Piperazine** (*diethylenediamine*), and αε-dihalogen-pentanes (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 728.
  action of hypobromous acid on (Chattaway and Lewis), 1905, T., 951; P., 183.
  compounds of, with phenols (Stévignon), 1910, A., i, 781.
  derivatives of (van Dorp), 1909, A., i, 327.
  derivatives and pyrrole derivatives, synthesis of, from the three nitroanilines (Borsche and Titsingh), 1908, A., i, 103.
  derivatives from methylchloroethylamine and chloroethylpiperidine (Knorr, Hörlein, and Roth), 1905, A., i, 834.
  arsenates and phosphates (Astruc and Brenta), 1908, A., i, 919.
  benzoate and salicylate (Astruc), 1906, A., i, 309.
  glycerophosphates (Astruc), 1905, A., i, 382.
  periodides (Linarix), 1909, A., i, 769.
  methylarsinate (Astruc), 1905, A., i, 671.
  dinitrate, and *di*nitro- (van Dorp), 1909, A., i, 327.
**Piperazine**, 2:5-*di*thio-, and its metallic salts (Johnson and Burnham), 1911, A., i, 713.
**α-Piperazineanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 499.
**Piperazine-1:4-diacetic acid** and its salts and amide and dihydrochloride (van Dorp), 1909, A., i, 328.
  methyl and ethyl esters (Franchimont and Kramer), 1910, A., i, 139.
**Piperazinediacetonitrile** (van Dorp), 1909, A., i, 328.

**Piperazinediacetonitrile**, compound of, with hydrochloric acid (Franchimont and Kramer), 1912, A., i, 391.
**Piperazine-1:4-dicarboxylic acid**, methyl ester (van Dorp), 1909, A., i, 327.
**Piperazinediethylenediamine** and its salts and picryl and benzoyl derivatives (Franchimont and Kramer), 1910, A., i, 140.
**Piperazinediformonitrile** (Franchimont and Kramer), 1910, A., i, 140.
**Piperazinedimethylenediamine** and its picryl and benzoyl derivatives (Franchimont and Kramer), 1910, A., i, 140.
**Piperazinedimethylene*di*nitroamine** (Franchimont), 1910, A., i, 617.
**Piperazinediphenylamidine** and its salts (Franchimont and Kramer), 1912, A., i, 391.
**Piperazine-theophylline**, preparation of (Chemische Werke vorm. H. Byk), 1910, A., i, 81.
**Piperazinium** nitrite, nitroso- (Rây and Rakshit), 1912, P., 102.
**Piperic acid**, methyl ester (Posner and Rohde), 1910, A., i, 847.
and brucine salt and their rotatory powers (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1572; P., 214.
$\Delta^3$-**Piperideine**, 3-carboxylic acid of, and its additive salts, and 3-cyano- (Wohl and Losanitsch), 1908, A., i, 47.
**Piperideine bases** (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), 1907, A., i, 791.
**Piperideine series**, new acid of the (Piccinini), 1906, A., i, 983.
$\Delta^3$-**Piperideine-3-aldehyde** and its oxime and their hydrochlorides and 1-benzoyl and 1-*m*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives (Wohl and Losanitsch), 1908, A., i, 46.
$\Delta^3$-**Piperideine-3-aldehydenitrophenylhydrazone**, hydrochloride of (Wohl, Hertzberg, and Losanitsch), 1906, A., i, 106.
**Piperidides** and the action of nitric acid on (Franchimont, van Ryn, and Friedmann), 1907, A., i, 842.
**Piperidine** (*hexahydropyridine*), preparation of pure, and its acetyl derivative and additive salts (Vorländer and Wallis), 1906, A., i, 764.
absorption spectrum of the vapour of (Purvis), 1910, T., 705.
the "true" ionisation constants, the hydration constants, and the heat of neutralisation of (Moore), 1907, T., 1379; P., 154.
and tetrahydroquinoline rings, relative stability of (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 604.
**Piperidine** (*hexahydropyridine*), the system: cyclohexane and (Mascarelli and Constantino), 1909, A., ii, 790.
catalytic action of finely-divided metals on (Padoa), 1907, A., i, 636.
influence of temperature on the action of acetyl thiocyanate on (Doran and Dixon), 1905, T., 339; P., 77.
conversion of, into pentamethylenediamine (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 1019.
tertiary and quaternary bases from (Gabriel and Colman), 1906, A., i, 881; 1907, A., i, 237.
synthesis of inactive lysine from (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 229.
action of, on *d*-pinene chloro-oxime (Buschueff), 1911, A., i, 313.
compound of, with carbon tetrabromide, and auribromide (Dehn and Dewey), 1911, A., i, 914.
derivatives, formation of (Scholtz and Wassermann), 1907, A., i, 339.
salts (Dehn), 1912, A., i, 241, 242.
ethonitrite (Neogi), 1912, T., 1611; P., 53.
ferrichloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 97.
periodide (Linarix), 1909, A., i, 769.
methonitrite (Neogi), 1911, T., 1600; P., 208.
nitrite (Neogi), 1911, T., 1599; P., 208.
**Piperidine**, 4-chloro-3-cyano-, hydrochloride of, and 3-cyano-, reactions of (Wohl and Losanitsch), 1908, A., i, 47.
cyano- (McKee), 1906, A., i, 732.
2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-, trisulphite, reactions of (Schenkel), 1910, A., i, 875.
**Piperidines**, mutual solubility of, and water (Flaschner), 1908, A., ii, 364.
tertiary, formation of (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 677.
**Piperidine series**, new instance of nitrogen isomerism in the (Ladenburg and Sobecki), 1909, A., i, 831.
pharmacological studies on synthetical bases of the (Hildebrandt), 1905, A., i, 80, 153.
**Piperidine-3-aldehyde** and its additive salts and diethylacetal and 4-chloro-, diethylacetal of, and its 1-benzoyl derivative, and dimethylacetal of (Wohl and Losanitsch), 1908, A., i, 46.
**Piperidine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives (Emmert and Herterich), 1912, A., i, 385.

**Piperidine-ethylene*di*nitroaminomethane** (Franchimont), 1910, A., i, 617.

**Piperidinemethylnitroaminomethane** (Franchimont), 1911, A., i, 617.

**Piperidinium cyanide** (Peters), 1906, A., i, 817; (Michael and Hibbert), 1909, A., i, 91.

**Piperidino-.** See Piperidyl-.

**β-Piperidobenzylacetylacetone** (Ruhemann and Watson), 1904, T., 1176; P., 175.

**Piperidoethyl ether** and its additive salts (Knorr, Hörlein, and Roth), 1905, A., i, 821.

**Piperidone,** $C_9H_{15}ON$, from pinophorone-oxime (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 261.

**Piperidone,** action of ammonia on derivatives of (Tsoneff), 1912, A., i, 580.

**2-Piperidone,** 3-hydroxy-, and 3-amino-, and their salts (Fischer and Zemplén), 1910, A., i, 101.

**2-Piperidone-6-carboxylic acid** and its salts (Dieckmann), 1905, A., i, 417.

**Piperidylacetic acid,** cholesteryl ester and its hydrochloride (Diels and Stamm), 1912, A., i, 698.

**Piperidyl-2-acetic acid** (Koenigs and Happe), 1903, A., i, 850.

**Piperidyl-4-acetic acid,** α-*r*-3-cyano-, and its hydrochloride (Wohl and Losanitsch), 1908, A., i, 48.

**γ-Piperidylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester, and its salts (Benary), 1908, A., i, 601.

**Piperidylacetonitrile** and its methiodide (Klages and Margolinsky), 1904, A., i, 146.
  and its alkyl derivatives (Knoevenagel and Klucke), 1904, A., i, 989.
  picrate (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 508.

**α-Piperidyl-acetonitrile, -*n*-butyronitrile, -*n*-hexonitrile,** and **-*n*-octonitrile,** and its hydrobromide (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 676.

**Piperidylacetophenone** and its methiodide and their benzoyl derivatives (Rabe, Schneider, and Braasch), 1908, A., i, 361.

**Piperidylacetylcatechol** and its hydrochloride (Mannich and Hübner), 1911, A., i, 566.

**ε-Piperidylalkyl ethers** (Merck), 1907, A., i, 1072.

**5-** and **8-Piperidyl-1-aminoanthraquinones** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1001.

**1-Piperidylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 980.

**β-Piperidyl-β-amyl-, -β-hexyl-,** and **-β-phenyl-acrylonitriles** (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 956.

**ω-Piperidylamyl-*iso*amylcyanamide** and **-*iso*amylamine** and their salts (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 961.

**Piperidylamylcyanoethylamine** (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 508.

**Piperidylamyl-cyanopropylamine** and **-propylamine** and its picrate and platinichloride (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 508.

**Piperidylamylethylamine** and its salts (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 508.

**ω-Piperidylamylphenylcyanamide** and its salts (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 960.

**α-Piperidylanthraquinone** and 5-hydroxy- and 8-nitro-derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 499.

**5-** and **8-Piperidylanthraquinones,** 1-thiocyano- (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1001.

***p*-Piperidylbenzyl alcohol** and its platinichloride (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 970.

**Piperidylbenzylideneacetophenone.** See Phenyl piperidylstyryl ketone.

**Piperidylcadaverine,** benzoyl derivative (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 206.

**Piperidylcarbamides** (Bouchetal de la Roche), 1904, A., i, 189.

**Piperidylcodide** and its methiodide (Vongerichten and Müller), 1903, A., i, 571.

**4-Piperidylcoumarin** (*benzotetronpiperidide*) (Anschütz, Anspach, Fresenius, and Claus), 1909, A., i, 662.

**Piperidylcrotonic acid,** ethyl ester (Feist), 1906, A., i, 332.

**Piperidylcyanamide,** aniline and guanidine derivatives and their picrates and platinicyanides (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 507.

**Piperidylcyanophenoxypropylpentamethylenediamine** (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 507.

**2-Piperidyldimethylcarbinol** and its additive salts (Sobecki), 1909, A., i, 51.

**Piperidylethyl** benzoate and its additive salts and physiological action (Pyman), 1908, T., 1795; P., 208.
  phthalate and its additive salts (Pyman), 1908, T., 1805; P., 208.
  salicylate and its hydrochloride (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 176.

**Piperidylformanilide** (Ruhemann), 1909, T., 119.

**Piperidylmethanesulphonic acid**, sodium salt (Knoevenagel and Klucke), 1904, A., i, 990.

**Piperidylmethoxybenzoylstyrene** (Watson), 1904, T., 1325 ; P., 181.

*N*-**Piperidylmethyl-alkyl- and -arylamides** (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, Schupp, and Spröngerts), 1906, A., i, 246.

**Piperidylmethyldiethylcarbinol** (Süsskind), 1906, A., i, 133.

**Piperidylmethyleneoxime** acetate, cyano- (Wieland and Gmelin), 1909, A., i, 611.

**3-Piperidyl-1-methyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexene-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Kötz and Merkel), 1909, A., i, 157.

**Piperidylmethylmandelamide** (Einhorn), 1908, A., i, 611.

**Piperidylmethylmethylethylcarbinol** (Einhorn, Fiedler, Ladisch, and Uhlfelder), 1910, A., i, 172.

**Piperidylmethylmorphimethine** and its methiodide (Vongerichten and Müller), 1903, A., i, 571.

**Piperidyl-β-naphthisatin** (Wichelhaus), 1903, A., i, 632.

**α-Piperidyl-β-*aci-di*nitroethane** and its acetyl derivative (Duden, Bock, and Reid), 1905, A., i, 568.

**β-Piperidyl-α-*iso*nitrosoethyl phenyl ketone** (Duden, Bock, and Reid), 1905, A., i, 569.

**Piperidyl*iso*oxazolone**, oximino-, and its barium and piperidine derivatives (Wieland and Gmelin), 1909, A., i, 611.

**ε-Piperidyl-$\Delta^\alpha$-pentene** and its salts (v. Braun, Müller, and Beschke), 1907, A., i, 151.

**3-Piperidylphenol**, 2:5-*di*nitro-4-amino-, acetyl derivative (Meldola and Hay), 1909, T., 1049.

**β-Piperidyl-β-phenylacrylic acid**, ethyl ester (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 957.

**Piperidylphenylbenzamidine** and its additive salts (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 689.

**Piperidyl-*m*-phenyl-dicarbamide, -diurethane and -4-nitrophenyl-2-urethane** (Spiegel and Utermann), 1906, A., i, 882.

**4-Piperidyl-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 196.

**β-Piperidyl-α-phenylethyl alcohol** and its salts (Rabe, Schneider, and Braasch), 1909, A., i, 413.

**β-Piperidyl-β-phenyl-α-lactic acids**, isomeric (Erlenmeyer and Barkow), 1906, A., i, 237.

**5-Piperidyl-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole**, 4-amino-, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Michaelis and Klopstock), 1907, A., i, 737.

**5-Piperidyl-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene** and its additive compounds (Michaelis and Klopstock), 1907, A., i, 736.

**α-Piperidyl-β-(1)-piperidyl-methylcarbamide** (Einhorn and v. Bagh), 1910, A., i, 259.

**β-Piperidylpropionic acid**, and its salts and ethyl ester (Löffler and Kaim), 1909, A., i, 179 ; (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 508.

**Piperidylpropionitrile** (Knoevenagel and Klucke), 1904, A., i, 989.

**γ-Piperidylpropyl guaiacyl and phenyl ethers** (Merck), 1907, A., i, 1071.

**Piperidylstyryl phenyl ketone** (André), 1911, A., i, 269.

**Piperidylthioncarbamic acid**, methyl ester (Delépine and Schving), 1910, A., i, 721.

**Piperil**, condensation of, with benzaldehyde and ammonia (Nowosielski), 1907, A., i, 425.
  action of thionyl chloride on (Barger and Ewins), 1908, T., 735 ; P., 60.

**Pipérildisemicarbazone** (Biltz and Arnd), 1905, A., i, 675.

**β-Piperil-β-naphthylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), 1911, A., i, 694.

**β-Piperil-β-naphthylosazone** (Padoa and Santi), 1910, A., i, 779.

**β-Piperil-α-naphthyl- and -*m*-4-xylylosazones** (Padoa and Bovini), 1912, A., i, 224.

**β-Piperilphenylmethylosazone** (Padoa and Santi), 1912, A., ii, 880.

**β-Piperil-*m*-tolylosazone** (Padoa and Santi), 1911, A., i, 694.

**β-Piperil-*o*- and -*p*-tolylosazones** (Padoa and Santi), 1910, A., i, 779.

**Piperine**, salts and stanni-salts of (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), 1911, A., i, 792.

*Piper methysticum* (kawa root) (Winzheimer), 1908, A., i, 804.

**Piperolidine** (δ-*coniceine*), new synthesis of (Löffler and Flügel), 1909, A., i, 831.
  salts of (Löffler and Kaim), 1909, A., i, 179.

**2-Piperolidone** and its salts and 3-hydroxy- (Löffler and Kaim), 1909, A., i, 179.

**Piperonal** (*piperonaldehyde*), electrolytic reduction of (Law), 1906, T., 1514, 1526 ; P., 237.
  conversion of, into the cyclic carbonate of protocatechualdehyde (Pauly), 1907, A., i, 709.
  decomposition of, on heating with hydrochloric acid (Schut), 1910, A., i, 390.
  condensation of, with benzidine, *p*-bromoaniline, *m*-nitroaniline, and *p*-phenylenediamine (Moore and Gale), 1908, A., i, 369.
  condensation of, with ethyl cyanoacetate (Piccinini), 1904, A., i, 91.
  action of hydrogen chloride on a two-component three-phase system (Moore), 1906, A., i, 855.
  action of magnesium alkyl iodides on (Mameli), 1904, A., i, 668, 743, 1023 ; 1905, A., i, 203 ; (Mameli and Alagna), 1905, A., i, 889.
  action of nitric acid on (Salway), 1909, T., 1163 ; P., 160.
  action of, on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile (Bodroux), 1911, A., i, 783.
  action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), 1905, T., 1834 ; P., 258.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride and of thionyl chloride on (Barger), 1908, T., 572.
  action of sulphur and sulphuryl chlorides on (Weisse), 1910, A., i, 853.
  condensation products of (Scholtz and Kipke), 1904, A., i, 508.
  compound of, with sulphuric acid (Hoogewerff and van Dorp), 1903, A., i, 170.
  hydrobromide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 872.
  mono- and di-hydrochlorides and monohydrobromide (Vorländer and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 792.
  indogenide of (Noelting), 1903, A., i, 198.
**Piperonal**, amino- and nitro-, constitution of (Mameli), 1906, A., i, 93.
  *tri*bromo-, and its semicarbazone (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 412.
  chloro- (Weisse), 1910, A., i, 853.
  *di*chloro- (Pauly), 1909, A., i, 165 ; (Barger), 1909, A., i, 240 ; (Pauly and Alexander), 1909, A., i, 590.
**Piperonalacetophenone** dipicrate (Vorländer and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 793.
**Piperonaldazine** (Pascal and Normand), 1912, A., i, 147.
  salts of (Curtius and Guttmann), 1912, A., i, 508.
**Piperonaldehyde-*p*-bromophenylhydrazone** (Graziani), 1910, A., i, 778.
**Piperonaldehyde-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), 1911, A., i, 1029.
**Piperonaldehyde-α-naphthylhydrazone** (Padoa and Bovini), 1912, A., i, 224.
**Piperonaldehyde*tri*nitrophenylhydrazone** (Ciusa and Agostinelli), 1906, A., i, 892.
**Piperonaldehydephenylhydrazone**, compounds of, with picryl chloride and *m*-dinitrobenzene (Ciusa and Agostinelli), 1907, A. i, 553.
**Piperonaldehydephenylmethylhydrazone**, compounds of, with picryl chloride and trinitrobenzene (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1912, A., i, 33.
**Piperonaldehydepiperonylhydrazone** and its derivatives (Curtius and Guttmann), 1912, A., i, 509.
**Piperonaldehyde-*p*-tolylhydrazone** (Padoa and Graziani), 1909, A., i, 965.
**Piperonaldehyde-*o*- and -*m*-tolylhydrazones** (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 136.
**Piperonaldehyde-1:2:4-, -1:3:4-, -1:3:5-, and -1:4:5-xylylhydrazones** (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 509, 778.
**Piperonal-green** (Liebermann), 1903, A., i, 861.
**Piperonalindigo.** See Bismethylenedioxyindigotin.
**Piperonal*syn*oxime**, rate of inversion of, in inactive substances (Patterson and McMillan), 1908, T., 1043 ; P., 135.
**Piperonalphenyl-ψ-thiohydantoin** (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1903, A., i, 521.
**Piperonyl** dibromide, Mameli's, composition of (Barger and Jowett), 1905, T., 973 ; P., 206.
  chloride (Perkin and Robinson), 1905, P., 287.
**Piperonyl alcohol** and chloride (Decker and Koch), 1905, A., i, 473.
  action of thionyl chloride on (Barger), 1908, T., 567.
**Piperonylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its copper derivative (Perkin and Robinson), 1905, P., 287.
**Piperonylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazone (Scholtz and Kipke), 1904, A., i, 508.
  and its sodium and copper derivatives (Perkin and Robinson), 1905, P., 287.

**Piperonylacetone** and its oxime (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 903.

and its semicarbazone (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 631.

**Piperonylacraldehyde,** condensation products of (Scholtz and Kipke), 1904, A., i, 508.

derivatives, preparation of (Winzheimer), 1908, A., i, 656.

**Piperonylacryl-***n*-, *sec.*-, and *tert.*-**butylamides,** and their dibromides (Thoms and Thümen), 1912, A., i, 115.

physiological action of (Thoms and Thümen), 1912, A., ii, 279.

**β-Piperonylacrylic acid** (*methylenedioxybenzoylacrylic acid*) (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 270.

*di*bromide and its ethyl ester, reactions of (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 624.

isobutylamide (*fagaramide*), and its dibromide (Thoms and Thümen), 1912, A., i, 115.

**β-Piperonylacrylic acid,** α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Clarke and Francis), 1911, A., i, 205.

*allo*-**Piperonylacrylic acid** and its derivatives (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 297.

**Piperonylacryl methyl ketone,** *o*-nitro-, and its oxime (Herz), 1905, A., i, 779.

**Piperonylanthraquinonyl-1- and -2-hydrazones** (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), 1912, A., i, 704.

**Piperonylazoimide** (Curtius and Guttmann), 1912, A., i, 509.

**α-Piperonyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butylene and -butane,** and its αβ-dibromo-derivative (Mameli and Alagna), 1905, A., i, 890.

**Piperonylbutyric acid,** menthyl ester, and brucine salt, and their rotatory powers (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1573; P., 214.

**γ-Piperonyl***iso***crotonic acid,** α-hydroxy- (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 539.

**Piperonyldeoxybenzoin,** chloro-, and its methyl and ethyl ethers (Stobbe and Wilson), 1910, A., i, 626.

**4-Piperonyldihydro-6-pyridone,** 3:5-*di*cyano-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Piccinini), 1904, A., i, 91.

**α-Piperonyl-δδ-dimethylfulgenic acid** (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1911, A., i, 374.

**α-Piperonyl-δδ-dimethylfulgide** (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1911, A., i, 374.

**Piperonyleneacetone,** identity of, with methysticol, and its derivatives (Winzheimer), 1908, A., i, 656.

**Piperonylene-acetoxime and -acetylacetone** and its phenylhydrazone (Scholtz and Kipke), 1904, A., i, 508.

*N*-**Piperonyleneanthranilic acid** (v. Pawlewski), 1905, A., i, 438.

**Piperonylethane,** *α-mono-* and *αβ-di*bromo-, and **Piperonylethylene** and its polymeride (Mameli), 1904, A., i, 668.

**Piperonylhydracrylic acid** hydrazide (Schroeter), 1910, A., i, 431.

**Piperonylhydracryl methyl ketone,** *o*-nitro-, and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Herz), 1905, A., i, 778.

**Piperonylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Curtius and Guttmann), 1912, A., i, 509.

**α-Piperonylhydrazonopropionic acid** (Curtius and Schmittmann), 1912, A., i, 510.

**Piperonylic acid** and its derivatives, methyl esters (Oertly and Pictet), 1910, A., i, 485.

**Piperonylic acid,** amino- and nitro-, constitution of (Mameli), 1906, A., i, 93.

*tri*bromo- (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 412.

*di*chloro-, ethyl ester and chloride, and the carbonates from them (Delange), 1907, A., i, 700.

**Piperonylidene** *di*acetate (Blanksma), 1910, A., i, 680.

**β-Piperonylideneacetamide,** α-cyano-, and its bromo-derivative (Piccinini), 1904, A., i, 92; 1905, A., i, 599.

**Piperonylideneacetones,** stereoisomeric, action of light on the (Stobbe and Wilson), 1910, T., 1722; P., 206.

**4-Piperonylideneamino-2-acetyl-α-naphthol** (Torrey and Cardarelli), 1911, A., i, 68.

**Piperonylidene-***p***-aminobenzoic acid,** ethyl ester (Moore and Gale), 1908, A., i, 369.

**Piperonylidene-***p***-aminodimethylaniline** and its hydrochlorides (Moore and Gale), 1908, A., i, 369.

**Piperonylideneaminomethyl-1:2:4-triazole** (Manchot), 1910, A., i, 442.

**Piperonylideneamino-3-phenyl-1:2:4-triazole** (Manchot), 1910, A., i, 442.

**Piperonylidenebenzidine** (Torrey and Clarke), 1909, A., i, 421.

**5-Piperonylidene-3-***iso***butylrhodanine** (Nägele), 1912, A. i, 795.

**Piperonylidenecarbamidoxime** (Conduché), 1908, A., i, 154.

**Piperonylidene-***p***-chloroaniline** (Moore and Gale), 1908, A., i, 369.

**Piperonylidenecinnamylideneacetone.** See Methylenedioxystyryl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone.

**Piperonylidenedeoxybenzoin,** two isomerides (Stobbe and Wilson), 1910, A., i, 626.

**Piperonylidenehydantoin** (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1911, A., i, 499.

**Piperonylidene-4:5-dimethoxy-*o*-methylacetophenone** (Harding and Weizmann), 1910, T., 1128.

**Piperonylidenedipyrrocoline** (Scholtz), 1912, A., i, 386.

**Piperonylidenehippuric acid** and its esters and anhydride (Kropp, Decker, and Zoellner), 1909, A., i, 388.

**4-Piperonylidenehydantoin,** 2-thio- (Johnson and O'Brien), 1912, A., i, 806.

**Piperonylidene-2:6-lutidine** and its salts (Bramsch), 1909, A., i, 414.

**Piperonylidene-*p*-methoxyacetophenone** (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.

**α-Piperonylidene-γ-methylenedioxyphenylparaconic acid** (Stobbe, Vieweg, Eckert, and Reddelien), 1911, A., i, 378.

**6-Piperonylidene-3-methyl*cyclo*hexanone** (Striegler), 1912, A., i, 784.

**α-Piperonylidenemethyl nonyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.

**Piperonylidenemethysticol** (Winzheimer), 1908, A., i, 805.

**Piperonylidenenitroethane** (Knoevenagel and Walter), 1905, A., i, 66.

**Piperonylidene-phenylbenzylhydrazine** and **-semicarbazide** (Ott), 1905, A., i, 376.

**Piperonylidenepicolide** (Scholtz), 1912, A., i, 386.

**γ-Piperonylidenepicoline** and its salts (Bramsch), 1909, A., i, 414.

**Piperonylidenepinacolin** (Vorländer and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 793.
  and its bromides and oxime (Boon and Wilson), 1910, T., 1753; P., 208.

**Piperonylidenepyruvic acid,** iodo-lactone from (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 539.

**Piperonylideneresacetophenone** dimethyl ether (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1653.

**Piperonylidenetanacetone** (Haller), 1905, A., i, 603.

**Piperonylidenetetrazoline** (Ruhemann and Merriman), 1905, T., 1776.

**Piperonylidene*iso*thujone** (Haller), 1905, A., i, 603.

**Piperonylidene-*m*-toluidine** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1954.

**Piperonylidene-*p*-toluidine** (Moore and Gale), 1908, A., i, 369.

**Piperonylidene-2:4:6-trimethylpyridine** and its salts (Bramsch), 1909, A., i, 415.

**β-Piperonyl-α-methylacrylic acid** (Wallach and Evans), 1907, A., i, 1061.

**Piperonylmethylcarbinol** (Mameli), 1904, A., i, 668.

**β-Piperonyl-α-methylglycidic acid,** ethyl ester (Darzens), 1906, A., i, 137.

**ε-Piperonyl-β-methyl-$\Delta_{\beta}$-pentene-γδ-dicarboxylic acid** (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1911, A., i, 374.

**1-Piperonyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** and 4-oximino-, and their silver salts (Curtius and Schmittmann), 1912, A., i, 509.

**1-Piperonyl-3-methyl-6-pyridazinone** (Curtius and Schmittmann), 1912, A., i, 510.

**Piperonylmethyltetrahydro-oxazolone** (Schroeter), 1910, A., i, 431.

**2-Piperonylnaphthaflavanone,** 6-nitro- (Torrey and Cardarelli), 1911, A., i, 68.

**α-Piperonyl-δ-2-naphthyl-δ-methylfulgide** (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1911, A., i, 397.

**Piperonyl*di*nitromethane** and its metallic derivatives (Ponzio), 1906, A., i, 736.
  coloured salts from (Hantzsch), 1907, A., i, 502.

**Piperonyloin,** properties of, and its carbamide and thiocarbamide (Torrey and Sumner), 1911, A., i, 66.
  electrolytic oxidation of (Law), 1906, T., 1447; P., 197.
  electrolytic reduction of (Law), 1906, T., 1519, 1526; P., 237.
  action of thionyl chloride on (Barger and Ewins), 1908, T., 735; P., 60.

**α-Piperonyl-δ-phenyl-δ-methyl-fulgenic** and **-*allo*fulgenic acids** (Stobbe, Gademann, and Rose), 1911, A., i, 379.

**α-Piperonyl-δ-phenyl-δ-methyl-fulgide** and **-*allo*fulgide** (Stobbe, Gademann, and Rose), 1911, A., i, 379.

**Piperonylphenylthiosemicarbazide** (Curtius and Guttmann), 1912, A., i, 509.

**Piperonylpropionamide,** α-cyano- (Piccinini), 1904, A., i, 91.

**Piperonylpropionic acid** and bromo- (Bougault), 1909, A., i, 102.

**Piperonylpropionic acid**, β-amino- (Posner), 1912, A., i, 456.
β-bromo-α-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and β-bromo-, ethyl ester (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 624.
**2-β-Piperonylpropionyl-α-naphthol**, β-hydroxy-6′-nitro-, and its derivatives (Torrey and Cardarelli), 1911, A., i, 68.
**Piperonylpropylcarbinol** and its acetyl derivative (Mameli and Alagna), 1905, A., i, 889.
**Piperonyl propyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Mameli and Alagna), 1905, A., i, 890.
**2-Piperonylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid** (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1912, A., i, 504.
**Piperonylsemicarbazide** (Curtius and Guttmann), 1912, A., i, 509.
**Piperonyltetrahydroxazolone** (Schroeter), 1910, A., i, 431.
**Piperylene*di*thiocarbamic acid**, ammonium salt (Losanitsch), 1907, A., i, 649.
**Piperylhydrazine** (Ahrens and Sollmann), 1903, A., i, 513; (Angeli and Castellana), 1905, A., i, 491.
**Piperyltetrazone** (Angeli and Castellana), 1905, A., i, 491.
*Piper Volkensii*, oil of (Schmidt and Weilinger), 1906, A., i, 299.
**Pipette**, absorption and extraction (Berl), 1910, A., ii, 538.
automatic (Greiner and Friedrichs), 1905, A., ii, 349; (Stein), 1906, A., ii, 797; (Benedict), 1909, A., ii, 611; (Permin), 1911, A., ii, 221; (Smith), 1912, A., ii, 678.
automatic pressure (Skinder), 1912, A., ii, 245.
automatic syphon (Bailey), 1908, A., ii, 827.
explosion (Pfeiffer), 1904, A., ii, 637.
improved (Woithe), 1908, A., ii, 827.
new forms of (Mukerjee), 1904, A., ii, 327; (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 555.
safety (Hirschel), 1904, A., ii, 439.
siphon (Gawalowski), 1903, A., ii, 237.
tap (Tolmacz), 1909, A., ii, 90.
and measuring vessel, rapid (Schubert), 1908, A., ii, 424.
and wash-bottle, combined (Hogarth), 1908, A., ii, 981.
filtering cap for (Stolzenberg), 1912, A., ii, 484.
**Pipitzahoic acid**. See Perezone.
**Pisanite** from California (Schaller), 1904, A., ii, 348.
*Pisum sativum*. See Pea.
**Pitch**. See Asphalt.
**Pitchblende**. See Uraninite.
**Pitcher plant**, purple (Gies), 1903, A., ii, 569.
pigments of the (Meyer and Gies), 1905, A., ii, 193.
*Pittosporum undulatum*, constituents of the essential oil from the fruit of (Power and Tutin), 1906, T., 1083; P., 170.
**Pituitary body**, chemistry of the infundibular portion of the (Aldrich), 1908, A., ii, 313.
effect of injury to the, on carbohydrate tolerance (Goetsch, Cushing, and Jacobson), 1911, A., ii, 745.
absence of iodine from the (Denis), 1911, A., ii, 746.
the human (Halliburton, Candler, and Sikes), 1909, A., ii, 417.
presence of iodine in the (Wells), 1910, A., ii, 427.
possible relationship between the, and the thyroid gland (Simpson and Hunter), 1910, A., ii, 428; 1911, A., ii, 1112.
feeding of young dogs on the anterior lobe of the (Aldrich), 1912, A., ii, 782.
feeding of white rats on the (Aldrich), 1912, A., ii, 1192.
action of extracts of (Dale), 1909, A., ii, 1036.
effects of extracts of different parts of the (Miller, Lewis, and Matthews), 1911, A., ii, 217.
effect of injection of extracts of (Claude and Baudouin), 1912, A., ii, 189.
extracts of, action of, on blood-pressure (Hamburger), 1910, A., ii, 526.
extracts, action of, on the frog's circulatory system (Herring), 1904, A., ii, 833.
extracts of, duration of effect of, on blood pressure (Mummery and Symes), 1908, A., ii, 767.
**Pituitary feeding**. See Feeding.
**Pituitary glands**, influence of, on metabolism (Malcolm), 1904, A., ii, 58.
**Pituitin** in cerebrospinal fluid (Cushing and Goetsch), 1910, A., ii, 1089.
**Pituitrin**, active constituents of (Fühner), 1912, A., ii, 660.
action of, on blood-pressure (Paton and Watson), 1912, A., ii, 789.

- **Pivalic acid** (*αα-dimethylpropionic acid: trimethylacetic acid*), preparation of (Richard and Langlais), 1910, A., i, 458.
  - liberation of carbon monoxide from (Bistrzycki and Mauron), 1907, A., i, 1039.
  - anilide of (Schroeter), 1911, A., i, 506.
- **Pivalic acid,** β-amino-, and its acyl derivatives, β-bromo-, and β-iodo- (Kohn and Schmidt), 1907, A., i, 901.
  - β-bromo-, and its derivatives (Blaise and Marcilly), 1904, A., i, 283.
  - hydroxy-, and its calcium salt (Böhm), 1907, A., i, 16.
  - β-hydroxy- (Franke and Kohn), 1904, A., i, 845.
    - and its acetyl derivative and their salts, methyl esters, and derivatives (Blaise and Marcilly; Marcilly), 1904, A., i, 219.
    - action of dehydrating agents on (Blaise and Marcilly), 1904, A., i, 366.
    - ethyl ester, oxidation of (Blaise and Marcilly), 1904, A., i, 285.
- **Pivaloin** (Bouveault and Locquin), 1906, A., i, 783.
  - steric hindrance in derivatives of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1906, A., i, 784.
- **Pivalophenone** chloride (Schroeter), 1911, A., i, 505.
- **Placenta,** chemistry of the (Cramer and Lochhead), 1906, A., ii, 781.
  - chemical investigations of (Higuchi), 1909, A., ii, 76.
  - ash constituents of the (Higuchi), 1909, A., ii, 1034.
  - enzymes of the (Charrin and Goupil), 1906, A., ii, 294; (Savarè), 1907, A., ii, 111; (Löb and Higuchi), 1909, A., ii, 1034.
  - lipoids in the (Bienenfeld), 1912, A., ii, 960.
  - nucleo-protein of the (Savarè), 1908, A., i, 69.
  - human, glycogen in the (Moscati), 1907, A., ii, 898.
    - uptake of iron by the, from the maternal blood (Hofbauer), 1904, A., ii, 185.
    - nucleic acid from the (Kikkoji), 1907, A., ii, 898.
    - purine bases from the (Kikkoji and Iguchi), 1907, A., ii, 799.
    - purines and purine metabolism of (Wells and Cooper), 1909, A., ii, 1034.
- **Placenta,** human, mature, constituents of the (Koelker and Slemons), 1911, A., ii, 746.
  - pharmacological actions of the (Higuchi), 1909, A., ii, 503.
- **Placental blood.** See under Blood.
- **Placental extracts,** pressor substances in (Rosenheim), 1909, A., ii, 416.
- **Placodiolic acid** (Zopf), 1905, A., i, 790; 1906, A., i, 672.
- **Plagioclase** from Monte Palmas (between Sassari and Alghero) (Millosevich), 1909, A., ii, 248.
- **Plague,** use of chromium salts in combating (Koenig), 1911, A., ii, 311.
  - blood changes in (Rogers), 1905, A., ii, 338.
- **Plait-point temperatures.** See Critical temperature.
- **Plancheite** from the French Congo (Lacroix), 1908, A., ii, 508.
- **Plant,** are the cinchona alkaloids a protection for the? (van Leersum), 1909, A., ii, 513.
  - annual, conservation of salts by an (André), 1911, A., ii, 141, 423; (Mazé), 1911, A., ii, 424.
    - successive distributions of estrazole and terpenic compounds among the different organs of an (Charabot and Laloue), 1905, A., ii, 549.
  - bulbous, development of (André), 1910, A., ii, 334, 442.
- **Plants,** chemistry of (Keegan), 1911, A., ii, 917; 1912, A., ii, 1085.
  - micro-chemistry of (Tunmann), 1911, A., ii, 1022, 1023; 1912, A., ii, 1204.
  - structure of, developed in presence of light, without carbon dioxide and with organic substances (Molliard), 1906, A., ii, 117.
  - influence of soil moisture on the composition of, and plant parts (Widtsoe), 1904, A., ii, 285.
  - influence of variations in the amount of soil on the yield and composition of (Lemmermann), 1904, A., ii, 76.
  - influence of external media on the mineral constituents of (Hébert and Truffaut), 1904, A., ii, 140.
  - influence of external media on the composition of the organic matter of (Hébert and Charabot), 1904, A., ii, 140.
  - synthetic processes in (Boysen-Jensen), 1912, A., ii, 672.
  - composition of the liquids which circulate in (André), 1906, A., ii, 192.

**Plants**, differences of susceptibility of, to stimulation (Takeuchi), 1909, A., ii, 922.
heliotropism indirectly caused by radium in (Molisch), 1905, A., ii, 412.
electromotive phenomena in (British Association Report), 1911, A., ii, 817.
protection of, from frost (Maximoff), 1912, A., ii, 476, 980.
osmotic pressure in (Dixon and Atkins), 1910, A., ii, 533 ; (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong), 1911, A., ii, 918.
action of anæsthetics on osmosis in (Lepeschkin), 1911, A., ii, 919.
osmotic strength of cell sap in (E. and H. Drabble), 1907, A., ii, 191.
separated from their roots and kept in the dark, gaseous exchange between the atmosphere and (Berthelot), 1904, A., ii, 363.
influence of radium radiations on chlorophyllic and respiratory functions of (Hebert and Kling), 1909, A., ii, 753.
the prochromogen of the respiration chromogen of (Palladin), 1909, A., ii, 511.
different origin of the carbon dioxide given off by plants during respiration (Palladin), 1905, A., ii, 751.
liberation of carbon dioxide by dead parts of (Nabokich), 1908, A., ii, 616.
decomposition of carbon dioxide by (Bernard), 1905, A., ii, 275.
respiration of, consumption of alcohol in the (Zaleski and Reinhard), 1912, A., ii, 796.
dependence of protein degradation in, on their respiratory processes (Palladin and Iwanoff), 1912, A., ii, 863.
action of phosphates on the post-mortal respiration of (Zaleski and Marx), 1912, A., ii, 975.
action of phosphates and fermentation products on the respiration of (Kostytscheff and Scheloumoff), 1912, A., ii, 1202.
investigation of glucosides in connexion with the internal imitation of (Weevers), 1903, A., ii, 232.
new nutritive solution for (v. der Crone), 1906, A., ii, 191.
nutritive solutions for, various relations between calcium and magnesium in (Konowaloff), 1909, A., ii, 695.
**Plants**, physiological rôle of phosphoric acid in the nutrition of (Balicka-Iwanowska), 1907, A., ii, 386.
phosphorus metabolism in the (Staniszkis), 1909, A., ii, 923.
in both water and sand cultures, effect of the addition of sodium to deficient amounts of potassium on the growth of (Hartwell, Wheeler, and Pember), 1908, A., ii, 423.
mutual action of salts in the mineral nutrition of (Kossowitsch), 1905, A., ii, 548.
assimilation, mechanism of (Usher and Priestley), 1911, A., ii, 817.
assimilation and respiration of (Thoday), 1910, A., ii, 800; (Blackman and Smith), 1911, A., ii, 423.
assimilation by, during different periods of growth (Wilfarth, Römer, and Wimmer), 1906, A., ii, 44.
relation between the properties of soil and assimilation by (König, Coppenrath, and Hasenbaumer), 1907, A., ii, 647.
absorption of substances by the roots of (Vassallo), 1911, A., ii, 522.
absorption of nutritive solutions by (Pouget and Chouchak), 1912, A., ii, 796.
nitrogenous nutrition of, by amino-compounds (Perotti), 1909, A., ii, 515.
direct assimilation of ammonium salts by (Hutchinson and Miller), 1909, A., ii, 923.
absorption of barium by (Colin and de Rufz), 1910, A., ii, 533.
calcium taken up as silicates by (Mieth), 1910, A., ii, 1105.
assimilation of carbon by (Plancher and Ravenna), 1905, A., ii, 191 ; (Cailletet), 1911, A., ii, 642 ; (Maquenne), 1911, A., ii, 760.
the carbon assimilation process in (v. Euler), 1909, A., ii, 423.
utilisation of ternary carbon by (Mazé), 1903, A., ii, 36 ; 1904, A., ii, 581.
chlorophyllous assimilation in young shoots of (Griffon), 1905, A., ii, 475.
the entrance of metallic elements in (Loew), 1904, A., ii, 282.
nutrition of, with formaldehyde, and carbon dioxide assimilation by (Bokorny), 1909, A., ii, 695.
absorption of varying amounts of lime and magnesia by (Takeuchi), 1908, A., ii, 624.

**Plants,** assimilation of nitrates and nitrites by (BAUDISCH), 1912, A., ii, 286, 1202; (LOEW), 1912, A., ii, 286.
direct absorption of nitrites by (PERCIABOSCO and ROSSO), 1909, A., ii, 603.
assimilation of free atmospheric nitrogen by (MAMELI and POLLACCI), 1910, A., ii, 645.
position at which the nitrogen of nitrates is utilised in (ACQUA), 1910, A., ii, 533.
fixation of nitrogen by (HENRY), 1912, A., ii, 797.
nitrogen assimilation and protein formation in (LOEW), 1912, A., ii, 797.
assimilation of pentoses and pentitols by (BOKORNY), 1910, A., ii, 334.
phosphate nutrition of (BAGULEY), 1912, A., ii, 293.
absorption of phosphoric acid by (PFEIFFER and BLANCK), 1911, A., ii, 764.
effects of ammonium salts on the assimilation of phosphoric acid by higher (PRIANISCHNIKOFF), 1905, A., ii, 413.
assimilation of potassium and sodium by (PFEIFFER, EINECKE, SCHNEIDER, and HIEPER), 1906, A., ii, 385.
disassimilation in (DELEANO), 1909, A., ii, 512.
a green organ of, devoid of assimilatory power (FRIEDEL), 1906, A., ii, 481.
acidity of (CHARABOT and HÉBERT), 1904, A., ii, 677.
  influence of mineral salts on (CHARABOT and HÉBERT), 1903, A., ii, 505.
occurrence of aliphatic alicylic compounds in (KUNZ-KRAUSE), 1904, A., i, 587.
origin of alkaloids in (PICTET), 1905, A., i, 541; 1906, A., ii, 884; (CIAMICIAN and RAVENNA), 1911, A., ii, 761.
occurrence of alumina in (PELLET and FRIBOURG), 1905, A., ii, 861.
production of amino-acids in (FRANZEN), 1911, A., ii, 323.
autolytic production of ammonia in (CASTORO), 1907, A., ii, 192; (ZALESKI), 1907, A., ii, 904.
occurrence of salts of anhydro-oxymethylenediphosphoric acid or phytin in (SUZUKI and YOSHIMURA), 1908, A., ii, 124.

**Plants,** degradation of arginine in (KIESEL), 1911, A., ii, 1124.
occurrence of arsenic in (HEADDEN), 1910, A., ii, 890.
synthetic production of asparagine in (PRIANISCHNIKOFF and SCHULOFF), 1910, A., ii, 885.
isolation of betaine from (STANĚK), 1911, A., ii, 818.
betaines present in (ENGELAND), 1910, A., ii, 885.
occurrence of betaines in (SCHULZE and TRIER), 1912, A., ii, 287, 799; (YOSHIMURA and TRIER), 1912, A., ii, 478.
wandering of betaine in (STANĚK), 1911, A., ii, 1124.
function of calcium in (GRAFE and V. PORTHEIM), 1908, A., ii, 884.
calcium requirements of (KONOWALOFF), 1911, A., ii, 222.
lime requirements of (LOEW), 1905, A., ii, 751.
origin and function of calcium oxalate in (POLITIS), 1912, A., ii, 194.
carbohydrates in (SCHULZE), 1904, A., ii, 433.
catalase in (ROSENBERG), 1910, A., ii, 992.
function of the catalases in (ZALESKI and ROSENBERG), 1911, A., ii, 643.
formation of chlorophyll in (MONTEVERDE and LUBIMENKO), 1911, A., ii, 424; 1912, A., ii, 800.
chlorogenic and caffeic acids in (CHARAUX), 1910, A., ii, 991.
condition of chlorophyll in (HERLITZKA), 1912, A., ii, 287.
choline in (STRUVE), 1904, A., ii, 364.
origin of the colouring matter of (LABORDE), 1908, A., ii, 774.
containing coumarin and decomposable glucosides, action of ultraviolet light on (POUGNET), 1910, A., ii, 993.
influence of anæsthetics and of cold on coumarin-producing (HECKEL), 1910, A., ii, 63; 1911, A., ii, 761.
cyanogenesis in (DUNSTAN and HENRY), 1904, A., ii, 71; (HÉRISSEY), 1906, A., i, 31; ii, 882; (ROBERTSON and WYNNE), 1906, A., ii, 112; (GUIGNARD), 1906, A., ii, 118, 119, 301, 795; (KOHN-ABREST), 1906, A., ii, 625; (DUNSTAN, HENRY, and AULD), 1906, A., ii, 794, 795; (HÉBERT), 1906, A., ii, 382.
cyanogenetic glucosides in. See under Glucosides.

**Plants**, existence of an oxidising reducing diastase in (Abelous), 1904, A., i, 840; (Abelous and Aloy), 1904, A., ii, 283.
distribution of enzymes in (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong and Horton), 1912, A., i, 816.
containing, in their seeds, an enzyme which decomposes fats into glycerol and fatty acids (Fokin), 1904, A., i, 1071; ii, 199, 280.
proteolytic enzymes in (Vines), 1903, A., ii, 321; (Javillier), 1903, A., ii, 506.
respiration enzymes of (Zaleski), 1911, A., ii, 323.
work of respiration enzymes of, under different conditions (Palladin), 1906, A., ii, 570.
formation of different respiration enzymes depending on the stage of development of (Palladin), 1906, A., ii, 481.
containing essential oils (de Jong), 1912, A., ii, 80.
composition of solid fats of (Klimont), 1905, A., ii, 475.
formaldehyde in (Curtius and Franzen), 1912, A., ii, 797.
influence of anæsthesia and of cold on the fission of glucosides in (Guignard), 1909, A., ii, 823.
occurrence of glycyrrhizic acid in (Tschirch and Gauchmann), 1909, A., ii, 85.
hydrogen cyanide in (Greshoff), 1907, A., ii, 121; (Wartel), 1907, A., ii, 289; (Ravenna and Tonegutti), 1910, A., ii, 884; (Ravenna and Bosinelli), 1912, A., ii, 1084; (Mirande), 1912, A., ii, 1085.
iminazole ring formation in (Knoop and Windaus), 1905, A., i, 510.
inositol in (Soave), 1907, A., ii, 193.
invertase in (Kastle and Clarke), 1904, A., ii, 73.
lactolase, an enzyme which causes the formation of lactic acid in (Stoklasa), 1905, A., ii, 192.
lecithin from (Schulze and Winterstein), 1904, A., ii, 141.
organic compounds of metals in (Schlagdenhauffen and Reeb), 1905, A., ii, 51.
storage of nitrates in (Nedokuchaeff), 1904, A., ii, 282.
elaboration of nitrogenous matter in the leaves of living (André), 1909, A., ii, 693.
rôle of nucleoproteins in (Zaleski), 1911, A., ii, 819.

**Plants**, distribution of odoriferous principles in (Charabot and Laloue), 1907, A., ii, 714; 1908, A., ii, 774.
circulation of odoriferous compounds in (Charabot and Laloue), 1904, A., ii, 581.
migration of odoriferous compounds in (Charabot and Laloue), 1907, A., ii, 807.
relation of the odorous constituents of, to plant metabolism (Rabak), 1911, A., ii, 819.
function of the essential oils in (Giglioli), 1912, A., ii, 79.
distribution of oxydases in, and their relation to pigment formation (Keeble and Armstrong), 1912, A., ii, 673.
formation and physiological rôle of pentosans in (Calabresi), 1906, A., ii, 883; 1908, A., ii, 217; (Ravenna and Cereser), 1909, A., ii, 1046; (Ravenna and Montanari), 1910, A., ii, 993.
phosphorus compounds in (Ulrich), 1912, A., ii, 591.
elaboration of phosphorus-containing material and saline substances in the leaves of living (André), 1909, A., ii, 754.
formation of proteins in (Godlewski), 1903, A., ii, 678.
the effect of light on the formation of protein in (Zaleski), 1909, A., ii, 424.
synthesis of proteins by (Laurent and Marchal), 1903, A., ii, 506; (Zaleski), 1907, A., ii, 904.
proteins and other nitrogen compounds in (Nedokuchaeff), 1903, A., ii, 508.
changes in the protein phosphorus in (Iwanoff; Zaleski), 1903, A., ii, 94.
decomposition and regeneration of proteins in (Balicka-Iwanowska), 1903, A., ii, 449.
effect of oil of turpentine on the changes in the proteins in (Leschtsch), 1904, A., ii, 282.
the respiratory pigments of (Palladin), 1908, A., ii, 416.
distribution of rennet in the parts and tissues of (Gerber), 1909, A., ii, 512.
migration of soluble principles in (André), 1907, A., ii, 288.
sucrose in (Bourquelot), 1903, A., ii, 747.
the evolution of terpenoid compounds in (Charabot and Hébert), 1904, A., ii, 365.

**Plants**, influence of external media on the formation and evolution of terpene compounds in (Charabot and Hébert), 1903, A., ii, 607.
  occurrence of urea in (Bamberger and Landsiedl), 1903, A., ii, 567.
  action of carbon dioxide on the movements of water in (Kosaroff), 1903, A., ii, 94.
  influence of the nature of external media on the state of hydration of (Charabot and Hébert), 1903, A., ii, 233.
  consumption of water by (v. Seelhorst and Müther), 1905, A., ii, 606.
  emission of water by, and their spontaneous desiccation (Berthelot), 1904, A., ii, 281.
  xanthine derivatives from (Weevers and Weevers de Graaff), 1904, A., ii, 72.
  zinc in (Javillier), 1909, A., ii, 173.
  action of acids, alkalis, and inorganic salts on (Gedroiz), 1912, A., ii, 482.
  action of alkalis on (Einecke and Pfeiffer), 1906, A., ii, 480.
  effect of alkaloidal solutions on (Otto and Kooper), 1910, A., ii, 993.
  influence of aluminium and manganese on development of (Stoklasa), 1911, A., ii, 643.
  importance of calcium and magnesium salts for (Gössel), 1905, A., ii, 51.
  effect of different relations of calcium and magnesium on the development of (Bernardini and Corso), 1909, A., ii, 606.
  effect of carbon disulphide on (Egorow), 1908, A., ii, 421.
  photodynamic action of chlorophyll and its relation to the photosynthetic assimilation of (Hausmann), 1909, A., ii, 423.
  effect of chromium compounds on (Koenig), 1911, A., ii, 524.
  action of different amounts of copper in the soil on the growth of (Simon), 1910, A., ii, 64.
  physiological action of copper-lime mixture on (Ewert), 1906, A., ii, 387.
  influence of didymium and glucinum on (Kanomata), 1908, A., ii, 616.
  effect of ether, carbon disulphide, chloroform, benzene, and hydrogen peroxide in the soil on (Nobbe and Richter), 1905, A., ii, 53.
  action of furnace dust on (Haselhoff), 1907, A. ii, 905.

**Plants**, action of formaldehyde on (Bokorny), 1911, A., ii, 1021.
  action of guanidine on (Kawakita), 1904, A., ii, 762.
  effects of variations in inorganic salts and reaction on (Moore, Roaf, and Knowles), 1908, A., ii, 768.
  leucine and tyrosine as sources of nitrogen for (Lutz), 1905, A., ii, 276.
  influence of varying relations between lime and magnesia on the growth of (Bernadini and Siniscalchi), 1910, A., ii, 61.
  behaviour of, towards lithium salts (Ravenna and Zamorani), 1910, A., ii, 235; (Ravenna and Maugini), 1912, A., ii, 1084.
  action of manganese on (Salomone), 1906, A., ii, 792; 1907, A., ii, 982.
  action of manganese on the growth of (Pfeiffer and Blanck), 1912, A., ii, 476.
  action of manganese compounds on (Loew and Sawa), 1903, A., ii, 322; (Asō), 1903, A., ii, 323.
  action of methylene blue on the respiration and fermentation of (Palladin, Hübbenet and Korsakoff), 1911, A., ii, 919.
  influence of micro-organisms on the utilisation of the potassium in leucite by (de Grazia and Camiola), 1908, A., ii, 415.
  action of nitrites on (Stutzer), 1906, A., ii, 570.
  effect of deficiency of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potassium on (Wilfarth and Wimmer), 1903, A., ii, 506.
  behaviour of nuclein bases in the dark in (Kiesel), 1910, A., ii, 800.
  behaviour of certain organic substances in (Ciamician and Ravenna), 1908, A., ii, 773.
  measure for the action of poisons on (Verschaffelt), 1905, A., ii, 853.
  insensibility of higher, towards their own poisons (Stracke), 1905, A., ii, 853.
  action of potassium perchlorate on (Ullmann; Dietrich), 1903, A., ii, 571.
  action of potassium ferrocyanide on (Suzuki), 1903, A., ii, 174.
  action of highly diluted potassium iodide on (Suzuki), 1903, A., ii, 173.
  effects of purine derivatives on the growth of (Coppin), 1912, A., ii, 1202.

**Plants**, effect of sea-salt on (Sanna), 1904, A., ii, 762.
  protective action of sodium for (Osterhout), 1910, A., ii, 62.
  action of sodium fluoride on (Asō), 1903, A., ii, 173.
  poisonous action of sodium fluoride on (Loew), 1905, A., ii, 606.
  action of sodium nitroprusside on (Bahadur), 1904, A., ii, 762.
  injury to, by tobacco smoke (Bokorny), 1912, A., ii, 980.
  effect of soil sterilisation on (Schulze), 1905, A., ii, 54; 1906, A., ii, 796.
  influence of different amounts of soil on (Lemmermann), 1905, A., ii, 413.
  action of sulphur dioxide on (Wieler), 1903, A., ii, 324; 1908, A., ii, 887.
  effect of sulphurous acid on (König and Hasenbäumer), 1903, A., ii, 748.
  influence of various toxic compounds on (Schreiner), 1911, A., ii, 427.
  action of ultra-violet light on (Pougnet), 1911, A., ii, 529.
  action of uranium on (Loew), 1903, A., ii, 173.
  can the manurial requirements of, be established by their analysis? (v. Seelhorst, Behn, and Wilms), 1903, A., ii, 234.
  relation of, to the nutritive elements of the soil (Mazé), 1912, A., ii, 796; (Pouget and Chouchak), 1912, A., ii, 975.
  rôle of, in dissolving the undissolved nutritive substances of the soil (Kossowitsch), 1903, A., ii, 234.
  effect of heating soil on the growth of (Fletcher), 1911, A., ii, 530.
  effect of the growth of, on the reaction of soils (Maschhaupt), 1912, A., ii, 1206.
  influence of oxygen on the decomposition of (Carbone and Marincola-Cattaneo), 1909, A., ii, 83.
  protein degradation in (Palladin and Kraule), 1912, A., ii, 477.
  after-effect of the inoculation of papilionaceous plants on other (Nobbe and Richter), 1904, A., ii, 140.
  chlorosis of (Domentéeff), 1905, A., ii, 476; (Mazé, Ruot, and Lemoigne), 1912, A., ii, 1088.
  chemical changes consequent on the wounding of (Friedrich), 1908, A., ii, 774.
  growing in solution cultures, power of sodium nitrate and calcium carbonate to decrease toxicity in conjunction with (Schreiner and Reed), 1908, A., ii, 420.

**Plants**, tolerance of, to boric acid (Agulhon), 1911, A., ii, 142.
  disinfection of (Danesi and Topi), 1911, A., ii, 820.
  importance of formaldehyde as a disinfectant for (Köck), 1906, A., ii, 887.
  use of ferrous arsenate against insect parasites of (Vermorel and Dantony), 1909, A., ii, 261.
  death of, at low temperatures (Richter), 1911, A., ii, 64.
  loss of nitrates and hydrogen cyanide during desiccation of (Couperot), 1909, A., ii, 257.
  and vegetable tissues, desiccation of; period of maturation not reversible; final equilibrium in average atmospheric conditions (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 50, 413.
    absolute desiccation of; period of artificial desiccation; reversibility by atmospheric moisture (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 51, 413.
  desiccation of; period of vitality; humectation by liquid water; reversibility imperfect (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 51, 413.
  agricultural, nitrogenous nutrition of (Wein), 1907, A., ii, 48.
    non-protein nitrogenous constituents of (Schulze), 1905, A., ii, 52.
    can salts of cobalt, nickel, and zinc in high dilution exert a stimulant action on? (Nakamura), 1904, A., ii, 766.
  annual fatty, development of (André), 1904, A., ii, 200, 433.
  grown in Belgium, cyanogenesis in (Fitschy), 1906, A., ii, 882; 1907, A., ii, 45.
  chlorophyllous, reserve phospho-organic matter of (Posternak), 1903, A., ii, 607, 679, 680.
  cultivated, have phosphatic and potassium manures a direct action on? (Lumia), 1903, A., ii, 176.
  cyanogenetic (de Jong), 1909, A., ii, 424.
  dead, formation and assimilation of ammonia in (Palladin and Iwanoff), 1912, A., ii, 672.
    influence of oxidising agents on the work of proteolytic enzymes in (Palladin, Alexandroff, Iwanoff, and Levitsky), 1912, A., ii, 800.
    influence of oxygen on the work of proteolytic enzymes in (Palladin and Kraule), 1912, A., ii, 291.

- **Plants**, diœcious, influence of mineral food in the production of sexes in (Laurent), 1904, A., ii, 69.
  - etiolated, nutrition of (André), 1903, A., ii, 606.
    - consumption of odoriferous substances in (Charabot and Hébert), 1905, A., ii, 276.
    - photodynamic action of extracts of (Hausmann and v. Portheim), 1909, A., ii, 925.
  - flowering, oxidising power of the absorbent surfaces of the roots of (Raciborski), 1906, A., ii, 45.
  - frozen, chemical processes in (Gorke), 1906, A., ii, 793.
  - garden, stimulating influence of sodium fluoride on (Asō), 1906, A., ii, 889.
  - germinating, metabolism of (Schulze and Castoro), 1904, A., ii, 836.
  - grafted, utilisation of mineral principles by (Daniel and Thomas), 1903, A., ii, 36.
  - gramineous and leguminous, probable causes of the differences in the relations between the nutrition of (Lemmermann), 1906, A., ii, 480.
  - green, development of, in light, in absence of carbon dioxide, in an artificial soil containing amides (Lefèvre), 1905, A., ii, 648; 1906, A., ii, 116.
    - mechanism of carbon assimilation in (Usher and Priestley), 1906, A., ii, 299, 881.
    - assimilation of carbon dioxide in (Bokorny), 1903, A., ii, 505; (Grafe), 1911, A., ii, 521.
    - hydrogen cyanide and the assimilation of nitrogen in (Ravenna and Peli), 1908, A., ii, 217.
    - influence of metallic salts on the assimilation of nitrogen by (Dony-Hénault), 1912, A., ii, 862.
    - amide nutrition of, in absence of carbon dioxide (Lefèvre), 1906, A., ii, 116, 245, 791.
    - nutrition of, with nitrogen (Treboux), 1905, A., ii, 276.
    - culture of, in a confined atmosphere in presence of organic matters (Molliard), 1905, A., ii, 750.
    - photosynthesis of carbon dioxide by (Ewart), 1908, A., ii, 217.
    - constituents of (Curtius and Franzen), 1912, A., ii, 797, 978, 979.
    - aldehyde in the leaves of (Franzen), 1911, A., ii, 524.
    - nitrate-reducing enzyme in (Irving and Hankinson), 1908, A., ii, 218.
- **Plants**, green, presence of formaldehyde in (Kimpflin), 1907, A., ii, 289; (Schryver), 1910, A., ii, 334.
    - function of magnesium in (Bernardini and Morelli), 1912, A., ii, 592.
    - changes in the nitrogenous constituents of, in absence of light (Kiesel), 1906, A., ii, 882.
    - formation of oxalic acid in (Benecke), 1904, A., ii, 508.
    - the protein changes taking place in, when kept in the dark (Butkewitsch), 1908, A., ii, 884.
    - action of alcohols on (Bokorny), 1911, A., ii, 522.
    - action of alkali and alkaline earth salts on (Bokorny), 1912, A., ii, 975.
    - nutritive effect of amides on the (Lefèvre), 1909, A., ii, 83.
    - behaviour of, towards gaseous formaldehyde (Grafe and Vieser), 1909, A., ii, 922; (Grafe and v. Portheim), 1910, A., ii, 335; (Grafe), 1911, A., ii, 818.
    - action of insecticides from coal tar on (Mirande), 1911, A., ii, 223.
    - action of vapours on (Mirande), 1910, A., ii, 884.
  - higher, intramolecular respiration in (Nabokich), 1904, A., ii, 281.
    - anaerobic metabolism of, and its relation to alcoholic fermentation (Stoklasa, Jelínek, and Vítek), 1903, A., ii, 388.
    - assimilation of nitrogen by (Hutchinson and Miller), 1911, A., ii, 920.
    - assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by (Mameli and Pollacci), 1911, A., ii, 759.
    - are amines assimilable by? (Molliard), 1909, A., ii, 1046.
    - nitrous acid in the sap of (Mazé), 1912, A., ii, 1202.
    - phosphorus and formation of amino-acids in (Scurti), 1909, A., ii, 173.
    - production of proteins by, in darkness (Schuloff), 1912, A., ii, 1203.
    - urease in (Takeuchi), 1909, A., ii, 925.
    - fermentative cleavage of ammonia in (Kiesel), 1909, A., ii, 694; 1910, A., ii, 439; (Butkewitsch), 1909, A., ii, 1046.
    - ammonia as a decomposition product of the nitrogenous compounds in the (Butkewitsch), 1909, A., ii, 424; 1912, A., ii, 799.

**Plants**, higher, action of hydrolysable salts on (Grégoire), 1910, A., ii, 644.
  - action of hydrolysable salts and colloids on (Grégoire), 1911, A., ii, 422.
  - action of phosphoric acid on (v. der Crone), 1906, A., ii, 191.
  - co-operation of micro-organisms in the utilisation of the potassium of leucite by (de Grazia and Camiola), 1907, A., ii, 641.
  - influence of micro-organisms on the utilisation of the insoluble phosphates by (de Grazia and Cerza), 1908, A., ii, 216.
- higher green, humus as a source of carbon for (Molliard), 1912, A., ii, 287.
- higher and lower, increase in the activity of, by small amounts of poisons (Fred), 1911, A., ii, 1123; (Koch), 1911, A., ii, 1124.
- injurious action of acetates and formates on (Asō), 1906, A., ii, 887.
- killed, formation and assimilation of ammonia in (Palladin and Iwanoff), 1912, A., ii, 863.
- labiate, presence of stachyose in (Piault), 1910, A., ii, 336.
- lower, protein synthesis in (Puriewitsch), 1912, A., ii, 192.
- medicinal, and useful, of Brazil (Peckolt), 1904, A., ii, 142, 764; 1905, A., ii, 113; 1906, A., ii, 484, 701, 794; 1907, A., ii, 387.
  - active principles of (Burmann), 1912, A., ii, 379.
  - preservation of (Lami), 1912, A., ii, 195.
- non-leguminous, relation of, to the nitrate content of soils (Lyon and Bizzell), 1911, A., ii, 1025.
- odoriferous, vegetation of (Roure-Bertrand Fils), 1907, A., ii, 905; 1908, A., ii, 417.
- oleaginous, simultaneous variations of, in some (André), 1905, A., ii, 605.
- oil-producing, transpiration in (Leclerc du Sablon), 1912, A., ii, 193.
- ornamental, nitrogenous and mineral composition of (Hébert and Truffaut), 1910, A., ii, 150.
- parasitic, and their hosts, presence of arsenic in (Jadin and Astruc), 1912, A., ii, 976.
- parasitic and saprophytic, comparison of "total" and "nitric" nitrogen in (Lutz), 1912, A., ii, 673.

**Plants**, perennial, development of, compared with that of annuals (André), 1909, A., ii, 174, 337.
- successive conditions of plant constituents during the normal development of a (Roure-Bertrand Fils), 1908, A., ii, 417.
- Philippine medicinal, the physiologically active constituents of certain (Bacon), 1907, A., ii, 500.
- poisonous, of Western Australia (Mann and Ince), 1907, A., i, 871.
- seed, anaerobic respiration of, without alcohol production (Palladin and Kostytscheff), 1907, A., ii, 385.
- seed-bearing, excretion of hydrogen by (Kostytscheff), 1907, A., ii, 385.
- tropical, fats extracted from the fruits of (Hébert), 1911, A., ii, 819.
- vascular, respiratory gaseous exchanges in aerial vegetal organs of (Nicolas), 1909, A., ii, 603.
- water, estimation of the gaseous exchange of (Blackman and Smith), 1911, A., ii, 423.
  - influence of electricity on the assimilation of carbon dioxide by (Koltonski), 1910, A., ii, 333.
- microchemical analysis of (Tunmann), 1912, A., ii, 104.
- analysis of, as an aid in estimating the manurial requirements (Schneider), 1905, A., ii, 755.
- analyses, can, disclose the amount of assimilable, nutritive substances in the soil? (Stahl-Schröder), 1904, A., ii, 438, 767.
- detection of arbutin in (Fichtenholz), 1908, A., ii, 995; (Tunmann), 1911, A., ii, 669.
- detection of arbutin and methylarbutin in (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), 1910, A., i, 273.
- detection of formaldehyde in (Pollacci), 1907, A., ii, 289.
- detection of glucosides in, by means of emulsin (Bourquelot), 1906, A., ii, 386.
- detection of free hydrocyanic acid in (Ravenna and Babini), 1912, A., ii, 798.
- containing hydrogen cyanide, rapid method for detecting (Mirande), 1909, A., ii, 824.
- microchemical detection of phosphorus in (Bongiovanni), 1909, A., ii, 616.
- detection of sucrose in, with the aid of invertase (Bourquelot), 1907, A., ii, 510.

**Plants**, detection and estimation of copper in (Guérithault), 1912, A., ii, 998.
estimation of amino-acids in (Bailly), 1912, A., ii, 1009.
estimation of chlorophyll in (Malarski and Marchlewski), 1910, A., ii, 362.
estimation of iron and aluminium in (Hare), 1910, A., ii, 1001.
estimation of lecithin in (Schulze), 1904, A., ii, 794.
estimation of manganese in (Jadin and Astruc), 1912, A., ii, 976.
employment of nitron for estimating nitrates in (Litzendorff), 1908, A., ii, 130.
estimation of phosphoric acid in aqueous extracts of (Schreiner), 1904, A., ii, 777.
estimation of inorganic phosphorus in (Collison), 1912, A., ii, 865.
estimation of potassium in (Veitch), 1905, A., ii, 204.
**Plant ash**, estimation of the constituents of, and their importance for agricultural chemistry (Tollens), 1903, A., ii, 37.
estimation of alumina in (Pellet and Fribourg), 1905, A., ii, 861.
estimation of potassium in (East), 1904, A., ii, 447.
estimation of titanic acid in (Pellet and Fribourg), 1905, A., ii, 862.
**Plant-cells**, albumin and tannin in (Loew and Bokorny), 1911, A., ii, 324.
the moving out of calcium and magnesium ions from (Niklewski), 1909, A., ii, 694.
selective power of, for dextrose and lævulose (Lindet), 1911, A., ii, 422.
isolation of the enzyme which effects anaerobic respiration in (Stoklasa and Czerny), 1903, A., ii, 320.
**Plant colloids** (Samec), 1912, A., ii, 144.
**Plant cultures**, sodium as a partial substitute for potassium in (Hartwell and Pember), 1909, A., ii, 754.
**Plant embryo**, nutritive effect of amides on the (Lefèvre), 1909, A., ii, 83.
**Plant extracts**, presence of catechol in (Wheldale), 1911, A., ii, 818.
containing chlorophyll, photodynamic action of (Hausmann), 1908, A., ii, 881.
**Plant food**, factors of availability of (Fraps), 1904, A., ii, 677.
available, in soils (Ingle), 1904, P., 194; 1905, T., 43.
**Plant food**, different degrees of availability of (Loew and Asō), 1905, A., ii, 347.
ammoniacal nitrogen as (Gerlach and Vogel), 1905, A., ii, 346.
ratio of, as affected by harmful soil compounds (Schreiner and Skinner), 1910, A., ii, 740.
rate of extraction of, from the phosphates of calcium and from loam soil (Bell), 1910, A., ii, 745.
estimation of assimilable, by extracting the soil with very dilute acids (Söderbaum), 1904, A., ii, 143.
**Plant growth**, stimulants of, and their practical employment (Loew), 1904, A., ii, 281.
can aluminium salts enhance? (Yamano; Smith), 1905, A., ii, 344.
physiological importance of calcium to (Bruch), 1903, A., ii, 233.
**Plant juices**, what is the compound in, which is able to liberate iodine from potassium iodide? (Asō), 1904, A., ii, 141.
oxydase content of (Bunzel), 1912, A., ii, 378.
**Plant metabolism**, toxic substances arising during (Schreiner and Sullivan), 1908, A., ii, 422.
**Plant nutrition**, rôle of calcium oxalate in (Amar), 1903, A., ii, 505; 1904, A., ii, 199.
importance of the fixation of nitrogen in soil by free bacteria for (Koch, Litzendorff, Krull, and Alves), 1908, A., ii, 56.
with and without cotyledons (André), 1903, A., ii, 567.
**Plant organs**, osmotic pressure of (Atkins), 1910, A., ii, 1100.
diffusion of salts through (André), 1911, A., ii, 760.
**Plant respiration.** See Respiration.
**Plant roots.** See Roots.
**Plant sap** of an oleaginous plant, variations in the nitrogen and phosphoric acid of the (André), 1906, A., ii, 385.
**Plant seeds.** See Seeds.
**Plant substances**, estimation of sulphur and phosphorus in (Beistle), 1903, A., ii, 325.
**Plant tissues**, betaines in (Schulze and Trier), 1910, A., ii, 743; (Schulze and Pfenninger), 1911, A., ii, 426.
fixing and staining tannin in (Vinson), 1910, A., ii, 744.

**Plant tissues**, estimation of betaine and choline in (Staněk), 1906, A., ii, 700.

**Plantago**, presence of aucubin in different species of (Bourdier), 1907, A., i, 864.

**Plasma** and enzyme (Bredig), 1907, A., i, 372; ii, 943; (Bokorny), 1907, A., ii, 184.
  and blood-corpuscles, influence of carbon dioxide on division of electrolytes between (Spiro and Henderson), 1909, A., ii, 157.
  and serum, differences in agglutinin-content in (Dreyer and Walker), 1909, A., ii, 817.
  action of narcotics on the movements of (Nothmann-Zuckerkandl), 1912, A., ii, 1083.
  membrane, composition of the (Lepeschkin), 1911, A., ii, 817.
    permeability of, for dissolved substances (Lepeschkin), 1909, A., ii, 603.
  muscle. See Muscle plasma.
  birds', influence of inhibiting agents on the coagulation of (Fuld and Spiro), 1904, A., ii, 353.

**Plastein** (Sawjaloff), 1908, A., i, 234; (Levene and van Slyke), 1908, A., i, 932.
  formation (Rakoczy), 1911, A., i, 1050; (Henriques and Gjaldbäk), 1911, A., ii, 505; 1912, A., ii, 1188.
  a soluble modification of (Sawjaloff), 1903, A., i, 451.
  of egg-albumin (Kuraéeff), 1904, A., i, 126.

**Plasteins** (Lukomnik), 1907, A., i, 371; (Levene and van Slyke), 1909, A., i, 277; (Herrmann and Chain), 1912, A., i, 401.
  peptic digestion products of (Grossmann), 1905, A., ii, 99.
  relationship of the peptic digestion products of, to liver muscles and other organs (Grossmann), 1905, A., ii, 838.

**Plasteinogen** (Bayer), 1904, A., ii, 187.

**Plaster of Paris** (Cloëz), 1903, A., ii, 292; (Moye), 1906, A., ii, 447; (de Forcrand), 1906, A., ii, 852.
  changes involved in the production and setting of (Davis), 1907, A., ii, 686.

**Plasticity** of crystalline salts (Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny), 1909, A., ii, 855.

**Platinates**, **Platinic acid**, and **Platinichlorides**. See under Platinum.

**Platinochloroalanine**, potassium salt (Ley and Ficken), 1912, A., i, 243.

**Platinocyanides** (Levy and Sisson), 1905, P., 305; 1906, T., 125; (Levy), 1907, A., i, 689; 1908, A., i, 252; 1912, T., 1081; P., 91.
  new method of preparing (Brochet and Petit), 1904, A., ii, 414.
  fluorescence of (Levy), 1908, T., 1446; P., 178.
  double metallic (Baumhauer; Levy), 1907, A., i, 689.
  double refraction and dispersion of some double (Baumhauer), 1907, A., ii, 917.
  crystallography of (Baumhauer), 1911, A., i, 431.
  results of cooling certain hydrated, in liquid air (Reynolds), 1909, A., i, 559.

**Platinoglycine** (Ley and Ficken), 1912, A., i, 243.

**Platinous compounds.** See under Platinum.

**Platinum**, occurrence of, in Brazil (Hussak), 1905, A., ii, 598.
  condition of, in the nickel-copper ores from Sudbury (Dickson), 1903, A., ii, 302.
  colloidal (Pappadà), 1912, A., ii, 169.
    preparation of (Gutbier), 1903, A., ii, 82; (Henrich), 1903, A., ii, 299; (Garbowski), 1903, A., ii, 432.
  red colloidal metallic (Wöhler and Spengel), 1910, A., ii, 1075.
  crystalline (Limmer), 1907, A., ii, 882.
  fulminating, preparation of (Jacobsen), 1909, A., ii, 897.
  tervalent (Wöhler and Martin), 1909, A., ii, 1024.
  atomic weight of (Archibald), 1910, A., ii, 43.
  ultra-violet spark spectrum of (Adeney), 1905, A., ii, 493.
  influence of very strong electromagnet fields on the spark spectra of (Purvis), 1906, A., ii, 421.
  incandescence of (Meunier), 1910, A., ii, 15.
  catalytic power and electromotive force of (Bringhenti), 1906, A., ii, 426.
  changes of density of, caused by passage through draw-plates (Kahlbaum), 1904, A., ii, 805.
  change of density and specific heat of, after treatment, and the dependence of the specific heat on the temperature (Schlett), 1908, A., ii, 563.

**Platinum**, ionisation produced by hot, in different gases (Richardson), 1907, A., ii, 6.
  dissolving of, at the anode by a direct current (Senter), 1907, A., ii, 68.
  chemical decomposition of, by means of an alternating current (Gross), 1908, A., ii, 199.
  and mercury couples with potassium and sodium, thermoelectromotive forces of (Barker), 1907, A., ii, 739.
  electrolytic oxidation of (Marie), 1907, A., ii, 698.
  oxidisability of (Wöhler), 1904, A., ii, 44; (Wöhler, v. Dieterich, and Strube), 1904, A., ii, 664; (Marie), 1908, A., ii, 299.
  passivity of (Ruer), 1908, A., ii, 601, 954.
  and hydrogen, reduction with, at the ordinary temperature (Willstätter and Mayer), 1908, A., i, 383, 636.
  electrolytic solution of (Brochet and Petit), 1904, A., ii, 414; 1905, A., ii, 27, 28, 260, 261, 672, 673; (Ruer), 1905, A., ii, 137, 795.
  electrolytic solution of, by alternating currents (Ruer), 1903, A., ii, 407, 528.
  temperature-coefficient of the resistance of (Streintz), 1905, A., ii, 432.
  specific heat of (White), 1909, A., ii, 966.
  melting point of (Harker), 1905, A., ii, 798; (Féry and Chéveneau), 1909, A., ii, 321; (Waidner and Burgess), 1909, A., ii, 584.
  melting point of, and radiation from (Waidner and Burgess), 1907, A., ii, 882.
  boiling of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 175.
  volatilisation of (Hulett and Berger), 1905, A., ii, 42; (Knocke), 1909, A., ii, 211.
  sublimation of, below its melting point (Guntz and Bassett), 1906, A., ii, 93.
  diffusion of hydrogen through hot (Winkelmann), 1906, A., ii, 336.
  solubility of, in potassium cyanide (Glaser), 1903, A., ii, 242.
  solution of, in sulphuric acid (Delépine), 1910, A., ii, 135.
  and arsenic, freezing-point diagrams of the system (Friedrich and Leroux), 1908, A., ii, 300.
  sodium chloride and mercury, reactions in the system (Peters), 1911, A., ii, 1095.
**Platinum**, absorption of gases by (Sieverts and Jurisch), 1912, A., ii, 263.
  absorption of oxygen by (Lucas), 1905, A., ii, 396.
  action of hydrochloric acid on (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 3.
  effect of light on the action of hydrochloric acid on (Berthelot), 1904, A., ii, 569.
  removal of oxygen by (Goldstein), 1904, A., ii, 825.
  action of sulphuric acid on (Conroy), 1903, A., ii, 433.
  attack of, by sulphuric acid (Delépine), 1906, A., ii, 24, 93, 289; (Quennessen), 1906, A., ii, 551.
  hydrosol (Gutbier and Hofmeier), 1905, A., ii, 396.
  colloidal, reduction catalysis with (Paal and Gerum), 1908, A., i, 599.
    effect of, on mixtures of Caro's persulphuric acid and hydrogen peroxide (Price and Friend), 1904, T., 1526; P., 187.
  colloidal solutions of, absorption of hydrogen by (Kernot and Niquesa), 1909, A., ii, 878.
**Platinum black**, preparation of (McDermott), 1910, A., ii, 304.
  catalytic action of (Vondráček), 1904, A., ii, 390.
  hydrolysis and synthesis of fats by (Neilson), 1904, A., i, 4.
  the supposed hydrolytic action of (Grove and Loevenhart), 1909, A., ii, 490.
  some catalytic actions of (Loew and Asō), 1906, A., ii, 862.
  influence of, on the hydrolysis of sucrose (Vondráček), 1905, A., ii, 151.
**Platinum blue** (Hofmann and Bugge), 1908, A., i, 141.
**Platinum alloys**, detection of ruthenium in (Orloff), 1908, A., ii, 231.
  analysis of (Arnold), 1912, A., ii, 870.
  with aluminium (Chouriguine), 1912, A., ii, 849.
  with antimony (Friedrich and Leroux), 1909, A., ii, 245.
  with copper, gold, lead, silver, and with tin (Doerinckel), 1907, A., ii, 785.
  with gold and silver, cupellation of (Carmichael), 1904, A., ii, 151; (Sharwood), 1904, A., ii, 450.
    assay of (Hollard and Bertiaux), 1904, A., ii, 685.

- **Platinum alloys** with iridium, action of hot sulphuric acid on, in presence of ammonium sulphate (Delépine), 1906, A., ii, 289.
  - with iron (Isaac and Tammann), 1907, A., ii, 786.
  - with lead, nature of (Pushin and Laschtschenko), 1909, A., ii, 322.
  - with mercury, a property of (Moissan), 1907, A., ii, 360; (Lebeau), 1907, A., ii, 479.
    - behaviour of, with nitric acid (Tarugi), 1904, A., ii, 131.
  - with silver (Thompson and Miller), 1906, A., ii, 764.
  - with thallium (Hackspill), 1908, A., ii, 504.
  - with tin (Podkopajeff), 1908, A., ii, 391.
- **Platinum compound** analogous to purple of Cassius (Wöhler), 1909, A., ii, 245.
- **Platinum compounds** (Biilmann and Anderson), 1903, A., ii, 488; (Bellucci and Parravano), 1905, A., ii, 395; (Blondel), 1905, A., ii, 720; (Bellucci), 1905, A., ii, 832.
- **Platinum-ammonium compounds** (H. and A. v. Euler), 1904, A., ii, 569.
- **Platinum ammonium salts** (Jörgensen and Sörensen), 1906, A., ii, 289; (Werner), 1907, A., ii, 969.
  - a new red compound isomeric with Magnus' green salt (Jörgensen and Sörensen), 1906, A., ii, 289.
  - **Diamminoplatonitrite** (Hofmann and Buchner), 1909, A., i, 783.
  - **Platiniammonium** polysulphide (Hofmann and Höchtlen), 1903, A., ii, 728.
  - **Hydroxyloplatidiammine** sulphate (Tarugi), 1906, A., ii, 618.
  - **Platophosphineammine** compounds (Klason and Wanselin), 1903, A., ii, 238.
- **Platinum salts**, complex (Vézes), 1903, A., i, 229; ii, 25.
  - double, fluorescence spectra of (Beuel), 1912, A., ii, 615.
  - action of dimethylglyoxime on (Wunder and Thuringer), 1912, A., ii, 1102.
  - bromo- (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 32.
- **Platinum** *di*bromide (*platinous bromide*), compounds of, with organic sulphides (Tschugaeff and Fraenkel), 1912, A., i, 70.
- **Platinun** *di*chloride (*platinous chloride*), compounds of, with dicyclopentadiene (Hofmann and v. Narbutt), 1908, A., i, 519.
  - *tetra*chloride (*platinic chloride*), action of certain salts on (Œchsner de Coninck), 1903, A., ii, 219.
  - **Chloroplatinic acid** and its salts (Bellucci), 1903, A., ii, 155.
    - preparation of, by electrolysis of platinum black (Weber), 1908, A., ii, 391.
  - **Platinichlorides**, abnormal formation of (Dunstan and Cleaverley), 1907, T., 1622; P., 206; (Dunstan), 1907, P., 290.
    - optical investigation of the condition of (Hantzsch, Clark, and Meyer), 1908, A., ii, 447.
  - **Hexahydroxyplatinic acid** (Bellucci), 1905, A., ii, 327.
- **Platinum** *di*hydroxide (*platinous hydroxide*), decomposition of, into platinum dioxide and metal (Wöhler and Martin), 1909, A., ii, 1024.
  - *tetra*iodide, electrical conductivity of solutions of (Archibald and Patrick), 1912, A., ii, 423.
  - oxides (Wöhler, v. Dieterich, and Strube), 1904, A., ii, 664.
    - electromotive behaviour of (Grube), 1910, A., ii, 927.
    - solid solutions in the dissociation of (Wöhler and Frey), 1909, A., ii, 322.
  - **Platinic acid** and its salts (Bellucci), 1904, A., ii, 180.
  - **Platinates**, plumbates, and stannates, isomorphism of (Bellucci and Parravano), 1905, A., ii, 395.
- **Platinum** *sesqui*oxide and *tri*chloride (Wöhler and Martin), 1909, A., ii, 1024.
  - *di*oxide, decomposition of platinous hydroxide into (Wöhler and Martin), 1909, A., ii, 1024.
  - *tri*oxide (Wöhler and Martin), 1909, A., ii, 898.
  - selenides (Minozzi), 1909, A., ii, 899.
  - silicide (Lebeau and Novitzky), 1907, A., ii, 784; (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 785.
  - copper silicide (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 785.
  - stereoisomeric sulphamino-salts of (Kirmreuther), 1911, A., ii, 1098.
  - sulphate, Margueles', analysis of (Stuchlik), 1904, A., ii, 742.

**Platinum organic compounds** (Klason), 1903, A., i, 224 ; 1904, A., i, 522 ; (Klason and Wanselin), 1903, A., i, 238 ; (Biilmann and Anderson), 1903, A., ii, 488 ; (Jörgensen), 1906, A., i, 338 ; (Pope and Peachey), 1907, P., 86 ; (Ostromisslensky and Bergmann), 1910, A., i, 887.
  alkyl (Pope and Peachey), 1909, T., 571 ; P., 96.
  di-*d*-propylenediamine chloride and nitrate (Tschugaeff and Sokoloff), 1909, A., i, 138.
  with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), 1906, A., i, 485.
  phosphorus haloids, and their derivatives (Rosenheim and Loewenstamm), 1904, A., ii, 131 ; (Rosenheim and Levy), 1905, A., i, 183.
  potassium cyanide, action of carbon monoxide on (Muller), 1903, A., i, 238.
  **Platinous salts** of organic acids containing sulphur (Ramberg), 1906, A., i, 791.
    compounds of, with organic selenides (Fritzmann), 1912, A., i, 71.
  **Platinoselenocyanates**, crystallography of (Billows), 1912, A., i, 422.
  **Platinothiocyanates**, crystallography of (Billows), 1912, A., i, 422.
  *cis*-**Plato-pyridine-ammine-chlorosulphite** (Ostromisslensky and Bergmann), 1910, A., i, 887.
  **Plato-semitolylenediamine** chloride (Ostromisslensky and Bergmann), 1910, A., i, 888.
  **Platoso-oxalonitrous acid** and its salts (Vèzes), 1903, A., i, 229; ii, 25.
**Platinum detection, estimation, and separation** :—
  detection of gold and, in inorganic analysis (Petersen), 1906, A., ii, 583.
  assay of (Steinmann), 1911, A., ii, 1035.
  assay of, and of its alloys with the precious metals (Neveu), 1903, A., ii, 514.
  estimation of (Trenkner), 1912, A., ii, 392.
  estimation of small quantities of (Dewey), 1912, A., ii, 810.
  colorimetric estimation of small amounts of (Mingaye), 1910, A., ii, 78.
  estimation of, gravimetrically and volumetrically (Rupp), 1904, A., ii, 296.
**Platinum detection, estimation, and separation** :—
  precipitation of, by formaldehyde (Awerkieff), 1903, A., ii, 603.
  estimation of, by means of magnesium (Faktor), 1905, A., ii, 485.
  estimation of, in platinoso-oxalates (Blondel), 1905, A., ii, 722.
  estimation of, and separation of, from metals (Jannasch and Stephan), 1904, A., ii, 519.
  separation of gold and (Willstätter), 1903, A., ii, 576.
  separation of silver, gold, and (Carmichael), 1904, A., ii, 151 ; (Sharwood), 1904, A., ii, 450.
  and iridium, separation of (Quennessen), 1905, A., ii, 615.
  separation of, and tin (Wöhler and Spengel), 1911, A., ii, 338.
**Platinum crucible** for carbon combustions (Stehman), 1903, A., ii, 452.
  cause of the destruction of, in phosphate analyses (Heraeus), 1903, A., ii, 82.
**Platinum gauze** for contact action in organic ultimate analysis (Heraeus), 1906, A., ii, 900.
**Platinum group**, catalytic actions of colloidal metals of the (Paal and Amberger), 1907, A., ii, 559 ; (Paal and Gerum), 1907, A., ii, 559 ; 1909, A., i, 381 ; (Paal and Roth), 1909, A., i, 358 ; (Paal and Hartmann), 1909, A., i, 545, 926.
**Platinum metals**, magnetic susceptibilities of (Finke), 1910, A., ii, 179.
  action of phosphorus haloids on (Strecker and Schurigin), 1909, A., ii, 585.
  "explosive," physico-chemical researches on (Cohen and Strengers), 1908, A., ii, 299.
  detection of, by the metaphosphate bead (Donau), 1908, A., ii, 434.
  analysis of (Orloff), 1906, A., ii, 632.
**Platinum residues**, treatment of (Klut), 1907, A., ii, 275.
**Platinum resistance furnace** for melting points and combustions (Tucker), 1907, A., ii, 842.
**Platinum series**, colloidal metals of the (Gutbier and Hofmeier), 1905, A., ii, 396, 533 ; (Paal and Amberger), 1905, A., ii, 397 ; 1907, A., ii, 360.
**Platinum spirals**, catalytic reactions caused by (Trillat), 1903, A., ii, 589.

**Platinum triangle**, substitute for the (Benner), 1911, A., ii, 269.

**Platinum vessels**, a cause of the destruction of (Heraeus and Geibel), 1907, A., ii, 969.

**Platinum wire**, cleaning of (de Koninck), 1910, A., ii, 541.
  substitute for, in qualitative analysis (Kirby), 1910, A., ii, 445.
  velocity of emission of electrons from (Weissmann), 1912, A., ii, 412; (Grieb), 1912, A., ii, 413.
  behaviour of, to hydrogen at high temperatures (v. Pirani and Meyer), 1910, A., ii, 719.

**Pleurococcus**, the size of the cells of, in neutral salt solutions (E. and H. Drabble and Scott), 1907, A., ii, 499.

**Pleuronectes eggs**. See under Eggs.

**Plumasite**, an oligoclase-corundum-rock from California (Lawson), 1903, A., ii, 658.

**Plumbago**, estimation of carbon in, by means of an electric furnace (Johnson), 1908, A., ii, 630.

**Plumbates**, **Plumbic acid**, and **Plumbic salts**. See under Lead.

**Plumbogummite** from the diamantiferous sands of Brazil (Hussak), 1906, A., ii, 768.

**Plumbojarosite** (Hillebrand and Wright), 1910, A., ii, 966; (Butler and Schaller), 1912, A., ii, 56.

**Plumboniobite** (Hauser and Finckh), 1909, A., ii, 676.

**Plumboniobite earths** (Hauser), 1910, A., ii, 221.

**Plumosite** from Felsöbánya, analysis of (Loczka), 1909, A., ii, 153.

**Pnein** (Thunberg), 1911, A., ii, 627; (Battelli and Stern), 1911, A., ii, 748.

**Pneumococci**, effect of quinine on (Brown), 1912, A., ii, 376.

**Pneumonia**, metabolism of nitrogen and sulphur in (Lambert and Wolf), 1907, A., ii, 711.
  excretion of iron in urine in (Goodman), 1912, A., ii, 787.
  acute, opsonic content of the serum in the course of (Macdonald), 1906, A., ii, 296.

**Podolite**, a new mineral (Tschirwinsky), 1907, A., ii, 481.
  probable identity of, with dahllite (Schaller), 1910, A., ii, 1076.

**Poechite** from Bosnia (Katzer), 1912, A., ii, 178.

**Poisons** in the tentacles of Actinians (Richet), 1903, A., ii, 317.

**Poisons** of *Adenium hongkel* from the French Soudan (Perrot and Leprince), 1910, A., ii, 151.
  of *Amanita phalloides* (Abel and Ford), 1907, A., ii, 192; 1908, A., ii, 1061.
  producing anæmia (Maidorn), 1912, A., ii, 1082.
  arrow, African (Faust), 1903, A., i, 191.
    of the Lukarets (Sapin), 1905, A., ii, 413.
    Munchi (Fröhlich), 1905, A., ii, 411.
      and strophanthin (Mines), 1908, A., ii, 522.
  of bees, toxolecithide of (Morgenroth and Carpi), 1907, A., ii, 286.
  cobra (Kyes and Sachs), 1903, A., ii, 444.
    active principle of (Gunn), 1912, A., ii, 587.
    action of, in destroying complement (Morgenroth and Kaya), 1908, A., ii, 313.
  corrosive, post-mortem action of, in the stomach (Harnack and Hildebrandt), 1908, A., ii, 1062.
  of fish, method of action of (Priess), 1911, A., ii, 638.
  krait, action of (Elliot, Sillar, and Carmichael), 1904, A., ii, 630.
  metallic, action of (Müller, Schoeller, and Schrauth), 1911, A., ii, 755.
  mineral, destruction of organic matter in the detection of (Breteau), 1911, A., ii, 226.
  sea snake, action of (Fraser and Elliot), 1904, A., ii, 630.
  scorpion, action of (Wilson), 1904, A., ii, 630.
    immunity of certain desert animals to (Wilson), 1904, A., ii, 630.
  snake, constitution of (Flexner and Noguchi), 1903, A., ii, 500.
    and lecithin (Kyes), 1904, A., ii, 431.
    the lecithides of (Kyes), 1907, A., ii, 569.
    influence of radium emanations on the toxicity of (Phisalix), 1905, A., ii, 339.
    plurality of cytolysins in (Flexner and Noguchi), 1905, A., ii, 107.
    fibrin ferments in (Martin), 1905, A., ii, 411.
    hæmolysis by (v. Dungern and Coca), 1908, A., ii, 866.
    and snake sera, precipitins for (Hunter), 1905, A., ii, 539.

**Poisons**, of the Australian tiger snake (*Hoplocephalus curtus*), action of, on nerve-cells (Kilvington), 1903, A., ii, 92.
  active principle of a Benin spear (Laidlaw), 1910, A., i, 54.
  spear, of the Cameroons (Brieger and Krause), 1905, A., ii, 411.
  in *Tephrosia Vogelii* (Hanriot), 1907, A., ii, 386.
  from tetrodon (Tahara), 1911, A., ii, 133.
  toad. See Toad.
  vegetable, detection of, in decomposed animal bodies (Panzer), 1908, A., ii, 997.
  tert.-amyl alcohol (*amylene hydrate*) as a (Loewenstein), 1907, A., ii, 119.
  and enzymes (Bywaters and Waller), 1910, A., ii, 736.
  use of reducible pigments in the study of (Herter), 1904, A., ii, 757.
  quantitative action of (Bokorny), 1906, A., ii, 296, 297.
  theory of the action of (Traube), 1912, A., ii, 740.
  synergic action of (Führer), 1912, A., ii, 792; (Führer and Greb), 1912, A., ii, 970.
  increase in the growth of plants by small amounts of (Fred), 1911, A., ii, 1123; (Koch), 1911, A., ii, 1124.
  amounts of, necessary for killing a given weight of living substance (Bokorny), 1906, A., ii, 383.
  effect of, on blood-pressure (Holzbach), 1912, A., ii, 1195.
  union of, with cardiac muscle (Vernon), 1910, A., ii, 1086.
  reaction of cells and nerve-endings to (Langley), 1906, A., ii, 111.
  action of, on adult and embryonic funduli (Sollmann), 1906, A., ii, 475.
  influence of, on the gaseous exchange and activity of the heart (Rohde and Ogawa), 1912, A., ii, 951.
  action of, on the isolated small intestine of dogs and rabbits (Kress), 1905, A., ii, 847.
  action of, on unicellular organisms (Korentschewsky), 1903, A., ii, 313.
  applied to the outer surface of the mammalian heart (Baldoni), 1905, A., ii, 338.
  influence of certain, in the fibrillary contraction of the heart (Winterberg), 1908, A., ii, 521.

**Poisons**, action of, on enzymatic processes (Santesson), 1908, A., ii, 1061; 1910, A., ii, 331.
  influence of, on the enzymes of blood (Duncker and Jodlbauer), 1911, A., ii, 756.
  effect of, after epinephrine injections (Exner), 1904, A., ii, 276.
  diminution of the toxicity of, by proteins (Boruttau), 1912, A., ii, 969.
  action of, on plant respiration (Palladin), 1910, A., ii, 438.
  resistance of animals to, effect of diet on the (Hunt), 1910, A., ii, 736.
  colloidal, action of, on paramœcium (Hausmann and Kolmer), 1907, A., ii, 380.
  the Gasparini electrolytic process for removal of organic matter in the detection of (Miorandi), 1909, A., ii, 342.
  See also Hæmolytic poisons.

**Poisoning** by acetonitrile, influence of thyroid feeding on (Hunt), 1905, A., ii, 847.
    protection to, by thyroid feeding (Beebe), 1909, A., ii, 509.
  by acids (Eppinger), 1907, A., ii, 286; (Eppinger and Tedesco), 1909, A., ii, 333; (Pohl), 1909, A., ii, 599; (Szili), 1909, A., ii, 1042.
    experimental, behaviour of calcium in the blood in (Allers and Bondi), 1907, A., ii, 973.
  by antimony in compositors (Schrumpf and Zabel), 1910, A., ii, 986.
    inhibition of, by potassium hexatantalate (Rosenthal and Severin), 1912, A., ii, 668.
  by arsenic, localisation of arsenic in (Denigès), 1905, A., ii, 745.
  by phosphorus, effect of, on the bile (Pilzecker), 1904, A., ii, 276.
  by atoxyl (Blumenthal and Herschmann), 1908, A., ii, 613.
  by barium salts (Santi), 1904, A., ii, 137.
  by bismuth subnitrate (Böhme), 1908, A., ii, 55.
  by bromobenzene, protein metabolism in (Marriott and Wolf), 1908, A., ii, 123.
  by carbon monoxide (Nasmith and Graham), 1907, A., ii, 118.
    by explosion gases (Lewin and Poppenberg), 1909, A., ii, 690.
    disappearance of carbon monoxide from the blood in (Garnier), 1903, A., ii, 560.

- **Poisoning** by coal gas, part played by benzene in (Staehelin), 1904, A., ii, 429.
  - cobra (Bang and Overton), 1911, A., ii, 316.
    - and hæmolysis (Bang), 1908, A., ii, 721; 1909, A., ii, 681; 1910, A., ii, 229.
  - by copper, can small amounts of copper induce chronic? (Toyonaga), 1906, A., ii, 879.
  - by cresol (Blumenthal and Jacoby), 1908, A., ii, 55.
  - by *Enhydrina bengalensis* (Rogers), 1903, A., ii, 676.
  - by hydrocyanic acid. See under Cyanogen.
  - by hydrogen phosphide by means of ferrosilicon (Lehnkering), 1906, A., ii, 664.
  - by lead, experimental (Goadby), 1909, A., ii, 508.
    - and its detection (Schmidt), 1908, A., ii, 412.
  - by lysol (Blumenthal), 1906, A., ii, 879.
    - and cresol, pathology of (Wandel), 1907, A., ii, 380, 497; (Bial), 1907, A., ii, 497.
  - by mercury with simultaneous action of hirudin (Kohan), 1909, A., ii, 920.
    - aluminium as a preventive of (Tarugi), 1905, A., ii, 205.
    - of men in the respiration calorimeter (Carpenter and Benedict), 1909, A., ii, 508.
  - by nicotine in rabbits and guinea-pigs (Hatcher), 1904, A., ii, 361.
  - by oleic acid (Faust), 1908, A., ii, 1062.
    - behaviour of red blood-corpuscles in (Schmincke and Flury), 1911, A., ii, 125.
  - by oxalic acid (Sarvonat and Roubier), 1911, A., ii, 815.
    - excitability of nerves in (Chiari and Fröhlich), 1911, A., ii, 1018.
  - by eating the seeds of *Phaseolus lunatus* (Robertson and Wynne), 1906, A., ii, 112.
  - by phosphorus (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1906, A., ii, 878.
    - chemistry of (Porges and Pribram), 1908, A., ii, 721.
    - chemical changes in the liver during (Wakeman; Meinertz), 1905, A., ii, 470; (Wohlgemuth), 1907, A., ii, 43; 1911, A., ii, 517; (Slowtzoff), 1911, A., ii, 315.
- **Poisoning** by phosphorus, metabolism in (Lusk), 1907, A., ii, 799; (Frank and Isaac), 1911, A., ii, 315.
    - in a dog with Eck's fistula (Fischler and Bardach), 1912, A., ii, 668.
    - quantitative changes in the composition of the inorganic constituents of tissues in (Kochmann), 1907, A., ii, 902.
    - inefficiency of the suprarenals in cases of (Neubauer and Porges), 1911, A., ii, 637.
    - the relation between the fat and carbohydrates of the body in (Mohr), 1906, A., ii, 474.
    - the transport of iodised fat in (Wells), 1905, A., ii, 745.
    - the urine in (Wohlgemuth), 1905, A., ii, 339, 470.
    - occurrence of amino-acids in the urine of rabbits after (Abderhalden and Bergell), 1903, A., ii, 742.
    - nitrogen in urine in (Ishihara), 1912, A., ii, 792.
    - nitrogenous excretion in (v. Jaksch), 1904, A., ii, 192.
  - by potassium chlorate (Riess), 1908, A., ii, 1062.
    - distribution of chlorate in (Rosenbloom), 1912, A., ii, 859.
  - by potassium hydrogen oxalate, formation of succinic acid in (Behre), 1912, A., ii, 968.
  - by sewer-gas (Göhlich), 1911, A., ii, 221.
  - by tolylenediamine (Joannovics and Pick), 1910, A., ii, 435.
  - by uranium, dropsy and glycosuria in (Fleckseder), 1907, A., ii, 379.
  - by veronal, detection of (G. and A. Frerichs), 1906, A., ii, 379.
  - detection of zinc in cases of (Vitali), 1904, A., ii, 88.
  - detection of morphine in cases of (Bettink), 1905, A., ii, 546.
- **Poisonous action** of ions (Loeb and Gies), 1903, A., ii, 167.
- **Polarimeters**, apparatus for obtaining a stream of water at constant temperature for (v. Heygendorff), 1909, A., ii, 306.
- **Polarimeter tube**, continuous-observation (Ford), 1904, A., ii, 770.
- **Polarimetric** measurements with small quantities of liquid (Donau), 1908, A., ii, 647.
  - researches (Winther), 1907, A., ii, 831.

**Polarimetric** study of intramolecular rearrangement in inactive substances (Patterson and McMillan), 1908, T., 1041; P., 135.
**Polarisation** by lateral diffusion (Meslin), 1909, A., ii, 532.
observed during the cathodic liberation of hydrogen (Tafel), 1905, A., ii, 223.
of gold, palladium, and platinum electrodes (Rothé), 1904, A., ii, 308.
anodic, abnormal, produced by halogen ions (Müller and Scheller), 1906, A., ii, 64.
anomalous, by nitric acid (Schellhaass), 1908, A., ii, 249.
cathodic formation and significance of sodium alloys in (Sack), 1903, A., ii, 349.
diminution of, by potassium chromate (Müller), 1903, A., ii, 127.
galvanic, steady current in, regarded as a diffusion problem (Cottrell), 1903, A., ii, 258.
at a mercury cathode (Lewis and Jackson), 1906, A., ii, 648.
rotatory. See Rotatory polarisation.
See also Micro-polarisation.
**Polarisation capacity** (Krüger), 1903, A., ii, 707.
**Polarisation voltages** of silver nitrate solutions (Wilkinson and Gillett), 1907, A., ii, 598.
**Polarity** of elements and radicles (Derick), 1911, A., ii, 712, 713.
of discharge (Pacini), 1907, A., ii, 425.
**Pollachius brandti**, egg-shells of. See Egg-shells.
**Pollen**, action of alkaloids on (Coupin), 1906, A., ii, 384.
**Pollen toxin** (Kammann), 1912, A., ii, 1204.
**Polonium** (Giesel), 1903, A., ii, 20, 299, 603; (Debierne), 1904, A., ii, 642; (Marckwald), 1905, A., ii, 159.
and radiotellurium (Marckwald), 1905, A., ii, 623; 1906, A., ii, 721.
extraction of (Curie and Debierne), 1910, A., ii, 251.
extraction of, and its properties (Giesel), 1908, A., ii, 342; (Marckwald), 1908, A., ii, 454.
time constant of (Curie), 1906, A., ii, 323.
decay-constant of (Regener), 1912, A., ii, 118; (v. Schweidler), 1912, A., ii, 620.
**Polonium**, radioactivity constant of (Marckwald, Greinacher, and Herrmann), 1905, A., ii, 623.
spontaneous charging of (Campbell), 1911, A., ii, 959.
effect of electric and magnetic fields on the charging of (Hauser), 1911, A., ii, 685.
radiations emitted by (Ewers), 1906, A., ii, 322; (Kučera and Mašek), 1907, A., ii, 4.
ionising radiation from, due to radioactive recoil (Bianu and Wertenstein), 1912, A., ii, 887.
new radiation produced in atmospheric air by rays from (Walter), 1905, A., ii, 567.
rays from (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 257, 402; (Lattès), 1908, A., ii, 796.
compared with Röntgen rays (Villari), 1904, A., ii, 797.
magnetic deviation and nature of certain (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 256.
ionisation of gases and vapours by (Böhm-Wendt), 1904, A., ii, 694.
relative absorption of the rays of radium and (Riecke, Retschinsky, and Wigger), 1906, A., ii, 63.
spectrum of the nitrogen glow produced by (Walter), 1906, A., ii, 516.
ionisation curve for the α-rays from, in mercury vapour (Taylor), 1912, A., ii, 888.
secondary rays excited by the α-rays of (Pound), 1912, A., ii, 886.
δ-rays excited by the α-rays from (Pound), 1912, A., ii, 514.
absorption of the α-rays of, in metals (Meyer), 1907, A., ii, 521.
diminution of the radioactivity of, with time (Curie), 1906, A., ii, 143.
decay of the radioactivity of (Greinacher), 1905, A., ii, 623.
rate of decay of the radioactivity of (Waters), 1910, A., ii, 569.
deflexion of α-rays from (Mackenzie), 1905, A., ii, 790.
absorption of α-rays from (Levin), 1906, A., ii, 595.
decomposition of water by the α-rays of (Bergwitz), 1910, A., ii, 377.
production of secondary rays by α-rays from (Logeman), 1906, A., ii, 721.
number of ions produced by an α-particle from (Taylor), 1912, A., i, 412.

**Polonium**, $\alpha$-particles, range of activity and absorption of (Aschkinass), 1908, A., ii, 920.
  intervals of emission of (Curie), 1911, A., ii, 1047.
  ionisation of gases by the (Taylor), 1911, A., ii, 354.
 relation between the number of $\alpha$- and of $\delta$-particles emitted by (Kennedy), 1912, A., ii, 719.
 gaseous product of transformation of (Greinacher and Kernbaum), 1907, A., ii, 422.
 fluorescence caused by (Greinacher), 1906, A., ii, 410.
 heat developed by (Duane), 1909, A., ii, 637.
$\beta$-**Polonium** (Giesel), 1906, A., ii, 212, 260.
**Polyacetylpolydigalloyl-leucodigallic acid** and its anhydride and hydroxy- (Nierenstein), 1912, A., i, 470.
*iso***Polyacids** (Rosenheim and Weinheber), 1911, A., i, 109; (Rosenheim and Pinsker), 1911, A., i, 265; (Rosenheim and Kohn), 1911, A., ii, 116; (Rosenheim), 1911, A., ii, 612.
**Polyazo-compounds** (Kalle & Co.), 1906, A., i, 324.
**Polyazo-colouring matters**, preparation of (Cassella & Co.), 1907, A., i, 364.
 new, formation of, according to hitherto unknown laws (Paul), 1907, A., i, 363.
**Polybasite**, formula of (van Horn), 1911, A., ii, 807.
**Polycarboxylic acids**, unsymmetrical, course of Friedel-Craft reaction with (Kirpal), 1909, A., i, 509; 1910, A., i, 504.
**Polychlorides**, action of phosphonium iodide on (E. and P. Fireman), 1903, A., ii, 644.
**Polychroism** of artificially coloured crystals (Gaubert), 1910, A., ii, 4.
**Polycinnamic acid** and its esters (Liebermann and Zsuffa), 1911, A., i, 370.
**Polycrase** from the Norwegian pegmatite-veins (Brögger), 1907, A., ii, 885.
**Polycyclic compounds**, stereochemical conceptions of (Kaufler), 1907, A., i, 307, 794.
**Polycyclopharic acid** (Kunz-Krauze and Manicke), 1910, A., i, 678.
**Polydactylin** (Zopf), 1909, A., i, 238.
**Polyfistula** method of London (Sawitsch), 1910, A., ii, 422.
*Polygala senega*, oil from the root of (Schroeder), 1906, A., ii, 132.
**Polyglycine** esters, action of nitrous acid on (Curtius and Darapsky), 1906, A., i, 403; (Curtius and Thompson), 1906, A., i, 403, 404.
*Polygonatum biflorum* (Solomon's seal), the fruit of (Rayner), 1912, A., ii, 802.
*Polygonum sachalinense*, migration and return of the nitrogen and the chief ash constituents in the leaf and stem of (Seissl), 1904, A., ii, 435.
*Polygonum tinctorium*, yield of leaves of, with abundant nitrogenous manure (Takeuchi), 1909, A., ii, 927.
**Polyhalite** from Nancy (Dürrfeld), 1911, A., ii, 295.
 anhydrite, glauberite, and syngenite, deposition of, at 25° (van't Hoff and Farup), 1904, A., ii, 34.
 identity of, with mamanite (van't Hoff and Voerman), 1904, A., ii, 570.
**Polyhydroxyaldehydes**, partially alkylated, preparation of (Dreyfus), 1903, A., i, 654.
**Polyiodides** (Olivari), 1909, A., ii, 128, 226.
 formation of, in nitrobenzene solution (Dawson), 1908, T., 1308; P., 181; (Dawson and Jackson), 1908, T., 2063; P., 213.
**Polymeric compounds**, decomposition of (Kraemer), 1903, A., i, 332.
**Polymerides**, heat of combustion of some, produced by the action of light (Riiber and Schetelig), 1904, A., ii, 539.
**Polymerisation** and bleaching (Stobbe and Ebert), 1911, A., ii, 452.
 application of optical properties of liquids to the study of (Andréeff), 1908, A., ii, 547.
 in the liquid and solid states (Longinescu), 1905, A., ii, 79.
 of aromatic ethylenic compounds (Francesconi and Puxeddu), 1909, A., i, 226.
 of liquids (Bogdan), 1906, A., ii, 274.
 of liquid and solid inorganic compounds (Longinescu), 1904, A., ii, 112.
 of orthomeric liquids (Batschinski), 1904, A., ii, 326.
 of organic compounds in the solid state (Longinescu), 1904, A., ii, 387.
 and dissociative power of oximes (Dutoit and Fath), 1904, A., ii, 387.
**Polymerism** as the cause of the difference of colour of haloids and sulphites (Hantzsch), 1909, A., i, 198.

**Polymethylene series**, velocity of chemical change in the (Menschutkin), 1906, T., 1532; P., 203.

**Polymethyleneimines**, new, preparation of, by Ladenburg's method (Konowaloff and Woinitsch-Sianoschensky), 1905, A., i, 826.

**Polymolybdates.** See under Molybdenum.

**Polymorphic substances**, transformation of (Steinmetz), 1905, A., ii, 685.

**Polymorphism** (Barlow and Pope), 1908, T., 1528; P., 193.
- and isomerism (Ciusa and Padoa), 1910, A., i, 196; (Stobbe and Wilson), 1910, A., i, 623; (Fock), A., ii, 23; (Biilmann), 1911, A., i, 367, 963; (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1911, A., i, 810; (Stobbe), 1911, A., ii, 970.
- of liquids (Vorländer), 1908, A., ii, 22.
- of nitrates (Wallerant), 1904, A., ii, 31.

**Polymorphous substances**, transition of (Meyer), 1903, A., ii, 137.

**Polynaphthenic acids** (Charitschkoff), 1909, A., i, 154, 471.

**Polyneuritis** in birds, produced by a diet of polished rice (Funk), 1912, A., ii, 186, 467.
- preparation of the substance which prevents, in birds (Funk), 1912, A., ii, 856.

**Polynitrobenzene derivatives**, the chromophore of salts from (Hantzsch and Picton), 1909, A., i, 467.

**Polynitro-compounds**, partial electrolytic reduction of, in the presence of vanadium compounds (Hofer and Jakob), 1908, A., i, 869.
- aliphatic (Meisenheimer and Schwarz), 1906, A., i, 618.
- aromatic ammonium and sodium sulphides as partial reducing agents for (Brand), 1907, A., ii, 119.

**Polynitrophenols**, constitution of, in alkaline solution (Buttle and Hewitt), 1909, T., 1755; P., 231.

**Polyorchis.** See Jelly-fish.

**Polyoxymethylenes**, α-, β-, γ-, and δ- (Auerbach and Barschall), 1908, A., i, 131.

**Polypeptide**, benzoyl derivative, from asparagine (Sasaki), 1907, A., i, 776.

**Polypeptides**, amino-acids and proteins (Fischer), 1906, A., i, 324.
- formation of, by the hydrolysis of proteins (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1907, A., i, 737, 990.

**Polypeptides**, synthesis of (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 465, 799; 1904, A., i, 652, 890; 1905, A., i, 688, 863; 1906, A., i, 145, 808; 1907, P., 82; A., i, 485, 901; 1908, A., i, 324, 544, 887; (Fischer and Otto), 1903, A., i, 800; (Fischer and Suzuki), 1904, A., i, 771; 1905, A., i, 30; 1906, A., i, 73; (Leuchs and Suzuki), 1904, A., i, 867; (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1904, A., i, 917; (Fischer and Koenigs), 1905, A., i, 31; 1907, A., i, 486; (Fischer and Reuter), 1905, A., i, 263; (Fischer and Kautsch), 1905, A., i, 637; (Fischer and Axhausen), 1905, A., i, 688; (Fischer and Brunner), 1905, A., i, 690; (Fischer and Warburg), 1905, A., i, 690, 692; (Fischer and Koelker), 1905, A., i, 692; (Fischer and Raske), 1905, A., i, 693; (Fischer and Schmidlin), 1905, A., i, 694; (Fischer and Schulze), 1907, A., i, 295; (Abderhalden and Kempe), 1907, A., i, 652; (Fischer, Blank, Koelker, Schenkel, and Schrauth), 1907, A., i, 684; (Fischer and Schoeller), 1907, A., i, 1037; (Abderhalden and Guggenheim), 1908, A., i, 420, 535; (Fischer and Kropp; Kay), 1908, A., i, 773; (Fischer and Hirszowski), 1908, A., i, 887; (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 957; (Fischer and Cone), 1908, A., i, 1004; (Fischer and Reif), 1908, A., i, 1007; (Fischer and Steingroever), 1909, A., i, 366; (Fischer and Gerngross), 1909, A., i, 367; (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Schuler), 1909, A., i, 769; (Abderhalden and Brossa), 1909, A., i, 800; (Fischer and Gluud), 1909, A., i, 887; (Fischer and Luniak), 1910, A., i, 136; (Abderhalden and Schuler), 1910, A., i, 304; (Abderhalden and Suwa), 1910, A., i, 637; (Fischer and Fiedler), 1910, A., i, 656; (Fischer and Roesner), 1910, A., i, 657; (Abderhalden and Weber), 1910, A., i, 718; (Abderhalden and Hirsch), 1910, A., i, 720; (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1577; P., 214; (Abderhalden, Chang, and Wurm), 1911, A., i, 526; (Abderhalden and Chang), 1912, A., i, 338.

- **Polypeptides**, preparation of definite natural (Hugounenq and Morel), 1909, A., i, 195.
  - containing tryptophan (Abderhalden and Baumann), 1908, A., i, 932.
  - containing *l*-tryptophan (Abderhalden), 1909, A., i, 603.
  - which contain tyrosine, action of tyrosinase on (Abderhalden and Guggenheim), 1908, A., i, 1030.
  - of the diamino-acids (Fischer and Suzuki), 1905, A., i, 121.
  - methylated (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1911, A., i, 528, 954.
  - optically active, preparation of, from racemic compounds (Abderhalden and Geddert), 1911, A., i, 842.
  - synthetical, study of enzymes by means of (Koelker), 1910, A., i, 794.
  - hydrolysis of, by bacteria (Sasaki), 1912, A., ii, 669.
  - behaviour of, to pancreatic juice (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1907, A., ii, 487.
  - behaviour of various, towards the pancreas ferment (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1905, A., ii, 333.
  - behaviour of different, towards pancreas and stomachic juices (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1906, A., ii, 99.
  - cleavage of (Abderhalden and Koelker), 1908, A., i, 238; (Abderhalden and Brahm), 1909, A., i, 73; (Abderhalden, Caemmerer, and Pincussohn), 1909, A., i, 345.
  - fermentative cleavage of (Abderhalden and Gigon), 1907, A., ii, 892.
  - cleavage of, by the red corpuscles and platelets of the horse (Abderhalden and Deetjen), 1907, A., ii, 486, 889.
  - course of the fermentative degradation of (Abderhalden and Koelker), 1908, A., i, 488.
  - behaviour of blood-plasma and -serum of the horse towards (Abderhalden and Oppler), 1907, A., ii, 889.
  - action of the juices expressed from cells on (Abderhalden and Lussana), 1908, A., i, 489.
  - action of the juice of *Psalliota campestris* on (Abderhalden and Rilliet), 1908, A., i, 489.
  - course of the decomposition of, by enzymes (Abderhalden and Michaelis), 1907, A., ii, 677.
  - action of vegetable proteolytic ferments on (Abderhalden and Teruuchi; Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1907, A., i, 104.
  - behaviour of certain, towards the red corpuscles and platelets of ox-blood (Abderhalden and Manwaring), 1908, A., ii, 510.
  - behaviour of certain, towards the plasma of ox-blood (Abderhalden and McLester), 1908, A., ii, 511.
  - use of optically active, for estimating the activity of proteolytic enzymes (Abderhalden and Koelker), 1907, A., ii, 488.
  - preparation of copper salts of (Kober and Sugiura), 1912, A., i, 952, 953.
  - compounds of, with neutral salts (Pfeiffer and v. Modelski), 1912, A., i, 949.
  - estimation of, in urine (Henriques and Sörensen), 1910, A., ii, 164.
  - estimation of, by the formaldehyde titration (Henriques and Sörensen), 1910, A., ii, 466.
  - estimation of amino-nitrogen in (Abderhalden and van Slyke), 1912, A., ii, 105.
  - See also Amino-acids, Dipeptides, Octadecapeptide, Peptides, and Tetrapeptide.
- **Polypeptidephosphoric acid**. See Paranucleic acid.
- **Polypeptones**, utilisation of, by the tubercle bacillus (Koelker and Hammer), 1910, A., ii, 737.
- **Polyphenols**, hydrogenation of (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1908, A., i, 529.
- **Polyphosphates**. See under Phosphorus.
- *Polyporus frondosus*, chemistry of (Bamberger and Landsiedl), 1911, A., ii, 920.
- *Polyporus ignarius*, chemistry of (Zellner), 1909, A., ii, 175.
- *Polyporus rutilans*, acid and derivatives from (Bamberger and Landsiedl), 1909, A., ii, 922.
- **Polysaccharides**, formulæ of (Kiliani), 1908, A., i, 320.
  - colorimetric method of determining the molecular size of (Wacker), 1911, A., i, 355.
  - action of invertase on, derived from lævulose (Bourquelot and Bridel), 1911, A., i, 512.
  - complex, successive action of acids and soluble ferments on (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1903, A., i, 551.
  - from lichens and marine algæ, digestibility and utilisation of (Saiki), 1906, A., ii, 870.

- *Polyscias nodosa*, glucosides from (van der Haar), 1912, A., i, 885.
- **Polyscias-sapogenin** (van der Haar), 1912, A., i, 886.
- **Polysulphides**, organic (Holmberg), 1908, A., i, 308.
  - See also under Sulphur.
- **Polythionic acids.** See under Sulphur.
- **Pongam oil** (Lewkowitsch), 1904, A., ii, 217.
- **Ponite** (Butureanu), 1912, A., ii, 949.
- **Poonahlite**, identity of, with mesolite (Bowman), 1909, A., ii, 677.
- **Poplar bud oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.
- **Poppy seed** and **Poppy-seed cakes**, composition of (Mach), 1903, A., ii, 175.
- **Poppy-seed oil** (Utz), 1904, A., ii, 98.
- **Populase** (Weevers), 1909, A., ii, 1047.
- **Populin**, synthesis of (Dobbin and White), 1904, A., i, 905.
- **Porcelain**, size of the pores in, and osmotic effects (Bigelow and Bartell), 1909, A., ii, 979.
  - hot, validity of Faraday's law in the electrolysis of (Haber, Rieff, and Vogt), 1908, A., ii, 254.
  - membranes, permeability of (Bartell), 1911, A., ii, 1072.
- **Porcelain colours** (Muthmann, Weiss, and Heramhof), 1907, A., ii, 774.
- *Porfido rosso antico.* See Porphyry, red.
- **Porin, Porinin,** and **Porinic acid** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 706.
- **Porphyrexide,** constitution of, and chloro-, and its reactions (Piloty and Vogel), 1903, A., i, 523.
- **Porphyrexine.** See 5:5-Dimethylhydantoin, 2:4-*di*-imino-1-hydroxy-.
- **Porphyrindine** and its diacetyl derivative (Piloty and Vogel), 1903, A., i, 524.
- **Porphyry**, red (*porfido rosso antico*) (Couyat), 1909, A., ii, 64.
- **Portland cement.** See Cement.
- **Portraits** of Faraday and Daniell, presents of, to the Society from Professor Meldola, 1907, P., 255.
- **Positive column**, method for determining the temperature and conductivity for heat of the (Lilienfeld), 1906, A., ii, 653.
- **Potable water.** See under Water.
- "**Potash**," history of (v. Lippmann), 1911, A., ii, 38.
- **Potash-bulbs** (Winkler), 1904, A., ii, 215; (Schöler), 1905, A., ii, 481; (Acree), 1906, A., ii, 304; (Villiers), 1906, A., ii, 633; (Rupp), 1906, A., ii, 802; (Hill), 1908, P., 182; (Losanitsch), 1909, A., ii, 270; (Waters), 1911, A., ii, 153; (Skinder), 1912, A., ii, 602; (Forbes), 1912, A., ii, 1210.
- **Potash deposits**, occurrence of ammonia and nitrates in (Biltz), 1909, A., ii, 900.
  - distribution of borates in (Biltz and Marcus), 1911, A., ii, 1101.
  - physico-chemical and mineralogical investigations of the occurrence of bromine and iodine in the (Boeke), 1908, A., ii, 505.
  - iron compounds in the (Boeke), 1911, A., ii, 293.
  - of Stassfurt, occurrence of copper in (Biltz and Marcus), 1909, A., ii, 1011.
    - analyses of samples from the (Riedel), 1912, A., ii, 265.
    - and Vienenburg, occurrence of ammonia and nitrates in (Biltz and Marcus), 1909, A., ii, 751.
  - is their hygroscopic nature an advantage to vegetation? (Tacke), 1910, A., ii, 340.
- **Potassamide**, action of, on cupric nitrate in liquid ammonia (Franklin), 1912, A., ii, 1174.
- **Potassammonium** (Joannis), 1906, A., ii, 161; (Ruff and Geisel), 1906, A., ii, 228.
  - existence of (Joannis), 1907, A., ii, 459.
  - action of, on barium bromide (Joannis), 1905, A., ii, 450.
- **Potassium**, preparation of, from fused potassium hydroxide (Lorenz and Clark), 1903, A., ii, 425.
  - extraction of, from felspathic rock (Cushman and Hubbard), 1908, A., ii, 586.
  - atomic weight of (Richards and Stähler), 1906, A., ii, 848; (Richards and Mueller), 1907, A., ii, 615; (Hinrichs), 1909, A., ii, 400.
  - relation of, to rubidium and cæsium as illustrated by the crystalline forms of uranyl double salts (Sachs), 1904, A., ii, 30.
  - monatomicity of the molecules of (Wenz), 1910, A., ii, 1061.
  - spectrum of (Ritz), 1903, A., ii, 621.
  - fundamental spectrum of (Goldstein), 1910, A., ii, 669.

- **Potassium**, ultra-red line spectrum of (Paschen), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
  - spark spectrum of (Schillinger), 1910, A., ii, 369.
  - vapour, absorption spectrum of (Bevan), 1910, A., ii, 87.
  - relation between chemical affinity and the photo-electric effects of (Pohl and Pringsheim), 1911, A., ii, 90.
  - radioactivity of (McLennan and Kennedy), 1908, A., ii, 750; (Elster and Geitel), 1910, A., ii, 378; (Henriot), 1910, A., ii, 678.
  - and its salts, radioactivity of (Campbell and Wood), 1907, A., ii, 217; (Campbell), 1907, A., ii, 597.
  - radioactivity of, with special reference to solutions of its salts (Campbell), 1909, A., ii, 8.
  - photo-electric sensitiveness of, as a function of the wave-length (Hallwachs), 1909, A., ii, 952.
  - vapour, anomalous dispersion by (Bevan), 1909, A., ii, 773.
    - dispersion of light by (Bevan), 1910, A., ii, 914.
  - refractive index of gaseous (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1907, A., ii, 205.
  - influence of temperature on the electrical conductivity of (Bernini), 1904, A., ii, 378.
  - and sodium couples with mercury and platinum, thermo-electromotive forces of (Barker), 1907, A., i, 739.
  - migration of, and the injury current (Macdonald), 1905, A., ii, 545.
  - specific heat ratio for (Robitzsch), 1912, A., ii, 898.
  - specific heat and latent heat of fusion of (Bernini), 1905, A., ii, 802.
  - boiling point of (Heycock and Lamplough), 1912, P., 3.
  - compressibility of, at different temperatures (Protz), 1910, A., ii, 187.
  - solutions of, in liquid ammonia (Ruff and Zedner), 1908, A., ii, 585.
  - as the source of helium in saline minerals (Strutt), 1908, A., ii, 923.
  - oxidation by burning (Hofmann and Hiendlmaier), 1906, A., ii, 747.
  - behaviour of lithium towards (Masing and Tammann), 1910, A., ii, 610.
  - and sodium, action of, on water (Banerjee), 1911, A., ii, 109.
  - content of the organs of a dog (Gérard), 1912, A., ii, 463.
  - in cerebro-spinal fluid (Myers), 1909, A., ii, 500.
- **Potassium**, distribution and detection of, in animal and vegetable cells (Macallum), 1905, A., ii, 270.
  - contraction of muscle, influence of sodium and calcium chlorides in the (Zoethout), 1909, A., ii, 251.
  - minimum intake of, and excretion of, in the urine (Maurel), 1904, A., ii, 62.
  - availability of, in "rapakivi" and other granites (Aschan and Lokka), 1912, A., ii, 252.
  - for plants, mica as a source of (Blanck), 1912, A., ii, 677.
  - distribution of, in arable soils (Dumont), 1904, A., ii, 286.
  - in soil soluble in water, and its utilisation by plants (Schlœsing), 1904, A., ii, 201.
  - relation of, to sodium in soil and solution cultures (Breazeale), 1906, A., ii, 891.
  - physiological function of, in vegetable organs (Stoklasa), 1908, A., ii, 417.
  - effect of a deficiency of, on plants (Wilfarth and Wimmer), 1903, A., ii, 506.
  - action of solvents on the, in soils (Engels), 1912, A., ii, 596.
  - manures, have, a direct action on cultivated plants? (Lumia), 1903, A., ii, 176.
- **Potassium alloys** with aluminium, bismuth, cadmium, lead, magnesium, tin, and zinc (Smith), 1907, A., ii, 949.
  - with mercury, photo-electric effect of (Pohl and Pringsheim), 1910, A., ii, 922.
    - action of, on solutions of sodium salts (Smith), 1904, A., ii, 400.
  - with sodium (van Rossen Hoogendyk van Bleiswyk), 1912, A., ii, 348.
    - liquid (Bassett), 1907, A., ii, 344.
    - new formation of liquid (Jaubert), 1909, A., ii, 41.
    - electrical properties of (Northrup), 1912, A., ii, 225.
- **Potassium compounds**, radioactivity of (Büchner), 1912, A., ii, 724.
  - with mercury (Jänecke), 1907, A., ii, 264.
  - with sodium and mercury (Jänecke), 1907, A., ii, 167.
  - and sodium compounds, isomorphism of (Sommerfeldt), 1911, A., ii, 38.
- **Potassium salts**, radium content of (Satterly), 1911, A., ii, 243.

**Potassium salts**, isomorphism of, with sodium salts (Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny), 1906, A., ii, 443.
  isomorphism of, with thallous salts (Stortenbeker), 1905, A., ii, 390.
  radioactivity of (Henriot), 1909, A., ii, 458 ; (Henriot and Vavon), 1909, A., ii, 635 ; (Strong), 1909, A., ii, 715.
  thermal ionisation of the vapours of (Moreau), 1904, A., ii, 536.
  heat of solution of (Varali-Thevenet), 1903, A., ii, 131.
  viscosity of solutions of (Getman), 1908, A., ii, 464.
  equilibrium of, in acid solutions (Vandervelde), 1912, A., ii, 30.
  action of, on photographic plates (Levin and Ruer), 1908, A., ii, 448.
  reciprocal compounds of, with sodium salts (Jänecke), 1908, A., ii, 808, 840.
  action of sodium amalgam on solutions of (Smith), 1904, A., ii, 400.
  apparent loss of, by ignition (Woy), 1903, A., ii, 182.
  halogen, compressibilities of (Richards and Jones), 1909, A., ii, 214.
  insulated, electric charges acquired in high vacua by (McLennan), 1910, A., ii, 678.
  effect of, on the circulation and on muscle (Mathison), 1911, A., ii, 753.
  action of, on the circulatory organs (Hald), 1905, A., ii, 836.
  action of, on the heart (Busquet and Pachon), 1907, A., ii, 563.
  action of, on the heart and vessels of mammals (Braun), 1904, A., ii, 631.
  influence of, on the tone of plain muscle (Stiles), 1903, A., ii, 163.
  and sodium salts, antagonism in the toxicity of (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1911, A., ii, 420.
  manuring experiments with (Wagner, Dorsch, Ruths, and Hamann), 1905, A., ii, 551.
  manurial value of (Voelcker), 1906, A., ii, 888 ; (Asō ; Namikawa), 1906, A., ii, 891.
  crude and pure, action of, with different forms of calcium (Schneidewind and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 769.
    with calcium as manure (Schneidewind and Ringleben), 1905, A., ii, 197.
**Potassium salts**, crude and pure, different behaviour of potatoes and mangolds towards (Schneidewind and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 765.
  "forty per cent.", value of, as compared with kainite (Schneidewind), 1904, A., ii, 145.
  native, methods of analysis of (Roemer), 1910, A., ii, 347.
**Potassium** glucinum arsenate (Bleyer and Müller), 1912, A., ii, 644.
  ferric arsenite, soluble (Dobbin), 1904, A., ii, 410.
  arsenosomolybdate (Ephraim and Feidel), 1910, A., ii, 301.
  azoimide, action of manganese dioxide and, at high temperatures (Goldberg), 1912, A., ii, 845.
  bismuthide (Vournasos), 1911, A., ii, 405 ; 1912, A., ii, 54.
  borates (Atterberg), 1906, A., ii, 281 ; (Dukelski), 1906, A., ii, 610.
  magnesium borate (van't Hoff), 1904, A., ii, 561.
  *per*borates, and antiseptic properties of (v. Girsewald and Wolokitin), 1909, A., ii, 312.
  *di-per*borate (Bruhat and Dubois), 1905, A., ii, 246.
  bromate, physiological action of (Santesson), 1910, A., ii, 431.
  bromide, the anodic potential in the electrolysis of neutral solutions of (Boericke), 1905, A., ii, 222.
    electrolytic dissociation of (Drucker), 1912, A., ii, 732.
    and chloride, and iodide, electrical conductivities of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols (Stenquist), 1906, A., ii, 827.
    and cuprous bromide, thermal analysis of mixtures of (de Cesaris), 1911, A., ii, 804.
    solubility of bromine in (Worley), 1905, T., 1107 ; P., 209.
    and chloride, and iodide, solubility of, in water (Meusser), 1905, A., ii, 317.
    and fluoride, equilibrium of mixtures of (Kurnakoff and Vrshesnevsky), 1912, A., ii, 136.
    colloidal (Paal and Zahn), 1909, A., ii, 235.
    iodide, and persulphate, reaction between, and its application in medicine (Merk), 1906, A., ii, 436.
    as indicator, when using Fehling's solution (Berti), 1905, A., ii, 57.
    analysis of (Richards and Mueller), 1907, A., ii, 615.

**Potassium** bromide, assay of officinal (Cormimbœuf), 1906, A., ii, 395.
  bismuth bromide and chloride (Aloy and Frébault), 1906, A., ii. 550.
  iridibromide (Gutbier and Riess), 1909, A., ii, 1025.
  rhodium bromide and chloride (Gutbier and Hüttlinger), 1908, A., ii, 200.
  rhodobromide (Goloubkine), 1911, A., ii, 45.
  ammonio-cadmiate and ammonio-cuprite (Franklin), 1912, A., ii, 451.
  carbonate, purity of, as determined by its fluorescence in ultra-violet light (Wolff), 1912, A., ii, 388.
    electrolysis of (Salzer), 1903, A., ii, 129.
    causticising of (Bodländer and Lucas), 1905, A., ii, 634; (Le Blanc and Novotný), 1907, A., ii, 22.
    and potassium ethyl dipropylmalonate, and water, equilibrium in the system (M'David), 1910, A., ii, 837.
    and hydroxide, action of concentrated solutions of, on calcium carbonate (Bütschli), 1907, A., ii, 544.
    hydrates of (de Forcrand), 1909, A., ii, 664.
  carbonates, double salts of, with magnesium carbonate (v. Knorre), 1903, A., ii, 370.
  cobalt and copper carbonates (Wood and Jones), 1907, A., ii, 620.
  cupric carbonates (Pickering), 1911, T., 800; P., 55.
  hydrogen carbonate, reaction of, with magnesium carbonate and water (Büchner), 1908, A., ii, 184.
    action of, on soluble magnesium salts (Nanty), 1911, A., ii, 282.
    equilibrium between, and magnesium carbonate (Nanty), 1911, A., ii, 103.
  magnesium carbonate (Auerbach), 1904, A., ii, 335.
  sodium carbonates (Osaka), 1911, A., ii, 723.
  *per*carbonate (Brown), 1905, A., ii, 818.
  chlorate, simple process for the continuous electrolytic preparation of (Wallach), 1906, A., ii, 748.
    ratio of the molecular weights of, and potassium chloride (Stähler and Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 881.

**Potassium** chlorate and nitrate, isomorphism of (Herbette), 1906, A., ii, 660.
    containing bromate (Pieszczek), 1909, A., ii, 516.
    electrolytic reduction of (Burrows), 1903, A., ii, 7; (Brochet), 1903, A., ii, 210, 352; (Tommasi), 1903, A., ii, 426.
    decomposition of (Scobai), 1903, A., ii, 645.
    action of, on hauerite and pyrites (Spezia), 1908, A., ii, 861.
    action of hydrochloric acid on (Kolb and Davidson), 1905, A., ii, 59; (Davidson), 1905, A., ii, 584; (Ditz), 1905, A., ii, 760; 1906, A., ii, 155; (Kolb), 1906, A., ii, 15.
    and iodide and hydrochloric acid, velocity of reactions in solutions containing (Bray), 1903, A., ii, 275.
    action of, on concentrated sulphuric acid (Smith), 1910, P., 124.
    transformation of, into iodate by iodine in presence of nitric acid (Schlötter), 1905, A., ii, 520.
    poisoning. See Poisoning.
    detection and estimation of potassium perchlorate in (Scheringa), 1911, A., ii, 153.
    estimation of chloride in (Guye), 1912, A., ii, 552.
  *per*chlorate a plant poison (Ullmann; Dietrich), 1903, A., ii, 571.
    detection of, in potassium chlorate (Klobbie and Visser), 1908, A., ii, 627.
    detection and estimation of, in potassium chlorate (Scheringa), 1911, A., ii, 153.
  chloride, ratio of the molecular weights of potassium chlorate and (Stähler and Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 881.
    electrical conductivity of, in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol (Roth), 1903, A., ii, 126.
    electrical conductivity of solutions of, up to 306° (Noyes and Coolidge), 1904, A., ii, 226.
    electrical conductivity of, in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol (Schapire), 1904, A., ii, 801.
    and iodide, electrical conductivity of, in acetamide (Walker and Johnson), 1905, T., 1599; P., 233.

**Potassium** chloride, variation of electrical conductivity with change of temperature in solutions of (Inclán), 1907, A., ii, 66.
and sulphate, transference experiments with (Mackay), 1911, A., ii, 366.
effect of acetone on the transport number of, in aqueous solution (Lewis), 1907, A., ii, 925.
crystallisation of mixtures of manganous chloride and (Süss), 1912, A., ii, 1175.
cadmium, and sodium chlorides, equilibrium in the system (Brand), 1912, A., ii, 255.
equilibrium in the system: water, mercuric chloride, and (Tichomiroff), 1907, A., ii, 752.
alloys of, with potassium chromate, potassium dichromate, and silver chloride (Schemtschuschny), 1907, A., ii, 258.
vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of (Krauskopf), 1910, A., ii, 688.
and hydroxide, electrical conductivities, densities, and specific heats of solutions of (Jaquerod), 1909, A., ii, 293.
solubility of, in aqueous pyridine at 10° (Schroeder), 1908, A., ii, 277.
and barium chloride, solubility of (Foote), 1904, A., ii, 658.
influence of, on the solubility of calcium hydroxide, and vice versa (Kernot, d'Agostino, and Pellegrino), 1908, A., ii, 568.
colloidal (Paal and Zahn), 1909, A., ii, 235.
magnesium oxychloride formed by electrolysis of the residual solutions from the manufacture of, and its importance for the preparation of bromine (Hof), 1908, A., ii, 946.
influence of sodium chloride on the toxicity of (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1911, A., ii, 517, 756.
antagonism of salts of the alkaline earths to the action of (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1911, A., ii, 637.
and sodium chloride in food (Biernacki), 1911, A., ii, 633.
action of, on muscular contraction (Fahr), 1907, A., ii, 978.
manuring of barley with (Doll), 1903, A., ii, 174.
compounds of, with antimony trichloride (Jordis), 1903, A., ii, 603.

**Potassium** chloride, compounds of, with lead chloride (Lorenz and Ruckstuhl), 1906, A., ii, 853.
  estimation of, in potassium chlorate (Guye), 1912, A., ii, 552.
ferric chloride, use of, in making the estimation of carbon in steel (Sargent), 1903, A., ii, 332.
molybdenum double chloride (Henderson), 1903, P., 245.
platinichloride, reduction of (Fiechter), 1911, A., ii, 933.
  reduction of, by magnesium (Atterberg), 1912, A., ii, 686.
  solubility of (Archibald, Wilcox, and Buckley), 1908, A., ii, 492.
platinosochloride, preparation of (Klason), 1904, A., ii, 415.
ruthenium chloride, velocity of hydrolysis of (Lind and Bliss), 1909, A., ii, 743.
chromates (Schreinemakers), 1905, A., ii, 818.
  normal double (Gröger), 1907, A., ii, 624.
  behaviour of, at high temperatures (Groschuff), 1908, A., ii, 501.
chromate, equilibria between barium carbonate and sulphate (Scholtz and Abegg), 1906, A., ii, 602.
  and dichromate, behaviour of sulphur towards (Brückner), 1906, A., ii, 364.
  compound of, with mercuric chloride (Strömholm), 1912, A., ii, 648.
calcium chromate, dimorphism of (Rakowsky), 1908, A., ii, 674.
cupric chromate, basic (Gröger), 1903, A., ii, 647.
thallic chromate (Hawley), 1907, A., ii, 461.
*di*chromate, crystallisation of (Miers), 1908, A., ii, 388.
  symmetry of crystals of (Schubnikoff), 1912, A., ii, 155.
  monoclinic modification of (Hauser and Herzfeld), 1909, A., ii, 1001.
  electrolytic reduction of (Wenger and Midhat), 1912, A., ii, 1038.
  reaction of, with ammonium chloride (Frankforter, Roehrich, and Manuel), 1910, A., ii, 292.
  action of, on carbonates, nitrites, and mixtures of carbonates and nitrites, carbonates and sulphites, and carbonates and sulphides (Marle), 1909, T., 1492; P., 154.

- **Potassium** *di*chromate and iodide, velocity of reaction between (Kernot and Pietrafesa), 1911, A., ii, 383.
    - mechanism of the reduction of, by sulphurous acid (Bassett), 1903, T., 692 ; P., 54.
    - action of, on alkali bromides (de Koninck), 1903, A., ii, 751.
    - and sulphuric acid, reaction of sodium thiosulphate with (Stiasny and Das), 1912, A., ii, 945.
    - estimation of, in milk (Gouère), 1908, A., ii, 325.
- *per*chromate (Hofmann and Buchner), 1909, A., i, 637 ; (Riesenfeld), 1909, A., ii, 51.
- cobaltous cobaltite (Bellucci and Dominici), 1907, A., ii, 354.
- ammonio-cuprites (Franklin), 1912, A., ii, 1174.
- fluorides with columbium, tantalum, titanium, and zirconium, analysis of (Hall), 1904, A., ii, 825.
- fluoride, hydrofluoric acid, and boric acid, interaction of (Abegg, Fox, and Herz), 1903, A., ii, 540.
    - hydrates of (de Forcrand), 1911, A., ii, 488.
- thallic fluoride (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 577.
- haloids, formation of solid solutions by (Amadori and Pampanini), 1912, A., ii, 48, 154.
    - and silver nitrate, double decomposition of, in the absence of a solvent (Kablukoff), 1907, A., ii, 865.
- hydride, dissociation pressure of (Keyes), 1912, A., ii, 627.
    - interaction of, with carbon dioxide (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 365.
- hydroxide (*caustic potash*), the Castner mercury process of obtaining (Le Blanc and Cantoni), 1905, A., ii, 696.
    - laboratory preparation of, free from carbonate (Jorissen and Filippo), 1909, A., ii, 311.
    - preparation of alcoholic solutions of (Thiele and Marc), 1904, A., ii, 843 ; (Halla), 1908, A., ii, 944 ; (Rabe), 1908, A., ii, 689; (van Raalte), 1909, A., ii, 400 ; (Bengen), 1910, A., ii, 446 ; (Gaze), 1911, A., ii, 225 ; (Malfatti), 1911, A., ii, 979.
        - and apparatus for storing it (Scholl), 1908, A., ii, 425.
    - fused, electrolysis of (Le Blanc and Brode), 1903, A., ii, 75.
- **Potassium** hydroxide (*caustic potash*), transport numbers of, in concentrated solutions (Nordström), 1907, A., ii, 152.
    - and chloride, electrical conductivities, densities, and specific heats of solutions of (Jaquerod), 1909, A., ii, 293.
    - dependence of the reactive power of, on the concentration (Vaubel), 1903, A., ii, 425.
    - and calcium chloride, and water, equilibrium in the system (Chumanoff), 1912, A., ii, 543.
    - equilibrium of, with mercuric bromide and chloride (Herz), 1910, A., ii, 945.
    - and zinc sulphate, and water, equilibrium in the system (Tschumanoff), 1912, A., ii, 31.
    - fused, action of various elements on (Le Blanc and Weyl), 1912, A., ii, 1053.
    - interaction of an aqueous solution of, with bismuth oxyhaloids (Herz and Muhs), 1904, A., ii, 413.
    - action of, on calcium phosphate (Œchsner de Coninck), 1910, A., ii, 953.
    - rate of absorption of carbon dioxide mixed with air by (Jabłczński and Przemyski), 1912, A., ii, 909.
    - reaction of phosphorus with solutions of (Banerjee), 1912, P., 50.
    - alcoholic, action of, on ketones (Montagne), 1908, A., i, 988.
    - estimation of, in ashes, soils, etc. (Hasenbäumer), 1904, A., ii, 292.
- hydrogen titanium di-imide (Ruff and Treidel), 1912, A., ii, 561.
- iodate and iodic acid, solubility of, at 30° (Meerburg), 1905, A., ii, 17.
    - volumetric analyses with (Andrews), 1903, A., ii, 682, 686.
    - estimation of (Myers), 1912, P., 99.
- hydrogen iodate, use of, for standardising volumetric solutions (Caspari), 1904, A., ii, 840.
- *per*iodate, specific gravity and solubility of (Barker), 1907, P., 305 ; 1908, T., 16.
- iodide, electrolysis of solutions of (Foerster and Gyr), 1903, A., ii, 352.
    - electrolysis of, in liquid sulphur dioxide at low temperatures (Steele), 1907, A., ii, 925.

**Potassium** iodide, conductivity and viscosity of solutions of, in mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and water (Jones and Bingham), 1906, A., ii, 66.
and cadmium iodide, equilibrium in the system (Brand), 1912, A., ii, 256.
equilibrium of, with iodine (Kremann and Schoulz), 1912, A., ii, 1167.
and silver iodide, and water, equilibrium in the system (van Dam and Donk), 1912, A., ii, 31.
and iodine, and water, equilibrium in the system (Parsons and Whittemore), 1912, A., ii, 31.
rate of oxidation of, by chromic acid (DeLury), 1903, A., ii, 471.
viscosity of non-aqueous solutions of (Getman), 1908, A., ii, 668.
and iodine, solubility of, in aqueous-alcoholic solutions (Parsons and Corliss), 1910, A., ii, 1061.
solubility of, in methyl alcohol (Centnerszwer), 1910, A., ii, 500.
solubility of, in water, and of water in, at low temperatures (Kremann and Kerschbaum), 1908, A., ii, 37.
colloidal (Paal and Zahn), 1909, A., ii, 235.
action of certain substances on (Szilárd), 1907, A., ii, 757.
action of, on antimonic acid in presence of hydrochloric acid (Kolb and Formhals), 1908, A., ii, 599.
reaction of, with arsenic acid near the equilibrium (Bray), 1905, A., ii, 690.
and copper sulphate, velocity of reaction between (Olivèri-Mandalà), 1910, A., ii, 490.
and ferrous sulphate, and chromic acid, rate of reactions in solutions containing (Benson), 1903, A., ii, 534.
reaction between mercuric chloride and, and its analytical application (de Koninck and Lebrun), 1903, A., ii, 42.
reaction between potassium ferricyanide and (Just), 1908, A., ii, 825.
velocity and mechanism of the reaction between potassium ferricyanide and, in neutral aqueous solution (Donnan and Le Rossignol), 1903, T., 703; P., 120.

**Potassium** iodide, commercial, presence of iodate in (Andrews), 1909, A., ii, 1050.
  effect of, on ptyalin (Neilson and Terry), 1908, A., ii, 612.
  action of highly diluted, on plants (Suzuki), 1903, A., ii, 173.
  double salts of, with mercuric iodide and dimercuriodocamphor in organic solvents (Marsh and Struthers), 1908, P., 266.
  cubes, rapid valuation of (Fiora), 1908, A., ii, 735.
cadmium iodide, use of, in estimation of ozone (Baskerville and Crozier), 1912, A., ii, 1208.
mercuri-iodide (Duboin), 1905, A., ii, 637; (Höfle and Vervuert), 1909, A., ii, 1014.
  containing camphor of crystallisation (Marsh and Struthers), 1909, T., 1788.
  solutions, study of (Dawson), 1909, T., 870; P., 129.
  phenomena observed when, is dissolved in ether and water (Marsh), 1910, T., 2297; P., 50.
zinc iodide (Ephraim and Model), 1910, A., ii, 851.
*tri*-iodide, conductivity and ionisation of (Bray and MacKay), 1910, A., ii, 820.
*per*iodides, formation of, in organic solvents (Dawson), 1904, T., 467; P., 54.
lead *per*iodide, Wells', composition and formula of (Meldrum), 1908, P., 97.
*poly*iodides (Foote and Chalker), 1908, A., ii, 586.
*poly*iodide (Abegg and Hamburger), 1906, A., ii, 748; (Lami), 1908, A., ii, 762.
*tetra*chloro*di*nitro*sesqui*-iridate (Miolati and Gialdini), 1903, A., ii, 25.
manganate, thermal formation of (Bahr and Sackur), 1911, A., ii, 1091.
  and permanganate, equilibrium relations of (Sackur and Taegener), 1912, A., ii, 916.
*per*manganate, electrolytic production of, from potassium manganate (Askenasy and Klonowski), 1910, A., ii, 413.
  adsorption of, by animal charcoal (Oryng), 1912, A., ii, 1145.
  thermal decomposition of (Askenasy and Solberg), 1912, A., ii, 1167.

**Potassium** *per*manganate, electrical reduction of (Wenger and Alvarez), 1912, A., ii, 624.
reduction of, by normal sulphates (Tscheishwili), 1912, A., ii, 164.
action of formaldehyde solution on (Frankforter and West), 1906, A., i, 929.
mechanism of the reduction of, and kinetics of the reaction between, and formic acid (Skrabal and Preiss), 1906, A., ii, 658.
action of hydrazine sulphate on (Medri), 1906, A., ii, 628.
interaction of, with hydrochloric acid in presence of ferric chloride (Brown), 1905, A., ii, 166.
action of hydrochloric acid on, in presence of inorganic salts (Brown), 1906, A., ii, 31.
kinetics of the action of hydrogen on solutions of (Just and Kauko), 1911, A., ii, 494.
action of, on hydroxylamine salts (Simon), 1905, A., ii, 242.
and manganese sulphate, reaction between, in acid solution (Sirkar and Dutta), 1909, P., 249.
oxidation of organic compounds by (Hetper), 1911, A., ii, 339; 1912, A., ii, 811.
velocity of reaction between oxalic acid and (Ehrenfeld), 1903, A., ii, 134.
kinetics of the reaction between oxalic acid and (Skrabal), 1905, A., ii, 17.
solubility of (Baxter, Boylston, and Hubbard), 1906, A., ii, 856; (Baxter), 1907, A., ii, 265; (Worden), 1907, A., ii, 551.
decinormal solution of (Collitt), 1909, A., ii, 96.
standardisation of solutions of (Skrabal) 1904, A., ii, 213; (Dupré), 1904, A., ii, 591; (Cantoni and Basadonna), 1904, A., ii, 844.
metallic iron as standard for (Kinder), 1907, A., ii, 199.
ferric sulphate as a standard for titration of (Milbauer and Quadrat), 1911, A., ii, 936.
standardisation of, by means of oxalates (Rust), 1903, A., ii, 107; (Dupré and Müller), 1903, A., ii, 184.
solutions, standardisation of, by means of silver (Hopfgartner), 1905, A., ii, 484.

**Potassium** *per*manganate, standardisation of, by means of sodium oxalate (McBride), 1912, A., ii, 494.
stability of standard solutions of (Gardner and North), 1904, A., ii, 591.
reduction of solutions of, acidified with sulphuric acid in presence of mineral acids (Warynski and Tscheishvili), 1908, A., ii, 936.
germicidal action of (Garner and King), 1906, A., ii, 245.
chemico-toxicological detection of (Vitali), 1904, A., ii, 782.
iodometric estimation of (Milobendzki), 1907, A., ii, 199.
estimation of, in presence of potassium persulphate (Friend), 1905, T., 738; P., 133.
nickelo-nickelite (Hofmann and Hiendlmaier), 1906, A., ii, 747.
nitrates (Groschuff), 1904, A., ii, 559.
nitrate (*nitre: saltpetre*), occurrence of, in Western Australia (Stewart), 1912, A., ii, 49.
formation of, from the point of view of the phase-rule (Kremann and Žitek), 1909, A., ii, 572; (Jänecke), 1911, A., ii, 799.
and sulphate, magnetisation coefficient of (Meslin), 1905, A., ii, 228.
fused, specific conductivity of (Aten), 1911, A., ii, 1051.
heat of solution of, at high temperatures (Levalt-Ezersky), 1912, A., ii, 737.
capillary rise of (Bottomley), 1903, T., 1424; P., 272.
polymorphism of (Wallerant), 1905, A., ii, 161; Barlow and Pope), 1908, T., 1548.
crystallography of (Barker), 1912, A., i, 416.
crystallisation of (Jones), 1908, T., 1740; P., 196.
and silver nitrate, solidification and transformations of (Ussow), 1904, A., ii, 256.
and sodium nitrate, heat of solution of fused mixtures of (v. Zawidzki and Schagger), 1911, A. ii, 257.
electrical conductivity of, and of fused mixtures of the two nitrates together and with other salts (Bogorodsky), 1905, A., ii, 669.

**Potassium** nitrate (*nitre: saltpetre*), and thallium nitrate, equilibrium between (van Eyk), 1905, A., ii, 444.

- electrolysis of (Couchet, Schlosser, and Duparc), 1906, A., ii, 749.
- electrolysis of fused (Bogorodsky), 1905, A., ii, 705.
- action of acid chlorides on (Diels and Okada), 1912, A., i, 3.
- fused, and tellurium dioxide, reaction between (Lenher and Potter), 1909, A., ii, 231.
- and antimony fluoride, double salt of (Rosenheim and Grünbaum), 1909, A., ii, 244.
- assay of (Bensemann), 1905, A., ii, 481, 555; 1906, A., ii, 307.
- estimation of chlorates and perchlorates in (Tschernobéeff), 1905, A., ii, 416.
- estimation of nitrogen in (van Dam), 1906, A., i, 898; (Kleiber), 1909, A., ii, 517.
- estimation of sodium perchlorate in (Lemaître), 1904, A., ii, 587.
- estimation of, gravimetrically, in meat (Paal and Mehrtens), 1906, A., ii, 898.
- estimation of, in meats and flesh products (Stüber), 1905, A., ii, 765.
- estimation of, in meat, by means of nitron (Paal and Ganghofer), 1910, A., ii, 453.

barium nitrate (Wallbridge), 1903, A., ii, 646.

- solubility of (Foote), 1904, A., ii, 658.

acid *di*nitrate (Groschuff), 1904, A., ii, 400.

nitrite (Donath), 1911, A., ii, 799.

- and its decomposition by heat (Rây), 1905, T., 178.
- molecular volume of (Rây), 1908, T., 999; P., 75.
- and mercurinitrite, molecular conductivities of (Rây and Dhar), 1912, T., 965; P., 102.
- precipitation of cobalt by (de Koninck), 1909, A., ii, 269.

bismuth nitrite (Ball), 1905, T., 762; P., 130.

cobaltinitrite, composition of (Cunningham and Perkin), 1909, T., 1567.

- and its decomposition by heat (Rây and Gañguli), 1906, T., 551; P., 40.
- precipitation of (de Koninck), 1909, A., ii, 520.

**Potassium** iridium nitrite (Leidié), 1903, A., ii, 24.

iridochloronitrite (Quennessen), 1905, A., ii, 640.

lead nitrites, complex (Meldrum), 1908, P., 97.

lead silver nitrite (Jamieson), 1907, A., ii, 951.

mercuric nitrites (Rây), 1907, T., 2032; P., 165.

ruthenium nitrosochloride, constitution of, in aqueous solution (Lind), 1904, A., ii, 45.

oxide, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., ii, 724.

- equilibrium in the system: chromic acid, water, and (Koppel and Blumenthal), 1907, A., ii, 356.
- anhydrous (Rengade), 1907, A., ii, 83.

oxyselenophosphate (Ephraim and Majler), 1910, A., ii, 207.

aluminium phosphate, hydrated. See Palmerite.

uranium phosphates (Colani), 1907, A., ii, 879.

phosphide, preparation and properties of (Hackspill and Bossuet), 1912, A., ii, 252.

ammonoplumbite (Franklin), 1911, A., ii, 983.

thallic selenate (Fortini), 1904, A., ii, 36.

chromic selenide (Milbauer), 1905, A., ii, 95.

silicate, estimation of potassium in (Wilke-Dörfurt), 1912, A., ii, 1211.

*meta*silicate, binary system of, with lithium metasilicate (Wallace), 1909, A., ii, 665.

aluminium silicates (Weyberg), 1908, A., ii, 697.

thorium silicate (Duboin), 1908, A., ii, 298.

zinc silicates (Duboin), 1905, A., ii, 634.

silver silicomolybdate (Copaux), 1908, A., ii, 379.

silicotungstates, *d*- and *l*-, dissimilarity in properties of (Copaux), 1910, A., ii, 301.

ammoniostannate (Fitzgerald), 1908, A., ii, 114.

sulphates (Stortenbeker), 1903, A., ii, 143.

sulphate, triboluminescence of (Gernez), 1905, A., ii, 430.

- and sodium sulphate, mutual relationship of (van't Hoff and Barschall), 1906, A., ii, 666.

**Potassium** sulphate, influence of substances in solution on the velocity of crystallisation and the crystal-habit of (Wenk), 1910, A., ii, 23.
    - causticising (Herold), 1905, A., ii, 584.
    - and copper sulphate, and water, the system (Meerburg), 1911, A., ii, 380.
    - and magnesium sulphate, system (Nacken), 1908, A., ii, 693.
    - thermal analysis of the system: potassium fluoride and (Karandéeff), 1910, A., ii, 33.
    - solubility of, in concentrated aqueous solutions of non-electrolytes (Fox and Gauge), 1910, T., 377; P., 27.
    - mixed crystals of, with sodium sulphate (Nacken), 1910, A., ii, 501; 1911, A., ii, 109.
    - is it physiologically acid? (Asō), 1909, A., ii, 926.
    - double salt of, with antimony sulphate (Metzl), 1906, A., ii, 174.
    - compound of, with arsenic sulphate (Kühl), 1908, A., ii, 36.
- aluminium sulphate, reaction of, with bromate-bromide mixture (Gooch and Osborne), 1907, A., ii, 776.
- alum, occurrence of, as an efflorescence on bricks (Keller), 1903, A., ii, 296.
    - variation of angles in the crystals of (Miers), 1903, A., ii, 472; 1904, A., ii, 114.
- pentacalcium sulphate (van't Hoff), 1904, A., ii, 561.
    - temperature of formation of (van't Hoff, Voerman, and Blasdale), 1905, A., ii, 319.
- copper and cadmium calcium sulphates (D'Ans), 1908, A., ii, 590.
- hydrogen sulphates (Arzalier), 1908, A., ii, 763.
- hydrogen sulphate (Stortenbeker), 1911, A., ii, 392.
- iridium sulphate (Delépine), 1906, A., ii, 551.
- lead sulphate, formation of (Brönsted), 1911, A., ii, 856.
    - existence of a definite (Belton), 1905, A., ii, 457.
- sodium sulphate, luminescence and crystalline form of (Lindiner), 1909, A., ii, 950.
- stannic sulphate (Weinland and Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 625.
- thallium sulphates (Marshall), 1903, A., ii, 21.

**Potassium** uranyl sulphates, double (Œchsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), 1905, A., ii, 394.
- *per*sulphate, velocity of the reaction between hydrogen iodide, phosphorous acid and (Federlin), 1903, A., ii, 14.
    - interaction of, with hydrogen peroxide (Friend), 1906, T., 1092; P., 161.
    - behaviour of, with certain salt solutions (Pajetta), 1906, A., ii, 850.
    - interaction of, with silver nitrate and its catalytic effect in oxidation of organic substances (Austin), 1911, T., 262; P., 24.
- sulphide, compound of, with nickel sulphide (I. and L. Bellucci), 1908, A., ii, 196.
- copper *tetra*sulphide (Biltz and Herms), 1907, A., ii, 263.
- sulphite, and potassium pentathionate, the reaction between (Divers), 1908, P., 122.
    - action of, on potassium tetrathionate in aqueous solution (Colefax), 1907, P., 207; 1908, T., 798.
- sodium double sulphites, isomerism of (Godby), 1907, P., 241; (Arbusoff), 1909, A., ii, 573.
- *hypo*sulphite, synthesis of (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 75.
- *hexa*tantalate, effect of, on the action of antimony compounds in trypanosome infection (Morgenroth and Rosenthal), 1912, A., ii, 376.
    - inhibition of antimony poisoning by (Rosenthal and Severin), 1912, A., ii, 668.
- thioantimonates (Donk), 1908, A., ii, 763, 859.
- barium *ortho*thioantimonate (Glatzel), 1911, A., ii, 980.
- barium *ortho*thioarsenate (Glatzel), 1911, A., ii, 801.
- *tri*thionate (Mackenzie and Marshall), 1908, T., 1732; P., 199.
- *tetra*thionate, action of potassium sulphite on, in aqueous solution (Colefax), 1908, T., 798.
- *tetra*thiophosphate (Ephraim and Stein), 1912, A., ii, 42.
- thiosulphate, hydrates of (Jo), 1911, A., ii, 723.
- ammoniotitanate (Franklin and Hine), 1912, A., ii, 1168.
- *orthoper*vanadate (Melikoff and Jelhchaninoff), 1909, A., ii, 674.
- *hypo*vanadovanadate (Prandtl), 1905, A., ii, 170.

- **Potassium** vanadite (Koppel and Goldmann), 1904, A., i, 7.
  - ammonio-zincate (Fitzgerald), 1907, A., ii, 545; (Franklin), 1907, A., ii, 768.
  - **Dipotassium** ammoniothallite (Franklin), 1912, A., ii, 451.
- **Potassium organic compounds :—**
  - insoluble, in wood charcoal (Berthelot), 1906, A., ii, 117.
  - acetate, the system: potassium sulphate and (Fox), 1909, T., 885; P., 128.
  - aquopentacyanoferrite (Cambi), 1911, A., i, 431.
  - caseinogenates, conductivity of (Robertson), 1911, A., ii, 460.
  - cupricitrates (Pickering), 1910, T., 1837; P., 17.
  - cyanate, electrolytic preparation of (Paternò and Pannain), 1904, A., i, 856.
    - oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide and with copper oxide (Lidoff), 1912, A., i, 541.
    - reduction of (Lidoff), 1911, A., i, 617.
    - action of halogens on, in presence of water (Normand and Cumming), 1912, T., 1852; P., 225.
    - and thiocyanate, action of *m*-xylylene bromide on (Halfpaap), 1903, A., i, 578.
  - cyanide, electrical conductivity of, in acetamide (Walker and Johnson), 1905, T., 1599; P., 233.
    - action of alkaline sugar solutions on (Schumacher), 1903, A., ii, 188.
    - behaviour of cyanogen towards (Berthelot), 1904, A., i, 721, 860.
    - action of formaldehyde on (Franzen), 1911, A., ii, 323; 1912, A., i, 677; (Polstorff and Meyer), 1912, A., i, 605.
    - action of hydrogen peroxide on (Masson), 1907, T., 1449; P., 117.
    - solution, action of, on various metals (Brochet and Petit), 1905, A., ii, 27, 261.
    - action of, on metallic electrodes (Brochet and Petit), 1905, A., ii, 27, 261.
    - rate of solution of gold in (Michailenko and Meshtscherjakoff), 1912, A., i, 613.
    - reaction of, with *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde (Ekecrantz and Ahlqvist), 1908, A., i, 347; (Popovici), 1908, A., i, 550.
- **Potassium organic compounds :—**
  - cyanide, action of, on potassium *m*-nitrobenzenesulphonate (Holleman), 1905, A., i, 595.
    - action of, on pulegone (Clarke and Lapworth), 1906, T., 1869; P., 285.
    - action of, on sodium di- and tetrathionates (Gutmann), 1906, A., i, 149.
    - influence of, on nitrogen excretion in dogs (Welker), 1908, A., ii, 411.
    - influence of, on protein metabolism (Richards and Wallace), 1908, A., ii, 214.
    - influence of, on the respiration of *Aspergillus niger*, with remarks on the mechanism of the action of hydrocyanic acid (Schröder), 1908, A., ii, 413.
  - double cyanides, electrolysis of (v. Hayek), 1904, A., i, 479.
  - cadmium and zinc cobalticyanides (Fischer and Cuntze), 1903, A., i, 77.
  - ferricyanide, isomeride of (Bellucci and Sabatini), 1911, A., i, 430.
    - reduction of (Venditori), 1906, A., i, 486.
    - reaction of, with aromatic polyamines (Barsilowsky), 1905, A., i, 549.
    - action of ammonium chloride on (Matuschek), 1905, A., i, 422.
    - action of carbon monoxide on, in solution (Muller), 1903, A., i, 238.
    - reaction between ferric chloride and (Kato), 1909, A., i, 463.
    - reaction between potassium iodide and (Just), 1908, A., ii, 825.
    - velocity and mechanism of the reaction between, and potassium iodide in neutral aqueous solution (Donnan and Le Rossignol), 1903, T., 703; P., 120.
    - action of, with silver nitrate and ammonia or amines (Gastaldi), 1911, A., i, 185.
    - and ferrocyanide, magnetic susceptibilities of (Oxley), 1911, A., ii, 251.
  - ferrocyanide, purification and analytical control of (Schröder), 1911, A., ii, 1143.
    - composition of, in gold-plating baths (Beutel), 1912, A., i, 543.
    - reaction of (Gutbier), 1904, A., i, 860.

**Potassium organic compounds:—**
ferrocyanide, influence of the nature of the anode on the electrolytic oxidation of (Brochet and Petit), 1905, A., i, 38.
  action of light on (Foster), 1906, T., 912; P., 136.
  and ferricyanide, chemical equilibrium between (Prud'homme), 1904, A., i, 21.
  conditions of equilibrium in the system: ferric chloride, water, and (Volschin), 1908, A., ii, 468.
  action of, on diazo-salts (Ehrenpreis), 1907, A., i, 453.
  action of, on hydrogen aurichloride, aurous cyanide, finely-divided gold, and gold hydroxide (Beutel), 1910, A., i, 722, 723.
  and ferricyanide, action of iodine on (Matuschek), 1903, A., i, 800.
  action of, on plant growth (Suzuki), 1903, A., ii, 174.
  compounds of, with barium, calcium and magnesium salts (Dains), 1907, A., i, 596.
  compounds of with magnesium, aluminium, cerium, and ammonium ferrocyanides (Robinson), 1909, T., 1353; P., 195.
  and ferricyanide as reagents for metals in ammoniacal solutions (Vitali), 1907, A., ii, 302; (Grossmann), 1907, A., ii, 303.
  detection and precipitation of the ferrous iron in aqueous solutions of (Haber), 1906, A., i, 149.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Bollenbach), 1908, A., ii, 996.
  and ferricyanide, iodometric estimation of (Mecklenburg), 1910, A., ii, 761; (Müller and Diefenthäler), 1910, A., ii, 910.
calcium ferrocyanide (Brown), 1907, T., 1826; P., 233.
mercuric ferrocyanide (Fernekes), 1906, A., i, 149.
zinc ferrocyanides, composition of (Miller and Danziger), 1903, A., i, 18.
ferrososulphitocyanide (Cambi), 1911, A., i, 431.
iodocyanide (Mathewson and Wells), 1904, A., i, 20.
iridium cyanide (Rimbach and Korten), 1907, A., ii, 277.
mangano-, cobalti-, chromi-, and platino-cyanides, action of carbon monoxide on (Muller), 1903, A., i, 238.

**Potassium organic compounds:—**
molybdenum cyanide and thiocyanate (Chilesotti), 1905, A., i, 177.
sodium platinocyanide (Baumhauer), 1907, A., i, 689.
  double refraction and dispersion of (Baumhauer), 1907, A., ii, 917.
trimethylplatinic platinocyanide (Pope and Peachey), 1909, T., 576.
vanadiocyanide (Petersen), 1903, A., i, 612.
zinc cyanide (Sharwood), 1903, A., i, 684.
ethoxide, action of hydrogen sulphide on (Rule), 1911, T., 558; P., 60.
ethylxanthate, reaction between, and acid chlorides (Willcox), 1906, A., i, 726.
titanium formate (Stähler and Bachran), 1911, A., ii, 1097.
methylstannicarbonate (Pfeiffer, Lehnhardt, Luftensteiner, Prade, Schnurmann, and Truskier), 1910, A., i, 724.
antimony oxalate and antimony fluoride, double salt of (Rosenheim and Grünbaum), 1909, A., ii, 244.
*di*bromo-, *di*chloro-, and *di*-iododisulphaminoplatinites (Kirmreuther), 1911, A., ii, 1099.
selenocyanate, action of, on compounds of chloroacetic acid (Frerichs), 1903, A., i, 609.
thiocyanate, action of, on ammonium heptamolybdate (Reichard), 1904, A., i, 20.
  reaction between ferric chloride and (Bongiovanni), 1907, A., i, 833; 1908, A., i, 770, 859.
  action of certain gases on, at high temperatures (Milbauer), 1906, A., i, 405.
  action of, on imide chlorides (Johnson and McCollum), 1906, A., i, 768; (Johnson and Storey), 1908, A., i, 837.
  action of, on metallic oxides at high temperatures (Milbauer), 1905, A., i, 121.
  and pyridine, the system (Wagner and Zerner), 1910, A., ii, 942.
  cryohydrate of (Vasilieff), 1910, A., i, 465.
  and silver thiocyanate and their solubility (Foote), 1903, A., i, 797.
  compound of, with thiocarbamide (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1178; P., 141.

**Potassium organic compounds**:—
- cobaltous thiocyanate, absorption spectra of, in organic solvents (v. Zawidski), 1910, A., ii, 562.
- palladothiocyanate (Bellucci), 1905, A., i, 122.
- stannithiocyanate (Weinland and Bames), 1909, A., i, 462.
- xanthate and potassium methyl and ethyl xanthates, action of, on monohalogen substituted fatty acids (Holmberg), 1905, A., i, 323.

**Potassium detection, estimation, and separation**:—
- new reagent for (Piñerúa-Alvarez), 1905, A., ii, 355.
- phosphomolybdic acid as a reagent for (Schlicht), 1907, A., ii, 130.
- phosphotungstic acid as a test for (Meyer), 1907, A., ii, 197.
- detection of (Bowser), 1910, A., ii, 347; 1911, A., ii, 1031; (Salkowski), 1912, A., ii, 686.
- detection and estimation of, in animal organs (Gérard), 1912, A., ii, 996.
- estimation of (Neubauer), 1903, A., ii, 181; (de Saporta), 1903, A., ii, 701; (Hill), 1903, A., ii, 756; (Cameron and Failyer; Küster and Grüters), 1904, A., ii, 87; (Riegler), 1904, A., ii, 448; (Sidersky), 1904, A., ii, 589; (Tarugi), 1904, A., ii, 590; 1907, A., ii, 719; (Frébault and Alby), 1904, A., ii, 870; (Klinkerfuss), 1905, A., ii, 204, 859; (Schultze), 1905, A., ii, 482; (Regel), 1906, A., ii, 631; (Pajetta), 1906, A., ii, 804; 1907, A., ii, 814; (de Vries), 1907, A., ii, 504, 719; 1908, A., ii, 430, 534; (Drushel), 1908, A., ii, 66; (Schlicht), 1909, A., ii, 94; (Cavazza), 1910, A., ii, 453; (Rohland), 1910, A., ii, 548; (Bowser), 1910, A., ii, 999; 1911, A., ii, 1135; (Fresenius and Brinton; Shedd), 1911, A., ii, 333; (Fiechter), 1911, A., ii, 933; (Mitscherlich, Celichowski, and Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 204; (Trnka), 1912, A., ii, 298; (Mitscherlich and Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 996.
- estimation of, volumetrically, in animal fluids (Drushel), 1909, A., ii, 94.
- estimation of, in the ash of cereals (Thompson and Morgan), 1912, A., ii, 205.
- estimation of, by the perchloric acid method in crops, soils, manures, etc. (Schenke and Krüger), 1907, A., ii, 910.

**Potassium detection, estimation, and separation**:—
- estimation of, in dung, manures, soils, and vegetable substances (Schenke), 1908, A., ii, 321.
- estimation of, in manures (Sjollema), 1903, A., ii, 104; (Hare), 1903, A., ii, 511; (Strigel and Dodt), 1912, A., ii, 1095.
- estimation of, in mixed manures by the modified Finkener method (Neubauer), 1907, A., ii, 578.
- estimation of, in minerals (Schollenberger), 1912, A., ii, 1095.
- estimation of, in plant ash (East), 1904, A., ii, 447.
- estimation of, in potassium salts and mixed manures (Kling and Engels), 1906, A., ii, 580.
- estimation of, in potassium silicate (Wilke-Dörfurt), 1912, A., ii, 1211.
- estimation of, soluble in mineral acids in sulphated Stassfurt salts and the influence of free hydrochloric acid in the estimation of sulphates or barium (Sjollema and van't Kruys), 1907, A., ii, 814.
- estimation of, in silicates (Autenrieth), 1908, A., ii, 897; (Verwey), 1910, A., ii, 74.
- and sodium, estimation of, in silicates (Thomsen), 1908, A., ii, 431.
- estimation of, in soils (Williams), 1903, A., ii, 511; (Cousins and Hammond), 1903, A., ii, 693; (Ronnet), 1908, A., ii, 534.
- application of the cobaltinitrite method to the estimation of, in soils (Drushel), 1908, A., ii, 735.
- estimation of assimilable, in soils (Biéler-Chatelan), 1910, A., ii, 453.
- estimation of, in hydrochloric acid soil extracts (Neubauer), 1906, A., ii, 52.
- estimation of, in soils, plants, and fertilisers (Veitch), 1905, A., ii, 204.
- estimation of, in urine (Autenrieth and Bernheim), 1903, A., ii, 181; (Hurtley and Orton), 1903, A., ii, 695; (Green), 1911, A., ii, 1135.
- separation of, from sodium as potassium platinichloride (Morozewicz), 1907, A., ii, 396.

**Potassium-tungsten bronze** (v. Knorre and Schaefer), 1903, A., ii, 23; (Schaefer), 1904, A., ii, 178.

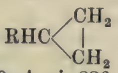
**Potato leaves**, ash constituents of, at different periods of growth and under different manurial conditions (Seissl), 1903, A., ii, 748.
**Potato-starch.** See under Starch.
**Potato tubers**, hexone bases in (Schulze), 1904, A., ii, 282.
**Potatoes** (Bréal), 1903, A., ii, 175.
  composition of (Forfang), 1904, A., ii, 510.
  composition and digestibility of dried (Kellner, Volhard, and Honcamp), 1903, A., ii, 235.
  amount of solanine in (Wintgen), 1906, A., ii, 701.
  amount of solanine in, and the influence of soil cultivation on the production of solanine (v. Morgenstern), 1907, A., ii, 293.
  formation of solanine in, as the product of bacterial action (Weil), 1907, A., ii, 387.
  soluble substances in (André), 1912, A., ii, 198.
  hydrolysis of the protein of (Sjollema and Rinkes), 1912, A., ii, 381.
  action of calcium nitrate on (Stutzer), 1907, A., ii, 646.
  action of manganese compounds on (Grégoire, Hendrick, and Carpiaux), 1908, A., ii, 529.
  action of different forms of nitrogen on (Schneidewind and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 765.
  effect of lime and marl on the yield of, and on the amount of nitrogen and mineral substances (Ulbricht), 1904, A., ii, 76.
  action of crude and pure potassium salts on (Schneidewind and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 765, 769.
  injurious action of crude potassium salts on (Süchting), 1905, A., ii, 277.
  action of sodium chloride on (Wohltmann), 1905, A., ii, 759.
  action of sodium nitrate and ammonium sulphate on (Süchting), 1907, A., ii, 646.
  sodium nitrate compound with ammonium sulphate for (Baessler), 1908, A., ii, 127.
  morphological effect of manures on (Vageler), 1907, A., ii, 646.
  manuring experiments with calcium cyanamide on (Stutzer), 1908, A., ii, 726.
  estimation of sugar in (Claassen), 1912, A., ii, 813.
**Pot-culture** experiments (Voelcker), 1911, A., ii, 922.
**Potential**, absolute zero of (Freundlich and Mäkelt), 1909, A., ii, 368; (Billiter), 1909, A., ii, 639.
  of chlorine, bromine, and iodine in methyl and ethyl alcohol (Neustadt), 1910, A., ii, 1028.
  of the ferro-ferricyanide electrode (Lewis and Sargent), 1909, A., ii, 369.
  difference of, between glass and electrolyte (Riéty), 1912, A., ii, 622.
  of a hydrogen electrode in acid and alkaline solutions (Schmidt and Finger), 1908, A., ii, 802.
  of hyposulphite reactions (Jellinek), 1911, A., ii, 365.
  fall of, of metals in chlorine (Raisch), 1912, A., ii, 122.
  of the system: silver–silver acetate, influence of dissolved gases on the (Jaques), 1910, A., ii, 383.
  measurement of, in iodine vapour (Matthies), 1905, A., ii, 793.
  between liquids (Lewis and Sargent), 1909, A., ii, 369.
  in non-aqueous solvents (Abegg and Neustadt), 1909, A., ii, 462; (Neustadt and Abegg), 1909, A., ii, 959.
  absolute, of the calomel electrode (Palmaer), 1903, A., ii, 707.
  electrolytic, of chromous salts (Mazzucchelli), 1905, A., ii, 570.
    of certain peroxides (Mazzucchelli and Barbero), 1906, A., ii, 647.
    of silver and thallium (Brislee), 1909, A., ii, 462.
  sparking, theory of (Townsend and Hurst), 1905, A., ii, 7.
    in bromine, chlorine, and helium (Ritter), 1904, A., ii, 463.
**Potentials**, relation of the, of elements to their periodic classification (Palmaer), 1912, A., ii, 1128.
  of non-aqueous solutions (Isgarischeff), 1912, A., ii, 729.
  amalgam (Reuter), 1903, A., ii, 51; (Sucheni), 1906, A., ii, 826.
  inaccessible, measurement of, by means of intermediary potentials (Loimaranta), 1907, A., ii, 151.
  intermediary (Abegg), 1907, A., ii, 151.
  iodine and ferric-ferrous (Maitland), 1906, A., ii, 328.
  liquid, elimination of, in potential measurements (N. and J. Bjerrum), 1911, A., ii, 692.
  mean, at electrodes under the action of alternating currents (Gundry), 1905, A., ii, 668.

**Potentials**, metallic, chemical transfer of, and the chemical solution pressure of metals (FISCHER), 1905, A., ii, 501; (LUTHER), 1905, A., ii, 668.
  oxidation, of iron oxalates and of the oxalate ion (SCHAPER), 1910, A., ii, 380.
    of manganese dioxide (HAEHNEL), 1909, A., ii, 959.
  oxidation and reduction (SCHAUM and V. DER LINDE), 1903, A., ii, 464.
**Potential differences**, list of papers published on (PALMAER), 1907, A., ii, 424.
  and the stability of the alternating arc between metals (GUYE and BRON), 1908, A., ii, 561.
  at the contact of two electrolytes (PLEYEL), 1910, A., ii, 386; (BJERRUM), 1911, A., ii, 182.
  at the contact of two electrolytes: Nernst's theory (GUYOT), 1908, A., ii, 656.
  which occur at the surface of contact of two different non-miscible liquids in which a dissolved electrolyte has distributed itself (VAN LAAR), 1903, A., ii, 258.
  with saturated solutions (MCINTOSH), 1903, A., ii, 526.
  between lead and manganese peroxide and various aqueous and other solutions (KAHLENBERG and MCDANIEL), 1907, A., ii, 326.
  existing in living tissues, physico-chemical interpretation of (GIRARD), 1909, A., ii, 537.
  contact, determined by means of null solutions (SMITH and MOSS), 1908, A., ii, 343.
**Potential measurements** (BILLITER), 1909, A., ii, 718.
**Potential series**, aluminium in the (VAN DEVENTER and VAN LUMMEL), 1908, A., ii, 12, 558; (VAN LAAR), 1908, A., ii, 248, 558.
**Pottery manufacture**, lead silicates in relation to (THORPE and SIMMONDS), 1910, T., 2282; P., 254.
**Poultry**. See Fowls.
**Powders**, agglomeration of (SCHUYTEN), 1911, A., ii, 98.
  observations on the determination of the specific gravity of (SPRING), 1907, A., ii, 860.
  black, action of atmospheric moisture on the moisture content and on the velocity of combustion of (KULLGREN), 1912, A., ii, 154.
**Powders**, smokeless, decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (BERTHELOT and GAUDECHON), 1912, A., i, 163, 210, 394.
    estimation of camphor in (MARQUEYROL), 1911, A., ii, 774.
    estimation of mercury in (BERKHOUT), 1912, A., ii, 689.
    estimation of nitrogen in (BERL and JURRISSEN), 1910, A., ii, 240.
**Powellite** from the Ilmen Mountains, Llano Co., Texas, and from Nye Co., Nevada (GAGARINE), 1907, A., ii, 704; (SCHALLER), 1907, A., ii, 971.
**Pozzuolana** and its technical value (GIORGIS and GALLO), 1906, A., ii, 447.
  a Sicilian (MANZELLA), 1912, A., ii, 352.
  and mortar, microscopic study of (GALLO), 1908, A., ii, 844.
  volcanic, determination of the hydraulic value of (MANZELLA), 1906, A., ii, 493.
**Praseodymium** and its citrate (BASKERVILLE and TURRENTINE), 1904, A., ii, 261.
  purification of (BASKERVILLE), 1905, A., ii, 458.
  absorption spectrum of (STAHL), 1909, A., ii, 775; (JONES and GUY), 1912, A., ii, 711.
  arc spectra of (BERTRAM), 1906, A., ii, 410.
  action of, on the frog's heart (MINES), 1910, A., ii, 794.
**Praseodymium compounds**, preparation of pure (ORLOFF), 1907, A., ii, 171.
**Praseodymium salts**, absorption spectra of solutions of (LANGLET), 1906, A., ii, 713.
  borax bead test for (MILBAUER), 1908, A., ii, 70.
**Praseodymium** bromate (JAMES and LANGELIER), 1909, A., ii, 735.
  alkali carbonates and oxides (MEYER), 1904, A., ii, 735.
  chloride (MATIGNON), 1906, A., ii, 675.
    absorption spectra of (RECH), 1906, A., ii, 410; (JONES and ANDERSON), 1909, A., ii, 197.
    and lanthanum and neodymium chlorides, physiological action of (DRYFUSS and WOLF), 1906, A., ii, 473.
  fluoride (POPOVICI), 1908, A., ii, 283.
  hydride and nitride (MUTHMANN and BECK), 1904, A., ii, 409.
  ammonium molybdate (BARBIERI), 1911, A., ii, 291.

- **Praseodymium** rubidium nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), 1911, A., ii, 115.
  - double sulphates (Baskerville and Holland), 1904, A., ii, 261.
  - *di*sulphide and oxysulphide (Biltz), 1911, A., ii, 891.
- **Praseodymium,** separation of (Böhm), 1904, A., ii, 175.
- **Prasindones** (Kehrmann and Schwarzenbach), 1908, A., i, 297.
- **Pratensol** and its triacetyl derivative (Power and Salway), 1910, T., 238; P., 20.
- **Pratol** from red clover flowers, and its acetyl derivative (Power and Salway), 1910, T., 233; P., 20.
- **Precious stones,** influence of Röntgen, radium and cathode rays on (Meyère), 1910, A., ii, 9.
  - action of radium- and Röntgen-rays on the colours of (Doelter), 1909, A., ii, 109.
  - coloration of certain, under radioactive influences (Berthelot), 1908, A., ii, 8.
  - of the family of aluminides, formation of (Bordas), 1908, A., ii, 191.
    - synthesis of (Bordas), 1907, A., ii, 956.
  - action of radium bromide on (Bordas), 1908, A., ii, 8.
- **Precipitates,** formation of, in gelatin (Hausmann), 1904, A., i, 547.
  - formation of, in jellies (Bechhold), 1905, A., ii, 513.
  - handling of, for solution and reprecipitation (Gooch), 1905, A., ii, 608.
  - agglomeration of (Hertkorn), 1911, A., ii, 190.
  - globular appearance of (Bardach), 1911, A., ii, 99.
  - hydration of (Pickering), 1909, T., 123; P., 12.
  - washing of (Scheringa), 1911, A., ii, 765.
  - automatic apparatus for washing (Angelucci), 1905, A., ii, 694.
  - apparatus for decanting and washing (Sinkinson), 1912, A., ii, 984.
  - application of the pyknometric method for the determination of the weight and volume of, suspended in liquids (Gillot and Grosjean), 1906, A., ii, 488; (Hazewinkel), 1907, A., ii, 194.
  - possibility of determining the mass of, by observation of their rates of settling (Kohn), 1908, A., ii, 92.
  - inclusion of soluble substances by certain (Frion), 1908, A., ii, 477.
- **Precipitates,** filter tubes for collection of (Penfield and Bradley), 1906, A., ii, 488.
  - filtering of small quantities of (Donau), 1912, A., ii, 199.
  - "amorphous," proof of their crystalline nature (v. Weimarn), 1910, A., ii, 399.
  - gelatinous, filtration and ignition of (Dittrich), 1904, A., ii, 512.
  - opalescent, nephelometers for detecting and estimating (Richards and Wells), 1904, A., ii, 287.
  - small, apparatus for collection of (Diepolder), 1910, A., ii, 343.
- **Precipitation,** coefficient of (Pawloff; v. Weimarn), 1911, A., ii, 261.
  - apparatus for, in an inert gas (Firth and Myers), 1911, P., 96.
  - inhibition of, by precipitoids (Spät), 1910, A., ii, 971.
  - reactions, determination of the sensitiveness of (Böttger), 1910, A., ii, 195.
  - flocculent, phenomena of (Neisser and Friedemann), 1904, A., ii, 546.
  - fractional, from solution (Blackman), 1909, A., ii, 648.
- **Precipitations,** amorphous (Strömholm), 1906, A., ii, 343, 344.
- **Precipitin** for differentiating between coagulated proteins (Schmidt), 1912, A., ii, 655.
- **Precipitin anti-sera** and their standardisation (Welsh and Chapman), 1906, A., ii, 688.
- **Precipitin immunity,** pilocarpine and other reagents in relation to (Inchley), 1905, A., ii, 601.
- **Precipitin reaction** (Welsh and Chapman), 1911, A., ii, 809.
  - nature of (Hamburger and Arrhenius), 1906, A., ii, 559.
  - formula for the, according to Hamburger and Arrhenius (Fleischmann and Michaelis), 1907, A., ii, 367.
- **Precipitin reactions** (Schmidt), 1909, A., ii, 69.
  - inhibition of (Michaelis), 1903, A., ii, 497.
  - influence of tryptic digestion on (Oppenheimer), 1903, A., ii, 665.
- **Precipitins** (Hunter), 1903, A., ii, 663; (Bang), 1905, A., i, 956.
  - and anti-precipitins (Bermbach), 1905, A., ii, 407, 730.
  - and lysins (Fuhrmann), 1903, A., ii, 227.
  - albumose and peptone (Rostoski), 1903, A., ii, 315.

**Precipitins** produced by chemically-allied proteins (Obermayer and Pick), 1906, A., ii, 559.
the origin of (Kraus and Levaditi), 1904, A., ii, 423.
action of (Obermayer and Pick), 1906, A., ii, 98.
specificity of (Hunter), 1905, A., ii, 539.
for snake venoms and snake sera (Hunter), 1905, A., ii, 539.
of snake antivenoms and antisera (Hunter), 1906, A., ii, 113.
**Precipitoids**, inhibition of precipitation by (Spät), 1910, A., ii, 971.
**Pregnancy**, molecular concentration of blood-serum in (Farkas and Scipiades), 1903, A., ii, 736.
occurrence of glyoxylic acid during (Hofbauer), 1907, A., ii, 901.
amino-acids in urine during (van Leersum), 1908, A., ii, 715.
lactic acid in the urine of pernicious vomiting of (Underhill), 1907, A., ii, 285.
**Prehnite** from Lower California (Schaller), 1905, A., ii, 724.
**Prehnitenecarboxylic acid** (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 403.
**Prehnitic acid** (*benzene*-1:2:3:5-*tetracarboxylic acid*), constitution and esters of (Bamford and Simonsen), 1910, T., 1906; P., 206.
**Preservative**, formic acid as a (Smith), 1907, A., ii, 805.
**Preservatives** and autolysis (Salkowski), 1909, A., ii, 1035.
harmfulness of sulphurous acid and sulphites as (Jacobj and Walbaum), 1906, A., ii, 465; (Walbaum), 1906, A., ii, 567.
**Preserved food**, bacteria of "blown" tins of (Cathcart), 1906, A., ii, 699.
meat. See under Meat.
**Preserves**, estimation of copper in (Lakus), 1911, A., ii, 771.
**Presidents, Past**, banquet to, 1910, P., 257.
**Pressor amines**, physiological action of (Dale and Dixon), 1909, A., ii, 688.
**Pressor bases** in urine (Bain), 1910, A., ii, 528.
**Pressor substances** in placental extracts (Rosenheim), 1909, A., ii, 416.
in putrid meat (Barger and Walpole), 1909, A., ii, 254, 416.
**Pressure**, relation between volume and (Tammann), 1912, A., ii, 538.
and temperature in relation to orthobaric volumes (Haigh; Young), 1908, A., ii, 813.
**Pressure**, influence of, on the absorption spectra of vapours (Dufour), 1907, A., ii, 920.
effect of, on the natural ionisation in a closed vessel (Wilson), 1909, A., ii, 205.
measurement of, during vacuum distillation (Reiff), 1907, A., ii, 927.
apparatus for maintaining constant high (Bergius), 1912, A., ii, 939.
apparatus to vary (Villiers), 1911, A., ii, 594.
chemical and cohesive internal, effects of (Richards), 1904, A., ii, 704.
constant, apparatus for the maintenance of (Wade and Merriman), 1911, T., 984; P., 64.
internal or intrinsic, determination of (Lewis), 1912, A., ii, 136.
internal, of liquids, relation between Stefan's formulæ for the, and van der Waals' equation (Brandt), 1903, A., ii, 641.
low, apparatus for measuring (Hale), 1912, A., ii, 230.
low atmospheric, effects of, on respiration (Douglas, Haldane, Henderson, and Schneider), 1912, A., ii, 457.
negative and osmotic, relation between (Hulett), 1903, A., ii, 133.
uniform in all directions, presumed chemical and physical effects of (Spezia), 1910, A., ii, 773.
**Pressures**, apparent deviations from Mariotte's law and their influence on the measurement of small (Scheel and Heuse), 1908, A., ii, 1016.
high, apparatus for experiments at (Ipatieff), 1907, A., i, 827.
**Pressure coefficients** of hydrogen and helium at constant volume and at different initial pressures (Travers, Senter, and Jaquerod), 1903, A., ii, 91.
of oxygen at constant volume and different initial pressures, measurement of the (Makower and Noble), 1904, A., ii, 13.
**Pressure cylinder**, new (Pfyl and Linne), 1908, A., ii, 270.
**Pressure gauge**, influence of water vapour on measurements in a McLeod (Guichard), 1911, A., ii, 582.
**Pressure regulator** (Villiers), 1906, A., ii, 277; (Beckmann, v. Bosse, and Weber), 1912, A., ii, 534.
for vacuum distillation (Reiff), 1909, A., ii, 642.

**Prickly ash bark**, crystalline substances of (Gordin), 1907, A., i, 68.
**Primeverase**, an enzyme in *Primula officinalis* (Goris and Mascré), 1910, A., ii, 64.
**Primeverin**, a glucoside occurring in *Primula officinalis* (Goris and Mascré), 1910, A., ii, 64.
*Primula officinalis*, constituents of (Masson), 1912, A., ii, 979.
  two new glucosides in (Goris and Mascré), 1910, A., ii, 63.
**Primulaceæ**, presence of volemitol in some (Bougault and Allard), 1903, A., i, 162.
**Primulaverin**, a glucoside occurring in *Primula officinalis* (Goris and Mascré), 1910, A., ii, 64.
**Priorite** from Swaziland, South Africa (Brögger), 1907, A., ii, 886.
**Prismatine** from Waldheim, Saxony (Uhlig), 1910, A., ii, 311.
**Privet**, detection and estimation of syringin in the various organs of (Vintilesco), 1906, A., ii, 701.
**Probabilities**, theory of, Guldberg and Waage's law from the point of view of the (Voinitsch-Sjanoschentzky), 1909, A., ii, 218.
**Pro-ferments**, permeability of artificial lipoid membranes for (Swart), 1907, A., ii, 934.
**Pro-invertase** and reversibility of the invertase in Mucor (Pantanelli), 1906, A., ii, 623.
**Projection apparatus** (Dennis), 1912, A., ii, 446.
**Prolecithide** (Morgenroth and Carpi), 1907, A., ii, 286, 570.
**Proline** (*pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid*), and its acyl derivatives (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1904, A., i, 917.
  formation of (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1904, A., i, 210; (Kossel), 1904, A., i, 211.
  formation of, by hydrolysis of gelatin (Fischer and Boehner), 1910, A., i, 345.
  formation of, in digestion of gliadin (Fischer and London), 1911, A., ii, 905.
  synthesis of (Sörensen), 1905, A., i, 749; (Sörensen and Andersen), 1908, A., i, 675; (Fischer and Zemplén), 1909, A., i, 303.
  synthesis of, and its salts (Willstätter and Ettlinger), 1903, A., i, 362.
  biochemical conversion of, into *n*-valeric and δ-aminovaleric acids (Neuberg), 1912, A., ii, 76.
**Proline** (*pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid*), derivatives of (Fischer and Reif), 1908, A., i, 1007.
  detection of (Alexandroff), 1905, A., ii, 869.
  estimation of (van Slyke), 1911, A., ii, 780.
*d*-**Proline** (Fischer and Zemplén), 1909, A., i, 793.
*l*-**Proline**, detection of, as a product of protein hydrolysis (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1912, A., i, 492.
**Prolines**, synthesis of the two optically active (Fischer and Zemplén), 1909, A., i, 793.
**Prolines**, isomeric hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Leuchs and Felser), 1908, A., i, 510.
  synthesis of, and their β-naphthalenesulphone derivatives and copper salts (Leuchs), 1905, A., i, 545.
**Prolylalanine** and its anhydride (Fischer and Suzuki), 1904, A., i, 771.
**Prolylglycine anhydride**, formation of (Levene), 1911, A., i, 97.
**Prolyl-leucine anhydride** (Fischer and Reif), 1908, A., i, 1008.
*l*-**Prolyl**-*d*- and -*l*-**phenylalanines**, and copper salt (Fischer and Luniak), 1910, A., i, 136.
**Propaldehyde**, preparation of (Marchionneschi), 1907, A., i, 824.
  action of hydrogen sulphide on solutions of (Drugman and Stockings), 1904, P., 117.
  compound of, with phenylpyrrole (Colacicchi and Bertoni), 1912, A., i, 653.
  brucine sulphite (Mayer), 1911, A., i, 223.
**Propaldehyde**, α-amino- (Harries and Reichard), 1904, A., i, 296.
    *p*-nitrophenylosazone of (Neuberg), 1908, A., i, 323; (Neuberg and Kansky), 1909, A., i, 702.
  α- and β-bromo- and α-iodo-, and the hydrate of the β-bromo- (Nef), 1905, A., i, 6.
  αβ-*di*bromo- (*acraldehyde dibromide*), condensation of, with malonic acid (Lespieau), 1911, A., i, 106.
  See also Parapropaldehyde.
**Propaldehydeacetal**, β-bromo- (Nef), 1905, A., i, 6.
**Propaldehydedimethylacetal**, α-bromo- and β-iodo- (Wohl and Schweitzer), 1908, A., i, 942.

**Propaldehyde-methyl- and -ethyl-acetals,** α-chloro-β-hydroxy-, and their benzoyl derivatives (Wohl and Schweitzer), 1907, A., i, 194.
**Propaldehyde-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone** (Erdmann, Bedford, and Raspe), 1909, A., i, 358.
**Propaldehydephenylhydrazone,** reactions of, with picryl chloride (Ciusa and Agostinelli), 1906, A., i, 892.
**Propaldol** and its reactions with organo-magnesium compounds (Franke, Kohn, and Zwiauer), 1907, A., i, 171.
**Propane,** physical properties of (Lebeau), 1905, A., i, 501.
  oxygenated acyclic derivatives of (Wohl, Schweitzer, Köppen, Roth, and Lange), 1908, A., i, 941.
**Propane,** *αβ-di*amino-. See Propylenediamine.
  *αγ-di*amino-, mono- and tri-benzoyl derivatives and salts of the former (Branch and Titherley), 1912, T., 2349; P., 293.
  *s-tri*bromo-, preparation of (Perkin and Simonsen), 1905, T., 856; P., 188.
    action of, on the sodium derivative of ethyl acetoacetate (Gardner and Perkin), 1907, T., 848; P., 115.
    action of, on the sodium derivative of ethyl malonate (Perkin and Simonsen), 1906, P., 133; 1907, T., 816, 840.
  *penta*chloro- and *γγγ-tri*chloro-*αβ-di*bromo- (Vitoria), 1905, A., i, 110.
  *as-hepta*chloro-, synthesis of (Böeseken and Prins), 1911, A., i, 173.
  β-chloro-β-nitro- and β-chloro-β-nitroso- (Ponzio), 1906, A., i, 482.
  *αβγ-tri*cyano- (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 1689.
  *αβ-di*hydroxy- (*αβ-propylene glycol*), and its α-acetate (Henry), 1903, A., i, 725.
    oxidation of (Evans and Witzemann), 1912, A., i, 743.
    action of sulphuric acid on (Rix), 1904, A., i, 465.
    sodium derivatives of (Parone), 1905, A., i, 731.
    monoethylin of (Bouveault and Blanc), 1905, A., i, 12.
  *α-aci-di*nitro-β-amino-, potassium salt (Duden, Bock, and Reid), 1905, A., i, 568.
*cyclo***Propane** (*trimethylene*) (Partheil), 1909, A., i, 143.
  preparation of (Haehn), 1908, A., i, 14; (Gustavson), 1908, A., i, 82.
  reduction of (Willstätter and Bruce), 1907, A., i, 1018.
  conversion of, into propylene (Tanatar), 1903, A., i, 1.
  derivatives (Kötz and Stalmann), 1903, A., i, 741; (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 62, 459; 1912, A., i, 259.
    of the type  $RHC<\begin{matrix}CH_2\\|\\CH_2\end{matrix}$ (Bruylants), 1909, A., i, 226.
    formation of (Guthzeit and Lobeck), 1908, A., i, 129.
    formation of, from cyclobutane derivatives (Demjanoff), 1908, A., i, 85.
  ring, scission of the, by catalytic reduction (Zelinsky), 1908, A., i, 15.
  group, fission phenomena in the (Kötz), 1903, A., i, 742.
*cyclo***Propane,** amino-, and its additive salts and acyl derivatives (Kijner), 1905, A., i, 517.
**Propanes,** *di*bromo-, equilibrium isomerism on heating (Fawórsky and Sokownin), 1907, A., i, 742.
*cyclo***Propanecarboxylic acid** and its anilide and *p*-bromoanilide (Autenrieth and Pretzell), 1905, A., i, 629.
  action of the chloroanhydride of, on benzene in presence of aluminium chloride (Kijner), 1911, A., i, 989.
  bromination of (Kijner), 1909, A., i, 694.
  menthyl ester, and its rotation (Rupe and Zeltner), 1903, A., i, 566.
*cyclo***Propane-1-carboxylic acid,** 1-cyano-, ethyl ester (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 1002.
    and its hydrolysis (Barthe), 1906, A., i, 175.
*cyclo***Propanecarboxylic acids,** synthesis of (Kötz, Kayser, Kempe, and Sielisch), 1907, A., i, 705.
*cis-cyclo***Propanedicarboxy-anilic acid** and -anil (Gregory and Perkin), 1903, T., 787.
**Propanedicarboxylic acids.** See Dimethylmalonic acid, Ethylmalonic acid, Glutaric acid, and Methylsuccinic acid.
*cyclo***Propane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Barthe), 1906, A., i, 175.

*cyclo***Propane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, formation of, from glutaric acid (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 362; P., 90.

*cyclo***Propane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, α- and β-*di*bromo- (Buchner and Wedemann), 1905, A., i, 439.

*cyclo***Propanedicarboxylic acids**, conversion of substituted paraconic acids into (Barbier and Locquin), 1911, A., i, 722.
- *cis*- and *trans*- (Perkin), 1905, T., 359; P., 90.
  - and their anhydrides (Gregory and Perkin), 1903, T., 784; P., 164.

*cyclo***Propane-di-, -tetra-, and -hexa-carboxylic acids** (Kötz and Stalmann), 1903, A., i, 742.

*cyclo***Propane-1:2-di- and -1:1:2-tri-carboxylic acids**, *d*- and *l*-, and their alkaloidal salts (Buchner and v. der Heide), 1905, A., i, 780.

**Propane-αα-disulphonic acid**, barium salt (Schroeter and Herzberg), 1905, A., i, 851.

**Propanehexacarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Kötz and Stalmann), 1903, A., i, 742.

*cyclo***Propane-mono- and -di-carboxylic acids**, dissociation constants of (Bone and Sprankling), 1903, T., 1378; P., 247.

**Propanepentacarboxylic acid.** See Dicarboxytricarballylic acid.

*cyclo***Propane***cyclo***pentane-(1:1)-spiran-2:5-dione-3:4-dicarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Radulescu), 1911, A., i, 458.

**Propane-αββγ-tetracarboxylic acid**, αγ-*di*cyano-, esters (Schmitt), 1907, A., i, 1007.
- ethyl ester, and the action of ammonia on (Schmitt), 1905, A., i, 508.

**Propanetetracarboxylic acids.** See also Dicarboxyglutaric acid.

*cyclo***Propanetetracarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and salts (Gregory and Perkin), 1903, T., 783; P., 164.
- and its esters and amide, formation of (Guthzeit and Lobeck), 1908, A., i, 129.
- and its ethyl ester (Perkin), 1905, T., 359; P., 90.

**Propane-αββ-tricarboxylic acid** (Blaise and Gault), 1911, A., i, 520.

**Propanetricarboxylic acids.** See also Carboxyglutaric acid and Tricarballylic acid.

*trans-cyclo***Propane-1:2:3-tricarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Darapsky), 1910, A., i, 437.

**Propanetrisulphonic acid**, salts (Shober), 1904, A., i, 798.

*cyclo***Propanols**, formation of (Tiffeneau and Daufresne), 1907, A., i, 515.

**Propanone.** See Acetone.

**Propargyl alcohol** (*propinol*), hydrate, phenylurethane, and iodo-derivatives of (Lespieau), 1908, A., i, 496.

**Propargylaldehyde.** See Propiolaldehyde.

**Propargylcarbinol** (Lespieau and Pariselle), 1908, A., i, 496.
- methyl ether, bromo-derivative of (Lespieau), 1907, A., i, 580.

**$\Delta^{\beta}$-Propen-γ-ol-α-al**, β-chloro- (*chloromalonaldehyde*) and its alkali derivatives and benzoate (Dieckmann and Platz), 1905, A., i, 117, 171.

γ-*iso***Propenolpimelic acid**, ethyl hydrogen ester, lactone of (Perkin and Simonsen), 1907, T., 1742; P., 198.

**Propenyl alcohol**, action of hydrogen chloride on (Michael), 1906, A., i, 781.

**Propenyl compounds**, aromatic, dibromides of (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 902, 903; 1907, A., i, 411.
- and allyl compounds in ethereal oils, separation of (Balbino), 1909, A., i, 401.

*p*-ψ-**Propenylanisole** and its reduction (Klages), 1904, A., i, 1003.

**Propenylanisoles.** See Anetholes.

ψ-**Propenylanisoles**, *o*- and *p*- (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 261.

ψ-**Propenyl-anisoles, -3:4-catechol methylene ether, -3:4-guaiacol and -3:4-veratrole** (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1904, A., i, 742.

**Propenylbenzene.** See α-Allylbenzene.

*iso***Propenylbenzene** (Matsubara and Perkin), 1905, T., 672.

*p-iso***Propenyl***tetra***bromophenol**, α-*mono*- and α-*di*-bromo-, and their acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Grüters), 1906, A., i, 173.

1-*iso***Propenyl-2-***cyclo***butanone** and its derivatives (Lebedeff), 1911, A., i, 775.

4-*iso***Propenyl***cyclo***hexanone** (Perkin), 1904, T., 670; P., 86.

**Propenylmesitylene** (Klages and Stamm), 1904, A., i, 303.

*iso***Propenylmethyl***dicyclo***nonanolone** (Rabe and Weilinger), 1904, A., i, 509.

*p*-**Propenylphenetole** (Verley), 1905, A., i, 127.
- synthesis of, and its dibromide (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 260.

- *p*-ψ-**Propenylphenetole** and its dimeride (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 262.
- **Propenylphenetoles,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their reduction (Klages), 1904, A., i, 1002.
- *o*-**Propenylphenol** (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 785.
- *p*-**Propenylphenol,** synthesis of (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 260.
- *iso***Propenylphenol,** bromo-derivatives, and their acetyl compounds (Zincke), 1906, A., i, 737.
- *o*-ψ-**Propenylphenol** (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 261.
- **Propenylphthalamic acid** (Johnson and Jones), 1911, A., i, 455.
- **Propenylphthalimide** (Johnson and Jones), 1911, A., i, 455.
- **Propenylsuccinic acid** and its calcium salt (Fichter and Probst), 1910, A., i, 217.
- **Propenyltetramethyl-*m*-phenylenediamine** and its picrate (Sachs and Appenzeller), 1908, A., i, 188.
- **Propenyltolyl methyl ethers** and their reduction (Klages), 1904, A., i, 1002.
- *iso***Propenyltrimethyl*cyclo*pentene.** See Trimethyl*iso*propenyl*cyclo*pentene.
- **Propenylveratrole,** synthesis of (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 260.
- **Propeptone,** action of, on dogs (Nolf), 1904, A., ii, 422.
  - intestinal absorption of, in dogs (Nolf), 1904, A., ii, 425.
- **Prophylaxis** in malaria (Graziani), 1910, A., ii, 982.
- **Prophyllotaonin,** zinc (Malarski and Marchlewski), 1909, A., i, 947.
- **Propinol.** See Propargyl alcohol.
- α-**Propio-β-iminobutyric acid** and its ethyl ester and its nitroso-derivative, hydrochloride, and picrate (Stadnikoff), 1909, A., i, 772.
- **Propioiminomethyl ether** (Matsui), 1910, A., i, 696.
- **Propioin** and its acetyl derivative and semicarbazone (Bouveault and Locquin), 1906, A., i, 782.
- **Propiolaldehyde** (*propargylaldehyde*) and its reactions (Claisen), 1904, A., i, 14.
  - compounds of, with 5″-amino-4:4′-tetramethyldiamino-2″-methyltriphenylmethane (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), 1912, A., i, 663.
- **Propiolaldehyde acetal,** action of, on mercuriated amines (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), 1912, A., i, 740.
- **Propiolamide** (Moureu and Bongrand), 1911, A., i, 22.
- **Propiolic acid** (*propargylic acid*) and its ethyl ester (Perkin and Simonsen), 1907, T., 833.
  - densities, magnetic rotations, and refractive powers of (Perkin), 1907, T., 837.
- **Propionacetal,** β-hydroxy-, oxidation of (Harries), 1904, A., i, 15.
- *d*-**Propionacetal,** α-amino-, and its picrate and normal oxalate (Fischer and Kametaka), 1909, A., i, 213.
- **Propionacetalylmalonic acid,** ethyl ester (Ellinger), 1905, A., i, 827.
- **Propionamide** hydrobromide (Werner), 1903, A., i, 235.
- **Propionamide,** α- and β-amino- (Franchimont and Friedmann), 1906, A., i, 71.
  - iodo- (Boismenu), 1912, A., i, 15.
  - α-nitro-, and its ammonium salt, and α-bromo-α-nitro-, and α-chloro-α-nitro- (Steinkopf and Supan), 1911, A., i, 4.
- **Propionamidophosphoryl** dichloride, α-*di*chloro- (Steinkopf, Bohrmann, Grünupp, Kirchhoff, Jürgens, and Benedek), 1910, A., i, 308.
- **Propionanilide.** See Aniline, propionyl derivative.
- **Propionatochromo-base,** salts of a green and of a violet (Weinland and Hoehn), 1911, A., i, 104.
- **Propione.** See Diethyl ketone.
- **Propionepinacone,** action of dilute sulphuric acid on (Kohn), 1905, A., i, 167.
- **Propionic acid,** latent heat of fusion and specific heat of (Massol and Faucon), 1909, A., ii, 791.
  - latent heat of vaporisation of (Luginin), 1903, A., ii, 7; (Faucon), 1908, A., ii, 257.
  - decomposition potential of (Preuner and Ludlam), 1907, A., ii, 665.
  - vapour density of (Faucon), 1908, A., i, 310.
  - preparation of anhydride of, and action of sulphur monochloride on silver salt (Denham), 1909, T., 1238; P., 179.
  - action of nitrogen sulphide on (Francis), 1905, T., 1837; P., 258.
  - conversion of, into dextrose in the body (Ringer), 1912, A., ii, 1196.
  - mercury derivative. See β-Mercuridipropionic acid under Mercury.
- **Propionic acid,** ammonium salts (Reik), 1903, A., i, 308.

**Propionic acid**, complex chromium salts (Werner, Jovanovits, Aschkinasy, and Posselt), 1908, A., i, 936.
  lead salt (*lead tetrapropionate*) (Colson), 1903, A., i, 396, 456, 601.
  mercuric salt, compound of, with mercuric chloride (Donk), 1907, A., i, 819.
  sodium salt, compound of, with acetic anhydride (Tsakalotos), 1910, A., i, 458.
  uranyl alkali salts (Rimbach, Bürger, and Grewe), 1904, A., ii, 265.
**Propionic acid**, cyanomethyl ester (Henry), 1904, A., i, 982.
  ethyl ester, and ethyl acetate, vapour pressures and boiling points of mixtures of (Young and Fortey), 1903, T., 47.
    azoimides of (Forster and Fierz), 1908, T., 669; P., 54.
**Propionic acid**, α- and β-amino-. See α- and β-Alanines.
  αβ-*di*amino-, resolution of (Fischer and Jacobs), 1906, A., i, 807.
    optically active (Neuberg and Ascher), 1906, A., i, 937.
    optically active modifications of (Fischer and Jacobs), 1907, A., i, 393.
    conversion of, into isoserine (Neuberg and Silbermann), 1904, A., i, 220; (Ellinger), 1904, A., i, 230.
    dipeptide of, and its salts (Fischer and Suzuki), 1906, A., i, 73.
    methyl ester, and its dipeptide (Fischer and Suzuki), 1905, A., i, 121.
    behaviour of, in the body (Mayer), 1904, A., ii, 631.
    ethyl ester, hydrochloride (Curtius and Müller), 1904, A., i, 482.
  α-amino-β-hydroxy-. See Serine.
  β-amino-α-hydroxy-. See *iso*Serine.
  α-amino-β-thiocyano-, and its copper salt and its hydrochloride (Mauthner), 1912, A., i, 335.
  α-bromo-, active components of (Ramberg), 1906, A., i, 923.
    interaction of, and its sodium salt, with silver salts in aqueous solution (Senter), 1910, T., 346; P., 23.
    interaction of, and its sodium salt, with water and with alkali (Senter), 1909, T., 1827; P., 236.
    optically active, and its chloride (Fischer and Warburg), 1905, A., i, 692.
**Propionic acid**, α-bromo-, carvacryl and thymyl esters (Bischoff, Blumenthal, and Kowerski), 1907, A., i, 34.
    ethyl ester, condensation of, with cyclohexanones (Wallach, Evans, and Mendelssohn-Bartholdy), 1908, A., i, 403.
      action of zinc on a mixture of, with cinnamaldehyde and with salicylaldehyde (Baidakowsky), 1906, A., i, 178.
      action of zinc on a mixture of, and *p*-tolualdehyde (Strschalkovsky), 1909, A., i, 304.
    guaiacyl and α- and β-naphthyl esters (Bischoff, Gussew, Wielowieyski, and Willums), 1907, A., i, 34.
    *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenyl esters (Bischoff, Ambardanoff, and Schmähling), 1907, A., i, 36.
    phenyl and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-tolyl esters (Bischoff, Bihmann, Gussew, Smolnikoff, and Wachtsmuth), 1907, A., i, 33.
    *p*-tolyl ester (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 107.
    and α-chloro-, glucinum salts (Glasmann and Novicky), 1908, A., i, 121.
    and α- and β-chloro-, and α-iodo-, menthyl esters (Cohen), 1911, T., 1064.
  *d*-α-bromo- (Fischer and Raske), 1907, A., i, 18.
  *l*-α-bromo-, and its inactive form (Ramberg), 1910, A., i, 4.
    conversion of, into active methylsuccinic acid (Fischer and Flatau), 1909, A., i, 205.
  β-bromo-, αα-*di*bromo-, and β-chloro-, ethyl esters (Drushel), 1912, A., i, 600.
  αβ-*di*bromo-, formation of isoserine from (Neuberg and Ascher), 1907, A., i, 1014.
    action of alcoholic ammonia on (Warren), 1912, A., i, 746.
  α-chloro-, ethyl ester, condensation of, with aldehydes (Darzens), 1906, A., i, 137.
      condensation of, with ketones (Darzens), 1906, A., i, 62.
  γ-*tri*chloro-β-amino- (Diels and Seib), 1909, A., i, 886.
  α-cyano-, ethyl ester, reaction of, with benzaldehyde (Beccari), 1904, A., i, 62.
  α-hydroxy-. See Lactic acid.

- **Propionic acid,** α-iodo-, and its salts (Zernoff), 1904, A., i, 136, 216.
    - ethyl ester (Bodroux and Taboury), 1907, A., i, 583.
  - β-iodo-, ethyl ester, preparation of (Flürscheim), 1904, A., i, 19.
    - and its action on ethyl disodioethanetetracarboxylate (Silberrad), 1904, T., 611; P., 61.
  - α-nitro-, and its salts (Steinkopf and Supan), 1911, A., i, 4.
    - ethyl ester, and its sodium derivative (Ulpiani), 1903, A., i, 791.
  - ββ-*di*nitro-, methyl ester, and its potassium derivative (Meisenheimer and Schwarz), 1906, A., i, 618.
  - β-nitroamino-, and its salts and amide (Franchimont and Friedmann), 1907, A., i, 877.
  - α-nitroso-, ethyl ester (Schmidt and Widmann), 1909, A., i, 454.
  - *di*thio- (*ethylcarbithionic acid*), and its lead salt (Houben and Pohl), 1907, A., i, 475.
    - ethyl ester (Houben and Schultze), 1912, A., i, 6.
    - methyl ester (Houben and Schultze), 1910, A., i, 711.
  - β-thiol-, disulphide (Friedmann), 1903, A., i, 75.
  - **Perpropionic acid** (Clover and Richmond), 1903, A., i, 397; (D'Ans and Frey), 1912, A., i, 602.
- *dl*-**Propionic acid,** α-iodo- (Abderhalden and Guggenheim), 1908, A., i, 887.
- **Propionic acid fermentation.** See under Fermentation.
- **Propionic** *per*oxide and its hydrolysis (Clover and Richmond), 1903, A., i, 397.
- **Propionitrile,** preparation of (Auger), 1908, A., i, 81.
  - orthobaric densities of, to the critical point (Gazarian), 1906, A., ii, 423.
  - and ethyl alcohol, molecular refractions of mixtures of (Homfray), 1905, T., 1438; P., 226.
  - additive compound of, with silicon tetrabromide (Reynolds), 1908, P., 280.
- **Propionitrile,** α-amino-, salts and acyl derivatives of (Delépine), 1904, A., i, 148.
  - chloro-, preparation of (Bergell and Feigl), 1908, A., i, 140.
  - *di*nitro-, and its salts (Meisenheimer and Schwarz), 1906, A., i, 618.
- **Propionobornylamide** (Frankland and Barrow), 1909, T., 2025; P., 263.
- **Propionobromoiminoethyl ether** (Kuhara and Matsui), 1907, A., i, 1015.
- *l*-**Propionoxyisatin** (Heller and Sourlis), 1908, A., i, 208.
- **Propionyl chloride,** α- and β-chloro-, and their β-toluidides (Wolffenstein and Rolle), 1908, A., i, 282.
- *dl*-**Propionyl chloride,** α-iodo- (Abderhalden and Guggenheim), 1908, A., i, 887.
- **Propionyl** *di***sulphide,** thio- (Houben and Pohl), 1907, A., i, 475.
- **Propionylacetic acid,** γδ-*di*chloro-, ethyl ester (Schlotterbeck), 1909, A., i, 550.
- **Propionylacetophenone-*m*-hydroxanilide** (Bülow and Issler), 1904, A., i, 191.
- **Propionyl-*d*-alanine,** *d*-bromo- and *dl*-α-bromo- (Fischer and Schulze), 1907, A., i, 296.
- *l*-**Propionyl-*d*-alanine,** bromo- (Fischer and Raske), 1906, A., i, 457.
- **Propionyl-*l*-alanine,** *d*-bromo- (Fischer and Raske), 1907, A., i, 18.
- *dl*-**Propionyl-*dl*-alanine,** α-iodo-, and its ethyl ester (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Guggenheim), 1911, A., i, 954.
- **Propionylamino-.** See under the parent Substance.
- **Propionylbenzene.** See Propiophenone.
- **Propionylbenzyl cyanide.** See Benzyl ethyl ketone, cyano-.
- **2-Propionyl-1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidone** and its oxime (Kühling and Frank), 1909, A., i, 955.
- **Propionylbenzylpropionic acid,** ethyl ester (Dieckmann and Kron), 1908, A., i, 389.
- α-*N*-**Propionyl-3:5-*di*bromo-2-hydroxybenzylphenylhydrazine** (Auwers, Hirt, and Müller), 1909, A., i, 224.
- γ-**Propionylbutyric acid** and its esters, oxime, and semicarbazone (Blaise and Maire), 1908, A., i, 392.
  - semicarbazone and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 561.
- **Propionylbutyryl.** See Ethyl propyl diketone.
- **Propionylcampholic acid,** ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Haller and Weimann), 1907, A., i, 278.
- **Propionylcamphor** (Malmgren), 1903, A., i, 711.
- **Propionylcarbamide** (Merck), 1904, A., i, 380.

**Propionylcarbinol** and its esters, oxime, and semicarbazone (Kling), 1905, A., i, 503.

**3-Propionyl*iso*carbostyril**, 4-hydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazone (Kolshorn), 1904, A., i, 676.

**Propionylcatechol**, 4-α- and -β-amino-, and their hydrochlorides (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 314.

**Propionylcellulose** (Knoll & Co.), 1909, A., i, 290.

*o*-**Propionyl-*p*-cresol**, α-chloro-, and its semicarbazone (Auwers), 1912, A., i, 485.

**Propionylcyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Baron, Remfry, and Thorpe), 1904, T., 1748.

**Propionylcyanoacetic acid**, β-chloro-, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), 1912, P., 103.

**Propionyldiglycylglycine** and its ethyl ester, α-bromo- (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 325.

*d*-**Propionyldiglycylglycine**, α-bromo- (Abderhalden and Hirszowski), 1908, A., i, 888.

**4-Propionyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-ethylpyrrole** (Fischer and Bartholomaus), 1912, A., i, 646.

**2-Propionyl-5-ethoxyphenoxyacetic acid** (v. Kostanecki and Tambor), 1909, A., i, 320.

**Propionylethylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester and its semicarbazone (Blaise and Maire), 1908, A., i, 391.

**2-Propionyl-2-ethyl*cyclo*pentanone** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 627.

**2-Propionyl-1-ethyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*pentene** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 287.

**Propionylethyltartrondiamide** (Bardroff), 1912, A., i, 752.

**Propionylglucosamine**, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1912, P., 261.

**Propionylglycine**, *d*-bromo- (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 324.
*l*-α-bromo- (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 194.
αβ-*di*bromo- (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 653.

*dl*-**Propionylglycine**, α-iodo-, and its ethyl ester (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Guggenheim), 1911, A., i, 954.

**Propionylglycylglycine**, α-bromo-, and its ester (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 799.
*d*-α-bromo- (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 325.
αβ-*di*bromo- (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 653.

*l*-**Propionylglycylglycine**, bromo- (Fischer), 1906, A., i, 810.

*d*-**Propionylglycyl-*l*-leucine**, α-bromo- (Abderhalden and Fodor), 1912, A., i, 951.

*d*-**Propionylglycyl-*l*-tyrosine**, α-bromo- (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 901.

**Propionylglyoxalic acid** ethyl ester and its semicarbazone (Wahl and Doll), 1912, A., i, 536.

**δ-Propionyl-*n*-heptoic acid**, and its derivatives (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 627.

**2-Propionyl*cyclo*hexanone** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 479.
derivatives of (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 627.

**δ-Propionyl-*n*-hexoic acid** and its semicarbazone (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 627.

**Propionylhexoyl** (Locquin), 1905, A., i, 20.

**Propionylhexoyloximes** (Locquin), 1905, A., i, 20.

**Propionylhydrazide**, *di*cyano- (Rinman), 1905, A., i, 389.

**Propionylhydrazides**, conversion of, into heterocyclic compounds (Stollé and Hille), 1904, A., i, 695.

**Propionylimino*cyclo*heptanecarboxylic acid**, attempt to synthesise (Stadnikoff), 1908, A., i, 265.

**3-Propionylindole** and its derivatives (Oddo and Sessa), 1911, A., i, 487.

**Propionylisatin** (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 108.

**Propionyl-leucinamide**, bromo- (Bergell and v. Wulfing), 1910, A., i, 365.

**Propionyl-*l*-leucine**, *d*-bromo- (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 486.

*d*-**Propionyl-*d*-*iso*leucine**, α-bromo- (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Schuler), 1909, A., i, 770.

α-*d*-**Propionyl-*l*-leucylglycine** (Abderhalden and Fodor), 1912, A., i, 951.

*d*-**Propionyl-*l*-leucyl-*d*-*iso*leucine**, α-bromo- (Abderhalden and Hirsch), 1910, A., i, 720.

**Propionylmethylacetic acid.** See Propionylpropionic acid.

**4-Propionyl-2-methylanisole** and its oxime (Klages), 1904, A., i, 1002.

**Propionylmethylcarbinol** (Pastureau), 1909, A., i, 208.

**3-Propionyl-1-methyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexene** and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Rentschler), 1908, A., i, 405.

**2-Propionyl-2-methyl*cyclo*pentanone** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 627.

- *o*-**Propionyloxybenzoic acid**, α-bromo- (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1909, A., i, 798.
- **2-Propionyl***cyclo***pentanone** and its methyl and ethyl derivatives (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 479.
  - salts and derivatives of (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 627.
- **Propionylphenylacetamide** (Dimroth and Feuchter), 1903, A., i, 630.
- **Propionylphenylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, action of phosphorus pentabromide on (Dimroth and Feuchter), 1903, A., i, 631.
  - and the action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Dimroth and Feuchter), 1903, A., i, 629.
- **Propionylphenylacetylene** and the action of hydroxylamine on (Moureu and Brachin), 1904, A., i, 95.
  - reaction of, with magnesium methyl iodide (Brachin), 1907, A., i, 129.
- *p*-**Propionylphenylcarbamide** (Kunckell), 1911, A., i, 990.
- **Propionyl-***N***-phenylglycine**, α-bromo-, and its methyl ester (Fischer and Gluud), 1909, A., i, 888.
- **Propionylphosphamic chloride**, *di*-α-chloro- (Steinkopf and Benedek), 1908, A., i, 963.
- **Propionylpropionic acid**, ethyl ester, derivatives of (Emmerling and Kristeller), 1906, A., i, 623.
- α-**Propionylpropionic acid**, α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Baron, Remfry, and Thorpe), 1904, T., 1752.
  - α′-cyano-, ethyl ester (Thorpe), 1912, T., 257.
- β-**Propionylpropionic acid** and its semicarbazone and ethyl ester (Maire), 1908, A., i, 248.
- **Propionylpyruvic acid** and its ethyl ester (Diels, Sielisch, and Müller), 1906, A., i, 438.
- **Propionylserine**, α-bromo- (Fischer and Roesner), 1910, A., i, 658.
- **Propionyltolyl methyl ethers** and their oximes (Klages), 1904, A., i, 1003.
- **Propionyltropeine**, αβ-*di*bromo- and α- and β-chloro-, and their additive salts (Wolffenstein and Rolle), 1908, A., i, 282.
- *d*-**Propionyl-***l***-tyrosine**, α-bromo-, and its ethyl ester, and α-bromo-3:5-*di*iodo- (Abderhalden and Hirszowski), 1908, A., i, 888.
- *dl*-**Propionyl-***l***-tyrosine**, iodo-derivatives (Abderhalden and Guggenheim), 1908, A., i, 887.
- **Propionyl***iso***valeryl.** See Ethyl *iso*butyl diketone.
- **Propionyl-***d***-valine**, *d*-α-bromo- (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 958.
- **Propionylveratrole**, α-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 314.
- **Propiophenone** (*phenyl ethyl ketone: propionylbenzene*), physical properties of (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 591.
  - condensation of, with benzylideneacetophenone (Abell), 1903, T., 360; P., 17.
  - desaurin from (Kelber and Schwarz), 1912, A., i, 207.
  - pinacone from (Stern), 1906, A., i, 271.
  - amino- and nitro-derivatives (Comanducci and Pescitelli), 1906, A., i, 965.
  - azine of (Knöpfer), 1911, A., i, 1034.
  - semicarbazone (Wolff, Bock, Lorentz, and Trappe), 1903, A., i, 205.
- **Propiophenone**, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives (Kunckell), 1911, A., i, 990.
  - and its salts, and bromo-, chloro-, and acyl derivatives of (Chattaway), 1903, P., 124.
  - acyl derivatives (Chattaway), 1904, T., 391; P., 43.
  - α-amino-, salts and derivatives of (Calliess), 1912, A., i, 365.
    - benzoyl, *o*-toluoyl, and cinnamoyl derivatives (Lister and Robinson), 1912, T., 1314.
  - α- and β-amino-, salts of (Gabriel), 1908, A., i, 181.
  - β-chloro-, and αβ-*di*bromo- (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 939.
  - β-hydroxy-. See Methylolacetophenone.
  - 2:4:5-*tri*hydroxy-4:5-dimethyl ether. See 3:4-Dimethoxypropiophenone, 6-hydroxy-.
- **Propiophenone-***o***-carboxylic acid** and its reactions (Daube), 1905, A., i, 210.
- **Propiophenone-***o***-carboxylic acid**, 3:4-*di*bromo- (Simonis and Arand), 1909, A., i, 933.
- **Propiophenoneoxime-***o***-carboxylic acid**, anhydride of (Daube), 1905, A., i, 210.
- **Propiophenonyl-carbamide** and **-phenylthiocarbamide** (Gabriel), 1908, A., i, 181.
- **Propolis** (Greshoff and Sack), 1903, A., i, 602.
  - resin (Dieterich), 1912, A., i, 280.

**Propoxide**, sodium, action of, on camphor at a high temperature (Haller and Minguin), 1906, A., i, 594.
**Propoxyacetonitrile**, preparation of, and the thioamide (Gauthier; Sommelet), 1907, A., i, 21.
  amide of (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 354.
*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Propoxybenzoic acid**, menthyl esters of (Cohen and Dudley), 1910, T., 1742.
*o*- and *p*-*iso***Propoxybenzoic acid**, menthyl esters of (Cohen and Dudley), 1910, T., 1743.
**6-Propoxybenzonitrile**, 2-nitro- (de Bruyn and van Geuns), 1904, A., i, 388.
*o*-**Propoxybenzyl bromide**, *di*bromo- (Auwers, Hirt, and Müller), 1909, A., i, 223.
**β-Propoxybutan-γ-one** (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 354.
**Propoxy*tetra*chloroethane** (Vitoria), 1905, A., i, 111.
**β-Propoxy-αα-*di*chloropropylene** (Vitoria), 1905, A., i, 110.
*a*- and *b*-*o*-**Propoxycinnamamide** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 296.
*a*- and *b*-*o*-**Propoxycinnamic acid** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 296.
**4-Propoxy-7-methylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 663.
**2-Propoxy-α-naphthoic acid** (Bodroux), 1903, A., i, 420; 1904, A., i, 167.
**β-Propoxy-β-phenylacrylic acid**, α-cyano-, methyl ester (Schmitt), 1903, A., i, 399.
**β-Propoxy-β-phenylacrylonitrile**, synthesis of (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 241.
*b*-**Propoxyphenylpropionic acid** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 296.
**β-Propoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid** (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), 1911, A., i, 642.
*m*-**Propoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 865.
**β-Propoxypropionic acid**, propyl ester (Palomaa and Kilpi), 1911, A., i, 176.
**α-Propoxypropionitrile** (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 354.
**6-Propoxy-2-propylquinol** (Thoms), 1903, A., i, 558.
**4-*n*-Propoxyquinazoline** (Bogert and May), 1909, A., i, 329.
*n*-**Propyl alcohol**, behaviour of solutions of, towards semi-permeable membranes (Findlay and Short), 1905, T., 819; P., 170.
  and benzene and *n*-propyl alcohol and water, viscosity of (Dunstan), 1905, T., 12.
  and water, viscosity-concentration curves for (Dunstan and Thole), 1909, T., 1559; P., 219.
  specific gravity of mixtures of water and (Doroschewsky and Roschdestvensky), 1910, A., i, 85.
  chlorination of (Oddo and Cusmano), 1905, A., i, 402.
  oxidation of, by a contact process (Orloff), 1908, A., i, 306.
  condensation of, with heptyl alcohol (Guerbet), 1903, A., i, 61.
**Propyl alcohol**, α-amino-, derivatives of (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 649.
*iso***Propyl alcohol**, boiling points of aqueous solutions of (Doroschewsky and Poljansky), 1911, A., i, 253.
  condensation of, with its sodium derivative (Guerbet), 1909, A., i, 690.
*iso***Propyl alcohol**, αα-*di*bromo-, preparation of (Freundler), 1907, A., i, 174.
  α-chloro- (Michael), 1906, A., i, 781.
  *di*chloro-, and its benzoyl derivative (Wohl and Roth), 1908, A., i, 942.
    preparation of (Wohl and Roth), 1907, A., i, 170.
  α-*tri*chloro- (Henry), 1904, A., i, 279; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 794.
    and its acetate (Vitoria), 1905, A., i, 110.
    decomposition of (Mossler), 1908, A., i, 751.
    action of phosphorus chlorides on, and its bromide and chloride (Henry), 1905, A., i, 558.
  *aci-di*nitro-, and its potassium salt (Duden and Ponndorf), 1905, A., i, 558.
**Propyl** amyl ether (Hamonet), 1904, A., i, 401.
  antimonite (Mackey), 1909, T., 607; P., 98.
  arsenite (Auger), 1907, A., i, 109; (Lang, Mackey, and Gortner), 1908, T., 1367; P., 150.
  *iso*butyl ether (Henry), 1904, A., i, 466.
  chloride, action of ethylamine on (Comanducci and Arena), 1908, A., i, 138.

- **Propyl** cuprocyanide (Guillemard), 1908, A., i, 720.
  - ether and its chloro-derivatives (Oddo and Cusmano), 1904, A., i, 281.
    - preparation of (van Hove), 1907, A., i, 173.
    - compound of, with nitric acid (Cohen and Gatecliff), 1904, P., 195.
    - *mono*chloro-, β-chloro-αβ-*di*bromo-, and *tetra*chloro-, and their derivatives (Oddo and Cusmano), 1911, A., i, 942.
  - iodide, condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate, by calcium ethoxide (Perkin and Pratt), 1909, T., 162.
  - iodochloride (Thiele and Peter), 1905, A., i, 736.
  - oxide, *di*hydroxy- (Nef), 1905, A., i, 5.
  - sulphite and its sodium salt (Rosenheim and Sarow), 1905, A., i, 404.
- *iso***Propyl** carbamate, ββ-*di*chloro- (*aleudrin*), pharmacological action of (Maass), 1912, A., ii, 967.
  - ether, formation of, from isopropyl alcohol by sulphuric acid (Southerden), 1904, P., 117.
  - iodide, action of, on magnesium (Tschelinzeff), 1904, A., i, 641.
- *n*- and *iso***Propyl** bromides, equilibrium isomerism on heating (Faworsky), 1907, A., i, 741.
  - α-naphthylcarbamates (Neuberg and Kansky), 1909, A., i, 690.
- *iso***Propylacetaldehyde.** See *iso*Valeraldehyde.
- *cyclo***Propylacetic acid** and its salts (Demjanoff and Dojarenko), 1908, A., i, 156.
- *iso***Propylacetoacetaldehyde** and its copper salt (Couturier and Vignon), 1905, A., i, 571.
- *n*-**Propylacetoacetamide** (Guareschi), 1905, A., i, 822.
- *iso***Propylacetone.** See Methyl *iso*butyl ketone.
  - β-nitroso-. See Methyl β-nitroso*iso*butyl ketone.
- α-*iso***Propyl-γ-acetylbutyric acid** and its semicarbazone (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 758.
- β-*iso***Propyl-γ-acetylbutyric acid** and its semicarbazone and oxime (Wallach), 1911, A., i, 310.
- *cyclo***Propylacetyl***cyclo***propane** and its semicarbazone (Michiels), 1912, A., i, 259.
- α-**Propylacraldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Sommelet), 1907, A., i, 109.
- α-**Propylacrylic acid** and its ester and potassium salt (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 628.
- α-*iso***Propylacrylic acid** and its ethyl ester and dibromide (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 628.
- **Propyl acyl-δ-aminobutyl ketones** and their oximes and semicarbazones (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 812.
- α-*iso***Propyladipic acid** (Blanc), 1905, A., i, 683.
  - methyl ester (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 58.
- β-*iso***Propyladipic acid** (Wallach and Challenger), 1911, A., i, 472.
- *r*-β-*iso***Propyladipic acid**, preparation of (Blanc), 1908, A., i, 245.
- *cyclo***Propylaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Demjanoff and Fortunatoff), 1907, A., i, 1032.
- *p*-*iso***Propylallylbenzene** (Kunckell), 1903, A., i, 617.
- **Propylallylmalonic acid**, β-hydroxy-, and its silver salt (Johnson and Hill), 1911, A., i, 503.
- **Propylamine** *per*oxide, preparation of (Kurowski and Nissenmann), 1911, A., i, 608.
- **Propylamine**, β-bromo- and *di*bromo-, hippuryl derivatives (Diels and Beccard), 1907, A. i, 57.
- *iso***Propylamine**, oxidation of (Bamberger and Seligman), 1903, A., i, 323.
- *n*-**Propylaminoacetal** and its derivatives (Paal and van Gember), 1908, A., i, 511.
- **Propylaminoacetic acid**, menthyl ester (Frankland and O'Sullivan), 1911, T., 2335; P., 319.
- **Propylaminoacetonitrile**, cyano- (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 900.
- **Propylamino***cyclo***hexane** and its phenylcarbamide (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1912, A., i, 103.
- **Propylammonium** nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), 1911, P., 291; 1912, T., 141.
  - palladi-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Woernle), 1907, A., i, 88.
  - selenibromide (Gutbier and Grünewald), 1912, A., i, 241.
  - telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Micheler), 1911, A., i, 182.
  - tungstate (Ekeley), 1909, A., i, 556.
- *iso***Propylammonium** rutheni-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Leuchs), 1911, A., i, 183.

*iso***Propylammonium** telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Micheler), 1911, A., i, 182.
*n*- and *iso*-**Propylammonium** iridichlorides (Gutbier and Lindner), 1909, A., ii, 1026.
  iridi-chlorides and -bromides (Gutbier and Riess), 1910, A., i, 97.
  osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), 1911, A., i, 91.
  platinibromide (Gutbier and Bauriedel), 1910, A., i, 12.
**Propyl*iso*amylamine** (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1909, A., i, 293.
**Propyl-*n*-amylcarbinol** and its acetate (Pexsters), 1907, A., i, 376.
*iso***Propyl-*n*-amylcarbinol** and its derivatives (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 629.
*cyclo*- and *iso*-**Propyl*iso*amylcarbinols** (Michiels), 1912, A., i, 259, 260.
γ-*cyclo***Propyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-amylene** (Bruylants), 1909, A., i, 228.
**Propyl amyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 18.
*iso***Propyl *n*-amyl ketone** (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 629.
*cyclo***Propyl *iso*amyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Michiels), 1912, A., i, 259.
*iso***Propylanhydroacetonebenzils**, α- and β- (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 673 ; P., 152.
**Propylaniline**, nitroso- (König and Becker), 1912, A., i, 496.
*o*-**Propylaniline**, β-chloro-, and its *N*-benzoyl derivative (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 81, 156.
  γ-chloro-, and its salts (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 294.
  *N*-naphthoyl derivative of (v. Braun), 1905, A., i, 236.
*p*-**Propylaniline**, γ-chloro-, and its derivatives (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 845.
*iso***Propylaniline**, 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, synthesis of (Mulder), 1906, A., i, 492.
*n*-**Propylanilopyrines**, 2- and ω-, and their derivatives (Michaelis and Mielecke), 1908, A., i, 62.
*p*-**Propylanisole** and its nitro-compound and **sulphonic acid** (Henrard), 1907, A., i, 411.
**Propylanisoles**, *p*-, *n*-, and -*iso*- (Klages), 1904, A., i, 1001.
**2-*n*-Propylanthranol-9** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), 1911, A., i, 1008.
**2-*n*-Propylanthraquinone**, and 1-amino-, 1-iodo-, and 1-nitro- (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), 1911, A., i, 1008.
**2-*iso*Propylanthraquinone**, and 1-amino-, 1-iodo-, and 1-nitro- (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, Lenko, and Böcker), 1911, A., i, 1009.
**2-*n*-Propylanthrone-9** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), 1911, A., i, 1009.
**2-*iso*Propylanthrone-9** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, Lenko, and Böcker), 1911, A., i, 1009.
*n*-**Propylarsinic acid** and its magnesium salt and *n*-**Propylarsine** disulphide (Dehn and McGrath), 1906, A., i, 341.
**5-Propylbarbituric acid** (*5-propylmalonylcarbamide*), 4-imino- (Conrad), 1905, A., i, 751.
*iso***Propylbenzamarone** (Klages and Tetzner), 1903, A., i, 101.
*o*-**Propylbenzanilide**, γ-chloro- (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 918.
*o*-*iso***Propylbenzanilide**, β-chloro- (v. Braun and Kirschbaum), 1912, A., i, 500.
*n*-**Propylbenzene** (Klages), 1903, A., i, 329.
  equilibrium of, with antimony trichloride (Menschutkin), 1911, A., i, 532.
  formation of acetophenones from derivatives of (Mameli, Bonn, and Bignami), 1909, A., i, 721.
*n*-**Propylbenzene**, *p*-amino-, *p*-iodoso-, and *p*-iodoxy- (Willgerodt and Sckerl), 1903, A., i, 746.
  benzoyl derivative (Schultz and Peri), 1909, A., i, 898.
  γ-bromo- (Rupe and Bürgin), 1910, A., i, 161.
  αβ-*di*bromo- (Kunckell and Dettmar), 1912, A., i, 431.
  βγ-*di*bromo- (Ageewa), 1905, A., i, 776.
  β-bromo-α-hydroxy- (Mameli and Brocca), 1909, A., i, 714.
  β-bromo-α-3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, acetate of (Böttcher), 1909, A., i, 154.
  *di*-γ-bromo-γ-nitro-, and γ-nitro- (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 266.
  γ-chloro- (Merck), 1912, A., i, 175.
  αβγγ-*tetra*chloro- (Clarke), 1910, T., 898 ; P., 96.
    and γγ-*di*chloro-αβ-*di*bromo- (Charon and Dugoujon), 1903, A., i, 240.
  β-chloro-α-3:4-*tri*hydroxy- (Böttcher), 1909, A., i, 154.

*n*-**Propylbenzene**, β-imino-γ-cyano-, preparation of, and formation of 1:3-naphthylenediamine from (Best and Thorpe), 1908, P., 283.

γ-iodo- (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 844.

*p*-iodo-, containing multivalent iodine, derivatives of (Willgerodt and Sckerl), 1903, A., i, 746.

6-nitro-3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Thoms and Biltz), 1904, A., i, 399.

*d*-**Propylbenzene**, α-chloro- (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 71.

*iso***Propylbenzene**. See Cumene.

*n*-**Propylbenzenesulphonamide** (Schultz and Führer), 1909, A., i, 899.

*n*-**Propylbenzo***cyclo***heptadienone** (Thiele and Weitz), 1910, A., i, 854.

4-*n*-**Propylbenzophenone-2′-carboxylic acid** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), 1911, A., i, 1008.

4-*iso***Propylbenzophenone-2′-carboxylic acid** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, Lenko, and Böcker), 1911, A., i, 1009.

2-*iso***Propylbenzopyronium** ferrichloride (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1909, A., i, 117.

*cyclo***Propylbenzylamine** and its salts (Kijner), 1911, A., i, 989.

*p*-*iso***Propylbenzylidene**-*p*-**aminobenzoic acid** (Manchot and Furlong), 1910, A., i, 34.

*p*-*iso***Propylbenzylidenebisphenylanilinoacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), 1912, A., i, 700.

*p*-*iso***Propylbenzylidenebisphenylchloroacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), 1912, A., i, 700.

*p*-*iso***Propylbenzylidenebisphenylphenylhydrazinoacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), 1912, A., i, 700.

α-*p*-*iso***Propylbenzylidenedeoxybenzoin** and its isomeride (Klages and Tetzner), 1903, A., i, 101.

*iso***Propylbenzylidenedi***iso***amyl ether** (Franzen and Zimmermann), 1907, A., i, 661.

**Propylbenzylidene-3-methyl***cyclo***hexanone**, rotation of (Haller), 1903, A., i, 564.

4-*iso***Propylbenzylidenerhodanic acid** (Bargellini), 1906, A., i, 536.

4-*iso***Propylbenzylidenerhodanic acid**, 3-nitro- (Pizzuti), 1911, A., i, 62.

4-*p*-*iso***Propylbenzyl***iso***quinoline** and its salts (Rügheimer and Albrecht), 1903, A., i, 440.

α-**Propylberberine** hydriodide (Freund and Mayer), 1907, A., i, 633.

**Propylboric acid** (Khotinsky and Melamed), 1909, A., i, 864.

**Propyl-ε-bromoamylcyanamide**, γ-bromo- (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 507.

**Propyl-ε-bromoamylimine**, γ-bromo-, hydrobromide (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 507.

1-*iso***Propyl-4-**αβ-*di***bromopropylbenzene** (Kunckell and Dettmar), 1912, A., i, 432.

1-*iso***Propyl-2-***cyclo***butanone** and its semicarbazone (Lebedeff), 1911, A., i, 775.

β-**Propyl-**$\Delta^{\beta}$**-butenoic acids**, *n*- and *iso*-, γ-cyano- (Guareschi), 1907, A., i, 1004.

*iso***Propyl***iso***butenylbenzene** (Schubert), 1903, A., i, 626.

**Propyl***iso***butylacetic acid**. See α-*iso*-Butylvaleric acid.

**Propyl***iso***butylcarbinol** and its acetate (Muset), 1907, A., i, 375.

*iso***Propyl-***n***-butylcarbinol**, and resolution of, and its derivatives (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 629.

and its acetate (Muset), 1907, A., i, 374.

*iso***Propyl***iso***butylcarbinol** (Michiels), 1912, A., i, 260.

*cyclo***Propylbutylcarbinol** (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 63.

*cyclo***Propyl***iso***butylcarbinol** (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 63.

*cyclo***Propylbutylcarbinyl** bromide (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 63.

β-*cyclo***Propyl-**$\Delta^{\beta}$**-butylene** (Bruylants), 1909, A., i, 228.

*iso***Propyl** *n***-butyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 628.

**Propyl** *iso***butyl ketone**, semicarbazone of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 18.

*cyclo***Propyl butyl ketone** (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 63.

*cyclo***Propyl** *iso***butyl ketone** (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 63.

**Propyl***iso***butylmalonic acid** and its ethyl ester (Fischer, Holzapfel, and v. Gwinner), 1912, A., i, 157.

*iso***Propyl***iso***butylsuccinic acids** (*nonanedicarboxylic acids*), *cis*- and *trans*- (Beatty), 1903, A., i, 726.

isomeric, and their salts and anhydrides (Fichter and Glaser), 1908, A., i, 660.

α-*iso***Propylbutyric acid**, β-hydroxy- (Wogrinz), 1903, A., i, 604.

synthesis of, and ethyl ester and salts (Matschurevitsch), 1910, A., i, 89.

**Propylbutyrylacetic acids**, *n*- and *iso*- ethyl esters (Locquin), 1904, A., i, 552.

**Propyl-camphol** and its acetate and -camphor (Haller and Minguin), 1906, A., i, 594.

**Propylcamphor,** cyano-, isomeric, and their rotation (Haller), 1903, A., i, 503.

*iso***Propylcamphor,** hydroxy- (Malmgren), 1903, A., i, 103.

*C*-**Propylcamphorcarboxylic acid,** methyl ester, and its isomeride (Haller), 1903, A., i, 503.

*iso***Propylcarbamide** (Conduché), 1903, A., i, 155.

*O*-**Propyl***iso***carbamide** and its hydrochloride (Stieglitz and Noble), 1905, A., i, 639.

*iso***Propylcarbamidecarboxylic acid,** ethyl and methyl esters (Mauguin), 1911, A., i, 358.

*n*- and *iso*-**Propylcarbazoles** and their picrates (Levy), 1912, A., i, 304.

*cyclo***Propylcarbinol** (*trimethylenecarbinol*) and its derivatives, preparation and properties of (Demjanoff and Fortunatoff), 1907, A., i, 1032.

  and its acetate (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 63.

*cyclo***Propylcarbinyl ethyl ether** (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 64.

**Propylcarbithionic acid.** See *n*-Butyric acid, *di*thio-.

**3-***iso***Propyl***iso***carbostyril,** 4-hydroxy- (Ulrich), 1904, A., i, 529.

**Propylcarbylamine** (Guillemard), 1908, A., i, 719.

**2-Propylcarveol.** See 2-Propyl-$\Delta^{6:8(9)}$-menthadien-2-ol.

**Propylcatechol,** dichloromethylene ether, action of potassium hydroxide on (Delange), 1907, A., i, 700.

**Propylcatechol,** *di*chloro-, cyclic carbonates of (Barger), 1908, T., 2081 ; P., 237.

*iso***Propylcatechol** and its carbonate and dichloromethylene ether (Delange), 1904, A., i, 741.

**5-Propylcatechol** carbonate (Delange), 1904, A., i, 314.

**Propylcatecholmethylenedisulphonic acid** (Delange), 1907, A., i, 700.

*p*-*iso***Propyl-**α**-chlorobenzyldeoxybenzoin** (Klages and Tetzner), 1903, A., i, 101.

*cyclo***Propyl chloromethyl ketone** (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 63.

*n*-**Propyl** β**-chloropropylene ether** (Oddo and Cusmano), 1911, A., i, 942.

**Propyl***tri***chlorosilicane** (Melzer), 1908, A., i, 967.

β-*n*-**Propylcinnamic acid** (Schroeter), 1907, A., i, 531 ; (Schroeter and Buchholz), 1908, A., i, 170.

  and its ethyl ester (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 406.

**1-Propylcitronellol** (Austerweil and Cochin), 1910, A., i, 572.

**Propylcoumaric acid.** See *a*-*o*-Propoxycinnamic acid.

**Propylcoumarinic acid.** See *b*-*o*-Propoxycinnamic acid.

**4-***iso***Propyl-***m***-cresol,** α-hydroxy- (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 572.

**6-***iso***Propyl-***m***-cresol,** α-hydroxy- (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 571.

**Propylcyanoacetamide** (Guareschi), 1903, A., i, 737.

**2-Propyl-***p***-cymene** and its optical constants and **sulphonic acid** and its derivatives (Klages), 1907, A., i, 598.

*iso***Propyl-***n***-decylcarbinol** and rotation and derivatives of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 629.

*iso***Propyl** *n***-decyl ketone** (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 629.

**Propyldiallylcarbinols,** *n*- and *iso*- (Saytzeff, Petroff, Musuroff, Chowansky, Andréeff, Chonowsky, and Luniak), 1907, A., i, 815.

α-**Propyldihydroberberine** and its hydriodide (Merck), 1907, A., i, 436 ; (Freund and Mayer), 1907, A., i, 633.

**2-Propyldihydro***iso***indole,** and its derivatives (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 773.

*o*-**Propyldimethylaniline** and its salts (Emde), 1912, A., i, 801.

*p*-*iso***Propyldimethylaniline.** See *N*-Dimethylcumidine.

*cyclo***Propyldimethylcarbinol** and its chloride, bromide, iodide, and acetate (Bruylants), 1909, A., i, 227.

  transformations of (Kijner and Klawikordoff), 1911, A., i, 635.

**4-***iso***Propyldiphenyl-2:3′-dicarboxylic acid** (or 3-isopropyldiphenyl-2′:4′-dicarboxylic acid), and its methyl ester and silver salt (Lux), 1908, A., i, 874.

**4-***n***-Propyldiphenylmethane-2′-carboxylic acid** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), 1911, A., i, 1008.

**4-***iso***Propyldiphenylmethane-2′-carboxylic acid** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, Lenko, and Böcker), 1911, A., i, 1009.

*iso***Propyldiphenyl-1:1′:2′-tricarboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy- (Bucher), 1910, A., i, 239.

**Propylene**, formation of, from trimethylene (Tanatar), 1903, A., i, 1.
  preparation of (Senderens), 1910, A., i, 649.
  derivatives (Henry), 1903, A., i, 725.
    aromatic (Hell and Bauer), 1903, A., i, 242, 479.
  bromide (*αβ-dibromopropane*), action of, on the disodium derivative of diacetylacetone (Bain), 1907, T., 544; P., 77.

**Propylene**, *di*amino-, *N*-dibenzoyl derivative of (Inouye), 1907, A., i, 482.
  *αα-di*chloro-, action of sodium on (Smedley), 1906, P., 158.
  *ααα-tri*chloro- (Vitoria), 1905, A., i, 110; (Henry), 1905, A., i, 559.

**Propylene chlorohydrins** (Henry), 1903, A., i, 2, 725.

**Propylene glycol.** See Propane, *di*hydroxy-.

**Propylene oxide** and the corresponding hydroxychloroacetate (Prileschaeff), 1910, A., i, 86.
  action of hydrogen chloride on (Michael), 1906, A., i, 781.
  action of magnesium ethyl bromide on (Henry), 1907, A., i, 887.

**Propylene ozonide** (Harries and Haeffner), 1908, A., i, 846.

*αβ*-**Propylene phthalate**, γ-chloro- (Weinschenk), 1906, A., i, 91.

**Propylenecatechol**, bisethoxymethyl ether of (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 572.

**Propylenecatechol**, *tri*bromo-, diacetate, ethers and dibromide of (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 412.

**Propylenediamine** and its *N*-dibromo- and -dichloro-derivatives and their *s*-diacyl compounds (Chattaway), 1905, T., 388; P., 61.
  *N*-diacetyl derivative, and its oxalate (Haga and Majima), 1903, A., i, 291.
  dibenzoyl derivative (Windaus and Knoop), 1905, A., i, 381.
  compounds of, with chromium salts (Pfeiffer, Basci, Gassmann, Haimann, and Trieschmann), 1906, A., ii, 616.
  and ethylenediamine, compounds of, with chromium and cobalt salts (Pfeiffer, Gassmann, and Pietsch), 1908, A., i, 508.

**Propylenediamine**, compounds of, with cobalt salts, stereoisomeric (Werner and Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 590.
  compounds of, with cobalt salts and thiocyanic acid (Werner and Dawe), 1907, A., i, 294.
  compounds with palladium (Gutbier and Woernle), 1906, A., i, 805.
  nickel platinoso-chloride and sulphate (Tschugaeff and Karasseff), 1907, A., i, 830.
  telluribromide (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), 1912, A., i, 689.

*d*-**Propylenediamine** and derivatives of the optically active propylenediamines (Tschugaeff and Sokoloff), 1909, A., i, 137.

*l*-**Propylenediamine**, complex salts of (Tschugaeff and Sokoloff), 1907, A., i, 896.

**Propylenediammonium** auri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 424.
  iridichloride (Gutbier and Lindner), 1909, A., ii, 1026.
  iridi-chloride and -bromide (Gutbier and Riess), 1910, A., i, 98.
  osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), 1911, A., i, 19.
  platinibromide (Gutbier and Bauriedel), 1910, A., i, 13.
  selenibromide (Gutbier and Grünewald), 1912, A., i, 242.

**3:3′-Propylenedibenzo***spiro***pyran** (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 893.

**Propylenedicarboxylic acids.** See Citraconic acid, Glutaconic acid, Itaconic acid, and Mesaconic acid.

**Propyleneguanidine.** See 4-Methyltetrahydroglyoxaline, 2-imino-.

**Propylenemethylal** (Clarke), 1912, T., 1804.

**Propylenepentacarboxylic acid.** See Dicarboxyaconitic acid.

**1-***iso***Propylene-2-***cyclo***pentanone** (Bonsdorff), 1912, A., i, 34.

*o*-**Propylenephenol** (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 571.

*β*-**Propylene***cyclo***propane** (*dimethylmethylenetrimethylene*) (Alexéeff), 1905, A., i, 639.

**Propylenetetracarboxylic acid.** See Dicarboxyglutaconic acid.

**Propylenetricarboxylic acid.** See Aconitic acid and α-Carboxy-$\Delta^{\alpha\beta}$-glutaconic acid.

*α*-**Propyl-***β***-ethylacrylic acid.** See β-Ethyl-α-propylacrylic acid.

*cyclo***Propyl-ethyl- and -***iso***propyl-carbinols and their acetates** (Bruylants), 1909, A., i, 227.

*cyclo***Propyl ethyl and** *iso***propyl ketones** (Bruylants), 1909, A., i, 227.

*cyclo***Propylethylpropylcarbinol** and its bromide (Michiels), 1911, A., i, 63.

**4′-***iso***Propylflavone,** 6-hydroxy- (v. Kostanecki and Kolker), 1907, A., i, 952.

**4′-***iso***Propylflavonol,** 7-*mono*- and 7:8-*di*-hydroxy-, and their diacetates (v. Kostanecki and Tobler), 1907, A., i, 952.

*iso***Propylformal,** *s-tetra*chloro-, crystals of (Stappers), 1905, A., i, 261; (Cesàro), 1905, A., i, 570; (Henry), 1905, A., i, 634; (Kaisin), 1906, A., i, 5.
  *hexa*chloro- (Henry), 1905, A., i, 559.

**Propylformals,** *n*- and *iso*-, chloro-derivatives (Stappers), 1905, A., i, 261.

*β-iso***Propyl glucoside** (Bourquelot and Bridel), 1912, A., i, 946.

*α-iso***Propylglutaric acid** (*hexanedicarboxylic acid*) (Wallach, Collmann, and Thede), 1903, A., i, 568.

*β-iso***Propylglutaric acid** (Noyes and Doughty), 1905, A., i, 321.

*iso***Propylglutaric acids,** *α*- and *β*- (Blanc), 1905, A., i, 682.

**β-Propylglycerol** *αγ*-diethyl ether (Sommelet), 1907, A., i, 108.

**4-Propylglyoxaline,** *γγγ-tri*chloro-*β*-hydroxy-, and its salts (Gerngross), 1909, A., i, 189.

**Propylguaiacol** and its carbonate and benzoyl derivative (Parrain), 1907, A., i, 43.

*d*- and *l*- *iso***Propylheptanonolide** (Barbier and Grignard), 1910, A., i, 555.

**5-Propylhexahydro-2-pyrimidone,** 4:6-*di*imino- (Merck), 1906, A., i, 537.

*iso***Propylhexamethylene.** See Normenthane.

**1-***iso***Propyl***cyclo***hexanol** (Auwers and Ellinger), 1912, A., i, 188.

**1-***iso***Propyl***cyclo***hexan-2-one** (Bouveault and Chereau), 1906, A., i, 513.
  and its **1-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, and their semicarbazones (Kötz and Michels), 1907, A., i, 58.

**1-***iso***Propyl***cyclo***hexan-4-one,** *ω*-hydroxy- (Perkin), 1904, T., 670; P., 86.

*n***-Propyl-**$\Delta^1$**-***cyclo***hexene** and its nitrosochloride, nitrolpiperidide, and methoxyloxime and semicarbazone (Wallach, Churchill, and Rentschler), 1908, A., i, 405.

*iso***Propyl-**$\Delta^1$**-***cyclo***hexene** and its nitrosochloride and oxime (Wallach and Mallison), 1908, A., i, 406.

**1-***iso***Propyl***cyclo***hexen-2-one** and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Mallison), 1908, A., i, 406.

**1-***iso***Propyl-**$\Delta^1$**- and -**$\Delta^2$**-***cyclo***hexen-4-ones** and their semicarbazones (Wallach and Heyer), 1908, A., i, 425.

*α-iso***Propyl-***n***-hexoic acid,** *l-δ*-hydroxy-, formation and oxidation of, and its lactone (Tutin), 1907, T., 272; P., 29.

*iso***Propyl-***n***-hexylcarbinol** and rotation and derivatives of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 629.

*cyclo*- and *iso*-**Propyl***iso***hexylcarbinols** (Michiels), 1912, A., i, 259.

*iso***Propyl** *n***-hexyl ketone** (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 629.

*cyclo***Propyl** *iso***hexyl ketone** (Michiels), 1912, A., i, 259.

**α-Propylhydracrylic acids,** *n*- and *iso*-, and their salts, ethyl ester, phenylhydrazide, and phenylurethane (Blaise and Luttringer), 1905, A., i, 505.

**1-Propylhydrocotarnines,** *n*- and *iso*-, and their additive salts (Freund and Reitz), 1906, A., i, 601.

**α-Propylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (Freund and Lederer), 1911, A., i, 907.

*iso***Propylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (Freund and Lederer), 1911, A., i, 907.

**Propyl α-hydroxybutyl ketone** (*butyroin*) and its derivatives (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 560, 572; 1906, A., i, 783.

*iso***Propyl α-hydroxy***iso***butyl ketone** (iso*butyroin*) and its oxime (Bouveault and Locquin), 1906, A., i, 783.

**Propylidene diacetate** (Wegscheider and Späth), 1910, A., i, 155.

**Propylideneacetic acid** and its ethyl ester, action of nitrogen peroxide on (Egoroff), 1904, A., i, 216.

*iso***-Propylideneacetoacetaldehyde** and its copper salt (Couturier), 1910, A., i, 299.

**Propylidene-acetoacetic** and **-bisacetoacetic acids,** menthyl esters, rotation of (Hann and Lapworth), 1904, T., 51.

*iso***Propylideneacetone.** See Mesityl oxide.

*β-iso***Propylideneanhydroacetonebenzil** and its acetyl derivative (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 673; P., 152.

*iso***Propylidene-***p***-benzoquinone,** bromo-derivatives (Zincke), 1906, A., i, 737.

**Propylidenebishydrazobenzene** (Rassow and Baumann), 1910, A., i, 79.

**Propylidenebisoxalacetic acid,** ethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone, and hydrate, and dianhydride (Gault), 1907, A., i, 181.

**Propylidenebisurethane,** β-chloro-, and β-chlorobromo- (Oddo and Cusmano), 1911, A., i, 943.

*iso***Propylidene***tetra***bromoquinone,** *p*-*di*bromo- (Zincke and Grüters), 1906, A., i, 172.

**Propylidenecamphor** and its nitrosate (Haller and Minguin), 1906, A., i, 595.

**Propylidenediacetamide** (Reich), 1905, A., i, 35.

**Propylidenedimalonic acid,** ethyl ester, and its disodium derivative (Kötz), 1907, A., i, 706.

**Propylidene***cyclo***hexane** and its nitrosochloride, nitrolpiperide, and methoxyloxime (Wallach, Churchill, and Rentschler), 1908, A., i, 405.

*iso***Propylidene***cyclo***hexane** (Wallach and Mallison), 1908, A., i, 406.

**4-*iso*Propylidene*cyclo*hexanone** and its semicarbazone and β-bromo-, and their **2-carboxylic acids,** ethyl esters, synthesis of (Perkin and Simonsen), 1907, T., 1736; P., 197.

**Propylidenemalonic acid,** ethyl ester (Kötz), 1907, A., i, 706.

**Propylidenephosphamic chloride,** αββ-*tri*chloro- (Steinkopf and Benedek), 1908, A., i, 963.

γ-*iso***Propylidenepimelic acid** and its ethyl ester and reactions (Perkin and Simonsen), 1907, T., 1743; P., 198.

*n*- and *iso***Propylidenetetramethyl***di***aminodiphenylmethane** (Lemoult), 1911, A., i, 399.

*iso***Propylidenetriazoacetohydrazide** (Curtius and Bockmühl), 1912, A., i, 426.

*iso***Propylidene-γ-triazobutyrohydrazide** (Curtius and Giulini), 1912, A., i, 427.

*iso***Propylidene-α-triazopropionohydrazide** (Curtius and Franzen), 1912, A., i, 426.

**2-Propylimino-4-methyluracil,** chloro- (Majima), 1908, A., i, 223.

**3-*iso*-Propylindolinone** and its methyl ethyl and acetyl, dibromo-, and silver derivatives (Schwarz), 1903, A., i, 854.

**Propylmalonamide** (Conrad and Zart), 1905, A., i, 754.

**Propylmalonic acid,** α-bromo-γδ-*di*hydroxy-, dilactone of, and γδ-*di*hydroxy-, amide, dilactone, and bisphenylhydrazide of (Leuchs and Splettstösser), 1907, A., i, 177.

**Propylmalonic acid,** γδ-*di*hydroxy- (Traube), 1905, A., i, 13.

*iso***Propylmalonic acid,** ethyl ester, sodium derivative, action of monochloromethyl ether on (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1777; P., 212.

*iso***Propylmalonic acid,** α-bromo-, ethyl ester (Kötz), 1907, A., i, 707.

β-hydroxy-, β-lactone of, from acetone and malonic acid, and its salts (Meldrum), 1908, T., 598; P., 31.

**Propylmalonylbenzidine** (Remfry), 1911, T., 622.

**Propylmalonylmalonamide** (Remfry), 1911, T., 619.

**Propylmeconines,** *n*- and *iso*- (Mermod and Simonis), 1906, A., i, 303.

**2-Propyl-$\Delta^{6:8(9)}$-menthadien-2-ol** (2-*propylcarveol*) and its optical constants (Klages), 1907, A., i, 598.

**2-Propylmenthatriene** and its optical constants (Klages), 1907, A., i, 598.

*d*-**1-*iso*Propyl-3-γ-methyl-amyl-** and **-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-pentenyl-benzenes** (Klages and Sautter), 1905, A., i, 579.

*cyclo***Propylmethylcarbinol** and its salts (Michiels), 1912, A., i, 259.

*cyclo***Propylmethylethylcarbinol** and chloride, bromide, and iodide of (Bruylants), 1909, A., i, 228.

**3-*iso*Propyl-9-methyl*dicyclo*nonane** (Rabe and Weilinger), 1904, A., i, 509.

*iso***Propyl methylvinyl ketone** and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone and semicarbazone, and isomeride (Blaise and Herman), 1908, A., i, 319.

**4′-*iso*Propyl-α-naphtha-flavonol** and its acetate and **-flavanone** (v. Kostanecki and Stenzel), 1907, A., i, 953.

*n*-**Propylnaphthalenes,** α- and β-, and their picrates (Bargellini and Melacini), 1908, A., i, 775.

*n*-**Propylnopinol** (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 1060.

**γ-Propyloctan-β-ol** (Guerbet), 1912, A., i, 527.

**γ-Propyloctan-β-one** (Guerbet), 1912, A., i, 527.

*iso***Propyl-*n*-octylcarbinol,** and rotation and derivatives of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 629.

*iso***Propyl *n*-octyl ketone** (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 629.

**9-Propyloxanthranol,** β-bromo-, bromide of, and αβ-*di*bromo- (Kondo), 1911, A., i, 67.

**3-Propyl*iso*oxazoline** (Maire), 1908, A., i, 290.

**Propyloxy-.** See Propoxy-.

γ-*iso***Propylpentane**, β-iodo- (Clarke), 1908, A., i, 493.

*iso***Propyl***cyclo***pentane**, 3-amino- (Bouveault and Blanc), 1908, A., i, 135.

3-bromo- (Bouveault and Blanc), 1909, A., i, 108.

*iso***Propyl***cyclo***pentane-3-carboxylamide** (Bouveault and Blanc), 1908, A., i, 135.

**1-*iso*Propyl*cyclo*pentane-1-α-diol** (Meerwein and Unkel), 1910, A., i, 857.

**γ-*iso*Propyl-β-pentanol** (Clarke), 1908, A., i, 493.

*iso***Propyl***cyclo***pentan-3-ol** (Bouveault and Blanc), 1908, A., i, 135.

**γ-*iso*Propyl-β-pentanone** (*ethyl*iso*propylacetone*) (Clarke), 1908, A., i, 493.

*iso***Propyl***cyclo***pentan-2-one** and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 59.

and its **carboxylic acid** and their semicarbazones (Bouveault and Locquin), 1908, A., i, 173.

*iso***Propyl***cyclo***pentan-3-one** (Bouveault and Blanc), 1908, A., i, 135.

and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Challenger), 1911, A., i, 472.

dibenzylidene derivative (Wallach and Challenger), 1912, A., i, 263.

**1-*iso*Propyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-1-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, and ethyl ester (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 58.

**1-*iso*Propyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-3-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, and ethyl ester (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 58.

ethyl ester (Bouveault and Locquin), 1908, A., i, 173.

**2-Propylperimidine** and its salts (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 428.

**2-*iso*Propylperimidine** and its hydrochloride and nitrate (Sachs and Steiner), 1909, A., i, 970.

**Propylphenetoles**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and the sulphonic acids of the *m*- and *p*-compounds (Klages), 1904, A., i, 1002.

*o*-**Propylphenol**, γ-chloro-, and its phenylcarbamate (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 294.

*p*-**Propylphenol**, 2:6-*di*amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 2:6-*di*nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (Thoms and Drauzburg), 1911, A., i, 716.

*tetra*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Hoering), 1904 A., i, 578.

*p*-**Propylphenol**, chlorobromo-derivatives of, and their acetyl compounds (Zincke and Hahn), 1904, A., i, 42.

*p*-*iso***Propylphenol**, constitution of the bromides of (Zincke), 1912, A., i, 443.

ψ-bromides and quinones of (Zincke and Grüters), 1906, A., i, 172.

bromo-derivatives and their acetyl compounds (Zincke), 1906, A., i, 737.

*p*-*iso***Propylphenylacrylic acid** and its salts (Bronstein), 1907, A., i, 848.

α-*p*-*iso***Propylphenyl α-bromopropyl ketone** (Kunckell), 1912, A., i, 432.

**α-*p*-*iso*Propylphenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butylene,** and its dibromide and α-chloro-β-bromo- (Kunckell), 1912, A., i, 432.

*p*- and *o*-*iso***Propylphenyl methoxymethyl ethers**, α-hydroxy- (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 571.

*p*-*iso***Propylphenylmethylcyanamide** (Sachs and Weigert), 1907, A., i, 1046.

**2-*p*-*iso*Propylphenyl-2:3-naphthaglyoxaline** and its additive salts, and 1-amino-, and its derivatives and compounds with aldehydes (Franzen and Scheuermann), 1908, A., i, 293.

β-*p*-*iso***Propylphenylpropionic acid**, β-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its salts (Bronstein), 1907, A., i, 848.

*p*-*iso***Propylphenylpyruvic acid** and its sodium salt, and condensation with benzaldehyde (Erlenmeyer and Matter), 1905, A., i, 238.

*p*-**Propylphenyl-*o*-tolyliodinium** hydroxide and salts (Willgerodt and Sckerl), 1903, A., i, 747.

*n*-**Propylphosphine** (Partheil and Gronover), 1903, A., i, 801.

**Propylphthalamic acid**, β-bromo- (Bartholdy), 1907, A., i, 1044.

γ-bromo- (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 649.

*iso***Propyl***iso***phthalic acid**, synthesis of (Bargellini), 1910, A., i, 744.

**Propylphthalimide**, β-bromo-, transformation of, into the β-hydroxy-compound (Bartholdy), 1907, A., i, 1043.

nitrosoamine from (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 651.

γ-chloro- (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 650.

γ-nitro- (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 441.

**Propylphthaliminomalonamic acid**, γ-cyanoamino- (Sörensen, Höyrup, and Andersen), 1912, A., i, 15.

**Propylphthaliminomalonic acid**, γ-bromo-, ethyl ester (Sörensen), 1905, A., i, 749.

**Propylphthaliminomalonic acid,** γ-cyano-, ethyl ester, and its hydrolysis (SÖRENSEN), 1903, A., i, 834.
  γ-cyanoamino-, and its ethyl ester and amide (SÖRENSEN, HÖYRUP, and ANDERSEN), 1912, A., i, 14.
γ-*iso***Propylpimelic acid,** bromo-, ethyl and ethyl hydrogen esters (PERKIN and SIMONSEN), 1907, T., 1742; P., 198.
**1-Propylpiperidine,** γ-chloro-, and the formation of an octacyclic polymeride from (HÖRLEIN and KNEISEL), 1906, A., i, 458.
  and its quaternary salt, and γ-iodo-, and its salts (GABRIEL and COLMAN), 1906, A., i, 881.
  γ-hydroxy-, and its additive salts (GABRIEL and COLMAN), 1907, A., i, 237.
    and its compound with benzyl iodide (DUNLOP), 1912, T., 2002; P., 230.
**2-Propylpiperidine,** β-hydroxy-, and its salts (LÖFFLER and FRIEDRICH), 1909, A., i, 180; (LÖFFLER and TSCHUNKE), 1909, A., i, 325.
  γ-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and mercurichloride (LÖFFLER and FLÜGEL), 1909, A., i, 831.
*iso***Propyl***cyclo***propane,** 1-bromo- (BRUYLANTS), 1909, A., i, 228.
**2-*iso*Propyl*cyclo*propanecarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, amide, and anilide (BLANC), 1907, A., i, 763.
**Propylpropiolic acids.** See Hexinoic acids.
α-*iso***Propylpropionic acid,** *di*bromo-. See β-Methyl-α-bromomethylbutyric acid, bromo-.
α-*cyclo***Propylpropionic acid,** α-hydroxy- (KIJNER and KLAWIKORDOFF), 1911, A., i, 635.
**Propyl*iso*propylacetic acid.** See α-*iso*-Propylvaleric acid.
**Propyl*iso*propylcarbinol** and its acetate (MUSET), 1907, A., i, 374.
  rotation and derivatives of (PICKARD and KENYON), 1911, P., 324; 1912, T., 633.
β-*cyclo***Propyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-propylene** (HENRY), 1908, A., i, 881; (KIJNER and KLAWIKORDOFF), 1911, A., i, 635.
  and its tribromo-derivative (BRUYLANTS), 1908, A., i, 227.
**Propylpropylideneimine** and its compound with hydrogen cyanide (HENRY), 1904, A., i, 854.
*cyclo***Propyl propyl ketone** (MICHIELS), 1911, A., i, 63.
**Propyl*iso*propylmalonic acid,** monamide of (FISCHER, HOLZAPFEL, and V. GWINNER), 1912, A., i, 158.
**3-Propylpyrazoline** and its picrate and phenylcarbamide (MAIRE), 1908, A., i, 291.
**3-Propylpyrazolone** (BOUVEAULT and BONGERT), 1903, A., i, 143, 144.
**1-Propylpyridine,** β-bromo-, and its additive salts, and their transformation products (LÖFFLER and KIRSCHNER), 1905, A., i, 938.
**2-Propylpyridine,** β-amino-, and its additive salts (LÖFFLER and KIRSCHNER), 1905, A., i, 939.
  β-hydroxy-, and its additive salts (LÖFFLER), 1904, A., i, 266, 616.
    derivatives of (LÖFFLER and KIRSCHNER), 1905, A., i, 938.
**4-Propylpyridine,** ω-*tri*chloro-β-hydroxy-, and its platinichloride (DÜRING), 1905, A., i, 233.
2-*iso***Propylpyridine,** αγ-*di*hydroxy- (*dimethylol-2-picoline*), and its methochloride and their additive salts, and acyl derivatives (LIPP and RICHARD), 1904, A., i, 342.
  ω-hydroxy- and ω-iodo-, and their salts (LÖFFLER and GROSSE), 1907, A., i, 439.
**1-Propylpyridinium** salts (DECKER, KAUFMANN, SASSU, and WISLOKI), 1911, A., i, 1024.
**1-Propyl-2-pyridone** (DECKER, KAUFMANN, SASSU, and WISLOKI), 1911, A., i, 1024.
**1-Propylpyrrolidine** and its salts (V. BRAUN), 1911, A., i, 563.
**2-Propylpyrrolidine** and its salts and 1-benzenesulphonyl derivative (GABRIEL), 1909, A., i, 494.
**3-*n*-Propyl-4-quinazolone** (BOGERT and MAY), 1909, A., i, 329.
*iso***Propylquinol dimethyl ether** (KLAGES), 1904, A., i, 1004.
**4-Propylquinoline** and its additive salts (BLAISE and MAIRE), 1908, A., i, 567.
  synthesis of (BLAISE and MAIRE), 1907, A., i, 241.
*iso***Propylquinoline,** new, and its picrate (VAN HOVE), 1908, A., i, 827.
*iso***Propyl*iso*quinolinium** iodide (WEDEKIND and NEY), 1912, A., i, 501.
**2-Propylquinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (WAHL), 1911, A., i, 109.
*iso***Propyl-4-stilbazole** and its dihydro-derivative and their salts (FREUND), 1906, A., i, 883.
*iso***Propylstilbene** and its dibromide (ERLENMEYER and KEHREN), 1904, A., i, 1016.

α-**Propylstyryl methyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (AUWERS), 1912, A., ii, 1014.

*p*-*iso***Propylstyryl nonyl ketone** (SCHOLTZ and MEYER), 1910, A., i, 562.

**Propylsuccinic acid**, anilide, anil, diamide, dihydrazide, and dibenzylidene derivative of (LOCQUIN), 1910, A., i, 10.

**Propylsuccinimide**, γ-bromo- (BARTHOLDY), 1907, A., i, 1044.

**Propyltanacetone** and its semicarbazone (HALLER), 1905, A., i, 602.

α-**Propyltetrahydroberberine** and ψ-α-**Propyltetrahydroberberine** and their salts (FREUND and MAYER), 1907, A., i, 633.

*N*-**Propyltetrahydropapaverine** and its picrate (PYMAN), 1909, T., 1747.

**1-Propyltetrahydroquinoline** and its salts and methiodide (V. BRAUN), 1909, A., i, 604.

**1-Propyltetrahydroquinoline**, γ-bromo-, hydrobromide and γ-iodo-, hydriodide (JONES and DUNLOP), 1912, T., 1752.

**2-Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline** (WEDEKIND and NEY), 1909, A., i, 514.

**2-Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline**, γ-iodo-, hydriodide (JONES and DUNLOP), 1912, T., 1753.

**2-*iso*Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline** (WEDEKIND and NEY), 1912, A., i, 501.

**2-Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinolinium-1-acetic acid iodide**, menthyl ester and an isomeric variety of (WEDEKIND and NEY), 1909, A., i, 514.

**2-*iso*Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinolinium-acetic acid** iodide, *l*-menthyl ester (WEDEKIND and NEY), 1912, A., i, 501.

**2-Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinolone**, 6:7-*di*hydroxy- (PYMAN), 1910, T., 275.

**Propyltheophylline**, chlorohydroxy- (CHEMISCHE WERKE VORM. H. BYK), 1910, A., i, 766.

**Propyltheophyllines**, *n*- and *iso*- (SCHMIDT and SCHWABE), 1906, A., i, 450.
  and their additive salts (SCHWABE), 1908, A., i, 45.

ψ-**Propylthiocarbamide** hydrobromide (WHEELER and BRISTOL), 1905, A., i, 482.

*p*-*iso*-**Propylthioltoluene** (AUWERS and ARNDT), 1909, A., i, 669.

**Propylthiopyrine** trioxide, chloro- (MICHAELIS, MOELLER, and KOBER), 1904, A., i, 781.

*iso***Propyl-ψ-thiopyrine** and its sulphone and methiodide (MICHAELIS, BESSON, MOELLER, and KOBER), 1904, A., i, 783.

*p*-*iso***Propyltoluene.** See *p*-Methyl*iso*propylbenzene.

**Propyltolyl methyl ethers** and hydroxy-, and their phenylurethanes (KLAGES), 1904, A. i, 1002.

*iso***Propyltrimethyl*cyclo*pentane.** See Trimethyl*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane.

**5-Propyltrioloxazoline**, 2-thiol- (ROUX), 1903, A., i, 463.

*p*-**Propyltriphenylacetic acid** (BISTRZYCKI and MAURON), 1907, A., i, 1045.

*p*-**Propyltriphenylcarbinol** (BISTRZYCKI and MAURON), 1907, A., i, 1045.

**Propylurethane** and its nitroso-derivative (NIRDLINGER, ACREE, and HEAPS), 1910, A., i, 342.

α-**Propylvaleraldehyde** and its oxime and semicarbazone (SOMMELET), 1907, A., i, 108.

α-**Propylvaleramide** (*dipropylacetamide*), α-bromo- (KALLE & CO.), 1905, A., i, 639.
  cyano- (CONRAD and ZART), 1905, A., i, 754.

α-*iso***Propylvaleramide** (FISCHER, HOLZAPFEL, and V. GWINNER), 1912, A., i, 158.

α-**Propylvaleric acid** (*dipropylacetic acid*), α-cyano-, ethyl ester (CONRAD), 1905, A., i, 752.

α-*iso***Propylvaleric acid** (FISCHER, HOLZAPFEL, and V. GWINNER), 1912, A., i, 158.

α-*iso***Propylvaleric acid**, α-cyano-, ethyl ester, and the *dl*-acid and its metallic salts, and the brucine salt of the *d*-acid (FISCHER and FLATAU), 1909, A., i, 628.

β-*iso***Propylvaleric acid**, δ-bromo-, ethyl ester (BLANC), 1908, A., i, 245.

β-*iso***Propylvalerolactone** and its hydrazino-derivative (BLANC), 1908, A., i, 245.

α-**Propylvaleronitrile**, α-hydroxy- (ULTÉE), 1909, A., i, 294.

α-**Propylvaleryl chloride**, α-bromo- (KALLE & CO.), 1905, A., i, 639.

α-**Propylvalerylcarbamide**, α-cyano- (MERCK), 1905, A., i, 178; (CONRAD and ZART), 1905, A., i, 754.

β-**Propylvalerylcarbamide** (GEBRÜDER VON NIESSEN), 1903, A., i, 798.

α-*iso***Propylvinylbenzene.** See β-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-amylene.

**Propyl vinyl ketone** (BLAISE and MAIRE), 1906, A., i, 142.

**Prosapogenin** and its semicarbazone (ROSENTHALER and STRÖM), 1912, A., i, 640.

**Prosecretin** in relation to *diabetes mellitus* (BAINBRIDGE), 1908, A., ii, 213.

**Prostate**, calculi from the (Puaux), 1903, A., ii, 444.
**Prostate gland**, new pathogenic bacillus isolated from an enlarged (Dudgeon), 1906, A., ii, 693.
**Protagon** (Posner and Gies), 1905, A., i, 252; 1906, A., i, 54; (Barbieri), 1905, A., i, 621; (Cramer and Wilson), 1908, A., i, 234; (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1908, A., i, 488.
  use of the term (Koch), 1912, A., i, 233.
  so-called (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1909, A., i, 73.
  choline, and neurine (Cramer), 1904, A., i, 462.
  the phosphorus percentage of various samples of (Lochhead and Cramer), 1907, A., i, 672.
  non-existence of, as a definite chemical compound (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1907, A., i, 995; 1909, A., i, 860; (Gies), 1907, A., i, 995.
  optical activity of, and a new physical phenomenon observed in connexion with the optical activity of (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1908, A., ii, 879.
  comparison between the properties of, and those of a mixture of phosphatides and cerebrosides (Cramer), 1910, A., 296.
  of the brain (Lesem and Gies), 1903, A., ii, 90.
  non-existence of, in the brain (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1910, A., i, 529.
**Protamine**, composition, derivation, and synthesis of (Taylor), 1909, A., i, 344.
  formation of, in the salmon (Weiss), 1907, A., ii, 638.
  from salmon spermatozoa, composition of the (Nelson), 1908, A., i, 1030.
  from the spermatozoa of the Caspian sturgeon (Malenück), 1908, A., i, 1030.
  from the thymus gland (Nelson), 1908, A., i, 1030.
  as a means of distinguishing primary from secondary proteoses (Hunter), 1908, A., i, 488.
**Protamines** (Kossel and Dakin), 1904, A., i, 355; 1905, A., i, 620; (Kossel), 1910, A., i, 906.
  and histones (Kossel and Pringle), 1907, A., i, 266.
  and protones (Goto), 1903, A., i, 303.
  formation of, in the organism (Kossel), 1905, A., ii, 467.
  chemistry of (Malenück), 1908, A., i, 1030.
**Protamines**, action of some acid chlorides on (Hirayama), 1909, A., i, 344.
  action of proteolytic enzymes on (Takemura), 1910, A., i, 82.
  compounds of, with other proteins (Hunter), 1908, A., i, 71.
**Protease** from bacteria (Meyer), 1911, A., i, 511.
**Proteases**, α- and β- (Hedin), 1904, A., ii, 58.
**Proteic acids** in blood (Browiński), 1908, A., ii, 205; 1909, A., ii, 69.
  in urine in health and disease (Gawiński), 1909, A., ii, 331.
**Protein**, constitution of (Pflüger), 1909, A., i, 685.
  physical units of, and the part played by lime in their coagulation (Malfitano), 1905, A., i, 846.
  ion-, compounds (Robertson), 1906, A., ii, 179, 376, 567; 1907, A., i, 367.
  picryl derivatives of (Hirayama), 1909, A., i, 341.
  the phosphoration of (Neuberg and Pollak), 1910, A., i, 610.
  action of alkalis on (Kossel and Weiss), 1909, A., i, 542; 1910, A., i, 791.
  hydrolysis of (Hugounenq and Morel), 1908, A., i, 706.
   quantitative measurement of, by "formaldehyde titration" (Sörensen), 1908, A., i, 115; (Sörensen and Jessen-Hansen), 1908, A., ii, 234.
  peptones from (Rogoziński), 1908, A., i, 487.
  formation of sugar from (Lüthje), 1905, A., ii, 99.
  content in the human organs (Magnus-Levy), 1910, A., ii, 426.
  increase of, during the fattening of full-grown animals (Pfeiffer and Friske), 1911, A., ii, 304.
  non-coagulable, in blood (Howell), 1906, A., ii, 868.
  in the pancreatic juice (Wechsler), 1910, A., i, 527.
  coagulation of, the relation between muscle rigor and (Rossi), 1910, A., ii, 730; 1911, A., ii, 812.
  absorption of (v. Körösy), 1908, A., ii, 960; (Cohnheim), 1909, A., ii, 414; (Cohnheim and Makita), 1909, A., ii, 818.
  feeding experiments with various quantities of (Emmett, Joseph, and Williams), 1912, A., ii, 366.
  deposition of, from amides in sheep feeding (Thaer), 1909, A., ii, 608.

- **Protein**, replacement of, by amides (Friedländer), 1907, A., ii, 895.
  - replacement of, by gelatin (Rona and Müller), 1907, A., ii, 186.
  - gelatin as a substitute for, in food (Murlin), 1905, A., ii, 180.
  - parenteral administration of (v. Körösy), 1910, A., ii, 1084.
  - transfer of, in inanition (Woelfel), 1909, A., ii, 497.
  - fate of the non-hydroxylated benzene ring of, in the animal body (Vasiliu), 1909, A., ii, 250, 906.
  - liver, hydrolysis of (Wohlgemuth), 1905, A., i, 103, 620.
  - from ox-muscle, action of neutral salts on the coagulation temperature of (Bonamartini), 1907, A., i, 883.
  - excretion of, through the bile (Gürber and Hallauer), 1904, A., ii, 274.
  - destruction of, in fever (Shaffer), 1909, A., ii, 507.
  - in plants, the part played by oxygen in the formation of (Zaleski), 1910, A., ii, 149.
  - contents of crops, influence of manures on the (Whitson, Wells, and Vivian), 1906, A., ii, 47.
  - genesis of, by a pathogenic microbe (Galimard and Lacombe), 1907, A., ii, 121.
  - production of fat from, by *Bacillus pyocyaneus* (Beebe and Buxton), 1905, A., ii, 108.
  - of plasma, formation, of, by yeasts and moulds (Ehrlich), 1911, A., ii, 1122.
  - amyloid (Mayeda), 1909, A., i, 274.
  - crystalline, from the latex of *Antiaris toxicaria* (Kotake and Knoop), 1912, A., ii, 81.
  - of *Aspergillus niger*, composition of (Abderhalden and Rona), 1905, A., i, 954.
  - Bence-Jones (Abderhalden and Rostocki), 1905, A., i, 954.
    - so-called (Christiaens, Gérard, and Thomas), 1910, A., ii, 733; (Williams), 1910, A., ii, 981.
    - is it produced from osseo-albumoid? (Rosenbloom), 1910, A., ii, 731.
    - in urine (Lindemann), 1905, A., ii, 186; (Hopkins and Savory), 1911, A., ii, 417.
    - physical chemistry of (Pauli), 1912, A., i, 58.
    - resorption of the (Borchardt and Lippman), 1910, A., ii, 521.
  - a thermosoluble, said to be that of Bence-Jones, in urine (Grimbert), 1908, A., ii, 212; (Gascard and Devalmont), 1908, A., ii, 519.
- **Protein**, lysine-free, putrefaction of (Ackermann), 1910, A., i, 288.
  - from *Picea excelsa*, composition of (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), 1905, A., i, 846.
  - the biuret and nitric acid tests for (van Norman), 1909, A., ii, 452.
  - estimation, Esbach's (Mayerhofer), 1909, A., i, 771.
- **Protein assimilation**, mechanism of (Inagaki), 1907, A., ii, 186.
  - in animals (Abderhalden, Funk, and London), 1907, A., ii, 487.
  - introduced enterally (Pringle and Cramer), 1908, A., ii, 709.
  - introduced parentally (Cramer), 1908, A., ii, 709.
- **Protein base**, $C_{56}H_{116}O_{9}N_{29}$, from the sperm of the tunny fish (Ulpiani), 1903, A., i, 215.
- **Protein combinations**, determination of iodine in (Riggs), 1909, A., ii, 504, 699; 1910, A., ii, 650.
- **Protein decomposition** in extreme hunger (Brugsch), 1905, A., ii, 404.
  - with different diets, time relations in the course of (Boettcher and Vogt), 1909, A., ii, 817.
  - rate of, in different diets (Vogt), 1906, A., ii, 779.
  - in the digestive canal (London), 1906, A., ii, 464.
  - influence of nitrogen-free sources of energy on the rate of, by the organism (Falta and Gigon: Pari), 1908, A., ii, 961.
  - influence of the thyroid gland on the rate of (Pari), 1908, A., ii, 962.
  - nutritive value of products of (Cronheim), 1905, A., ii, 99.
- **Protein degradation**, action of tyrosinase on the products of (Chodat and Staub), 1907, A., i, 882.
  - in plants (Palladin and Kraale), 1912, A., ii, 477; (Palladin and Iwanoff), 1912, A., ii, 863.
  - time of (Wolf and Österberg), 1912, A., ii, 581.
  - autolytic and hydrolytic, under normal and pathological conditions (Glikin and Loewy), 1908, A., ii, 714.
- **Protein diet**, sulphur and phosphorus metabolism on an abundant (Bornstein), 1905, A., ii, 99.
- **Protein digestion** (Grimmer), 1907, A., ii, 107, 368; (Cohnheim), 1907, A., ii, 487.
  - in the alimentary tract (London and Polowzowa), 1907, A., ii, 108.

**Protein digestion** in man (Heinrich; Levene and Stookey), 1903, A., ii, 309.
in the stomach (Glaessner), 1903, A., ii, 85.
normal, in the dog's alimentary canal (Abderhalden, Baumann, and London), 1907, A., ii, 489; (Abderhalden, v. Körösy, and London), 1907, A., ii, 893.
**Protein feeding**, prolonged (Forsyth), 1907, A., ii, 635.
**Protein ferment** of the gastric juice, action of alkalis on (Tichomiroff), 1908, A., ii, 404.
**Protein food**, considerations on, with reference to the various forms of nitrogen it contains (Barker and Cohoe), 1906, A., ii, 102.
abundant, influence of, on metabolism (Schreuer), 1906, A., ii, 101.
**Protein matter**, production of hydrogen sulphide from, and the influence of temperature on it (Abelous and Ribaut), 1903, A., ii, 605.
**Protein metabolism.** See under Metabolism.
**Protein minimum**, the physiological (Michaud), 1909, A., ii, 498.
**Protein molecule**, distribution of nitrogen in the (Gümbel), 1904, A., i, 460.
the anti-group in the (Rotarski), 1903, A., i, 667.
the carbohydrate group in the (Osborne and Harris), 1903, A., i, 586.
**Protein nutriment**, superiority of the dispensation of energy in assimilation of (Chauveau), 1907, A., ii, 370.
**Protein peptone.** See Peptone.
**Protein precipitation**, calorimetric investigation on (Herlitzka), 1908, A., i, 706.
**Protein preparations**, examination of (Bergell and Dörpinghaus), 1906, A., i, 52.
**Protein putrefaction**, fatty acids of (Neuberg and Rosenberg), 1908, A., i, 116.
influence of carbohydrates on (Simnitzki), 1903, A., i, 781.
tryptophan, the precursor of indole in (Ellinger and Gentzen), 1903, A., i, 781.
**Protein reaction** involving the use of chromate (Gies), 1903, A., ii, 399.
**Protein solutions**, action of electrolytes on the osmotic pressure of (Lillie), 1907, A., ii, 607.
influence of urea on the internal friction and conductivity of (Moruzzi), 1910, A., i, 791.
**Protein solutions**, surface tension of (Bottazzi), 1912, A., ii, 1042.
behaviour of, with acetone (Weyl), 1910, A., i, 287; ii, 468.
action of colloids on (Biltz, Much, and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 495.
**Protein substances**, estimation of the total acidity in (Grimaldi), 1904, A., ii, 788.
**Protein susceptibility** and immunity (Vaughan), 1907, A., ii, 712.
**Protein synthesis** in the animal body (Henderson and Dean), 1903, A., ii, 668; (Loewi; Lesser), 1904, A., ii, 498; (Henriques and Hansen), 1905, A., ii, 180; 1907, A., ii, 39; (Lüthje), 1906, A., ii, 690; (Henriques), 1908, A., ii, 207.
and proteolysis in the organism (Abderhalden), 1905, A., ii, 334; (Abderhalden and Rona), 1905, A., ii, 467.
in plants (Zaleski), 1907, A., ii, 904.
by pepsin (Robertson), 1907, A., i, 666.
by trypsin (Taylor), 1907, A., i, 665.
**Proteins** (Kutscher), 1903, A., i, 666; (Fischer), 1906, A., i, 324.
general chemistry of (Michaelis and Rona), 1910, A., i, 646, 905; 1911, A., i, 90; (Rona and Michaelis), 1912, A., i, 590.
nomenclature, recommendations of the joint committee of the Chemical and Physiological Societies as to the, 1907, P., 55.
report of the joint committee of the American Physiological Society and the American Society of Biological Chemists on, 1908, A., i, 301.
biochemical classification of (Rodriguez Carrãcido), 1911, A., i, 90.
vegetable, Ritthausen's classification of (Prianischnikoff), 1904, A., i, 638.
the group of simplest (Kossel and Dakin), 1904, A., i, 355.
relation of, to crystalloids (Roaf), 1912, A., ii, 655.
complex, formation of, from peptones (Spiegel), 1905, A., i, 954.
synthesis of (Walther), 1903, A., i, 67.
chemical mechanics of the synthesis of, through the agency of enzymes (Robertson), 1909, A., i, 342.
crystallised, preparation of (Cohn), 1905, A., i, 103.

**Proteins**, refractive indices of (Robertson), 1911, A., i, 341; 1912, A., i, 519; (Robertson and Greaves), 1911, A., i, 589.
refractive indices of solutions of (Robertson), 1910, A., i, 526, 793.
changes of refractive properties of, produced by acids, bacteria, and ferments (Obermayer and Pick), 1906, A., ii, 100.
serum, refraction coefficient of (Reiss), 1903, A., ii, 659.
rotatory power of, from the serum of dog's blood (Delava), 1912, A., ii, 363.
extracted from cereal flours by aqueous alcohol, rotatory power of (Lindet and Ammann), 1907, A., i, 1095.
specific rotation of some vegetable (Osborne and Harris), 1903, A., i, 872.
and their derivatives, specific rotation of (Panormoff), 1904, A., ii, 153.
decomposition of, by light (Effront), 1912, A., i, 521.
electrochemistry of (Robertson), 1910, A., ii, 679, 939; 1911, A., i, 91, 406, 407, 933; ii, 460; 1912, A., i, 738.
isoelectric constants of (Michaelis and Davidsohn), 1911, A., ii, 192.
the electric charge of, and its significance (Pauli), 1906, A., i, 545; ii, 180.
native, electrical charge of (Field and Teague), 1908, A., ii, 118.
properties of the ions of (Schorr), 1912, A., i, 56.
determination of the dissociation constants of (D'Agostino and Quagliariello), 1912, A., ii, 1158.
vegetable, heat of combustion of (Benedict and Osborne), 1907, A., ii, 532.
heat coagulation of (Chick and Martin), 1910, A., i, 597; 1911, A., i, 822; 1912, A., i, 519, 734, 922; (Sörensen and Jürgensen), 1911, A., i, 405.
influence of calcium salts on the heat coagulation of (Murray), 1906, A., ii, 291.
change in hydrogen ion concentration during heat coagulation of (Quagliariello), 1912, A., i, 921.
influence of solutions of pigments on the heat coagulation of (Aron), 1907, A., i, 989.
coagulation of, by the action of ultraviolet light and of radium (Dreyer and Hanssen), 1907, A., i, 883.

**Proteins**, ash-constituents of, in relation to adsorption phenomena (Bayliss), 1906, A., ii, 344.
osmotic pressure of (Reid), 1904, A., ii, 830.
catalytic action of (Dakin), 1910, A., i, 101.
new solvent for some (v. Ostromisslensky), 1907, A., i, 994.
influence of different, on fats (Pastrovich and Ulzer), 1903, A., ii, 249.
and their decomposition products, protective value of, on trypsin (Vernon), 1904, A., ii, 626.
association of, with inorganic substances (Harris), 1912, A., i, 1040.
behaviour of, towards electrolytes (Pauli), 1903, A., i, 299.
and electrolytes, relation between (La Franca), 1906, A., ii, 789.
equilibrium between electrolytes and (Galeotti), 1905, A., ii, 512; 1906, A., i, 912; (Guerrini), 1906, A., i, 466; (Scaffidi), 1907, A., i, 804.
influence of, on the solubility of electrolytes (Pauli and Sameo), 1909, A., i, 537.
fixation of acids by (Ringer), 1911, A., i, 406.
azolitmin compounds of (Rosenbloom and Gies), 1907, A., i, 806.
compounds of, with catechol monoalkyl ethers (Fehrlin), 1906, A., i, 467.
compounds of, with inorganic acids and bases (Robertson), 1911, A., i, 933.
compounds of, with inorganic haloid salts (Simon), 1910, A., i, 527.
compounds of, with iodine (Pauly), 1912, A., i, 324.
complex compounds of, iron salts and hydrogen peroxide (Röhmann and Shmamine), 1912, A., i, 735.
combinations of, with mucoids (Posner and Gies), 1904, A., i, 790.
compounds of, with nucleic acid from the mammary gland in relation to caseinogen formation (Löbisch), 1906, A., i, 719.
compounds of, with protamines (Hunter), 1908, A., i, 71.
amphoteric, compounds of salt ions with (Pauli and Handovsky), 1908, A., i, 707.
diazo-derivatives of (Treves and Pellizza), 1904, A., i, 538.

**Proteins**, the so-called metallic derivatives from the point of view of chemical equilibrium (Galeotti), 1904, A., i, 355.
  cleavage of, by dilute mineral acids (Mathieu), 1909, A., i, 541; (Oswald), 1909, A., i, 979.
  cleavage of, by enzymes (Abderhalden and Pettibone), 1912, A., i, 1040.
  hydrolysis of (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1904, A., i, 1066; (Skraup), 1905, A., i, 398, 619; (Abderhalden), 1905, A., i, 496; 1910, A., i, 447, 792; (Henriques and Gjaldbaek), 1912, A., i, 59; (Fosse), 1912, A., i, 668; (van Slyke), 1912, A., i, 735.
    and physiology (Abderhalden), 1906, A., ii, 460.
    by acids (Mathieu), 1909, A., i, 541; (Oswald), 1009, A., i, 979.
      the quantity of amino-acids yielded by (Osborne and Breese), 1910, A., i, 447.
    by hydrofluoric acid (Hugounenq and Morel), 1908, A., i, 706; 1909, A., i, 685.
    by hydrogen chloride (Pfannl), 1910, A., i, 289.
    by hydrogen peroxide (Sieber), 1912, A., i, 922.
    by sulphuric acid (Skraup and Krause), 1910, A., i, 447.
    by means of dilute sulphuric acid (Levene and Alsberg), 1907, A., i, 805.
    in pepsin-acid solutions (Berg), 1908, A., i, 374.
  partial hydrolysis of (Abderhalden), 1909, A., i, 273, 859; 1910, A., i, 211; 1911, A., i, 589; (Abderhalden and Funk), 1910, A., i, 320; (Abderhalden and Suwa), 1910, A., i, 529; (Levene, van Slyke, and Birchard), 1910, A., i, 794; 1911, A., i, 822.
  heat development by the fermentative hydrolysis of (Grafe), 1907, A., ii, 796.
  study of the constitution of, by the hydrolytic action of hydrogen fluoride (Hugounenq and Morel), 1909, A., i, 195.
  isolation of amino-acids by hydrolysis of (Abderhalden and Weil), 1912, A., i, 323.
  leucine fraction from the hydrolysis of (Ehrlich and Wendel), 1908, A., i, 302; (Levene and van Slyke), 1909, A., ii, 947.

**Proteins**, preparation of isoleucine from the hydrolytic products of (Levene and Jacobs), 1908, A., i, 375.
  formation of dipeptides by the hydrolysis of (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1906, A., i, 718.
  formation of polypeptides by the hydrolysis of (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1907, A., i, 737, 990.
  part played by alkali in the hydrolysis of, by trypsin (Robertson and Schmidt), 1908, A., i, 843.
  behaviour of, during alcoholic fermentation (Iwanoff), 1904, A., ii, 834.
  changes in internal friction in, due to degradation (Schorr), 1908, A., ii, 931.
  changes of, during malting and brewing (Weis), 1904, A., ii, 761.
  oxidation of (Kutscher and Schenck), 1904, A., i, 955; 1905, A., i, 251; (Otori), 1905, A., i, 104; (Plimmer), 1905, A., i, 162; (Seemann), 1905, A., i, 619.
  oxidation of, by Jolles' method (Lanzer), 1903, A., ii, 584.
  formation of hydrogen cyanide by the oxidation of (Plimmer), 1904, A., i, 538.
  simulating influence of, on the oxidation induced by manganese (Trillat), 1904, A., i, 274.
  decomposition of (Dennstedt and Hassler), 1906, A., i, 916.
  iodised, decomposition products of (Oswald), 1903, A., i, 300.
  pyruvic acid as a decomposition product of (Mörner), 1904, A., i, 796.
  is α-thiolactic acid a direct decomposition product of? (Mörner), 1904, A., i, 836.
  containing sulphur, decomposition products of (Kalle & Co.), 1904, A., i, 460.
  production of fat from (Bogdanoff), 1908, A., ii, 206.
  glutamic acid from (Osborne and Gilbert), 1906, A., i, 324.
  formation of hydrogen sulphide by (Pozzi-Escot), 1904, A., i, 130; (Abelous and Ribaut), 1904, A., i, 704.
  formation of di-iodotyrosine from (Macquaire), 1912, A., i, 354.
  optically active valeric acid from the putrefaction of (Neuberg), 1912, A., ii, 76.

**Proteins**, free amino-groups of (Kossel and Gawrilow), 1912, A., i, 1041.
  the carbohydrate group in (Abderhalden, Bergele, and Dörpinghaus), 1904, A., i, 640; (Langstein), 1904, A., i, 790; 1905, A., i, 496.
  the iodine-binding group in (Oswald), 1903, A., i, 450.
  nitrogen in (Osborne and Harris), 1903, A., i, 585.
  the so-called amidic nitrogen of the (Skraup and v. Hardt-Stremayr), 1908, A., i, 584.
  combination of nitrogen in (Rothera), 1904, A., i, 1065.
  different forms of nitrogen in (Osborne, Leavenworth, and Brautlecht), 1909, A., i, 72.
  sulphur in (Johnson and Burnham), 1911, A., i, 696; (Johnson), 1911, A., i, 758.
  state of combination of sulphur in (Raikow), 1905, A., i, 725.
  water in (Benedict and Manning), 1907, A., i, 454.
  chemical relations between aniline dyes and (Heidenhain), 1903, A., i, 586.
  action of bromine and iodine on (Krzemecki), 1912, A., i, 57.
  action of the Bulgarian ferment on (Bertrand), 1911, A., ii, 140.
  action of chloroform on (Edie), 1905, A., i, 397.
  action in the dark of fluorescent substances on, and its reversibility (Kudo and Jodlbauer), 1908, A., ii, 867.
  action of dilute hydrochloric acid on (Swirlowsky), 1906, A., i, 775.
  iodation of (Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 135, 450.
  action of iodine bromide on (Mouneyrat), 1903, A., i, 665.
  action of iron salts on (Creighton), 1912, A., i, 1040.
  action of nitrous acid on (Treves and Salomone), 1908, A., i, 114.
  protective action of salt on solutions of (Biltz), 1905, A., i, 251.
  action of sulphur on (Heffter and Hausmann), 1904, A., i, 461.
  and sulphur, the formation of hydrogen sulphide from (Hildebrandt), 1908, A., i, 709.
  action of dilute sulphuric acid on (Langstein), 1907, A., i, 989.
  action of yeast on (Bokorny), 1903, A., ii, 230.

**Proteins** of beef flesh (Trowbridge and Grindley), 1906, A., ii, 374.
  of blood (v. Bergmann and Langstein), 1904, A., ii, 826; (Morawitz), 1905, A., ii, 837.
  amount of, in blood plasma (Lewinski), 1904, A., ii, 183.
  of blood plasma in experimental infections (Langstein and Mayer), 1904, A., ii, 184.
  of blood serum (Patein), 1906, A., ii, 622; (Breinl), 1911, A., ii, 741.
  in body fluids (Joachim), 1903, A., ii, 312.
  of egg yolk (Plimmer), 1908, T., 1500; P., 190.
  in exudations (Moritz), 1903, A., ii, 312.
  of horse-serum (Mellanby), 1908, A., ii, 117.
  of living muscle, reactions between chemical compounds and the (Veley), 1911, T., 180; P., 3.
  of milk. See under Milk.
  in Egyptian mummies (Abderhalden and Weil), 1911, A., ii, 630.
  of muscle, relative proportions of, in physiological and pathological conditions (Saxl), 1906, A., ii, 872.
  of organs (Pohl), 1906, A., ii, 106.
  in the ovary of fish (McCrudden), 1911, A., ii, 415.
  of serum. See Serum.
  of the sperm and ovaries of the tunny fish (Dezani), 1909, A., ii, 163.
  precipitable by acetic acid in pathological urines (Matsumoto), 1903, A., ii, 501.
  synthesis and cleavage of, in the animal organism (Abderhalden and London), 1910, A., ii, 425.
  cleavage of, in the alimentary canal (Abderhalden, Klingemann, and Pappenhusen), 1911, A., ii, 508.
    in the intestine (Cohnheim), 1906, A., ii, 871; (Abderhalden; Abderhalden and Kramm), 1912, A., ii, 574.
    in the stomach (Scheunert), 1910, A., ii, 322.
      autolytic, non-dependence of, on presence of blood (Bloch), 1909, A., ii, 1035.
  cleavage products of, in expired air (Weichardt), 1911, A., ii, 993.
    behaviour of, towards ozone (Harries and Langheld), 1907, A., i, 571.

**Proteins**, cleavage products of, nutritive value of (Abderhalden and London), 1908, A., ii, 51; (Abderhalden and Olinger), 1908, A., ii, 961; (Abderhalden), 1908, A., ii, 1051; 1909, A., ii, 817; (Abderhalden, Messner, and Windrath), 1909, A., ii, 327; (Abderhalden, Frank, and Schittenhelm), 1909, A., ii, 1033; (Abderhalden and Frank), 1910, A., ii, 322; (Abderhalden and Glamser; Abderhalden and Manoliu), 1910, A., ii, 521; (Abderhalden and Rona), 1910, A., ii, 877; (Abderhalden and Suwa), 1910, A., ii, 975.
  value of, in the dog's organism (Abderhalden and Oppler), 1907, A., ii, 369; (Abderhalden and Rona), 1907, A., ii, 892.
digestion of (van Slyke and White), 1911, A., ii, 623.
digestion of, in the dog-fish (van Slyke and White), 1911, A., ii, 624.
rich in bases, digestion and absorption of (London), 1908, A., ii, 870.
katabolism of. See Katabolism.
utilisation of, without the intervention of digestion (Mendel and Rockwood), 1905, A., ii, 45.
resistance of, to tryptic digestion in the organism (Rosenberg and Oppenheimer), 1904, A., ii, 573.
diminution of the digestibility of (Salecker and Stutzer), 1906, A., ii, 691.
importance of the digestion of, for their assimilation (Abderhalden), 1905, A., ii, 334.
digestion of, in the alimentary tract (London and Sulima), 1905, A., ii, 838.
digestion of, in the dog's alimentary canal (Abderhalden, Kautzsch, and London), 1906, A., ii, 778; (Abderhalden, London, and Oppler), 1908, A., ii, 514; (Abderhalden, London, and Reemlin; Abderhalden, Medigreceanu, and London), 1909, A., ii, 326.
gastric digestion of (Leo), 1905, A., ii, 838.
comparative digestibility of, in gastric juice (Berg), 1909, A., ii, 326.
intestinal digestion of (London), 1909, A., ii, 817; (London and Riwosch-Sandberg), 1909, A., ii, 1031.

**Proteins**, action of intestinal juice on the products of digestion of (London; London and Soloweeff), 1911, A., ii, 1000.
digestion of, in the stomach (Tobler), 1905, A., ii, 642.
comparative experiments on the natural and artificial digestion of (Rothe, Wangnick, and Stutzer), 1906, A., ii, 691.
digestion of, by the pancreas ferments (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1903, A., ii, 666.
peptic and tryptic digestion of (Lawroff), 1904, A., ii, 186; 1905, A., ii, 178.
intramolecular absorption of water in the tryptic digestion of (Hári), 1906, A., i, 1000.
vegetable, action of the enzymes of gastric and pancreatic juices on (Stutzer and Merres), 1908, A., ii, 404.
regeneration of, in the stomach (Glagoleff), 1911, A., ii, 625.
behaviour of different, in the stomach and upper duodenum of the dog (London and Polowzowa), 1908, A., ii, 960.
absorption of (Oppenheimer), 1903, A., ii, 738; (Ascoli and Viganò), 1903, A., ii, 739; (Biltz and Steiner), 1910, A., i, 209; (Cohnheim), 1912, A., ii, 182.
absorption of, from the intestine (Cathcart and Leathes), 1906, A., ii, 181.
absorption of, in the dog's stomach (Salaskin), 1907, A., ii, 281.
iodised, absorption of (v. Fürth and Friedmann), 1908, A., ii, 1050.
fate of, in the alimentary canal (Abderhalden and Lampé), 1912, A., ii, 1189.
fate of, introduced through the alimentary canal and otherwise (Oppenheimer), 1903, A., ii, 738.
assimilation of, in animals (Abderhalden and Samuely), 1905, A., ii, 840; (Abderhalden and Rona), 1906, A., ii, 464.
use of, for maintenance and growth (Osborne and Mendel), 1912, A., ii, 271.
and protein-assimilation, biological relation of (Levene and Stookey), 1903, A., ii, 309.
utilisation of, by the organism (Rockwood), 1904, A., ii, 575.

**Proteins**, difference in nutritive value of, in relation to their composition (Zisterer; Voit and Zisterer), 1910, A., ii, 425.
  in nutriment for human beings (Labbé and Morchoisne), 1904, A., ii, 498.
  nutrition with, and glycogen analysis (Pflüger), 1906, A., ii, 240.
  feeding experiments with the cleavage products of (Abderhalden), 1912, A., ii, 363.
  "specific dynamic action" of (Lusk), 1908, A., ii, 514; (Zuntz), 1908, A., ii, 606.
  influence of carbohydrates on the sparing of, in inanition (Wimmer), 1911, A., ii, 1003.
  body, condition of, in inanition (Blumenthal), 1904, A., ii, 65; (Abderhalden, Bergell, and Dörpinghaus), 1904, A., ii, 272.
  influence of the pancreas on the composition of (Bergell and Blumenthal), 1904, A., ii, 675.
  the liver as a storehouse for (Seitz), 1906, A., ii, 241.
  and their degradation products, influence of, on the activity of the liver (Asher and Pletneff), 1909, A., ii, 1035.
  passage of, through the placental walls (Ascoli), 1903, A., ii, 87.
  animal, action of, on vegetarians (Albertoni and Rossi), 1911, A., ii, 411.
  blood, in alcaptonuria (Abderhalden and Falta), 1903, A., ii, 663.
  removal of, from blood serum (Michaelis and Rona), 1907, A., ii, 204.
  methods for the removal of, from solution (Rona and Michaelis), 1907, A., i, 1094.
  influence of, on hæmolysis (Meyer), 1908, A., ii, 513.
  coagulated, a precipitin for differentiating between (Schmidt), 1912, A., ii, 655.
  of milk, cleavage of, by gastric juice (Abderhalden and Kramm), 1912, A., ii, 573.
  containing sulphur, physiological relations of (Friedmann), 1903, A., i, 75, 301; 1904, A., i, 165; (Friedmann and Baer), 1906, A., i, 802.
  in urine (Oswald), 1904, A., ii, 358; (Mörner), 1904, A., ii, 754.
  protective action of, on enzymes (Rosenthaler), 1910, A., i, 600.
  diminution of the toxic action of poisons by (Boruttau), 1912, A., i, 969.

**Proteins** in plants (Nedokuchaeff), 1903, A., ii, 508.
    effect of oil of turpentine on the changes in (Leschtsch), 1904, A., ii, 282.
  formation of, in plants (Godlewski), 1903, A., ii, 678; (Loew), 1912, A., ii, 797.
  synthesis of, by plants (Laurent and Marchal), 1903, A., ii, 506.
  production of, by higher plants in darkness (Schuloff), 1912, A., ii, 1203.
  synthesis of, in lower plants (Puriewitsch), 1912, A., ii, 192.
  formation of, in ripening seeds (Zaleski), 1905, A., ii, 549; (Wassilieff), 1908, A., ii, 976; (Schulze and Winterstein), 1910, A., ii, 644; (Schulze), 1911, A., ii, 322.
  of barley in the grain and during the brewing process (Schjerning), 1907, A., ii, 46.
  of castor oil beans (Winterstein), 1905, A., i, 727; (Osborne, Mendel, and Harris), 1905, A., i, 753.
  formation of, in fungi (Loew), 1903, A., ii, 678.
  of legumes, cotton seed, and meat powder, use of, in nutrition (Mendel and Fine), 1912, A., ii, 271, 272.
  of lupine seeds, amino-acids from the hydrolysis of (Winterstein and Pantanelli), 1905, A., i, 687.
  of maize, utilisation of the (Mendel and Fine), 1912, A., ii, 63.
    hydrolysis of the (Osborne and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 115.
  of the pea (Osborne and Harris), 1907, A., ii, 715.
  of rice (Rosenheim and Kajiura), 1908, A., ii, 317.
  of rice seeds (Suzuki, Yoshimura, and Fuji), 1909, A., ii, 927.
  of wheat (Osborne and Harris), 1905, A., ii, 194; 1906, A., ii, 887; (Osborne and Clapp), 1906, A., ii, 887.
    properties of (Chamberlain), 1907, A., ii, 46.
    influence of light of various kinds on the migration of (Dumont), 1906, A., ii, 117.
  of wheat gluten (König and Rintelen), 1904, A., i, 1066.
  of wheat and barley, utilisation of (Mendel and Fine), 1911, A., ii, 1109.
  formation of, in yeast (Ehrlich), 1907, A., ii, 383; (Loew), 1907, A., ii, 644.

**Proteins**, decomposition and regeneration of, in plants (Balicka-Iwanowska), 1903, A., ii, 449.

bacterial cellular, chemistry of (Wheeler), 1909, A., i, 979.

action of bacteria on (Bainbridge), 1911, A., ii, 1121.

decomposition of, by bacteria (Taylor), 1903, A., ii, 169; (Emmerling), 1903, A., ii, 229.

the bacterial degradation of the primary scission products of (Brasch), 1909, A., ii, 692.

egg and serum, digestion of, by papain (Jonescu), 1907, A., i, 167.

secondary decomposition products of, in soils (Schreiner and Shorey), 1907, A., ii, 716.

precipitation of (Vandevelde), 1911, A., ii, 630; (Galeotti), 1912, A., i, 590.

precipitation of suspensoid (Heard), 1912, A., i, 734.

precipitation of, by alcohol and other reagents (Tebb), 1903, A., i, 781.

vegetable, precipitation limits with ammonium sulphate of some (Osborne and Harris), 1903, A., i, 871; 1905, A., i, 555.

precipitation of, by salts of heavy metals, calorimetric investigation of the (Gayda), 1910, A., i, 527.

precipitation of, by zinc sulphate (Lippich), 1911, A., i, 934.

precipitation and coagulation of (Robertson), 1911, A., i, 695.

differentiation of, by the precipitin reaction (Welsh and Chapman), 1910, A., ii, 975.

the "gold number" of (Schulz and Zsigmondy), 1903, A., i, 135.

new reaction of (Bardach), 1908, A., ii, 332.

colour reactions of (Cole), 1904, A., ii, 103; (Voisenet), 1906, A., ii, 59; (Fleig), 1908, A., ii, 1080; (Reichard), 1910, A., ii, 363; (Arnold), 1910, A., ii, 560.

colour reactions of, with aromatic aldehydes (Rohde), 1905, A., i, 618.

colour reactions of, with aromatic aldehydes and nitrites (Steensma), 1906, A., ii, 315.

a colour reaction with mixtures of carbohydrates and (Grimmer), 1907, A., ii, 658.

chloroamine reaction of (Cross, Bevan, and Briggs), 1908, A., i, 374.

diacetyl reaction for (Harden and Norris), 1911, A., i, 588.

**Proteins**, Bardach test for (Weisman), 1912, A., ii, 1220.

formaldehyde colour test for (Acree), 1907, A., ii, 659.

colour reaction of formaldehyde with, and its relation to the Adamkiewicz reaction (Rosenheim), 1906, A., ii, 508.

Liebermann's reaction of (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1911, A., ii, 554.

tryptophan reaction of various (Osborne and Harris), 1904, A., i, 125.

reactions of, with *p*-cresol-tyrosinase reagent (Chodat), 1912, A., ii, 611.

detection of (Abderhalden and Schmidt), 1911, A., ii, 674.

detection of, with the biuret reaction (Kantor and Gies), 1911, A., ii, 554.

detection of, by means of formaldehyde (v. Liebermann), 1908, A., ii, 998.

detection of, by the xanthoproteic reaction (Inouye), 1912, A., i, 922.

detection of, in urine (Bernard), 1903, A., ii, 119; (Blanc and Rameau), 1909, A., ii, 840.

analysis of (Étard and Vila), 1910, A., i, 598; (Osborne and Jones), 1910, A., i, 598; ii, 763; (van Slyke), 1911, A., ii, 944.

containing phosphorus, elementary analysis of (Dennstedt), 1907, A., ii, 719.

molecular analysis of (Étard and Vila), 1909, A., i, 124.

estimation of (Westhausser), 1911, A., ii, 674.

vegetable, estimation of (Beulaygue), 1904, A., ii, 524.

estimation of, by acetone (Bordas and Touplain), 1906, A., ii, 639.

formaldehyde titration of (Obermayer and Willheim), 1912, A., ii, 399.

estimation of the amide nitrogen in (Denis), 1911, A., ii, 163.

estimation of phosphorus in (Koch), 1907, A., ii, 659.

estimation of, in blood-serum, by an optical method (Robertson), 1912, A., ii, 611.

estimation of, in fæces (Zaitschek), 1903, A., ii, 743.

estimation of digestible, in foods (Stutzer), 1906, A., ii, 820.

identification and estimation of, in honey (Moreau), 1911, A., ii, 347.

estimation of, in milk (Lohnstein), 1905, A., ii, 773; (Trillat and Sauton), 1906, A., ii, 591; (Richmond), 1911, A., ii, 236.

- **Proteins**, estimation of, volumetrically, in milk (Denigès), 1903, A., ii, 460.
  - estimation of, in human milk (Sikes), 1906, A., ii, 912.
  - estimation of, in milk and blood (Weyl), 1910, A., i, 287.
  - estimation of, in milk and cheese (van Slyke and Hart), 1903, A., ii, 399.
  - estimation of the different, in urine (Oswald), 1904, A., ii, 795.
  - estimation of peptide compounds in, and in their cleavage products (Henriques and Gjaldbäk), 1910, A., ii, 764.
  - estimation of the sugar group in (Krummacher), 1906, A., i, 391.
  - estimation of tyrosine in (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 1012.
  - separation of (Haslam), 1905, A., i, 495; 1908, A., i, 71.
  - See also Phosphoproteins and Serum-proteins.
- **Proteins**, iodo- (Neuberg), 1910, A., i, 704; 1911, A., i, 97; (Wheeler and Mendel), 1911, A., i, 97.
  - preparation of 3:5-di-iodotyrosine from (Oswald), 1911, A., i, 203, 372; 1912, A., i, 57.
- **Protein-cystine.** See under Cystine.
- **Proteinuria**, Bence-Jones, a case of (Lamb), 1912, A., ii, 857.
- **Proteolysis** and protein synthesis in the organism (Abderhalden), 1905, A., ii, 334; (Abderhalden and Rona), 1905, A., ii, 467.
  - influence of oxygen on, in the presence of chloroform (Malfitano), 1903, A., ii, 159.
  - influence of salts intimately united with albuminous material and with enzymes on (Malfitano), 1906, A., ii, 100.
  - gastric (Choay), 1910, A., ii, 516.
  - pancreatic, formation of dextrose from the end-products of (Stiles and Lusk), 1903, A., ii, 668.
  - peptic (Gies), 1903, A., ii, 559.
    - influence of the hydrogen ion in (Gies), 1903, A., ii, 309.
  - tryptic, liberation of tyrosine during (Brown and Millar), 1906, T., 145.
- **Proteose**, occurrence of, in blood and urine (Borchardt), 1908, A., ii, 957.
  - behaviour of, to bromine water (Salkowski), 1909, A., ii, 104.
- **Proteoses** (Zunz), 1911, A., i, 1050.
- **Proteoses** in blood (Freund), 1908, A., ii, 117, 512; (Abderhalden), 1908, A., ii, 305.
  - physiological action of (Mendel and Underhill), 1903, A., ii, 315; (Underhill), 1903, A., ii, 661.
  - cleavage products of (Levene), 1906, A., i, 54.
  - excretion of total nitrogen and uric acid during feeding with (Asher and Reichenau), 1909, A., ii, 913.
  - protamine as a means of distinguishing primary from secondary (Hunter), 1908, A., i, 488.
  - and peptones, modification of the tannin-salt method for separating (Cook and Trescot), 1907, A., ii, 659.
    - separation of, from the simpler amino-compounds (Bigelow and Cook), 1907, A., ii, 60.
- **Proteosomes**, formation of, by caffeine (Bokorny), 1911, A., ii, 142.
- *Proteus vulgaris*, biochemistry of (Herter and Broeck), 1911, A., ii, 758.
- **Prothrombin** (Howell), 1910, A., i, 793.
  - presence of, in blood-platelets (Bayne-Jones), 1912, A., ii, 459.
- **Proto-albumose**, hydrolytic cleavage of (Levene), 1905, A., i, 252.
- **Proto-blue.** See Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylcarbinol, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-.
- *leuco***Proto-blue.** See 4′:4″-Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-.
- **Protocatechualdazine** (Knöpfer), 1909, A., i, 188.
- **Protocatechualdehyde** (Sommer), 1905, A., i, 141.
  - and its dibenzoyl, and 2- and 3-nitro-derivatives, and the dimethyl ether of the 2-nitro-compound, and dinitro-derivative of the dibenzoyl compound (Hayduck), 1903, A., i, 826.
  - preparation of, from heliotropin (Fritzsche & Co.), 1906, A., i, 513.
  - preparation of, from piperonaldehyde or its chloride (Schimmel & Co.), 1906, A., i, 513.
  - condensation of, with quinaldine (Renz and Loew), 1904, A., i, 191.
  - salts and derivatives of (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 788.
  - cyclic carbonate of (Pauly), 1907, A., i, 710; 1908, A., i, 423.

- **Protocatechualdehyde**, cyclic carbonate of, and its derivatives (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 787.
  - cyanohydrin and its reduction (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 418.
  - dimethyl mercaptal and *di-p*-nitrobenzyl mercaptal (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 786.
  - indogenide of (Noelting), 1903, A., i, 198.
  - semicarbazone (Knöpfer), 1910, A., i, 433.
- **Protocatechualdehyde**, chloro-, and its derivative with ethyl chlorocarbonate (Weisse), 1910, A., i, 853.
  - *o*-nitro- (Hayduck), 1904, A., i, 63.
- **Protocatechualdehyde-*m*-carbonic acid**, methyl ester (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 787.
- **Protocatechualdehyde-*m*-carbopiperidide** (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 787.
- **Protocatechuanilide** (Thibault), 1904, A., i, 805.
  - formation of (Schiff), 1905, A., i, 45.
- **Protocatechuic acid** (3:4-*dihydroxybenzoic acid*), formation of, from quinic acid by a mould (Emmerling and Abderhalden), 1903, A., ii, 503.
  - esterification of, by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 675.
  - electrolytic oxidation of (A. G. and F. M. Perkin), 1908, T., 1196; P., 149.
  - methyl ethers of (Graebe and Martz), 1905, A., i, 702.
  - phenyl and methoxyphenyl esters, amide, and anilide (Barger), 1908, T., 569.
  - derivatives of (Perkin and Schiess), 1903, P., 14; 1904, T., 159; (Kametaka), 1909, A., i, 387.
  - cyclic carbonate, preparation of (Pauly), 1908, A., i, 423.
- **Protocatechuonitrile.** See Benzonitrile, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-.
- **Protocatechuoylresacetophenone** tetramethyl ether (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1653.
- **Protocatechuoyltropeine** and its additive salts (Jowett and Hann), 1906, T., 364; P., 61.
  - pharmacological action of (Marshall), 1910, A., ii, 639.
- **Protocatechuyl alcohol**, derivatives of (Ewins), 1909, T., 1482; P., 210.
- ***p*-Protocatechuyloxybenzoic acid** (Kametaka), 1909, A., i, 388.
- **Protococaic** and **Proto*iso*cocaic acids** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 192.
- **Protocurcumin** methyl ether (Clarke and Jackson), 1908, A., i, 670.
- **Protoic acids**, *di*amino- (v. Fürth), 1905, A., i, 498.
- **Protokyrines** (Siegfried), 1904, A., i, 955.
- **Proto-α-lichesteric acid** and its methyl ester (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 704.
  - and its barium salt (Hesse), 1905, A., i, 138.
- **Protopapaverine** and its salts (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 773.
- **Protopine** of Japanese Corydalis roots (Makoshi), 1908, A., i, 908.
- **Protoplasm** and enzymes (Bokorny), 1903, A., ii, 324.
  - neutrality of (Henderson and Black), 1907, A., ii, 371.
  - and blood, neutrality equilibrium in (Henderson), 1910, A., ii, 139.
  - passage of salts through (Endler), 1912, A., ii, 863.
  - passage of salts and colouring matters through, and estimation of its isoelectric point (Endler), 1912, A., ii, 1083.
  - influence of aluminium salts on (Fluri), 1909, A., ii, 338, 1046.
  - action of ethyl alcohol on (Lee), 1903, A., ii, 314.
  - action of tissue extracts on (Scott-Macfie), 1904, A., ii, 66.
  - animal and vegetable, the palæochemistry of the ocean in relation to (Macallum), 1904, A., ii, 495.
  - differences in staining reaction of living and dead (Růžička), 1905, A., ii, 405.
- **Protoplasmides**, hydrolysis of (Étard and Vila), 1908, A., i, 68, 584.
- **Proto-red** and its acyl derivatives (Liebermann), 1903, A., i, 861.
- *leuco***Proto-red.** See 4′:4″-Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane, 3:4:2′:2″-*tetra*hydroxy-.
- **Protoveratrine** (Bredemann), 1906, A., ii, 507.
  - effect of, on muscle and nerve (Waller), 1911, A., ii, 138.
- **Protozoa**, biochemistry of (Panzer), 1911, A., ii, 813.
  - and algæ, living, chemical permeability of, to inorganic salts and the specific action of the latter (Traube-Mengarini and Scala), 1909, A., ii, 603.

**Protrypsin,** kinase, and antikinase (Dastre and Stassano), 1903, A., ii, 497.

**Proustite** from Colorado (van Horn), 1908, A., ii, 603.

**Prulaurasin** and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Caldwell and Courtauld), 1907, T., 671; P., 71.
from the cherry laurel (Hérissey), 1906, A., i, 31.
in *Cotoneaster-microphylla* (Hérissey), 1907, A., ii, 123.
production of, from isoamygdalin (Hérissey), 1907, A., i, 863.
isomerism of, with sambunigrin and Fischer's mandelonitrile glucoside (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1907, A., i, 784.

**Prunase** (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong and Horton), 1912, A., i, 816.
occurrence of, in plants (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong and Horton), 1910, P., 334.

**Prunasin** (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong and Horton), 1912, A., i, 816.

**Prune** and its derivatives (Gnehm and Bauer), 1905, A., i, 832.
compounds of, with amino-compounds, and its sulphate and picrate (Grandmougin and Bodmer), 1908, A., i, 289, 572.
hydroxy-, and its benzenesulphonyl ester (Grandmougin and Bodmer), 1908, A., i, 290.

**Pruneanilide** (Grandmougin and Bodmer), 1908, A., i, 289.

**Prunetin,** and its derivatives (Finnemore), 1910, A., ii, 1102.

**Prunetol,** and its derivatives (Finnemore), 1910, A., ii, 1102.

**Prunitrin** (Finnemore), 1910, A., ii, 1103.

**Prunol** and its sodium derivative (Power and Moore), 1910, T., 1104; P., 124.

*Prunus,* examination of the bark of a species of (Finnemore), 1910, A., ii, 1102.

*Prunus laurocerasus,* cyanogenetic glucoside from (Hérissey), 1906, A., i, 31.
cyanogenetic glucoside of the leaves of (Jouck), 1905, A., i, 912.

*Prunus padus,* cyanogenetic glucoside of (Jouck), 1905, A., i, 912.

*Prunus pseudo-cerasus* var. *Sieboldi,* new glucoside from the bark of (Asahina), 1908, A., i, 559.

*Prunus serotina,* constituents of bark of (Power and Moore), 1909, T., 243; P., 27.

*Prunus serotina,* the constituents of the leaves of (Power and Moore), 1910, T., 1099; P., 124.

*Prunus spinosa,* colouring matter of the flowers of (Perkin and Phipps), 1904, T., 56.

**Prussian-blue** (Chrétien), 1903, A., i, 685.
and Turnbull's blue (Müller and Stanisch), 1909, A., i, 142, 705; (Hofmann), 1909, A., i, 637.
preparation of (Matuschek), 1903, A., i, 800.
constitution of (Brioni), 1911, A., i, 618.
composition of (Müller, Wegelin, Treadwell, and Diefenthäler), 1911, A., i, 844; (Woringer), 1912, A., i, 170.
coagulation of (Pappadà), 1912, A., ii, 143.
solubility of (Wyrouboff), 1903, A., i, 18.
reduction of (Kohn), 1906, A., i, 562.
soluble (Hofmann, Arnoldi, and Hiendlmaier), 1907, A., i, 196.
identity of, with soluble Turnbull's blue, and formula of (Hofmann, Heine, and Höchtlen), 1905, A., i, 38; (Hofmann and Resenscheck), 1905, A., i, 757.
estimation of (Coffignier), 1904, A., ii, 370.
estimation of, in spent gas-purifying material (Schwartz; Lührig), 1903, A., ii, 111.

**Prussic acid.** See Hydrocyanic acid under Cyanogen.

**Pseudo-acids** (v. Euler), 1906, A., i, 415, 576; (Hantzsch), 1906, A., i, 576, 833.
and acids, suggested nomenclature of (Hantzsch), 1905, A., i, 317.
comparison of, in pyridine solution (Hantzsch and Caldwell), 1908, A., ii, 21.
and their sodium salts, possible constitutional formulæ of (Haller and Muller), 1908, A., ii, 1001.
and amphoteric electrolytes (Lundén), 1906, A., ii, 265; (Hantzsch), 1906, A., ii, 651.
theory of (Kauffmann), 1904, A., ii, 326, 550; (v. Zawidzki), 1904, A., ii, 475.
criteria of (Lundén), 1907, A., ii, 938.
heat of dissociation of (Muller and Bauer), 1904, A., ii, 703.
heat of neutralisation of (Muller and Bauer), 1904, A., ii, 702.

**Pseudo-acids**, condition of, in aqueous solution (Ley and Hantzsch), 1906, A., i, 790.
  a method for the determination of the equilibrium in aqueous solutions of (Moore), 1907, T., 1373 ; P., 154.
  having complex functions, invertive power of (Torrese), 1906, A., i, 531.
  behaviour of, towards ammonia (Hantzsch, Morgan, and Gorke), 1907, A., i, 927.
  containing the group, CO·NH·, mercury derivatives of (Auld), 1907, T., 1045 ; P., 151.
  diagnosis of (Muller), 1903, A., i, 78.
  optical method for the recognition of (Muller and Bauer), 1903, A., ii, 705.
**Pseudo-bases** and bases, suggested nomenclature of (Hantzsch), 1905, A., i, 317.
  a method for the determination of the equilibrium in aqueous solutions of (Moore), 1907, T., 1373 ; P., 154.
  preparation of compounds from, by the replacement of the hydroxyl group by hydrocarbon residues (Freund and Speyer), 1905, A., i, 156.
**Pseudoboleite** (Friedel), 1906, A., ii, 455.
*Pseudocinchona africana* (*rubiaceæ*), new alkaloid from the bark of (Fourneau), 1909, A., i, 600.
  hydrolysis of new alkaloid from (Fourneau), 1910, A., i, 501.
*Pseudocymopterus anisatus*, oil of (Schimmel & Co.), 1903, A., i, 187.
**Pseudogaylussite** from the Clyde (Flett and Pollard), 1903, A., ii, 379.
**Pseudo-leucite** from Spotted Fawn Creek, Yukon Territory (Knight), 1906, A., ii, 682.
**Pseudo-lipæmia** (Fawcett and Boycott), 1905, A., ii, 49.
**Pseudomorphs** from Canada (Graham), 1906, A., ii, 682.
**Pseudomucin**, decomposition of, by concentrated boiling acids (Otori), 1904, A., i, 1067 ; 1905, A., i, 104.
  oxidation of, with calcium permanganate (Otori), 1905, A., i, 104.
  estimation of glucosamine in (Neuberg and Schewket), 1912, A., i, 922.
**Pseudonepheline** from Capo di Bove, near Rome (Zambonini), 1910, A., ii, 1078.
**Pseudophillipsite** from the neighbourhood of Rome (Zambonini), 1903, A., ii, 656.
**Pseudo sarcin** (Mazé), 1904, A., ii, 138.
**Pseudoserpentine** from Stevens Co., Washington (Clarke), 1904, A., ii, 51.
*Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, oleo-resin and terpenes from (Frankforter), 1906, A., i, 971.
**Pseudo-wollastonite** and wollastonite (Allen and White ; Wright), 1906, A., ii, 683 ; (Day and Shepherd), 1906, A., ii, 770.
*Psidium guajava* leaves (Altan), 1905, A., ii, 192.
**Psilomelane** (Fermor), 1909, A., ii, 153.
**Psylla wax** (Sundvik), 1908, A., i, 123.
**Psyllic acid** and its salts (Sundvik), 1908, A., i, 123.
**Psyllostearyl alcohol** in beeswax (Sundvik), 1907, A., i, 887.
**Ptomaine** resembling veratrine (Stüber), 1904, A., ii, 302.
  new, from beef (Ubeda y Correal), 1911, A., i, 396.
  of cod liver oil (Hawk), 1908, A., ii, 308.
  action of, on isolated nerve and heart (Waller and Sowton), 1904, A., ii, 65.
**Ptyalin**, effect of shaking on (Harlow and Stiles), 1909, A., i, 861.
  effect of potassium iodide on (Neilson and Terry), 1908, A., ii, 612.
  concentration, relation of, to diet and to the rate of secretion of saliva (Carlson and Crittenden), 1910, A., ii, 516.
**Pucherite** from West Australia (Griffiths), 1910, A., ii, 47.
**Puerperal eclampsia** (Charrin and Roché), 1903, A., ii, 564.
**Pukatea**, alkaloids of the (Aston), 1910, T., 1381 ; P., 11.
**Pukateine** and its salts (Aston), 1910, T., 1382 ; P., 11.
**Puleganic acid**, derivatives of (Eykman), 1912, A., ii, 311.
**Pulegene**, and its constitution, and its nitrosochloride, and nitrolpiperidide (Wallach, Collmann, and Thede), 1903, A., i, 568.
**Pulegenic acid**, and its constitution, and its chloride, amide, anilide, lactone, and methyl ester (Wallach, Meyer, and Collmann), 1903, A., i, 567.
  methyl ester, reduction of (Rupe and Bürgin), 1910, A., i, 378.
**Pulegenic acid**, *di*hydroxy-, and its methyl ester and benzoyl derivative (Wallach, Meyer, and Collmann), 1903, A., i, 567.

**Pulegenol** and its phenylurethane (Wallach, Collman, and Thede), 1903, A., i, 568.

**Pulegenolide** and its reduction products (Wallach and Meyer), 1911, A., i, 471.

**Pulegenone**, and its constitution, and its semicarbazone and oxime and the benzoyl derivative of the oxime (Wallach, Collmann, and Thede), 1903, A., i, 568.

**Pulegenyl-*iso*oxazolone** and **-pyridazinone** (Clarke and Lapworth), 1906, T., 1875.

**Pulegohydrazine** and its thiosemicarbazone (Kijner and Zavadovsky), 1911, A., i, 1028.

*iso***Pulegol** acetate, conversion of enolcitronellal acetate into (Semmler), 1909, A., i, 594.

**Pulegolacetic acid**, barium salt and anhydrides of (Vorländer, May, and König), 1906, A., i, 364.

**Pulego-menthols** and their hydrogen phthalates and **-menthones** (Haller and Martine), 1905, A., i, 533.

**Pulegone**, catalytic reduction of, with metallic nickel (Haller and Martine), 1905, A., i, 533.
- oxidation of (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 843.
- action of amyl nitrite on, in presence of sodium ethoxide (Clarke, Lapworth, and Wechsler), 1908, T., 37.
- action of hydrogen cyanide on (Hann and Lapworth), 1904, P., 54.
- action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Rupe and Emmerich), 1908, A., i, 556.
- action of nitric acid on (Konowaloff), 1904, A., i, 257.
- action of potassium cyanide on (Clarke and Lapworth), 1906, T., 1869 ; P., 285.
- conversion of into menthenes (Auwers), 1910, A., i, 122.
- transformation of, into isopulegone (Wallach, Rosenbach, and Müller), 1909, A., i, 399.
- nitrosite and its oxime (Genvresse), 1904, A., i, 73.
- oxime, hydroxylamineoxime, nitrosohydroxylamine and semicarbazone (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 183.
- dioxime (Semmler), 1905, A., i, 222.

*iso***Pulegone** (Ebert), 1909, A., i, 246.
- hydrocarbon from (Rupe and Ebert), 1908, A., i, 663.

**Pulegoneacetal** (Arbusoff), 1908, A., i, 555.

**Pulegoneacetic acid** and its esters and anhydride, and anhydride of the amide, and semicarbazone (Vorländer, May, and König), 1906, A., i, 363.

**Pulegonecyanoacetic acid**, anhydride and amide-anhydride of (Vorländer and Köthner), 1906, A., i, 363.

**Pulegonehydroxylamine**, transformation products of (Harries and Roy), 1904, A., i, 515.

**Pulegonemalonic acid** and anhydride and their esters, and dilactone (Vorländer and Köthner), 1906, A., i, 362.

**Pulegonephenylcarbamic acid** hydrazone (Borsche and Merkwitz), 1904, A., i, 946.

*iso***Pulegonic acid**, oxime and semicarbazone of, and oxidation of the oxime (Clarke, Lapworth, and Wechsler), 1908, T., 38.

**Pulegyl alcohol** and its derivatives (Rupe and Bürgin), 1910, A., i, 378.

*iso***Pulegyl chloride** and ethyl ether (Semmler and Rimpel), 1906, A., i, 682.

**Pulenene** and **Pulenol** and its urethane (Wallach and Kempe), 1904, A., i, 74.

**αβ-Pulenenone** and its semicarbazone and *di*chloro-, and its reduction product (Auwers and Hessenland), 1908, A., i, 550.

**αβ-Pulenenone**, *di*chloro-, conversion of, into $\Delta^{1:3}$-dihydro-*p*-xylene (Auwers and Hessenland), 1908, A., i, 551.

**βγ-Pulenenone** (1:4:4-*trimethyl*-$\Delta^{5}$-cyclo*hexen*-3-*one*) and its semicarbazone and *di*chloro-, and **βγ-Pulenenol** (Auwers and Hessenland), 1908, A., i, 550.

**Pulenone** (1:4:4-*trimethyl*cyclo*hexan*-3-*one*), preparation and oxidation of (Wallach and Kempe), 1904, A., i, 74.
- derivatives, synthesis of, from *o*-cresol (Auwers and Hessenland), 1908, A., i, 550.

**Pulenone**, *di*chloro*di*hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (Auwers and Hessenland), 1908, A., i, 551.

**Pulenone-oxime**, and *-iso*oxime, reactions of (Wallach and Kempe), 1904, A., i, 75.

**Pulse**, effect of inhalation of oxygen on the (Parkinson), 1912, A., ii, 362.

**Pulverisation** by canal rays, influence of the nature of the gas on (Kohlschütter), 1912, A., ii, 1030.
  by cathode rays (Kohlschütter), 1912, A., ii, 719.
**Pumice** of the volcano of Mont Dore (Lacroix), 1909, A., ii, 63.
  use of, to facilitate the combustion of organic substances (Duyk), 1904, A., ii, 685.
**Pumilone** and its semicarbazone (Böcker and Hahn), 1911, A., i, 550.
**Pump** for the extraction and transport of gases (Anderlini), 1906, A., ii, 605.
  automatic mercury (Anderlini), 1906, A., ii, 605; (Beutell), 1911, A., ii, 105; (Johnson), 1912, A., ii, 840.
    shortened, combined with a compact apparatus for measuring high vacua (Ubbelohde), 1906, A., ii, 432.
  modified Boltwood (Odell), 1911, A., ii, 268.
  circulating (Stoltzenberg), 1908, A., ii, 1028.
  Geryk air, application of, to vacuum distillations (Doby), 1911, A., ii, 714.
  laboratory (Luther), 1908, A., ii, 270.
  mercury (Guichard), 1909, A., ii, 654; (Germann and Cardoso), 1912, A., ii, 933.
  Sprengel vacuum, simple form of (Pollock), 1908, A., ii, 938.
  suction-pressure (Liebert), 1911, A., ii, 480.
  Toepler (Steele), 1910, A., ii, 602; (v. Antropoff), 1910, A., ii, 947.
  water. See Water-pump.
**Pumpkin.** See *Cucurbita pepo.*
**Pumpkin seeds,** monoamino-acids of the crystalline protein from (Abderhalden and Berghausen), 1906, A., i, 999.
**Pupæ,** sugar formation in (Krummacher and Weinland), 1909, A., ii, 419.
**Pupil,** frog's, effect of suprarenal extract on the (Meltzer and Auer), 1904, A., ii, 632.
**Purgatives,** action of, and their inhibition by calcium salts (MacCallum), 1904, A., ii, 755.
  saline. See Saline purgatives.
**Purgic acid,** hydrolysis of (Votoček), 1910, A., i, 274.
**Purification,** centrifugal, efficiency of (Richards), 1905, A., ii, 238.
**Purine** formation, origin of (Mareš), 1910, A., ii, 973.
  synthesis of (Isay), 1906, A., i, 218.
  content of striated muscle (Rinaldi), 1912, A., ii, 663.
  excretion in man (Burián and Schur), 1903, A., ii, 313.
  endogeneous, source of, in man and mammals (Burián), 1905, A., ii, 271.
**Purine,** 6-amino-. See Adenine.
  8-amino-, derivatives of (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 507.
  2:6-*di*amino-. See Adenine, 2-amino-.
  8-thio-2:6-*di*hydroxy-. See Xanthine, thio-.
**Purines** (Johns), 1911, A., i, 242, 506; 1912, A., i, 224, 320, 588, 799.
  of the lung (Sieber and Dzierzgowski), 1909, A., ii, 909.
  of muscle (Bennett), 1912, A., ii, 463.
  and purine-enzymes of tumours (Wells), 1912, A., ii, 371.
  formation of, from carbamidopyrimidines (Johnson and McCollum), 1906, A., i, 769.
  and purine metabolism of the human fœtus and placenta (Wells and Corper), 1909, A., ii, 1034.
  and uric acid, effects of chocolate and coffee on (Fauvel), 1909, A., ii, 687.
  decomposition of, by radium emanation (Mesernitsky), 1912, A., ii, 521.
  endogenous, effect of muscular work on excretion of (Kennaway), 1909, A., ii, 166.
**Purine bases** of the bone-marrow (Thar), 1910, A., ii, 141.
  in cancerous tumours (Saiki), 1910, A., ii, 146.
  amounts and origin of, in human fæces (Krüger and Schittenhelm), 1905, A., ii, 645.
  of herring brine (Isaac), 1904, A., ii, 628.
  state of combination of the, in nucleic acid (Burián), 1904, A., i, 358, 956; (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 434.
  from the human placenta (Kikkoji and Iguchi), 1907, A., ii, 799.
  of the urine of ox, horse, and pig (Schittenhelm and Bendix), 1906, A., ii, 564.
  preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 746.
  ultra-violet absorption spectra of the (Dhéré), 1905, A., ii, 783.

**Purine bases**, absorption of (Biberfeld and Schmid), 1909, A., ii, 595.
  normally excreted in man (Krüger), 1909, A., ii, 166.
  diazoamino-compounds from (Burián), 1907, A., i, 734.
  pyrimidine derivatives from (Burián), 1907, A., i, 735; (Steudel), 1908, A., i, 66.
  estimation of, in urine (Krüger and Schmid), 1905, A., ii, 776; (Kennaway), 1910, A., ii, 83.
**Purine derivatives** in human fæces (Hall), 1904, A., ii, 358.
  absorption spectra of, in relation to colour and chemical structure (Hartley), 1905, T., 1802; P., 166.
  endogenous, excretion of, in man (Macleod and Haskins), 1906, A., ii, 874.
    and uric acid, excretion of (Fauvel), 1906, A., ii, 564.
  estimation of, in animal organs by aid of the method of corrected values (Burián and Hall), 1903, A., ii, 617.
  estimation of, in urine (Garnier), 1903, A., ii, 583.
**Purine diuresis**, excretion of the alkali metals in (Bock), 1911, A., ii, 631.
**Purine enzymes** in the rat (Rohdé and Jones), 1910, A., ii, 430.
**Purine group**, chemical constitution and diuretic action in the (Bergell and Richter), 1905, A., ii, 744.
**Purine metabolism.** See under Metabolism.
*iso***Purone** (Tafel and Houseman), 1907, A., i, 984.
**Purple of Cassius** (*gold purple*), new preparation of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 92.
  platinum compound analogous to (Wöhler), 1909, A., ii, 245.
*Purpura lapillus*, action of extract of the hypobranchial gland of (Roaf and Nierenstein), 1907, A., ii, 801.
**Purpuric acid** (Hantzsch and Robison), 1910, A., i, 200.
  constitution of (Slimmer and Stieglitz), 1904, A., i, 634; (Möhlau), 1904, A., i, 654.
  constitution of, and its alkylamine salts (Möhlau and Litter), 1906, A., i, 611.
  glycine salt (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 823.
**Purpuric acids**, aromatic, constitution of (Borsche and Böcker), 1904, A., i, 166, 574; 1905, A., i, 51; (Borsche and Gahrtz), 1905, A., i, 894; (Borsche and Heyde), 1906, A., i, 15.
  constitution of, and their behaviour on oxidation with potassium hypobromite (Borsche and Gahrtz), 1906, A., i, 957.
**Purpurin** (1:2:4-*trihydroxyanthraquinone*), methyl ether of (Graebe and Bernhard), 1906, A., i, 865.
**Purpurin**, chloro- (Mettler), 1912, A., i, 360.
**Purpurin-3:8-disulphonic acid** and its acid potassium salt (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 867.
**Purpurinsulphonic acid**, new (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 146.
**Purpurin-3-sulphonic acid** and its salts (Schultz and Erber), 1906, A., i, 969.
**Purpurin-5-(or 8-)sulphonic acid**, (Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 257.
**Purpurin-α-(6-or 9-)sulphonic acid** and its alkali salts (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1905, A., i, 146.
**Purpurite** from Dakota and Connecticut (Schaller), 1907, A., ii, 790.
  from the Faires tin mine, Gaston Co., N. Carolina (Graton and Schaller), 1905, A., ii, 724.
**Purpurogallin** and its acetyl derivative, formation of, by the electrolytic oxidation of pyrogallol (A. G. and F. M. Perkin), 1903, P., 58.
  and its tetramethyl ether (Perkin), 1912, T., 803; P., 94.
  and its **carboxylic acid**, preparation of (A. G. and F. M. Perkin), 1904, T., 243; P., 18.
  and its tetra-acetyl, tribenzoyl, and dibromo-derivatives, trimethyl ether and its acetyl compound, and potassium salt (Perkin and Steven), 1903, T., 192.
  methylation of (Perkin), 1905, P., 211.
**Purpurogallincarboxylic acid** (Perkin and Steven), 1903, T., 200.
  and its salts and tetramethyl ether and the methyl ester of the ether (A. G. and F. M. Perkin), 1908, T., 1188; P., 149.
**Purpurogallone** and its derivatives (Perkin), 1912, T., 805; P., 94.
  and *iso***Purpurogallone** and their acetyl derivatives (Perkin and Steven), 1903, T., 197.

*iso***Purpurogallone** and its derivatives (Perkin), 1912, T., 806; P., 94.
and its anhydride and tetramethyl ether (Perkin), 1905, P., 211.
**Purpurogallonecarboxylic acid** and its acetylation and tetramethyl ether, and the methyl ester of the ether (A. G. and F. M. Perkin), 1908, T., 1190; P., 149.
**Purpurotannin** Nierenstein), 1909, A., i, 402.
constitution and derivatives of (Nierenstein), 1912, A., i, 204.
**Purpuroxanthin** (1:3-*dihydroxyanthraquinone*), methyl esters of (Graebe and Bernhard), 1906, A., i, 865.
2-methyl ether (Perkin), 1907, T., 2072.
**Pus**, nucleo-protein of (Strada), 1909, A., i, 274.
and blood, tests for (Kastle and Roberts), 1909, A., ii, 528.
detection of indole in (Porcher), 1908, A., ii, 769.
**Putrefaction**, studies on (Rettger), 1906, A., ii, 791; 1908, A., ii, 215.
chemistry of (Ackermann), 1908, A., i, 10.
production of volatile phosphorus compounds in (Yokote), 1904, A., ii, 579.
**Putrefaction bases**, production of (Ackermann), 1909, A., i, 619; (Barger), 1909, A., i, 701; (Ellinger), 1910, A., i, 447.
from the decomposition of soy beans (*Glycine hispida*) (Yoshimura), 1910, A., ii, 1103.
**Putrescine.** See Tetramethylenediamine.
**Putridine** and its aurichloride (Ackermann), 1908, A., i, 10.
**Putrine** and its aurichloride (Ackermann), 1908, A., i, 10.
**Puy de Dôme**, mode of formation of (Lacroix), 1909, A., ii, 65.
**Pyknochlorite** from the Radauthal, Harz (Fromme), 1903, A., ii, 382.
**Pyknometer**, new (Leimbach), 1903, A., ii, 132; (Bošnjaković), 1904, A., ii, 384; (Stanford), 1905, A., ii, 631; (Bousfield), 1908, T., 679; P., 69; (v. Kreybig), 1911, A., ii, 967.
capillary (Erben), 1905, A., ii, 741.
modified Gintl (Rakusin), 1905, A., ii, 802.
for small amounts of substances (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 545.
for small quantities of solid substances (Jacobsen), 1905, A., ii, 232.
**Pyknometer pipette**, new (Fischer), 1904, A., ii, 384.
**Pyloric juice**, proteolytic enzymes of the (Abderhalden and Rona), 1906, A., ii, 462.
**Pylorus**, mechanism of the (Cannon; Cannon and Murphy), 1906, A., ii, 180.
the acid control of the (Cannon), 1907, A., ii, 974.
**Pylorus gland**, the ferment of the (Klug), 1903, A., ii, 86.
*Pyogenes communis*, chemical alterations of blood serum in infections with (Bolognesi), 1907, A., ii, 901.
**Pyramidone** (4-*dimethylamino*-1-*phenyl*-2:3-*dimethyl*-5-*pyrazolone*) (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 196; (Société Chimique de L'Avanchet), 1909, A., i, 266.
preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1903, A., i, 866; 1908, A., i, 471; (Scheitlin), 1908, A., i, 1019.
action of Nessler's solution on (Raikow and Külümow), 1906, A., i, 112.
compound of, with mercuric chloride (Astre and Bécamel), 1905, A., i, 835.
compound of silicotungstic acid and (Javillier), 1912, A., ii, 948.
citrate (Otto), 1911, A., i, 926.
hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Astre and Aubouy), 1906, A., i, 989.
hydriodide of (Nardelli and Paolini), 1907, A., i, 448.
iodide and periodide (Cousin), 1909, A., i, 190.
new adulteration of (Saporetti), 1909, A., ii, 772.
microscopic reactions of (Weehuizen), 1907, A., ii, 142.
distinctive reactions for (Monferrino), 1909, A., ii, 838.
identification of (Rodillon), 1903, A., ii, 343.
detection of (Moulin), 1911, A., ii, 777; 1912, A., ii, 399.
detection of antipyrine in (Bourcet), 1905, A., ii, 561.
detection and estimation of antipyrine in (Patein), 1905, A., ii, 658.
estimation of (Astruc and Pégurier), 1905, A., ii, 778; (Lemaire), 1910, A., ii, 909.
and antipyrine, estimation of, volumetrically, in presence of each other (Pégurier), 1905, A., ii, 871.

**3-Pyramidone** (*4-dimethylamino-3-antipyrine*) and its salts (Michaelis and Kotelmann), 1907, A., i, 156.
*iso***Pyramidone** (*dimethylaminoisoantipyrine*) and its salts (Michaelis and Wrede), 1907, A., i, 251.
**ψ-Pyramidone** (m-*dimethylaminoantipyrine*) (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), 1911, A., i, 234.
**Pyran ring**, properties of oxygen in the (Fosse), 1904, A., i, 816.
**Pyran series**, researches in the (Blaise and Gault), 1906, A., i, 300; 1907, A., i, 280, 332; (Gault), 1907, A., i, 147, 148, 181.
*spiro***Pyran derivatives**, cyclic oxonium salts from (Decker and Felser), 1908, A., i, 906.
**4-Pyran-2:6-dicarboxylic acid** and its derivatives (Blaise and Gault), 1904, A., i, 763; 1907, A., i, 332.
**Pyranic oxygen**, basicity of (Fosse and Lesage), 1905, A., i, 541, 917.
**γ-Pyranol** derivatives (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, P., 149.
**Pyranol salts** related to brazilein and hæmatein, synthesis and constitution of (Perkin, Robinson, and Turner), 1908, T., 1085; P., 148.
from alkylated brazilein and hæmatein (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1147.
**Pyranol series**, new compounds of the (Fosse), 1903, A., i, 49, 357, 510; (Fosse and Robyn), 1903, A., i, 646.
polymerisation and fission of the molecule in the (Fosse), 1903, A., i, 357.
**Pyranthrene** (Scholl and Potschiwauscheg), 1910, A., i, 272.
**Pyranthrone** (Scholl and Seer), 1910, A., i, 271.
**Pyranthrone dyes** (Scholl), 1911, A., i, 656.
**Pyrargyrite** from the Pervoblagodatsk Mine in the Urals (Casperowicz), 1907, A., ii, 561.
**Pyrazine**, preparation of (Wolff and Marburg), 1909, A., i, 16.
derivatives, formation of, from quinoxalines (Gabriel and Sonn), 1908, A., i, 60.
new synthesis of (Lange), 1909, A., i, 261.
preparation of (Lange), 1911, A., i, 505.
aurichloride (Neuberg and Kansky), 1909, A., i, 702.
**Pyrazine**, 2-amino-, and its additive salts, and **3-carboxylic acid** (Gabriel and Sonn), 1908, A., i, 60.
**Pyrazines**, disubstituted, formation of (Gabriel and Lieck), 1908, A., i, 464.
substituted, and their salts, absorption spectra of (Tutin and Caton), 1910, T., 2524; P., 245.
**Pyrazine-2:3-dicarboxylic acid** and its methyl ester, salts, anhydride, diamide, and imide (Gabriel and Sonn), 1908, A., i, 60.
**Pyrazine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, synthesis of (Fenton), 1905, T., 806; P., 168.
**2:3-Pyrazino-1-aminoanthraquinone**, *di*hydroxy- (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), 1912, A., i, 143.
**1:2-Pyrazinoanthraquinone.** See Anthraquinoxalinequinone.
**Pyrazinophenazine**, *di*hydroxy-, and its ammonium salt (Hinsberg and Schwantes), 1904, A., i, 198.
**Pyrazo***iso***coumarazone**, and 4-bromo- (Michaelis and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 513.
**Pyrazole**, new preparation of (Oliveri-Mandalà), 1910, A., i, 433.
action of sulphuryl chloride on (Mazzara and Borgo), 1906, A., i, 702.
derivatives, formation of, from pyrroles (Castellana), 1905, A., i, 941; 1907, A., i, 646.
general method of synthesising (Minunni, Vassallo, Ciusa, and Lazzarini), 1906, A., i, 114; (Minunni and Lazzarini), 1906, A., i, 385, 388.
wandering of a methyl group in (Knorr), 1903, A., i, 528.
amino-derivatives (Knorr, Pemsel, and Morentz), 1904, A., i, 939.
**Pyrazole**, *tri*bromo-, and its acetyl and silver derivatives, and 5-chloro-4-nitro- (Hill and Black), 1905, A., i, 381.
4-chloro-, crystallographic constants of (Viola), 1906, A., i, 893.
**Pyrazoles**, formation of, from 1:3-diketones and alkyl diazoacetates (Klages and Rönneburg), 1903, A., i, 528.
formation of, from cyclic ketones (Wallach and Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 104.
formation of, from pyrazolones (Stoermer and Martinsen), 1907, A., i, 446.
new syntheses of (Moureu and Brachin), 1903, A., i, 581.

**Pyrazoles**, preparation of, from anthraquinone derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 904.

**Pyrazoles**, 5-amino- (Michaelis), 1905, A., i, 476.

nitroso-, condensations of (Sachs and Alsleben), 1907, A., i, 356.

**Pyrazole series**, lactones of the (Wolff and Schreiner), 1908, A., i, 291.

**Pyrazoleanthrone** and its acetyl derivative (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), 1912, A., i, 704.

**Pyrazoleanthrone**, 8-chloro- (Möhlau, Viertel, and Redlich), 1912, A., i, 706.

**Pyrazole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Dimroth and Eberhardt), 1905, A., i, 101.

**Pyrazolidones**, aromatic, new process for the preparation of (Michaelis and Schenk), 1907, A., i, 966.

**Pyrazolidones**, nitroso-, formation of, from hydrazides of unsaturated acids (Muckermann), 1909, A., i, 838.

**3:5-Pyrazolidone-4-*p*-tolylhydrazone** (Bülow and Weidlich), 1907, A., i, 1089.

**Pyrazolines**, formation of, from phenylhydrazones of unsaturated aldehydes and ketones (Auwers and Müller), 1909, A., i, 59.

influence of constitution on the conversion of phenylhydrazones of unsaturated compounds into (Auwers and Voss), 1910, A., i, 70.

**Pyrazolines**, 5-imino- (*pyrazolonimines*), general method of synthesising (Moureu and Lazennec), 1907, A., i, 159.

**Pyrazoline base**, $C_9H_{16}N$, from camphorone and hydrazine (Kijner), 1912, A., i, 758.

**Pyrazoline bases**, decomposition of (Kijner), 1912, A., i, 245.

**Pyrazoline-1-carboxylamide** (Nef), 1905, A., i, 4.

**Pyrazolinecarboxylic acids**, constitution of (Bülow), 1912, A., i, 134, 316; (Buchner), 1912, A., i, 213; Darapsky), 1912, A., i, 391.

**Pyrazoline ketones** (Azzarello), 1905, A., i, 941.

**Pyrazolone** derivative, $C_{28}H_{24}O_2N_4$, from ethyl 4-phenyl-1:1-dimethylcyclohexane-2:6-dione-3:5-dicarboxylate (Dieckmann and Kron), 1908, A., i, 389.

**Pyrazolone** derivatives, physiological action of, and reactions of (Kobert), 1907, A., i, 1084.

**5-Pyrazolone**, 4-nitro-, and its metallic derivatives (Hill and Black), 1905, A., i, 381.

**Pyrazolones**, formation of, from hydrazides of unsaturated acids (Muckermann), 1909, A., i, 838.

synthesis of (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 702; (Palazzo and Liverani), 1911, A., i, 920.

condensation reaction of (Betti and Mundici), 1906, A., i, 543.

condensation of, with diazobenzeneimides (v. Walther and Rothacker), 1906, A., i, 911.

compounds of, with mercury oxide (Eury), 1909, A., i, 57.

preparation of azo-derivatives of the (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1907, A., i, 363.

conversion of, into pyrazoles (Stoermer and Martinsen), 1907, A., i, 446.

**Pyrazolones**, thio- (Michaelis, Dulk, Lehmann, and Pander), 1908, A., i, 688.

thion-, preparation of (Stoermer and Johannsen), 1907, A., i, 966.

**3-Pyrazolones** (Michaelis, Meyer, Hahn, and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 377; (Michaelis, Stiegler, and Willert), 1908, A., i, 209.

and their alkyl, amino-, and nitroso-derivatives (Michaelis, Drews, and Kotelmann), 1907, A., i, 154.

azo- and nitroso-derivatives of (Michaelis), 1905, A., i, 244.

**5-Pyrazolones**, 3-hydroxy-, aromatic, new process for preparing (Michaelis and Schenk), 1907, A., i, 966.

**Pyrazolone dyes**, preparation of (Bülow and Hecking), 1911, A., i, 403.

**5-Pyrazolone-3-carbamic acid**, 4-oximino-, methyl ester (Curtius and Gockel), 1911, A., i, 402.

**5-Pyrazolone-3-carboxylamide**, 4-oximino-, and its ammonium salt (Curtius and Gockel), 1911, A., i, 402.

**5-Pyrazolone-3-carboxyloazoimide**, 4-oximino-, and its derivatives (Curtius and Gockel), 1911, A., i, 402.

**5-Pyrazolone-3-carboxylobenzoylhydrazide** (Curtius and Gockel), 1911, A., i, 402.

**5-Pyrazolone-3-carboxylohydrazide** and its benzylidene derivative (Curtius and Gockel), 1911, A., i, 402,

**Pyrazoquinazoline,** 7-chloro-, and 7-hydroxy- (Michaelis and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 513.
**Pyrene,** formation of, from thebaine (Freund), 1910, A., i, 631.
  structure of (Goldschmiedt), 1907, A., i, 310; (Langstein), 1910, A., i, 726.
  di- and tri-benzoyl and tri-α-naphthyl derivatives of (Scholl), 1912, A., i, 195.
**Pyrenequinone,** structure of (Goldschmiedt), 1907, A., i, 311.
**Pyrenic acid,** structure of (Goldschmiedt), 1907, A., i, 311.
  α- and β-methyl hydrogen esters of (Langstein), 1910, A., i, 726.
**Pyrethrol** and its acetyl derivative (Fujitani), 1909, A., ii, 825.
**Pyrethrone** (Fujitani), 1909, A., ii, 825.
**Pyridan,** definition of the term (Decker), 1905, A., i, 667.
**Pyridazine,** synthesis of, and its salts (Marquis), 1903, A., i, 370.
  preparation of, and 3-chloro- (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 259.
  derivatives, formation of, from phthalazine derivatives (Gabriel), 1904, A., i, 103.
    synthesis of (Paal and Dencks), 1903, A., i, 289; (Paal and Ubber), 1903, A., i, 290; (Paal and Koch), 1903, A., i, 722.
  platinichloride (Stoermer and Gaus), 1912, A., i, 1027.
**Pyridazines,** synthesis of (Paal and Kühn), 1908, A., i, 57.
**Pyridazine-4:5-dicarboxylic acid** (Gabriel), 1904, A., i, 103.
**Pyridazinone-3-carboxylic acid** and its sodium salt (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 259.
**Pyridazonanthrone** (Ullmann and van der Schalk), 1911, A., i, 165; 1912, A., i, 387.
**Pyridazonanthrone,** 4-chloro- (Ullmann and Minajeff), 1912, A., i, 388.
**6-Pyridazone** (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 259.
**Pyridazone-4-chloroanthrone** (Ullmann), 1912, A., i, 1028.
**Pyridazone-3-carboxylic acid** (Gabriel), 1909, A., i, 259.
**Pyridine,** formation of, from pyrrole (Plancher and Carrasco), 1905, A., i, 298.
  purification of (Barthe), 1905, A., i, 546.
  constitution of (Scholtz and Wiedemann), 1903, A., i, 436.
**Pyridine,** relationship of, to the sugars (Neuberg), 1909, A., i, 832.
  physical constants of (Constam and White), 1909, A., i, 276; (v. Zawidzki), 1906, A., i, 381.
  and some of its derivatives, relation between absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baker and Baly), 1907, T., 1122; P., 157; (Purvis), 1909, T., 294; P., 14.
  absorption spectra of the vapours of, and its derivatives (Purvis), 1910, T., 692; P., 45.
  influence of salts on the boiling point of (Walden and Centnerszwer), 1906, A., ii, 333.
  attempted hydrogenation of, by means of nickel (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1907, A., i, 549.
  electrolysis in (Levi and Voghera), 1905, A., i, 572.
  equilibrium in the system: lead nitrate and (Walton and Judd), 1911, A., ii, 705.
  equilibrium in the system: mercuric chloride and (McBride), 1910, A., ii, 401.
  equilibrium in the system: potassium thiocyanate and (Wagner and Zerner), 1910, A., ii, 942.
  equilibrium in the system: silver chloride and (Kahlenberg and Wittich), 1909, A., i, 602.
  equilibrium in the system: silver nitrate and (Kahlenberg and Brewer), 1908, A., ii, 469.
  equilibrium in the system: water and (Baud), 1909, A., i, 957.
  critical solution of phenomena and saturation curves of the system: water, sodium carbonate, and (Limbosch), 1909, A., ii, 472.
  as a solvent and ionising medium for inorganic metallic salts (Schroeder), 1905, A., ii, 306.
  solutions, viscosity of (Dunstan, Thole, and Hunt), 1907, T., 1728; P., 207.
  properties of aqueous solutions of, and formation of hydrates of (Baud), 1909, A., i, 120.
  some physico-chemical properties of mixtures of water and (Hartley, Thomas, and Applebey), 1908, T., 538; P., 22; (Dunstan and Thole), 1908, T., 561; P., 59.
  action of mono- and di-bromosuccinic acids on (Dubreuil), 1904, A., i, 189; 1905, A., i, 14.
  action of, on 2-chloro-3:5-dinitrobenzoic acid (Zincke), 1910, A., i, 556.

**Pyridine**, action of, on 1:5-dichloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene (Reitzenstein and Rothschild), 1906, A., i, 454; (Zincke and Weisspfenning), 1910, A., i, 585.
  action of formaldehyde on (Formánek), 1905, A., i, 374.
  catalytic action of finely-divided metals on (Padoa), 1907, A., i, 636.
  action of nitrogen tetroxide on (Spencer), 1903, P., 79.
  action of mixed organo-magnesium compounds on (Oddo), 1907, A., i, 549.
  action of, on salicyl chlorides (Earle and Jackson), 1906, A., i, 177.
  action of sulphites on (Reitzenstein and Breuning), 1910, A., i, 876.
  action of, on blood-pigment (Kalmus; v. Zeynek), 1911, A., i, 95.
  behaviour of, in the hen's organism (Hoshiai), 1909, A., ii, 919.
  behaviour of, in goats and pigs (Totani and Hoshiai), 1910, A., ii, 881.
  use of, in the preparation of amides (Freundler), 1904, A., i, 33.
  new colouring matters from (König), 1904, A., i, 449, 816; (Zincke, Heuser, and Möller), 1904, A., i, 924.
  reaction of, with sodium hydrogen sulphite (Bucherer and Schenkel), 1908, A., i, 452.
  estimation of, in aqueous solution (François), 1903, A., ii, 704.
  estimation of, in ammonia and its salts (Wöhlk), 1912, A., ii, 704.
  estimation of, and its separation from ammonia (Bayer), 1912, A., ii, 1009.
  separation and estimation of ammonia and (Delépine and Sornet), 1911, A., ii, 827.
**Pyridine bases** from coal tar (Ahrens and Gorkow), 1903, A., i, 515; 1904, A., i, 615.
  in brown-coal tar (Krey), 1904, A., i, 615.
  synthesis of, from saturated aldehydes and ammonia (Tschitschibabin), 1906, A., i, 451.
  new method of introducing alkyl or aryl groups into (Oddo), 1907, A., i, 549.
  miscibility of, with water, and the influence of a critical-solution point on the shape of the melting-point curve (Flaschner), 1909, T., 668; P., 71.
  use of, as halogen carriers (Cross and Cohen), 1908, P., 15.
**Pyridine bases**, action of 1-chloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene on (Reitzenstein and Stamm), 1910, A., i, 283.
  quantitative separation of, from ammonia and the aliphatic amines (Milbauer and Staněk), 1904, A., ii, 457.
**Pyridine compounds**, formation of, from arylamine derivatives of furfuraldehyde (Zincke and Mühlhausen), 1906, A., i, 33; (König: Dieckmann, Beck, and Szelinski), 1906, A., i, 109.
  synthesis of, from β-keto-esters and ethyl cyanoacetate in presence of ammonia or amines (Guareschi, Pasquali, Piccinini, Issoglio, and Quenda), 1905, A., i, 821.
  absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1908, A., ii, 745; 1909, A., ii, 5.
  with bismuth haloids (Montemartini), 1903, A., i, 111.
  with carbon tetrabromide (Dehn and Dewey), 1911, A., i, 914.
  with chlorotantalates (Weinland and Storz), 1907, A., i, 721.
  with chromates (Briggs), 1908, A., ii, 113; (Parravano and Pasta), 1908, A., ii, 294.
  with chromium compounds (Pfeiffer), 1907, A., i, 872; (Parravano and Pasta), 1907, A., i, 961; (Pfeifer and Osann), 1907, A., i, 1072.
  with chromous salts (Sand and Burger), 1906, A., i, 487.
  with hydroxychromium salts (Pfeiffer, Tapuach, and Osann), 1906, A., i, 531; (Pfeiffer and Tapuach), 1906, A., i, 532.
  with chromothiocyanates (Pfeiffer and Osann), 1906, A., i, 602.
  with cobalt salts and nitrites (Werner), 1907, A., i, 293.
  with cobaltammine salts (Werner), 1907, A., i, 238.
  with cobalt chloride (Werner and Feenstra), 1906, A., i, 450.
  with copper salts (Pfeiffer and Pimmer), 1906, A., i, 104.
  with copper benzoate (Brady), 1911, P., 94.
  with cuproso-cupric cyanide (Litterscheid), 1904, A., i, 301.
  with gold chloride (François), 1903 A., i, 652.
  complex, with iron salts (Costăchescu and Spacu), 1912, A., i 494.
  with lead haloids (Heise), 1912, A., i, 722.

**Pyridine compounds** with magnesium organic compounds, action of, on benzaldehyde (Oddo), 1908, A., i, 27.
with mercuric cyanide (Schroeder), 1908, A., i, 252.
with mercuric iodide (François), 1906, A., i, 644.
with bivalent metals (Grossmann), 1904, A., i, 522.
with metals, stability of (v. Euler), 1904, A., i, 774.
with metallic haloids (Renz), 1903, A., i, 774.
with metallic salts of organic acids (Reitzenstein), 1903, A., i, 111.
with metallic thiocyanates (Grossmann), 1904, A., i, 341; (Grossmann and Hünseler), 1906, A., i, 7.
with molybdenum salts (Rosenheim and Koss), 1906, A., i, 603.
with molybdenum and thiocyanic acid (Sand and Burger), 1906, A., i, 487.
with molybdenum thiocyanate (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), 1908, A., i, 615.
with organic salts of bivalent metals (Grossmann and Jäger), 1911, A., i, 944.
with mixed organo-magnesium compounds (Oddo), 1904, A., i, 920; 1907, A., i, 668.
with palladium haloids (Gutbier and Krell), 1906, A., i, 244; (Möhlau), 1906, A., i, 304; (Gutbier and Woernle), 1907, A., i, 87.
with silicon tetrabromide (Reynolds), 1908, P., 280.
with tin haloids (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Lehnardt, Luftensteiner, Prade, and Schnurmann), 1911, A., i, 746.

**Pyridine derivatives**, formation of, from the condensation products of aldehydes with ketones (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 561.
formation of, from methylpyrroles (Pictet), 1905, A., i, 545.
crystallography of (Fedoroff), 1909, A., i, 254.
bromo- (Barthe), 1907, A., i, 792.
chloro- (Sell and Dootson), 1903, T., 396; P., 48; (Sell), 1911, T., 1679; P., 220.
methyl, chlorination of (Sell), 1905, T., 799; P., 165; 1908, T., 1993; P., 225.

**Pyridine salts**, chromoisomerism of (Hantzsch), 1911, A., i, 673.
additive products of, with quinone (Ortoleva), 1903, A., i, 851.

**Pyridine** auribromide (Dehn and Dewey), 1911, A., i, 914.
dihydrochloride and dihydrobromide (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 137.
bismuth chloride (Hauser and Vanino), 1904, A., i, 92.
*per*chromate, preparation of (Hofmann and Hiendlmaier), 1905, A., i, 821.
ethonitrite (Neogi), 1912, T., 1611.
fluoroiodates (Weinland and Reischle), 1909, A., ii, 36.
hydrate (Œchsner de Coninck), 1910, A., i, 188.
alkyl iodides and their conductivity (Schall), 1908, A., i, 736.
ethyl iodide, action of chlorine on (Werner), 1906, T., 1636; P., 258.
hydriodide and methiodide, compounds of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1989.
iodochloride hydrochloride (Kohn and Klein), 1912, A., i, 1017.
mercuribromide (Dehn), 1912, A., i, 241
mercuri-iodides (François), 1905, A., i, 373.
methochloride, occurrence of, in urine and its relation to tobacco smoking and coffee drinking (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1907, A., ii, 284.
methonitrite (Neogi), 1911, T., 1600; P., 208.
persulphates, metallic (Barbieri and Calzolari), 1911, A., ii, 889.
picrate (Trobridge), 1909, A., i, 324.
and pyridine sodium, stannithiocyanates (Weinland and Barnes), 1909, A., i, 462.
cobalt and nickel thiocyanates, action of iodine on (Pfeiffer and Tilgner), 1908, A., i, 614.

**Pyridine**, 2-amino-, synthesis of derivatives of 1:8-naphthyridine from (Palazzo and Tamburini), 1911, A., i, 327.
2- and 3-amino-, acyl derivatives of (Palazzo and Marogna), 1912, A., i, 1016.
2:6-*di*amino- (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 515.
3-bromo-, and 3:5-*di*bromo-, methiodides (Decker, Kaufmann, Sassu, and Wisloki), 1911, A., i, 1024.
*di*chloro- (b.-p. 98°/18m.) (Maquenne and Philippe), 1905, A., i, 80.
*di*chloro-, mercurichloride (Reitzenstein and Breuning), 1911, A., i, 226.
3:5-*di*chloro-, preparation and orientation of (Sell), 1908, T., 1996, 1997; P., 225.

**Pyridine**, 2:3:5-*tri*chloro-, orientation of (Sell), 1908, T., 2001 ; P., 225.
3:4:5-*tri*chloro- and 3:4:5-*tri*chloro-2-amino- (Sell), 1905, T., 802 ; P., 165.
2:3:4:5-*tetra*chloro-, interaction of, with ethyl sodiomalonate (Sell and Dootson), 1903, T., 396 ; P., 48.
action of sodium methoxide on (Sell), 1912, T., 1193, 1945 ; P., 165, 234.
2-chloro-5-amino- (Mills and Widdows), 1908, T., 1379 ; P., 174.
3:5-*di*chloro-2-amino-, formation of, and its platinichloride, and 3:5-*di*chloro-2-hydroxy- (Sell), 1908, T., 2002 ; P., 226.
3:5-*di*chloro-4-amino-, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy-, and 4:5-*di*chloro-3-hydroxy- (Sell), 1911, T., 1681 ; P., 221.
*di*chloro*di*hydroxy-, formation of (Sell), 1908, T., 2000.
3:5-*di*chloro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts (Sell), 1912, T., 1947.
2:3:5-*tri*chloro-4-hydroxy- (Sell and Dootson), 1903, T., 400 ; P., 48.
2-, 3-, and 4-cyano-derivatives of, and their salts (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 197.
3-hydroxy-, additive compound of, with chloroacetic acid (Kirpal), 1908, A., i, 681.
2:6-*di*hydroxy-, alkyl derivatives of (Rogerson and Thorpe), 1905, T., 1685 ; P., 239.
3-nitro-, and its nitrate (Friedl), 1912, A., i, 299.
**Pyridines**, incompletely hydrogenated, formation of, by the Wyschnegradsky-Ladenburg reaction (Tschitschibabin), 1906, A., i, 36.
**Pyridine dyes** (König and Becker), 1912, A., i, 495.
colour and constitution of (König), 1912, A., i, 306.
**Pyridine dye bases**, action of acetic anhydride on (Zincke and Schreyer), 1907, A., i, 625.
**Pyridine ring**, rupture of the (Reitzenstein and Breuning), 1911, A., i, 225 ; (König and Bayer), 1911, A., i, 399.
**Pyridine series**, pseudo-bases of the (König), 1911, A., i, 485.
new betaines of the (Kirpal), 1908, A., i, 679.
wandering of alkyl groups in the (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 343.
azo-colouring matters of the (Baumert), 1906, A., i, 909.
**Pyridineacetoacetic acid**, *a*-cyano-, ethyl ester, betaine of (Benary), 1908, A., i, 601.
**Pyridineacetonyloxime** chloride (Ihlder), 1903, A., i, 366.
**Pyridinebetaine**, 3-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Kirpal), 1908, A., ii, 436.
**Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid.** See Picolinic acid.
**Pyridine-3-carboxylic acid.** See Nicotinic acid.
**Pyridine-4-carboxylic acid.** See *iso*-Nicotinic acid.
**Pyridine-4-carboxylic acid**, 2:6-*di*hydroxy-. See Citrazinic acid.
**Pyridinecarboxylic acids**, preparation of betaines of (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 364.
esterification of, by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 676.
2:6-substituted, action of methyl iodide on (Turnau), 1908, A., i, 912.
**Pyridinecarboxylic acids**, amino-, neutralisation of (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 277.
hydroxy-, action of diazomethane on (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 108.
betaines of (Kirpal), 1908, A., i, 681.
**Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxylic acid.** See Quinolinic acid.
**Pyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid** (*dipicolinic acid*) (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 364.
**Pyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy- (*chelidamic acid*), dimethyl ester (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 109.
**Pyridine-3:4-dicarboxylic acid.** See Cinchomeronic acid.
**Pyridine-3-sulphonic acid**, potassium and sodium salts (Murmann), 1904, A., i, 921.
**Pyridine-2:3:4-tricarboxylic acid** and its anhydride, esters, betaine, and amic acid (Kirpal), 1905, A., i, 234.
**Pyridinium** salts, quaternary, electrolysis of (Emmert), 1909, A., i, 602.
stannic salts (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, and Rekate), 1910, A., i, 877.
*tetra*chlorohydroxychromanate (Weinland and Fridrich), 1906, A., i, 37.
preparation of (Weinland and Fiederer), 1907, A., i, 549.
molybdenum cyanide (Rosenheim, Garfunkel, and Kohn), 1910, A., i, 102.
iridichloride (Gutbier and Lindner), 1909, A., ii, 1026.

**Pyridinium** iridi-chloride and -bromide (GUTBIER and RIESS), 1910, A., i, 98.
  nitrite, preparation of (NEOGI), 1911, T., 1254 ; P., 71.
  osmichloride (GUTBIER and WALBINGER), 1911, A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (GUTBIER, BAURIEDEL, and OBERMAIER), 1911, A., i, 33.
  rutheni-bromide and -chloride (GUTBIER and LEUCHS), 1911, A., i, 183.
**α-Pyridiniumacrylic acid**, derivatives of (PFEIFFER, LANGENBURG, and BIRENCWEIG), 1910, A., i, 879.
**Pyridiniummaleic acid**, derivatives of (PFEIFFER, LANGENBURG, and BIRENCWEIG), 1910, A., i, 878.
**2:3-Pyridinoanthraquinone.** See γ-Anthraquinolinequinone.
**Pyridinoiridopentachlorides**, metallic (DELÉPINE), 1911, A., i, 565.
**Pyridinoiridosulphuric acid** and its salts (DELÉPINE), 1911, A., i, 81.
**Pyridone**, action of ammonia on derivatives of (TSONEFF), 1912, A., i, 580.
**2-Pyridone**, constitution of (KAUFFMANN), 1903, A., i, 514
**2-Pyridone**, 5-amino-, synthesis of, and its *N*-benzoyl derivative (MILLS and WIDDOWS), 1908, T., 1381 ; P., 174.
**4-Pyridone**, 3:5-*di*bromo- (FEIST and BAUM), 1905, A., i, 914.
  3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (PERATONER and TAMBURELLO), 1905, A., i, 808.
**Pyridone haloid salts** (PETRENKO-KRITSCHENKO and STAMOGLU), 1903, A., i, 197.
**Pyridones**, alkylation of (MEYER), 1907, A., i, 241.
  action of diazomethane on (MEYER), 1906, A., i, 108.
  of the anthracene series, preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1909, A., i, 256.
  isomeric, from β-ketones (ISSOGLIO), 1905, A., i, 609.
**4-Pyridones**, etherification of, with diazo-derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons (PERATONER and AZZARELLO), 1906, A., i, 381.
**2-Pyridone-5-carboxylic acid**, 3-bromo-1-amino-, and its methyl ester and benzylidene derivative (v. PECHMANN and MILLS), 1904, A., i, 1042.
**4-Pyridone-6-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy- (PERATONER and TAMBURELLO), 1912, A., i, 301.
**2-Pyridyl** benzoate, 5-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (MILLS and WIDDOWS), 1908, T., 1383 ; P., 174.
**Pyridylacetic acid**, *tri*hydroxy- (BEST and THORPE), 1909, T., 1528.
**Pyridyl-4-acetic** and **-4-malonic acids**, 2:3:5-*tri*chloro- (SELL and DOOTSON), 1903, T., 398 ; P., 48.
**Pyridylacetylcatechol** and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and HÜBNER), 1911, A., i, 566.
**Pyridylacetylveratrole** hydrobromide (MANNICH and HÜBNER), 1911, A., i, 566.
**β 2-Pyridylacrylic acid**, ethyl ester and its aurichloride and platinichloride (LÖFFLER and FLÜGEL), 1909, A., i, 831.
**4-Pyridyl*tert.*-butantriol** and its hydrochloride and tri-iodohydrin (KOENIGS and HAPPE), 1903, A., i, 851.
**δ-3-Pyridylbutylmethylamine**, formation of *i*-nicotine from, and salts of (LÖFFLER and KOBER), 1909, A., i, 827.
**Pyridyldialkylcarbinols** (*pyridylalkines*), tertiary, synthesis of, and their derivatives (SOBECKI), 1909, A., i, 51.
**Pyridyl-α-hydrindone** (GAEBELÉ), 1904, A., i, 89.
**α-Pyridyl methyl ketone**, condensation products of, with benzaldehyde and *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde (C. and A. ENGLER), 1903, A., i, 113.
**α-Pyridyl** *o*-**nitrophenyl-lactyl ketone** and its salts (C. and A. ENGLER), 1903, A., i, 113.
**β-2-Pyridylpropionyltropeine**, α-hydroxy-, and its salts (JOWETT and PYMAN), 1909, T., 1024.
**2-Pyridyl 2-pyrryl ketone** and its salts (ODDO), 1912, A., i, 654.
**3-Pyridyl 2-pyrryl ketone** and its salts (ODDO), 1912, A., i, 653.
**Pyridylsemicarbazidecarboxylic acid** (MARCKWALD and RUDZIK), 1903, A., i, 515.
**α-Pyridyl styryl ketone** and its *o*-nitro-derivatives, and their salts (C. and A. ENGLER), 1903, A., i, 113.
**Pyrimidine**, amino-, chloro-, chloroamino-, iodoamino- and thio-derivatives, and their salts (BÜTTNER), 1903, A., i, 659.
  amino-, chloronitro-, chloro-nitroamino-, nitroamino-, and 8-thio-derivatives, and their additive salts and acyl derivatives (ISAY), 1906, A., i, 218.
  2-amino-, dimethyl derivatives of (JOHNSON and MACKENZIE), 1909, A., i, 839.
  6-amino-, and its additive salts (BURIÁN), 1907, A., i, 735.
    and its acetyl derivative and salts (WHEELER), 1907, A., i, 879.

**Pyrimidine**, 6-amino-, picrolonate of (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1908, A., i, 253.
  2:4:6-*tri*amino-, and its salts and isonitroso-derivative and 2:4:5:6-*tetra*amino-, and its sulphate and formyl derivative (Traube), 1905, A., i, 101.
  2:4:5:6-*tetra*amino-, hydrochloride of (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 244.
  6-amino-2-chloro- (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 482.
  2-amino-6-hydroxy-, and 6-chloro-2-amino- (Gabriel and Colman), 1904, A., i, 103.
  aminothio-, and aminothiohydroxy-derivatives, and their salts (Traube), 1904, A., i, 632.
  2:6-*di*chloro- (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 482; (Johnson and Menge), 1906, A., i, 987.
  2:4:6-*tri*chloro- (Gabriel and Colman), 1904, A., i, 1059.
    derivatives of (Büttner), 1903, A., i, 658.
  2:6-*di*chloro-5-bromo- (Wheeler, Bristol, and Johnson), 1905, A., i, 482.
  2-cyanoamino-4-amino-6-hydroxy- and 2-cyanoamino-4:6-*di*hydroxy- (Merck), 1905, A., i, 670.
  2-cyanoamino-4-*mono*- and -4:5-*di*-amino-6-hydroxy- (Merck), 1906, A., i, 456.
  5-iodo-, derivatives of (Johnson and Johns), 1906, A., i, 455.
  6-iodo-2-amino-4-hydroxy- (Büttner), 1903, A., i, 659.
  5-nitro-2-amino-, 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Hale and Brill), 1912, A., i, 216.
  See also Dihydro-, Hexahydro-, and Tetrahydro-pyrimidine.
**Pyrimidines** (Wheeler and Bristol), 1905, A., i, 482, 483; (Johnson and Clapp), 1905, A., i, 835; 1908, A., i, 931; (Johnson and Johns), 1905, A., i, 836; 1906, A., i, 113; (Johnson and McCollum), 1906, A., i, 704, 768, 769; (Johnson, Johns, and Heyl), 1906, A., i, 770; (Johnson and Menge), 1906, A., i, 986; (Wheeler, Johnson, and Johns), 1907, A., i, 559; (Johnson and Heyl), 1907, A., i, 728, 877; 1908, A., i, 59; (Johnson), 1907, A., i, 879; 1908, A., i, 692, 739; 1910, A., i, 69; (Wheeler), 1907, A., i, 879, 972; (Wheeler and Johns), 1907, A., i, 1083; 1908, A., i, 838; (Johnson and Speh), 1907, A., i, 1083;
**Pyrimidines** (*continued*) (Wheeler and Johnson), 1907, A., i, 826; 1909, A., i, 677; (Wheeler and Liddle), 1908, A., i, 692, 693; 1909, A., i, 60; (Johnson, Clapp, and Martin), 1908, A., i, 835; (Johnson, Storey, and McCollum), 1908, A., i, 837; (Johns), 1908, A., i, 917; 1909, A., i, 191; (Johnson and Derby), 1908, A., i, 1018; (Johnson and Jones), 1909, A., i, 59, 423; (Wheeler and McFarland), 1909, A., i, 677, 969; (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 744; (Johnson and MacKenzie), 1909, A., i, 839; (Wheeler, McFarland, and Storey), 1910, A., i, 138; (Johnson and Hill), 1911, A., i, 502; 1912, A., i, 134, 912; (Johnson, Peck, and Ambler), 1911, A., i, 575; (Johnson and Ambler), 1911, A., i, 576; (Johnson and Shepard), 1911, A., i, 924; 1912, A., i, 910; (Johnson and Moran), 1912, A., i, 913; (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), 1912, A., i, 1032.
**Pyrimidines**, *o-di*amino-, containing halogenated acyl groups, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 270.
**Pyrimidine bases**, preparation of (Merck), 1906, A., i, 537, 703, 715; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 538.
  of the nucleic acid from fishes' eggs (Mandel and Levene), 1906, A., ii, 375.
**Pyrimidine compounds** of the barbituric acid series, physiological action of (Kleiner), 1912, A., ii, 667.
**Pyrimidine derivatives** (Byk), 1903, A., i, 657; (Wheeler and Johnson), 1904, A., i, 624, 940.
  preparation of (Merck), 1907, A., i, 450, 1072; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 746.
  containing mercury, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 804.
  from purine bases (Burián), 1907, A., i, 735; (Steudel), 1908, A., i, 66.
  in nucleic acid (Osborne and Weyl; Levene and Mandel), 1908, A., i, 376.
  metabolism of (Mendel and Myers), 1910, A., ii, 521.
  feeding experiments with (Steudel), 1903, A., ii, 669.

**Pyrimidine synthesis**, Traube's (Baum), 1908, A., i, 292.
**Pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid**, 2:6-*di*amino-, ethyl ester (Wheeler and Johns), 1907, A., i, 1083.
**Pyrimidine-2:6-dithiolacetic acid** (Wheeler and Liddle), 1909, A., i, 61.
**Pyrimidine-5-mono- and -5:6-dicarboxylic acids** and their salts (Gabriel and Colman), 1904, A., i, 1060.
**2-Pyrimidone,** 5:6-*di*amino-, formyl derivative (Johns), 1912, A., i, 224.
**Pyrines** from bis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Michaelis, Rademacher, and Schmiedekampf), 1907, A., i, 731.
  4-keto-compounds of (Michaelis and Engelhardt), 1908, A., i, 918.
**ψ-Pyrines**, nitroso-compounds of (Michaelis, Mielecke, and Lutze), 1908, A., i, 61.
**2:5-Pyrines**, pharmacological action of (Kobert), 1912, A., ii, 472.
**Pyrites** (*iron pyrites*), chemical constitution of (Benedek), 1911, A., ii, 44; (Plummer), 1911, A., ii, 901.
  crystallography of (Pöschl), 1911, A., ii, 208.
  from Agordo, presence of bismuth in (Piutti and Stoppani), 1905, A., ii, 718.
  from Hungary (Liffa), 1911, A., ii, 46.
  Norwegian, composition of (Bödtker), 1907, A., ii, 277.
  from the tourmaline lodes of the granite of S. Piero in Campo (Elba) (D'Achiardi), 1906, A., ii, 555.
  action of potassium chlorate on (Spezia), 1908, A., ii, 861.
  action of various solutions on (Stokes), 1907, A., ii, 471.
  analysis of (Vilstrup), 1910, A., ii, 458.
  estimation of arsenic in (Hattensaur), 1911, A., ii, 1028.
  estimation of coal in (Treadwell and Koch), 1903, A., ii, 391.
  estimation of copper in (Remondini), 1908, A., ii, 323; (Majewski), 1911, A., ii, 335; (Iwanoff), 1911, A., ii, 660.
  electrolytic estimation of copper in (Treadwell), 1912, A., ii, 998.
  quantitative estimation of selenium in (Klason and Mellquist), 1912, A., ii, 201.
**Pyrites** (*iron pyrites*), estimation of sulphur in (Lunge), 1904, A., ii, 82, 587; 1905, A., ii, 350; 1907, A., ii, 50; (Silberberger), 1904, A., ii, 147; (Pattinson), 1905, A., ii, 199; (v. Knorre), 1905, A., ii, 351; (Dennstedt and Hassler), 1905, A., ii, 761; 1906, A., ii, 896; 1907, A., ii, 195; (Raschig), 1906, A., ii, 305; (Gyzander), 1906, A., ii, 391; (Zehetmayr), 1910, A., ii, 802; (Heczko), 1912, A., ii, 89, 296; (Klason and Mellquist), 1912, A., ii, 990.
  burnt, estimation of sulphur in (Jene), 1905, A., ii, 350; (Gottlieb), 1905, A., ii, 552.
  zinciferous, estimation of sulphur in (Lunge and Stierlin), 1906, A., ii, 195.
  estimation of sulphur and sulphuric acid in (Huybrechts), 1910, A., ii, 544.
  estimation of sulphuric acid in, by means of barium chloride in presence of interfering substances (Lunge and Stierlin), 1906, A., ii, 124.
**Pyrites crystals**, American (Kraus and Scott), 1908, A., ii, 115.
**Pyroarsenic acid.** See under Arsenic.
**Pyrobikhaconitine** and its salts (Dunstan and Andrews), 1905, T., 1648; P., 234.
**Pyrocatechol.** See Catechol.
**Pyrochlore**, composition of a Scandinavian form of, and of the minerals accompanying it (Tschernik), 1904, A., ii, 620.
  mineral allied to, from Batum, Caucasus (Tschernik), 1904, A., ii, 667.
  chemical investigation of a Caucasian (Tschernik), 1909, A., ii, 411.
**Pyrochroite**, crystalline, from Långban (Sjögren), 1906, A., ii, 553.
**Pyrocinchonic anhydride.** See Dimethylmaleic anhydride.
**α-Pyrocresol**, constitution of (Zmerzlikar), 1910, A., i, 763.
**Pyrogallol** (1:2:3-*trihydroxybenzene*), preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1909, A., i, 469.
  hydrogenation of (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1908, A., i, 529.
  electrolytic oxidation of (A. G. and F. M. Perkin), 1904, T., 245; P., 18.
  formation of purpurogallin by the electrolytic oxidation of (A. G. and F. M. Perkin), 1903, P., 58.

**Pyrogallol** (1:2:3-*trihydroxybenzene*), condensation of, with acetone and with methyl ethyl ketone (Fabinyi and Széki), 1905, A., i, 888.
- action of isoamyl nitrite on, and its triacetyl derivative (Perkin and Steven), 1906, T., 802; P., 113.
- action of phorone on (Ghiglieno), 1912, A., i, 186.
- compound of, with *p*-benzoquinone (Siegmunds), 1911, A., i, 654.
- derivatives (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1649; P., 269.
- amino-, bromo-, and nitro-derivatives, and their aryl compounds (Einhorn, Cobliner, and Pfeiffer), 1904, A., i, 240.
- di- and tri-methylamine derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 558.
- and its ethers, glycollic acid derivatives of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1905, A., i, 135.
- triacetate, transformations of (Heller and Fritsch), 1912, A., i, 874.
- carbamates (Einhorn, Cobliner, and Pfeiffer), 1904, A., i, 239.
- carbonates and their bromo-, nitro-, and benzoyl derivatives (Einhorn, Cobliner, and Pfeiffer), 1904, A., i, 238.
- ethers of (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 346.
- isomeric ethers of, and their carboxylic acids (Herzig and Pollak), 1904, A., i, 808, 876.
- 1:3-dialkyl ethers of (Basler Chemische Fabrik), 1906, A., i, 742.
  - carbamates of, preparation of (Basler Chemische Fabrik), 1908, A., i, 635.
- dimethyl ether, as a reagent for chromic acid, ferric salts, and nitrites (Meyerfeld), 1910, A., ii, 901.
  - nitro- (Pollak and Goldstein), 1907, A., i, 320.
- 1:3-dimethyl ether, and its acetyl derivative (Graebe and Hess), 1905, A., i, 698.
- trimethyl ether, the Zeisel reaction on (Boyd and Pitman), 1905, T., 1255; P., 221.
- a reaction of (Carletti), 1909, A., ii, 769.

**Pyrogallol**, 4- and 5-amino-, -chloro-, and -iodo-, trimethyl ethers of (Graebe and Suter), 1905, A., i, 703.

**Pyrogallol**, *di*bromo-, and its triacetyl derivative (Perkin and Simonsen), 1905, T., 858.
- and *tri*bromo- (v. Hemmelmayr), 1911, A., i, 984.

**Pyrogallol tannins**, the so-called "bloom" of, and its identity with ellagic acid (Nierenstein), 1909, A., i, 174.

**Pyrogallolaldehyde**, compound of, with aniline hydrochloride (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 31.

**Pyrogallolcarboxylamide**, trimethyl ether (Graebe and Suter), 1905, A., i, 703.

**Pyrogallolcarboxylic acid** (2:3:4-*trihydroxybenzoic acid*), action of hydrated bismuth oxide on (Thibault), 1903, A., i, 701.
- alkyl derivatives of (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 89, 346.
- isomeric ethers of (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 89.
- trimethyl ether, action of nitric acid on (Harding), 1911, T., 1597; P., 213.
  - 2-amino- and 2-nitro-, and their methyl esters (Pollak and Goldstein), 1907, A., i, 320.
  - 5-amino-, acetyl derivative (Harding), 1911, T., 1594.
  - 4:6-*di*nitro-, and 4:5:6-*tri*nitro- (Thoms and Siebeling), 1911, A., i, 724.

**Pyrogallolcarboxylic acid**, bromo- (v. Hemmelmayr), 1911, A., i, 984.

**Pyrogalloldicarboxylic acid**, preparation and derivatives of (Voswinckel and de Weerth), 1912, A., i, 472.

**Pyrogallolhydroxycinnamein** (Dutta and Watson), 1912, T., 1241; T., 106.

**Pyrogallolsulphonic acids**, alkaline-earth salts of (Delage), 1903, A., i, 416.
- action of alkaline-earth bases on (Delage), 1903, A., i, 482, 559.

**Pyrogenetic contact reactions** of organic compounds (Ipatieff), 1903, A., i, 593, 594; (Ipatieff and Huhn), 1903, A., i, 595; (Ipatieff and Leontowitsch), 1903, A., i, 598.

**Pyrogenic decompositions** (Smith and Lewcock), 1912, T., 1453; P., 152.

**Pyrogenic reactions** (Wilsmore and Stewart), 1907, P., 309.
- and dissociation (Löb), 1904, A., ii, 703.
- by means of the electric current (Löb), 1903, A., i, 20, 806.

**Pyroguanazole**, salts and derivatives of (Hofmann and Ehrhard), 1912, A., i, 919.

**Pyroindaconitine** and its hydrobromide (Dunstan and Andrews), 1905, T., 1631.

*Pyrola rotundifolia*, glucoside of (Fichtenholz), 1910, A., ii, 889.

**Pyroluminescence** (Lindiner), 1909, A., ii, 951.

**Pyrolusite**, chemical constitution of (Benedek), 1911, A., ii, 44.
  estimation of oxide of iron in (Cormimbœuf), 1905, A., ii, 286.

**Pyromecazone**, derivatives of (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1912, A., i, 300.

**Pyromeconic acid** and some of its derivatives (Peratoner), 1905, A., i, 806.
  synthesis of (Peratoner), 1912, A., i, 291.
  molecular refraction of (Homfray), 1905, T., 1454 ; P., 226.
  pyridones from (Peratoner and Tamburello), 1905, A., i, 807.
  constitution of halogenated compounds of (Compagno), 1908, A., i, 280.
  alkyl ethers of (Peratoner and Spallino), 1905, A., i, 806.
  phenylhydrazones of (Peratoner and Carapelle), 1912, A., i, 301.

**Pyromelliteins**, structure of (Silberrad), 1906, T., 1787 ; P., 252.

**Pyromellitic acid**, synthesis of (Feist), 1911, A., i, 133.
  preparation of (Mills), 1912, T., 2193 ; P., 243.
  condensation of, with resorcinol (Silberrad), 1906, T., 1787 ; P., 251.
  constitution of the phthaleins of (Silberrad), 1908, P., 209.

**Pyrometer**, new (Lumsden), 1903, T., 349 ; P., 41 ; (Féry), 1904, A., ii, 467 ; (Kurnakoff), 1905, A., ii, 10.

**Pyromorphite** from British Columbia (Bowles), 1909, A., ii, 900.
  from Issy-l'Evêgue, radium from (Danne), 1905, A., ii, 133.
  from Rhenish Prussia (Brauns), 1909, A., ii, 492.
  refractive index of (Bowman), 1904, A., ii, 133.

**Pyromucic acid**, amino-, acetyl derivative, and its salts (Marquis), 1903, A., i, 644.
    ethyl ester, and its acyl derivatives (Marquis), 1903, A., i, 644.
  nitro-, and its ethyl ester (Marquis), 1903, A., i, 49.

**Pyromucic acid**, nitro-, and its methyl ester, amide, anilide, *p*-toluidide, and chloride (Marquis), 1905, A., i, 77.
  esters, chloride, and amides of, and its oxidation (Marquis), 1904, A., i, 82.

*iso***Pyromucic acid** (Blaise and Gault), 1909, A., i, 134.
  and its derivatives (Chavanne), 1905, A., i, 77.
  constitution of (Blaise and Gault), 1908, A., i, 714.
  oxidation of (Chavanne), 1911, A., i, 736.
  esters (Chavanne), 1904, A., i, 82.

*iso***Pyromucic acid**, bromo-, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Chavanne), 1903, A., i, 270.

**Pyromucyl chloride**, formation of furoyl derivatives by means of (Baum), 1904, A., i, 910.

**Pyromucylacetic acid.** See Furfuroyl acetic acid.

**Pyromykuric acid**, synthesis of, and its ethyl ester (Baum), 1904, A., i, 910.

**2-Pyrone**, 6-chloro- and 6-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), 1912, T., 863.

**4-Pyrone** (Willstätter and Pummerer), 1905, A., i, 457.
  and its additive compounds (Willstätter and Pummerer), 1904, A., i, 1043.
  and its hydrochloride, molecular refractions of (Homfray), 1905, T., 1452 ; P., 226.
  compounds, formation of, from acetylenic acids (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 431, 1281 ; P., 52, 177.
    constitution of (Collie), 1904, T., 971 ; P., 158.
    constitution of synthetical (Palazzo and Onorato), 1905, A., i, 459.
  bromo-derivatives (Feist and Baum), 1905, A., i, 914.

**4-Pyrone**, 3-hydroxy-. See Pyromeconic acid.

**4-Pyrones** and allied compounds, relation between absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly, Collie, and Watson), 1908, P., 268 ; 1909, T., 144 ; (Pummerer), 1909, A., i, 949.
  brominated, and their hydroperbromides (Feist), 1906, A., i, 974 ; 1907, A., i, 949 ; (Hantzsch and Denstorff), 1907, A., i, 233.

**2-Pyrone-6-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy- (Blaise and Gault), 1908, A., i, 714.
**4-Pyrone-6-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-. See Comenic acid.
**Pyronine** hydrochloride (Scharwin, Naumoff, and Gandurin), 1904, A., i, 1033.
**Pyronine colouring matters** (Cain and Brady), 1912, T., 2304; P., 285; (Biehringer, Glücksberg, and Tanzen), 1912, A., i, 891.
**Pyronium rings**, isologous (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1907, A., i, 1064.
**Pyronone syntheses** by means of the "tertiary bases reaction" (Wedekind and Häussermann), 1908, A., i, 671; (Wedekind, Häussermann, Weisswange, and Miller), 1911, A., i, 219.
**Pyronones**, synthesis of, from acid haloids (Wedekind), 1906, A., i, 528.
**Pyropapaveric acid**, methyl-betaine of, and its platinichloride (Goldschmiedt and Hönigschmid), 1904, A., i, 87.
**Pyrophosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.
**Pyrophthalines**, α- and β-, and their salts (v. Huber), 1903, A., i, 577.
**Pyrophthalone** and its derivatives (Eibner and Löbering), 1906, A., i, 700.
  and its anil (v. Huber), 1903, A., i, 576; (Eibner), 1903, A., i, 644.
**4-Pyrophthalone** and its additive salts and tetrachloro-derivative (Düring), 1905, A., i, 233.
*iso***Pyrophthalone** (Eibner and Hofmann), 1904, A., i, 921.
  and its anil, oxime, phenylhydrazone, and bromo- and nitro-derivatives (v. Huber), 1903, A., i, 577; (Eibner), 1903, A., i, 644.
**Pyroradioactivity** (Tommasina), 1904, A., ii, 530.
**Pyrosols** (Lorenz), 1911, A., ii, 379.
**Pyrosulphuryl chloride.** See under Sulphur.
**Pyrotartaric acid.** See Methylsuccinic acid.
*n*-**Pyrotartaric acid.** See Glutaric acid.
**Pyrotartaric acids**, active and racemic, and their anhydrides (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 843.
**Pyroterebic acid** and its isomeride (Blaise and Courtot), 1904, A., i, 796.
  synthesis of (Haller and Blanc), 1906, A., i, 625.
**Pyroxene.** See Augite.
**Pyroxenes** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 220.
**Pyrrhotite** (*magnetic pyrites*), recent formation of (Cornu), 1908, A., ii, 396.
  crystalline form of (Kaiser), 1906, A., ii, 455.
  coexistence of paramagnetism and diamagnetism in the same crystal of (Meslin), 1906, A., ii, 69.
**Pyrrhotites** from Sardinia (Serra), 1907, A., ii, 361.
**Pyrrocoline** (Scholtz), 1912, A., i, 386.
  derivatives of, and *di*nitro- (Scholtz), 1912, A., i, 649.
ββ′-**Pyrrodiazole**, *N*-amino-. See 1:3:4-Triazole, 1-amino-.
**Pyrrole**, development of the chemistry of, in the last twenty-five years (Ciamician), 1905, A., i, 80.
  preparation of (Khotinsky), 1909, A., i, 602.
  constitutional formula of (Ciamician), 1906, A., i, 104.
  absorption spectrum of (Purvis), 1910, T., 1648; P., 201.
  products of hydrogenation of, by means of reduced nickel (Padoa), 1906, A., i, 530.
  oxidation of, to maleimide (Plancher and Cattadori), 1904, A., i, 770; (Plancher and Ravenna), 1905, A., i, 333.
  transformation of, into indoles (Plancher and Caravaggi), 1905, A., i, 298.
  transformation of, into pyridine (Plancher and Carrasco), 1905, A., i, 298.
  condensation of aromatic carbinols with (Khotinsky and Patzewitch), 1909, A., i, 830.
  action of formaldehyde and of methylene chloride on (Pictet and Rilliet), 1907, A., i, 445.
  action of sulphuryl chloride on (Mazzara), 1903, A., i, 51.
  action of sulphuryl chloride and bromine on (Mazzara), 1903, A., i, 274; 1904, A., i, 919.
  compounds, synthesis of, from imino-acids (Johnson and Bengis), 1911, A., i, 564.
    action of aldehydes on (Colacicchi and Bertoni), 1912, A., i, 653.
  silicon compound of (Reynolds), 1908, P., 279; 1909, T., 508.
  derivatives, synthesis of (Piloty), 1910, A., i, 277.
    of high molecular weight, syntheses of (Schmidt and Schall), 1907, A., i, 724.

**Pyrrole** derivatives, action of aldehydes on (COLACICCHI), 1912, A., i, 491.
and piperazine derivatives, synthesis of, from the three nitroanilines (BORSCHE and TITSINGH), 1908, A., i, 103.
formation of imino-derivatives of, from amino-nitriles (BEST and THORPE), 1909, T., 1506; P., 216.
potassium derivative, preparation of, and action on silicochloroform (REYNOLDS), 1908, P., 279; 1909, T., 506, 508.

**Pyrrole**, 2-chloro- and 2-chloro*tri*bromo- (MAZZARA and BORGO), 1905, A., i, 817.
2:5-*di*chloro- and 2:5-*di*chloro-3:4-*di*bromo- (MAZZARA and BORGO), 1905, A., i, 659.
2:3:5-*tri*chloro-, and its reactions (MAZZARA and BORGO), 1904, A., i, 614, 770, 918.
*penta*chloro- (MAZZARA), 1903, A., i, 51.
chloro*tri*bromo-, and *di*chloro*di*bromo- (MAZZARA), 1903, A., i, 274.
*tetra*iodo-, action of chlorine on (WERNER), 1906, T., 1634; P., 258.
nitro-, and its salts (ANGELI and ALESSANDRI), 1911, A., i, 397.
*iso*nitroso-, anhydro-trioxime of (ANGELICO), 1905, A., i, 659.

*iso***Pyrrole**, formation of imino-derivatives of, from amino-nitriles (BEST and THORPE), 1909, T., 1506; P., 216.

**Pyrroles**, formation of, from 1:4-diketones (BORSCHE and FELS), 1907, A., i, 80.
transformation of, into derivatives of pyrazole (CASTELLANA), 1905, A., i, 941; 1907, A., i, 646.
condensation products of (PLANCHER and CIUSA), 1907, A., i, 80.
reactions of (ANGELI and MARCHETTI), 1908, A., i, 207.

**Pyrroles**, nitroso- (MORELLI and MARCHETTI), 1908, A., i, 363.
transformations of (ANGELI, ANGELICO, and CALVELLO), 1904, A., i, 188; (ANGELICO and CALVELLO), 1904, A., i, 447; (ANGELICO), 1905, A., i, 659.

**Pyrrole group**, synthesis in the (ODDO), 1911, A., i, 496; (ODDO and DAINOTTI), 1912, A., i, 721; (ODDO and MOSCHINI), 1912, A., i, 802, 803, 804.

**Pyrrole nucleus**, transference of groups in the (COLACICCHI), 1912, A., i, 647.

**Pyrrole reaction**, the (NEUBERG), 1905, A., ii, 127.

**Pyrrole ring**, β-unsubstituted, reactivity of (KÖNIG), 1911, A., i, 808.

**Pyrrole series**, pyrogenic changes in the (PICTET), 1904, A., i, 771.

**Pyrrole-blue**-A and -B, and their derivatives (LIEBERMANN and HÄSE), 1905, A., i, 841.

**Pyrrole-blue group**, derivatives of the (LIEBERMANN and KRAUSS), 1907, A., i, 657.

**Pyrroleazobenzenephenylcarbamide** (PLANCHER and SONCINI), 1903, A., i, 449.

**Pyrrole-2-carbanilide** (FISCHER and VAN SLYKE), 1911, A., i, 1020.

α-**Pyrrolecarboxyl** chloride (FISCHER and VAN SLYKE), 1911, A., i, 1200.

**Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid** and amide, 4:5-*di*bromo- (KHOTINSKY and PICTET), 1904, A., i, 772.
isoamyl, isobutyl, and *n*-propyl esters (ODDO and MOSCHINI), 1912, A., i, 803.
methyl ester, action of sulphuryl chloride on (MAZZARA and BORGO), 1905, A., i, 817.

**Pyrrolecarboxylic acids**, action of sodium alkoxides on esters of (COLACICCHI and BERTONI), 1912, A., i, 647, 1016.

**Pyrrole-2:5-dibenzoic acid** (REISSERT and ENGEL), 1905, A., i, 900.

**Pyrrole-2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, 3:4-*di*chloro- (COLACICCHI), 1911, A., i, 225.

α-**Pyrroleglycine** and its ethyl ester (FISCHER and VAN SLYKE), 1911, A., i, 1020.

**Pyrrolenitronic acid** (ANGELI, ANGELICO, and CALVELLO), 1904, A., i, 188.

**Pyrrolidine**, preparation of, and the phosphorus haloid method of decomposing it (V. BRAUN and BESCHKE), 1907, A., i, 79.
properties of, and its derivatives (TAFEL and WASSMUTH), 1907, A., i, 719.
derivatives, *N*-phenylated, synthesis of (MARKWALDER), 1907, A., i, 637.

**Pyrrolidine ring**, stability of the (V. BRAUN), 1911, A., i, 563.
splitting of, by bacteria (ACKERMANN), 1911, A., i, 808.

**Pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid**. See Proline.

**Pyrrolidine-2:2-dicarboxylamide** and its salts (WILLSTÄTTER and ETTLINGER), 1903, A., i, 362.

**Pyrrolidone** derivatives, amino-, from mesityl oxide and from benzylideneacetone (Kohn), 1908, A., i, 829; (Kohn and Bum), 1910, A., i, 136.
  nitrosoamine (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 651.
**Pyrrolidone**, 3-hydroxy- (Fischer and Göddertz), 1911, A., i, 20.
  thio- (Tafel and Lavaczeck), 1905, A., i, 465.
    and its methiodide (Tafel and Lawaczeck), 1907, A., i, 720.
**Pyrrolidone nucleus**, stability of the (Kühling and Falk), 1905, A., i, 372.
**Pyrrolidone series**, ketones of the (Kühling and Frank), 1909, A., i, 954.
**Pyrrolidone-1-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester and potassium salt (Tafel and Wassmuth), 1907, A., i, 720.
**Pyrrolidone-α-acetamide** (Leuchs and Möbis), 1909, A., i, 362.
**Pyrrolidonecarboxylamide** (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1912, A., i, 492.
**Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid**, formation of (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1910, A., i, 230, 768.
  chloride of (Abderhalden and Suwa), 1910, A., i, 637; (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1912, A., i, 492.
  thiohydantoin of (Johnson and Guest), 1912, A., i, 317.
  mercuric salt (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1912, A., i, 492.
  separation of, from other amino-acids (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1912, A., i, 492.
**α-Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid**, behaviour of, in the animal organism (Abderhalden and Hanslian), 1912, A., ii, 1196.
**5-Pyrrolidone-2-carboxylic acid**, esters and amide (Fischer and Boehner), 1911, A., i, 485.
**Pyrrolidonylglycine** and its ethyl ester and copper salt (Abderhalden and Suwa), 1910, A., i, 637.
**Pyrroline** derivatives, *N*-phenylated, synthesis of (Markwalder), 1907, A., i, 637.
**Pyrroline**, 2-chloro- (Tafel and Wassmuth), 1907, A., i, 720.
**Pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid** and its copper salt and methyl ester (Fischer and Gerlach), 1912, A., i, 899.
**Pyrrophyllin** and its salts (Willstätter and Fritzsche), 1910, A., i, 128.
**Pyrroporphyrin** and its ester and salts (Willstätter and Fritzsche), 1910, A., i 129.
**2-Pyrroylacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Oddo and Moschini), 1912, A., i, 804.
**Pyrryl** magnesium iodide and its use in the synthesis of pyrrole derivatives, and its pyridine additive compound (Oddo), 1909, A., i, 672.
**2-Pyrryl aminomethyl ketone** (Oddo and Moschini), 1912, A., i, 804.
**2-Pyrryl bromomethyl ketone** (Oddo and Moschini), 1912, A., i, 804.
**2-Pyrryl chloromethyl ketone** and its derivatives (Oddo and Moschini), 1912, A., i, 803.
**Pyrryl ethyl ketone**, phenylhydrazone (Oddo), 1910, A., i, 426.
**2-Pyrryl iodomethyl ketone** (Oddo and Moschini), 1912, A., i, 804.
**2-Pyrryl-2-naphthacinchonic acid** (Ciusa), 1907, A., i, 853.
**2-Pyrryl propyl ketone** and its phenylhydrazone (Oddo), 1910, A., i, 426.
*Pyrus arbutifolia*, fruit of (Reed), 1909, A., ii, 696.
**Pyruvaldehydebis-semicarbazone** (Rupe and Kessler), 1910, A., i, 94.
**Pyruvic acid** (*pyroracemic acid*), formation of (Pastureau), 1905, A., i, 572.
  as a decomposition product of proteins (Mörner), 1904, A., i, 796.
  preparation of (Wohl and Maag), 1910, A., i, 606.
  decomposition of by ultra-violet light (Euler), 1911, A., ii, 452.
  thermal study of the acid function of; influence of ketonic oxygen (Massol), 1905, A., ii, 302.
  lecture experiment to show the fermentation of (Neuberg and Karczag), 1911, A., ii, 976.
  action of, on *p*-aminophenol and its ethers (Giuffrida and Chimienti), 1904, A., i, 1047.
  action of carbamide on (Simon), 1903, A., i, 314.
  condensation of, with hippuric acid (Erlenmeyer and Arbenz), 1905, A., i, 240.
  action of hydrochloric acid on (de Jong), 1904, A., i, 550.
  action of hydrogen sulphide on (de Jong), 1903, A., i, 146.
  and its derivatives, action of urethane on (Simon), 1906, A., i, 733.
  behaviour of, in the animal body (Mayer), 1912, A., ii, 666.
  decomposition of, by animal organs (Tschernorutzky), 1912, A., ii, 956.

**Pyruvic acid** (*pyroracemic acid*), degradation of, in the animal body (Embden and Oppenheimer), 1912, A., ii, 1075.
  amides of (Wohl and Lips), 1907, A., i, 583.
  *p*-toluidide of (Wohl and Freund), 1907, A., i, 585.
  *p*-xylylhydrazone, and its ethyl derivative (Plancher and Caravaggi), 1905, A., i, 298.
  reactions of (Œchsner de Coninck), 1906, A., i, 137.
  colour reactions of, with α- and β-naphthols in sulphuric acid solution (Piñerúa-Alvarez), 1905, A., ii, 487.
  salts, transformations of (de Jong), 1903, A., i, 146; 1904, A., i, 550; 1906, A., i, 623.
  brucine salt (Hilditch), 1911, T., 234.
**Pyruvic acid**, *d*-amyl ester (McKenzie and Müller), 1909, T., 545.
  *l*-bornyl ester, asymmetric syntheses from (McKenzie and Wren), 1906, T., 688; P., 107.
  cetyl and phytanyl esters of (Willstätter, Mayer, and Hüni), 1911, A., i, 146.
  ethyl ester, lactonisation of (Gault), 1912, A., i, 237.
    action of, on *p*-toluidine (Simon), 1908, A., i, 687, 738.
  propyl ester, semicarbazone of (Bailey), 1903, A., i, 130.
**Pyruvic ureide** and **methyl-** and **ethyl-ureides** (Gabriel), 1906, A., i, 634.
**Pyruvylpyruvic acid**, esters, phenylimino- and tolylimino-derivatives, isomeric phenylhydrazones of (Simon), 1903, A., i, 55.
**Pyryl salts** (Fosse), 1909, A., i, 599, 666.
**Pyrylium**, definition of the term (Decker), 1905, A., i, 667.

Q.

**Quadriurates** (Rosenheim), 1911, A., i, 403; (Kohler), 1911, A., i, 690; (Ringer), 1911, A., i, 1044.
**Quadroxalic acid.** See under Oxalic acid.
**Quartz**, formation of (Koenigsberger and Müller), 1906, A., ii, 553.
  formation of, in silicate fusions (Quensel), 1907, A., ii, 34, 101.
  chalcedony, and opal, relation between (Leitmeier), 1908, A., ii, 954.
**Quartz**, pseudomorphous after apophyllite (Schaller), 1904, A., ii, 348.
  as a standard of density and refractive index (Merwin), 1912, A., ii, 55.
  variations in certain properties of (Buisson), 1906, A., ii, 350.
  change of state in, at 570° (Mügge), 1908, A., ii, 302.
  optical characters of (Rinne and Kobb), 1911, A., ii, 209.
  fluorescence of, caused by radiotellurium (Greinacher), 1906, A., ii, 410.
  pyroluminescence of (Goldschmidt), 1906, A., ii, 409.
  specific heat of (Laschtschenko), 1911, A., ii, 253.
  specific heats of, at various temperatures (Schulz), 1912, A., ii, 898.
  expansion of fused (Holborn and Henning), 1903, A., ii, 272.
  melting of, in the electric furnace (Hutton), 1903, A., ii, 289; (Hutton and Petavel), 1907, A., ii, 432.
  adsorption of water vapour and of certain salts in aqueous solution by (Briggs), 1906, A., ii, 13.
  effect of pressure on the change of opal into (Spezia), 1911, A., ii, 497.
  reduction of, by hydrogen (v. Wartenberg), 1912, A., ii, 939.
  crushed, action of, on nitrate solutions (Patten), 1910, A., ii, 950.
  and amorphous silica, separation of (Sjollema), 1903, A., ii, 241.
**Quartz crystals**, growth of (Spezia), 1909, A., ii, 311.
  Alpine, fluid enclosures of (Koenigsberger and Müller), 1906, A., ii, 235, 553.
**Quartz-mercury lamps**, intensity of ultra-violet light from (Henri), 1911, A., ii, 833.
**Quartz-porphyries**, alkali, in Corsica (Deprat), 1907, A., ii, 36.
**Quartz tubes.** See Tubes.
**Quartz vessels**, use of, in the laboratory (Mylius and Meusser), 1905, A., ii, 316.
  use of, for lecture experiments (Fischer), 1905, A., ii, 20.
**Quaternary salts**, isomeric, attempts to prepare (Barrowcliff and Kipping), 1903, T., 1141; P., 202.
**Quaternary systems**, composition of solid phases in (Bell), 1911, A., ii, 973.
  certain deductions for (Schreinemakers), 1909, A., ii, 559.

**Quaternary systems**, thermal analysis of (Parravano and Sirovich), 1911, A., ii, 973, 1078 ; 1912, A., ii, 30.
**Quebrachite**, properties and occurrence of (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), 1912, A., ii, 1085.
**Quebrachitol**, occurrence of, in the latex of *Hevea brasiliensis* (de Jong), 1906, A., ii, 248.
**Quebracho tannin** (Strauss and Gschwendner), 1906, A., i, 596 ; (Nierenstein), 1906, A., i, 761.
direct estimation of (Franke), 1907, A., ii, 60.
**Quercetin** and its acetyl compound, from various flowers (Perkin and Phipps), 1903, P., 284 ; 1904, T., 58.
from rutin and its alkyl derivatives and their acetyl compounds (Waliaschko), 1904, A., i, 760.
from *Thespasia lampas* (Perkin), 1909, T., 1859 ; P., 248.
synthesis of, and its acetate (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Tambor), 1904, A., i, 517.
pentaethyl ether (Perkin), 1912, P., 328.
methyl and trimethyl ethers and their acetyl derivatives (Wunderlich), 1908, A., i, 559.
**Quercetin**, amino-, and its salts (Watson), 1911, P., 164.
hydroxy- (Nierenstein and Wheldale), 1912, A., i, 42.
**Quercetone** and its benzoyl derivative (Nierenstein and Wheldale), 1912, A., i, 42.
**Quercimeritrin**, from *Gossypium herbaceum*, and its octa-acetyl derivative and potassium salt (Perkin), 1909, T., 2185 ; P., 291.
**Quercitol**, occurrence of (v. Lippmann), 1908, A., ii, 124.
an isomeride of (v. Kostanecki and Rudse), 1905, A., i, 367.
lævorotatory modification of, and its acyl derivatives (Power and Tutin), 1904, T., 624 ; P., 87.
*penta*phosphate (Contardi), 1910, A., i, 610.
*d*-**Quercitol**, occurrence of, in the leaves of *Chamaerops humilis* (Müller), 1907, T., 1766 ; P., 218.
**Quercitrin** (Brauns), 1905, A., i, 74.
and its trisodium derivative (Moore), 1910, P., 182.
*iso***Quercitrin** from *Gossypium herbaceum* (Perkin), 1909, T., 2190 ; P., 292.
**Quercyite** (Lacroix), 1910, A., ii, 720.
**Quicklime.** See Calcium oxide.
**Quillajic acid** (Hoffmann), 1903, A., i, 846.
**Quinacetophenone monomethyl ether.** See *m*-Methoxyacetophenone, 5-hydroxy-.
*β*-**Quinacrid-3:4-azine** and its additive salts (v. Niementowski), 1906, A., i, 210.
**Quinacridine** (Ullmann and Maag), 1907, A., i, 640.
*β*-**Quinacridine**, 4-hydroxy- (4-*keto*-3:4-*dihydro-β-quinacridine*), and its acetyl derivative (v. Niementowski), 1906, A., i, 209.
**Quinacridone** (Ullmann and Maag), 1906, A., i, 459.
**Quinaldine.** See 2-Methylquinoline.
**Quinaldineoxalic acid.** See Quinolylpyruvic acid.
**Quinaldinic acid.** See Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid.
*iso***Quinaldinic acid.** See *iso*Quinoline-1-carboxylic acid.
**Quinaldinium bases** (Vongerichten and Rotta), 1911, A., i, 677.
**3-Quinaldylideneisatin** and 5-bromo- (Kohn and Klein), 1912, A., i, 800.
**Quinatoxins**, pharmacology of the (Hildebrandt), 1908, A., ii, 877.
**Quinazoline** (*pheno*-m-*diazine*) and its derivatives (Gabriel and Colman), 1905, A., i, 944.
and its salts (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 446.
and its reactions (Gabriel and Colman), 1904, A., i, 1060.
preparation of, from *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde (Riedel), 1907, A., i, 254.
derivatives, preparation of (Finger), 1907, A., i, 876.
alkyl haloids and hydroxide (Gabriel and Colman), 1906, A., i, 209.
**Quinazoline**, 5-amino-4-hydroxy-. See Dihydro-4-quinazolone, 5-amino-.
**Quinazolines** (Bogert and Hand), 1903, A., i, 292 ; 1904, A., i, 108 ; 1906, A., i, 208 ; (Bogert and Chambers), 1905, A., i, 612 ; 1906, A., i, 388 ; (Bogert and Hoffman), 1905, A., i, 891 ; (Bogert and Seil), 1905, A., i, 945 ; 1906, A., i, 712 ; 1907, A., i, 560 ; (Bogert and Steiner), 1905, A., i, 945 ; (Bogert and Cook), 1906, A., i, 988 ; (Bogert, Wiggin, and Sinclair), 1907, A., i, 351 ; (Bogert and Nelson), 1907, A., i, 660 ; (Bogert and Klaber), 1908, A., i, 466 ; (Bogert and May), 1909, A., i, 329 ; (Bogert and Gortner), 1909, A., i, 679 ; 1910, A., i, 283 ; (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 843 ;

**Quinazolines** (*continued*) (Bogert, Amend, and Chambers), 1910, A., i, 893; (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 162; (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 580; (Bogert and Heidelberger), 1912, A., i, 214; (Bogert and Beal), 1912, A., i, 393; (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 395, 510.
  from *o*-amino-*m*-xylyl-*p*-toluidine (v. Walther and Bamberg), 1906, A., i, 385.
**Quinazolinebenzoic acid** (Gabriel), 1912, A., i, 392.
**Quinazolinecarboxylic acids**, syntheses of, from 4-aminoisophthalic acid and from aminoterephthalic acid (Bogert, Wiggin, and Sinclair), 1907, A., i, 351.
**Quinazoline-6-** and **-7-carboxylic acids**, 4-hydroxy-. See Dihydro-4-quinazolone-6- and -7-carboxylic acids.
**4-Quinazoline-2-hydrindone**, 4-hydroxy- (Bogert and Heidelberger), 1912, A., i, 215.
**4-Quinazoline-2-β-phthaline**, 4-hydroxy- (Bogert and Heidelberger), 1912, A., i, 216.
**4-Quinazoline-2-phthalone**, 4-hydroxy- (4-*quinazolone*-2-*phthalone*), and its derivatives, and 7-amino-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and 6-nitro-4-hydroxy- (Bogert and Heidelberger), 1912, A., i, 215.
**Quinazolinepropionic acid** (Gabriel), 1912, A., i, 392.
**4-Quinazolone**, synthesis of derivatives of (v. Pawlewski), 1905, A., i, 246; 1906, A., i, 542.
**4-Quinazolone**, 7-nitro- (Bogert and Klaber), 1908, A., i, 467.
**Quinazolones** (Bogert and Klaber), 1908, A., i, 466.
**4-Quinazolone-2-carboxylic acid** (4-*hydroxyquinazoline*-2-*carboxylic acid*) and its ammonium salt and ethyl ester (Bogert and Gortner), 1910, A., i, 284.
**Quinazolone-6-carboxylic acids**, 7-nitro- (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 843.
**4-Quinazolone-2-phthalone.** See 4-Quinazoline-2-phthalone, 4-hydroxy-.
**Quindoline** and its derivatives (Fichter and Boehringer), 1907, A., i, 92.
  bromoperbromide, and 10-bromo-, 5:10-*di*bromo-, and 7-nitroso- (Fichter and Rohner), 1911, A., i, 85.
**Quindolinecarboxylic acid** (Noelting and Steuer), 1911, A., i, 165.
**Quindolinium** nitrite and 10-bromo-, bromide (Fichter and Rohner), 1911, A., i, 85.
**Quinhydrone** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 1029.
  absorption spectra of, in a state of vapour and in solution (Hartley and Leonard), 1908, P., 284; 1909, T., 34.
  dissociation of (Torrey and Hardenbergh), 1905, A., i, 218.
  dissociation of, in aqueous solution (Luther and Leubner), 1912, A., i, 366.
**Quinhydrone**, *octa*iodo- (Jackson and Bolton), 1912, A., i, 476.
*o*-**Quinhydrone**, *octa*bromo- (Jackson and Russe), 1906, A., i, 289.
**Quinhydrones** (Siegmund), 1909, A., i, 109.
  from chloranil and aromatic hydrocarbons (Haakh), 1910, A., i, 48.
  preparation of (Siegmunds), 1911, A., i, 654.
  nature of (Schlenk and Knorr), 1909, A., i, 807.
  constitution of (Richter), 1911, A., i, 136; (Knorr), 1911, A., i, 654.
  mixed (Urban), 1907, A., i, 539.
*N*-**Quinhydrones** (Richter), 1912, A., i, 55.
**Quinhydrone-base**, $C_{18}H_{20}N_4$, from *p*-benzoquinonedi-imine and benzidine (Schlenk and Knorr), 1909, A., i, 807.
**Quinhydrone derivative**, $C_{15}H_{12}O_6$, from the oxidation of the fluorenone derivative $C_{15}H_{12}O_5$ (Duregger), 1905, A., i, 702.
**Quinic acid**, rotation of, action of inorganic compounds on the (Reinbach and Schneider), 1903, A., ii, 624.
  conversion of, into protocatechuic acid by a mould (Emmerling and Abderhalden), 1903, A., ii, 503.
  influence of, on hippuric acid excretion (Hupfer), 1903, A., ii, 442.
  influence of, on uric acid excretion (Taltavall and Gies), 1903, A., ii, 563.
  ammonium salt, amide, and anilide of (Knöpfer), 1907, A., i, 423.
  calcium and zinc salts (Gorter), 1908, A., i, 346.
  cupric salts (Pickering), 1911, T., 177; P., 7.
  esters and alkaloidal salts (Echtermeier), 1906, A., i, 367.
**Quinicine** tartrate and oxalate (Howard and Chick), 1909, A., i, 176.

**Quinidine** (*conchinine*), thermochemistry of (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1903, A., ii, 197.
  action of sulphuric acid on (Pfannl; Paneth), 1911, A., i, 560.
  hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), 1911, A., i, 484.
  nitroprusside (Greshoff), 1903, A., i, 848.
  colour reaction of (Ballandier), 1904, A., ii, 792.
**Quinidine**, *di*iodo-, and its methiodide and ethiodide (Koźniewski), 1909, A., i, 826.
*iso***Quinidine** and its salts (Pfannl), 1911, A., i, 560.
**Quinine**, absorption spectrum of (Dobbie and Fox), 1911, P., 325; 1912, T., 77.
  and its isomerides, absorption spectra of (Dobbie and Lauder), 1911, T., 1254; P., 148.
  thermochemistry of (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1903, A., ii, 197.
  constants of the first and second dissociations of (Barratt), 1910, A., i, 336.
  crystallisation of, and of its trihydrate (Ville), 1912, A., i, 488.
  solubility of, in ammonia (Duncan), 1905, A., ii, 427.
  action of, on blood colouring matter (v. Horoszkiewicz and Marx), 1907, A., ii, 415.
  action of chlorine and ammonia on (Comanducci), 1910, A., i, 581.
  reaction between chromic acid and, in light (Goldberg), 1906, A., ii, 514; (Luther and Forbes), 1909, A., ii, 632.
  action of, on enzymes (Laqueur), 1906, A., ii, 870.
  action of, on hæmoglobin (Marx), 1906, A., i, 546.
  reaction of, with mercurous chloride (Baroni and Borlinetto), 1912, A., ii, 105.
  rearrangement of, by sulphuric acid (Böttcher and Horowitz), 1911, A., i, 1011; 1912, A., i, 717.
  conversion of, into quinotoxine (Biddle), 1912, A., i, 296; (Rabe), 1912, A., i, 488.
  effect of, on Pneumococci (Brown), 1912, A., ii, 376.
  behaviour of, in the body (Grosser), 1908, A., ii, 213.
**Quinine** and blood-pigment (Lewin), 1909, A., ii, 593.
  and tetanus (Vincent), 1905, A., ii, 104.
  storage and retention of, in the organism (Giesma), 1909, A., ii, 77.
  effect of, on resistance to infection (Graziani), 1910, A., ii, 982.
  influence of, on trypanosome infection (Morgenroth and Halberstaeder), 1910, A., ii, 881; 1911, A., ii, 219.
  excretion of, in human urine (Schmitz), 1907, A., ii, 494.
  excretion and estimation of (Nishi), 1909, A., ii, 710; (Grosser), 1909, A., ii, 948; (Katz), 1911, A., ii, 1013; (Giemsa), 1912, A., ii, 186.
  influence of salts on the poisonous action of, on Elodea canadensis (v. Eisler and v. Portheim), 1909, A., ii, 925.
  influence of, on phagocytosis (Grünspan), 1909, A., ii, 160.
  compound of phenylethylbarbituric acid and (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 798.
  bromo-derivatives, and their additive salts (Christensen), 1904, A., i, 520.
  salts (Carette), 1904, A., i, 1044.
    and ammonium salts (Guigues), 1905, A., i, 811.
    tests for purity of (Tutin), 1910, A., ii, 1124.
  acetylsalicylic acid salt of (Santi), 1906, A., i, 977.
  *p*-aminophenylarsinate, preparation of (Vereinigte Chemische Werke Aktien-Gesellschaft), 1909, A., i, 253.
  carbonate. See Aristochin.
  ethyl carbonate (*euquinine*) guaiacolsulphonate (Tagliavini), 1909, A., i, 224.
  distinction between quinine and (Astruc and Courtin), 1911, A., i, 396.
  formates (Lacroix), 1905, A., i, 716; 1907, A., i, 78; (Guigues), 1906, A., i, 977.
  glycerophosphates (Carré), 1904, A., i, 819.
  hydrobromide (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 111.
  hydrochloride, normal (Erba), 1905, A., i, 151.
    rotatory power of (André and Leulier), 1910, A., i, 581.

**Quinine** hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), 1911, A., i, 484.
  nitroprusside (Greshoff), 1903, A., i, 848.
  magnesium oxyhaloids, preparation of (Vereinigte Chininfabriken, Zimmer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 336.
  sulphate and acid persulphate (Wolffenstein and Wolff), 1908, A., i, 283.
    radiation of (Kalähne), 1906, A., ii, 2.
    Becquerel effect in solutions of (Samsonow), 1912, A., ii, 528.
    mobility of ions produced in air during hydration of (de Broglie and Brizard), 1911, A., ii, 356; (de Broglie), 1911, A., ii, 573.
    ionisation and luminescence produced by heating (de Broglie and Brizard), 1911, A., ii, 174.
    activity and luminescence of (de Broglie and Brizard), 1911, A., ii, 837.
    action of, on human blood (Wilson), 1907, A., ii, 792.
    testing of (Duncan), 1905, A., ii, 427.
    sources of error in the Kerner-Weller assay of commercial (Biginelli), 1907, A., ii, 317.
  *di*sulphate, direct application of Kerner's and of Liebig-Hesse's process to (Biginelli), 1908, A., ii, 783.
  benzaldehyde sulphite (Mayer), 1911, A., i, 224.
  tannates. See under Tannic acid.
  esters, preparation of (Vereinigte Chininfabriken, Zimmer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 336.
    of phenylarsinic acid derivatives (Oechslin), 1911, A., i, 760.
    of diglycollic acid (Boehringer & Söhne), 1911, A., i, 1011.
  reactions of (Reichard), 1905, A., ii, 561, 659.
  colour reaction of (Ballandier), 1904, A., ii, 792.
  the André (thalleioquinine) reaction for (Leger), 1904, A., ii, 458; (Guigues), 1904, A., ii, 792.
  test for (Vondrasek), 1908, A., ii, 997.
  detection of (Abensour), 1907, A., ii, 826.
  detection of, in organic secretions by means of its fluorescing properties (Denigès), 1903, A., ii, 618.
**Quinine**, distinction between euquinine and (Astruc and Courtin), 1911, A., i, 396.
  estimation of (Robertson), 1905, P., 242; (Cockburn and Black), 1911, A., ii, 944.
  estimation of, in cinchona barks (Vigneron), 1905, A., ii, 363; 1911, A., ii, 234.
  estimation of, in mixtures of cinchona alkaloids and in cinchona bark (Hille), 1903, A., ii, 396.
  estimation of, in presence of other cinchona alkaloids (Léger), 1904, A., ii, 458.
  estimation of, volumetrically, in drugs (Katz), 1911, A., ii, 79.
  estimation of, in urine and in blood (Baldoni), 1912, A., ii, 1219.
  quantitative separation of, from strychnine (Harrison and Gair), 1903, A., ii, 704.
**Quinine**, thio- (Comanducci and Pescitelli), 1906, A., i, 977.
β-**Quinine** ethiodide, action of Grignard's reagent on (Freund and Mayer), 1910, A., i, 132.
α- and β-*iso***Quinine**, salts of (Böttcher and Horovitz), 1912, A., i, 718.
**Quinine alkaloids** (Rohde and Antonaz), 1907, A., i, 634.
  estimation of (Javillier and Guérithault), 1911, A., ii, 778.
**Quinine bark**, detection of (Dilling), 1912, A., ii, 304.
**Quininic acid**, synthesis of (Pictet and Misner; Kaufmann, Peyer, and Widmer), 1912, A., i, 650.
**Quininone** and its salts and oxime (Rabe, Naumann, and Kuliga), 1909, A., i, 253.
**Quininonitrile** (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Widmer), 1912, A., i, 651.
**Quinizarin** (1:4-*dihydroxyanthraquinone*), formation of (Haslinger), 1906, A., i, 967.
  condensation of, with aromatic amines (Grandmougin), 1908, A., i, 808.
  oxidation products of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 327.
  chloro-derivatives (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 867.
  diethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine and toluidine derivatives of (Grandmougin), 1908, A., i, 809.
**Quinizarin**, 5:6-, 5:8-, and 6:7-*di*chloro-, and their derivatives (Frey) 1912, A., i, 477.

**Quinizarin-5:8-bis-*o*-thiolbenzoic acid** (Frey), 1912, A., i, 477.

**Quinizarin-blue.** See 4-*p*-Toluidinoanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-.

**Quinizarin-5:6:7:8-dithioxanthone** and its barium salt (Frey), 1912, A., i, 477.

**Quinizarin-green.** See 1:4-Di-*p*-toluidinoanthraquinone.

*o*-**Quinocatechol** ethers, bromo-derivatives of (Jackson and Russe), 1905, A., i, 217.
  ether, *hexa*chloro- (Jackson and MacLaurin), 1906, A., i, 97.
  hemi-ether, *hepta*chloro- (Jackson and Carleton), 1908, A., i, 428.
    and ether, *hepta*bromo- (Jackson and Russe), 1906, A., i, 288.

*o*-**Quinocatechol,** *hexa*bromo-, preparation of, and action of methyl alcohol on (Jackson and Shaffer), 1905, A., i, 888.

*o*-**Quinodimethylhemiacetalcatechol** ether, *hexa*chloro-, preparation of (Jackson and Carleton), 1908, A., i, 428.

**Quino-2-hydroxyfuchsone** (Sachs and Thonet), 1904, A., i, 878.

**Quinoidine,** reactions of (Reichard), 1906, A., ii, 818.

**Quinoketens,** attempts to prepare (Staudinger and Clar), 1911, A., i, 638.

**Quinol** (*benzoquinol*: *hydroquinone*: 1:4-*dihydroxybenzene*), presence of, in the pear tree (Rivière and Bailhache), 1904, A., ii, 583.
  course of chemical change in, under the influence of radiant energy (Hartley and Little), 1911, T., 1079; P., 137.
  absorption spectra of, in the state of vapour and in solution (Hartley and Leonard), 1908, P., 284; 1909, T., 34.
  freezing points of mixtures of, with *p*-toluidine, α-naphthylamine, and picric acid (Philip and Smith), 1905, T., 1747; P., 255.
  dissociation constant of (v. Euler and Bolin), 1909, A., ii, 374.
  colour of, in alkaline solutions (Luther and Leubner), 1912, A., i, 254.
  solubility of, in sulphur dioxide near its critical point (Centnerszwer and Teletoff), 1903, A., ii, 716.
  influence of temperature on the solubility of, in sulphur dioxide (Centnerszwer and Teletoff), 1904, A., ii, 321.

**Quinol** (*benzoquinol*: *hydroquinone*: 1:4-*dihydroxybenzene*), equilibrium of naphthalene and (Kremann and Janetzky), 1912, A., ii, 1151.
  hydrogenation of (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1908, A., i, 529.
  experiments on the oxidation of (v. Euler and Bolin), 1908, A., ii, 1021; (Wolff), 1908, A., ii, 1022.
  course of the reaction in the oxidation of (Marchadier), 1905, A., i, 342.
  oxidation of, by the catalysis of carbon (Matsui), 1909, A., i, 468.
  action of oxygen on, in presence of a sulphite (Pinnow), 1912, A., i, 849.
  and sodium sulphite, absorption of oxygen by solutions of (Schiloff and Fedotoff), 1912, A., i, 966.
  oxidation of, to quinone by laccase (Bertrand), 1904, A., i, 157; (Rivière and Bailhache), 1904, A., ii, 583.
  indirect oxidation of, by salts of the rare earths (Job), 1903, A., ii, 214.
  condensation of, with benzaldehyde and formaldehyde (Schorigin), 1907, A., i, 1031.
  reaction of diazonium salts with (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1021; P., 118.
  action of hippuryl chloride on (Fischer), 1905, A., i, 893.
  action of fused potassium hydroxide on (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 262.
  condensation products of (Meyer and Witte), 1908, A., i, 670.
  compounds of benzidine, tolidine, and dianisidine with (Dollinger), 1910, A., i, 701.
  a copper compound of (Thompson), 1911, P., 155.
  compound of hydrochloric acid and (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 837.
  compound of, with phenazine (Zerewitinoff and v. Ostromisslensky), 1911, A., i, 849.
  dibenzoyl derivative of (Echtermeier), 1906, A., i, 368.
  mono- and di-methylamine derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 559.
  α-bromo-fatty esters of (Bischoff, Fröhlich, and Differt), 1907, A., i, 698.
  carbonate (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 26.
  *di*chloroacetate (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1910, A., i, 254.

**Quinol** (*benzoquinol: hydroquinone: 1:4-dihydroxybenzene*), mercaptan and its benzoyl derivatives, sulphides, and xanthate (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 210.
- oxalate and ethyl oxalate of (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 27.
- succinate (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 85.
- 4:4′-*di*aminodiphenyl ether (4:4′-*diaminodi*-p-*phenoxybenzene*) and its azo-derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 568.
- di*iso*butyl ether, nitration of (Nietzki and Kesselring), 1911, A., i, 39.
- dimethyl ether (p-*dimethoxybenzene*), sulphination of (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 760.
  - derivatives of (Kauffmann and Burr), 1907, A., i, 605.
  - fluorescence of derivatives of (Kauffmann and Beisswenger; Kauffmann and Grombach), 1905, A., i, 280.
- diphenyl ether (Ullmann, Sponagel, and Stein), 1905, A., i, 645.
- diphenyl and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-ditolyl ethers (Ullmann and Sponagel), 1907, A., i, 38.
- triphenylmethyl ether (Schmidlin, Wohl, and Thommen), 1910, A., i, 377.
- and arbutin, differentiation between (Lemaire), 1908, A., ii, 328.
- estimation of (Pinnow), 1911, A., ii, 339.

**Quinol**, amino-, monomethyl ether, benzoyl derivative, and nitro-, benzoate of (Kauffmann and Fritz), 1910, A., i, 377.
- 3:6-*di*amino-, dialkyl ethers, and 1:8-dihydroxynaphthalene-3:6-disulphonic acid, azo-compound from (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 208.
- 2:6-*di*bromo-, diacetate and dibenzoate of (van Erp), 1912, A., i, 29.
- *di*bromo*di*cyano-, and its diacetate, chloro*di*cyano-, and its diacetate, *di*chloro*di*cyano-, and its diacetate, chlorohydroxy-, triacetate of, *di*cyano-, and its methyl ethers and acetates, and 2:3-*di*cyano-6-hydroxy-, and its triacetate (Thiele and Günther), 1906, A., i, 743.

**Quinol** (*benzoquinol: hydroquinone: 1:4-dihydroxybenzene*), *tetra*chloro- (*hydrochloroanil*), preparation and purification of (Bouveault), 1908, A., i, 190.
- dilauroyl and dioctoyl derivatives of (Guérin), 1904, A., i, 136.
- *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloroiodo-, *di*chloro*di*iodo-, and *di*iodo-, dimethyl ethers, and their derivatives (Kauffmann and Fritz), 1909, A., i, 95.
- *di*cyano-, and its dimethyl ether, fluorescence of (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1906, A., i, 287.
- hydroxy-, condensation of, with aldehydes (Liebermann, Lindenbaum, and Glawe), 1904, A., i, 443; (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), A., i, 764; (Heintschel), 1905, A., i, 809.
  - derivatives of (Bargellini and Avrutin), 1911, A., i, 68; (Bargellini), 1911, A., i, 305; (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1911, A., i, 854, 965; 1912, A., i, 292, 981; (Bargellini and Aureli), 1911, A., i, 855.
  - compound of, with *p*-benzoquinone (Siegmunds), 1911, A., i, 654.
  - trialkyl ethers of (Kulka), 1903, A., i, 625.
  - trimethyl ether. See 1:2:4-Trimethoxybenzene.
- 2-iodo-, dimethyl ether (Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 728.
- nitro-, dimethyl ether (Kauffmann), 1909, A., ii, 107.
  - constitution and colour of (Kauffmann; Kauffmann and Fritz), 1907, A., i, 127; (Hantzsch and Meisenburg), 1907, A., i, 513.
- 2:5-*di*nitro-, as an indicator for measuring hydrogen ion concentration (Henderson and Forbes), 1910, A., ii, 541.
- 3:5-*di*nitro-, and its 1-monomethyl ether, and their metallic salts (Shaw), 1911, T., 1609; P., 98.
  - methyl ether, constitution of (Reverdin and de Luc), 1911, A., i, 965.
- *di*thio-, and its diacetyl derivative, and sulphide (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1909, A., i, 643.

**ψ-Quinol** derivatives of the santonin group (Bargellini), 1907, A., i, 931.

**Quinols**, synthesis of (Bamberger and Blangey), 1903, A., i, 557.

**Quinols**, transformations with (Bamberger), 1907, A., i, 516, 517, 518, 521 ; (Bamberger and Frei), 1907, A., i, 519.
  modified nickel acetate for oxidising (Job), 1907, A., i, 673.
  iodometric estimation of (Casolari), 1909, A., ii, 769.
**ψ-Quinols**, imino- (Bamberger), 1903, A., i, 83.
**Quinolan**, definition of the term (Decker), 1905, A., i, 667.
**Quinolbenzein** and its chloride (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 252.
  its salts and dimethyl ether (Kehrmann and Silzer), 1910, A., i, 408.
**Quinolbenzein**, hydroxy-. See 9-Phenylfluorone, 2:3:7-*tri*hydroxy-.
**Quinolcarboxylic acid.** See Gentisic acid.
  hydroxy-, barium salt, and bromohydroxy-, and *di*bromohydroxy- (v. Hemmelmayr), 1911, A., i, 984.
**Quinoldioxyacetyl chloride** (Bischoff, Fröhlich, and Differt), 1907, A., i, 698.
**Quinoldisulphonic acid**, potassium salt, fluorescence of (Kauffmann), 1909, A., i, 96.
**3-Quinolinamic acid** and its ammonium salt (Kirpal), 1906, A., i, 697.
**Quinoline**, formation of, from 2-methylindole (Pictet), 1905, A., i, 545.
  Skramp's synthesis of, influence of oxides and salts of rare elements on (Margosches), 1904, A., i, 818.
  absorption spectra of, as vapour, liquid, and in solution (Purvis), 1910, T., 1035 ; P., 113.
  cryoscopic and viscometric behaviour of some solutions of (Kernot and Pomilio), 1912, A., ii, 429.
  degradation of (Emde), 1912, A., i, 801.
  nitration of (Kaufmann and Decker), 1906, A., i, 984.
  and its mononitro-derivatives, nitration of (Kaufmann and Hüssy), 1908, A., i, 565.
  reduction of, in presence of nickel oxide (Ipatieff), 1908, A., i, 332.
  reaction of, with benzaldehyde in sunlight (Benrath), 1906, A., i, 535.
  action of benzoyl chloride on (Reissert), 1905, A., i, 925.
  action of mono- and di-bromosuccinic acids on (Dubreuil), 1904, A., i, 189 ; 1905, A., i, 14.
**Quinoline**, action of mixed organo-magnesium compounds on (Oddo), 1907, A., i, 549.
  formation of indigotin from (Decker and Kopp), 1906, A., i, 180.
  transformation of, into 2-methylindole (Padoa and Carughi), 1906, A., i, 765.
  behaviour of, in the animal body (Fühner), 1906, A., ii, 692.
**Quinoline compounds** with bismuth haloids (Montemartini), 1903, A., i, 111.
  with carbon tetrabromide (Dehn and Dewey), 1911, A., i, 915.
  with chlorotantalates (Weinland and Storz), 1907, A., i, 721.
  with copper salts (Pfeiffer and Pimmer), 1906, A., i, 104.
  with copper benzoate (Brady), 1911, P., 94.
  with metallic haloids (Renz), 1903, A., i, 774.
  with metallic thiocyanates (Grossmann and Hünseler), 1906, A., i, 7.
  with molybdenum salts (Rosenheim and Koss), 1906, A., i, 603.
  with trinitrobenzene (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 794.
  with organo-magnesium compounds (Oddo), 1904, A., i, 920 ; 1907, A., i, 668 ; (F. and L. Sachs), 1904, A., i, 925.
  with palladium haloids (Gutbier and Krell), 1906, A., i, 244 ; (Möhlau), 1906, A., i, 304 ; (Gutbier and Woernle), 1907, A., i, 87.
  with triphenylcarbinol (Tschitschibabin), 1903, A., i, 88.
  with uranyl salts (Inghilleri and Gori), 1912, A., i, 650.
**Quinoline derivatives** (Decker and Remfry), 1905, A., i, 828 ; (Kaufmann and Decker), 1906, A., i, 984 ; (Remfry and Decker), 1908, A., i, 364.
  syntheses of (Bartow and McCollum), 1904, A., i, 686 ; (v. Niementowski), 1905, A., i, 611 ; 1907, A., i, 1081.
  mechanism of the synthesis of (Simon), 1907, A., i, 241 ; 1908, A., i, 687 ; (Simon and Mauguin), 1907, A., i, 725.
  coloured (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 1048.
  new, and examples of steric hindrance (Stark and Hoffmann), 1909, A., i, 255.

**Quinoline derivatives** of the anthraquinone series, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 365.
replacement of bromine by chlorine in (Howitz and Witte), 1905, A., i, 469.
amino-, reaction of, with 1-chloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene (Meigen, Garbs, Merkelbach, and Wichern), 1908, A., i, 580.
bromohydroxy-, conversion of, into chlorohydroxy-derivatives (Howitz and Witte), 1905, A., i, 471.
*p*-hydroxyazo- (Fox), 1910, T., 1337; P., 177.
**Quinoline** salts (Hilditch), 1911, T., 236.
chromoisomerism of (Hantzsch), 1911, A., i, 673.
additive products of, with quinone (Ortoleva), 1903, A., i, 851.
formate, therapeutic application of (Piccinini), 1906, A., ii, 693.
hydrochlorides and acyl chlorides (Eckstein), 1906, A., i, 604.
dihydrochloride and dihydrobromide (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 137.
alkyl iodides and their conductivity (Schall), 1908, A., i, 736.
hydriodide, methiodide, and ethiodide, compounds of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1989.
*di*hydriodide (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 556.
iodochloride hydrochloride, preparation of (Kohn and Klein), 1912, A., i, 1017.
methiodides, action of alkalis on (Decker), 1903, A., i, 516.
methiodide, compound of cuprous iodide and (Kohn), 1912, A., i, 801.
8-mercaptan and its benzoyl derivative, ethyl ether, and disulphide, and their 5-bromo-derivatives (Edinger), 1908, A., i, 363.
and 3- and 6-bromo-, 3-bromo-5-nitro-, and 5- and 8-nitro-, methonitrates of (Decker, Gadomska, and Girard), 1905, A., i, 469.
methonitrite (Neogi), 1911, T., 1601; P., 208.
methyl picrate (Kaufmann and Albertini), 1909, A., i, 958.
stannithiocyanate (Weinland and Bames), 1909, A., i, 462.
sulphosalicylate (Prunier), 1910, A., 586.
**Quinoline**, 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and coloured salts, 2-chloro-3-amino-, and 3-hydroxy-, and its sulphate (Mills and Watson), 1910, T., 746; P., 56.
6-amino-, salts and derivatives of (Decker, Kaufmann, Pfeifer, Prohatzka, and Albertini), 1911, A., i, 1025.
glyoxaline bisulphite (Hinsberg), 1908, A., i, 453.
5:6-*di*bromo-, 5-bromo-6-amino-, and 5:6-*di*bromo-8-nitro- (Meigen), 1906, A., i, 382.
5:8- and 6:8-*di*- and 2:6:8-*tri*-bromo-, 3-bromo-8-nitro-, 8-*mono*- and 6:8-*di*-nitro-, meth- and eth-iodides of (Decker, Gadomska, Sandberg, and Stavrolopoulos), 1905, A., i, 374.
2:8-*tri*bromo- and 2-chloro-8-nitro- (Decker and Stavrolopoulos), 1903, A., i, 719.
5:7-*di*bromo-8-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of, and 5:7-*di*bromo-8-nitro-, and its platinichloride (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 507.
5-bromo-6-hydroxy-, alkyl haloid derivatives and their salts (Howitz and Bärlocher), 1905, A., i, 375.
6-bromo-2-thiol- (Fischer, Berckhemer, and Ulbricht), 1903, A., i, 53.
6-chloro-, additive salts of (Vongerichten and Höfchen), 1908, A., i, 914.
2:6- and 2:7-*di*-chloro-, 6-chloro-2-amino-, and 2-chloro-6-bromo- (Fischer, Berckhemer, and Ulbricht), 1903, A., i, 53.
chloroiodohydroxy-and vioform gauze, analysis of, quantitatively (Fresenius and Grünhut), 1905, A., ii, 211.
4-cyano-, and its salts (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 197.
methiodide (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), 1911, A., i, 749.
2-hydroxy-. See Carbostyril.
4-hydroxy-. See Kynurine.
5-hydroxy-, the thalleioquinine reaction with (Fühner), 1905, A., i, 828.
Jaffé's kynurenic acid reaction with (Fühner), 1905, A., i, 828.
6-hydroxy-, absorption spectrum of (Dobbie and Fox), 1911, P., 325; 1912, T., 77.
7-hydroxy-, derivatives of (Bülow and Issler), 1903, A., i, 718; 1904, A., i 191.

**Quinoline**, 8-hydroxy-, metallic salts of (Fox), 1910, T., 1119 ; P., 134.
*di*hydroxy- (EDINGER and BÜHLER), 1910, A., i, 64.
Friedländer and Ostermaier's, constitution of (v. NIEMENTOWSKI), 1907, A., i, 1081.
2:4-*di*hydroxy- (4-*oxycarbostyril*), formation of, from *o*-nitrobenzoylacetic acid (MATSUBARA), 1908, A., i, 915.
8-nitro-, methiodide (DECKER), 1903, A., i, 278.
5- and 8-nitro-, separation of (DECKER, GADOMSKA, SANDBERG, and STAVROLOPOULOS), 1905, A., i, 375.
8-thiocyano- (EDINGER), 1908, A., i 364.
*iso***Quinoline**, formation of (GOLDSCHMIDT), 1903, A., i, 440.
from methylphthalimidine (PICTET), 1905, A., i, 545.
degradation of (EMDE), 1912, A., i, 801.
action of benzoyl chloride on (REISSERT), 1905, A., i, 926.
compound with trinitrobenzene (SUDBOROUGH and BEARD), 1910, T., 795.
derivatives (PYMAN), 1909, T., 1266, 1610, 1738 ; P., 190, 217, 230 ; 1910, T., 264 ; P., 21 ; 1911, T., 1690 ; P., 215 ; (PYMAN and REYNOLDS), 1910, T., 1320 ; P., 180 ; (PYMAN and REMFRY), 1912, T., 1595 ; P., 228.
formation of (PICTET and SPENGLER), 1911, A., i, 750.
isomerism and absorption spectra of (TINKLER), 1912, T., 1245 ; P., 161.
from 4-methylphthalic acid (FINDEKLEE), 1906, A., i, 42.
physiological action of (LAIDLAW), 1911, A., ii, 220.
propiodide (WEDEKIND and NEY), 1909, A., i, 514.
*iso***Quinoline**, 1:6-(or 1:7-)*di*chloro- and -*di*hydroxy-, and 1:4:6- or 1:4:7-*tri*hydroxy- (KUSEL), 1904, A., i, 619.
**Quinolines**, mechanism of the reactions of Skraup and of Doebner and Miller in the formation of (BLAISE and MAIRE), 1908, A., i, 566.
synthesis of, from dinitriles (v. WALTHER), 1903, A., i, 652.
acetylation of some (CYBULSKY), 1903, A., i, 775.
perhydrogenated (FINGER and BREITWIESER), 1909, A., i, 512.
tricyclic (BORSCHE, SCHMIDT, TIEDTKE, and ROTTSIEPER), 1910, A., i, 880.
**Quinolines**, hydroxy-, action of benzoyl chloride on (ELLINGER and RIESER), 1909, A., i, 835.
*iso***Quinoline alkaloids**, syntheses in the group of (HOPE and ROBINSON), 1911, T., 1153, 2114 ; P., 125, 265.
**Quinoline bases**, new method of introducing alkyl or aryl groups into (ODDO), 1907, A., i, 549.
action of acid esters on (SPADY), 1908, A., i, 915.
action of alkyl sulphates and sulphonates on (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1906, A., i, 885.
**Quinoline ψ-bases**, constitution of (KAUFMANN and PLÁ Y JANINI), 1911, A., i, 915.
*iso***Quinoline bases**, synthesis of (PICTET and KAY), 1909, A., i, 513 ; (PICTET and GAMS), 1910, A., i, 773.
**Quinoline colouring-matters** (KAUFMANN, STRÜBIN, ANASTACHEWITZ, POPPER, and SZNAJDER), 1911, A., i, 328 ; (KAUFMANN and VONDERWAHL), 1912, A., i, 502.
new class of (BESTHORN and IBELE), 1905, A., i, 612.
**Quinoline group**, syntheses in the (SIMON and MAUGUIN), 1906, A., i, 887, 888.
*iso***Quinoline series**, syntheses in the (FRITSCH), 1904, A., i, 94.
**Quinoline-** and *iso***Quinoline-acetic acids**, ethyl esters, and their salts (IHLDER), 1903, A., i, 116.
**8-Quinolinealdehyde**, derivatives of (HOWITZ and SCHWENK), 1905, A., i, 471.
**8-Quinolinealdehyde**, 5-nitro- (HOWITZ and NÖTHER), 1906, A., i, 885.
**Quinolineazine** and its platinichloride (MEIGEN and NOTTEBOHM), 1906, A., i, 319.
**Quinolineazo-8-hydroxyquinoline**, and its sodium salt and hydrochlorides (FOX), 1910, T., 1345.
**Quinoline-3-azo-β-naphthol** (MILLS and WATSON), 1910, T., 753 ; P., 56.
**Quinolineazophenetole** (FOX), 1910, T., 1347.
**Quinolineazophenol** and its hydrochlorides and acetate (FOX), 1910, T., 1346.
**Quinolinebetaine** and *iso***Quinolinebetaine** and their salts (IHLDER), 1903, A., i, 116.
**Quinoline-** and *iso***Quinoline-bromoacetophenone** and their salts and oximes (IHLDER), 1903, A., i, 365.

- "**Quinolinecarbinol**, hydroxy-, new" (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 567.
- **Quinoline-3-carboxyamide** and 2-chloro- (Mills and Watson), 1910, T., 745; P., 56.
- **Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester, amide, chloride, and nitrile (Meyer), 1905, A., i, 155, 666; (Reissert), 1905, A., i, 472; (Besthorn and Ibele), 1905, A., i, 612.
  - and its nitro-derivatives and methyl ester and amide (Besthorn and Ibele), 1906, A., i, 605.
  - action of thionyl chloride on (Meyer and Turnau), 1907, A., i, 344.
  - dyes from (Besthorn and Ibele), 1904, A., i, 527.
  - chloride of (Besthorn), 1908, A., i, 681; 1909, A., i, 673.
  - benzoin ester (Reissert), 1905, A., i, 472.
- **Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 343.
  - 4-hydroxy-. See Kynurenic acid.
- **Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid.** See Cinchonic acid.
- **Quinoline-5-carboxylic acid**, preparation of (v. Jakubowski), 1911, A., i, 81.
- **Quinoline-6-carboxylic acid**, amide of, and its *N*-methylol derivative (Einhorn), 1908, A., i, 612.
  - ethyl and diethylaminoethyl esters, hydrochlorides (Einhorn and Feibelmann), 1910, A., i, 134.
- **Quinoline-8-carboxylic acid**, 3-bromo-, and its barium salt (Howitz and Schwenk), 1905, A., i, 472.
  - 5-nitro- (Howitz and Nöther), 1906, A., i, 885.
- *iso***Quinoline-1-carboxylic acid** and amide (Reissert), 1905, A., i, 927.
- **Quinoline-6-carboxylpiperidylmethylamide** and its hydrochloride (Einhorn), 1908, A., i, 612.
- **Quinoline-** and *iso***Quinoline-chloroacetophenones** (Ihlder), 1903, A., i, 365.
- **Quinoline-5:6-dicarboxylic acid** and its salts (Hepner), 1907, A., i, 244.
- **Quinoline-7:8-dicarboxylic acid** and its salts (Haid), 1906, A., i, 606.
- **Quinolineiodoacetamide** (Einhorn and Göttler), 1910, A., i, 134.
- **Quinoline-6-mercaptan-8-carboxylic acid**, benzoyl derivative (Edinger and Bühler), 1910, A., i, 64.
- *iso***Quinolinephenacyloxime** chloride, action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Ihlder), 1903, A., i, 365; (Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 427.
- **5:6-Quinolinequinone** (Fühner), 1906, A., ii, 692.
- **Quinoline-red** (Vongerichten and Krantz), 1910, A., i, 201.
- **Quinolinesulphonic acid**, 8-hydroxy-, and its salts, preparation of (Fritzsche & Co.), 1908, A., i, 208.
- **Quinoline-5-sulphonic acid**, 8-hydroxy-7-iodo-, double ammonium salt of (Griese), 1908, A., i, 454.
- **Quinoline-8-sulphonic acid** and 5-bromo-, and their chlorides (Edinger), 1908, A., i, 363.
- **Quinolinic acid** (*pyridine-2:3-dicarboxylic acid*), derivatives of (Fels), 1904, A., i, 617.
  - betaine of, and its hydrochloride (Kirpal), 1911, A., i, 157.
  - esters and imide (Kirpal), 1906, A., i, 697.
  - isomeric hydrogen esters, conductivities of (Kirpal), 1907, A., i, 722.
  - 3-methyl ester, decomposition of (Kirpal), 1908, A., i, 565.
- **Quinolinic dihydrazide** (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 515.
- **Quinolinium** salts, quaternary, electrolysis of (Emmert), 1909, A., i, 602.
  - stannic salts (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, and Rekate), 1910, A., i, 877.
  - *tetra*chlorohydroxychromanate (Weinland and Fridrich), 1906, A., i, 37; (Weinland and Fiederer), 1907, A., i, 549.
  - iridi-chloride and -bromide (Gutbier and Riess), 1910, A., i, 98.
  - osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), 1911, A., i, 191.
  - platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.
- *iso***Quinolinium compounds**, action of Grignard's reagent on (Freund and Bode), 1909, A., i, 515.
- **Quinolinium series**, colouring matters of the (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 886.
- **Quinolinyl** dichloride (Scheiber and Knothe), 1912, A., i, 701.
- **Quinolinylglycine**, ethyl ester (Fels), 1904, A., i, 617.
- **4-Quinolone**, 2:3-*di*hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (Heller and Tischner), 1910, A., i, 65.
- **6-Quinolone**, 5:5-*di*chloro- (Fühner), 1905, A., i, 828.
- **Quinolones**, amino-, and hydroxy- (Decker and Engler), 1909, A., i, 512.
  - 8-hydroxy-, replacement of bromine and chlorine in (Howitz and Witte), 1905, A., i, 469.

**Quinolphthalein** and its dimethyl ether and their potassium salts (v. Liebig), 1912, A., i, 380.
- phenolphthalein, and fluorescein, absorption spectra of (Meyer and Marx), 1907, A., i, 932.
- constitution of (Green and Perkin), 1904, T., 402 ; P., 50.
- and its oximes and their ethers, constitution of (Meyer and Sprengler), 1903, A., i, 833 ; (Meyer and Kissin), 1909, A., i, 652.
- cis- and trans-oximes, and their derivatives (Orndorff and Pratt), 1912, A., i, 190.
- and fluorescein dyes, constitution of (Kropp and Decker), 1909, A., i, 248.
- salts, constitution of (Green and King), 1906, A., i, 670 ; 1907, P., 228 ; A., i, 933.
  - and $\beta$- and $\gamma$-oximes, constitution of (Meyer and Sprengler), 1905, A., i, 440.
- methyl ester, salts of (Kehrmann and Silzer), 1910, A., i, 407.

**Quinolphthalein,** hydroxy-, salts of (Heller and Langkopf), 1906, A., i, 671.

**Quinolphthalincarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Meyer and Sprengler), 1903, A., i, 833.

**Quinol-quinonechloro-** and **-*di*chloroimide** (Knorr), 1910, A., i, 324.

**Quinol-5-sulphonic acid,** 2-amino-3:6-*di*hydroxy-, hydrochloride of (Nietzki and Human), 1905, A., i, 218.

**Quinolthiosulphonic acids** and their chloro-derivatives (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 210.

**Quinolylacetophenone-*o*-carboxylic acid** and its alkali salts and oxime (Eibner and Hofmann), 1904, A., i, 930.
- reactions of, and its ethyl ester (Eibner), 1906, A., i, 588.

**Quinolylacetylveratrole** hydrobromide (Mannich and Hübner), 1911, A., i, 566.

**Quinolyl-4-acrylic acid** and **-4-propionic acid** and their salts (Koenigs and Müller), 1904, A., i, 527.

**Quinolylbenzotriazoles,** 5-nitro- (Meigen, Garbs, Merkelbach, and Wichern), 1908, A., i, 580.

**$\gamma$-Quinolyl benzyl ketone** and its derivatives (Rabe and Pasternack), 1912, A., i, 718.

**$\gamma$-Quinolyldibenzylcarbinol** (Rabe and Pasternack), 1912, A., i, 718.

**Quinolylenephenyleneketonecarboxylic acid** (Noelting and Herzbaum), 1911, A., i, 917.

**Quinolylenephenylenemethanecarboxylic acid** (Noelting and Herzbaum), 1911, A., i, 917.

**Quinolylformazyl** (Eibner and Hofmann), 1904, A., i, 930.

**Quinolylmethylamine,** 2-hydroxy-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, and Szelinski), 1906, A., i, 247.

**4-Quinolyl methyl ketone** and its derivatives (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Kunkler), 1912, A., i, 1017.

**2-Quinolyl phenyl ketone** (Besthorn), 1908, A., i, 681.

**4-Quinolyl phenyl ketone** (Remfry and Decker), 1908, A., i, 364.
- and its derivatives (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Kunkler), 1912, A., i, 1018.

**2-** and **4-Quinolylpyruvic acids** (2- and 4-*methylquinolineoxalic acids*) and their ethyl esters, synthesis of (Wislicenus and Kleisinger), 1909, A., i, 419.

**Quinolyl *iso*quinolyl ketone** and its oxime (Vongerichten and Krantz), 1910, A., i, 201.

***o*-Quinomethylhemiacetalcatechol** ether, *hexa*chloro-, preparation of (Jackson and Carleton), 1908, A., i, 428.

**Quinonaphthalone** (Eibner), 1904, A., i, 1049.

**Quinonaphthalones,** *s*- and *as*-, and *as*-**Quinonaphthaline** and its bromoderivative (Eibner and Löbering), 1906, A., i, 606.

**Quinone,** $C_{16}H_{18}O_4$, from di-*p*-hydroxystilbene $\psi$-dibromide and methyl alcohol (Zincke and Münch), 1905, A., i, 55.
- $C_{19}H_{16}O_5N_2$, from brucinolone and nitric acid (Leuchs and Weber), 1909, A., i, 954.
- $C_{21}H_{16}O_4$ (two isomerides), from oxidation of diethylanthraceneindandione and diethylphenanthreneindandione respectively (Freund and Fleischer), 1910, A., i, 491.
- $C_{25}H_{24}O_4$, from oxidation of diethylreteneindandione (Freund and Fleischer), 1910, A., i, 492.
- formation of a keten-like (Leuchs and Theodorescu), 1910, A., i, 395.

***o*-Quinone.** See *o*-Benzoquinone.

***m*-Quinone.** See *m*-Benzoquinone.

***p*-Quinone.** See *p*-Benzoquinone.

**Quinones** (Haakh), 1911, A., i, 135.
and aldehydes, preparation of (Lang), 1908, A., i, 350.
binuclear (Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 417.
as chromogens (Decker), 1908, A., i, 805.
the relation between the absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (Baly and Stewart), 1906, T., 502 ; P., 34 ; (Stewart and Baly), 1906, T., 618 ; P., 85.
halochromism of (Meyer), 1908, A., i, 731 ; (Kehrmann), 1908, A., i, 993.
substituted, reactivity of (Stewart and Baly), 1906, T., 618 ; P., 85.
aromatic, direct hydrogenation of (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1908, A., i, 278.
action of, on *o*-diamines, *o*- and *m*-nitroanilines,and 2-nitro-*p*-toluidine (Leicester), 1906, P., 41.
action of diphenylketen on (Staudinger and Bereza), 1911, A., i,459.
action of mercaptides on (Sammis), 1905, A., i, 797.
formation of hydrogen cyanide in the action of nitric acid on (Seyewetz and Poizat), 1909, A., i, 146.
and their oximes of the benzene series, condensation of, with nitro-derivatives of phenylhydrazine (Borsche), 1908, A., i, 66.
and their sulphonic derivatives, action of, on photographic images (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1910, A., ii, 916.
action of tertiary amines on (Jackson and Clarke), 1905, A., i, 908.
action of triphenylmethyl on (Schmidlin, Wohl, and Thommen), 1910, A., i, 377.
condensation products from (Lesser), 1911, A., i, 994.
compounds of, with esters of amino-acids (Fischer and Schrader), 1910, A., i, 270.
additive compounds of, with cyclopentadiene (Albrecht), 1906, A., i, 674.
additive compounds of, with phenols (Meyer), 1909, A., i, 395.
additive compounds of, with acids and phenols (Meyer), 1910, A., i, 179.
addition of phenylazoimide to (Wolff and Grau), 1912, A., i, 1034.
halogen derivatives, action of α-benzoylphenylhydrazine on (McPherson and Dubois), 1908, A., i, 461.
**Quinones**, microchemical analysis of (Behrens), 1903, A., ii, 246.
estimation of (Willstätter and Majima), 1910, A., ii, 553.
estimation of, volumetrically (Knecht and Hibbert), 1911, A., ii, 76.
**Quinones**, chloroimino- (Raiford), 1911, A., i, 993.
hydroxy-, reaction of (Brissemoret and Combes), 1907, A., ii, 411.
*o*-**Quinones**, synthesis of (Liebermann), 1911, A., i, 656.
reduction of (Knesch), 1904, A., i, 812.
*p*-**Quinones**, action of semicarbazide hydrochloride on (Heilbron and Henderson), 1912, P., 256.
**Quinone formation** (Fecht), 1907, A., i, 926 ; (Vidal), 1908, A., i, 902.
**Quinone-ammonium** derivatives (Meldola and Hollely), 1912, T., 912 ; P., 128.
**Quinoneanil**, bromo-derivatives. See Phenyliminobromobenzoquinones.
*hexa*chloro-. See Phenylimino-2:3:6-*tri*chlorobenzoquinone, *s*-*tri*chloro-.
**Quinoneazines** (Willstätter and Benz), 1906, A., i, 997.
**Quinonechloroimines** (Schlenk, Keller, and Knorr), 1909, A., i, 808.
**Quinone*di*chloroimines**, heat of formation of (Sventoslavsky), 1909, A., ii, 862.
**Quinone-diamine**, $C_{42}H_{32}O_{10}N_4$, from *p*-benzoquinone and *p*-phenylenediamine (Schlenk and Knorr), 1909, A., i, 808.
**Quinone-diamines** (Schlenk and Knorr), 1909, A., i, 807.
*o*-**Quinonediazide**, 3:5-*di*bromo-, and its reactions (Bamberger and Kraus), 1907, A., i, 161.
3-chloro-5-bromo- (Orton and Reed), 1907, T., 1569.
*p*-**Quinonediazide**, 3:5-*di*bromo-2-nitro- (Orton), 1903, T., 810 ; P., 162.
**Quinonediazides**, chlorobromo-, formation of (Orton and Reed), 1907, T., 1564 ; P., 212.
**Quinonediazoanhydride**, 5-nitro-3:6-*di*hydroxy- (Henle), 1907, A., i, 162.
**Quinonedi-imine**, compound of, with *p*-nitrophenol (Knorr), 1911, A., i, 654.
**Quinonedi-imine**, *di*chloro-, action of, on ββ-dinaphthylamine (Schaposchnikoff and Goleff), 1905, A., i, 644.
**Quinonedi-imine salts**, coloured and colourless (Kehrmann), 1906, A., i, 46.

**Quinonedi-imonium** nitrate (Piccard), 1911, A., i, 569.

**Quinonedimethyldi-immonium** salts (Willstätter and Piccard), 1908, A., i, 476.

*as-meri*-**Quinonedimethyldi-immonium** salts (Willstätter and Piccard), 1908, A., i, 476, 915.

**Quinonedioxime**, benzoyl derivatives of (Oliveri-Tortorici), 1903, A., i, 838.

*p*-**Quinonedisemicarbazone** (Borsche and Zeller), 1904, A., i, 1056.

*p*-**Quinonehydrazones**, relation between, and *p*-hydroxyazo-compounds (Borsche and Zeller), 1904, A., i, 1056; (Borsche), 1905, A., i, 161; 1908, A., i, 66; (Borsche and Ockinga), 1905, A., i, 719; (Borsche and Kühl), 1906, A., i, 319.

**Quinone-imides** (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 1283, 2034; P., 157, 263.

**Quinoneimine dyes**, explanation of the formation of, from amines by oxidising and halogen fusions (Ostrogovich and Silbermann), 1907, A., i, 647.

**Quinoneimines** (Willstätter and Pfannenstiel), 1905, A., i, 69.

*meri***Quinoneimines** (Willstätter and Piccard), 1908, A., i, 475, 915; (Willstätter), 1909, A., i, 517.

*o*-**Quinonemethide.** See *o*-Methylenequinone.

**Quinonephenylcarbamic hydrazone.** See Benzeneazoformanilide, hydroxy-.

**Quinonephenylhydrazones**, conversion of, into hydroxyazo-compounds (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 554.

**Quinonoid compounds** (Willstätter and Kalb), 1904, A., i, 1050; 1905, A., i, 361; (Willstätter and Pfannenstiel), 1905, A., i, 69, 669; (Willstätter and Goldmann), 1906, A., i, 980; (Willstätter and Parnas), 1907, A., i, 425, 1056; (Willstätter and Veraguth), 1907, A., i, 453; (Willstätter and Moore), 1907, A., i, 641; (Willstätter and Piccard), 1908, A., i, 475, 915; 1909, A., i, 517; (Kehrmann), 1908, A., i, 699; (Willstätter and Müller), 1908, A., i, 731; 1911, A., i, 728, 729; (Willstätter and Dorogi), 1909, A., i, 535, 975; (Willstätter and Majima), 1910, A., i, 748; ii, 553; (Willstätter and Cramer), 1911, A., i, 90, 736; (Madelung), 1911, A., i, 323.

**Quinonoid colouring-matters** (Piccard), 1911, A., i, 568.

**Quinonoid colouring-matters**, binuclear (Decker), 1908, A., i, 805.

**Quinonoid grouping**, new type of, in azonium compounds (Kehrmann, Sabo, and Gresly), 1907, A., i, 563.

*holo*- and *meri*-**Quinonoid salts** of benzidine (Piccard), 1911, A., i, 493.

**Quinonoid sulpho-derivatives** (Zincke and Brune), 1908, A., i, 336.

**Quinophthaline** and its *tetra*bromo-derivative and perbromide (Eibner and Hofmann), 1904, A., i, 931.

**Quinophthalone** (Eibner), 1904, A., i, 1049.

and its phenylhydrazone (Eibner and Hofmann), 1904, A., i, 931.

constitution of, and its alkali derivatives (Eibner and Merkel), 1904, A., i, 930.

homologues of (Eibner), 1905, A., i, 716.

*iso***Quinophthalone** and its bromo-derivative and perbromide (Eibner and Hofmann), 1904, A., i, 931.

alkali derivatives (Eibner and Merkel), 1904, A., i, 930.

homologues of (Eibner and Hofmann), 1904, A., i, 930.

*as***Quinophthalone**, conversion of, into its sodium derivative (Eibner), 1906, A., ii, 588.

**Quinotannates**, estimation of, in de Vrij's cinchona extract (Warin), 1904, A., ii, 303.

**Quinotoxine**, conversion of quinine into (Biddle), 1912, A., i, 296; (Rabe), 1912, A., i, 488.

**Quinotoxine**, oximino-, decomposition of (Rabe and Milarch), 1911, A., i, 741.

action of methyl iodide on (Rohde and Schwab), 1905, A., i, 228.

**Quinoxaline**, $C_{11}H_7O_2N_3$, from nitrosodipyromeconic acid (Peratoner), 1912, A., i, 299.

$C_{20}H_{10}O_2N_2Cl_4$ and $C_{20}H_{10}O_2N_2Br_4$, from tetrachloro- and tetrabromodi-*p*-hydroxybenzil (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 183.

$C_{25}H_{23}O_2N_3$, from benzil and 6-nitro-4-*tert.*amyl-*o*-phenylenediamine (Anschütz and Rauff), 1903, A., i, 556.

**Quinoxaline** derivatives, formation of pyrazines from (Gabriel and Sonn), 1908, A., i, 60.

hydroxy- (Hinsberg), 1908, A., i, 694.

**Quinoxaline**, 2:3-*di*chloro- (Motylewski), 1908, A., i, 371.

**Quinoxalines**, relation of azines to (Fischer and Schindler), 1908, A., i, 221.
**Quinoxalophenanthrazine** and its dihydride, and the phenylsulphone of the dihydride (Hinsberg and Schwantes), 1904, A., i, 198.
**β-Quinoylcrotonic acid** and its derivatives (Borsche), 1907, A., i, 622.
**Quinuclidine** and its salts (Löffler and Stietzel), 1909, A., i, 182.
**Quisqueite** from Peru (Hillebrand), 1907, A., ii, 789.

**R.**

**Rabbits**, utilisation of the energy of provender as influenced by the temperature of the surroundings, and the nutritional condition of (Ustjanzeff and Bogajewsky), 1908, A., ii, 962.
formation of creatine and creatinine in (Dorner), 1907, A., ii, 709.
purine enzymes of (Mitchell), 1910, A., ii, 731.
the diastase content of different organs of (Wohlgemuth and Benzur), 1909, A., ii, 1038.
arteries of. See Arteries.
organic bases in the flesh of (Yoshimura), 1912, A., ii, 66.
intestine of. See Intestines.
liver of. See under Liver.
the glycogenic changes in the placenta and the fœtus of pregnant (Lochhead and Cramer), 1908, A., ii, 710.
excretion of uric acid, administered in various ways to (Bendix and Schittenhelm), 1904, A., ii, 753.
nephritis in (Harvey), 1911, A., ii, 1013.
resistance of, to atropine (Metzner), 1912, A., ii, 585; (Heffter and Fickewirth), 1912, A., ii, 586.
effect of hydrochloric acid on the composition of the subcutaneous connective tissue of (Staal), 1909, A., ii, 76.
degradation of 2:5-diketopiperazines in the organism of (Abderhalden), 1908, A., ii, 521; (Abderhalden and Wacker), 1908, A., ii, 1052.
behaviour of urobilin in (Fromholdt), 1907, A., ii, 902.
**Rabies**, the urine in (Porcher), 1907, A., ii, 117.
action of various chemical reagents on the virus of (Fermi), 1908, A., ii, 412.
**Rabies**, action of radium on the virus of (Danysz), 1906, A., ii, 379.
**Racemates**, liquid (Gróh), 1912, A., i, 411.
**Racemic acid** (p-*tartaric acid*), resolution of (Kipping), 1909, T., 412; P., 56.
resolution of, by means of *Aspergillus niger* (Condelli), 1904, A., i, 798.
nature of the inactive dimethylene compound of (Ringer), 1903, A., i, 149.
brucine hydrogen salt (Ladenburg and Fischl), 1907, A., i, 586.
as an analytical reagent (Kling), 1911, A., ii, 539.
and *d*- and *i*-tartaric acids, separation of (Winther), 1906, A., ii, 736.
**Racemic alcohols**, resolution of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1909, P., 167.
**Racemic aldehydes**, attempted resolution of (Wootton), 1910, T., 405; P., 43.
and ketones, resolution of (Neuberg), 1903, A., i, 461.
**Racemic amines**, resolution of, by means of camphoramic acids (Freylon), 1908, A., i, 827.
**Racemic amino-acids**, resolution of, by yeast (Ehrlich and Wendel), 1908, A., i, 268.
behaviour of, towards yeast; new biological method for resolving them (Ehrlich), 1906, A., i, 807.
hydrolysis of, by fungi (Pringsheim), 1910, A., ii, 437.
decomposition of, in the dog's organism (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1907, A., ii, 489.
**Racemic compounds**, recognition of (van der Linden; Kruyt), 1911, A., ii, 477.
application of the phase rule to the recognition of (Ladenburg), 1911, A., ii, 265, 707.
triboluminescence of (Gernez), 1908, A., ii, 748; (v. Ostromisslensky), 1910, A., ii, 1019.
liquid (Ladenburg), 1910, A., i, 696.
existence of, in the liquid state (Dunstan and Thole), 1908, T., 1815; P., 213; (Ladenburg and Sobecki), 1910, A., i, 769; (Thole), P., 286.
existence of, in solution (Dunstan and Thole), 1910, T., 1249; P., 146.
crystallography of, and their optically active components (Jerusalem), 1912, T., 1268; P., 165.
preparation of optically active polypeptides from (Abderhalden and Geddert), 1911, A., i, 842.

**Racemic compounds,** resolution of (Marckwald and Paul), 1905, A., i, 285; (Neuberg and Federer), 1905, A., i, 299; 1906, A., i, 958.
new method of separating (Erlenmeyer and Arnold), 1905, A., i, 192.
separation of, into optically active components (Erlenmeyer), 1903, A., i, 412.
possibility of resolving, by circularly polarised light (Byk), 1905, A., ii, 70.
prepared by chemical synthesis, resolution of (Cotton), 1909, A., ii, 278.
**Racemic cyanohydrins,** resolution of (Betti and van Giffen), 1912, A., i, 625.
**Racemisation,** theory of (Gadamer), 1912, A., i, 934.
of optically active hydantoin derivatives (Dakin), 1910, A., i, 590.
by alkali as applied to the resolution of *r*-mandelic acid into its optically active isomerides (McKenzie and Müller), 1907, T. 1814; P., 234.
catalytic, researches on (Winther), 1906, A., ii, 736.
of amygdalin (Walker), 1903, T., 472.
velocity of. See Velocity.
See also Autoracemisation.
**Racemisation phenomena** observed in the study of *l*-benzoin and its derivatives (Wren), 1909, T., 1593; P., 219.
occurring during the hydrolysis of optically active menthyl and bornyl esters by alkali (McKenzie and Thompson), 1905, T., 1004; P., 184.
**Racemism** (Bruni and Finzi), 1905, A., ii, 2; (Bruni), 1905, A., ii, 69.
partial (Ladenburg and Bobertag), 1903, A., i, 575; (Ladenburg and Fischl), 1907, A., i, 586; (Ladenburg and Herrmann), 1908, A., i, 364; (Ladenburg), 1909, A., i, 252; (Dutilh), 1910, A., i, 188.
**Radiation,** reaction, a case of (Kof and Haehn), 1907, A., ii, 732.
atmospheric, of high penetrating power (Wulf), 1909, A., ii, 285.
produced in atmospheric air by the rays from radiotellurium (Walter), 1905, A., ii, 567.
from drying oils (Schmidt), 1908, A., ii, 796.
of the Hefner lamp and of osmium (Leder), 1908, A., ii, 5.
from hydrogen peroxide (Precht and Otsuki), 1905, A., ii, 296, 495.
**Radiation** from ordinary materials (Campbell), 1905, A., ii, 296.
from polonium (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 402.
from radioactive substances, distribution of the (Greinacher), 1908, A., ii 551; 1909, A., ii, 286; (Schmidt), 1908, A., ii, 791.
Becquerel, behaviour of kunzite under the influence of (Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 716.
electrical, chemically active (Remelé), 1909, A., ii, 9.
homogeneous corpuscular (Sadler), 1910, A., ii, 251; 1911, A., ii, 839.
metallic (Anderson), 1909, A., ii, 203.
so-called (Saeland), 1908, A., ii, 789; 1909, A., ii, 8.
penetrating (Strong), 1908, A., ii, 142; (Woudstra), 1909, A., ii, 9; (Jorissen), 1909, A., ii, 10; (Pacini), 1909, A., ii, 285.
in the atmosphere (Gockel), 1912, A., ii, 416.
from the earth's surface (Cooke), 1904, A., ii, 6.
absence of, during explosions (de Broglie and Brizard), 1912, A., ii, 883.
secondary, and atomic structure (McClelland), 1905, A., ii, 495, 496.
from compounds (McClelland and Hackett), 1906, A., ii, 413.
from a plate exposed to rays from radium (Mackenzie), 1907, A., ii, 596.
excited by $\gamma$-rays (Hackett), 1909, A., ii, 287.
pure temperature, and the application of Kirchhoff's law (Fredenhagen), 1907, A., ii, 593.
ultra-red, influence of pressure on the absorption of, by gases (v. Bahr), 1909, A., ii, 630; 1910, A., ii, 914.
**Radiations** and emanations (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 3
of short wave-length, chemical action of, on gaseous compounds (Warburg and Regener), 1904, A., ii, 692.
emitted by radioactive lead (Korn and Strauss), 1903, A., ii, 463.
from radium, properties of the (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 523.
magnetic and electric deviation of (Rutherford), 1903, A., ii, 256.

- **Radiations** from radium, influence of, on solid paraffin (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 465.
  - oxidising action of (Hardy and Willcock), 1903, A., ii, 622.
- invisible, from the explosive discharge in air (Schincaglia), 1908, A., ii, 796.
- of light. See Light radiations.
- **Radiation intensity** of positive ions, relation between translation and (Stark), 1906, A., ii, 514.
- **Radicle**, organic, metallic character of (Fosse), 1909, A., i, 599.
- **Radicles**, substitution of ethoxy-groups by (Tschitschibabin), 1907, A., i, 378.
  - alkyl, replacement of ethoxyl and methoxyl groups by (Reformatsky), 1906, A., i, 136; (Tschitschibabin), 1906, A., i, 397.
  - unsaturated, the negative nature of (Henrich), 1903, A., ii, 16; (Vorländer), 1903, A., ii, 67.
- **Radioactinium** (Hahn), 1906, A., ii, 323; 1907, A., ii, 62.
- **Radioactivation** by means of uranium (Becquerel), 1905, A., ii, 567.
- **Radioactive** change (Rutherford and Soddy), 1903, A., ii, 463.
  - changes, influence of temperature on (Engler), 1908, A., ii, 650.
  - compounds, kinetics of the transformation of (Guye), 1908, A., ii, 451.
  - constants, tables of (Kolowrat), 1910, A., ii, 249; (Laby), 1910, A., ii, 814.
  - content of the tufa of Fiuggi (Porlezza and Norzi), 1911, A., ii, 846.
  - disintegration of matter (Gruner), 1907, A., ii, 149.
    - effect of temperature on (Russell), 1912, A., ii, 416.
  - element, new (Boltwood), 1907, A., ii, 836.
    - new, which emits thorium radiations (Hahn), 1905, A., ii, 432, 789; (Ramsay), 1905, A., ii, 789.
  - elements (Strömholm and Svedberg), 1909, A., ii, 200, 849.
    - table of (Greinacher), 1910, A., ii, 569.
    - arrangement of, in the "cubic" periodic system (van den Broek), 1911, A., ii, 709.
    - relations between the (Swinne), 1912, A., ii, 219.
    - relations between the inactive gases and the (Loring), 1909, A., ii, 715.
  - fixation of (Szilárd), 1911, A., ii, 172.
- **Radioactive** elements, the ultimate disintegration products of the (Boltwood), 1905, A., ii, 788; 1907, A., ii, 62, 220.
    - absorption of ultra-violet light by (Zelinsky), 1912, A., ii, 524.
    - decomposition of, at ordinary temperature (Martin), 1911, A., ii, 453.
    - shortlived, chemical compounds of (Schrader), 1912, A., ii, 722.
  - emanations, transformation and nomenclature of (Rutherford and Geiger), 1911, A., ii, 955.
    - condensation of (Henriot), 1908, A., ii, 651.
    - in air, amount of, from the soil (Gockel), 1908, A., ii, 452.
    - absorption of, by charcoal (Boyle), 1908, A., ii, 1005.
    - solubility of, in liquids (Boyle), 1910, A., ii, 677.
  - equilibrium (Mitchell), 1911, A., ii, 87.
    - in Vesuvian cotunnite (Rossi), 1911, A., ii, 174.
  - gas from crude petroleum (Burton), 1904, A., ii, 694.
    - in the soil and water near New Haven (Bumstead and Wheeler), 1904, A., ii, 29, 255.
  - ions, mobility of (Franck), 1909, A., ii, 953.
  - matter, absorption of gravitation energy by (Geigel), 1903, A., ii, 258.
    - influence of, on the absorption of nitrogen by organic substances (Berthelot), 1906, A., ii, 645.
    - expulsion of, in the radium transformations (Russ and Makower), 1909, A., ii, 455, 780.
  - minerals (Strutt), 1905, A., ii, 787; (Doelter and Sirk; Boyer and Wherry; Waters), 1910, A., ii, 569.
    - from the Caucasus (Sokoloff), 1911, A., ii, 498.
    - of Italy (Nasini and Levi), 1910, A., ii, 1026.
    - from Madagascar (Lacroix), 1909, A., ii, 813; 1911, A., ii, 295, 296.
    - from Motril, Granada (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 64.
    - in common rocks (Waters), 1909, A., ii, 848.
    - association of helium and thorium in (Strutt), 1908, A., ii, 144.
    - ratio between radium and uranium in (Gleditsch), 1909, A., ii, 533, 714; 1911, A., ii, 845.

- **Radioactive** minerals, leakage of helium from (Strutt), 1909, A., ii, 457.
    - liberation of helium from, by grinding (Gray), 1909, A., ii, 570.
    - the lithium in (Gleditsch), 1908, A., ii, 9, 246; (Ramsay and Cameron), 1908, A., ii, 247.
  - noble earths in Fango mud and soil from Capri (Giesel), 1905, A., ii, 132.
  - problems, some (Greinacher), 1907, A., ii, 324.
  - product, new, of the uranium series (Danne), 1909, A., ii, 288.
  - products present in the atmosphere (Wilson), 1909, A., ii, 202.
    - of short life (Moseley and Fajans), 1911, A., ii, 956.
    - preparation of (Meitner), 1912, A., ii, 10.
    - absorption of, and the ionisation produced by them (Wertenstein), 1912, A., ii, 887.
    - ionisation by (Wertenstein), 1912, A., ii, 222.
    - estimation of, in the atmosphere (Kinoshita, Nishikawa, and Ono), 1912, A., ii, 12.
  - properties of air, soil, and water in and around Halle (Schenk), 1905, A., ii, 432.
  - recoil (Russ), 1910, A., ii, 475; (Wertenstein), 1910, A., ii, 476, 816; (Makower and Russ), 1911, A., ii, 172.
  - rocks and minerals (Gockel), 1911, A., ii, 174.
  - substance discovered in the Transvaal and experiments connected therewith (Cousens), 1905, A., ii, 787.
    - determination of the ratio of mass to weight for a (Southerns), 1910, A., ii, 1026.
  - substances (Giesel), 1903, A., ii, 20; (Marckwald), 1903, A., ii, 81; (Curie), 1903, A., ii, 622; 1904, A., ii, 154.
    - hypothesis of the nature of (Re), 1903, A., ii, 522.
    - concentration and isolation of (Ebler and Fellner), 1911, A., ii, 957.
    - accumulation of, in vegetable organisms (Acqua), 1907, A., ii, 904.
    - temperature gradients of the earth due to (Königsberger), 1906, A., ii, 515.
    - in relation to the presence of helium (Nasini), 1904, A., ii, 399, 461.
    - origin of the energy emitted by (Bonacini), 1904, A., ii, 530.

- **Radioactive** substances, variation in the activity of, with time (Curie), 1911, A., ii, 1047.
    - electrochemistry of (v. Hevesy), 1912, A., ii, 414.
    - heat produced by (Duane), 1909, A., ii, 534; 1911, A., ii, 358.
    - influences of changes of temperature on (Meyer and v. Schweidler), 1904, A., ii, 602.
    - influence of temperature on the transformation of (Schmidt and Cermak), 1909, A., ii, 9; 1910, A., ii, 918.
    - electric charges acquired in high vacua by (McLennan), 1910, A., ii, 678.
    - law of the ionising ranges of (Butavand), 1912, A., ii, 722.
    - phenomena observed in air ionised by (Righi), 1904, A., ii, 693.
    - the photographic action of α-particles emitted from (Kinoshita), 1910, A., ii, 375.
    - velocity and energy of the α-particles from (Rutherford), 1907, A., ii, 63.
    - origin of β- and γ-rays from (Rutherford), 1912, A., ii, 1024.
    - absorption of the γ-rays of (Eve), 1906, A., ii, 259.
    - distribution of the radiation of (Greinacher), 1908, A., ii, 551; 1909, A., ii, 286; (Schmidt), 1908, A., ii, 791.
    - ionisation ranges of α-rays of (Hahn), 1906, A., ii, 718.
    - atomic transformations of (Righi), 1907, A., ii, 324.
    - action of, on the electrical conductivity of selenium (van Aubel), 1903, A., ii, 403.
    - have *X*-rays an action on? (Guye, Schidlof, and Kernbaum), 1908, A., ii, 142.
    - from bismuth from Joachimsthal pitchblende (Marckwald), 1903, A., ii, 81, 733.
    - from pitchblende and radium (Giesel), 1903, A., ii, 193.
    - separation of, from lead (Elster and Geitel), 1907, A., ii, 521.
    - See also Actinium, Actinium-*C*, Alkali metals, Emanium, Ionium, Lead, Mesothorium, Monazite, Polonium, β-Polonium, Potassium, Radioactinium, Radio-lead, Radiothorium, Radium, Tellurium, Thorium, Thorium-*A*, Thorium-*X*, Uranium, Uranium-*X*, and Uranyl molybdate.

- **Radioactivity** (Rutherford), 1903, A., ii, 348; (Bonacini), 1904, A., ii, 798.
  - discovery of, and its influence on the course of physical science (Lodge), 1912, T., 2006.
  - definition of (Schaum), 1906, A., ii, 411.
  - experiments in (Ramsay and Soddy), 1903, A., ii, 622.
  - researches on (Curie), 1904, A., ii, 377.
  - lectures on (Marckwald; Debierne), 1908, A., ii, 550.
  - present problems of (Rutherford), 1905, A., ii, 218.
  - as an atomic property (McCoy), 1905, A., ii, 366.
  - genesis of temporary (Sarasin, Tommasina, and Micheli), 1905, A., ii, 3.
  - failure to produce, in metals (Vincent and Bursill), 1912, A., ii, 417.
  - and chemical change (Campbell), 1905, A., ii, 296.
  - and enzyme action (v. Körösy), 1911, A., ii, 9.
  - and its relation to the phenomena of luminosity (Armstrong and Lowry), 1904, A., ii, 5.
  - and matter (Winkler), 1904, A., ii, 462.
  - and pleochroic halos (Mügge), 1909, A., ii, 286.
  - theory of (Soddy), 1909, A., ii, 952.
  - criticisms of the disintegration theory of, and the theory of chemico-physical molecular dissociation (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 217.
  - as a property of matter (Wulf), 1911, A., ii, 709.
  - a standard of (McCoy and Ashman), 1909, A., ii, 148.
  - units of measurement of (Jaboin), 1911, A., ii, 8.
  - measurement of, by means of α-rays (Barss), 1912, A., ii, 616; (Wilson), 1912, A., ii, 617.
  - apparatus for measuring (Szilárd), 1910, A., ii, 7; 1911, A., ii, 565; (v. Weszelszky), 1911, A., ii, 453.
  - use of the electroscope in measuring (Olie; Jorissen), 1909, A., ii, 10.
  - law of transformation in stages and (Schmidt), 1908, A., ii, 550.
  - velocity of decrease of. See Velocity.
  - disappearance of, induced on solid substances by the action of radium (Curie and Danne), 1903, A., ii, 255.
- **Radioactivity**, analogy between, and the behaviour of ozone (Richarz and Schenck), 1904, A., ii, 154.
  - of air over the open sea (Runge), 1908, A., ii, 80.
  - of underground air (Dadourian), 1905, A., ii, 132.
  - of the alkali metals (Campbell and Wood), 1907, A., ii, 217.
  - of ashes from the last eruption of Vesuvius, April 1906 (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 64.
  - of ashes and lava from the recent eruption of Vesuvius (Becker), 1906, A., ii, 515.
  - of volcanic products of the last eruption of Vesuvius (April 1906) compared with that of older material (Nasini and Levi), 1907, A., ii, 3.
  - of the atmosphere (Allan), 1904, A., ii, 222; (Gockel and Wulf), 1909, A., ii, 109; (Gockel), 1909, A., ii, 363.
  - of atmospheric precipitations and of surface waters (Jaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 662.
  - of dew (Negro), 1910, A., ii, 249.
  - of compounds of erbium, potassium, and rubidium (Strong), 1909, A., ii, 715.
  - of Italian gaseous emanations (Nasini and Levi), 1909, A., ii, 110.
  - of gaseous products of Etna (Bellia), 1907, A., ii, 732.
  - of gases from the suffioni of Larderello, concentration of (Porlezza and Norzi), 1911, A., ii, 842.
  - of the gases evolved from the waters of thermal springs (Curie and Laborde), 1904, A., ii, 461.
  - in high latitudes (Simpson), 1905, A., ii, 662.
  - of Leinster granite (Fletcher), 1911, A., ii, 89.
  - from the human body (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 64.
  - supposed, of hydrogen peroxide (O. and A. Dony-Hénault), 1906, A., ii, 644.
  - of certain lavas (Joly), 1909, A., ii, 848.
  - of ordinary matter (Levin and Ruer), 1909, A., ii, 779.
  - of the common metals (Righi), 1905, A., ii, 431.
  - of metals generally (McLennan and Burton), 1903, A., ii, 621.
  - of ordinary metals and the penetrating radiation from the earth (McLennan), 1908, A., ii, 648.
  - of metals and their salts (Campbell), 1906, A., ii, 411.

**Radioactivity** and helium in rare and common minerals (Strutt), 1908, A., ii, 649.
in Australian minerals (Mawson and Laby), 1908, A., ii, 917.
of minerals and mineral waters (Strutt), 1904, A., ii, 306.
of minerals and cold springs in the Sierra de Guadarrama, probable relationship between (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 63.
of Norwegian and Swedish minerals, A. E. Nordenskiöld's investigations on the (Sjögren), 1906, A., ii, 64.
of Roumanian petroleums (Hurmuzescu), 1908, A., ii, 453.
of products of Etna (Castorina), 1906, A., ii, 64.
of the products of the recent eruption of Etna (Piutti and Magli), 1910, A., ii, 1026.
of the products from the fumaroles of Vesuvius (Kernot), 1910, A., ii, 1026.
from rain (Wilson), 1903, A., ii, 194.
of rocks (Joly), 1912, A., ii, 1032.
of rocks and other materials from the Island of Ischia (Nasini and Levi), 1909, A., ii, 7.
of rocks of the St. Gothard tunnel (Joly), 1912, A., ii, 224.
of the rocks in the region traversed by the line to the Simplon (Gallo), 1908, A., ii, 917.
of the rocks of the Transandine tunnel (Fletcher), 1910, A., ii, 677.
of igneous rocks from Antarctic regions (Fletcher), 1911, A., ii, 570.
on the high sea (Sieveking), 1909, A., ii, 635.
of soil (Bordas), 1909, A., ii, 7.
of soils and well sediments (Elster and Geitel), 1904, A., ii, 695.
of the soil and mineral waters of Slănic, Roumania (Severin and Hurmuzescu), 1906, A., ii, 593.
of mineral springs. See under Water.
of ordinary substances, thermal determination of the (Greinacher), 1907, A., ii, 836.
of the boric acid suffioni of Tuscany and the amount of the emanation contained therein (Nasini, Anderlini, and Levi), 1905, A., ii, 786.
of thermal mud deposited from the Bagni di Lucca, Tuscany (Magri), 1907, A., ii, 64.
relation between the, and composition of uranium compounds (McCoy), 1906, A., ii, 142.

**Radioactivity** of uranium minerals (Boltwood), 1908, A., ii, 454.
of uranyl double salts (Marckwald), 1906, A., ii, 143.
of Vesuvian cotunnite (Zambonini), 1907, A., ii, 663; (Rossi), 1908, A., ii, 9.
in inactive volcanic materials of the last great eruption of Vesuvius (April 1906), appearance of (Nasini and Levi), 1909, A., ii, 7.
of the water of Gratz and its environs (Wellik), 1909, A., ii, 202.
of sea water (Joly), 1908, A., ii, 246.
atmospheric (Harvey), 1909, A., ii, 203.
  balloon observations of (Flemming), 1909, A., ii, 7.
  constituents of (Dadourian), 1908, A., ii, 453.
  local, probable influence of soil on (Sanderson), 1911, A., ii, 846.
biological (Lancien and Thomas), 1910, A., ii, 374.
comparative, of radium and thorium (Rutherford and Soddy), 1903, A., ii, 347.
excited, and the method of its transmission (Rutherford), 1903, A., ii, 255.
  and ionisation of the atmosphere (Rutherford and Allen), 1903, A., ii, 123.
  rate of decay of, from the atmosphere of Sydney (Lusby and Ewing), 1908, A., ii, 916.
induced (Curie), 1903, A., ii, 255; (Marckwald), 1904, A., ii, 171; (Hofmann, Gonder, and Wölfl), 1905, A., ii, 71.
  production of, by actinium (Debierne), 1903, A., ii, 257, 348.
  measurement of, in Bolivian Cordilleras (Knoche), 1912, A., ii, 619.
  action of gravity on the deposition of (Curie), 1907, A., ii, 728.
  influence of temperature on (Sarasin and Tommasina), 1911, A., ii, 244.
  law of disappearance of, after heating the active substance (Curie and Danne), 1904, A., ii, 306.
relative, of the constituents of thorianite (Büchner), 1907, A., ii, 149.
testing of minerals for (Pisani), 1904, A., ii, 530.
colorimetric estimation of (Salomonsen and Dreyer), 1904, A., ii, 691.
See also Emanations, Pitchblende, Potassium, Rubidium, and Thorium.

- **Radiobacter** and azotobacter, the chemical changes involved in the assimilation of free nitrogen by (Stoklasa, Trnka, and Vítek), 1906, A., ii, 382; (Stoklasa), 1908, A., ii, 880; (Stoklasa, Ernest, Straňák, and Vítek), 1908, A., ii, 975.
- **Radio-elements.** See Radioactive elements.
- **Radiography,** electrical (Gabritschewski), 1905, A., ii, 218.
- **Radio-lead** (Szilárd), 1908, A., ii, 141; 1910, A., ii, 817.
- **Radiology,** reflections on (Reychler), 1908, A., ii, 1003.
- **Radiotellurium.** See Polonium.
- **Radiothorium** (Hahn), 1905, A., ii, 432, 789; (Ramsay), 1905, A., ii, 789.
  - quantitative separation of, from the mud of Echaillon and Salins Moutiers (Blanc), 1906, A., ii, 323; (Angelucci), 1906, A., ii, 594.
  - period of (Leslie), 1912, A., ii, 1023.
  - disintegration constant of (Blanc), 1907, A., ii, 324.
  - short-lived intermediate product between mesothorium and (Hahn), 1908, A., ii, 454.
  - some properties of α-rays from (Hahn), 1906, A., ii, 416, 594.
  - separation of, from salts of thorium (Blanc and Angelucci), 1906, A., ii, 644.
- **Radiotine** from Dillenburg, Nassau (Brauns), 1904, A., ii, 350.
- **Radishes,** effect of various nitrogen compounds on the growth of (Molliard), 1912, A., ii, 82.
  - enzymatic action of (Saiki), 1906, A., ii, 796.
  - red, the colouring matter of (Sacher), 1911, A., ii, 148.
- **Radium** (Giesel), 1903, A., ii, 20; (Curie), 1904, A., ii, 154; (Marckwald), 1904, A., ii, 171; (Mayoral Oliver), 1907, A., ii, 62.
  - in Sweden (Landin), 1906, A., ii, 63.
  - in the atmosphere (Kurz), 1910, A., ii, 476.
  - in Australian minerals (Mawson and Laby), 1908, A., ii, 917.
  - in Italian rocks (Nasini and Ageno), 1912, A., ii, 724.
  - presence of, in tumours (Lazarus-Barlow), 1912, A., ii, 665.
  - content of basalt (Strutt), 1910, A., ii, 1025.
  - content from borings at Beachville, Ontario (Eve and McIntosh), 1911, A., ii, 846.
- **Radium,** distribution of, in the earth's crust, and the earth's internal heat (Strutt), 1906, A., ii, 411, 716.
  - indirect proof of the presence of, in Carlsbad hot springs (Knett), 1906, A., ii, 412.
  - occurrence of, in Fango mud and soil from Capri (Giesel), 1905, A., ii, 132.
  - and uranium in radioactive minerals (Gleditsch), 1909, A., ii, 533, 714.
  - content of potassium salts (Satterly), 1911, A., ii, 243.
  - content of rocks (Büchner), 1910, A., ii, 1025; 1911, A., ii, 243; 1912, A., ii, 525.
  - amount of, in typical rocks near Montreal (Eve and McIntosh), 1907, A., ii, 729.
  - in igneous rocks from the subantarctic islands of New Zealand (Farr and Florance), 1909, A., ii, 953.
  - content of secondary rocks (Fletcher), 1912, A., ii, 224.
  - in deep sea sediments (Joly), 1908, A., ii, 649.
  - amount of, present in sea-water (Eve), 1909, A., ii, 633.
  - content of Cambridge waters and of varieties of charcoal (Satterly), 1910, A., ii, 1025.
  - content of various waters (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 118.
  - what is? (Faust), 1908, A., ii, 245.
  - origin of (McCoy), 1904, A., ii, 528; (Boltwood), 1905, A., ii, 295; (Strutt), 1905, A., ii, 787.
  - production and origin of (Rutherford), 1908, A., ii, 6.
  - parent substance of (Hahn), 1907, A., ii, 921.
  - production of, by actinium (Boltwood), 1907, A., ii, 62.
  - production of, from uranium (Boltwood), 1905, A., ii, 663.
  - supposed derivation of, from uranium (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 62.
  - atomic weight of (Watts), 1903, A., ii, 654; 1904, A., ii, 720; (Curie), 1907, A., ii, 729; (Wilde), 1908, A., ii, 141, 1027; (Thorpe), 1908, A., ii, 448; (Whytlaw-Gray and Ramsay), 1912, A., ii, 413; (Hönigschmid), 1912, A., ii, 523.
  - atomic weight of, from its spectrum (Runge), 1904, A., ii, 2.
  - atomic weight of, from spectroscopic data (Watts), 1909, A., ii, 780.

**Radium**, spectrum regularities and the atomic weight of (Rudorf), 1905, A., ii, 69.
atomic weight of, and the periodic system (Jones), 1905, A., ii, 789.
position of, in the periodic system (Runge and Precht), 1903, A., ii, 346.
some points of chemical philosophy involved in the discovery of, and the properties of its combinations (Wilde), 1907, A., ii, 149.
and uranium, relation between (Soddy and Mackenzie), 1907, A., ii, 730; (Soddy), 1908, A., ii, 919; 1910, A., ii, 10, 921.
ratio of, to uranium in minerals (Boltwood), 1904, A., ii, 666; (Rutherford and Boltwood), 1905, A., ii, 568; 1906, A., ii, 593; (Soddy and Pirret), 1910, A., ii, 922; (Pirret and Soddy), 1911, A., ii, 454; (Gleditsch), 1911, A., ii, 845.
metallic (Curie and Debierne), 1910, A., ii, 816.
    attempts to prepare (Ebler), 1910, A., ii, 1024; (Herschfinkel), 1911, A., ii, 844.
preparation of, from pitchblende (Haitinger and Ulrich), 1908, A., ii, 857; (Paweck), 1908, A., ii, 917.
atom, certain properties of the (Riecke), 1908, A., ii, 6.
standards (Mache and Meyer), 1912, A., ii, 520.
international standard for (Marckwald), 1912, A., ii, 823.
the Vienna standard preparation of (Meyer and Hess), 1912, A., ii, 716.
units of measurement of (Jaboin), 1911, A., ii, 8.
measurement of, in minerals by the γ-radiation (Eve), 1906, A., ii, 593.
life of (Boltwood), 1908, A., ii, 551.
the half-life period of (Whytlaw-Gray and Ramsay), 1910, T., 185; P., 25.
new perpetuum mobile for (Greinacher), 1911, A., ii, 684.
problems concerning (Vernadsky), 1911, A., ii, 359.
attempt to explain the properties of (Beketoff), 1909, A., ii, 953.
properties of, in minute quantities (Eve; Rutherford), 1905, A., ii, 367; (Rudge), 1905, A., ii, 496; (Voller), 1905, A., ii, 663.
and its compounds, probable chemical properties of (de Forcrand), 1911, A., ii, 172.
**Radium**, disintegration series of (Fajans), 1912, A., ii, 4.
distribution of the active deposit of, in an electric field (Wellisch and Bronson), 1912, A., ii, 521.
Bunsen flame spectrum of (Giesel), 1903, A., ii, 20; (Runge and Precht), 1903, A., ii, 346.
spark spectrum of (Runge and Precht), 1903, A., ii, 621; 1904, A., ii, 461.
ultra-violet spectrum of (Crookes), 1904, A., ii, 3.
light phenomena caused by (Richarz and Schenck), 1904, A., ii, 154, 399.
electrochemical behaviour of (Coehn), 1904, A., ii, 334.
from radium-barium preparations, electrolytic enriching of (Wedekind), 1904, A., ii, 399.
action of, on a disruptive discharge in air at normal pressures (Sokolzoff), 1904, A., ii, 378.
radioactivity of, compared with that of thorium (Rutherford and Soddy), 1903, A., ii, 347.
an attempt to explain the radioactivity of (Kelvin), 1907, A., ii, 216.
rate of decrease of radioactivity induced by, in a closed space (Curie), 1903, A., ii, 50, 255.
induced radioactivity, on solid substances by the action of (Curie and Danne), 1903, A., ii, 255.
effect of temperature on the activity of, and its transformation products (Bronson), 1907, A., ii, 216; (Makower and Russ), 1907, A., ii, 421.
relative activity of thorium and, measured by the γ-radiation (Eve), 1907, A., ii, 62.
energy of radiation from (Precht), 1907, A., ii, 3.
transport of the active deposit of (Wellisch), 1911, A., ii, 358.
distribution in electric fields of the active deposits of (Russ), 1908, A., ii, 552.
method of transmission of the excited activity of, to the cathode (Makower; Jackson), 1905, A., ii, 792.
effect of high temperatures on the rate of decay of the active deposit from (Bronson), 1905, A., ii, 567.
emission of electricity from the induced activity of (Duane), 1908, A., ii, 748.

- **Radium,** action of gravity on the induced activity of (Wertenstein), 1909, A., ii, 713.
  - emanations (Crookes), 1903, A., ii, 461.
  - emanation-substance from (Giesel), 1903, A., ii, 193.
  - emanation (*niton*) (McClelland), 1904, A., ii, 306; (Debierne), 1909, A., ii, 534.
    - amount of, in the atmosphere, and its variation with the weather (Satterly), 1910, A., ii, 676.
    - amount of, in a spring at Columbières-sur-Orb (Danne and Crémieu), 1911, A., ii, 1049.
    - amount of, in soil and in the atmosphere (Joly and Smyth), 1911, A., ii, 1048.
    - and deposit in sea water and air between Valparaiso and the East Indies (Knoche), 1912, A., ii, 223.
    - and induced radioactivity (Curie), 1903, A., ii, 255.
    - supply of, from the soil to the atmosphere (Smyth), 1912, A., ii, 1031.
    - influence of acids and salts on the amount of, liberated from a solution (Eve and McIntosh), 1911, A., ii, 841.
    - atomic weight of (Debierne), 1910, A., ii, 675.
    - relation between atomic weight and viscosity for (Rankine), 1911, A., ii, 87.
    - molecular weight of (Makower), 1905, A., ii, 220.
    - determination of the molecular weight of, by comparison of its rate of diffusion with that of mercury vapour (Perkins), 1908, A., ii, 552.
    - evolution of (Herschfinkel), 1909, A., ii, 714.
    - measurement of (Duane and Laborde), 1910, A., ii, 676.
    - measurement of the constant of (Curie), 1910, A., ii, 374.
    - French and German units of measurement for (Jaboin and Beaudoin), 1910, A., ii, 675.
    - liquid and solid (Whytlaw-Gray and Ramsay), 1909, P., 82.
    - spectrum of (Ramsay and Collie), 1904, A., ii, 529; (Cameron and Ramsay), 1908, A., ii, 786; (Rutherford and Royds), 1908, A., ii, 787; (Watson), 1909, A., ii, 954.
- **Radium** emanation (*niton*), spectra obtained by different observers, comparison of (Royds), 1909, A., ii, 287.
    - grating spectrum of (Royds), 1909, A., ii, 206.
    - properties of (Cameron and Ramsay), 1907, T., 1266; P., 178; (Whytlaw-Gray and Ramsay), 1909, T., 1073; P., 161; (Rutherford), 1909, A., ii, 202.
    - properties and changes of (Ramsay), 1904, A., ii, 529.
    - numerical constants of, and their relation to those of the inactive gases (Rudorf), 1909, A., ii, 954.
    - the initial change of the (Sidgwick and Tizard), 1908, P., 64.
    - the constant for the rate of decay of (Sackur), 1905, A., ii, 367.
    - decay of, when dissolved in water (Moore), 1908, A., ii, 651; (Muñoz del Castillo), 1909, A., ii, 109.
    - differences in the decay of (Rutherford and Tuomikoski), 1909, A., ii, 456.
    - demonstration of (Wedekind), 1907, A., ii, 922.
    - rate of transformation of the (Rümelin), 1907, A., ii, 836.
    - condensation of (Rutherford), 1909, A., ii, 456; (Laborde), 1909, A., ii, 634.
    - ionisation due to (Duane), 1905, A., ii, 219.
    - ionisation produced between parallel plates by (Duane), 1905, A., ii, 297.
    - ionisation of air by (de Broglie), 1910, A., ii, 570.
    - photographic impressions produced by (Muñoz del Castillo and Díaz de Rada), 1908, A., ii, 749.
    - heating effect of the (Rutherford and Barnes), 1904, A., ii, 223.
    - effect of high temperatures on (Makower), 1906, A., ii, 259.
    - density of (Ramsay and Whytlaw-Gray), 1910, A., ii, 767.
    - density and disintegration of (Whytlaw-Gray and Ramsay), 1911, A., ii, 173.
    - diffusion of (Chaumont), 1909, A., ii, 781.
    - and its coefficient of diffusion into air (Curie and Danne), 1903, A., ii, 462.
    - measurement of the absorption coefficients of, in solutions and mixtures (Kofler), 1908, A., ii, 80; (Muñoz del Castillo), 1908, A., ii, 749.

- **Radium** emanation (*niton*), condensation of water vapour in presence of (Curie), 1908, A., ii, 7, 797.
  - volume of (Rutherford), 1908, A., ii, 791.
  - absorption of, by cocoanut charcoal (Satterly), 1910, A., ii, 921.
  - volatilisation of, at low temperatures (Boyle), 1911, A., ii, 6, 569.
  - solubility of (Boyle), 1912, A., ii, 10.
  - solubility of, in organic liquids (Ramstedt), 1911, A., ii, 842.
  - chemical action of (Berthelot), 1907, A., ii, 215.
  - action of, on colloids (Jorissen and Woudstra), 1910, A., ii, 1024; 1912, A., ii, 522.
  - direct action of, on copper and gold (Perman), 1908, T., 1775; P., 214.
  - action of, on solutions of copper salts (Curie and Gleditsch), 1908, A., ii, 793.
  - chemical action of, on solutions containing copper, and lead, on water (Cameron and Ramsay), 1907, T., 1593; P., 217.
  - action of, on elements of the carbon group (Ramsay and Usher), 1909, A., ii, 850.
  - influence of, on equilibrium in a gaseous system (Usher), 1910, T., 389, 1193; P., 20, 133.
  - action of, on minerals and gems (Baskerville and Lockhart), 1905, A., ii, 622.
  - decomposition of purines by (Mesernitzky), 1912, A., ii, 521.
  - action of, on sodium urate (v. Knaffl-Lenz and Wiechowski), 1912, A., ii, 522.
  - action of, on thorium salts (Herschfinkel: Ramsay), 1911, A., ii, 843.
  - decomposition of uric acid by (Mesernitzky), 1912, A., ii, 417.
  - action of, on water (Ramsay), 1907, T., 931; P., 132; (Cameron and Ramsay), 1908, T., 966, 992; P., 132, 133; (Rutherford and Royds), 1908, A., ii, 1006.
  - chemical action of, on water and certain gases (Cameron and Ramsay), 1908, T., 966; P., 132.
  - increase of the conductivity of water by (Grassi), 1905, A., ii, 793.
  - conductivity of de-aerated water in presence of (Grassi), 1907, A., ii, 217.
- **Radium** emanation (*niton*), physiological action of (Bouchard, Curie, and Balthazard), 1904, A., ii, 502; (Salomonsen and Dreyer), 1904, A., ii, 577; (Laska), 1910, A., ii, 431.
  - influence of, on autolysis (Löwenthal and Edelstein), 1909, A., ii, 74.
  - action of, on bacteria (Jansen and Strandberg), 1912, A., ii, 974.
  - bactericidal action of (Jansen and Prytz), 1911, A., ii, 321.
  - effect of, on carcinoma (Wedd and Russ), 1912, A., ii, 962.
  - action of, in diabetes (Poulsson), 1908, A., ii, 1057.
  - action of, on simple animals (Willcock), 1904, A., ii, 197.
  - action of, on the development of animal eggs (Hertwig), 1910, A., ii, 983.
  - action of, on pathogenic bacteria (Dorn, Baumann, and Valentiner), 1905, A., ii, 748.
  - action of, on blood (Chambers and Russ), 1911, A., ii, 809.
  - action of, on chymosin (Schmidt-Nielsen), 1905, A., ii, 48.
  - influence of, on the diastatic ferment (Loewenthal and Wohlgemuth), 1909, A., ii, 1038.
  - action of, on micro-organisms (Green), 1904, A., ii, 503.
  - action of, on hæmoglobin and red corpuscles (Henri and Mayer), 1904, A., ii, 184.
  - action of, on rennin, renninogen, and antirennin (Schmidt-Nielsen), 1904, A., ii, 422.
  - influence of, on the toxicity of venoms (Phisalix), 1905, A., ii, 339.
  - ingestion and excretion of, by the human organism (Kohlrausch and Plate), 1909, A., ii, 913.
  - therapeutics, physiological basis of (Nagelschmidt and Kohlrausch), 1909, A., ii, 165.
  - detection of, in urine (Laquer), 1910, A., ii, 58.
  - estimation of (Titoff), 1911, A., ii, 685.
  - quantitative estimation of, in the atmosphere (Eve), 1908, A., ii, 7, 919; (Ashman; Satterly), 1908, A., ii, 918.
  - estimation of, in soils (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 522.
  - estimation of, in the air of soils (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 117.

- **Radium** emanation (*niton*), estimation of, in spring waters (Greinacher), 1912, A., ii, 621; (Berndt), 1912, A., ii, 889.
  - radiations, influence of, on chlorophyllic and respiratory functions of plants (Hébert and Kling), 1909, A., ii, 753.
  - typical $\beta$-radiation of (Hahn and Meitner), 1909, A., ii, 954.
  - rays (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 257.
    - energy of the (Duane), 1910, A., ii, 815.
    - magnetic deviation and nature of certain (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 256.
    - magnetic and electric deviations of the easily absorbed (Rutherford), 1903, A., ii, 256.
    - electrification produced by (Righi), 1905, A., ii, 792.
    - diminution of resistance produced in bad conductors by (Righi), 1905, A., ii, 793.
    - influence of, on the conductivity of electrolytes (Sabat), 1906, A., ii, 643.
    - increase of conductivity of dielectrics caused by the action of (Becker), 1906, A., ii, 322.
    - relative absorption of the rays of polonium and (Riecke, Retschinsky, and Wigger), 1906, A., ii, 63.
    - chemical actions of (Jorissen and Ringer), 1907, A., ii, 520; (Lind), 1911, A., ii, 841.
    - action of, on alkali iodides (Kailan), 1912, A., ii, 522.
    - action of, on chemical action (Jorissen and Ringer), 1905, A., ii, 219.
    - and benzene derivatives (Kauffmann), 1904, A., ii, 691.
    - spectrum of the spontaneous luminous, at ordinary temperatures (Sir W. and Lady Huggins), 1904, A., ii, 4.
    - scintillating phosphorescence caused by (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 6; (Tommasina), 1904, A., ii, 7.
    - influence of, on labile stereoisomerides (Sudborough), 1904, P., 166.
    - action of, on alkali chlorides, and analogous heat effects (Ackroyd), 1904, T., 812; P., 108.
    - action of, on caoutchouc (Ditmar), 1905, A., ii, 72.
    - action of, on diamond (Crookes), 1904, A., ii, 692.
- **Radium** rays, magnetic action of, on mixtures of hydrogen and chlorine and of hydrogen and oxygen (Jorissen and Ringer), 1906, A., ii, 515.
    - action of, on mercurous salts (Skinner), 1904, A., ii, 173.
    - and Röntgen-rays, comparison of the ionisation produced in gases by (Eve), 1904, A., ii, 797.
    - influence of, on precious stones (Meyère), 1910, A., ii, 9.
    - and Röntgen-rays, action of, on the colours of precious stones (Doelter), 1909, A., ii, 109.
    - influence of, on solid paraffin (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 465.
    - influence of, on the photo-electric sensitiveness of metals (Dember), 1911, A., ii, 567.
    - influence of, on the coloration of sanidin, zircon, and quartz (Brauns), 1910, A., ii, 9.
    - action of, on tyrosinase (Willcock), 1906, A., i, 548.
    - synthesis of water under the action of (Davis and Edwards), 1905, A., ii, 448.
    - luminescope for comparing substances under the influence of (Webster), 1905, A., ii, 71.
    - oxidising and physiological action of (Hardy and Willcock), 1903, A., ii, 622.
    - action of, on the peripheral nerves (Beck), 1906, A., ii, 40.
    - influence of, on the development and growth of lower fungi (Dauphin), 1904, A., ii, 279.
    - penetrating, influence of, on hydrogen peroxide (Kailan), 1912, A., ii, 10.
    - chemical action of, on water (Kernbaum), 1909, A., ii, 364, 714.
    - $\alpha$-rays, properties of (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 523; 1905, A., ii, 665; 1906, A., ii, 212; (Bragg and Kleeman), 1905, A., ii, 5; (Rutherford), 1905, A., ii, 495; 1906, A., ii, 139.
      - the range of the (Duane), 1908, A., ii, 553.
      - classification of, and absorption of (Bragg), 1905, A., ii, 4.
      - absorption of (McClung), 1906, A., ii, 138.
      - deflection of (Mackenzie), 1905, A., ii, 790.
      - secondary rays from the (Duane), 1908, A., ii, 554.

**Radium** α- and β-rays, charge carried by (Rutherford), 1905, A., ii, 621.
  - α-particles of (Bragg), 1905, A., ii, 791.
    - mass and velocity of the (Rutherford), 1906, A., ii, 719.
    - scattering of, by matter (Geiger), 1908, A., ii, 795.
    - ionisation of various gases by (Bragg), 1906, A., ii, 322; 1907, A., ii, 219.
    - retardation of the, in passing through matter (Rutherford), 1906, A., ii, 642.
  - β-rays of (Kolowrat), 1910, A., ii, 815; (Danysz), 1911, A., ii, 840; 1912, A., ii, 113, 219; (Danysz and Götz), 1912, A., ii, 220.
    - magnetic spectrum of (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), 1912, A., ii, 7.
    - the scattering of (Madsen), 1910, A., ii, 7.
    - absorption of, by matter (McClelland and Hackett), 1907, A., ii, 420.
    - absorption of, by solutions and liquids (Borodowsky), 1910, A., ii, 375.
  - β- and γ-rays, secondary radiation caused by (Eve), 1905, A., ii, 4.
    - ionisation produced in various gases by secondary (Kučera), 1906, A., ii, 140.
    - phosphorescence caused by (Beilby), 1905, A., ii, 293.
    - action of, on some salicylic acid preparations (Jensen), 1907, A., ii, 835.
  - number of β-particles emitted by (Moseley), 1912, A., ii, 1024.
  - number and absorption by matter of the β-particles emitted by (Makower), 1909, A., ii, 204.
  - γ-rays (Paschen), 1904, A., ii, 798; (Soddy and Russell), 1909, A., ii, 851; (Laby and Burbige), 1912, A., ii, 221.
    - excited by the β-rays of (Chadwick), 1912, A., ii, 1025.
    - different kinds of, and the secondary γ-rays which they produce (Kleeman), 1908, A., ii, 553.
    - velocity of the cathode rays ejected by substances exposed to the (Kleeman), 1909, A., ii, 364.
  - cathode and penetrating rays of (Paschen), 1904, A., ii, 461; (McClelland), 1904, A., ii, 529; (Eve), 1904, A., ii, 797.

**Radium**, scintillations produced by (Wood), 1905, A., ii, 664.
  - secondary rays, experiments on (Starke), 1908, A., ii, 341.
  - heat given out by (Runge and Precht), 1904, A., ii, 7; (Ångström), 1906, A., ii, 63; (v. Schweidler and Hess), 1908, A., ii, 919.
  - energy of (Borodowsky), 1908, A., ii, 448.
  - chemical action of (Pellini and Vaccari), 1904, A., ii, 692.
  - chemical energy in connexion with the phenomena exhibited by (Beketoff), 1903, A., ii, 623.
  - charges on ions produced by (Haselfoot), 1909, A., ii, 285.
  - ionisation curves of (Bragg and Kleeman), 1905, A., ii, 5; (Rutherford), 1905, A., ii, 495; (Bragg), 1905, A., ii, 791.
  - slow transformation products of (Rutherford), 1905, A., ii, 664.
  - production of helium from (Ramsay and Soddy), 1903, A., ii, 622; 1904, A., ii, 482; (Himstedt and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 729; (Crookes), 1906, A., ii, 717; (Rutherford and Boltwood), 1910, A., ii, 175; (Dewar), 1910, A., ii, 376; (Boltwood and Rutherford), 1911, A., ii, 953.
  - rate of production of helium from (Dewar), 1908, A., ii, 921.
  - table of products from (Ramsay), 1909, T., 627.
  - alloys and electrolytic depositions of (de Mare and Jacobs), 1912, A., ii, 315.
  - formation of ozone by (Nasini and Levi), 1908, A., ii, 793.
  - disintegration products of, in the atmosphere (Mache and Rimmer), 1907, A., ii, 3; (Pacini), 1910, A., ii, 374.
  - slow transformation products of (Rutherford), 1904, A., ii, 799.
  - expulsion of radioactive matter in the transformations of (Russ and Makower), 1909, A., ii, 455, 780; (Hahn and Meitner), 1909, A., ii, 634.
  - mineral waters containing, variation in electrical conductivity of (Muñoz del Castillo and Díaz de Rada), 1909, A., ii, 113.
  - stability of the colours of minerals produced by (Doelter), 1909, A., ii, 455.

**Radium**, chemical changes induced by (Creighton), 1909, A., ii, 201.
experiments with weak solutions of (Schmidt and Nick), 1912, A., ii, 414.
influence of, on the electrolytic conductivity of colloidal solutions (Złobicki), 1908, A., ii, 451.
direct action of, on ammonia (Perman), 1911, T., 132; P., 7.
influence of, on the decomposition of hydriodic acid (Creighton and Mackenzie), 1908, A., ii, 450.
the disengagement of heat in a mixture of, with a phosphorescent salt (Duane), 1910, A., ii, 816.
and ultra-violet rays, action of, on the colours of minerals (Doelter), 1909, A., ii, 363.
action of, on the coloration of certain precious stones (Berthelot), 1908, A., ii, 8.
action of, on proteins (Dreyer and Hanssen), 1907, A., i, 883.
influence of, on rate of crystallisation of sulphur (Frischauer), 1909, A., ii, 532.
decomposition of water by (Ramsay), 1905, A., ii, 665.
introduction of, into the tissues (Haret, Danne, and Jaboin), 1911, A., ii, 418.
influence of, on the body temperature (Darms), 1912, A., ii, 470.
influence of, on the growth of animal tissues (Bohn), 1903, A., ii, 497.
changes in normal tissues produced by (A. S. F. and H. G. Grünbaum), 1911, A., ii, 132.
fate of, after its introduction into the animal organism (Meyer), 1907, A., ii, 282.
action of, on the virus of rabies (Danysz), 1906, A., ii, 379.
influence of, on the respiratory energy of germinating grains (Micheels and de Heen), 1905, A., ii, 431.
elimination of (Salant and Meyer), 1907, A., ii, 979.

**Radium compounds**, action of, on glass (Rudge), 1912, A., ii, 881.

**Radium salts**, properties of (Rebuffat), 1904, A., ii, 800.
radioactivity of (Boltwood), 1906, A., ii, 413.
heat spontaneously developed by (Curie and Laborde), 1903, A., ii, 346.
evolution of the emanation from, at different temperatures (Kolowrat), 1907, A., ii, 729.

**Radium salts**, disengagement of emanation from (Kolowrat), 1910, A., ii, 91, 1023.
action of, on gelatin (Rudge), 1906, A., ii, 412.
action of, on globulin (Hardy), 1903, A., i, 588.
decomposition of water by (Debierne), 1909, A., ii, 364.
injection of, into the organism (Dominici, Petit, and Jaboin), 1912, A., ii, 187.

**Radium** bromide, experiments with (Indrickson), 1903, A., ii, 346.
crystalline form of (Rinne), 1903, A., ii, 369.
instability of (Ramsay), 1909, A., ii, 7.
luminescence of (Walter and Pohl), 1906, A., ii, 2.
volatility of (Stock and Heynemann), 1909, A., ii, 1004.
conductivity of solutions of (Kohlrausch and Henning), 1904, A., ii, 700; 1906, A., ii, 717.
spectrum analysis of the light emitted by crystals of (Himstedt and Meyer), 1906, A., ii, 62; 1907, A., ii, 321.
action of, on the electric resistance of bismuth (Paillot), 1904, A., ii, 155.
emanation of gases occluded or disengaged by (Dewar and Curie), 1904, A., ii, 255.
explosion of, from the action of water (Yost), 1912, A., ii, 224.
action of, on fructose (Morrell and Bellars), 1905, T., 291; P., 80.
effects produced by, on a photographic plate (Petri), 1905, A., ii, 431.
action of, on precious stones of the family of aluminides (Bordas), 1908, A., ii, 8.
action of, on the electrical resistance of metals (Sabat), 1905, A., ii, 219.
heat action of (Hesehus), 1905, A., ii, 297.
action of the radiations from, on some organisms (Dixon and Wigham), 1905, A., ii, 548.
recognition of helium from (Giesel), 1905, A., ii, 496.
action of, on the skin of the rabbit's ear (Barratt), 1910, A., ii, 983.
elimination of, in the organism (Jaboin and Beaudoin), 1909, A., ii, 165.

**Radium**, barium bromides, physiological action of (Berg and Welker), 1906, A., ii, 373.
  chloride, coloration of didymium glass by (Baskerville), 1906, A., ii, 824.
  sulphate, slow precipitation of (Kolowrat), 1910, A., ii, 767.

**Radium**, estimation of (Lloyd), 1910, A., ii, 568.
  estimation of, by measurement of the emanation (Curie), 1910, A., ii, 476.
  estimation of quantities of (Rutherford and Chadwick), 1912, A., ii, 520.
  estimation of, in rocks and minerals (Joly), 1911, A., ii, 685; (Ebler), 1912, A., ii, 723.
  estimation of, in uranium earths (Marckwald and Russell), 1911, A., ii, 360.
  residues, separation of (v. Welsbach), 1911, A., ii, 7.

**Radium-*A***, migration and diffusion of atoms of (Eckmann), 1912, A., ii, 620.
  ions, method for determination of the constants of (Salpeter), 1910, A., ii, 250.

**Radium-*A*** and **-*C***, volatility of (Makower), 1909, A., ii, 456.

**Radium-*A***, **-*B***, and **-*C***, periods of transformation of (Bronson), 1906, A., ii, 594.
  decomposition of (Schmidt), 1907, A., ii, 4; (Gruner), 1907, A., ii, 149.

**Radium-*B***, deflexion by an electrostatic field of, on recoil from radium-*A* (Russ and Makower), 1910, A., ii, 1022.
  deflexion by a magnetic field of, on recoil from radium-*A* (Makower and Evans), 1910, A., ii, 1023.
  mobility of recoil-atoms of (Ratner), 1912, A., ii, 884.
  recoil of radium-*C* from (Makower and Russ), 1910, A., ii, 91.
  α-rays of (Harvey), 1909, A., ii, 203; (Bronson), 1909, A., ii, 634.
  γ-rays from (Moseley and Makower), 1912, A., ii, 220.

**Radium-*B*** and **-*C***, decay of, at high temperatures (Schmidt), 1908, A., ii, 141; (Makower and Russ), 1908, A., ii, 449; (Engler), 1908, A., ii, 650.

**Radium-*C***, complex nature of (Hahn and Meitner), 1909, A., ii, 849; (Fajans and Makower), 1911, A., ii, 569.

**Radium-*C***, growth of, from radium-*B* (Fajans and Makower), 1912, A., ii, 220.
  absorption by air of the β-rays from (Eve), 1912, A., ii, 717.
  secondary γ-rays due to γ-rays of (Eve), 1908, A., ii, 795.
  new radiation from (Wertenstein), 1911, A., ii, 684.
  ionisation produced by the β- and γ-rays of (Eve), 1911, A., ii, 956.
  volatility of (Russell), 1912, A., ii, 723.
  separation of, from radium-*B* (v. Lerch), 1906, A., ii, 514.

**Radium-*D*** and its transformation products (Antonoff), 1910, A., ii, 568.
  transformation constant of (Rossi), 1912, A., ii, 723.
  β-rays from (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), 1911, A., ii, 567.
  electrical conductivity of (Kolowrat), 1912, A., ii, 117.
  influence of, on sodium urate (Kerb and Lazarus), 1912, A., i, 662.

**Radium-*D***, **-*E***, and **-*F***, occurrence of, in ordinary lead (Elster and Geitel), 1908, A., ii, 449.
  separation of, from radio-lead (Szilárd), 1908, A., ii, 141.

**Radium-*E***, heterogeneity of β-rays from (Gray and Wilson), 1910, A., ii, 1022.
  experiments with β-rays from (Schmidt), 1907, A., ii, 520.

**Radium-$E_1$** and **-$E_2$** (Meyer and v. Schweidler), 1907, A., ii, 664.

**Radium-*F***. See Polonium.

**Radium mineral**, new (Danne), 1905, A., ii, 133.

*Radix Columbo*, occurrence of calcium oxalate in (Tunmann), 1907, A., ii, 386.

**Raffinose** (*melitose: melitriose*), presence of, in *Taxus baccata* (Hérissey and Lefebvre), 1907, A., ii, 715.
  resolution of, into sucrose and galactose (Neuberg), 1907, A., i, 388.
  influence of salts on the rotatory power of (Washburn), 1910, A., i, 300.
  hydrolysis of (Glover), 1911, T., 371.
  quantitative hydrolysis of (Pfyl and Linne), 1905, A., ii, 770.
  hydrolysis of, by acids and enzymes (Armstrong and Glover), 1908, A., i, 712.
  hydrolysis of, by means of citric acid (Pieraerts), 1906, A., i, 729.
  hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), 1912, A., ii, 1072.

- **Raffinose** (*melitrose: melitriose*), detection of small quantities of (Neuberg and Marx), 1907, A., ii, 408.
  - detection of, in plants (Bourquelot and Bridel), 1909, A., ii, 836.
  - detection and estimation of (Ofner), 1907, A., ii, 310.
  - estimation of (Wiske), 1903, A., ii, 188; (Davoll), 1904, A., ii, 96, 217.
  - and sucrose, optical estimation of mixtures of (Pieraerts), 1906, A., ii, 811.
- **Rain-water.** See under Water.
- **Ram**, first products of decomposition of the testicular pulp of the (Barberio), 1907, A., ii, 374.
- **Ramalic acid** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 703.
- **Ramalinellic acid** (Zopf), 1907, A., i, 218.
- **Ranovin** (Galimard), 1904, A., ii, 496.
- *Ranunculus velutinus*, relation between the utilisation of reserve carbohydrates and the flowering of (Ferrari), 1909, A., ii, 697.
- "**Rapakivi**," availability of potassium in (Aschan and Lokka), 1912, A., ii, 252.
- **Rape oil**, occurrence of dierucin in (Reimer), 1907, A., i, 176.
- **Rape seed oil**, phytosterol from (Windaus and Welsch), 1909, A., i, 228.
- *Raphia ruffia*, wax from (Haller), 1907, A., i, 377.
- **Rare earths.** See Earths, rare.
- **Raspberries**, occurrence of formic acid in (Röhrig), 1910, A., ii, 235.
  - natural occurrence of salicylic acid in (Windisch), 1903, A., ii, 567; (Süss: Utz), 1904, A., ii, 72.
- **Raspberry juice**, acids in (Kayser), 1906, A., ii, 387.
  - analysis of (Hefelmann, Mauz, and Müller), 1906, A., ii, 387.
- **Raspberry seed oil** (Kržižan), 1907, A., i, 821.
- **Raspite** from Broken Hill, N.S.W., measurement of crystals of (Hlawatsch), 1907, A., ii, 101.
- **Rate.** See Velocity.
- **Rats**, feeding experiments on (Jacob), 1906, A., ii, 561.
  - effect of inanition on the brain of (Hatai), 1904, A., ii, 673.
  - resistance of, to thyroidectomy, and morphine poisoning (Olds), 1910, A., ii, 797.
  - temperature and carbon dioxide excretion in, kept in very moist and very dry atmospheres (Macleod), 1907, A., ii, 184.
- **Rats**, adrenal gland of (Watson), 1907, A., ii, 373.
  - tame, volume and growth of the blood in (Chisolm), 1911, A., ii, 1107.
  - white, feeding experiments on (Hatai), 1907, A., ii, 371.
    - feeding of, on pituitary body (Aldrich), 1912, A., ii, 1192.
    - excretion of nitrogen in (Hatai), 1905, A., ii, 740.
- **Rat viruses**, efficiency of, and food-poisoning bacilli (Bainbridge), 1909, A., ii, 510.
- **Rays**, method of making visible the paths of, through a gas (Wilson), 1911, A., ii, 565.
  - chemical changes produced by different kinds of (Neuberg), 1908, A., ii, 915; 1909, A., ii, 540; 1910, A., ii, 814, 1020; (Neuberg), 1912, A., ii, 314.
  - corpuscular hypothesis of different kinds of (Bragg), 1910, A., ii, 919.
  - from polonium, ionisation of gases and vapours by (Böhm-Wendt), 1904, A., ii, 694.
    - and from radium (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 257.
      - magnetic deviation and nature of certain (Becquerel), 1903, A., ii, 256.
  - from radium. See Radium.
  - from radiotellurium, compared with Röntgen rays (Villari), 1904, A., ii, 797.
  - anode (Gehrcke and Reichenheim), 1907, A., ii, 421; 1908, A., ii, 343.
    - spectra of (Reichenheim), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
  - atomic, cathodic volatilisation of metals by (Stark: Fischer), 1909, A., ii, 718.
  - Becquerel, coloration produced by (Salomonsen and Dreyer), 1904, A., ii, 691.
    - and water (Kohlrausch), 1904, A., ii, 692.
    - action of, on water (Kohlrausch), 1906, A., ii, 717.
    - and Röntgen rays, ionisation of gases by (Noda), 1907, A., ii, 3.
  - Blondlot's. See *n*-Rays.
  - canal (Koenigsberger and Kilchling), 1911, A., ii, 86; (Thomson), 1911, A., ii, 457; 1912, A., ii, 885; (Wien), 1912, A., ii, 1031.
    - observations on (Rau), 1906, A., ii, 642.

**Rays**, canal, in argon, helium, and hydrogen (Dorn), 1907, A., ii, 837.
of hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen, positive and negative ions in (Wien), 1910, A., ii, 475.
spectral-analytical observations on, in compound gases (Kinoshita), 1907, A., ii, 151.
spectrum of the light of, in hydrogen and nitrogen (Stark and Hermann), 1906, A., ii, 414.
the Doppler effect in (Stark), 1906, A., ii, 321.
influence of cathodic rays on (Becquerel), 1909, A., ii, 288.
positive charge of (Stark), 1909, A., ii, 955.
distribution of intensity in the spectra of, in hydrogen (Stark and Steubing), 1908, A., ii, 546.
in hydrogen, Döppler spectrum of (Gehrcke and Reichenheim), 1911, A., ii, 166; (Stark), 1911, A., ii, 568.
Doppler effect with, in the spectra of oxygen (Stark), 1908, A., ii, 545.
influence of the nature of the gas on pulverisation by (Kohlschütter), 1912, A., ii, 1030.
chemical action of (Schmidt), 1903, A., ii, 50; (Perman), 1911, T., 833; P., 94; (Kohlschütter), 1911, A., ii, 683.
chemical action of, on various elements (v. Dechend and Hammer), 1911, A., ii, 454.
in vapours of the alkali metals (Goldstein), 1912, A., ii, 8.
action of, on aluminium and zinc oxides (Schmidt), 1904, A., ii, 307; (Tafel), 1904, A., ii, 463.
ionisation of gases by (Seeliger), 1911, A., ii, 958.
phosphorescence produced by (Trowbridge), 1908, A., ii, 246.
volatilisation produced by (Stark), 1908, A., ii, 1007.
emission of spectra by solid metallic compounds under the influence of (Stark and v. Wendt), 1912, A., ii, 720, 721.
excitation of phosphorescent alkaline earth sulphides by (Baerwald), 1912, A., ii, 1122.
See also Rays, positive.
cathode, formation of (Dunoyer), 1910, A., ii, 475.
ejected by substances exposed to the $\gamma$-rays of radium, velocity of (Kleeman), 1909, A., ii, 364.

**Rays**, cathode, ejected by $X$-rays, ionisation produced in gases by (Kleeman), 1910, A., ii, 567.
from secondary Röntgen rays (Beatty), 1910, A., ii, 674.
luminosity of gases under the influence of (Gehrcke and Seeliger), 1912, A., ii, 517.
pulverisation by (Kohlschütter), 1912, A., ii, 719.
chemical action of (Bose), 1904, A., ii, 693; (Šterba), 1907, A., ii, 421; (Perman), 1911, T., 833; P., 94.
absorption and radiation of (Butavand), 1911, A., ii, 1046.
absorption of, in gases, measurement of, by means of secondary rays (Baerwald), 1910, A., ii, 250.
of different velocity, absorption of, in helium (Robinson), 1910, A., ii, 93.
action of, on certain substances (Jorissen and Ringer), 1907, A., ii, 731.
action of, on inorganic and organic substances (Goldstein), 1903, A., ii, 524.
action of, on minerals (Pochinetto), 1911, A., ii, 357.
coloration of minerals by (Doelter), 1911, A., ii, 569.
influence of, on precious stones (Meyère), 1910, A., ii, 9.
effect of, on uranoso-uranic oxide (Jorissen and Ringer), 1907, A., ii, 422.
photoelectric, distribution of, in a vacuum and in different gases (Robinson), 1910, A., ii, 377.
secondary, emitted by substances when exposed to the $\gamma$-rays (Kleeman), 1907, A., ii, 923.
from gases, velocity of (Thomson), 1908, A., ii, 751.
slow (v. Baeyer), 1909, A., ii, 288.
chemically active, production of, in chemical reactions (Matuschek and Nenning), 1912, A., ii, 116.
long-waved heat, isolation of, by quartz (Rubens and Wood), 1911, A., ii, 93.
Moser (Piltschikow), 1906, A., ii, 414.
so-called (Légrády), 1908, A., ii, 142.
positive, nature of the (Wien), 1908, A., ii, 1006.
emission of, from heated phosphorus compounds (Horton), 1910, A., ii, 176.

- **Rays,** Röntgen, production of characteristic (Whiddington), 1911, A., ii, 568.
  - emitted by carbon (Sadler and Mesham), 1912, A., ii, 719.
  - compared with those from radio-tellurium (Villari), 1904, A., ii, 797.
  - spectra of (Barkla), 1911, A., ii, 839.
  - secondary radiation of (Rossi), 1909, A., ii, 850.
  - secondary rays produced by very feeble (Seitz), 1907, A., ii, 150.
  - energy transformations of (Bragg and Porter), 1911, A., ii, 683.
  - phenomena of transmission of (Barkla), 1910, A., ii, 8.
  - ionisation by (Barkla), 1910, A., ii, 920.
  - comparison of the ionisation due to $\gamma$-rays and (Eve), 1912, A., ii, 885.
  - ionisation of gases by (Barkla and Simons), 1912, A., ii, 222; (Bragg), 1912, A., ii, 412.
  - ionisation of heavy gases by (Beatty), 1911, A., ii, 245.
  - relative ionisation produced by, in different gases (Crowther), 1909, A., ii, 287.
  - influence of pressure on ionisation produced in gases by (Rothé), 1908, A., ii, 1007.
  - and Becquerel rays, ionisation of gases by (Noda), 1907, A., ii, 3.
  - ionisation produced in gases by the cathode rays ejected by (Kleeman), 1910, A., ii, 567.
  - absorption of (Barkla and Sadler), 1909, A., ii, 457; (Barkla and Collier), 1912, A., ii, 619.
  - scattering of (Crowther), 1912, A., ii, 7.
  - passage of, through gases (Owen), 1912, A., ii, 516.
  - passage of, through gases and vapours (Crowther), 1909, A., ii, 365.
  - relation of the penetration of, to the pressure and nature of the contained gas (C. L. and F. A. Lindemann), 1912, A., ii, 223.
  - action of, on corundum (Bordas), 1908, A., ii, 9.
  - action of, on gold hydrosol (Galecki), 1912, A., ii, 417.
  - heat effects produced by, in lead and zinc (Bumstead), 1908, A., ii, 342.
  - action of, on metals (Cooksey), 1907, A., ii, 837.
- **Rays,** Röntgen, heating effects produced by, in different metals and their relation to the question of change in the atom (Bumstead), 1906, A., ii, 141.
  - have, an action on radioactive substances? (Guye, Schidlof, and Kernbaum), 1908, A., ii, 142.
  - influence of, on precious stones (Doelter), 1909, A., ii, 109; (Meyère), 1910, A., ii, 9.
  - radio-chroism of organic substances to (Guilleminot), 1910, A., i, 250.
  - effect of, on carcinoma (Wedd and Russ), 1912, A., ii, 962.
  - influence of, on nitrogenous metabolism and on the blood in myelogenous leucæmia (Williams), 1906, A., ii, 378.
  - transformation of, into secondary rays, specific action of metals in the (Hurmuzescu), 1906, A., ii, 259.
  - fluorescent, from metals (Chapman), 1912, A., ii, 518.
  - homogeneous, from elements of high atomic weight (Chapman), 1912, A., ii, 316.
  - secondary (Bumstead), 1906, A., ii, 141; (Barkla), 1906, A., ii, 413; (Thomson), 1907, A., ii, 220.
    - and atomic weight (Barkla and Sadler), 1907, A., ii, 731.
    - from air and ethyl bromide (Crowther), 1909, A., ii, 535.
    - from gases and vapours (Crowther), 1907, A., ii, 922.
    - from metallic salts (Glasson), 1910, A., ii, 674.
    - production of cathode particles by (Beatty), 1910, A., ii, 675.
    - homogeneous (Chapman and Piper), 1910, A., ii, 567; (Chapman), 1911, A., ii, 357.
      - intensity of (Chapman and Guest), 1911, A., ii, 568.
  - soft, absorption of (Seitz), 1912, A., ii, 619.
- satellite, in the cadmium spectrum (Fabry), 1904, A., ii, 305.
- secondary, experiment to show the fluorescent action of, caused by radium (Siegl), 1906, A., ii, 260.
- ultimate, of the metalloids (de Gramont), 1908, A., ii, 645.
- ultra-red, absorption of, by gases (v. Bahr), 1912, A., ii, 506.
- ultra-violet, detection of (Schall), 1908, A., ii, 139.

**α-Rays**, direct evidence of the charge of (Greinacher), 1909, A., ii, 457.
  method of registering the length of the path of, and a peculiarity of the path (Szilárd), 1909, A., ii, 716.
  range of (Duane), 1909, A., ii, 203.
  range of activity and absorption of (Aschkinass), 1908, A., ii, 920.
  produced by different radioactive substances, comparison of (Blanquies), 1909, A., ii, 634.
  from radium and from substances rendered active by radium emanation, properties of (Becquerel), 1906, A., ii, 212.
  retardation of, by metals and gases (Taylor), 1909, A., ii, 850.
  ionisation produced by (Bronson), 1906, A., ii, 413; (Moulin), 1908, A., ii, 921; (Wheelock), 1910, A., ii, 1021; (Ramsauer), 1912, A., ii, 1029.
    ionisation of gases by (Moulin), 1911, A., ii, 171; (Campbell), 1912, A., ii, 411.
  phosphorescence produced by (Marsden: Rutherford), 1910, A., ii, 565.
  measurement of radioactivity by means of (Barss), 1912, A., ii, 616; (Wilson), 1912, A., ii, 617.
  radio-chroism of organic substances to (Guilleminot), 1910, A., ii, 250.
  chemical action produced by (Lind), 1912, A., ii, 1027.
  absorption of, in metals (Meyer), 1907, A., ii, 521, 596.
  scattering of, in metals (Kučera), 1907, A., ii, 219.
  retardation of, by metal foils, and its variation with the speed of the α-particles (Taylor), 1908, A., ii, 793.
  ozonisation of oxygen by (Lind), 1912, A., ii, 513.
  emission of electrons by metals under the influence of (Bumsted and McGougan), 1912, A., ii, 1026.
$A_1$-**Rays** (Reichenheim), 1909, A., ii, 460.
**Rays**, α- and β-, charges carried by (Danysz and Duane), 1912, A., ii, 888.
    chemical action of (Usher), 1912, A., ii, 6.
  α-, β-, and secondary, from radioactive substances, changes in velocity in an electric field of (Eve), 1908, A., ii, 555.
  α- and γ-, character of (Wigger), 1906, A., ii, 139.
**Rays**, α-, β-, and γ-, ionisation of various gases by (Kleeman), 1907, A., ii, 423.
    influence of, on coloured solids (Doelter and Sirk), 1911, A., ii, 171.
  α-, β-, γ-, and $X$-, recombination of ions from (Kleeman), 1906, A., ii, 720.
α- and $n_1$-**Rays** and β- and $n$-**Rays**, comparative effects of (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 602.
**β-Rays**, production of γ-rays from (Gray), 1911, A., ii, 355.
  changes in the velocity of, in passage through matter (v. Baeyer: Danysz), 1912, A., ii, 617.
  magnetic line-spectrum of (v. Baeyer and Hahn), 1910, A., ii, 566.
  ionisation produced by (Ramsauer), 1912, A., ii, 1029.
  phosphorescence produced by (Marsden), 1910, A., ii, 565.
  range of (Bragg), 1910, A., ii, 919.
  from radioactive substances, origin of (Rutherford), 1912, A., ii, 1024.
  law of absorption of (Hahn and Meitner), 1910, A., ii, 8; (Wilson), 1910, A., ii, 175.
  emission and absorption of (Crowther), 1910, A., ii, 672; (Hahn), 1910, A., ii, 673.
  determination of the intensity of, and some measurements of their absorption (Seitz), 1904, A., ii, 691.
  absorption of, by liquids (Campbell), 1909, A., ii, 205.
  absorption of the different types of, together with a study of the secondary rays excited by them (Pound), 1909, A., ii, 204.
  passage of, through matter (Schmidt), 1910, A., ii, 7, 378.
  quality of the secondary ionisation due to (Bragg and Madsen), 1908, A., ii, 921.
  action of, on photosensitive solutions (Flaschner), 1909, T., 327; P., 34.
  radio-chroism of organic substances to (Guilleminot), 1910, A., ii, 250.
  of actinium, ionisation of gases by (Kleeman), 1910, A., ii, 474.
  of radioactive elements, absorption of (Hahn and Meitner), 1908, A., ii, 452.
  from radium, absorption of, by solutions and liquids (Borodowsky), 1910, A., ii, 375.
    the scattering of (Madsen), 1910, A., ii, 7.

**β-Rays** from radium and thorium (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), 1911, A., ii, 567.
  from radium-*E*, heterogeneity of (Gray and Wilson), 1910, A., ii, 1022.
  from uraninite, activity of (Lloyd), 1910, A., ii, 765.
  from uranium, scattering of, by matter (Crowther), 1908, A., ii, 247.
  homogeneous, scattering of (Crowther), 1910, A., ii, 918.
  secondary (McClelland), 1908, A., ii, 650; (Schaposchnikoff), 1911, A., ii, 840.
**γ-Rays** from radioactive substances, origin of (Rutherford), 1912, A., ii, 1024.
  excited by the β-rays of radium (Chadwick), 1912, A., ii, 1025.
  nature of the (Thomson), 1908, A., ii, 751.
  structure of (Meyer), 1910, A., ii, 673; 1912, A., ii, 409.
  experimental investigation of the nature of (Bragg and Madsen), 1908, A., ii, 556; 1909, A., ii, 112; (v. Schweidler), 1910, A., ii, 376, 766.
  homogeneity of (F. and W. M. Soddy and Russell), 1910, A., ii, 474.
  ionisation produced by (Wilson), 1909, A., ii, 205.
  second radiation excited by (Hackett), 1909, A., ii, 287.
  radio-chroism of organic substances to (Guilleminot), 1910, A., ii, 250.
  absorption of, by gases (Chadwick), 1912, A., ii, 718.
  absorption of, by gases and light substances (Chadwick), 1912, A., ii, 515.
  comparison of the ionisation due to Röntgen rays and (Eve), 1912, A., ii, 885.
  action of, on starch (Colwell and Russ), 1912, A., i, 608.
  of thorium and actinium (Russell and Soddy), 1911, A., ii, 88.
  primary and secondary (Eve), 1909, A., ii, 783.
  secondary (Madsen), 1909, A., ii, 365.
    produced by β-rays (Gray), 1911, A., ii, 355.
    due to γ-rays of radium-*C* (Eve), 1908, A., ii, 795.
    ionisation produced in various gases by (Kleemann), 1909, A., ii, 636.
**δ-Rays** (Campbell), 1911, A., ii, 841; 1912, A., ii, 221, 1027, 1121.
  emission of, by metals (Bumstead), 1912, A., ii, 8.
**δ-Rays**, velocity of (Hauser), 1912, A., ii, 1026.
*n*-**Rays** (Mascart), 1906, A., ii, 141.
  demonstration of (Bordier), 1905, A., ii, 6.
  and analogous agents, new method of observing (Blondlot), 1904, A., ii, 604.
  use of, in chemistry (Colson), 1904, A., ii, 377, 532.
  emission of, in the course of the action of soluble ferments (Lambert), 1904, A., ii, 271.
  phenomenon analogous to phosphorescence produced by (Bichat), 1904, A., ii, 531.
  photographic method of studying the action of, on phosphorescence (Rothé), 1904, A., ii, 603.
  photographic experiments on the action of, on an oscillating spark (Gutton), 1906, A., ii, 142.
  improvements in the photographic method for recording the action of, on a small electric spark (Blondlot), 1904, A., ii, 604.
  influence of the colours of luminous sources on their sensitiveness to (Gutton), 1904, A., ii, 603.
  some facts relating to the observation of variations in the brightness of phosphorescent sulphides under the action of (Bichat), 1904, A., ii, 641.
  possibility of showing, by a contrast phenomenon, the objective action of, on luminous calcium sulphide (Macé de Lépinay), 1904, A., ii, 307.
  action of sources of, on pure water (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 532.
*n*- and $n_1$-**Rays**, study and behaviour of (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 602.
  emission of, by crystalline substances (Bichat), 1904, A., ii, 532.
  nature of, and the radioactivity of substances which emit these radiations (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 641.
  refraction of (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 642.
**Reaction**, velocity of. See Velocity.
*L*-**Reaction**, new so-called (Paul), 1904, A., i, 925.
**Reactions**, electrochemical. See Electrochemical reactions.
  ionic. See Ionic reactions.
  periodic. See Periodic reactions.
  photochemical. See Photochemical reactions.
  polyphase, velocity of. See Velocity.
  thermal. See Thermal reactions.

**Reactivity** of groups containing sulphur (KÖTZ), 1912, A., ii, 1157.

**Reagent bottles**, method of filling (WALTON), 1911, A., ii, 976.

**Realgar** from Allchar, Macedonia (GOLDSCHMIDT), 1904, A., ii, 416.

**Rearrangement**, intramolecular, velocity of. See Velocity.

**Reciprocal actions** of substances in solutions, determination of the, by their vapour pressures (KONOWALOFF), 1907, A., i, 334, 602.

**Rectification tubes**, new (EMMANUEL), 1911, A., ii, 256.

**Rectifying apparatus**, Barbet (KRSHISCHANOWSKY), 1912, A., ii, 444.

**Rectilinear diameter**, law of the (BAKKER), 1904, A., ii, 310; (BATSCHINSKI), 1904, A., ii, 385.

**Redalbose** (WEYL), 1910, A., i, 792.

**Red currant leaves**, existence of hydrogen cyanide in (GUIGNARD), 1905, A., ii, 752.

**Red lead**. See Triplumbic tetroxide under Lead.

**Reducing agent**, sodium hyposulphite as a (GRANDMOUGIN), 1906, A., i, 716, 967; 1907, A., i, 116, 263, 850.
  titanium sesquioxide as a (KNECHT), 1903, A., ii, 217.

**Reducing agents**, estimation of (MATHEWSON and CALVIN), 1906, A., ii, 704.

**Reducing sugars**. See Sugars.

**Reductase** in liver and kidney (HARRIS), 1910, A., ii, 324, 730; (HARRIS and CREIGHTON), 1912, A., ii, 1077.
  or hydrogenase? (GRÜSS), 1909, A., i, 75.
  rôle of, in alcoholic fermentation (PALLADIN), 1908, A., i, 589.
  influence of protoplasmic poisons on (HARRIS), 1912, A., i, 328.

**Reductases** of cow's milk (SELIGMANN), 1906, A., ii, 467.
  yeast, use of, for converting nitrobenzene into aniline (POZZI-ESCOT), 1904, A., i, 792.

**Reduction** and oxidation (SCHOORL), 1905, A., ii, 692.
  theory of some technical processes of (BODLÄNDER), 1903, A., ii, 59.
  by catalysis (ZELINSKY and GLINKA), 1911, A., i, 870.
  of unsaturated organic compounds, catalytic reactions of (FOKIN), 1908, A., i, 311.
  new method of (WEYL), 1907, A., i, 118, 305, 907.

**Reduction** by metallic calcium (BECKMANN, BECK, and SCHLEGEL), 1905, A., i, 335.
  with ethyl alcohol (PONZIO), 1909, A., i, 851.
  with phosphorous and hypophosphorous acids (SIEVERTS, MAJOR, and KRUMBHAAR), 1909, A., ii, 883.
  with platinum and hydrogen at the ordinary temperature (WILLSTÄTTER and MAYER), 1908, A., i, 383, 636.
  rôle of metallic hydrides in (FOKIN), 1907, A., i, 10.
  of aromatic acids in presence of nickel oxide and cupric oxide (IPATIEFF), 1909, A., i, 472.
  of fatty compounds with an ethylene linking in presence of cupric oxide (IPATIEFF), 1909, A., i, 449.
  of metallic haloids by hydrogen (JOUNIAUX), 1903, A., ii, 413.
  of metallic oxides, initial temperatures of (FAY, SEEKER, LANE, and FERGUSON), 1910, A., ii, 711.
  of the nitro-group by hydrogen sulphide (GOLDSCHMIDT and LARSEN), 1910, A., ii, 282.
  velocity of. See Velocity.
  catalytic. See Catalytic reduction.
  electrolytic. See Electrolytic reduction.

**Reduction and oxidation processes** (LUTHER and RUTTER), 1907, A., ii, 555.
  coupled, classification and theory of (LUTHER and SCHILOFF), 1904, A., ii, 244.
  reversible, in solutions (SCHOCH), 1905, A., ii, 19.

**Reduction phenomena** produced by the action of alternating currents (PEARCE and COUCHET), 1904, A., ii, 231.

**Reductodehydrocholic acid** and its dioxime (SCHENCK), 1910, A., i, 10.

**Reductonovaine** and its salts from human urine (KUTSCHER), 1907, A., ii, 568.

**Reed-millet** (*Sorghum saccharatum*), amount of hydrocyanic acid in (BEHRENS), 1909, A., ii, 514.

**Reflection** and dispersion of liquids, anomalous (MERCZYNG), 1910, A., ii, 15.
  diffuse, of α-particles (GEIGER), 1909, A., ii, 782.
  selective, and molecular weight of minerals (COBLENTZ), 1909, A., ii, 281.

**Reflective power** and electrical conductivity of metals, relation between (HAGEN and RUBENS), 1903, A., ii, 348.

**Reflex action** under chloroform (Sherrington and Sowton), 1911, A., ii, 753.

**Reflux condenser.** See Condenser.

**Refraction** of butter fat (Baier), 1903, A., ii, 249.
  in relation to constitution of cyanomethylenic acids (Haller and Muller), 1904, A., ii, 221.
  of diethyl methylenedimethylsuccinate (Perkin), 1903, T., 1390; P., 248.
  of $\Delta^{1:3}$-dihydrobenzene (Perkin), 1904, T., 1417.
  of ethyl chaulmoograte (Perkin), 1904, T., 855.
  of gases, dependence of the, on temperature (Walker), 1903, A., ii, 623.
    its application to analysis (Stuckert), 1910, A., ii, 245.
  in compound gases (Amar), 1907, A., ii, 145.
  of hydrocarbons with heterocyclic chains (Pellini and Loi), 1903, A., ii, 121.
  of solid hydrocarbons (Mabery and Shepherd), 1903, A., ii, 345.
  of methyl glyoximeperoxidetetramethyldimalonylate (Perkin), 1903, T., 1234.
  of mixtures (Muller and Guerdjikoff), 1912, A., ii, 325, 1113; (Schwers), 1912, A., ii, 873.
  of isonitroso-derivatives (Muller and Bauer), 1903, A., ii, 705.
  of pyridine and of α-, β-, and γ-picolines (Constam and White), 1903, A., i, 277.
  of pyromorphite, mimetite, and vanadinite (Bowman), 1904, A., ii, 133.
  of salt solutions, variation of the index of, with the concentration (Walter), 1903, A., ii, 705.
  of solutions (Chéneveau), 1904, A., ii, 641.
  and dispersion of triazo-compounds (Philip), 1908, T., 918; P., 114; 1912, T., 1866; P., 226.
  double, and dispersion, of some double platinocyanides (Baumhauer), 1907, A., ii, 917.
    electrical, of organic compounds (Leiser), 1911, A., ii, 563.
  molecular, valency, and volumes (Traube), 1907, A., ii, 145, 205, 207.
    and dispersion, relation between chemical constitution and (Eisenlohr), 1912, A., ii, 709.

**Refraction**, molecular, of organic compounds (Auwers and Moosbrugger), 1912, A., ii, 213; (Dobroserdoff), 1912, A., ii, 309; (Eykman), 1912, A., ii, 310.
  influence of three- and four-membered carbon rings on the, of organic compounds (Östling), 1911, P., 315; 1912, T., 457.
  of acetylenic compounds (Moureu), 1906, A., ii, i.
  of some carbamidoximes (Conduché), 1908, A., i, 156.
  of compounds containing quadrivalent oxygen (Homfray), 1905, T., 1443; P., 226.
  of esters of imino-acids and their nitroso-derivatives (Stadnikoff), 1909, A., ii, 842.
  of isomerisable unsaturated acids and their salts (Hantzsch and Meisenburg), 1910, A., ii, 169.
  of some liquid mixtures of constant boiling point (Homfray), 1905, T., 1430; P., 225.
  of coniine, nicotine, and sparteine (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 685.
  of oximinocyanoacetic esters (Muller), 1903, A., i, 77.
  of the sodium salts of oximinocyanoacetic esters (Muller), 1903, A., i, 78.
  of thiocyanates and other salts (Dixon and Taylor), 1910, T., 927; P., 90.
 specific, and molecular, historical survey of the work done in (Brühl), 1905, A., ii, 781.

**Refraction coefficient** of serum proteins (Reiss), 1903, A., ii, 659.

**Refraction constant** (Schwers), 1912, A., ii, 613.
  theory of (Wiener), 1911, A., ii, 557.
  value of the (Schwers), 1912, A., ii, 309.
  of halogen derivatives (Schwers), 1912, P., 246.
  use of carbon disulphide as a solvent in determining (Schwers), 1912, T., 1889; P., 239.

**Refraction formula**, the usual three forms of, and volume contraction of mixtures of liquids, relation between (Hess), 1909, A., ii, 1.

**Refraction steres** (Traube), 1907, A., ii, 145.

**Refractive index**, change in, with temperature (Falk), 1909, A., ii, 197, 629.

- **Refractive index**, periodic relation between atomic weights and (Bishop), 1906, A., ii, 137.
  - and volume concentration of a solution, relation between (Fouquet), 1910, A., ii, 393.
  - of mixtures of alcohols and water (Doroschewsky and Dvorschantschik), 1908, A., ii, 241, 785.
  - of binary mixtures (Mazzucchelli), 1911, A., ii, 781; (Schwers), 1912, A., ii, 1.
  - relation between, and density in binary mixtures (Schwers), 1910, A., ii, 913.
  - of colloids (Frei), 1910, A., ii, 365.
  - of crystals (Baumhauer), 1909, A., ii, 841.
  - of halogen salts of the alkali metals (Baxter, Boylston, Mueller, Black, and Goode), 1911, A., ii, 557.
  - of solutions of mineral acids, bases, and salts (Chéneveau), 1907, A., ii, 829, 920.
  - of substances dissolved in non-aqueous solvents (Chéneveau), 1906, A., ii, 509.
- **Refractive indices** of alcohol and water mixtures (Doroschewsky and Dvorschantschik), 1908, A., ii, 241; (Andrews), 1908, A., ii, 333.
  - of crystallising solutions (Miers and Isaac), 1906, T., 413; P., 9.
  - of the elements (Cuthbertson), 1905, A., ii, 129, 293.
  - of gases at the temperature of the room and of liquid air (Scheel), 1907, A., ii, 145.
  - of solutions (Getman and Wilson), 1908, A., ii, 1001.
  - of solutions of caseinates (Robertson), 1909, A., i, 619.
- **Refractive power**, relation of, to electrolytic dissociation (Zoppellari), 1905, A., ii, 493; (Zecchini), 1905, A., ii, 661.
  - relative influence of the ketonic and ethenoid linkings on (Smedley), 1910, T., 1475; P., 148.
  - of diphenylhexatriene and allied hydrocarbons (Smedley), 1907, P., 295; 1908, T., 372.
  - of liquid mixtures, Pulfrich's ratio between volume contraction and (van Aubel), 1910, A., ii, 169.
  - of substances in dilute solutions (Chéneveau), 1910, A., ii, 365.
  - and chemical activity of sulphur compounds, relation between (Clarke and Smiles), 1909, T., 992; P., 145.
- **Refractive properties** of glucosides and proteins, change of, produced by acids, bacteria, and ferments (Obermayer and Pick), 1906, A., ii, 100,
- **Refractivity** and electrolytic dissociation (Walden), 1907, A., ii, 519.
  - relation between density and, in non-aqueous solutions (Röhrs), 1912, A., ii, 309.
  - relation between density, magnetic rotation and, of solutions (Schwers), 1911, A., ii, 92.
  - and volume of dissolved substances, influence of complex formation on the (Rimbach and Wintgen), 1910, A., ii, 810.
  - of aliphatic sulphur compounds (Price and Twiss), 1912, T., 1259; P., 159.
  - atomic (Eisenlohr), 1911, A., ii, 81; 1912, A., ii, 401.
- **Refractometer**, solubility determinations with (Getman and Wilson), 1909, A., ii, 357.
  - Zeiss immersion, note on the (Wagner, Rinck, and Schultze), 1907, A., ii, 49.
    - use of, in analysis (Wagner and Schultze), 1907, A., ii, 814, 821.
    - estimation of aqueous solutions with the (Matthes and Wagner), 1903, A., ii, 610.
    - estimation of bitter principles and glucosides with (Utz), 1909, A., ii, 193.
  - apparatus for rapidly obtaining a stream of water at constant temperature for (v. Heygendorff), 1909, A., ii, 306.
- **Refractometric analysis.** See under Analysis.
- **Refractometric examination** of oils and fats, thermostat for (Thorpe), 1904, T., 257; P., 12.
- **Refractometric researches** (Eykman), 1908, A., ii, 1; 1909, A., i, 718.
- **Refractometric studies** of some methane derivatives in which two or three atoms of hydrogen are replaced by negative radicles (Haller and Muller), 1908, A., ii, 445, 1001.
- **Refractometry**, proposal for the use of mercury and cadmium as a standard in (Lowry), 1909, A., ii, 774.
- **Refrigerator**, new (Braconnier and Chatelain), 1903, A., ii, 643.
  - crucible (Steinlen), 1905, A., ii, 349; (Margosches), 1905, A., ii, 421.
- **Regnault's law**, Duhem's application of (v. Zawidzki), 1904, A., ii, 237.

**Regulator**, automatic, for the pneumatic agitation of liquids (Denève), 1909, A., ii, 724.
  simple, for high pressure gas (Le Rossignol), 1908, A., ii, 827.
  simple toluene, for thermostats (Lundén and Tate), 1906, A., ii, 831.
**Reh**, analysis of (Hill), 1903, P., 58.
**Renal activity**, effect of chloroform and ether on (Thompson), 1905, A., ii, 273.
**Renal calculi** (Rowlands), 1908, A., ii, 770.
  insoluble calcium salts in (Mackarell, Moore, and Thomas), 1910, A., ii, 732.
**Rennin** (*chymosin: rennet*) of belladonna (Gerber), 1909, A., ii, 824.
  in the gastric juice of the calf (Rakoczy), 1911, A., i, 827.
  and its zymogen, from the calf's stomach (Hedin), 1911, A., ii, 621.
  from decapod crustaceans (Gerber), 1909, A., i, 74.
  distribution of, in the parts and tissues of plants (Gerber), 1909, A., ii, 512.
  in *Vasconcellea quercifolia* (Gerber), 1910, A., ii, 64.
  preparations of solutions of, free from pepsin (Hammarsten), 1911, A., ii, 998.
  identity of, with pepsin (Sawjaloff), 1906, A., ii, 98; (Schmidt-Nielsen), 1906, A., i, 720; (Gewin), 1908, A., i, 71; (Bang), 1908, A., i, 236; (Hammarsten), 1908, A., i, 588; (Taylor), 1909, A., i, 345; (van Dam), 1910, A., i, 290; 1912, A., i, 671; (Rakoczy), 1910, A., i, 801; (Sawitsch), 1910, A., ii, 876; (van Hasselt), 1911, A., i, 248; (Porter), 1911, A., i, 698.
  probable chemical constitution of (Scala), 1908, A., i, 236.
  enzymes of (van Dam), 1912, A., ii, 460.
  inhibition of the action of (Hedin), 1912, A., ii, 363.
  specific inhibition of different kinds of (Hedin), 1911, A., ii, 998.
  influence of acids on the loss of activity of, caused by shaking (S. and S. Schmidt-Nielsen), 1910, A., i, 83, 801.
  destruction of, by light (S. and S. Schmidt-Nielsen), 1909, A., i, 75.
  and pepsin, filtration of (Funk and Niemann), 1910, A., i, 801.
**Rennin** (*chymosin: rennet*), and pepsin, activities of, in dogs and calves (Hammarsten), 1910, A., ii, 876.
  action of radium emanations on (Schmidt-Nielsen), 1905, A., ii, 48.
  renninogen, and antirennin, action of concentrated electric light of radium emanations on (Schmidt-Nielsen), 1904, A., ii, 422.
  human, time laws of (Becker), 1905, A., ii, 732.
  of vegetable juices, effect of dialysis on the (Gerber), 1909, A., i, 74.
  action of, on milk (Reichel and Spiro), 1906, A., i, 127.
  influence of salts on the action of, on milk (Kent), 1912, A., ii, 184.
  action of, on human milk (Bienenfeld), 1908, A., ii, 121; Fuld and Wohlgemuth), 1908, A., ii, 311; (Engel), 1908, A., ii, 873.
  curdling of milk by (Bang), 1911, A., i, 826.
  nature of the inhibitory action on, in human milk (Fuld and Wohlgemuth), 1907, A., ii, 797.
  as a cause of chemical changes in the proteins of milk and cheese (van Slyke, Harding, and Hart), 1904, A., ii, 285.
  influence of, on milk digestion (Hawk), 1903, A., ii, 669.
  action of, on concentrated solutions of the products of peptic digestion (Lawroff), 1907, A., ii, 280.
  the precipitate produced by adding, to solutions of albumose (Lawroff and Salaskin), 1903, A., i, 136.
  new method of estimating (Blum and Fuld), 1906, A., ii, 207.
  separation of, and pepsin (Burge), 1912, A., i, 148.
**Rennins**, basiphil (Gerber), 1909, A., i, 278.
**Rennin action** (Reichel and Spiro), 1904, A., i, 1071; (van Herwerden), 1907, A., i, 810; (Gerber), 1909, A., i, 196; (van Dam), 1909, A., i, 278.
  and digestion (Jacoby), 1907, A., ii, 38.
  relation of whey-protein to (Schmidt-Nielsen), 1907, A., i, 571.
**Rennin coagulation**, nature and effects of (Spiro), 1906, A., i, 919.
**Rennin diastase.** See Diastase.
**Rennin ferment**, action of, on casein (Petry), 1906, A., i, 469.
  action of, on casein and milk (Laqueur), 1905, A., ii, 848.

**Renosulphuric acid** (Mandel and Neuberg), 1908, A., i, 1029.

**Reptiles**, chemistry of the liver and muscle of (Lyman), 1908, A., ii, 769.

**Resacetein**, Nencki and Sieber's. See 2-Phenyl-4-methylene-1:4-benzopyranol, 7:*op-tri*hydroxy-.

**Resacetophenone** (2:4-*dihydroxyacetophenone*) and its phenylhydrazone and their dibenzoyl derivatives (Torrey and Kipper), 1907, A., i, 326.
  action of phthalic anhydride on (Torrey and Brewster), 1908, A., i, 427.
  derivatives (Dahse), 1908, A., i, 552.
  dimethyl ether (Perkin, Robinson, and Turner), 1908, T., 1108.
    condensation of, with piperonal and with ethyl veratrate (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1653.
    oxime of (Sachs and Herold), 1907, A., i, 629.
    *a*-bromo- (Blom and Tambor), 1905, A., i, 916.

"*iso*Resacetophenone." See 1:3-Diacetylbenzene, *di*hydroxy-.

**Resacetophenonecarboxylic acid** and its methyl ester and their bromophenylhydrazones and hydrazone of the ester (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1907, A., i, 889.
  synthesis of, and its esters and their hydrazones, and ethers (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1908, A., i, 549.
  diethyl ether, ethyl ester (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1909, A., i, 404.

**Resacetophenonephenylhydrazone** and its derivatives (Torrey and Kipper), 1908, A., i, 460.

**Resacetophenonesemicarbazone** (Torrey and Kipper), 1908, A., i, 461.

**Resazine**, *tri*bromo- (Heiduschka and Scheller), 1910, A., i, 397.

**Research fund**, gift of £1000 to the, from the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, 1907, P., 53.
  balance sheet. See under Balance sheet.

**Reseda oil** (v. Soden), 1904, A., i, 516.

**Resen**, $C_{12}H_{22}O_2$, from fossil dammar resin (Gottlieb), 1912, A., i, 39.

**Reservoir**, constant level (Fitzgerald), 1909, A., ii, 655; (Alexander), 1909, A., ii, 877.

**Resin** (*resen: elemi*) of *Antiaris toxicaria* (Windaus and Welsch), 1908, A., i, 903.

**Resin** (*resen: elemi*), from an Egyptian sarcophagus, constituents of (Reutter), 1911, A., i, 897.
  a false euphorbium (Tschirch and Leuchtenberger), 1908, A., i, 196.
  maali (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.
  from a passion flower (Jumelle), 1903, A., i, 712.
  from *Picea excelsa* (Köhler), 1911, A., i, 295; 1912, A., i, 639.
  of *Pinus Jeffreyi* (Tschirch and Leuchtenberger), 1908, A., i, 196.
  of *Pinus palustris* (Tschirch and Koritschoner), 1903, A., i, 105.
  of the Norway pine (Frankforter), 1909, A., i, 401.
  from propolis (Dieterich), 1912, A., i, 280.
  rimu (Easterfield and Aston), 1903, P., 190.
  scammony (Guigues), 1905, A., i, 803.
    composition of (Goris and Fluteaux), 1910, A., i, 402.
    analysis of (Guigues), 1908, A., ii, 995.
  a liquid (*tall oil*) (Fahrion), 1909, A., i, 317.
  estimation of, in shellac (Langmuir), 1905, A., ii, 214.

**Resins** (Tschirch and Saal), 1904, A., i, 759; (Vesterberg), 1906 A., i, 686.
  Carana, from *Protium carana* (Tschirch and Saal), 1903, A., i, 430.
    oil from (Tschirch and Saal), 1903, A., i, 430.
  "caricari" (Tschirch and Reutter), 1904, A., i, 332.
  colophonia, from Mauritius, and Tacamahaca (Tschirch and Saal), 1904, A., i, 758, 759.
  from conifers (Schkateloff), 1908, A., i, 816.
  used in embalming (Tschirch and Reutter), 1912, A., i, 639.
  from turpentine, method of obtaining, and the preparation from them of lacs, varnishes, etc. (Orloff), 1908, A., i, 815.
  fossil, chemical constants of (Worstall), 1903, A., ii, 764.
  Manila, the terpene oils of (Clover), 1907, A., i, 542.
  natural (Bamberger and Renezeder), 1903, A., i, 643.

**Resins**, formation of, from alkali hydroxides and aliphatic aldehydes (Ekecrantz), 1912, A., i, 788.
  photochemical action of (Vignolo-Lutali), 1912, A., ii, 882.
  exudation of (Tschirch), 1905, A., ii, 413.
  chlorobenzenes as solvents for (Andés), 1906, A., i, 154.
  estimation of, in turpentine oils (Nicolardot and Clément), 1910, A., ii, 460.
  See also Balsam, Copals, Euphorbium, Grindelia, Guaiacum resin, Lac resin, Oleo-resins, Sandarac, and Scammony resins.
**Resin acid**, dextrorotatory (Schkatelloff), 1908, A., i, 890.
**Resin acids** (Köhler), 1911, A., i, 295.
  of the Coniferæ (Easterfield and Bagley), 1904, T., 1238 ; P., 112 ; (Tschirch), 1904, A., i, 78 ; (Vesterberg), 1906, A., i, 92 ; 1907, A., i, 213 ; (Easterfield and Bee), 1910, T., 1028 ; P., 7.
  from fossil dammar resin (Gottlieb), 1912, A., i, 39.
  from *Pinus abies* (Klason and Köhler), 1906, A., i, 100.
  occurrence and formation of (Köhler), 1912, A., i, 638.
**Resin-balsam** of *Pinus halepensis* (Tschirch and Schulz), 1907, A., i, 544.
  of *Pinus laricio*, Poiret (Tschirch and Schmidt), 1904, A., i, 76.
  See also Copal-resin.
**Resin oil** (Schultze), 1908, A., i, 356.
  of *Pinus longifolia* (Rabak), 1905, A., i, 911.
  occurrence of abietic acid in (Tschirch and Wolff), 1907, A., i, 418.
  detection of, in mineral oils (Halphen), 1903, A., ii, 186.
  separation of mineral oil from (Herzfeld), 1903, A., ii, 186.
**Resin spirit** (*rosin spirit*), presence of camphene in (Grimaldi), 1910, A., i, 273.
  terpenes of (Grimaldi), 1909, A., i, 943.
  detection of (Valenta), 1905, A., ii, 657.
  detection of, in turpentine oil (Grimaldi), 1911, A., ii, 231.
  estimation of mineral oil in (Adan), 1908, A., ii, 1075.
**Resinates**, coloured, solubility of, after exposure to light (Larguier des Bancels), 1912, A., ii, 882.
**Resinic acid** and its ammonium and barium salts (Frankforter), 1909, A., i, 401.
**Resinotannols** (Tschirch and Hoffbauer), 1905, A., i, 913.
**Resocyclopharol** (Kunz-Krause and Manicke), 1910, A., i, 678.
**Resodiacetophenone**, azine, acetyl, and benzoyl derivatives, and phenylhydrazones, and their derivatives (Torrey and Kipper), 1908, A., i, 461.
**Resodiacetophenonebisphenylhydrazone** (Torrey and Kipper), 1907, A., i, 325.
*a*-**Resodicarboxylic acid**, position of the substituents in (Waitz), 1911, A., i, 541.
**Resoflavin** (Herzig and Epstein), 1908, A., i, 899.
  and its analogue from gallic acid (Herzig, Tscherne, Epstein, and v. Bronneck), 1908, A., i, 547.
  and its formula and acetyl derivative (Herzig and Tscherne), 1907, A., i, 421.
  and its acetyl derivative and methyl ether (Herzig and Tscherne), 1904, A., i, 814.
**Resomorin.** See Flavonol, 7:2′:4′-*tri*hydroxy-.
**Resonance radiation** of electrons (Wood), 1905, A., ii, 783.
**Resoquinone.** See *m*-Benzoquinone.
**Resorcinol** (1:3-*dihydroxybenzene*), freezing points of mixtures of, with *p*-toluidine, *a*-naphthylamine, and picric acid (Philip and Smith), 1905, T., 1744 ; P., 255.
  melting point of (Bennett), 1908, A., i, 529.
  dissociation constant of (v. Euler and Bolin), 1909, A., ii, 374.
  equilibrium of naphthalene and (Kremann and Janetzky), 1912, A., ii, 1151.
  condensation of (Meyer and Marx), 1907, A., i, 413.
  condensation of anisaldehyde with (Pope and Howard), 1910, T., 972 ; P., 88.
  condensation of benzaldehyde with (Pope and Howard), 1909, P., 304 ; 1910, T., 78.
  condensation of, with benzil (v. Liebig), 1903, A., i, 828 ; 1905, A., i, 781 ; (v. Liebig and Hurt), 1903, A., i, 829 ; 1907, A., i, 45.
  action of benzyl chloride on (Bakunin and Alfano), 1907, A., i, 915.
  condensation of, with benzylideneaniline (Mayer), 1904, A., i, 785.

**Resorcinol** (1:3-*dihydroxybenzene*), condensation of, with tert.-butyl iodide (Gurewitsch), 1903, A., i, 27.
 action of hippuryl chloride on (Fischer), 1905, A., i, 892.
 condensation of, with mellitic and pyromellitic acids (Silberrad), 1906, T., 1787 ; P., 251.
 condensation of, with salicylaldehyde (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1904, A., i, 765.
 action of, on urine (R. and O. Adler), 1904, A., ii, 372, 754 ; (Rosin), 1904, A., ii, 595.
 compound of, with phenazine (Zerewitinoff and v. Ostromisslensky), 1911, A., i, 849.
 condensation product of, with methylacetylacetone, and with ethyl benzoylacetoacetate (Bülow), 1903, A., i, 272.
 azo-derivatives of (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1017 ; P., 118.
 bisazo-, and trisazo-derivatives of (Orndorff and Ray), 1910, A., i, 597.
 dimethylamine derivative of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 559.
 formation of iodine derivatives of (Gérard), 1911, A., i, 289.
 red sulphur dyes from (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1905, A., i, 913.
 *mono*benzoate and its nitro-derivatives (Kauffmann and Kugel), 1911, A., i, 368.
 carbonate (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 26.
 ethyl carbonate of (Einhorn and Rothlauf), 1911, A., i, 704.
 *di*chloroacetate (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1910, A., i, 254.
 hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Maass and McIntosh), 1911, A., i, 289.
 α-bromo-fatty esters of (Bischoff, Fröhlich, and Ulmann), 1907, A., i, 697.
 dimethyl ether, 2-substituted, steric hindrance in (Kauffmann and Franck), 1907, A., i, 1092.
 monomethyl ether, action of ethyl chlorofumarate and ethyl phenylpropiolate on (Ruhemann), 1903, T., 1132 ; P., 202.
 diphenyl ether (Ullmann and Sponagel), 1907, A., i, 38.
 oxalate of (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 27.
 delicate reaction for (Silbermann and Ozorovitz), 1909, A., ii, 98.

**Resorcinol** (1:3-*dihydroxybenzene*), detection of (Volcy-Boucher and Girard), 1910, A., ii, 162.
 detection of traces on (Carobbio), 1906, A., ii, 809.
 estimation of (Pence), 1912, A., ii, 696.

**Resorcinol**, 2-amino-, and its *N*-benzoyl derivative and its nitroso-compound, and hydrochloride (Kauffmann and de Pay), 1906, A., i, 168.
  dimethyl ether and 2-nitro-, diazo-salts from (Kauffmann and Franck), 1907, A., i, 1094.
   and its acetyl derivative, 2-iodo-, 2-nitro-, and its bromo-derivatives, and 2:4-*di*nitro- (Kauffmann and Franck), 1907, A., i, 1093.
 4-amino-, and its tribenzoyl and tri-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives (Henrich and Wagner), 1903, A., i, 88.
  dimethyl ether hydrochloride (Kauffmann and Kugel), 1911, A., i, 930.
 4:6-*di*amino-, di-*p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative (Kym and Kowarski), 1911, A., i, 1045.
  and 4:6-*di*nitro-, and 6-nitro-4-amino-, and their derivatives (Heller and Sourlis), 1910, A., i, 749.
 5-amino-4:6-*di*nitro-, dimethyl ether (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 979.
 2:4:6-*tri*bromo-, yellow mercurous salts, and dimethyl ether of (Torrey and Hunter), 1911, A., i, 283, 284.
 2:4-*di*bromo-6-amino-, and its tetraacetyl derivative, and 2:4-*di*bromo-6-nitro- (Dahmer), 1904, A., i, 871.
 2:6-*di*bromo-4-amino-, and its derivatives, and 2:6-*di*bromo-4-nitro-, and its ammonium salt (Raiford and Heyl), 1910, A., i, 730.
 2-bromo-4:6-*di*nitro- (v. Hemmelmayr), 1912, A., i, 977.
 *tetra*chloro-, diethyl ether (Jackson and Carlton), 1904, A., i, 486.
 chloronitro-, dimethyl and diethyl ethers, and their acetyl derivatives (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., i, 482.
 4-iodo-, dimethyl ether (Kauffmann and Kieser), 1912, A., i, 853.
 iodonitro-, methyl ethers of (Meldola and Stephens), 1905, T., 1201 ; P., 218.
 2-nitro-, and its reactions with benzenediazonium chloride and dibenzoyl derivative (Kauffmann and de Pay), 1906, A., i, 168.

**Resorcinol**, 2-nitro-, preparation of (Kauffmann and de Pay), 1904, A., i, 157.
dimethyl ether, and 2- and 4-nitro-, diethyl ethers (Kauffmann and Franck), 1906, A., i, 842.
2- and 5-nitro-, dimethyl ethers (Vermeulen), 1906, A., i, 256.
4-nitro-, preparation of, and 4-amino- and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Henrich), 1903, A., i, 88.
dibenzoyl derivative (Borsche and Berkhout), 1904, A., i, 416.
5-nitro-, and its ethyl ether, and *tetra*nitro-, and its methyl and ethyl ethers (Blanksma), 1907, A., i, 127.
dimethyl ether, nitration of (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 979.
2:4-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 150.
and its barium derivatives (v. Hemmelmayr), 1905, A., i, 288.
2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, diethyl ethers (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 158.
4:6-*di*nitro-2-cyano-, dimethyl ether (Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 271.
2:4:6-*tri*nitro-. See Styphnic acid.
*mono*- and *di*-nitroso-, successive preparation of, and of resorubrin (Barberio), 1908, A., i, 161.
4-nitroso-, monoethyl ethers (Henrich), 1905, A., i, 201.
isomeric monoethyl ethers and diethyl ether (Henrich), 1904, A., i, 1006.
isomeric methyl ethers and dimethyl ether (Henrich and Eisenach), 1904, A., i, 1007.
1-methyl ether, and its phenylurethane (Henrich and Eisenach), 1904, A., i, 1007.
**Resorcinolanthraquinone** and its diacetyl derivative (Scharwin and Kusnetzoff), 1903, A., i, 640.
**Resorcinolanthrone**, *di*nitro- (Scharwin, Kusnezoff, Naumoff, Gandurin, Bjenkoff, and Dmitrieff), 1911, A., i, 656.
**Resorcinolazo-β-naphthol**, 2:5-*di*nitro- (Meldola and Hay), 1909, T., 1385.
**Resorcinolbenzein**, methyl and two acetyl derivatives, hydrochloride and barium salt of (v. Liebig), 1909, A., i, 99.
α-, β-, γ-, and δ-**Resorcinolbenzeins** and their salts and derivatives (v. Liebig), 1912, A., i, 376.
**Resorcinolbisazoditolylsulphonic acid**, barium salt (Elbs and Wohlfahrt), 1903, A., i, 213.
**Resorcinoldiazonium anhydride**, nitroso-derivative (Kauffmann and de Pay), 1906, A., i, 168.
**Resorcinol-*d*-glucoside** (Fischer and Strauss), 1912, A., i, 884.
**Resorcinol-hydroxycinnamein** (Dutta and Watson), 1912, T., 1242; P., 107.
**Resorcinolmercuriacetic acid**, mercury salt (Leys), 1905, A., i, 433.
**Resorcinoloxyacetic acid.** See Phenoxyacetic acid, *m*-hydroxy-.
**Resorcinol-tartaric** colour reaction, mechanism of (Denigès), 1909, A., i, 378.
**Resorcinyl** *di-p*-**nitrobenzoate**, 4:6-*di*nitro- (Kym and Kowarski), 1911, A., i, 1044.
**Resorcinylanthranol** and its triacetyl derivative (Liebermann and Mamlock), 1905, A., i, 522.
**Resorcylaldazine** (Knöpfer), 1909, A. i, 188.
**Resorcylaldehyde** (Sommer), 1905, A., i, 141.
and chloro-, and their derivatives, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 30.
hydrobromide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 872.
semicarbazone (Knöpfer), 1910, A., i, 433.
α-**Resorcylic acid** (3:5-*dihydroxybenzoic acid*) (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Lepsius), 1911, A., i, 875.
methyl ester, dimethylamine derivative of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 559.
α-**Resorcylic acid**, 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro-, 2:4-*di*bromo-, and 2:4-*di*bromo-6-nitro-, and their salts (v. Hemmelmayr), 1912, A., i, 978.
β-**Resorcylic acid** (2:4-*dihydroxybenzoic acid*), compound of, with bismuth (Thibault), 1904, A., i, 166.
derivatives of (Perkin and Schiess), 1903, P., 14; 1904, T., 159.
nitro-derivatives (v. Hemmelmayr), 1905, A., i, 288.
ether esters of (Herzig, Wenzel, and Batscha), 1904, A., i, 246.
methyl ester (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 249.
β-**Resorcylic acid**, amino-, and its hydrochloride and sulphate (v. Hemmelmayr), 1904, A., i, 319.
3-bromo-5-nitro-, and its derivatives (v. Hemmelmayr), 1912, A., i, 977.
nitro-, and its salts, methyl ester, and acetyl derivative (v. Hemmelmayr), 1904, A., i, 319.

α- and β-**Resorcylic acids**, esterification of, by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (KAILAN), 1907, A., ii, 675.

**Resorption**, processes of, in the alimentary tract (TRAUBE), 1910, A., ii, 397.

**Resorubrin**, successive preparation of mono- and di-nitrosoresorcinols and of (BARBERIO), 1908, A., i, 161.

**Resorufin**, spectrophotometric investigations on the absorption and fluorescence of (WICK), 1907, A., ii, 834.
  fluorescence absorption in (WICK), 1907, A., ii, 835.

**Respiration** (animal), regulation of (SCOTT), 1908, A., ii, 865.
  regulation of, by the blood (WINTERSTEIN), 1911, A., ii, 211.
  primary and accessory (BATTELLI and STERN), 1912, A., ii, 178.
  capacity of the air passages during (DOUGLAS and HALDANE), 1912, A., ii, 1063.
  as affected by body position (EMMES and RICHE), 1911, A., ii, 210.
  effect of blood pressure on (GUTHRIE and PIKE), 1906, A., ii, 686.
  influence of exertion after sleep on (AMAR), 1911, A., ii, 48.
  effect of muscular work on (HOUGH), 1912, A., ii, 457.
  influence of diet on (BENEDICT, EMMES, and RICHE), 1911, A., ii, 211.
  effect of fasting and of protein-feeding on (LOEFFLER), 1912, A., ii, 951.
  effect of ice-baths on (LUSK), 1911, A., ii, 215.
  failure of, after intense pain (HENDERSON), 1910, A., ii, 227.
  effect of barometric pressure on (MOSSO), 1904, A., ii, 577; (AGGAZZOTTI), 1904, A., ii, 746.
  influence of increased barometric pressure on (HILL and GREENWOOD), 1907, A., ii, 631.
  effects of low atmospheric pressure on (BOYCOTT and HALDANE: WARD), 1909, A., ii, 66; (DOUGLAS, HALDANE, HENDERSON, and SCHNEIDER), 1912, A., ii, 457.
  of rarefied air (TISSOT), 1904, A., ii, 495.
    action of oxygen and of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the sickness produced by the (AGGAZZOTTI), 1905, A., ii, 835.
  at high altitudes (DOUGLAS), 1910, A., ii, 784.
  of air rich in oxygen (BENEDICT and HIGGINS), 1911, A., ii, 408.

**Respiration** (animal), causes of absorption of oxygen in (DOUGLAS and HALDANE), 1911, A., ii, 737.
  influence of increase in alveolar tension of oxygen on (HOUGH), 1910, A., ii, 511.
  influence of oxygen on (PEMBREY and COOK), 1908, A., ii, 706.
  of oxygen, influence of, on the blood (WARBURG), 1911, A., ii, 211, 503.
  effects of want of oxygen on (HALDANE and POULTON), 1909, A., ii, 66.
  influence of lack of oxygen on the, of tissues (VERZÁR), 1912, A., ii, 851.
  and dyspnœa (HOUGH), 1911, A., ii, 993.
  effect of increased carbon dioxide tension with increased atmospheric pressure on (HAM and HILL), 1905, A., ii, 728.
  and circulation, effects of excess of carbon dioxide and want of oxygen on (HILL and FLACK), 1908, A., ii, 706.
  of mixtures of air and 5 to 10 per cent. of carbon dioxide (GRÉHANT), 1906, A., ii, 621.
  influence of various agents on (HILL, MACKENZIE, ROWLANDS, TWORT, and WALKER), 1910, A., ii, 1079.
  action of aconitine on (HARTUNG), 1912, A., ii, 965.
  action of adrenaline on (FUCHS and RÓTH), 1912, A., ii, 654.
  action of drugs on (v. ISSEKUTZ), 1911, A., ii, 1017.
  influence of injected saline solutions on (VERZÁR), 1911, A., ii, 738.
  action of substances which temporarily abolish (MARSHALL), 1909, A., ii, 689.
  action of strychnine on (BIBERFELD), 1904, A., ii, 573.
  artificial, influence of, on strychnine spasms (GIES and MELTZER), 1903, A., ii, 317.
  of various organs (COHNHEIM: COHNHEIM and PLETNEFF), 1910, A., ii, 1079.
  of organs, estimation of oxygen in salt solution in determinations of the (BARCROFT and HAMILL), 1906, A., ii, 798.
  cutaneous (FRANCHINI and PRETI), 1908, A., ii, 509.
  tissue, action of poisons on (VERNON), 1909, A., ii, 1042.
  Cheyne-Stokes (PEMBREY and ALLEN), 1905, A., ii, 263; (PEMBREY), 1908, A., ii, 204.

- **Respiration** (animal), in phloridzin diabetes (Mendel and Lusk), 1903, A., ii, 674.
  - of bees (Parhon), 1910, A., ii, 513.
  - of fish, action of carbon dioxide on the (Osborne and Muntz), 1906, A., ii, 776.
  - of infants, influence of change of temperature and of crying on the (Schlossmann and Murschhauser), 1912, A., ii, 57.
  - of mice with carcinoma (Chisolm), 1911, A., ii, 211.
  - of the skate, effect of salt solutions on the (Hyde), 1909, A., ii, 67.
- **Respiration** (plant) (Zaleski and Reinhard), 1911, A., ii, 1021.
  - theory of (Palladin), 1909, A., ii, 511.
  - peculiar type of (Kostytscheff), 1910, A., ii, 532.
  - intramolecular (Nabokich), 1904, A., ii, 281; (Godlewski), 1904, A., ii, 507.
  - and alcoholic fermentation, relation between (Kostytscheff), 1909, A., ii, 84.
  - dependence of, on the presence of lipoids (Palladin and Stanewitsch), 1910, A., ii, 799.
  - influence of enzymes on (Lwoff), 1911, A., ii, 641.
  - influence of phosphates on the (Iwanoff), 1910, A., ii, 438.
  - influence of poisons on the (Palladin), 1910, A., ii, 438.
  - action of salts on (Zaleski and Reinhard), 1910, A., ii, 990; (Reinhard), 1911, A., ii, 141.
  - action of stimulants on (Iwanoff), 1910, A., ii, 532; 1911, A., ii, 522.
  - oxidation of sugar in (Kostytscheff), 1910, A., ii, 740.
  - anaerobic, without production of alcohol (Kostytscheff), 1907, A., ii, 571; 1908, A., ii, 416.
  - normal and intramolecular, of *Chlorothecium saccharophilum* (Palladin), 1904, A., ii, 70; (Petraschevsky), 1904, A., ii, 760.
  - of fruits containing volatile esters during the period of maturity in which they emit perfume, influence of a momentary increase in the tension of oxygen on the (Gerber), 1903, A., ii, 387.
  - of odoriferous fruits at the time of complete maturity when placed, in the green and odourless state, in air enriched in oxygen (Gerber), 1903, A., ii, 387.
- **Respiration** (plant), of sugar-beet root (Strohmer), 1903, A., ii, 566.
  - intramolecular (Stoklasa, Jelínek, and Vítek), 1903, A., ii, 746.
- **Respiration apparatus** (Murschhauser), 1912, A., ii, 851; (Tangl), 1912, A., ii, 1062.
  - for clinical work (Grafe), 1910, A., ii, 422.
  - for estimation of carbon dioxide (Henderson and Russell), 1912, A., ii, 387.
  - for estimation of expired carbon dioxide (Benedict and Homans), 1911, A., ii, 408.
- **Respiration calorimeter,** control tests of a (Benedict, Riche, and Emmes), 1910, A., ii, 511.
- **Respiration experiments** made on Monte Rosa (Mosso), 1904, A., ii, 622.
  - influence of the exact estimation of the tension of water vapour on (Murschhauser), 1910, A., ii, 734.
  - in man (Haldane and Priestley), 1905, A., ii, 400; (Fitzgerald and Haldane), 1905, A., ii, 539; (Boycott and Haldane), 1905, A., ii, 729.
  - See also Breathing, Expiration, and Lungs.
- **Respiratory activity,** measurement of (Thunberg), 1905, A., ii, 44.
- **Respiratory capacity** of certain Invertebrates (Dhéré), 1904, A., ii, 54.
- **Respiratory centre,** excitability of the (Lindhard), 1911, A., ii, 617.
  - action of acids on the (Robertson), 1912, A., ii, 571.
  - action of carbon dioxide on the (Laqueur and Verzár), 1912, A., ii, 179.
  - action of certain substances on the (Loevenhart and Grove), 1910, A., ii, 724.
- **Respiratory combustion,** the mechanism of (Mazé and Perrier), 1904, A., i, 676.
- **Respiratory exchange** in relation to the body surface (Murschhauser), 1912, A., ii, 776.
  - and temperature in hibernating animals (Pembrey), 1903, A., ii, 305.
  - influence of compressed air on (Hill and Macleod), 1903, A., ii, 492.
  - influence of carbohydrates in diet on the (Benedict and Higgins), 1912, A., ii, 654.
  - influence of an atmosphere of oxygen on the (Hill and Macleod), 1903, A., ii, 30.

**Respiratory exchange** after removal of the pituitary body (Aschner and Porges), 1912, A., ii, 458.
in diabetes (Leimdörfer), 1912, A., ii, 583.
apparatus for studying (Benedict), 1909, A., ii, 592.
**Respiratory metabolism** after fatiguing work (Porges and Přibram), 1907, A., ii, 366.
of the isolated spinal cord of the frog (Winterstein), 1908, A., ii, 509.
**Respiratory pigments**, function of, in oxidation processes (Palladin), 1912, A., ii, 570.
**Respiratory process**, degradation of sugar during (Jensen), 1909, A., ii, 172.
**Respiratory quotient** and the densimetric method (Waller and Collingwood), 1904, A., ii, 292, 622.
and the density of expired air (Symes), 1904, A., ii, 622.
after exclusion of the abdominal organs (Porges: Porges and Salomon), 1910, A., ii, 785.
influence of adrenaline on the (Wilenko), 1912, A., ii, 789.
in acid poisoning (Porges), 1912, A., ii, 1198.
determination of (Maquenne and Demoussy), 1912, A., ii, 1201.
**Respiratory tract**, absorption of poisonous gases by the (Lehmann, Wiener, Willke, and Yamada), 1908, A., ii, 771.
**Retene** (Heiduschka and Grimm), 1912, A., i, 107.
from abietene (Easterfield and Bagley), 1904, T., 1247; P., 113.
from abietic acid (Vesterberg), 1904, A., i, 151.
constitution of (Fortner), 1904, A., i, 729; (Lux), 1908, A., i, 873; 1910, A., i, 239, 745; (Bucher), 1910, A., i, 239.
reduction of, in presence of nickel oxide (Ipatieff), 1909, A., i, 466.
**Retene**, *di*hydroxy-, and its diacyl derivatives (Knesch), 1904, A., i, 813.
**Retenecarboxylic acid** (Liebermann and Zsuffa), 1911, A., i, 388.
**Retenequinone** *hemiper*chlorate (Hofmann, Metzler, and Lecher), 1910, A., i, 187.
*tri*bromo-, and its derivatives and *tri*bromonitro- (Heiduschka and Scheller), 1910, A., i, 397.
**Retenequinoneaminoguanidine** and *tri*bromo- and their hydrochlorides (Heiduschka and Scheller), 1910, A., i, 397.
**Retina**, constituents of the (Barbieri), 1912, A., ii, 664.
developing, response of the, to light and radium (Milroy), 1905, A., ii, 728.
**Revertase** in fungi (Pantanelli), 1907, A., ii, 983.
**Revertose** and its osazone (Hill), 1903, T., 589; P., 99.
**Reyerite** from Greenland (Boeggild), 1908, A., ii, 399.
*iso***Rhamnetin** in red clover flowers (Power and Salway), 1910, T., 244; P., 20.
**Rhamnocathartin** (Krasowsky), 1909, A., ii, 175.
**Rhamnofluorin** (Tschirch and Bromberger), 1911, A., ii, 528.
**Rhamnol** and its acetyl derivatives from Cascara bark (Jowett), 1905, A., ii, 193.
**Rhamnose** (iso*dulcitol*), alkylation of (Purdie and Young), 1906, T., 1194; P., 201.
action of hydrogen peroxide on, in presence of ferrous sulphate (Morrell and Crofts), 1903, T., 1285; P., 208.
anilide (Hermann), 1905, A., i, 327.
estimation of (Ellett and Tollens), 1905, A., ii, 210.
**Rhamnose-*o*-carboxyanilide** (Irvine and Hynd), 1911, T., 165; P., 9.
**Rhamnose-*o*- and -*m*-nitrophenylhydrazones** (Reclaire), 1908, A., i, 1014.
**Rhamnosides** (Schmidt, Brauns, and Waliaschko), 1904, A., i, 681; (Schmidt), 1908, A., i, 437.
**Rhamnosone**, preparation of (Morrell and Bellars), 1905, T., 289; P., 80.
**Rhamnosterol** (Tschirch and Bromberger), 1911, A., ii, 528.
**Rhamnoxanthin** and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Krasowsky), 1909, A., ii, 175.
*Rhamnus cathartica*, constituents of the bark of (Tschirch and Bromberger), 1911, A., ii, 528.
berries of, and separation of substances contained in (Krasowsky), 1909, A., ii, 174.
fatty oils from the seeds of the berries of (Krasowsky), 1906, A., ii, 883.
constituents of the fruit of (Waliaschko and Krasowsky), 1909, A., ii, 174.
*Rhamnus frangula* and *R. purshiana*, barks of (Tschirch and Pool), 1908, A., ii, 886.
**Rhapontic acid** (Hesse), 1908, A., ii, 420.

- **Rhaponticin** and its diacetyl derivative and **Rhapontigenin** and its diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives (Tschirch and Cristofoletti), 1905, A., ii, 852.
  - from English rhubarb (Tschirch), 1905, A., ii, 659.
- **Rhapontigenin** and its triacetyl derivative and *iso***Rhapontigenin** (Hesse), 1908, A., ii, 419.
- **Rhapontin** and its penta- and hexa-acetyl derivatives (Hesse), 1908, A., ii, 419.
- **Rheadine** and **Rheagenine** from Papaver (Pavesi), 1906, A., ii, 483.
- **Rhein** and its derivatives (Tutin and Clewer), 1911, T., 951 ; P., 89.
  - and its acetyl derivatives (Tschirch and Heuberger), 1903, A., i, 107 ; (Oesterle), 1903, A., i, 356 ; (Eyken), 1904, A., ii, 435.
  - and its acetyl, sodium, and potassium derivatives (Hesse), 1908, A., i, 439.
  - and its potassium derivative and propionate (Oesterle and Riat), 1910, A., i, 126.
  - and its propionate and methyl ethers (Oesterle and Tisza), 1909, A., i, 115.
  - from aloe-emodin (Oesterle), 1904, A., i, 80.
  - from Rheums cultivated in Berne (Tschirch and Eyken), 1905, A., ii, 605.
  - and aloe-emodin and chrysophanic acid, relation between (Oesterle), 1911, A., i, 887.
  - constitution and derivatives of (Oesterle), 1912, A., i, 203.
  - methylation of, and methyl and ethyl esters (Robinson and Simonsen), 1909, T., 1092 ; P., 76.
- **Rhein**, *tetra*nitro- (Léger), 1911, A., i, 140.
- **Rheinolic acid** and its acetyl derivative (Tutin and Clewer), 1911, T., 954 ; P., 89.
- **Rheoanthraglucoside** and **Rheotannoglucoside** (Tschirch and Heuberger), 1903, A., i, 108.
- **Rheonine**, amino-derivatives (Grandmougin and Lang), 1909, A., i, 974.
- **Rheosmin** (Gilson), 1903, A., i, 355.
- *Rheum austriacum* and *R. rhaponticum*, roots of (Hesse), 1908, A., ii, 418.
- *Rheum palmatum* and *R. officinale* cultivated in Berne, rhizomes of (Tschirch and Eyken), 1905, A., ii, 605.
- *Rheum rhaponticum*, root of (Tschirch and Cristofoletti), 1905, A., ii, 851.
- **Rheumatic fever**, relation of *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* to (Poynton and Shaw), 1904, A., ii, 633.
- **Rheumatism**, acute, pathology of (Walker and Ryffel), 1903, A., ii, 673.
  - a diplococcus the cause of (Beattie), 1904, A., ii, 363.
- **Rhinanthin** (Mirande), 1907, A., i, 865.
- **Rhinolith**, analysis of a (Durieu : Javillier), 1907, A., ii, 374.
- **Rhizocarpic acid**, formula of (Zopf), 1905, A., i, 212.
- **Rhizocholic acid** and its salts (Schrötter, Weitzenböck, and Witt), 1908, A., i, 532 ; (Schrötter and Weitzenböck), 1908, A., i, 636, 900.
  - nature and constitution of (Schrötter and Weitzenböck), 1908, A., i, 900.
- *Rhizoma imperatoriæ*, oil from (Lange), 1912, A., i, 371.
- **Rhizoplacic acid** (Zopf), 1905, A., i, 790.
- **Rhodamine**, $C_{24}H_{22}O_4N_2Cl_2$, from 2′-dimethylamino-3′-hydroxybenzoyl-3:6-dichlorobenzoic acid and *m*-dimethylaminophenol (Severin), 1903, A., i, 262.
- *apo***Rhodamine** esters and imide (Noelting and Dziewoński), 1906, A., i, 874.
- **Rhodamines** (Noelting and Dziewoński), 1905, A., i, 935 ; 1906, A., i, 874.
  - alkali salts of (Wacker), 1907, A., i, 726.
- **Rhodanic acid**, condensation products of, with aldehydes (Zipser), 1903, A., i, 273 ; (Andreasch and Zipser), 1905, A., i, 932 ; (Bargellini), 1906, A., i, 383, 536.
- **Rhodanic acid**, 3-amino-, and its condensation with aldehydes (Andreasch), 1908, A., i, 684.
- **Rhodanic acids**, substituted, and their aldehyde condensation products (Andreasch and Zipser), 1903, A., i, 855 ; 1904, A., i, 444; 1905, A., i, 930 ; (Stuchetz), 1905, A., i, 933 ; (Andreasch), 1907, A., i, 233 ; 1908, A., i, 683 ; 1910, A., i, 694 ; (Wagner), 1907, A., i, 233 ; (Kaluza), 1910, A., i, 130 ; (Butscher), 1911, A., i, 333.
- **Rhodanides** of inorganic radicles, constitution and properties of (Dixon and Taylor), 1908, T., 2148 ; P., 238.

**Rhodanineacetic acid** (3-*carboxymethylrhodanic acid: 4-keto-2-thiothiazolidine-3-acetic acid*) and its esters (Körner), 1908, A., i, 510.
  and its salts, and its condensation with aldehydes (Andreasch), 1908, A., i, 684.
**Rhodanineglycylglycine** (Andreasch), 1910, A., i, 695.
α-**Rhodaninepropionic acid** (Andreasch), 1910, A., i, 695.
**Rhodanines**, preparation of (Holmberg), 1910, A., i, 361.
  substituted, and their condensation products with aldehydes (Antulich), 1910, A., i, 764.
**Rhodeitol** (Votoček and Bulíř), 1906, A., i, 483.
α- and β-**Rhodeohexonic acids**, and their lactones, phenylhydrazides, and salts (Krauz), 1910, A., i, 224.
α- and β-**Rhodeohexose** and their hydrazones and osazones (Krauz), 1910, A., i, 224.
**Rhodeonic acid**, relation of, to fuconic acid (Müther and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 227.
  salts and lactone (Votoček), 1903, A., i, 67.
  phenylhydrazide (Votoček), 1904, A., i, 975.
*iso***Rhodeonic acid** and its salts (Votoček), 1903, A., i, 68.
*epi***Rhodeonic acid** and its barium salt and lactone (Votoček and Krauz), 1911, A., i, 179.
**Rhodeose**, preparation and constitution of (Votoček and Bulíř), 1906, A., i, 483.
  configuration of (Votoček), 1910, A., i, 223.
  stereochemical configuration of (Hudson), 1911, A., i, 355.
  relation of, to fucose (Müther and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 227.
  and fucose as optical antipodes (Votoček), 1904, A., i, 975.
  oxidation products of (Votoček), 1903, A., i, 67.
*iso***Rhodeose** (Votoček), 1911, A., i, 354.
  and its phenylosazone (Votoček), 1903, A., i, 68.
  and its phenylosazone and *p*-bromophenylosazone (Votoček), 1904, A., i, 224.
  composition of crude, and its osazone, *p*-bromophenylosazone, and *p*-bromophenylhydrazone (Votoček), 1910, A., i, 274.
*iso***Rhodeose**, degradation of (Votoček and Krauz), 1912, A., i, 8.
*epi***Rhodeose** and its methylphenylhydrazone (Votoček and Krauz), 1911, A., i, 179.
**Rhodinamine** and its alcohol, salts, and oxamide (Bouveault), 1904, A., i, 17.
**Rhodinol** (*lemonol*), synthesis of, and its pyruvate and semicarbazone (Bouveault and Gourmand), 1904, A., i, 756.
**Rhodium** (Gutbier and Riess), 1909, A., ii, 523.
  pure (Jörgensen), 1903, A., ii, 300.
  separation of metallic (Gutbier and v. Müller), 1909, A., ii, 674.
  influence of a very strong magnetic field on the spark spectrum of (Purvis), 1905, P., 241; 1907, A., ii, 2.
  wave-length tables of the arc and spark spectra of (British Association Report), 1908, A., ii, 334.
  electrical properties of (Broniewski and Hackspill), 1911, A., ii, 1055.
  boiling of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 175.
  absorption of gases by (Sieverts and Jurisch), 1912, A., ii, 263.
  absorption of hydrogen by (Quennessen), 1905, A., ii, 42.
  comparative absorption of hydrogen by palladium and (Quennessen), 1905, A., ii, 172.
  colloidal (Gutbier and Hofmeier), 1905, A., ii, 533.
  colloidal solutions of, action of, on hydrogen peroxide (Kernot and Arena), 1909, A., ii, 881.
  physiological action of electrically prepared colloidal (Lancien), 1912, A., ii, 73.
**Rhodium-ammonium compounds**, physiological action of (Bock), 1905, A., ii, 49.
**Rhodium ammine salts** (Werner), 1912, A., i, 418.
**Rhodium salts**, halogen, double (Gutbier and Hüttlinger), 1908, A., ii, 200.
  *tri*- and hydroxy-bromides and *tri* iodide (Goloubkine), 1911, A., ii, 45.
  chloride, double salts of, with potassium and ammonium chloride (Dufour), 1912, A., ii, 849.
  uranyl nitrate (Lancien), 1912, A., ii, 455.
**Rhodium**, reaction of (Piñerûa-Alvarez), 1905, A., ii, 485.

**Rhodium crucible**, use of, in chemical operations (CROOKES), 1908, A., ii, 702.
**Rhodizite** from the pegmatites of Madagascar (LACROIX), 1910, A., ii, 46; (DUPARC, WUNDER, and SABOT), 1911, A., ii, 1105.
**Rhodochrosite** from S. Barthélemy, Val d'Aosta (MILLOSEVICH), 1906, A., ii, 368.
**Rhodocladonic acid** (ZOPF), 1908, A., ii, 526.
**Rhodonite** from Chiaves, Valli di Lanzo (ROCCATI), 1906, A., ii, 459.
  crystallised, from S. Marcel, Val d'Aosta (COLOMBA), 1904, A., ii, 571.
  freezing point curve for the system: wollastonite and (GINSBERG), 1908, A., ii, 842.
**Rhodophyllin**, dimethyl ester and potassium salt (WILLSTÄTTER and FRITZSCHE), 1910, A., i, 128.
**Rhodophyllins** (WILLSTÄTTER and PFANNENSTIEL), 1908, A., i, 198.
**Rhodoporphyrin**, dimethyl ester and compounds with zinc and iron acetates (WILLSTÄTTER and FRITZSCHE), 1910, A., i, 129.
**Rhodusite** from Asskys River, Siberia (ISKÜLL), 1908, A., ii, 401.
**Rhönite**, a new aenigmatite-like mineral in basaltic rocks (SOELLNER), 1907, A., ii, 972.
  from Puy de Barneire at Saint-Sandoux (LACROIX), 1910, A., ii, 49.
**Rhubarb**, constituents of (TUTIN and CLEWER), 1911, T., 946; P., 89; 1912, P., 96.
  occurrence of alizarin in (MÜLLER), 1911, T., 967; P., 101.
  cultivated in Berne, constituents of (EYKEN), 1904, A., ii, 435.
  Chinese (TSCHIRCH and HEUBERGER), 1903, A., i, 107.
    and English, easy way of distinguishing (TSCHIRCH), 1905, A., ii, 659.
  English and French (TSCHIRCH and EDNER), 1907, A., ii, 501.
  and allied substances, compounds from (HESSE), 1908, A., i, 438; A., ii, 418.
  evaluation of (TSCHIRCH and EDNER), 1907, A., ii, 515.
**Rhubarb forcing**, etherisation as an aid in (STUART), 1905, A., ii, 756.
*Rhus cotinus*, volatile oil of (PERRIER and FOUCHET), 1910, A., i, 54.
*Rhus glabra*, seeds of (FRANKFORTER and MARTIN), 1904, A., ii, 436.
*Rhus toxicodendron*, constituents of (ACREE and SYME), 1906, A., ii, 795.
*Ribes nigrum*, oil from the buds of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), 1907, A., i, 783.
*d*-**Ribose**, in the pancreas (JACOBS and LEVENE), 1910, A., ii, 729.
  hexoses from (LEVENE and JACOBS), 1911, A., i, 14.
*l*-**Ribose**, isolation of (BLANKSMA and ALBERDA VAN EKENSTEIN), 1908, A., i, 951.
  crystallised (ALBERDA VAN EKENSTEIN and BLANKSMA), 1909, A., i, 457.
*d*-**Ribose-*p*-bromophenylosazone** (LEVENE and JACOBS), 1909, A., i, 858.
**Rice**, value of, as a food (ARON and HOCSON), 1911, A., ii, 625.
  composition of the embryo of (BERNARDINI), 1912, A., ii, 380.
  hæmolytic action of the fat of (SHIMAZONO), 1911, A., i, 765.
  proteins of (ROSENHEIM and KAJIURA), 1908, A., ii, 317; (KAJIURA), 1912, A., ii, 291.
  white, protective action of bran in a diet of (BRÉAUDAT), 1912, A., ii, 64.
  pot experiments to determine the limits of endurance of, for certain injurious substances (GUTHRIE and HELMS), 1905, A., ii, 755.
  influence of different ratios of lime to magnesia on the growth of (ASŌ), 1904, A., ii, 765; 1909, A., ii, 926.
  stimulating action of manganese on (NAGAOKA), 1906, A., ii, 888.
  manurial experiments on (SUZUKI), 1905, A., ii, 347, 348; (KATAYAMA), 1905, A., ii, 347.
  effects of soil ignition on the availability of phosphoric acid for, in paddy fields (NAGAOKA), 1904, A., ii, 838.
  manurial value of different potassium compounds for (ASŌ), 1906, A., ii, 891.
  detection of, in wheat flour (GASTINE), 1906, A., ii, 587.
**Rice bran**, action of, on phosphorus in oil cakes (KIDA), 1912, A., ii, 596.
**Rice husk**, detection of, in bran (KINKELS), 1907, A., ii, 516.
**Rice oil** (BROWNE), 1904, A., ii, 75.
**Rice plants**, action of ammonium salts and nitrates on (NAGAOKA), 1904, A., ii, 837.
  application of magnesia to (DAIKUHARA), 1906, A., ii, 388.

**Rice plants**, action of various insoluble phosphates on (Nagaoka), 1904, A., ii, 837.
**Rice refuse**, composition of (Fraps), 1905, A., ii, 114.
**Rice seeds**, proteins of (Suzuki, Yoshimura, and Fuji), 1909, A., ii, 927.
**Rice starch**. See Starch.
**Rice straw**, composition of (Takeuchi), 1908, A., ii, 617.
**Ricin** (Osborne and Mendel), 1904, A., ii, 198 ; 1905, A., ii, 188.
  isolation of, from castor-oil beans (Osborne, Mendel, and Harris), 1905, A., ii, 753.
  purification of (Brieger) 1904, A., ii, 502.
  action of, on blood corpuscles and on lecithin (Pascucci), 1906, A., ii, 96.
  action of, on fishes' blood (Fraenkel), 1903, A., ii, 663.
**Ricinine** and **Ricininic acid** (Maquenne and Philippe), 1904, A., i, 339.
  occurrence of, in young Ricinus plants (Schulze and Winterstein), 1905, A., ii, 112.
  constitution of (Maquenne and Philippe), 1905, A., i, 80.
**Ricinoleic acid**, transformations of (Chonowsky), 1909, A., i, 760 ; (Grün), 1909, A., i, 875.
  two polymerides of, and dibromide, sulphuric ester of (Grün and Woldenburg), 1909, A., i, 285.
  derivatives of (Tschilikin), 1912, A., i, 604.
  esters (Haller), 1907, A., i, 379.
  and its acyl derivatives, esters (Walden), 1903, A., i, 311.
  aromatic acyl esters of (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 107.
  methyl ester, ozonide of (Haller and Brochet), 1910, A., i, 216.
  reactions of (Grün), 1907, A., i, 111.
**Ricinoleic ricinoleate** and its silver salt (Grün and Wetterkamp), 1909, A., i, 8.
**Ricinoleic sulphuric acid** (*sulphoricinoleic acid*), decomposition of (Grün and Wetterkamp), 1909, A., i, 8.
*Ricinus communis*, digestion and secretory activity in the endosperm of (Bruschi), 1907, A., ii, 124.
  hydrolysis of vegetable oils by emulsion of (Sommerville), 1912, A., ii, 291.
**Ricinus residues** (Halenke and Kling), 1906, A., ii, 387.
**Ricinus seeds**, fat-splitting enzyme in (Hoyer), 1907, A., ii, 192.
**Ricinus seeds**, proteins from (Winterstein), 1905, A., i, 727 ; (Osborne, Mendel, and Harris), 1905, A., ii, 753.
  hydrolysing properties of (Nicloux), 1904, A., ii, 508, 635, 677 ; (Urbain and Saugon), 1904, A., ii, 635 ; (Urbain : Urbain, Perruchon, and Lancon), 1904, A., ii, 835.
  hydrolysis of fats by (Tanaka), 1910, A., i, 800.
  enzymatic action of (Krausz), 1911, A., ii, 526.
**Rickardite** from Colorado (Ford), 1903, A., ii, 302.
**Rickets**, calcium metabolism in relation to (Aron), 1908, A., ii, 771.
**Riebeckite**, a variety of, from Mysore (Smeeth), 1911, A., ii, 737.
  from Quincy pegmatite (Palache and Warren), 1911, A., ii, 615.
**Rigor mortis** (Steyrer : Folin), 1903, A., ii, 674 ; (Karpa), 1906, A., ii, 374.
**Rimuic acid** and its nitro-derivatives (Easterfield and Aston), 1903, P., 190.
**Ring**, previously unknown, compounds containing a (Jovitschitsch), 1907, A., i, 98.
  four-carbon, instance of the stability of the (Campbell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 2418 ; P., 296.
  six-carbon, attempts to form a (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 719.
  six-membered, formation of, by means of the imino-group (Thole and Thorpe), 1910, P., 295.
**Rings**, formation of (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 442.
  bridged, synthetical formation of (Perkin and Simonsen), 1905, P., 256.
    nomenclature for (Grignard), 1912, A., i, 177.
  seven membered, from $\beta$-diketones and *o*-diamines (Thiele and Steimmig), 1907, A., i, 352.
**Ring compound**, dicyclic, synthesis of a (Komppa and Hirn), 1904, A., i, 60.
**Ring compounds**, carbon, formation of (Kötz), 1903, A., i, 700.
  influence of sulphur and of sulphur-containing groups on the order of substitution of hydrogen atoms in (Bourgeois and Petermann), 1904, A., i, 28.
**Ring formation** (Meyer, Jaeger, v. Lutzau, and Maier), 1906, A., i, 765.

**Ring formation**, steric hindrance of, by *o*-substituting groups (Scholtz and Wassermann), 1907, A., i, 339.
  of complex compounds (Tschugaeff and Karasseff), 1907, A., i, 830.
  in ketonic acids (Blaise and Koehler), 1909, A., i, 478 ; 1910, A., i, 626.
**Ring opening**, velocity of. See Velocity.
**Ring systems**, stability of different (Harries and Neresheimer), 1906, A., i, 833.
  strain-laws of (Hinsberg), 1904, A., i, 200.
**Rinmann's green**, formation of (Hedvall), 1912, A., ii, 846.
**Rinneite** (Boeke), 1909, A., ii, 153.
  composition and occurrence of (Rinne and Kolb), 1911, A., ii, 613.
  artificial preparation of, on the basis of its solubility diagram (Boeke), 1909, A., ii, 582.
**Risörite** from Risör, Norway (Hauser), 1909, A., ii, 60.
**Rivas' test**, is there caramelisation in? (Horn), 1910, A., ii, 668.
**Rivotite** (Lacroix), 1910, A., ii, 782.
**Rizopatronite** from Minasragra (Bravo), 1908, A., ii, 703.
**Roberts-concentrators**, composition of the incrustations in (Ongaro), 1904, A., ii, 770.
**Robigenin** and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Waliaschko), 1904, A., i, 606 ; (Schmidt and Waliaschko), 1904, A., i, 681.
*Robinia pseudacacia*, oil of (Elze), 1910, A., ii, 688.
**Robinin** (Waliaschko), 1904, A., i, 606 ; (Schmidt and Waliaschko), 1904, A., i, 681.
**Rochelle salt**, chemical changes attending the aerobic bacterial fermentation of (Adeney), 1905, A., ii, 340.
**Rock**, dioritic, from Lower Austria (Morozewicz), 1904, A., ii, 670.
  ore-bearing, of Mount Magnitnaia, weathering of the (Morozewicz), 1904, A., ii, 670.
  sapphirine-bearing, from India (Middlemiss), 1904, A., ii, 668.
**Rocks**, radioactive minerals in common (Waters), 1909, A., ii, 848.
  radium content of (Büchner), 1910, A., ii, 1025 ; 1911, A., ii, 243 ; 1912, A., ii, 525 ; (Joly), 1911, A., ii, 685.
  Italian, radium in (Nasini and Ageno), 1912, A., ii, 724.
  secondary, radium content of (Fletcher), 1912, A., ii, 224.
**Rocks**, presence of thorium in (Blanc), 1909, A., ii, 366.
  influence of fine grinding on the water and ferrous iron content of (Hillebrand), 1908, A., ii, 778.
  from the eastern border of the Armorican Massif (Vandernotte), 1909, A., ii, 591.
  from Central Borneo (Schmutzer), 1909, A., ii, 156.
  from British Central Africa (anon.), 1906, A., ii, 684.
  radioactivity of (Gockel), 1911, A., ii, 174 ; (Joly), 1912, A., ii, 1032.
  and other materials from the Island of Ischia, radioactivity of (Nasini and Levi), 1909, A., ii, 7.
  of the St. Gothard tunnel, radioactivity of (Joly), 1912, A., ii, 224.
  melting points of (Doelter), 1903, A., ii, 26.
  calcareous and dolomitic, amount of thorium in (Joly), 1910, A., ii, 723.
  decomposed, absorption by (Dittrich), 1903, A., ii, 176.
  dyke, in Northumberland (Heslop and Smythe), 1910, A., ii, 313.
  eruptive, of Jebel Dokhan, Red Sea (Couyat), 1909, A., ii, 65.
  eruptive basic, of Northern Sardinia (Serra), 1909, A., ii, 156.
  soil-producing, decomposition of (Haselhoff), 1909, A., ii, 259.
  volcanic, from Graham's Land, Antarctic (Gourdon), 1906, A., ii, 621.
  analyses of (Clarke), 1904, A., ii, 669.
  estimation of small amounts of barium in (Langley), 1908, A., ii, 985.
  estimation of ceria and other rare earths in (Dittrich), 1909, A., ii, 185.
  estimation of manganese in (Dittrich), 1903, A., ii, 107.
  estimation of radium in (Ebler), 1912, A., ii, 723.
  estimation of water in (Dittrich), 1912, A., ii, 1207.
**Rock analyses**, and river-water analyses, correlation of (Shelton), 1910, P., 110.
  estimation of ferrous oxide in (Mauzelius), 1908, A., ii, 538.
**Rock crystal**, change of, into the amorphous condition (Herschkowitsch), 1904, A., ii, 254.
**Rock-oil**, octanes from (Ahrens), 1907, A., i, 269.
**Rock powders**, cause of the cementing value of (Cushman), 1903, A., ii, 474.

**Rock-rose oil** (Haensel), 1908, A., i, 665.
**Rock salt**, coloration of (Wöhler and Kasarnowski), 1906, A., ii, 22.
  ultramicroscopic examination of the colours of (Siedentopf), 1906, A., ii, 443.
  blue (Pieszczek), 1906, A., ii, 863; (Cornu), 1908, A., ii, 396.
    artificial dichroism of (Siedentopf), 1908, A., ii, 4.
  metallic sodium as the supposed cause of the natural blue colour of (Spezia), 1909, A., ii, 675.
  of Roumania, gases in the (Costăchescu), 1906, A., i, 618.
**Roe** of the perch (Mörner), 1909, A., ii, 329.
**Römerite**, composition and synthesis of (Scharizer), 1903, A., ii, 555.
  constitution and genesis of (Scharizer), 1907, A., ii, 482.
**Röntgen rays.** See under Rays.
**Rösslerite** and arsenical struvite, simultaneous production of (de Schulten), 1903, A., ii, 655.
  preparation of (de Schulten), 1904, A., ii, 134.
"**Romauxankalk**" in animal metabolism (Hagemann), 1911, A., ii, 507.
**Rongalite** (*sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate*) (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 478.
  bases, and formaldehyde (Binz and Isaac), 1908, A., i, 940.
  and salts of amines (Binz and Marx), 1910, A., i, 728.
  constitution of (Orloff), 1908, A., i, 132.
  crystalline form of (Osann), 1905, A., i, 568.
**Rongalitic acid**, bases, and formaldehyde (Binz and Isaac), 1908, A., i, 940.
**Root-nodules**, leguminous (Hiltner and Störmer), 1904, A., ii, 505.
**Root-sap acidity** (Sutherst), 1906, A., ii, 300.
**Root secretions** (Prianischnikoff), 1906, A., ii, 45.
  chemical nature of (Stoklasa and Ernest), 1909, A., ii, 256.
**Roots**, chemotropism of (Lilienfeld), 1905, A., ii, 474.
  acidity of (Montanari), 1905, A., ii, 191.
  amount of acid in and resistance to acids of (Asō), 1910, A., ii, 439.
  acid secretion of, and its use in dissolving mineral substances (Pfeiffer and Blanck), 1912, A., ii, 596.
**Roots**, selective absorption of ions by (Pantanelli and Sella), 1910, A., ii, 149.
  absorption of salts by (de Lavison), 1910, A., ii, 1100.
  concurrent oxidising and reducing power of (Schreiner and Sullivan), 1910, A., ii, 741.
  estimation of the carbon dioxide given off by, during their development (Kossowitsch), 1905, A., ii, 549.
  rôle of the oxidising power of, in soil fertility (Schreiner and Reed), 1907, A., ii, 715.
  asparagus, constituents of (Morse), 1911, A., ii, 324.
  of flowering plants, oxidising power of the absorbent surfaces of (Raciborski), 1906, A., ii, 45.
  and mould hyphæ, separation of acids by, and its signification (Kunze), 1906, A., ii, 480.
  composition of juices from (André), 1907, A., ii, 122.
  excretion of substances by (Mazé), 1911, A., ii, 324.
  toxic substance excreted by (Fletcher), 1908, A., ii, 617.
**Rosaceæ**, occurrence of hydrogen cyanide in (Guignard), 1906, A., ii, 795.
*Rosa gallica*, colouring matters of (Naylor and Chappel), 1904, A., i, 909.
**Rosamine**, the chromogen of the simplest (Kehrmann and Dengler), 1908, A., i, 1002.
**Rosaniline** (*triaminodiphenyltolylcarbinol*) and pararosaniline, constitution of (Jennings), 1904, A., i, 196.
  thermochemical study of (Schmidlin), 1903, A., ii, 633.
  the parent carbinol and triboluminescent hydrocarbon of, and their isomerides (Bistrzycki and Gyr), 1904, A., i, 497, 989; (E. and O. Fischer), 1904, A., i, 863.
  solutions, precipitation of, by alkali (Weil), 1904, A., i, 454.
  additive compounds of, with ammonia (Schmidlin), 1904, A., i, 785.
  salts, constitution of, and the mechanism of their formation (Schmidlin), 1904, A., i, 1061.
    additive hydrogen chloride compounds of, and their dissociation, thermochemistry, and constitution (Schmidlin), 1904, A., i, 785.
  colourless soluble salts (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 712.

- **Rosaniline** (*triaminodiphenyltolylcarbinol*) polyacid salts (Schmidlin), 1904, A., i, 698.
  - hydrochloride, colourless (Lambrecht and Weil), 1905, A., i, 97.
    - conductivity of (Davis), 1912, A., ii, 894.
    - decomposition of the leuco-sulphonic acids of, in aqueous solution, and lecture experiment on (Kastle), 1909, A., i, 845.
  - rapid method of distinguishing between pararosaniline and (Lambrecht and Weil), 1904, A., ii, 794.
- **Rosanilines**, chemical and thermochemical researches on the constitution of (Schmidlin), 1906, A., i, 211.
  - nomenclature of (Schmidlin), 1904, A., i, 943.
  - thermal comparison of leucanilines and (Schmidlin), 1904, A., i, 944.
  - action of hydrogen sulphide on (Lambrecht), 1907, A., i, 257.
- **Rosaniline colouring matters**, relation between constitution and absorption spectra of (Formánek), 1904, A., ii, 106.
- **Rosasite**, a new mineral from Rosas mines (Sulcis, Sardinia) (Lovisato), 1909, A., ii, 246.
- **Roscoelite** from Western Australia (Pearce), 1903, A., ii, 380.
- **Rosemary oil** (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 313; (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 328.
- **Rose oils**, analysis of (Jeancard and Satie), 1904, A., ii, 786.
- **Roses**, oil of (v. Soden and Treff), 1904, A., i, 439; (v. Soden), 1904, A., i, 516.
    - Bulgarian (Schimmel & Co.), 1903, A., i, 187.
  - attar of, iodine absorption as a factor in the examination of (Hudson-Cox and Simmons), 1904, A., ii, 519.
- **Rosin.** See Resin.
- **Rosindone** (*rosindulone*), constitution of (Kehrmann and Stern), 1908, A., i, 220.
  - oxidation of, by chromic acid (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 111.
- **Rosindone**, thio-, action of hydroxylamine on (Fischer and Arntz), 1907, A., i, 94.
- *iso***Rosindone**, constitution of (Kehrmann and Stern), 1908, A., i, 220.
  - and allied substances, constitution of (Decker and Würsch), 1906, A., i, 905.
- *iso***Rosindone**, action of hydroxylamine on (Fischer and Arntz), 1907, A., i, 94; (Kehrmann and Prager), 1907, A., i, 447.
- *iso***Rosindone**, *s*-amino- (*isorosindoneoxime*), and its acetyl and benzylidene derivatives, and hydroxy- (Fischer and Arntz), 1907, A., i, 94; (Kehrmann and Prager), 1907, A., i, 447.
- **Rosindonic** and *iso***Rosindonic acids** and their constitution (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 111.
- **Rosocyanin** and its salts (Jackson and Clarke), 1905, A., i, 804.
  - and its salts, acetyl derivative, and methyl ether (Clarke and Jackson), 1908, A., i, 670.
- **Rosolic acid**, colour reaction of (Piñerúa-Alvarez), 1907, A., ii, 143.
- **Rotation**, molecular, in normal homologous series (Hilditch), 1911, P., 311; 1912, T., 192; (Christopher and Hilditch), 1911, P., 311; 1912, T., 202.
    - of organic compounds (Tschugaeff), 1903, A., ii, 1.
    - of sugars, relations between (Hudson), 1909, A., i, 135.
  - optical, theory of (Winther), 1907, A., ii, 832.
    - increase and reversal of (Grossmann and Pötter), 1906, A., i, 799; (Grossmann), 1907, A., ii, 148.
    - influence of temperature change on, in solution (Patterson), 1908, T., 1836; P., 216.
    - of compounds of aldehydes with menthyl acetoacetate (Hann and Lapworth), 1904, T., 50.
    - of *N*-alkyl derivatives of malamide in glacial acetic acid, methyl alcohol and pyridine solutions (Frankland and Done), 1906, T., 1862; P., 286.
    - of *N*-alkyl derivatives of tartramide in pyridine, methyl alcohol, and aqueous solutions (Frankland and Twiss), 1906, T., 1852; P., 285.
    - of alkylated sugars and glucosides in alkyl haloid solutions (Irvine and Moodie), 1906, T., 1578; P., 204.
    - of aqueous solutions of certain alkyl hydrogen aspartates, influence of temperature and concentration on the (Piutti and Magli), 1907, A., i, 296.

**Rotation**, optical, of the aryl esters and amides of *l*-menthylcarbamic acid (Pickard and Littlebury), 1907, T., 303 ; P., 30.
of camphor (Schlundt), 1903, A., ii, 401.
of esters of camphorcarboxylic acid and of bornyl and isobornyl esters of fatty acids (Minguin and de Bollemont), 1903, A., i, 352.
of cocaine hydrochloride (Imbert), 1903, A., i, 50.
of diethyl *m*-nitrobenzoyltartrate and nitro-*p*-toluyltartrate (Frankland, Heathcote, and Green), 1903, T., 173.
of glutamic acid, influence of foreign substances on the (Andrlík), 1904, A., i, 10.
of *l*-lactic acid and its potassium salt, influence of molybdenum and tungsten trioxides on the (Henderson and Prentice), 1903, T., 259 ; P., 12.
of lactose, phenomena of the (Trey), 1904, A., i, 292.
of maldiamide, maldi-*n*-propylamide, and maldibenzylamide (McCrae), 1903, T., 1324 ; P., 230.
of the menthyl esters of the isomeric mono- and di-chlorobenzoic acids (Cohen and Briggs), 1903, T., 1213 ; P., 207.
of the menthyl esters of the isomeric chlorobromo- and iodo-benzoic acids (Cohen and Raper), 1904, T., 1262, 1271 ; P., 179.
of menthyl esters of *l*-tartaric and diacetyl-*l*-tartaric acids (Patterson and Kaye), 1906, T., 1884 ; P., 274.
of the condensation products of menthyl acetoacetate with aldehydes (Hann and Lapworth), 1903, P., 291.
of derivatives of menthyl cyanoacetate (Bowack and Lapworth), 1903, P., 23 ; 1904, T., 42.
influence of the double linking of the nucleus containing the asymmetric carbon atom on the, of the molecule (Haller), 1903, A., i, 503.
of molecules, influence of solvents on the (Haller and Minguin), 1903, A., ii, 521.
of active molecules, influence of the introduction of unsaturated radicles on the (Haller and Desfontaines), 1903, A., i, 628.

**Rotation**, optical, of certain molecules, influence of the introduction of unsaturated radicles on the (Haller and March), 1904, A., i, 751.
of cyclic molecules, influence exerted by the introduction of double linkings into the nuclei containing the asymmetric carbon atom on the (Haller), 1903, A., i, 563.
of *β*-naphthyl-dimethyl-, -diethyl-, and -methylethyl-amines (Reychler), 1903, A., i, 23.
of mono- and di-nitrotartaric acids and their esters (Frankland, Heathcote, and Hartle), 1903, T., 154.
of the nucleic acid of the wheat embryo (Osborne), 1903, A., i, 543.
of optically active substances (Walden), 1905, A., ii, 130 ; 1906, A., ii, 257 ; (Winther), 1905, A., ii, 493.
of optically active compounds, influence of solvents on the (Patterson), 1904, T., 1116, 1153 ; P., 142, 162 ; 1905, T., 313 ; P., 78 ; 1908, T., 1836 ; P., 216 ; (Patterson and Taylor), 1905, T., 122 ; P., 15 ; (Patterson and McMillan), 1907, T., 504 ; P., 60 ; (Patterson, Henderson, and Fairlie), 1907, T., 1838 ; P., 236 ; (Patterson and Thomson), 1907, P., 263 ; 1908, T., 355 ; (Patterson and McDonald), 1908, T., 936 ; P., 125 ; 1909, T., 321 ; P., 36 ; (Patterson and Montgomerie), 1909, T., 1128 ; P., 151 ; (Patterson and Stevenson), 1910, T., 2110 ; P., 236 ; 1912, T., 241 ; P., 8 ; (Landau), 1911, A., ii, 450 ; (Patterson and Anderson), 1912, T., 1833 ; P., 224.
influence of the double linking between carbon atoms on the (Rupe), 1903, A., i, 565 ; (Brühl), 1903, A., i, 742.
of the plane of polarisation : natural and magnetic, in crystals (Voigt and Honda), 1908, A., ii, 912.
of quinic acid, action of inorganic compounds on the (Rimbach and Schneider), 1903, A., ii, 624.
of sucrose, dependence of the temperature coefficient of the, on the temperature and wavelength (Schönrock), 1903, A., ii, 764.

**Rotation**, optical, of sugars, higher alcohols, and hydroxy-acids, action of alkaline copper solutions on the (Grossmann), 1906, A., ii, 823.
of sugars and other optically active hydroxyl compounds, action of alkaline uranyl salts on (Grossmann), 1906, A., ii, 61.
of tartaric di-*ar*- and *ac*-tetrahydro-β-naphthylamides, difurylamide, and dipiperidide (Frankland and Ormerod), 1903, T., 1342; P., 230.
of tartramide and its substituted derivatives (Frankland and Slator), 1903, T., 1349; P., 229.
of some vegetable proteins (Osborne and Harris), 1903, A., i, 872.
specific, of strongly optically active compounds, influence of temperature on (Grossmann and Pötter), 1904, A., ii, 153; (Grossmann), 1904, A., ii, 377.
of optically active substances, influence of temperature and concentration on the (Grossmann and Wieneke), 1906, A., ii, 209; (Grossmann and Pötter), 1906, A., ii, 211.
of organic acids, bases, and carbohydrates in pyridine and other solvents (Holtz), 1906, A., ii, 61.
of proteins and their derivatives (Panormoff), 1904, A., ii, 153.
in solution (Patterson and Thomson), 1907, A., ii, 322; (Walden), 1907, A., ii, 519.
determination of, by Kanonnikoff's method (Panormoff), 1904, A., ii, 153.
See also Mutarotation.
**Rotation-values** of methyl, ethyl, and *n*-propyl tartrates, comparison of, at different temperatures (Patterson), 1904, T., 765; P., 114.
**Rotatory dispersion.** See Dispersion.
**Rotatory polarisation,** simultaneous production of systems having, in opposite senses (Becquerel), 1909, A., ii, 454.
in crystals which are not enantiomorphous (Sommerfeldt), 1908, A., ii, 339.
**Rotatory power** and absorption spectra, relation between (Stewart), 1907, T., 1537; P., 197.
**Rotatory power**, relation between absorption spectra and, and the effect of unsaturation and stereoisomerism (Stewart), 1907, T., 199; P., 8.
and chemical constitution (Betti), 1907, A., ii, 661, 726; (Chardin and Sikorski), 1907, A., ii, 830; 1908, A., ii, 470; (Chardin), 1908, A., ii, 548, 912; (Pickard and Kenyon), 1910, P., 336; 1911, T., 45; P., 324; 1912, T., 620, 1427; P., 42, 137; (Hilditch), 1911, T., 218, 224; P., 6; (Pope and Winmill), 1912, T., 2309; P., 275.
and molecular weight in solution, supposed relationship between (Patterson), 1906, A., ii, 61; (Walden), 1906, A., ii, 209.
influence of the ethylenic linking on (Minguin), 1905, A., i, 321.
and the so-called asymmetry product (Bose and Willers), 1909, A., ii, 361.
the asymmetry product as determining the (Bose), 1909, A., ii, 2.
in liquid ammonia, methylamine, and sulphur dioxide solutions (Sherry), 1907, A., ii, 920.
the relative influence of bi-, quadri-, and sexa-valent sulphur on (Hilditch), 1908, T., 1618; P., 195.
of alkaloids and their salts (Carr and Reynolds), 1910, T., 1328; P., 180.
of amines of camphorcarboxylic acid (Minguin), 1908, A., ii, 137.
and relation between absorption of light and rotatory polarisation in crystals of cinnabar (Becquerel), 1909, A., ii, 107.
of coloured substances (Grossmann), 1906, A., ii, 823.
of coloured solutions (Grossmann and Loeb), 1910, A., ii, 372.
of electrolytes (Bongiovanni), 1912, A., ii, 314.
of fatty compounds, increase in the, on transformation into cyclic compounds (Haller and Desfontaines), 1905, A., ii, 429.
in homologous series, and influence of double linking on (Minguin), 1905, A., ii, 130.
of optically active substances (Rupe), 1909, A., i, 927; ii, 950; 1910, A., ii, 470; (Rupe and Münter), 1910, A., i, 398.

**Rotatory power** of optically active substances, relation between temperature and (Patterson), 1912, P., 324.
  of optically active ammonium compounds, effect of constitution on the (Jones and Hill), 1908, T., 295; P., 28.
  of optically active nitrogen compounds, effect of constitution on (Thomas and Jones), 1906, T., 280; P., 10; (Everatt and Jones), 1908, T., 1789; P., 212.
  of organic substances (Dewar and Jones), 1908, A., ii, 258.
  of proteins extracted from cereal flours by aqueous alcohol (Lindet and Ammann), 1907, A., i, 1095.
  of salts in dilute solutions (Shinn), 1907, A., ii, 417.
  in solutions (Patterson), 1908, A., ii, 77.
**Rottenstone** from South Wales (Pollard), 1903, A., ii, 383.
**Rottlerin** (Telle), 1907, A., i, 435; (Thoms), 1907, A., i, 545.
  and ψ-**Rottlerin** (Telle), 1906, A., i, 973.
  and its reactions (Herrmann), 1908, A., i, 99.
*Roucheria Griffithiana*, lupeol from the bark of (Sack and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 1011.
**Roussin's salts.** See Ferronitrosulphides.
**Rubazonic acid**, *di*bromo- (Wislicenus and Göz), 1912, A., i, 52.
*iso***Rubazonic acid** (Michaelis and Wrede), 1907, A., i, 250.
**Rubber.** See Caoutchouc.
**Rubeanic acid**, formation of, in the separation of cadmium and copper (H. and W. Biltz), 1910, A., ii, 456.
**Rubicene** and its derivatives (Pummerer), 1912, A., i, 182.
**Rubidium**, preparation of (Hackspill), 1905, A., ii, 585.
  electrolytic preparation of (v. Hevesy), 1910, A., ii, 611.
  atomic weight of (Archibald), 1904, T., 776; P., 85.
  relation of, to potassium and cæsium as illustrated by the crystalline forms of uranyl double salts (Sachs), 1904, A., ii, 30.
  fundamental spectrum of (Goldstein), 1910, A., ii, 669.
  ultra-red line spectrum of (Paschen: Randall), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
**Rubidium**, vapour, absorption and fluorescence of (Carter), 1910, A., ii, 672.
  radioactivity of (Campbell), 1909, A., ii, 288.
  rays of (Henriot), 1911, A., ii, 571.
  excretion of (Mendel and Closson), 1906, A., ii, 469.
**Rubidium compounds**, radioactivity of (Strong), 1909, A., ii, 715; (Büchner), 1909, A., ii, 779; 1912, A., ii, 724.
**Rubidium salts**, viscosity and conductivity of, in glycerol and in mixtures of glycerol and water (Davies and Jones), 1912, A., ii, 1124.
  with bivalent mercury (Grossmann), 1904, A., ii, 406.
**Rubidium** arsenites and arsenates (Bouchonnet), 1907, A., ii, 345.
  arseno- and phospho-molybdates (Ephraim and Herschfinkel), 1910, A., ii, 208.
  bromide, double salt of, with mercuric iodide (Grossmann), 1903, A., ii, 476.
  iridibromide (Gutbier and Riess), 1909, A., ii, 1025.
  rhodobromide (Goloubkine), 1911, A., ii, 45.
  rhodium bromide and chloride (Gutbier and Hüttlinger), 1908, A., ii, 200.
  carbide (Moissan), 1903, A., i, 546.
  carbonate, normal (de Forcrand), 1909, A., ii, 730.
  hydrogen carbonate (de Forcrand), 1909, A., ii, 1002.
  *per*carbonates (Peltner), 1909, A., ii, 574.
  chlorides and sulphates, thermochemistry of (de Forcrand), 1906, A., ii, 654.
  chloride and cæsium chloride, relative rates of diffusion in aqueous solution of (Mines), 1910, A., ii, 694.
    double salts of, with ferrous chloride (Wilke-Dörfurt and Heyne), 1912, A., ii, 554.
    compound of, with manganese trichloride (Weinland and Dinkelacker), 1909, A., ii, 48.
  iridium chloride (Rimbach and Korten), 1907, A., ii, 276.
  chromates (Schreinemakers and Filippo), 1906, A., ii, 445.
  chromate, compound of, with mercuric chloride (Strömholm), 1912, A., ii, 648.
  magnesium chromate (Barker), 1911, T., 1327; P., 198.

**Rubidium** *di*chromate (Wyrouboff), 1908, A., ii, 181; (Stortenbeker), 1908, A., ii, 494.
    dimorphism of (LeBel), 1912, A., ii, 49.
    polymorphism of (Stortenbeker), 1907, A., ii, 764.
  fluorides (Chabrié and Bouchonnet), 1905, A., ii, 165; (Eggeling and Meyer), 1905, A., ii, 707.
  fluoride, hydrates of (de Forcrand), 1911, A., ii, 603.
  hydride (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 367.
  hydroxide and its hydrate (de Forcrand), 1906, A., ii, 445.
    hydrates of (de Forcrand), 1910, A., ii, 124.
  iodate and *per*iodate (Barker), 1907, P., 305; 1908, T., 15.
  iodide, compound of, with thiocarbamide (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1177; P., 141.
  *poly*iodides (Abegg and Hamburger), 1906, A., ii, 748; (Foote and Chalker), 1908, A., ii, 586.
  mercurides (Kurnakoff and Schukowsky), 1907, A., ii, 345.
  molybdates and paramolybdate (Ephraim and Herschfinkel), 1909, A., ii, 1003.
  nitrate, crystallisation of (Jones), 1908, T., 1742; P., 196.
  lanthanum acid nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), 1911, A., ii, 114.
  neodymium and praseodymium nitrates (Jantsch and Wigdorow), 1911, A., ii, 115.
  oxide, anhydrous (Rengade), 1907, A., ii, 83.
  *per*oxide hydrate (Peltner), 1909, A., ii, 574.
  higher oxides (Rengade), 1907, A., ii, 458.
  phosphide, preparation and properties of (Hackspill and Bossuet), 1912, A., ii, 252.
  calcium sulphates (D'Ans and Zeh), 1908, A., ii, 104.
  iridium alum (Marino), 1903, A., ii, 376.
  iron selenium alum (Roncagliolo), 1906, A., ii, 232.
  stannic sulphate (Weinland and Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 625.
  thallium sulphates (Marshall), 1903, A., ii, 21.
  thorium sulphate (Manuelli and Gasparinetti), 1903, A., ii, 375.
  titanium double sulphates (Stähler), 1905, A., ii, 596.
**Rubidium** vanadium sulphate (Stähler and Wirthwein), 1906, A., ii, 34.
  sulphides (Biltz and Wilke-Dörfurt), 1906, A., ii, 283, 611.
  copper *tetra*sulphide (Biltz and Herms), 1907, A., ii, 263.
  *penta*sulphide (Biltz and Wilke-Dörfurt), 1905, A., ii, 162.
  thiosulphate and its double salts and tetrathionate (Meyer and Eggeling), 1907, A., ii, 347.
  *tri*thionate (Mackenzie and Marshall), 1908, T., 1735; P., 199.
  tungstates (Schaefer), 1904, A., ii, 178.
**Rubidium organic compounds**:—
  acetylide acetylene (Moissan), 1903, A., i, 545, 595.
**Rubidium**, new method for the detection of (Ball), 1909, T., 2126; P., 284.
  estimation of caesium and (Montemartini and Mattucci), 1904, A., ii, 148; (Mackenzie and Marshall), 1908, T., 1738; P., 200.
  estimation of, spectroscopically in presence of potassium (Wilke-Dörfurt), 1912, A., ii, 686.
**Rubidium-ammonium**, preparation and properties of (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 477.
  action of oxygen on (Rengade), 1906, A., ii, 539.
**Rubidium syngenite** (D'Ans and Zeh), 1908, A., ii, 104.
**Rubies**, artificial production of, by fusion (Verneuil), 1904, A., ii, 735.
  artificial, analysis of (Cerero and Bayo), 1911, A., ii, 824.
**Rubijervine** (Bredemann), 1906, A., ii, 506.
**Rubreserine**, preparation, properties, and salts of (Salway), 1912, T., 984; P., 125.
**Rubrocurcumin** and its acetyl derivative (Clarke and Jackson), 1908, A., i, 670.
**Rubroquinine** (Comanducci), 1910, A., i, 582.
**Ruby**, spectrum of the (Miethe), 1908, A., ii, 139.
**Rue.** See *Peganum harmala.*
**Rue anemone**, abnormal biochemical products of (Beattie), 1908, A., ii, 1065.
**Rue oil** (Houben), 1903, A., i, 47; (Haensel), 1906, A., i, 524; 1907, A., i, 65; (Carette), 1906, A., i, 685.
**Rufen and Rufindan** (v. Kostanecki and Rost), 1903, A., i, 646.

- **Rufigallic acid** (1:2:3:5:6:7-*hexahydroxyanthraquinone: rufigallol*), alkyl ethers, acyl derivatives of (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1904, A., i, 809.
  - methyl ethers, acetyl derivatives of (Zernik), 1904, A., i, 902.
  - hexamethyl ether (Fischer, Gross, and Neber), 1911, A., i, 887.
- **Rufiquebracho acid** (Nierenstein), 1908, A., i, 40.
- **Rufol** (1:5-*anthradiol*) and its dimethyl and diethyl ethers and their dibromoderivatives (Lampe), 1909, A., i, 379.
- *Rumex ecklonianus*, constituents of (Tutin and Clewer), 1909, P., 302; 1910, T., 1.
- *Rumex obtusifolius*, constituents of the roots of (Tschirch and Weil), 1912, A., ii, 196.
- **Ruminants**, value of amide mixtures in molasses in (Völtz), 1907, A., ii, 490.
  - digestion in (Markoff), 1911, A., ii, 810.
  - utilisation of phosphorus in fodders by (Fingerling), 1912, A., ii, 63.
- **Rumpfite**, analysis of (Grosspietsch), 1911, A., ii, 808.
- **Rush-pith** (*toshin*), constituents of (Oshima), 1907, A., ii, 644.
- *Russula delica*, properties of oxydates of (Wolff), 1909, A., i, 279.
- **Rust.** See under Iron.
- *Ruta graveolens*, constituents of (Waliaschko), 1904, A., i, 760.
- **Ruthenium** and its compounds (Gutbier), 1909, A., ii, 323.
  - influence of a very strong magnetic field on the spark spectrum of (Purvis), 1905, P., 241; 1907, A., ii, 2.
  - boiling of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 175.
- **Ruthenium compounds**, halogen (Gutbier and Trenkner), 1905, A., ii, 463.
- **Ruthenium ammonio-compounds** (Werner), 1907, A., ii, 560.
- **Ruthenium** bromides (Howe), 1904, A., ii, 665.
  - chlorides (Howe), 1904, A., ii, 490.
  - potassium chloride, velocity of hydrolysis of (Lind and Bliss), 1909, A., ii, 743.
  - haloids and their compounds with bases (Gutbier and Zwicker), 1907, A., i, 289.
  - hydroxide, liquid hydrosol of (Gutbier and Hofmeier), 1905, A., ii, 533.
- **Ruthenium** potassium nitrosochloride, constitution of, in aqueous solution (Lind), 1904, A., ii, 45.
  - oxides (Gutbier and Ransohoff), 1905, A., ii, 534.
  - silicide (Moissan and Manchot), 1904, A., ii, 665.
    - preparation and properties of (Moissan and Manchot), 1903, A., ii, 604.
  - *tetra*Bromodiruthenium pentaphosphorus *tri*bromide (Strecker and Schurigin), 1909, A., ii, 586.
  - *tetra*Chlorodiruthenium pentaphosphorus *tri*chloride (Strecker and Schurigin), 1909, A., ii, 586.
- **Ruthenium organic compounds**, alkylammonium (Gutbier and Leuchs), 1911, A., i, 183.
  - carbonyl (Mond, Hirtz, and Cowap), 1910, T., 809; P., 67.
- **Ruthenium**, detection of, in platinum alloys (Orloff), 1908, A., ii, 231.
- **Rutherfordine** from German East Africa (Marckwald), 1907, A., ii, 182.
- **Rutile** and hæmatite, regular intergrowth of (Baumhauer), 1906, A., ii, 456; 1907, A., ii, 362.
  - from Quebec (Warren), 1912, A., ii, 360.
  - stanniferous, from Vaux (Rhône) (Friedel and Grandjean), 1909, A., ii, 491.
  - composition of (Watson), 1912, A., ii, 1179.
- **Rutin** (*sophorin*) (Schmidt: Wunderlich), 1908, A., i, 438.
  - from caper buds and from rue, identity of (Schmidt and Brauns), 1904, A., i, 681; (Waliaschko), 1904, A., i, 760; (Brauns), 1904, A., i, 1039.
  - from *Capparis spinosa* and *Globularia alypum* (Wunderlich), 1908, A., i, 559.
  - from *Polygonum fagopyrum*, and its acetyl derivative (Wunderlich), 1908, A., i, 559.
  - occurrence of, in *Tephrosia purpurea* (Clarke and Banerjee), 1910, T., 1837; P., 213.
  - osyritrin, myrticolorin, and violaquercitrin, identity of (Perkin), 1910, T., 1776; P., 213.
  - isolation of a sugar from (ter Meulen), 1911, A., i, 391.
- **Rye**, development of (Schulze), 1904, A., ii, 765; 1905, A., ii, 754.
  - gliadin from. See under Gliadin.
  - effect of commercial sodium nitrate on (de Grazia), 1908, A., ii, 420.

**Rye**, manurial experiments on, with different forms of nitrogen (Chausen), 1903, A., ii, 174.

**Rye bran**, feeding experiments on the utilisation of (Köhler, Honcamp, Just, Volhard, and Wicke), 1903, A., ii, 681.

**Rye, ergot of.** See Ergot of rye.

**Rye grain**, influence of some manures on the composition of (de Grazia and Caldieri), 1907, A., ii, 387.

**Rye straw**, pentosans as constituents of (Rudno Rudzinski), 1904, A., ii, 284.

S.

**Sδ**, phosphorescent spectra of (Crookes), 1905, A., ii, 783.

**Sabina ketone**, preparation and transformation of, and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Heyer), 1908, A., i, 424.

**Sabinene**, occurrence of, in Ceylon cardamom oil and in majorana oil (Wallach and Evans), 1907, A., i, 1061.
  and its derivatives, constitution of (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 145, 329; (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 229.
  constitution of, and its hydrochlorides (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 714.
  and its relationship to terpinene, and its hydrochloride, nitroso-chloride, and nitrolamines (Wallach), A., i, 229.
  resolution of the bicyclic triocean system in (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 145.
  reduction of (Tschugaeff and Fomin), 1911, A., i, 72.
  hydrate. See Methylsabinaketol.

**Sabinic acid** (Bougault and Bourdier), 1909, A., i, 83.
  constitution of (Bougault), 1910, A., i, 297.

**Sabinol**, behaviour of, in the organism (Fromm and Clemens), 1904, A., i, 177; (Fromm), 1904, A., ii, 360.

**Saccharetin** (Langguth-Steuerwald), 1912, A., ii, 482.

**Saccharic acid**, oxidation of, in presence of iron (Ferraboschi), 1909, T., 1252; P., 178.
  behaviour of, in the organism (Schott), 1911, A., ii, 514.
  methylene compounds of (de Bruyn and Alberda van Ekenstein), 1903, A., i, 149.
  cupric salts of (Pickering), 1911, T., 175; P., 7.

**Saccharic acids** electrolytic degradation of (Neuberg, Scott, and Lachmann), 1910, A., i, 218.
  quinine salts of (Kiliani and Loeffler), 1904, A., i, 373.

**Saccharides.** See Disaccharides and Polysaccharides.

**Saccharimeters**, normal tubes for (Rousset), 1908, A., ii, 73; (Pellet), 1908, A., ii, 235.

"**Saccharin**" (*o-benzoicsulphinide*), preparation of (Wilson), 1904, A., i, 51.
  apparatus for the complete extraction of liquids containing (Duyk), 1906, A., ii, 407.
  properties, detection, and estimation of (Parmeggiani), 1908, A., i, 267.
  test for (Kastle), 1906, A., ii, 503.
  detection of (v. Mahler), 1905, A., ii, 127; (Comanducci), 1911, A., ii, 80; (Camilla and Pertusi), 1912, A., ii, 104.
  detection of, in beers, wines, etc. (Boucher and de Bounge), 1903, A., ii, 517.
  detection of, in beverages (Villiers, Magnier de la Source, Rocques, and Fayolle), 1904, A., ii, 599.
  detection of, in beverages and foods (Bianchi and di Nola), 1908, A., ii, 1079.
  detection of, in fatty oils (Bianchi and di Nola), 1908, A., ii, 440.
  detection of, in milk (Formenti), 1903, A., ii, 48.
  detection of, in wine (Chace), 1905, A., ii, 292; (Tagliavini), 1907, A., ii, 913.
  estimation of (Proctor), 1905, T., 242; P., 62.
  detection and estimation of, in cocoa-powder (van den Driessen Mareeuw), 1907, A., ii, 413.
  detection and estimation of, in foods (Tortelli and Piazza), 1910, A., ii, 908.
  estimation of, in foods (Testoni), 1910, A., ii, 167.
  estimation of, in urine and fæces (Bloor: Wakeman), 1910, A., ii, 1011.
  and salicylic acid, separation of, from foods (Bonamartini), 1907, A., ii, 138.
  See also *o*-Benzoicsulphinide.

**Saccharin** and alkali saccharinates (Rimbach and Heiten), 1908, A., i, 394.

*a-d-iso***Saccharin**, and its derivatives (Nef and Lucas), 1910, A., i, 714.

**Saccharins**, formation of, from hexoses (Windaus), 1905, A., i, 510.
*meta-* and *para-*. See Metasaccharin and Parasaccharin.
**Saccharine liquids**, estimation of lactic acid in (Legler), 1908, A., ii, 438.
**Saccharine solutions**, viscosity of (Orth), 1911, A., ii, 1036.
**Saccharinic acid**, alkali salts, and saccharin (Rimbach and Heiten), 1908, A., i, 394.
*iso***Saccharinic acid**, preparation of (Kiliani), 1908, A., i, 246.
**Saccharinic acids** (Nef), 1908, A., i, 8; (Kiliani), 1908, A., i, 128, 246; 1911, A., i, 111.
formation of (Nef), 1910, A., i, 711.
**Saccharomyces**, results obtained by the use of, acclimatised to the volatile toxic substances present in beet molasses (Alliot), 1903 A., ii, 386.
the size of the cells of, in neutral salt solutions (E. and H. Drabble and Scott), 1907, A., ii, 499.
*Saccharomyces cerevisiæ*, influences regulating the reproductive functions of (Brown), 1905, T., 1395; P., 225.
**Saccharomycetæ**, poisonous action of chromium compounds on (Pozzi-Escot), 1904, A., ii, 764.
**Saccharophosphoric acid**, calcium salt (Chemische Werke vorm. H. Byk), 1912, A., i, 832.
**Saccharose**. See Sucrose.
**Safety-tube** and wash-bottle (Vigreux), 1903, A., ii, 643.
**Saffron**, constituents of (Pfyl and Scheitz), 1908, A., ii, 979.
colouring matter in (Decker), 1906, A., i, 686.
process for the valuation of (Pfyl and Scheitz), 1908, A., ii, 997.
**Safranine**, constitution of (Hewitt, Newman, and Winmill), 1909, T., 577; P., 86.
polyiodo-derivatives of (Pelet-Jolivet and Siegrist), 1909, A., i, 527.
use of, as a test for carbohydrates (Maclean), 1907, A., ii, 822.
*apo***Safranine** and its salts and homologues (Barbier and Sisley), 1907, A., i, 563.
the azoxine analogue of (Kehrmann and Gresly), 1909, A., i, 189.
isomerides of (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), 1911, A., i, 926; (Kehrmann and Masslenikoff), 1911, A., i, 927.
*iso-apo***Safranine**, salts of (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), 1911, A., i, 927.
**Safranines** (Barbier and Sisley), 1908, A., i, 64, 225.
synthesis of the (Schaposchnikoff), 1910, A., i, 782; (Orloff), 1911, A., i, 89.
*s*-**Safranines**, formation of (Barbier and Sisley), 1907, A., i, 160.
*as*-**Safranines**, formation of (Barbier and Sisley), 1905, A., i, 840; 1907, A., i, 160.
**Safranine series**, preparation of sulphonic acids of the (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1908, A., i, 225.
**Safraninesulphonic acids**, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 972.
**Safraninones** containing aliphatic groups, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 225.
**Safranol** (*hydroxybenzeneindone*) methyl and ethyl ethers, *o*-amino- (Fischer and Römer), 1907, A., i, 982.
*apo***Safranone**, 1-amino-, action of acetic anhydride on (Kehrmann and Masslenikoff), 1912, A., i, 1033.
hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Hewitt, Newman, and Winmill), 1909, T., 581; P., 86.
**Safranones**, action of hydroxylamine on (Fischer and Römer), 1907, A., i, 981.
*apo***Safranones**, action of hydroxylamine on (Fischer and Hepp), 1905, A., i, 948.
**Safrole** from the oil of *Cinnamomum pedatinervium* of Fiji (Goulding), 1903, T., 1099; P., 201.
and *iso*Safrole, reduction of (Henrard), 1907, A., i, 917.
compounds of, with mercury salts (Balbiano, Paolini, and Luzzi), 1904, A., i, 72.
derivatives of, and its relations to the phenol ethers, eugenol and asarone (Thoms and Biltz), 1904, A., i, 399.
oxide (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), 1906, A., i, 20.
*iso***Safrole**, new synthesis of (Mameli), 1904, A., i, 1023; 1905, A., i, 203.
synthesis of, from piperonal (Wallach and Evans), 1907, A., i, 1061.
action of mercuric acetate on (Balbiano and Paolini), 1906, A., i, 187.
and *di-* and *tri*-bromo-, action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Hoering and Baum), 1908, A., i, 527.

- ***iso*Safrole**, derivatives of (Pond and Siegfried), 1903, A., i, 417.
  - bromo-derivatives and their dibromides (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 411.
  - *di*bromide, oxidation of (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 902.
    - substitution in, and elimination of bromine atoms from (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 903.
  - glycol and its diacetate, and oxide, *tri*bromo- (Hoering), 1907, A., i, 412.
    - dehydration of (Paolini), 1911, A., i, 779.
    - *mono*- and *di*-bromo- and the β-acetate of the dibromo-, and ketone, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and their oximes (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 904.
  - hydrochloride and its reactions with sodium methoxide, ethoxide, and amyloxide (Schimmel & Co.), 1905, A., i, 537.
  - ketone and oxide and *mono*- and *di*-bromo- (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 593.
  - oxide and its isomeride (Hoering), 1906, A., i, 951.
    - and its reactions (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 903.
    - nitro- (Hoering), 1905, A., i, 592, 902.
  - picrate (Bruni and Tornani), 1904, A., i, 875.
- ***iso*Safrole**, β-nitro- (Wallach and Müller), 1904, A., i, 754.
- **ψ-Safrole**, preparation and reduction of (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 631.
  - chlorohydrin (Böttcher), 1909, A., i, 153.
- ***iso*Safroles**, two stereoisomeric (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 788.
- **Sage oil** from Grasse (Roure-Bertrand Fils), 1908, A., i, 558.
- **Sahidin** from human brain (Fränkel and Linnert), 1910, A., i, 295.
- **Saiodin**. See Behenic acid, iodo-, calcium salt.
- **Saké disease**, new mycoderma yeast as a cause of (Takahashi), 1906, A., ii, 880.
- **Sakuranin** and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives from the bark of *Prunus pseudo-cerasus* var. *Sieboldi* and **Sakuranetin** (Asahina), 1908, A., i, 559.
- **Sal ammoniac**. See Ammonium chloride.
- **Salacetol** santalyl carbonate (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 245.
- **Salazinic acid** and its acetyl derivative (Zopf), 1907, A., i, 218.
- **Salical-**. See Salicylidene-.
- **Salicase** (Weevers), 1909, A., ii, 1047.
- **Salicin**, amount of, in different parts of *Salix purpurea* (Weevers), 1903, A., ii, 232.
  - synthesis of, by means of plants (Ciamician and Ravenna), 1909, A., ii, 604.
  - constitution of, and the synthesis of its pentamethyl derivative (Irvine and Rose), 1906, T., 814; P., 113.
  - solubility of (Dott), 1907, A., i, 230.
  - hydrolysis of (Hudson and Paine), 1910, A., i, 83.
  - enzymes which hydrolyse (Sigmund), 1909, A., i, 277.
  - hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bertrand and Compton), 1912, A., i, 592.
  - action of emulsin on (Henri and Lalou), 1903, A., i, 643; ii, 678.
  - action of emulsin on, in alcoholic solution (Bourquelot and Bridel), 1912, A., i, 522.
  - physiological action of (Omi: Kusumoto), 1903, A., ii, 613.
- **Salicin**, α-amino- (Irvine and Hynd), 1912, P., 320.
- **Salicyl alcohol**, estimation of, as tribromophenol bromide (Autenrieth and Beuttel), 1910, A., ii, 552.
- **Salicylacetol** menthyl carbonate (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 244.
- **Salicylaldehyde** (*o-hydroxybenzaldehyde*), thermal properties of (Luginin), 1904, A., ii, 537.
  - chlorination of, and derivatives (Biltz), 1904, A., i, 1021; (Biltz and Stepf), 1904, A., i, 1022.
  - electrolytic reduction of (Law), 1906, T., 1516, 1525; P., 237.
  - conditions of the oxidation of, by organs and extracts of organs (Abelous and Aloy), 1903, A., ii, 560.
  - condensation of, with benzamide (Titherley and Marples), 1908, T., 1933; P., 229.
  - interpretation of the action of ferric chloride on (Desmoulières), 1903, A., i, 93.
  - condensation of, with resorcinol (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1904, A., i, 765.
  - action of an ammoniacal solution of silver oxide on (Brunner), 1905, A., i, 59.
  - action of zinc on a mixture of, with ethyl α-bromopropionate (Baidakowsky), 1906, A., i, 178.

- **Salicylaldehyde** (o-*hydroxybenzaldehyde*), compounds of, with aniline sulphite (Speroni), 1903, A., i, 247.
  - compound of, with molybdic acid (Rosenheim and Bertheim), 1903, A., ii, 374.
  - sodium derivative and bromoethyl ether and its phenylhydrazone (Helbig), 1908, A., i, 357.
  - carbonate of, and its dioxime and bisphenylhydrazone (Einhorn and Haas), 1905, A., i, 894.
  - hydrobromide (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), 1911, A., i, 791.
  - brucine sulphite (Mayer), 1911, A., i, 223.
  - arylsulphonic esters of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1907, A., i, 1049.
  - and sulphuric acid, colour reaction of, with fusel oil (Kreis), 1910, A., ii, 552.
  - testing the purity of (Kreis), 1908, A., ii, 234.
- **Salicylaldehyde**, 3-bromo-, and 4-bromo-, and their derivatives (Müller), 1909, A., i, 938.
  - 5-nitro-, sodium salt (Clayton), 1910, T., 1406.
- **Salicylaldehydeanil**, isomerism of (Anselmino), 1907, A., i, 913.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*o*-anisylhydrazone** and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 440.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*p*-bromophenylhydrazone** and its oxidation (Biltz and Sieden), 1903, A., i, 120.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*o*- and -*p*-bromophenylhydrazones** and their derivatives (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 440.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-chlorophenylhydrazones** and their derivatives (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 440.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*o*-cyanophenylhydrazone** and its *O*-benzoate (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 441.
- **Salicylaldehydedipiperidil** (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 788.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), 1911, A., i, 1030.
- **Salicylaldehyde-α-naphthylhydrazone** (Padoa and Bovini), 1912, A., i, 224.
- **Salicylaldehyde-β-naphthylhydrazone** (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 510.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone** (Biltz and Sieden), 1903, A., i, 121.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-nitrophenylhydrazones** and their derivatives (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 440.
- **Salicylaldehydephenylhydrazone**, decomposition of (Anselmino), 1903, A., i, 367.
  - benzoylation of (Auwers and Sonnenstuhl), 1904, A., i, 1054.
  - bromo- and nitro-derivatives, acetyl derivatives of (Auwers and Bürger), 1904, A., i, 1054.
  - *N*-acetyl- and *N*-benzoyl derivatives (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 439.
- **Salicylaldehydephenylhydrazone**, *o*- and *p*-nitro-, *O*-benzoates, and *N*-benzoyl derivatives (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 441.
- **Salicylaldehydephenylmethylhydrazone** and its oxidation (Biltz and Sieden), 1903, A., i, 121.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*o*-tolylhydrazone**, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 439.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*m*-2-xylylhydrazone**, *O*-benzoate, and *N*-benzoyl derivative of (Auwers and Hannemann), 1909, A., i, 441.
- **Salicylaldehyde-1:4:5-xylylhydrazone** (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 778.
- **Salicylaldehyde-1:2:4- and -1:3:4-xylylhydrazones** (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 510.
- **Salicylaldoxime**, alkylation of (Irvine and Moodie), 1908, T., 102.
- **Salicylallophanic acid**, methyl ester (Merck), 1912, A., i, 878.
- **Salicylamide**, condensation of acetyl chloride with (Titherley and Hicks), 1911, T., 866 ; P., 102.
  - condensation of, with aryl aldehydes (Keane and Nicholls), 1907, T., 264 ; P., 36.
  - and allied compounds, acyl derivatives of (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 928.
  - labile isomerism among acyl derivatives of (McConnan and Titherley), 1906, T., 1318 ; P., 238.
  - benzoyl derivatives of (Einhorn and Schupp), 1905, A., i, 778 ; (Auwers : Einhorn and Haas), 1905, A., i, 894.
    - labile isomerism among (Titherley and Hicks), 1905, T., 1207 ; P., 219 ; (Titherley), 1905, P., 288.

**Salicylamide**, 3-bromo- (Müller), 1909, A., i, 938.
  5-bromo-, *O*- and *N*-benzoyl derivatives of (Hughes and Titherley), 1910, P., 344.
  iodo- (Haase), 1910, A., i, 740.
**Salicylamides** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 441 ; P., 61.
**Salicyl-*p*-aminophenol** (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1909, A., i, 915.
**Salicylarsinic acid** (2-*hydroxy*-1-*carboxyphenyl*-5-*arsinic acid*) (Kahn and Benda), 1909, A., i, 76.
  metallic salts (Adler), 1910, A., i, 346.
**Salicylates** of the United States Pharmacopœia, solubility of, in aqueous alcohol solution at 25° (Seidell), 1909, A., i, 929.
  estimation of (Seidell), 1909, A., ii, 1058.
**Salicylbenzamidine** and its hydrochloride (Titherley and Hughes), 1911, T., 1499 ; P., 190.
**Salicylbenzamidine**, 5-chloro- (Hughes and Titherley), 1912, T., 221 ; P., 6.
**Salicylcinchonidine** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 513.
**Salicyl-ψ-cumidide** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 444.
**Salicyldiphenylbenzamidine** (Titherley and Hughes), 1911, T., 1504.
**Salicylethylbenzamidine** (Titherley and Hughes), 1911, T., 1502.
**Salicylhydrobromoquinine** (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 559.
**Salicylic acid** (*o*-*hydroxybenzoic acid*) (Tymstra), 1905, A., i, 439.
  in berries and stone fruits (Süss), 1904, A., ii, 71 ; (Utz), 1904, A., ii, 72.
  in wild cherries (Jablin-Gonnet), 1904, A., ii, 71.
  occurrence of, in fruits (Traphagen and Burke), 1903, A., ii, 388.
  natural occurrence of, in strawberries and raspberries (Windisch), 1903, A., ii, 567.
  occurrence of, in tomatoes (Pellet), 1907, A., ii, 139.
  occurrence of, in certain plants of the Violaceæ (Desmoulières), 1904, A., ii, 282.
  occurrence of, in wines, grapes, and other fruits (Mastbaum), 1903, A., ii, 703.
  formation of, from sodium phenoxide (Moll van Charante), 1906, A., i, 665.
**Salicylic acid** (*o*-*hydroxybenzoic acid*), mechanism of the synthesis of (de Bruyn and Tymstra), 1905, A., i, 209.
  substances which play a part in the synthesis of (Moll van Charante), 1908, A., i, 175.
  formation of sodium phenyl carbonate in Kolbe's synthesis of (Sluiter), 1912, A., i, 189, 975 ; (Tymstra), 1912, A., i, 859.
  preparation of (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), 1903, A., i, 343.
  preparation of, from *o*-cresol (Rudolph), 1906, A., i, 361.
  preparation of, from cyclohexan-2-ol-1-carboxylic acid, and its 3-bromo-derivative (Kötz and Götz), 1908, A., i, 173.
  preparations, fluorescence of some, under the influence of β- and γ-rays of radium (Jensen), 1907, A., ii, 835.
  bromination of (Hewitt, Kenner, and Silk), 1904, T., 1228 ; P., 126.
  esterification of, by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 243.
  electrolytic reduction of, to salicylaldehyde (Mettler), 1909, A., i, 99.
  solubility of, in various solvents (Hoffmann and Langbeck), 1905, A., ii, 374.
  influence of various sodium salts on the solubility of (Philip), 1905, T., 987 ; P., 200.
  action of, on acids of the rare metals (Muller), 1911, A., ii, 940.
  condensation of, with epichlorohydrin or the dichlorohydrins (Lange), 1907, A., i, 930.
  and its methyl ester, interpretation of the action of ferric chloride on (Desmoulières), 1903, A., i, 93.
  action of ferric salts on (Hopfgartner), 1908, A., i, 891.
  action of methylamine on (Nicola), 1907, A., i, 853.
  decomposition of, by mould (Lott), 1903, A., ii, 318.
  action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz), 1906, A., i, 501.
  action of an ammoniacal solution of silver oxide on (Brunner), 1905, A., i, 59.
  action of, on terebenthene (Tardy), 1904, A., i, 904.
  change of benzoic acid into, in sunlight (Neuberg), 1910, A., ii, 814.

**Salicylic acid** (o-*hydroxybenzoic acid*), distribution of, in normal and infected animals (Bondi and Jacoby), 1906, A., ii, 106.
and its isomerides, influence of, on metabolism (Rockwood), 1909, A., ii, 497.
resorbed, action of, on blood serum (Jacoby), 1908, A., ii, 512.
  influence of, on the opsonic functions of the serum (Jacoby and Schütze), 1908, A., ii, 511.
azo-compounds of (Grandmougin and Guisan), 1908, A., i, 926; (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1908, A., i, 1024; (Grandmougin), 1912, A., i, 145.
hydrazine compound of (Franzen and Eichler), 1908, A., i, 831.
iron compounds of (Rosenthaler), 1905, A., i, 47.
organo-mercury compounds of (Buroni), 1903, A., i, 392.
derivatives (Jowett and Pyman), 1906, P., 317; (Einhorn and v. Bagh), 1910, A., i, 259.
luminosity of derivatives of (van Eck), 1907, A., ii, 728.
bisazo-derivatives of (Grandmougin, Guisan, and Freimann), 1907, A., i, 987.
azoimide and hydrazide of (Bondi), 1907, A., i, 766.
benzylphenyl ether (Majone), 1905, A., i, 278.
*o*-methoxyphenyl ether (Ullmann and Zlokasoff), 1905, A., i, 598.
phenylhydrazone, and its metallic and piperidine salts (Schrötter and Flooh), 1907, A., i, 929.
the supposed phenylhydrazone of (Meyer), 1908, A., i, 176.
detection of (Reichard: Pellet), 1910, A., ii, 906; (Wilkie), 1911, A., ii, 547; (McCrae), 1911, A., ii, 1142; (Sherman and Gross), 1912, A., ii, 395; (Langkopf: Linke: v. Bruchhausen), 1912, A., ii, 501; (Barral), 1912, A., ii, 609; (de Stoecklin), 1912, A., ii, 699.
detection of, in alimentary products (Gorni), 1906, A., ii, 313.
detection of, in butter, milk, wine, and preserved tomatoes (Saporetti), 1909, A., ii, 101.
detection of, in fermented beverages and milks (Robin), 1909, A., ii, 273.
detection of, in foods (Gorni), 1905, A., ii, 658.

**Salicylic acid** (o-*hydroxybenzoic acid*), detection of, in foods by the ferric chloride test (Taffe), 1903, A., ii, 394.
detection of, in milk (Philippe), 1912, A., ii, 500.
detection of, in wines (Spica), 1904, A., ii, 299; (v. der Heide and Jacob), 1910, A., ii, 359.
detection of, in wines and foods (Vitali), 1907, A., ii, 313.
detection of phenol in (Carletti), 1907, A., ii, 656.
detection and chlorimetric estimation of (Montanari), 1904, A., ii, 522.
detection and estimation of, in foods (v. Genersich), 1908, A., ii, 906.
detection and estimation of, in wines (Cattini), 1910, A., ii, 1007.
microscopic analysis of (Ferraro), 1909, A., ii, 191.
estimation of (Harvey), 1903, A., ii, 248; (Seidell), 1912, A., ii, 696.
estimation of, colorimetrically (Schott), 1912, A., ii, 305.
estimation of, by distillation (Cassal), 1910, A., ii, 760.
estimation of, as tribromophenol bromide (Autenrieth and Beuttel), 1910, A., ii, 552.
new method of estimating in presence of benzoic and hippuric acids (Schulz), 1907, A., ii, 798.
estimation of, biochemically, in presence of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid (Böeseken and Waterman), 1912, A., ii, 306.
estimation of, in cream and milk (Revis and Payne), 1907, A., ii, 823.
estimation of, colorimetrically, in foodstuffs (Harry and Mummery), 1905, A., ii, 426.
estimation of, in fruit juices (Vierhout), 1911, A., ii, 775.
estimation of, in jams (v. Fellenberg), 1910, A., ii, 906.
estimation of, in patent medicines (Beythien and Atenstadt), 1907, A., ii, 992.
estimation of, in canned tomatoes, catchups, etc. (Dubois), 1907, A., ii, 58.
use of carbon disulphide in the estimation of, in wine (Dubois), 1907, A., ii, 513.
and its methyl ester, estimation and separation of (Gibbs), 1908, A., ii, 906.
separation of (Bougault), 1908, A., ii, 738.

- **Salicylic acid** (o-*hydroxybenzoic acid*), and "saccharin," separation of, from foods (BONAMARTINI), 1907, A., ii, 138.
- **Salicylic acid**, salts, action of heat on (ŒCHSNER DE CONINCK), 1907, A., i, 532.
  - acid salts, and the effect of water and alcohol on them (FARMER), 1903, T., 1444 ; P., 274.
  - bismuth salts (CHEMISCHE FABRIK VON HEYDEN), 1906, A., i, 665.
  - bismuth salt, assay of (CARON and RAQUET), 1911, A., ii, 667.
  - basic bismuth salt (NYMAN and BJÖRKSTÉN), 1911, A., i, 449.
  - brucine and cinchonine salts, and their optical activity (HILDITCH), 1908, T., 1391 ; P., 186.
  - cerous salt (MORGAN and CAHEN), 1907, A., i, 1021.
  - copper salt, and the action of ammonia and pyridine on (LEY and ERLER), 1908, A., i, 177.
  - glucinum salt (GLASMANN and NOVICKY), 1908, A., i, 121 ; (TANATAR and KUROVSKI), 1908, A., i, 758.
  - hydroquinine salt (VEREINIGTE CHININFABRIKEN ZIMMER & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1014.
  - mercury salt (BURONI), 1903, A., i, 256.
    - compound of, with organic acids (KERB), 1912, A., i, 932.
    - estimation of mercury in (RUPP and KROPAT), 1912, A., ii, 998.
  - basic mercuric salt (LAJOUX), 1903, A., i, 485.
  - dipotassium salt, action of potassium hypochlorite, hypobromite, and hypoiodite on (LASSAR-COHN and SCHÜLTZE), 1905, A., i, 893.
  - silver salt, action of iodine on (BUNGE), 1909, A., i, 472.
  - sodium salt, crystallisation of (HILL), 1911, A., i, 53.
    - solubility of, and specific gravity of solutions of (ŒCHSNER DE CONINCK), 1907, A., i, 927.
    - action of, on yeast cells (DRESER), 1906, A., ii, 43.
    - behaviour of, in the organism (BALDONI), 1908, A., ii, 1060.
    - influence of, on autolysis (LAQUEUR, BRÜNECKE, and CRAMPE), 1912, A., ii, 661.
    - action of, on uric acid excretion (FAUVEL), 1907, A., ii, 493.
    - compound of, with barium theobromine. See Barutine.
    - complexes of, with purine substances (PELLINI and AMADORI), 1912, A., i, 320.
- **Salicylic acid**, assay of (ALCOCK), 1907, A., ii, 58.
  - yttrium salt (PRATT and JAMES), 1911, A., ii, 893.
- **Salicylic acid**, esters, decomposition of, by heat (COLSON), 1909, A., i, 302.
    - absorption of, through the skin (IMPENS), 1907, A., ii, 977.
  - alkylaminoalkyl esters, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1908, A., i, 176.
  - alkyloxymethyl esters (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1903, A., i, 485.
  - allyl ester (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), 1912, A., i, 458.
  - benzyl ester (BACON), 1908, A., i, 815.
  - bornyl ester ("salit") (CHEMISCHE FABRIK VON HEYDEN), 1907, A., i, 429.
  - ε-bromoamyl ester (MERCK), 1908, A., i, 419.
  - β-chloroethyl and glycol esters (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE), 1911, A., i, 130.
  - cholesteryl ester, crystalline form of (ARTINI), 1910, A., i, 620.
  - ethyl ester, pharmacology of (HOUGHTON), 1905, A., ii, 409.
    - and hydroaromatic alcohols, preparation of mixed carbonates from (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1909, A., i, 244.
    - carbonic acid esters of (EINHORN and ROTHLAUF), 1911, A., i, 704.
  - β-hydroxyethyl ester (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1906, A., i, 957.
  - methoxyethyl and ethoxyethyl esters (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1904, A., i, 318.
  - methoxymethyl ester. See Mesotan.
  - methyl ester, solubility of, in water at 30° (GIBBS), 1909, A., i, 231.
    - action of sunlight on (GIBBS, WILLIAMS, and PRATT), 1912, A., ii, 1119.
    - hydrolysis, and separation, and estimation of (GIBBS), 1908, A., ii, 906.
    - chlorocarbonate, carbamate, diethyl- and dichlorodimethyl-carbamates of (EINHORN and V. BAGH), 1910, A., i, 259.
  - β-naphthyl ester (*betol*), behaviour of, towards various solvents (LUSINI), 1904, A., i, 397.
    - and salol, spontaneous crystallisation of mixtures of (MIERS and ISAAC), 1907, A., i, 670.

**Salicylic acid,** phenolphthalein ester (Knoll & Co.), 1909, A., i, 932.
phenyl ester (*salol*), transformations of (Fosse), 1903, A., i, 485.
diastatic hydrolysis of (Pozzi-Escot), 1903, A., i, 590.
melting point of granules of (Pawloff), 1910, A., i, 740.
behaviour of, towards various solvents (Lusini), 1904, A., i, 397.
solubility of, in several solvents (Seidell), 1907, A., ii, 745.
behaviour of, in the organism (Bondzyński and Humnicki), 1909, A., ii, 332.
resolution of, in the organism (Lusini), 1904, A., ii, 359.
and betol, spontaneous crystallisation of mixtures of (Miers and Isaac), 1907, A., ii, 670.
menthyl, and thymyl carbonates (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 244.
**Salicylic acid,** 5-amino-, preparation of (Puxeddu), 1906, A., i, 957.
derivatives of (Piutti, Cobellis, and Gandolfo), 1907, A., i, 320.
3:5-*di*amino-, *N*-(5)-acetyl derivative of, and its diazonium compound (Cassella & Co.), 1906, A., i, 741.
azo-derivatives from (Cassella & Co.), 1906, A., i, 908.
3:5-*di*bromo-, and its derivatives, and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Robitsek), 1906, A., i, 503.
3-bromo-5-nitro-, and its anilide, phenylhydrazide, and toluidides (Purgotti and Monti), 1904, A., i, 586.
3-chloro-, and its derivatives and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 502.
5-chloro-, action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 503.
3:5-*di*chloro-, and its derivatives and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Mehring), 1906, A., i, 501.
*p*-chloro-*o*-amino-, bisazo-dye from (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 353.
halogen-nitro- and nitro-, and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz, Weber, Sieben, and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 505.
hydroxy-. See Gentisic acid.
**Salicylic acid,** 3:5-*di*iodo-, and its derivatives, and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz, Robitsek, and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 504.
3-nitro-, methyl ester (Keller), 1908, A., i, 285.
3- and 5-nitro-, and their barium salts (Brunner and Mellet), 1908, A., i, 177.
4-nitro- (Ullmann and Wagner), 1907, A., i, 847.
and its derivatives (Borsche and Oppenheimer), 1912, A., i, 652.
3:5-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester, action of potassium cyanide on (Borsche and Gahrtz), 1905, A., i, 894.
methyl and ethyl esters (Zincke), 1910, A., i, 556.
thio-, preparation of (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 177.
*di*thio- (*o-hydroxyphenylcarbithionic acid*) (Bloch, Höhn, and Bugge), 1911, A., i, 46.
and its salts and esters (Höhn and Bloch), 1911, A., i, 49.
and its lead salt, methyl ester and disulphide (Bloch and Höhn), 1910, A., i, 257.
See also Benzoic acid, hydroxy-derivatives.
*iso***Salicylic acid,** and the action of hydrogen on, in alkaline solution (Brunner), 1903, A., i, 171.
**Salicylic acids,** homologous, synthesis of (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 90.
*mono*iodo-, preparation of (Haase), 1910, A., i, 740.
**Salicylic chloride,** 3:5-*di*bromo- and -*di*chloro-, action of pyridine on (Earle and Jackson), 1906, A., i, 177.
3:5-dihalogen-, action of benzene and aluminium chloride on (Anschütz, Shores, Löwenberg, and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 516.
**Salicylide,** 3:5-*di*bromo-, and its polymeride (Anschütz and Robitsek), 1906, A., i, 504.
3-chloro-, and its polymeride (Anschütz and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 502.
3:5-*di*chloro-, polymeride of (Anschütz and Mehring), 1906, A., i, 502.
β-3:5-*di*iodo- (Anschütz, Robitsek, and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 504.
3:5-*di*nitro-, polymeride of (Anschütz, Weber, Sieben, and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 505.

**Salicylideneacetone.** See Styryl methyl ketone, *o*-hydroxy-.

**Salicylidene-acetylacetone** and its oxime and derivatives and -bispiperidine (Knoevenagel and Arnot), 1905, A., i, 65.

**Salicylideneamines** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 441 ; P., 61.

**Salicylidene-*p*-aminobenzhydrol** (Torrey and Porter), 1911, A., i, 340.

**Salicylidene-*o*-aminobenzoic acid** (v. Pawlewski), 1904, A., i, 317.

**Salicylidene-*p*-aminobenzoic acid** and its salts (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1948.

**Salicylidene-*p*-aminobenzophenone** (Torrey and Porter), 1911, A., i, 340.

***p*-Salicylideneaminodimethylaniline** and its hydrochlorides (Moore and Gale), 1908, A., i, 369.

**3-Salicylideneamino-2-methyl-5-quinazolone** and its derivatives (Bogert, Bell), and Amend), 1911, A., i, 163.

**Salicylidene-*m*-aminophenol** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1947.

**Salicylidene-*p*-aminophenol** (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

**α-Salicylideneamino-α-phenylacetamide** (Clarke and Francis), 1911, T., 321.

**Salicylideneaminophenylcyanamide** (Rolla), 1907, A., i, 875.

**3-Salicylideneamino-2-styryl-4-quinazolone** (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 163.

**Salicylideneaniline** picrate (Ciusa), 1906, A., i, 962.

**Salicylidene-*p*-anisidine** (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

**Salicylidene-*o*- and -*p*-anisidines** (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1955 ; P., 237.

**Salicylideneanthranilic acid** (Wolf), 1910, A., i, 736 ; (Manchot and Palmberg), 1912, A., i, 350.

**Salicylidenebenzamides**, isomeric, preparation of (Titherley and Marples), 1908, T., 1939 ; P., 229.

**Salicylidene-bisdiazomethane** and **-*C*-dimethyltetrazoline** (Ruhemann), 1906, T., 1271 ; P., 238.

**Salicylidene-*m*-bromoaniline** (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1955.

**Salicylidenecamphor** (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 595.

**Salicylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-chloroanilines** (Senier and Shepheard), 1908, T., 1946.

**Salicylidenecinnamylideneacetone.** See Styryl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone, *o*-hydroxy-.

**Salicylidene-ψ-cumidene** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 443.

**Salicylidenediamine**, di- and tri-benzoyl derivatives of (Titherley and Marples), 1908, T., 1940 ; P., 229.

**Salicylidenedimethoxy-α-hydrindone** (Perkin and Robinson), 1906, P., 161.

**6-Salicylidene-1:3-dimethyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*-hexen-5-one** (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, i, 892.

**Salicylidene-1-hydrindone.** See 2-Benzylidene-1-hydrindone, 2′-hydroxy-.

**Salicylidene-*N*-methylbenzidine** (Rassow and Berger), 1911, A., i, 821.

**4-Salicylidene-1-methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one**, and its sodium salt (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 892.

**4-Salicylidene-2- and -3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroxanthylium chlorides** (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 894.

**2:3-α-Salicylidene-β**(or γ)**-methyltrimethylenebenzopyrylium chloride** and its derivatives (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 893.

**Salicylidene-α-naphthylamine** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 443.

**Salicylidene-β-naphthylamine**, 5-bromo- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1956.

**Salicylideneoxalacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride (Gault), 1907, A., i, 147.

**4-Salicylidene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroxanthylium chloride** and its ferrichloride (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 893.

**Salicylidene-*m*-toluidine**, a new phototropic compound (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 441; P., 61.
- hydrochloride and picrate of, and 5-bromo- and 3- and 5-nitro- (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1945.

**2:3-α-Salicylidenetrimethylenebenzopyrylium chloride** (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 892.

**Salicylidene-*o*-4-xylidine** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1945.

**Salicylidene-*m*-4- and -*p*-xylidines** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 443.

**Salicyliminodimethyl ether**, dibenzoyl derivative (Einhorn and Schupp), 1906, A., i, 248.

**Salicylmethylamide** (Nicola), 1907, A., i, 853.

**Salicylmethylbenzamidine** (Titherley and Hughes), 1911, T., 1501.

**Salicyl-α-naphthalide** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 444.

**Salicyl-β-naphthalide** and its sodium derivative (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 445.

**Salicylonitrile** and its acetyl derivative, chloro-compounds of (Biltz and Stepf), 1904, A., i, 1022.
  carbonate of, and its ethyl ester (Einhorn and Haas), 1905, A., i, 894.

**Salicylonitrile,** 4-amino-, *di*bromo-4-nitro-, 4-nitro-, and *di*nitro-, and their derivatives (Borsche and Oppenheimer), 1912, A., i, 652.

**Salicylosalicylic acid.** See *o*-Salicyloxybenzoic acid.

**Salicyl-α-osazone,** acetylation of (Biltz and Weiss), 1903, A., i, 59.

*o*-**Salicyloxybenzoic acid,** preparation of (Boehringer & Söhne), 1909, A., i, 803.

*o*-**Salicyloxybenzoyl** chloride (Boehringer & Söhne), 1911, A., i, 987.

β-**Salicyloxy-α-hydroxy*iso*butyric acid,** ethyl, propyl and isoamyl esters (Les Etablissements Poulenc Frères and Fourneau), 1910, A., i, 386.

α-**Salicyloxypropionic acid.** See α-*o*-Carboxyphenyloxypropionic acid.

*S*-**Salicylphenazothionium,** *di*nitro-, hydroxide (Barnett and Smiles), 1910, T., 372.

**Salicylphenylacetamidine** (Titherley and Hicks), 1911, T., 869; P., 102.

**Salicylphenylbenzamidine** (Titherley), 1910, T., 209; P., 9.

**Salicylphosphorous chloride,** constitution and reactions of (Anschütz), 1906, A., i, 501.
  3:5-*di*bromo- (Anschütz and Robitsek), 1906, A., i, 504.
  3-chloro- (Anschütz and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 502.
  5-chloro- (Anschütz and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 503.
  3:5-*di*chloro- (Anschütz and Mehring), 1906, A., i, 502.
  3:5-*di*iodo- (Anschütz, Robitsek, and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 504.

**Salicylphthalimide** (Gabriel), 1912, A., i, 393.

**Salicyl-quinidine** and -quinine (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 50.

**Salicylquinine** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 513.

**Salicylresorcinol ether,** Michael's. See Xanthone, 1-hydroxy-.

*O*-**Salicylsalicylamide** (McConnan), 1907, T., 196; P., 18.

4-**Salicylthiolanthraquinone,** 1-amino-, and its derivatives (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1002.

**Salicyl-*m*-toluidide** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 444.

**Salicyluric acid,** syntheses of (Bondi), 1907, A., i, 766.

**Salicyl-*m*-4-** and **-*p*-xylidides** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 444.

**Saligenin** (*saligenol: o-hydroxybenzyl alcohol*), condensation of, with aromatic bases (Paal), 1903, A., i, 340.

**Saligenin,** *di*- and *tetra*-bromo-, acetates of (Auwers and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 259.
  3:5-*di*bromo- and -*di*chloro- (Mettler), 1906, A., i, 851.
  5-nitro-, methylene ether and methylene ether ester (Borsche and Berkhout), 1904, A., i, 415.

**Saligenolase** (Weevers), 1909, A., ii, 1047.

**Salikase** (Sigmund), 1909, A., i, 278.

**Saline purgatives,** action of (MacCallum), 1903, A., ii, 742; 1904, A., ii, 63; (Auer), 1906, A., ii, 876; (Hertz, Cook, and Schlesinger), 1910, A., ii, 145.
  local application of, to the peritoneal surface of the intestine (MacCallum), 1904, A., ii, 191.
  inefficiency of, when injected subcutaneously or intravenously (Auer), 1908, A., ii, 213.

**Saline vapours,** ionisation of (Moreau), 1906, A., ii, 651.
  mobility of the ions of (Moreau), 1906, A., ii, 68.
  recombination of the ions of (Moreau), 1906, A., ii, 217.

**Salines,** flora of the, at Cagliari (Sanna), 1904, A., ii, 762.

**Salit.** See Salicylic acid, bornyl ester.

**Saliva** and oxygen supply (Carlson and McLean), 1908, A., ii, 118.
  enzyme concentration in (Ryan), 1909, A., ii, 496.
  nitrites of, and their origin (Ville and Mestrezat), 1908, A., ii, 310.
  amount of thiocyanate in (Mayer), 1904, A., ii, 423.
  amyloclastic property of (Evans), 1912, A., ii, 573.
  alkaline odour of (v. Frey), 1911, A., ii, 129.
  peptolytic enzyme of (Koelker), 1912, A., ii, 181.
  alkalinity of (Berg), 1910, A., ii, 320.

**Saliva,** effect of diet on (Neilson and Scheele), 1909, A., ii, 70.
effect of diet on the amylolytic power of (Neilson and Lewis), 1908, A., ii, 709.
of the cat, dextrose in (Carlson and Ryan), 1908, A., ii, 403.
the diastase in (Carlson and Ryan), 1908, A., ii, 606.
of the dog (Garrey), 1907, A., ii, 706.
is, amylolytically active ? (Mendel and Underhill), 1907, A., ii, 563.
in dogs and cats, character of (Carlson, Greer, and Becht), 1907, A., ii, 891.
human, origin of the saccharifying power of (Mestrezat), 1908, A., ii, 605.
detection of thiocyanic acid in (Pollacci), 1904, A., ii, 522; 1908, A., ii, 782.
**Salivary digestion.** See under Digestion.
**Salivary glands,** the blood supply of the (Carlson, Greer, and Becht), 1907, A., ii, 891.
permeability of, to sugar (Asher and Karaúlow), 1910, A., ii, 516.
elimination of water by (Carlson, Greer, and Becht), 1907, A., ii, 798.
**Salivary secretion** (Jappelli), 1909, A., ii, 160; (Asher and Karaúlow: Jona), 1910, A., ii, 516.
adaptation of the, to diet (Neilson and Terry), 1906, A., ii, 238.
rate of, relation of ptyalin concentration to the (Carlson and Crittenden), 1910, A., ii, 516.
**Salmine,** hydrolysis of (Kossel), 1904, A., i, 211; (Kossel and Dakin), 1904, A., i, 355, 702; (Abderhalden), 1904, A., i, 463.
amino-acids from (Abderhalden), 1904, A., i, 463.
refractive index of salts of (Robertson), 1912, A., i, 519.
dissociation of salts of (Robertson), 1912, A., i, 738.
**Salmine,** nitro- (Wechsler), 1912, A., i, 401.
**Salmon,** formation of protamine in the (Weiss), 1907, A., ii 638.
absorption of fat in the stomach by (Greene), 1912, A., ii, 272, 659.
muscle of. See Muscle.
**Salmon spermatozoa,** composition of the protamine from (Nelson), 1908, A., i, 1030.
**Salmonsite** (Schaller), 1912, A., ii, 457.
**Salol.** See Salicylic acid, phenyl ester.
**Salt,** magnetic, changes in the concentration of a solution of a, in a non-homogeneous magnetic field (Voigt and Statescu), 1911, A., ii, 578.
**Salts,** formation of, and basicity of acids (Bruni), 1908, A., ii, 935, 1012; (Bruni and Sandonnini), 1909, A., ii, 115; 1910, A., ii, 383; (Sandonnini), 1910, A., ii, 383.
formation of, in solution, especially in the case of substances exhibiting tautomerism (Brühl and Schröder), 1905, P., 164; A., i, 407, 506; ii, 70, 235.
migration experiments to determine the constitution of (Kremann), 1903, A., ii, 54; (Bredig), 1903, A., ii, 263.
molecular weight of, in indifferent solvents (Hantzsch), 1905, A., ii, 305.
reactions of some (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 668, 734.
emission of positive ions from heated (Richardson), 1911, A., ii, 1051.
ionisation of, in mixtures with no common ion (Sherrill), 1910, A., ii, 570.
ionisation of the vapour of, in a flame (Moreau), 1911, A., ii, 455, 686.
conductivity and ionisation of (Hunt), 1911, A., ii, 688.
conductivity and ionisation of, in aqueous solutions at high temperatures (Noyes, Melcher, Cooper, Eastman, and Kato), 1908, A., ii, 347.
electrical conductivity of the vapours of (Schmidt), 1911, A., ii, 788.
dissolved in liquefied gases, conductivity of (Steele and McIntosh), 1903, P., 220.
conductivity of solid mixtures of (Le Blanc), 1912, A., ii, 727.
method of illustrating the relative conductivities of (Blanchard), 1912, A., ii, 446.
electrification produced by heating (Thomson), 1907, A., ii, 221.
optical rotatory power of, in dilute solutions (Shinn), 1907, A., ii, 417.
containing water of crystallisation, thermodynamics of (Schottky), 1908, A., ii, 1016.
specific heat of, between 188° and the ordinary temperature (Forch and Nordmeyer), 1906, A., ii, 521.

**Salts**, melting and transition points of some (Hüttner and Tammann), 1905, A., ii, 229.
  freezing points of mixtures of (Rivett), 1912, A., ii, 130.
  solidification of, and the accompanying thermal effects (Plato), 1906, A., ii, 521.
  coloration of (Rassenfosse), 1910, A., ii, 210.
  capillary rise of (Skraup, v. Biehler, Lang, Philippi, and Priglinger), 1911, A., ii, 21.
  dehydration of (de Boisbaudran), 1911, A., ii, 270.
  reciprocal pairs of (Jänecke), 1908, A., ii, 808, 841; 1912, A., ii, 762.
    new method of representing graphically (Jänecke), 1906, A., ii, 833.
    a problem of affinity (Meyerhoffer), 1906, A., ii, 12.
    equilibrium between (Osaka and Yamasaki), 1907, A., ii, 941.
  hydrolysis of (Rosenstiehl), 1907, A., ii, 610; 1908, A., ii, 164.
  electrometric determination of the hydrolysis of (Denham), 1907, P., 260; 1908, T., 41.
  hydrolysis of, in aqueous alcohol (Vesterberg), 1907, A., ii, 938.
  hydrolysis of, in solution: lecture experiment (Vanzetti), 1908, A., ii, 805.
  hydrolysis of, as illustrated by heats of neutralisation (Veley), 1908, A., ii, 812.
  influence of, on hydrolysis, and the determination of hydration values (Armstrong and Crothers), 1908, A., ii, 816.
  rate of dissolution of (Wagner), 1910, A., ii, 275.
  new method of representing graphically aqueous solutions of two and three, with the same ion (Jänecke), 1906, A., ii, 833.
  constitution of solutions of (Abegg and Labendzinski), 1904, A., ii, 241.
  behaviour of, in solution (Colson), 1911, A., ii, 710.
  diffusion of, in solution (Graham), 1907, A., ii, 668.
  dissolved in water, possible explanation of the negative viscosity coefficient of (Jones and Veazey), 1907, A., ii, 438.
  surface tension of solutions of, in alcohol (Cederberg), 1911, A., ii, 189.

**Salts**, solubility of (Ehlert and Hempel), 1912, A., ii, 905.
  solubility and electro-affinity of (Calzolari), 1912, A., ii, 905.
  solubility of, in the corresponding acids (Masson), 1911, T., 1132; P., 125.
  solubility of, in mixtures of alcohol and water (Fleckenstein), 1905, A., ii, 688.
  effect of, on the solubility of other salts (Noyes and Bray: Noyes, Boggs, Farrell, and Stewart), 1911, A., ii, 1074; (Bray and Winninghoff: Bray), 1911, A., ii, 1075; (Harkins), 1912, A., ii, 27, 28; (Harkins and Winninghoff), 1912, A., ii, 27.
  displacement of, from solution by precipitants (Armstrong and Eyre), 1910, A., ii, 832.
  passage of, through protoplasm (Endler), 1912, A., ii, 863.
  apparatus for the determination of the solubility of, in liquids other than water and at temperatures above 100° (Cantoni), 1904, A., ii, 322.
  of weak acids, determination of the solubility of, from measurement of their conductivity (Gardner and Gerassimoff), 1904, A., ii, 544.
  molecular complexity of, in phenol (Hartung), 1911, A., ii, 697.
  molecular condition of some, in pyridine (Walden and Centnerszwer), 1906, A., ii, 333.
  heterogeneously magnetic solutions of, in a heterogeneous magnetic field (Statescu), 1911, A., ii, 850.
  bases and acids, ammonia system of (Franklin), 1912, A., ii, 451.
  reactions between, in acetone (Naumann), 1905, A., ii, 29.
  combination of, with hydrogen peroxide (Rudenko), 1912, A., ii, 1168.
  reactions between, in non-aqueous solutions (Naumann and Schroeder), 1905, A., ii, 30.
  decomposition-tension of, and their anti-fermentative properties (McGuigan), 1904, A., ii, 248.
  antagonistic action of (Loeb), 1911, A., ii, 1018.
  antagonistic action and toxicity of (Loeb), 1911, A., ii, 221.
  antagonism of the toxic action of acids by (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1911, A., ii, 755.
  the toxic and anti-toxic action of (Mathews), 1905, A., ii, 106.

- **Salts**, neutralisation of toxicity by (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1912, A., ii, 469.
  - antagonism between anæsthetics and (Lillie), 1912, A., ii, 280, 468.
  - action of, on clay soils (Masoni), 1912, A., ii, 677.
  - diffusion of, through plant organs (André), 1911, A., ii, 760.
  - abnormal (Korczyński), 1908, A., i, 977; 1909, A., i, 639.
  - acid, formation of, in alkaline solution (Benrath), 1906, A., ii, 425.
    - constitution of, and basicity of acids (Bruni), 1909, A., ii, 993.
  - basic, constitution of (Pickering), 1910, T., 1851; P., 19.
    - and complex, constitution of (Werner), 1907, A., ii, 945.
  - complex, constitution of (Cameron), 1905, A., ii, 529.
    - constitution of, and a criticism of Werner's theory (Friend), 1908, T., 1006; P., 122.
    - magnetism of (Feytis), 1911, A., ii, 367.
  - internally complex, stereoisomerism of (Ley), 1909, A., i, 138; (Ley and Winkler), 1909, A., i, 886; 1912, A., i, 243; (Ley and Ficken), 1912, A., i, 243.
  - crystalline, specific heat of (Jackson), 1912, A., ii, 1134.
    - plasticity of (Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny), 1909, A., ii, 855.
  - double, formation of (Foote), 1910, A., ii, 505; 1911, A., ii, 393; (Foote and Haigh), 1911, A., ii, 397; (Foote and Walden), 1911, A., ii, 726; (Brönsted), 1912, A., ii, 736.
    - formation of, in solvents other than water (Cambi), 1907, A., i, 460; 1909, A., i, 412.
    - formed from alkali sulphates and sparingly soluble sulphates (Barre), 1911, A., ii, 979.
    - theories of the constitution of (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, and Rekate), 1910, A., i, 876.
    - the transformation point of (Schreinemakers), 1910, A., ii, 489.
    - and mixed crystals, formation and transformation of, in the binary systems of the dimorphous sulphates of lithinum, potassium, sodium, and silver (Nacken), 1907, A., ii, 611.
- **Salts**, double, existence of, in aqueous solution (Kremann), 1909, A., ii, 1000.
  - double halogen, solutions of, in water and ether (Marsh), 1911, P., 328.
  - fused, electro-capillary phenomena with (v. Hevesy and Lorenz), 1910, A., ii, 822.
    - electrolytic valve action in (Schulze), 1911, A., ii, 790.
    - dissociation of (Lorenz), 1912, A., ii, 323.
    - as solvents (Sackur), 1912, A., ii, 233, 744, 836; (Bray), 1912, A., ii, 744, 836.
  - fused organic, electrolysis of (Berl), 1904, A., i, 282.
  - hydrated, dissociation of (Rolla), 1911, A., ii, 375.
    - water of crystallisation in (Baker and Adlam), 1911, T., 507; P., 17.
    - determination of the dissociation pressure of (Partington), 1911, T., 466; P., 45.
    - vapour pressures of (Bolte), 1912, A., ii, 833.
    - viscometric determination of transition points of (Dunstan and Langton), 1912, T., 418; P., 14.
    - calorimetrical analysis of (Donnan and Hope), 1910, A., ii, 392.
  - mixed hydrated, dissociation of (Rolla and Ansaldo), 1912, A., ii, 335.
  - inorganic, absorption of light by (Houstoun), 1911, A., ii, 785; 1912, A., ii, 507; (Houstoun and Brown), 1911, A., ii, 785; (Houstoun and Anderson), 1911, A., ii, 786; (Brown), 1912, A., ii, 507.
    - adsorption phenomena of (Wohlers), 1908, A., ii, 819.
    - molecular weight of, in methyl acetate (Schroeder and Steiner), 1909, A., ii, 212.
    - surface tension of solutions of (Forch), 1905, A., ii, 681.
    - pyridine as a solvent and ionising medium for metallic (Schroeder), 1905, A., ii, 306.
    - solubility of, in ethylene glycol (Œchsner de Coninck), 1906, A., i, 2.
    - penetration of, into living protoplasm (Osterhout), 1910, A., ii, 335.
  - complex inorganic, absorption spectra of (Valla), 1912, A., ii, 2.
  - with a common ion, behaviour of, when dissolved in an organic solvent (Philip and Courtman), 1910, T., 1261; P., 140.

**Salts**, complex isomeric, absorption spectra of (Piutti), 1912, A., ii, 712.
  isomorphous, fusion and pressure of flow of mixtures of (Vrshesnevsky), 1912, A., ii, 137.
  mineral, toxicity of, in cerebro-spinal fluid (Camus), 1912, A., ii, 968.
    the influence of, on the respiration of germinating seeds (Zaleski and Reinhard), 1910, A., ii, 148.
    influence of, on protein metabolism in plants (Zaleski and Israilsky), 1910, A., ii, 335.
  molten, electrolysis of (Lorenz), 1910, A., ii, 179; (Kailan), 1910, A., ii, 928.
  neutral, adsorption of (Lachs and Michaelis), 1911, A., ii, 190, 1069.
    influence of, on indicators (Michaelis and Rona), 1910, A., ii, 153.
  organic, and mineral acids, osmosis between (Moseshvili), 1907, A., ii, 606.
    action of, on physiological processes (Höber), 1910, A., ii, 878.
  penta- and hexa-ionic, conductivity and ionisation of (Noyes and Lombard), 1911, A., ii, 864.
  polyionic, conductivity and ionisation of (Noyes and Johnston), 1909, A., ii, 854.
  rare, absorption spectra of (Jones and Strong), 1912, A., ii, 216.
  solid, method of analysis of a mixture of four (Meyerhoffer), 1906, A., ii, 12.
  soluble, regular growth of, on each other (Barker), 1907, A., ii, 240.
    effect of, on insoluble phosphates (Greaves), 1910, A., ii, 444.
  sparingly soluble, saturated aqueous solutions of; the amounts dissolved and their alteration with temperature (Kohlrausch), 1908, A., ii, 814.
    solubility of (Böttger), 1904, A., ii, 241; (Prud'homme), 1911, A., ii, 1073.
    solubility of some, in water at 18° (Kohlrausch), 1905, A., ii, 152.
    determination of the solubility of, by means of electrodes of the third kind (Spencer), 1912, A., ii, 1129.
  qualitative analysis of complex mixtures of (Moreau), 1911, A., ii, 331.
**Salts**, quantitative analysis of complex mixtures of (Iwanoff), 1912, A., ii, 199.
    indirect estimation of carbon dioxide in (Lutz and Tschischikoff), 1905, A., ii, 203.
  See also Coloured salts and Metallic salts.
**Salt deposits**, arsenic in (Gautier), 1903, A., ii, 593, 645.
  of Kef-el-Melah in the Djebel Amour (Le Comte), 1903, A., ii, 159.
**Salt diuresis**, mechanism of (Loewi and Alcock), 1905, A., ii, 739.
**Salt formation**, examination of the conception of hydrogen ions in (Lapworth), 1908, T., 2187; P., 275.
**Salt gardens**, mother liquors of (Schlœsing), 1911, A., ii, 392.
**Salt glycosuria**. See under Diabetes.
**Salt hydrates**, fused, as cryoscopic solvents (Cock), 1909, A., ii, 18.
  stable, isolation of (Cumming), 1910, T., 593; P., 57.
**Salt solutions**, properties of, in relation to the ionic theory (Noyes and Falk), 1910, A., ii, 929; 1911, A., ii, 861.
  gelatinisation and hydration of (v. Weimarn), 1911, A., ii, 866.
  viscosity of (Getman), 1907, A., ii, 744; (Applebey), 1910, T., 2000; P., 216.
**Salt water**. See Brine.
**Saltpetre**. See Potassium nitrate.
  Chili. See Sodium nitrate.
"**Salvarsan**" (*diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene hydrochloride*), titration of, with iodine solutions (Gaebel), 1911, A., ii, 676.
  detection of, and its distinction from other forms of arsenic (Gaebel), 1911, A., ii, 448.
*Salvia sclarea*, oil from (Roure-Bertrand Fils), 1908, A., i, 903; (Harvey), 1909, A., i, 39.
**Samandatrine** and its sulphate from the Alpine salamander (Netolitzky), 1904, A., i, 770.
**Samarium**, atomic weight of (Eberhard), 1905, A., ii, 587.
  atomic weight of, and its oxide (Urbain and Lacombe), 1904, A., ii, 486.
**Samarium** bromate (James and Langelier), 1909, A., ii, 735.
  chlorides, compounds of, with gaseous ammonia (Matignon and Trannoy), 1905, A., ii, 165.
  chloride (Matignon), 1906, A., ii, 675.

**Samarium** *di*chloride (Matignon and Cazes), 1906, A., ii, 169, 675.
  ammonium molybdate (Barbieri), 1911, A., ii, 291.
  sulphates (Matignon), 1906, A., ii, 88.
  sulphide (Erdmann and Wirth), 1908, A., ii, 695.
**Samarium**, organic salts of (James, Hoben and Robinson), 1912, A., i, 233.
**Samarium**, europium, and gadolinium, spectrographic investigations of the Urbain-Lacombe method for the separation of (Eberhard), 1905, A., ii, 587.
**Samarskite**, a variety of, from the Caucasus in Batum (Tschernik), 1903, A., ii, 158.
  from Madagascar (Lacroix), 1911, A., ii, 296.
  from Madras (Tipper), 1911, A., ii, 1105.
  from the Norwegian pegmatite-veins (Brögger), 1907, A., ii, 886.
**Sambucus**, hydrogen cyanide in (Ravenna and Tonegutti), 1910, A., ii, 442.
*Sambucus ebulus*, oil from (Haensel), 1910, A., i, 401.
*Sambucus nigra*. See Elder.
*Sambucus racemosa*, fatty oil of (Zellner), 1903, A., ii, 234.
**Sambunigrin** (Danjou), 1907, A., ii, 511.
  from *Sambucus nigra* (Bourquelot and Danjou), 1905, A., i, 912; ii, 605; (Guignard), 1905, A., ii, 604.
  isomerism of, with prulaurasin and Fischer's mandelonitrile glucoside (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1907, A., i, 784.
**Samiresite** (Lacroix), 1912, A., ii, 567.
**Samphire oil** (Francesconi and Sernagiotto), 1912, A., ii, 381.
  composition and fractionation of (Borde), 1909, A., i, 945.
  fractionation of (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 401.
  presence of 5:6-dimethoxy-3:4-methylenedioxy-1-allylbenzene in (Delépine), 1909, A., i, 642.
**Samsonite**, a manganiferous silver mineral from the Harz (Werner and Fraatz), 1910, A., ii, 620.
**Sand** from eruption of Vesuvius, 1906, composition of (Paris), 1909, A., ii, 155.
  grey, humic acids of (Mayer), 1905, A., ii, 55; (Hornberger), 1910, A., ii, 745.
**Sand culture**, improvements in (Takeuchi), 1909, A., ii, 928.
  influence of the ratio of lime to magnesia on the yield in (Asō), 1909, A., ii, 929.
**Sandal wood oil** (Haensel), 1907, A., i, 65; (Roure-Bertrand Fils), 1908, A., i, 558; (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 758.
  constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), 1911, A., i, 894.
  East African (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.
  East Indian, sesquiterpenes present in (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 781.
**Sandarac**, constituents of (Tschirch and Wolff), 1907, A., i, 145.
**Sandaracic, Sandaracinolic**, and **Sandaracopimaric acids** and **Sandaracoresen** (Tschirch and Wolff), 1907, A., i, 145.
**Sandmeyer's reaction** (Heller and Tischner), 1911, A., i, 243.
  quantitative conditions of (Heller), 1910, A., i, 240.
**Sandstone**, brown, humic acids of (Mayer), 1905, A., ii, 55; (Hornberger), 1910, A., ii, 745.
**Sandstones**, presence of heavy metals in (Mackie), 1904, A., ii, 53.
*Sanguinaria canadensis*, alkaloids in the roots of (Kózniewski), 1910, A., i, 874.
**Sanguinarine** *per*iodide (Kózniewski), 1910, A., i, 875.
**Sanidin** from the Leilenkopf, Lake Laach (Brauns), 1909, A., ii, 590.
  influence of radium rays on the coloration of (Brauns), 1910, A., ii, 9.
**Santal oil**, preparation of esters of (Knoll & Co.), 1906, A., i, 972.
**Santalaldehyde** and its semicarbazone, γ-**Santalene**, and **Santalic acid** and its salts and methyl ester (Semmler and Bode), 1907, A., i, 431.
*tricyclo***Santalaldehyde**, preparation of pure, and its oxime (Semmler), 1908, A., i, 434.
**Santalene**, derivatives of (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 38.
  dihydrochloride (Semmler), 1910, A., i, 181.
**Santalenes**, α- and β-, and their oxidation products (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 781.
**Santalin** and its derivatives (Cain and Simonsen), 1912, T., 1061; P., 139.
  copper salt of (Brooks), 1911, A., i, 553.

**Santalol** and its derivatives (Semmler and Bode), 1907, A., i, 431.
  compound of, with formaldehyde (Stephan), 1904, A., i, 814.
**α-Santalol**, constitution of (Semmler), 1910, A., i, 574.
**Santalols**, $C_{15}H_{24}O$, and their derivatives (Semmler), 1908, A., i, 433.
**Santalyl** allophanate (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 247.
  camphorate, preparation of (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 664.
  chloride and chlorocarbonate (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 247.
  esters, preparation of (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1907, A., i, 953.
    of dibasic acids, mixed, preparation of (Riedel), 1909, A., i, 497.
  ethers, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 247.
  ethoxyacetate (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 429.
  ethyl carbonate (Knoll & Co.), 1906, A., i, 972.
  haloids, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 247.
  phosphate and succinate (Knoll & Co.), 1908, A., i, 1000.
  salacetol carbonate (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 245.
**Santanol**, behaviour of, in the organism (Hildebrandt), 1903, A., ii, 166.
**Santene** and its derivatives (Aschan), 1908, A., i, 94; (Kondakoff), 1911, A., i, 998.
  and its diketone, dioxime, and disemicarbazone (Semmler), 1908, A., i, 38.
  and its glycol and their derivatives (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 355.
  and derivatives of (Semmler and Bartelt), 1908, A., i, 194, 195.
**Santenol** and its acetate and phenylurethane (Aschan), 1908, A., i, 94.
**Santenone**, oxime of (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 758.
**Santenone alcohol**, phenylurethane of (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 758.
**Santenyl** methyl ether (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 758.
**Santhomic acid** (Hesse), 1906, A., i, 280.
**Santolic acid** and its esters and salts, and the action of hydroxylamine on it (Francesconi and Ferrulli), 1903, A., i, 830.
*Santolina chamæcyparissus*, essential oil of (Francesconi and Scarafìa), 1912, A., i, 38.
  constituents and derivatives of the essential oil of, and the action of hydroxylamine on it (Francesconi and Scarafìa), 1911, A., i, 1001.
**Santolinenone**, formula of (Francesconi and Scarafìa), 1912, A., i, 38.
**Santonic acid** (Angeli and Marino), 1907, A., i, 321.
  and its oxime, and **Santonin**, action of nitrous acid on (Francesconi and Ferrulli), 1903, A., i, 829.
**Santonin**, constitution of, and its derivatives (Wedekind), 1907, A., i, 137.
  the oxonium nature of, and its salts and metallic haloids (Wedekind and Koch), 1905, A., i, 211.
  molecule, introduction of nitrogen into the, and the physiological behaviour of certain santonin derivatives (Wedekind), 1905, A., i, 134.
  and its derivatives, electrolysis of (Pannain), 1909, A., i, 32.
  equilibria among the stereoisomerides of (Levi-Malvano and Mannino), 1909, A., i, 32.
  bromination of (Klein), 1907, A., i, 421; 1908, A., i, 423; (Wedekind and Rödiger), 1908, A., i, 183.
  behaviour of halogens towards, and its oxonium bromide and iodide (Wedekind and Koch), 1905, A., i, 212.
  and its derivatives, action of hydrochloric acid on (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 817.
  action of free hydroxylamine on (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 272.
  and its derivatives, action of light and of alkalis on (Francesconi and Maggi), 1904, A., i, 60.
  action of ozone on (Bargellini and Gialdini), 1908, A., i, 345.
  action of sulphuric acid on (Bargellini and Mannino), 1909, A., i, 723.
  action of sulphuric and phosphoric acids on (Bargellini and Silvestri), 1910, A., i, 39.
  derivatives, constitution of (Wedekind), 1904, A., i, 60.
    partial racemisation in (Levi-Malvano and Mannino), 1909, A., i, 801.

- **Santonin** derivatives, interaction of, with diazonium salts (Wedekind and Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 542; (Francesconi), 1903, A., i, 830.
  - fusion of, with potassium hydroxide (Bertolo), 1903, A., i, 261.
  - oxidation products of (Angeli and Marino), 1908, A., i, 543.
  - hydroxylamineoximes of (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1909, A., i, 723.
  - reactions of (Reichard), 1907, A., ii, 316.
- **Santonin,** chloro- (Wedekind and Koch), 1905, A., i, 212, 529.
  - α-hydroxy-. See *iso*Artemisin.
- *desmotropo***Santonin,** mechanism of the formation of (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 817.
  - action of nitric acid on (Bargellini, Daconto, and Mannino), 1908, A., i, 819.
- *desmotropo***Santonin,** nitro-, crystallography of (Rosati), 1909, A., i, 241.
- **Santonin group,** ψ-quinol derivatives of the (Bargellini), 1907, A., i, 931.
- *desmotropo***Santoninazosulphanilic acid,** and its aniline and *p*-toluidine derivatives (Schmidt and Wedekind), 1903, A., i, 777.
- **Santoninic acid** (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 273; (Angeli and Marino), 1908, A., i, 543.
- **Santoninoxime,** α- and β-hydroxylamino-, and hydroxylammoniohydroxylamino- and their benzylidene derivatives (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 273.
- **Santoninoximes,** nitrosohydroxylamino-, and their derivatives (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1909, A., i, 724.
- *Sapindus rarak,* fruits of (May), 1906, A., ii, 301.
- *Sapium sebiferum.* See Tallow seed.
- **Sapogenin** and its derivatives (Rosenthaler and Ström), 1912, A., i, 640.
  - from *Agrostemma githago* and its derivatives (Brandl), 1908, A., i, 818.
  - and **Sapotoxin** from *Agrostemma githago* (Brandl, Mayr, and Vierling), 1906, A., i, 526.
- **Saponaretin** from saponarin (Barger), 1906, T., 1215; P., 194.
- **Saponarin,** a new glucoside, coloured blue with iodine, and its nona-acetyl derivative (Barger), 1906, T., 1210; P., 194.
  - blue compound of, with iodine (Barger and Field), 1912, T., 1394; P., 157.
- **Saponin** from the bark and fruit of *Aegiceras majus* (Weiss), 1906, A., ii, 571.
  - from the leaves of *Polyscias nodosa,* Forst, inversion products of (van der Haar), 1908, A., i, 904.
  - and **Sapogenin** and their osazones from the fruits of *Sapindus rarak* (May), 1906, A., ii, 301.
  - preparation of a non-poisonous (Merck), 1905, A., i, 365.
  - extraction of, from *Trevesia sundaica* leaves (Flieringa), 1911, A., i, 480.
  - of the white soapwort, hydrolysis of (Rosenthaler and Ström), 1912, A., i, 640.
  - and cholesterol, antagonistic action of (Hausmann), 1905, A., ii, 744.
  - the hæmolytic action of (Meyer), 1908, A., ii, 709.
  - hæmolysis of blood by (Fraser and Gardner), 1909, A., ii, 595.
  - toxic action of (Bacon and Marshall), 1907, A., ii, 497.
  - influence of, on the toxicity of digitoxin (Postoéeff), 1911, A., ii, 1016.
  - Nessler's reagent as a test for (Vamvakas), 1906, A., ii, 504.
  - detection of (Rühle: Sormani), 1912, A., ii, 819.
  - detection of, by various reactions (Reichard), 1911, A., ii, 235.
  - detection of, in beer, wine, and aerated water, by hæmolysis (Rusconi), 1910, A., ii, 559.
- **Saponins** (Kobert), 1911, A., i, 898; (Winterstein and Blau), 1912, A., i, 39.
  - of the seeds of *Entada scandens* (Rosenthaler), 1904, A., ii, 72.
  - cholesterol as an antidote to the (Windaus), 1909, A., i, 172.
  - pentose reactions of (Rosenthaler), 1905, A., i, 539.
- **Saponin froth** (v. Zawidzki), 1903, A., ii, 281.
- **Saponin group,** physiological action of substances of the (Wacker), 1908, A., ii, 771.
- **Saponin substances** (Kobert), 1904, A., i, 905.
- **Sapotoxin** and its benzoyl derivative (Honda), 1904, A., i, 761.
- **Sapphires,** synthetical production of (Verneuil), 1910, A., ii, 212; (Moses), 1910, A., ii, 965.
  - reproduction of the blue colour of (Paris: Verneuil), 1909, A., ii, 47.

**Sapphires**, oriental, colour of (Verneuil), 1911, A., ii, 43.
**Sapphirine** from Quebec (Warren), 1912, A., ii, 360.
  from Madagascar (Lacroix), 1912, A., ii, 1182.
**Sapphirine-bearing rock** from India (Middlemiss), 1904, A., ii, 668.
**Sarcina**, an exclusively anaerobic (Beyerinck), 1906, A., ii, 696.
  Beyerinck and Gosling's (Pool), 1907, A., ii, 643.
**Sarcinæ** causing disease in beer (Miškovský), 1908, A., ii, 526.
**Sarcolactic acid.** See *d*-Lactic acid.
**Sarcolite**, microscopical characters of (Pauly), 1906, A., ii, 457.
**Sarcommelanin** of man, characterisation of the (v. Zumbusch), 1903, A., i, 217.
  amount of iron in the (Zdarek and v. Zeynek), 1903, A., i, 218.
**Sarcosine**, homologues of (Gansser), 1909, A., i, 702.
**Sarcosine*di*thiocarboxylic acid**, benzyl hydrogen ester and its barium salt (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), 1911, A., i, 117.
*Sarracenia purpurea.* See Pitcher plant, purple.
**Sartorite** from the Binnenthal, Switzerland (Lewis), 1904, A., ii, 133.
*Sasa paniculata*, constituents of the shoots of (Miyake and Tadokoro : Miyake), 1912, A., ii, 380.
**Satinwood**, East Indian (*chloroxylon swietenia*), chloroxylonine from (Auld), 1909, T., 964 ; P., 148.
  West Indian, constituents of (Auld and Pickles), 1912, T., 1052 ; P., 143.
**Saturation** by the method of air-bubbling (Carveth and Fowler), 1904, A., ii, 541.
**Saturation constants**, according to van der Waals' equation (Dalton), 1907, A., ii, 332.
**Saturation phenomena** of binary mixtures, theory of the (Boedke), 1904, A., ii, 542.
*Satureja macrostema*, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 316.
*Saturnismus chronicus*, composition of the blood in (Erben), 1905, A., ii, 741.
*Sauromatum venosum*, respiratory enzymes of (Weevers), 1912, A., ii, 83.
**Sausages**, detection of horse flesh in (Piettre), 1909, A., ii, 706.
  estimation of starch and glycogen in (Baur and Polenske), 1907, A., ii, 56.
**Savin**, oil of (Elze), 1910, A., i, 628.
  constituents of (Agnew and Croad), 1912, A., i, 636.
  detection of (Hämäläinen), 1912, A., ii, 812.
**Sawdust**, preparation of oxalic acid from (v. Hedenström), 1911, A., i, 767.
  detection of, in bread and flour (Paganini), 1905, A., ii, 360.
**Saxatic acid** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 704.
**Scammonin.** See Jalapin.
**Scammonose**, the so-called (Votoček and Vondráček), 1905, A., i, 74.
**Scammony** and its root, constituents of (Power and Rogerson), 1912, T., 398 ; P., 39.
**Scammony resin.** See under Resin.
**Scammony root**, presence of sucrose in (Requier), 1906, A., ii, 45.
**Scandium** (Crookes), 1908, A., ii, 695 ; (Meyer and Goldenberg), 1912, A., ii, 768.
  and its salts (Crookes), 1909, A., ii, 44.
  distribution of (Vernadsky), 1909, A., ii, 146 ; (Eberhard), 1910, A., ii, 509.
  wide distribution of, in the earth (Eberhard), 1908, A., ii, 862.
  in orthite (Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 406.
  extraction of (Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 46.
  spectrum of, and its relation to solar spectra (Fowler), 1909, A., ii, 5.
  arc spectrum of, and its relation to celestial spectra (Lockyer and Baxandall), 1905, A., ii, 392.
**Scandium salts** (Crookes), 1910, A., ii, 714 ; (Meyer and Winter), 1910, A., ii, 853.
  ammonium carbonate (Meyer, Winter and Speter), 1910, A., ii, 854.
  sodium carbonate (Meyer, Winter, and Speter), 1910, A., ii, 854.
**Scapolite group**, chemical and physical characters of the (Himmelbauer), 1911, A., ii, 297.
**Scatole** (3-*methylindole*), occurrence of, in the human intestine (Herter), 1908, A., ii, 211.
  in the organism (Grosser), 1905, A., ii, 470.
  bacterial production of, and its occurrence in the human intestine (Herter), 1907, A., ii, 710.
  action of chloroform and potassium hydroxide on (Ellinger and Flamand), 1907, A., i, 153.
  action of sulphuryl chloride on (Mazzara and Borgo), 1905, A., i, 925.

- **Scatole** (3-*methylindole*), action of, on the frog's heart (DANILEWSKY), 1909, A., ii, 81.
  - behaviour of, in rabbits (BLUMENTHAL and JACOBY), 1911, A., ii, 58.
  - pigments originating from, and the scatoxyl question (PORCHER and HERVIEUX), 1905, A., ii, 187, 740; (MAILLARD), 1905, A., ii, 271.
  - compounds of, with picryl chloride (CIUSA and AGOSTINELLI), 1907, A., i, 554; (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), 1912, A., i, 755.
  - a new reaction of (SASAKI), 1910, A., ii, 166.
  - colour reactions of, with aromatic aldehydes and nitrites (STEENSMA), 1906, A., ii, 315.
  - glyoxylic acid reaction of (DAKIN), 1907, A., ii, 320.
  - indican and iodine, differentiation between, in Jaffé's indican reaction (SPIETHOFF), 1910, A., ii, 808.
  - detection of (SASAKI), 1911, A., ii, 80.
  - detection and method of formation of, in the organism (BLUMENTHAL, HERSCHMANN, and JACOBY), 1909, A., ii, 1059.
  - separation of, from indole and their estimation (HERTER and FOSTER), 1906, A., ii, 910.
- **Scatoleacetic acid**, Nencki's. See Indole-3-propionic acid.
- **Scatoleaminoacetic acid.** See Tryptophan.
- **Scatolecarboxylic acid**, so-called, synthesis of the (ELLINGER), 1904, A., i, 639.
- **Scatosine** (BAUM: SWAIN), 1903, A., ii, 225.
- **Schardinger's reaction** (BREDIG and SOMMER), 1910, A., ii, 284.
  - in cow's milk (REINHARDT and SEIBOLD), 1911, A., ii, 418.
- **Schaum's** substance B, the nature of (TRIVELLI), 1910, A., ii, 611.
- **Schaumopal.** See Floatstone.
- **Scheelite** from Brazil (FLORENCE), 1904, A., ii, 418.
  - from Genna Gurèu (LOVISATO), 1907, A., ii, 482.
  - of Otago (FINLAYSON), 1909, A., ii, 59.
  - from Sardinia (TRAVERSO), 1903, A., ii, 435.
  - from Traversella (COLOMBA), 1906, A., ii, 369; (ZAMBONINI), 1906, A., ii, 620.
- **Scheih oil** (JEANCARD and SATIE), 1904, A., i, 516.
- **Schenck's law** (BERNOULLI), 1911, A., ii, 363.
  - testing of (BERNOULLI), 1910, A., ii, 1030.
- **Schiff's bases**, preparation of (PORAI-KOSCHITZ, AUSCHKAP, and AMSLER), 1911, A., i, 688.
  - isomeric (ANSELMINO), 1906, A., i, 13.
  - isomerism of (ANSELMINO), 1907, A., i, 913; 1910, A., i, 174; (MANCHOT and FURLONG), 1909, A., i, 805; 1910, A., i, 33.
  - conversion of, into hydrazones, oximes, and semicarbazones (OTT), 1905, A., i, 376.
  - reduction products of (ANSELMINO), 1908, A., i, 259.
  - coloured salts of (MOORE and GALE), 1908, A., i, 368; (MOORE and WOODBRIDGE), 1908, A., i, 686; (MOORE), 1910, A., i, 280.
- *Schinus molle*, oil of (LALOUE), 1911, A., i, 138.
  - oil of the leaves of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), 1908, A., i, 667.
- **Schists**, crystalline, from the Alps, composition of (TERMIER and LECLÈRE), 1904, A., ii, 269.
  - of Brosteni, Roumania, manganese and iron minerals from (BUTUREANU), 1909, A., ii, 745.
  - of the Urals (DUPARC), 1909, A., ii, 678.
- **Schizolite** from Greenland (BÖGGILD), 1904, A., ii, 49.
- **Schlippe's salt.** See Antimony *penta*-sulphide.
- **Schœnite**, existence of, as a double salt in aqueous solution (KREMANN), 1909, A., ii, 1000.
- **Schwartzembergite** (SMITH and PRIOR), 1911, A., ii, 1100.
- **Schweinfurt's green**, composition of homologues of (VIARD), 1905, A., i, 8.
- *Scleroderma aurantium* (*S. vulgare*) (BAMBERGER and LANDSIEDL), 1907, A., ii, 45.
- **Scleroderms**, chemistry of the (BAMBERGER and LANDSIEDL), 1905, A., ii, 852; 1907, A., ii, 45.
- **Sclerospathite** from Tasmania (PETTERD), 1904, A., ii, 48.
- *Sclerostomum equinum*, characteristic principles of (BONDOUY), 1909, A., ii, 78.
- **Scolecite** (SMITH), 1911, A., ii, 501.
- **Scopolamine** (SCHMIDT), 1903, A., i, 51; (SCHMIDT and GAZE), 1906, A., i, 103; (WILLSTÄTTER and HUG), 1912, A., i, 576.

**Scopolamine** from Datura (Schmidt: Kircher), 1905, A., i, 717.
  methobromide (Merck), 1904, A., i, 187.
  action of (Hug), 1912, A., ii, 790.
  reactions of (Reichard), 1907, A., ii, 915.
  estimation of, in the leaves and stalks of *Datura arborea* (Beckurts), 1906, A., ii, 909.
**Scopolamine,** chloro- (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1015.
*apo*Scopolamine and its salts (Willstätter and Hug), 1912, A., i, 577.
  and its nitrate (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1014.
**Scopolaminesulphuric acid** (Willstätter and Hug), 1912, A., i, 577.
**Scopoletin,** constitution of (Moore), 1911, T., 1043; P., 119.
**Scopoletin,** *di*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Moore), 1910, T., 2229.
*Scopolia japonica,* constituents of (Watanabe), 1911, A., ii, 427.
**Scopoline** (Schmidt), 1909, A., i, 173.
  and its derivatives (Schmidt), 1903, A., i, 51; (Schmidt and Gaze), 1906, A., i, 103.
**Scopolyl** chloride and platinichloride (Willstätter, Hug, and Hedley), 1912, A., i, 577.
**Scopuloric acid** and its acetyl derivative (Zopf), 1907, A., i, 218.
**Scorpion** and Sea snake venom. See Poison.
**Scutellarein** and its derivatives (Goldschmiedt and Zerner), 1910, A., i, 576.
**Scutellarin,** hydrolysis of (Goldschmiedt and Zerner), 1910, A., i, 576.
**Scyllitol** and its hexa-acetyl derivative (Müller), 1907, A., i, 482.
*Scyllium catulus,* organs of, purine metabolism in the (Scaffidi), 1910, A., ii, 626.
*Scyllium stellare,* egg-shell of. See Egg-shell.
*Scyphocephalium ochocoa,* fat from the seeds of (Lewkowitsch), 1908, A., ii, 885.
**Sea anemones,** the poison of (Richet), 1905, A., ii, 746.
**Sea sediments,** radium in deep (Joly), 1908, A., ii, 649.
**Sea-urchin,** fertilisation, artificial parthenogenesis, and cytolysis in (Loeb), 1904, A., ii, 572.
  living cells of, oxidations in (Warburg), 1910, A., ii, 628.
**Sea-urchin,** extraction of a fertilising agent from the spermatozoa of the (Robertson), 1912, A., ii, 782.
  See also under Echinoderm.
**Sea-urchins' eggs.** See Eggs.
**Sea water.** See under Water.
**Seals,** the bile of (Hammarsten), 1910, A., ii, 879.
**Sealed-tube reactions,** detection of gas in (Warren), 1911, A., ii, 925.
**Sebacanil,** *p*-amino- (Meyer and Maier), 1906, A., i, 766.
**Sebacic acid** (*ipomic acid*), dry distillation of (Aschan), 1912, A., i, 536.
  oxidation of (Bödtker), 1912, A., i, 237.
  thorium salt (Smith and James), 1912, A., ii, 390.
  derivatives of (Krafft), 1906, A., i, 553.
    reduction of (Scheuble), 1904, A., i, 3.
  dimenthyl ester, and dibrucine salt, and their rotatory powers (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1580; P., 214.
**Sebacic acid,** *αθ-di*amino-, synthesis of, and its ethyl ester, phenylcarbimide derivative, and picrate (Neuberg and Neimann), 1905, A., i, 687.
  *di*aminohydroxy- (Wohlgemuth), 1905, A., i, 103, 620.
  *αα'-di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, action of heat on (Le Sueur), 1907, T., 1365; P., 196.
**Secale,** constituents of extract of (Engeland and Kutscher), 1911, A., ii, 528.
*Secale cornutum,* extraction of clavicepsin from (Marino-Zuco and Pasquero), 1911, A., i, 1003.
**Secalonic acid** and hydroxy-, and **Secalesulphonic acid,** amino- (Kraft), 1906, A., i, 979.
**Secretin** (v. Fürth and Schwarz), 1908, A., ii, 963.
  preparation of (Stepp), 1912, A., ii, 366; (Dale and Laidlaw), 1912, A., i, 592.
  presence of, in fœtal life (Pringle), 1911, A., ii, 745.
  action of (Enriquez and Hallion), 1903, A., ii, 316; (Fleig), 1903, A., ii, 385.
  and receptive substances, action of (Dixon and Hamill), 1909, A., ii, 414.
  relations of, to pancreatic enzymes (Mellanby and Woolley), 1909, A., ii, 683.
  and lymph-flow (Mendel and Treacher), 1903, A., ii, 561.

**Secretin** in relation to *diabetes mellitus* (Bainbridge and Beddard), 1906, A., ii, 786.

fate of, in pancreatic diabetes (Evans), 1912, A., ii, 787.

pancreatic (Vernon), 1903, A., ii, 85; (Bayliss and Starling), 1903, A., ii, 316.

**Secretion**, factors influencing (MacCallum), 1906, A., ii, 376.

**Secretions**, organic, influence of lead salts on the polarimetric investigation of (Grossmann), 1906, A., ii, 905.

**Seedlings**, composition and metabolism of (Schulze and Castoro), 1903, A., ii, 566; (Schulze), 1906, A., ii, 571.

anaerobic respiration, alcoholic fermentation and formation of acetone in (Palladin and Kostytscheff), 1906, A., ii, 696.

influence of the concentration of sugar-solutions on the respiration of (Maize and Nicolas), 1908, A., ii, 773.

rôle of zymases in respiratory processes of (Kostytscheff), 1909, A., ii, 173.

artificial nutrition of (Zaleski and Tutorski), 1912, A., ii, 974.

influence of magnesium sulphate on the growth of (Burlingham), 1907, A., ii, 806.

mode of production of asparagine and glutamine in (Schulze), 1907, A., ii, 572.

formation of chlorophyll in, in rarefied air and rarefied oxygen (Friedel), 1903, A., ii, 171.

inorganic phosphates in (Schulze and Castoro), 1904, A., ii, 506.

breaking down of tyrosine in (Bertel), 1903, A., ii, 321.

is homogentisic acid formed in, by the decomposition of tyrosine? (Schulze and Castoro), 1906, A., ii, 793.

rich in fat, ferment reactions in the expressed juice of (A. and H. v. Euler), 1907, A., ii, 385.

action of bases on (Bokorny), 1912, A., ii, 482.

relation of mass action and physical affinity to toxicity (Dandeno), 1904, A., ii, 583.

toxic action of acids and salts on (Cameron and Breazeale), 1904, A., ii, 283; (Cameron), 1904, A., ii, 364.

**Seeds**, variations in the composition of, during maturation (André), 1904, A., ii, 634.

**Seeds**, development of organic matter in, during maturation (André), 1905, A., ii, 50.

amounts of calcium and magnesium in (Schulze and Godet), 1909, A., ii, 83; (Willstätter), 1909, A., ii, 336.

carbohydrates in (Schulze and Godet), 1909, A., ii, 824; (Schulze and Pfenninger), 1911, A., i, 17.

fat-splitting enzyme in (Fokin), 1904, A., i, 1071; ii, 199, 280.

relation of methylpentosans to pentosans in (Borghesani), 1910, A., ii, 532.

nitrogen compounds in non-germinated (Schulze and Castoro), 1904, A., ii, 506.

peptone in (Mack), 1904, A., ii, 762.

inorganic phosphates in (Schulze and Castoro), 1904, A., ii, 506.

conjugated phosphoric acids of (Levene), 1909, A., i, 290.

a phosphorised constituent of (Schulze and Winterstein), 1904, A., i, 211.

phosphorus compounds from (Vorbrodt), 1911, A., i, 263.

variation in the amounts of phosphorus compounds in (Lewoniewski), 1911, A., ii, 641.

action of potassium salts on the formation of sucrose in (de Plato), 1910, A., ii, 742.

complete extraction of water and gas from (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 677.

displacement by water of nutritive substances in (André), 1912, A., ii, 591.

anaerobic changes in, in potassium nitrate solutions (Nabokich), 1904, A., ii, 69.

action of liquid air on the life of (Becquerel), 1905, A., ii, 604.

action of carbon dioxide on the latent life of some dried (Becquerel), 1906, A., ii, 385.

action of chloroform and ether on dry (Becquerel), 1905, A., ii, 474.

treatment of, with copper solutions (Bréal), 1906, A., ii, 387.

transformations of nitrogenous substances in, during maturation (André), 1905, A., ii, 604.

germinating, formation of hydrogen cyanide in (Ravenna and Zamorani), 1910, A., ii, 1099; (Ravenna and Vecchi), 1912, A., ii, 194.

**Seeds**, germinating, rôle of enzymes in the conversion of organic phosphorus in (Zaleski), 1906, A., ii, 881.
and ungerminated, peptolytic enzymes in (Abderhalden and Dammhahn), 1908, A., ii, 1065.
lecithin and lecithides in (Bernardini and Chiarulli), 1910, A., ii, 991.
importance of mucilages in the (Ravenna and Zamorani), 1910, A., ii, 991.
nutritive effect of amides on (Lefèvre), 1909, A., ii, 83.
action of caffeine (Ransom), 1912, A., ii, 286.
the influence of mineral salts on the respiration of (Zaleski and Reinhard), 1910, A., ii, 148.
action of narcotics on (Mansfield and Farkas), 1912, A., ii, 79.
effect of heating soil on (Fletcher), 1911, A., ii, 530.
decomposition of nucleic acid in (Zaleski), 1907, A., ii, 904.
behaviour of pentosans in (Miyake), 1912, A., ii, 1085.
germination of (Lesage), 1912, A., ii, 478.
induced (Mazé), 1911, A., ii, 141.
chemical processes accompanying the (Scurti and Parrozzani), 1908, A., ii, 417.
old, amylase in (Brocq-Rousseu and Gain), 1909, A., ii, 337.
ripe, their content in organic phosphorus and the relation between amide nitrogen and the other nitrogeneous forms (Parrozzani), 1910, A., ii, 438.
ripening, metabolism in (Zaleski), 1912, A., ii, 194.
variations of mineral matters in (André), 1904, A., ii, 676.
decomposition of phosphorus compounds in (Zaleski), 1907, A., ii, 385.
protein formation in (Zaleski), 1905, A., ii, 549; (Wassilieff), 1908, A., ii, 976; (Schulze and Winterstein), 1910, A., ii, 644; (Schulze), 1911, A., ii, 322.
proteolytic enzyme of (Zaleski), 1905, A., ii, 549.
of *Bursaria spinosa*, chemical examination of the oil from (Griffiths), 1910, A., ii, 800.
of *Cucurbita citrullus* (water-melon), chemical examination of (Power and Salway), 1910, A., ii, 337.
**Seeds** of *Cucurbita pepo* (pumpkin), chemical examination of (Power and Salway), 1910, A., ii, 338.
of *Datura metel*, presence of allantoin in the (de Plato), 1910, A., ii, 742.
of *Hordeum vulgare cœrulescens* (barley), selective permeability of the coverings of (Brown), 1909, A., ii, 386.
of *Pinus Koraiensis*, composition of protein from the (Yoshimura), 1910, A., ii, 442.
of cultivated plants, composition of (Schulze), 1910, A., ii, 740.
detection of sucrose in (Schulze), 1907, A., ii, 822.
**Selachian organs**, extracts of (Suwa), 1909, A., ii, 685, 819.
**Selachians**, purine metabolism in (Scaffidi), 1909, A., ii, 683.
globulin in egg-yolk of (Alsberg), 1909, A., ii, 499.
liver of. See under Liver.
**Selenates**. See under Selenium.
**Selenibromides** (Gutbier and Grünewald), 1912, A., i, 241.
**Selenic** and **Selenious acids** and **Selenites**. See under Selenium.
**Selenides**, organic, compounds of platinous salts with (Fritzmann), 1912, A., i, 71.
"**Selenindigo.**" See 2:2′-Bisoxyselenonaphthen.
**Selenite**, rate of dissolution of, at each crystalline surface (Tołłoczko), 1911, A., ii, 24.
**Selenium** (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1907, A., ii, 613; 1908, A., ii, 483.
in Altai minerals (Pilipenko), 1910, A., ii, 45.
in mineral waters from La Roche-Posay (Taboury), 1909, A., ii, 902.
isolation of pure, from the residues of the lead chamber (Koch), 1906, A., ii, 609.
obtained with organic reducing agents (Œchsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), 1906, A., ii, 279.
purification of, and test for (Threlfall), 1907, A., ii, 453.
allotropic forms of (Marc), 1906, A., ii, 226; (Œchsner de Coninck), 1907, A., ii, 21.
dynamic allotropy of (Kruyt), 1910, A., ii, 28.
molecular weight of (Olivari), 1909, A., ii, 39, 568, 805, 996; 1912, A., ii, 753.
anomalous behaviour of (Ries), 1908, A., ii, 343.

**Selenium**, transformations of (Coste), 1909, A., ii, 995.
emission spectra of (Messerschmitt), 1907, A., ii, 918.
refractive index of (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1907, A., ii, 205.
photoelectric effect of (Carpini), 1906, A., ii, 143.
photoelectric property of (Brown), 1910, A., ii, 573.
sensitiveness of, to light (Hesehus), 1906, A., ii, 348.
cause of the sensitiveness of, to light (Pochettino), 1912, A., ii, 1118.
photo-sensitiveness of mixtures of, with sulphur and with tellurium (Amaduzzi and Padoa), 1912, A., ii, 227.
behaviour of, towards light and temperature (Marc), 1904, A., ii, 105; 1906, A., ii, 280, 742; 1907, A., ii, 453.
electrical conductivity of (Coste), 1905, A., ii, 794.
action of radioactive substances on the electrical conductivity of (van Aubel), 1903, A., ii, 403.
change of electrical resistance of, under the influence of certain substances (Griffiths), 1904, A., ii, 8.
anions, complex (Rosenheim and Pritze), 1909, A., ii, 882.
cathodic behaviour of (Le Blanc), 1906, A., ii, 67; (Müller and Nowakowski), 1906, A., ii, 145.
relation between the conductivity and the intensity of the incident light (Hopius), 1904, A., ii, 156.
high sensibility cells (Brown), 1910, A., ii, 573.
heated, odour of (Rathke), 1903, A., ii, 287.
boiling point of, in the vacuum of the cathode light (Krafft and Merz), 1904, A., ii, 114.
vapour, dissociation of (Preuner and Brockmöller), 1912, A., ii, 1146.
colloidal (Paal and Koch), 1905, A., ii, 158; (Kholodny), 1907, A., ii, 165.
    preparation of (v. Weimarn and Maljisheff), 1910, A., ii, 941.
colloidalising action of caoutchouc on (Ditmar), 1905, A., ii, 701.
preparation of colloidal solutions of (Müller and Nowakowski), 1906, A., ii, 18; (Pochettino), 1910, A., ii, 119; 1911, A., ii, 597.
equilibrium of mixtures of, with antimony (Pélabon), 1911, A., ii, 899.

**Selenium**, mixtures of, with antimony and with bismuth (Pélabon), 1904, A., ii, 569.
and iodine (Pellini and Pedrina), 1908, A., ii, 833; (Pellini), 1909, A., ii, 568.
isomorphism of, with tellurium (Pellini), 1906, A., ii, 609; (Pellini and Vio), 1906, A., ii, 663.
equilibrium diagrams of, with tin (Biltz, Mecklenberg, and Goldbeck), 1909, A., ii, 1022.
fusibility of mixtures of, with metals (Pélabon), 1909, A., ii, 805.
action of, on arsine and stibine (Jones), 1907, P., 164.
action of, on carbon tetrabromide (v. Bartal), 1906, A., ii, 746.
action of, on copper (Heyn and Bauer), 1906, A., ii, 230.
action of fluorine on, in glass vessels (Lebeau), 1907, A., ii, 540, 613; (Ramsay), 1907, A., ii, 540.
action of, on gold and silver salts (Hall and Lenher), 1903, A., ii, 154.
action of hydrogen on, in the presence of another element (Pélabon), 1910, A., ii, 119.
action of, on magnesium cyclohexyl chloride (Mailhe and Murat), 1910, A., i, 374.
action of, on organo-magnesium compounds (Wuyts and Cosyns), 1903, A., i, 686.
action of pyrosulphuryl chloride on (Prandtl and Borinski), 1909, A., ii, 566.
action of thionyl and sulphuryl chlorides on (Lenher and North), 1907, A., ii, 255.
behaviour of, in the manufacture of sulphuric acid (Littmann), 1906, A., ii, 531.

**Selenium compounds**, difference of, in stability, from sulphur compounds (v. Bartal), 1907, A., ii, 341.
phosphorescence of (Pauli), 1912, A., ii, 714.
physiological effects of (Jones), 1909, A., ii, 1041.
with antimony (Pélabon), 1906, A., ii, 173; (Chrétien), 1906, A., ii, 550.
with chlorine and bromine (Beckmann and Hanslian), 1910, A., ii, 287.
with copper, lead, and with silver, freezing-point diagrams of (Friedrich and Leroux), 1908, A., ii, 696.

- **Selenium compounds** with lead (Pélabon), 1907, A., ii, 547.
  - with mercury (Pellini and Sacerdoti), 1909, A., ii, 1014.
  - with sodium (Mathewson), 1907, A., ii, 683.
  - with thallium (Pélabon), 1907, A., ii, 688.
  - with vanadium (Prandtl and Lustig), 1907, A., ii, 477.
- **Selenium salts**, decomposition of, by micro-organisms (Gosio), 1904, A., ii, 580.
  - action of, on red blood-corpuscles (Jones), 1911, A., ii, 1108.
- **Selenium** boride, preparation of (Hoffmann), 1911, A., ii, 721.
  - *tetra*fluoride (Lebeau), 1907, A., ii, 540, 613; (Ramsay), 1907, A., ii, 540.
  - *hexa*fluoride (Lebeau), 1907, A., ii, 540, 613; (Ramsay), 1907, A., ii, 540.
    - and its physical constants (Prideaux), 1905, P., 238; 1906, T., 320; P., 20.
    - analysis of (Lebeau), 1907, A., ii, 679.
  - hydride. See Hydrogen selenide.
  - **Selenides**, sulphides, and tellurides, aromatic, and their halogen additive compounds, melting and boiling points of (Lyons and Bush), 1908, A., i, 417.
- **Selenium** iodide (Pellini and Pedrina), 1908, A., ii, 833.
  - nitride (Lenher and Wolesensky), 1907, A., ii, 255.
  - *di*oxide, reactions of (Œchsner de Coninck), 1906, A., ii, 280.
    - action of thionyl and sulphuryl chlorides on (Lenher and North), 1907, A., ii, 255.
    - additive compounds of, with tetramethyl- and tetraethyl-ammonium chloride (Carnevali), 1909, A., i, 14.
  - **Selenious acid**, electrolysis of solutions of (Manuelli and Lazzarini), 1909, A., ii, 230.
    - action of dextrose on (Œchsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), 1906, A., ii, 81.
    - action of organic reducing agents on (Œchsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), 1906, A., ii, 436.
    - action of hydrogen sulphide on (Gutbier and Lohmann), 1905, A., ii, 84, 241.
    - action of, on manganese dioxide (Marino and Squintani), 1911, A., ii, 608.
- **Selenium**:—
  - **Selenious acid**, estimation of, volumetrically (Marino), 1910, A., ii, 155.
    - separation of selenium from (Biltz and Gahl), 1905, A., ii, 24.
  - **Selenites**, anhydrous (Espil), 1911, A., ii, 279; (Marino and Squintani), 1912, A., i, 127.
    - asymmetric (Marino and Toninelli), 1912, A., i, 802.
    - preparation of (Marino), 1908, A., ii, 833.
- **Selenium** *tri*oxide (*selenic anhydride*), heat of formation of, and heat of combination of, with sodium oxide (Mixter), 1910, A., ii, 585.
  - **Selenic acid** (Œchsner de Coninck), 1905, A., ii, 517.
    - electrolytic formation of, from lead selenate (Mathers), 1908, A., ii, 833.
    - preparation of, from selenious acid (Glausner), 1907, A., ii, 614.
    - reduction of (Œchsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), 1906, A., ii, 279.
    - specific gravity and percentage strength of (Diemer and Lenher), 1909, A., ii, 882.
    - action of acetyl chloride on (Lamb), 1903, A., i, 732.
    - action of phenylhydrazine on (Gutbier), 1903, A., i, 120.
    - compounds of, with hypovanadic acid (Gain), 1907, A., ii, 627.
    - hydrates of (Kremann and Hofmeier), 1909, A., ii, 138.
  - **Selenates** (Rimini and Malagnini), 1907, A., ii, 81.
    - sulphates, and tellurates, isomorphism of (Pellini), 1909, A., ii, 1002.
    - compounds of, with iodates, phosphates, and arsenates (Weinland and Barttlingck), 1903, A., ii, 420.
  - **Nitrosylselenic acid** (Lenher and Mathews), 1906, A., ii, 349.
  - **Selenyl chloride**, action of, on mannitol (Chabrié and Bouchonnet), 1903, A., i, 307.
- **Selenium** iron cæsium and rubidium alums (Roncagliolo), 1906, A., ii, 232.
  - sulphide (Rathke), 1903, A., ii, 287; (Gutbier and Lohmann), 1905, A., ii, 241.
    - sensitiveness of, to light (Gutbier and Lohmann), 1905, A., ii, 84.
  - *di*sulphide, colloidal solution of (Gutbier), 1903, A., ii, 71.

- **Selenium organic compounds** (Frerichs), 1903, A., i, 609; (Stoecker and Krafft), 1906, A., i, 568; (Taboury), 1906, A., i, 834.
  - alkyl derivatives (Scott), 1904, P., 156.
  - **Thiocyanoselenious acid** (Iwanoff), 1908, A., i, 513; ii, 530.
- **Selenium detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  - test for, in sulphuric acid (Littmann), 1906, A., ii, 531.
  - microchemical detection of, in copper (Hinrichsen and Bauer), 1907, A., ii, 650.
  - and arsenic, detection of, in sulphur (Steel), 1903, A., ii, 41.
  - estimation of (Pellini and Spelta), 1904, A., ii, 83; (Iwanoff), 1908, A., i, 513; ii, 530.
  - estimation of, gravimetrically (Gutbier and Rohn), 1903, A., ii, 390.
  - comparison of the gravimetric methods for estimating (Gutbier, Metzner, and Lohmann), 1904, A., ii, 775.
  - applicability of phosphorous acid for the estimation of (Gutbier), 1904, A., ii, 842.
  - estimation of, by means of silver (Perkins), 1910, A., ii, 659.
  - estimation of, in coke (Smith), 1903, A., ii, 327.
  - estimation of, in organic compounds (Lyons and Shinn), 1903, A., ii, 326; (Frerichs), 1903, A., ii, 327.
  - estimation of, in pyrites (Klason and Mellquist), 1912, A., ii, 990.
  - estimation of, quantitatively, in sulphur and pyrites (Klason and Mellquist), 1912, A., ii, 201.
  - separation of, from selenious acid (Biltz and Gahl), 1905, A., ii, 24.
  - separation of, from tellurium (Pellini), 1903, A., ii, 752; (Browning and Flint), 1909, A., ii, 934.
- **Selenoacridone** (Edinger and Ritsema), 1903, A., i, 720.
- **Selenocyanoacetamides**, new (Frerichs and Wildt), 1908, A., i, 414.
- *α*-**Selenocyanopropionic acid** and its salts and esters (Simon), 1905, A., i, 866.
- **Selenodiazoles** (Stollé and Gutmann), 1904, A., i, 697; (Becker and Meyer), 1904, A., i, 698.
- **Selenodiglycollamides**, new (Frerichs and Wildt), 1908, A., i, 414.
- **Selenodilactylic acids** and their amides and salts (Coos), 1903, A., i, 66.
- *o*-**Selenolbenzoic acid** (Lesser and Weiss), 1912, A., i, 643.
- **Selenomercaptans** and their derivatives (Tschugaeff), 1909, A., i, 129.
- **3-Selenomethyl-1-phenyl-5-methylpyrazole** (3-*ψ-selenopyrine*) and its salts, alkyl haloids, and bromides (Michaelis and Hahn), 1905, A., i, 380.
- **Selenonaphthen**, 3-hydroxy- (Lesser and Weiss), 1912, A., i, 643.
- **Seleno-*α*-naphthol** and **-phenol** (Taboury), 1903, A., i, 748.
- **Selenonium bases**, aromatic (Hilditch and Smiles), 1907, P., 12; 1908, T., 1384.
- **Selenophen** (Foa), 1910, A., i, 187.
- **2:3-Seleno-1-phenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrazole** (3-*selenopyrine*) and its salts, alkyl haloids, and bromides (Michaelis and Hahn), 1905, A., i, 379.
- **Selenophosphates** (Ephraim and Majler), 1910, A., ii, 206.
- **Selenophosphoric acid**, esters of, and their compounds with metallic salts (Pishtschimuki), 1912, A., i, 70.
- *iso***Selenopyrine** and *iso*-*ψ*-**Selenopyrine** and their derivatives (Michaelis and v. der Hagen), 1907, A., i, 249.
- "**Selenosaccharin**." See Benzoic selenonimide.
- **Selenoxalic acid**, amides of, new (Frerichs and Wildt), 1908, A., i, 414.
- **Seligmannite** from Binn, Switzerland (Prior), 1910, A., ii, 781.
- *d*-**Selinene** and its dihydrochloride (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, i, 328.
- **Seliwanoff test** (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 625.
  - improved (Rosin), 1903, A., ii, 616.
  - for sugars of the lævulose group (Pieraerts), 1909, A., ii, 272.
- **Seltzer water**, action of, on aluminium (Barillé), 1912, A., ii, 943.
  - action of, on lead, tin, and antimony (Barillé), 1911, A., ii, 889.
- **Semen**, toxicity of (Loisel), 1906, A., ii, 112.
  - human, behaviour of, towards mercuric chloride solutions (Tarugi), 1904, A., ii, 63.
  - microchemical reaction of, and its application in medico-legal investigations (Barberio), 1906, A., ii, 208.
  - microchemical detection of (Aleixandre), 1912, A., ii, 707.
- **Semi-*N*-arylimino-oxalic ethers** (Lander), 1904, T., 988; P., 132.
- **Semicarbazide**, preparation, use, and recovery of (Bouveault and Locquin), 1905, A., i, 178.

**Semicarbazide**, action of, on chloroaldehydes (Kling), 1909, A., i, 214.
  condensation of, with ethyl diacetylsuccinate (Bülow, Riess, and Sautermeister), 1905, A., i, 660.
  action of, on unsaturated ketones (Rupe and Schlochoff), 1904, A., i, 144.
  action of, with cyclic nitrosochlorides (Rupe and Altenburg), 1911, A., i, 72.
  action of nitrous acid on (Hofmann, Hock, and Kirmreuther), 1911, A., i, 359.
  action of, on unsaturated compounds (Rupe and Hinterlach), 1908, A., i, 12.
  hydrochloride, action of, on phthalic anhydride (Dunlap), 1905, A., i, 830.
    action of, on *p*-quinones (Heilbron and Henderson), 1912, P., 256.
  estimation of (Maselli), 1905, A., ii, 561.
**Semicarbazides**, alkyl and aryl substituted (Busch, Opfermann, and Walther), 1904, A., i, 629.
**Semicarbazidecarboxylic acid**, thio-, α-ethyl ester (Busch and Limpach), 1911, A., i, 689.
**Semicarbazidesemicarbazones**, constitution and behaviour of (Rupe and Kessler), 1910, A., i, 15.
*m*-**Semicarbazidobenzamide**. See Cryogenine.
**Semicarbazidocamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid.** See Carbamylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid.
**Semicarbaziglyoximedimethylmalonylic acid**, methyl ester (Perkin), 1903, T., 1228.
α-**Semicarbazino**-*p*-**benzenesulphonic acid** and its potassium salt (Acree), 1907, A., i, 562.
α-*o*-**Semicarbazinobenzoic acid** and its silver salt (Acree), 1907, A., i, 562.
**Semicarbazino***iso***butyric acid** and its esters (Bailey), 1903, A., i, 130.
**Semicarbazinopropionic acid**, esters, and their oxidation (Bailey), 1903, A., i, 130.
**Semicarbazone**, $C_5H_{11}O_3N_3$, from the oxidation of methyl semicarbazinopropionate (Bailey), 1903, A., i, 130.
  $C_{10}H_{19}O_3N_3$, from the oxidation of apofenchene (Bouveault and Levallois), 1910, A., i, 687.
**Semicarbazones** (Heilbron and Wilson), 1911, P., 315; 1912, T., 1482; P., 192.
**Semicarbazones**, effect of negative substituents on the formation of (Rupe and Kessler), 1910, A., i, 93.
  mutual replacement of, and phenylhydrazones (Knöpfer), 1910, A., i, 432.
  conversion of azines into (Knöpfer), 1911, A., i, 1033.
  reduction of (Kessler and Rupe), 1912, A., i, 219; (Rupe and Oestreicher), 1912, A., i, 220.
  reaction of, with amines (Borsche and Merkwitz), 1904, A., i, 945.
  new reactions of (Borsche), 1905, A., i, 305.
**Semicatalysis** (Colson), 1908, A., i, 435.
**Semidines**, *o*- and *p*-, formation of, and their derivatives (Jacobson, Franz, and Zaar), 1904, A., i, 121.
**Semi-electrolytes** (Prud'homme), 1908, A., ii, 20.
**Seminase**, action of, on albumen (Hérissey), 1903, A., ii, 170.
**Semi-ortho-anilinotri-ethyl and -methyl-oxalates** and their transformations (Lander), 1907, T., 968; P., 149.
**Semi-ortho-oxalic compounds**, mixed (Lander), 1907, T., 967; P., 148.
**Semioxamazide**, estimation of (Maselli), 1905, A., ii, 561.
**Semseyite** from Bolivia (Spenser: Prior), 1907, A., ii, 700.
**Senaite** from Brazil (Hussak and Reitinger), 1903, A., ii, 553.
**Senecifolic acid** and its silver salt (Watt), 1909, T., 472; P., 68.
**Senecifolidine**, and its salts (Watt), 1909, T., 475; P., 68.
**Senecifoline**, and its salts (Watt), 1909, T., 469; P., 68.
**Senecifolinine** salts (Watt), 1909, T., 473; P., 68.
**Senecio alkaloids.** See under Alkaloids.
**Sensitisers**, photo-biological, and their protein compounds (Busck), 1907, A., ii, 105.
**Sensitive plant** (*Vitex agnus castus*), oil from (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 313.
**Separating apparatus** (Jacobson and Dinsmore), 1910, A., ii, 704; (Bolland), 1911, A., ii, 385.
  for heavy liquids (Kaiser), 1906, A., ii, 662; (Atkinson), 1911, A., ii, 105.
**Sepia shells**, crystalline chitosan compounds from (v. Fürth and Russo), 1906, A., i, 720.
**Septa**, differential (Armstrong), 1909, A., ii, 387.
**Sera**, antibacterial (Crofton), 1905, A., ii, 747.

**Sera**, snake, constitution of (Flexner and Noguchi), 1903, A., ii, 500.
**Serendibite** from Ceylon (Prior and Coómara-Swámy), 1903, A., ii, 380.
**Serine**, occurrence of, in human perspiration (Embden and Tachau), 1910, A., ii, 981.
  synthesis of (Fischer and Leuchs), 1903, A., i, 12; (Erlenmeyer), 1903, A., i, 29; (Leuchs and Geiger), 1906, A., i, 806.
  synthesis of, and its benzoyl derivative (Erlenmeyer and Stoop), 1905, A., i, 119.
  optically active modifications of (Fischer and Jacobs), 1907, A., i, 393.
  dipeptides from (Fischer and Roesner), 1910, A., i, 657.
  methyl ester, and its hydrochloride, and anhydride (Fischer and Suzuki), 1906, A., i, 73.
*dl*-**Serine** picronolate (Levene and van Slyke), 1912, A., i, 682.
*l*-**Serine**, occurrence of, in silk (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 485.
  conversion of, into *d*-alanine (Fischer and Raske), 1907, A., i, 900.
  conversion of, into the natural optically active cystine (Fischer and Raske), 1908, A., i, 325.
*r*-**Serine**, resolution of, into the optically active components (Fischer and Jacobs), 1906, A., i, 807.
*iso***Serine** (Egoroff), 1903, A., i, 790.
  two new methods of formation of (Neuberg and Mayer), 1907, A., i, 295.
  formation of, from $\alpha\beta$-diaminopropionic acid (Neuberg and Silbermann), 1904, A., i, 220; (Ellinger), 1904, A., i, 230; (Neuberg and Ascher), 1907, A., i, 1014.
  new homologue of (Neuberg and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 12.
  resolution of (Fischer and Jacobs), 1906, A., i, 807.
  optically active modifications of (Fischer and Jacobs), 1907, A., i, 393.
  compounds of, with hippurylazomide (Curtius and Gumlich), 1904, A., i 886.
  $\alpha$-bromoisohexoyl derivative (Fischer and Koelker), 1905, A., i, 692.
*iso***Serine aldehyde.** See Anhydrobisaminolactaldehyde.
**Serological studies** (Abderhalden and Pincussohn), 1910, A., ii, 318, 319, 736; 1911, A., ii, 410; (Abderhalden and Immisch: Abderhalden and Israël: Abderhalden and Sleeswyk: Abderhalden and Brahm), 1910, A., ii, 319; (Abderhalden and Kapfberger), 1910, A., ii, 1093; (Abderhalden and Rathsmann: Abderhalden and Kämpf), 1911, A., ii, 505; (Abderhalden and Schilling), 1911, A., ii, 513.
**Serosamucin** (v. Holst), 1904, A., ii, 830.
**Serotrin** and its octa-acetyl derivative (Power and Moore), 1910, T., 1109; P., 124.
**Serous fluids**, composition of the residual nitrogen of (Neuberg and Strauss), 1906, A., ii, 461.
**Serpentine** from the Southern Urals (Loewinson-Lessing), 1903, A., ii, 28.
  from the Urals (Duparc and Wunder), 1911, A., ii, 405.
  decomposition of (Hillebrand), 1906, A., ii, 772.
**Serradella**, pot experiments on the effect of liming and marling on the yield of (Ulbricht), 1904, A., ii, 284.
**Serum**, calcium-content of (Rona and Takahashi), 1911, A., ii, 302.
  esterase and nuclease content of, in insanity (Pighini), 1911, A., ii, 632.
  organic constituents of (Letsche), 1907, A., ii, 888.
  free from electrolytes, preparation of, by electrical dialysis (Dhéré and Gorgolewski), 1910, A., ii, 515.
  and blood, electrochemical measurement of alkalinity of (Michaelis and Rona), 1909, A., ii, 680.
  drying of (Fränkel and Elfer), 1910, A., ii, 1081.
  effect of thyroidectomy on the physical properties of (Paladino), 1912, A., ii, 855.
  effect of ultra-violet light on (Scott), 1911, A. ii, 997.
  electrical conductivity of (Frei), 1910, A., ii, 177; (Luckhardt), 1910, A., ii, 226.
  and blood, difference of potential between (Stewart), 1903, A., ii, 559.
  coagulating power of (Bordet and Gengou), 1904, A., ii, 270.
  and plasma, differences in agglutinin-content in (Dreyer and Walker), 1909, A., ii, 817.

**Serum** and tissue-extracts, action of, on blood coagulation (Loeb), 1907, A., ii, 184.
  bactericidal action of normal (Muir and Browning), 1908, A., ii, 959.
  influence of resorbed salicylic acid on the opsonic functions of (Jacoby and Schütze), 1908, A., ii, 511.
  solubility of uric acid and urates in, and influence of electrolytes and radium emanation on separation of uric acid and urates from (Bechhold and Ziegler), 1909, A., ii, 916.
  effect of intravenous injection of formaldehyde and calcium chloride on the hæmolytic power of (Guthrie), 1904, A., ii, 672.
  behaviour of chloride in (Rona), 1911, A., ii, 50.
  fat-splitting power of (Abderhalden and Rona), 1911, A., ii, 1108.
  action of chloroform on (Edie), 1905, A., i, 397.
  action of, on diastases (Wohlgemuth), 1911, A., ii, 743.
  saponifying action of, on esters (Doyon and Morel), 1903, A., ii, 560.
  hydrolysis of esters and fats by (Rona and Michaelis), 1911, A., ii, 302.
  action of fluorescent substances on (Pfeiffer), 1905, A., ii, 465.
  action of, on pancreatic lipase (Rosenheim and Shaw-Mackenzie), 1910, A., ii, 517.
  behaviour of, towards tryptic digestion (Oppenheimer and Aron), 1903, A., ii, 738.
  antitryptic action of (Cathcart), 1904, A., ii, 833.
  anthrax. See Anthrax.
  anti-oxydasic (Gessard), 1906, A., ii, 373.
  multivalent precipitating, the capacity of the animal body to produce a (Strzyzowski), 1910, A., ii, 623.
  normal, syphylitic and tumour, the non-coagulable nitrogen and the phosphorus content of (Takemura), 1910, A., ii, 636.
  placental and retroplacental, ionic concentration in (Löb and Higuchi), 1910, A., ii, 326.
  salt-free, changes of viscosity in (Schorr), 1908, A., ii, 931.
  from typhoid convalescents (Evans), 1903, A., ii, 674.
  of the eel. See Eel's serum.
**Serum**, estimation of albumin in (Reiss), 1904, A., ii, 303.
  estimation of antipepsin in (Oguro), 1909, A., ii, 1030.
  estimation of bilirubin in (Gilbert, Herscher, and Posternak), 1904, A., ii, 303.
  estimation of chlorine in (Rona), 1911, A., ii, 126.
  estimation of oxyproteic acids in (Czernecki), 1911, A., ii, 302.
  See also Blood serum.
**Serum albumin.** See under Albumin.
**Serum globulin.** See under Globulin.
**Serum-mucoid** (Bywaters), 1909, A., ii, 159.
  and ovimucoid (Zanetti), 1904, A., i, 128.
  in blood (Bywaters), 1907, A., ii, 105.
**Serum pathology**, analytical methods of (Manwaring), 1906, A., ii, 208.
**Serum proteins**, effect of acid and alkali on the osmotic pressure of (Adamson and Roaf), 1908, A., i, 1026.
  osmotic pressure of ionising salts of (Roaf), 1910, A., i, 344.
  behaviour of, during pressure filtration (Yorke), 1907, A., i, 740.
  equilibrium of, with acids and alkalis (Moore and Bigland), 1910, A., ii, 318.
  union of, with alkali (Henderson), 1908, A., i, 301.
  of different animals (Abderhalden and Slavu), 1909, A., i, 340.
  action of alkalis on (Schmidt), 1910, A., ii, 319.
  action of, on the isolated mammalian heart (Gorham and Morrison), 1910, A., ii, 324.
  nutritive value of (Imabuchi), 1910, A., ii, 322.
**Serum reactions**, chemical dynamics of (McKendrick), 1911, A., ii, 618.
  antiprotein, mechanism of (Weil and Spät), 1911, A., ii, 618.
**Serylserine** and its methyl ester, hydrochloride of (Fischer and Suzuki), 1906, A., i, 73.
*l*-**Seryl**-*l*-**serine** (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 485.
*iso***Seryl***iso***serine** and its methyl ester (Fischer and Suzuki), 1906, A., i, 73.
**Sesame oil** (Kreis), 1904, A., ii, 75; (Sprinkmeyer and Wagner), 1905, A., ii, 775.
  the iodine number of (Wys), 1903, A., ii, 341.

**Sesame oil**, colour reactions of, with aromatic aldehydes and with various sugars (Fleig), 1908, A., ii, 994.
  reaction of, with furfuraldehyde (van Eck), 1910, A., ii, 556.
  detection of, in earthnut oil, etc. (Schnell), 1903, A., ii, 191.
**Sesame oil reaction** (Soltsien), 1906, A., ii, 502.
**Sesame seeds**, substances accompanying the oil in (Canzoneri and Perciabosco), 1904, A., i, 178.
**Sesamol** (Kreis), 1904, A., ii, 790.
**Sesamum**, stimulating action of potassium iodide on (Uchiyama), 1906, A., ii, 388.
*Seseli bocconi*, essential oil of (Francesconi and Sernagiotto), 1912, A., i, 123, 381.
**Sesquioxides**, derivatives of the (Cameron), 1905, A., ii, 529.
  a new type of (Marino), 1909, A., ii, 575.
**Sesquiterpene**, new, obtained in preparation of caryophyllene alcohol (Deussen, Loesche, and Klemm), 1909, A., i, 814.
  obtained from the preparation of blue caryophyllene nitrosite (Deussen and Lewinsohn), 1907, A., i, 946.
  from copaiba balsam from Surinam (van Itallie and Nieuwland), 1906, A., i, 596.
  from distilled oil of limes (Burgess and Page), 1904, T., 415 ; P., 62.
  from α-hederagenin (van der Haar), 1912, A., i, 886.
  from maalyl alcohol (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.
  from the seeds of *Monodora grandiflora* (Leimbach), 1910, A., i, 186.
  and its isomeride, in "oleum cadinum" (Lepeschkin), 1908, A., i, 278, 557 ; (Schindelmeiser), 1908, A., i, 353.
  from Siberian pine-oil (Wallach and Grosse), 1909, A., i, 727.
  new, from the oil from the fruit of *Pittosporum undulatum* (Power and Tutin), 1906, T., 1090 ; P., 170.
**Sesquiterpenes** (Deussen and Lewinsohn), 1907, A., i, 945 ; 1908, A., i, 353 ; (Semmler and Hoffmann), 1907, A., i, 946 ; (Deussen), 1909, A., i, 171, 813 ; 1912, A., i, 368 ; (Deussen and Philipp), 1910, A., i, 575.
  in copaiva balsam from Surinam (van Itallie and Nieuwland), 1904, A., i, 1038.
**Sesquiterpenes** from oil of myrrh (Lewinsohn), 1906, A., i, 972.
**Sesquiterpene alcohol**, $C_{15}H_{16}O$, from oil of carnations, and its chloride (Semmler and Mayer), 1912, A., i, 480.
**Sesquiterpene alcohols** (Kimura), 1910, A., i, 628.
**Sewage**, purification of (Mair), 1909, A., ii, 171 ; (Müntz and Lainé), 1911, A., ii, 639.
  loss of nitrogen during (Müntz and Lainé), 1911, A., ii, 421.
  study of the process of nitrification, with reference to (Chick), 1906, A., ii, 245.
  biochemistry of : bacteriolysis of peptones and nitrates (Gage), 1905, A., ii, 474.
  the function of septic tanks in the biological (Müntz and Lainé), 1909, A., ii, 423.
  bacterial formation of sulphates in (Rouchy), 1908, A., ii, 1063.
  use of, in agriculture (Müntz and Lainé), 1911, A., ii, 764.
  town, organic colloids from (Biltz and Kröhnke), 1904, A., i, 540.
  estimation of hydrofluosilicic acid in presence of hydrochloric acid and sodium chloride in (Kohn and Wessely), 1907, A., ii, 300.
  estimation of dissolved oxygen and of nitrites in (Clarke), 1911, A., ii, 928.
  estimation of nitrates in (Silvester), 1912, A., ii, 386.
  estimation of phenol and thiocyanic acid in (Korn), 1906, A., ii, 808.
**Sewer-gas**, poisoning by (Göhlich), 1911, A., ii, 221.
**Sex**, relation of, to metabolism (Krause and Cramer), 1911, A., ii, 752.
**Shad**, nucleic acid from the spermatozoa of the. See Nucleic acid.
**Shaking apparatus** (Brühl), 1904, A., ii, 248 ; (Mandl and Russ), 1906, A., ii, 154 ; (Couman), 1909, A., ii, 990.
  for boiling with a reflux condenser (Montagne), 1910, A., ii, 485.
  fitted with a gas delivery tube and a temperature regulator (Kempf), 1906, A., ii, 433.
  for thermostats (Lundén and Tate), 1906, A., ii, 831.
**Shale oil**, Scottish, bases in (Garrett and Smythe), 1903, T., 763 ; P., 164.
**Shark**, egg-capsules of. See Egg-capsules.
**Shea butter**, composition of (Southcombe), 1909, A., ii, 604.

**Sheep**, straw as food for (Lehmann), 1903, A., ii, 96.
  feeding experiments on, with an excess of calcium carbonate (Volhard: Weiske), 1904, A., ii, 750.
  effect of feeding with food fat on (Morgen, Beger, Fingerling, Doll, Hancke, Sieglin, and Zielstorff), 1904, A., ii, 750.
  value of betaine in the (Völtz), 1907, A., ii, 185.
  milk of. See Milk.
  urine of. See under Urine.
**Shellac**, estimation of rosin in (Langmuir), 1905, A., ii, 214.
**Sheridanite** (Wolff), 1912, A., ii, 1182.
"**Shock**," production of, by loss of carbon dioxide (Henderson), 1907, A., ii, 636.
**Shomerajin** (Bhaduri), 1912, P., 53.
**Shōyu**, carbohydrates of (Mitsuda), 1909, A., ii, 928.
**Shrubs**, forcing experiments with, by means of ether or chloroform (Drude, Neumann, and Ledien), 1905, A., ii, 191.
**Siberian** pine needle oil. See *Abies sibirica.*
**Sicaloin** from *Aloe vulgaris* (Condò-Vissicchio), 1909, A., i, 318.
**Sicklerite** (Schaller), 1912, A., ii, 457.
*Sida rhombifolia* bark. See Fibre, "Denji."
**Side-chains**, unsaturated, influence of, on the tendency of phenols to couple, and the colour of the resulting hydroxyazo-compounds (Borsche and Streitberger), 1904, A., i, 1064.
**Siderite** from the Sylvester Mine, Vosges, Alsace (Ungemach), 1906, A., ii, 766.
  crystallography of (Colomba), 1907, A., ii, 103.
  magnetic dichroism of, in liquids (Meslin), 1910, A., ii, 99.
**Sidot's blende.** See Zinc sulphide, hexagonal.
**Sieve numbers**, proposals for a rational series of (Mayer), 1903, A., ii, 98.
"**Silajit**," an ancient Eastern medicine (Hooper), 1904, A., ii, 570.
**Silica, Silicates, Silicic acid**, and **Silicides.** See under Silicon.
**Silica glass**, devitrification of (Crookes), 1912, A., ii, 551.
**Silica plate** for excluding flame gases from a crucible during ignition (Cumming), 1912, A., ii, 598.
**Silicanes** (Bygdén), 1912, A., i, 341.
**Silicate fusions** (Doelter), 1906, A., ii, 665; (Reiter), 1906, A., ii, 865; (Lebedeff), 1911, A., ii, 604.
  methods of investigation of (Doelter), 1907, A., ii, 166.
  influence of viscosity in (Doelter), 1906, A., ii, 350.
  formation of quartz and tridymite in (Quensel), 1907, A., ii, 34, 101.
  with artificial mixtures (Haemmerle), 1910, A., ii, 721.
  application of the laws of eutectics to (Flawitzky: Hauke), 1910, A., ii, 510.
  order of separation in (Fries), 1907, A., ii, 183.
**Silicate glass.** See Glass.
**Silicate mixtures**, isomorphous, artificial production of (Pöschl), 1908, A., ii, 400.
**Silico-acids** and their derivatives (Melzer), 1908, A., i, 967.
**Silicoaluminides** (Vigouroux), 1906, A., ii, 30.
**Silicobenzoic acid** and its ortho-ester (Khotinsky and Seregenkoff), 1908, A., i, 1032.
**Silicobutane**, *deca*chloro- (Besson and Fournier), 1909, A., ii, 663.
**Silicobutyric acid**, and the ester of the ortho-acid (Melzer), 1908, A., i, 967.
**Silicochloroform** (Ruff, Albert, and Geisel), 1905, A., ii, 518.
  action of oxidising agents on (Besson and Fournier), 1909, A., ii, 481.
  action of, on some fluorides (Ruff and Albert), 1905, A., ii, 161.
  action of, on potassium pyrrole (Reynolds), 1908, P., 279; 1909, T., 508.
**Silico-2:4-dimethylbenzoic acid** and its ortho-ester (Khotinsky and Seregenkoff), 1908, A., i, 1032.
**Silicofluorides**, detection of (Browning), 1911, A., ii, 1030.
**Silicofluoroform**, preparation and properties of (Ruff and Albert), 1905, A., ii, 161.
**Silicohexane** *tetradeca*chloro- (Besson and Fournier), 1909, A., ii, 399.
**Silicohexoic acid** and the ester of the ortho-acid (Melzer), 1908, A., i, 967.
**Silicoiodoform** (Ruff), 1908, A., i, 966.
**Silicols**, tertiary, preparation of (Kipping and Hackford), 1911, T., 138; P., 8.
**Silicomagnesiofluorite**, a new mineral from Finland (Zemjatschensky), 1906, A., ii, 681.
**Silicomethane**, bromo-, and *di*bromo- (Besson and Fournier), 1911, A., ii, 38.

- **Silicomethane series,** preparation of silicon chlorides of the (Besson and Fournier), 1909, A., ii, 399.
- **Silicomolybdates,** separation of phosphomolybdates from (Mélikoff), 1912, A., ii, 202.
- **ilicomolybdic acid** and its salts, chemistry and crystallography of (Copaux), 1906, A., ii, 170.
- **Silicon,** forms of, in iron (Naske), 1903, A., ii, 549.
  - from silicates (Gröppel), 1910, A., ii, 289.
  - amorphous (Wilke-Dörfurt), 1910, A., ii, 204; (Cambi), 1911, A., ii, 600.
  - preparation of (Pring and Fielding), 1909, T., 1501; P., 215.
  - and its chloride, preparation of (Holleman), 1904, A., ii, 813.
  - crystalline, preparation of (Kühne), 1904, A., ii, 331; (Kieser), 1909, A., ii, 41.
    - purification of (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 82.
    - soluble in hydrofluoric acid (Moissan and Siemens), 1904, A., ii, 560.
  - soluble in hydrofluoric acid, preparation of (Lebeau), 1906, A., ii, 168.
  - atomic weight of (Becker and Meyer), 1905, A., ii, 246; (Meyer), 1905, A., ii, 815.
  - and carbon, morphotropic relations between corresponding compounds of (Jerusalem), 1910, T., 2190; P., 249.
  - spectrum of (Lockyer and Baxandall), 1905, A., ii, 129; (Lunt), 1905, A., ii, 782.
  - quantitative spectra of (Pollok and Leonard), 1907, A., ii, 918.
  - spectrum of, in a Geissler tube (Porlezza), 1912, A., ii, 876.
  - ultra-violet spectrum of (de Gramont and de Watteville), 1908, A., ii, 909.
  - disappearance of the spectral lines of, exhibited by certain stars, under the influence of the oscillatory spark discharge (de Gramont), 1904, A., ii, 641.
  - the ultimate rays of (de Gramont), 1908, A., ii, 645.
  - thermochemistry of (v. Wartenberg), 1912, A., ii, 1137.
  - specific heat of, between −188° and the ordinary temperature (Forch and Nordmeyer), 1906, A., ii, 521.
  - heat of combustion of (Mixter), 1907, A., ii, 738.
- **Silicon,** apparent volatilisation of, in hydrogen (Dufour), 1904, A., ii, 398, 482.
  - the system: magnesium and (Lebeau and Bossuet), 1909, A., ii, 403.
  - copper, and manganese, equilibrium which exists between (Lebeau), 1903, A., ii, 298.
  - reducing action of (Vigouroux and Ducelliez), 1909, A., ii, 883.
  - as a reducing agent for the oxides of refractory metals (Neumann), 1908, A., ii, 377.
  - decomposition of (Gross), 1905, A., ii, 816.
  - solubility of, in lead and zinc (Moissan and Siemens), 1904, A., ii, 332.
  - solubility of, in silver (Moissan and Siemens), 1904, A., ii, 560.
  - action of, on pure and impure aluminium (Vigouroux), 1906, A., ii, 30.
  - amorphous, action of gaseous hydrogen chloride on (Besson and Fournier), 1909, A., ii, 398.
  - action of, on hydrated metatitanic acid (Tammann), 1905, A., ii, 256.
  - action of, on water at about 100° (Moissan and Siemens), 1904, A., ii, 398.
- **Silicon alloys** with aluminium (Fraenkel), 1908, A., ii, 592.
  - with antimony and with bismuth (Williams), 1907, A., ii, 783.
  - with calcium (Tamaru), 1909, A., ii, 400.
  - with carbon and iron (Gontermann), 1908, A., ii, 851; 1911, A., ii, 1091.
  - with cobalt (Lewkonja), 1908, A., ii, 853.
  - with copper (Lebeau), 1906, A., ii, 29, 168; (Vigouroux), 1906, A., ii, 168; (Philips), 1907, A., ii, 870.
  - with iron (Guertler and Tammann), 1906, A., ii, 32; (Vigouroux), 1906, A., ii, 33.
  - with magnesium (Vogel), 1909, A., ii, 143.
  - with metals (Frilley), 1911, A., ii, 879.
  - with silver (Arrivaut), 1908, A., ii, 1035.
  - with tin, lead, and thallium (Tamaru), 1909, A., ii, 149.
- **Silicon compounds** with aluminium and vanadium (Manchot and Fischer), 1908, A., ii, 46.
  - with calcium (Hackspill), 1908, A., ii, 589.

**Silicon compounds** with carbon, volatility in (Henry), 1906, A., i, 549.
  with copper and platinum (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 785.
  with iron (Vanzetti), 1906, A., ii, 614.
  with manganese (Doerinckel), 1906, A., ii, 676.
  with molybdenum (Defacqz), 1907, A., ii, 696.
  with molybdenum and tungsten (Defacqz), 1908, A., ii, 595.
  with nickel (Guertler and Tammmann), 1906, A., ii, 362.
  with palladium (Lebeau and Jolibois), 1908, A., ii, 602.
  with platinum (Lebeau and Novitzky), 1907, A., ii, 784; (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 785.
  with titanium and zirconium (Hönigschmid), 1906, A., ii, 678.
  with uranium (Defacqz), 1909, A., ii, 53.
**Silicon** *tetra*bromide, action of hydrogen sulphide on, in presence of aluminium bromide (Blix), 1904, A., ii, 119.
    additive compounds of, with pyridine, acetonitrile, and propionitrile (Reynolds), 1908, P., 280; 1909, T., 513.
  *octa-* and *deca-*bromides (Besson and Fournier), 1911, A., ii, 38.
  carbide, formation of (Pring), 1908, T., 2104; P., 240.
    formation of, by the electric furnace (Hutton and Petavel), 1907, A., ii, 432.
    measurement of temperature in the formation of (Tucker and Lampen), 1906, A., ii, 610.
    heat of combustion of (Mixter), 1907, A., ii, 738.
    furnace, temperature measurements in a (Gillett), 1911, A., ii, 486.
    analysis of (Goetzl), 1903, A., ii, 104.
    technical assay of amorphous (Chesneau), 1908, A., ii, 323.
    estimation of, in fragments of coke crucibles (Wdowiszewski), 1910, A., ii, 1113.
    estimation of carbon in (Parr), 1908, A., ii, 628.
  chlorides (Besson and Fournier), 1909, A., ii, 663.
  *tetra*chloride, action of, on chromium (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 176.
    action of, on cobalt (Vigouroux), 1906, A., ii, 287.
**Silicon** *tetra*chloride, action of, on copper and silver (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 543.
    action of, on iron (Vigouroux), 1906, A., ii, 32.
    action of, on nickel (Vigouroux), 1906, A., ii, 451.
    compound of, with ethyl acetoacetate (Rosenheim, Loewenstamm, and Singer), 1903, A., i, 603.
    benzyl and ethyl derivatives of (Martin and Kipping), 1909, T., 302; P., 27.
  chlorobromides and chloroiodides (Besson and Fournier), 1911, A., ii, 280.
  *tetra*fluoride, preparation and some physical constants of (Moissan), 1905, A., ii, 26.
    magnetic changes in the spectrum of, observed parallel to the field (Dufour), 1908, A., ii, 446.
    melting and boiling points of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 535.
    elimination and alkalimetric estimation of, in the analysis of fluorides (Hileman), 1906, A., ii, 798.
  haloids and pyridine, acetonitrile, etc. (Reynolds), 1909, T., 512.
  hydrates, absorptive power of (Rohland), 1907, A., ii, 957.
  hydrides (Lebeau), 1909, A., ii, 138; (Besson), 1912, A., ii, 641.
  hydride, $SiH_4$, synthesis of, from the elements (Dufour), 1904, A., ii, 398; 1907, A., ii, 83; (Vigouroux), 1904, A., ii, 482.
    action of heat on (v. Wartenberg), 1912, A., ii, 939.
    liquid, preparation of (Adwentowski), 1912, A., ii, 44.
    $Si_2H_6$, liquid, new preparation of (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 208.
**Silicides**, preparation of (Jüngst and Mewes), 1905, A., ii, 316.
    preparation and properties of (Hempel and Rucktäschel), 1904, A., ii, 397.
    crystallography of (de Schulten), 1911, A., ii, 486.
    constitution of (Manchot and Kieser), 1906, A., ii, 83.
    of the metals of the alkaline earths (Hönigschmid), 1909, A., ii, 808.
    See also under the separate Metals.
  hydroxide, adsorptive power of (Rohland), 1909, A., ii, 27.
  nitrides (Weiss and Engelhardt), 1910, A., ii, 122.

- **Silicon** *mon*oxide (Potter), 1908, A., ii, 277.
  - *di*oxide (*silica*) and alumina in allophane, halloysite, and montmorillonite (Thugutt), 1911, A., ii, 210; (Stremme), 1911, A., ii, 406.
    - and alumina, precipitation of gelatinous mixtures of, and their relation to allophane, halloysite, and montmorillonite (Stremme), 1908, A., ii, 1041.
    - precipitated (Le Chatelier), 1908, A., ii, 1033.
    - allotropic forms of (Johns), 1907, A., ii, 257.
    - the polymorphous forms of (Barlow and Pope), 1908, T., 1554.
    - floury form of (Tučan), 1912, A., ii, 652.
    - physical properties of (Day and Shepherd), 1906, A., ii, 771.
    - vitreous, optical properties of (Gifford and Shenstone), 1904, A., ii, 332.
    - cubical expansion of (Harlow), 1912, A., ii, 128.
    - supposed volatility of, at the moment of its liberation by strong acids (Friedheim and Pinagel), 1905, A., ii, 584.
    - chemical behaviour of different modifications of (Schwarz), 1912, A., ii, 756.
    - binary system of, with alumina (Shepherd, Rankin, and Wright), 1909, A., ii, 1015.
    - equilibrium of, with calcium and aluminium oxides (Shepherd, Rankin, and Wright), 1911, A., ii, 725.
    - fusion of, with cuprous oxide (Otin), 1912, A., ii, 351.
    - and lead oxide, behaviour of (Mostowitsch), 1907, A., ii, 870.
    - mixtures of manganous oxide with (Doerinckel), 1911, A., ii, 608.
    - reduction of, by carbon (Greenwood), 1908, T., 1492; P., 188.
    - reduction of, by hydrogen (Dufour), 1904, A., ii, 398, 482.
    - catalytic power of (Senderens), 1908, A., ii, 166.
    - catalytic influence of, on the reaction $2CO + O_2 = 2CO_2$ (Bodenstein and Ohlmer), 1905, A., ii, 692.
    - solution of, in fused calcium chloride (Arndt and Loewenstein), 1909, A., ii, 1005.
    - action of aluminium powder on (Weston and Ellis), 1908, A., ii, 385.

- **Silicon** *di*oxide, action of, on the melting of alkali carbonates (v. Wittorf), 1904, A., ii, 400.
  - fused, use of vessels of, in chemistry (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 308, 316, 386, 810.
  - combination of, with methylene-blue (Pelet-Jolivet and Anderson), 1909, A., i, 526.
  - qualitative detection of (Petersen), 1905, A., ii, 62.
  - estimation of (Knight and Menneke), 1906, A., ii, 803.
  - estimation of, in iron ores (Moldenhauer), 1912, A., ii, 92.
  - estimation of, in iron ores containing alumina (Dean), 1906, A., ii, 630.
  - and alumina, estimation of, in iron ores (Dean), 1907, A., ii, 818; (Timby), 1908, A., ii, 533.
  - estimation of, in trass (Hambloch), 1912, A., ii, 1095.
  - estimation of, colorimetrically, in drainage waters (Veitch), 1903, A., ii, 329.
  - estimation of, in sea water (Ringer), 1907, A., ii, 55.
  - and fluorine, estimation and separation of (Seemann), 1905, A., ii, 555.
  - amorphous, and quartz, separation of (Sjollema), 1903, A., ii, 241.
  - separation of, from silicon and carbon (Britzke), 1909, A., ii, 937.
  - and tungsten trioxide, separation of (Friedheim, Henderson, and Pinagel), 1905, A., ii, 614.
  - separation of, from tungstic acid (Defacqz), 1908, A., ii, 737; (Nicolardot), 1908, A., ii, 1074.
- **Silicic acid** (Jordis), 1903, A., ii, 364; 1905, A., ii, 317; (Jordis and Kanter), 1903, A., ii, 475, 542, 595; (Serra), 1910, A., ii, 407.
  - occurrence of, in the organism (Černý), 1909, A., ii, 911.
  - in Whartonian jelly (Frauenberger), 1908, A., ii, 969; (Schulz), 1910, A., ii, 225.
  - vapour pressure and velocity of dehydration of powdered (Tschermak), 1910, A., ii, 407.
  - colloidal, preparation of (Kempe), 1907, A., ii, 343; (Ebler and Fellner), 1911, A., ii, 723.
    - history of (Smith and Bennett), 1910, A., ii, 500; (Walden), 1911, A., ii, 1086.
    - theories of the constitution of (Jordis and Ludewig), 1907, A., ii, 344.

**Silicon** :—
**Silicic acid**, colloidal, coagulation of (Pappadà), 1904, A., ii, 120; 1905, A., ii, 387.
structure of the gel of (Zsigmondy), 1911, A., ii, 880.
hydrogel of, preparation and purification of (Jordis), 1906, A., ii, 84.
and its salts, thermochemistry of (Mulert), 1912, A., ii, 626.
gelatinisation of (Pappadà and Sadowski), 1910, A., ii, 593.
coagulation of (Pappadà), 1911, A., ii, 1077.
hydrogel, reactions in (Hatschek), 1912, A., ii, 449.
growth of gels of (Liesegang), 1912, A., ii, 756.
vapour pressure of the gel of (Zsigmondy, Bachmann, and Stevenson), 1912, A., ii, 641.
and hydrofluoric acid, systems containing (Baur), 1904, A., ii, 608.
action of phosphoric acid on (Hüttner), 1908, A., ii, 838.
excretion of, in urine (Schulz), 1912, A., ii, 370.
colloidal, detection of (Hermann), 1907, A., ii, 578.
estimation of (Hermann), 1912, A., ii, 1215.
hydrated, estimation of, in clay (Pence), 1912, A., ii, 204.
separation of, in basic slags (Sorge), 1904, A., ii, 367.
**Silicic acids** (Tschermak), 1909, A., ii, 884.
preparation of, by the decomposition of natural silicates (Tschermak), 1905, A., ii, 816; 1906, A., ii, 771; (Hillebrand), 1906, A., ii, 772.
Tschermak's method of preparing, from natural silicates (Mügge), 1908, A., ii, 277, 688; (Tschermak), 1908, A., ii, 490.
obtained by (Tschermak: van Bemmelen), 1908, A., ii, 838.
**Silicic acids**, α- and β- (Mylius and Groschuff), 1906, A., ii, 160.
**Hydrofluosilicic acid.** See under Fluorine.
**Silicates** (Jordis and Kanter), 1905, A., ii, 88, 161, 248.
in the earth's crust, modes of weathering (van Bemmelen), 1910, A., ii, 419.
containing alumina and haloids, basic (Weyberg), 1905, A., ii, 89.

**Silicon** :—
**Silicates**, formation of (Koenigsberger and Müller), 1906, A., ii, 553; (Cobb), 1909, P., 165.
formation of, in binary systems (van Klooster), 1911, A., ii, 111.
preparation of certain (Stein), 1907, A., ii, 763.
constitution of (Manchot), 1910, A., ii, 1060.
constitution of certain (Simmonds), 1903, T., 1449; P., 218.
constitution of complex (Singer), 1911, A., ii, 979.
natural, constitution of certain (McNeil), 1906, A., ii, 457.
possible relation between the viscosity curves and the molecular volumes of (Loewinson-Lessing), 1906, A., ii, 459.
crystallised, and their glasses, relation between refractive index and density of (Larsen), 1909, A., ii, 841.
thermochemistry of the (Dittler), 1911, A., ii, 96.
heat of formation of (Tschernobéeff), 1905, A., ii, 678; 1912, A., ii, 235.
specific heat of (White), 1909, A., ii, 966.
mean specific heat of fused and crystallised (Schulz), 1911, A., ii, 1059.
melting point of (Dittler: Marc), 1912, A., ii, 552.
determination of the melting points of, by optical methods (Doelter), 1906, A., ii, 726.
fused, rate of reaction in (Doelter), 1906, A., ii, 611.
hydrated, study of (Zambonini), 1909, A., ii, 154.
hydrothermal (Baur and Becke), 1911, A., ii, 991.
molten, dissociation of (Doelter), 1908, A., ii, 178, 839.
absolute viscosity of (Doelter and Sirk), 1911, A., ii, 880.
solidification curves of certain (Dittler), 1909, A., ii, 47.
reduced (Simmonds), 1904, T., 681; P., 91.
silicon from (Gröppel), 1910, A., ii, 289.
binary systems of (Lebedeff), 1912, A., ii, 919.
density of mixtures of (Tillotson), 1912, A., ii, 648.

**Silicon** :—

**Silicates**, reduction of, with metallic calcium (Wedekind and Dürr), 1912, A., ii, 756.

and titanates, thermal analysis of mixtures of (Smolensky), 1912, A., ii, 160.

decomposition of (Tschermak), 1905, A., ii, 816 ; 1906, A., ii, 771 ; (Hillebrand), 1906, A., ii, 772.

decomposition of with hydrofluoric and hydrochloric acids (Hinden), 1906, A., ii, 579.

decomposition of, by pure water (van der Leeden), 1911, A., ii, 299.

action of ammonium chloride on (Clarke and Steiger), 1903, A., ii, 380.

natural, action of silver nitrate and thallous nitrate on certain (Steiger : Clarke), 1905, A., ii, 707.

products of the weathering of, in clay, volcanic, and laterite soils respectively (van Bemmelen), 1905, A., ii, 89.

acid and alkaline reaction of (Cornu), 1906, A., ii, 770.

detection of (Browning), 1911, A., ii, 1030.

analysis of (Jordis and Ludewig), 1906, A., ii, 51 ; (Rupp and Lehmann), 1911, A., ii, 658.

from Caucasia, analysis of (Orloff), 1912, A., ii, 950.

analysis of, sources of errors in the (Jordis), 1905, A., ii, 610.

simplification of the analysis of, by the use of formic acid (Leclère), 1903, A., ii, 612.

micro-chemical analysis of (Canaval), 1911, A., ii, 1029.

estimation of alkalis in (Starck), 1909, A., ii, 761 ; (Döring), 1910, A., ii, 348 ; (Mäkinen), 1912, A., ii, 297.

estimation of alkalis in, by L. Smith's method (Steinlen), 1905, A., ii, 349 ; (Margosches), 1905, A., ii, 421.

estimation of alumina in (Hinrichsen, Kedesdy, Rodt, and Thomas), 1907, A., ii, 506.

estimation of boric acid in (Wherry and Chapin), 1909, A., ii, 92.

estimation of ferrous oxide in (Dittrich and Leonhard), 1910, A., ii, 1002.

**Silicon** :—

**Silicates**, estimation of ferrous iron in (Dittrich), 1911, A., ii, 543 ; (Dittrich and Leonhard), 1912, A., ii, 299.

titrimetric estimation of ferrous oxide and boric acid in (Fromme), 1910, A., ii, 351.

estimation of fluorine in (Kleinstück), 1911, A., ii, 1026.

estimation of small amounts of manganese in natural (Hollard), 1907, A., ii, 654.

estimation of potassium in (Autenrieth), 1908, A., ii, 897.

estimation of potassium and sodium in (Thomsen), 1903, A., ii, 431.

estimation of water in (Dittrich and Eitel), 1912, A., ii, 804.

See also Alkali silicates and Metallic silicates.

**Metasilicates**, experiments with (Zinke), 1912, A., ii, 359.

**Silicon** oxychlorides, action of, on sodium salts of fatty acids (Zanetti), 1912, A., i, 935.

phosphide (Gewecke), 1908, A., ii, 597.

sulphides (Cambi), 1911, A., ii, 601.

and oxysulphides (Rankin and Revington), 1908, P., 131.

*mono*sulphide (Cambi), 1910, A., ii, 952.

sulphide, formation of, in the desulphurisation of iron (Fielding), 1910, A., ii, 32.

thiobromide and thiodiamide, formation of (Blix), 1904, A., ii, 119.

thiochloride, di-imide, and nitride, and silicam (Blix and Wirbelauer), 1904, A., ii, 120.

**Silicon organic compounds** (Dilthey), 1903, A., i, 405, 591 ; 1904, A., i, 132 ; (Rosenheim, Loewenstamm, and Singer), 1903, A., i, 603 ; (Kipping), 1904, P., 15 ; 1905, P., 65 ; 1907, T., 209, 717 ; P., 9, 83 ; 1908, T., 457 ; P., 47 ; 1912, T., 2106, 2108, 2125 ; P., 243, 244 ; (Dilthey and Eduardoff), 1904, A., i, 464 ; 1906, A., i, 128 ; (Taurke), 1905, A., i, 422 ; (Dilthey, Eduardoff, and Schumacher), 1906, A., i, 342 ; (Ladenburg), 1907, A., i, 668 ; 1908, A., i, 492 ; (Marsden and Kipping), 1908, T., 198 ; P., 12 ; (Robison and Kipping), 1908, T., 439 ; P., 25 ; 1912, T., 2142, 2156 ; P., 245 ; (Luff and Kipping), 1908, T., 2004, 2090 ; P., 224, 236 ;

- **Silicon organic compounds** (*continued*) (Reynolds), 1908, P., 279, 280; 1909, T., 505, 508, 512; (Ruff and Geisel), 1908, A., i, 966; (Melzer), 1908, A., i, 967; (Khotinsky and Seregenkoff), 1908, A., i, 1032; (Kipping and Davis), 1909, T., 69; P., 9; (Khotinsky), 1909, A., i, 864; (Challenger and Kipping), 1910, T., 142, 755; P., 3, 65; (Kipping and Hackford), 1911, T., 138; P., 8; (Martin), 1912, A., i, 819.
  - including the group SiN, formation of (Reynolds), 1905, T., 1870; P., 249.
  - chlorides of the silicomethane series, preparation of (Besson and Fournier), 1909, A., ii, 399.
  - thiocyanate, preparation, constitution, and properties of (Reynolds), 1906, T., 397; P., 17.
- **Silicon estimation and separation:—**
  - graphitic, analysis of (Spielmann), 1905, A., ii, 610.
  - estimation of commercial; separation of silica and (Limmer), 1908, A., ii, 131.
  - estimation of, in presence of silica (Philips), 1906, A., ii, 125.
  - estimation of, in ferrosilicon (Luchèse), 1905, A., ii, 188; (K.), 1905, A., ii, 420; (Preuss), 1910, A., ii, 346; (Neumann), 1910, A., ii, 547.
  - estimation of, in iron containing graphite (Reichard), 1911, A., ii, 929.
  - improvement of Drown and Shimer's method of estimating, in iron (Thill), 1905, A., ii, 62.
  - estimation of, in vanadium and molybdenum and in their iron alloys (Trautmann), 1911, A., ii, 538.
  - and carbon, separation of silica from (Britzke), 1909, A., ii, 937.
- **Silicon steels**, constitution and properties of (Guillet), 1904, A., ii, 128.
- **Silicon-amide** and **-imide** (Vigouroux and Hugot), 1903, A., ii, 541.
- **α-Siliconaphthoic acid** (Melzer), 1908, A., i, 967; (Khotinsky), 1909, A., i, 864.
- **Siliconaphthoic acids**, *α-* and *β-*, and their ortho-esters (Khotinsky and Seregenkoff), 1908, A., i, 1032.
- **Silicone** (Hönigschmid), 1909, A., ii, 805.
- **Silicones** (Boudouard), 1906, A., i, 563.
- **Siliconitrogen** hydride (Ruff, Albert, and Geisel), 1905, A., ii, 519; (Ruff), 1908, A., i, 967.
- **Silicopentane**, *dodeca*chloro- (Besson and Fournier), 1909, A., ii, 399, 663.
- **Silicophenylacetic acid** and the esters of the ortho-acid (Melzer), 1908, A., i, 967.
- **Silicophenylamide**, bromination of (Reynolds), 1905, T., 1870; P., 249.
  - interactions of, with thiocarbimides (Reynolds), 1903, T., 252; P., 6.
- **Silicophenylimide**, bromination of (Reynolds), 1905, T., 1870; P., 249.
- **Silicotetrapyrrole** (Reynolds), 1908, P., 279; 1909, T., 505.
- **Silico-thermic** experiments (Askenasy and Ponnaz), 1909, A., ii, 43.
- **Silicotungstates**, analysis of (Friedheim, Henderson, and Pinagel), 1905, A., ii, 614.
- **Silicotungstic acid**, compounds of, with antipyrine and pyramidone (Javillier), 1912, A., ii, 948.
  - atropine, coniceine, and sparteine salts of (Javillier), 1911, A., i, 152.
- **Silicotungstic acids**, preparation of (Copaux), 1908, A., ii, 197.
- **Silk**, composition and cleavage products of different kinds of (Abderhalden), 1909, A., i, 275; 1911, A., i, 1050; (Abderhalden and Rilliet), 1909, A., i, 275; (Abderhalden and Behrend), 1909, A., i, 343; (Abderhalden and Brahm: Abderhalden and Sington), 1909, A., i, 750; (Abderhalden and Brossa: Abderhalden and Spack: Abderhalden and Worms), 1909, A., i, 859; (Abderhalden and Schmid), 1910, A., i, 289; (Roose: Suwa), 1910, A., i, 794; (Strauch), 1911, A., i, 511; (Abderhalden and Inouye), 1912, A., i, 751.
  - so-called chlorophyll of (Villard), 1904, A., ii, 628.
  - occurrence of *l*-serine in (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 485.
  - formation of (Abderhalden, Dean, and Weichardt), 1909, A., ii, 418.
  - as a dye producer (Pauly and Binz), 1905, A., i, 75.
  - process of dyeing (Suida), 1905, A., i, 457; (Gelmo and Suida), 1905, A., i, 714.
  - hydrolysis of, by acids and by alkalis (Abderhalden, Medigreceanu, and Pincussohn), 1909, A., i, 751.
  - of the spider's web (Fischer), 1907, A., ii, 566.

**Silk**, Canton, the monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Behrend), 1909, A., i, 343.
monoamino-acids from the gelatin (leim) of (Abderhalden and Worms), 1909, A., i, 859.
Chefoo, monoamino-acids from (Abderhalden and Welde), 1910, A., i, 289.
Indian Tussore, monoamino-acids from (Abderhalden and Spack), 1909, A., i, 859; (Strauch), 1911, A., i, 511.
Italian, amino-acids of (Roose), 1910, A., i, 794.
Japanese, amino-acids of (Suwa), 1910, A., i, 794.
Neuchang, hydrolysis of (Abderhalden and Rilliet), 1909, A., i, 275.
Nièt ngō tsâm, from China, monoamino-acids from (Abderhalden and Brossa), 1909, A., i, 859.
Shantung Tussore, and Bengal, monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Sington), 1909, A., i, 750.
Tai-Tsao-Tsam, monoamino-acids from (Abderhalden and Schmid), 1910, A., i, 289.
wild, hydrolysis of (Suzuki, Yoshimura, and Inouye), 1909, A., i, 859.
tryptic digestion of (Hubbard), 1912, A., i, 60.
**Silk-fibroin**, hydrolysis of (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 779.
**Silk peptone**, preparation and action of, on peptolytic enzymes (Abderhalden and Steineck), 1910, A., ii, 980.
**Silk-worm**, variations in dextrose, glycogen, fat, and albumin in the course of the metamorphoses in the (Vaney and Maignon), 1905, A., ii, 406, 467.
does a change of fat into glycogen occur in, during metamorphosis? (Kotake and Sera), 1909, A., ii, 912.
an enzyme in, which produces ammonia from amino-compounds (Takeuchi and Inouye), 1909, A., ii, 912.
composition of chrysalis oil from the (Tsujimoto), 1908, A., ii, 517.
**Silk-worm disease**, the large bacillus in (Sawamura), 1905, A., ii, 472.
**Sillimanite**, artificial formation of (Sustschinsky), 1907, A., ii, 278.
axial ratios of (Taubert), 1906, A., ii, 555.
**Siloxicon**, analysis of (Spielmann), 1905, A., ii, 610.
**Silvatic acid** and its potassium salt (Hesse), 1907, A., i, 778.
**Silver** (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 767.
in the trias of Meurthe-et-Moselle (Laur), 1906, A., ii, 556.
pebbles of copper and, from Mexico (Fitzpatrick), 1903, A., ii, 300.
electrolytic deposition of (Snowdon), 1905, A., ii, 452; (Hughes and Withrow), 1911, A., ii, 154.
extraction of, from its ores (Kühn), 1911, A., ii, 884.
separation of, by colloidal gold from reduction mixtures containing silver (Zsigmondy), 1906, A., ii, 679.
atomic weight of (Guye), 1906, A., ii, 19; 1912, A., ii, 552; (Guye and Ter-Gazarian), 1906, A., ii, 750; (Richards and Forbes), 1907, A., ii, 685; (Leduc), 1909, A., ii, 140; (Dubreuil), 1909, A., ii, 140; (Hinrichs), 1909, A., ii, 140, 231; 1910, A., ii, 844; 1912, A., ii, 253; (Richards, Köthner, and Tiede), 1909, A., ii, 231; (Baxter and Tilley), 1909, A., ii, 225; (Richards and Willard), 1910, A., ii, 292; (Baxter), 1911, A., ii, 112.
atomic weight of, according to Stas's experiments (Dubreuil), 1908, A., ii, 1035.
preparation of chemically-active, by electrolysis (Tananaeff), 1908, A., ii, 377.
bivalent (Barbieri), 1907, A., ii, 767.
modifications of (Kohlschütter and Eydmann), 1912, A., ii, 845.
an allotropic form of (Palitsch), 1911, A., ii, 724.
allotropic forms of (Kohlschütter and Fischmann), 1912, A., ii, 253.
allotropic, and its colours (Gallagher), 1907, A., ii, 84.
colours of (Blake), 1904, A., ii, 31.
grey, existence of different modifications of ordinary (Pissarjewsky), 1908, A., ii, 494.
spectrum of (Kasper), 1911, A., ii, 831.
arc spectrum of (Duffield), 1911, A., ii, 350.
ultra-red line spectrum of (Paschen: Randall), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
and its oxides, electrochemical behaviour of (Luther and Pokorný), 1908, A., ii, 277.
electrochemical equivalent of (van Dyk and Kunst), 1904, A., ii, 255; (van Dyk), 1905, A., ii, 137; 1907, A., ii, 8; (Guthe), 1906, A., ii, 520; (Kohlrausch), 1908, A., ii, 657; (Laporte and de la Gorce), 1910, A., ii, 178.

**Silver**, electrolytic potential of (Brislee), 1909, A., ii, 462.
  influence of dissolved gases on the electrode-potential of the system: silver acetate and (Jaques), 1910, A., ii, 383.
  electrolytic valve action of (Schulze), 1908, A., ii, 560.
  molecular weight of the vapour of (v. Wartenberg), 1906, A,, ii, 161.
  kinetics of rapid chemical and ionic reactions of (Reichinstein), 1909, A., ii, 960.
  fulminating, a warning as to formation of (Sieverts), 1909, A., ii, 142.
  precipitated (Das), 1910, A., ii, 209.
  application of the phase rule to the melting point of (Richards), 1903, A., ii, 266.
  colloidal (Lottermoser), 1904, A., ii, 31; (Gutbier and Hofmeier), 1905, A., ii, 452; (Kohlschütter), 1908, A., ii, 182; (Pappadà), 1912, A., ii, 157.
    forms of (Lüppo-Cramer), 1911, A., ii, 394.
    so-called (Hanriot), 1903, A., ii, 368, 543, 597; (Chassevant and Posternak), 1903, A., ii, 478.
    preparation of (Castoro), 1907, A., ii, 684.
    preparation and properties of (Chassevant), 1904, A., ii, 122.
    precipitation of, by metal plates (Philippson), 1912, A., ii, 914.
    produced electrically, chemical composition of (Rebière), 1909, A., ii, 312.
    electrical charge of (Lewis), 1909, A., ii, 465.
    coagulation of (Dumansky), 1904, A., ii, 560.
    absorption compounds of, with organic colloids (Lottermoser), 1905, A., ii, 318.
  colloidal solutions of (Rebière), 1912, A., ii, 642.
    preparation of (Küspert), 1903, A., ii, 76; (Gutbier), 1903, A., ii, 82; (Henrich), 1903, A., ii, 299; (Garbowski), 1903, A., ii, 432.
    preparation of, by fractional coagulation (Odén), 1912, A., ii, 240.
    from action of pure water on silver (Traube-Mengarini and Scala), 1909, A., ii, 731.
    viscosity of (Woudstra), 1908, A., ii, 465, 818.

**Silver**, colloidal solutions of, action of some electrolytes on (Woudstra), 1908, A., ii, 160; (Lottermoser), 1908, A., ii, 365.
  hydrogel (*silver-gel*) in photographic films (Lüppo-Cramer), 1908, A., ii, 841, 945, 1024.
  hydrosols, absorption of light by (Pihlblad), 1911, A., ii, 1043.
    and salts, influence of, on nitrogen metabolism (Izar), 1909, A., ii, 905.
    coagulation of (Doerinckel), 1910, A., ii, 589.
    Bredig's, composition of (Blake), 1904, A., ii, 121.
  metallic, and ferric nitrate, equilibrium between (Noyes and Brann), 1912, A., ii, 916.
  and thallium, liquid-crystalline phases of the monohaloids of (Stoltzenberg and Huth), 1910, A., ii, 295.
  and selenium, freezing-point diagram of (Friedrich and Leroux), 1908, A., ii, 696.
  the system: lead, tin, and (Parravano), 1911, A., ii, 281; 1912, A., ii, 759.
  partition of, between lead and zinc (Potdar), 1908, A., ii, 945.
  equilibrium in the system: lead, zinc, and (Kremann and Hofmeier), 1911, A., ii, 884.
  solid and fused, solubility of hydrogen and oxygen in (Sieverts and Hagenacker), 1909, A., ii, 1004.
  solubility of, in mixtures of acids (Pannain), 1909, A., ii, 886.
  solutions, ammoniacal, reduction of, by organic substances (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1903, A., ii, 189.
  precipitation of mixed bromide and thiocyanate solutions by (Küster and Thiel), 1903, A., ii, 136, 510.
  as a reducing agent (Hendrixson), 1903, A., ii, 596.
  ions, complex (v. Euler), 1903, A., ii, 544, 717.
  solutions, action of antimony hydride on (Reckleben), 1909, A. ii, 489.
  combination of the halogens with finely divided (Kastle), 1911, A., ii, 481.
  isomorphous replacement of univalent mercury by (Rây), 1907, T., 2033; P., 165.
  reaction of, with nitric acid (Stansbie), 1908, A., ii, 497.
  action of ozone on metallic (Manchot and Kampschulte), 1907, A., ii, 616.

**Silver**, action of silicon tetrachloride on (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 543.
  use of, in the combustion of nitrogenous substances (Epstein and Doht), 1908, A., ii, 132.
  use of, in the estimation of molybdenum, vanadium, selenium, and tellurium (Perkins), 1910, A., ii, 659.
**Silver alloys** (Pannain), 1908, A., ii, 495.
  solubility of, in mixtures of acids (Pannain), 1909, A., ii, 886.
  with aluminium (Petrenko), 1905, A., ii, 635.
    electrical properties of (Broniewski), 1910, A., ii, 715.
  with antimony, bismuth, and thallium (Petrenko), 1906, A., ii, 667.
  with arsenic (Friedrich and Leroux), 1906, A., ii, 283.
  with cadmium (Petrenko and Fedoroff), 1911, A., ii, 281.
    properties of (Rose), 1905, A., ii, 86.
    equilibrium diagram of (Bruni and Quercigh), 1910, A., ii, 953.
  with calcium (Baar), 1911, A., ii, 611.
  with cobalt (Ducelliez), 1910, A., ii, 716.
  with copper (Field), 1910, A., ii, 851.
    electrical conductivity and hardness of (Kurnakoff, Pushin, and Senkowsky), 1910, A., ii, 925.
  with copper and gold (Jänecke), 1911, A., ii, 1089.
  with copper and lead (Friedrich and Leroux), 1907, A., ii, 620.
  with copper, with lead, and with tin, distillation of (Moissan and Watanabe), 1907, A., ii, 84.
  with gold (Raydt), 1912, A., ii, 562.
    densities of (Hoitsema), 1904, A., ii, 742.
  with gold and platinum (Hollard and Bertiaux), 1904, A., ii, 685.
  with lead (Friedrich and Puchta), 1906, A., ii, 541.
  with lead and tin (Petrenko), 1907, A., ii, 346.
  with magnesium (Schemtschuschny), 1906, A., ii, 539.
    hardness of (Smirnoff and Kurnakoff), 1909, A., ii, 402.
    electrical conductivity and hardness of (Smirnoff and Kurnakoff), 1911, A., ii, 888.
  with mercury (Jones), 1910, T., 336; P., 47.
**Silver alloys** with mercury, relation of the conductivity of, to temperature (Calvo), 1911, A., ii, 574.
    chemical equilibrium between a solution of silver and mercury nitrates and (Reinders), 1906, A., ii, 219.
  with mercury and tin (Joyner), 1911, T., 195; P., 5.
  with metals of the iron group (Petrenko), 1907, A., ii, 346.
  with nickel (Vigouroux), 1910, A., ii, 716.
  with palladium (Ruer), 1907, A., ii, 99.
  with platinum (Thompson and Miller), 1906, A., ii, 764; (Doerinckel), 1907, A., ii, 785.
    cupellation of (Carmichael), 1904, A., ii, 151; (Sharwood), 1904, A., ii, 450.
  with silicon (Arrivaut), 1908, A., ii, 1035.
  with sodium, equilibrium of (Quercigh), 1910, A., ii, 1062.
  with zinc (Petrenko), 1906, A., ii, 284.
    relation between electrical conductivity and thermoelectric power of (Pushin and Maximenko), 1909, A., ii, 539.
  with zinc and lead, potential of (Kremann and Hofmeier), 1911, A., ii, 848.
**Silver ammine** persulphate (Barbieri), 1912, A., ii, 763.
  **Argentammonium** bases (v. Euler), 1903, A., ii, 544; (Bonsdorff), 1903, A., ii, 598.
    compounds in solution (Whitney and Melcher), 1903, A., ii, 290.
**Silver compounds**, quantitative indications furnished by the dissociation spectra of (de Gramont), 1908, A., ii, 787.
    with cadmium (Petrenko and Fedoroff), 1911, A., ii, 800.
  and lead compounds, impossibility of judging of relative stabilities of, from thermochemical data (Colson), 1909, A., ii, 400.
**Silver** chloronitroiridium compound (Miolati and Gialdini), 1903, A., ii, 25.
**Silver salts**, anodic decomposition during the electrolysis of (Bose), 1905, A., ii, 299.
  sparingly soluble, solubility of (Abegg and Cox), 1904, A., ii, 256; (Whitby), 1910, A., ii, 612.

**Silver salts**, colloidal (PAAL and VOSS), 1904, A., ii, 816; (LOTTERMOSER), 1905, A., ii, 586.
  solid soluble, in combination with colloids, preparation of (KALLE & Co.), 1907, A., i, 370.
  complex (BODLÄNDER and EBERLEIN), 1904, A., ii, 401.
  equilibrium between (LUCAS), 1904, A., ii, 715.
  decomposition of certain (ANGELI and MARCHETTI), 1908, A., ii, 841; (ANGELI, CASTELLANA, and FERRERO), 1909, A., i, 739; (ANGELI and ALESSANDRI), 1910, A., i, 605.
  reactions of acetylene with acidified solutions of (NIEUWLAND and MAGUIRE), 1906, A., i, 721.
  and aliphatic iodides, kinetics of the reaction between (DONNAN and POTTS), 1910, T., 1882; P., 212.
  catalytic action of, on chlorates in the presence of aniline hydrochloride (FAGES Y VIRGILI), 1910, A., ii, 1107.
  action of halogens on (NORMAND and CUMMING), 1912, T., 1852; P., 225; (TAYLOR), 1912, P., 314.
  action of selenium and tellurium on (HALL and LENHER), 1903, A., ii, 154.
  action of, on autolysis of liver (IZAR), 1909, A., ii, 907.
  toxicity of, to fishes (PIGORINI), 1908, A., ii, 412.
  use of, in sterilising water (TRAETTA-MOSCA), 1909, A., ii, 256.
  complex compounds of, with mercury salts (FINZI), 1912, A., ii, 158.
  double, stable soluble compounds of organic substances and (BUSCH), 1909, A., i, 706.
  halogen, compressibilities of (RICHARDS and JONES), 1909, A., ii, 214.
  and lead halogen salts, ternary systems of (MATTHES), 1911, A., ii, 476.
**Silver** antimonides (LIEBISCH), 1910, A., ii, 502.
  arsenate, analysis of (BAXTER and COFFIN), 1909, A., ii, 397.
  dimercurous arsenate, and phosphate (JACOBSEN), 1909, A., ii, 887.
  bromides, action of hydrogen peroxide, on (TRIVELLI), 1910, A., ii, 502.
  bromide, action of metals and other substances on (BETTINI), 1904, A., ii, 31.
    peptisation of (LIESEGANG), 1910, A., ii, 953.
    and chloride, solubility of, at 100° (BÖTTGER), 1906, A., ii, 656.
**Silver** bromide and chloride, gelatin plates, composition and property of the salts formed in the fixing of (A. and L. LUMIÈRE and SEYEWETZ), 1907, A., ii, 866.
    solubility of, in sodium sulphite solutions (LUTHER and LEUBNER), 1912, A., ii, 450.
  carbonate, application of Watt's principle to the dissociation of (COLSON), 1905, A., ii, 304.
    in solution, condition of (SPENCER and LE PLA), 1910, A., ii, 97.
    and nitrate, oxide, and peroxide, action of hydrogen peroxide on (MULDER), 1904, A., ii, 32.
  chloride, colour-sensitive (BAUR), 1904, A., ii, 4.
    solid, conduction of electricity through (LE BLANC and KERSCHBAUM), 1910, A., ii, 382, 925.
    solubility of, in water (ROSSEM), 1912, A., ii, 348, 643, 940.
    solubility of, in chloride solutions (FORBES), 1912, A., ii, 49.
    solubility of, at high temperatures (MELCHER), 1910, A., ii, 293.
    Stas's investigation of the solubility of (DRUCKER), 1909, A., ii, 482.
    solubility of, in hydrochloric acid and sodium chloride solutions (BARLOW), 1906, A., ii, 852.
    solubility of, in presence of mercuric salts (FINZI), 1903, A., ii, 210.
    solubility of, in mercuric nitrate solution (BUTTLE and HEWITT), 1908, T., 1405; P., 173.
    and oxide, solubility of (NOYES and KOHR), 1903, A., ii, 201.
    solutions, equilibria in (WELLS), 1906, A., ii, 340.
    reduction of (VIGOUROUX), 1907, A., ii, 767.
    reduction of, by calcium (HACKSPILL), 1906, A., ii, 161.
    influence of colloids as retarders in the reduction of (REINDERS and VAN NIEUWENBURG), 1912, A., ii, 254.
    alloy of, with potassium chloride (SCHEMTSCHUSCHNY), 1907, A., ii, 258.
    and pyridine, equilibrium in the system (KAHLENBERG and WITTICH), 1909, A., i, 602.
    and silver sulphide, equilibrium of mixtures of (TRUTHE), 1912, A., ii, 763.
      thermal analysis of the system (SANDONNINI), 1912, A., ii, 759.

- **Silver** chloride, mixed crystals of, with sodium chloride (Botta), 1911, A., ii, 293.
    - constitution of the compound of, with ammonia (Straub), 1911, A., ii, 883.
    - precipitates, opalescent, estimation of (Wells), 1906, A., ii, 252, 492; (Richards), 1906, A., ii, 493.
    - estimation and separation of, from silver cyanide (Plimmer), 1903, P., 285.
    - separation of, from silver iodide (Baubigny), 1908, A., ii, 321.
  - iridichloride and iridochloride (Delépine), 1910, A., ii, 34.
  - *tetra*chloroplatinate, decomposition of, by water, and preparation of fulminating platinum (Jacobsen), 1909, A., ii, 897.
  - chromate (Margosches), 1904, A., ii, 731; 1907, A., ii, 23.
    - interaction of, with ethyl bromide (Jaques), 1907, A., i, 817.
    - analysis of (Baxter, Mueller, and Hines), 1909, A., ii, 487.
  - ammonium chromate (Gröger), 1908, A., ii, 691.
  - uranyl chromate (Szilárd), 1907, A., ii, 357.
  - *di*chromate (Mayer), 1903, A., ii, 550; 1905, A., ii, 86.
    - and sulphate, mixed crystals of (van Name and Bosworth), 1910, A., ii, 410.
    - analysis of (Baxter and Jesse), 1909, A., ii, 488.
  - fluorides (Vanino and Sachs), 1911, A., ii, 884; (Wöhler), 1912, A., ii, 1169.
  - fluoride and chloride, reactions between iodoform and (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., i, 126.
    - See also Tachyol.
  - *sub*fluoride (Guntz), 1912, A., ii, 941.
  - haloids, formation of mixed crystals of (Mönkemeyer), 1906, A., ii, 604.
    - attempt to produce dichroism by pressure in (Cornu), 1908, A., ii, 647.
    - photochemical decomposition of (Trivelli), 1910, A., ii, 502.
    - electrical conductivity of (Tubandt and Lorenz), 1912, A., ii, 1124.
    - colloidal (Lottermoser), 1904, A., ii, 31.
    - and thiocyanate, relative solubilities of (Hill), 1908, A., ii, 378.
- **Silver** haloids, catalytic action of (Senter), 1910, T., 346; P., 23.
    - action of ammonium persulphate on (Dittrich and Bollenbach), 1905, A., ii, 239.
    - theory of the ripening process of (Trivelli), 1910, A., ii, 90.
    - combination of alkali haloids and (Sandonnini), 1912, A., ii, 941.
  - photo-haloids (Reinders), 1910, A., ii, 1062; 1911, A., ii, 39, 490; 1912, A., ii, 450; (Liesegang), 1911, A., ii, 39; (Trivelli), 1911, A., ii, 281; 1912, A., ii, 158, 450; (Sichling), 1911, A., ii, 680; (Baur), 1911, A., ii, 681.
  - *sub*-haloids (Trivelli), 1908, A., ii, 1036; 1909, A., ii, 455.
  - ammonium hydroxides, complex (Bonsdorff), 1904, A., ii, 733.
  - iodide and iodide-nitrate (Fanto), 1903, A., ii, 648.
    - preparation of the hydrosol of (Lottermoser), 1906, A., ii, 429.
    - photoelectric phenomena exhibited by moist (Scholl), 1905, A., ii, 297.
    - absorption of ultra-violet light by (Schell), 1911, A., ii, 831.
    - heat of formation of (Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 536, 1054.
    - equilibrium diagram of (Tammann), 1911, A., ii, 195.
    - explanation of the negative coefficient of expansion of (Jones), 1909, A., ii, 210.
    - specific gravity of pure fused (Baxter), 1905, A., ii, 82.
    - emulsion of (Thum), 1910, A., ii, 1063.
    - adsorption of silver nitrate and potassium iodide by amorphous (Lottermoser and Rothe), 1908, A., ii, 364.
    - mixed crystals of mercuric iodide and (Steger), 1903, A., ii, 482.
    - solubility of, in ammonia (Baubigny), 1908, A., ii, 691.
    - potassium iodide, and water, equilibrium in the system (van Dam and Donk), 1912, A., ii, 31.
    - conditions of solubility of, in sodium iodide solutions (Krym), 1909, A., ii, 574.
  - mercuric iodide (Rebenstorff), 1909, A., ii, 146.
    - uniformity of (Wegelius), 1911, A., ii, 884.
    - molecular weight of (Herz and Knoch), 1905, A., ii, 822.

**Silver** nitrate, formation of, from silver sulphide (Gruener), 1910, A., ii, 953.
synthesis of (Hinrichs), 1909, A., ii, 140.
quantitative synthesis of (Richards and Forbes), 1907, A., ii, 685.
existence of mono-ammoniacal (Reychler), 1904, A., ii, 403.
thermal properties of (Guinchant), 1909, A., ii, 860.
calorimetry of (Guinchant), 1907, A., ii, 737.
and potassium nitrate, solidification and transformations of (Ussow), 1904, A., ii, 256.
and ammonium nitrate, equilibria in the system (v. Zawidzki), 1904, A., ii, 389.
and ammonium nitrate, investigation of the eutectic mixture of (Flawitzky), 1909, A., ii, 886.
mechanism of the reaction of ethyl iodide and, in alcoholic solvents (Pearce and Weigle), 1912, A., ii, 925.
interaction of, with formaldehyde in presence of strong bases (Vanino), 1904, A., i, 13.
and mercury nitrate, chemical equilibrium between a solution of, and silver amalgams (Reinders), 1906, A., ii, 219.
equilibrium in the system: pyridine and (Kahlenberg and Brewer), 1908, A., ii, 469.
equilibrium between succinonitrile, water, and (Middelberg), 1903, A., ii, 414.
and thallium nitrate, equilibrium between (van Eyk), 1905, A., ii, 445.
solutions containing albumin, concentration of metallic ions in (Galeotti), 1904, A., ii, 649.
determination of the relative velocities of the ions of, in mixtures of the alcohols and water, and on the conductivity of such mixtures (Jones and Bassett), 1905, A., ii, 18.
relative migration velocities of the ions of, in water, methyl and ethyl alcohols, and acetone, and in binary mixtures of these solvents, together with the conductivity of such solutions (Jones and Rouiller), 1906, A., ii, 827.
and oxide, electrolysis of very dilute solutions of (Leduc and Labrouste), 1907, A., ii, 684.

**Silver** nitrate solutions, polarisation voltages of (Wilkinson and Gillett), 1907, A., ii, 598.
action of, on chloroauric acid (Jacobsen), 1908, A., ii, 601.
action of, on inorganic hydroxides (Biltz and Zimmermann), 1908, A., ii, 104.
reaction of, with iodine (Pawloff and Schein), 1907, A., ii, 906.
reaction of, with iodoacetonitrile (Loy and Acree), 1911, A., i, 360.
reaction of, with organic halogen compounds (v. Euler), 1906, A., i, 789.
action of, with potassium ferricyanide and ammonia or amines (Gastaldi), 1911, A., i, 185.
and potassium haloids, double decomposition of, in the absence of a solvent (Kablukoff), 1907, A., ii, 865.
interaction of, with potassium persulphate and its catalytic effect in oxidation of organic substances (Austin), 1911, T., 262 ; P., 24.
action of, on certain natural silicates (Steiger : Clarke), 1905, A., ii, 707.
reaction between disodium hydrogen phosphate and (Osaka), 1905, A., ii, 820 ; (Lang and Kaufmann), 1906, A., ii, 162.
additive compounds of, with organic haloids (Scholl and Steinkopf), 1907, A., i, 116.
metallo-quinolides of (Pomilio), 1912, A., i, 386.
treated with sodium thiosulphate, diminution of toxicity of, and the influence of light on the phenomenon (Pigorini), 1907, A., ii, 379.
iodometry by means of (Pawloff and Schein), 1907, A., ii, 906.
ammonium nitrate (Schreinemakers and de Baat), 1910, A., ii, 489.
ammonio-nitrate, preparation of solid (Castoro), 1907, A., ii, 684.
mercuriso-mercuric oxynitrates and the isomorphous replacement of univalent mercury by silver (Rây), 1907, T., 2033 ; P., 165.
nitrite, two varieties of (Rây and Gañguli), 1905, P., 278 ; (Divers), 1905, P., 281.
constitution of; a correction (Divers), 1907, P., 11.
molecular volume of (Rây), 1908, T., 999 ; P., 75.

- **Silver** nitrite, action of heat on (Rây and Gañguli), 1905, P., 279; (Divers), 1905, 281; (Oswald), 1911, A., ii, 281.
  - influence of silver nitrate on the solubility of (Naumann and Rücker), 1905, A., ii, 522; (Abegg and Pick), 1905, A., ii, 586.
  - action of iodine on (Neelmeier), 1904, A., ii, 403.
  - double and triple salts of, with nitrites of the alkaline earths, cæsium, lead, and potassium (Jamieson), 1907, A., ii, 951.
- cobaltinitrite (Cunningham and Perkin), 1909, T., 1568.
- hyponitrite (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 691; (Divers), 1903, A., ii, 725.
  - decomposition of, by heat (Divers), 1907, P., 265.
  - decomposition of, by heat, and constitution of (Rây and Gäñguli), 1907, T., 1399; P., 89.
- oxide and *sub*oxide (Lewis), 1906, A., ii, 284.
  - autocatalytic decomposition of (Lewis), 1905, A., ii, 578.
  - solubility of, in litharge (Kohlmeyer), 1912, A., ii, 1054.
  - action of carbon monoxide on (Dejust), 1905, A., ii, 453.
  - in ammoniacal solution, explosion of vessel containing (Matignon), 1908, A., ii, 587.
  - reduction of, by hydrogen (Kohlschütter), 1908, A., ii, 182.
- oxide, $AgO$ (Barbieri), 1907, A., ii, 767.
- *di*oxide and peroxynitrate (Watson), 1905, P., 297; 1906, T., 578.
- *per*oxide, so-called (Baborovský and Kuzma), 1908, A., ii, 378; 1909, A., ii, 666; (Bose), 1910, A., ii, 34.
  - oxidations with (Kempf), 1906, A., ii, 24, 25; 1907, A., i, 63.
  - action of manganous salts on (Kühling), 1904, A., ii, 122.
  - new reaction of (Mulder), 1904, A., ii, 33.
- *super*oxide Barbieri), 1906, A., ii, 612.
- oxybromide, preparation and properties of (Seyewetz), 1912, A., ii, 348.
- peroxynitrate, structural formula of the so-called (Mulder), 1904, A., ii, 33.
  - spontaneous decomposition of (Mulder), 1904, A., ii, 32.
- **Silver** dihydrogen pyrophosphate (Cavalier), 1904, A., ii, 658.
- selenate, electrolysis of an aqueous solution of (Mulder), 1904, A., ii, 32.
- selenide, sulphide, and telluride (Pélabon), 1906, A., ii, 667.
  - compounds of, with selenides of antimony, arsenic, and bismuth (Pélabon), 1908, A., ii, 587.
- potassium silicomolybdate (Copaux), 1908, A., ii, 379.
- sulphate, molecular weight of (Richards and Jones), 1907, A., ii, 685.
  - and dichromate, mixed crystals of (van Name and Bosworth), 1910, A., ii, 410.
  - solubility of, in alkali sulphates (Barre), 1910, A., ii, 710.
  - and silver sulphide, reaction between (Sackur), 1908, A., ii, 1036.
  - and colloidal sulphur, velocity of the reaction between (Raffo and Pieroni), 1910, A., ii, 839.
- antimony sulphate (Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 627.
- stannic sulphate (Weinland and Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 625.
- *per*sulphate (Barbieri), 1912, A., ii, 941.
- sulphide and silver (Friedrich and Leroux), 1906, A., ii, 751.
  - and antimony sulphide, fusibility of mixtures of (Pélabon), 1903, A., ii, 544.
  - equilibrium of, with antimony and arsenic sulphides (Jaeger and van Klooster), 1912, A., ii, 1170.
  - fusibility of mixtures of, with bismuth sulphide (Pélabon), 1904, A., ii, 42.
  - and cuprous sulphide, freezing-point diagrams of mixtures of (Friedrich), 1907, A., ii, 951.
  - equilibrium of ferrous sulphide and (Schoen), 1912, A., ii, 159.
  - and lead sulphide, freezing point of the binary system (Friedrich), 1907, A., ii, 687.
  - and chloride, equilibrium of mixtures of (Truthe), 1912, A., ii, 763.
    - thermal analysis of the system (Sandonnini), 1912, A., ii, 759.
  - action of hydrogen on, in presence of antimony trisulphide and of arsenic trisulphide (Pélabon), 1903, A., ii, 290.
  - See also Argentite.
- germanium sulphide. See Argyrodite.

- **Silver** sulphite and its alkali double sulphites, action of heat on, and formation of a dithionate (Baubigny), 1909, A., ii, 1004; 1910, A., ii, 125.
  - tellurides (Pellini and Quercigh), 1910, A., ii, 1063.
  - and gold telluride, new (Gastaldi), 1911, A., ii, 901.
  - **Argentodiammonium** iridochloride (Delépine), 1910, A., ii, 35.
- **Silver organic compounds**:—
  - cyanamide (Ellis), 1909, A., ii, 1058.
  - cyanate, bromination of (Dean), 1904, T., 1370; P., 183.
    - action of, on acyl chlorides (Billeter), 1903, A., i, 484, 800, 821; 1905, A., i, 560, 584.
  - cyanide and chloride, estimation and separation of (Plimmer), 1903, P., 285; 1904, T., 12.
  - palladothiocyanate (Bellucci), 1905, A., i, 122.
  - phenyl selenide (Doughty), 1909, A., i, 297.
  - thiocyanate, solubility of (Kirschner), 1912, A., ii, 423.
    - solubility of, at 100° (Böttger), 1906, A., ii, 656.
    - and potassium thiocyanate and their solubility (Foote), 1903, A., i, 797.
  - **Silverammine** molybdenum cyanide (Rosenheim, Garfunkel, and Kohn), 1910, A., i, 102.
- **Silver detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  - new test for (Gregory), 1908, P., 155.
  - qualitative test for small quantities of (Armani and Barboni), 1910, A., ii, 659.
  - detection of, by the metaphosphate bead (Donau), 1908, A., ii, 434.
  - detection and estimation of very small quantities of (Whitby), 1910, A., ii, 654.
  - assay of, by the touchstone (Steinmann), 1911, A., ii, 658.
  - estimation of (Hoitsema), 1904, A., ii, 517; (Goldschmidt), 1906, A., ii, 309; (Lang and Woodhouse), 1908, T., 1037; P., 122; (Mawrow and Mollow), 1909, A., ii, 183; (Gooch and Bosworth), 1909, A., ii, 346; 1909, A., ii, 438; (Pannain), 1909, A., ii, 937; (Bosworth), 1909, A., ii, 938; (Benner), 1910, A., ii, 999; (Gooch and Feiser), 1911, A., ii, 227; (Benner and Ross), 1911, A., ii, 770; (Dutoit and v. Weisse), 1911, A., ii, 1137; (Trenkner), 1912, A., ii, 392.
- **Silver**, estimation of, in alloys in the wet way (Altnéder), 1906, A., ii, 395.
  - estimation of, in copper ores (Loevy), 1911, A., ii, 338.
  - estimation of, in presence of mercury (Knox), 1909, T., 1768; P., 227.
  - copper, and lead, estimation of, in complicated organic salts (Rindl and Simonis), 1908, A., ii, 432.
  - estimation of, in platinum alloys (Neveu), 1903, A., ii, 514.
  - estimation of, in commercial zinc (Friedrich), 1904, A., ii, 843.
  - electrolytic estimation of small quantities of, in presence of lead (Arth and Nicolas), 1903, A., ii, 613.
  - separation of, electrolytically from antimony (Fischer), 1904, A., ii, 87.
  - electrolytic separation of copper and (Gillett), 1908, A., ii, 226.
  - separation of gold, platinum, and (Carmichael), 1904, A., ii, 151; (Sharwood), 1904, A., ii, 450.
  - separation of, from lead (Lidholm), 1905, A., ii, 204.
  - and mercury, volumetric separation of (Rupp and Lehmann), 1910, A., ii, 350.
  - separation of, from silver sulphide in the presence of mercury (Hinrichsen and Watanabe), 1906, A., ii, 85.
  - quantitative separation of thallium from (Spencer and Le Pla), 1908, T., 858; P., 75.
- **Silver amide** (Franklin), 1905, A., ii, 582.
- **Silver assaying**, apparatus for the prevention of acid fumes in (Dard), 1908, A., ii, 72.
- **Silver coins**, assay of, in bulk (Hoitsema), 1906, A., ii, 197.
- **Silver coinage alloys**, variation in the structure of, during working (Pannain), 1909, A., ii, 731.
- **Silver and copper groups**, electro-analytical deposition and separation of metals of the (Sand), 1907, T., 373; P., 26.
- **Silver film**, transparent (Turner), 1908, A., ii, 1034.
- **Silver fir oil** (Haensel), 1906, A., i, 524.
- **Silver-gold** thermo-element at liquid hydrogen temperatures (Onnes and Clay), 1909, A., ii, 117.
- **Silver group**, microchemical analysis of the (Schoorl), 1908, A., ii, 432.

**Silver-hydrocyanic acid** (v. Euler), 1903, A., ii, 544.
**Silver and lead assays**, dry, in ores (Loevy), 1908, A., ii, 323.
**Silver lead mineral** from Rosseto, Elba (Tarugi and Calamai), 1906, A., ii, 620.
**Silver minerals**, red, from the Binnenthal, Switzerland (Smith and Prior), 1907, A., ii, 699.
**Silver mirrors**, electrolytic production of (Lohnstein), 1909, A., ii, 859.
**Silver ornaments**, detection of cadmium in (L'Hôte), 1904, A., ii, 682.
**Silver residues**, treatment of (Klut), 1907, A., ii, 275.
**Silver staining**, histological, colloidal chemistry of (Liesegang), 1911, A., ii, 971.
**Silver therapeutics**, chemistry of (Paul), 1912, A., ii, 788; (Angeli), 1912, A., ii, 964.
**Silvering of glass**, influence of copper in the (Vignon), 1903, A., ii, 543.
**Simaruba bark**, constituents of (Gilling), 1908, A., ii, 527.
**Simonyite**, identity of, with blödite (Jaeger), 1903, A., ii, 489.
  sodium potassium (van't Hoff and Barschall), 1903, A., ii, 434.
**Simplon**, radioactivity of the rocks of the railway line to the (Gallo), 1908, A., ii, 917.
**Sinapic acid**, synthesis of (Graebe and Martz), 1903, A., i, 492.
**Sinews**, glutin from (Sadikoff), 1904, A., i, 125.
**Sinigrin** (*potassium myronate*), saponification of (Gonnermann), 1911, A., i, 139.
**Sintering-point** curve: a simple means of detecting chemical compounds between two components (Stock), 1909, A., ii, 543.
**Siphon**, improved (Jacobson and Dinsmore), 1910, A., ii, 601.
  safety (Fossler), 1912, A., ii, 1161.
  automatic safety (Steinlen), 1906, A., ii, 531.
  constant-level feeding (Angelucci), 1905, A., ii, 694.
  with a mercury valve (Pilz), 1905, A., ii, 155.
  for use with carboys (Raymond), 1910, A., ii, 892.
**Sitaparite**, new manganese mineral (Fermor), 1909, A., ii, 491.
**Sitosterol** (Gill and Tufts), 1903, A., ii, 517.
**Sitosterol** and its phenylcarbamate and oxidation products (Pickard and Yates), 1908, T., 1928; P., 227.
  See also Stigmasterol.
**Skate**, blood of the (Harris), 1904, A., ii, 55.
  heart and respiration of the. See under Heart and Respiration.
**Skeleton**, glycogen in the (Händel), 1903, A., ii, 90.
**Skimmianine** from *Skimmia japonica* (Honda), 1905, A., i, 152.
**Skin**, absorption through the (Schwenkenbecher), 1904, A., ii, 423.
  influence of diets and poisons on the (Luithlen), 1912, A., ii, 958.
  influence of lecithin on absorption by the (Borschim), 1911, A., ii, 1007.
  and lungs, method for measuring the loss of water by the organism through (Guillemard and Moog), 1909, A., ii, 679.
  importance of, as a depôt of chlorine (Padtberg), 1910, A., ii, 791.
  changes in the, on application of ethyl chloride (Franz and Ruediger), 1910, A., ii, 1088.
**Skin diseases**, elimination of sulphur and phosphorus, demineralisation of the organism, and size of the molecule elaborated in (Desgrez and Ayrignac), 1905, A., ii, 104.
**Slag**, physical and chemical properties of (Turner), 1906, A., ii, 30.
  analysis of (Namias), 1908, A., ii, 326.
  estimation of sulphur in (Hartwigsson), 1906, A., ii, 552.
  blast-furnace, constitution of (Theusner), 1909, A., ii, 240.
  crystallised, from Hettstedt (Zambonini), 1905, A., ii, 834.
  Martin, agricultural value of (Petermann), 1903, A., ii, 97.
    estimation of fluorine in (Fricke), 1904, A., ii, 772.
  Thomas, estimation of phosphoric acid in (Popp), 1912, A., ii, 992; (Fuchs and Wagner), 1912, A., ii, 993.
**Slag, basic**, comparison of, with Wolter phosphate and superphosphate (Schneidewind and Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 769.
  action of the phosphoric acid of high and low per cent. (Schneidewind, Meyer, and Frese), 1907, A., ii, 502.
  analysis of (Sjollema), 1903, A., ii, 236; (Weibull), 1903, A., ii, 575.

**Slag, basic**, estimation of free lime in (Bischoff), 1903, A., ii, 242.
  estimation of phosphoric acid in (Westhausser: Svoboda), 1905, A., ii, 419; (Romański), 1909, A., ii, 182; (Guerry and Toussaint), 1910, A., ii, 73.
  estimation of phosphoric acid in, by Grete's method (Ketner), 1908, A., ii, 64.
  unsuitability of the Maercker-Bühring solution for the estimation of total phosphoric acid in (Svoboda), 1904, A., ii, 147.
  estimation of citrate-soluble phosphoric acid in (Naumann), 1903, A., ii, 330; (Böttcher), 1904, A., ii, 148; (Sorge), 1904, A., ii, 367; (Wagner, Kunze, and Simmermacher), 1907, A., ii, 577.
  estimation of citrate-soluble phosphoric acid in, by the molybdate method (Neubauer), 1903, A., ii, 102.
  estimation of citrate-soluble and total phosphoric acid in (Mach), 1906, A., ii, 50; (Schenke), 1906, A., ii, 392.
  the citrate method for the estimation of phosphoric acid in (Woy), 1903, A., ii, 390; (v. Lorenz), 1903, A., ii, 511.
**Slag-ammonia**, basic, as manure (Bachmann), 1908, A., ii, 624.
**Sleep**, hours of, in public schools (Acland), 1905, A., ii, 541.
  winter, physiology of (Reach), 1910, A., ii, 787.
**Smegma** of the horse, fat of the (Zaribnicky), 1912, A., ii, 961.
*Smilacina racemosa* and *S. bifolia*, fruit of (Eldredge and Liddle), 1907, A., ii, 501.
**Smithite** from the Binnenthal, Switzerland (Smith and Prior), 1907, A., ii, 699.
**Smithsonite**, synthesis of (Piolti), 1911, A., ii, 902.
**Smoke**, formaldehyde in (Trillat), 1904, A., i, 713.
**Snail**, inanition in the (Slowtzoff), 1904, A., ii, 59.
  glycogen in the body of the (Erhard and Zieglwallner), 1912, A., ii, 779.
**Snake** antivenoms and antisera, precipitins of (Hunter), 1906, A., ii, 113.
  North American clapper, crotalotoxin from the (Faust), 1911, A., ii, 317.
**Snake poison.** See Poison.
**Snake venom.** See under Poison.
**Snow**, nitrogen compounds in (Shutt), 1909, A., ii, 429.
  radioactivity of (Jaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 663.
  ionisation phenomena produced by (Costanzo and Negro), 1908, A., ii, 551; (Bergwitz), 1909, A., ii, 364.
  fertilising value of (Shutt), 1908, A., ii, 422.
**Snowdrop.** See *Galanthus nivalis.*
**Soaps**, production of technical (Leimdörfer), 1911, A., ii, 794.
  soft, physico-chemical investigation of (Goldschmidt and Weissmann), 1912, A., ii, 728.
  considered as colloids, physico-chemical investigations on (Mayer, Schæffer, and Terroine), 1908, A., ii, 264.
  soluble, colloidal properties of (Bottazzi and Victoroff), 1910, A., i, 537.
  action of, on calcium and magnesium solutions (Gottschalk and Roesler), 1904, A., ii, 785.
  hæmolysis by (Friedemann and Sachs: Sachs), 1908, A., ii, 866.
  influence of cholesterol on hæmolysis by (Meyerstein), 1909, A., ii, 681; (Iscovesco), 1909, A., ii, 816.
  inhibition of hæmolysis by (Meyerstein), 1910, A., ii, 223.
  alkali, hydrolysis of aqueous alcoholic solutions of (Holde, Döscher, and Meyerheim), 1910, A., i, 538.
  in certain pathological conditions (Klotz), 1905, A., ii, 187.
  rapid analysis of (Telle), 1903, A., ii, 115.
  estimation of fatty acids in (Dominikiewicz), 1909, A., ii, 707.
  formalin, estimation of formaldehyde in (Allemann), 1910, A., ii, 465.
  estimation of glycerol in (Beythien, Hempel, Simmich, Schwerdt, and Wiesemann), 1911, A., ii, 774.
  antiseptic, estimation of mercury and iodine in (Seidell), 1906, A., ii, 252.
  estimation of moisture and free alkali in (Braun), 1905, A., ii, 427.
**Soap emulsions**, physico-chemical theory of (Donnan and Potts), 1910, A., ii, 933.
**Soap-lyes**, estimation of glycerol in (Fanto), 1903, A., ii, 515; (Braun), 1905, A., ii, 616; (Strauss), 1905, A., ii, 865.

**Soap-powders**, analysis of (Polak), 1912, A., ii, 815.

**Soap solutions**, constitution of (Bowden), 1911, T., 191; P., 5; (McBain and Taylor), 1911, A., i, 349; (McBain, Cornish, and Bowden), 1912, T., 2042; P., 237.
- electrical conductivity of (McBain and Taylor), 1910, A., ii, 177.
- density of (Cornish), 1911, A., i, 348.
- ultramicroscopy of (Zsigmondy and Bachem), 1912, A., ii, 1149.
- surface tension of, and soap suspensions (Bottazzi), 1912, A., ii, 1142.
- the detergent action of (Spring), 1909, A., i, 628; 1910, A., i, 6, 153.

**Soapwort**, white, the saponin of the (Rosenthaler), 1906, A., i, 32; (Rosenthaler and Ström), 1912, A., i, 640.

**Sobrerol.** See Homopinol.

**Soda industry**, electrolytic: theory of the bell-chamber process (Brochet), 1908, A., ii, 1034; 1909, A., ii, 312; (Chancel), 1909, A., ii, 235.

**Soda felspar.** See Felspar.

**Soda-leucite**, re-formation of (Read and Knight), 1906, A., ii, 683.

**Soda-lime apparatus** for organic analysis and carbon dioxide estimation (Dennstedt), 1908, A., ii, 225.

**Sodalite**, origin of, in syenites (Thugutt), 1905, A., ii, 175.
- from Kishengarh, India (Vredenburg), 1904, A., ii, 667.

**Sodalite series** (Weyberg), 1905, A., ii, 98.

**Sodalite-trachyte** from Pico de Teyde, Teneriffe (Preiswerk), 1909, A., ii, 678.

**Sodamide** and certain of its reaction products (Winter), 1905, A., ii, 30.
- syntheses with (Claisen, Feyerabend, Schulze, and Gärtner), 1905, A., i, 286.
- some reactions of (Meunier and Desparmet), 1907, A., i, 186.
- action of, on αδ-dibenzoylbutane (Bauer), 1912, A., i, 777.
- action of hydrazine hydrate on (Stollé), 1911, A., ii, 201.
- action of, on inorganic substances (Ephraim), 1905, A., ii, 317.
- action of, on ketones (Haller and Bauer), 1908, A., i, 987; 1911, A., i, 726.

**Sodammonium** (Joannis), 1906, A., ii, 161; (Ruff and Geisel), 1906, A., ii, 228.
- existence of (Joannis), 1907, A., ii, 459.

**Soda-sanidine** from Mitrowitza (Angel), 1910, A., ii, 783.

**Sodium**, electrolytic preparation of (Konsortium für Elektrochemische Industrie), 1905, A., ii, 819.
- atomic weight of (Richards and Wells), 1905, A., ii, 450.
- apparent molecular weight of, dissolved in liquid ammonia (Kraus), 1908, A., ii, 834.
- atom, existence of positive electrons in the (Wood), 1908, A., ii, 150.
- spectra of (Zickendraht), 1910, A., ii, 171.
- spark spectrum of (Schillinger), 1910, A., ii, 369.
- ultra-red line spectrum of (Paschen), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
- radiation of spectral lines of, in a magnetic field (Purvis), 1909, A., ii, 281.
- spectrum, extension of the principal series of (Wood), 1909, A., ii, 106.
- emanation (Costanzo), 1909, A., ii, 8.
- vapour, physical properties of (Bevan), 1905, A., ii, 819.
  - anomalous dispersion in (Roschdestwensky), 1912, A., ii, 1016.
  - at 385°, non-luminous saturated, determinations of dispersion of light in (Loria), 1909, A., ii, 949.
  - electrical discharge in (Dunoyer), 1912, A., ii, 891.
  - resonance spectra of (Wood), 1908, A., ii, 546.
  - fluorescence of (Puccianti), 1905, A., ii, 131; (Zickendraht), 1908, A., ii, 910; (Dunoyer), 1912, A., ii, 406.
  - fluorescence and absorption spectra of (Wood and Moore), 1903, A., ii, 621.
  - fluorescence of, caused by monochromatic light (Wood), 1906, A., ii, 319.
  - fluorescence and magnetic rotation spectra of, and their analysis (Wood), 1906, A., ii, 821.
  - influence of neutral gases on the absorption of (Fredenhagen), 1911, A., ii, 1043.
  - ultra-violet absorption, fluorescence, and magnetic rotation of (Wood), 1909, A., ii, 845.
  - magnetic double refraction of (Geest), 1905, A., ii, 621.
  - magnetic rotation of, at the *D* lines (Wood), 1907, A., ii, 595.

**Sodium**, vapour, conductivity of non-luminous (FÜCHTBAUER), 1909, A., ii, 537.
  colloidal, photo-electric effect of (POHL and PRINGSHEIM), 1912, A., ii, 317.
  phosphorescence of (v. MOSENGEIL), 1906, A., ii, 714.
  specific refraction of, in various alcohols (BRÜHL and SCHRÖDER), 1905, A., ii, 71.
  influence of temperature on the electrical conductivity of (BERNINI), 1904, A., ii, 156.
  electrolytic conductivity of solutions of, in mixtures of ethyl or methyl alcohol and water (TYMSTRA), 1903, A. ii, 628.
  conductivity of solutions of, in absolute alcohols, in alcohols diluted with water, and in mixtures of two alcohols (TYMSTRA), 1904, A., ii, 699.
  thermo-electric power of (BERNINI), 1908, A., ii, 255.
  and potassium couples with mercury and platinum, thermoelectromotive forces of (BARKER), 1907, A., ii, 739.
  specific heat ratio for (ROBITZSCH), 1912, A., ii, 898.
  specific heat and latent heat of fusion of (BERNINI), 1905, A., ii, 802.
  vapour pressure of (GEBHARDT), 1906, A., ii, 9.
  new method of determining the density of the vapour of (JEWETT), 1903, A., ii, 61.
  boiling point of (HEYCOCK and LAMPLOUGH), 1912, P., 3.
  compressibility of, at different temperatures (PROTZ), 1910, A., ii, 187.
  solutions of, in liquid ammonia (RUFF and ZEDNER), 1908, A., ii, 585.
  use of, as a desiccating agent for gases (MATIGNON), 1908, A., ii, 377.
  behaviour of, towards various esters of acetic acid (HIGLEY), 1907, A., i, 461.
  metallic, action of, on hydrazine hydrate (SCANDOLA), 1911, A., ii, 279.
  action of hydrogen on (HOLT), 1909, A., ii, 807.
  behaviour of lithium towards (MASING and TAMMANN), 1910, A., ii, 610.
  action of, on mercury (KAHLENBERG and KLEIN), 1911, A., ii, 723.
  liberation of hydrogen during the action of, on mercury (KAHLENBERG and SCHLUNDT), 1905, A., ii, 387.
**Sodium** method of demonstrating the action of, on water (REBENSTORFF), 1910, A., ii, 604.
  and potassium, action of, on water (BANERJEE), 1911, A., ii, 109.
  content of the organs of a dog (GÉRARD), 1912, A., ii, 463.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.
  protective action of, for plants (OSTERHOUT), 1910, A., ii, 62.
  importance of, for sugar beet (ANDRLÍK and URBAN), 1908, A., ii, 219.
  relation of, to potassium in soil and solution cultures (BREAZEALE), 1906, A., ii, 891.
**Sodium alloys**, formation and significance of, in cathodic polarisation (SACK), 1903, A., ii, 349.
  with aluminium, magnesium, and with zinc (MATHEWSON), 1906, A., ii, 165.
  with antimony, bismuth, cadmium, and lead (MATHEWSON), 1906, A., ii, 666.
  with cadmium (KURNAKOFF and KUSNETZOFF), 1907, A., ii, 171.
    crystallography of (v. SUSTSCHINSKY), 1904, A., ii, 30.
  with gold (MATHEWSON), 1911, A., ii, 732.
  with mercury (SCHÜLLER), 1904, A., ii, 657 ; (VANSTONE), 1912, A., ii, 155.
    electrolytic preparation of (SHEPHERD), 1903, A., ii, 210.
    behaviour of, as electrodes in solutions of neutral salts (BYERS), 1908, A., ii, 926.
    action of, on methylene ethers (SALWAY), 1910, T., 2413 ; P., 293.
    action of, on solutions of potassium salts (SMITH), 1904, A., ii, 400.
  with potassium (VAN ROSSEN HOOGENDYK VAN BLEISWYK), 1912, A., ii, 348.
    liquid (BASSETT), 1907, A., ii, 544.
    new formation of liquid (JAUBERT), 1909, A., ii, 41.
    electrical properties of (NORTHRUP), 1912, A., ii, 225.
  with silver, equilibrium of (QUERCIGH), 1910, A., ii, 1062.
  with tin (MATHEWSON), 1905, A., ii, 634.
**Sodium compounds**, emission of the *D*-lines by (IWANOFF), 1912, A., ii, 1113, 1114.
  with potassium and mercury and with cadmium and mercury (JÄNECKE), 1907, A., ii, 167.

**Sodium compounds** and potassium compounds, isomorphism of (Sommerfeldt), 1911, A., ii, 38.
  with uranium, nature of certain (Metzger and Heidelberger), 1909, A., ii, 893.
**Sodium salts**, isomorphism of, with potassium salts (Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny), 1906, A., ii, 443.
  heat of solution of (Varali-Thevenet), 1903, A., ii, 131.
  action of potassium amalgams on solutions of (Smith), 1904, A., ii, 400.
  of weak acids, influence of, on the solubility of sparingly soluble acids (Philip), 1905, T., 987 ; P., 200.
  influence of the anion on the toxicity of (Loeb), 1912, A., ii, 469.
  inhibition of the toxic action of (Loeb), 1912, A., ii, 969.
  and potassium salts, antagonism in the toxicity of (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1911, A., ii, 420.
  reciprocal compounds of, with potassium salts (Jänecke), 1908, A., ii, 808, 840.
  halogen, compressibilities of (Richards and Jones), 1909, A., ii, 214.
  detection of (Bougault), 1905, A., ii, 421.
**Sodium** aluminate solutions, constitution of (Slade), 1910, P., 236.
  arsenate, interaction of, with lead acetate (Dobbin), 1904, A., ii, 406.
    influence of, on the fermentation of glucose by yeast-juice (Harden and Young), 1906, P., 283.
    analysis of (Cormimbœuf), 1912, A., ii, 684.
  *ortho*arsenate, heat of formation of (Mixter), 1909, A., ii, 865.
  glucinum arsenate (Bleyer and Müller), 1912, A., ii, 644.
  hydrogen arsenate, preparation of (Wulff), 1906, A., ii, 444.
  arsenite, oxidation of, at the cathode of a decomposition cell (Mumm), 1907, A., ii, 528.
  *ortho*arsenite, action of, on solutions of metallic salts (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 140.
  arsenosomolybdate (Ephraim and Feidel), 1910, A., ii, 301.
  bismuthide (Vournasos), 1911, A., ii, 405 ; 1912, A., ii, 54 ; (Lebeau), 1911, A., ii, 405.
  borates (Atterberg), 1906, A., ii, 281 ; (Dukelski), 1906, A., ii, 610.
**Sodium** borates, physical characters of the (Burgess and Holt), 1905, A., ii, 162.
    hydrolysis of (Lundberg), 1909, A., ii, 978.
  borate and carbonate, equilibrium of the formation of (Ageno), 1912, A., ii, 339.
    See also Tincal.
  biborate (*borax*), octahedral, formation of (van't Hoff and Blasdale), 1906, A., ii, 177.
    technical preparation of (Levi and Castellani), 1910, A., ii, 501 ; (Levi and Garavini), 1911, A., ii, 981.
    of abnormal composition (Spiegel), 1904, A., ii, 730.
    behaviour of, towards carbon dioxide (Grünhut), 1904, A., ii, 615.
    action of sulphosalicylic acid on (Barthe), 1908, A., i, 271.
    coagulation of yeasts by (van Laer), 1907, A., ii, 120.
    action of solutions of, on zinc salts (Borchers), 1910, A., ii, 1065.
    beads, coloration of, by colloidal dissolved noble metals (Donau), 1904, A., ii, 784.
    characteristic reaction for (Reichard), 1906, A., ii, 579.
    titration by means of, in the presence of glycerol (Tananaeff and Tsukerman), 1910, A., ii, 158.
    estimation of boric acid in (Jacobi), 1904, A., ii, 209.
  *tetra*borate, solubility curve of (Horn and van Wagener), 1903, A., ii, 725.
  *per*borate (Jaubert and Lion), 1905, A., ii, 585.
    preparation of (Deutsche Gold & Silber Scheide-Anstalt), 1908, A., ii, 689.
  hydrogen *pyro*borate (Saccharin-Fabrik Aktien-Gesellschaft vorm. Fahlberg, List & Co.), 1912, A., ii, 642.
  bromide, transition temperature of (Richards and Wells), 1906, A., ii, 727.
    organosols and gels of (Paal and Kühn), 1906, A., ii, 749.
    and iodide, colloidal (Paal and Kühn), 1908, A., ii, 179.
    antagonism to poisoning by (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1912, A., ii, 469.

- **Sodium** rhodobromide (Goloubkine), 1911, A., ii, 45.
  - rhodium bromide and chloride (Gutbier and Hüttlinger), 1908, A., ii, 200.
  - hypobromite, nascent, does not liberate all the nitrogen of carbamide Garnier), 1904, A., ii, 300.
    - action of, on carbamide derivatives (Linch), 1912, T., 1755; P., 144.
    - action of, on carbamide and on ammonium salts (Corradi), 1906, A., ii, 505.
    - characteristic colour reactions produced by (Dehn and Scott), 1908, A., i, 780; (Dehn), 1908, A., ii, 907.
  - carbonates, equilibrium between carbon dioxide, water, and (McCoy), 1903, A., ii, 413.
  - carbonate, pure, preparation of (Gawalowski), 1912, A., ii, 940.
    - manufacture of, the ammonia-soda process from the standpoint of the phase rule (Fedotéeff), 1904, A., ii, 730; (Jänecke), 1907, A., ii, 766.
    - new reaction for the production of (Crispo), 1908, A., ii, 840.
    - and hydroxide, specific gravity of solutions of (Wegscheider and Walter), 1905, A., ii, 521.
    - and hydroxide, density of solutions of (Wegscheider), 1906, A., ii, 282.
    - efflorescence of crystals of (Cumming), 1911, A., ii, 111.
    - and water, phase relations between (Wells and McAdam), 1907, A., ii, 542.
    - the system: water, pyridine, and (Limbosch), 1909, A., ii, 472.
    - and borate, equilibrium of the formation of (Ageno), 1912, A., ii, 339.
    - and hydrogen carbonate, reciprocal solubility of (de Paepe), 1911, A., ii, 489; 1912, A., ii, 156; (Herzen), 1911, A., ii, 724.
    - and hydrogen carbonate, and water, equilibrium in the system (McCoy and Test), 1911, A., ii, 379.
    - and sulphate, calcium carbonate and sulphate, equilibrium between (Herz), 1911, A., ii, 794.
    - and oxalic acid solutions, ready means of comparing (Tian), 1908, A., ii, 985.
    - solubility of (Ketner), 1911, A., ii, 603.

- **Sodium** carbonate, spontaneous crystallisation of solutions of (Jones), 1909, T., 1672; P., 213.
    - use of, for oxidising purposes (Deiss), 1910, A., ii, 802.
    - causticising of (Le Blanc and Novotný), 1907, A., ii, 22; (Wegscheider and Walter), 1907, A., ii, 259, 686; (Walter), 1907, A., ii, 681; (Wegscheider), 1907, A., ii, 682.
    - decomposition of dissolved, into sodium hydroxide and carbon dioxide (Küster and Grüters), 1903, A., ii, 289.
    - action of, on calcium carbonate (Œchsner de Coninck), 1911, A., ii, 396.
    - action of, on insoluble carbonates (Œchsner de Coninck), 1910, A., ii, 846.
    - action of hydrogen sulphide on (Berl and Rittener), 1907, A., ii, 865.
    - action of sodium picrate on solutions of (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 517.
    - and strontium sulphate, the reaction between (Herz), 1910, A., ii, 849.
    - action of, on sugar solutions (Jolles), 1911, A., i, 421.
    - action of titanic anhydride on (Smith), 1904, A., ii, 130.
    - estimation of the amount necessary to precipitate lime and magnesia in the chemical purification of water (Vignon), 1904, A., ii, 292.
    - hydrates of (Wegscheider), 1912, A., ii, 156.
    - stable hydrates of (Cumming), 1910, T., 593; P., 57.
    - the 4/3 (Habermann and Kurtenacker), 1909, A., ii, 664.
  - aluminium carbonate, Dawsonite a (Graham), 1910, A., ii, 136.
  - calcium carbonate, a second double (Bütschli), 1907, A., ii, 616.
  - copper carbonates (Pickering), 1909, T., 1418; P., 188.
  - hydrogen carbonate (*bicarbonate*), constitution of (Bicker), 1910, A., 775.
    - dissociation of (Soury), 1909, A., ii, 140.
    - dissociation pressure of (Caven and Sand), 1911, T., 1359; P., 147.
    - and carbon dioxide, sodium phosphate, and disodium phosphate, equilibrium between, at body temperature (Henderson and Black), 1908, A., ii, 467.

**Sodium** hydrogen carbonate (*bicarbonate*), intravenous injection of, after severe hæmorrhage (Dawson), 1904, A., ii, 195.
    detection of, in milk by means of aspirin (Lelli), 1907, A., ii, 578.
    rapid estimation of, in presence of sodium carbonate (Löwinger), 1909, A., ii, 1053.
  potassium carbonates (Osaka), 1911, A., ii, 723.
  scandium carbonate (Meyer, Winter, and Speter), 1910, A., ii, 854.
  *sesqui*carbonate, double salt of, with magnesium carbonate (v. Knorre), 1903, A., ii, 370.
  hydrogen *per*carbonates, preparation of (Merck), 1908, A., ii, 180.
  chlorate, structure of optically active cubic (Copaux), 1907, A., ii, 344.
    circular double refraction of (Meslin), 1911, A., ii, 679.
    and perchlorate, decomposition of (Scobai), 1903, A., ii, 645.
  *per*chlorate, estimation of, in saltpetre (Lemaître), 1904, A., ii, 587.
  chloride (*common salt*) from the region of Lake Chad (Courtet), 1905, A., ii, 173.
    arsenic in (Gautier), 1903, A., ii, 593, 645.
    occurrence of boric acid in (Hefelmann), 1905, A., ii, 652.
    crystal-habit of (Ritzel), 1911, A., ii, 488.
    variation of crystal-habit in (Körbs), 1907, A., ii, 787.
    boiling point of (Emich), 1910, A., ii, 846.
    electrolysis of (Peters), 1911, A., ii, 1136.
    conductivity of, and of its mixtures with hydrochloric acid (Bray and Hunt), 1911, A., ii, 688.
    depression of the freezing point of, and calcium chloride (Lamplough), 1911, A., ii, 581.
    mixed crystals of, with silver chloride (Botta), 1911, A., ii, 293.
    electrical conductivity of solutions of, up to 306° (Noyes and Coolidge), 1904, A., ii, 226.
    electrical conductivity of, in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol (Schapire), 1904, A., ii, 801.
    variation of electrical conductivity with change of temperature in solutions of (Inclán), 1907, A., ii, 66.

**Sodium** chloride (*common salt*), and hydroxide, conductivity, density, and specific heat of simple and mixed solutions of (Demolis), 1907, A., ii, 68.
      refractive index, viscosity, and ionic transport ratio of simple and mixed solutions of (Briner), 1907, A., ii, 68.
    and barium and copper chlorides, and water, the system (Schreinemakers and de Baat), 1908, A., ii, 1020.
    and cadmium and potassium chlorides, equilibrium in the system (Brand), 1912, A., ii, 255.
    and sulphate, copper chloride and sulphate, and water, the system (Schreinemakers and de Baat), 1911, A., ii, 38; (Schreinemakers), 1911, A., ii, 592.
    and mercury, and nickel or platinum, reactions in the system (Peters), 1911, A., ii, 1095.
    the system: water and, equilibrium between the liquid and solid phases in (Matignon), 1909, A., ii, 390.
    the system: sodium sulphate, water, ethyl alcohol, and (Schreinemakers and de Baat), 1909, A., ii, 872.
    colloidal (Paal: Ephraim), 1906, A., ii, 351; (Paal and Kühn), 1908, A., ii, 179.
    organosols and gels of (Paal and Kühn), 1906, A., ii, 749.
    vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of (Krauskopf), 1910, A., ii, 688.
    electrolysis of solutions of, in a diaphragm apparatus (Briner), 1907, A., ii, 734.
    effect of acetone on the transport number of, in aqueous solution (Lewis), 1907, A., ii, 925.
    fused, solubility of metallic oxides and sulphides in (Houben), 1912, A., ii, 1056.
    decomposition of (Vournasos), 1911, A., ii, 392.
    hydrolytic decomposition of, as a lecture experiment (Emich), 1907, A., ii, 333.
    and hydrochloric acid, chemical and physiological properties of a solution of (Peters), 1908, A., ii, 411.
    reaction of a mixture of calcium hydroxide and sulphur with water and (Haywood), 1905, A., ii, 312.

**Sodium** chloride, action of solutions of, on iron (Friend and Brown), 1911, T., 1302; P., 156.
    solution, action of, on zinc carbonate (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 669.
    influence of, on calcareous waters (Gillet), 1912, A., ii, 1171.
    physiology of (Cohnheim, G. and G. Kreglinger), 1910, A., ii, 138.
    metabolic value of (Belli), 1903, A., ii, 666.
    and nitrogen, metabolic balance of (Letulle and Pompilian), 1907, A., ii, 114.
    influence of, on nutrition and renal elimination (Desgrez and Guende), 1912, A., ii, 465.
    and potassium chloride in food (Biernacki), 1911, A., ii, 633.
    importance of, in heart activity (Lingle), 1903, A., ii, 30.
    and sugar, effect of injection of solutions of (Underhill), 1912, A., ii, 188.
    toxicity of, and its prevention by other salts (Osterhout), 1906, A., ii, 383.
    influence of, on the toxic action of potassium chloride (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1911, A., ii, 517, 756.
    influence of the concentration of hydroxyl ions in a solution of, on the relative anti-toxic action of potassium and calcium (Loeb), 1910, A., ii, 1095.
    effect of sodium cyanide on the poisonous action of, on sea-urchin's eggs (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1910, A., ii, 1096.
    influence of morphine and tannin on the absorption of, in the small intestine (Biberfeld), 1904, A., ii, 189.
    influence of, in the potassium contraction of muscle (Zoethout), 1909, A., ii, 251.
    action of injections of (Wilenko), 1911, A., ii, 1015.
    elimination of, in normal fæces and in diarrhœa (Javal), 1903, A., ii, 670.
    diabetes. See Diabetes.
    excretion of, in phloridzin diabetes (Biberfeld), 1908, A., ii, 972.
    excretion of, during phloridzin diuresis (Biberfeld), 1906, A., ii, 564.

**Sodium** chloride and nitrogen, excretion of, by the skin (Schwenkenbecker and Spitta), 1907, A., ii, 375.
    manurial experiments with (Briem), 1909, A., ii, 87; (Andrlík and Urban), 1909, A., ii, 515.
    manuring of barley with (Doll), 1903, A., ii, 174.
    manuring of sugar-beet with (Strohmer and Fallada), 1912, A., ii, 83.
    detection and estimation of, in commercial tin chlorides (Heermann), 1907, A., ii, 132.
    estimation of, in yolk of egg (L. and J. Gadais), 1906, A., ii, 631.
    estimation of boric acid and borates in (Manning and Lang), 1907, A., ii, 813.
    See also Rock salt.
  hypochlorite (Sunder), 1903, A., ii, 144.
    photokinetics of solutions of (Lewis), 1912, T., 2371; P., 288.
    properties of the electrolytic bleaching solution (Pusch), 1908, A., ii, 492.
    behaviour of $\alpha$-amino-acids towards (Langheld), 1909, A., i, 557.
    and hypobromite, reactions of, with derivatives of methane (Dehn), 1909, A., i, 867.
  chromates (Schreinemakers), 1906, A., ii, 287.
  chromate, use of the transition temperatures of, in thermometry (Richards and Kelley), 1911, A., ii, 695.
  *di*chromate, electrolytic formation of (Müller and Sauer), 1912, A., ii, 1037.
  chromisilicates (Weyberg), 1908, A. ii, 857.
  ferripyrophosphate, ferropyrophosphate, and ferro- and ferri-metaphosphates (Pascal), 1908, A., ii, 193.
  fluoride in nepheline-syenite from Los Islands (Lacroix), 1908, A., ii, 200.
    behaviour of, towards blood (Toyonaga), 1905, A., ii, 332.
    action of, on plant growth (Asō), 1903, A., ii, 173.
    action of, on garden plants (Asō), 1906, A., ii, 889.
    poisonous action of, on plants (Loew), 1905, A., ii, 606.
    and manganese sulphate, action of, on onions (Namba), 1908, A., ii, 618.

- **Sodium** fluoride, action of, on yeast (Arthus and Gavelle), 1904, A., ii, 279.
  - detection of arsenic in, by means of Gutzeit and Flückiger reaction and the Marsh apparatus (van Ryn), 1908, A., ii, 224.
- double fluorides, in analysis (Wilks), 1909, A., ii, 618.
- haloids, formation of solid solutions by (Amadori), 1912, A., ii, 758.
- hydride (Holt), 1903, P., 187.
  - heat of formation of; acidity of the hydrogen molecule (de Forcrand), 1905, A., ii, 372.
  - dissociation pressure of (Keyes), 1912, A., ii, 627.
- hydroxide, pure, preparation of, for laboratory purposes (Küster,) 1904, A., ii, 815; (Jorissen and Filippo), 1909, A., ii, 311.
  - production of, in diaphragm electrolysis (Guye), 1904, A., ii, 29.
  - explosion of a Küster apparatus for the preparation of (Harpf and Fleissner: Küster), 1906, A., ii, 850.
  - fused, electrolysis of (Le Blanc and Brode), 1903, A., ii, 18, 75, 144; (Lorenz), 1903, A., ii, 144.
  - containing lead, electrolysis of (Elbs and Forssell), 1903, A., ii, 5.
  - electrical conductivity and other properties of, in aqueous solution, as elucidating the mechanism of conduction (Bousfield and Lowry), 1905, A., ii, 135, 298.
  - anodic decomposition points of aqueous solutions of (Plzák), 1903, A., ii, 52.
  - dependence of the reactive power of, on the concentration (Vaubel), 1903, A., ii, 425.
  - action of, on tricalcium phosphate (Œchsner de Coninck), 1911, A., ii, 396.
  - action of metals on fused (Le Blanc and Bergmann), 1910, A., ii, 123.
  - action of, on sugar solutions (Jolles), 1911, A., i, 421.
  - effect of solutions of, injected intravascularly (Hougardy), 1904, A., ii, 429.
  - standarisation of, with ammonium chloride (Geserick), 1912, A., ii, 490.
  - titration of, in presence of sodium carbonate (Novotny), 1905, A., ii, 765.
- **Sodium** hydroxide, estimation of, volumetrically, in presence of sodium carbonate (Andersen), 1908, A., ii, 985.
- *per*hydroxide (Wolffenstein), 1908, A., ii, 830.
- *per*iodate, specific gravity of (Barker), 1907, P., 305; 1908, T., 17.
- iodide, crystallisation of, from alcohols (Loeb), 1905, A., ii, 634.
  - and cadmium iodide, equilibrium in the system (Brand), 1912, A., ii, 256.
  - cubes, rapid valuation of (Fiora), 1908, A., ii, 735.
  - estimation of, in animal tissues, (Hanzlik), 1910, A., ii, 748.
- mercuric iodide (Duboin), 1905, A., ii, 637.
- mercuric iodides (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 673.
- zinc iodides (Ephraim and Model), 1910, A., ii, 851.
- manganate and its hydrates (Auger), 1910, A., ii, 710.
- *per*manganate, formation of (White), 1906, A., ii, 725.
- molybdate and *d*-tartaric acid, formation of compounds in solutions of (Quinet), 1908, A., i, 713; (Grossmann), 1908, A., i, 854.
- molybdates, anhydrous (Groschuff), 1908, A., ii, 501.
- nickelite (Bellucci and Rubegni), 1907, A., ii, 94.
- nitrate (*Chile saltpetre*), presence of chlorate in (Grimbert), 1906, A., ii, 282.
  - containing perchlorate (Pellet and Fribourg), 1905, A., ii, 115.
  - impurities of (de Grazia), 1909, A., ii, 88.
  - polymorphism of (Barlow and Pope), 1908, 1528; P., 193.
  - and lead nitrate, the temperature of spontaneous crystallisation of mixtures of (Isaac), 1908, T., 384; P., 30.
  - and nitrite, formation and decomposition of mixed crystals of (Bruni and Meneghini), 1909, A., ii, 885.
  - refractive index of solutions of (Miers and Isaac), 1906, T., 413; P., 9.
  - electrolysis of fused (Bogorodsky), 1905, A., ii, 705; (Couchet and Némirowsky), 1907, A., ii, 345.

**Sodium** nitrate (*Chile saltpetre*) and potassium nitrate, heat of solution of fused mixtures of (v. Zawidzki and Schagger), 1911, A., ii, 257.
  electrical conductivity of, and of fused mixtures of the two nitrates together and with other salts (Bogorodsky), 1905, A., ii, 669.
 and barium nitrate and water, equilibrium in the system (Coppadoro), 1912, A., ii, 441.
 and thallium nitrate, equilibrium between (van Eyk), 1905, A., ii, 445.
 capillary rise of (Bottomley), 1903, T., 1424; P., 272.
 solution, action of, on manganese carbonate (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 669.
 action of, on native sulphides (Matuschek), 1905, A., ii, 457.
 as manure (Nazari), 1908, A., ii, 1068.
 as manure, function of the sodium in (Wheeler, Hartwell, and Adams), 1905, A., ii, 650.
 manurial experiments with (Clausen), 1904, A., ii, 586; (Otto), 1909, A., ii, 188; (Urban), 1909, A., ii, 609; (Schneidewind, Meyer, Frese, Münter, and Graff), 1909, A., ii, 697.
 ammonium salts, and calcium cyanamide, manurial experiments with (Wagner, Hamann, and Münzinger), 1908, A., ii, 622.
 and ammonium sulphate, manurial experiments with (Baessler), 1908, A., ii, 127; (Clausen), 1908, A., ii, 981.
 efficiency of, as a fertiliser (Vañha), 1910, A., ii, 538.
 manurial value of, as compared with ammonium sulphate (Kretschmer, Römer, Müller, Bässler, and Hoffmann), 1907, A., ii, 809; (Bässler), 1908, A., ii, 127; (Clausen), 1908, A., ii, 981.
 compared with ammonium sulphate and organic nitrogen (Wagner, Dorsch, Aschoff, Ruths, and Hamann), 1904, A., ii, 78.
 manurial value of, as compared with calcium cyanamide, calcium nitrate, and ammonium sulphate (Nazari), 1908, A., ii, 1068.

**Sodium** nitrate (*Chile saltpetre*), effect of the long-continued use of, on the constitution of soils (Hall), 1904, T., 964; P., 154.
  as top-dressing for Japanese crops (Asō), 1906, A., ii, 890.
  action of, as compared with calcium cyanamide on oats (Otto), 1907, A., ii, 809.
  action of, on potatoes (Süchting), 1907, A., ii, 646.
  commercial, effect of, on rye (de Grazia), 1908, A., ii, 420.
  transformation of, in the soil of sugar-beet fields (Stoklasa), 1905, A., ii, 854.
  and calcium cyanamide, action of, on mangolds (Klöppel), 1908, A., ii, 619.
  action of organic nitrogen manures as compared with (Popp), 1908, A., ii, 727.
  analysis of (Bensemann), 1905, A., ii, 555; 1906, A., ii, 125; (Beck), 1906, A., ii, 899.
  used in preserving meat, analysis of (Andouard), 1906, A., ii, 492.
  estimation of, by the "nitron" method (Radlberger), 1911, A., ii, 69.
 *tri*nitride, corrosion of metals in (Turrentine), 1911, A., ii, 693.
 nitrite and its decomposition by heat (Rây), 1905, T., 178.
  molecular volume of (Rây), 1908, T., 999; P., 75.
  velocity of decomposition of a mixture of ammonium chloride and (Berger), 1904, A., ii, 483.
  experimental determination of the conditions for the quantitative equimolecular interaction of barium chloride and (Matuschek), 1907, A., ii, 349.
  action of carbon dioxide on solutions of (Meunier), 1904, A., i, 208; ii, 252; (Marie and Marquis), 1904, A., ii, 252, 333.
  influence of, on metabolism (Surveyor), 1906, A., ii, 560.
  analysis of (Wegner), 1903, A., ii, 453; (Lunge), 1904, A., ii, 515.
 ammonium bismuth nitrite (Ball), 1905, T., 761; P., 129.
 cobaltinitrite, preparation and composition of (Cunningham and Perkin), 1909, T., 1568.
  action of guanidine carbonate on (Hofmann and Buchner), 1909, A., i, 775.

- **Sodium** iridium nitrite (Leidié), 1903, A., ii, 24.
  - mercuric nitrites (Rây), 1907, T., 2032; P., 165.
  - oxide, anhydrous (Rengade), 1907, A., ii, 83.
    - preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1903, A., ii, 646; (Basler Chemische Fabrik), 1904, A., ii, 333.
    - acetic anhydride, and water, equilibrium in the system (Dunningham), 1912, T., 431; P., 16.
    - barium oxide, hydrochloric acid, and water, the system (Schreinemakers), 1909, A., ii, 986.
    - heat of combination of, with acidic oxides (Mixter), 1908, A., ii, 929; 1909, A., ii, 380, 644, 865; 1910, A., ii, 585, 828; 1911, A., ii, 966; 1912, A., ii, 899.
    - amount of, occurring naturally in wine (Krug), 1905, A., ii, 864.
  - *di-* and *tri*-oxide carbonates (Wolffenstein and Peltner), 1908, A., ii, 180.
  - *per*oxide (or *di*oxide) and ammonium persulphate, reaction between (Kempf and Oehler), 1908, A., ii, 764.
    - heat of combination of acidic oxides with (Mixter), 1909, A., ii, 380; 1911, A., ii, 966; 1912, A., ii, 899.
    - action of, on bismuth salts (Hanuš and Kallauner), 1911, A., ii, 404.
    - hydrochloride, formate, benzoate, and ethyl acetate (Jaubert), 1911, A., ii, 489.
    - action of, on gold (Meyer), 1908, A., ii, 47.
    - and metallic sulphides, use of, for decomposing minerals and industrial products (Walton and Scholz), 1908, A., ii, 732.
    - use of, in platinum crucibles (Lucchèse), 1905, A., ii, 119.
    - use of, in analysis (Pringsheim), 1904, A., ii, 146, 516, 775; (v. Konek-Norwall), 1904, A., ii, 588, 589; (v. Konek-Norwall and Zöhls), 1904, A., ii, 775; (Angenot), 1904, A., ii, 784.
    - use of, in qualitative analysis (Caron and Raquet), 1908, A., ii, 630.
    - use of, in quantitative analysis (Parr), 1908, A., ii, 628.
- **Sodium** *per*oxide (or *di*oxide), oxidising power of, and its use in qualitative analysis (Calhane), 1908, A., ii, 635.
  - in organic analysis (Neumann and Meinertz), 1905, A., ii, 59; (v. Konek-Norwall and Zöhls), 1905, A., ii, 60; (Pringsheim and Gibson), 1905, A., ii, 609; (Pringsheim), 1909, A., ii, 93; (Pozzi-Escot), 1909, A., ii, 188.
  - evaluation of (Grossmann), 1905, A., ii, 284.
  - analysis of (Laseker), 1906, A., ii, 804; (Niemeyer), 1908, A., ii, 132.
  - iodometry of (Rupp), 1903, A., ii, 42.
- phosphates, ionisation of, in dilute solution (Ringer), 1910, A., ii, 396.
  - influence of, on metabolism (Desgrez and Guende), 1906, A., ii, 560.
  - estimation of the (Ahlum), 1906, A., ii, 393.
- phosphate, discharge of positive ions from heated (Horton), 1911, A., ii, 246.
  - heat of formation of (Mixter), 1909, A., ii, 865,
  - disodium phosphate, sodium hydrogen carbonate, and carbon dioxide, equilibrium between, at body temperature (Henderson and Black), 1908, A., ii, 467.
- hydrogen phosphate, standardisation of acids by (Prideaux), 1911, A., ii, 1129.
  - reaction of, with silver nitrate (Osaka), 1905, A., ii, 820.
  - action of silver nitrate on, in dilute solution (Lang and Kaufmann), 1906, A., ii, 162.
  - solubility of, in water (Shiomi), 1909, A., ii, 573.
  - hydrates of (Kitawaki), 1910, A., ii, 846.
- dihydrogen phosphate and its hydrates (Imadsu), 1912, A., ii, 348.
- barium phosphate (Quartaroli), 1911, A., ii, 489.
- chromic phosphate (Cohen), 1907, A., ii, 781.
- phosphide, preparation and properties of (Hackspill and Bossuet), 1912, A., ii, 252.
- phosphite, normal, attempts to prepare (Auger), 1904, A., i, 983.

- **Sodium** hypophosphite, action of, on copper sulphate in aqueous solution (Firth and Myers), 1911, T., 1329; P., 139.
  - phosphotungstate as a reagent for uric acid and other reducing substances (Cervello), 1910, A., ii, 82.
  - selenides (Mathewson), 1907, A., ii, 682.
  - selenite, action of, on the production of carbon dioxide from yeast (Korsakoff), 1910, A., ii, 989.
  - silicate, melting point of, and of its mixture with calcium silicate (Kultascheff), 1903, A., ii, 545.
    - and ferric chloride, reaction between solutions of (Jordis and Lincke), 1910, A., ii, 416.
    - growth of metallic salts in (Ross), 1912, A., ii, 49.
    - interactions of, with metallic salt solutions (Jordis and Hennis), 1908, A., ii, 291.
    - as manure for wheat and barley (Voelcker), 1906, A., ii, 888.
    - See also Glass, soluble.
  - iron silicate, $Na_2Fe_2Si_4O_{12}$ (Weyberg), 1906, A., ii, 91.
  - metasilicate fusion temperature of (Jaeger), 1911, A., ii, 981.
    - binary systems of, with lithium, magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium metasilicates (Wallace), 1909, A., ii, 665.
  - silicofluoride, assay of (Kohn), 1907, A., ii, 814.
  - stannate, compounds of, with sodium orthovanadate, orthophosphate, and orthoarsenate (Prandtl and Rosenthal), 1907, A., ii, 476.
  - sulphate in secondary fumaroles of Mt. Pelée (Lacroix), 1906, A., ii, 769.
    - variation of the melting point of, with pressure (Tammann), 1904, A., ii, 235.
    - transition temperature of (Richards and Wells), 1903, A., ii, 411; (Dickinson and Mueller), 1907, A., ii, 843.
    - alteration of the transition temperature of, by a third substance (v. Biron and Malschevsky), 1909, A., ii, 213.
    - cryoscopy of (Boutaric and Leenhardt), 1912, A., ii, 1136.
    - and potassium sulphate, mutual relationship of (van't Hoff and Barschall), 1906, A., ii, 666.

- **Sodium** sulphate, mixed crystals of, and potassium sulphate (Nacken), 1911, A., ii, 109.
    - transformations in (Nacken), 1910, A., ii, 501.
  - molybdate and tungstate, mixed crystals of anhydrous (Boeke), 1906, A., ii, 750.
  - temperatures of transformation of, into thenardite (van't Hoff and Meyerhoffer), 1905, A., ii, 175.
  - equilibrium between magnesium sulphate and (Denison), 1905, A., ii, 456; (Nacken), 1908, A., ii, 693.
  - the system: sodium chloride, water, ethyl alcohol, and (Schreinemakers and de Baat), 1909, A., ii, 872.
  - fluoride, and chloride, the ternary system (Wolters), 1910, A., ii, 775.
  - the system: water and (Smits and Wuite), 1909, A., ii, 985.
  - reduction of, by carbon (Colson), 1910, A., ii, 34.
  - heat of hydration of (Wuite: Jorissen), 1910, A., ii, 392.
  - solution, properties of (Marie and Marquis), 1903, A., ii, 358.
  - condition of, in solution (Marie and Marquis), 1904, A., ii, 16.
  - behaviour of, in aqueous solution (Hantzsch), 1903, A., ii, 145.
  - solutions, spontaneous crystallisation of (Hartley, Jones, and Hutchinson), 1908, T., 825; P. 70.
  - solubility of, effect of carbamide on (Hudson), 1909, A., ii, 131.
  - heptahydrate crystals, nature of change which, undergo in contact with decahydrate crystals (Gernez), 1909, A., ii, 729.
  - anhydrous, as a drying agent for tissues and fluids (Njegovan), 1912, A., ii, 970.
  - and barium chloride, antagonistic action of, on the heart action (Scaffidi), 1908, A., ii, 520.
  - compound of, with hydrogen peroxide (Willstätter), 1903, A., ii, 537.
  - and magnesium sulphate, compounds of (Ginsberg), 1909, A., ii, 143.
  - double salt of, with antimony, sulphate (Metzl), 1906, A., ii, 174.

**Sodium** sulphate, estimation of, in magnesium sulphate (Mossler), 1906, A., ii, 395.

- See also Thenardite.

- alum (Wadmore), 1905, P., 150; (Smith), 1909, A., ii, 239.
  - preparation of crystalline (Dumont), 1903, A., ii, 547.
- alums, monoclinic variety of (Surgunoff), 1909, A., ii, 1001.
- calcium sulphate, acid (D'Ans), 1907, A., ii, 459.
- copper sulphate, preparation and solubility of (Koppel), 1903, A., ii, 78.
- ferric sulphates (Skrabal), 1904, A., ii, 262.
  - synthesis of (Scharizer), 1905, A., ii, 823.
- hydrogen sulphates, two (D'Ans), 1906, A., ii, 351.
- potassium sulphate, luminescence and crystalline form of (Lindiner), 1909, A., ii, 950.
- titanous sulphate (Spence & Sons, Ltd.), 1904, A., ii, 412.
- uranyl sulphate, synthesis of, by Spring's process (Œchsner de Coninck), 1905, A., ii, 254.
- *per*sulphate, electrolytic production of (Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie and Müller), 1906, A., ii, 749.
- sulphide, action of carbon dioxide on (Berl and Rittener), 1907, A., ii, 864.
  - reaction of, with iron salts (de Koninck), 1906, A., ii, 397.
  - preservation of standard solutions of (Prothière and Revaud), 1903, A., ii, 182.
  - hydrates of (Parravano and Fornaini), 1907, A., ii, 951.
  - as indicator in the estimation of dextrose with Fehling's solution (Beulaygue), 1904, A., ii, 216.
  - assay of (Tschilikin), 1909, A., ii, 761.
  - estimation of (Besson), 1907, A., ii, 811.
  - volumetric estimation of (Battegay), 1903, A., ii, 756; (Podreschetnikoff), 1908, A., ii, 66.
- hydrosulphide and thiosulphate, anhydrous, preparation of (Verein Chemischer Fabriken in Mannheim), 1908, A., ii, 689.
- hydro*per*sulphide (Gutmann), 1908, A., i, 972.

**Sodium** sulphite and its equilibrium with water (Hartley and Barrett), 1909, T., 1178; P., 164.

  - anti-oxidation of solutions of (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1905, A., ii, 379.
  - and hydrogen sulphite, action of, on azo-dyes (Lepetit and Levi), 1911, A., i, 930.
  - and quinol, absorption of oxygen by solutions of (Schiloff and Fedotoff), 1912, A., i, 966.
  - injury to health by long-continued ingestion of (Lehmann and Treutlein), 1909, A., ii, 333.
  - double salt of zinc hyposulphite and (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., ii, 411.
  - detection of, in presence of sulphate and thiosulphate (Weston and Jeffreys), 1908, A., ii, 320; (Weston), 1909, A., ii, 934.
  - estimation of, in foods (Holley), 1906, A., ii, 800.
- hydrogen sulphite, addition of, to ketonic compounds (Stewart), 1905, T., 185; P., 13, 78.
- potassium double sulphites, isomerism of (Godby), 1907, P., 241.
  - existence of isomeric (Arbusoff), 1909, A., ii, 573.
- hyposulphite (*hydrosulphite*) (Bucherer and Schwalbe), 1904, A., ii, 725.
  - formation of (Grandmougin), 1907, A., ii, 164.
  - synthesis of (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 75.
  - electrolytic preparation of (Elbs and Becker), 1904, A., ii, 556; (Frank), 1904, A., ii, 615.
  - constitution of (Bernthsen: Bazlen), 1905, A., ii, 240; (Binz), 1905, A., ii, 318; (Orloff), 1908, A., i, 132; (Bazlen and Bernthsen), 1910, A., ii, 291.
  - decomposition and preservation of, as anhydrous powder and in aqueous solution (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1905, A., ii, 706.
  - as a reducing agent (Grandmougin), 1906, A., i, 716, 967; 1907, A., i, 166, 263, 850.
  - reduction of triphenylmethane dyes, and azo-compounds by (Fischer, Fritzen, and Eilles), 1909, A., i, 616.
  - conductivity and dissociation of, compared with analogous sulphur-oxygen compounds (Jellinek), 1911, A., ii, 362.

- **Sodium** hyposulphite (*hydrosulphite*), aniline, and formaldehyde, interaction of (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1908, A., i, 151.
    - action of benzoyl chloride on (Binz and Marx), 1907, A., i, 923.
    - action of copper sulphate on (Firth and Myers), 1912, P., 101.
    - action of, on metallic salts (Brunck), 1903, A., ii, 481; 1905, A., ii, 95.
    - action of methyl sulphate on (Binz), 1904, A., i, 964.
    - action of, on nitro-derivatives (Seyewetz and Noel), 1908, A., i, 408.
    - action of sodium polysulphide on (Binz), 1905, A., ii, 521.
    - action of sodium thiosulphate on (Binz and Sondag), 1906, A., ii, 23.
    - application of, in volumetric analysis (Bollenbach), 1908, A., ii, 229.
    - application of, in gas analysis (Franzen), 1906, A., ii, 577.
    - evaluation of (Binz and Bertram), 1905, A., ii, 282.
  - tellurides (Pellini and Quercigh), 1910, A., ii, 1062.
  - *poly*telluride (Tibbals), 1909, A., ii, 729.
  - thioantimonates (Donk), 1908, A., ii, 859.
  - thioantimonate (Donk), 1908, A., ii, 763.
    - and thiosulphate, mixtures of, in water (Donk), 1908, A., ii, 953.
  - dithionate or trithionate, action of iodine on (Muller), 1910, A., ii, 154.
  - di- and tetra-thionates, action of potassium cyanide on (Gutmann), 1906, A., i, 149.
  - trithionate (Willstätter), 1903, A., ii, 543.
  - tetrathionate, titration of, with iodine (Abel), 1912, A., ii, 486.
  - thiophosphate, normal, containing water of crystallisation (Glatzel), 1905, A., ii, 318.
  - trithiophosphite (Ephraim and Stein), 1912, A., ii, 43.
  - thiosulphate, constitution of (Price and Twiss), 1907, T., 2024; P., 263.
    - kinetics of the formation of, from sodium sulphite and sulphur (Kremann and Hüttinger), 1907, A., ii, 758.
- **Sodium** thiosulphate, action of ultraviolet light on (Marmier), 1912, A., ii, 112.
    - spontaneous crystallisation of (Jones), 1909, T., 1672; P., 213.
    - supercooled fusions and solutions of (Young and Mitchell), 1905, A., ii, 31.
    - fused, as a cryoscopic solvent (Boutaric), 1911, A., ii, 1060; (Leenhardt and Boutaric), 1912, A., ii, 234.
    - crystallised, decomposition of, by heat (Jaques), 1904, A., ii, 120.
    - electrolytic oxidation of, and the mechanism of the process (Thatcher), 1904, A., ii, 395.
    - reactions with (Faktor), 1905, A., ii, 452, 455.
    - chemical dynamics of the reactions between alkyl haloids and (Slator), 1904, T., 1286; P., 180.
    - action of hydrogen peroxide on (Willstätter), 1903, A., ii, 543.
    - kinetics of the reaction of hydrogen peroxide and (Abel), 1912, A., ii, 927.
    - action of, on metallic compounds in the dry way (Faktor), 1905, A., ii, 812.
    - the chemical dynamics of the reactions between, and organic halogen compounds (Slator and Twiss), 1908, P., 286; 1909, T., 93.
    - reaction of, with potassium dichromate and sulphuric acid (Stiasny and Das), 1912, A., ii, 945.
    - hydrates of (Young and Burke), 1906, A., ii, 281.
    - composition and solubility of the hydrates of (Young and Burke), 1905, A., ii, 32.
    - pentahydrate, volume changes which accompany transformation in the system (Dawson and Jackson), 1907, T., 552; P., 75.
    - as a standard in alkalimetry (Feld), 1911, A., ii, 769.
    - standardisation of (Besson), 1907, A., ii, 811.
    - assay of (Hübener), 1906, A., ii, 196.
    - titration of (Milobendski), 1908, A., ii, 130.
    - titration of, with iodine (Abel), 1912, A., ii, 486.
  - bismuth thiosulphate, preparation of (Sanchez), 1912, A., ii, 562.
  - copper thiosulphate, compound of cuprous acetylide, acetylene and (Bhaduri), 1912, A., i, 597.

**Sodium** trioxyselenophosphate (Ephraim and Majler), 1910, A., ii, 207.
- tungstates (Schaefer), 1904, A., ii, 178.
  - action of zinc on the (Hallopeau), 1904, A., ii, 663.
- tungstate, interaction of hydrochloric acid and (Pappadà), 1903, A., ii, 23.
- *para*tungstate, use of, infusion of carbonates and nitrates (Gooch and Kuzirian), 1911, A., ii, 657.
- *hexa*tungstate (Leontowitsch), 1905, A., ii, 325.
- *octa*tungstate (Wells), 1907, A., ii, 269.
- uranate, preparation of (Ohly), 1906, A., ii, 762.
- vanadate liquors, purification of; the processes of double decomposition for the industrial separation of metals (Herrenschmidt), 1905, A., ii, 41.
- metavanadate, solubility of (McAdam and Pierle), 1912, A., ii, 561.
- hypovanadovanadate (Prandtl), 1905, A., ii, 170.
- vanadite (Koppel and Goldmann), 1904, A., i, 7.

**Sodium organic compounds** :—
- alkyl, and syntheses therewith (Schorigin), 1908, A., i, 866, 881, 886; 1910, A., i, 545.
- acetate, lower hydrate of (Miller), 1909, A., i, 81.
  - melting point of hydrated (Green), 1909, A., i, 82.
  - solubility of, in alcohol and water (Schiavon), 1903, A., i, 396.
  - the system : sodium sulphate decahydrate and, at 25° (Fox), 1909, T., 888 ; P., 128.
- alkyl carbonates (Franchimont), 1910, A., i, 4.
- alkyloxides, action of, on ethyl acetoacetate (Komnenos), 1910, A., i, 708.
  - action of, on acid esters (Dambergis and Komnenos), 1912, A., i, 934.
- ferric arsenitartrate (Sorger), 1909, A., i, 464.
- arylimides (Deutsche Gold- & Silber-Scheide-Anstalt), 1910, A., i, 164.
- phenyl carbonate, formation of, in synthesis of salicylic acid (Sluiter), 1912, A., i, 189, 975 ; (Tymstra), 1912, A., i, 859.
  - action of acetone on (Moll van Charante and Montagne), 1910, A., i, 311.

**Sodium organic compounds** :—
- cyanamide, oxidation of (Lidoff), 1911, A., i, 618.
- cyanate, preparation of (Leuchs and Geserick), 1909, A., i, 106.
- cyanide, double salts of, with mercuric and with copper cyanides (Grossmann), 1903, A., ii, 476.
- cadmium and zinc cobalticyanides (Fischer and Cuntze), 1903, A., i, 77.
- ferrocyanide, preparation of, from calcium ferrocyanide (Administration der Minen von Buchsweiler), 1905, A., i, 123.
  - excretion of, by the kidney (Waschetko), 1910, A., ii, 430.
- cerium ferrocyanide (Robinson), 1909, T., 1359.
- cupric hydrogen ferrocyanide (Williams), 1912, P., 317.
- carbonylferrocyanide, action of ketone reagents on (Muller), 1905, A., i, 757.
- molybdenum cyanide (Rosenheim, Garfunkel, and Kohn), 1910, A. i, 102.
- potassium platinocyanide (Baumhauer), 1907, A., i, 689.
  - double refraction and dispersion of (Baumhauer), 1907, A., ii, 917.
- zinc cyanides (Sharwood), 1903, A., i, 684.
- *penta*cyanohydrazinoferrite. See Sodium hydrazinoferropentacyanide.
- ethoxide, action of hydrogen sulphide on (Rule), 1911, T., 558; P., 60.
- hydrazinoferropentacyanide (Biesalski and Hauser), 1912, A., i, 341.
- manganitartrate (Job and Goissedet), 1911, A., i, 176.
- nitroprusside, action of, on alkalis, carbonates, hydrogen carbonates, and ammonia (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 514.
  - toxicity of (Fonzes-Diacon and Carquet), 1903, A., ii, 605.
  - action of, on plants (Bahadur), 1904, A., ii, 762.
  - reaction, sensitiveness of the (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 443.
- phenyl (Acree), 1903, A., i, 724.
- and pyridine sodium stannithiocyanates (Weinland and Bames), 1909, A., i, 462.
- chromous thiocyanate (Koppel), 1905, A., i, 638.
- molybdenum hexathiocyanate (Rosenheim), 1909, A., i, 141.

**Sodium organic compounds:**—
  alkyl thiosulphates, action of alkalis on (Price and Twiss), 1908, T., 1395, 1403; P., 179, 185; 1909, A., i, 81; 1910, T., 1175; P., 136.
  ethyl thiosulphate, action of sodium arsenite on (Gutmann), 1907, A., i, 671.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrobenzyl thiosulphates and the action of alkalis on (Price and Twiss), 1908, T., 1403; P., 185.
**Sodium detection, estimation, and separation:**—
  new method for the detection of (Ball), 1909, T., 2126; P., 284.
  microchemical detection of (Lenz and Schoorl), 1911, A., ii, 439.
  detection and estimation of, in presence of lithium by means of hydrofluosilicic acid (Reichard), 1905, A., ii, 653.
  detection and estimation of, in animal organs (Gérard), 1912, A., ii, 996.
  estimation of (Ball), 1910, T., 1408; P., 169.
  estimation of, in hydrochloric acid soil extracts (Neubauer), 1906, A., ii, 52.
  and potassium, estimation of, in silicates (Thomsen), 1908, A., ii, 431.
  estimation of, in urine (Hurtley and Orton), 1903, A., ii, 695.
**Sodium hydroxide process**, Scheele's (Berl and Austerweil), 1907, A., ii, 457.
**Sodium lamps** (Beckmann), 1912, A., ii, 1049.
**Sodium light**, apparatus for obtaining a powerful (Perkin), 1906, T., 617; P., 100.
*o*-**Sodoxybenzoic acid** (*sodium phenoxide-o-carboxylic acid*) (de Bruyn and Tymstra), 1905, A., i, 209; (Tymstra), 1905, A., i, 439.
β-**Sodoxynaphthoic acid** (Tymstra and Eggink), 1906, A., i, 179.
**Soils**, classification and nomenclature of, according to their mineral constitution (Lagatu), 1905, A., ii, 758.
  importance of chemical investigation of (Wohltmann), 1903, A., ii, 97.
  physico-chemical processes in the production of (Rohland), 1908, A., ii, 59, 620.
  biological-chemical processes in (Mooser), 1911, A., ii, 530.
  some new properties of (König, Hasenbäumer, and Coppenrath), 1906, A., ii, 303.
**Soils**, constituent of, organic, isolation and toxic properties of (Schreiner and Shorey), 1908, A., ii, 421.
  influence of plant constituents on the chemical and physical properties of (Zailer and Wilk), 1908, A., ii, 60.
  relation between the properties of, and assimilation by plants (König, Coppenrath, and Hasenbäumer), 1907, A., ii, 647.
  solubility of constituents of (Mach), 1905. A., ii, 54.
  interaction of ammonium salts with the constituents of (Hall and Gimingham), 1907, T., 677; P., 61.
  constituents, effect of lime on the availability of (Guthrie and Cohen), 1908, A., ii, 889.
  acids in (Schreiner and Shorey), 1911, A., ii, 147.
  acidity of (Grégoire, Hendrick, Carpiaux, and Germain), 1912, A., ii, 1088.
  production of acids and alkalis in (Hall and Miller), 1911, A., ii, 429.
  composition of the air in (Lau), 1908, A., ii, 888.
  aluminium silicate minerals in (van der Leeden), 1911, A., ii, 299.
  ammonia in (Russell), 1910, A., ii, 1104.
  microbiochemical formation of ammonia in (Perotti), 1908, A., ii, 124.
  ammonia and nitrate formation in (Lipman and Brown), 1910, A., ii, 435; (Lipman, Brown, and Owen), 1911, A., ii, 649.
  occurrence of arsenic in (Headden), 1910, A., ii, 890.
  barium in (Failyer), 1911, A., ii, 146.
  calcium carbonate concretions from (Blanck), 1907, A., ii, 295.
  origin, amount, and importance of carbon dioxide in (Stoklasa and Ernest), 1905, A., ii, 607.
  catalase of (May and Gile), 1909, A., ii, 928.
  cholesterols in (Schreiner and Shorey), 1911, A., ii, 327.
  demonstration of the amount of clay in (Emmerling and Sieden), 1906, A., ii, 494.
  creatinine in (Shorey), 1912, A., ii, 293.
  origin of creatinine in (Sullivan), 1912, A., ii, 86.

**Soils**, isolation of dihydroxystearic acid from (Schreiner and Shorey), 1908, A., ii, 1067; (Schreiner and Lathrop), 1911, A. ii, 923.
available plant food in (Ingle), 1904, P., 194; 1905, T., 43.
occurrence of fungi causing alcoholic fermentation in (Hansen), 1905, A., ii, 548.
insoluble alkaline compounds, formed by humic substances in (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 759.
occurrence of manganese in (Guthrie and Cohen), 1910, A., ii, 444; (Contino), 1911, A., ii, 649; (de Sornay), 1912, A., ii, 1089.
hygroscopic moisture of (Lipman and Sharp), 1912, A., ii, 84.
ammoniacal nitrogen in (Ehrenberg), 1908, A., ii, 60.
nitrogenous compounds in (André), 1903, A., ii, 235, 508.
organic compounds in (Schreiner and Shorey), 1911, A., ii, 147.
some properties of the organic matter in (König, Hasenbäumer, and Grossmann), 1908, A., ii, 888.
organic matter in subsoils and (Cameron and Breazeale), 1904, A., ii, 286.
comparison of the organic matter in different (Cameron), 1905, A., ii, 346.
pentosans in (Shorey and Lathrop), 1911, A., ii, 146.
phospho-humic compounds of (Dumont), 1906, A., ii, 626.
phosphoric acid in (Sewerin), 1911, A., ii, 61; (Pouget and Chouchak), 1911, A., ii, 145; (Petit), 1911, A., ii, 649.
solution of phosphoric acid in (Perotti), 1910, A., ii, 1105.
amount of phosphoric acid in, relation between the, and the increased yield due to phosphatic manure (Pilz), 1908, A., ii, 423.
ammonia-soluble phosphoric acid of (Fraps), 1908, A., ii, 622.
organic compounds of phosphorus in (Nagaoka: Asō), 1904, A., ii, 838.
isolation of picolinecarboxylic acid from, and its relation to soil fertility (Schreiner and Shorey), 1908, A., ii, 889.
awakening of (Müntz and Gaudechon), 1912, A., ii, 292.
bacteriology of (Dzierzbicki), 1910, A., ii, 532; (Heinze), 1911, A., ii, 320.

**Soils**, microbiology of (Heinze), 1906, A., ii, 625.
injurious bacteria in (Emmerich, zu Leiningen, and Loew), 1911, A., ii, 430.
changes in the physical properties of, by frost, heat, and addition of salts (Czermak), 1912, A., ii, 198.
radioactivity of (Elster and Geitel), 1904, A., ii, 695; (Bordas), 1909, A., ii, 7.
influence of, on local atmospheric radioactivity (Sanderson), 1911, A., ii, 846.
electrolysis of (König, Hasenbäumer, and Hassler), 1912, A., ii, 84.
adsorption capacity of (Aberson), 1912, A., ii, 292.
biological absorption in (Stoklasa), 1912, A., ii, 198.
oxidation in (Schreiner, Sullivan, and Reid), 1911, A., ii, 146; (Sullivan and Reid), 1912, A., ii, 483.
diffusion of manurial salts in (Müntz and Gaudechon), 1909, A., ii, 259.
effect of solutions of various soils on the permeability of (Hissink), 1907, A., ii, 984.
importance of osmotic pressure and of electrolytic conductivity in judging (König, Hasenbäumer, and Meyering), 1910, A., ii, 1104.
solution of (Cameron), 1910, A., ii, 646.
distribution of solute between water and (Cameron and Patten), 1908, A., ii, 126.
influence of solubility on availability of (Daikuhara), 1908, A., ii, 128.
effect of ignition on the solubility of phosphates in (Fraps), 1912, A., ii, 85.
pot and field experiments on (Hartwell), 1903, A., ii, 97.
effect of heating, on the growth of plants and the germination of seeds (Fletcher), 1911, A., ii, 530.
relation of plants to the nutritive elements of (Mazé), 1912, A., ii, 796; (Pouget and Chouchak), 1912, A., ii, 975.
influence of, on the root development of wheat and barley (Polle), 1911, A., ii, 224.
assimilation of ammonia and nitrates by bacteria in (Vogel), 1912, A., ii, 190.

- **Soils**, new apparatus for determining the ammonia-absorption power of (Wohltmann and Schneider), 1905, A., ii, 649.
  - apparatus for showing the ammonia-condensation power of (Rösing), 1908, A., ii, 620.
  - fixation of ammonia by zeolites in (Pfeiffer, Hepner, and Frank), 1909, A., ii, 87.
  - loss of ammonia from (v. Wlodeck), 1912, A., ii, 85.
  - effect of lime on bacteria in (Brown), 1912, A., ii, 670.
  - effect of lime and humus on the properties of (Thaer), 1911, A., ii, 648.
  - relatively deficient in magnesia, improvement of (Nakamura), 1906, A., ii, 389; (Maki and Tanaka), 1906, A., ii, 892.
  - absorption of alkali carbonates by the mineral constituents of (Dumont: Maquenne), 1906, A., ii, 249.
  - formation of calcium carbonate in, by bacteria (Gimingham), 1912, A., ii, 75.
  - development and distribution of nitrates and total water-soluble salts in field (King, Jeffery, and Whitson), 1906, A., ii, 46.
  - relation of the nitrate content of, to non-leguminous plants (Lyon and Bizzell), 1911, A., ii, 1025.
  - formation of nitric acid in (Murmann), 1907, A., ii, 905.
  - influence of bacteria on the changes of nitric acid in (Stoklasa, Jelínek, and Ernest), 1907, A., ii, 642.
  - conditions, accumulation of nitrogen in relation to (Remy), 1909, A., ii, 340.
  - accumulation of nitrogen in, by free bacteria (Koch), 1910, A., ii, 60; (Krainsky), 1910, A., ii, 236.
  - changes in the nitrogen in (Löhnis), 1905, A., ii, 854.
  - retention of nitrogen by limed and unlimed (Lemmermann, Blanck, Heinitz, and v. Wlodek), 1912, A., ii, 473.
  - transformation of nitrogen in (Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 594; (Stewart and Greaves), 1912, A., ii, 595.
  - experiments on the accumulation and utilisation of atmospheric nitrogen in (Voorhees and Lipman), 1905, A., ii, 477.
- **Soils**, nitrogen fixation in (Pfeiffer, Ehrenberg, and Reichenbach), 1907, A., ii, 126; (Sackett), 1912, A., ii, 670.
  - fixation of nitrogen in, by free bacteria and its importance for the nutrition of plants (Koch, Litzendorff, Krull, and Alves), 1908, A., ii, 56.
  - nitrogen decompositions in (Löhnis), 1906, A., ii, 46.
  - comparative nitrifying power of (Ashby), 1904, T., 1158; P., 175.
  - dependence of the amount of nitrogen as nitrates on the state of cultivation of (Tretjakoff), 1903, A., ii, 749.
  - nitrification of, in situ (Pouget and Guiraud), 1909, A., ii, 428.
  - influence of molasses on nitrification in (Peck), 1912, A., ii, 595.
  - denitrification in (Ampola and Ulpiani), 1904, A., ii, 139; (Ampola), 1905, A., ii, 194; (Ampola and de Grazia), 1907, A., ii, 287; (Koch and Pettit), 1910, A., ii, 333.
  - denitrification and accumulation of nitrogen in (Marr), 1910, A., ii, 536.
  - are fungi able to utilise the elementary nitrogen of the air and to increase the total nitrogen in? (Heinze), 1909, A., ii, 510.
  - changes of availability of nitrogen in (Loew and Asō), 1908, A., ii, 621.
  - manured with sodium nitrate, loss of nitrogen in (Stoklasa, Jelínek, and Ernest), 1906, A., ii, 303.
  - chemical nature of organic nitrogen in (Jodidi), 1911, A., ii, 821.
  - effect of plant growth and of manures on the retention of bases by (Hall and Miller), 1906, A., ii, 119.
  - investigation of the causes of the retention of soluble substances by (Briggs), 1906, A., ii, 13.
  - chemical and bacteriological effects of liming (Voorhees, Lipman, and Brown), 1908, A., ii, 317.
  - effect of alkaloidal solutions on (Otto and Kooper), 1910, A., ii, 993.
  - experiments with ammonium salts on (Ehrenberg), 1908, A., ii, 1068.
  - exchange of bases in (Wiegner), 1912, A., ii, 677, 981.
  - chemical and physical action of brine on (Hissink), 1906, A., ii, 701.

**Soils**, influence of calcium carbonate on (Kossowitsch and Tretjakoff), 1904, A., ii, 143.
  increase of the ammonia-fixing power of, by calcium carbonate (Lemmermann and Fresenius), 1912, A., ii, 1206.
  action of calcium cyanamide on different kinds of (Remy), 1908, A., ii, 220.
  transformation of calcium cyanamide in (Ulpiani), 1910, A., ii, 890.
  influence of calcium oxide in (Lemmermann, Einecke, and Fischer; Lemmermann, Foerster, and Einecke), 1912, A., ii, 198.
  addition of carbohydrates to (Hutchinson and Marr), 1911, A., ii, 430.
  action of carbon disulphide on (Heinze), 1906, A., ii, 486; (Egorow), 1908, A., ii, 421.
  effect of carbon disulphide on decomposition processes in (Scherpe), 1910, A., ii, 891.
  action of carbon disulphide and similar substances on (Störmer), 1909, A., ii, 608.
  carbon disulphide treatment of (Heinze), 1907, A., ii, 295, 388, 502, 572.
  nitrogenous compounds in, influence of carbon disulphide on the decomposition of (Scherpe), 1910, A., ii, 339.
  action of different amounts of copper in, on the growth of plants (Simon), 1910, A., ii, 64.
  treatment of, with ether, carbon disulphide, chloroform, benzene, and hydrogen peroxide and their effect on the growth of plants (Nobbe and Richter), 1905, A., ii, 53.
  effect of magnesium on (Stewart), 1912, A., ii, 84.
  influence of magnesium oxide in (Lemmermann, Einecke, and Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 198.
  behaviour of nitrates in (Vogel), 1912, A., ii, 1089.
  decomposition of organic matter in (Lemmermann, Asō, Fischer, and Fresenius), 1912, A., ii, 483.
  activity of, phosphate availability in relation to (Stoddart), 1909, A., ii, 1048.
  action of crude phosphates on (Tacke), 1903, A., ii, 570.
  transformation of phosphates in (Stoklasa), 1911, A., ii, 429.
**Soils**, absorption of phosphates by (Schreiner and Failyer), 1906, A., ii, 485.
  effect of soluble salts on the adsorption of phosphates by (Patten), 1911, A., ii, 1128.
  insoluble phosphates of, utilisation of by higher plants (de Grazia), 1910, A., ii, 436.
  availability of phosphoric acid of (Fraps), 1906, A., ii, 702.
  absorption of phosphoric acid in (Duschetschkin), 1912, A., ii, 677.
  fixation of phosphoric acid in (Crawley), 1903, A., ii, 325; (Petit), 1911, A., ii, 649.
  infected by bacteria, mobilisation of phosphoric acid in (Sewerin), 1912, A., ii, 474.
  behaviour of "soluble" phosphoric acid and its movements in (Hoffmeister), 1906, A., ii, 120.
  retention of superphosphate in (Greisenegger), 1910, A., ii, 537.
  effect of heat and oxidation on phosphorus in (Peterson), 1912, A., ii, 595.
  action of solvents on the phosphorus and potassium in (Engels), 1912, A., ii, 596.
  action of the mineral constituents of plant residues soluble in water on (Krawkoff), 1905, A., ii, 606.
  assimilation of potassium from (Wimmer, Wilfarth, Krüger, Roemer, Geisthoff, Ringleben, and Storck), 1909, A., ii, 340.
  the potassium in, soluble in water, and its utilisation by plants (Schlœsing), 1904, A., ii, 201.
  absorption of potassium by (Schreiner and Failyer), 1906, A., ii, 575.
  causes which determine replacement of potassium of leucite in (Bernardini), 1909, A., ii, 177.
  relation of sodium to potassium in, and solution cultures (Breazeale), 1906, A., ii, 891.
  secondary decomposition products of proteins in (Schreiner and Shorey), 1907, A., ii, 716.
  products of protein cleavage in (Schreiner and Shorey), 1911, A., ii, 65.
  effect of the long-continued use of sodium nitrate on the constitution of (Hall), 1904, T., 964; P., 154.
  fertilising action of sulphur in (Boullanger), 1912, A., ii, 381; (Demolon), 1912, A., ii, 382.

**Soils**, action of sulphur dioxide, zinc oxide, and zinc sulphate on (Haselhoff), 1905, A., ii, 193.
  are, containing less than 0·02% $SO_3$ benefited by special manuring with sulphates ? (Daikuhara), 1908, A., ii, 128.
  action of sulphurous acid on (Haselhoff), 1909, A., ii, 928.
  action of furnace dust on (Haselhoff), 1907, A., ii, 905.
  influence of the amount of water in, on crops and on the development of cereals (v. Seelhorst and Freckmann), 1904, A., ii, 76.
  influence of artificial manures on the behaviour of water in (Gross), 1904, A., ii, 438.
  the rôle of plants in dissolving the undissolved nutritive substances of (Kossowitsch), 1903, A., ii, 234.
  influence of variations in the amount of, on the yield and composition of plants (Lemmermann), 1904, A., ii, 76.
  effect of sterilisation of, on plant development (Schulze), 1905, A., ii, 54.
  effect of the sterilisation of, on plants (Schulze), 1906, A., ii, 796.
  absorptive power of, for bone and mineral superphosphates (Montanari), 1905, A., ii, 759.
  injurious effect of an excess of lime applied to (Suzuki), 1905, A., ii, 347.
  fatigue of (Schreiner and Sullivan), 1909, A., ii, 428.
  fertility, rôle of oxidation in (Schreiner and Reed), 1909, A., ii, 1048.
  compounds of, harmful, as affecting the ratio of plant nutrients (Schreiner and Skinner), 1910, A., ii, 740.
  extracts of, estimation of nitrogen in (Deusch), 1910, A., ii, 70.
  micro-organisms. See Micro-organisms.
  moisture, influence of, on the action of calcium cyanamide (de Grazia), 1909, A., ii, 697.
**Soils**, cultivated Argentina, presence of lime as dolomite in (Phipson), 1903, A., ii, 38.
  Cuban (Frear and Beistle), 1903, A., ii, 236.
  tobacco, from Deli, Sumatra, analyses of (Mayer), 1906, A., ii, 249.
  Egyptian, nitrification in (Roche), 1907, A., ii, 643.
**Soils** from the Experimental Fields, bacteriological and chemical studies of (Wohltmann, Fischer, and Schneider), 1906, A., ii, 119.
  from French Guinea, composition of (Hébert), 1906, A., ii, 889.
  in and about Halle, radioactive properties of (Schenk), 1905, A., ii, 432.
  Hawaiian, fixation of ammonia and potash by (Crawley and Duncan), 1903, A., ii, 235.
  Hessian, lime requirements of (Dietrich), 1905, A., ii, 114.
  black cotton, in India, colour of (Annett), 1910, A., ii, 535.
  Java (Kobus and Marr), 1903, A., ii, 236.
  volcanic, from Java, composition of (van Bemmelen), 1909, A., ii, 428.
  black, of Legienen, Rössel, in East Prussia (Blanck), 1905, A., ii, 54.
  and slimes of the Nile, composition of (Pellet and Roche), 1907, A., ii, 649.
  North Carolina, nitrifying power of typical (Withers and Fraps), 1905, A., ii, 111.
  of the northern portion of the Great Plains region; the Second Steppe (Alway), 1907, A., ii, 126.
    distribution of carbonates on the Second Steppe (Alway and McDole), 1907, A., ii, 294.
    estimation of nitrogen and humus in (Alway and Trumbull), 1908, A., ii, 1067.
  Oregon Beaverdam, chemical study of some (Bradley), 1906, A., ii, 249.
  Roman, presence of thorium in (Blanc), 1908, A., ii, 248, 452.
  cacao, of S. Thomé and the Gold Coast Colony, agricultural value of (Hébert), 1906, A., ii, 889.
  Swedish (Weibull), 1907, A., ii, 649.
  Vesuvian, action of calcium fluoride on (Ampola), 1904, A., ii, 767; (Ampola and de Grazia), 1907, A., ii, 388.
**Soils** of acid reaction (Kozai), 1909, A., ii, 87.
  acid, nitrification in (Hall, Miller, and Gimingham), 1908, A., ii, 524.
    a reaction for (Loew), 1909, A., ii, 1060.
  acid forest, non-fixation of phosphoric acid by (Petit), 1912, A., ii, 1206.
  alkali, solubility of certain salts present in (Cameron, Bell, and Robinson), 1907, A., ii, 648.

- **Soils**, arable, formation of micas in (Biéler-Chatelan), 1910, A., ii, 535.
    - production of nitrates in (Koch), 1911, A., ii, 922.
    - distribution of potassium in (Dumont), 1904, A., ii, 286.
    - nitrogen economy of (Pfeiffer, Guttmann, and Thiel), 1910, A., ii, 535.
    - nitrification and denitrification in (Löhnis), 1905, A., ii, 109.
    - ten years' experiments on denitrification in (Ampola), 1908, A., ii, 525.
    - estimation of colloids in (König, Hasenbäumer, and Hassler), 1911, A., ii, 1033.
    - separation of iron from elements of groups IV and V and detection of rare earths in (Pozzi-Escot), 1909, A., ii, 350.
  - black, nitrification in (Sasanoff), 1908, A., ii, 614.
  - "black alkali," removal of, by leaching (Cameron and Patten), 1907, A., ii, 126.
  - clay, protective action of colloids on (Keppeler and Spangenberg), 1908, A., ii, 60.
    - action of salts on (Masoni), 1912, A., ii, 677.
  - containing copper, pot experiments with (Stutzer), 1907, A., ii, 47.
  - cultivated, production and distribution of nitrates in (King and Whitson), 1903, A., ii, 570.
  - field, behaviour of nitrates in (Vogel), 1912, A., ii, 1206.
  - heated, biochemistry of (Seaver and Clark), 1912, A., ii, 864.
    - guanine from (Lathrop), 1912, A., ii, 982.
  - humous carbonate, and their conversion into grey sand soils (Lebedeff), 1908, A., ii, 220.
  - humus, diffusion in (Minssen), 1905, A., ii, 758.
  - humus and peat, production of nitric acid in (Weis), 1909, A., ii, 428.
  - light sandy, changes in, when sterilised (Koch and Lüken), 1907, A., ii, 647.
  - marsh (Schucht), 1906, A., ii, 46.
    - vegetation experiments with (Tacke), 1903, A., ii, 176.
  - over-limed, regeneration of (Maki and Tanaka), 1906, A., ii, 892.
  - paddy, behaviour of nitrates in (Daikuhara and Imaseki), 1908, A., ii, 127.
- **Soils**, peat, constituents of (Robinson), 1911, A., ii, 431.
    - nitrogenous compounds in (Jodidi), 1910, A., ii, 339.
    - action of calcium cyanamide on (Tacke), 1904, A., ii, 768.
    - action of calcium nitrate and calcium cyanamide on (v. Feilitzen), 1909, A., ii, 261.
    - effect of phosphate manures on (v. Feilitzen), 1912, A., ii, 85.
  - poor sandy, why are often easily injured by liming? (Yokoyama), 1908, A., ii, 621.
  - red, chemical and physical nature of (Blanck), 1912, A., ii, 482; (Hissink), 1912, A., ii, 981.
  - steam-heated, chemistry of (Schreiner and Lathrop), 1912, A., ii, 981.
  - of sugar-beet fields, transformations of sodium nitrate in (Stoklasa), 1905, A., ii, 854.
  - vegetable (Schlœsing), 1903, A., ii, 97.
- **Soils**, bacteriological investigation of (Ehrenberg), 1905, A., ii, 750; (Buhlert and Fickendey), 1906, A., ii, 476.
  - changes in the reaction of, by growth of plants and manuring (Maschhaupt), 1912, A., ii, 1206.
  - analysis of (Weibull), 1906, A., ii, 712; (Bloch and Hoffmann), 1909, A., ii, 196; (Pettit), 1910, A., ii, 65.
  - physical analysis of (Dumont), 1912, A., ii, 108.
  - analysis of, comparative investigation of the results of chemical, and of cultivation experiments (Opitz), 1908, A., ii, 421.
    - a method of, for investigations in plant physiology (Mitscherlich), 1908, A., ii, 428.
    - is the omission of magnesium in, justifiable? (Loew), 1909, A., ii, 258.
  - mechanical analysis of (Schlœsing), 1903, A., ii, 681.
  - and sub-soils, mechanical analysis of, by centrifugal action (Kilroe), 1905, A., ii, 68.
  - mechanical analysis of, and the composition of the fractions resulting therefrom (Hall), 1904, T., 950; P., 152.
  - mineralogical analysis of (Dumont), 1905, A., ii, 485.
  - physico-chemical analysis of (Lagatu), 1905, A., ii, 557.

**Soils**, employment of dyes in the analysis of (SJOLLEMA), 1905, A., ii, 195.
  can plant analyses disclose the amount of assimilable nutritive substances in? (STAHL-SCHRÖDER), 1904, A., ii, 767.
  estimation of the acidity of (VEITCH), 1904, A., ii, 600; (ALBERT), 1909, A., ii, 446.
  improved method for estimating the acidity of (SÜCHTING), 1908, A., ii, 231; (VAN SCHERMBECK), 1908, A., ii, 743, 994; (TACKE and SÜCHTING), 1908, A., ii, 994.
  acidity of, Albert's method for determining (SÜCHTING and ARND: ALBERT), 1910, A., ii, 364.
  estimation of the acidity and lime requirements of (VEITCH), 1903, A., ii, 400.
  estimation of total alkalis in (PETTIT), 1903, A., ii, 512.
  biological method for estimating alkali carbonates in (CHRISTENSEN), 1908, A., ii, 67.
  estimation of alkaline earths in (FOERSTER), 1908, A., ii, 1072.
  estimation of calcium in (SHREWSBURY), 1912, A., ii, 491.
  estimation of calcium carbonate in (VOTRUBA), 1909, A., ii, 95; (MARR), 1909, A., ii, 938.
  estimation of calcium and magnesium carbonates in (MONTANARI), 1905, A., ii, 204.
  estimation of calcium, magnesium, phosphoric acid, potassium, and sodium in hydrochloric acid extracts of (NEUBAUER), 1906, A., ii, 52; (HISSINK), 1906, A., ii, 396.
  estimation of carbon in (HALL, MILLER, and MARMU), 1906, T., 595; P., 103.
  estimation of total carbon in (PARR), 1904, A., ii, 445.
  estimation of organic carbon in (PETTIT and SCHAUB), 1905, A., ii, 202.
  estimation of carbon dioxide in (BOWSER), 1912, A., ii, 1095.
  estimation of clay in (ARNTZ), 1909, A., ii, 440.
  estimation of colloids in (ROHLAND), 1912, A., ii, 1220.
  estimation of the fertility and manurial requirements of (KÖNIG), 1905, A., ii, 278.
  estimation of humic acids in (COOPS), 1907, A., ii, 590.
  estimation of humus in (BEAM), 1912, A., ii, 820.
**Soils**, volumetric estimation of humus in (ISTSCHEREKOFF), 1904, A., ii, 796.
  estimation of humus acids in, by Tacke's method (VAN DAALEN), 1907, A., ii, 58.
  estimation of the loss by ignition in the analysis of (MEHRING), 1905, A., ii, 615.
  estimation of the available amounts of lime and magnesia in (KATAYAMA), 1904, A., ii, 768.
  estimation of magnesium in, in the presence of manganese (DE SORNAY), 1910, A., ii, 243.
  estimation of the methoxyl group in (SHOREY and LATHROP), 1911, A., ii, 327.
  employment of nitron for estimating nitrates in (LITZENDORFF), 1908, A., ii, 130.
  estimation of nitric acid in (BUHLERT and FICKENDEY), 1906, A., ii, 125; (GUTZEIT), 1907, A., ii, 50.
  estimation of nitrogen in (MITSCHERLICH and MERRES), 1911, A., ii, 68.
  colorimetric estimation of nitrogen in (CHOUCHAK and POUGET), 1908, A., ii, 223.
  estimation of phosphoric acid in (KASERER and GREISENEGGER), 1911, A., ii, 152; (PASSERINI), 1911, A., ii, 535; (AULD), 1912, A., ii, 487.
  estimation of phosphoric acid as phosphomolybdic acid in (CHRISTENSEN), 1908, A., ii, 895; (RABEN), 1908, A., ii, 896.
  chemical method for the estimation of available phosphoric acid in (DE SIGMOND), 1907, A., ii, 717.
  estimation of total phosphoric acid and potassium in (WILLIAMS), 1903, A., ii, 511; (COUSINS and HAMMOND), 1903, A., ii, 693.
  estimation of phosphoric acid in aqueous extracts of (SCHREINER), 1904, A., ii, 777.
  determination of available plant food in, by the use of weak acid solvents (HALL and AMOS), 1906, T., 205; P., 11.
  the Dyer method for the determination of plant food in (SHUTT and CHARRON), 1908, A., ii, 733.
  estimation of potash in (HASENBÄUMER), 1904, A., ii, 292.
  estimation of potassium in (VEITCH), 1905, A., ii, 204; (SCHENKE), 1908, A., ii, 321; (RONNET), 1908, A., ii, 534; (DE SORNAY), 1909, A., ii, 618.

- **Soils**, application of the cobaltinitrite method to the estimation of potassium in (Drushel), 1908, A., ii, 735.
  - estimation of potassium by the perchloric acid method in (Schenke and Krüger), 1907, A., ii, 910.
  - estimation of assimilable potassium in (Biéler-Chatelan), 1910, A., ii, 453.
  - estimation of radium emanation in the air of (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 117.
  - estimation of radium and thorium emanations in (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 522.
  - estimation of sulphuric acid in (de Sornay), 1911, A., ii, 1027.
  - estimation of titanic acid in (Pellet and Fribourg), 1905, A., ii, 862.
  - apparatus for estimation of water absorbed by (Marshall), 1912, A., ii, 200.
  - estimation of weathered constituents of (Hissink), 1911, A., ii, 443.
  - See also Bacteria, nitrogen-fixing, Manures, Manurial experiments, Nitrification, and Plants.
- **Soil acidity** in its relation to lack of available phosphates (Whitson and Stoddart), 1907, A., ii, 573.
- **Soil electrolysis** with formation of a liquid sodium-potassium alloy (Bassett), 1907, A., ii, 344.
- **Soil extracts**, method of determining "black alkali" in (Skinner), 1906, A., ii, 251.
- **Soil fertility**, rôle of the oxidising power of roots in (Schreiner and Reed), 1907, A., ii, 715.
  - the products of germination affecting (Schreiner and Sullivan), 1907, A., ii, 715.
- **Soil humus**, biological stimulative action of (Remy and Rösing), 1911, A., ii, 758.
- **Soil moisture**, apparatus for measurement of the osmotic pressure of the (König, Hasenbäumer, and Grossmann), 1908, A., ii, 888.
- **Soil-producing rocks**, decomposition of (Haselhoff), 1909, A., ii, 259.
- **Soja-bean**, putrefaction bases from the decomposition of (Yoshimura), 1910, A., ii, 1103.
  - vegetable cheese from the protein of the (Katayama), 1906, A., ii, 889.
  - the phytosterol of the (Klobb and Bloch), 1907, A., i, 521.
  - phytosterols of (Matthes and Dahle), 1911, A., i, 858.
  - action of nitrite and inoculating soil on (Stutzer), 1907, A., ii, 646.
- **Soja-bean milk** (Katayama), 1906, A., ii, 889.
- **Soja-bean oil** (Kametaka), 1908, A., i, 851.
  - constituents of (Keimatsu), 1911, A., i, 766; (Matthes and Dahle), 1911, A., i, 831.
  - detection of, colorimetrically (Settimj), 1912, A., ii, 1108.
- *Soja hispida*, pentosans of (Borghesani), 1909, A., ii, 258.
- **Soja-oil**, estimation of the lecithin content of (Riegel), 1910, A., ii, 662.
- **Sojasterol** and its acetate and benzoate from the soja bean (Klobb and Bloch), 1907, A., i, 521.
- **Solanaceæ**, active constituents of Indian (Andrews), 1911, T., 1871; P., 248.
  - new base from the (Willstätter and Heubner), 1907, A., i, 959.
  - migration of alkaloids in grafts of (Javillier), 1910, A., ii, 646.
- **Solanidine** from *Solanum sodomæum* and its salts and derivatives (Oddo, Ferrari, and Moneta), 1911, A., i, 671.
  - from *Solanum tuberosum* (Colombano), 1912, A., i, 798.
- **Solanine** (Hilger and Merkens), 1903, A., i, 846.
  - and **Solanidine** (Wittmann), 1905, A., i, 456.
  - from *Solanum sodomæum* (Oddo and Colombano), 1906, A., i, 527, 980; (Soldaini), 1906, A., i, 527.
    - and its derivatives and **Solanidine** (Oddo and Colombano), 1905, A., i, 455.
    - and its salts and deca-acetyl derivative (Oddo and Cesaris), 1911, A., i, 670.
  - from the seeds and flowers of *Solanum tuberosum* (Colombano), 1908, A., i, 99.
  - formation of, in potatoes as the product of bacterial action (Weil), 1908, A., ii, 387.
  - amount of, in potatoes, and the influence of soil cultivation of its production (v. Morgenstern), 1907, A., ii, 293.
  - formula and properties of (Romeo), 1906, A., i, 300.
  - amount of, in potatoes (Wintgen), 1906, A., ii, 701.
  - sugars of (Zeisel and Wittmann), 1904, A., i, 80; (Votoček and Vondráček), 1904, A., ii, 177; 1906, A., i, 378.

**Solanine**, inhibition of the toxic influence of, by carbon dioxide (Hausmann and Wozasek), 1906, A., ii, 789.
  cholesteride (Windaus), 1909, A., i, 173.
**Solanol** (Oddo and Cesaris), 1911, A., i, 671.
*Solanum commersonii*, cultivation of, at Verrières (Vienne, France) (Labergerie), 1905, A., ii, 756.
*Solanum dulcamarum*, fruit of (Wells and Reeder), 1908, A., ii, 58; (Anderson), 1911, A., ii, 762.
*Solanum sodomaeum*, products from (Oddo and Colombano), 1906, A., i, 527, 980; (Soldaini), 1906, A., i, 527.
  solanum and solanidine extracted from (Oddo and Cesaris), 1911, A., i, 670; (Oddo), 1911, A., i, 671.
*Solanum tuberosum*, solanidine from (Colombana), 1912, A., i, 798.
**Solar bands**, structure of (Fortrat), 1912, A., ii, 402.
**Solar eclipses**, total, of 1900, 1901, and 1905, determinations of wave-length from spectra obtained at the (Dyson), 1906, A., ii, 713.
**Solarisation**, experiments on (Perley), 1909, A., ii, 952.
  in aqueous solution (Winther), 1910, A., ii, 373.
**Solder**, estimation of lead in (Della Crose), 1909, A., ii, 764.
  soft, estimation of tin and antimony in (Goodwin), 1912, A., ii, 496.
**Soldiers**, composition and energy value of the food of (Pembrey and Parker), 1908, A., ii, 306.
**Solid**, impossibility of superheating a (Berthoud), 1910, A., ii, 825.
**Solids**, energy content of (Nernst), 1911, A., ii, 964.
  measurement of magnetic susceptibility of (Pascal), 1910, A., ii, 483.
  conduction of electricity in (Koenigsberger and Schilling), 1910, A., ii, 481.
  molecular volumes of (Stephenson), 1910, A., ii, 932.
  molecular weight and viscosity of (Bingham), 1911, A., ii, 372.
  molecular vibrations of (Stein), 1911, A., ii, 84.
  absorption of light by (Koenigsberger and Küpferer), 1912, A., ii, 405.
  forces acting between the atoms of (Lindemann), 1912, A., ii, 1142.
**Solids**, viscosity of, at low temperatures (Guye and Freedericksz), 1910, A., ii, 21.
  viscosity and fluidity of suspensions of finely-divided, in liquids (Bingham and Durham), 1911, A., ii, 968.
  surface areas of finely-divided combustible (Lang and Lloyd), 1911, P., 161.
  density of (Johnston and Adams), 1912, A., ii, 537.
  homogeneous, determination of density of, by the "floating" method (Andreae), 1911, A., ii, 469.
  apparatus for determining the density of (Escard), 1912, A., ii, 1138.
  in powder or in a granular form, apparatus for the determination of the density of (v. Wrochem), 1905, A., ii, 506.
  and liquids, thermal properties of (Lussana), 1903, A., ii, 713; 1910, A., ii, 589.
  specific heat of, at constant volume, and the law of Dulong and Petit (Lewis), 1907, A., ii, 735.
  specific heats of, relation between, and temperature (Magnus and Lindemann), 1910, A., ii, 580.
  specific heats of, at low temperatures (Barschall), 1911, A., ii, 580.
  with monatomic molecules, relation between the elasticity and specific heat of (Einstein), 1911, A., ii, 186.
  temperatures of, when heated in one flame (Baikoff), 1905, A., ii, 379.
  heats of solution of, in indifferent solvents (Timoféeff), 1905, A., ii, 679.
  solubility of gases in (Guichard), 1912, A., ii, 295.
  apparatus for measuring the solubility of, in liquids (v. Weimarn), 1906, A., ii, 838.
  perfectly miscible, and their solid solutions, vapour pressures of (Vanstone), 1910, T., 429; P., 47.
  influence of dissociation on the vapour pressure of (Smits and Scheffer), 1909, A., ii, 21.
  velocity of solution of (Bruner and Tołłoczko), 1905, A., ii, 806.
  the miscibility of (Vanstone), 1909, T., 590; P., 30.
  adsorption of iodine by (Guichard), 1910, A., ii, 772.
  total, estimation of (Serger), 1912, A., ii, 1112.

- **Solid matter**, estimation of, in aqueous suspension (v. Noble and Larchevêque), 1912, A., ii, 295.
- **Solid phase** and liquid phase, physical and chemical properties as functions of the magnitude of the granules of (v. Weimarn), 1909, A., ii, 135.
- **Solid solutions.** See Solutions, solid.
- **Solid state,** the (Kurbatoff), 1908, A., ii, 660.
- **Solid substances,** vaporisation of, at the ordinary temperature (Zengelis), 1905, A., ii, 143 ; 1906, A., ii, 831.
  - metastable states in reactions between gaseous substances and (Ley and Wiegner), 1905, A., i, 749.
  - vacuum distilling apparatus for (Haehn), 1906, A., ii, 841.
  - velocity of solution of (Bruner and Tołłoczko), 1907, A., ii, 935.
  - velocity of absorption of gaseous substances by (Hantzsch and Weigner), 1908, A., ii, 158.
- **Solidification** and transformation, phenomena of, in the systems, $NH_4NO_3$-$AgNO_3$, and $KNO_3$-$AgNO_3$ (Roozeboom), 1904, A., ii, 112.
  - of inorganic salts and salt mixtures (Plato), 1906, A., ii, 521 ; 1907, A., ii, 239 ; 1908, A., ii, 758.
- **Solomon's seal.** See *Polygonatum biflorum.*
- *Solorina saccata,* acid from (Zopf), 1909, A., i, 238.
- **Solorinin** (Zopf), 1909, A., i, 238.
- **Sols,** theory of reversible (Fischer and Bobertag), 1909, A., ii, 303.
- **Solubility** (Bingham), 1907, A., ii, 536, 669 ; (British Association Report), 1911, A., ii, 794.
  - theory of (Tyrer), 1910, T., 1778 ; P., 205 ; 1912, A., ii, 238.
  - osmosis, and narcosis, theories on (Traube), 1905, A., ii, 13.
  - determination of, with small quantities of substance (Stoltzenberg), 1910, A., ii, 17.
  - determination of, in mixtures of solvents (Herz and Knoch), 1904, A., ii, 709 ; 1905, A., ii, 510, 709.
  - determinations of, by the capillary method (Motylewski), 1904, A., ii, 240.
  - determinations of, with the refractometer (Getman and Wilson), 1909, A., ii, 357.
  - determination of, by means of Pulfrich's refractometer (Osaka), 1907, A., ii, 934 ; 1909, A., ii, 560.
  - ultramicroscopic determination of (Biltz), 1907, A., ii, 236.
- **Solubility,** apparatus for determination of, in absence of atmospheric carbon dioxide (Ekecrantz and Palme), 1912, A., ii, 484.
  - at the boiling point of the solvent, apparatus for (Schroeder), 1909, A., ii, 646.
  - at room temperature, apparatus for determination of (Schroeder), 1909, A., ii, 647.
  - method of calculating (Findlay), 1903, A., ii, 65.
  - below and above the critical temperature (Tyrer), 1910, T., 621 ; P., 62.
  - freezing points, and boiling points, relation between (Wilderman), 1903, A., ii, 267.
  - influence of pressure on (Cohen and Sinnige), 1909, A., ii, 796, 981.
  - lowering of (v. Euler), 1904, A., ii, 542.
  - in mixed solvents (Herz and Anders), 1907, A., ii, 159, 848 ; (Herz and Kuhn), 1908, A., ii, 569 ; 1909, A., ii, 28.
  - influence of one substance on the, of another substance (Hoffmann and Langbeck), 1905, A., ii, 374 ; (Levin), 1906, A., ii, 527 ; (Riedel), 1906, A., ii, 656 ; (Dawson), 1906, A., ii, 730.
  - relation of, to surface tension (Christoff), 1906, A., ii, 525.
  - relation between, and the physical state of the solvent in the absorption of carbon dioxide by *p*-azoxyphenetole (Homfray), 1910, T., 1669 ; P., 197.
  - change of, with temperature and heat of solution of dissociated substances, thermodynamical relation between the (Noyes and Sammet), 1903, A., ii, 468.
  - abnormal increase of, with organic substances (Strömholm), 1906, A., ii, 75.
  - influence of inorganic salts on (Biltz), 1903, A., ii, 358.
  - in liquid hydrogen cyanide (Kahlenberg and Schlundt), 1903, A., ii, 57.
  - of sparingly soluble acids, influence of various sodium salts on (Philip and Garner), 1909, T., 1466 ; P., 212.
  - of organic acids, bases, and carbohydrates in pyridine and other solvents (Holtz), 1906, A., ii, 61.
  - of salts of weak acids, determination of the, from measurement of their conductivity (Gardner and Gerasimoff), 1904, A., ii, 544.

**Solubility** of salts of optically active monobasic acids (Pomeranz), 1903, A., ii, 65.
of some salts of the lower fatty acids (Stanley), 1904, A., i, 468.
of alkaline earth salts of organic acids in acetic acid (Herz and Muhs), 1904, A., i, 11.
of the alkaline-earth bromates, chlorates, and iodates (Trautz and Anschütz), 1906, A., ii, 656.
of bromine, hydrogen sulphide, and iodine in water, influence of salts on the (McLauchlan), 1903, A., ii, 716.
of some carbon compounds (Speyers), 1903, A., ii, 64.
of dynamic isomerides (Lowry), 1903, P., 156.
as a means of determining the proportions of dynamic isomerides in solution (Lowry and Robertson), 1904, T., 1541; (Lowry), 1904, T., 1551; P., 108.
as a measure of the change of isodynamic hydrazones (Robertson), 1905, T., 1298; P., 181.
of electrolytes (van Laar), 1907, A., ii, 431.
in aqueous solutions of ether, chloroform, phenol, etc., mutual influence on (Fühner), 1909, A., ii, 388.
of normal and acid alkali formates (Groschuff), 1903, A., i, 600; 1904, A., i, 134.
of gases, compressibility, and surface tension (Ritzel), 1907, A., ii, 740.
  dependence of, on surface tension (Christoff), 1912, A., ii, 435.
  in liquids (Cassuto), 1904, A., ii, 161.
and diffusion in solution of dissociated gases (Richardson), 1904, A., ii, 240.
of gases in water, influence of colloids and fine suspensions on the (Findlay and Creighton), 1910, T., 536; P., 44; (Findlay and Shen), 1912, T., 1459; P., 195.
of sparingly soluble gases in water, influence of non-electrolytes and electrolytes on the (Philip), 1907, T., 711; P., 85; A., ii, 935.
of gases and vapours, connexion between the, and their critical temperatures, and the viscosity of the solvent medium (Tate), 1906, A., ii, 838.
of gases by liquids, regularity in the (Winkler), 1906, A., ii, 342.

**Solubility** of the halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons in water (Rex), 1906, A., ii, 342.
of some headache powders (Seidell), 1907, A., ii, 745.
of homogeneous mixtures (Thiel), 1903, A., ii, 531.
of the hydroxides of aluminium, glucinum, and indium in ammonia and amines (Renz), 1903, A., ii, 729.
and viscosity, relation between, for liquids (Trautz and Henning), 1907, A., ii, 73.
of isomeric organic compounds (Bogojawlenski, Bogoljuboff, and Winogradoff), 1907, A., ii, 745.
of salts in concentrated acids (Hill and Simmons), 1909, A., ii, 647.
of salts in mixtures of alcohol and water (Fleckenstein), 1905, A., ii, 688.
of salt mixtures at temperatures considerably above the boiling points of their saturated solutions (Thiele and Calberla), 1906, A., ii, 604.
effect of salts on the, of other salts (Noyes and Bray: Noyes, Boggs, Farrell, and Stewart), 1911, A., ii, 1074; (Bray and Winninghoff: Bray), 1911, A., ii, 1075; (Harkins), 1912, A., ii, 27, 28; (Harkins and Winninghoff), 1912, A., ii, 27.
and cohesion pressures of salts, diminution of, by non-electrolytes (Traube), 1909, A., ii, 647.
of sparingly soluble salts (Böttger), 1904, A., ii, 241; 1906, A., ii, 656.
of some sparingly soluble salts in water at 18° (Kohlrausch), 1905, A., ii, 152.
  influence of various sodium salts on the (Philip), 1905, T., 987; P., 200.
of some comparatively insoluble salts of the rare earths (Rimbach and Schubert), 1909, A., i, 631.
of double salts in water (Rimbach and Grewe), 1905, A., ii, 375.
of analogous double salts (Koppel, Wetzel, and Gumperz), 1905, A., ii, 689.
of salts in liquids other than water and at temperatures above 100°, apparatus for the determination of (Cantoni), 1904, A., ii, 322.
of salts of ammonia and of amines (v. Euler), 1904, A., ii, 544.
of solids in liquids, apparatus for measuring the (v. Weimarn), 1906, A., ii, 838.

**Solubility** of stereoisomerides in optically active solvents (Jones), 1907, A., ii, 237.
  of substances in water and their physical constants (Longinescu), 1907, A., ii, 15.
  of the sulphides of the heavy metals in pure water (Weigel), 1907, A., ii, 237.
  of a tartrate compared with that of a racemate (Meyerhoffer), 1904, A., i, 649.
**Solubility coefficients**, determination of, by aspiration (Jones), 1911, T., 392; P., 21.
**Solubility curves** (Trevor), 1906, A., ii, 341.
  theory of (Ostwald), 1903, A., ii, 280.
  discoverer of discontinuities in (Meyerhoffer), 1903, A., ii, 280.
  breaks in the (Meyerhoffer), 1905, A., ii, 13.
  anomalous character of, and the relation of this to the formation of hydrates in solution (van Laar), 1906, A., ii, 275.
  phenomena observed when the plait curve meets the (Smits), 1905, A., ii, 234, 684.
  course of, in the region of critical temperatures of binary mixtures (Smits), 1904, A., ii, 15.
  of the hydrates of nickel sulphate (Steele and Johnson), 1903, P., 275; 1904, T., 113.
  of sodium tetraborate (Horn and van Wagener), 1903, A., ii, 725.
  of some substances in sulphur dioxide near its critical point (Centnerszwer and Teletoff), 1903, A., ii, 716.
**Solubility equilibrium** between silver chloride, silver oxide, and solutions of potassium chloride and hydroxide (Noyes and Kohr), 1903, A., ii, 201.
**Solubility influences** (Kernot, d'Agostino, and Pellegrino), 1908, A., ii, 568; (Rothmund), 1909, A., ii, 980; (Herz), 1910, A., ii, 192, 275; 1911, A., ii, 261.
**Solubility product**, the (Stieglitz) 1908, A., ii, 673.
  constancy of the ionic (Kendall), 1911, A., ii, 474.
  inconstancy of the (Hill), 1910, A., ii, 936.
**Soluble substances**, action of insoluble substances on (Œchsner de Coninck and Arzalier), 1907, A., ii, 952; 1908, A., ii, 843; (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 668, 732.
**Solute**, volume of a, in solution (Tyrer), 1910, T., 2620; P., 326; 1911, T., 871; P., 96.
  and solvent, energy relations of (Garver), 1910, A., ii, 398.
  volatile, vapour pressure and osmotic pressure of a (Callendar), 1908, A., ii, 1019.
**Solution** and pseudo-solution (Linder and Picton), 1905, T., 1906; P., 240.
  modern theories of (Traube), 1903, A., ii, 63.
  general theory of (Winther), 1907, A., ii, 832.
  basis of the theory of (Cantor), 1903, A., ii, 201.
  contribution to the theory of (Martin), 1905, A., ii, 234.
  numerical examples of the new theory of (Goebel), 1903, A., ii, 63.
  hydrate theory of, application of, to electrolytes (Lowry), 1905, A., ii, 686.
  and adhesion, the phenomena of (Patten), 1903, A., ii, 272.
  critical phenomena of (Timmermans), 1910, A., ii, 19.
  variation of distribution of substances in (de Kolossovsky), 1911, A., ii, 705.
  volume of a solute in (Tyrer), 1910, T., 2620; P., 326; 1911, T., 871; P., 96.
  in aqueous solutions (Le Blanc and Schmandt), 1910, A., ii, 276.
  heat of. See Heat.
  velocity of. See Velocity.
  of two salts with a common ion, in an organic solvent (Philip and Courtman), 1910, T., 1261; P., 140.
  in a dissolved solid (Parsons), 1908, A., ii, 89.
  time taken by substance in dissolving (Gaillard), 1908, A., ii, 567.
  reciprocal action of substances in (v. Biron), 1909, A., ii, 797.
  hydration in, and viscosity (Dunstan and Thole), 1909, T., 1556; P., 219.
  hydration in, as the cause of solubility influences (Hudson), 1909, A., ii, 131.
**Solutions** (Schwers), 1910, A., ii, 913, 1039; 1911, A., ii, 92; (Volchonsky: Herzog), 1911, A., ii, 23.
  theory of (Traube), 1904, A., ii, 707; 1907, A., ii, 216; (Holmes), 1906, T., 1774; P., 272; (Scarpa), 1908, A., ii, 473; (Callendar), 1908, A., ii, 671;

**Solutions**, theory of (*continued*) (IKEDA), 1908, A., ii, 932; (HOLMES and SAGEMAN), 1909, T., 1919; P., 231; (KAUFFMANN), 1909, A., ii, 107; (JAKOWKIN), 1910, A., ii, 274; (WASHBURN), 1910, A., ii, 1044; 1911, A., ii, 862; (GAY: GARVER), 1911, A., ii, 192; (COLSON), 1911, A., ii, 1071; 1912, A., ii, 25, 238; (GIRARD and HENRI), 1912, A., ii, 24.
theory of concentrated (TIMMERMANS), 1909, A., ii, 388; (MÖLLER), 1909, A., ii, 981.
theory of dilute, based on the law of van't Hoff (ARIÈS), 1904, A., ii, 648.
dynamical theory of (SUTHERLAND), 1911, A., ii, 703.
kinetic theory of, and diffusion (THOVERT), 1910, A., ii, 191.
physico-mechanical theory of (MICHAILENKO), 1912, A., ii, 438.
contribution to the thermodynamic theory of (HARDMAN and PARTINGTON), 1911, T., 1769; P., 221.
application of the theory of chemical potential to the thermodynamical theory of (SHORTER), 1912, A., ii, 24, 437.
general equations of the theory of (TREVOR), 1906, A., ii, 526.
influence of affinity in (ROZSA), 1911, A., ii, 1073.
volume changes in formation of (WOLFF), 1911, A., ii, 968.
origin of the formation of layers in, observed by A. Sinding-Larsen (CHRISTIANSEN), 1906, A., ii, 74.
experiments on (CANTONE), 1912, A., ii, 1043.
studies of the processes operative in (ARMSTRONG and WATSON), 1904, A., ii, 849; (CALDWELL), 1907, A., ii, 14; (ARMSTRONG, EYRE, HUSSEY, and PADDISON), 1907, A., ii, 848; (WHYMPER: ARMSTRONG and WATSON), 1907, A., ii, 849; (ARMSTRONG and CALDWELL), 1907, A., ii, 850; (ARMSTRONG), 1908, A., ii, 814; 1910, P., 299; (ARMSTRONG and WHEELER), 1908, A., ii, 815: 1910, P., 299; (ARMSTRONG and CROTHERS), 1908, A., ii, 816; 1910, P., 299; (CALDWELL and WHYMPER), 1908, A., ii, 817; (WORLEY), 1910, P., 298; 1911, T., 349; (ARMSTRONG and WORLEY: WORLEY and GLOVER), 1910, P., 298; (GLOVER), 1910, P., 298; 1911, T., 371, 379; (ARMSTRONG and EYRE), 1910, A., ii, 832.

**Solutions**, physical properties of (HEYDWEILLER), 1910, A., ii, 398; 1912, A., ii, 433.
relation between physical properties of (CLAUSEN), 1912, A., ii, 119.
properties of, at their critical solution-temperature (SCHÜKAREFF), 1910, A., ii, 192.
composition and vapour tension of (VREVSKY), 1910, A., ii, 1038; 1911, A., ii, 256; 1912, A., ii, 132.
magnetism of (DRAPIER), 1910, A., ii, 99.
magnetisation of, with change of temperature (PIAGGESI), 1903, A., ii, 197.
optical properties of (CHÉNEVEAU), 1907, A., ii, 829, 920.
influence of the solvent on absorption spectra of (HAVELOCK), 1912, A., ii, 110.
photo-electric behaviour of (NIENHAUS), 1912, A., ii, 5.
refraction of (CHÉNEVEAU), 1904, A., ii, 641.
refractive indices of (GETMAN and WILSON), 1908, A., ii, 1001.
dielectric constants of (EGGERS), 1904, A., ii, 224.
electrochemistry of, in acetone (ROSHDESTWENSKY and LEWIS), 1911, T., 2138; P., 266; 1912, T., 2094; P., 239.
abnormal electrical conductivity of (SACHANOFF), 1912, A., ii, 422.
influence of pressure and temperature on the electrical conductivity of (LUSSANA), 1911, A., ii, 462; 1912, A., ii, 623; (KÖRBER), 1911, A., ii, 863; 1912, A., ii, 889.
conductivity and viscosity of some aqueous (GREEN), 1908, T., 2023, 2049; P., 187.
conductivity and internal friction of (RUDORF), 1903, A., ii, 403.
conductivity of, at low temperatures (KUNZ), 1903, A., ii, 54.
conductivity of, at the freezing point of water (WHETHAM), 1903, A., ii, 405.
conductivity of, in acetic and propionic acids (SACHANOFF), 1911, A., ii, 689, 691.
conductivity of, in amylamine (KAHLENBERG and RUHOFF), 1903, A., ii, 464.
conductivity of, in ethylamine (SHINN), 1907, A., ii, 926.
conductivity of, in liquid iodine (LEWIS and WHEELER), 1906, A., ii, 650.

**Solutions**, specific heat of (Schlesinger: Bakowski), 1909, A., ii, 375; (Magie), 1910, A., ii, 265.
calculation of the specific heat of (Paschky), 1911, A., ii, 851.
critical temperatures of (Centnerszwer), 1904, A., ii, 158; 1908, A., ii, 13; (Centnerszwer and Zoppi), 1906, A., ii, 272.
critical volumes and density curves of (Centnerszwer), 1909, A., ii, 974.
capillarity of (Mathieu), 1903, A., ii, 13.
chemical equilibria in (Dubrisay), 1912, A., ii, 32, 339.
method of stating the concentration of (Hamburger), 1904, A., ii, 323.
spontaneous alteration of concentration in (Svedberg), 1912, A., ii, 905, 906.
variations in concentration of, and the crystallisation of dissolved substances under the influence of centrifugal force (van Calcar and de Bruyn), 1904, A., ii, 470.
osmotic pressure of (Reychler: Gillet), 1912, A., ii, 1043.
origin of internal pressure in (Polowzoff), 1911, A., ii, 101.
critical pressures of (Centnerszwer and Pakalneet), 1906, A., ii, 341.
viscosity of (Wagner and Mühlenbein), 1904, A., ii, 239; (Fawsitt), 1908, T., 1004; P., 121; (Ranken and Taylor), 1908, A., ii, 87; (Chéneveau), 1912, A., ii, 832.
migration of, through the lymph spaces (Meltzer), 1911, A., ii, 220.
adsorption of (Marc), 1911, A., ii, 258; (Schmidt), 1911, A., ii, 969.
adsorption of, by charcoal (Schmidt), 1910, A., ii, 1041.
clearing and decolorising (Neuberg), 1910, A., ii, 446.
equilibria and potentials of, separated by membranes, in presence of non-dialysing electrolytes (Donnan), 1911, A., ii, 848.
in mixtures of alcohol and water (Cuno), 1908, A., ii, 160; 1909, A., ii, 301.
alcoholic, limiting conductivity and degree of ionisation of (Turner), 1909, A., ii, 13.
osmotic pressures of (Barlow), 1906, A., ii, 273.
hydrolysis of (Hägglund), 1912, A., ii, 910.
aqueous (Gillet), 1909, A., ii, 388.
**Solutions**, aqueous, evaporation of (Vaillant), 1909, A., ii, 544.
ionic size in relation to the physical properties of (Bousfield), 1906, A., ii, 428.
ionisation and the coefficient of magnetisation of (Meslin), 1905, A., ii, 433.
relation between density and degree of dissociation of (Tereschin), 1909, A., ii, 552.
electrolysis of (Frenzel), 1903, A., ii, 528.
boiling points of (Johnston), 1906, A., ii, 9.
crystallisation from (Marc), 1912, A., ii, 336.
crystallisation and dissolution in (Le Blanc and Schmandt), 1910, A., ii, 276.
conductivity of, at zero (Sloan), 1910, A., ii, 820.
surface tension of (Zemplén), 1906, A., ii, 728; 1907, A., ii, 155.
surface tension of, and Laplace's constant (Lewis), 1910, A., ii, 933.
osmotic pressure of (Barlow), 1906, A., ii, 149.
viscosity "negative" of (Taylor and Moore), 1908, A., ii, 818.
hydrolysis, hydrolation, and hydronation as determinants of the properties of (Armstrong), 1908, A., ii, 814.
rate of evaporation of (Jabłczyński and Przemyski), 1912, A., ii, 909.
estimation of, with the Zeiss immersion refractometer (Matthes and Wagner), 1903, A., ii, 610.
in aqueous alcohol, vapour pressure and composition of (Kablukoff, Solomonoff, and Galine), 1904, A., ii, 238.
van Laar's theory of the contraction in (Doroschewsky and Roschdestvensky), 1910, A., ii, 931.
binary, influence of substitution in the components on the equilibrium of (Kremann, Dischendorfer, Frankovic, Hauser, Hönel, Schoulz, and Valenta), 1911, A. ii, 871; (Kremann and Janetzky), 1912, A., ii, 1151.
colloidal. See Colloidal.
containing two solutes, surface tension of (Srebnitsky), 1912, A., ii, 627.
concentrated (van Laar), 1905, A., ii, 234.

**Solutions**, concentrated, laws of (Washburn and MacInnes), 1911, A., ii, 1076.
  heat of dilution of (Rümelin), 1907, A., ii, 231.
 concentrated aqueous, boiling and freezing points of, and the question of the hydration of the solute (Johnston), 1908, A., ii, 661.
  osmotic pressures of some (Berkeley and Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 234.
 dilute, changes in volume in the formation of (Dawson), 1910, T., 1041, 1896; P., 116, 202.
  absorption of ultra-violet light by (Pidduck), 1909, A., ii, 454.
  freezing points of (Richards), 1903, A., ii, 354, 713.
  function of the water molecule in (Oxley), 1912, A., ii, 325.
 dilute alcoholic, viscosity of (Hirata), 1908, A., ii, 930.
 of electrolytes in water, methyl or ethyl alcohol, acetone, or in binary mixtures of these solvents, electrical conductivity of (Serkoff), 1909, A., ii, 372.
 ethereal, apparatus for evaporating (Girdwood), 1910, A., ii, 117.
 of inorganic salts in formamide, electrolysis of (Röhler), 1910, A., ii, 684.
 of metals in liquid ammonia, general properties of (Kraus), 1907, A., ii, 935.
 metallic. See Metallic solutions.
 of normal liquids, contraction constant of (v. Biron), 1910, A., ii, 394.
 non-aqueous, reactions in (Naumann, Rill, and Bezold), 1909, A., ii, 1018.
  electrochemistry of (Carrara), 1907, A., ii, 431.
  potentials of (Isgarischeff), 1912, A., ii, 729.
  electrical conductivity of, at low temperatures (Walden), 1910, A., ii, 684.
 saline, and the law of mass action (MacDougall), 1912, A., ii, 826.
  constitution of (Abegg and Labendzinski), 1904, A., ii, 241.
  properties of, in relation to the ionic theory (Noyes and Falk), 1912, A., ii, 526, 527.
  slow change in the nature of (Spring), 1910, A., ii, 276.

**Solutions**, saline, variation of the index of refraction of, with the concentration (Walter), 1903, A., ii, 705.
  dielectric constants of (Walden), 1912, A., ii, 421.
  electromotive force produced by the flow of, through capillary tubes (Riéty), 1912, A., ii, 622.
  behaviour of diaphragms in the electrolysis of (Hittorf), 1903, A., ii, 406.
  aqueous, density and electrical conductivity of (Heydweiller), 1910, A., ii, 106.
   density and degree of dissociation of (Tereschin), 1910, A., ii, 190.
   thermal expansion of (Davidts), 1912, A., ii, 427.
  potential difference between mercury and (Smith and Higgins), 1912, A., ii, 121.
  in water and alcohol, specific heats of (Doroschewsky and Rakowski), 1909, A., ii, 968.
 of certain salts, conductivity and viscosity of, in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and acetone and in binary mixtures of these solvents (Jones and Veazey), 1908, A., ii, 259, 260.
 saturated, some physical constants of (Berkeley), 1904, A., ii, 648.
  spontaneous crystallisation of (Hartley), 1906, P., 60.
  the attractive force of crystals for like molecules in (Sonstadt), 1906, T., 339.
  in binary systems in which a compound occurs, boiling points of (Roozeboom), 1906, A., ii, 217.
  vapour pressure of (Speransky), 1909, A., ii, 378.
  vapour pressure and heat of solution of (Speransky), 1911, A., ii, 1065; (Woitaschewsky), 1911, A., ii, 1066.
  aqueous, boiling points of (Berkeley and Applebey), 1911, A., ii, 1062.
 solid (Bruni, Mascarelli, and Padoa), 1903, A., ii, 63; (Korte), 1905, T., 1503; P., 229; (Wallerant), 1906, A., ii, 151; (de Boisbaudran), 1906, A., ii, 152; (Creighton), 1909, A., ii, 668; (Bruni), 1912, A., ii, 1043.

**Solutions**, solid, and isomorphism (PADOA), 1903, A., ii, 715; (BRUNI), 1904, A., i, 536; (BRUNI and PADOA), 1904, A., ii, 388; (BRUNI and TROVANELLI), 1905, A., ii, 153.
  lecture experiment to demonstrate (BECKMANN), 1905, A., ii, 694.
  dissociation in, and crystallisation from (DE BRUYN and JUNGIUS), 1903, A., ii, 531.
  vapour tension of (SPERANSKY: KÜSTER and DAHMER), 1905, A., ii, 230; (VANSTONE), 1910, T., 429; P., 47.
  heats of formation of (BRUNI and AMADORI), 1912, A., ii, 899.
  of camphor and borneol, benzil and benzoin, and menthone and menthol, physical properties of (VANSTONE), 1909, T., 590; P., 30.
  of the elements (GUERTLER), 1909, A., ii, 982.
  of metals and the electron theory (SCHENCK), 1910, A., ii, 482.
    thermo-electric forces of (BERNOULLI), 1910, A., ii, 1030; 1911, A., ii, 363.
    the hardness and electrical resistance of (BENEDICKS), 1909, A., ii, 207.
  between nitro- and nitroso-derivatives (BRUNI and CALLEGARI), 1904, A., ii, 545.
  between organic compounds (GARELLI and GORNI), 1904, A., ii, 711; (BRUNI and TROVANELLI), 1904, A., ii, 712.
  in dissociating oxides (WÖHLER), 1911, A., ii, 259.
  crystalline, as disperse systems of different degrees of dispersity (V. WEIMARN), 1910, A., ii, 696.
  inorganic, photophosphorescence of (LANDAU), 1912, P., 2.
 supercooled, viscosity of (SCHALL), 1907, A., ii, 11.
 supersaturated (JAFFÉ), 1903, A., ii, 469.
  velocity of crystallisation of (LEENHARDT), 1905, A., ii, 630.
  influence of light on the crystallisation of (TRAUTZ and ANSCHÜTZ), 1906, A., ii, 411.
 true, transition between colloidal and (V. WEIMARN), 1911, A., ii, 102.
 analysis of, by precise thermometry (RICHARDS and SHIPLEY), 1912, A., ii, 599.
 estimation of total solids in (SERGER), 1912, A., ii, 1112.

**Solution-affinity** of binary systems (BRÖNSTED), 1909, A., ii, 29.
 of sodium phosphate and water (MULLER), 1910, A., ii, 113.
 of sulphuric acid and water (BRÖNSTED), 1910, A., ii, 112.

**Solution pressure** and electrolytic dissociation (KRÜGER), 1911, A., ii, 789.
 and the heat of ionisation of metals, relation between (KORN and STRAUSS), 1904, A., ii, 379.
 relation of, to surface condition, in metals (FAWSITT), 1907, A., ii, 66.

**Solution state** (DREAPER), 1906, A., ii, 13.

**Solution tension**, atomic volume, and physiological action of the elements, relation between the (MATHEWS), 1904, A., ii, 197.

**Solvates**, nature of (OSTWALD), 1911, A., ii, 1068; (GEBHARD), 1912, A., ii, 141.

**Solvate theory**, present status of (JONES), 1909, A., ii, 221.

**Solvent** and fluorescence (KAUFFMANN and BEISSWENGER), 1905, A., ii, 131.
 and solute, energy relations of (GARVER), 1910, A., ii, 398.
  reciprocal behaviour of (SCHILLER), 1906, A., ii, 220.
 influence of, on the equilibrium constant (PISSARJEWSKY and BELENOWSKY), 1910, A., ii, 595; (PISSARJEWSKY and SHAPOVALENKO), 1911, A., ii, 11; (PISSARJEWSKY and LITVIN), 1911, A., ii, 12.
 influence of the, on the transport numbers (CARRARA), 1903, A., ii, 708.
 influence of the, in electrolytic conduction (PATTEN), 1903, A., ii, 57.
 mechanical friction of the, and resistance of the ions (KOHLRAUSCH), 1903, A., ii, 403.
 molecular weight of the, in binary mixtures (DRUCKER), 1906, A., ii, 74.
 is it permissible to draw conclusions as to the molecular condition of a, from an abnormal boiling point elevation observed for a dilute solution? (VAN LAAR), 1907, A., ii, 228.
 effect of configuration and degree of saturation of the, on the rotation of optically active compounds (PATTERSON, HENDERSON, and FAIRLIE), 1907, T., 1838; P., 236.

**Solvent**, combination of a, with the ions (Morgan and Kanolt), 1904, A., ii, 535; 1906, A., ii, 420.
  effect of one associated, on the association of another associated solvent (Jones and Murray), 1904, A., ii, 387.
  influence of the, on the stability of the dissolved molecules (Brillouin), 1906, A., ii, 262.
  colour of fluorescence and (Stobbe), 1909, A., ii, 282.
  rôle of, in chemical kinetics (v. Halban), 1909, A., ii, 722.
  acetamide as a (Menschutkin), 1909, A., i, 89.
  liquid carbon dioxide as (Büchner), 1906, A., ii, 274.
  liquid hydrogen chloride as an electrolytic (Helbig and Fausti), 1904, A., ii, 225.
  liquid hydrogen sulphide as a (Antony and Magri), 1905, A., ii, 446; (Magri), 1907, A., ii, 453.
  iodine as (Timmermans), 1906, A., ii, 429.
  liquid methylamine as (Gibbs), 1906, A., i, 933.
  nitrobenzene as a (Beckmann and Lockemann), 1907, A., ii, 845.
  conducting, liquid hydrogen bromide as a (Archibald), 1907, A., ii, 526.
  cryoscopic, cyclohexane as a (Mascarelli), 1907, A., ii, 602; (1909), A., ii, 19; (Mascarelli and Constantino), 1909, A., ii, 790; (Mascarelli and Musatty), 1909, A., ii, 972.
    cyclohexanol as a (Chavanne and van Roeler), 1909, A., i, 21.
    fused salt hydrates as (Cock), 1909, A., ii, 18.
  ebullioscopic, fenchone as an (Rimini and Olivari), 1907, A., ii, 436.
**Solvents**, dielectric constants of (Eggers), 1904, A., ii, 224.
  relation between the ionising power and the dielectric constants of (McCoy), 1908, A., ii, 657.
  latent heat of vaporisation and capillary constants of, relation between (Walden), 1909, A., ii, 119.
  expansion coefficient, specific cohesion, surface tension and molecular weight of (Walden), 1909, A., ii, 122.
  heat effect and free energy of chemical action in different (Pissarjewsky and Scheljapin), 1909, A., ii, 866.
  relations between the nature and properties of, and their ionising capacity (Coffetti), 1903, A., ii, 404.
**Solvents**, relation between constitution and cryoscopic behaviour of (Auwers, Mann, and Gierig), 1903, A., ii, 268.
  viscosity of, in relation to conductivity (Walden), 1906, A., ii, 335.
  and solutes, relations between (v. Ostromisslensky), 1907, A., ii, 847.
  boiling point measurements of (Walden), 1906, A., ii, 336.
  influence of, on the equilibrium constant (Pissarjewsky and Levites), 1908, A., ii, 570.
  influence of, on the rotation of optically active compounds (Patterson), 1904, T., 1116, 1153; P., 142, 162; 1905, T., 313; P., 78; 1908, T., 1836; P., 216; (Patterson and Taylor), 1905, T., 122; P., 15; (Patterson and McMillan), 1907, T., 504; P., 60; (Patterson, Henderson, and Fairlie), 1907, T., 1838; P., 236; (Patterson and Thomson), 1907, P., 263; 1908, T., 355; (Patterson and McDonald), 1908, T., 936; P., 125; 1909, T., 321; P., 36; (Patterson and Montgomerie), 1909, T., 1128; P., 151; (Patterson and Stevenson), 1910, T., 2110; P., 236; 1912, T., 241; P., 8; (Patterson and Anderson), 1912, T., 1833; P., 224.
  influence of, in the Claisen and Grignard reactions (Tingle and Gorsline), 1907, A., i, 498.
  influence of, on formation of polyiodides (Olivari), 1909, A., ii, 128.
  influence of, on velocity of reaction (v. Halban and Kirsch), 1912, A., ii, 1046.
  chloropicrin and nitromethane as (Bruner, Kozak, and Mariasz), 1904, A., i, 2.
  fused salts as (Sackur), 1912, A., ii, 233, 744, 836; (Bray), 1912, A., ii, 744, 836.
  liquefied hydrides of phosphorus, sulphur, and the halogens as (McIntosh and Steele), 1904, A., ii, 533; (Archibald and McIntosh), 1904, A., ii, 534.
  molten hydrated salts as, for the freezing-point method (Morgan and Benson), 1907, A., ii, 747; (Morgan and Owen), 1907, A., ii 845.
  associating, latent heat of mixing for (van Laar), 1904, A., ii, 804.

- **Solvents,** conducting, halogen hydrides as (Steele: Steele, McIntosh, and Archibald), 1905, A., ii, 222.
  - cryoscopic, relation between the properties of different substances as, and their crystallisation constants (Bruni and Padoa), 1903, A., ii, 715.
  - of high boiling point, application of the microscopic method of molecular weight determination to (Barger and Ewins), 1905, T., 1756; P., 250.
  - immiscible, behaviour of colloidal suspensions with (Miller and McPherson), 1909, A., ii, 132.
  - inorganic, investigations with, at low temperatures (Magri), 1907, A., ii, 237.
    - dielectric constants of some (Schlundt), 1904, A., ii, 308.
  - mixed, partition law in (Herz and Kurzer), 1910, A., ii, 399, 1045.
    - association in (Barger), 1905, T., 1042; P., 204.
    - solubilities in (Herz and Anders), 1907, A., ii, 159, 848; (Herz and Kuhn), 1908, A., ii, 569; 1909, A., ii, 28.
  - non-aqueous, index of refraction of substances dissolved in (Chéneveau), 1906, A., ii, 509.
    - formation of double salts in (Cambi), 1909, A., i, 412.
    - oxidation potentials in (Abegg and Neustadt), 1909, A., ii, 462.
  - organic, and their dissociative power (Walden), 1906, A., ii, 149, 335, 336, 527; 1907, A., ii, 231, 437, 519, 734; 1908, A., ii, 159.
    - specific heats of (Walden), 1907, A., ii, 232.
    - heat of dissociation of electrolytes in (Dutoit and Duperthuis), 1909, A., ii, 120.
    - conductivity and dielectric constants of (Walden), 1904, A., ii, 227.
    - solubilities of organic substances in (Tyrer), 1910, T., 1778; P., 205.
    - supposed connexion between dielectric constant and isomerising power of, in keto-enol desmotropy (Michael and Hibbert), 1908, A., ii, 455.
  - with small dielectric constants (Sachanoff), 1912, A., ii, 730.
  - See also Cryoscopy.
- **Solvent power** and dielectric constant (Walden), 1908, A., ii, 159.
- **Somnirol** and its acetyl derivative (Power and Salway), 1911, T., 502; P., 53.
- **Somnitol** and its diacetyl derivative (Power and Salway), 1911, T., 504; P., 53.
- **Somnoform**, physiological action of (Cole), 1903, A., ii, 502.
  - and ethyl bromide, chloride, and iodide, physiological action of (Webster), 1906, A., ii, 566.
- **Soot,** Manchester, constituents of (Knecht), 1905, A., ii, 703.
- **Sophorin.** See Rutin.
- **Soranjidiol** and its diacetyl derivative (Oesterle and Tisza), 1908, A., ii, 527.
- **Sorbic acid** and its polymeride (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 501.
  - and its homologues, synthesis of (Jaworsky and Reformatsky), 1903, A., i, 4; (Jaworsky), 1903, A., i, 728, 729, 730.
  - transformation of, into amino-acids (Fischer and Schlotterbeck), 1904, A., i, 549.
  - acetylacetonedioxime from (Feist), 1904, A., i, 852.
  - phenylhydrazide and *o*-toluidide (Riedel and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 583.
  - brucine salt, and its rotatory power (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1574; P., 214.
  - ethyl ester (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1911, A., ii, 784.
  - menthyl ester, and its rotation (Rupe and Zeltner), 1903, A., i, 566.
  - methyl ester (Posner and Rohde), 1910, A., i, 847.
- **Sorbic acid**, γ-bromo-, and its potassium salt (Viguier), 1910, A., i, 461.
  - γ-chloro-, and its ethyl ester (Riedel and Straube), 1909, A., i, 551.
  - α-cyano-, and its barium salt and bromo-derivative, and reactions (Haerdtl), 1906, A., i, 62.
- **Sorbieritol** from mountain-ash berries, and its acetyl derivative and acetals (Bertrand), 1905, A., i, 21.
  - synthesis and chemical nature of (Bertrand), 1905, A., i, 21.
- **Sorbitol**, starch formation from, in Rosaceæ (Treboux), 1910, A., ii, 61.
- **Sorbonitrile** (Haerdtl), 1906, A., i, 62.
- **Sorbose**, photochemical synthesis of (Inghilleri), 1911, A., i, 354.
- ***l*-Sorbose**, formation of, from *l*-gulose and *l*-idose (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 136.

- **Sorbose-*o*-nitrophenylosazone** (Reclaire), 1909, A., i, 421.
- **Sorbyl** cyanide (Riedel and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 583.
- **Soretite**, a new variety of amphibole (Duparc and Pearce), 1904, A., ii, 494.
- *Sorghum saccaratum*. See Reed-millet.
- *Sorghum vulgare*, physiological function of hydrogen cyanide in (Ravenna and Zamorani), 1909, A., ii, 1048.
- **Sorghums**, hydrocyanic acid in (Brünnich), 1903, T., 788; P., 148; (Slade), 1903, A., ii, 233; (Schröder and Dammann), 1912, A., ii, 197.
- **Souesite**, a native iron-nickel alloy from British Columbia (Hoffmann), 1905, A., ii, 328.
- **Sound**, measurement of the velocity of, in liquids (Dörsing), 1908, A., ii, 153.
- **Soxhlet's apparatus**, improved (Silberrad), 1911, A., ii, 877.
  - modification of the (Wood), 1908, A., ii, 424.
- **Soy.** See Soja.
- **Space**, of four dimensions, representation of physical phenomena in (Frank), 1910, A., ii, 840.
- **Spaces**, dead (Liesegang), 1910, A., ii, 1052.
- **Spacial retardation** (Skraup), 1903, A., i, 715.
- **Spangolite** from Arizona (Lindgren and Hillebrand), 1905, A., ii, 97.
- **Spark**, new radiant emission from the (Wood), 1910, A., ii, 915; 1912, A., ii, 114; (Steubing), 1911, A., ii, 838; 1912, A., ii, 618.
- **Spark gap**, influence of the metal of, on the frequency of electrical vibrations (Wien), 1910, A., ii, 381; (Roschansky), 1911, A., ii, 15.
- **Sparteilene** (Moureu and Valeur), 1912, A., i, 210.
- **Sparteine** (Moureu and Valeur), 1903, A., i, 717; 1908, A., i, 43, 44, 103; (Valeur), 1908, A., i, 736, 1006.
  - and lupinidine (Willstätter and Marx), 1904, A., i, 613.
  - amount of, in common broom (Chevalier), 1910, A., ii, 534.
  - constitution of (Moureu and Valeur), 1905, A., i, 716.
  - constitution of, and its salts (Wackernagel and Wolffenstein), 1904, A., i, 917.
  - symmetry of (Moureu and Valeur), 1912, A., i, 296.
- **Sparteine**, molecular refraction of (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 685.
  - degradation of (Moureu and Valeur), 1912, A., i, 210.
  - oxidation of (Willstätter and Marx), 1905, A., i, 544.
  - oxidation of, with potassium permanganate (Germain), 1912, A., i, 579.
  - application of, Hofmann's reaction to (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 43.
  - action of ethyl iodide on (Moureu and Valeur), 1905, A., i, 609.
  - action of methyl iodide on (Moureu and Valeur), 1905, A., i, 608, 717.
  - alkyl haloids (Scholtz), 1906, A., i, 379.
    - and their derivatives (Scholtz and Pawlicki), 1904, A., i, 1045.
  - and its methochloride, ferrichlorides of (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 97.
  - methiodides (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 563.
  - methosulphate (Valeur), 1909, A., i, 120.
  - silicotungstate (Javillier), 1911, A., i, 152.
  - sulphate (Moureu and Valeur), 1904, A., i, 187.
    - minimal fatal doses and toxicity of (Maurel), 1904, A., ii, 198.
  - reaction of (Jorissen), 1911, A., ii, 1144.
  - reactions of (Reichard), 1905, A., ii, 563.
- **Sparteine**, hydroxy- (Ahrens), 1905, A., i, 917.
- *iso***Sparteine** and its derivatives (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 103; 1911, A., i, 319, 562.
  - constitution of (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 206.
  - transformation of, into α-methylsparteine (Valeur), 1908, A., i, 736; 1909, A., i, 119.
  - additive salts (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 44, 103.
  - derivatives of, and iodo- (Valeur), 1909, A., i, 119.
- **Sparteine molecule**, symmetry of the (Moureu and Valeur), 1905, A., i, 659.
- *Spartium scoparium*, ginster oil from (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 312.
- **Spartyrine** and its additive salts (Willstätter and Marx), 1905, A., i, 544.

- **Spearmint oil,** constituents of (Elze), 1910, A., i, 865; (Schimmel & Co.), 1912, A., i, 370.
- **Species,** chemical differentiation of (Wheldale), 1911, A., ii, 760.
- **Specific** cohesion, heat of fusion, and molecular weight at the melting point (Walden), 1908, A., ii, 1014.
  - gravity. See Density.
    - apparatus. See Araeopyknometer and Pyknometer.
  - heat. See Heat, specific.
  - inductive capacity. See Dielectric constant.
  - rotation. See under Rotation.
  - volume. See Volume, specific.
- **Spectra,** origin of (Horton), 1911, A., ii, 677; (Stark), 1911, A., ii, 678.
  - regularities in the structure of (Stähli), 1908, A., ii, 445.
  - devices facilitating the study of (Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 917.
  - obtained at the total solar eclipses of 1900, 1901, and 1905, determinations of wave-length from (Dyson), 1906, A., ii, 713.
  - relation between atomic volumes and (Rossi), 1912, A., ii, 22.
  - and atomic weight, relation between (Runge), 1904, A., ii, 2; (Watts), 1904, A., ii, 720.
  - and atomic weights of the alkali metals, relation between the (Büry), 1912, A., ii, 821.
  - of the alkalis, hydrogen and helium (Hicks), 1910, A., ii, 86.
  - of the alkali metals (Runge), 1908, A., ii, 78; (Ritz), 1908, A., ii, 445.
    - the absolute distribution of intensity in the continuous background of the (Leder), 1908, A., ii, 5.
  - of amino-compounds (Ley and Ulrich), 1909, A., i, 844.
  - of anode rays (Reichenheim), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
  - of cadmium, satellite rays in the (Fabry), 1904, A., ii, 305.
  - of calcium fluoride in the electric arc (Fabry), 1904, A., ii, 601.
  - of "chlorophyll" and its relation to the spectrum of living green tissues (Hartley), 1904, T., 1607; P., 222.
  - of the elements and compounds, wave-length tables of the (British Association Report), 1906, A., ii, 821; 1907, A., ii, 918; 1908, A., ii, 334; 1909, A., ii, 453.
- **Spectra,** Zeeman effect for the, of various elements (Lüttig, Hartmann, and Peterke), 1912, A., ii, 506.
  - of some elements, relationship between the, and the squares of their atomic weights (Watts), 1903, A., ii, 253, 654.
  - of the fluorides of the alkaline earths in the electric arc (Fabry), 1905, A., ii, 217.
  - of gases (Donaldson), 1911, A., ii, 1042.
    - reversed lines in the (Trowbridge), 1903, A., ii, 253.
  - effect of density on lines in (Livens), 1912, A., ii, 874.
  - of some compound gases (Gehlhoff), 1908, A., ii, 11.
  - separation of, in compound gases (Stead), 1911, A., ii, 1041.
  - of hydrocarbons and of metals (Meunier), 1911, A., ii, 679.
  - of hydrogen (Trowbridge), 1903, A., ii, 253.
  - of krypton, neon, and xenon (Baly), 1904, A., ii, 3.
  - of metals in the electric arc (Hasselberg), 1903, A., ii, 706; 1905, A., ii, 129; 1910, A., ii, 811.
    - in the oxy-hydrogen and chlorine-hydrogen flames (Harnack), 1912, A., ii, 215.
    - effect of the magnetic field on lines in the (Wali-Mohammad), 1912, A., ii, 873.
  - detection of metals by means of their (de Gramont), 1912, A., ii, 875.
  - emission of, by solid metallic compounds under the influence of canal rays (Stark and v. Wendt), 1912, A., ii, 720, 721.
  - of non-dissociated compounds (Becquerel), 1908, A., ii, 139.
  - ultra-violet rays of, absorption of, in ozone (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 2.
  - of positive ions (Stark), 1906, A., ii, 321.
  - of the spontaneous luminous radiation of radium at ordinary temperatures (Sir W. and Lady Huggins), 1904, A., ii, 4.
  - of the radium emanation (Ramsay and Collie), 1904, A., ii, 529.
  - of radium emanation, obtained by different observers, comparison of (Royds), 1909, A., ii, 287.
  - of the rare earths (Marc), 1906, A., ii, 360; (Crookes), 1906, A., ii, 360, 713; (Langlet), 1906, A., ii, 713.

**Spectra** of spark discharges in liquids (Konen and Finger), 1909, A., ii, 357.
  of thallium, aluminium, zinc, cadmium, magnesium, and calcium (Paschen), 1909, A., ii, 630.
  absorption (Crymble, Stewart, and Wright), 1910, A., ii, 470; (Eydman), 1911, A., ii, 237; (Stewart and Wright), 1911, A., ii, 1043.
    relation between chemical constitution and (Stewart and Baly), 1906, T., 489, 618; P., 33, 85; (Baly and Stewart), 1906, T., 502; P., 34; (Baly, Edwards, and Stewart), 1906, T., 514; P., 35; (Baly, Marsden, and Stewart), 1906, T., 966; P., 126; (Baly and Tuck), 1906, T., 982; P., 142; 1908, T., 1902; P., 223; (Baker and Baly), 1907, T., 1122; P., 157; (Baly, Tuck, Marsden, and Gazdar), 1907, T., 1572; P., 194; (Baly and Desch), 1908, T., 1747; P., 173; (Baly and Schaefer), 1908, T., 1808; P., 207; (Baly and Marsden), 1908, T., 2108; P., 235; (Baly, Collie, and Watson), 1908, P., 268; 1909, T., 144; (Baly, Tuck, and Marsden), 1910, T., 571, 1494; P., 51, 166.
    and chemical reactivity (Baly and Rice), 1912, T., 1475; P., 197, 312.
    in relation to colour and chemical structure (Hartley), 1905, T., 1796, 1822; P., 166, 167.
    and fluorescence, influence of temperature and magnetism on (Du Bois and Elias), 1911, A., ii, 832.
    and isomeric change, relation between (Lowry and Desch), 1909, T., 807, 1340; P., 13, 192; (Lowry, Desch, and Southgate), 1910, T., 889; P., 68; (Lowry and Southgate), 1910, T., 905; P., 68.
    relation between optical rotatory power and (Stewart), 1907, T., 1537; P., 197.
    relation between optical rotatory power and, and the effect of unsaturation and stereoisomerism (Stewart), 1907, T., 199; P., 8.
    relation between phosphorescence and (Brüninghaus), 1910, A., ii, 88; 1911, A., ii, 562.

**Spectra**, absorption, influence of conjugated linkings on (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Glendinning), 1911, T., 451; P., 46.
    influence of temperature and magnetisation on selective (Du Bois and Elias), 1908, A., ii, 337, 547.
    photography of (Merton), 1912, P., 325.
    of the acyl derivatives of camphor (Lowry and Southgate), 1910, T., 905; P., 68.
    of aldehydes and ketones (Purvis and McCleland), 1912, T., 1810; P., 233.
    of the alkali salts of phenolphthalein, quinolphthalein, and fluorescein (Meyer and Marx), 1907, A., i, 932.
    of aniline and its homologues (Purvis), 1910, T., 1546; P., 194.
    of the vapours of benzene and its homologues at different temperatures and pressures, and also of solutions of benzene (Hartley), 1908, A., ii, 243.
    of benzoic acid and its salts and amide (Hartley and Hedley), 1907, T., 319; P., 31.
    of camphorcarboxylic acid and its derivatives (Lowry, Desch, and Southgate), 1910, T., 899; P., 68.
    of cinnamic acids (Stobbe), 1910, A., ii, 247.
    of cotarnine (Dobbie, Lauder, and Tinkler), 1903, T., 600; P., 75.
    of corydaline, berberine, and other alkaloids in relation to their chemical constitution (Dobbie and Lauder), 1903, T., 605; P., 7.
    of crystals of the rare earths and the changes which they undergo in a magnetic field at the temperatures of liquefaction and solidification of hydrogen (Becquerel and Onnes), 1908, A., ii, 338.
    of crystals of tysonite, variations of the, in a magnetic field (Becquerel), 1907, A., ii, 147.
    of derivatives and isomerides of 1:2-diketo-$\Delta^3$-cyclopentane (Purvis), 1910, P., 327; 1911, T., 107.
    of aromatic diazoamines (Smith and Watts), 1910, T., 562; P., 45.

**Spectra**, absorption, of didymium salt solutions containing phosphoric acid (Waegner), 1903, A., ii, 729.
of diketopyrroline compounds (Purvis), 1910, T., 2535; P., 297.
of dissolved dyes, influence of their state in solution on (Sheppard), 1909, A., ii, 531.
of furan, furfuraldehyde, thiophen, and pyrrole (Purvis), 1910, T., 1648; P., 201.
and emission lines of gaseous substances (Lorentz), 1906, A., ii, 209.
of halogen derivatives of benzene and toluene (Purvis), 1911, T., 1699; P., 218.
of halogen, nitro-, and methyl derivatives of camphor (Lowry and Desch), 1909, T., 807; P., 13.
of hydrocarbons and their derivatives (Stobbe and Ebert), 1911, A., ii, 561.
of hydroxyazo-compounds and quinonehydrazones (Tuck), 1909, T., 1809; P., 230.
of indigotin, diaminoindigotin, and tetra-azoindigotin (Eder), 1903, A., i, 344.
of ketones (Stobbe and Haertel), 1910, A., i, 43; (Stobbe and Seidel), 1910, A., i, 45.
of laudanine and laudanosine in relation to their constitution (Dobbie and Lauder), 1903, T., 626; P., 9.
of liquids, new Bunsen spectroscope for investigation of (Schumm), 1909, A., ii, 279.
displacement of, in different liquids (v. Kazay), 1907, A., ii, 919.
of metallic ions, relation between, and their valency (Crymble), 1911, P., 68, 328; 1912, T., 266.
of metallic nitrates (Hartley), 1903, T., 221.
of molten salts, influence of temperture and of the state of aggregation on (Retschinsky), 1908, A., ii, 910.
of naphthacenequinone derivatives (Baly and Tuck), 1907, T., 426.
of neodymium and praseodymium chlorides in water, methyl and ethyl alcohols, and mixtures of these solvents (Jones and Anderson), 1909, A., ii, 197.

**Spectra**, absorption, of nitrates (Schaefer), 1910, A., ii, 562.
of the nitrates in relation to the ionic theory, and influence of carbon dioxide on (Baly, Burke, and Marsden), 1909, T., 1096; P., 144.
of concentrated solutions of the nitrates and chlorides of didymium and erbium, influence of dilution on the (Purvis), 1904, A., ii, 4.
of nitric acid in various states of concentration (Hartley), 1903, T., 658; P., 103.
of aromatic nitroamines and nitroamides (Morgan, Jobling, and Barnett), 1912, T., 1209; P., 152.
of the cobalto-derivatives of primary aliphatic nitroamines (Franchimont and Backer), 1912, T., 2256; P., 264.
of nitro-compounds (Hewitt, Pope, and Willett), 1912, T., 1770; P., 230.
of *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline (Hartley), 1904, T., 1010; P., 160.
of oils (Marcille), 1910, A., ii, 1122.
of open-chain and cyclic compounds (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Rea), 1911, T., 1262; P., 153.
of organic compounds containing two benzene nuclei (Purvis and McCleland), 1912, T., 1514; P., 188.
of permanganates (Merton), 1911, T., 637; P., 66.
  influence of dilution on (Purvis), 1910, A., ii, 3.
of phosphorescent substances (Walter), 1912, A., ii, 110.
of phthalic, isophthalic, and terephthalic acids, phthalic anhydride, and phthalimide (Hartley and Hedley), 1907, T., 314; P., 31.
of pilocarpine and isopilocarpine nitrates (Dobbie), 1903, T., 453.
of substituted pyrazines and their salts (Tutin and Caton), 1910, T., 2524; P., 245.
and constitution of pyridine and derivatives, relation between (Purvis), 1909, T., 294; P., 14.
and reflection, of some rare earths (Muthmann, Weiss, and Heramhof), 1907, A., ii, 726.
relation of, to constitution of rosaniline dyes (Formánek), 1904, A., ii, 106.

- **Spectra**, absorption, of salts (Jones), 1912, A., ii, 507.
        - as affected by temperature and reagents (Jones and Strong), 1911, A., ii, 166.
    - of certain salts in non-aqueous solvents, as affected by the addition of water (Jones and Uhler), 1907, A., ii, 212.
    - of certain salts in aqueous solution as affected by the presence of certain other salts with large dehydrating power (Jones and Uhler), 1907, A., ii, 147, 211.
    - of salts of the rare earths in various solvents (Schaeffer), 1907, A., ii, 518.
    - of complex inorganic salts (Valla), 1912, A., ii, 2.
    - of isomeric complex salts (Piutti), 1912, A., ii, 712.
    - of salt solutions (Jones and Strong), 1909, A., ii, 775; 1910, A., ii, 87, 172.
    - of solutions of metallic salts (Hartley), 1912, T., 820; P., 109.
    - of rare salts (Jones and Strong), 1912, A., ii, 216.
    - influence of temperature changes on the, of solid substances (Becquerel), 1908, A., ii, 78.
    - of solutions, as a means of detection of intermediate compounds in reactions (Jones and Strong), 1910, A., ii, 246.
        - influence of the solvent on (Havelock), 1912, A., ii, 110.
        - of neodymium and of praseodymium (Stahl), 1909, A., ii, 775.
        - of a number of salts in water, in non-aqueous solvents, and in mixtures of these solvents with water (Jones and Anderson), 1909, A., ii, 359.
    - changes in, in different solvents (Merton), 1912, A., ii, 875.
    - of sulphonic derivatives of camphor (Lowry and Desch), 1909, T., 1340; P., 192.
    - of sulphur compounds (Purvis), 1911, A., ii, 560.
    - and colour of sulphur compounds (Purvis, Jones, and Tasker), 1910, T., 2287; P., 234.
    - and chemical constitution of the thiazines and thiazones (Formánek), 1905, A., ii, 217.
    - of uranous and uranyl compounds (Jones and Strong), 1910, A., ii, 370.
- **Spectra**, absorption, of vapours, influence of pressure on the (Dufour), 1907, A., ii, 920.
    - of vapours of the alkali metals (Bevan), 1910, A., ii, 370.
    - and fluorescent, of sodium vapour (Wood and Moore), 1903, A., ii, 621.
    - and phosphorescent, of organic compounds (Kowalski), 1910, A., ii, 371.
    - selective and emission (Schaum and Wüstenfeld), 1912, A., ii, 18.
    - ultra-red, of gases (Bjerrum), 1912, A., ii, 1114.
        - change in, by gases (v. Bahr), 1912, A., ii, 2.
    - ultra-violet, of aromatic compounds (Baly and Collie), 1905, T., 1332; P., 203; (Baly and Ewbank), 1905, T., 1347, 1355; P., 203, 210.
        - of certain diazo-compounds in relation to their constitution (Dobbie and Tinkler), 1905, T., 273; P., 75.
        - of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-isomerides, and stereoisomerides (Magini), 1903, A., ii, 706; 1904, A., ii, 107.
        - of certain enol-keto-tautomerides (Baly and Desch), 1904, T., 1029; P., 157; 1905, T., 766; P., 84.
        - of nitro-compounds (Zelinsky and Rosanoff), 1911, A., ii, 1044; (Hantzsch and Voigt), 1912, A., ii, 508.
        - of organic dyes (Krüss), 1905, A., ii, 293.
        - of organic liquids (Iklé), 1904, A., ii, 601.
        - of the purines (Dhéré), 1905, A., ii, 783.
        - and violet, of complex copper compounds (Byk), 1906, A., ii, 317.
- anode and cathode, of gases and vapours (Stead), 1911, A., ii, 830.
- arc, and arc flame spectra (Hertenstein), 1912, A., ii, 505.
    - effect of pressure on (Rossi), 1910, A., ii, 368; (Duffield), 1911, A., ii, 350.
    - presence of spark lines in (Fabry and Buisson), 1908, A., ii, 334.
    - red region of the, of nickel, cobalt, and chromium (Stüting), 1909, A., ii, 359.
    - of metals (Oellers), 1912, A., ii, 404.

**Spectra**, arc flame, of metals (Hertenstein), 1912, A., ii, 614.
- band (Stark), 1906, A., ii, 641.
  - energetics and chemistry of (Stark), 1908, A., ii, 138, 545, 574; 1911, A., ii, 785.
  - structure of (Fortrat), 1912, A., ii, 505.
  - absorption and fluorescence in (Stark), 1907, A., ii, 147.
  - relation between, and chemical dissociation (Koenigberger and Küpferer), 1910, A., ii, 670.
  - relation between valency and (Stark), 1912, A., ii, 403.
  - emission of light in (Stark), 1909, A., ii, 530.
  - fluorescence in (Stark and Steubing: Ley and v. Engelhardt), 1908, A., ii, 911.
  - thermal and chemical absorption in (Stark), 1909, A., ii, 106.
  - of crystals, new type of magnetic decomposition of (Becquerel), 1909, A., ii, 454.
  - anomalous modifications of the, of different compounds in the magnetic field (Dufour), 1908, A., ii, 138.
  - of nearly allied compounds (Olmsted), 1907, A., ii, 210.
  - of alkaline-earth fluorides (Rösch), 1907, A., ii, 211.
  - of the fluorides of the alkaline earth metals, effect of pressure on (Rossi), 1909, A., ii, 775.
  - extreme red and infra-red, of carbonated gases (Croze), 1910, A., ii, 670.
  - and line, characteristics and origin of (Deslandres), 1904, A., ii, 105.
    - of the same metallic elements, connexion between (Hartley), 1909, A., ii, 279.
- compound, of barium halogen compounds, structure of the bands in (Borsch), 1909, A., ii, 775.
- discontinuous cathode luminescence, of some aromatic compounds (Fischer), 1908, A., ii, 909.
- discontinuous glow, of solid organic substances (Goldstein), 1904, A., ii, 689.
- dissociation, quantitative indications furnished by (de Gramont), 1908, A., ii, 787.
  - of metals, ultimate rays or rays of great persistence in the (de Gramont), 1907, A., ii, 517.

**Spectra**, double line, of chemical elements (Goldstein), 1907, A., ii, 725.
- emission, two new arrangements for producing (Krulla), 1909, A., ii, 358.
  - of the alkali metals in the glow discharge (Gehlhoff), 1911, A., ii, 83.
  - cause of the, of the principal series lines of the alkali metals and the Doppler effect in canal- and anode-rays (Fredenhagen), 1908, A., ii, 79.
  - of aromatic compounds (Goldstein), 1904, A., ii, 690; 1912, A., ii, 216, 614.
  - of solid aromatic substances (Goldstein), 1911, A., ii, 560.
  - of certain elements at high temperatures (Paternò and Mazzucchelli), 1909, A., ii, 4.
  - of gases (Schwedes), 1912, A., ii, 709.
  - of luminous gases (Jungjohann), 1911, A., ii, 82.
  - of metals in the electric furnace (King), 1905, A., ii, 217.
  - of uranium salts at low temperatures (Cantone), 1907, A., ii, 829.
  - threefold, of solid substances (Goldstein), 1910, A., ii, 469, 671.
  - ultra-red (Lehmann), 1912, A., ii, 873.
    - of the alkali metals (Bergmann), 1908, A., ii, 242, 336.
- flame, at high temperatures, thermochemistry of (Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 517.
  - of certain metalloids (de Watteville), 1909, A., ii, 629.
  - of metals (de Watteville), 1905, A., ii, 2.
- fundamental, of potassium, rubidium, and cæsium (Goldstein), 1910, A., ii, 669.
- some infra-red (Moll), 1908, A., ii, 241.
- infra-red reflection (Coblentz), 1908, A., ii, 338.
- line, production of (Goldstein), 1909, A., ii, 2.
  - relationship between the ionisation of gases and the absorption of their (Füchtbauer), 1909, A., ii, 537.
  - of the alkalis (Konen and Hagenbach), 1904, A., ii, 153.
- infra-red line (normal wave-lengths up to 27,000 Ångström units) (Paschen), 1909, A., ii, 3.

**Spectra**, ultra-red line (Paschen), 1909, A., ii, 630; 1910, A., ii, 1014; (Randall), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
  oxyhydrogen flame and spark, of metals (Hartley and Moss), 1912, A., ii, 821.
  phosphorescent (Becquerel), 1908, A., ii, 243.
    indicating the existence of new elements (Crookes), 1906, A., ii, 62.
  quantitative, of metals (Pollok and Leonard), 1907, A., ii, 918.
  series, new law of (Ritz), 1908, A., ii, 786.
  spark, photographs of (Zoppellari), 1905, A., ii, 493.
    enhanced lines in (Steinhausen), 1905, A., ii, 782.
    influence of the medium on the lines of (Finger), 1909, A., ii, 774, 843.
    supposed displacement of lines in the (Keller), 1907, A., ii, 2.
    employment of, in proving homogeneity (v. Welsbach), 1907, A., ii, 209.
    of bismuth and other metals, curved spectral lines in the (v. Traubenberg), 1910, A., ii, 246.
    of the elements, index of the principal lines of the (Pollok), 1907, A., ii, 917.
    velocities of the vapours of elements in their (Hemsalech), 1912, A., ii, 403.
    of metalloids and some metals, continuous rays observed in the (Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 210.
    of metals, influence of a strong magnetic field on the (Purvis), 1905, P., 241; 1907, A., ii, 2, 210, 919.
    of radium (Runge and Precht), 1904, A., ii, 461.
    of solutions, apparatus for the production of (de Gramont), 1908, A., ii, 3.
    of titanium, chromium, and manganese, influence of a strong magnetic field on the (Purvis), 1907, A., ii, 210.
  stellar, sequence of chemical forms in (Lockyer), 1911, A., ii, 82.
    change of the emissive power of metals with temperature in (Rubens and Hagen), 1910, A., ii, 262, 469.
  ultra-violet, of a tautomeric compound (Magini), 1904, A., ii, 305.
**Spectra**, ultra-violet, of metals of the platinum group (Miethe and Seegert), 1912, A., ii, 2.
    of radium (Crookes), 1904, A., ii, 3.
  vacuum tube, of metals and metallic chlorides (Pollok), 1912, A., ii, 710; (Morrow), 1912, A., ii, 711.
  visible and ultra-violet, dispersion and absorption of metals for (Meier), 1910, A., ii, 369.
  new burner for (Rupp), 1904, A., ii, 153.
**Spectral analysis** of the glow light in different gases (Himstedt and v. Dechend), 1909, A., ii, 3.
  of glow light at points (Dechend), 1910, A., ii, 2.
**Spectral lines**, structure of, in weak magnetic fields (Lunelund), 1911, A., ii, 237.
  of barium, osmium, yttrium, and zirconium in a magnetic field, resolution of the (Moore), 1908, A., ii, 138.
  of the elements, constitution of (Janicki), 1909, A., ii, 774.
  of neon, helium, and sodium in a magnetic field, radiation of (Purvis), 1909, A., ii, 281.
  curved, in the spark spectra of bismuth and other metals (v. Traubenberg), 1910, A., ii, 246.
**Spectral photography** of minerals in different regions of the spectrum (de Gramont), 1907, A., ii, 788.
**Spectral series** and atomic decomposition (Bernoulli), 1908, A., ii, 1001.
  study of (Hicks), 1912, A., ii, 512.
  ultimate rays in (de Gramont), 1910, A., ii, 811.
**Spectrochemical** investigations (Auwers), 1912, A., ii, 213.
**Spectrochemistry**, history of (Nasini), 1912, A., ii, 709.
  development of (Brühl), 1905, A., ii, 781.
  of auxiliary valency (Eisenlohr), 1912, A., ii, 2.
  of enols (Auwers), 1912, A., ii, 3.
  of nitrogen compounds (Brühl), 1912, A., ii, 311, 401.
  of unsaturated compounds (Auwers), 1912, A., ii, 109.
**Spectrograph**, stigmatic grating (Geiger), 1912, A., ii, 1113.
**Spectrophotometer**, new, and its application in analysis (Féry and Tassilly), 1912, A., ii, 1000.

**Spectrophotometer**, König, new arrangement of the, and its application to the determination of chemical equilibria (Hildebrand), 1908, A., ii, 646.

**Spectrophotometric** study of, some electrolytes in solution (Vaillant), 1903, A., ii, 253.

**Spectroscope**, new Bunsen, for investigation of absorption spectra in liquids (Schumm), 1909, A., ii, 279.
  hand (Beckmann), 1903, A., ii, 521.

**Spectroscopic apparatus**, modified (Baxter), 1908, A., ii, 337.

**Spectroscopic behaviour** of hydrocarbons with conjugate ethylene linkings (Brühl), 1908, A., ii, 1002.

**Spectroscopic experiments** with small quantities of liquids (Donau), 1909, A., ii, 2.

**Spectroscopic investigation** of the behaviour of metallic salts in flames of different temperatures (Auerbach), 1909, A., ii, 105, 279.
  of isomeric nitro-compounds in the ultra-violet (Hedley), 1908, A., ii, 382.

**Spectroscopic method**, new (v. Bolton), 1904, A., ii, 2.

**Spectroscopic methods** (Konen), 1903, A., ii, 122.

**Spectroscopic research**, calcium as an absorbent of gases in (Soddy), 1907, A., ii, 251, 348.

**Spectroscopic standards**, measurement of the wave-lengths of the iron spectrum for the establishment of a system of (Fabry and Buisson), 1906, A., ii, 641.

**Spectroscopy**, new burner for (Riesenfeld and Wohlers), 1906, A., ii, 593, 804.
  absorption, question in (Houston and Russell), 1909, A., ii, 281.

**Spectrum** of the discharge from a glowing lime cathode in mercury vapour (Horton), 1908, A., ii, 745.
  of helium, effect of mercury vapour on the (Collie), 1903, A., ii, 49.
  of lithium (Hagenbach), 1903, A., ii, 122.
    abnormal changes in some lines in the (Ramage), 1903, A., ii, 193.
  of magnesium, new lines in the (Fowler), 1903, A., ii, 461.
  of metallic vapour in the electric spark (Walter), 1907, A., ii, 2.
  of molybdenum (Hasselberg), 1903, A., ii, 706.
  of a new gas contained in the atmosphere (Schmidt), 1906, A., ii, 821.

**Spectrum** of pilocarpine nitrate (Hartley), 1903, P., 122.
  of potassium (Ritz), 1903, A., ii, 621.
  absorption, of a crystal in a magnetic field, correlation between the variations of the, and the magnetic rotatory polarisation (Becquerel), 1906, A., ii, 421.
    of hydrochloric, nitric, and sulphuric acids (Hartley), 1903, T., 233.
    of a crystal of xenotine, variations of, in a magnetic field (Becquerel), 1906, A., ii, 317, 421.
  flame, of radium (Giesel), 1903, A., ii, 20; (Runge and Precht), 1903, A., ii, 346.
  long-waved, measurements in the (Rubens and Hollnagel), 1910, A., ii, 172.
  phosphorescent, of organic compounds at low temperatures (de Kowalski and de Dzierzbicki), 1911, A., ii, 3.
  spark, of radium (Runge and Precht), 1903, A., ii, 621.
  the Swan (v. Wesendonk), 1908, A., ii, 241.

**Spectrum analysis** (Fredenhagen), 1906, A., ii, 409; 1907, A., ii, 594; (Exner and Haschek), 1907, A., ii, 209.
  quantitative (Hempel and v. Klemperer), 1910, A., ii, 995.
  use of very low temperatures for (Becquerel), 1908, A., ii, 3.

**Spectrum lamp**, new and simple, for analytical work (Beckmann), 1907, A., ii, 209.

**Speculite** from Western Australia (Liveing), 1903, A., ii, 654.

**Spermaceti**, saponification of (Reale), 1904, A., i, 283.

**Spermatozoa**, histo-chemistry of (Steudel), 1911, A., ii, 626, 905.

**Spermine**, influence of, in the organism (de Poehl), 1903, A., ii, 164.
  and iodothyrin, and adrenaline, influence of, on oxidation processes, and on the toxicity of the urine (Juschtschenko), 1909, A., ii, 169.

**Spermotoxins**, neutralisation of, by extract of the testis and epididymis (Metalnikoff), 1911, A., ii, 217.

**Sperrylite** in the nickel-copper ores from Sudbury (Dickson), 1903, A., ii, 302.

**Sphaero-rotation** (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1908, A., ii, 879.

**Sphagnum peat**, humic acid from (Odén), 1912, A., i, 336.

- **Spherite-** and *iso***Spherite-albans** from gutta-percha (Tschirch), 1904, A., i, 76.
- **Spinal cord,** effects of section of the, on temperature and metabolism (Kennaway and Pembrey), 1912, A., ii, 1067.
- **Sphincter,** ileo-colic, action of the (Elliot), 1904, A., ii, 430.
  - iridis, action of eserine and atropine on denervated (Anderson), 1904, A., ii, 578.
- **Sphingomyelin** (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1909, A., i, 282.
  - preparation of (Rosenheim and Tebb), 1910, A., ii, 1085.
- **Sphingosine** (Levene and Jacobs), 1912, A., i, 284, 575.
  - and its triacetate (Thomas and Thierfelder), 1912, A., i, 373.
- **Spices,** researches on the carbohydrates in (Hanuš and Bien), 1906, A., ii, 883.
  - use of cryoscopy in the analysis of (Beckmann and Danckwortt), 1907, A., ii, 508.
  - estimation of essential oils in (Reich), 1908, A., ii, 1075.
- **Spiders' silk** (Fischer), 1907, A., ii, 566.
- **Spiegeleisen,** estimation of manganese in (Kietreiber), 1906, A., ii, 494.
- **Spilanthene** and its dibromide and **Spilanthol** from Para cress (Gerber), 1903, A., ii, 609.
- *Spilanthes oleracea.* See Cress, Para.
- **Spinach,** quantity of iron in (Serger), 1906, A., ii, 574.
  - assimilation of iron by (v. Czadek), 1904, A., ii, 436.
  - lime factor for (Namikawa), 1906, A., ii, 892.
  - stimulating action of potassium iodide on (Uchiyama), 1906, A., ii, 388.
- **Spinal cord,** composition of the (Fränkel and Dimitz), 1910, A., ii, 1086.
  - analysis of (Koch), 1904, A., ii, 498.
- **Spinal medulla,** importance of sodium in the functions of the (Baglioni), 1904, A., ii, 756.
- **Spinel,** compounds allied to (Weyberg), 1906, A., ii, 865.
- **Spinels** of the hausmannite type, series of artificial quadratic (Gorgeu), 1904, A., ii, 126.
- **Spirans** (Radulescu), 1912, A., i, 51; (Leuchs and Gieseler), 1912, A., i, 714.
  - nomenclature of (Radulescu), 1911, A., i, 497.
- **Spirits,** analysis of (Rocques), 1912, A., ii, 392.
  - analysis of, by means of colour reactions of aromatic aldehydes (v. Fellenberg), 1911, A., ii, 667.
  - estimation of alcohol and extract in, by the refractometer (Race), 1908, A., ii, 738.
  - estimation of higher alcohols in (Schidrowitz and Kaye), 1905, A., ii, 486; 1906, A., ii, 584; (Beckmann), 1905, A., ii, 768; (Bedford and Jenks), 1907, A., ii, 405.
  - estimation of aldehydes in (Mathieu), 1904, A., ii, 521.
- **Spirits of nitre,** sweet, assay of (Herting: Dietze), 1911, A., ii, 662.
- **Spirits of wine,** furfuraldehyde and some aromatic aldehydes as a test for fusel oil or isoamyl alcohol in (Komarowsky), 1903, A., ii, 700.
  - See also Brandies and Whiskey.
- **Spirocyclic compounds,** synthesis of (Radulescu), 1911, A., i, 458.
- **Spirogyra,** poisonous action of various salts on, and the antidotal effect of calcium salts on (Benecke), 1907, A., ii, 808.
- **Spirollosis,** mercury therapeutics of (Launoy and Levaditi), 1911, A., ii, 912.
- **Splanchnic nerve.** See Nerve.
- **Spleen,** functions of the (Asher and Grossenbacher), 1909, A., ii, 503.
  - function of, in iron metabolism (Asher and Zimmermann), 1909, A., ii, 503; (Asher and Vogel), 1912, A., ii, 959.
  - function of, in fixation of antigens and in production of immune substances (Luckhardt and Becht), 1911, A., ii, 812.
  - and the influence of its extract on pancreatic activity (Prym), 1905, A., ii, 404.
  - nitrogenous metabolism in man after removal of the (Mendel and Gibson), 1907, A., ii, 370.
  - enzymes of the (Tanaka), 1912, A., ii, 69.
  - guanylic acid of the (Jones and Rowntree), 1908, A., i, 487.
  - iron of the (Capezzuoli), 1909, A., ii, 504.
  - iron-containing lipoids in the (Burow), 1910, A., ii, 630.
  - nucleic acid of the. See Nucleic acids.
  - nucleoprotein of (Sato), 1910, A., ii, 56.

**Spleen**, the carbohydrate group of the nucleo-protein of the (Levene and Mandel), 1906, A., i, 468.
  action of poisons on (Lyon), 1904, A., ii, 630.
  autolysis of (Levene), 1904, A., ii, 574.
  hæmolysis in the (Paton and Goodall), 1903, A., ii, 498.
  destruction of blood corpuscles in the (Bain), 1903, A., ii, 493.
  leucæmic, autolysis of (Schumm), 1903, A., ii, 439.
  dog's, chemistry of the (Corper), 1912, A., ii, 274.
  of oxen, occurrence of guanase in (Jones), 1905, A., ii, 644.
**Spleen glands**. See Glands.
**Splenectomy**, leucocytic changes following, combined with intravenous injections of sodium cinnamate (Shaw), 1903, A., ii, 501.
  nitrogenous metabolism after (Mendel and Gibson), 1904, A., ii, 186.
**Splenic enzyme**. See Enzyme.
**Spodiosite** (Cameron and McCaughey), 1911, A., ii, 734.
**Spodumene** from California (Schaller), 1904, A., ii, 53.
  from Western Australia (Simpson), 1903, A., ii, 381.
  melting point of (Endell and Rieke), 1912, A., ii, 266.
  effect of heat on (Brun), 1912, A., ii, 569.
**Sponges**, the iodine complex in (Wheeler and Mendel), 1910, A., ii, 143.
  manganese and iron in (Cotte), 1903, A., ii, 311.
  tyrosinase in (Cotte), 1903, A., ii, 309.
**Spongin** (Oswald), 1912, A., i, 57.
  cleavage products of, with acids (Abderhalden and Strauss), 1906, A., i, 547.
**Spongostene** and **Spongosterol** and its bromo- and bromoacetyl derivatives and chloride from *Suberites domuncula* (Henze), 1908, A., i, 418.
**Spongosterol** and its acyl derivatives from *Suberites domuncula* (Henze), 1904, A., i, 410.
**Spring water**. See under Water.
**Spruce wood**, ethereal oils from (Klason and Segerfelt), 1912, A., i, 788.
**Spurrite** from Mexico (Wright), 1909, A., ii, 61.
**Sputum**, chemistry of (Wanner), 1903, A., ii, 500.
*Squalus acanthias*, a globulin from the egg-yolk of (Alsberg and Clark), 1908, A., ii, 963.
**Squamatic acid** and its barium salt (Hesse), 1905, A., i, 138.
**Squill**, strophanthus, and digitalis, pharmacological action of, on the heart (Haynes), 1906, A., ii, 243.
**Stabbing**, oxygen content of blood in relation to (Puppe), 1912, A., ii, 952.
**Stability**, relation of, to electrochemical efficiency in hypochlorite production (Digby), 1906, A., ii, 265.
  limit of, of additive compounds, in the solid state and the divergence of the same from Kopp and Neumann's law (Kremann and v. Hofmann), 1906, A., ii, 267.
**Stachydrine** (Schulze and Trier), 1909, A., i, 323; 1911, A., i, 79.
  constitution of (Engeland), 1909, A., i, 952.
  constitution and derivatives of (Schulze and Trier), 1910, A., i, 62; ii, 743; (Trier), 1910, A., i, 697; (Engeland), 1910, A., ii, 885.
**Stachyose** (Tanret), 1903, A., i, 606; (Neuberg and Lachmann), 1910, A., i, 225; (Schulze), 1910, A., i, 610.
  and its acetyl derivative and metallic compounds (Tanret), 1903, A., i, 10.
  presence of, in labiate plants (Piault), 1910, A., ii, 336.
  occurrence of, in *Lamium album* (Piault), 1909, A., ii, 338.
  presence of, in the roots of *Eremostachys laciniata* (Khouri), 1910, A., ii, 886.
  from white jasmine (Vintilesco), 1909, A., ii, 427.
  hydrolysis of (Neuberg), 1907, A., i, 389.
  hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), 1911, A., i, 354; 1912, A., ii, 1072.
  action of ferments on (Vintilesco), 1909, A., i, 751.
**Stachys** tubers, isolation of stachydrine and other bases from (Schulze and Trier), 1910, A., ii, 743.
**Staffelite**, crystallised (Schwantke), 1906, A., ii, 35.
**Staining reaction** of dead and living protoplasm (Růžička), 1905, A., ii, 405.
**Staircase phenomena** (*treppe*), cause of the (Lee), 1907, A., ii, 187, 373.
**Standard solutions**. See under Analysis, volumetric.

**Stannic** and **Stannous**. See under Tin.
*Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*, resistance of, to mercury perchloride (Andrewes), 1903, A., ii, 386.
  relation of, to rheumatic fever (Poynton and Shaw), 1904, A., ii, 633.
**Staphylolysin**, action of, in the organism (Schur), 1903, A., ii, 92.
**Star aniseed oil** (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 313; (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 329.
  new method of extracting (Eberhardt), 1906, A., ii, 246.
  constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), 1911, A., i, 894.
**Starch**, cause of the presence of abnormal amounts of, in bruised apples (Warcollier), 1905, A., ii, 753.
  occurrence of, in sugar-beet roots (Peklo), 1911, A., ii, 763.
  formation from adonitol in leaves of *Adonis vernalis* (Treboux), 1909, A., ii, 922.
  formation of, from sorbitol in Rosaceæ (Treboux), 1910, A., ii, 61.
  formation by microbial activity from, of crystalline substances which do not reduce Fehling's solution (Schardinger), 1909, A., ii, 82.
  nature and structure of (Jentys), 1907, A., i, 589.
  constitution of (Syniewski), 1903, A., i, 69.
  purification of (Malfitano and Moschkoff), 1910, A., i, 817.
  circumstances which influence the physical condition of (Wolff and Fernbach), 1905, A., i, 510.
  condition of, in stale bread (Roux), 1904, A., ii, 625.
  properties of pure (Maquenne), 1908, A., i, 249.
  acidic properties of (Demoussy), 1906, A., i, 401.
  chemical hysteresis of (Rakowski), 1911, A., ii, 470.
  action of ultra-violet light on (Massol), 1911, A., i, 356; 1912, A., i, 538; (Bielecki and Wurmser), 1912, A., i, 538.
  action of the electric discharge on (Löb), 1912, A., i, 947.
  electric transport of (Bottazzi), 1909, A., i, 700.
  coagulation of (Wolff and Fernbach), 1904, A., i, 211; (Fernbach and Wolff), 1904, A., i, 374.
**Starch**, coagulation of, by freezing (Malfitano and Moschkoff), 1910, A., i, 301.
  diastasic coagulation of (Fernbach and Wolff), 1905, A., i, 164, 312.
  analogy between, coagulated by amylocoagulase and pea starch (Fernbach and Wolff), 1905, A., i, 574.
  colloidal properties of (Fouard), 1907, A., i, 391, 677; 1908, A., i, 503; (Bottazzi and Victoroff), 1910, A., i, 655.
  colloidal properties of, in relation to its chemical constitution (Fouard), 1908, A., i, 138, 953; 1909, A., i, 209.
  colloidal properties and spontaneous gelatination of (Fouard), 1909, A., i, 13.
  swelling of, in presence of crystalloids (Samec), 1912, A., ii, 144.
  adsorption of soluble substances by (Lloyd), 1911, A., ii, 700; (Rakowski), 1912, A., ii, 743.
  deflocculation of (Malfitano and Moschkoff), 1912, A., i, 608.
  velocity of saccharification of (van Laer), 1910, A., ii, 839; 1911, A., ii, 28, 478; 1912, A., ii, 148.
  hydrolysis of (Fernbach and Schœn), 1912, A., i, 336.
  and its constituents, course of the oxidation and hydrolysis of, by hydrogen peroxide (Gatin-Grużewska), 1909, A., i, 209.
  hydrolysis of, by acids (Rolfe and Geromanos: Rolfe and Haddock), 1904, A., i, 17; (Grüters), 1904, A., i, 852; (Duryea), 1911, A., i, 711.
  hydrolysis of, by diastase (Ford), 1904, T., 980; P., 112; (van Laer), 1912, A., ii, 35.
  influence of the alternating current on the rate of hydrolysis of, by diastase and mineral acids (Lebedeff), 1908, A., i, 321.
  decomposition products from, by hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid (Rössing), 1905, A., i, 684.
  hydrolysis of, by hydrogen peroxide (Gerber), 1912, A., i, 538.
  hydrolysis of, by oxalic acid (Dierssen), 1903, A., i, 321.
  behaviour of, on hydrolysis with moderately concentrated sulphuric acid (Tollens), 1906, A., i, 560.

**Starch**, influence of acid, steam pressure, and time on the production of dextrose and dextrin in the inversion of, by mineral acids (Parow), 1905, A., i, 684.
  inversion of, by platinum black (Neilson), 1906, A., i, 235.
  influence of some mineral matters on the liquefaction of (Wolff and Fernbach), 1906, A., i, 803.
  liquefying and saccharifying actions on (Petit), 1906, A., i, 67.
  diastasic liquefaction of (Fernbach and Wolff), 1907, A., i, 1012.
  influence of liquefaction of, on its transformation by saccharifying diastases (Fernbach and Wolff), 1905, A., i, 624.
  fixation of bases by (Fouard), 1910, A., i, 225.
  coloration of the particles of colloidal, and of perfectly soluble, with iodine and potassium iodide (Castoro), 1909, A., i, 634.
  conversion of, into dextrin (Malfitano and Moschkoff), 1912, A., i, 240.
  formation of dextrins from, by bacilli (Schardinger), 1911, A., i, 181.
  reversion of amylocellulose into (Roux), 1905, A., i, 262.
  preparation of viscose from (Ost, Westhoff, and Gessner), 1911, A., i, 710.
  action of acetic anhydride saturated with hydrogen chloride on (Skraup, Geinsperger, v. Knaffl-Lenz, Menter, and Sirk), 1906, A., i, 67.
  action of some fatty acids on (Kldiaschwili), 1904, A., i, 798.
  action of acids and hydracids on (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1911, A., i, 423.
  action of hydracids on (Œchsner de Coninck), 1911, A., i, 181; (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1911, A., i, 607.
  action of hydracids and hydrolysing agents on (Œchsner de Coninck), 1910, A., i, 655.
  "solubilisation" of, by alkalis (Fouard), 1909, A., i, 699.
  action of amylase on (Maquenne and Roux), 1906, A., i, 327, 547; (Fernbach), 1906, A., i, 327; (Fernbach and Wolff), 1906, A., i, 484.
  action of formaldehyde on (Syniewski), 1903, A., i, 68; (Reichard), 1908, A., i, 606.
**Starch**, serum inhibiting the action of malt-extract on (Gessard and Wolff), 1908, A., i, 379.
  action of *X*-rays on (Colwell and Russ), 1912, A., i, 608.
  action of mineral compounds on (Wolff), 1906, A., i, 66.
  action of nitric acid on (Doroschewsky and Rakowsky), 1907, A., i, 678; (Doroschewsky, Rakowsky, and Bardt), 1908, A., i, 767.
  action of dilute nitric acid on (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1912, A., i, 73.
  action of oxalic, lactic, malonic, and tartaric acids on (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1911, A., i, 770, 771.
  and its compounds, and glycogen, action of pancreatic juice on (Gatin-Gružewska and Bierry), 1909, A., ii, 818.
  blue compound of, with iodine (Barger and Field), 1912, T., 1394; P., 157.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.
  behaviour of, in the organism (Moscati), 1907, A., ii, 118.
  influence of bile salts on the pancreatic digestion of (Buglia), 1910, A., ii, 627.
  digestion of, in infants (Corlette), 1905, A., ii, 466.
  excretion of, by the kidneys (Voigt), 1911, A., ii, 1116.
  in evergreen leaves, and its relation to carbon assimilation in winter (Miyake), 1903, A., ii, 96.
  transformation of, in plants (Butkewitsch), 1908, A., ii, 723.
  acetyl derivatives of (Cross, Bevan, and Traquair), 1905, A., i, 511.
  xanthic esters of (Cross, Bevan, and Briggs), 1907, T., 612; P., 90.
  iodide of. See Iodide of Starch, under Iodine.
  alkali, interaction of, with carbon disulphide (Cross, Bevan, and Briggs), 1907, T., 612; P., 90.
  Lintner soluble (Clark), 1912, A., i, 240.
    properties of (Clark), 1910, A., i, 544.
    and the estimation of "diastatic power" (Ford), 1904, A., ii, 452.
  maize and rice, use of polarised light for the microscopical detection of, in wheat flour (Gastine), 1907, A., ii, 137.

- **Starch**, natural, and artificial amylose, inequality of the resistance of, towards extract of barley (Wolff and Fernbach), 1907, A., i, 482.
  - potato, composition of (Fernbach), 1904, A., i, 294.
    - comparison of the products of the hydrolysis of, with those obtained from cereal starches (O'Sullivan), 1904, T., 616 ; P., 65.
  - raw, nature of (Maquenne), 1904, A., i, 294.
  - reverted, formation and saccharification of (Maquenne), 1904, A., i, 294.
  - rice, detection of, in wheat flour (Peltrisot), 1908, A., ii, 236.
  - soluble (Tanret), 1909, A., i, 556.
    - preparation of (Fernbach), 1912, A., i, 832.
    - adsorption of certain bases by (Reychler), 1909, A., ii, 977.
    - saccharification of, by barley extract (Fernbach and Wolff), 1907, A., i, 750.
  - wheat, detection of rice starch in (Collin), 1906, A., ii, 905.
- **Starch**, indicator for iodometric titrations (Mathieu), 1910, A., ii, 747.
  - the iodine reaction for (Harrison), 1910, P., 252.
  - microscopic examination of (Collin), 1906, A., ii, 905.
  - evaluation of commercial (Parow and Neumann), 1908, A., ii, 543.
  - detection of, in dressed food (Carles), 1911, A., ii, 340.
  - estimation of (Noyes, Crawford, Jumper, Flory, and Arnold), 1904, A., i, 373 ; (Schubert), 1911, A., ii, 75 ; (Greifenhagen, König, and Scholl), 1911, A., ii, 1037.
  - and glycogen, estimation of (Piettre), 1909, A., ii, 706.
  - estimation of, by hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid (Rössing), 1904, A., ii, 298.
  - estimation of polarimetrically (Ewers), 1906, A., ii, 57 ; (Lintner), 1908, A., ii, 1077.
  - approximate estimation of, by iodine (Reed), 1912, A., ii, 102.
  - estimation of, in presence of pentosans (Weiser and Zaitschek), 1903, A., ii, 225, 515.
  - estimation of, polarimetrically, in bananas (Baumert), 1912, A., ii, 1217.
  - rapid estimation of, in barley and malt (anon.), 1904, A., ii, 451.
- **Starch**, polarimetric estimation of, in cereals (Lintner), 1907, A., ii, 823 ; (Ewers), 1908, A., ii, 543.
  - estimation of added, in chocolates (Robin), 1906, A., ii, 499 ; (Pellet), 1906, A., ii, 586.
  - in grains and meal, new method of estimating (Ljalin), 1909, A., ii, 625.
  - estimation of, in potatoes, etc. (Buisson), 1909, A., ii, 626.
  - and glycogen, estimation of, in sausages (Baur and Polenske), 1907, A., ii, 56.
  - estimation of, in yeast (Wender), 1904, A., ii, 97.
- **Starch**, nitro-, molecular weight of (Saposhnikoff), 1903, A., i, 402.
- **Starches**, artificial, reversion of (Roux), 1905, A., i, 328.
    - saccharification of, by malt (Roux), 1905, A., i, 624.
  - cereal, comparison of the products of hydrolysis of, with these from potato starch (O'Sullivan), 1904, T., 616 ; P., 65.
  - natural, retrogression and composition of (Roux), 1906, A., i, 235.
  - estimation of insoluble amyloses in (Wolff), 1906, A., ii, 500.
- **Starch coagulum** and amylocellulose, separation of (Wolff), 1905, A., ii, 866.
- **Starch conversion** in the mash tun (Ling), 1904, A., i, 558.
- **Starch grains**, composition of (Gatin-Grużewska : Maquenne), 1908, A., i, 320.
  - and **powder**, liquefaction of (Boidin), 1906, A., i, 933.
- **Starch meal.** See under Gluten meal.
- **Starch paste**, constitution, saccharification, and reversion of (Maquenne and Roux), 1905, A., i, 511.
  - tranformation of (Maquenne), 1903, A., i, 679 ; 1904, A., i, 17, 227, 800.
  - catalytic transformations of (Fernbach and Wolff), 1911, A., i, 356.
  - transformation and coagulation of (Maquenne, Fernbach, and Wolff), 1904, A., i, 228.
  - mechanism of the influence of acids, bases, and salts in the liquefaction of (Fernbach and Wolff), 1906, A., i, 804 ; (Boidin), 1906, A., i, 933.
  - potato, action of malt diastase on (Davis and Ling), 1903, P., 275 ; 1904, T., 16.

- **Starch syrup**, nature of so-called gallisin in (Gatterbauer), 1911, A., i, 837.
  - use of fermentation methods for the analysis of (v. Raumer), 1905, A., ii, 618.
- **Starchy substances** studied by the aid of our knowledge of the colloidal state (Malfitano), 1906, A., i, 804.
- **Star-fish eggs.** See under Eggs.
- **Stars**, presence of europium in (Lunt), 1907, A., ii, 456.
  - presence of sulphur in some of the hotter (Lockyer), 1908, A., ii, 173.
- **Starvation**, changes in blood-serum during (Polányi), 1911, A., ii, 741.
  - See also Inanition.
- **Starvation metabolism.** See Metabolism.
- **Stassfurt salts**, temperatures of deposition of (van't Hoff), 1906, A., ii, 36.
  - sulphated, estimation of potassium soluble in mineral acids in, and the influence of free hydrochloric acid in the estimation of sulphates or barium (Sjollema and van't Kruys), 1907, A., ii, 814.
  - See also Potash salts.
- **States**, indifferent. See Indifferent states.
- *Statice Gmelini*, leaves of, secretion of salts by the (Schtscherback), 1910, A., ii, 442.
  - constituents of the root of (Povarnin and Sekreteff), 1911, A., ii, 64.
- **Steam**, free energy of formation of (v. Jüptner), 1904, A., ii, 383.
  - condition of (Bose), 1908, A., ii, 577.
  - superheated, specific heat of (Lorenz), 1904, A., ii, 702; (Holborn and Henning), 1906, A., ii, 147; (Pier), 1909, A., ii, 789.
- **Steam boiler**, behaviour of magnesium chloride in a (Feld), 1903, A., ii, 77.
- **Steam distillation.** See Distillation.
- **Steam generator** and superheater, automatic (Thiele), 1906, A., ii, 78.
  - rapid (Reiser), 1906, A., ii, 531.
- **Steapsin** (Fromme), 1904, A., ii, 732.
  - pancreas, and the velocity of fat hydrolysis produced by enzymes (Kanitz), 1906, A., i, 328.
    - activation of (Donath), 1907, A., ii, 975.
    - time and fermentation laws of (Engel), 1905, A., ii, 732.
- **Stearanilide**, *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro- (Sulzberger), 1908, A., i, 226.
  - reaction of, with diazo-salts (Sulzberger), 1908, A., i, 483.
  - *o*- and *p*-chloro- (King and Orton), 1911, T., 1380.
- **Stearic acid** (*heptadecoic acid: hexadecylacetic acid*) in fungi (Bougault and Charaux), 1912, A., ii, 289.
  - formation of, by the electrolytic reduction of oleic acid (Petersen), 1905, A., i, 678; (Marie), 1908, A., i, 244.
  - isolation of, from ox gall-stones (Fischer and Meyer), 1912, A., ii, 71.
  - synthesis of, by means of the electric discharge (de Hemptinne), 1904, A., i, 843.
  - melting and solidifying points of mixtures of, with palmitic and oleic acids (Carlinfanti and Levi-Malvano), 1910, A., i, 5, 6.
  - solubility of, in ethyl alcohol at 0° (Emerson), 1908, A., ii, 236.
  - estimation of (Kreis and Hafner), 1903, A., ii, 339.
  - separation of, from oleic acid (Falciola), 1911, A., i, 174.
- **Stearic acid**, ammonium salts and separation of, from oleic acid (Falciola), 1911, A., i, 5.
  - calcium salt, can the small intestine absorb? (Knauer), 1904, A., ii, 673.
  - lead salt (*lead tetrastearate*) (Colson), 1903, A., i, 601.
  - sodium salt, conductivity of (Bowden), 1911, T., 191; P., 5.
- **Stearic acid**, *iso*amyl ester, biochemical synthesis of (Pottevin), 1904, A., i, 284.
  - mannitol esters of (Bloor), 1912, A., ii, 365.
  - menthyl ester and brucine and cinchonine salts (Hilditch), 1912, T., 201.
- **Stearic acid**, α-amino-, and derivatives of (Fischer and Kropp), 1908, A., i, 773.
  - bromo-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1003.
  - α-bromo-, amide of, and α-iodo-, calcium salt and amide of (Ponzio), 1911, A., ii, 1015.
  - β-bromo- and β-*mono*- and αβ-*di*-hydroxy- (Ponzio), 1905, A., i, 736.
  - *di*bromo-, diglyceride of (Neuberg and Rosenberg: Lewkowitsch), 1908, A., i, 116.

**Stearic acid**, *βγ-di*bromo- and α-iodo- (PONZIO), 1904, A., i, 548.
  *tetra*bromo-, and *di*hydroxy-, and its metallic salts (CHONOWSKY), 1909, A., i, 760.
  *hexa*bromo- (*α-linolenic hexabromide*), ethyl and methyl esters (ERDMANN and BEDFORD), 1909, A., i, 357.
  *tri*bromo*tri*-iodo-, *tri*chloro*tri*-iodo-, and *tri*-iodo-, and calcium salts of the first and last (ERDMANN), 1911, A., i, 601, 832
  hydroxy- (MOLINARI and FENAROLI), 1908, A., i, 849; (MOLINARI and BAROSI), 1908, A., i, 850.
  α-hydroxy-, and the action of heat on, and its ethyl ester, amide, and lactide (LE SUEUR), 1904, T., 827; P., 14, 132.
  λ-hydroxy-, and its methyl and sulphuric esters (GRÜN and WOLDENBERG), 1909, A., i, 285.
  *di*hydroxy- (ARNAUD and POSTERNAK), 1910, A., i, 459.
    isolation of, from soils (SCHREINER and SHOREY), 1908, A., ii, 1067; (SCHREINER and LATHROP), 1911, A., ii, 923.
  isomeric *di*hydroxy- (GRÜN), 1907, A., i, 111.
  the fourth isomeric *di*hydroxy- (GRÜN), 1909, A., i, 875.
  *αβ-di*hydroxy- (LE SUEUR), 1904, T., 1713; P., 207.
  *cis-ζη-di*hydroxy- (ARNAUD and POSTERNAK), 1910, A., i, 356.
  *θι-di*hydroxy-, and its salts, behaviour of, at high temperatures (N. and A. M. SAYTZEFF), 1904, A., i, 368.
  *di-*, *tetra-*, and *hexa*-hydroxy-, from the oil from the seeds of *Gynocardia odorata* (POWER and BARROWCLIFF), 1905, T., 899; P., 177.
  iodo- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1907, A., i, 380.
    salts, preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1002.
    ethyl ester (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1908, A., i, 310.
    guaiacol ester of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), 1911, A., i, 630.
  nitrohydroxy-, and its nitrous ester, and acetyl derivative, and aminohydroxy- (EGOROFF), 1904, A., i, 217.
*iso***Stearic acid** and its ethyl ester, salts, and chloride (BÖHME), 1903, A., i, 317.
**Stearic acids**, hydroxy-, structure of (SHUKOFF and SCHESTAKOFF), 1903, A., i, 397.
**Stearins**, synthesis of (GUTH), 1903, A., i, 225.
**α-Stearo-γ-chlorohydrin** (GRÜN and v. SKOPNIK), 1909, A., i, 875.
**α-Stearo-αβ-dilaurin** (GRÜN and THEIMER), 1907, A., i, 464.
**β-Stearodilaurin** (GRÜN and SCHACHT), 1907, A., i, 464.
**Stearoelaidic acid**, preparation of (GAWALOWSKI), 1911, A., i, 416.
**Stearohydroxamic acid** (MORELLI), 1908, A., i, 758.
**Stearolactone**, preparation of (SHUKOFF), 1904, A., i, 646.
**Stearolic acid**, glycerol esters of (QUENSELL), 1909, A., i, 548.
$\Delta^{\eta}$- and $\Delta^{\iota}$-**Stearolic acid** (ARNAUD and POSTERNAK), 1910, A., i, 459.
**Stearolic acids**, reduction of, and isomerism of their hydriodo-derivatives (ARNAUD and POSTERNAK), 1910, A., i, 356.
**Stearolyl chloride**, *di*bromo-, and *di*-iodo- (HOFFMANN, LA ROCHE & Co.), 1911, A., i, 601.
**Stearyl-*d*-alanine** (ABDERHALDEN and FUNK), 1910, A., i, 227.
**Stearyldipalmitins**, α- and β- (GUTH), 1903, A., i, 226.
**Stearylglycine** (ABDERHALDEN and FUNK), 1910, A., i, 227.
*o*-**Stearyloxybenzoic acid** (*stearylsalicylic acid*), ethyl ester (SULZBERGER), 1909, A., i, 304.
**Stearylphenylthiocarbamide** (HAWTHORNE), 1906, T., 560; P., 86.
**Stearylsalicylic acid.** See *o*-Stearyloxybenzoic acid.
**Stearyl-*l*-tyrosinyl stearate** (ABDERHALDEN and FUNK), 1910, A., i, 227.
**Steatite**, adsorption by (ROHLAND), 1910, A., ii, 615.
**Steel.** See under Iron and Boron steel, Nickel steel, and Tantalum steel.
*Stellaria media*, physiological meaning of the hairs of (KNY), 1910, A., ii, 443.
  hairs of, protein in (JAMIESON), 1910, A., ii, 645.
**Stellerite**, a new zeolite (MOROZEWICZ), 1909, A., ii, 1028.
**Stelznerite**, identity of, with antlerite (SCHALLER), 1910, A., ii, 1076.
**Stems**, composition of juices from (ANDRÉ), 1907, A., ii, 291.
**Stephanite crystals** from Arizpe. Sonora, Mexico (FORD), 1908, A., ii, 505.

**Stereochemical** conceptions of polycyclic compounds (Kaufler), 1907, A., i, 308.
  influences, reciprocal (Meyer), 1906, A., i, 107.
  notes (Meyerhoffer), 1904, A., i, 649.
  problems (Frankland), 1912, T., 654.
  structure (Michael), 1907, A., i, 279.
**Stereochemistry**, origins of (Paternò), 1908, A., ii, 77; (Ciamician), 1908, A., ii, 137.
  of alicyclic compounds (Aschan), 1903, A., ii, 2.
  of aromatic compounds (Casares), 1912, A., i, 247, 616.
  of carbon compounds, especially of unsaturated systems (Pfeiffer), 1904, A., ii, 525; (Bruni), 1904, A., ii, 527.
  of dicylic systems (Jacobsen), 1903, A., ii, 68.
  of ethylene derivatives (Hoering and Baum), 1909, A., i, 788.
  of lactic acid fermentation (Herzog and Hörth), 1909, A., ii, 601.
  of nitrogen (Reychler), 1903, A., i, 23.
**Stereoisomeric compounds**, relation between dielectric constant and chemical constitution of (Stewart), 1908, T., 1059; P., 124.
**Stereoisomerides**, number of (Skraup), 1903, A., ii, 67, 202; (Jacobsen), 1903, A., ii, 68.
  ultra-violet absorption spectra of (Magini), 1904, A., ii, 107.
  labile, influence of radium radiations on (Sudborough), 1904, P., 166.
  transformation of stable, into labile modifications, by ultraviolet light (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), 1911, A., i, 295.
  maleic and fumeric, configuration of, and of the corresponding acetylene compounds (Pfeiffer), 1904, A., ii, 525; (Bruni), 1904, A., ii, 527.
  solubility of, in optically active solvents (Jones), 1907, A., ii, 237.
  unsaturated, reaction of, with organic magnesium compounds (Kohler), 1906, A., i, 753.
  behaviour of, in the organism (Neuberg and Mayer), 1903, A., ii, 496; (Wohlgemuth), 1905, A., ii, 543.
**Stereoisomerism** and the law of entropy (Michael), 1908, A., ii, 137.
  application of the phase rule to (van der Linden), 1911, A., ii, 477.
**Stereoisomerism**, spatial change of position and (Werner), 1911, A., i, 424.
  of quinquevalent nitrogen (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 634; 1911, A., i, 326.
  of compounds containing a quinquevalent asymmetric nitrogen atom and an asymmetric carbon atom (Scholtz and Wassermann), 1907, A., i, 340; (E. and O. Wedekind), 1908, A., i, 258; (Scholtz), 1908, A., i, 678; (Wedekind and Ney), 1909, A., i, 514; 1912, A., i, 501.
  of tervalent nitrogen compounds, a supposed case of (Jones and White), 1910, T., 632; P., 57.
**Stereometer**, Say's, modifications of (Mameli and Sanna), 1903, A., ii, 199.
**Steric effects**, static and dynamic (Davis), 1912, A., ii, 32.
**Steric hindrance** (Kauffmann and Franck), 1907, A., i, 1092; (Michael), 1909, A., ii, 219; (Michael and Oechslin), 1909, A., ii, 220; (Michael and Wolgast), 1909, A., ii, 873.
  history of the discovery of the rules of the so-called (Kehrmann), 1909, A., ii, 130.
  experiments with secondary amines with reference to (Meldola and Hay), 1909, T., 1037; P., 167.
  examples of, in new quinoline derivatives (Stark and Hoffmann), 1903, A., i, 255.
**Steric influence**, a study in (Davis), 1909, T., 1397; P., 197.
**Sterigmatocystis**, lipase in cultures of (Garnier), 1904, A., ii, 280.
*Sterigmatocystis nigra.* See *Aspergillus niger.*
**Sterilisation**, need for the testing of glass before (Grübler), 1908, A., i, 204.
  of butter by ultra-violet rays (Dornic and Daire), 1909, A., ii, 778.
**Stewartite** (Schaller), 1912, A., ii, 457.
**Stibines**. See under Antimony organic compounds.
**Stibiotantalite** (Penfield and Ford), 1906, A., ii, 681.
  analyses of (Ford), 1911, A., ii, 1104.
**Stibnite** (*antimonite*), influence of light on the electrical conductivity of (Jaeger), 1907, A., ii, 923; (Gripenberg), 1911, A., ii, 1045.

"**Stickstoffkalk**," manurial experiments with (Sjollema and de Wildt), 1908, A., ii, 623.
  analysis of (Dinslage), 1911, A., ii, 1027.
**Stictaic acid** and its salts (Hesse), 1905, A., i, 140.
**Stigmasterol** and its derivatives (Windaus and Hauth), 1907, A., i, 129.
  separation of, from phytosterol (Windaus and Hauth), 1907, A., i, 921.
**2-Stilbazole** (*styrylpyridine*), base, $C_{20}H_{17}N$, obtained in the preparation of (Ladenburg), 1903, A., i, 275.
  derivatives of (Ladenburg and Kroener), 1903, A., i, 275.
**2-Stilbazole**, 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, salts, and **4-Stilbazole**, *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-, and their salts (Baumert), 1906, A., i, 909.
  *di*amino-, and its additive salts (Ahrens and Luther), 1907, A., i, 966.
**4-Stilbazole** and its additive salts (Friedländer), 1905, A., i, 232.
**4-Stilbazole**, 2′-amino-, and its additive salts, and dyes from its diazo-salts, and 2′-nitro-, and its additive salts (Löwensohn), 1908, A., i, 51.
  3′-amino-6′-hydroxy- and 3′-nitro-, and its additive salts (Friedländer), 1905, A., i, 819.
  2′-hydroxy- (Bramsch), 1909, A., i, 415.
**Stilbazole-*p*-azo-β-naphthols**, 2- and 4-, and their salts and **6-sulphonic acids**, sodium salts (Baumert), 1906, A., i, 910.
**Stilbazole-*p*-azoresorcinols**, 2- and 4- (Baumert), 1906, A., i, 910.
**4-Stilbazoline** and its additive salts (Friedländer), 1905, A., i, 818.
***iso*Stilbazoline** (Ladenburg), 1904, A., i, 92, 1048.
**Stilbazyl alcohol** and its additive salts (Düring), 1905, A., i, 233.
**Stilbene** (s-*diphenylethylene*) from phenylnitroacetonitrile and from phenylnitromethane (Wislicenus and Endres), 1903, A., i, 472.
  preparation of (Hell), 1904, A., i, 242.
  action of chromyl chloride on (Henderson and Gray), 1904, T., 1041; P., 173.
  derivatives, synthesis of (Wislicenus and Wren), 1905, A., i, 284.
   electrolytic reduction of (Elbs and Kremann), 1903, A., i, 584.
  nitro-derivatives (Pfeiffer and Monath), 1906, A., i, 413.
**Stilbene**, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, 2-nitro-, 4-nitro-2-amino- and 2-nitro-4-amino-, and their diazo-derivatives and 2:4-*di*nitro-, and its polymerisation (Sachs and Hilpert), 1906, A., i, 241.
  *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, and its derivatives (Pfeiffer and Sergiewskaja), 1911, A., i, 438.
  *cis-di*amino-, picrate and diformyl derivative of (Fischer and Prause), 1908, A., i, 220.
  4:4′-*di*amino-, action of chlorine on (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 179
  2:4:2′:4′-*tetra*amino- (Escales), 1904, A., i, 1062.
   and -nitro- (Green and Baddiley), 1908, T., 1725; P., 202.
  2:6:2′:6′-*tetra*amino-, and *tetra*nitro-, and 2:4:6:2′:4′:6′-*hexa*nitro- (Reich, Welter, and Widmer), 1912, A., i, 959.
  2-amino-4-cyano-, and its acetyl derivative, 2:4:6-*tri*- and 2:4:6:4′-*tetra*-nitro-, 2-nitro-4-cyano-, and its dibromo-derivative, and 4-nitro-2-cyano- (Ullmann and Gschwind), 1908, A., i, 623.
  2:2′- and 4:4′-*di*amino*di*cyano- and -*di*nitro*di*cyano- (Heller and Amberger), 1904, A., i, 731.
  3:3′-*di*amino*di*cyano-and 3:3′-*di*nitro*di*cyano- (Heller), 1908, A., i, 217.
  *oo′-di*bromo-, and its dibromide, and *oo′-di*bromo-*αα′-di*cyano- (Wislicenus and Fischer), 1910, A., i, 621.
  *pp′-di*bromo- and *pp′-di*bromo-*αα′-di*cyano- (Wislicenus and Elvert), 1909, A., i, 30.
  *tetra*bromo*di-p*-hydroxy-, dibromide of, and its diacetate (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 178.
  *α*-bromo-2:4-*di*nitro-, *α*-chloro-2:4-*di*nitro-, and 2:4-*di*nitro-, isomeric haloids (Pfeiffer), 1912, A., i, 618.
  *o*-chloro-, and its dibromide (Klages and Tetzner), 1903, A., i, 101.
  *di-p*-chloro-, and its dibromide (Pascal and Normand), 1912, A., i, 146.
   *di*chloride (Law), 1911, T., 1115.
  *tetra*chloro*di-p*-hydroxy-, and its dibromide and dichloride, and their diacetates (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 180.
   bromide and chloride of, and their diacetates (Zincke and Wagner), 1905, A., i, 343.

**Stilbene**, *hexa*chloro*di-p*-hydroxy-, and its diacetate (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 182.
  α-chloro-2-nitro-4-cyano-, α-chloro-4-nitro-2-cyano-, α-chloro-2-2′-*di*nitro-, and 2:2′-*di*nitro-, and derivatives (Pfeiffer, Fornet, Kramer, Matzke, and Spiro), 1912, A., i, 618.
  2-hydroxy- (v. Kostanecki and Tambor), 1909, A., i, 225.
  *p*-hydroxy-, and its salts and bromo-derivatives and their acetyl compounds (Zincke and Geibel), 1906, A., i, 739.
  ω-*di*hydroxy-, α- and β-diacetates, nitration of (Francis and Keane), 1911, T., 347 ; P., 44.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, methylene ether of (Hell and Wiegandt), 1904, A., i, 490.
  4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and their bromo- and chloro-compounds (Zincke and Münch), 1905, A., i, 55.
    and its bromo-derivatives (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 178.
    oxidation of (Willstätter and Benz), 1906, A., i, 997.
  α-nitro-, reactions of (Meisenheimer and Heim), 1907, A., i, 859.
  7-nitro-, action of sodium methoxide on, and its isomeride (Heim), 1911, A., i, 717.
  *o*:*o*′-*di*nitro-, dichloride (Kliegl and Haas), 1911, A., i, 433.
  4:4′-*di*nitro- (Green, Davies, and Horsfall), 1907, T., 2079 ; P., 289.
  4:4′-*di*nitro-2:2′-*di*cyano- (Green, Davies, and Horsfall), 1907, T., 2083.
  *p*-nitro-*p*′-hydroxy-, and *p*-hydroxy- (Hewitt, Lewcock, and Pope), 1912, T., 604 ; P., 69.

**Stilbene group**, colouring matters of the (Green), 1904, T., 1424 ; P., 184 ; (Green, Marsden, and Scholefield), 1904, T., 1432 ; P., 185 ; (Green and Crosland), 1906, T., 1602 ; P., 256 ; (Green, Davies, and Horsfall), 1907, T., 2076 ; P., 289 ; (Green and Baddiley), 1908, T., 1721 ; P., 201.

**Stilbene series** (Ullmann and Gschwind), 1908, A., i, 622.

**Stilbeneacetone** and anhydride of the dihydroxy-compound (v. Lippmann and Fritsch), 1905, A., i, 443.

**Stilbenecarboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (Liebermann and Mitter), 1912, A., i, 466

**Stilbene-α-carboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy- (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 236.

**Stilbene-2-carboxylic acid**, α-cyano-, and its chloro-, hydroxy-, and nitro-derivatives and their salts (Gyr), 1907, A., i, 416.
  4-nitro-, 2′:4′-*di*nitro-, 2′-nitro-4′-cyano-, and 4′-nitro-2′-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (Pfeiffer and Matton), 1911, A., i, 448.

**Stilbene-4-carboxylic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Ullmann and Gschwind), 1908, A., i, 623.
  α-chloro-2-nitro-, and its ethyl ester (Pfeiffer, Fornet, Kramer, Matzke, and Spiro), 1912, A., i, 619.
  2-nitro-, ethyl and methyl esters (Pfeiffer and Matton), 1911, A., i, 449.

**Stilbenedicarboxylic acid** (Liebermann and Mitter), 1912, A., i, 466.
  nitration of (Heller and Leyden), 1908, A., i, 216.

**Stilbenedicarboxylic acid**, 4:4′-*di*amino- and 2:2′-*di*nitro- (Heller and Amberger), 1904, A., i, 731.

**Stilbene-2:2′-dicarboxylic acid**, 4′-nitro- (Pfeiffer and Matton), 1911, A., i, 449.
  4:4′-*di*nitro-, and its sodium salt (Green and Baddiley), 1908, T., 1724 ; P., 202.

**Stilbene-2:4′-dicarboxylic acid**, 2′-nitro-, and its methyl ester (Pfeiffer and Matton), 1911, A., i, 448.

**Stilbenedicarboxylic anhydride**, 3:3′-*di*amino- and 3:3′-*di*nitro- (Heller), 1908, A., i, 217.
  4:4′-*di*nitro- (Heller and Amberger), 1904, A., i, 731.

*s*-**Stilbenedimethyldiamine** and its salts, and dinitrosoamine, and diacyl derivatives (Fischer and Römer), 1906, A., i, 542.

**Stilbenediol.** See Stilbene, ω-*di*hydroxy-.

**Stilbenedisulphonic acid**, nitroamino- and its salts (Wahl), 1903, A., i, 475.

**Stilbene-quinone** and -quinhydrone (Zincke and Münch), 1905, A., i, 55.

**Stilbenequinone**, *tetra*bromo-, and its compounds with alkali hydroxides (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 178.
  *tetra*chloro- and imino- (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 180.

**Stilbene-4-sulphonamide**, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 2-nitro- (Ullmann and Gschwind), 1908, A., i, 623.

**Stilbene-2-sulphonanilide**, 4-nitro- (Ullmann and Gschwind), 1908, A., i, 623.
**Stilbene-mono- and -di-sulphonic acids**, 2:4-*di*nitro-, and their salts, and nitroamino- and 2:4-*di*amino- (Escales), 1903, A., i, 81.
**2-Stilbenyloxyacetic acid** and its dibromide (v. Kostanecki and Tambor), 1909, A., i, 225.
**Stilbite** (*desmine*) from Bordö, Færoe Islands (Heddle), 1909, A., ii, 62.
  from Fonte del Prete (D'Achiardi), 1906, A., ii, 555.
  from Gellivare, Sweden (Bygdén), 1906, A., ii, 38.
  from Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire (Houston), 1909, A., ii, 63.
  from Montresta, Sardinia (Pelacani), 1908, A., ii, 864.
*Stillingia sebifera* seeds, fat of (Klimont), 1903, A., i, 731.
**Stimulation**, nature of chemical and electrical (Mathews), 1904, A., ii, 627; 1905, A., i, 845; (Sutherland), 1906, A., ii, 871.
  of *Arenicola* larvæ, connexion between changes of permeability and (Lillie), 1909, A., ii, 419.
  of premature ripening (Vinson), 1910, A., ii, 335.
**Stimulins** (Leishman), 1905, A., ii, 844.
**Stirrer** (Brühl), 1904, A., ii, 248.
  for vacuum distillation flasks (Süchting), 1909, A., ii, 35.
  circulation, for liquids (Goetze), 1908, A., ii, 681.
**Stirring**, relation between the velocity of, and the velocity of reaction in non-homogeneous systems (Jabłczyński), 1908, A., ii, 1020.
**Stirring and cooling apparatus** (Plancher), 1903, A., ii, 722.
**Stoïcheiometrical laws** and the atomic theory (Henry), 1905, A., ii, 81; (Nasini), 1905, A., ii, 514; (Ostwald), 1909, A., ii, 989.
  deduction of the (Benedicks), 1906, A., ii, 530; (Baur), 1906, A., ii, 661; 1908, A., ii, 573; (de Vries), 1908, A., ii, 366; (Wald), 1908, A., ii, 681.
  are the, intelligible without the atomic hypothesis? (Kuhn), 1907, A., ii, 678; 1908, A., ii, 98, 826; (Wald), 1907, A., ii, 755; 1908, A., ii, 367; 1909, A., ii, 134.
**Stokes's law**, validity of (Reinganum), 1911, A., ii, 104.
  correction to (Millikan), 1911, A., ii, 175.
**Stolpenite** from the Rhone (Fersmann), 1907, A., ii, 561.
**Stolzite** from Brazil (Florence), 1904, A., ii, 418.
**Stomach**, psychical secretion of the (Bogen), 1907, A., ii, 280.
  influence of morphine and opium on the secretion of the (Bickel and Pincussohn), 1907, A., ii, 280.
  and pancreas, action of hydrochloric acid on the secretion of ferments of (Ehrmann and Lederer), 1909, A., ii, 161.
  digestion and absorption in the (Zunz), 1903, A., ii, 159; (Reach), 1903, A., ii, 664; (Lang), 1907, A., ii, 107.
  absorption of fat by the (Greene), 1912, A., ii, 272, 659; (Greene and Skaer), 1912, A., ii, 273.
  protein digestion in the (Glaessner), 1903, A., ii, 85.
  acid formation in the (Schwarz), 1904, A., ii, 187.
  formation of hydrochloric acid in the (Benrath and Sachs), 1905, A., ii, 731.
  presence of bile in the (Cathcart), 1911, A., ii, 749.
  fat-hydrolysing enzyme from the mucous membrane of the (Fromme), 1905, A., ii, 731.
  peptolytic enzymes in the (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1909, A., ii, 414.
  movements of (Cannon and Murphy), 1906, A., ii, 180.
  extent to which fats are decomposed in the (Zinsser), 1905, A., ii, 732.
  behaviour of meat in the (London and Polowzowa), 1907, A., ii, 894.
  inversion of sucrose in the (Lusk), 1904, A., ii, 187.
  regeneration of proteins in the (Glagoleff), 1911, A., ii, 625.
  behaviour of lead compounds in the (Thomason), 1911, A., ii, 60.
  behaviour of salt solutions in the (Otto), 1905, A., ii, 403; (Pfeiffer); 1905, A., ii, 837.
  passage of different food from the (Cannon), 1904, A., ii, 189.
  excretion of alkaloids into the (Langer), 1912, A., ii, 1080.
  estimation of the ferment-secretions in the (Volhard and Stade), 1903, A., ii, 120.
  calf's, rennin and its zymogen from the (Hedin), 1911, A., ii, 621.

**Stomach,** child's, the relationship of pepsin to rennin in the (Wohlgemuth and Roeder), 1907, A., ii, 106.
  of the dog, digestion and absorption in (London and Polowzowa), 1909, A., ii, 1031.
  human, fate of salt solutions in the (v. Rzentkowski), 1904, A., ii, 748.
  See also Digestion.
**Stomach contents,** peptolytic ferments in the (Abderhalden and Medigreceanu), 1908, A., ii, 1049.
  free and combined hydrochloric acid in the (Christiansen), 1912, A., ii, 1187.
  examination of (Willcox), 1905, A., ii, 837.
  detection of free hydrochloric acid in the (Steensma), 1908, A., ii, 318.
  new reaction for free hydrochloric acid in (Simon), 1907, A., ii, 298.
  estimation and recognition of hydrochloric acid in the, by a new reagent (Kastle and Amoss), 1907, A., ii, 716.
  quantitative estimation of phosphates in (Clowes), 1903, A., ii, 693.
  human, occurrence of indole in (Strauss), 1907, A., ii, 185.
  human fasting, concentration of hydrogen ions in the (Tangl), 1906, A., ii, 871.
**Stomach juices,** behaviour of different polypeptides towards (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1906, A., ii, 99.
**Stomata,** excretion of substances by (Mazé), 1911, A., ii, 324.
**Stone implements** and their rough material from Swiss lake dwellings (Bodmer-Beder), 1903, A., ii, 223.
**Stopcocks,** improved (Schmidt), 1912, A., ii, 37.
  porous materials as substitutes for, in the manipulation of gases (Stock), 1908, A., ii, 99.
**Stovaine.** See Methylethyldimethylaminomethylcarbinol benzoate hydrochloride.
**Stoves,** germinating, use of acetylene for heating, by means of an automatic temperature regulator (Joffrin), 1904, A., ii, 310.
**Strain,** effects of, on the crystalline structures of lead (Humfrey), 1903, A., ii, 137.
**Strain theory,** v. Baeyer's, thermochemical evidence for (Redgrove), 1908, A., ii, 758.
**Stratified structures** (Liesegang), 1906, A., ii, 273.
**Straw** as food for cattle and sheep (Lehmann), 1903, A., ii, 96.
  disinfection by the incomplete combustion of (Trillat), 1910, A., ii, 232.
**Straw manure.** See under Manure.
**Strawberries,** salicylic acid in (Windisch), 1903, A., ii, 567; (Süss), 1904, A., ii, 71; (Utz), 1904, A., ii, 72.
  fatty oil of (Aparin), 1904, A., ii, 583.
**Streams.** See Water.
**Strepsilin** (Zopf), 1903, A., i, 763.
**Streptococci** in milk (Savage), 1906, A., ii, 298.
**Strontia.** See Strontium oxide.
**Strontium,** atomic weight of (Richards), 1906, A., ii, 26; (Thorpe and Francis), 1910, A., ii, 209.
  metallic (Glascock), 1910, A., ii, 954.
  preparation and properties of (Guntz and Roederer), 1906, A., ii, 229.
  electrolytic preparation of (Borchers and Stockem), 1903, A., ii, 19.
  crystalline, preparation of (Guntz and Galliot), 1910, A., ii, 1064.
  Zeeman effect with (Miller), 1907, A., ii, 837.
  spectrum of, in the orange and red (Jechel), 1908, A., ii, 138.
  ultra-red line spectrum of (Randall), 1910, A., ii, 1014.
  and calcium, separation of the spectral lines of, in the magnetic field (Moore), 1911, A., ii, 559.
  diffusion of, in sedimentary rocks (Collot), 1906, A., ii, 39.
  physiological action of, compared with that of calcium and magnesium (Meltzer and Auer), 1908, A., ii, 519.
  influence of, on the growth and composition of bone (Stoeltzner), 1908, A., ii, 769.
  excretion of (Mendel and Treacher), 1904, A., ii, 357.
**Strontium alloys** with mercury (Guntz and Roederer), 1906, A., ii, 668.
**Strontium-ammonium** (Roederer), 1905, A., ii, 455; 1906, A., ii, 752.
**Strontium salts** free from barium, preparation of (Caron and Raquet), 1908, A., ii, 496.
  action of, on algæ (Loew), 1911, A., ii, 322.
**Strontium** borates and bromo- and chloro-borates (Ouvrard), 1906, A., ii, 164.

- **Strontium** bromide, volatility of (Stock and Heynemann), 1909, A., ii, 1004.
  - carbide, temperature of formation of (Kahn), 1907, A., ii, 460.
  - carbonate, action of alkali nitrates on (Œchsner de Coninck), 1910, A., ii, 612.
    - alkaline reaction of (Blum), 1905, A., ii, 163.
  - chloride, physiological action of (Burgassi), 1908, A., ii, 405.
    - analysis of (Richards), 1906, A., ii, 26.
  - thallic chloride (Geweche), 1909, A., ii, 577.
  - zinc chloride, and iodide (Ephraim and Model), 1910, A., ii, 851.
  - chromate (Autenrieth), 1904, A., ii, 844.
    - artificial production of (de Schulten), 1905, A., ii, 175.
  - ammonium chromate (Gröger), 1908, A., ii, 690.
  - barium chromate precipitate, mixed (Duschak), 1909, A., ii, 42.
  - potassium chromate (Gröger), 1907, A., ii, 624.
  - ferrate (Eidmann and Moeser), 1903, A., ii, 546.
  - fluoride, band spectrum of, in the electric arc (Leopold), 1912, A., ii, 614.
  - fluorobromide and fluoroiodide (Defacqz), 1904, A., ii, 334.
  - mercuric iodides (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 286.
  - nitrate and hydroxide, solubility of, in the presence of each other (Parsons and Perkins), 1910, A., ii, 1064.
  - nitride (Ellis), 1909, A., ii, 142.
  - nitrite, molecular volume of (Rây), 1908, P., 240; 1909, T., 66.
  - cæsium and cæsium silver nitrites (Jamieson), 1907, A., ii, 951.
  - mercuric nitrite (Rây), 1910, T., 326; P., 7.
  - oxide (*strontia*), anhydrous, heat of formation of (de Forcrand), 1908, A., ii, 155.
    - and *per*oxide, heats of formation of (de Forcrand), 1909, A., ii, 120.
    - hydrates of (de Forcrand), 1908, A., ii, 764.
  - *per*oxide, formation of, from strontium oxide and oxygen (Fischer and Ploetze), 1912, A., ii, 554.
    - commercial (v. Foregger and Philipp), 1906, A., ii, 352.
    - iodometry of (Rupp), 1908, A., ii, 42.
- **Strontium** oxyselenophosphate (Ephraim and Majler), 1910, A., ii, 207.
  - thorium phosphate (Colani), 1909, A., ii, 742.
  - uranium metaphosphate (Colani), 1907, A., ii, 880.
  - pyrophosphates (Pahl), 1906, A., ii, 87.
  - silicates (Jordis and Kanter), 1903, A., ii, 476, 542, 595.
  - *meta*silicate, binary systems of, with sodium, and lithium metasilicates (Wallace), 1909, A., ii, 665.
  - silicide, preparation of (Goldschmidt), 1908, A., ii, 1037.
  - sulphate and sodium carbonate, the reaction between (Herz), 1910, A., ii, 849.
    - compound of, with titanic sulphate (Weinland and Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 626.
  - antimony sulphate (Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 627.
  - aluminium sulphato-phosphate. See Harttite.
  - hyposulphite, synthesis of (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 76.
  - trithiophosphate (Ephraim and Stein), 1912, A., ii, 43.
- **Strontium organic compounds:—**
  - carbonyl (Roederer), 1906, A., ii, 752.
  - platinocyanide (Baumhauer), 1907, A., i, 689.
  - stannithiocyanate (Weinland and Bames), 1909, A., i, 462.
- **Strontium detection, estimation, and separation:—**
  - detection of (Browning and Blumenthal), 1911, A., ii, 1032; (Curtman and Frankel), 1912, A., ii, 1211.
  - microchemical detection of (Autenrieth), 1904, A., ii, 844.
  - and barium, detection of small quantities of (Blum), 1905, A., ii, 204.
  - barium, and calcium, detection of (Benedict), 1907, A., ii, 52.
  - detection of, in presence of calcium by means of potassium chromate and ammonia (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 757.
  - estimation of, gasometrically (Riegler), 1904, A., ii, 448.
  - barium, and calcium, estimation of, in presence of one another (Brill), 1905, A., ii, 522.
  - barium, and calcium, simultaneous estimation and separation of (Robin), 1903, A., ii, 613.
  - quantitative separation of, from barium (Kahan), 1908, A., ii, 133.

- **Strontium detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  - separation of barium, calcium, and (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 88; (Robin), 1904, A., ii, 149; (Caron and Raquet), 1907, A., ii, 52; Baubigny), 1907, A., ii, 301; (Horn van den Bos), 1911, A., ii, 228; (Birnbräuer), 1911, A., ii, 770.
  - separation of, from calcium (Moser and Machiedo), 1911, A., ii, 439; (Hinds), 1911, A., ii, 440.
- **Strontium-haidingerite** and **-monetite**, artificial production of (de Schulten), 1905, A., ii, 174.
- **Strophanthin** from *Strophanthus hispidus* (Karsten), 1903, A., ii, 172.
  - and Munchi arrow poison (Mines), 1908, A., ii, 522.
  - influence of, on the electro-cardiogram (Straub), 1910, A., ii, 434.
  - action of, on the heart (Straub: Werschinin), 1910, A., ii, 1094.
  - and digitoxin, comparative action of, on the heart (Rodolico), 1911, A., ii, 515.
  - action of, on the blood-vessels (Kasztan), 1910, A., ii, 1094.
  - absorption, excretion, and destruction of (Hatcher), 1909, A., ii, 169.
- **Strophanthus**, glucosides from (Heffter and Sachs), 1912, A., i, 482.
  - and digitalis, action of, on the heart (Tigerstedt), 1908, A., ii, 612.
  - digitalis, and squill, pharmacological action of, on the heart (Haynes), 1906, A., ii, 243.
- *Strophanthus hispidus*, occurrence of strophanthin, choline, and trigonelline in (Karsten), 1903, A., ii, 172.
- *Strophanthus sarmentosus*, pharmacological action of, and its use as an arrow poison (Fraser and Mackenzie), 1910, A., ii, 639.
- **Strüverite** from South Dakota (Hess and Wells), 1911, A., ii, 499.
  - from the Malay states (Crook and Johnstone), 1912, A., ii, 566.
  - from N. Piedmont (Zambonini and Prior), 1907, A., ii, 364.
  - and its relation to ilmenorutile (Prior and Zambonini), 1908, A., ii, 398.
  - and newberyite, simultaneous production of (de Schulten), 1908, A., ii, 655.
  - arsenical, and rösslerite, simultaneous production of (de Schulten), 1903, A., ii, 655.
- **Strychnine** and persodine (Bufalini), 1904, A., ii, 66.
- **Strychnine** and allied alkaloids (Perkin and Robinson), 1910, T., 305; P., 24.
  - thermochemistry of (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1905, A., ii, 301, 441.
  - molecule, fission of (Leuchs and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 602.
  - and other alkaloids, bromination of (Buraczewski and Dziurzyński), 1909, A., i, 672, 953.
  - new method of oxidising (Leuchs), 1908, A., i, 563.
  - action of bromine on (Beckurts), 1905, A., i, 918.
  - action of cyanogen bromide on (Mossler), 1910, A., i, 275.
  - influence of, on bacteria (Sadikoff), 1911, A., ii, 1018.
  - physiological action of (Sano), 1908, A., ii, 974.
  - behaviour of the brain towards (Sano), 1908, A., ii, 974.
  - action of, on muscle (Veley and Waller), 1910, A., ii, 331.
  - effect of, on muscular work (Varrier-Jones), 1908, A., ii, 313.
  - action of, on the nerve fibres of the vagus of the heart (Forli), 1908, A., ii, 721.
  - action of, on the respiratory centre (Biberfeld), 1904, A., ii, 573.
  - action of, on the spinal cord (Harris and Moodie), 1906, A., ii, 475.
  - reversal of reflex phenomena by (Owen and Sherrington), 1912, A., ii, 74.
  - inhibition of the toxic properties of, by peripheral nerves (Wada), 1911, A., ii, 315.
  - behaviour of, in birds (Molitoris), 1906, A., ii, 111.
  - fate of, in the rabbit's intestine (Hatcher), 1904, A., ii, 752.
  - persistence of, in a corpse (Cram and Meserve), 1911, A., ii, 315.
  - the supposed antidotes to (Dorlencourt), 1908, A., ii, 721.
  - so-called antitoxic power of animal tissues towards (Pellacani and Folli), 1908, A., ii, 1062.
  - pharmacology of a colloidal compound of (Brown), 1906, A., ii, 188, 789.
  - bromine derivatives of (Ciusa and Scagliarini), 1910, A., i, 583.
  - bromo- and iodo-derivatives (Martin), 1904, A., i, 446.
  - chloro-derivatives of, and their acyl derivatives and *tetra*chloro*di*nitro- (Minunni and Ferrulli), 1905, A., i, 229; (Coronedi), 1905, A., i, 230.

- **Strychnine**, halogen derivatives of, action of acetone on (Buraczewski and Dziurzyński), 1910, A., i, 873.
  - iodine derivatives of (Buraczewski and Kózniewski), 1908, A., i, 1007.
  - salts, dissociation of, determined by the rotatory power (Minguin), 1905, A., ii, 130.
  - *per*chlorate (Hofmann, Roth, Höbold, and Metzler), 1910, A., i, 819.
  - hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), 1911, A., i, 484.
  - crystalline double iodide of bismuth and (Pozzi-Escot), 1907, A., i, 868.
  - *hepta*iodide (Krauze), 1911, A., i, 1016.
  - nitroprusside (Greshoff), 1903, A., i, 848.
  - oxide (Mattisson), 1906, A., i, 304.
    - and its additive salts (Pictet and Mattisson), 1905, A., i, 816.
  - *per*oxide (Mossler), 1910, A., i, 584.
  - benzaldehyde sulphite and anhydrosulphite (Mayer), 1911, A., i, 224.
  - toxicological investigation of (Bakunin and Majone), 1906, A., ii, 507.
  - tests for (Guérin), 1903, A., ii, 618; (Behrens), 1904, A., ii, 847; (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 848; (Malaquin), 1910, A., ii, 165.
  - detection of (Denigès), 1911, A., ii, 673.
  - detection of, colorimetrically (Mameli), 1911, A., ii, 552.
  - estimation of (Smith), 1903, A., ii, 619.
  - estimation of, colorimetrically (Scandola), 1911, A., ii, 553.
  - estimation of, in mixtures of strychnine and brucine (Gordin), 1903, A., ii, 342.
  - estimation of, in nux vomica by the nitric acid process (Webster and Pursel), 1907, A., ii, 319.
  - separation of, from brucine (Howard), 1905, A., ii, 779; (Reynolds and Sutcliffe), 1906, A., ii, 638.
  - separation of, quantitatively, from quinine (Harrison and Gair), 1903, A., ii, 704.
- **Strychnine**, bromo-, *tetra*chloro-, and *octa*chloro-, and their derivatives (Ciusa and Scagliarini), 1911, A., i, 1016.
- **Strychnine**, *tri*bromo-, oxide (Buraczewski and Nowosielski), 1910, A. i, 874.
- *iso***Strychnine** and its additive salts (Bacovescu and Pictet), 1905, A., i, 815.
  - action of bromine on (Ciusa and Scagliarini), 1912, A., i, 798.
- **Strychnine spasms**, influence of artificial respiration on (Gies and Meltzer), 1903, A., ii, 317.
- **Strychninesulphonic acid** (Leuchs and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 120.
- **Strychninesulphonic acid I**, amino-, bromo-, bromonitro-, chloro-, *di*chloro-, and nitro-, and their derivatives (Leuchs and Boll), 1910, A., i, 766.
- *iso***Strychninesulphonic acid I** and nitro-, and their derivatives (Leuchs and Boll), 1910, A., i, 767.
- **Strychninesulphonic acids**, isomeric (Leuchs and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 671.
- **Strychninolic acid** (Leuchs and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 602.
- **Strychninolone** (Leuchs and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 602.
  - and its derivatives (Leuchs and Reich), 1910, A., i, 768.
- **Strychninonanilide** (Leuchs and Reich), 1910, A., i, 768.
- **Strychninonic acid** (Leuchs), 1908, A., i, 564.
  - and its methyl ester and their hydrates, and nitro- (Leuchs and Reich), 1910, A., i, 768.
  - reactions of, and ethyl ester, oxime and semicarbazone (Leuchs and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 602.
  - bromo- (Leuchs and Boll), 1910, A., i, 767.
- **Strychnos**, Madagascar, bakankosin from a (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1907, A., i, 330.
- *Strychnos aculeata*, active principles of the fruit of an African (Hébert), 1908, A., ii, 317.
- **Strychnos alkaloids** (Leuchs), 1908, A., i, 563; (Leuchs and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 120, 602, 671; (Leuchs and Weber), 1909, A., i, 253, 954; (Leuchs and Geiger), 1909, A., i, 828; 1911, A., i, 1018; (H. and F. Leuchs), 1910, A., i, 425; (Leuchs and Boll), 1910, A., i, 766; (Leuchs and Reich), 1910, A., i, 767; (Leuchs and Anderson), 1911, A., i, 746, 1018; (Tunmann), 1911, A., ii, 144; (Leuchs and Brewster), 1912, A., i, 210; (Leuchs and Peirce), 1912, A., i, 898.

**Strychnos alkaloids**, relation between chemical constitution and physiological action in (Loeb and Oldenberg), 1912, A., ii, 373.
  preparation of sulphonic acids of (Leuchs and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 120.
*Strychnos nux vomica*, oil of the seeds of (Schroeder), 1906, A., ii, 132; (Heiduschka and Wallenreuter), 1912, A., ii, 1087.
**Stuppeaic acid** (Hesse), 1911, A., i, 210.
**Sturgeon** and dog, nitrogen distribution in the livers of (Wakeman), 1905, A., ii, 467.
  Caspian, protamine from the spermatozoa of the (Malenück), 1908, A., i, 1030.
**Sturine** (Kossel and Weiss), 1912, A., i, 591.
  benzenesulphonyl and β-naphthalenesulphonyl derivatives of (Hirayama), 1909, A., i, 344.
*Stylophorum diphyllum*, berberine from (Schlotterbeck), 1903, A., i, 193.
**Stylotypite** (Stevanović), 1903, A., ii, 301.
**Styphnic acid** (2:4:6-*trinitroresorcinol*) and its reactions (Ullmann and Bruck), 1909, A., i, 23.
  molecular compounds of (Gibson), 1908, T., 2098; P., 241.
  mono-, di-, and tri-methylamine, mono- and tri-ethylamine, and tetraethylammonium salts, preparation and crystallography of (Jerusalem), 1909, T., 1285.
  *d*- and *l*-methylethylphenacylthetine salts (Taylor), 1912, T., 1126.
**Stypteria**, knowledge of the ancients regarding (Hofmann), 1912, A., ii, 931.
**Styracitol** and its derivatives (Asahina), 1912, A., i, 832.
  and its tetrabenzoate and tetranitrate (Asahina), 1909, A., i, 288.
  from the fruit of *Styrax obassia* (Asahina), 1908, A., ii, 59.
**Styracitoldisulphuric acid** and its barium salt (Asahina), 1909, A., i, 288.
**Styrene** (*cinnamene: phenylethylene: styrolene*) (Klages), 1904, A., i, 567.
  formation of, from cinnamic acid, by moulds (Oliviero), 1906, A., ii, 623; (Herzog and Ripke), 1908, A., ii, 1064.
  and its derivatives, heats of combustion of (Lemoult), 1911, A., ii, 583.
**Styrene** (*cinnamene: phenylethylene: styrolene*), polymerisation of (Kronstein), 1903, A., i, 80; (Stobbe and Posnjak), 1910, A., i, 235.
  action of chromyl chloride on (Henderson and Gray), 1904, T., 1041; P., 173.
  action of magnesium organic compounds on (Oddo), 1911, A., i, 433.
  action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (Comanducci), 1909, A., i, 544.
  amyliodohydrin, ethyliodohydrin, iodohydrin, glycol methyl and ω-ethyl ethers of and methyliodohydrin (Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 19.
  iodohydrins (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 405.
    and alkyliodohydrins from (Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 19.
  nitrosites, so-called (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 690.
  oxide (Fourneau and Tiffeneau), 1905, A., i, 591; (Tiffeneau and Fourneau), 1908, A., i, 337.
**Styrene**, *m*-amino-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Tutin, Caton, and Hann), 1909, T., 2125.
  β-bromo-, formation of (Sudborough and Thompson), 1903, T., 683, 1155; P., 107.
    hydrocarbons from (Rupe and Proske), 1910, A., i, 367.
    action of sodium and magnesium on (Tiffeneau), 1903, A., i, 241.
  3:5-*di*bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its acetate, and its bromide and corresponding acetate, and ω-3:5-*tri*bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its acetate and methyl ether (Fries and Moskopp), 1910, A., i, 332.
  bromonitro- and nitro-derivatives (Thiele and Haeckel), 1903, A., i, 160.
  *di*chloro-, its amino-, azo-, and nitro-derivatives (Dinesmann), 1905, A., i, 645.
  *p*-chloro-ω-nitro-, ω-nitro-*o*-hydroxy-, and its -**3-carboxylic acid**, ω-nitro-*m*- and -*p*-hydroxy-, and ω-3-*di*nitro-2-hydroxy- (Remfry), 1911, T., 286; P., 21.
  *o*-hydroxy-. See *o*-Vinylphenol.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, cyclic carbonic esters of (Pauly and Neukam), 1907, A., i, 916.
    methylene ether (Klages and Eppelsheim), 1904, A., i, 46.
  β-nitro-, reduction of (Bouveault and Wahl), 1903, A., i, 616.

**Styrene**, *β*-nitro-, action of alkalis on (MEISENHEIMER and HEIM), 1905, A., i, 269.
  action of potassium cyanide on (HOLLEMAN), 1905, A., i, 42.
  preparation and reduction of homologues of (BOUVEAULT and WAHL), 1903, A., i, 616.
 nitro*di*hydroxy- (ROSENMUND), 1912, A., i, 843.
**Styrenes** (KLAGES and STAMM), 1904, A., i, 302; (KLAGES), 1904, A., i, 497, 567.
 alkylated, production of (KLAGES and HAHN), 1903, A., i, 19.
 optical behaviour of some (KLAGES), 1907, A., i, 499.
 heats of combustion of (AUWERS, ROTH, and EISENLOHR), 1911, A., ii, 1065.
 and terpenes, heats of combustion of (AUWERS, ROTH, and EISENLOHR), 1910, A., ii, 586.
 action of thionyl chloride on (BARGER and EWINS), 1908, T., 2086; P., 237.
**2′-Styreneazobenzene**, 5′-nitro-4-amino- (SACHS and HILPERT), 1906, A., i, 242.
**Styrodiene** (KLAGES), 1904, A., i, 567.
**Styrogallol** and its potassium salt (PERKIN and WILSON), 1903, T., 139.
**Styrolene.** See Styrene.
**Styrotriene** (KLAGES), 1904, A., i, 567.
**α-Styrylacetic acid**, α-cyano-, ethyl ester (HAWORTH), 1909, T., 482.
**5-Styrylacridine**, *m*- and *p*-amino- and *m*- and *p*-nitro- (PORAI-KOSCHITZ, SOLODOWINKOFF, and TROITZKI), 1907, A., i, 974.
 *m*-nitro-, and its additive salts (FRIEDLÄNDER), 1905, A., i, 829.
**Styrylacrylhydroxamic acid** (POSNER and ROHDE), 1910, A., i, 847.
**Styrylacrylic acid.** See Cinnamylideneacetic acid.
**Styryl *iso*amylthiolbenzylmethyl ketone** (iso*amylthiolbenzylbenzylideneacetone*) (RUHEMANN), 1905, T., 21.
**Styrylbenziminazole**, amino- and nitro-derivatives of, and their salts and acetyl compounds (RUPE and PORAI-KOSCHITZ), 1904, A., i, 107.
**Styrylbenziminazole**, 4:6-*di*- and *tetra*-bromo- (BACZYŃSKI and V. NIEMENTOWSKI), 1903, A., i, 126.
**2-Styrylbenzopyrylium** salts, *o*-hydroxy- (DECKER and FELSER), 1908, A., i, 906.
**Styryl *n*-butyl ketone** and its phenyl hydrazone (AUWERS and VOSS), 1910, A., i, 71.
**Styrylcarbamic acid** and *o*-nitro-, methyl esters of (WEERMAN), 1908, A., i, 22.
**Styrylcarbimide** (*cinnamenylcarbimide*) (FORSTER), 1909, T., 433; P., 69.
**Styryl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone** (*benzylidenecinnamylideneacetone*) and its hydrochloride (FRANCESCONI and CUSMANO), 1908, A., i, 802.
 union of, with mercaptans (RUHEMANN), 1905, T., 466; P., 123.
 hydroxylamine-oxime of (CUISA and BERNARDI), 1910, A., i, 684.
**Styryl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone**, *o*-hydroxy- (FRANCESCONI and CUSMANO), 1908, A., i, 802.
**2-Styrylcoumarone**, derivatives of (ABELIN and V. KOSTANECKI), 1910, A., i, 631.
**2-Styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone**, hydrochloride, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative, bromo-, *di*bromo-, 6-nitro-, 2-*o*- and -*p*-nitro-, and 6-nitro 2-*p*-nitro- (BOGERT and BEAL), 1912, A., i, 394.
 methiodide and ethiodide (BOGERT and GEIGER), 1912, A., i, 511.
**Styryldihydroresorcin** (VORLÄNDER and GROEBEL), 1906, A., i, 365.
**Styryldihydrouracil** (POSNER and ROHDE), 1909, A., i, 649.
**Styryl *p*-dimethylaminostyryl ketone**, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro- (RUPE and SIEBEL), 1906, A., i, 859.
**α-Styryl-δδ-dimethylfulgenic acid** (STOBBE, BENARY, and SEYDEL), 1911, A., i, 381.
**α-Styryl-δδ-dimethylfulgide** (STOBBE, BENARY, and SEYDEL), 1911, A., i, 380.
**2-Styryl-3-ethyl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (BOGERT and BEAL), 1912, A., i, 394.
 methiodide (BOGERT and GEIGER), 1912, A., i, 511.
**Styryl ethyl ketone** (MAYER), 1905, A., i, 215.
**Styryl ethyl ketone**, *o*-hydroxy- (DECKER and V. FELLENBERG), 1909, A., i, 116.
**β-Styryl-β-ethylpropiophenone** and its dibromide and oxime (KOHLER), 1905, A., i, 359.
**β-Styryl-β′-furyldivinyl ketone** (BAUER and DIETERLE), 1911, A., i, 922.
**Styrylglutaric acid**, and its anhydride, methyl ester, and anilide (VORLÄNDER), 1903, A., i, 632; (VORLÄNDER and GROEBEL), 1906, A., i, 365.
**Styrylglyoxylic acid** (*cinnamylformic acid*), formation and transformation of (ERLENMEYER), 1903, A., i, 698.

**Styrylglyoxylic acids**, stereoisomeric, and their phenylhydrazones (Erlenmeyer), 1905, A., i, 784.
**Styryl heptyl ketone** (Mayer), 1905, A., i, 215.
**Styryl hexyl ketone** (Mayer), 1905, A., i, 215.
**Styryl *cyclo*hexyl ketone** and its dibromide (Kohler and Burnley), 1910, A., i, 392.
**Styryl-ψ-hydantoin.** See Dicinnamylhydantil.
**Styrylitaconic acid,** anhydride of (Fichter and Walter), 1910, A., i, 29.
**β-Styryl-β-methylacrylic acid** and its dibromide, and α-cyano- (Haworth), 1909, T., 485.
**2-Styryl-5-methylbenziminazole** and its derivatives (Fichter and Preiswerk), 1907, A., i, 84.
**4-Styryl-6-methyldihydro-2-pyrimidone** and its sodium salt, and hydrochloride, nitrate, and sulphate, and *p*-hydroxy-derivative (Stark), 1909, A., i, 261.
**2-Styryl-3-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone** methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.
**Styryl methyl diketone** (*benzylidenediacetyl*) and its hydrazone derivatives (Diels and Anderson), 1911, A., i, 464.
**Styryl methylenedioxystyryl ketone** (*benzylidenepiperonylideneacetone*) hydrochloride (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 803.
**Styryl methyl ketone** (*benzylideneacetone*) and its hydrochlorides (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 803.
  catalytic reduction of (Vavon), 1912, A., i, 628.
  aminopyrrolidone derivatives from (Kohn), 1908, A., i, 829.
  *di*bromide, action of alcoholic potash on (Ruhemann and Watson), 1904, T., 1180; P., 176.
  nitrate (Reddelien), 1912, A., i, 986.
  ψ-nitrosite and nitro-oxime of (Wieland), 1904, A., i, 55.
  oxide (Prileschaeff), 1912, A., i, 635.
**Styryl methyl ketone**, *p*-amino-, and its oxime, hydrazone, acyl, and thiocarbamide derivatives (Rupe and Siebel), 1906, A., i, 858.
  bromo-, and its phenylhydrazone (Ruhemann and Watson), 1904, T., 464.
  4-bromo-2-nitro-, and 4-chloro-2-nitro- (Lachs and Sichel), 1904, A., i, 594.
**Styryl methyl ketone**, *o*-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1908, A., i, 803.
  *p*-hydroxy-, and its acetate (Zincke and Mühlhausen), 1903, A., i, 265.
**Styryl methyl ketone-phenylhydrazone**, *p*-nitro- (Auwers and Voss), 1910, i, 71.
**Styryl methyl ketone-semicarbazone** and *o*-hydroxy-, behaviour of, towards aniline (Borsche and Merkwitz), 1904, A., i, 946.
  oximino- (Rupe and Kessler), 1910, A., i, 94.
**2-Styryl-5-methylpyrazine** and *o*-hydroxy- and *p*-nitro- (Franke), 1906, A., i, 47.
**2-Styryl-3-methyl-4-quinazolone,** and 7-amino- (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 162, 163.
**2-Styryl-4-methylquinoline** and its salts (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), 1912, A., i, 582.
**2-Styryl-6-methylquinoline** (6-*methyl*-2-*irazole*) and *p*-hydroxy-*m*-nitro-, and hexahydro-derivatives and their additive salts (Gasda), 1906, A., i, 41.
**2-Styryl-6-methylquinoline**, *m*- and *p*-amino- and *m*- and *p*-nitro- (Porai-Koschitz, Solodowinkoff, and Troitzki), 1907, A., i, 974.
**2-Styryl-8-methylquinoline,** and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, and their additive salts (Hoffmann), 1906, A., i, 40.
**Styryl-α- and -β-naphthathiazoles** and their amino-, chloro-, hydroxy-, and nitro-derivatives and their acetyl compounds (Rupe and Schwarz), 1905, A., i, 83.
**Styryl α-naphthyl ketone**, *p*-nitro- (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.
**α- and γ-Styryl nonyl ketone**, derivatives of (Scholtz and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 562.
**Styryl *n*-nonyl ketone-phenylhydrazone** (Auwers and Voss), 1910, A., i, 71.
**Styryl*iso*oxazolone** (Riedel and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 583.
**Styryl oximinomethyl ketone** (*benzylidene*iso*nitrosoacetone*), and its oxime, and *m*-nitro-, and its oxime, phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Harries and Mills), 1904, A., i, 428.
**Styryl-*m*- and -*p*-oxyacetic acids**, ω-nitro-, ethyl esters (Remfry), 1911, T., 286; P., 21.
**Styrylparaconic acid** and its dibromide (Bougault), 1906, A., i, 670.

**Styryl phenylazomethyl ketone,** *p*-nitro- (Prager), 1903, A., i, 540.
**Styryl β-phenylethyl ketone** (*benzylbenzylideneacetone*) and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Harries and Gollnitz), 1904, A., i, 427.
**Styrylpiperidylcarbamide** (Forster), 1909, T., 439.
**1-Styryl*cyclo*propane-2-carboxylic acid** and its amide, dibromide, and ethyl ester (v. der Heide), 1904, A., i, 583.
**β-Styrylpropionic acid,** β-amino-, and its silver salt, hydrochloride, and benzoyl derivative and its methyl ester (Posner and Rohde), 1909, A., i, 649.
**γ-Styrylpropyl alcohol,** ααγ-*tri*hydroxylamino- (*β-hydroxylamino β-cinnamenylpropionhydroxamoxime hydroxide*) (Posner and Rohde), 1909, A., i, 649.
  α-oximino-γ-hydroxylamino- (*β-hydroxylamino-β-cinnamenylpropionylhydroxamic acid*) and its hydroxylamine salt and tetrabenzoyl derivative (Riedel and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 583.
**Styryl *iso*propyl ketone** (Auwers and Voss), 1910, A., i, 71.
  reactions of, and its dibromide (Dieckmann and Kron), 1908, A., i, 389.
**Styrylpyrazolecarboxylic acid,** hydrazide of (Ruhemann), 1909, T., 117.
**2-Styrylpyrimidine** (Sachs and Steiner), 1909, A., i, 970.
**4-Styrylpyrimidine** and its dibromide (Gabriel and Colman), 1904, A., i, 103.
**2-Styryl-4-quinazolone** and 3-amino-, 7-acetylamino-, 3:7-diacetylamino-, and *o*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 162.
**2-Styrylquinoline** (*benzylidenequinaldine : 2-irazole*), derivatives of (Gasda), 1906, A., i, 41.
  and its *p*-amino-, nitro-, and dihydroxy-derivatives, and the diacetyl compound of the dihydroxy-derivative, and their dyeing properties (Noelting and Witte), 1906, A., i, 886.
**2-Styrylquinoline,** bromo-, and -*o*-nitro- and its salts (Loew), 1903, A., i, 577.
  5-, 6-, and 8-nitro-, and their additive salts (Schmidt), 1906, A., i, 39.
**4-Styrylquinoline,** bromo-, and *o*- and *p*-nitro- and their salts (Loew), 1903, A., i, 578.
**Styryl β-styrylvinyl ketone-phenylhydrazone** (Bauer and Dieterle), 1911, A., i, 922.
**Suberane.** See *cyclo*Heptane.
**Suberene** (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 239.
**Suberic acid,** synthesis of, by means of organo-magnesium compounds (Zelinsky and Gutt), 1907, A., i, 676.
  electrolytic decomposition of (Vanzetti), 1907, A., i, 823.
  dry distillation of (Aschan), 1912, A., i, 536.
  dialdehyde of, and its dioxime, formation of (Le Sueur), 1907, T., 1366 ; P., 196.
  ethyl hydrogen ester and its chloride and *p*-toluidide (Blaise and Kœhler), 1910, A., i, 298.
  dimenthyl ester, and dibrucine salt, and their rotatory powers (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1579 ; P., 214.
**Suberic acid,** αζ-*di*amino-, synthesis of, and its salts, hydrochloride, and phenylcarbimide derivatives (Neuberg and Neimann), 1905, A., i, 687.
**Suberol.** See Suberyl alcohol.
**Suberone.** See *cyclo*Heptanone.
**Suberonitrile.** See Hexane, *di*cyano-.
**Suberyl alcohol** (Demjanoff), 1904, A., i, 411.
  preparation of (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 239.
**Suberyl *tert.*-glycol** and **bromide,** preparation of (Markownikoff), 1903, A., i, 239.
**Subhalogen salts,** old and new (Wöhler and Rodewald), 1909, A., ii, 141.
**Sublamin** and mercuric chloride, comparative experiments on the properties of (Scordo), 1907, A., ii, 713.
**Sublimation** by the dynamical method (Scheffer), 1910, A., ii, 484.
  and volatilisation at minimum temperatures in a vacuum (Hansen), 1909, A., ii, 212.
  vacuum, practical studies in (Kempf), 1908, A., ii, 929.
    apparatus for (Kempf), 1907, A., ii, 71 ; (Sckworzoff), 1907, A., ii, 160 ; (Christopher), 1911, P., 236 ; (Diepolder), 1911, A., ii, 96 ; (Wright), 1911, A., ii, 384 ; (Morey), 1912, A., ii, 444 ; (Prins), 1912, A., ii, 533 ; (Philippe), 1912, A., ii, 932.
**Sublimation curves** (Bouzat), 1903, A., ii, 588.
**Submaxillary glands,** gaseous metabolism of (Barcroft and Piper), 1912, A., ii, 782.

**Submaxillary glands,** oxygen tension in (Barcroft), 1906, A., ii, 178.
blood-flow and metabolism in (Barcroft and Müller), 1912, A., ii, 659.
influence of atropine and pilocarpine on the circulation through the (Henderson and Loewi), 1905, A., ii, 743.
**Substance** (m.p. 95°) from benzylphenoxyacetone and benzaldehyde (Stoermer and Wehln), 1903, A., i, 41.
(m.p. 101–102°), from di-*o*-acetylhydrazobenzene (Camps), 1903, A., i, 33.
new, from the skins of olives (Peano), 1903, A., ii, 173
$CH_3ON_7$ and its copper salt from aminoguanidine diazohydroxide and sodium hydroxide (Hofmann, Hock, and Roth), 1910, A., i, 447.
$C_2H_4N_4$, from azoimide and methylcarbylamine (Oliveri-Mandalà), 1910, A., i, 343.
$C_2H_2OS$, from acetylene and sulphur dioxide (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 33.
$C_2H_3ON_7$, from triazomethylcarbimide and water (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 1064.
$C_2H_3O_3N_3,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, from oxidation of glyoxime, and its ammonium salt (Ulpian and de Dominicis), 1912, A., i, 341.
$C_2H_4O_3N_2$, from nitroacetimide chloride (Steinkopf and Bohrmann), 1908, A., i, 328.
$C_2H_2O_5S_2Na_2Hg$, from hydroxymercuryacetic aldehyde and sodium thiosulphate (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1910, A., i, 460.
$C_3H_2S_6$, from carbon disulphide and hydrogen or hydrogen sulphide (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 32.
$C_3H_3O_3N_3$, from α-methazonic anhydride and water (Steinkopf, Bohrmann, Grünupp, Kirchhoff, Jürgens, and Benedek), 1910, A., i, 308.
$C_3H_3O_3N_3$, from nitromalonic aldoxime nitrile (Hill and Hale), 1903, A., i, 402.
$C_3H_4O_4N_2$, and its isomeride, from the hydrolysis of isonitrosomalonamide (Ratz), 1904, A., i, 299.
$C_3H_5O_2N$, from ethanolamine and cyanic acid (Knorr and Rössler), 1903, A., i, 465.
$C_3H_5O_3N_3$, from oximinomalonamideamidoxime and sodium nitrite (Wieland and Baumann), 1912, A., i, 838.
**Substance,** $C_3H_5NS_2$, from ethanolamine and carbon disulphide (Knorr and Rössler), 1903, A., i, 465.
$C_3H_5N_5S_2$, from diguanide and carbon disulphide (Rackmann), 1910, A., i, 897.
$C_3H_6OS$, from methyl chlorothiocarbonate and magnesium methyl iodide (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 612.
$C_3H_5S_2Br_6Al$, from aluminium bromide, ethyl bromide, bromine, and carbon disulphide (Plotnikoff), 1903, A., i, 137.
$C_4HCl_5$, from αααγδδ-hexachloro-Δβ-butylene and quinoline (Nicodemus), 1911, A., i, 346.
$C_4H_4Br_2$, from tetrabromobutane (Willstätter and Bruce), 1907, A., i, 1019.
$C_4H_5Br$, from the action of lead oxide and water on 1:1-dibromocyclobutane (Kijner), 1907, A., i, 936.
$C_4H_6O_3$, from the action of dilute sulphuric acid on *ap*-dimethylaminoanil of ethyl αβ-diketobutyrate (Sachs, Wolff, and Kraft), 1903, A., i, 793.
$C_6H_6O_4$, and its dihydrazone and methyl derivative, from the condensation of ethyl oxalate and dimethylketol (Diels and Stern), 1907, A., i, 467.
$(C_4H_6N_2)_n$, from the action of hydrogen cyanide on aminoacetone hydrochloride (Gabriel), 1905, A., i, 265.
$C_4H_{10}O_2$, from the action of light on acetone and ethyl alcohol (Ciamician and Silber), 1911, A., i, 514.
$C_4O_{11}Ti_2$, from hydrogen peroxide, titanium hydroxide, and oxalic acid (Mazzucchelli and Pantanelli), 1909, A., i, 631.
$C_4H_2O_2Br_2$, and $C_5H_4O_4Br_2$, from the action of bromine on bromoisopyromucic acid (Chavanne), 1905, A., i, 77.
$C_4H_5O_3N_3$, and $C_8H_9O_2N_5$, from isonitrosomethylpyrazolone (Betti), 1904, A., i, 533.
$C_4H_5O_7N_3,{}^3/_4H_2O$, from the hydrolysis of nitroacetamide (Ratz), 1904, A., i, 858.
$C_4H_6O_2N_2$, from histidine (Fränkel), 1906, A., i, 547.
$C_4H_6O_2N_4$, from ethyl bromosuccinate and hydrazine hydrate, and its derivatives (Curtius and Gockel), 1911, A., i, 402.

**Substance**, $C_4H_6O_4N_2$, from the hydrolysis of the methyl derivative of isonitrosomalonamide (Ratz), 1904, A., i, 300.

$C_4H_6O_4S_2$, from sulphur monochloride and silver acetate (Denham), 1909, T., 1238.

$C_4H_8O_2N_6$, and $C_4H_{10}O_3N_6$, from the oxidation of uric acid (Denicke), 1906, A., i, 939.

$C_4H_8O_3Cl_2$, from dichloromethyl oxide and trioxymethylene (Descudé), 1906, A., i, 559.

$C_4H_9O_2N_7$, from triazomethylcarbimide and ammonia (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 1066.

$C_4H_{13}O_9N_2$, from ethyl mesoxalate and hydrazine hydrate (Curtiss, Koch, and Bartells), 1909, A., i, 213.

$C_4H_2O_2Cl_4Hg_3$, from mercury chloroacetylide, mercuric chloride and sodium acetate (Hofmann and Kirmreuther), 1910, A., i, 17.

$C_4H_6N_2Br_4Si$, from acetonitrile and silicon tetrabromide (Reynolds), 1909, T., 513.

$C_4O_4S_4K_4Ni$, from potassium dithiooxalate and nickel salts (Jones and Tasker), 1909, P., 160.

$C_4H_{10}N_7S_4ICr$, formula of (Pfeiffer and Tilgner), 1908, A., i, 614.

$(C_5H_8O)_n$, from ethylene and carbon monoxide (Losanitsch), 1908, A., i, 33.

$C_5H_{10}O_3$, from isovaleraldehyde and ozone (Harries and Koetschau), 1910, A., i, 607.

$C_5O_2S_6$, from carbon disulphide and carbon monoxide (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 32.

$C_5H_2O_7N_4$, from *aci*dinitroethyl alcohol (Duden and Ponndorf), 1905, A., i, 558.

$C_5H_7O_3N$, from *d*-glutamic acid (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1910, A., i, 769.

$C_5H_9ON_3$ and $C_5H_9N_4$, from porphyrexide (Piloty and Vogel), 1903, A., i, 524.

$C_5H_9OCl$, from isoprene and hypochlorous acid (Heux), 1912, A., i, 599.

$C_5H_{10}ON_4$, from porphyrexide (Piloty and Vogel), 1903, A., i, 524.

$C_5H_{10}O_4N_6$, from triazomethylcarbimide and water (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 1063.

$C_5H_{10}O_5N_4$, from oxidation of 3- and 7-methyluric acids (Grohmann), 1911, A., i, 691.

**Substance**, $C_5H_{12}O_3N_6$, from oxidation of 3- and 7-methyluric acids (Grohmann), 1911, A., i, 691.

$C_5H_9O_2NS_2$, from ammonium dithiocarbamate and ethyl chloroacetate (Delépine), 1903, A., i, 236.

$C_5H_{10}O_2NCl$ (or $C_5H_{12}O_2NCl$), from the oxidation of nitrosopiperidine in acetone solution (Vorländer and Wallis), 1906, A., i, 765.

$C_5H_{11}O_2NSe$, from selenious anhydride, piperidine, and benzene (Marino and Squintani), 1912, A., i, 127.

$C_5H_{12}O_5N_2S_2$, from rongalite, ammonium chloride, and formaldehyde (Binz and Isaac), 1908, A., i, 940.

$C_6H_2Cl_{12}$, from action of silent electric discharge on chloroform (Losanitsch), 1910, A., i, 1.

$C_6H_8O$ (two), and their oximes, from the condensation of acetaldehyde (Zeisel and v. Bittó), 1908, A., i, 761.

$C_6H_8O$, from tetrolacetal and potassium hydroxide, and its derivatives (Viguier), 1912, A., i, 161.

$C_6H_8O_2$ (?), from the action of potassium hydroxide on α-cyanosorbic acid (Haerdtl), 1906, A., i, 62.

$(C_6H_8O_2)_n$, from the absorption of oxygen by the condensation product of acetylene (Losanitsch), 1908, A., i, 846.

$C_6H_{10}O$, from the decomposition of *N*-dimethylbistrimethylenedi-imine dimethochloride (Knorr and Roth), 1906, A., i, 457.

$C_6H_{11}O_2$, from magnesium ethyl bromide and ethyl mesoxalate (Lemaire), 1909, A., i, 200.

$C_6H_{12}S$, from αζ-di-iodohexane and potassium sulphide (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 75.

$C_6H_7O_2N$, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, and $C_6H_8O_2N_2$, and its benzoyl and phenylcarbimide derivatives, from hexane-βγε-trioneoxime (Angelico and Calvello), 1904, A., i, 447.

$C_6H_7O_4N$, from β-*p*-methoxyphenylpropaldehyde (Balbiano), 1908, A., i, 901.

$C_6H_7O_5N_3,H_2O$, from glycine and alloxan (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 823.

$C_6H_8ON_4$, from 1-amino-1:3:4-triazole and diacetyl (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 614.

$C_6H_9O_2N$, from the action of nitric acid on $C_{30}H_{54}$ (Jovitschitsch), 1908, A., i, 118.

**Substance**, $C_6H_9O_3N_3$, from chloroacetyldiglycinimide and ammonia (Bergell and Feigl), 1908, A., i, 140.

$(C_6H_{10}ON)_x$, from acetone and phenylhydroxylamine (Scheiber and Wolf), 1907, A., i, 1028.

$C_6H_{10}O_4N_2$, and $C_6H_{12}O_4N_4$, from amyl nitrite and ethyl β-aminocrotonate (H. and A. v. Euler), 1904, A., i, 146.

$C_6H_{10}N_2S$, from α-acetylaminothioisobutyramide (Hellsing), 1904, A., i, 563.

$C_6H_{10}ON_6$, from 7-hydroxy-5-methyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole and hydrazine (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 596.

$C_6H_{10}O_4S_2$, from sulphur monochloride and silver propionate (Denham), 1909, T., 1238.

$C_6H_{11}O_2N_4$, from nitrosodiacetonesemicarbazide (Rupe and Kessler), 1910, A., i, 16.

$C_6H_{11}O_3Fe$, from an ethyl-alcoholic solution of ferrous acetate (Hofmann and Bugge), 1907, A., i, 888.

$C_6H_{13}O_3N$, from the reduction of *d*-glucosamic acid (Neuberg and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 74.

$C_6H_{13}O_3N$, from the action of nitrous acid on lysine (Szydlowski), 1907, A., i, 18.

$C_6H_{13}O_6N$, from chitosoxime and silver nitrite (Neuberg and Neimann), 1903, A., i, 74.

$C_6H_{16}O_{14}N_6$, from glyoxylic acid and guanidine (Kaess and Gruszkiewicz), 1903, A., i, 7.

$C_6H_3O_2NCl_2$, from *s*-dimethylpyrrole and sulphuryl chloride, and its derivatives (Colacicchi), 1911, A., i, 225.

$C_6H_5O_5N_2Na_3$, from tetraketopiperazine and sodium ethoxide (de Moulpied and Rule), 1909, T., 551.

$C_6H_7ON_2Cl_3$, from 4-methylglyoxaline and chloral (Gerngross), 1909, A., i, 189.

$C_6H_8O_4N_2Cl_2,2H_2O$, from the decomposition of 3:6-dioxyquinonebistriazen (Henle), 1907, A., i, 162.

$C_6H_4O_4N_3NaHg$, from 4-imino-2:6-diketodihydropyrimidine-3-acetic acid and mercuric oxide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 804.

$C_7H_4S_6$, from carbon disulphide and acetylene (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 32.

**Substance**, $C_7H_7O$, from phenylacetaldehyde (Rassow and Burmeister), 1912, A., i, 32.

$C_7H_8O_7,2H_2O$, from the condensation of citric acid and formaldehyde in presence of picric acid (Orloff), 1907, A., i, 382.

$C_7H_{10}O_3$, from magnesium ethyl bromide and ethyl mesoxalate, and its semicarbazone (Lemaire), 1909, A., i, 200.

$C_7H_{13}N$, from the action of ammonia on hexahydrobenzaldehyde (Wallach and Isaac), 1906, A., i, 564.

$C_7H_{14}O_2$, from the action of sulphuric acid on hydroxymethylethylallylcarbinol (Wagner, Lwoff, and Bening), 1904, A., i, 643.

$C_7H_{14}O_3$, and its oxime and diacetyl derivative, from acetaldehyde and formylisobutyraldol (Weis), 1905, A., i, 17; (Schachner), 1905, A., i, 171.

$C_7H_{14}O_3$, from heptaldehyde, ozone and ethyl chloride (Harries and Koetschau), 1910, A., i, 607.

$C_7H_2O_2Br_4$, and its aniline and bromine compounds, from pentabromotolu-ψ-quinol (Zincke and Böttcher), 1906, A., i, 167.

$C_7H_2O_4Br_3$, from methronic acid and bromine (Trefilieff and Mangubi), 1909, A., i, 821.

$C_7H_2O_4Br_4$, from methronic acid and bromine (Trefilieff and Mangubi), 1909, A., i, 821.

$C_7H_4OS_2$, from the diazotisation of *o*-aminophenol (Friedländer and Mauthner), 1905, A., i, 103.

$C_7H_5O_2N$, from the action of light on *o*-nitrobenzyl alcohol (Sachs and Hilpert), 1904, A., i, 876.

$C_7H_6OS_3$, from α-thienyl methyl ketone, carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide, and its derivatives (Kelber and Schwarz), 1911, A., i, 740.

$C_7H_6O_2N$, from chloroamino-*p*-toluquinol (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 760.

$C_7H_6O_4N_2$, from condensation of nitromethane and 5-nitrosalicylaldehyde (Remfry), 1911, T., 287.

$C_7H_6O_4Cl_2$, and $C_7H_7O_4Cl_3$, from β-amino-orcinol (Henrich, Meyer, and Dorschky), 1904, A., i, 494.

$C_7H_6O_5N_4$, from 4-methyl-1-ethyluracil and sulphuric and nitric acids (Bückendorff), 1912, A., i, 54.

**Substance**, $C_7H_6O_6N_3$, from the nitration of diacetyl-*p*-aminophenol (Reverdin and Bucky), 1906, A., i, 749.
$C_7H_7O_2N$, from *o*-nitrotoluene (Kalle & Co.), 1908, A., i, 980.
$C_7H_7O_2Cl$, from-$\alpha\gamma$-dimethylglutaconic acid and phosphorus pentachloride (Feist and Reuter), 1910, A., i, 10.
$C_7H_7O_3Br$, from dibromo-2:6-dimethyl-4-pyrone (Feist and Baum), 1905, A., i, 915.
$C_7H_7O_4N$, from benzaldehyde and nitric acid (Shukoff and Kasatkin), 1909, A., i, 398.
$(C_7H_7NS_2)_x$, from the oxidation of 2-amino-4:5-dithioltoluene (Fichter, Fröhlich, and Jalon), 1907, A., i, 1031.
$C_7H_8O_4N_4$, from hydantoin and formaldehyde (Behrend and Niemeyer), 1909, A., i, 258.
$C_7H_9O_4N$, from the action of hydroxylamine on ethyl mono- and di-acetylmalonates (Palazzo and Salvo: Palazzo and Carapelle), 1905, A., i, 858.
$C_7H_9O_4N$, and its silver salt, and ethyl ester, from hydroxylamine and ethyl dimethylpyronedicarboxylate (Palazzo), 1904, A., i, 762.
$C_7H_{10}O_3N_2$, from hydrazine hydrate and ethyl dimethylpyronedicarboxylate (Palazzo and Liverani), 1911, A., i, 921.
$C_7H_{11}O_2N$, from the action of nitric acid on $C_{30}H_{54}$ (Jovitschitsch), 1908, A., i, 118.
$C_7H_{12}ON_2$, and its semicarbazone, from acetonylacetone and potassium cyanide (Zelinsky and Schlesinger), 1907, A., i, 721.
$C_7H_{12}O_4N_2$, from the oxidation of 1:2-dimethyl-$\Delta^1$-cyclopentene (Kijner), 1908, A., i, 865.
$C_7H_{13}O_2N$, from ethanolamine and acetylacetone (Knorr and Rössler), 1903, A., i, 465.
$C_7H_{13}O_2N$, from ethyl acetoacetate and methylcarbamide (Kiessling), 1906, A., i, 946.
$C_7H_{13}O_3N$, from ethylamine and an amide from ethyl $\alpha$-cyanoglutaconate (Guthzeit and Eyssen), 1909, A., i, 674.
$C_7H_{13}O_4N$, from $\alpha$-aminoglutaric acid, aurichloride of (Engeland), 1910, A., i, 843.
$C_7H_{15}O_2N$, from ethyl iodomethylpiperidiniumacetate (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 608.

**Substance**, $C_7H_{17}O_2N_3$, from dimethylaminomethyl alcohol and nitromethane (Henry), 1905, A., i, 609.
$C_7H_4O_6N_2Br_4$, from the action of sodium carbonate on tetrabromo-*o*-methylquinnitrole nitrate (Zincke and Klostermann), 1907, A., i, 323.
$C_7H_5O_{24}N_9Cu_4$, from copper nitrate and benzonitrile (Guntz and Martin), 1910, A., ii, 498.
$C_7H_{11}ONS_2$, from the distillation of $C_9H_{17}O_2NS_2$ (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 15.
$C_7H_4O_5SNa_2Hg$, from hydroxymercurybenzoic anhydride and sodium sulphite (Schoeller and Schrauth), 1910, A., i, 460.
$C_8H_6O_3,3H_2O$, from pannarol (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 705.
$C_8H_{12}O_2$, from condensation of crotonaldehyde (Smedley), 1911, T., 1631.
$C_8H_{12}O_2$, from action of sulphuric acid on paracetaldehyde, and its semicarbazone and oxime (Delépine), 1909, A., i, 85.
$C_8H_{14}O$, and its oxime, from the action of sulphuric acid on butane-$\alpha\gamma$-diol (Bauer), 1904, A., i, 279.
$C_8H_{14}O$, from $\gamma$-coniceine and nitrous acid (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 813.
$C_8H_{14}O_2$, from condensation of crotonaldehyde (Smedley), 1911, T., 1632.
$C_8H_{14}O_3$, from the methylation of dihydroxydimethyleneacetone (Willstätter and Pummerer), 1905, A., i, 457.
$C_8H_{14}S_2$, from acetylene and hydrogen sulphide (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 33.
$C_8H_{16}O_2$, from the action of sulphuric acid on dihydroxymethylpropylallylcarbinol (Wagner, Lwoff, and Bening), 1904, A., i, 643.
$C_8H_{16}O_3$, from octaldehyde and ozone (Harries and Koetschau), 1910, A., i, 607.
$C_8H_{17}N$, from reduction of $\eta$-chloro-octylamine, and its salts (Gabriel), 1910, A., i, 229.
$C_8H_4O_4N_2$, from the action of nitrous fumes on cinnamaldehyde (Wieland), 1903, A., i, 768.
$C_8H_6ON_2$ (two), from 3-hydroxy-1:2-dihydroquinoxaline (Motylewski), 1908, A., i, 370.

**Substance**, $C_8H_6O_2N_2$, from benzoylchlorocarbamide and alkali (Diels and Wagner), 1912, A., i, 512; (Diels and Okada), 1912, A., i, 918.

$C_8H_7O_2N$, from *p*-aminobenzoic acid and formaldehyde (H. and A. v. Euler), 1905, A., ii, 343.

$C_8H_7O_4N_3$, from the ethyl ester of the acid, $C_4H_4O_3N_2$ (Frerichs and Hartwig), 1906, A., i, 164.

$C_8H_7O_5N$, from 6-nitroresorcinol and formaldehyde (Borsche and Berkhout), 1904, A., i, 416.

$C_8H_8O_2N_2$, from ethyl oxalylbishydrazoneacetoacetate (Bülow and Lobeck), 1907, A., i, 301.

$C_8H_8O_3N_2$, and its potassium derivative, from the action of ethyl hydroxyethylacetoacetate and ammonia on ethyl cyanoacetate (Guareschi), 1905, A., i, 823.

$C_8H_9ON$, from formaldehyde and formanilide (Orloff), 1905, A., i, 189.

$C_8H_9O_2N_3$, from aniline and nitroacetonitrile (Steinkopf, Bohrmann, Grünupp, Kirchhoff, Jürgens, and Benedek), 1910, A., i, 307.

$C_8H_9O_2N_3$, from *N*-hydroxydioxindole and hydrazine sulphate (Heller and Sölling), 1909, A., i, 184.

$C_8H_{10}O_2N_2$, from the action of nitrous acid on aminodimethyldihydroresorcin (Haas), 1907, T., 1444; P., 192.

$C_8H_{10}O_2N_2$, from phenyltriazomethylcarbamide and sodium carbonate (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 1065.

$C_8H_{10}O_3N_4$, from 4:5-diamino-2:6-diketo-1:3-dimethylpyrimidine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 79.

$C_8H_{10}O_5N_4$, from hydantoin and formaldehyde (Behrend and Niemeyer), 1909, A., i, 258.

$C_8H_{11}ON$, from ethyl 1-methylcyclohexan-3-one-4-carboxylate and aminocyclohexane (Kötz and Merkel), 1909, A., i, 157.

$C_8H_{11}ON_3$, and its platinichloride, from the reduction of 4-oximino-3-imino-1:1-dimethyl-5-cyclohexanone and of the oxime of isonitrosodimethyldihydroresorcin (Haas), 1907, T., 1447, 1448.

$C_8H_{14}ON_2$, from ethylamine and an amide derived from ethyl α-cyanoglutaconate (Guthzeit and Eyssen), 1909, A., i, 674.

**Substance**, $C_8H_{14}O_2N_2$, from acetonecyanohydrin and hydrogen chloride (Ultée), 1910, A., i, 15.

$C_8H_{15}O_3N$, from ethanolamine and ethyl acetoacetate (Knorr and Rössler), 1903, A., i, 465.

$C_8H_{15}NS_2$, from isoamylamine, ethylene dibromide, and carbon disulphide (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 15.

$C_8H_{18}O_2N_6$, from mesityl oxide and semicarbazide (Rupe and Schlochoff), 1904, A., i, 144.

$C_8H_5ONS$, from indoxyl and sodium tetrasulphide (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1909, A., i, 735.

$C_8H_5ON_4K$, from *p*-triazobenzaldehyde and potassium cyanide (Forster and Judd), 1910, T., 260.

$C_8H_5O_6N_2Br$, from the action of nitric acid, in acetic acid solution, on tetrabromodi-*p*-hydroxydi-α-phenylethane (Zincke and Henke), 1909, A., i, 24.

$C_8H_{12}O_4NBr$, from the action of potassium hydroxide on $C_8H_{13}O_4NBr_2$ (Demjanoff), 1903, A., i, 394.

$C_8H_{13}O_4NBr_2$, from the action of hydrogen bromide on nitroisobutyl glycol (Demjanoff), 1903, A., i, 394.

$C_8H_6O_3N_2Cl_3Br$, from chloral and *p*-bromo-*o*-nitroaniline (Wheeler and Jordan), 1909, A., i, 673.

$C_8H_{10}O_2Cl_6I_2S_2$, from 1:4-dimethylthiolbenzene tetraiodide and chlorine (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1909, A., i, 644.

$C_8H_{10}O_2Cl_2S_2Hg$, from phenylene 1:4-dimethyldisulphoxide and mercuric chloride (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1909, A., i, 643.

$C_8H_{10}O_2Br_2S_2Hg$, from 1:4-dimethylthiolbenzene tetrabromide and mercuric chloride (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1909, A., i, 643.

$(C_9H_5N_2)_x$, from the decomposition of the silver salt of phenylmalononitrile (Hessler), 1908, A., i, 182.

$C_9H_6O_3$ (two), from isopyromucic acid (Chavanne), 1905, A., i, 77.

$(C_9H_8O_2)_x$, from benzaldehyde and ethyl tetrolate (Feist), 1906, A., i, 332.

$C_9H_8O_3$, from acetylene and carbon monoxide (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 33.

$C_9H_8S$, from acetophenone, formaldehyde and alkali sulphides (Compagnie Morana), 1906, A., i, 24.

**Substance**, $C_9H_8S_{10}$, from carbon disulphide and ethylene (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 32.

$C_9H_{10}O$, from methylephedrine and methyl-ψ-ephedrine methyl hydroxides (Schmidt and Emde), 1906, A., i, 978.

$C_9H_{10}O_2$, from the action of ethylene dibromide on the disodium derivative of diacetylacetone (Bain), 1907, T., 548 ; P., 77.

$C_9H_{10}O_3$, from nonaldehyde and ozone (Harries and Koetschau), 1910, A., i, 607.

$C_9H_{11}O_2$, from quinol and acetone (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 837.

$C_9H_{12}O_2$, from the action of ethyl iodide on the disodium derivative of diacetylacetone (Bain), 1906, T., 1228 ; P., 196.

$C_9H_{12}O_2$, and its methyl ether, from the condensation of ethyl acetoacetate and formaldehyde in sodium hydroxide (Orloff), 1907, A., i, 380.

$C_9H_{12}O_3$, from catechol and acetone (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 837.

$C_9H_{12}O_5$, from ethyl sodiomalonate and acetyl chloride in ether (Benary), 1907, A., i, 381.

$C_9H_{12}O_7$, from the interaction of ethyl malonate, sodium ethoxide and iodine (Komnenos), 1910, A., i, 542.

$C_9H_{14}O$, from oxidation of terecamphene (Aschan), 1912, A., i, 367.

$C_9H_{14}O_2$, from the reduction of acraldehyde (van Romburgh and van Dorssen), 1906, A., i, 141.

$C_9H_{15}O$, polymeride of, from the action of the silent electric discharge on moist methane (Löb), 1908, A., i, 117.

$C_9H_{16}O_2$, from oxidation of camphene (Henderson and Sutherland), 1911, T., 1548 ; P., 212.

$C_9H_{16}O_3$, from oxidation of 1:3-dimethyl-5-methylene-$\Delta^3$-cyclohexene (Auwers and Peters), 1910, A., i, 826.

$C_9H_{18}O$, from the acid, $C_{10}H_{18}O_3$ (Semmler and McKenzie), 1906, A., i, 374.

$C_9H_{18}O_2$, from di-isobutyryl and magnesium methyl iodide (Bouveault and Locquin), 1906, A., i, 803.

$C_9H_{18}O_2$, from the action of sulphuric acid on dihydroxymethyl-*n*-butylallylcarbinol (Wagner, Lwoff, and Bening), 1904, A., i, 643.

**Substance**, $(C_9H_5ON)_x$, from methyl ω-bromoacetophenone-*o*-carboxylate (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 1042.

$C_9H_6O_2N_2$, from isatin and hydrogen cyanide (Heller and Nötzel), 1908, A., i, 267.

$C_9H_6O_3Cl_2$, from β-chloro-α-hydroxy-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethane and phosphorus pentachloride (Böttcher), 1909, A., i, 153.

$C_9H_7O_2N$, from the oxidation of β-phenylalanine (Posner), 1904, A., i, 160.

$C_9H_8ON_2$, from dicyanodiamide and benzoic anhydride (Pohl), 1908, A., i, 576.

$C_9H_8ON_2$, from 5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-4-methyl-5-triazole (Dimroth and Letsche), 1905, A., i, 100.

$C_9H_8OS_2$, from acetophenone and carbon disulphide, and its derivatives (Kelber), 1910, A., i, 391 ; (Kelber and Schwarz), 1911, A., i, 741.

$C_9H_8O_5N_2$, from 1-chloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene and sodioacetone (Reitzenstein and Stamm), 1910, A., ii, 358.

$C_9H_9O_2N_3$, from cinnamoylhydrazide hydrochloride, and sodium nitrite (Muckermann), 1911, A., i, 682.

$C_9H_{11}O_2N$, from coal-tar (Schultz and Székely), 1910, A., i, 725.

$C_9H_{11}O_2N_3$, from *o*-toluidine and nitroacetonitrile (Steinkopf, Bohrmann, Grünupp, Kirchhoff, Jürgens, and Benedek), 1910, A., i, 307.

$C_9H_{11}O_4N$, and its salts and diacetate, from the action of nitrous acid on *o*-hydroxymesityl alcohol (Fries and Kann), 1907, A., i, 614.

$C_9H_{12}OCl_2$, and its isomeride, from magnesium methyl iodide and 1-keto-2-methyl-2-dichloro-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzene (Auwers), 1906, A., i, 947.

$C_9H_{12}O_2N_2$, from ethyl 1-methylcyclohexan-3-one-4-carboxylate and carbamide (Kötz and Merkel), 1909, A., i, 158.

$C_9H_{13}O_6N$, from potassium cyanide and ω-bromoacetophenone-*o*-carboxylic acid (Gabriel), 1907, A., i. 1042.

$C_9H_{15}ON$, from 4-acetyl-1-methylcyclohexan-3-one and ammonia (Léser), 1912, A., i, 778.

$C_9H_{15}OCl$, from sabina ketone and hydrogen chloride (Wallach and Heyer), 1908, A., i, 425.

**Substance,** $C_9H_{15}O_2N_3$, from extract of mushroom, and its aurichloride (Kutscher), 1911, A., ii, 528.

$C_9H_{17}O_2N$, from aminoethyl ether and acetylacetone (Knorr and Meyer), 1905, A., i, 748.

$C_9H_{17}O_4N$, from α-aminoglutaric acid, aurichloride of (Engeland), 1910, A., i, 843.

$C_9H_{19}O_6P$, from α-hydroxy-ββ-dimethylbutyric acid and phosphorus pentachloride (Richard), 1911, A., i, 8.

$C_9H_{23}O_{10}N_9$, from glyoxylic acid and guanidine (Kaess and Gruszkiewicz), 1903, A., i, 7.

$C_9H_9O_3N_2Cl_3$, from chloral and *o*-nitro-*p*-toluidine (Wheeler and Jordan), 1909, A., i, 673.

$C_9H_{11}O_5N_2Na_3$, from tetraketopiperazine and sodium amyloxide (de Moulpied and Rule), 1909, T., 550.

$C_9H_{17}O_2NS_2$, from ethylamine, ethyl α-bromoisobutyrate, and carbon disulphide (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 15.

$C_{10}H_6O_3$, from indandione and ethyl orthoformate (Errera), 1903, A., i, 266.

$C_{10}H_8O_4$, and its reactions, from the condensation of triacetic lactone with ethyl acetoacetate (Fleischmann), 1907, T., 251; P., 16.

$C_{10}H_8N_4$, from piperidine hydrochloride and sodium nitrohydroxylaminate (Angeli and Castellana), 1905, A., i, 491.

$C_{10}H_{10}O_3$, and its oxime and semicarbazone, from the glycol from isosafrole (Balbiano, Paolini, and Luzzi), 1904, A., i, 73.

$C_{10}H_{10}O_4$, from 3:4-dihydroxycinnamic acid and methyl alcohol (Posner), 1911, A., i, 53.

$C_{10}H_{10}O_5$, and its phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone, from βγδ-triketopentane and piperidine (Sachs and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 793.

$C_{10}H_{12}O_2$, from porinic acid (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 706.

$C_{10}H_{12}O_2$, from the action of propylene dibromide on the disodium derivative of diacetylacetone (Bain), 1907, T., 550.

$C_{10}H_{12}O_2$, from the Pacific arbor vitæ (Blasdale), 1907, A., i, 631.

$C_{10}H_{12}O_4$, from cyclohexyl iodide and ethyl sodioacetoacetate, and its dibromo-derivative (Hell and Schaal), 1909, A., i, 593.

**Substance,** $(C_{10}H_{12}O)$, from the reduction of 4:7-dimethylcoumarin (Fries and Fickewirth), 1908, A., i, 824.

$C_{10}H_{14}O$, from β-terpineol (Wallach and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 372.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$, from the condensation of acetaldehyde (Zeisel and v. Bittó), 1908, A., i, 761.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$, from π-norcamphor (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 1062.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$, from the action of propyl iodide on the disodium derivative of diacetylacetone (Bain), 1906, T., 1234; P., 196.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_3$, and its diacetyl derivative, from the reduction of formylisobutaldol (Böhm), 1907, A., i, 16.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_5$, from acetylacetone and βγδ-triketopentane (Sachs and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 792.

$C_{10}H_{14}S_4$, from acetylene and hydrogen sulphide (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 33.

$C_{10}H_{15}Cl$, from the action of hypochlorous acid on camphene (Sławiński), 1906, A., i, 29.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, from the hydrolysis of camphene chlorohydrin (Sławiński), 1906, A., i, 29.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, from the Californian laurel (Tutin), 1908, T., 257; P., 24.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, from cotton-seed oil (Matthes and Heintz), 1909, A., i, 573.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, from polymeride of crotonaldehyde (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 219.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, from the seeds of *Monodora grandiflora* (Leimbach), 1910, A., i, 186.

$C_{10}H_{16}O$, from *d*-pinene (Denaro and Scarlata), 1903, A., i, 844.

$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$, from the oxidation of camphene (Wagner, Moycho, and Zienkowski), 1904, A., i, 438.

$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$, from ethylene and carbon monoxide (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 33.

$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$, from action of sulphuric acid on oxidation product of caryophyllene (Deussen), 1909, A., i, 172.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$, from oxidation of caryophyllene (Deussen), 1909, A., i, 171.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$, from the hydrolysis of the potassium salt of santanol (Hildebrandt), 1903, A., ii, 166.

**Substance,** $C_{10}H_{18}O_4$, from isobutaldehyde and glyoxal (Rosinger), 1907, A., i, 824.

$C_{10}H_{18}Cl_2$, from isothujene (Kondakoff and Skworzoff), 1910, A., i, 755.

$C_{10}H_{20}O$, from methylisopropylpinacone (Beaume), 1903, A., i, 727.

$C_{10}H_{20}O$, from the action of dilute sulphuric acid on propionepinacone (Kohn), 1905, A., i, 167.

$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$, from isobutaldehyde and glyoxal (Rosinger), 1907, A., i, 824.

$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$, from the reduction of formylisobutaldol (Böhm), 1907, A., i, 16.

$C_{10}H_{22}O_3$, from the reduction of the substance, $C_{10}H_{20}O_3$ (Rosinger), 1907, A., i, 825.

$C_{10}H_4O_3Cl_4$, from the action of thionyl chloride on isosafrole dibromide (Barger and Ewins), 1908, T., 2090.

$C_{10}H_6N_2Se$, from 1:8-naphthylenediamine and selenious acid (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 432.

$C_{10}H_7O_5N$, from *o*-methylcarbonatobenzoyl chloride and glycine (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 162.

$C_{10}H_8O_3N_4$, from α-methazonic anhydride (Steinkopf, Bohrmann, Grünupp, Kirchhoff, Jürgens, and Benedek), 1910, A., i, 308.

$C_{10}H_9O_2I$, from the action of Wys's solution on β-naphthol (Wake and Ingle), 1908, A., i, 416.

$C_{10}H_{10}OS_2$, from *p*-tolyl methyl ketone, carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide, and its derivatives (Kelber and Schwarz), 1911, A., i, 740.

$C_{10}H_{10}O_3S$, from benzophenoneoxime and phosphorus pentasulphide (Ciusa), 1904, A., i, 425.

$C_{10}H_{10}O_4N_2$, from oxamethane and 3:4-methylenedioxylbenzylamine (Mannich and Kuphal), 1912, A., i, 851.

$C_{10}H_{11}ON$, from anilinoisobutyric acid (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 349.

$C_{10}H_{11}O_3N_3$, from methyl 1-phenyl-5-triazolone-4-carboxylate and alcoholic hydrogen sulphide (Dimroth, Aickelin, Brahn, Fester, and Merckle), 1910, A., i, 519.

$C_{10}H_{11}O_5N$, from the action of hydrochloric acid on ethyl ammonium 6-hydroxy-2-methylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylate (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1029.

**Substance,** $C_{10}H_{12}ON_2$, from *p*-aminophenol and acetonecyanohydrin (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 349.

$C_{10}H_{12}O_2N_2$, from 4-keto-2-benzyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline and water (Finger and Zeh), 1910, A., i, 591.

$C_{10}H_{12}O_2N_2$, from oxamethane and benzylmethylamine (Mannich and Kuphal), 1912, A., i, 851.

$C_{10}H_{13}OBr$, from the acid, $C_{10}H_{15}O_2Br$, from pinene (Henderson and Heilbron), 1908, T., 291; P., 31.

$C_{10}H_{13}O_2N_3$, from *m*-xylidine and nitroacetonitrile (Steinkopf, Bohrmann, Grünupp, Kirchhoff, Jürgens, and Benedek), 1910, A., i, 307.

$C_{10}H_{14}OCl_2$, and its isomeride, from the action of magnesium ethyl iodide on 1-methyl-1-dichloromethyl-$\Delta^{3:5}$-cyclohexadien-2-one (Auwers), 1906, A., i, 947.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2N_2$, from condensation of methyl ethyl ketonecyanohydrin and sodiocyanoacetic ester (Inglis), 1911, T., 544; P., 46.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_4N_2$, and $C_{10}H_{14}O_5N_2$, from the nitrosate of 1-nitrocamphene (Forster and Micklethwait), 1904, T., 327; P., 19.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_6N_2$, from the condensation of ethyl sodio-*N*-carbethoxyglycine (Leuchs and Geserick), 1909, A., i, 107.

$C_{10}H_{15}OCl$, from pinene (Henderson and Heilbron), 1908, T., 294; P., 31.

$C_{10}H_{15}OBr_5$, from triallylcarbinol hexabromide (Reformatsky), 1909, A., i, 3.

$C_{10}H_{15}O_2N$, from bornylene and nitrous acid (Henderson and Heilbron), 1911, T., 1898; P., 249.

$C_{10}H_{15}O_2N_3$, from silver pernitrosocamphor (Angeli and Marchetti), 1908, A., ii, 842.

$C_{10}H_{15}O_5N$, from chitamic acid, acetic anhydride, and sodium acetate (Neuberg and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 74.

$C_{10}H_{15}O_6N_3$, from terpinene nitrosite and nitric acid (Amenomiya), 1905, A., i, 603.

$C_{10}H_{15}O_6N_7$, from glycoluril and formaldehyde, and its additive compounds with inorganic salts (Behrend, Meyer, and Rusche), 1905, A., i, 419.

**Substance**, $C_{10}H_{16}O_4N_2$, from acetyl chloride and α-bromoisohexoyl-*l*-asparagine (Fischer and Koenigs), 1907, A., i, 487.

$C_{10}H_{17}O_2N$, from bornylene and nitric acid (Henderson and Heilbron), 1911, T., 1900; P., 249.

$C_{10}H_{17}O_4N$, and its hydrochloride from cotarnine and vanillin (Renz and Hoffmann), 1904, A., i, 611.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_2N_3$, isomeride of α-limonene hydroxylamineoxime (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 686.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_2N_4$, from chloralurethane (Diels and Gukassianz), 1911, A., i, 24.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_3S$, from the reduction of camphane-hydrate-sulphonic chloride (Borsche and Lange), 1906, A., i, 680.

$C_{10}H_{18}O_4N_2$, from methyl piperazinediacetate methiodide (Franchimont and Kramer), 1902, A., i, 391.

$C_{10}H_{19}ON$, from the reduction of α-anhydropulegonehydroxylamine (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 438.

$C_{10}H_{19}O_5P$, from camphor and phosphoric acid (Shukoff and Kasatkin), 1909, A., i, 397.

$C_{10}H_{19}O_6N_5$, and $C_{11}H_{18}O_4H_5$, from egg-albumin (Hugounenq and Galimard), 1906, A., i, 776.

$C_{10}H_{19}O_9N$, from the hydrolysis of copper chondroitin-sulphate(Fränkel), 1907, A., i, 369.

$C_{10}H_{21}ON$, and its thiocarbamide, from α-anhydropulegonehydroxylamine (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 602.

$C_{10}H_5O_5N_2Na_3$, from tetraketopiperazine and sodium phenoxide (de Moulpied and Rule), 1909, T., 551.

$C_{10}H_6O_2N_2Cl_2$, from 5:6-dichloroanthranilic diformalide ethyl ether and potassium cyanide (Villiger), 1909, A., i, 931.

$C_{10}H_8ON_2S$, from 1:8-naphthylenediamine and thionyl chloride (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 432.

$C_{10}H_{10}N_2Br_4Si$, from pyridine and silicon tetrabromide (Reynolds), 1909, T., 513.

$C_{10}H_{11}O_5N_2Br_3$, from the action of potassium hypobromite on the green oil from the nitrosate of 1-nitrocamphene (Forster and Micklethwait), 1904, T., 334; P., 19.

$C_{10}H_{14}O_4N_2S_3$, from the action of ethyl chloroacetate on hydrazine dithiocarbazate (Andreasch), 1908, A., i, 684.

**Substance**, $C_{10}H_{17}O_3N_3S$, from ethyl cyanoacetylacetate and ethyl-ψ-thiocarbamide hydrobromide (Wheeler), 1907, A., i, 973.

$C_{10}H_{20}O_2N_2Cl_2$, from isomeride of α-limonenehydroxylamineoxime (Cusmano), 1910, A., i, 686.

$C_{11}H_8O_4$, preparation of, and use of, for the identification of carbamide and primary amines (Fenton), 1903, T., 187.

$C_{11}H_8O_8$, from the decomposition of methyl malonate chloride (Leuchs), 1906, A., i, 796.

$C_{11}H_{10}O_3$, from West Indian satinwood (Auld and Pickles), 1912, T., 1054; P., 143.

$C_{11}H_{10}O_4$, from ω-bromomethylfurfuraldehyde and barium carbonate (Cooper and Nuttall), 1911, T., 1200; P., 135.

$C_{11}H_{12}O_3$, and its dibromide, from the oil of *Piper Volkensii* (Schmidt and Weilinger), 1906, A., i, 299.

$C_{11}H_{12}O_3$, from the action of dilute acids on calmatambetin (Pyman), 1907, T., 1232; P., 184.

$C_{11}H_{12}O_4$, from 3:4-dihydroxycinnamic acid and methyl alcohol (Posner), 1911, A., i, 53.

$C_{11}H_{14}O_4$, from acetophenone and ethyl chlorocarbonate (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 300.

$C_{11}H_{14}O_5$, from the condensation of maleic acid and ethyl acetoacetate in presence of acetic anhydride (Trefilieff), 1907, A., i, 1063.

$C_{11}H_{14}O_6$, from ethyl methylacetonedicarboxylate (Feist and Pomme), 1910, A., i, 9.

$C_{11}H_{16}O_4$, from acetylacetone and formaldehyde (Rabe and Elze), 1904, A., i, 749.

$C_{11}H_{18}O$, from αδ-di-iodopentane and potassium sulphide (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 75.

$C_{11}H_{18}O_3$, from oxidation of caryophyllene (Haarmann), 1909, A., i, 401.

$C_{11}H_{20}O_2$, and $C_{12}H_{22}O_4$, from the oxidation of octaglycol isobutyrate (Lesch and Michel), 1905, A., i, 403.

$C_{11}H_{22}O_2$, from ethylnopinol (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 1059.

$C_{11}H_7O_5N_3$, from pyridine and 1:3-dichloro-4:6-dinitrobenzene, salts of (Zincke and Weisspfenning), 1910, A., i, 585.

$C_{11}H_8O_2N_2$, from quinoline, methyl sulphate and nitromethane (Kaufmann), 1912, A., i, 1017.

**Substance**, $C_{11}H_9O_2N$, from citrodianilidic acid (Bertram), 1905, A., i, 466.

$C_{11}H_{10}O_2N_2$, and its benzoyl derivative, from the trioxime of 3-nitrosophenylmethylpyrrole (Angelico), 1905, A., i, 660.

$C_{11}H_{10}O_3N_2$, from ethylenediamine and phthalonic acid (Manuelli and Maselli), 1906, A., i, 308.

$(C_{11}H_{10}O_4N)_x$, from reduction of 2-keto-8(5)-methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1:2-dihydroquinoline (Salway), 1909, T., 1217.

$C_{11}H_{10}O_5N_4$, from dinitroaminophenylpyridinum chloride (Zincke and Weisspfenning), 1912, A., i, 302.

$C_{11}H_{11}O_2N_3$, from the trioxime of 3-nitrosophenylmethylpyrrole (Angelico), 1905, A., i, 660.

$C_{11}H_{11}O_5N$, from purpuraldehyde, ethyl oxalacetate, and ammonia (Simon and Conduché), 1907, A., i, 964.

$C_{11}H_{13}ON$, from heating dimethylglutaconic acid *trans*-semianilide (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 2231.

$C_{11}H_{13}ON$, and an isomeride from hydrolysis of 3:3:5-trimethylindolenine-2-formonitrile (Plancher and Carrasco), 1909, A., i, 959.

$C_{11}H_{13}O_3N_3$, from 3-methylpyrazolene-1-carbamidine and ethyl acetoacetate (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), 1912, A., i, 1033.

$C_{11}H_{13}O_6N$, from oxidation of nitrosantalin dimethyl ether (Cain and Simonsen), 1912, T., 1074 ; P., 140.

$C_{11}H_{14}ON_2$, from *p*-anisidine and acetonecyanohydrin (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 350.

$C_{11}H_{13}O_3Br_3$, from the action of bromine on matico-ether (Fromm and van Emster), 1903, A., i, 188.

$C_{11}H_{14}O_4N_2$, from pilocarpoic acid (Pinner), 1905, A., i, 463.

$C_{11}H_{14}O_5N_2$, from substance $C_{13}H_{17}O_6N$ (from ethylamine and ethyl 6-ethoxycoumalin-3:5-dicarboxylate) and ammonia (Guthzeit and Eyssen), 1909, A., i, 675.

$C_{11}H_{14}O_8N_2$, from the action of formaldehyde on the ammonium derivative of ethyl nitromalonate (Ulpiani and Pannain), 1903, A., i, 863.

**Substance**, $C_{11}H_{15}ON_3$, from 1-methyl-4-dichloroisopropylbenzene (Auwers), 1905, A., i, 434.

$C_{11}H_{15}O_3N$, from diacetyl and benzylhydroxylamine (Scheiber and Wolf), 1907, A., i, 1029.

$C_{11}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from ethyl cyclohexan-2-one-1-carboxylate and piperazine (Kötz and Merkel), 1909, A., i, 158.

$C_{11}H_{16}O_3N_3$, from chloralurethane (Diels and Gukassianz), 1911, A., i, 24.

$C_{11}H_{16}O_4N_2$, from ethyl 4-hydroxy-4-methylcyclohexan-6-one-1:3-dicarboxylate and hydrazine (Rabe and Rahm), 1904, A., i, 748.

$C_{11}H_{17}O_2N$, from action of sodium hydrate on cyanocarone (Clarke and Lapworth), 1910, T., 15.

$C_{11}H_{18}ON_2$, and $C_{12}H_7O_3N_3$, from pinene (Leach), 1906, P., 137.

$C_{11}H_{18}O_{10}N_6,H_2O$, from glyoxal and carbamide (Behrend, Meyer, and Rusche), 1905, A., i, 419.

$C_{11}H_{19}O_2N$, and $C_{11}H_{19}O_3N$, from isonitroso- and nitro-camphor and magnesium methiodide (Forster), 1904, P., 207.

$C_{11}H_{19}O_2N$, from pinene nitrosochloride and sodium methoxide (Deussen and Philipp), 1909, A., i, 815.

$C_{11}H_{20}O_2N_2$ (two), from the hydrolysis of casein (Skraup), 1908, A., i, 931.

$C_{11}H_{21}O_{16}N_9$, from glyoxylic acid and guanidine (Kaess and Gruszkiewicz), 1903, A., i, 7.

$C_{11}H_{22}O_2N_2$, from 4-methylamino-1:2:2:4-tetramethyl-5-pyrrolidone and ethylene oxide (Kohn and Bum), 1910, A., i, 137.

$C_{11}H_{22}O_2N_6$, from phorone and semicarbazide (Rupe and Schlochoff), 1904, A., i, 144.

$C_{11}H_{11}ONS_2$, from ammonium phenyldithiocarbamate and ethyl α-bromoisobutyrate (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 16.

$C_{11}H_{11}OBrS_2$ from dimethyl ether of $C_9H_8OS_2$ (Kelber), 1910, A., i, 391.

$C_{11}H_{11}O_5SBr$, and its methyl and ethyl esters, from benzylidenesulphobutyric acid (Kohler), 1904, A., i, 321.

$C_{11}H_{12}OBr_2S_2$ from dimethyl ether of $C_9H_8OS_2$ (Kelber), 1910, A., i 391.

$C_{11}H_{15}ONS_2$, from the action of amyl nitrite on camphoryldithiocarbamic acid (Forster and Jackson), 1907, T., 1885 ; P., 242.

**Substance,** $C_{11}H_{20}O_5N_2S$, from ethyl oxalacetate and ethyl-ψ-thiocarbamide hydrobromide (Wheeler), 1907, A., i, 973.

$C_{12}H_{14}$, from action of silent electric discharge on benzene and hydrogen (Losanitsch), 1910, A., i, 2.

$C_{12}H_8O$, from acenaphthenequinone, and its magnesium salts (Kalle & Co.), 1910, A., i, 752.

$C_{12}H_{10}O_2$, from acetophenone and ethyl tetrolate (Feist), 1906, A., i, 332.

$C_{12}H_{10}N_4$, from trinitrodiphenylamine (Kalle & Co.), 1904, A., i, 455.

$C_{12}H_{13}O_3$, from dihydroxylaminohydrocoumarin and acetone (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1909, A., i, 234.

$C_{12}H_{14}O_2$, from phenol and cyclohexanone (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 837.

$C_{12}H_{14}O_3$, from cyclohexane-1:4-dione and ethyl succinosuccinate (Stollé and Möring), 1904, A., i, 875.

$C_{12}H_{16}O_5$, and its benzoyl derivative, from apiole mercuriacetate (Balbiano, Paolini, and Mammola), 1904, A., i, 73; (Balbiano and Paolini), 1904, A., i, 261.

$C_{12}H_{18}O$, and $C_{13}H_{20}O$, and their dibromides, from the action of magnesium alkyl iodides on hydroxy methylenecamphor (Forster and Judd), 1905, T., 369; P., 116.

$C_{12}H_{18}O_4$, from resorcinol and acetone (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 387.

$C_{12}H_{19}O_7$ from βγδ-triketopentane and ethyl malonate (Sachs and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 792.

$C_{12}H_{20}O$, from the action of sulphuric acid on butane-αγ-diol (Bauer), 1904, A., i, 280.

$C_{12}H_{20}O_5$, from ethyl oxalate and ethyl bromodiethylacetate (Rassow and Bauer), 1908, A., i, 316.

$C_{12}H_{22}O$, from fossil dammar resin (Gottlieb), 1912, A., i, 39.

$C_{12}H_{22}O$, from lauryl chloride by the action of heat (Bistrzycki and Landtwing), 1910, A., i, 87.

$C_{12}H_{22}O_2$, from camphorquinone and magnesium methiodide (Forster), 1904, P., 207.

$C_{12}H_{22}O_2$, from polymeride of crotonaldehyde (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 219.

$C_{12}H_{24}O_2$, from the aldol $C_6H_{14}O_2$ (Munk), 1905, A., i, 559.

$C_{12}H_{24}O_2$, from hydrolysis of picrotin, picrotoxinin, or picrotoxin (Sielisch), 1912, A., i, 886.

**Substance,** $C_{12}H_{24}S_6$, from ethylene and hydrogen sulphide (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 33.

$C_{12}H_8ON_2$, from 9-hydroxy-2-methylperimidine hydrochloride (Kehrmann and Engelke), 1909, A., i, 151.

$C_{12}H_8O_2S_2$, from the action of hydrogen peroxide on trithienyl (Lanfry), 1912, A., i, 1013.

$C_{12}H_8O_4S_2,2H_2O$, from oxidation of diphenylene *p*-disulphoxide (Hilditch), 1910, T., 2588.

$C_{12}H_9O_4N,H_2O$, and its nitro-derivative, from $C_{12}H_{10}O_3N_2$ (de Jong), 1904, A., i, 551.

$C_{12}H_9O_4N_3$, from 2-nitroresorcinol and diazobenzene chloride (Kauffmann and de Pay), 1906, A., i, 169.

$C_{12}H_9O_7N_3$, from betaine $C_{12}H_7O_6N_3$ and sodium hydroxide (Zincke), 1910, A., i, 556.

$C_{12}H_{10}O_3N_2$, and its acetyl derivative, from the phenylhydrazone of the αγ-lactone of γ-hydroxy-α-ketobutane-αγ-dicarboxylic acid (de Jong), 1904, A., i, 551.

$C_{12}H_{10}O_5N_2$, from the action of nitrous acid on ethyl 1-iminohydrindene-2-carboxylate (Mitchell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 2272.

$C_{12}H_{10}N_2Cl_2$, from hydrogen chloride and *p*-chloroazobenzene (Jacobson and Loeb), 1909, A., i, 682.

$C_{12}H_{11}ON$, from formaldehyde and formyl-β-naphthylamine (Orloff), 1905, A., i, 190.

$C_{12}H_{11}O_2N$, and its acetyl derivative, from β-naphthol, formaldehyde, and hydroxylamine (Betti), 1906, A., i, 653.

$C_{12}H_{11}O_2N_5$, from dimethylvioluric acid and *m*-phenylenediamine (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 822.

$C_{12}H_{11}O_5N_3,H_2O$, from dimethylalloxan and aminoresorcinol (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 822.

$C_{12}H_{11}O_6N_3$, from the action of ethyl chloroacetate on the potassium salt of 4-nitrophthalylhydrazide (Curtius and Hoesch), 1907, A., i, 1079.

$C_{12}H_{11}O_8Sb$, from pyrogallol and antimonic acid (Biginelli), 1909, A., i, 802.

$C_{12}H_{12}O_3N_2$, from methyl formylsuccinate, aniline, and phenylhydrazine (Wislicenus, Böklen, and Reuthe), 1909, A., i, 11.

**Substance**, $C_{12}H_{12}O_3N_2$, from the compound, $C_6H_6O_4$, and *o*-phenylenediamine (Diels and Stern), 1907, A., i, 467.

$C_{12}H_{13}ON_3$, and its benzoyl derivative, from benzeneazo-2:5-dimethylpyrrole (Castellana), 1905, A., i, 941.

$C_{12}H_{13}O_8N$, from ethyl tetrahydroxybenzenedicarboxylate (Leuchs and Theodorescu), 1910, A., i, 396.

$C_{12}H_{14}ON_2$, from phenol and phenylhydrazine (Ciusa and Bernardi), 1909, A., i, 675.

$C_{12}H_{14}O_7N_2$ from the aldehydic ester $C_{22}H_{21}O_{12}N$ (Leuchs and Theodorescu), 1910, A., i, 396.

$C_{12}H_{15}O_6Na$, $C_{14}H_{19}O_6Na$, and $C_{15}H_{21}O_6Na$, from dimethylpyrone and sodiomalonates (Vorländer and Weissheimer), 1905, A., i, 794.

$C_{12}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from the action of nitrous acid on the β-condensation product of *m*-4-xylidine and acetaldehyde (Jones and White), 1910, T., 642.

$C_{12}H_{17}OI$, from phenoxyhexylene (Dionneau), 1910, A., i, 354.

$C_{12}H_{17}O_3N_3$, and its reactions, from pinene nitrosochloride and potassium cyanate (Leach), 1906, P., 304; 1907, T., 10.

$C_{12}H_{18}O_2N_4$, from hexamethylenetetramine and resorcinol (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1910, A., i, 108.

$C_{12}H_{19}O_5N$, condensation product from acetonecyanohydrin and hydrogen chloride (Ultée), 1910, A., i, 15.

$C_{12}H_{19}O_5N$, from substance $C_{13}H_{17}O_6N$ (from ethylamine and ethyl 6-ethoxycoumaline-3:5-dicarboxylate) and sodium hydroxide (Guthzeit and Eyssen), 1909, A., i, 674.

$C_{12}H_{20}O_2N_2$, from the hydrolysis of casein (Skraup), 1908, A., i, 931.

$C_{12}H_{21}O_2N$, from ethyl *n*-butinene-α-carboxylate and piperidine (Dupont), 1909, A., i, 546.

$C_{12}H_{21}O_2N_3$, from ethyl trimethylpyruvate and ammonia (Richard), 1911, A., i, 8.

$C_{12}H_{21}O_{13}N$, from the nitration of cellulose (Crane and Joyce), 1910, A., i, 364.

$C_{12}H_{22}O_4N_2$, from the oxidation of sparteine (Willstätter and Marx), 1905, A., i, 545.

$C_{12}H_{22}O_5N_4$, from proto-albumose (Levene), 1905, A., i, 252.

**Substance**, $C_{12}H_{32}O_{25}N_{12}$, from glyoxylic acid and guanidine (Kaess and Gruszkiewicz), 1903, A., i, 7.

$C_{12}H_5O_{10}N_5S$, from oxidation of tetranitrophenazothionium hydroxide (Barnett and Smiles), 1909, T., 1261.

$C_{12}H_6ON_2Cl_4$, from 4-(*p*)-chloroanilino-2:3:6-trichlorobenzenediazonium nitrate, alcohol, and potassium carbonate (Jacobson, Bartsch, Loeb, and Steinbrenck), 1909, A., i, 684.

$C_{12}H_7O_6N_3S,H_2O$, from oxidation of dinitroazothionium hydroxide (Barnett and Smiles), 1909, T., 1264.

$C_{12}H_8O_3N_3Br$, from α-*p*-bromoazoxybenzene and nitric acid (Angeli and Valori), 1912, A., i, 321.

$C_{12}H_8O_7N_2Na_2$, from oxidation of aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid (Reitzenstein), 1910, A., i, 703.

$C_{12}H_{10}ONCl_3,H_2O$, from 2-methylquinoline and chloral (Gerngross), 1909, A., i, 189.

$C_{12}H_{13}O_6N_3S_2$, from phenylindamine and sodium hydrogen sulphite (Weil, Dürrschnabel, and Landauer), 1911, A., i, 1006.

$C_{12}H_{18}ONBr,H_2O$, from trimethylamine, and β-bromopropiophenone, and its aurichloride and platinichloride (Schmidt and Goehring), 1909, A., i, 322.

$C_{12}H_{18}O_6NCl_3$, from anhydrochloralurethane and ethyl malonate (Diels and Seib), 1909, A., i, 886.

$C_{13}H_{10}O_3$, from the condensation of cyclobutane-1:3-dione in the presence of quinoline (Chick and Wilsmore), 1910, T., 1998; P., 217.

$C_{13}H_{10}S$, from benzophenone, formaldehyde, and alkali sulphides (Compagnie Morana), 1906, A., i, 24.

$C_{13}H_{12}O_2$, from the action of benzyl chloride on resorcinol (Bakunin and Alfano), 1907, A., i, 915.

$C_{13}H_{12}O_4$, from the oxypeucedanin by the action of sulphuric acid (Herzog and Krohn), 1910, A., i, 125.

$C_{13}H_{12}O_8$, from the decomposition of ethyl malonate chloride (Leuchs), 1906, A., i, 796.

$C_{13}H_{12}N_2$, from dehydracetic acid (Benary), 1910, A., i, 435.

$C_{13}H_{14}O_3$, from benzylpyruvic acid and acetone (Bougault), 1912, A., i,771.

$C_{13}H_{14}O_4$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate and sulphuric acid (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 1334.

**Substance**, $C_{13}H_{14}O_4$, from tetramethylphloroglucinolaldehyde and acetic anhydride (Herzig, Wenzel, and Rona), 1906, A., i, 94.

$C_{13}H_{14}O_5$, and its acetyl derivative and phenylurethane, from oxypeucedanin (Herzog and Krohn), 1910, A., i, 125.

$C_{13}H_{14}N_2$, and its additive salts, from aminoacetone and benzaldehyde (Alexander), 1905, A., i, 92.

$C_{13}H_{16}O_5$, from the oxidation of tetramethyldihydrobrazileinol (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1146.

$C_{13}H_{16}O_6$, from the oxidation of tetramethyldihydrobrazileinol (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1145.

$C_{13}H_{18}O_6$, from the methylation of methyl diketoapocamphorate (Komppa), 1904, A., i, 141.

$C_{13}H_{20}O_2$, from α-cyclogeraniol (Bouveault), 1910, A., i, 380.

$C_{13}H_{20}S$, from acetone, citral, and alkali sulphides (Compagnie Morana), 1906, A., i, 24.

$C_{13}H_9O_4N$, from nitrofluorenyl acetate (Schmidt and Bauer), 1906, A., i, 26.

$C_{13}H_{10}ON_3$, from nitroso-*m*-phenylenediamine (Bertels), 1904, A., i, 621.

$C_{13}H_{11}O_2N$, from xanthhydrol and hydroxylamine (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 975.

$C_{13}H_{11}O_4N$, from benzophenone and nitric acid (Shukoff and Kasatkin), 1909, A., i, 398.

$C_{13}H_{12}O_5N_3$, from βγδ-triketopentane and *p*-nitrobenzyl cyanide (Sachs and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 793.

$C_{13}H_{14}O_2N_4$, from 2:2-dimethylindole (Angeli and Marchetti), 1908, A., i, 207.

$C_{13}H_{15}O_2N$, and its bromo-derivative, from *p*-tolylhydroxylamine and ethyl acetoacetate (Scheiber and Wolf), 1907, A., i, 1029.

$C_{13}H_{15}O_2N_3$, from ethyl α-cyano-α-ketobutyrate phenylhydrazone (Wislicenus and Silberstein), 1910, A., i, 539.

$C_{13}H_{15}NS_2$, from bromoacetophenone, isobutylamine and carbon disulphide (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 15.

$C_{13}H_{16}ON_2$, from *m*-cresol and phenylhydrazine (Ciusa and Bernardi), 1909, A., i, 675.

$C_{13}H_{16}O_3N_2$, from ethyl acetoacetate and phenylcarbamide (Kiessling), 1906, A., i, 946.

**Substance**, $C_{13}H_{17}O_6N, H_2O$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate and hydrogen peroxide (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 1336.

$C_{13}H_{18}O_4N_4$, from *p*-aminobenzoic acid (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), 1906, A., i, 322.

$C_{13}H_{19}ON$, α- and β-isomerides from ψ-cumidine and acetaldehyde (Jones and White), 1910, T., 643.

$C_{13}H_{19}O_2N$, from mesityl oxide and benzylhydroxylamine (Scheiber and Wolf), 1907, A., i, 1028.

$C_{13}H_{19}O_3N$, from ethyl α-cyanocinnamate and magnesium isopropyl bromide (Kohler and Reimer), 1905, A., i, 348.

$C_{13}H_{19}O_4Br$, from dibromoasarone (Thoms and Beckstroem), 1904, A., i, 409.

$C_{13}H_{20}O_2N_4$, from propaldoxime and *p*-toluenediazonium hydroxide (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), 1906, A., i, 322.

$C_{13}H_{21}ON$, from dimethylamine dimethylcamphoformolaminecarboxylate (Tingle and Hoffmann), 1905, A., i, 800.

$C_{13}H_{22}O_5N_2$, from aminopinenedicarboxylic acid and glycine (Godden), 1908, T., 1172.

$C_{13}H_{25}O_2N$, from the action of propylamine on ethyl vinyl ketone (Blaise and Maire), 1908, A., i, 399.

$C_{13}H_{25}O_2N_3$, from 1-hydroxymethylpiperidine and nitromethane (Henry), 1905, A., i, 609.

$C_{13}H_{26}O_2N_2$, from 4-ethylamino-2:2:3-trimethyl-1-ethyl-5-pyrrolidone and ethylene oxide (Kohn and Bum), 1910, A., i, 137.

$C_{13}H_{48}O_{12}N_8$, from 5-hydroxy-1:3-diethylhydantoylcarbamide and acetone (Biltz and Topp), 1911, A., i, 693.

$C_{13}H_8O_2NCl$, from phenol, *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, and hydrochloric acid (Guyot and Haller), 1904, A., i, 530.

$C_{13}H_8O_7N_2S$, from 1-chloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene and *o*-thiolbenzoic acid (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 261.

$C_{13}H_{14}O_4NI$, from the action of iodine on dehydroacetic acid (Ortoleva and Vassallo), 1904, A., i, 645.

$C_{13}H_{16}O_6NNa$, from ethyl oxalacetate and ethyl sodiocyanoacetate (Schmitt), 1907, A., i, 113.

$C_{13}H_{18}O_2NHg$, from *p*-aminophenylmercuric chloride and β-ethoxyacraldehyde acetal (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), 1912, A., i, 740.

**Substance**, $C_{13}H_{18}O_3NI_3$, from di-iodotyrosine, methyl iodide and potassium hydroxide (Wheeler and Johns), 1910, A., i, 114.

$C_{14}H_6O_6$, and its potassium salt and diacetyl derivative, from the oxidation of quinolcarboxylic acid (Juch), 1905, A., i, 701.

$C_{14}H_6O_{10}$, and its hexa-acetyl derivative, from the oxidation of ellagic or flavellagic acid (Perkin), 1906, P., 114.

$C_{14}H_8N_4$, from the action of hydrochloric acid on 1:5-disulphohydrazinoanthraquinone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 905.

$C_{14}H_{10}O_7$, from xanthophanic acid ethers and sulphuric acid (Liebermann), 1906, A., i, 557.

$C_{14}H_{12}O$, from 9-methylfluorene alcohol (Daufresne), 1908, A., i, 165.

$C_{14}H_{12}O_2$, and its diacetyl derivative, from hydrogen bromide and dihydroxystilbene (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 178.

$C_{14}H_{12}O_3$, and its acetate and benzoate, from the condensation of resorcinol (Meyer and Marx), 1907, A., i, 413.

$C_{14}H_{12}O_3$, and its derivatives, from West Indian satinwood (Auld and Pickles), 1912, T., 1055 ; P., 143.

$C_{14}H_{12}O_5$, and its acetyl derivative, from Grindelia resin (Power and Tutin), 1908, A., ii, 526.

$C_{14}H_{12}O_6$, from extract of red clover flowers (Power and Salway), 1910, T., 243 ; P., 20.

$C_{14}H_{12}O_6$, from isogalloflavin trimethyl ether (Herzig, Erdös, and Ruzicka), 1910, A., i, 676.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_5$, from αγ-dimethylglutaconic acid and phosphorus pentachloride, and its anilide and methyl hydrogen ester (Feist and Reuter), 1910, A., i, 10.

$C_{14}H_{16}O_4$, and $C_{16}H_{10}O_3$, and their benzoyl derivatives, from guaiaconic acid (Richter), 1906, A., i, 443.

$C_{14}H_{16}N_6$, from the action of magnesium phenyl bromide on bistriazoethane (Forster, Fierz, and Joshua), 1908, T., 1072 ; P., 102.

$C_{14}H_{20}O$, from acetone and cyclopentadiene (Thiele and Balhorn), 1906, A., i, 639.

$C_{14}H_{20}O_2$, from di-isobutyryl and magnesium phenyl bromide (Bouveault and Locquin), 1906, A., i, 803.

**Substance**, $C_{14}H_{20}O_3$, from oxidation of caryophyllene (Haarmann), 1909, A., i, 400.

$C_{14}H_{22}O$, from ψ-euphorbone (Tschirch and Leuchtenberger), 1908, A., i, 196.

$C_{14}H_{22}O_2$, from ethyl diazoacetate and *d*-pinene (Loose), 1909, A., i, 463.

$C_{14}H_4O_2Cl_{14}$, and $C_{14}H_5O_2Cl_{11}$, from the action of chlorine on di-*p*-aminostilbene (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 180.

$C_{14}H_5O_2Cl_{13}$ (two), from the action of chlorine on tetrachlorodi-*p*-hydroxytolane tetrachloride (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 182.

$C_{14}H_6O_2Cl_{12}$, from the action of chlorine on tetrachlorodi-*p*-hydroxystilbene dichloride (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 180.

$C_{14}H_8O_2N_2$, from 4-hydrazino-1-hydroxyanthraquinone and aniline (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 904.

$C_{14}H_8O_5Cl_6$, from reduction of hemiether of hexachloroethoxy-*o*-quinocatechol, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Jackson and Kelley), 1909, A., i, 495.

$C_{14}H_{10}ON_4$, from dihydrazinoanthraquinone hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 904.

$C_{14}H_{10}O_2N_2$, and $C_{14}H_9O_2N_9$, from 1-hydroxy-2-phenylindole and 3-isonitro-2-phenylindole (Angeli and Angelico), 1904, A., i, 526.

$C_{14}H_{10}O_2Br_2$, and $C_{15}H_{12}O_2Br_2$, from *m*-bromoanisole and benzoyl chloride (Diels and Bunzl), 1905, A., i, 432.

$C_{14}H_{10}O_3N_4$, from 1:8-naphthylenediamine and alloxan (Sachs, Mylo, Meyerheim, Brunetti, Damm, Möhrke, Schwabacher, Steiner, and Voss), 1909, A., i, 432.

$C_{14}H_{10}O_4S_2$, from sulphur monochloride and sodium benzoate (Denham), 1909, T., 1237.

$C_{14}H_{10}O_5N$, from 5-aminosalicylic acid and *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde (Puxeddu), 1909, A., i, 720.

$C_{14}H_{10}O_5N_2$, from 6-amino-*m*-hydroxybenzoic acid and *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, and hydrochloride of, and two isomerides from the *m*- and *p*-aldehydes (Puxeddu), 1909, A., i, 720.

$C_{14}H_{11}ON$, from 3-nitroso-1-hydroxy-2-phenylindole (Angeli and Angelico), 1907, A., i, 153.

**Substance,** $C_{14}H_{11}ON_5$ (two), from 5-hydroxy-1-phenyltriazole and benzenediazonium chloride (DIMROTH and EBERHARDT), 1905, A., i, 100.

$C_{14}H_{11}O_4N$, from 6-amino-*m*-hydroxybenzoic acid and salicylaldehyde (PUXEDDU), 1909, A., i, 720.

$C_{14}H_{11}O_4N$, from 5-aminosalicylic acid and *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde (PUXEDDU), 1909, A., i, 720.

$C_{14}H_{11}O_5N$, from 5-aminosalicylic acid and catechualdehyde (PUXEDDU), 1909, A., i, 721.

$C_{14}H_{12}ON_2$, and its benzoate and acetate and methyl derivative, from *as*-phenylbenzylhydrazine and carbamide (MILRATH), 1908, A., i, 581.

$C_{14}H_{12}ON_2$, from salicylideneaniline and potassium cyanide (ROHDE and SCHÄRTEL), 1910, A., i, 776.

$C_{14}H_{12}O_2N_2$, and its isomeride, from the phenylhydrazone of dehydracetic acid (STOLLÉ), 1905, A., i, 838.

$C_{14}H_{12}O_3N_2$, and its acetyl derivative, from 2-amino-5-ethoxyphenol (HENRICH and SCHIERENBERG), 1904, A., i, 1050.

$C_{14}H_{12}O_4N_2$, from *p*-orsellinic acid and benzenediazonium chloride (HENRICH and DORSCHKY), 1904, A., i, 502.

$C_{14}H_{13}ON$ (two), and their urethanes, from 6-hydroxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde and aniline (ANSELMINO), 1906, A., i, 13.

$C_{14}H_{13}O_2N_3$, from xanthhydrol and semicarbazide (FOSSE), 1906, A., i, 975.

$C_{14}H_{13}O_3N$, from β-dinitrodiphenylethane and sodium ethoxide (ANGELI, CASTELLANA, and FERRERO), 1909, A., i, 740.

$C_{14}H_{13}O_3N$, from the action of nitric acid on diphenylethane (KONOWALOFF and JATZEWITSCH), 1905, A., i, 763.

$C_{14}H_{13}O_6N$, $C_{15}H_{15}O_6N$, and $C_{16}H_{17}O_6N$, from the condensation of ethyl phenylglycinoacetate with oxalic esters in presence of alkyl oxides (DE MOUILPIED), 1905, T., 447 ; P., 64.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_2N_2$, from 4-keto-2-benzyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline (FINGER and ZEH), 1910, A., i, 591.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_5N_2$, from ethyl 1-cyanocyclopropane-1-carboxylate (MITCHELL and THORPE), 1910, T., 1001.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_5Br_2$, from $C_{14}H_{14}O_5$, and bromine (FEIST and REUTER), 1910, A., i, 10.

**Substance,** $C_{14}H_{16}ON_2$, from ethyl 1-methyl-3-cyclohexanone-4-carboxylate and phenylhydrazine (KÖTZ and HESSE), 1906, A., i, 88.

$C_{14}H_{17}O_4N$, from *p*-ethoxyphenylmaleimide, and its sodium derivative (PIUTTI), 1910, A., i, 23.

$C_{14}H_{18}O_9N_6$, from hydantoin and formaldehyde (BEHREND and NIEMEYER), 1909, A., i, 258.

$C_{14}H_{19}O_8N_3$, from nitration of quinol di-isobutyl ether (NIETZKI and KESSELRING), 1911, A., i, 39.

$C_{14}H_{23}O_5N$, from acetylacetoneamine and ethylidene malonate (KNOEVENAGEL, ERLER, and REINECKE), 1903, A., i, 652.

$C_{14}H_{27}O_3N_3$, from the action of formaldehyde on $C_{13}H_{25}O_2N_3$ (HENRY), 1905, A., i, 609.

$C_{14}H_{10}O_4IAg$, from silver benzoate and iodine (BUNGE), 1909, A., i, 472.

$C_{14}H_{11}ON_3S$, and its isomeride and its acetyl derivative, from phenylthiocarbamide and hydrogen peroxide (DOST), 1906, A., i, 315.

$C_{14}H_{11}O_3N_2Cl$, from nitrosobenzene and methyl 5-chloroanthranilate (FREUNDLER), 1910, A., i, 446.

$C_{14}H_{14}ONBr$, from β-bromopropiophenone and pyridine (SCHMIDT and GOEHRING), 1909, A., i, 322.

$C_{14}H_{14}O_3NS$, from sodium ω-chlorotoluene-*p*-sulphonate and dimethylaniline (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1912, A., i, 176.

$C_{14}H_{23}O_3NCl_2$, from carpaine hydrochloride and chlorine (BARGER), 1910, T., 472 ; P., 53.

$C_{14}H_9ONCl_7P$, from action of phosphorus pentachloride on phenylbenzometoxazone, and on benzoylsalicylonitrile (TITHERLEY and HICKS), 1909, T., 918.

$C_{14}H_9O_2NCl_5P$, from action of phosphorus pentachloride on phenylbenzometoxazone, and on benzoylsalicylonitrile (TITHERLEY and HICKS), 1909, T., 918.

$C_{14}H_{10}O_2NCl_4P$, from phosphorus pentachloride and phenylbenzometoxazone (TITHERLEY and HICKS), 1909, T., 919.

$C_{14}H_{15}O_2NCl_6Sb$, from di-*p*-anisylamine and antimony pentachloride (WIELAND and WECKER), 1910, A., i, 243.

$C_{15}H_{10}O_6$, from extract of red clover flowers and its acetyl derivative (POWER and SALWAY), 1910, T., 239 ; P., 20.

**Substance**, $C_{15}H_{12}O_3$, from aloe-emodin (Hesse), 1908, A., i, 439.

$C_{15}H_{12}O_6$, from hydrindoneoxalic acid (3-*hydroxy-2-oxalylindene*) and acetic anhydride and sulphuric acid (Thiele and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 929.

$C_{15}H_{12}O_7$, from 1:3:4-triketo-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline (Freund and Beck), 1904, A., i, 619.

$C_{15}H_{14}O_4$, from catechol and acetone (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 837.

$C_{15}H_{14}O_7$, from ergot, and its acetyl derivative (Freeborn), 1912, P., 71.

$C_{15}H_{16}O_3$, from angelica root oil, and its derivatives (Böcker and Hahn), 1911, A., i, 313.

$C_{15}H_{16}O_3$, and its oxime and phenylhydrazone, from salicylideneacetylacetone (Knoevenagel and Arndt), 1905, A., i, 65.

$C_{15}H_{16}O_5$, from acetylacetone and $\beta\gamma\delta$-triketo-$\delta$-phenylbutane (Sachs and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 792.

$C_{15}H_{16}O_7$, from isogalloflavin trimethyl ether (Herzig, Erdös, and Ruzicka), 1910, A., i, 677.

$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$, from the action of benzaldehyde on magnesium and ethyl $\alpha$-bromoisobutyrate (Zeltner), 1908, A., i, 244.

$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$, from phenol and acetone (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 837.

$C_{15}H_{18}Cl_8$ (or $C_{15}H_{20}Cl_8$), from cadinene (Deussen and Lewinsohn), 1908, A., i, 354.

$C_{15}H_{20}O$, from the essential oil of hyacinths (Enklaar), 1910, A., i, 123.

$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$, from action of sodium methoxide on $C_{14}H_{14}O_5$ (Feist and Reuter), 1910, A., i, 10.

$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$, from urushiol dimethyl ether ozonides and water (Majima), 1909, A., i, 945.

$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$, from caryophyllene (Deussen and Lewinsohn), 1908, A., i, 354.

$C_{15}H_{22}O_8$, from artemisin and alkaline permanganate, and its diphenylhydrazone (Rimini), 1909, A., i, 115.

$C_{15}H_{23}Br_5$, from cadinene (Deussen and Lewinsohn), 1908, A., i, 354.

$C_{15}H_{24}O$, from the oil of *Pinus pumilo* (Böcker and Hahn), 1911, A., i, 549.

**Substance**, $C_{15}H_{24}O$, from oxidation of gurjun balsam oil, and its semicarbazone (Deussen and Philipp), 1909, A., i, 815.

$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$, from rhizome of *Cimicifuga racemosa* (Finnemore), 1910, A., i, 801.

$C_{15}H_{24}O_9$, from acetone and pyrogallol (Schmidlin and Lang), 1910, A., i, 837.

$C_{15}H_{26}O$, from diethyl ketone and methyl iodide (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 300.

$C_{15}H_8O_2N_2$, from the oxidation of indigotin, and its reduction (Perkin), 1906, P., 198.

$C_{15}H_9ON_3$, from the lactone, $C_{15}H_8O_2N_2$ (Manuelli and Silvestri), 1904, A., i, 784.

$C_{15}H_{10}O_3N_2$, and its salts and lactone, from *o*-phenylenediamine and phthalonic acid (Manuelli and Silvestri), 1904, A., i, 784.

$C_{15}H_{11}ON_3$, from hydrogen cyanide and phenylcarbimide (Dieckmann and Kämmerer), 1905, A., i, 874.

$C_{15}H_{11}O_2N$, from phthalic anhydride and 2:4-lutidine (Langer), 1906, A., i, 38.

$C_{15}H_{11}O_2Cl$, from 7-hydroxy-2-phenylbenzopyronium chloride (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1909, A., i, 117.

$C_{15}H_{11}O_3N_3$, from $\alpha$-2:4-dinitrophenyl-$\alpha\beta$-propandione-$\alpha$-phenylhydrazone and sodium hydroxide (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 233.

$C_{15}H_{12}ON_3$, from 4-keto-1:3-diphenylpyrazolone and hydrazine (Sachs and Becherescu), 1903, A., i, 530.

$C_{15}H_{12}O_2N_2$, from 4-keto-1:3-diphenylpyrazolone and phenylhydrazine (Sachs and Becherescu), 1903, A., i, 530.

$C_{15}H_{12}O_2N_2$ (two), m.p. 186° and 120°, from benzotetronic acid and phenylhydrazine (Anschütz, Anspach, Fresenius, and Claus), 1909, A., i, 662.

$C_{15}H_{12}O_3Br_2$, from the hydrolysis of 5:5′-dibromo-2:2′-diethoxybenzophenone (Diels and Bunzl), 1905, A., i, 432.

$C_{15}H_{12}O_4N_2$, from *m*-nitro-*p*-toluidine and phthalonic acid (Manuelli and Maselli), 1906, A., i, 309.

$C_{15}H_{13}O_2N$, from phenylhydroxylamine and benzoylacetaldehyde (Alessandri), 1910, A., i, 753.

$C_{15}H_{13}O_4N$, from 6-amino-*m*-hydroxybenzoic acid and anisaldehyde (Puxeddu), 1909, A., i, 720.

**Substance,** $C_{15}H_{13}O_5N$, from 6-amino-*m*-hydroxybenzoic acid and vanillaldehyde (Puxeddu), 1909, A., i, 720.

$C_{15}H_{14}O_3N_2$, and its salts and acetyl and bromo-derivatives, from amino-orcinol monomethyl ether (Henrich and Schierenberg), 1905, A., i, 93.

$C_{15}H_{14}O_5N_2$, from substance $C_{17}H_{17}O_6N$ (from aniline and ethyl 6-ethoxycoumalin-3:5-dicarboxylate) and ammonia (Guthzeit and Eyssen), 1909, A., i, 675.

$C_{15}H_{14}O_5N_2$, from methyl cyanoacetate (Schmitt), 1904, A., i, 481.

$C_{15}H_{15}O_4N$, from the action of ethyl pyruvate on *p*-toluidine (Simon), 1908, A., i, 738.

$C_{15}H_{16}O_3N_2$, and its salts and acetyl derivatives, from amino-orcinol monomethyl ether (Henrich and Schierenberg), 1905, A., i, 93.

$C_{15}H_{17}O_2N$, from reduction of *p*-tolueneazo-*o*-phenetole (Jacobson and Huber), 1909, A., i, 853.

$C_{15}H_{17}O_3N_3$, from ethyl benzoylacetonylacetate and semicarbazide (Borsche and Fels), 1906, A., i, 510.

$C_{15}H_{17}O_3Cl$, formed as by-product in the aldoximation of anisole (Scholl and Hilgers), 1903, A., i, 348.

$C_{15}H_{18}O_2N_2$, and $C_{15}H_{21}O_4N$, from parasantonin derivatives (Francesconi), 1904, A., i, 171.

$C_{15}H_{18}NCl$, from the action of potassium ferrocyanide on *m*-toluenediazonium chloride (Ehrenpreis), 1907, A., i, 453.

$C_{15}H_{19}O_3N$, from nitrosohydroxylamino-derivatives of santonin (Francesconi and Cusmano), 1909, A., i, 724.

$C_{15}H_{21}ON$, and its acetyl derivative, from meconinemethyl isopropyl ketone (Luksch), 1905, A., i, 69.

$C_{15}H_{21}O_6N$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate and hydrogen peroxide (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 1336.

$C_{15}H_{22}O_4N_2$, and its nitrosochloride, from the blue caryophyllene nitrosite (Deussen and Lewinsohn), 1907, A., i, 946.

$C_{15}H_{23}O_2N$, from caryophyllene nitrosochloride (Deussen and Lewinsohn), 1907, A., i, 945.

$C_{15}H_{23}O_6N_4$ (or $C_{15}H_{23}O_7N_3$), from the blue caryophyllene nitrosite (Deussen and Lewinsohn), 1907, A., i, 946.

**Substance,** $C_{15}H_{24}O_2N_4$, from ψ-cumidine (Bresler, Friedmann, and Mai), 1906, A., i, 322.

$C_{15}H_{24}O_4N_2$, from the oxidation of sparteine (Willstätter and Marx), 1905, A., i, 545.

$C_{15}H_{24}O_{10}N_{12}$, from glyoxylic acid and guanidine (Kaess and Gruszkiewicz), 1903, A., i, 7.

$C_{15}H_{25}ON$, from diethylamine diethylcamphoformolaminecarboxylate (Tingle and Hoffmann), 1905, A., i, 800.

$C_{15}H_{27}O_2N_3$, from isonitrosoacetophenone, formaldehyde, and piperidine (Duden, Bock, and Reid), 1905, A., i, 569.

$C_{15}H_{13}ONS$, from aniline and a substance from acetophenone (Kelber), 1910, A., i, 391.

$C_{15}H_{13}ON_2Cl$, and its additive salts, from the action of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde on dimethylaniline in presence of hydrochloric acid (Zincke and Prenntzell), 1906, A., i, 110.

$C_{15}H_{13}ON_3S$, from 5-thion-1:4-diphenylurazole (Nirdlinger and Acree), 1910, A., i, 786.

$C_{15}H_{14}ON_2S$, from formaldehyde and thiocarbamide (Opfermann), 1905, A., i, 770.

$C_{15}H_{14}N_3SCl$, from the action of acetyl chloride on β-diphenylsemithiocarbazide (Busch and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 534.

$C_{15}H_{18}O_4NNa$, from sodium ethoxide and *p*-ethoxyphenylcitraconimide (Piutti), 1907, A., i, 313.

$C_{15}H_{24}O_9N_3K_3$, from *s*-trinitrobenzene and potassium propoxide (Busch and Kögel), 1910, A., i, 474.

$C_{15}H_{22}ONCl_4Fe$, ferrichloride of the additive compound of tropine and benzyl chloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 97.

$C_{16}H_{10}O_5$, from the root-bark of *Morinda citrifolia* (Oesterle and Tisza), 1908, A., ii, 527.

$C_{16}H_{10}O_6$, from the oxidation of homohydroxysalicylic acid (Duregger), 1905, A., i, 702.

$C_{16}H_{10}O_7$, from extract of red clover flowers, and its acetyl derivative (Power and Salway), 1910, T., 236 ; P., 20.

$C_{16}H_{12}O_2$, from the action of sodium hydroxide on 2-phenylbenzopyronium chloride (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1907, A., i, 1065.

**Substance,** $C_{16}H_{12}O_4$, from *p*-benzoquinone and 2:3-dihydroxynaphthalene (Siegmund), 1909, A., i, 109.

$C_{16}H_{12}O_6$, from the seeds of *Casimiroa edulis* (Power and Callan), 1911, T., 2006; P., 258.

$C_{16}H_{14}O$, and its methyl ether, from the dehydration of 9:10-dihydroxy-9:10-dimethyldihydroanthracene (Guyot and Staehling), 1906, A., i, 17.

$C_{16}H_{14}O$, from the action of sulphuric acid on the substance from benzylphenoxyacetone and benzaldehyde (Stoermer and Wehln), 1903, A., i, 41.

$C_{16}H_{14}O_8$, and its bromide, from the action of iodine on dehydroacetic acid (Ortoleva and Vassallo), 1904, A., i, 646.

$C_{16}H_{16}O_2$, from the action of sodium ethoxide on phenylethylene glycol methyl ether (Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 19.

$C_{16}H_{16}O_4$, from the action of sulphuric acid on *m*-xyloquinol (Bamberger and Brun), 1907, A., i, 521.

$C_{16}H_{16}O_6$, and its bromo-derivative, from the action of heat on the sodium salt of ethyl acetoacetate (Collie and Chrystall), 1907, T., 1803; P., 231; (Collie), 1907, T., 1811.

$C_{16}H_{16}O_7$, from the condensation of methyl 2:4-dimethoxybenzoylpropionate with ethyl oxalate (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 507.

$C_{16}H_{16}O_9$, from isogalloflavin trimethyl ether (Herzig, Erdös, and Ruzicka), 1910, A., i, 676.

$C_{16}H_{17}N$, and its salts, from cinnamaldehyde and methylaniline (Zincke and Würker), 1905, A., i, 243.

$C_{16}H_{18}O_2$, from santalol and formaldehyde (Stephan), 1904, A., i, 814.

$C_{16}H_{26}O_4$, frem undecoic acid and formaldehyde (Fokin), 1911, A., i, 765.

$C_{16}H_{26}O_5$, from the condensation of the aldehyde, $C_8H_{14}O_3$ (Raper), 1907, T., 1834.

$C_{16}H_{30}O$, from action of silent electric discharge on ethylene (Losanitsch), 1910, A., i, 1.

$C_{16}H_8O_3S_2$, from oxidation of "thioindigo" (Danaila), 1910, A., i, 411.

$C_{16}H_8O_4S_2$, from oxidation of "thioindigo" (Danaila), 1910, A., i, 411

**Substance,** $C_{16}H_8O_5S_2$, from oxidation of "thioindigo" (Danaila), 1910, A., i, 411.

$C_{16}H_{10}O_7N_4$, from picryl-α-naphthylamine and silver oxide (Busch and Kögel), 1910, A., i, 473.

$C_{16}H_{11}O_3N$, from nitrosophenol, α-naphthol, and alkali in acetone solution (A. and H. v. Euler), 1906, A., i, 370.

$C_{16}H_{11}O_7N_3$, from 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and quinoline (Morgenstern), 1910, A., i, 483.

$C_{16}H_{12}ON_2$, and its derivatives, from 4-amino-2-naphthaquinone and *o*-aminophenol (Kehrmann, de Gottrau, and Leemann), 1907, A., i, 555.

$C_{16}H_{12}O_2N_2$, from fumaric acid and *p*-phenylenediamine (Warren and Grose), 1912, A., i, 961.

$C_{16}H_{12}O_3N_2$, from natural indigo (Perkin and Bloxam), 1907, T., 281; P., 30.

$C_{16}H_{12}O_3N_4$, from 4-nitro-2-phenylindone and semicarbazide (Bakunin), 1912, A., i, 344.

$C_{16}H_{13}O_2N$, from 2-methylindole and toluquinone (Möhlau and Redlich), 1912, A., i, 129.

$C_{16}H_{13}O_2N$, from α-phenylcinnamonitrile and potassium cyanide (Knoevenagel), 1904, A., i, 1028.

$C_{16}H_{13}O_3N, \frac{1}{2}H_2O$, from chrysophanic acid methyl ether and ammonia (Oesterle and Johann), 1910, A., i, 860.

$C_{16}H_{13}O_3N$ (two), from safrole and nitrosobenzene (Angeli, Alessandri, and Pegna), 1910, A., i, 552.

$C_{16}H_{13}O_5N_3$, from the substance, $C_{16}H_{16}O_5N_4$ (Heller and Sourlis), 1908, A., i, 208.

$C_{16}H_{13}N_3S$, from 8-thiocyanoquinoline and aniline (Edinger), 1908, A., i, 364.

$C_{16}H_{14}O_3N$, from anisaldehydecyanohydrin and hydrogen chloride (McCombie and Parry), 1909, T., 587; P., 95.

$C_{16}H_{14}O_4N_2$, from indigo-brown (Perkin and Bloxam), 1907, T., 284; P., 30.

$C_{16}H_{14}O_4S_2$, from sulphur monochloride and silver *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-toluates (Denham), 1909, T., 1239.

$C_{16}H_{14}O_4S_2$, from sulphur monochloride and silver phenylacetate (Denham), 1909, T., 1239.

**Substance**, $C_{16}H_{14}O_5S$, from oxidation of ester, $C_{16}H_{18}O_5S$, from 3:5-dimethylol-*p*-cresol, sodium hydroxide, and toluenesulphonyl chloride (Ullmann and Brittner), 1909, A., i, 591.

$C_{16}H_{14}O_6N_2$, from the action of hydrazine hydrate on dehydracetic acid (Stollé), 1905, A., i, 839.

$C_{16}H_{14}O_6N_4$ and its salts, from dinitrophenyldipyridinium dichloride and alkali (Zincke and Weisspfenning), 1910, A., i, 585.

$C_{16}H_{16}ON_2$, from β-naphthol and phenylhydrazine (Ciusa and Bernardi), 1909, A., i, 675.

$C_{16}H_{16}O_5N_4$, and its reactions (Heller and Sourlis), 1908, A., i, 208.

$C_{16}H_{18}O_3N_2$, and its isonitroso-derivative, from ethyl acetoacetate and phenylmethylpyrazolone (Stollé), 1905, A., i, 838.

$C_{16}H_{18}O_6N_{12}$, and $C_{18}H_{18}O_6N_{12}$, from glycoluril and formaldehyde (Behrend, Meyer, and Rusche), 1905, A., i, 419.

$C_{16}H_{19}O_2N$, and its semicarbazone, from the action of sodium and amyl formate on propyl benzoyl-δ-aminobutyl ketone (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 812.

$C_{16}H_{19}O_6N$, from the condensation of triacetic lactone and ethyl β-aminocrotonate (Fleischmann), 1907, T., 256 ; P., 16.

$C_{16}H_{19}O_8N_3$, from methyl cyanoacetate (Schmitt), 1904, A., i, 481.

$C_{16}H_{20}ON_2$, from $\Delta^{1:4(8)}$-terpadien-2-ol-3-one and *o*-phenylenediamine (Manasse and Samuel), 1903, A., i, 45.

$C_{16}H_{20}O_3N_2$, from Michlers' ketone and resorcinol (Meyer and Pfotenhauer), 1907, A., i, 422.

$C_{16}H_{20}O_8N_2$, from the electrolysis of ethyl sodiocyanomalonate (Ulpiani and Rodano), 1905, A., i, 260.

$C_{16}H_{21}O_2N$, from dimethylketen and benzylidenemethylamine (Staudinger, Klever, and Kober), 1910, A., i, 588.

$C_{16}H_{21}O_4N_3$, from the action of aniline on $C_{10}H_{15}O_6N_3$ (Amenomiya), 1905, A., i, 603.

$C_{16}H_{21}O_8P$, from picrotin and phosphorus pentachloride (Horrmann), 1910, A., i, 577.

$C_{16}H_{22}O_2N_2$, from ethyl 3-amino-1-methylcyclohexane-4-carboxylate (Kötz and Merkel), 1909, A., i, 157.

**Substance**, $C_{16}H_{23}O_{13}N,3H_2O$, from the hydrolysis of copper chondroitinsulphate (Fränkel), 1907, A., i, 369.

$C_{16}H_{14}ON_2S$, condensation product of 3-oxy-1-thionaphthen with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 60.

$C_{16}H_{14}ON_2S_2$, from dibenzylamine, bromoacetal, and carbon disulphide (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 16.

$C_{16}H_{15}ON_2Cl$, from α-2-chloro-1-naphthylpentan-γ-one and semicarbazide (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 721.

$C_{16}H_{15}ON_3S$, from the oxidation of *p*-tolylthiocarbamide and its isomeride, and its compound with phenylcarbimide (Dost), 1906, A., i, 315.

$C_{16}H_{15}O_2NS$, from *o*-tolylthiourethane and bromoacetophenone (v. Walther and Greifenhagen), 1907, A., i, 552.

$C_{16}H_{15}O_3N_3S$, from the action of nitrogen sulphide on anisaldehyde (Francis and Davis), 1904, T., 1536 ; P., 204.

$C_{16}H_{18}O_2NCl$, from ω-chloro-*p*-toluic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 355.

$C_{16}H_{18}O_4NNa$, from the sodium derivative of dimethylacetone and *p*-ethoxyphenylcitraconimide (Piutti), 1907, A., i, 313.

$C_{16}H_{12}O_6N_2S_2Na_2$, from 1-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid, phenylhydrazine and sodium hydrogen sulphite (Bucherer and Sonnenburg), 1910, A., i, 145.

$C_{17}H_{10}O_3$, from the reduction of anhydrophthalylbis-1:3-indanedione (Marchese), 1907, A., i, 941.

$C_{17}H_{13}N$, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative, from the action of nitrous acid on *p*-tolyl-β-naphthylamine (Bucherer and Seyde), 1907, A., i, 345.

$C_{17}H_{14}O_2$, and its acetate, from dibenzylideneacetone, sulphuric acid, and acetic anhydride (Vorländer and Schroedter), 1903, A., i, 496.

$C_{17}H_{14}O_2$, from oxidation of 1-benzoyl-1-benzylcyclopropane (Haller and Benoist), 1912, A., i, 570.

$C_{17}N_{16}N_2$, from interaction of magnesium phenyl bromide and 3:3-dimethylindolenine-2-carboxylonitrile, and its oxime and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Plancher and Giumelli), 1910, A., i, 63.

**Substance**, $C_{17}H_{18}O$, from hydrindene (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 592.

$C_{17}H_{18}O_2$, from benzophenone and ethyl ether (Paternò and Chieffi), 1911, A., i, 65.

$C_{17}H_{20}O_3$, obtained as a by-product in the aldoximation of phenetole (Scholl and Kremper), 1903, A., i, 348.

$C_{17}H_{24}O_6$, from acetylacetone and formaldehyde (Rabe and Elze), 1904, A., i, 749.

$C_{17}H_{12}O_7N_2$, from 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and naphthalene (Morgenstern), 1910, A., i, 482.

$C_{17}H_{13}ON$, from dibenzylideneacetone dibromide (Groebel), 1903, A., i, 497.

$C_{17}H_{13}O_2N_5$, from *p*-nitrobenzyl cyanide and *p*-nitroso-ω-cyanodimethylaniline (Warunis and Sachs), 1904, A., i, 669.

$C_{17}H_{13}O_5N$, from the ethyl ester of the acid $C_4H_4O_3N_2$ and benzyl alcohol (Frerichs and Hartwig), 1906, A., i, 164.

$C_{17}H_{14}ON_2$, from the oxidation of α-dibenzylideneacetonehydroxylamineoxime (Minunni and Ciusa), 1906, A., i, 95.

$C_{17}H_{14}O_2N$, from α- or β-naphthaquinone and *p*-methylthiolaniline (Zincke and Jörg), 1911, A., i, 40.

$C_{17}H_{14}O_2N_2$, from indigotin and magnesium methyl bromide (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1909, A., i, 425.

$C_{17}H_{14}O_3N_4$, from *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde and 4-amino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Heiduschka and Rothacker), 1912, A., i, 52.

$C_{17}H_{14}O_4N_4$, from 1-phenyl-5-triazolone-4-carboxylic acid and methyl alcohol (Dimroth and Eberhardt), 1905, A., i, 100.

$C_{17}H_{14}O_6Br_2$, from the reduction of β-bromocarmin (Rohde and Dorfmüller), 1910, A., i, 492.

$C_{17}H_{15}O_2N_5$ (two), from nitrosodipyromeconic acid and phenylhydrazine, and their derivatives (Peratoner), 1912, A., i, 299.

$C_{17}H_{15}O_4N$, from anhydro-β-methyltricarballylic acid and α-naphthylamine (Hope), 1912, T., 911.

$C_{17}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from benzoyl chloride, sodium hydroxide, and 4-methylglyoxaline (Inouye), 1907, A., i, 482.

$C_{17}H_{16}O_2N_4$, from the action of phenylhydrazine on methyl or ethyl formylsuccinate (Wislicenus, Böklen, and Reuthe), 1909, A., i, 11.

**Substance**, $C_{17}H_{16}O_2Br_4$, from the action of boiling sodium hydroxide on the condensation product of 3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-2:6-dimethylbenzyl bromide with pyridine or diethylamine (Auwers and Rietz), 1907, A., i, 919.

$C_{17}H_{18}O_2N_2$, from the reduction of disalicylideneacetonehydroxylamineoxime (Minunni and Ciusa), 1906, A., i, 96.

$C_{17}H_{18}O_3N_2$, from oxidation of 4:5-diphenyglyoxalone (Biltz and Rimpel), 1909, A., i, 742.

$C_{17}H_{18}O_3N_2$, from the interaction of *p*-nitrobenzyl chloride and isonitrosocamphor (Forster and Holmes), 1908, T., 248; P., 8.

$C_{17}H_{18}O_4N_2$, from ethyl benzoylglyoxylate and phenylhydrazine (Wahl), 1907, A., i, 362.

$C_{17}H_{19}O_4N$, from benzoylacetoneamine and ethylidene malonate (Knoevenagel, Erler, and Reinecke), 1903, A., i, 652.

$C_{17}H_{19}O_7N_3$, from ethyl tetrolate, ethyl oxalate, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine (Feist), 1906, A., i, 332.

$C_{17}H_{20}O_4N_2$ (m.p. 175°), from the interaction of *p*-nitrobenzyl chloride and isonitrosocamphor (Forster and Holmes), 1908, T., 248; P., 8.

$C_{17}H_{20}O_4N_2$ (m.p. 114°), from the interaction of *p*-nitrobenzyl bromide and isonitrosocamphor (Forster and Holmes), 1908, T., 250; P., 9.

$C_{17}H_{21}ON$, and its picrate and bromo-derivative, from the action of ammonium formate on benzoylcamphor (Forster), 1903, T., 108.

$C_{17}H_{21}ON$, and its picrate, platinichloride, and benzoyl derivative, from the action of alcoholic ammonia on phenylchloromethylenecamphor (Forster), 1903, T., 106.

$C_{17}H_{21}N_3S$, from camphorylphenylthiosemicarbazide (Forster and Jackson), 1907, T., 1890; P., 242.

$C_{47}H_{23}O_3N_3$, from *d*-leucyl-*l*-tryptophan (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 22.

$C_{17}H_{26}O_2Cl_8$, from fatty acids in cod liver oil (Heiduschka and Rheinberger), 1910, A., i, 297.

$C_{17}H_{11}O_6N_4Cl$, from picryl chloride and methyl-α-naphthylamine (Busch and Kögel), 1910, A., i, 473.

$C_{17}H_{14}O_3NCl$, from quinolylacetylveratrole and hydrochloric acid (Mannich and Hübner), 1911, A., i, 566.

**Substance**, $C_{17}H_{14}O_4N_2S_2$, from immedial-indone (Frank), 1910, T., 2045 ; P., 218.

$C_{17}H_{15}N_2Cl_3Hg_2$, from dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride and *p*-aminophenyl mercuriacetate (Reitzenstein and Stamm), 1910, A., i, 348.

$C_{17}H_{81}O_3NCl_2$, from ethyl ω-2-dichlorotoluene-*p*-sulphonate and dimethylaniline (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 176.

$C_{17}H_{26}O_2Cl_4I_4$, from fatty acids of cod liver oil (Heiduschka and Rheinberger), 1910, A., i, 297.

$C_{17}H_{27}O_2BrMg$, from action of magnesium on *p*-tolyl ethyl ketone and allyl bromide (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1910, A., i, 109.

$C_{17}H_{32}O_7N_4S_2$, from ethyl oxalomalonate and ethyl-ψ-thiocarbamide hydrobromide (Wheeler), 1907, A., i, 973.

$C_{17}H_{16}ON_2Cl_2Hg_2$, from dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride and *p*-aminophenyl mercuriacetate (Reitzenstein and Stamm), 1910, A., i, 348.

$C_{18}H_{10}O_5$, from hydroxymethylenephthalide (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 215.

$C_{18}H_{12}O_3$, from the action of phenylhydrazine on the substance, $C_{33}H_{22}O_7$ (Scharwin), 1905, A., i, 448.

$C_{18}H_{12}O_6$, from oxidation of bisdiketohydrindene, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives and methyl ether (Voswinckel), 1909, A., i, 166.

$C_{18}H_{12}O_8$, from kermesic acid and hydriodic acid (Dimroth), 1910, A., i, 488.

$C_{18}H_{13}N_8$, and its salts, from the compound, $C_{18}H_{14}N_3I$, from benzaldehydephenylhydrazone and iodine in pyridine solution (Ortoleva), 1907, A., i, 729.

$C_{18}H_{14}O_3$ and $C_{18}H_{14}O_4$, from the oxidation of methylcoumaranones (Fries and Finck), 1909, A., i, 44.

$C_{18}H_{16}O$, from the action of magnesium ethyl bromide on anthraquinone (Clarke), 1908, A., i, 331.

$C_{18}H_{16}O_6$, from *p*-benzoquinone and catechol (Siegmund), 1909, A., i, 109.

$C_{18}H_{16}O_6$, from 3-hydroxymethylfluorone (Kehrmann and Jones), 1910, A., i, 409.

**Substance**, $C_{18}H_{16}N_2$, from phenylacetonitrile, quinoline, methyl sulphate and sodium ethoxide (Kaufmann), 1912, A., i, 1017.

$C_{18}H_{16}S$, from the action of sulphur on resin oil (Schultze), 1908, A., i, 356.

$C_{18}H_{18}O_5$, from glaucophanic acid methyl ester (Liebermann), 1906, A., ii, 556.

$C_{18}H_{18}N_4$, from methylanilinoacetonitrile and cyanogen bromide (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 625.

$C_{18}H_{20}O_3$, from phenylcyanomethylenecamphor and sulphuric acid (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 1338.

$C_{18}H_{20}O_4$, from oxidation of laudanosine (Pyman), 1909, T., 1269.

$C_{18}H_{20}O_9$, from isogalloflavin trimethyl ether (Herzig, Erdös, and Ruzicka), 1910, A., i, 676.

$C_{18}H_{22}O_5$, from the expressed oil of nutmeg (Power and Salway), 1908, T., 1655 ; P., 198.

$C_{18}H_{24}O_4$, from acenaphthenequinone and ethyl acetoacetate (Recchi), 1903, A., i, 261.

$C_{18}H_{26}O$, from cyclohexanone and potassium hydroxide (Wallach and Behnke), 1909, A., i, 813.

$C_{18}H_{28}O$, from ψ-euphorbone (Tschirch and Leuchtenberger), 1908, A., i, 196.

$C_{18}H_{32}O_2$, from lichesteric acid (Böhme), 1903, A., i, 316.

$C_{18}H_{32}O_2$, analogue of stearolic acid, from petroselic acid (Vongerichten and Köhler), 1909, A., i, 454.

$C_{18}H_{36}O$, from jalap (Power and Rogerson), 1909, A., i, 819.

$C_{18}H_4O_6Br_8$, and its acyl derivatives, from tetrabromo-*o*-benzoquinone (Jackson and Carlton), 1905, A., i, 908.

$C_{18}H_4O_6Br_{14}$, from the "urucuri" fruit (Frank and Gnädinger), 1911, A., ii, 647.

$C_{18}H_{10}OS$, from phenanthraquinone and thiophen (Oster), 1904, A., i, 915.

$C_{18}H_{11}O_7N$, from ester, $C_{20}H_{13}O_6N$ (Willgerodt and Maffezzoli), 1910, A., i, 679.

$C_{18}H_{12}O_2S_3$, from $C_9H_8OS_2$, and ammonium persulphate (Kelber) 1910, A., i, 391.

$C_{18}H_{12}O_6N_2$, from oxalyldiacetophenone and nitrous fumes (Widman and Virgin), 1909, A., i, 656.

**Substance**, $C_{18}H_{13}ON$, from 7-hydroxy-1:2-phenonaphthacridine (Baezner and Gardiol), 1906, A., i, 887.

$C_{18}H_{13}O_2Br_3$, from tetrabromo-3:4-dimethoxyvinylphenanthrene (Pschorr, Jaeckel, and Fecht), 1903, A., i, 195.

$C_{18}H_{13}O_3N$, from 1-hydroxy-2-naphthaldehyde and anthranilic acid (Bezdzik and Friedländer), 1909, A., i, 416.

$C_{18}H_{14}O_3N_2$, and its chloride, from 4-acetylamino-β-naphthaquinone and *o*-aminophenol (Kehrmann, de Gottrau, and Leemann), 1907, A., i, 555.

$C_{18}H_{14}O_9N_4$, from β-naphthol and 2:3:5-trinitro-4-acetylaminophenol (Meldola and Hay), 1908, P., 211.

$C_{18}H_{15}ON$, from 2-methylquinoline methiodide and benzoyl chloride (Vongerichten and Rotta), 1911, A., i, 677.

$C_{18}H_{15}O_3N$, from thalline and phthalic anhydride (Renz and Hoffmann), 1904, A., i, 610.

$C_{18}H_{15}O_7N$, from chloroxylonine and hydriodic acid (Auld), 1909, T., 967.

$C_{18}H_{16}ON_2$, from oxidation of 2-methylindole (Plancher and Colacicchi), 1911, A., i, 566.

$C_{18}H_{16}OS$, from 1-keto-2:6-diphenyl-4-thiophen-3:5-dithiol (Apitzsch and Metzger), 1904, A., i, 510.

$C_{13}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from isobenzylglyoxalidone and sodium hydroxide (Finger and Zeh), 1910, A., i, 591.

$C_{18}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from the action of potassium hypochlorite on cinnamamide (Weerman), 1907, A., i, 132.

$C_{18}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from indigotin and magnesium ethyl bromide, and its diethyl derivative (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1909, A., i, 425.

$C_{18}H_{16}O_5N_4$, from action of phenylhydrazine on oxidation products of mucic acid (Ferraboschi), 1909, T., 1249.

$C_{18}H_{17}ON_3$ (two), from ethyl α-cyanopropionate and benzaldehyde (Beccari), 1904, A., i, 62.

$C_{18}H_{17}O_2N_5$, from the monosemicarbazone of *o*-methoxyphenyltriketobutane and phenylenediamine (Sachs and Herold), 1907, A., i, 629.

$C_{18}H_{17}O_{11}N$, from tannin, ethyl carbamate, and formaldehyde (Voswinkel), 1905, A., i, 805.

**Substance**, $C_{18}H_{18}O_2N_2$, from aniline and 6-chloro-3-methyl-α-pyrone (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 2225.

$C_{18}H_{18}O_2N_4$, from chloralurethane (Diels and Gukassianz), 1911, A., i, 24.

$C_{18}H_{18}O_4N_2$, from oxidation of substance, $C_{18}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from indigotin and magnesium ethyl bromide (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1909, A., i, 425.

$C_{18}H_{18}N_3I$, from the action of iodine on benzaldehydephenylhydrazone in pyridine solution (Ortoleva), 1904, A., i, 99.

$C_{18}H_{19}O_3N$, from ethyleugenol and nitrosobenzene (Angeli, Alessandri and Pegna), 1910, A., i, 553.

$C_{18}H_{21}O_2N$, from phenylcyanomethylenecamphor and sodium hydroxide (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 1338.

$C_{18}H_{21}O_3N$, EtOH, and its anhydride, from phenylcyanomethylenecamphor and hydrogen peroxide (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 1339.

$C_{18}H_{22}O_2N_2$, from acetone and phenylhydroxylamine (Beckmann and Scheiber), 1907, A., i, 829.

$C_{18}H_{22}O_2N_4$, from catechol and phenylhydrazine (Ciusa and Bernardi), 1909, A., i, 676.

$C_{18}H_{22}O_4N_2$, from hæmopyrrolecarboxylic acid (Piloty), 1909, A., i, 540.

$C_{18}H_{24}O_4N_2$ (?), from hæmopyrrolecarboxylic acid (Piloty), 1909, A., i, 540.

$C_{18}H_{24}O_4N_4$, from hexamethylenetetramine and catechol (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1910, A., i, 108.

$C_{18}H_{29}OCl_3$, from the compound, $C_9H_{15}OCl$, and hydrogen chloride (Wallach and Heyer), 1908, A., i, 425.

$C_{18}H_{36}O_7S$, from ricinoleic acid and sulphuric acid (Grün and Woldenberg), 1909, A., i, 284.

$C_{18}H_{12}O_2N_2Br_2$, from 5:7-dibromoisatin and 2-methylquinoline (Kohn and Klein), 1912, A., i, 800.

$C_{18}H_{15}ON_2Cl$, from diphenylcarbamyl chloride and pyridine, salts of (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), 1911, A., i, 121.

$C_{18}H_{17}O_6N_4Cl$, from the action of nickel on carbazole (Padoa and Chiaves), 1908, A., i, 105.

**Substance**, $C_{18}H_{19}ON_2Br$, from *p*-bromophenyl-ω-bromoamylcyanamide (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 961.

$C_{18}H_{21}O_3N_2Br$, from the action of *p*-bromophenylhydrazine on camphoroxalic acid (Tingle and Robinson), 1906, A., i, 904.

$C_{18}H_{24}O_4NNa$, from sodium amyloxide and *p*-ethoxyphenylcitraconimide (Piutti), 1907, A., i, 313.

$C_{19}H_{10}O_6$, from the action of phosphorus pentachloride on the trilactone, $C_{19}H_{12}O_7$ (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 1043.

$C_{19}H_{12}O_4$, from 3-phenylpyrazoisocoumarazone and resorcinol (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 516.

$C_{19}H_{14}O_5$, from 3-methylpyrazoisocoumarazone and resorcinol (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 516.

$C_{19}H_{16}O_2$ and $C_{19}H_{18}O_3$, from 1:4:5-trihydroxy-4:5-diphenyl-1:3-dimethylcyclopentan-2-one (Japp and Michie), 1903, T., 304.

$C_{19}H_{17}N_3$, from paramagenta (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 454.

$(C_{19}H_{18}O_3)_x$, from dimethylthebainemethine methiodide (Knorr and Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 814.

$C_{19}H_{20}O_5$, and its dibenzoyl derivative, from guaiacum resin (Richter), 1906, A., i, 442.

$C_{19}H_{22}N_2$, and its salts, from dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride and methylaniline (Zincke and Würker), 1905, A., i, 241.

$C_{19}H_{24}O_2$, and its tetrabromo-derivative, from *m*-xylenol, formaldehyde, and sodium hydroxide (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 612.

$C_{19}H_{28}O_{10}$, from biliary acids (Pregl), 1910, A., i, 321.

$C_{19}H_{13}O_6N$, from the action of potassium cyanide on ω-bromoacetophenone-*o*-carboxylic acid (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 216.

$C_{19}H_{14}O_7N_2$, from 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and acenaphthene (Morgenstern), 1910, A., i, 482.

$C_{19}H_{15}ON$, from oxidation of β-phenyl-β-diphenylmethylhydroxylamine (Angeli, Alessandri, and Aiazzo-Mancini), 1911, A., i, 544.

$C_{19}H_{16}O_2N_3$, from 3-amino-3-methyl-4-quinazolone, nitrous acid, and β-naphthol (Bogert and Gortner), 1909, A., i, 679.

$C_{19}H_{16}O_2N_4$, from indoxylic acid and nitrosoantipyrine (Bechhold), 1904, A., i, 200.

**Substance**, $C_{19}H_{16}O_2Cl_2$, from 2:5-dihydroxytriphenylcarbinol (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 249.

$C_{19}H_{16}O_3N_2$, from *o*-amino-*m*-cresol and 4-acetylamino-β-naphthaquinone (Kehrmann, de Gottrau, and Leemann), 1907, A., i, 555.

$C_{19}H_{17}ON_3$, from cinnamaldehyde and 4-amino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Heiduschka and Rothacker), 1912, A., i, 52.

$C_{19}H_{17}O_2N$, from formaldehyde and 2:8-dimethylquinoline (Hoffmann), 1906, A., i, 41.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_2N_2$, from *p*-benzoquinone and diaminodiphenylmethane (Siegmund), 1910, A., i, 749.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_2N_2$, from indigotin and magnesium propyl bromide (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1909, A., i, 425.

$C_{19}H_{18}O_2Cl_4$, from the benzene solution of dianisylidene and phosphorus pentachloride (Straus and Ecker), 1906, A., i, 861.

$C_{19}H_{19}ON$, from 2:3:3:5-tetramethylindolenine, benzoyl chloride, and sodium hydroxide (Plancher and Carrasco), 1909, A., i, 959.

$C_{19}H_{19}O_3N_3$, from 3-nitrocumaldehyde and phenylmethylpyrazolone (Pizzuti), 1911, A., i, 62.

$C_{19}H_{19}O_3N_3$, from the action of ammonia on ethyl or methyl diphenylpiperidonedicarboxylate (Tsoneff), 1912, A., i, 580.

$C_{19}H_{19}O_6N$, and its hydrochloride, from cotarnine and catechualdehyde (Renz and Hoffmann), 1904, A., i, 611.

$C_{19}H_{20}ON_2$, from the action of ethyl pyruvate on *p*-toluidine (Simon), 1908, A., i, 738.

$C_{19}H_{20}O_3N_2$, from diphenylcarbamide, ethyl acetoacetate, and ether (Kiessling), 1906, A., i, 946.

$C_{19}H_{20}N_2Br_2$, and its salts, from dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride and *p*-bromomethylaniline (Zincke and Würker), 1905, A., i, 242.

$C_{19}H_{21}O_5N$, from the action of ozone on thebaine (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 1006.

$C_{19}H_{22}O_2N_2$, from the action of pyruvic acid on *p*-toluidine (Simon), 1908, A., i, 687.

$C_{19}H_{23}O_8N_3$, from xanthophanic acid ethyl ether and semicarbazide hydrochloride (Liebermann), 1906, A., i, 557.

**Substance,** $C_{19}H_{24}O_4N_2$, from camphoroxalic acid and benzamidine (Tingle and Hoffmann), 1905, A., i, 800.

$C_{19}H_{24}O_8N_6$, from asparagine (Sasaki), 1907, A., i, 776.

$C_{19}H_{39}O_2N_3$, from the decomposition of oleic acid ozonide (Molinari and Barosi), 1908, A., i, 850.

$C_{19}H_{19}N_2ClHg$, from 3-mercury-*p*-toluidine and dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride (Reitzenstein and Stamm), 1910, A., i, 348.

$C_{20}H_{11}O_3$, obtained in the preparation of 2:3-dihydroxynaphthalene (Neil), 1906, A., i, 356.

$C_{20}H_{12}O_3$, from the oxidation of 3:5-dihydroxytritanolactone (v. Liebig), 1905, A., i, 783.

$C_{20}H_{12}O_3$, from the oxidation of $\beta\beta$-dinaphthol (Bünzly and Decker), 1905, A., i, 884.

$C_{20}H_{12}O_4$, from *p*-benzoquinone and 1:2-dihydroxynaphthalene (Siegmund), 1909, A., i, 109.

$C_{20}H_{14}O_5$, and $C_{20}H_{16}O_6$, and their phenylhydrazones and semicarbazones, from $\alpha$-phenylbutane-$\alpha\beta\gamma$-trione and piperidine (Sachs and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 793.

$C_{20}H_{17}N_5$, from *N*-hydroxydioxindole and phenylhydrazine (Heller and Sölling), 1909, A., i, 184.

$C_{20}H_{18}O$, from the hydrolysis of the substance, $C_{23}H_{22}O_3$ (Vorländer and Staudinger), 1906, A., i, 366.

$C_{20}H_{18}O_2$, from the interaction of benzyl chloride and resorcinol (Bakunin and Alfano), 1907, A., i, 915.

$C_{20}H_{18}O_9$, and its acetates, bromo-derivatives, and hydrazones, from glaucophanic acid methyl ether (Liebermann and Truchsäss), 1907, A., i, 890.

$C_{20}H_{18}N_2$, from 2-methylindole, ethyl acetate, and sodium ethoxide (Angeli and Marchetti), 1908, A., i, 208.

$C_{20}H_{19}N$, and its salts, from 4-methylquinoline and cuminaldehyde (Loew), 1903, A., i, 578.

$C_{20}H_{20}O_5$, and its acetyl, methyl, and benzoyl derivatives, from papaverinium methiodide (Decker and Dunant), 1908, A., i, 206.

$C_{20}H_{22}O_2$, from $\beta$-phenyl-$\beta$-2-cyclopentanonylpropiophenone, hydriodic acid and phosphorus (Georgi and Volland), 1912, A., i, 781.

$C_{20}H_{22}O_3$, from Chinese anise oil (Tardy), 1903, A., i, 46.

**Substance,** $C_{20}H_{22}O_5$, from methyl chloroformate and ostruthin (Herzog and Krohn), 1910, A., i, 125.

$C_{20}H_{22}O_5$, and its bromophenylhydrazine, from xanthophanic acid ethyl ether (Liebermann), 1906, A., i, 556.

$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$, from dihydroflavaspidylxanthen (Boehm), 1904, A., i, 407.

$C_{20}H_{22}N_4$, from ethylanilinoacetonitrile and cyanogen bromide (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 625.

$C_{20}H_{22}N_4$, and its hydrochloride, from the action of magnesium phenyl bromide on ethoxy- or methoxy-caffeine (Schulze), 1907, A., i, 546.

$C_{20}H_{24}O_2$, from 2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyldimethylcarbinol (Fries and Fickewirth), 1908, A., i, 824.

$C_{20}H_{30}O$, from camphenilanaldehyde (Fromm, Hildebrandt, and Clemens), 1903, A., i, 429.

$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$, from bryony root (Power and Moore), 1911, T., 940; P., 118.

$C_{20}H_{31}O_8$, from *Adenium hongkel* (Perrot and Leprince), 1910, A., ii, 151.

$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$, from the condensation of camphor and $C_{23}H_{28}O_2$ (Malmgren), 1903, A., i, 103.

$C_{20}H_{34}O$, from the seeds of *Brucea sumatrana* (Power and Lees), 1903, A., i, 772.

$C_{20}H_{38}O_2$, from the oxidation of phytol (Willstätter and Hocheder), 1907, A., i, 786.

$C_{20}H_{10}OS_2$, from phenanthraquinone and thiophthen (Oster), 1904, A., i, 915.

$C_{20}H_{12}O_2N_4$, from the diazotised chloride from 7-amino-2-naphthol (Kaufler and Karrer), 1907, A., i, 796.

$C_{20}H_{13}O_4N_3$, from *o*-aminophthalanil (Rupe and Thiess), 1910, A., i, 73.

$C_{20}H_{13}O_4N_5$, from the action of amyl nitrite on phenyl-*m*-nitrobenzylidenehydrazine (Bamberger and Pemsel), 1903, A., i, 285.

$C_{20}H_{14}N_2S_2$, from diazotriphenylpyrrole (Angelico and Labisi), 1910, A., i, 445.

$C_{20}H_{15}O_{18}Br_5$, from the flowers of *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* (Hill and Sirkar), 1907, T., 1505; P., 213.

**Substance**, $C_{20}H_{16}O_4Cl_2$, from oxalyl chloride and cinnamaldehyde (Staudinger), 1909, A., i, 906.

$C_{20}H_{17}ON$, from oxidation of β-benzyl-β-diphenylmethylhydroxylamine (Angeli, Alessandri, and Aiazzo-Mancini), 1911, A., i, 545.

$C_{20}H_{17}ON$, and its benzoyl derivative and additive salts, from the reduction of 6-phenylpyrophthalone (Gaebelé), 1904, A., i, 89.

$C_{20}H_{18}ON_2$, from the acid, $C_{21}H_{18}O_3N_2$ (Knoevenagel and Heeren), 1903, A., i, 660.

$C_{20}H_{19}O_2N$, from the action of formaldehyde on β-naphtholbenzylamine (Betti and Foà), 1903, A., i, 511.

$C_{20}H_{20}ON_4$, and its additive salts, from the action of magnesium phenyl bromide on caffeine (Schulze), 1907, A., i, 545.

$C_{20}H_{20}O_2N_2$, from indigotin and magnesium isobutyl bromide (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1909, A., i, 425.

$C_{20}H_{21}O_2N_3$, from lysine (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 230.

$C_{20}H_{21}O_3Cl_3$ (two), from ββ-dichloro-αγ-dianisylidenepropane and methyl alcohol (Straus, Lutz, and Hüssy), 1910, A., i, 564.

$C_{20}H_{21}O_4N$, from the alkaloid, $C_{20}H_{17}O_4N$, from Chinese Corydalis tubers (Makoshi), 1908, A., i, 825.

$C_{20}H_{21}O_{11}N_3$, from methyl αγ-dicyanopropane-αββγ-tetracarboxylate (Schmitt), 1907, A., i, 1007.

$C_{20}H_{22}O_2N_2,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, from quinoline and methyl salicylate (Spady), 1908, A., i, 915.

$C_{20}H_{22}O_5N_3$, from 1:3-dioximino-2-cyclohexanone, sodium ethoxide, and benzoyl chloride (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 178.

$C_{20}H_{24}O_3N_2$, from quinine (Wolffenstein and Wolff), 1908, A., i, 283.

$C_{20}H_{24}O_7N_2$, from condensation of ethyl 1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylate with dehydracetic acid (Bülow and Filchner), 1909, A., i, 95.

$C_{20}H_{26}O_2N_2$, from acetone and *m*- or *p*-tolylhydroxylamine (Beckmann and Scheiber), 1907, A., i, 829.

$C_{20}H_{26}O_4N_4$, from silver salt of pernitrosocamphor (Angeli, Castellana, and Ferrero), 1909, A., i, 739.

**Substance**, $C_{20}H_{28}O_2Hg_3$, from action of potassium hydroxide on $C_{30}H_{42}O_3I_2Hg_4$ (Marsh and Struthers), 1909, T., 1787.

$C_{20}H_{28}NCl$, from γ-phenylpropyl chloride and dimethylamine (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

$C_{20}H_{28}NBr$, from γ-phenylpropyl bromide and dimethylamine (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 35.

$C_{20}H_{29}O_2N_3$, from sodium salt of substance $(C_{10}H_{15}O_2N_2)_2$, and picrate of (Angeli, Castellana, and Ferrero), 1909, A., i, 739.

$C_{20}H_{30}O_4N_4$, from pernitrosocamphor, diethyl derivative, and sodium salt of (Angeli, Castellana, and Ferrero), 1909, A., i, 739.

$C_{20}H_{30}N_2I_2$, from diphenyldiethylethylenediamine and methyl sulphate (Wedekind and Meyer), 1909, A., i, 187.

$C_{20}H_{31}O_4N_3$, and its benzoyl derivative, from terpinene nitrosite (Wallach and Boedecker), 1907, A., i, 65.

$C_{20}H_{32}O_4N_2$, from methyl alcohol and the nitroso-compound from aminolauronic anhydride (Noyes and Taveau), 1904, A., i, 808.

$C_{20}H_{36}O_{19}N_{12}$, from glyoxal and carbamide (Behrend, Meyer, and Rusche), 1905, A., i, 419.

$C_{20}H_{12}O_6NBr$, from 2-(6-nitropiperonyl)-naphthaflavanone and bromine (Torrey and Cardarelli), 1911, A., i, 68.

$C_{20}H_{12}O_8N_4S_4$, from 3-cyano-2:4-diketo-5-benzylidenetetrahydrothiophen and barium hydroxide (Benary), 1910, A., i, 580.

$C_{20}H_{19}O_4N_7S$, $2H_2O$, from acetylguanamine acetate and orange II. (Radlberger), 1910, A., i, 761.

$C_{20}H_{23}O_2NI$, from the action of methyl iodide on the sodium derivative of 5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-4-methyltriazole (Dimroth and Letsche), 1905, A., i, 100.

$C_{20}H_{25}O_3NS$, from ψ-codeinone and ethyl mercaptan (Pschorr and Krech), 1910, A., i, 423.

$C_{20}H_{26}O_3NI$, from methyl iodide and a betaine from β-ethylthiocodide (Pschorr and Krech), 1910, A., i, 423.

$C_{21}H_{12}N_4$, and its trinitro-derivative, from the action of copper powder on indazole (Jacobson and Huber) 1908, A., i, 299.

**Substance,** $C_{21}H_{16}O_4$, from the hydrolysis of the triacetyl derivative of 3:6:3′:6′-tetrahydroxytriphenylmethane (Schorigin), 1907, A., i, 1032.

$C_{21}H_{20}O_2$, from condensation of salicylaldehyde and dipropyl ketone (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1909, A., i, 117.

$C_{21}H_{20}O_4$, and $C_{21}H_{18}O_4Br_4$, from $C_{21}H_{24}O_4$ and its tetrabromo-derivative (Fabinyi and Széki), 1905, A., i, 591.

$C_{21}H_{22}O_3$, from 4:7-dimethylcoumarin (Fries and Klostermann), 1906, A., i, 276.

$C_{21}H_{24}O_4$, and its tetra-acyl and tetrabromo-derivatives, from catechol and acetone (Fabinyi and Széki), 1905, A., i, 591.

$C_{21}H_{24}O_6$, and its hexa-acyl and dibromo-derivatives, from pyrogallol and acetone (Fabinyi and Széki), 1905, A., i, 888.

$C_{21}H_{28}O_6$, and its methyl ether and anhydride, from 6-hydroxypentaketo-octamethyltetrahydrophenylphenylidenemethane (Herzig, Wenzel, and Reismann), 1906, A., i, 95.

$(C_{21}H_{30}O)_5$, from oil of clove stalks (Deussen and Loesche), 1909, A., i, 172.

$C_{21}H_{34}O_2$, and $C_{22}H_{36}O_2$, from *Scleroderma aurantium* (Bamberger and Landsiedl), 1907, A., ii, 45.

$C_{21}H_{14}O_3N_2$, from phthalimide and anthranilic acid (König), 1904, A., i, 297.

$C_{21}H_{16}ON_4$, from 4-keto-1:3-diphenylpyrazolone and *o*-phenylenediamine (Sachs and Becherescu), 1903, A., i, 529.

$C_{21}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from benzaldehydephenylhydrazone and ethyl acetoacetate (Minunni), 1906, A., i, 114.

$C_{21}H_{17}ON$, from 4-hydroxy-1:2:3-triphenyl-5-pyrrolidone (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 956.

$C_{21}H_{17}ON$, from decomposition of phenylnitromethane (Heim), 1911, A., i, 28.

$C_{21}H_{17}ON_5$, and $C_{21}H_{18}ON_5Cl$, from the action of phenylhydrazine on the lactone of dichloroacetylanthranilic acid (Gärtner), 1905, A., i, 130.

$C_{21}H_{17}N_3S_2$, from the action of thionyl chloride on thiobenzamide (Tochtermann), 1905, A., i, 596.

**Substance,** $C_{21}H_{18}OS$, from benzyl sulphoxide and benzaldehyde (Fromm and Achert), 1903, A., i, 341.

$C_{21}H_{18}N_4S$, from benzidine and dibenzyl cyanoiminodithiocarbonate (Fromm and v. Göncz), 1907, A., i, 873.

$C_{21}H_{19}O_2N_3$, from *p*-nitrosotoluene and sodium hydroxide (Reissert), 1909, A., i, 436.

$C_{21}H_{19}O_8N$, from the substance, $C_{13}H_{14}O_4NI$ (Ortoleva and Vassallo), 1904, A., i, 645.

$C_{21}H_{20}ON_2$, from ethyl 1-methyl-3-cyclohexanone-4-oxalate and aniline (Kötz and Hesse), 1906, A., i, 88.

$C_{21}H_{21}O_6N_3$, from brucine and nitric acid (Leuchs and Anderson), 1911, A., i, 746.

$C_{21}H_{22}ON_4$, and its additive salts, from the action of magnesium phenyl bromide on 8-methylcaffeine (Schulze), 1907, A., i, 546.

$C_{21}H_{22}O_2N_2$, from indigotin and magnesium isoamyl bromide (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1909, A., i, 425.

$C_{21}H_{24}O_6N_2$, from brucinolic acid and sodium hydroxide (Leuchs and Weber), 1909, A., i, 954; (Leuchs and Peirce), 1912, A., i, 899.

$C_{21}H_{27}O_2NS$, betaine of substance from β-ethylthiocodide (Pschorr and Krech), 1910, A., i, 422.

$C_{21}H_{29}O_2NS$, from β-ethylthiocodide (Pschorr and Krech), 1910, A., i, 422.

$C_{21}H_{29}O_2NS_2$, from β-methylthiocodide and ethyl mercaptan (Pschorr and Krech), 1910, A., i, 422.

$C_{21}H_{12}O_{19}S_3Na_3As$, from trisodium arsenate and sulphosalicylic acid (Barthe), 1910, A., i, 262.

$C_{21}H_{21}O_4N_2ClHg_2$, from dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride and *p*-aminophenyl mercuriacetate (Reitzenstein and Stamm), 1910, A., i, 348.

$C_{21}H_{28}O_2NIS$, from methyl iodide and β-ethylthiocodide, and its derivatives (Pschorr and Krech), 1910, A., i, 422.

$C_{22}H_{15}N_3$, from diazotriphenylpyrrole and sulphuric acid, and its ethyl derivative (Goldschmiedt), 1909, A., i, 122.

$C_{22}H_{16}O$, from the distillation of the compound, $C_{23}H_{16}O_3$ (Breslauer and Pictet), 1907, A., i, 915.

**Substance**, $C_{22}H_{18}O$, from *αβγγ*-tetraphenylbutyrolactone (Reimer and Reynolds), 1908, A., i, 989.

$C_{22}H_{18}O_4$, from the reduction of 2:4(or 2:6)-dihydroxydeoxybenzoin (Finzi), 1905, A., i, 907.

$C_{22}H_{18}O_5$, from cyclohexanone and phthalaldehydic acid (Morgenstern), 1909, A., i, 804.

$C_{22}H_{18}O_5$, from the condensation of phenanthraquinone with ethyl acetoacetate (Richards), 1910, T., 1460; P., 195.

$C_{22}H_{18}N_4$, from 2:4:5-triphenylguanylamidide and acetic anhydride (Ley and Müller), 1907, A., i, 730.

$C_{22}H_{22}O_3$, from condensation of methyl ethyl ketone and salicylaldehyde (Decker and v. Fellenberg), 1909, A., i, 116.

$C_{22}H_{22}O_6$, from *p*-benzoquinone and methyl *p*-aminobenzoate (Siegmund), 1910, A., i, 749.

$C_{22}H_{24}O_2$, from 4:7-dimethylcoumarin, and its bromine derivative (Fries and Volk), 1911, A., i, 205.

$C_{22}H_{24}O_2$, from 1-[2:5-dimethylhydrocoumarilyl]-2:5-dimethylhydrocoumarone (Fries and Klostermann), 1908, A., i, 822.

$C_{22}H_{26}O$, from the oxidation of dimethylstyrylcarbinol (Kohler and Heritage), 1905, A., i, 207.

$C_{22}H_{26}O_5$, from dimethylphloroglucinolaldehyde, potassium hydroxide, and methyl iodide (Herzig, Wenzel, and Reismann), 1906, A., i, 95.

$C_{22}H_{26}N$, from oxidation of tetramethyldiaminodiphenylcyclohexylidenemethane (Lemoult), 1912, A., i, 791.

$C_{22}H_{30}O_9$, from *Simaruba amara* (Gilling), 1908, A., ii, 527.

$C_{22}H_{40}O_6$, from acid from ricinoleic acid (Chonowsky), 1909, A., i, 761.

$C_{22}H_{42}O_4$, from the condensation product of methane and ethylene and oxygen (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 33.

$C_{22}H_{14}N_2S$, from diketone, $C_{22}H_{14}O_2N_2$ (Angelico), 1911, A., i, 1033.

$C_{22}H_{15}O_4N$, from *ω*-amino-*op*-dihydroxyacetophenone (Tutin), 1910, T., 2515.

$C_{22}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from indigotin and magnesium phenyl bromide, and its sulphate and diethyl derivative (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1909, A., i, 425.

**Substance**, $C_{22}H_{17}O_2N$, from triphenylcarbinol and cyanoacetic acid (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 976.

$C_{22}H_{18}O_4N_2$, from oxidation of substance, $C_{22}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from indigotin and magnesium phenyl bromide (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1909, A., i, 425.

$C_{22}H_{18}O_7N_4$, from prune and *m*-nitroaniline (Grandmougin and Bodmer), 1907, A., i, 356.

$C_{22}H_{19}O_2N$, from benzoflavol (Dunstan and Cleaverley), 1907, T., 1624; P., 206.

$C_{22}H_{21}O_{13}N$, from ethyl phloroglucinoldicarboxylate and nitric acid (Leuchs and Geserick), 1909, A., i, 107.

$C_{22}H_{23}O_{11}N_3$, from *αγ*-dimethyl *ββ*-diethyl *αγ*-dicyanopropane-*αββγ*-tetracarboxylate (Schmitt), 1907, A., i, 1007.

$C_{22}H_{24}O_5N_2$, isomeric, and their bromo-derivatives, from ethyl acetoacetate and phenylhydroxylamine (Scheiber and Wolf), 1907, A., i, 1028.

$C_{22}H_{25}ON_3$, from quinoline and hydroxylamine (Kaufmann and Strübin), 1911, A., i, 321.

$C_{22}H_{25}O_2N$, from dimethylketen and benzylidenebenzylamine (Staudinger, Klever, and Kober), 1910, A., i, 588.

$C_{22}H_{25}O_3N$, from oxidation of *β*-isobutyrylbenzylamino-*β*-phenyl-*αα*-dimethylpropionic acid (Staudinger, Klever, and Kober), 1910, A., i, 587.

$C_{22}H_{28}N_2S$, from carvone hydrosulphide and hydrogen cyanide (Steele), 1911, P., 240.

$C_{22}H_{30}O_4S$, from hydrolysis of the compound of hydrogen cyanide and carvone hydrosulphide (Steele), 1911, P., 241.

$C_{22}H_{31}O_{18}N$, acetyl derivative of the product from nitration of cellulose (Crane and Joyce), 1910, A., i, 364.

$C_{22}H_{36}O_4N_2$, from ethyl alcohol and the nitroso-compound from aminolauronic anhydride (Noyes and Taveau), 1904, A., i, 807.

$C_{22}H_{21}O_5N_2Cl$, from isoquinoline and chloroacetic acid (Ihlder), 1903, A., i, 116.

$C_{22}H_{19}O_3N_4SNa$, from 1-amino-2-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid, phenylhydrazine and sodium hydrogen sulphite (Bucherer and Sonnenburg), 1910, A., i, 145.

**Substance**, $C_{22}H_{21}O_8NS_2$, from new-magenta-disulphone (Schmidlin), 1907, A., i, 94.

$C_{23}H_{16}O_3$, from the action of formaldehyde on *α*-naphthol (Breslauer and Pictet), 1907, A., i, 915.

$C_{23}H_{18}O_2$, from reduction of benzylidenedeoxybenzoin (Thiele and Ruggli), 1912, A., i, 867.

$C_{23}H_{19}O_2$, or $C_{23}H_{20}O_2$, from the action of magnesium *o*-tolyl bromide on xanthone (Decker, v. Fellenberg, and Dinner), 1907, A., i, 1065.

$C_{23}H_{20}O_3$, from reduction of benzylidenedeoxybenzoin (Thiele and Ruggli), 1912, A., i, 867.

$C_{23}H_{20}O_3$, from methyl cinnamate, magnesium phenyl bromide, and benzoyl chloride (Kohler and Heritage), 1905, A., i, 207.

$C_{23}H_{20}O_{10}$, and its acetyl derivative, from the potassium derivative of rhein (Oesterle and Riat), 1910, A., i, 126.

$C_{23}H_{22}O_3$, from cinnamylideneacetophenone and ethyl acetoacetate (Vorländer and Staudinger), 1906, A., i, 366.

$C_{23}H_{22}N_2$, from the action of light on quinaldine and acetone, and its salts (Ciamician and Silber), 1911, A., i, 647.

$C_{23}H_{26}O_2$, from the dehydration of diphenylcamphorylcarbinol (Haller and Bauer), 1906, A., i, 441.

$C_{23}H_{28}O_2$, from *α*-bromocamphor, magnesium, and benzophenone (Malmgren), 1903, A., i, 103.

$C_{23}H_{32}O_2$, from benzophenone and isoamyl ether (Paternò and Chieffi), 1911, A., i, 66.

$C_{23}H_{32}N_2$, from dimethylaniline and hexahydrobenzaldehyde (Zelinsky and Gutt), 1907, A., i, 709.

$C_{23}H_{14}O_7N_2$, from 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and pyrene (Morgenstern), 1910, A., i, 482.

$C_{23}H_{15}ON_3$, from 3-amino-2-methyl-4-quinazolone and benzil (Bogert and Beal), 1912, A., i, 395.

$C_{23}H_{18}ON_2$, from benzophenone and 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Heiduschka and Rothacker), 1912, A., i, 52.

$C_{23}H_{18}O_2N_2$, from indigotin and magnesium benzyl chloride or magnesium *p*-tolyl bromide (Sachs and Kantorowicz), 1909, A., i, 425.

**Substance**, $C_{23}H_{19}O_7N_3$, from prune and *m*-aminobenzoic acid (Grandmougin and Bodmer), 1907, A., i, 356.

$C_{23}H_{20}ON_4$, from the monophenylhydrazone of *o*-methoxyphenyltriketobutane and phenylenediamine (Sachs and Herold), 1907, A., i, 629.

$C_{23}H_{23}O_3N$, from benzylidenebenzoylacetone and ethyl *β*-aminocrotonate (Knoevenagel, Erler, and Reinecke), 1903, A., i, 652.

$C_{23}H_{24}O_4N_2$, from phenylhydrazine and ethyl 3-phenyl-1-methylcyclohexene-5-one-2:4-dicarboxylate (Knoevenagel and Heeren), 1903, A., i, 660.

$C_{23}H_{30}N_3Br$, and its platinichloride, from the action of cyanogen bromide on 1-phenylpiperidine (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 960.

$C_{23}H_{33}O_7N$, from delphocurarine (Heyl), 1903, A., i, 650.

$C_{23}H_{36}O_2Br_2$, from the action of bromine on lactucol (Sperling), 1904, A., i, 607.

$C_{23}H_{16}O_6N_4S_4$, from the action of benzoyl chloride on sodium hyposulphite in presence of pyridine (Binz and Marx), 1907, A., i, 923.

$C_{23}H_{19}O_2NS$, phenacyl derivative of $C_{15}H_{13}ONS$ (Kelber), 1910, A., i, 391.

$C_{23}H_{23}ON_5S$, from $C_{15}H_{14}N_3SCl$ (Busch and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 534.

$C_{23}H_{27}O_4N_2Br$, from brucine (Mossler), 1910, A., i, 275.

$C_{23}H_{30}O_4NNa$, from sodium bornyloxide and *p*-ethoxyphenylcitraconimide (Piutti), 1907, A., i, 313.

$C_{24}H_{26}$, from action of silent electric discharge on benzene (Losanitsch), 1910, A., i, 2.

$C_{24}H_{14}O_3$, from naphthaldehydic acid and acenaphthenone (Wiechowski), 1905, A., i, 709.

$C_{24}H_{14}O_4$, from acenaphthenequinone, and its derivatives (Kalle & Co.), 1910, A., i, 752.

$C_{24}H_{16}O_3$, from reduction of 5:12-dihydroxy-11-phenonaphthacenequinone, and its acetyl derivative (Voswinckel and de Weerth), 1910, A., i, 50.

$C_{24}H_{18}O_5$, from action of alkali on 6-acetoxy-6:11:(?′)-trihydroxy-11-phenyldihydronaphthacenequinone, and its acetyl derivative (Voswinckel), 1909, A., i, 167.

**Substance**, $C_{24}H_{18}N_4$, and its hydrochloride and polymeride, from the oxidation of azurine (Willstätter and Moore), 1907, A., i, 642.

$C_{24}H_{20}O_3$, and its isomeride, from phenoxyacetone, benzaldehyde, and anisaldehyde (Stoermer and Welhn), 1903, A., i, 41.

$C_{24}H_{20}O_{10}$, tetra-acetyl derivative of $C_{16}H_{14}O_6$ obtained in the preparation of chloroacetocatechol (Voswinckel), 1910, A., i, 43.

$C_{24}H_{20}N_6$, from methylaniline-ω-sulphonic acid and methyl-*o*-toluidine-ω-sulphonic acid (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1909, A., i, 373.

$C_{24}H_{22}O$, and its oxime and bromo-derivative, from the action of glacial acetic and sulphuric acids on β-benzyl-β-styrylpropiophenone (Bauer and Breit), 1906, A., i, 517.

$C_{24}H_{30}O_4$, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, from catechol and methyl ethyl ketone (Fabinyi and Széki), 1905, A., i, 591.

$C_{24}H_{30}O_6$, and its hexa-acetyl derivative, from pyrogallol and methyl ethyl ketone (Fabinyi and Széki), 1905, A., i, 889.

$C_{24}H_{32}O_4$, from oxidation of elateric acid (Moore), 1910, T., 1804; P., 215.

$C_{24}H_{32}O_6$, from acenaphthenequinone and ethyl acetoacetate (Recchi), 1903, A., i, 261.

$C_{24}H_{42}O_5$, from hydrolysis and reduction of sodium taurocholate (Piettre), 1909, A., i, 586.

$C_{24}H_{44}O$, from β-chiclalban (Tschirch and Schereschewski), 1905, A., i, 685.

$C_{24}H_{44}O_2$, from the absorption of oxygen by the condensation product of ethylene (Losanitsch), 1908, A., i, 846; ii, 33.

$C_{24}HO_8Cl_{13}$, from the action of toluene on tetrachloro-*o*-benzoquinone (Jackson and MacLaurin), 1907, A., i, 857.

$C_{24}H_{14}O_4S_2$, from thiophenoquinone and alcohol (Posner), 1904, A., i, 1030.

$C_{24}H_{16}O_4N_2$, from anthranoylanthranilic-*O*-anhydride and 1:2-naphthaquinone-4-sulphonic acid (Schroeter and Eisler), 1909, A., i, 577.

$C_{24}H_{17}ON_3$, and its leuco-base, from the oxidation of the substance, $C_{24}H_{19}ON$ (Willstätter and Moore), 1907, A., i, 643.

**Substance**, $C_{24}H_{17}ON_3$, and its polymeride and leuco-base, from the oxidation of azurine (Willstätter and Moore), 1907, A., i, 643.

$C_{24}H_{18}ON_2$, from the reduction of *o*-nitrobenzyl chloride in presence of 2:7-dihydroxynaphthalene (Baezner, Gueorguieff, and Gardiol), 1906, A., i, 902.

$C_{24}H_{19}ON_3$, from the oxidation of a mixture of *p*-amino- and *p*-hydroxydiphenylamine (Willstätter and Moore), 1907, A., i, 643.

$C_{24}H_{20}O_2N_2$, from diphenylamine and hydrogen peroxide (Uschakoff), 1906, A., i, 159.

$C_{24}H_{20}O_4N_2$, from condensation of 3-keto-2-*p*-dimethylaminoanilcoumaran and 2-coumaranone (Fries and Hasselbach), 1911, A., i, 151.

$C_{24}H_{21}OBr$, from the action of glacial acetic and sulphuric acids on β-benzyl-β-styryl-*p*-bromopropiophenone (Bauer and Breit), 1906, A., i, 518.

$C_{24}H_{22}O_5N_3$, from indigo-brown (Perkin and Bloxam), 1907, T., 284; P., 30.

$C_{24}H_{24}ON_2$, from tetramethyldiaminotriphenylmethane-*o*-carboxylic acid (Guyot and Haller), 1910, A., i, 286.

$C_{24}H_{25}ON_3$, from isatin and dimethylaniline (Haller and Guyot), 1907, A., i, 566.

$C_{24}H_{25}O_4N$, and its acetyl derivative, from *o*-methoxybenzaldehyde and glycine (Erlenmeyer and Bade), 1905, A., i, 131.

$C_{24}H_{25}N_6Cl$, from 2:4-dimethylpyrrole (Marchlewski and Robel), 1910, A., i, 206.

$C_{24}H_{26}O_5N_2$, from the reduction of xanthoxalo-*m*-xylidil (Ruhemann), 1906, T., 1852; P., 284.

$C_{24}H_{27}O_8N_5$, from brucinonic acid semicarbazone and sodium amalgam (Leuchs and Weber), 1909, A., i, 254.

$C_{24}H_{30}O_4N_2$, from the action of ethyl pyruvate on *p*-toluidine (Simon), 1908, A., i, 739.

$C_{24}H_{30}O_5N_2$, and $C_{24}H_{30}O_6N_2$, and its isomeride, from biscamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid (Tingle and Robinson), 1906, A., i, 903.

$C_{24}H_{30}O_{12}Cl_4$ (two), from ester, $C_{30}H_{42}O_{16}$ (Guthzeit and Hartmann), 1910, A., i, 388, 389.

**Substance**, $C_{24}H_{30}O_{12}Br_4$, from ester, $C_{30}H_{42}O_{16}$ (Guthzeit and Hartmann), 1910, A., i, 388.

$C_{24}H_{31}O_6Br$, from dibromoasarone (Thoms and Beckstroem), 1904, A., i, 409.

$C_{24}H_{34}O_2N_2$, from quinine-β-ethiodide and Grignard's reagent (Freund and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 132.

$C_{24}H_{38}O_4N_2$, from ethyl 1-methylcyclohexan-3-one-4-carboxylate and piperazine (Kötz and Merkel), 1909, A., i, 158.

$C_{24}H_{10}ON_2Br_2$, from 4-bromoacenaphthaquinone (Graebe and Guinsbourg), 1903, A., i, 408.

$C_{24}H_{26}O_4N_3S_2$, from dinitrodiphenyl disulphide (Fromm and Wittmann), 1908, A., i, 632.

$C_{24}H_{28}O_7N_{12}S_2$, from biguanide sulphate and crystal ponceau (Radlberger), 1910, A., i, 760.

$C_{25}H_{20}O_3$, from ethyl phenylpropiolate, acetophenone, and sodium ethoxide (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 435 ; P., 52.

$C_{25}H_{20}O_6$, from the action of phenylpropiolyl chloride on ethyl sodiomalonate (Ruhemann and Merriman), 1905, T., 1395 ; P., 225.

$C_{25}H_{24}O_2$, from the action of glacial acetic and sulphuric acids on β-benzyl-β-styrylpropiophenone (Bauer and Breit), 1906, A., i, 518.

$C_{25}H_{32}O_{10}$, from ethyl acetonedicarboxylate and benzylidene-ethylamine (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Hirschberg), 1909, A., i, 960.

$C_{25}H_{19}N_4Cl$, from safranine and benzaldehyde (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), 1912, T., 1848.

$C_{25}H_{24}O_4N_2$, from 3:6-diacetylamino-9-phenylxanthonium chloride (Kehrmann and Dengler), 1910, A., i, 406.

$C_{25}H_{25}O_5N$, from ethyl oxalacetate and benzylidene-β-naphthylamine (Simon and Mauguin), 1908, A., i, 296.

$C_{25}H_{27}O_3N_9$, from the action of *p*-triazobenzaldehyde on camphoryl-ψ-semicarbazide (Forster and Judd), 1910, T., 261.

$C_{25}H_{32}O_2N_4$, from acetylacetone and diphenylmethanedimethyldihydrazine (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 524.

$C_{25}H_{15}O_4N_2Cl$, benzoyl derivative of a red acid from methyl 5-chloroanthranilate and nitrosobenzene (Freundler), 1910, A., i, 446.

**Substance**, $C_{25}H_{19}ON_4Cl$, from safranine and *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), 1912, T., 1848.

$C_{25}H_{27}O_8NS$, from 2:7-dihydroxynaphthylene-1:8-difurfurylideneimine and methyl sulphate, and its salts with acids (Beschke, Rölle, and Strum), 1909, A., i, 963.

$C_{25}H_{28}O_4N_4S_2$, from rongalite, aniline hydrochloride, and formaldehyde (Binz and Isaac), 1908, A., i, 941.

$C_{25}H_{22}O_6N_5ClHg_2$, from dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride and *p*-aminophenyl mercuriacetate (Reitzenstein and Stamm), 1910, A., i, 348.

$C_{25}H_{22}O_6N_5ClHg_2$, from *o*-aminophenylmercuric acetate and dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), 1912, A., i, 740.

$C_{26}H_{18}O_2$, from diphenylnaphthylallenecarboxylic acid and acetic acid (Lapworth and Wechsler), 1910, T., 47.

$C_{26}H_{44}O_2$, from action of silent electric discharge on ethylene (Losanitsch), 1910, A., i, 1.

$C_{26}H_{46}O$, from cholesterol, perhydrol, and sulphuric acid, and its derivatives (Minovici and Vlahutza), 1912, A., i, 697.

$C_{26}H_{13}O_4N$, from anthraquinone-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, quinaldine and zinc chloride (Willgerodt and Maffezzoli), 1910, A., i, 679.

$C_{26}H_{14}O_3N_2$, from 4-nitro-9-hydroxyfluorene-9-carboxylic acid (Schmidt and Bauer), 1906, A., i, 26.

$C_{26}H_{16}O_{15}N_4$, from 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and diphenylene oxide (Morgenstern), 1910, A., i, 482.

$C_{26}H_{18}O_4S_2$, from dibenzylthioltetrahydroquinone (Posner and Lipski), 1904, A., i, 1031.

$C_{26}H_{20}O_4N_6$, from nitrosobenzaldehyde-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Bamberger and Pemsel), 1903, A., i, 285.

$C_{26}H_{20}O_4N_6$ (three), from the action of amyl nitrite on phenyl-*m*-nitro benzylidenehydrazine (Bamberger and Pemsel), 1903, A., i, 285.

$C_{26}H_{20}N_2S$, from benzanilidimide chloride and thiobenzanilide (Jamieson), 1904, A., i, 397.

**Substance**, $C_{26}H_{22}O_3N$, from benzyl cyanide, sodium methoxide, and ethyl cinnamate (Avery and McDole), 1908, A., i, 344.

$C_{26}H_{22}O_3N_4$, from interaction of α-nitroso-β-naphthol, methylamine hydrochloride and formaldehyde (Lange), 1911, A., i, 505.

$C_{26}H_{24}ON_4$, and its additive salts, from the action of magnesium phenyl bromide on methoxy- or ethoxy-caffeine (Schulze), 1907, A., i, 546.

$C_{26}H_{26}ON_2$, from the action of phenylhydrazine on β-phenyl-α-tert.-butyl-β-benzoylpropionic acid (Japp and Maitland), 1904, T., 1500.

$C_{26}H_{26}O_2N_2$, from acetone and naphthylhydroxylamine (Beckmann and Scheiber), 1907, A., i, 829.

$C_{26}H_{28}O_2N_4$, from ethyl benzoylacetonylacetate and phenylhydrazine (Borsche and Fels), 1906, A., i, 510.

$C_{26}H_{28}O_3N_2$, from quinoline methiodide and ethyl acetoacetate (Kaufmann), 1912, A., i, 1017.

$C_{26}H_{34}N_3Br$, from the action of cyanogen bromide on 1-*p*-tolylpiperidine (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 960.

$C_{26}H_{40}O_4N_2$, from reduction of dioscorine, and its aurichloride (Gorter), 1911, A., i, 562.

$C_{26}H_{41}O_{10}N_3$, and its copper salt, from the condensation of aspartic acid and aminopinenedicarboxylic acid (Godden), 1908, T., 1173.

$C_{27}H_{20}O_8$, from 2-benzoyl-3:4-dimethoxybenzoic acid (Faltis), 1910, A., i, 698.

$C_{27}H_{22}O_3$, from the action of light on benzophenone and benzaldehyde (Ciamician and Silber), 1911, A., i, 647.

$C_{27}H_{36}O_4$, from catechol and diethyl ketone (Fabinyi and Széki), 1905, A., i, 592.

$C_{27}H_{42}O_3$, and $C_{27}H_{46}O_3$, and its diacetate and dipropionate, from the oxidation of cholesterol (Windaus), 1907, A., i, 212.

$C_{27}H_{46}O$, from the root of *Morinda longiflora* (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1907, T., 1915; P., 249.

$C_{27}H_{46}O_3$, and its acyl derivatives, from the oxidation of cholesterol (Pickard and Yates), 1908, T., 1680; P., 121.

$C_{27}H_{18}O_{14}N_4$, from 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and fluorene (Morgenstern), 1910, A., i, 482.

**Substance**, $C_{27}H_{22}N_2S$, from benzanilidimide chloride and thiobenzo-*p*-toluidide (Jamieson), 1904, A., i, 397.

$C_{27}H_{23}O_2N$, from benzylidenebenzoylacetone and benzoylacetoneamine (Knoevenagel, Erler, and Reinecke), 1903, A., i, 652.

$C_{27}H_{32}O_6N_4S_2$, from rongalite and aniline hydrochloride (Binz and Isaac), 1908, A., i, 941.

$C_{28}H_{34}$, from action of silent electric discharge on benzene and hydrogen (Losanitsch), 1910, A., i, 2.

$C_{28}H_{14}O_6$, from erythrohydroxyanthraquinone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 678.

$C_{28}H_{16}O_2$, from anthraquinone (Kinzlberger & Co.), 1910, A., i, 752.

$C_{28}H_{16}O_3$, from diphenyleneketen (Staudinger), 1906, A., i, 861.

$C_{28}H_{30}O_4$, from 3:5-dihydroxytritanolactone (v. Liebig), 1905, A., i, 782.

$C_{28}H_{38}O_{19}$, from β-bromoacetodextrose (Fischer and Delbrück), 1909, A., i, 633.

$C_{28}H_{12}O_{10}Cl_{12}$, from the action of ethyl alcohol on tetrachloro-*o*-benzoquinone (Jackson and MacLaurin), 1907, A., i, 857.

$C_{28}H_{16}O_2N_2$, from indanthren (Kaufler), 1903, A., i, 446.

$C_{28}H_{18}O_{14}N_4$, from 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and phenanthrene (Morgenstern), 1910, A., i, 483.

$C_{28}H_{20}O_3N_2$, from 3-phenylpyrazoisocoumarazone and phenol (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 516.

$C_{28}H_{26}O_4N_8$, from dinitrophenyldipyridinium chloride and phenylhydrazine (Zincke and Weisspfenning), 1912, A., i, 302.

$C_{28}H_{28}O_5N_4$, from oxidation of dianisidine (Reitzenstein), 1910, A., i, 703.

$C_{28}H_{38}O_5N_2$ (or $C_{28}H_{40}O_6N_2$), from elateric acid (v. Hemmelmayr), 1907, A., i, 230.

$C_{28}H_{24}O_6N_6S_2Na_2$, from 1-benzeneazo-2-naphthol-6-sulphuric acid, phenylhydrazine and sodium hydrogen sulphite (Bucherer and Sonnenburg), 1910, A., i, 146.

$C_{29}H_{16}N_4$, and $C_{34}H_{21}N_3$, from flavinduline (Sachs and Bargellini), 1905, A., i, 488.

$C_{29}H_{27}O_3$, from the reduction of *p*-hydroxydeoxybenzoin (Weisl), 1905, A., i, 905.

**Substance**, $C_{39}H_{30}N_2$, from the action of aniline on phenylchloromethylenecamphor (Forster), 1903, T., 105.

$C_{29}H_{45}O_2$, from the fat of *Beta vulgaris* (Neville), 1912, T., 1103; P., 130.

$C_{29}H_{31}O_6NS$, from methyl sulphate and 2:7-dihydroxynaphthylene-1:8-dibenzylideneimine (Beschke, Rölle, and Strum), 1909, A., i, 962.

$C_{29}H_{29}ON_4ClHg$, from 3″-amino-4:4′-tetramethyldiaminotriphenylmethane and *o*-hydroxyphenylmercuric chloride (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), 1912, A., i, 740.

$C_{30}H_{20}O_4$, from 2:3-dimethoxyanthracene (Lagodzinski), 1906, A., i, 82.

$C_{30}H_{28}O_4$, from the methylation of benzoin by Fischer's method (Irvine and Weir), 1907, T., 1392.

$C_{30}H_{42}O_{16}$, from two dicarboxyglutaconic ester radicles (Guthzeit and Hartmann), 1907, A., i, 1007.

$C_{30}H_{50}O$, and its acetate from the latex from Euphorbia (Cohen), 1908, A., i, 884.

$C_{30}H_{22}O_4N_2$, from phthalyldibenzoylmethane and phenylhydrazine (Scheiber), 1912, A., i, 561.

$C_{30}H_{22}N_4S_5$, from dehydrodithiomalonanilide sulphide (Reissert and Moré), 1906, A., i, 827.

$C_{30}H_{24}O_4N_2$, from deoxybenzoincarboxylic acid and hydrazine (Wölbling), 1906, A., i, 49.

$C_{30}H_{25}O_{30}N_3$, from the action of fuming nitric acid on the substance, $C_{30}H_{26}$ (Jovitschitsch), 1908, A., i, 118.

$C_{30}H_{26}O_4S$, and $C_{30}H_{28}O_3S$, from thioduplobenzylideneacetophenone (Fromm and Lambrecht), 1908, A., i, 990.

$C_{30}H_{30}ON_2$, from benzil and dimethylaniline (Haller and Guyot), 1907, A., i, 565.

$C_{30}H_{30}O_2N_2$, from tetramethyldiaminophenyloxanthranol and benzene, and its salts, and compounds with hydroxylamine and phenylhydrazine (Haller and Guyot), 1904, A., i, 83.

$C_{30}H_{40}O_{16}Br_2$, from ester, $C_{30}H_{42}O_{16}$ (Guthzeit and Hartmann), 1910, A., i, 388.

$C_{30}H_{42}O_9N_8$, from hexamethylenetetramine and pyrogallol (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1910, A., i, 108.

**Substance**, $C_{30}H_{44}O_{10}N_2$, from reduction of myristicinylideneaminoacetal (Salway), 1909, T., 1212.

$C_{30}H_{52}O_5Cr$, from maalyl alcohol and chromic anhydride (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.

$C_{30}H_{25}OBr_3S$, from the action of bromine on thioduplobenzylideneacetophenone (Fromm and Lambrecht), 1908, A., i, 990.

$C_{30}H_{31}O_6N_3S_3$, from the reduction of dibenzyldiethylthioninedisulphonic acid (Gnehm and Schönholzer), 1908, A., i, 113.

$C_{30}H_{42}O_3I_2Hg_4$, from camphor and $K_2HgI_4$ (Marsh and Struthers), 1909, T., 1781.

$C_{31}H_{27}N$, and its nitroso-derivative, from alcoholic ammonia and dibenzylidenecyclopentanone (Mentzel), 1903, A., i, 497.

$C_{31}H_{28}O_3$, from methyl cinnamate and magnesium phenyl bromide (Kohler and Heritage), 1906, A., i, 97.

$C_{31}H_{32}O_3$, from the reduction of 4-hydroxy-3-methyldeoxybenzoin (Blau), 1905, A., i, 906.

$C_{31}H_{32}N_4$, from benzaldehyde and diphenylmethanediethyldihydrazine (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 525.

$C_{31}H_{44}O$ (or $C_{33}H_{48}O_2$), from the latex from Euphorbia (Cohen), 1908, A., i, 884.

$C_{31}H_{48}O_3$, from olive leaves (Power and Tutin), 1908, T., 898; P., 117.

$C_{31}H_{50}O_3$, and $C_{33}H_{50}O_3$, from lupeol acetate (Cohen), 1907, A., i, 211.

$C_{31}H_{57}O$, from the reduction of geraniol (Enklaar), 1908, A., i, 664.

$C_{31}H_{58}O_2$, from the fat of *Beta vulgaris* (Neville), 1912, T., 1102; P., 130.

$C_{31}H_{21}O_2N_3$, $C_{31}H_{22}O_2N_2$, $C_{32}H_{24}O_3N_2$, and $C_{33}H_{26}O_4N_2$, from flavinduline (Sachs and Bargellini), 1905, A., i, 488.

$C_{31}H_{23}ON$, from *β*-benzoyl-*α*-phenylpropionitrile and benzylideneacetophenone (Hann and Lapworth), 1904, T., 1359; P., 183.

$C_{31}H_{23}O_2N$, from *β*-naphthol, benz aldehyde, and ammonia (Betti), 1903, A., i, 511.

$C_{31}H_{32}O_2N_2$, from tetramethyldiaminophenyloxanthranol and toluene, and its salts and compounds with hydroxylamine and phenylhydrazine (Haller and Guyot), 1904, A., i, 83.

$C_{31}H_{10}O_6N_2Br_2$, from 2:4-dibromo-1-aminoanthraquinone and oxalyl chloride (Lenhard), 1912, A., i, 998.

**Substance,** $C_{31}H_{35}O_8NS$, from 2:7-dihydroxy-1:8-di-*m*-hydroxybenzylideneimine and methyl sulphate (Beschke, Rölle, and Strum), 1909, A., i, 964.

$C_{31}H_{35}O_8NS$, from 2:7-dihydroxy-1:8-di-*o*- and -*p*-methoxybenzylideneimine and methyl sulphate, and chloride, and aurichloride of *p*-compound (Beschke, Rölle, and Strum), 1909, A., i, 963.

$C_{32}H_{14}O_4$, from β-methylanthraquinone (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1908, A., i, 999.

$C_{32}H_{23}N_5$, from sodium benzeneazo-α-naphthyl sulphite (Voroschtsoff), 1911, A., i, 820.

$C_{32}H_{24}O_4$, from α-bromodiphenacyl (Paal and Schulze), 1903, A., i, 709.

$C_{32}H_{26}O$, from dehydrodypnopinacone and sodium amalgam (Delacre), 1912, A., i, 30.

$C_{32}H_{26}O_6$, from the reduction of γ-hydroxy-α-keto-βγ-diphenylbutyric acid (Erlenmeyer), 1905, A., i, 784.

$C_{32}H_{26}O_6$, from reduction of 3:4-dimethyleneoxychalkone (Bargellini and Bini), 1912, A., i, 118.

$C_{32}H_{30}O_4$, from reduction of 4-methoxychalkone (Bargellini and Bini), 1912, A., i, 118.

$C_{32}H_{51}N$ (or $C_{32}H_{53}N$), from cholestenone and piperidine (Windaus), 1906, A., i, 174.

$C_{32}H_{54}O_2$, from the oil of *Strychnos nux vomica* (Heiduschka and Wallenreuter), 1912, A., ii, 1087.

$C_{32}H_{20}O_5N_2$, from ethyl benzoylacetate and anthranilic acid (v. Niementowski), 1905, A., i, 612; 1906, A., i, 39.

$C_{32}H_{24}O_2N_2$, from fluorenone and *p*-phenylenediamine (Schlenk and Knorr), 1909, A., i, 808.

$C_{32}H_{26}O_{14}N_4$, from 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid and retene (Morgenstern), 1910, A., i, 482.

$C_{32}H_{30}ON_4$, from indigotin and dimethylaniline (Haller and Guyot), 1907, A., i, 565.

$C_{32}H_{30}ON_4$, from 3-phenylpyrazoisocoumarazone and dimethylaniline (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 516.

$C_{32}H_{51}O_2Br$, from extract of *Apocynum androsaemifolium* and bromine (Moore), 1909, T., 742.

**Substance,** $C_{33}H_{22}O_7$, from acetic anhydride, sodium acetate, and phenanthraquinone (Scharwin), 1905, A., i, 448.

$C_{33}H_{26}N_2$, from the action of formaldehyde on phenyl-β-naphthylamine (Bucherer and Seyde), 1907, A., i, 345.

$C_{33}H_{27}N_5$, from desylanthranilic acid and phenylhydrazine (Weckowicz), 1908, A., i, 28.

$C_{33}H_{28}N_6$, formed as a by-product in the preparation of 2:4:5-triphenylguanylamidide (Ley and Müller), 1907, A., i, 730.

$C_{33}H_{33}O_5$, from asarylaldehyde and magnesium *o*-tolyl bromide (Széki), 1909, A., i, 920.

$C_{33}H_{27}O_6N_3$, from benzoylation of *m*-, and *p*-aminobenzoic acid in pyridine, and its salts (Heller and Tischner), 1910, A., i, 770.

$C_{33}H_{32}O_2N_4$, from benzoylacetone and diphenylmethanedimethyldihydrazine (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 524.

$C_{33}H_{32}O_6N_4$, from formaldehyde and phenylglycine and its barium, copper, and acetyl derivatives (Gelmo and Suida), 1909, A., i, 382.

$C_{33}H_{36}O_2N_4$, from anisaldehyde and diphenylmethanediethyldihydrazine (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 525.

$C_{33}H_{18}O_6Cl_3Br_2$, from iodine and the lead salt of 4-chloro-6-bromo-2:3-dihydroxy-1-methylnaphthalene (Fries and Empson), 1909, A., i, 809.

$C_{33}H_{28}O_6N_3Cl$, from isoquinoline and chloroacetic acid (Ihlder), 1903, A., i, 116.

$C_{34}H_{24}O_5$, from the oxidation of the lactone of diphenyl-2-hydroxy-9-phenylanthranolacetic acid (v. Liebig and Keim), 1908, A., i, 449.

$C_{34}H_{32}O_3$, from phenyl β-ethoxystyryl ketone (Reynolds), 1910, A., i, 858.

$C_{34}H_{34}O_2$, from reduction of distyryl ketone (Borsche), 1912, A., i, 194.

$C_{34}H_{38}O_7$, and its tribenzoyl derivative, from guaiaconic acid (Richter), 1906, A., i, 443.

$C_{34}H_{28}O_2N_6$, from benzoylphenylmethylpyrazolone and hydrazine hydrate (Michaelis and Bender), 1903, A., i, 289.

$C_{34}H_{38}O_4N_2$, from *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde and sodium camphor (Wootton), 1910, T., 411.

$C_{34}H_{38}O_5N_4$, isomeric with deoxyhæmatoporphyrin, from reduction of hæmatoporphyrin (Piloty), 1909, A., i, 540.

**Substance**, $C_{34}H_{31}O_8N_9S_2$, from biguanide sulphate and orange II (Radlberger), 1910, A., i, 760.

$C_{35}H_{27}N_3$, from chlorinated pyridine and β-naphthylamine (Reitzenstein and Breuning), 1911, A., i, 227.

$C_{35}H_{30}N_2$, from the action of formaldehyde on *p*-tolyl-α-naphthylamine (Bucherer and Seyde), 1907, A., i, 345.

$C_{35}H_{26}O_5N_2$, from the benzoylation of *syn*-benzylidenesalicylamide (Titherley), 1907, T., 1432.

$C_{35}H_{31}O_6N_3$, from benzoylation of *p*-aminophenylacetic acid in pyridine (Heller and Tischner), 1910, A., i, 770.

$C_{36}H_{30}O_2$, from benzylideneacetophenone and magnesium phenyl bromide (Kohler), 1903, A., i, 483.

$C_{36}H_{30}O_3$, from phenyl cinnamate and magnesium phenyl bromide (Kohler and Heritage), 1906, A., i, 96.

$C_{36}H_{34}ON_2$ (isomeric), from *o*-dibenzoylbenzene and dimethylaniline (Haller and Guyot), 1907, A., i, 565.

$C_{36}H_{34}O_{11}Cl_2$, from oxypeucedanin and hydrogen chloride (Herzog and Krohn), 1910, A., i, 125.

$C_{37}H_{29}N_3$, from aniline-blue (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 454.

$C_{38}H_{30}O_9$, from resorcinolbenzein and potassium hydroxide (v. Liebig), 1909, A., i, 98.

$C_{38}H_{32}O_2$, from action of acetic anhydride and sulphuric acid on αβ-dimethylanhydroacetonebenzil (Gray), 1909, T., 2134.

$C_{38}H_{36}O_2$, from the action of magnesium ethyl bromide on diphenylcyclohexanone (Kohler and Dover), 1907, A., i, 537.

$C_{38}H_{46}O_3$, from the reduction of cinnamylidenecamphor (Rupe and Frisell), 1905, A., i, 222.

$C_{38}H_{68}O$, from the oil of *Strychnos nux vomica* (Heiduschka and Wallenreuter), 1912, A., ii, 1087.

$C_{38}H_{28}O_2N_2$, from fluorenone and benzidine (Schlenk and Knorr), 1909, A., i, 808.

$C_{38}H_{34}O_4N_2$, from 2:7-dihydroxynaphthalene, benzaldehyde, and ammonia (Beschke, Rölle, and Strum), 1909, A., i, 962.

**Substance**, $C_{39}H_{22}O_4N_2$, from 2-aminoanthraquinone, naphthalene, and carbon tetrachloride (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 811.

$C_{40}H_{28}$, from diphenylketenquinoline and anthraquinone (Staudinger), 1908, A., i, 411.

$C_{40}H_{26}N_4$, from *o*-phenylenediamine and *oo*′-dibenzil (Zincke and Tropp), 1909, A., i, 36.

$C_{40}H_{30}O_7$, from 3:5-dihydroxytritanic acid (v. Liebig), 1905, A., i, 782.

$C_{40}H_{44}Br_{26}$, from lycopene (Willstätter and Escher), 1910, A., i, 331.

$C_{40}H_{50}O_5$, from the absorption of oxygen by the condensation product of acetylene (Losanitsch), 1908, A., ii, 32.

$C_{40}H_{56}O_{18}$, from the oxidation of xanthophyll (Willstätter and Mieg), 1907, A., i, 866.

$C_{40}H_{56}I_3$, from carrotene (Willstätter and Escher), 1910, A., i, 331.

$C_{40}H_{60}O_{20}$, from diethyl ester of acid $C_{19}H_{28}O_{10}$, from cholic acid, and metallic derivatives of (Letsche), 1909, A., i, 697.

$C_{40}H_{70}O_2$, from the oil of *Strychnos nux vomica* (Heiduschka and Wallenreuter), 1912, A., i, 1087.

$C_{40}H_{78}O$ (or $C_{40}H_{74}O$), from phytol (Willstätter and Hocheder), 1907, A., i, 786.

$C_{40}H_{28}O_3N_2$, from the action of aniline on *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid (Meyer), 1908, A., i, 25.

$C_{41}H_{32}O_8N_5$, from 3-amino-2-methyl-4-quinazolone, nitrous acid and α-naphthol and from β-naphthol (Bogert and Gortner), 1909, A., i, 679.

$C_{42}H_{36}O_2$, from methyl cinnamate and magnesium phenyl bromide (Kohler and Heritage), 1906, A., i, 97.

$C_{42}H_{38}O_2$, and its bromo-derivative, from diphenylstyrylcarbinol (Kohler), 1903, A., i, 483.

$C_{42}H_{38}O_5$, from the hydrolysis of methyl *o*-methoxytritanate (v. Liebig and Keim), 1908, A., i, 449.

$C_{43}H_{33}O_2N_3$, from the action of ethyl oxalacetate on benzylidene-β-naphthylamine (Simon and Mauguin), 1908, A., i, 296.

**Substance,** $C_{44}H_{27}O_3N_9$, from diketone $C_{22}H_{14}O_2N_2$ (ANGELICO), 1911, A., i, 1033.
  $C_{44}H_{30}O_3N_4$, from oxidation of oximinotriphenylpyrrole (ANGELICO and LABISI), 1910, A., i, 427.
  $C_{44}H_{36}O_9N_6$, from piperonal and 4-amino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone) (HEIDUSCHKA and ROTHACKER), 1912, A., i, 52.
  $C_{44}H_{42}O_6N_6$, from anisaldehyde and 4-amino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (HEIDUSCHKA and ROTHACKER), 1912, A., i, 52.
  $C_{46}H_{34}N_4$, from bisanhydrophenacylamine (GABRIEL and LIECK), 1908, A., i, 465.
  $C_{46}H_{24}O_6N_{20}$, from *p*-benzoquinone and diaminostilbene (SIEGMUND), 1910, A., i, 749.
  $C_{47}H_{52}O_8N_5Br$, from brucine and cyanogen bromide (MOSSLER), 1910, A., i, 275.
  $C_{48}H_{42}N_6$, from the hydrolysis of anilinoacetal (WOHL and LANGE), 1908, A., i, 17.
  $C_{48}H_{46}O_8$, from the absorption of oxygen by the condensation product of acetylene (LOSANITSCH), 1908, A., ii, 33.
  $C_{48}H_{76}O_{10}$, from acid $C_{19}H_{28}O_{10}$, from cholic acid (LETSCHE), 1909, A., i, 698.
  $C_{48}H_{53}O_8N_5Cl_3Br$, from brucine and cyanogen bromide (MOSSLER), 1910, A., i, 275.
  $C_{50}H_{80}O_2$, from Pontianac resins (WEBER), 1904, A., i, 332.
  $C_{50}H_{70}O_5I_2Hg_6$, from interaction of camphor, and mercuric and potassium iodides (MARSH and STRUTHERS), 1909, T., 1787.
  $C_{52}H_{70}O_{35}$, from "bromoacetocellobiose" and silver carbonate (FISCHER and ZEMPLÉN), 1910, A., i, 718.
  $C_{52}H_{70}O_{35}$, from "bromoacetolactose" and silver carbonate (E. and H. FISCHER), 1910, A., i, 716.
  $C_{54}H_{50}O_5$, and its diacetate, from the oxidation of dicholesteryl ether (PICKARD and YATES), 1908, T., 1682; P., 121.
  $C_{54}H_{42}O_6N_2S_6$, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, from the action of hydroxylamine on 3:6-diphenylthiolquinone (POSNER), 1904, A., i, 1030.
  $C_{60}H_{49}O_2N_5$, from diphenylamine and hydrogen peroxide (USCHAKOFF), 1906, A., i, 159.
  $C_{60}H_{49}O_5N_3$, from aniline and benzilic acid (v. LIEBIG), 1908, A., i, 646.
**Substance,** $C_{63}H_{48}O_3N_3$, and $C_{63}H_{55}O_5N_3$, from *o*-toluidine and benzilic acid (v. LIEBIG), 1908, A., i, 646.
  $C_{66}H_{64}OBr_2$, from tribenzylcarbinol (SCHMERDA), 1909, A., i, 564.
  $C_{74}H_{72}O_5BrMg$, from α-naphthoyl chloride and magnesium α-naphthyl bromide (SCHMIDLIN and MASSINI), 1909, A., i, 563.
  $C_{78}H_{58}O_{16}$, from interaction of resorcinolbenzein and anhydroresorcinolbenzein (v. LIEBIG), 1909, A., i, 98.
**Substances,** optical properties of, at the critical point (SMITH), 1912, A., ii, 1013.
**Substitution,** law of, in aromatic compounds (FLÜRSCHEIM), 1903, A., i, 79; 1905, A., i, 614; 1907, A., i, 834, 835; (KAUFFMANN), 1903, A., ii, 401.
  in aromatic compounds, explanation of the (HOLLEMAN), 1906, A., i, 818.
  influence of, in the components on the equilibrium of binary solutions (KREMANN), 1905, A., i, 270; ii, 77; (KREMANN and RODINIS), 1906, A., ii, 268.
  influence of the added substance in aromatic nuclei on (HOLLEMAN), 1906, A., i, 412.
  influence of catalysis on, in the aromatic nucleus (HOLDERMANN), 1906, A., i, 439.
  in the benzene ring, problem of (HOLLEMAN), 1906, A., i, 489.
  influence of the $CH_3$ group on, in the benzene nucleus (BLANKSMA), 1903, A., i, 164.
  influence of, in the nucleus on the rate of oxidation of the side-chain (COHEN and MILLER), 1904, T., 174, 1622; P., 11, 219; (COHEN and HODSMAN), 1907, T., 970; P., 152.
  influence of, on the formation of diazoamines and aminoazo-compounds (MORGAN and CLAYTON), 1906, T., 1054; P., 174; (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), 1907, T., 360; P., 28.
  influence of, on the stability of phenols towards carbon dioxide at the ordinary temperature (RAIKOW and MOMTSCHILOW), 1903, A., i, 162.
  order of, of hydrogen atoms in cyclic compounds, influence of sulphur and of sulphur-containing groups on the (BOURGEOIS and PETERMANN), 1904, A., i, 28.

**Substitution** of the acetyl group by methyl under the action of diazomethane (Herzig and Tichatschek), 1906, A., i, 173, 431.
  of alkyl radicles by methyl in substituted ammonium compounds (Jones and Hill), 1907, T., 2083; P., 290.
  of alkyloxy-groups in the benzene nucleus by hydrogen (Semmler), 1908, A., i, 557.
  of chlorides from solution by alcohol and by hydrogen chloride (Armstrong, Eyre, Hussey, and Paddison), 1907, A., ii, 848.
  of ethoxyl-groups by radicles (Tschitschibabin), 1906, A., i, 397; 1907, A., i, 378.
  isomorphous, of the halogens in organic molecules (Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 273.
  of α-halogen atoms by alkyloxy-groups in aromatic compounds (Werner, Schorndorff, and Chorower), 1906, A., i, 180; (Goldschmiedt), 1906, A., i, 241.
  of halogens by hydroxyl (Senter), 1907, T., 460; P., 60.
  of halogens by hydroxyl in chlorobromodiazobenzenes (Orton and Reed), 1907, T., 1554; P., 212.
  of hydrogen for atoms or groups of atoms in aromatic compounds during reduction (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 761.
  of hydroxyl by bromine (Perkin and Simonsen), 1905, T., 855; P., 188.
  of the hydroxyl of some carbinols by the group $\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2H$ (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 136.
  of hydroxyl by the hydrazino-group (Franzen), 1907, A., i, 880; (Franzen and Eichler), 1908, A., i, 831.
  of negative groups by the hydroxyl group in ortho-substituted diazonium salts (Noelting and Battegay), 1906, A., i, 221.
  of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups by alkyl radicles (Reformatsky), 1906, A., i, 136.
  of the sulphonic-group by the cyano- and carboxyl groups in azo-compounds (Lange), 1908, A., i, 300.
**Succinaldehyde** derivatives (Harries and Krützfeld), 1906, A., i, 930.
**Succinaldehydebisphenylhydrazones** (Henle), 1905, A., i, 490.
**Succinamic acid**, ethyl ester (Mol), 1908, A., i, 77.
**Succinanil, Succinanilic acid,** and **Succinanilide**, preparation of (Tingle and Cram), 1907, A., i, 692.
  and **Succinanilic acid**, sulphur derivatives, and their transformation product (Reissert and Moré), 1906, A., i, 827.
**Succinanil**, *m*-cyano- (Bogert and Beans), 1904, A., i, 585.
**Succinanilcarboxylic acid** (Riedel), 1912, A., i, 774.
**Succinanilic acid**, reaction of, with aniline (Tingle and Lovelace), 1907, A., i, 1044.
**Succinanilic acid**, *m*-cyano-, and its salts and esters, amide, and acid chloride (Bogert and Beans), 1904, A., i, 585.
  *p*-cyano-, and its derivatives (Bogert and Wise), 1912, A., i, 451.
**Succinanilide**, *tetra*chloro- (Verda), 1903, A., i, 21.
  *di*nitro- (Tingle and Burke), 1910, A., i, 21.
**Succindialdehyde**, molecular dispersion of (Harries), 1908, A., i, 317.
  unimolecular (Harries and Hohenemser), 1908, A., i, 133.
**Succinein**, $C_{16}H_{14}O_6$, and its acetate, from succinic anhydride and quinol (Meyer and Witte), 1908, A., i, 671.
**Succinic acid** (*ethanedicarboxylic acid*), and its potassium salts and their crystallography (Marshall and Cameron), 1907, T., 1519; P., 214.
  presence of, in meat extracts (Kutscher and Steudel), 1903, A., ii, 499; (Siegfried: Wolff), 1903, A., ii, 660.
  production of, during alcoholic fermentation (Ehrlich), 1908, A., ii, 416.
  and its alkyl derivatives, method for the formation of (Higson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1455; P., 242.
  formation of, in oxalate poisoning (Behre), 1912, A., ii, 968.
  electro-synthesis of (Vanzetti and Coppadoro), 1904, A., i, 141.
  preparation of (Phelps and Hubbard), 1907, A., ii, 297.
  esterification of (Phelps and Hubbard), 1907, A., i, 467.
  use of zinc chloride in the esterification of (I. K. and M. A. Phelps), 1907, A., i, 823.
  oxidation of, by animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), 1911, A., 132.

**Succinic acid**, formation of hydrogen ions from the methylene group of (Ehrenfeld), 1903, A., i, 548.
  action of, on *p*-anisidine (Fici), 1903, A., i, 162.
  condensation of, with cinnamaldehyde (Fittig and Batt), 1904, A., i, 744.
  condensation of, with cochenillic acid (Liebermann and Voswinckel), 1904, A., i, 903.
  interaction of, with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-phenylenediamines (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 442.
  interaction of, with potassium dichromate (Werner), 1906, P., 257.
  condensation of, with valerolactone (Fittig, Salomon, and Wernher), 1904, A., i, 746.
  semi-aldehyde of. See β-Aldehydopropionic acid.
  tetradecylamide of (Shukoff and Schestakoff), 1903, A., i, 398.
  as a standard in alkalimetry and acidimetry (Phelps and Hubbard), 1907, A., ii, 297.
  method of estimating, in fermented liquids containing other fixed and volatile acids (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 993.
  estimation of, in wine (Kunz), 1903, A., ii, 701 ; (v. der Heide), 1909, A., ii, 444 ; (v. der Heide and Schwenk), 1912, A., ii, 1005.
  **Persuccinic acid** (Clover and Houghton), 1904, A., i, 708.
**Succinic acid**, salts, solubility of, in water (Cantoni and Diotalevi), 1905, A., i, 115.
  alkaloidal salts, and their optical activity (Hilditch), 1908, T., 704 ; P., 61.
  aluminium salt, occurrence of, in proteaceous trees (Smith), 1908, A., ii, 885.
  salts of, with aminophenols (Medinger), 1912, A., i, 849.
  ammonium ethyl ester-salt (Mol), 1908, A., i, 77.
  brucine hydrogen salt (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 60.
  cobalt and nickel salts, constitution of, in aqueous solution (Tower), 1903, A., ii, 134.
  potassium hydrogen salt, variations in the crystallisation of, due to the presence of other metallic compounds (Cameron), 1905, A., i, 259.
  rare earth salts (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 66, 147.
**Succinic acid**, sodium salt, condensation of, with furfuraldehyde (Titherley and Spencer), 1904, T., 183 ; P., 13.
  sodium salts (Marshall and Bain), 1910, T., 1074 ; P., 114.
  yttrium salt (Benner), 1911, A., ii, 285.
**Succinic acid**, acid esters (Bone, Sudborough, and Sprankling), 1904, T., 534 ; P., 64.
  aryl esters (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 85, 86.
  cetyl and *o*- and *p*-nitrobenzyl esters (Meyer and Marx), 1908, A., i, 602.
  ethyl ester, influence of certain sulphates on the formation of (Phelps, Palmer, and Smillie), 1908, A., i, 790.
    condensation of, with acetone (Stollé), 1903, A., i, 317.
    action of, on allyl iodide in presence of zinc (Kasansky), 1904, A., i, 367 ; 1905, A., i, 320.
    action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (Acree), 1905, A., i, 216.
  dimenthyl ester, and its rotatory power (Hilditch), 1909, T., 1579 ; P., 214.
  methyl esters (Hilditch), 1911, T., 222 ; P., 6.
  methyl santalyl ester (Riedel), 1909, A., i, 497.
**Succinic acid**, amino-. See Aspartic acid.
  μ-*di*amino-, ethyl ester, and its diacetyl and dibenzylidene derivatives and condensation products with ethyl acetoacetate and acetylacetone (Tafel and Stern), 1905, A., i, 417.
  aminohydroxy- (Skraup), 1904, A., i, 539.
    synthesis of (Neuberg and Silbermann), 1905, A., i, 418.
  bromo-, and aspartic acid, optically active, mutual interconversion of (Fischer and Raske), 1907, A., i, 381.
    and its salts, products of decomposition of, in aqueous solution (Müller and Suckert), 1904, A., i, 647.
    velocity of conversion of, into fumaric acid (Lossen and Mendthal), 1906, A., i, 796.
    ethyl ester, action of hydrazine hydrate on (Curtius and Gockel), 1911, A., i, 401.

**Succinic acid,** *mono-* and *di*-bromo-, action of, on pyridine and quinoline bases (Dubreuil), 1904, A., i, 189.
  esters, action of pyridine and quinoline bases on (Dubreuil), 1905, A., i, 14.
  *αβ-di*bromo-, optically active forms of, and their salts (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 4.
    action of aliphatic amines on, and its salts (Frankland and Smith), 1911, P., 320; 1912, T., 57, 1724; P., 224.
    action of benzylamine on (Frankland), 1911, T., 1775; P., 206.
    cinchonine and strychnine salts (Holmberg), 1911, A., i, 768.
    diallylamine salt (Frankland and Smith), 1912, T., 1725.
    pyridine salts (Pfeiffer, Langenburg, and Birencweig), 1910, A., i, 878.
    benzyl and cetyl esters (Meyer and Marx), 1908, A., i, 602.
  *tri*bromo-, reactions of, and its aniline salt (Lossen and Bergau), 1906, A., i, 796.
  *d*-chloro-, ethyl ester (McKenzie and Barrow), 1911, T., 1919.
  *di*chloro-, ethyl, and methyl esters (Darzens and Séjourné), 1912, A., i, 535.
  chloroiodo- (Thiele and Peter), 1909, A., i, 879.
  *di*cyano-, ethyl ester (Engler and Meyer), 1905, A., i, 631.
  nitroso-, and nitro-, ethyl esters (Schmidt and Widmann), 1909, A., i, 134.
  *di*oximino-, ethyl ester, action of nitric acid on (Wahl), 1908, A., i, 141.
*iso***Succinic acid.** See Methylmalonic acid.
**Succinic acids,** aromatic, synthesis of some (Avery and Upson), 1908, A., i, 343.
  stereoisomeric dihalogen (Holmberg), 1911, A., i, 767.
  methyl substituted, acid esters (Bone, Sudborough, and Sprankling), 1904, T., 534; P., 64.
**Succinic acids,** *di*bromo-, configuration of the stereoisomeric (McKenzie), 1911, P., 150; 1912, T., 1196; P., 160.
**Succinic anhydride,** rate of hydration of (Rivett and Sidgwick), 1910, T., 1677; P., 200.
**Succinic anhydride,** interaction of, with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-phenylenediamines (Meyer), 1903, A., i, 443.
  compound of, with iodine and potassium iodide (Clover), 1904, A., i, 322.
**Succinic chloride,** action of anilide on (Dunlap and Cummer), 1903, A., i, 699.
**Succinic glutaric *per*oxide acid** (Clover and Houghton), 1904, A., i, 708.
**Succinic *per*oxide acid** (Clover and Houghton), 1904, A., i, 707.
**Succinic pinacone.** See *βε*-Dimethylhexane-*βε*-diol.
**Succinimide,** electrolytic reduction of (Tafel and Naumann), 1905, A., ii, 224; (Tafel and Emmert), 1906, A., ii, 216.
  acidic constants of (Wood), 1906, T., 1836.
  complex compounds of (Tschugaeff), 1904, A., i, 478.
  nickel compounds with amines (Tschugaeff), 1906, A., i, 814.
  copper derivative (Ley), 1905, A., ii, 524.
    compounds of, with amines (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., i, 865.
  silver derivative, electrical conductivity of (Ley and Schaefer), 1906, A., ii, 327.
  complex metallic salts (Tschugaeff), 1907, A., i, 595.
  copper, cobalt, and nickel salts (Ley and Werner), 1906, A., i, 561.
  hydrogen *per*oxide (Tanatar), 1908, A., i, 400.
**Succinimides,** substituted, preparation of, in aqueous solution (Koller), 1904, A., i, 478.
**4-Succiniminophthalic acid,** methyl ester (Bogert and Renshaw), 1908, A., i, 652.
**Succinodiphenylamide,** *di*bromo- (Warren and Grose), 1912, A., i, 962.
**Succinomethylanilide,** *di*bromo- (Warren and Grose), 1912, A., i, 962.
**Succinonitrile** (*ethylene cyanide*), solvent and ionising properties of (Bruni and Manuelli), 1906, A., ii, 71.
  equilibrium between silver nitrate, water, and (Middelberg), 1903, A., ii, 414.
  condensation of, with ethyl oxalate (Michael), 1903, A., i, 736.
  *αβ-di*oximino-, and its potassium derivative (Wislicenus and Grützner), 1909, A., i, 478.
**Succinoperinone** (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 431.

**Succinophenone,** *di*bromo-, action of phenylhydrazine and of *as*-phenylbenzylhydrazine on (Meyer and Marx), 1908, A., i, 602.

**Succino-pyrogallo-** and **-resorcino-rhodols,** preparation of (Weinschenk), 1904, A., i, 59.

*iso***Succino-*p*-toluidic acid,** ethyl ester, crystallography of (Rosati), 1911, A., i, 776.

**Succintetramethylacetal** and *di*bromo- (Harries and Krützfeld), 1906, A., i, 930.

**Succinyl chloride,** tautomerism of (Meyer and Marx), 1908, A., i, 602.

**Succinylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester, and its hydrazine and hydroxylamine derivatives (Scheiber and Lungwitz), 1911, A., i, 836.

*cyclo***Succinyl*di*aminotolane** (Ruggli), 1912, A., i, 914.

**Succinylbis-1-amino-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Bülow and Weidlich), 1906, A., i, 982.

**Succinylbismethylbenzylidenehydrazone** (Backer), 1912, T., 598.

**Succinylbismethylnitrosoamide** (Backer), 1912, T., 597 ; P., 65.

**Succinylcresotic acids,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 798.

**Succinyldiacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Scheiber and Lungwitz), 1911, A., i, 836.

**Succinyldiguanide** and its salts (Rackmann), 1910, A., i, 896.

**Succinyldihydrazide** and its diacetyl derivative (Bülow and Weidlich), 1906, A., i, 982.

**Succinyldimalonic acid,** ethyl ester and its dipyrazolone derivative (Scheiber), 1909, A., i, 363.

**Succinyldiphenylhydrazide** and its diacetyl derivative (Bülow), 1903, A., i, 55.

*iso***Succinylguanidine** (Gerngross), 1905, A., i, 942.

**Succinylguaninepropionic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 79.

**Succinylphenylimide,** *m*-nitro- (Tingle and Burke), 1910, A., i, 21.

**Succinylpiperidide** (Franchimont, van Ryn, and Friedmann), 1907, A., i, 842.

**Succinylsalicyclic acid** and its methyl homologues, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 798.

**Succinylsuccinic acid,** ethyl ester, condensation of, with acetamidine (Bogert and Dox), 1905, A., i, 949.

**Succinylsuccinic acid,** ethyl ester, condensation of, with guanidine (Bogert and Dox), 1905, A., i, 841.

**Succinylsuccinic acid,** *di*imino-, ethyl ester, diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives of (Bogert and Nelson), 1907, A., i, 661.

**Succinylthio-*p*-toluamide** (Matsui), 1910, A., i, 667.

**Sucrase.** See Invertase.

**Sucroclasm.** See Sugars, fission of.

**Sucrose** (*saccharose: cane sugar*), presence of, in almonds, and its rôle in the formation of the oil (Vallée), 1903, A., ii, 234.
  - in the roots of the Aristolochiaceæ (Lesueur), 1911, A., ii, 525.
  - presence of, in gentian root (Bridel), 1912, A., ii, 82.
  - quantity of, in the seeds of some of the Loganiaceæ (Laurent), 1907, A., ii, 386.
  - in plants (Bourquelot), 1903, A., ii, 747.
  - presence of, in scammony root (Requier), 1906, A., ii, 45.
  - presence of, in different organs of the vine and in some fruits (Martinand), 1907, A., ii, 644.
  - synthesis of, in plants (Boysen-Jensen), 1912, A., ii, 672.
  - formation of, from raffinose (Neuberg), 1907, A., i, 388.
  - formation of, in seeds, influence of potassium salts on the (de Plato), 1910, A., ii, 742.
  - action of ultra-violet light on (Bierry, Henri, and Ranc: v. Euler and Ohlsén), 1911, A., i, 524.
  - dependence of the temperature coefficient of the specific rotation of, on the temperature and wavelength (Schönrock), 1903, A., ii, 764.
  - influence of salts on the rotatory power of (Washburn), 1910, A., i, 300.
  - influence of basic lead acetate on the rotation of, in aqueous solution (Bates and Blake), 1907, A., ii, 406.
  - change of rotation of, in presence of alkaline uranyl solutions (Grossmann and Rothgiesser), 1910, A., i, 223.
  - effect of, on the accuracy of the copper voltameter (Dede), 1911, A., ii, 461.
  - behaviour of, on heating (Duschsky), 1911, A., i, 607, 762 ; 1912, A., i, 9.

**Sucrose** (*saccharose: cane sugar*), adiabatic determination of the heat of combustion of (Richards, Henderson, and Frevert), 1907, A., ii, 604.
- methylation of (Purdie and Irvine), 1903, T., 1036 ; P., 193 ; 1905, T., 1028 ; P., 215.
- density of (Fouquet), 1908, A., i, 855.
- density of aqueous solutions of (Fouquet), 1908, A., i, 855.
- osmotic pressure of solutions of, at 10° (H. N. and H. V. Morse), 1908, A., ii, 671.
- osmotic pressure of solutions of, at 15° (Morse and Mears), 1908, A., ii, 1019.
- osmotic pressure of solutions of, at 20° (Morse and Holland), 1909, A., ii, 386.
- osmotic pressure of solutions of, at 25° (Morse and Holland), 1909, A., ii, 216.
- osmotic pressure of solutions of, at high temperatures (Morse, Holland, Myers, Cash, and Zinn), 1912, A., ii, 835.
- osmotic pressure and freezing points of solutions of (Morse and Frazer), 1905, A., ii, 575.
- osmotic pressure and depression of the freezing point of solutions of (Morse, Frazer, Hoffmann, and Kennon), 1906, A., ii, 601.
- osmotic pressure of solutions of, in the vicinity of the freezing point of water (Morse, Frazer, and Holland), 1907, A., ii, 440 ; (Morse, Fraser, and Dunbar), 1907, A., ii, 744.
- inversion of (Acree and Johnson), 1907, A., ii, 855 ; (Osaka), 1908, A., i, 856 ; (Hudson), 1910, A., i, 797 ; ii, 702 ; (Hudson and Paine), 1910, A., i, 601, 797, 798.
- theory of the inversion of (Meyer), 1908, A., ii, 265 ; 1910, A., ii, 403.
- influence of boric acid on the inversion of (Arafuru), 1910, A., i, 653.
- inversion of, in plastered wines (Magnanini), 1903, A., ii, 231.
- influence of salts and non-electrolytes on the inversion of, by acids (Caldwell), 1907, A., ii, 14.
- inversion of, by acid mercuric nitrate (Cochran), 1907, A., ii, 586.
- inversion of, by bees (Korndoerfer), 1911, A., ii, 1008.
- inversion of, by enzyme action (Barendrecht), 1904, A., ii, 551, 719.

**Sucrose** (*saccharose: cane sugar*), inversion of, by ferments (Taylor), 1909, A., i, 346.
- inversion of, by honey (Achert), 1912, A., ii, 394.
- inversion of, by invertase (Henri), 1903, A., i, 219, 304 ; (Hudson), 1908, A., i, 605, 856 ; 1909, A., i, 554 ; (Acree), 1908, A., ii, 1022.
- influence of magnesia on inversion of, by invertase, at different temperatures (Tribot), 1909, A., i, 346.
- inversion of, induced by the platinum metals (Plzák and Hušek), 1904, A., ii, 391.
- inversion of, in the stomach (Lusk), 1904, A., ii, 187.
- velocity of enzymatic inversion of (Herzog), 1905, A., i, 164.
- hydrolysis of (Bertrand, M. and Mme. M. Rosenblatt), 1912, A., i, 327, 401.
- quantitative hydrolysis of (Pfyl and Linne), 1905, A., ii, 770.
- velocity of hydrolysis of (Rosanoff, Clark, and Sibley), 1912, A., ii, 34.
- influence of metals on the hydrolysis of (Vondráček), 1905, A., ii, 151.
- hydrolysis of, by acids in presence of invertase of *Aspergillus niger* (Bertrand, M. and Mme. M. Rosenblatt), 1912, A., i, 522.
- hydrolysis of, by *d*- and *l*-camphor-β-sulphonic acids (Caldwell), 1905, A., i, 22.
- hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), 1912, A., ii, 1069.
- decomposition of, by bacteria (Owen), 1912, A., ii, 375.
- rapidity of oxidation of, by means of sulphuric acid (Milbauer), 1907, A., i, 388.
- contraction occurring on the solution of, in water (Olizy), 1909, A., ii, 795 ; (Fouquet), 1910, A., i, 96 ; (Démichel), 1910, A., i, 223.
- solubility of, in water in presence of invert sugar (Pellet and Fribourg), 1907, A., i, 185.
- vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of (Krauskopf), 1910, A., ii, 688.
- crystals, speed of dissolution at different faces of (Gaillard), 1910, A., ii, 193.
- liquid, density of, and of its solutions in water (Schwers), 1911, T., 1478 ; P., 208.
- and invert sugar, viscosity of solutions of (Pellet and Fribourg), 1907 A., i, 388.

- **Sucrose** (*saccharose : cane sugar*), conductivity and viscosity of solutions of (Green), 1908, T., 2023 ; P., 187.
  - and lithium chloride, conductivity and viscosity of mixtures of solutions of (Green), 1908, T., 2049 ; P., 187.
  - production of slime from, by means of viscosaccharase (Beyerinck), 1910, A., i, 450.
  - solubility of lime in solutions of (Cameron and Patten), 1911, A., i, 179 ; (Claassen), 1911, A., i, 606 ; (van Ginneken), 1912, A., i, 9.
  - action of ammonium chloride on aqueous solutions of (Strohmer and Fallada), 1906, A., i, 729.
  - and other substances (salts and non-electrolytes), changes effected by the reciprocal interference of (Caldwell and Whymper), 1908, A., ii, 817.
  - actions of solutions of, with lime (Weisberg), 1912, A., i, 608.
  - is formaldehyde produced by boiling solutions of ? (La Wall), 1909, A., ii, 835.
  - growth of moulds in (Ritter), 1912, A., ii, 795.
  - fate of, in animals (Mendel and Kleiner), 1910, A., ii, 974.
  - action of injections of (Wilenko), 1911, A., ii, 1015.
  - fate of injected, in the body (Heilner), 1911, A., ii, 635.
  - the storage and transportation of, in the beet (Strohmer), 1908, A., ii, 726.
  - compounds of, with metallic salts (Gauthier), 1904, A., i, 144, 373.
  - calcium derivative, acetonedicarboxylic acid from (v. Lippmann), 1909, A., i, 11.
  - reactions of (Reichard), 1910, A., ii, 1117.
  - test for, in milk sugar (Leffmann), 1906, A., ii, 586 ; (Gawalowski), 1906, A., ii, 811.
  - detection of (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 740 ; 1909, A., ii, 946 ; (Rothenfusser), 1912, A., ii, 1216.
  - detection of, in presence of lactose (Beythien and Friedrich), 1907, A., ii, 202.
  - detection of, in cream and milk (Anderson), 1907, A., ii, 309.
  - detection of, in musts and wines (Rothenfusser), 1912, A., ii, 1003.
- **Sucrose** (*saccharose : cane sugar*), detection of, in plants with the aid of invertase (Bourquelot), 1907, A., ii, 510.
  - detection of, in plant seeds (Schulze), 1907, A., ii, 822.
  - detection of, in wines (Rothenfusser), 1910, A., ii, 463 ; 1911, A., ii, 665 ; (Schaffer and Philippe), 1911, A., ii, 665.
  - detection and estimation of, in the plants of the Caprifolaceæ (Danjou), 1907, A., ii, 510.
  - analysis of a mixture of, dextrose, and lævulose (Remy), 1904, A., ii, 687.
  - tables for the estimation of (Domke : Schrefeld), 1912, A., ii, 499.
  - estimation of, gravimetrically (Wechsler), 1912, A., ii, 303.
  - estimation of, by Fehling's solution (Lang and Allen), 1907, T., 1372 ; P., 187.
  - estimation of, in the presence of other sugars (Jolles), 1911, A., ii, 74 ; (Testoni), 1912, A., ii, 1104.
  - polarimetric estimation of (Watts and Tempany), 1905, A., ii, 656 ; 1908, A., ii, 236.
  - polarimetric estimation of, in the presence of reducing sugars (Lemeland), 1910, A., ii, 1006.
  - normal tubes for the polarimetric estimation of (Rousset), 1908, A., ii, 73 ; (Pellet), 1908, A., ii, 235.
  - estimation of, in presence of dextrose and lævulose (H. and L. Pellet : Dupont), 1905, A., ii, 558 ; (H. Pellet), 1905, A., ii, 770.
  - and invert sugar, estimation of, in mixtures (Ling and Rendle), 1908, A. ii, 542.
  - and raffinose, optical estimation of mixtures of (Pieraerts), 1906, A., ii, 811.
  - estimation of, in beet (Viviani and Galeati : Pellet), 1906, A., ii, 586.
  - estimation of, in beet sugar molasses (Ogilvie), 1911, A., ii, 232.
  - estimation of, in cane molasses (Ogilvie), 1912, A., ii, 393.
  - estimation of, in foods (Vollant), 1912, A., ii, 101.
  - estimation of, in condensed milk (Nowak), 1912, A., ii, 1004.
  - estimation of, in osmose water and molasses (Andrlík and Staněk), 1907, A., ii, 511.
  - estimation of, in urine in presence of other sugars (Jolles), 1912, A., ii, 1004.

- **Sucrose** (*saccharose: cane sugar*), separation of lactose and (Margaillan), 1910, A., ii, 163.
- **Sucrosephosphoric acid** (Neuberg and Pollak), 1910, A., i, 157.
- **Sucrosesulphuric acid**, barium and calcium salts of (Neuberg and Pollak), 1910, A., i, 610.
- **Sugar** from *Cedrela toona* flowers (Perkin), 1912, T., 1543; P., 198.
  - from morindin and its phenylbenzylhydrazone and phenylosazone (Oesterle and Tisza), 1908, A., i, 37.
  - in the blood (Lépine and Boulud), 1904, A., ii, 56; 1906, A., ii, 868; 1907, A., ii, 562; 1908, A., ii, 957; 1909, A., ii, 68, 903; (Rona and Michaelis), 1908, A., ii, 117; 1909, A., ii, 680; (Michaelis and Rona), 1908, A., ii, 329; 1909, A., ii, 68, 680; (Boycott and Douglas), 1909, A., ii, 249; (Hollinger), 1909, A., ii, 496.
    - influence of hydrazine on the amount of (Underhill), 1911, A., ii, 910.
    - formation of, as it passes through the lung (Lépine and Boulud), 1903, A., ii, 736.
    - condition of (Asher and Rosenfeld), 1907, A., ii, 279; (Pflüger), 1907, A., ii, 367.
    - physico-chemical behaviour of (Mayer), 1906, A., i, 915; 1907, A., ii, 631.
    - influence of external temperature on the (Embden, Lüthje, and Liefmann), 1907, A., ii, 889.
      - behaviour of, after bleeding (Andersson), 1908, A., ii, 767.
    - after liver ablation (Pavy and Siau), 1903, A., ii, 494.
    - amount of, in the corpuscles and in the plasma (Höber and Sperling), 1912, A., ii, 1064.
  - in blood and tissues (Edie and Spence), 1907, A., ii, 184.
  - of buffalo's milk (Porcher), 1903, A., i, 735.
  - amount of, in cinnamon bark (v. Czadek), 1903, A., ii, 568.
  - real, calculation of, in chocolate (Leys), 1903, A., ii, 188.
  - from colostrum (Sebelien and Sunde), 1909, A., ii, 78.
  - quantity of non-fermentable, in sugar cane molasses (Pellet and Meunier), 1904, A., i, 225.
  - formation of, from fat (Abderhalden and Rona), 1904, A., ii, 423.
- **Sugar**, formation of, from fat, in phloridzin diabetes (Lommel), 1910, A., ii, 793.
  - formation of, from formaldehyde (H. and A. v. Euler), 1906, A., i, 142, 143; (Loew), 1906, A., i, 401.
  - formation of, from leucine (Halsey), 1904, A., ii, 187.
  - formation of, in the liver (Loewit), 1911, A., ii, 130; (Masing), 1912, A., ii, 1076.
  - formation of, in the perfused liver (Kraus), 1903, A., ii, 740; (Lattes), 1909, A., ii, 908.
  - formation of, in artificial perfusion of the glycogen-free liver (Embden), 1904, A., ii, 829.
  - formation of, from protein (Lüthje), 1905, A., ii, 99.
  - formation of, from protein and fat in the body (Pflüger), 1904, A., ii, 575.
  - production of, from amino-acids (Ringer and Lusk), 1910, A., ii, 227.
  - production of, in the kidney of the dog under the influence of phloridzin (Lépine and Boulud), 1904, A., ii, 753.
  - synthesis, reversal of (Löb), 1909, A., i, 767.
  - attempted synthesis of a, from carbon dioxide and water (Löb), 1906, A., ii, 43, 324.
  - conversion of cellulose into (Ost and Wilkening), 1910, A., i, 364.
  - osmotic pressure of solutions of, in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water (Barlow), 1906, T., 162.
  - influence of the lead precipitate on the polarisation of (Horne: H. and L. Pellet), 1906, A., ii, 400.
  - apparatus for polarising, at 87° (Sy), 1908, A., ii, 1076.
  - inversion of (Lindet), 1904, A., i, 293.
    - by enzyme action (Barendrecht), 1904, A., ii, 551.
    - kinetics of (Mellor and Bradshaw), 1904, A., ii, 551.
    - in plastered wines (Magnanini), 1903, A., ii, 231.
    - accelerating influence of magnesium on (Tribot), 1909, A., i, 73.
  - fermentation of, by *Bacillus subtilis* (Lemoigne), 1912, A., ii, 1199.
  - formation of formic acid in the fermentation of (Steppuhn and Schellbach), 1912, A., ii, 956.
  - effect of lecithin on the fermentation of, by bacteria (Epstein and Olsan), 1912, A., ii, 588.

**Sugar**, fermentation of, without enzymes (SCHADE), 1906, A., i, 931; 1907, A., ii, 857.
formation of formaldehyde during the heating of (TRILLAT), 1906, A., i, 234, 235, 401; 1907, A., i, 388.
burning, antiseptic properties of the gases produced by (TRILLAT), 1906, A., ii, 384.
adsorption of (RONA and MICHAELIS), 1909, A., ii, 384.
adsorption of, from solutions (WIEGNER and BURMEISTER), 1911, A., ii, 259.
spontaneous crystallisation of (FOUQUET), 1910, A., ii, 193.
and glycerol, assimilation of (BOKORNY), 1909, A., ii, 70.
degradation of, in the body, accelerating effect of potassium on (STOKLASA), 1909, A., ii, 904.
degradation of, during the respiratory process (JENSEN), 1909, A., ii, 172.
influence of high body-temperature on the decomposition of, in the animal body (HOHLWEG and VOIT), 1909, A., ii, 162.
utilised in the isolated heart (CAMIS), 1909, A., ii, 73.
influence of, on the intestinal membrane (MAYERHOFER and STEIN), 1910, A., ii, 974.
absorption of, in the kidneys (NISHI), 1910, A., ii, 525.
influence of the liver on the combustion of (VERZÁR), 1911, A., ii, 746.
in the liver, inhibition of production of, by injection of sodium carbonate (PAVY and GODDEN), 1912, A., ii, 68.
action of hitherto unknown constituents of the pancreas on (VAHLEN), 1909, A., ii, 414.
formation of, and degradation of glycogen in the liver of normal dogs, and of those deprived of their pancreas (HINSELMANN), 1909, A., ii, 818.
injected, effect of muscular work on the decomposition of (HOHLWEG), 1911, A., ii, 127.
effect of injection of solutions of salt and of (UNDERHILL), 1912, A., ii, 188.
excretion of, in healthy men (SCHÖNDORFF), 1908, A., ii, 311.
action of various chemical substances on the excretion of (BAER and BLUM), 1908, A., ii, 122; 1911, A., ii, 512.
destruction of, in animal organisms (VANDEVELDE), 1910, A., ii, 141.

**Sugar**, oxidation of, in plant respiration (KOSTYTSCHEFF), 1910, A., ii, 740.
influence of creatinine in modifying the reactions of, in urine (MACLEAN), 1907, A., ii, 406.
colorimetric detection of very small quantities of (VENTRE), 1903, A., ii, 47.
detection of, in cinnamon and mace (SPAETH), 1906, A., ii, 500.
tests for, in urine (PFLÜGER, SCHÖNDORFF, and WENZEL), 1905, A., ii, 45.
detection of, in urine (BUCHNER and MITSCHERLICH), 1904, A., ii, 834; (SALKOWSKI), 1907, A., ii, 308; 1912, A., ii, 697; (RUSTING), 1907, A., ii, 912; (BOHMANSSON), 1909, A., ii, 770; (BLANC), 1912, A., ii, 698.
use of the orcinol reaction for the detection of, in urine (MANN), 1905, A., ii, 487.
relative value of Almén's bismuth test and the Worm-Müller copper test for, in urine (HAMMARSTEN), 1907, A., ii, 137, 309; (PFLÜGER), 1907, A., ii, 309.
usefulness of the Hammarsten-Nylander and Worm-Müller tests for, in urine (PFLÜGER), 1907, A., ii, 137.
can, be detected in urine by the fermentation test? (PFLÜGER), 1906, A., ii, 255.
detection of, in urine, in presence of mercury (BECHHOLD), 1906, A., ii, 129; (WILLEN), 1906, A., ii, 810.
gravimetric analyses of (MUNSON and WALKER), 1906, A., ii, 634.
analyses of, source of error in, owing to formation of ethers of dextrose (TALON), 1906, A., ii, 634.
  a source of error in the optical (WIECHMANN), 1903, A., ii, 699.
  dry defecation in optical (HORNE), 1904, A., ii, 451.
  raw, dry lead defecation in (HORNE), 1907, A., ii, 721.
  potassium oxalate as a lead precipitant in (SAWYER), 1905, A., ii, 210.
detection and estimation of, in urine (ANDERSEN), 1912, A., ii, 101.
estimation of (OERUM), 1904, A., ii, 787; (BANG), 1907, A., ii, 136; 1908, A., ii, 739; 1911, A., ii, 664; (JESSEN-HANSEN), 1908, A., ii, 638*; (v. FILLINGER), 1912, A., ii, 209; (NEUBERG and ISHIDA), 1912, A., ii, 210.

**Sugar**, estimation of, unification of reducing methods for (Walker), 1907, A., ii, 585.
  estimation of, by Allihn's and Meissl's methods (Schaumann), 1908, A., ii, 437.
  Bang's method for the estimation of (Andersen), 1909, A., ii, 102; 1910, A., ii, 757.
  colorimetic method of estimating (Frailong), 1910, A., ii, 757; (Wacker), 1910, A., ii, 806; (Reicher and Stein), 1912, A., ii, 99.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Rosenthaler), 1904, A., ii, 520; (Rupp and Lehmann), 1910, A., ii, 163; (Sutherst), 1912, A., ii, 99.
  estimation of, by copper reduction (Peters), 1912, A., ii, 871.
  estimation of, by Fehling's solution (Lavalle), 1905, A., ii, 558.
  estimation of, gravimetrically, by means of Fehling's solution (Kelhofer), 1906, A., ii, 311.
  estimation of, by reduction of colouring matters (Wender), 1910, A., ii, 1116.
  estimation of, by safranine (Hasselbalch and Lindhard), 1911, A., ii, 73.
  estimation of alcohol and extract in alcoholic solutions of (Fresenius and Grünhut), 1912, A., ii, 303.
  estimation of, in beetroot (Saillard), 1912, A., ii, 698.
  estimation of, in sugar-beets (Höglund), 1906, A., ii, 130.
  direct estimation of, in beet by Pellet's water process (H. and L. Pellet), 1905, A., ii, 210.
  estimation of, in the sugar-beet, influence of optically active non-sugar material on the (Andrlík and Staněk), 1910, A., ii, 463.
  estimation of, in blood (Bang), 1908, A., ii, 235; (Bang, Lyttkens, and Sandgren: Moeckel and Frank), 1910, A., ii, 554, 1116; (Michaelis and Rona), 1910, A., ii, 660; 1911, A., ii, 73; (Rona and Döblin), 1911, A., ii, 302; (Frank), 1911, A., ii, 340; (Lépine and Boulud), 1911, A., ii, 619; (Takahashi), 1912, A., ii, 100; (Herzfeld), 1912, A., ii, 608.
  estimation of, in molasses foods (Hissink), 1904, A., ii, 523.
  estimation of, in coloured and decolorised solutions (Kickton), 1906, A., ii, 255.
**Sugar**, estimation of, in urine (Bilinski), 1905, A., ii, 289; (Levy), 1906, A., ii, 499; (Manasse), 1907, A., ii, 201; (Schöndorff), 1908, A., ii, 311; (Bang and Bohmannsson), 1910, A., ii, 163; (Hasselbalch and Lindhard), 1910, A., ii, 905; (Gaebel), 1911, A., ii, 73; (Bang), 1911, A., ii, 664; 1912, A., ii, 210.
  estimation of, in urine, colorimetrically (Autenrieth and Müller), 1912, A., ii, 101.
  estimation of, in urine by a modification of Trommer's method (Simrock), 1906, A., ii, 810.
  diabetic, estimation of, in urine by fermentation (Goldmann), 1906, A., ii, 586.
  the Pavy-Sahli titration of, in urine (Wagner), 1906, A., ii, 400.
  estimation of, iodometrically, in urine (Fernau), 1911, A., ii, 664.
  estimation of calcium oxide in the products of refining of (Weisberg), 1911, A., ii, 659.
  estimation of sugar and of calcium in the residues from refining of (Lindet), 1911, A., ii, 664.
  crystallisable, influence of invert sugar on the estimation of, with reference to the yield of refined sugar (Carimantrand), 1905, A., ii, 657.
  titration of diabetic (Rupp and Lehmann), 1909, A., ii, 442.
  See also Maple sugar.
**Sugar-beet**, influence of nutrition on the composition of (Andrlík and Urban), 1911, A., ii, 427.
  non-protein nitrogenous substances in (Smolenski), 1911, A., ii, 145.
  glycuronic acid derivative from (Smolenski), 1911, A., ii, 428.
  estimation of invert-sugar in (Urban), 1910, A., ii, 357.
**Sugar-cane**, disappearance of reducing sugar in (Wiley), 1903, A., ii, 747.
  influence of sodium salts in the soil on the composition of (Prinsen-Geerligs), 1905, A., ii, 346.
  pigment from the (Langguth-Steuerwald), 1912, A., ii, 481.
**Sugar-cane fibre**, hydrolytic products of (Browne), 1904, A., i, 976.
**Sugar-cane products**, fermentation of (Browne), 1906, A., ii, 381.
**Sugar crystals**, separation of, from raw sugar (Herzfeld and Zimmermann), 1912, A., ii, 303.
**Sugar factories**, movement of nitrogenous compounds and pentoses in the products of (Kopetzki), 1905, A., ii, 194.

- **Sugar factories**, estimation of betaine in the products of (Staněk), 1905, A., ii, 562.
  - estimation of the harmful nitrogen in the products of (Andrlík), 1905, A., ii, 616.
- **Sugar-group**, certain numerical relations in the (Hudson), 1909, A., i, 135.
  - syntheses of bases of the (Fischer and Zach), 1911, A., i, 117.
  - dissociation processes in the (Nef), 1908, A., i, 5; 1910, A., i, 711; (Kiliani), 1908, A., i, 128.
  - estimation of, in proteins (Krummacher), 1906, A., i, 391.
- **Sugar, invert-.** See Invert-sugar.
- **Sugar products**, estimation of reducing substances in (Pellet), 1907, A., ii, 309.
- **Sugar refineries**, apparatus for testing saturation and boiler-gases in (Salomon), 1906, A., ii, 580.
- **Sugar residues**, new nitrogenous constituents of (Ehrlich), 1903, A., i, 796.
  - mutual replacement of, in hydrazones (Votoček and Vondráček), 1905, A., i, 377.
- "**Sugar sand**," constituents of (Warren), 1911, A., ii, 821.
- **Sugar solutions**, action of ultra-violet light on (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1910, A., ii, 813.
  - effect of clarification with basic lead acetate on the optical activity and copper reducing power of (Watts and Tempany), 1908, A., ii, 236.
  - formation of formaldehyde in (Ramsay), 1908, A., ii, 994.
  - osmotic pressure of, in mixtures of alcohol and water (Barlow), 1905, P., 242.
  - dialysing power of, and action of inorganic salts on (Berti), 1905, A., ii, 682.
  - fermented, the influence of, on the respiration of wheat seedlings (Kostytscheff), 1910, A., ii, 148; (Iwanoff), 1911, A., ii, 48.
    - reactions of (Neuberg), 1910, A., ii, 447.
- **Sugar syrup**, influence of the harmful nitrogen on the purity of (Andrlík and Urban), 1905, A., ii, 617.
- **Sugar syrups**, estimation of sucrose and reducing sugars in (Wiechmann), 1907, A., ii, 407.
  - See also Syrups.
- **Sugars** (Blanksma and Alberda van Ekenstein), 1908, A., i, 951.
- **Sugars** and their reduction and identification from glucosides (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1908, A., i, 9.
  - in chestnut flour (Paladino), 1906, A., ii, 624.
  - from the gum of *Cochlospermum gossypium* (Robinson), 1906, T., 1505; P., 243.
  - of convallamarin (Votoček and Vondráček), 1904, A., i, 177.
  - from the glucosides convallamarin, scammonin, and solanin (Votoček and Vondráček), 1906, A., i, 378.
  - of *Convolvulus scammonia* (Votoček and Vondráček), 1905, A., i, 74.
  - of certain glucosides, nature of the (ter Meulen), 1905, A., i, 803.
  - of jalapin and other vegetable glucosides (Votoček and Vondráček), 1903, A., i, 570.
  - ready-formed, of malt (Ling and Rendle), 1904, A., ii, 507.
  - of muscle (Osborne and Zobel: Cadéac and Maignon), 1903, A., ii, 310.
  - $C_5$, and their derivatives, from meta- and para-saccharin (Kiliani and Sautermeister), 1907, A., i, 1011; (Kiliani), 1908, A., i, 135.
  - of solanin (Zeisel and Wittmann), 1904, A., i, 80; (Votoček and Vondráček), 1904, A., i, 177.
  - urinary, occurrence of different, and their origin from different organs (Landolf), 1909, A., ii, 915.
  - synthesis and degradation of, in the animal body (Parnas and Baer), 1912, A., ii, 778.
  - synthesis of, from trioxymethylene and sodium sulphite (Seyewetz and Gibello), 1904, A., i, 224.
  - constitution of (Hanriot), 1909, A., i, 287.
  - and allied substances, simple notation for indicating the configuration of (Patterson), 1909, A., i, 208.
  - relationship of pyridine to (Neuberg), 1909, A., i, 832.
  - relation between the configuration and rotation of (Anderson), 1911, A., i, 770.
  - action of alkaline copper solutions on the rotation (Grossmann), 1906, A., ii, 823.
  - action of inorganic compounds on the rotation of (Grossmann), 1905, A., i, 415, 861; (Rimbach and Weber), 1905, A., i, 416.

- **Sugars**, action of alkaline uranyl salts on the rotatory power of (Grossmann), 1906, A., ii, 61.
  - mutarotation of (Roux), 1904, A., i, 224 ; (Jungius), 1905, A., i, 573 ; (Tanret), 1906, A., ii, 137.
  - showing mutarotation, transformation of (Tanret), 1905, A., i, 327.
  - change in the optical activity of solutions of, during oxidation by hydrogen peroxide in presence of ferrous sulphate (Morrell and Bellars), 1905, T., 281 ; P., 79.
  - relations between molecular rotations of (Hudson), 1909, A., i, 135.
  - kinetic studies in the (Votoček and Němeček), 1910, A., i, 95.
  - photochemical decomposition of (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1912, A., ii, 1120.
  - electrolysis of (Neuberg), 1908, A., i, 128.
  - melting points of some mixtures of (Gillot), 1904, A., ii, 804.
  - fission of (Löb), 1908, A., i, 715, 764 ; 1909, A., i, 456, 767, 881 ; (Löb and Pulvermacher), 1909, A., i, 352 ; 1910, A., i, 95.
    - and synthesis of, from formaldehyde (Löb and Pulvermacher), 1910, A., i, 609.
  - degradation of (Jolles), 1911, A., i, 15.
  - the alkylation of (Purdie and Irvine), 1903, T., 1021 ; P., 192 ; (Purdie and Bridgett), 1903, T., 1037 ; P., 193.
  - decomposition of, by bacteria (Mendel), 1911, A., ii, 318.
  - spontaneous oxidation of (Mathews), 1909, A., i, 289.
  - rate of oxidation of, in an acid medium (Bunzel), 1908, A., i, 135.
  - depolymerisation of (Neuberg), 1908, A., i, 765.
  - osmotic pressures of some (Berkeley and Hartley), 1907, A., ii, 234.
  - hydrolysis of (British Association Report), 1907, A., i, 1012.
  - general characters of the enzymes which effect the hydrolysis of (Bourquelot), 1903, A., i, 378, 452 ; (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1903, A., i, 551.
  - enzymic condensation of (Pantanelli and Faure), 1910, A., i, 450.
  - fermentation of, without enzymes (Buchner, Meisenheimer, and Schade), 1907, A., i, 17 ; (Schade), 1907, A., ii, 857.
- **Sugars**, fermentation of, by yeast (Lindner), 1912, A., ii, 475, 476.
  - influence of arsenic compounds on the fermentation of, by yeast (Harden and Young), 1911, A., ii, 519.
  - use of metallic calcium in the reduction of (Neuberg and Marx), 1907, A., i, 387.
  - oxidising power of various (McGuigan), 1907, A., ii, 636.
  - glycolysis of different (Portier), 1903, A., ii, 306.
  - velocity of reduction of, with Fehling's solution (Laird), 1912, A., ii, 244.
  - reducing power of (Schoorl), 1912, A., i, 750.
  - effect of, on solutions of salts (Glover), 1910, P., 298 ; 1911, T., 379.
  - action of amino-acids on (Maillard), 1912, A., i, 169.
  - action of ammonia and of sodium carbonate and hydroxide on solutions of (Jolles), 1911, A., i, 421.
  - adsorption of, by animal charcoal (Herzog and Adler), 1909, A., ii, 469.
  - action of bacilli on, and other substances (Harden and Norris : Thompson), 1912, A., ii, 282.
  - action of bacteria on (Segin), 1905, A., ii, 341.
  - action of *Bacillus lactis aerogenes* on (Walpole), 1911, A., ii, 318.
  - union of carbon dioxide with (Siegfried and Howwjanz), 1909, A., i, 352.
  - action of a Bulgarian ferment on (Bertrand and Ducháček), 1909, A., i, 623.
  - action of secondary hydrazines on (Ofner), 1905, A., i, 90, 158, 937 ; 1906, A., i, 385 ; (Neuberg), 1905, A., i, 90.
  - action of the liver on (Smedley), 1912, A., ii, 579.
  - behaviour of, towards ozone (Harries and Langheld), 1907, A., i, 571.
  - action of phenylbenzylhydrazine on (Ofner), 1904, A., i, 689.
  - action of phenylmethylhydrazine on (Ofner), 1904, A., i, 936.
  - action of a solution of zinc hydroxide in ammonia on (Windaus), 1907, A., i, 90, 288 ; (Inouye), 1907, A., i, 482.
  - and urea, antitoxic effects of (Lesné and Richet), 1903, A., ii, 503.
  - assimilation limits of (Blumenthal), 1905, A., ii, 333.

**Sugars**, action of, on the isolated mammalian heart (Locke: Locke and Rosenheim), 1904, A., i, 422.
utilisation of, by the tissues (McGuigan), 1908, A., ii, 406.
action of muscle plasma and pancreatic extract on (Levene and Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 414.
the capacity of the liver to reverse the optical action of (Pflüger), 1908, A., ii, 307.
compounds of, with benzidine (Adler), 1909, A., i, 517.
compounds of, with guanidine (Morrell and Bellars), 1905, A., i, 577; 1907, T., 1010; P., 87.
acylhydrazones of (Kahl), 1904, A., i, 936.
alkylated, addition of alkyl haloids to (Irvine and Moodie), 1906, T., 1578; P., 204.
benzaldehyde derivatives of (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1906, A., i, 511.
mutual replacement of hydrazine residues in hydrazones and osazones of (Votoček and Vondráček), 1904, A., i, 1055.
anilides of, constitution and mutarotation of (Irvine and McNicoll), 1910, T., 1449; P., 195.
*o*-carboxyanilides of the (Irvine and Hynd), 1911, T., 161; P., 9.
hydrazones of (Reclaire), 1909, A., i, 421; (Hofmann), 1909, A., i, 519.
nitrophenylhydrazones of, and their separation thereby (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 474.
*p*-nitrophenylhydrazones and *p*-dinitrodibenzylhydrazones of (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1904, A., i, 98.
phenylcarbamates of (Maquenne and Goodwin), 1904, A., i, 371.
phenylhydrazones of (Reclaire), 1908, A., i, 1013.
semicarbazones of (Kahl), 1904, A., i, 937; (Maquenne and Goodwin), 1904, A., i, 947.
spectroscopic and colour reactions of important (Pinoff), 1905, A., ii, 865.
raw, apparatus and methods for the investigation of (Schrefeld), 1906, A., ii, 130.
precipitation of, by cupric hydroxide (Yoshimoto), 1908, A., i, 766.

**Sugars**, aldehydic, reaction of (Berg), 1905, A., i, 21.
colour reactions of important (Schoorl and van Kalmthout), 1906, A., ii, 204.
colour and spectral reactions of, with naphtharesorcinol and hydrochloric acid (Tollens and Rorive), 1908, A., ii, 638.
explanation of colour reactions of (Ville and Derrien), 1909, A., ii, 946.
colour reactions of indole derivatives with (Gnezda), 1909, A., ii, 451.
choice of yeasts in the biochemical detection of (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1912, A., ii, 1104.
microchemical detection of, by means of phenylhydrazine acetate (Senft), 1904, A., ii, 595.
differentiation between the various, in urine (Eschbaum), 1906, A., ii, 585.
in general and sucrose, detection of (Pozzi-Escot), 1909, A., ii, 946.
of the lævulose group, Seliwanoff's test for (Pieraerts), 1909, A., ii, 272.
and glucosides, application of biochemical methods for the detection of, in Taxeæ (Lefebvre), 1908, A., ii, 57.
detection and separation of, by β-naphthylhydrazone (Hilger and Rothenfusser), 1903, A., ii, 187.
analysis of mixtures of (Browne), 1906, A., ii, 498.
estimation of (Wolff), 1906, A., ii, 57; (Carrez), 1909, A., ii, 835; (Maillard), 1909, A., ii, 945; (Bardach and Silberstein), 1911, A., ii, 663; (Neuberg and Ishida), 1912, A., ii, 99; (Neuberg), 1912, A., ii, 1105.
influence of fish gelatin on the estimation of (Bernardi), 1912, A., ii, 1004.
estimation of, copper solutions for (Pellet), 1906, A., ii, 585.
estimation of, by Fehling's solution, in presence of peptones (Bernardi), 1912, A., ii, 697.
estimation of, by means of the refractometer (Tolman and Smith), 1906, A., ii, 904.
estimation of, in chocolates (Robin), 1906, A., ii, 499; (Pellet), 1906, A., ii, 586.
estimation of, in liquorice root (Eriksson), 1911, A., ii, 346.

- **Sugars**, estimation of, in milks, etc. (Richardson and Jaffé), 1904, A., ii, 373.
  - estimation of, in potatoes (Claassen), 1912, A., ii, 813.
  - estimation of, in syrups (Main), 1911, A., ii, 446.
  - value of the different methods for estimating, in urine (Funk), 1908, A., ii, 902.
  - estimation of reducing substances in (Pellet), 1907, A., ii, 309.
- **Sugars, reducing**, phenylosazones and phenylhydrazones of, thermochemistry of (Landrieu), 1906, A., ii, 270.
  - precipitation of, with lead acetate (Bryan), 1909, A., ii, 271; (Pellet), 1910, A., ii, 462.
  - colour reaction of, with alkaline *m*-dinitrobenzene (Chavassieu and Morel), 1907, A., ii, 135.
  - detection of (Benedict), 1909, A., ii, 442.
  - detection and estimation of (Benedict), 1907, A., ii, 585.
  - detection and identification of certain, by condensation with *p*-bromobenzylhydrazide (Kendall and Sherman), 1908, A., ii, 902.
  - estimation of (Sidersky), 1906, A., ii, 203; (Bertrand), 1907, A., ii, 136; (Zerban and Naquin), 1908, A., ii, 902; (Walker), 1909, A., ii, 102; 1912, A., ii, 303; (Benedict), 1911, A., ii, 340; (Kendall), 1912, A., ii, 393.
  - estimation of, volumetrically (Ling and Rendle), 1905, A., ii, 487; 1908, A., ii, 542; (Ling and Jones), 1908, A., ii, 541.
  - volumetric estimation of, by Fehling's solution (Watts and Tempany), 1908, A., ii, 437.
  - the reduction of cuprous oxide in the estimation of (Staněk), 1908, A., ii, 638.
  - estimation of, in presence of starch and soluble starch (Wolff), 1905, A., ii, 558.
  - separation and isolation of, by means of aromatic hydrazines (Votoček and Vondráček), 1904, A., i, 1055.
- **Sugars.** See also Carbohydrates and under the specific sugars.
- **Suginene** and its dihydrobromide and dihydriodide (Kimura), 1910, A., i, 53.
- **Sulphamide**, preparation of (Ruff), 1908, A., ii, 723.
- **Sulphamide**, nitro-, and its silver salt (Ephraim and Lasocki), 1911, A., ii, 276.
- **Sulphamido-.** See Sulphonamido-.
- **Sulphamine-.** See Sulphonamido-.
- **Sulphammonium** (Ruff and Hecht), 1911, A., ii, 277; (Ruff), 1911, A., ii, 484.
  - and its relation to nitrogen sulphide (Ruff and Geisel), 1905, A., ii, 699.
  - the nature of (Lebeau and Damoiseau), 1907, A., ii, 680.
- **Sulphamobenzoic acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, sodium alkyl esters (Weil), 1904, A., i, 414.
- **4-Sulphamo-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone**, preparation of (Scheitlin), 1908, A., i, 688.
- **Sulphanilic acid.** See Aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid.
- **Sulphanilide**, and its derivatives (Wohl and Koch), 1911, A., i, 36.
- **Sulphates.** See under Sulphur.
  - estimation of. See Sulphuric acid under Sulphur.
- **Sulphatide** from the human brain (Koch), 1911, A., ii, 129.
- **Sulphazilate**, Fremy's, constitution of (Hantzsch), 1905, A., ii, 313, 699; (Divers), 1905, A., ii, 449, 517.
- **Sulphazilates** and **Metasulphazilates.** See Peroxylaminesulphonates and Hydroxylaminetrisulphonates.
- **Sulphazone** and 6-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 390.
- **Sulphazone dyes** (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 389.
- **Sulphazone-1-azodiphenyl-4′-azosalicylic acid** (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 390.
- **Sulphides**, aromatic, electrolytic oxidation of (Fichter and Sjöstedt), 1911, A., i, 41.
    - interaction of, with hydrogen dioxide (Gazdar and Smiles), 1908, T., 1833; P., 216.
  - and selenides, and tellurides, and their halogen additive compounds, melting and boiling points of (Lyons and Bush), 1908, A., i, 417.
  - organic, action of light on (Hinsberg), 1912, A., i, 852.
    - action of sulphur and ammonia on (Holmberg), 1910, A., i, 150.
    - isomeric platinum compounds of (Tschugaeff and Subbotin), 1910, A., i, 354.
    - compounds of platinous bromide with (Tschugaeff and Fraenkel), 1912, A., i, 70.

**Sulphides**, phosphorescent (Vanino and Gans), 1905, A., ii, 248; (Vanino), 1906, A., ii, 446.
  of calcium, strontium, and barium, preparation and properties of (Vanino and Zumbusch), 1909, A., ii, 731.
  of the alkaline earths, behaviour of, at various temperatures (Lenard, Onnes, and Pauli), 1909, A., ii, 777.
  effect of pressure on (Waentig), 1903, A., ii, 625.
  See also under Sulphur.
**Sulphidomercury** acetate and basic acetate (Borelli), 1909, A., i, 452.
**2:5-Sulphido-1:2:3-trimethylpyrazole** and 4-bromo-, and their derivatives (Michaelis and Lachwitz), 1910, A., i, 641.
**Sulphination** of phenolic ethers and the influence of substituents (Smiles and de Rossignol), 1908, T., 745; P., 61.
**Sulphine bases**, aromatic (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), 1906, A., i, 83, 949; (Kehrmann and Sava), 1912, A., i, 967.
**Sulphine derivatives**, crystalline form of platinichlorides of (Aminoff), 1906, A., i, 787.
**Sulphines** and sulphoxides (Hofmann and Ott), 1908, A., i, 84.
  salts of, with mercurichlorides (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 138.
**Sulphineazo-dyes** (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1906, A., i, 323; (Müller), 1907, A., i, 89; (Fichter, Fröhlich, and Jalon), 1907, A., i, 1030.
**Sulphinic acid**, chloro-, propyl and isobutyl esters of (Stähler and Schirm), 1911, A., i, 174.
**Sulphinic acids**, preparation of (Knoevenagel and Kenner), 1908, A., i, 970.
  condensation of, with aldehydes, with acids, and with ketones (Kohler and Reimer), 1904, A., i, 233.
  aromatic, isolation of (Thomas), 1909, T., 342; P., 60.
    intermolecular condensation of (Hilditch), 1910, T., 2579; P., 294; 1911, T., 1091; P., 139.
    behaviour of, towards mercuric salts (Peters), 1905, A., i, 640.
    chlorides of (Hilditch and Smiles), 1909, A., i, 18.
  and sulphonic acids, aromatic, alkaloidal salts, and their rotatory power (Hilditch), 1908, T., 1620; P., 195.
**Sulphinic acids**, ortho-substituted (Claasz), 1911, A., i, 436.
**Sulphinyldibenzoic acid** (*2:2′-dicarboxydiphenyl sulphoxide*) and its methyl and ethyl esters (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 261.
**Sulphite liquors**, estimation of free and combined alkali in (Schwartz), 1903, A., ii, 104.
**Sulphites**, detection of. See Sulphurous acid under Sulphur.
**Sulphoacetic acid** (Stillich), 1905, A., i, 318.
  and its salts (Stillich), 1906, A., i, 552.
  action of aromatic amines on (Stillich), 1906, A., i, 626.
**Sulphoacetic acid**, chloro-, strychnine salts and their optical activity (Pope and Read), 1908, T., 795; P., 99.
**Sulpho-acids**, aromatic, reduction of, to mercaptans by alkali hydrosulphides (Schwalbe), 1906, A., i, 841.
**4-Sulpho-2-aminophenyl-*p*-toluenesulphonic acid**, sodium salt (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 785.
**2-Sulphoanilino-4-acetylaminoanilinobenzene-5-sulphonic acid**, 1-amino- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 973.
**2-Sulphoanilino-4-aminoanilinobenzene-5-sulphonic acid**, 1-nitro-, potassium salt, and acetyl derivative and its potassium salt (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 973.
**3-Sulphoanilinodiphenylamine-6-sulphonic acid**, 4-nitro-, and its potassium salt, and 4-amino- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 973.
*o*-**Sulphoanilinodiphenylmethane**, amino-*p*-nitro-, *di-p*-amino-, and *di-p*-nitro-, sodium salts of (Straus and Bormann), 1910, A., i, 282.
*o*-**Sulphobenzamide** (*o-carbamylbenzenesulphonic acid*) and its salts and chloride (Wilson), 1904, A., i, 51; (Bradshaw), 1906, A., i, 359.
*o*-**Sulphobenzamide**, *p*-bromo-, and its salts (Blanchard), 1904, A., i, 164.
**Sulphobenzeneazoacethydrazide**, sodium salt of (Dimroth and de Montmollin), 1910, A., i, 899.
**Sulphobenzeneazocoumarin** (Borsche and Streitberger), 1904, A., i, 1064.
*p*-**Sulphobenzeneazodimethylaniline**, precipitation reactions with, and metals (Pozzi-Escot), 1909, A., ii, 760.
4-*p*-**Sulphobenzeneazo-1-dimethylnaphthylamine** and its sodium salt (Scharwin and Kaljanoff), 1908, A., i, 704.

*p*-**Sulphobenzeneazo-*p*-methoxyphenol**, sodium salt and benzoate (Kauffmann and Fritz), 1910, A., i, 377.

4-*p*-**Sulphobenzeneazo-*m*-phenylenetetramethyldiamine** and its alkali salts (Scharwin and Kaljanoff), 1908, A., i, 704.

2-*p*-**Sulphobenzeneazo-1-** and **-5-phenylpyrrole**, sodium salts (Khotinsky and Soloweitschik), 1909, A., i, 616.

*m*-**Sulphobenzeneazosalicylic acid** (Grandmougin and Guisan), 1908, A., i, 927.

*p*-**Sulphobenzeneazo-3-sulphobenzene-4-azosulphazone**, sodium salt (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 390.

**Sulphobenzide-*o*-carboxylic acid.** See 2-Carboxydiphenyl sulphoxide.

*o*-**Sulphobenzoic acid**, and imino-, and their potassium and barium salts (Bertolo), 1911, A., i, 858.
- salts and esters of (Heitman), 1912, A., i, 973.
- derivatives of (Cobb and Fuller), 1911, A., i, 637.
- isomeric chlorides of, and their reaction with amines and phenols (Remsen), 1903, A., i, 822.
- chlorides, reactions of (Cobb), 1906, A., i, 499.

*o*-**Sulphobenzoic acid**, 2- and 6-amino-, and sulphoimide of (Holleman), 1905, A., i, 595.
- *p*-bromo-, salts, chlorides, anils, and anilides of (Blanchard), 1904, A., i, 163.
- *p*-nitro-, esters, ester-salts, and ester-chlorides of (Chambers), 1904, A., i, 52.
  - chlorides of, action of phenols and alcohols on (Chambers), 1904, A., i, 52.
- 3:5-*di*nitro- (Purgotti and Lunini), 1904, A., i, 316.

*m*-**Sulphobenzoic acid**, ammonium hydrogen, and barium salts of (Nakaseko), 1912, A., i, 452.

*p*-**Sulphobenzoic acid**, 2-amino-, and diamide of (Holleman), 1905, A., i, 595.
- fluorescence of, and its derivatives (Kastle), 1911, A., i, 200; (Kastle and Haden), 1911, A., 974.

**Sulphobenzoic acids**, *m*- and *p*-, esters (Wegscheider and Furcht), 1903, A., i, 342.
- *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their nitro-derivatives (Taverne), 1906, A., i, 273.

**Sulphobenzoic acids**, amino-, and nitro- (van Dorssen), 1911, A., i, 29.

**Sulphobenzylethyl*iso*butylsilicyl** oxide, metallic, bornylamine, cinchonidine, cinchonidine hydrogen, and menthylamine salts (Luff and Kipping), 1908, T., 2010; P., 224.

*dl*-**Sulphobenzylethyl*iso*butylsilicyl** oxide, resolution of, and the properties of the optically active acids and their amine salts (Luff and Kipping), 1908, T., 2090; P., 236.

**Sulphobenzylethylpropylsilicyl** oxides, optically active, and their metallic, amine, and alkaloidal salts (Kipping), 1908, T., 457; P., 47.

*dl*-**Sulphobenzylethylpropylsilicyl** oxide, decomposition and resolution of (Kipping), 1908, T., 462; P., 47.

**Sulphobenzylethylsilicone** and its salts (Robison and Kipping), 1908, T., 445; P., 25.

α-**Sulphobutyric acid**, γ-amino- (Gabriel and Colman), 1908, A., i, 275.

**Sulpho*iso*butyric acid** and its salts, esters, and chlorides (Moll van Charante), 1905, A., i, 16.

**Sulphocampholenecarboxylic acid** and its salts (Harvey and Lapworth), 1903, T., 1102; P., 148.

**Sulphocamphylic acid** (Perkin), 1903, T., 835.

**Sulphocarboxylic acids**, esterification of (Wegscheider and Furcht), 1903, A., i, 342.
- salts, so-called compounds of, with sulphuric esters (Franchimont and Attema), 1903, A., i, 484.

*p*-**Sulphocinnamic acid**, salts (Moore), 1903, A., i, 698.

"**Sulphocyanide**," bacterial decomposition of (Perotti), 1907, A., ii, 191.

**Sulphodiphenyl sulphide**, *di*nitro-sodium salt (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1909, A., i, 737.

2-**Sulphodiphenylamine-2′-carboxylic acid**, 4-amino- (Ullmann), 1908, A., i, 457.

**Sulphohæmoglobin** (Clarke and Hartley), 1907, A., i, 992.

**Sulphohydrazide**, hydrazine salt of (Ephraim and Lasocki), 1911, A., ii, 277.

**Sulphomelide** and *aci*-**Sulphomelide** and their salts (Hantzsch and Stuer), 1905, A., ii, 313.

*o*-**Sulphomercuribenzoic acid**, potassium salt (Pesci), 1903, A., i, 220.

*ω*-**Sulphomethylanthranilic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 130.
  sodium hydrogen salt (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 340.
*ω*-**Sulphomethyldiphenylamine** and its salts and nitrile (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 769.
*ω*-**Sulphomethylethylaniline,** sodium salt (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 340.
**3-Sulpho-5-methylpyromucic acid,** potassium salt (Hill and Sylvester), 1904, A., i, 815.
*ω*-**Sulphomethyl-*p*-toluidine,** sodium salt (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., i, 340.
**Sulphonal** (*diethylsulphonedimethylmethane:* iso*propylidenediethylsulphone*), physiological activity of acid and basic derivatives of (Posner), 1905, A., i, 852.
  detection of, in trional or tetronal (Gabutti), 1907, A., ii, 512.
**Sulphonalcarboxylic acid** (Posner), 1905, A., i, 852.
**Sulphonamates,** aromatic, preparation of, by reduction of nitro-derivatives with sodium hyposulphite (Seyewetz and Bloch), 1906, A., i, 490.
**Sulphonamides,** tertiary and quaternary ammonium salts, behaviour of unsaturated groups in (Wedekind and Oberheide), 1909, A., i, 904.
  *N*-halogen derivatives of (Chattaway), 1905, T., 145; P., 7.
*o*-**Sulphonamidobenzoic acid** and related compounds (Bradshaw), 1906, A., i, 359.
  and its salts and amide (Wilson), 1904, A., i, 51.
*o*-**Sulphonamidobenzoic acid,** *p*-bromo- (Blanchard), 1904, A., i, 164.
*o*-**Sulphonamidobenzoic acid,** *p*-nitro-, phenyl ester (Chambers), 1904, A., i, 53.
*m*-**Sulphonamidobenzoic acid,** comparison of, made by different methods (Frazer), 1903, A., i, 825.
  influence of heat on (Nakaseko), 1912, A., i, 452.
*m*-**Sulphonamidobenzoic acid,** *p*-hydroxy-, and its salts (Alleman), 1904, A., i, 202.
*p*-**Sulphonamidobenzoic acid,** action of heat on (Stoddard), 1912, A., i, 111; (Chamberlain), 1912, A., i, 354.
*o*- and *m*-**Sulphonamidobenzoic acids,** compounds of, with mercuric oxide (Kerb), 1912, A., i, 452.
**Sulphonamidobenzoylaminonaphthols,** preparation of, and their sulphonic acids (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 630.
**3-Sulphonamido-5-methylpyromucic acid** and its salts and amide (Hill and Sylvester), 1904, A., i, 815.
*p*-**Sulphonamido-*o*-nitrobenzamide** (Nowell), 1912, A., i, 768.
**3-Sulphonamidopyromucic acid,** 5-bromo- and 5-chloro-, and their salts and amide (Hill and Sylvester), 1904, A., i, 816.
*p*-**Sulphonamido-*o*-toluic acid,** salts of (Nowell), 1912, A., i, 768.
*p*-**Sulphonamido-*m*-toluic acid,** products of heating (Waters), 1912, A., i, 355.
**5-Sulphonaphthalene-1(2′)-azosulphazone** and its sodium salt (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 390.
**6-Sulphonaphthalene-2(2′)-azosulphazone,** 8-hydroxy-, sodium salt (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 390.
**3-Sulphonaphthalic acid,** 4:5-*di*bromo-, and its barium salt (Bargellini), 1904, A., i, 33; 1906, A., i, 184.
**Sulphonaphthoic acids,** *β*-hydroxy-, L and S, constitution of (Bucherer), 1903, A., i, 627.
**6-Sulpho-*β*-naphthol-1-azo-*m*-hydroxybenzoic acid,** as a new indicator (Mellet), 1910, A., ii, 995.
**2-Sulpho-*α*-naphthol-4-carboxylic acid** (Heller and Ruhtenberg), 1912, A., i, 358.
**Sulphonates,** metallic and organic, preparation of (Seyewetz and Poizat), 1911, A., i, 360.
**Sulphonation** in presence of mercury (Dimroth and v. Schmaedel), 1907, A., i, 620.
**Sulphonation reaction,** kinetics of the (Martinsen), 1908, A., ii, 572.
**Sulphonchloroalkylamides** (Chattaway), 1904, P., 208.
*o*-**Sulphon-*mono*- and -*di*-chloroamidobenzoic acids** (Chattaway), 1905, T., 1883; P., 284.
**Sulphones,** formation of (Posner and Tscharno), 1905, A., i, 279.
  pharmacology of (Hildebrandt), 1905, A., ii, 744.
  action of formaldehyde and alkali on (Fromm and Erfurt), 1909, A., i, 903.
  aromatic, action of sulphur on (Böeseken), 1911, A., i, 533.
**Sulphonedibenzenedi-*o*- and -*p*-sulphonyl chlorides** (Bourgeois and Petermann), 1904, A., i, 29.

**Sulphonic acid,** $C_{28}H_{22}O_4NS$, barium salt of, from reduction of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid anhydroxime (Rose), 1911, A., i, 372.
**Sulphonic acid,** nitroso- (Manchot), 1911, A., ii, 107 ; 1912, A., ii, 637 ; (Raschig), 1911, A., ii, 200.
**Sulphonic acids,** preparation of, in the free state (Kastle), 1911, A., i, 30.
  of the aliphatic series (Arbusoff and Pishtschimuki), 1909, A., i, 452.
  containing nitrogen, constitution of (Hantzsch), 1905, A., ii, 313 ; (Divers), 1905, A., ii, 449.
  of strychnos alkaloids, preparation of (Leuchs and Schneider), 1909, A., i, 120.
  catalysis of (Crafts), 1907, A., ii, 855.
  esterification of (Wegscheider and Furcht), 1903, A., i, 342.
  behaviour of, on oxidation by fusion (Graebe and Kraft), 1906, A., i, 256, 643.
  and Ostwald's dilution law (Wegscheider and Lux), 1909, A., ii, 649.
  action of phenylcarbimide on (Vallée), 1905, A., i, 771.
  salts, addition of hydrogen fluoride to (Weinland and Stille), 1903, A., i, 749.
  and sulphinic acids, aromatic, alkaloidal salts, and their rotatory power (Hilditch), 1908, T., 1620 ; P., 195.
  preparation and properties of esters of (Ferns and Lapworth), 1912, T., 273 ; P., 18, 263.
  esters, action of ammonia and ethylamine on (Autenrieth and Bernheim), 1904, A., i, 978.
**Sulphonic group** as fluorogen (Kauffmann), 1907, A., ii, 214.
  replacement of, by the cyano- and carboxyl-groups in azo-compounds (Lange), 1908, A., i, 300.
**Sulphonimides,** aromatic, preparation of (Haga), 1908, A., i, 870 ; (Suzuki), 1908, A., i, 871.
**4-Sulpho-2-nitrophenyl-*p*-toluenesulphonic acid,** sodium salt (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 785.
**Sulphonitrous anhydride** (Pictet and Karl), 1909, A., ii, 38.
**Sulphonium** bases, aromatic, formation of (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1906, T., 696 ; P., 24, 87.
  perchlorates, relations between solubility and constitution of (Hofmann, Höbold, and Quoos), 1912, A., i, 164.
**Sulphonium** iodides, influence of mercuric iodide on the formation of (Hilditch and Smiles), 1907, T., 1394 ; P., 206.
**Sulphonyl chlorides,** aromatic, electrolytic reduction of (Fichter and Tamm), 1910, A., i, 835.
  action of tertiary bases on (Wedekind and Schenk), 1911, A., i, 190.
**5-Sulphonyl-1-aldehydo-3-benzoic acid,** 2-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 321.
**Sulphonylides** (Anschütz), 1912, A., i, 852.
**Sulphonyl-*p*-toluquinone,** bromo- (Zincke and Brune), 1911, A., i, 197.
**1-*p*-Sulphophenylmethylbenziminazole,** *di*nitrohydroxy- (Meldola and Hay), 1909, T., 1047.
**3′-Sulpho-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone,** 5′-chloro-2′-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1023.
**5′-Sulpho-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone,** 2′-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1022.
***p*-Sulpho-β-phenylpropionic acid,** *di*bromo-, and its salts and amide (Moore), 1903, A., i, 698.
**3′-Sulpho-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid,** 5-chloro-2′-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 1023.
**4-Sulphophenyl *o*-tolyl ether,** 2-amino-, and its barium salt (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 374.
**4-Sulpho*iso*phthalic acid,** 6-nitro-, potassium dihydrogen salt, acid chlorides, and ammonia derivatives (Karslake and Bond), 1909, A., i, 231.
**β-Sulphopropionic acid,** α-amino-. See Cysteic acid.
**3-Sulphopyromucic acid,** 5-chloro-, potassium salt (Hill and Sylvester), 1904, A., i, 815.
***Bz*-Sulphoquinolinecarboxylic acids** (Edinger and Bühler), 1910, A., i, 64.
**Sulphoricinoleic acid.** See Ricinoleic sulphuric acid.
**Sulphosalicylic acid,** action of, on sodium diborate (Barthe), 1908, A., i, 271.
  hexamethylenetetramine salt (Riedel), 1912, A., i, 356.
  quinoline salt (Prunier), 1910, A., i, 586.
  detection of (Barral), 1912, A., ii, 608.
**Sulpho-α-siliconaphthoic acid** (Khotinsky and Seregenkoff), 1908, A., i, 1032.

**Sulphostearic acid**, formula of (Dubovitz), 1908, A., ii, 992.
**Sulphothiocarbodiglycollic acid** and its ethyl ester and acid sodium salt (Holmberg), 1905, A., i, 325.
**Sulphothiocarboglycollic acid.** See Xanthoacetic acid.
*p*-**Sulpho-*o*-toluamide** and its barium salt (Nowell), 1912, A., i, 768.
**4-Sulpho-3-toluic acid,** salts and diamide of (Waters), 1912, A., i, 355.
**4-Sulpho-3-toluic acid,** 6-nitro-, and its dimethyl ester, metallic salts, dianilide, and di-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-toluidides (Karslake and Bond), 1909, A., i, 231; (Karslake and Huston), 1909, A., i, 795.
**5-Sulpho-3-toluic acid** and its salts (Meldrum and Perkin), 1909, T., 1893.
**6-Sulpho-3-toluic acid,** 4-nitro-, and its salts and acid chlorides (Karslake and Bond), 1909, A., i, 231.
  2:4-*di*nitro-, and its salts (Karslake and Morgan), 1908, A., i, 410.
**2-Sulpho-4-toluic acid**, preparation of, and its barium hydrogen salt (Meldrum and Perkin), 1908, T., 1419.
**Sulpho-*p*-toluidide** (Wohl and Koch), 1911, A., i, 37.
**4-Sulpho-*p*-toluidinoanthraquinone,** 2-bromo-1-amino- (*alizarin-pure-blue*) (Friedländer and Schick), 1904, A., i, 679.
**Sulpho-*o*- and -*p*-tolylamino-2-benzoic acids,** 4′- and 3′-, and their salts (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 51.
**Sulphoxanthinedicarboxylic acid** and its copper salt (Epstein), 1910, A., i, 117.
**Sulphoxides** and sulphines (Hofmann and Ott), 1908, A., i, 84.
  preparation of (Gazdar and Smiles), 1908, T., 1833; P., 216.
  preparation and constitution of (Hinsberg), 1908, A., i, 875.
  basic properties and tautomerism of (Fromm and Raiziss), 1910, A., i, 554.
  action of light on (Hinsberg), 1912, A., i, 852.
  aliphatic, intramolecular rearrangements of (Hilditch), 1912, A., i, 71.
  hydroxy-, aromatic (Gazdar and Smiles), 1910, T., 2248; P., 253.
**Sulphoxylic acid**, derivatives of (Fromm and Gaupp), 1908, A., i, 969.
**Sulphoxylic acids,** reactions of (May and Smiles), 1912, P., 329.
**Sulphur** and its cyclic compounds (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 830.
  occurrence of, at Maybee, Michigan (Kraus and Hunt), 1906, A., ii, 290.
  crystals of, from the deposits of Miera and Valea-Sărei, Roumania (Nicolau), 1906, A., ii, 618.
    from the Muschelkalk of Bruchsal, Baden (Beierle), 1906, A., ii, 368.
  free, in petroleum from Beaumont (Thiele), 1903, A., ii, 83.
  presence of, in some of the hotter stars (Lockyer), 1908, A., ii, 173.
  presence of, in the water of the Grotto at Luchon and in the vapours used for inhalation (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 209.
  presence of fixed, in wool (Strunk and Priess), 1912, A., i, 147.
  atomic weight of (Richards and Jones), 1907, A., ii, 685; (Hinrichs), 1909, A., ii, 140.
  atomic weight of, deduced from its density (Guye), 1905, A., ii, 442.
  and nitrogen, relative atomic weights of (Burt and Usher), 1911, A., ii, 389.
  dynamic allotropy of (Kruyt), 1908, A., ii, 1028; 1909, A., ii, 228, 802.
  pseudo-systems of, nomenclature of (Kruyt), 1910, A., ii, 400.
  amorphous (Smith and Carson), 1907, A., ii, 20; 1908, A., ii, 32; (Carson), 1907, A., ii, 451.
    formation of (Smith), 1903, A., ii, 139; (Smith and Holmes), 1903, A., ii, 284.
    and its relation to the freezing point of liquid sulphur (Smith), 1908, A., ii, 139; (Smith and Holmes), 1903, A., ii, 284.
  colloidal (Raffo), 1908, A., ii, 683; (Raffo and Mancini), 1911, A., ii, 878.
    preparation of (Himmelbauer), 1909, A., ii, 566; (v. Weimarn and Maljisheff), 1910, A., ii, 941.
    colours of (Liesegang), 1911, A., ii, 37; (Hoffmann), 1912, A., ii, 752.
    influence of, on the conductivity of electrolytes (Raffo and Rossi), 1912, A., ii, 1037.
  hydrosols, preparation and properties of (Odén), 1911, A., ii, 971.
    physico-chemical properties of (Odén), 1912, A., ii, 1143.

**Sulphur**, preparation of colloidal solutions of (Müller and Nowakowski), 1906, A., ii, 18 ; (Odén), 1911, A., ii, 388 ; 1912, A., ii, 240.
  elastic, resembling caoutchouc (v. Weimarn), 1910, A., ii, 496, 603.
  precipitated (Brownlee), 1907, A., ii, 757.
  bi-, quadri-, and sexa-valent, influence of, on rotatory power (Hilditch), 1908, T., 1618 ; P., 195.
  quadrivalent, an asymmetric synthesis of (Smiles), 1905, T., 450 ; P., 92.
  the two forms of liquid, as dynamic isomerides (Smith and Carson), 1907, A., ii, 20 ; (Carson), 1907, A., ii, 451 ; (Hoffmann and Rothe), 1907, A., ii, 539.
  molten, chemistry of (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 832.
  sublimed, and flowers of sulphur (Domergue), 1905, A., ii, 82.
  two liquid states of, $S\lambda$ and $S\mu$, and their transition point (Smith), 1905, A., ii, 382 ; (Smith, Holmes, and Hall), 1905, A., ii, 580.
  slowness of the spontaneous transformation of the unstable variety of (Gernez), 1909, A., ii, 466.
  allotropy of (Smits), 1912, A., ii, 1164.
  physical constants of (Kruyt), 1912, A., ii, 1051.
  absorption spectra of the vapour of, in relation to its molecular complexity (Graham), 1910, A., ii, 1015.
  band spectrum of (Eder and Valenta), 1912, A., ii, 613.
  phosphorescence and combustion flames of (Bloch), 1909, A., ii, 395.
  action of light on (Rankin), 1907, A., ii, 254.
  absorption of light by (Wigand), 1911, A., ii, 1084.
  reversible reaction of, in light (Wigand), 1911, A., ii, 878.
  foam structure (cellular structure) of, and its influence on double refraction, dichroism, electrical properties, and formation of crystals (Quincke), 1908, A., ii, 823.
  gaseous, dispersion of (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1908, A., ii, 545.
  cathodic behaviour of (Le Blanc), 1906, A., ii, 67 ; (Müller and Nowakowski), 1906, A., ii, 145.
  ions, electrochemical reactions induced by (Levi and Migliorini), 1909, A., ii, 229.

**Sulphur**, electrical conductivity of (Pigulewsky), 1912, A., ii, 418.
  liquid, electrical conductivity of (Wigand), 1908, A., ii, 800.
  combustion of, in the calorimetric bomb (Giran), 1905, A., ii, 76, 505.
  slow combustion of (Bodenstein and Karo), 1910, A., ii, 1051.
  ignition point of (Hill), 1907, A., ii, 341 ; (McCrea and Wilson), 1907, A., ii, 679.
  temperature of ignition and slow combustion of, in oxygen and in air (Moissan), 1904, A., ii, 25.
  specific heat of (Kurbatoff), 1909, A., ii, 465.
  specific heat of, between −188° and the ordinary temperature (Forch and Nordmeyer), 1906, A., ii, 521.
  heat content of forms of (Lewis and Randall), 1911, A., ii, 371.
  monoclinic, heat of fusion of (Wigand), 1908, A., ii, 676.
  fused, solidification of (Wigand), 1910, A., ii, 602.
  vapour, dissociation of (Budde), 1912, A., ii, 1145 ; (Preuner and Brockmöller), 1912, A., ii, 1146.
  isotherm of the dissociation of, at 448° (Preuner), 1903, A., ii, 644.
  dissociation isotherms of (Preuner and Schupp), 1910, A., ii, 118.
  relation between the triple points of (Kruyt), 1911, A., ii, 879.
  vapour pressure of (Matthies), 1906, A., ii, 663.
  vapour pressure of, at low temperatures (Gruener), 1907, A., ii, 860 ; (Ruff and Graf), 1908, A., ii, 578.
  vapour pressure of, from 78° to 210° and behaviour of, towards water (Ruff and Graf), 1907, A., ii, 947.
  liquid, surface tension of (Rudge), 1911, A., ii, 258.
  variation of the surface tension of, with rise of temperature (Capelle) 1908, A., ii, 683.
  fused, surface tension of (Zickendraht), 1906, A., ii, 846.
  boiling point of (Callendar), 1908, A., ii, 1029 ; (Callendar and Moss), 1910, A., ii, 28 ; (Waidner and Burgess), 1912, A., ii, 19.
  boiling point of, on the constant pressure air thermometer (Eumorfopoulos), 1908, A., ii, 1029.
  boiling point of, in the vacuum of the cathode light (Krafft and Merz), 1904, A., ii, 114.

**Sulphur**, direct determination of the boiling point of (Day and Sosman), 1912, A., ii, 531.
- volatility of, and its action on water (Jones), 1912, A., ii, 934.
- sublimation of, at the ordinary temperature (Moss), 1907, A., ii, 20.
- molecular weight of, in solution (Timoféeff), 1904, A., ii, 165.
- molecular magnitude of, in bromoform solution (Borgo and Amadori), 1909, A., ii, 309.
- specific gravity and allotropic states of certain varieties of (Spring), 1907, A., ii, 860.
- blue colour of, and of certain of its compounds (Paternò and Mazzucchelli), 1907, A., ii, 451.
- allotropic forms of, cryoscopic behaviour of (Popoff), 1904, A., ii, 166.
- amorphous, nature of, and influence of foreign substances on the phenomena of supercooling observed when melted sulphur is suddenly chilled (Smith), 1905, A., ii, 382; (Smith, Holmes, and Hall), 1905, A., ii, 580; (Smith and Holmes), 1906, A., ii, 157.
- plastic, rate of crystallisation of (Kastle and Kelley), 1905, A., ii, 21.
- influence of radium on the rate of crystallisation of (Frischauer), 1909, A., ii, 532.
- and tellurium, isomorphism between (Pellini), 1909, A., ii, 726.
  - mixed crystals of (Pellini), 1909, A., ii, 805.
- solubility of, in benzyl chloride and some properties of these solutions (v. Boguski), 1905, A., ii, 312.
- "insoluble," solubility of (Wigand), 1910, A., ii, 1055.
- liquid, change of state of (Hoffmann and Rothe), 1906, A., ii, 279.
  - changes in the viscosity of (Rotinjanz), 1908, A., ii, 463.
  - statics and kinetics of the transition which occurs in (Wigand), 1908, A., ii, 676.
- equilibrium of (Smits), 1911, A., ii, 1077.
- equilibrium and allotropy of (Smits and de Leeuw), 1912, A., ii, 40.
- equilibrium of the modifications of (Smith and Carson), 1911, A., ii, 977.
- equilibrium of antimony and (Jaeger and van Klooster), 1912, A., ii, 1169.

**Sulphur**, the system: arsenic and (Jonker), 1909, A., ii, 397.
- the system: benzoic acid and (Kruyt), 1909, A., ii, 802.
- fusibility of mixtures of bismuth and (Pélabon), 1904, A., ii, 42.
- equilibrium in the system: bismuth and (Aten), 1906, A., ii, 11.
- the system: nickel and (Bornemann), 1910, A., ii, 1072.
- photo-sensitiveness of mixtures of selenium and (Amaduzzi and Padoa), 1912, A., ii, 227.
- colloidal, and solution of crystalloid, equilibrium in the system (Svedberg), 1909, A., ii, 309.
- mixed crystals of tellurium and (Billows), 1912, A., ii, 550.
- equilibrium diagrams of, with tin (Biltz, Mecklenberg, and Goldbeck), 1909, A., ii, 1022.
- statics of liquid, in the dark and in light (Wigand), 1909, A., ii, 228.
- reactivity of groups containing (Kötz), 1912, A., ii, 1157.
- hydrogenation of, in alcoholic fermentation (Chowrenko), 1912, A., ii, 972.
- autoxidation of (Harpf), 1904, A., ii, 556.
- combustion of, in air and oxygen (Kastle and McHargue), 1907, A., ii, 861.
- spontaneous oxidation of (Pollacci), 1908, A., ii, 684.
- action of alkali hydroxides on (Pomeranz), 1905, A., ii, 698.
- action of, on amines (Hodgson), 1912, T., 1693; P., 222.
- action of, on benzene in presence of aluminium chloride (Böeseken), 1905, A., i, 583.
- action of, on carbon tetrabromide (v. Bartal), 1905, A., ii, 704.
- and calcium hydroxide, reaction of a mixture of, with water and salt (Haywood), 1905, A., ii, 312.
- reaction of calcium oxide with (Thatcher), 1908, A., ii, 380.
- action of, on copper (Heyn and Bauer), 1906, A., ii, 230.
- and its compounds, action of, on hydrazine (Ephraim and Piotrowski), 1911, A., ii, 275.
- action of hydrogen on, in the presence of another element (Pélabon), 1910, A., ii, 119.
- colloidal, action of, with iodic acid (Raffo and Rossi), 1912, A., ii, 752.

**Sulphur**, new type of combination of, with certain iodides (Auger), 1908, A., i, 241.
action of, on magnesium cyclohexyl chloride (Mailhe and Murat), 1910, A., i, 374.
direct combination of, with metals (Ohmann), 1911, A., ii, 481.
action of, on organo-magnesium compounds (Wuyts and Cosyns), 1903, A., i, 686.
action of, on potassium chromate and dichromate (Brückner), 1906, A., ii, 364.
action of pyrosulphuryl chloride on (Prandtl and Borinski), 1909, A., ii, 566.
colloidal, and silver sulphate, velocity of the reaction between (Raffo and Pieroni), 1910, A., ii, 839.
action of, on solutions of metallic salts (Manuelli), 1906, A., ii, 607.
reaction of, with sulphates (Brückner), 1906, A., ii, 279.
action of, on aromatic sulphones (Böeseken), 1911, A., i, 533.
action of, in the vulcanisation of rubber (Bary and Weydert), 1911, A., i, 1003.
gases contained in (Moissan), 1907, A., ii, 341.
occurrence of iron in (v. Hasslinger), 1904, A., ii, 39.
forms in which, occurs in coal, their calorific values, and their effects on the accuracy of the heating powers (Somermeier), 1904, A., ii, 514, 773.
in gelatin (Krummacher), 1904, A., i, 125.
mixtures of, with antimony and with bismuth (Pélabon), 1904, A., ii, 569.
boiling-point curves of chlorine and (Roozeboom), 1903, A., ii, 634.
mixtures of iodine and (Boulouch), 1903, A., ii, 538.
mixtures of, with lead (Friedrich and Leroux), 1906, A., ii, 355; (Weidmann), 1906, A., ii, 755.
affinity of, for metals (Schutz), 1907, A., ii, 947.
fusibility of mixtures of, with metals (Pélabon), 1909, A., ii, 805.
mutual behaviour of tellurium and (Jaeger), 1910, A., ii, 497; (Chikashigé), 1911, A., ii, 978.
content of human blood (Kojo), 1912, A., ii, 180.
absence of neutral, in normal urine (Monfet), 1904, A., ii, 62.

**Sulphur**, behaviour of, in the animal organism (Konschegg), 1910, A., ii, 637.
action of, in the intestine (Frankl), 1911, A., ii, 749.
purgative action of (Taegen), 1912, A., ii, 964.
time of excretion of (Wolf and Österberg), 1912, A., ii, 581, 664.
influence of hydrocyanic acid on the excretion of, in urine (Magnanimi), 1912, A., ii, 71.
metabolism. See under Metabolism.
colloidal, effect of, on sulphur metabolism (Maillard), 1911, A., ii, 622.
in proteins (Johnson and Burnham), 1911, A., i, 696; (Johnson), 1911, A., i, 758.
fungicidal properties of (Foreman), 1911, A., ii, 222; (Marcille), 1911, A., ii, 429.
flowers of, action of, on vegetation (Boullanger), 1912, A., ii, 381; (Demolon), 1912, A., ii, 382; (Boullanger and Dugardin), 1912, A., ii, 971.
required by farm crops (Hart and Peterson), 1911, A., ii, 431.

**Sulphur compounds**, chemistry of (Bloch), 1908, A., ii, 580.
absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1911, A., ii, 560.
colour and absorption spectra of (Purvis, Jones, and Tasker), 1910, T., 2287; P., 234.
spontaneous phosphorescence of (Delépine), 1912, A., ii, 509.
thermochemical investigations of (Sventoslavsky), 1910, A., ii, 187.
heats of combustion and formation of (Thomsen), 1905, A., ii, 574.
volatility of (Delépine), 1911, A., ii, 1061.
density of, in relation to chemical constitution and composition (Kanonnikoff), 1903, A., ii, 11.
difference in stability of, from selenium compounds (v. Bartal), 1907, A., ii, 341.
source of, in animals (Wohlgemuth), 1905, A., ii, 182.
action of, on metabolism (Jones), 1911, A., ii, 742.
with antimony and chlorine (Taverne), 1908, A., ii, 198.
with chlorine (Aten), 1906, A., ii, 157; (Beckmann, Junker, and Klopfer), 1909, A., ii, 137.

**Sulphur compounds** with iodine (Olivari), 1909, A., ii, 37.
existence of (Smith and Carson), 1908, A., ii, 32; (Ephraim), 1908, A., ii, 581.
with phosphorus (Stock, v. Bezold, Herscovici, and Rudolph), 1909, A., ii, 569; (Stock and Rudolph), 1910, A., ii, 200; (Stock and Herscovici), 1910, A., ii, 200, 499; (Mai), 1911, A., ii, 484, 719.
with tellurium (Gutbier and Flury), 1903, A., ii, 71.
of the nervous system (Koch), 1908, A., ii, 52.
detection of, in fats and oils (Knorr), 1912, A., ii, 990.
**Sulphur derivatives**, haloid, action of, on organo-magnesium compounds (Ferrario and Vinay), 1910, A., i, 604.
**Sulphur** bromides (Ruff and Winterfeld), 1903, A., ii, 590.
bromide (Korndörfer), 1904, A., ii, 250.
chlorides (Ruff and Fischer), 1903, A., ii, 204.
melting-point lines of the (Roozeboom and Aten), 1904, A., ii, 394.
action of, on benzene in presence of aluminium chloride (Böeseken), 1905, A., i, 583.
chloride, action of, on benzene, chlorobenzene, and toluene (Böeseken and Koning), 1911, A., i, 532.
action of hydrogen on, under the influence of the electric discharge (Besson and Fournier), 1910, A., ii, 705.
action of, on metals and metalloids (Nicolardot), 1909, A., ii, 138.
action of, on metallic oxides (Bourion), 1909, A., ii, 229.
action of, on salts of organic acids (Denham), 1909, T., 1235; P., 179.
action of organo-magnesium compounds on (Strecker), 1910, A., i, 532.
use of, in analysis of the rare earth minerals (Hicks), 1911, A., ii, 934.
*tetra*chloride and its compounds (Ruff), 1905, A., ii, 22.
**Thionyl chloride**, preparation of (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), 1903, A., ii, 420.
action of, on alcohols, in presence of a tertiary base (Darzens), 1911, A., i, 513.

**Sulphur**:—
**Thionyl chloride**, action of, on aldehydes (Hoering and Baum), 1908, A., i, 528; (Schmidt), 1908, A., i, 654.
action of, on benzilic acid (Stollé), 1910, A., i, 737.
action of, on esters of hydroxy-acids in presence of a tertiary base (Darzens), 1911, A., i, 517.
action of hydrogen on, under the influence of the electric discharge (Besson and Fournier), 1910, A., ii, 705.
action of, on optically active hydroxy-acids and esters (McKenzie and Barrow), 1911, T., 1910; P., 232.
action of, on magnesium alkyl haloids (Oddo), 1911, A., i, 286.
action of magnesium organic compounds on (Strecker: Grignard and Zorn), 1910, A., i, 532.
action of mercaptans on (Tasker and Jones), 1909, T., 1910; P., 247.
action of, on mercury and mercuric oxide (North), 1910, A., ii, 296.
action of, on metals and metalloids (North and Hageman), 1912, A., ii, 842.
action of, on metallic oxides (Darzens and Bourion), 1911, A., ii, 878.
action of, on the methylene ethers of catechol derivatives (Barger), 1908, T., 563; P., 50; (Barger and Ewins), 1908, T., 735; P., 60.
action of, on oximes (Pawlewski), 1903, A., i, 405.
interaction of, with phenyl mercaptan (Tasker and Jones), 1910, P., 234.
action of, on tellurium (v. Horváth), 1911, A., ii, 598.
and **Sulphuryl chloride**, action of, on selenium and selenium dioxide (Lenher and North), 1907, A., ii, 255.
**Sulphuryl chloride** equilibrium, thermodynamics of the (Trautz, Baisch, and v. Dechend), 1908, A., ii, 569.
and oxychloride as ebullioscopic solvents (Beckmann), 1912, A., ii, 1136.

**Sulphur**:—
- **Sulphuryl chloride** as a chlorinating agent (Wohl), 1904, A., i, 283.
  - chlorination by means of (Wohl), 1906, A., i, 9.
  - action of aluminium chloride on (Ruff), 1903, A., ii, 149.
  - action of ammonia on (Stuer), 1905, A., i, 579; (Hantzsch and Stuer), 1905, A., ii, 312; (Ephraim and Michel), 1909, A., ii, 994.
  - action of, on *s*-dimethylpyrrole (Colacicchi), 1911, A., i, 224.
  - action of mercaptans on (Tasker and Jones), 1909, T., 1910; P., 247.
  - action of, on mercury and mercuric oxide (North), 1910, A., ii, 296.
  - action of, on metals (North), 1911, A., ii, 798.
  - action of, on metallic oxides (Spelta), 1904, A., ii, 479.
  - action of, on mixed magnesium organic compounds (Oddo), 1905, A., i, 400.
  - action of, on tellurium (v. Horváth), 1911, A., ii, 598.
- **Pyrosulphuryl chloride,** and action of, on sulphur, selenium, and tellurium (Prandtl and Borinski), 1909, A., ii, 310, 566.
  - preparation of (Sanger and Riegel), 1912, A., ii, 752.
- **Thionyl fluoride**, new formation of (Ruff and Thiel), 1905, A., ii, 160.

**Sulphur** hydrate (Spring), 1906, A., ii, 607.
- hydride. See Hydrogen sulphide.
- **Sulphides,** formation of, at low temperatures (Peters), 1907, A., i, 396.
  - mixed, synthesis of (Wuyts), 1906, A., i, 257.
  - action of very low temperatures on the phosphorescence of certain (Le Roux), 1905, A., ii, 131.
  - of the elements of the second group, crystallography of (Beckenkamp), 1908, A., ii, 280.
  - spontaneous oxidation of (Pollacci), 1908, A., ii, 684.
  - reduction of, by metallic calcium (Perkin), 1907, A., ii, 952.
  - action of, on nitroprussides (Fages y Virgili), 1906, A., i, 637.
  - native, action of sodium nitrate on (Matuschek), 1905, A., ii, 457.
  - action of water vapour on, at a red heat (Gautier), 1906, A., ii, 548.
  - hydrogen sulphides, polysulphides, and hyposulphites, analysis of a solution containing (Dhuique-Mayer), 1909, A., ii, 91.

**Sulphur**:—
- **Sulphides**, estimation of sulphur in (v. Nostitz), 1906, A., ii, 798.
  - mineral, estimation of sulphur in (Hassreidter), 1908, A., ii, 893.
  - and halogens, estimation of, in presence of each other (Feld), 1904, A., ii, 205.
  - estimation of, in alkali cyanide (Rossiter), 1911, A., ii, 654.
  - estimation of, in lime liquors (Blockey and Mehd), 1912, A., ii, 600.
  - insoluble, estimation of sulphur in (Warunis), 1912, A., ii, 600.
  - quantitative separation of haloids and (Biltz), 1903, A., ii, 451.
  - thiocyanates, cyanates, and cyanides, estimation and separation of (Milbauer), 1903, A., ii, 392.
  - See also Metallic sulphides.
- **Polysulphides** (Küster and Heberlein), 1905, A., ii, 156; (Küster), 1905, A., ii, 387.
  - periodic phenomena during the electrolysis of (Küster and Koelichen), 1905, A., ii, 698.
  - of hydrogen and cryoscopy (Paternò), 1909, A., ii, 118.
  - inorganic, theory of (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 832.
  - See also under Polysulphides, organic.

**Sulphur** oxides, peroxidation of, by ultra-violet light (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1910, A., ii, 606.

**Sulphur** *di*oxide (*sulphurous anhydride*), physical properties of (Baume), 1908, A., ii, 372.
- refractive index of gaseous (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1908, A., ii, 545.
- refraction and dispersion of (C. and M. Cuthbertson), 1910, A., i, 85.
- electrical purification and conductivity of (Carvallo), 1910, A., ii, 1026.
- anhydrous, electrical conductivities of very dilute solutions in (Dutoit and Gyr), 1909, A., ii, 461.
- heat of vaporisation of (Estreicher), 1904, A., ii, 478.
- vapour pressure and critical constants of (Briner), 1907, A., ii, 11.
- boiling point of (Gibbs), 1905, A., ii, 570.
- density of (Jaquerod and Pintza), 1904, A., ii, 612.
- orthobaric densities and the rectilinear diameter of, in the neighbourhood of the critical point (Cardoso), 1911, A., ii, 854.

**Sulphur** *di***oxide** (*sulphurous anhydride*), compressibility and vapour tension of mixtures of methyl ether and (Briner and Cardoso), 1907, A., ii, 436.
  solubility of, in water (Harpf), 1905, A., ii, 383.
  absorption of, in water (Fulda), 1909, A., ii, 309.
  distribution of, between water and chloroform (McCrae and Wilson), 1903, A., ii, 474.
  solutions, optical rotatory power of (Sherry), 1907, A., ii, 920.
  absorption of, by caoutchouc and by blood charcoal (Reychler), 1911, A., ii, 19.
  absorption of, by caoutchouc and by wool (Reychler), 1910, A., ii, 272.
  liquid, apparatus for preparing (Krécsey), 1905, A., ii, 312.
  liquid, electrical conductivity of solutions of (Franklin), 1911, A., ii, 1052.
  the system: chlorine and (Smits and de Mooy), 1910, A., ii, 1049.
  equilibrium of, with methyl alcohol (Baume and Pamfil), 1911, A., i, 414.
  reduction of, in the presence of nickel (Neogi and Adhicáry), 1911, A., ii, 107.
  action of, on ammonia (Ephraim and Piotrowski), 1911, A., ii, 274.
  production of ozone in the interaction between hydrogen peroxide and (Ferraboschi), 1909, P., 179.
  action of, on hydrogen sulphide (Lang and Carson), 1905, P., 158.
  influence of organic liquids on the interaction of hydrogen sulphide (Klein), 1911, A., ii, 200.
  action of, on magnesium alkyl haloids (Oddo), 1911, A., i, 286.
  mechanism of the reaction of, with oxygen in presence of iron oxides (Keppeler, D'Ans, Sundell, and Kaiser), 1908, A., ii, 482.
  action of, on plants (Wieler), 1903, A., ii, 324; 1908, A., ii, 887.
  disappearance of, from wines (Hubert), 1910, A., ii, 152.
  compounds of, with salts (Walden and Centnerszwer), 1903, A., ii, 284.
  use of, in iodometric analysis (Elvove), 1911, A., ii, 148.
**Sulphur** *tri***oxide** (*sulphuric anhydride*), formation of, by means of the Tesla discharge (Findlay), 1906, A., ii, 261.
**Sulphur** *tri***oxide** (*sulphuric anhydride*), rate of formation of, in presence of platinum (Bodländer and Köppen), 1903, A., ii, 639.
  preparation of (Frank), 1908, A., ii, 684.
  catalytic preparation of (Lunge and Reinhardt), 1904, A., ii, 724.
  preparation of, by means of the contact action of iron oxide (Lunge and Pollitt), 1903, A., ii, 70.
  measurements of equilibrium in the contact process of preparing (Bodenstein and Pohl), 1905, A., ii, 581.
  use of arsenic oxide in the catalysis of (Berl), 1905, A., ii, 315.
  physical constants of (Lichty), 1912, A., ii, 1164.
  refractive index of gaseous (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1908, A., ii, 545.
  as an ebullioscopic solvent (Beckmann), 1912, A., ii, 1136.
  rate of decomposition of, in quartz tubes (Bodenstein and Kranendieck), 1912, A., ii, 747.
  estimation of, in fuming sulphuric acid (Vernon), 1910, A., ii, 803; (Finch), 1911, A., ii, 150.
**Sulphur acids**:—
  **Sulphurous acid**, occurrence of, in dried fruits and other foods (Schmidt), 1904, A., ii, 638.
    in wine (Kerp), 1904, A., ii, 636.
    in white wines (Gautrelet), 1910, A., ii, 734.
    preparation of, for use as a reagent (L'Hôte), 1904, A., ii, 653.
    constitution of (Friend), 1909, P., 91.
    electrolytic dissociation of (Lindner), 1912, A., ii, 825.
    electrolytic dissociation constant of (Kerp and Baur), 1907, A., ii, 925.
    absorption of ammonia by (Feld), 1912, A., ii, 448.
    influence of hydriodic acid and metallic salts on the oxidation of (Berg), 1904, A., ii, 394.
    electrolytic oxidation of, in aqueous solution (Fischer and Delmarcel), 1910, A., ii, 603.
    reduction products of, and their double compounds with aldehydes (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1909, A., i, 207.
    as an etching agent (Hilpert and Colver-Glauert), 1910, A., ii, 900.

**Sulphur acids:—**
 **Sulphurous acid**, action of cyanogen on (Vorländer), 1909, A., i, 142.
  velocity of the reaction between iodic acid and (Patterson and Forsyth), 1911, P., 320; 1912, T., 40.
  study of the interaction of, with nitrous acid (Carpenter and Linder), 1903, A., ii, 238.
  organically combined, in foods (Kerp), 1903, A., ii, 326.
  and sulphites, harmfulness as preservatives (Jacobi and Walbaum), 1906, A., ii, 465; (Walbaum), 1906, A., ii, 567.
  in its biochemical relationship (Grünhut), 1908, A., ii, 721.
  comparative pharmacological action of, contained in organic compounds and in sodium sulphite (Rost and Franz), 1904, A., i, 714.
  excretion of, in man after administration of sodium sulphite and sulphurous acid in combination with sodium salt (Franz and Sonntag), 1908, A., ii, 714.
  effect of, on plants and fishes (König and Hasenbäumer), 1903, A., ii, 748.
  addition of, to unsaturated compounds (Knoevenagel), 1904, A., i, 1024.
  esters of, action of organo-magnesium compounds on (Strecker), 1910, A., i, 532.
 **Sulphurous acids**, combined (Kerp), 1904, A., i, 713; (Kerp and Baur), 1907, A., i, 1010, 1012; (Kerp and Wöhler), 1909, A., i, 806.
 **Sulphites**, constitution of (Baubigny), 1910, A., ii, 497.
  oxidation of, by iodine in alkaline solution (Ashley), 1905, A., ii, 351, 609.
  polymerism as the cause of the difference of colour of (Hantzsch), 1909, A., ii, 198.
  behaviour of, towards wood and tanning materials (Bucherer), 1904, A., ii, 724.
  of potassium and sodium, existence of isomeric double (Arbusoff), 1909, A., ii, 573.
 **Sulphurous acid, detection, estimation, and separation of:—**
  and sulphates, and thiosulphates, qualitative analysis of (Alexandroff), 1909, A., ii, 264.

**Sulphur acids:—**
 **Sulphurous acid, detection, estimation, and separation of:—**
  detection of, in presence of thiosulphates and thionates (Votoček), 1907, A., ii, 195.
  detection and estimation of, in wines (Mathieu), 1903, A., ii, 99; 1910, A., ii, 650.
  method of estimation of (Fouquet), 1910, A., ii, 344.
  iodometry of (Rupp), 1903, A., ii, 40.
  estimation of, iodometrically (Baker and Day), 1912, A., ii, 1093.
  estimation of, iodometrically, in alkaline solution (Ruff and Jeroch), 1905, A., ii, 200; (Rupp), 1905, A., ii, 479.
  estimation of, by means of standard iodine solution (Berg), 1903, A., ii, 179.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Pinnow), 1904, A., ii, 290.
  titration of, with permanganate (Milbauer), 1909, A., ii, 264.
  apparatus for estimating (Argyriadès), 1907, A., ii, 393.
  estimation of, in flesh (Mentzel), 1906, A., ii, 305.
  estimation of, in foods (Schumacher and Feder), 1906, A., ii, 124.
  organically combined, estimation of, in foods (Farnsteiner), 1904, A., ii, 443; (Kerp), 1904, A., ii, 638.
  estimation of, in gelatins and other foods (Padé), 1908, A., ii, 893.
  estimation of, in wine (Vetere), 1907, A., ii, 811; (Mensio), 1908, A., ii, 63; (Cazenave), 1910, A., ii, 544; (Richter), 1911, A., ii, 330.
  estimation of, in white wines (Monimart), 1912, A., ii, 682.
 **Sulphuric acid**, catalytic formation of (Lange), 1912, A., ii, 550.
  preparation of (Bender), 1908, A., ii, 684.
  absolute, preparation of, and condition of substances in (Hantzsch), 1908, A., ii, 14, 462; (Oddo and Scandola), 1908, A., ii, 353.
  apparatus for the preparation of (Frankforter and Frary), 1905, A., ii, 514.
  catalytic preparation of (Wieland), 1912, A., ii, 343.

**Sulphur acids** :—
- **Sulphuric acid**, contact method for the manufacture of (Küster, Franke, and Geibel), 1905, A., ii, 82; (Lucas), 1905, A., ii, 701; (Wöhler, Foss, and Plüddemann), 1906, A., ii, 846; (L. Wöhler, Plüddemann, and P. Wöhler), 1908, A., ii, 290, 581.
    - kinetics of the (Bodenstein and Fink), 1907, A., ii, 749.
  - preparation of, by the contact process; lecture experiment (Lang), 1905, A., ii, 810.
  - lead chamber process, theory of the (Haagn), 1903, A., ii, 71; (Trautz), 1904, A., ii, 328; (Raschig), 1905, A., ii, 23, 700; 1907, A., ii, 455, 863; 1911, A., ii, 272; (Divers), 1905, A., ii, 83; 1911, A., ii, 596; (Lunge), 1905, A., ii, 157; (Lunge and Berl), 1906, A., ii, 438; 1907, A., ii, 863, 948; (Manchot), 1910, A., ii, 1055; (Wentzki), 1911, A., ii, 273, 878; (Reynolds and Taylor), 1912, A., ii, 550.
  - loss of nitre in the chamber process (Inglis), 1906, A., ii, 226; 1907, A., ii, 613.
  - behaviour of selenium in the manufacture of (Littmann), 1906, A., ii, 531.
  - isolation of pure selenium from the residues of the lead chamber (Koch), 1906, A., ii, 609.
  - examination of methods used in estimating the total acidity of gases escaping from the chamber process for the manufacture of (Carpenter and Linder), 1903, A., ii, 238.
  - and hydrochloric acid, use of electrolytic chlorine for the production of (Coppadoro), 1910, A., ii, 197.
  - purification of (Bressanin), 1912, A., ii, 638.
  - hydrated, purification of, from arsenic by cooling (Morancé), 1909, A., ii, 395.
  - constitution of (Friend), 1909, P., 91.
  - molecular weight and constitution of (Oddo and Anelli), 1911, A., ii, 717.
  - photochemistry of (Coehn and Becker), 1910, A., ii, 248.
  - absorption spectrum of (Hartley), 1903, T., 237.

**Sulphur acids**:—
- **Sulphuric acid**, ionisation of (Noyes and Stewart), 1910, A., ii, 937.
  - ionisation of, in mixtures of alcohol and water (Kremann and Brassert), 1910, A., ii, 603.
  - the concentration of hydrogen ions in (Tolman and Greathouse), 1912, A., ii, 437.
  - transport number of (Tower), 1904, A., ii, 802.
  - conductivity of, at different temperatures (Felipe), 1905, A., ii, 669.
  - electrical conductivity and dissociation of, at high temperatures (Kato), 1909, A., ii, 538.
  - conductivity of mixtures of copper sulphate and (Richardson and Taylor), 1912, A., ii, 225.
  - phenomena observed during the electrolysis of (Cobb), 1904, A., ii, 724.
  - neutralisation curve of (Enklaar), 1912, A., ii, 239.
  - dissociation of (Luther), 1907, A., ii, 610; (Bodenstein and Katayama), 1909, A., ii, 468; (Drucker), 1911, A., ii, 687; 1912, A., ii, 1035; (Enklaar), 1911, A., ii, 1071.
  - absolute, condition of substances in (Hantzsch), 1909, A., ii, 18, 973; (Oddo and Scandola), 1909, A., ii, 377, 792; 1910, A., ii, 1035; (Bergius), 1910, A., ii, 398.
    - preparation and specific electrical conductivity of (Lichty), 1909, A., ii, 38.
  - viscosity of fuming (Dunstan and Wilson), 1908, T., 2179; P., 270.
  - influence of, in nitration (Kullgren), 1908, A., i, 768.
  - preparation of standard solutions of (North and Blakey), 1905, A., ii, 417; (Richardson), 1907, A., ii, 297.
  - of known strength, preparation of, by specific gravity determinations (Aten), 1906, A., ii, 893.
  - refractive indices of, at different concentrations (Veley and Manley), 1905, A., ii, 781.
  - dilute, cause of the spontaneous depression of the cathode potential in the electrolysis of (Tafel), 1905, A., ii, 223; (Tafel and Emmert), 1905, A., ii, 569.

**Sulphur acids :—**
- **Sulphuric acid**, behaviour of anodes of iridium, platinum, and rhodium in the electrolysis of dilute (Westhaver), 1905, A., ii, 226.
  - molecular aggregation in aqueous mixtures of, with inorganic sulphates (Holmes and Sageman), 1907, T., 1606 ; P., 210.
  - evaporation of water and solutions of (Vaillant), 1908, A., ii, 461.
  - vapour pressure of solutions of, and the molecular condition of, in concentrated solution (Burt), 1903, P., 224 ; 1904, T., 1339 ; P., 182.
  - density and expansion of, in aqueous solution (Domke and Bein), 1905, A., ii, 157.
  - influence of impurities on the specific gravity of (Marshall), 1903, A., ii, 205.
  - methods employed in preparing the tables of specific gravity of (Ferguson), 1905, A., ii, 632.
  - electrolytic properties of dilute solutions of (Whetham and Paine), 1908, A., ii, 802.
  - transport numbers of, in dilute aqueous solution (Huybrechts : Jahn), 1907, A., ii, 430.
  - dilute, specific electrical conductivity of (Lichty), 1909, A., ii, 38.
  - electrical conductivity of dilute solutions of (Whetham), 1906, A., ii, 69.
  - conductivities of mixtures of, with sulphates (Hollard), 1907, A., ii, 83.
  - dilute, formula for the vapour pressure of, at low temperatures (Scheel), 1906, A., ii, 422.
  - and mixtures of, with water, solubility of gases in (Bohr), 1910, A., ii, 198.
  - ammonia and water, equilibrium in the system (van Dorp), 1911, A., ii, 379.
  - ammonium sulphate, and water at 30°, the system (van Dorp), 1910, A., ii, 698.
  - physical properties of mixtures of ether and (Pound), 1910, P., 341 ; 1911, T., 698.
  - and ethyl alcohol, equilibrium in the reaction between (Kremann), 1910, A., ii, 700 ; 1911, A., ii, 28.

**Sulphur acids :—**
- **Sulphuric acid**, lithium sulphate and water, at 30°, the system (van Dorp), 1910, A., ii, 698.
  - and methyl alcohol, equilibrium in the reaction between (Kremann and Neumann), 1911, A., ii, 28.
  - organic catalytic reactions of (Oddo), 1911, A., i, 943.
  - interaction of aromatic disulphides and (Prescott and Smiles), 1911, T., 640 ; P., 65.
  - interaction of aromatic disulphoxides and (Hilditch), 1911, T., 1091 ; P., 139.
  - action of, on chromium (Burger), 1907, A., ii, 30.
  - action of, on copper (Sluiter), 1906, A., ii, 357 ; (van Deventer), 1906, A., ii, 854.
  - oxidation of hydrogen by (Milbauer), 1907, A., ii, 252 ; 1911, A., ii, 872.
  - action of, on organic acids (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1905, A., i, 321.
  - action of, on mercuric iodide (Ditte), 1905, A., ii, 391.
  - explanation of the action of strong, on metals (van Deventer), 1905, A., ii, 383.
  - properties of mixtures of nitric acid and (Saposhnikoff), 1904, A., ii, 251, 558, 614 ; 1905, A., ii, 583.
  - and nitric acid, removal of nitrous acid from concentrated (Silberrad and Smart), 1906, A., ii, 226.
  - concentrated, action of ozone with (Harries), 1912, A., ii, 343.
  - action of, on platinum (Conroy), 1903, A., ii, 433.
  - action of hot, on platinum and iridium salts in presence of ammonium sulphate (Delépine), 1906, A., ii, 289.
  - action of potassium chlorate on concentrated (Smith), 1910, P., 124.
  - action of, on *p*-tolyl ethyl ether (Roberts and Alleman), 1911, A., i, 369.
  - state of, in wines (Baragiola and Godet), 1912, A., ii, 981.
  - monohydrate, heat of formation of (Kremann and Kerschbaum), 1907, A., ii, 737.
  - mixed anhydrides of (Pictet and Karl), 1909, A., ii, 38.

**Sulphur acids**:—
  **Sulphuric acid** and nitric acid, mixed anhydride of (Pictet and Karl), 1907, A., ii, 758.
    amides of (Ephraim and Gurewitsch), 1910, A., ii, 198.
    esterification by means of (Meyer), 1904, A., i, 216.
    esterification of (Villiers), 1903, A., i, 599.
    esters (Bushong), 1903, A., i, 732.
    compound of, with ferric sulphate (Recoura), 1903, A., ii, 599.
    compounds of, with hydroferrocyanic acid (Chrétien), 1905, A., i, 578.
    displacement of the, of alkali hydrogen sulphates by water (Colson), 1903, A., ii, 289.
    as solvent for alloys of tin (Nissenson and Crotogino), 1903, A., ii, 108.
    arsenical, as an alkaloidal reagent (Rosenthaler and Türk), 1904, A., ii, 457.
  **Sulphates**, origin and variations of, in beer (Müntz and Trillat), 1908, A., ii, 782.
    synthesis of, by Spring's process (Œchsner de Coninck), 1904, A., ii, 821.
    selenates, and tellurates, isomorphism of (Pellini), 1909, A., ii, 1002.
    cryoscopy of the (Colson), 1905, A., ii, 255.
    new method for determining the tension of (Keppeler and D'Ans), 1908, A., ii, 289; (L. Wöhler, Plüddemann, and P. Wöhler), 1908, A., ii, 290, 581.
    reduction of (Brückner), 1905, A., ii, 516.
    reduction of, by bacteria (van Delden), 1904, A., ii, 67, 68.
    complexity of dissolved (Colson), 1905, A., ii, 34.
    hydration and hardening of some (Rohland), 1903, A., ii, 539.
    compounds of, with molybdates (Weinland and Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 625.
    acid (D'Ans), 1907, A., ii, 459; 1909, A., ii, 139, 885; 1910, A., ii, 125; (D'Ans and Fritsche), 1910, A., ii, 127.
    decomposition of some, as the result of mechanical deformation (Spring), 1904, A., ii, 472.

**Sulphur acids**:—
  **Sulphates**, anhydrous (Calcagni and Mancini), 1910, A., ii, 1064; (Calcagni), 1912, A., ii, 761, 918; (Calcagni and Marotta), 1912, A., ii, 918.
    double (Barre), 1909, A., ii, 733.
      influence of substances in solution on the crystal-habit of (Gerhart), 1910, A., ii, 276.
    ethereal, the origin of, in the organism (Sato), 1910, A., ii, 58.
    natural, from Chile (Palache and Warren), 1908, A., ii, 1047.
    normal, reduction of potassium permanganate by (Tscheishwili), 1912, A., ii, 164.
    See also Metallic sulphates.
  **Sulphuric acid, detection, estimation, and separation of**:—
    test for selenium in (Littmann), 1906, A., ii, 533.
    detection of, in wines (Hubert and Alba), 1910, A., ii, 651.
    detection and estimation of traces of, in hydrofluoric acid (Deussen), 1907, A., ii, 576.
    assay of highly concentrated (Buchwald), 1908, A., ii, 130.
    sulphites and thiosulphates, qualitative analysis of (Alexandroff), 1909, A., ii, 264.
    estimation of (Silberberger), 1903, A., ii, 751; 1904, A., ii, 342; (Müller), 1904, A., ii, 83; (Folin), 1906, A., ii, 123; 1907, A., ii, 503; (Tarugi and Bianchi), 1906, A., ii, 627; (Acree), 1906, A., ii, 897; (Pellet), 1907, A., ii, 580; (Sjollema and van't Kruys), A., ii, 814; (Ruppin), 1909, A., ii, 180, 435; 1910, A., ii, 1108; (Sacher), 1909, A., ii, 343, 838; (Johnston and Adams), 1911, A., ii, 766; (Järvinen), 1912, A., ii, 486.
    estimation of the strength of (Marshall), 1903, A., ii, 237.
    an improved form of apparatus for the rapid estimation of (Lang and Allen), 1907, T., 1370; P., 187.
    estimation of, gravimetrically (Klein), 1911, A., ii, 822.
    estimation of, iodometrically (Scholtz), 1906, A., ii, 195; (Telle), 1906, A., ii, 578.

**Sulphur acids** :—
**Sulphuric acid, detection, estimation, and separation of** :—
estimation of, volumetrically (Cooksey), 1908, A., ii, 982; (Mitchell and Smith), 1909, T., 2198; P., 291; (Oddo and Beretta), 1909, A., ii, 764; (Holliger), 1910, A., ii, 239; (Bruno and D'Auzay), 1912, A., ii, 600; (Finch), 1912, A., ii, 806.
estimation of free and combined, volumetrically (Frerichs), 1903, A., ii, 389.
fuming, estimation of (Knorr), 1912, A., ii, 1209.
volumetric estimation of, by means of barium chromate (Andrews), 1905, A., ii, 115; (Roemer), 1910, A., ii, 751.
estimation of, by means of benzidine (Raschig), 1903, A., ii, 572, 691; (Müller), 1903, A., ii, 691; (Müller and Dürkes), 1903, A., ii, 751; (v. Knorre), 1905, A., ii, 351; (Friedheim and Nydegger), 1907, A., ii, 196.
estimation of, by the "benzidine process," in the presence of chromium (v. Knorre), 1910, A., ii, 545.
estimation of volumetrically, with benzidine hydrochloride in presence of thiosulphates, sulphites, and sulphides (Huber), 1906, A., ii, 48.
and sulphates, estimation of, volumetrically (Auger and Gabillon), 1911, A., ii, 330; (Repiton), 1911, A., ii, 331.
and nitric acid, estimation of mixtures of (Lunge and Berl), 1906, A., ii, 49; (Corvazier), 1912, A., ii, 1093.
gravimetric estimation of, in presence of alkali metals (Kato and Noda), 1910, A., ii, 895.
estimation of, in presence of iron (Küster), 1904, A., ii, 774.
estimation of, in mixed and waste acids (Finch), 1912, A., ii, 991.
and sulphur dioxide, estimation of, in the gases of sulphur furnaces (Pellet), 1910, A., ii, 69.
estimation of, in pyrites (Huybrechts), 1910, A., ii, 545.
estimation of, in pyrites, by means of barium chloride in presence of interfering substances Lunge and Stierlin), 1906, A., ii, 124.

**Sulphur acids** :—
**Sulphuric acid, detection, estimation and separation of** :—
estimation of, in soils (de Sornay), 1911, A., ii, 1027.
estimation of, volumetrically, in sulphates (Gawalowski), 1903, A., ii, 99.
estimation of, in urine (v. Lengyel), 1904, A., ii, 774.
estimation of, in vegetable products (Fraps), 1905, A., ii, 59.
estimation of, in water (Brubaker), 1912, A., ii, 385.
estimation of combined, in waters (Blacher and Koerber), 1905, A., ii, 552; (Raschig), 1906, A., ii, 306; (Bruhns), 1906, A., ii, 800; (Komarowsky), 1907, A., ii, 577.
estimation of free, in chalybeate waters (Ahlum), 1906, T., 470; P., 63.
Hartleb's method for the estimation of, in drinking water (Rossi), 1904, A., ii, 178.
estimation of, in rain water (Wituynj), 1911, A., ii, 432.
estimation of, in presence of zinc (Thiel), 1903, A., ii, 691.
estimation of arsenic in (Blattner and Brasseur), 1904, A., ii, 291; (Bishop), 1906, A., ii, 306.
estimation of nitric compounds in (Leo), 1910, A., ii, 71.
estimation of sulphur in (Allen and Johnston), 1910, A., ii, 650.
fuming, estimation of sulphur trioxide in (Vernon), 1910, A., ii, 803; (Finch), 1911, A., ii, 150.
separation of, from hydrofluoric acid (Ehrenfeld), 1905, A., ii, 417; (Ehrenfeld and Indra), 1909, A., ii, 435.
**Hyposulphurous acid** (*hydrosulphurous acid*) (Meyer), 1903, A., ii, 285.
constitution of (Baumann, Thesmar, and Frossard: Reinking, Dehnel, and Labhardt), 1905, A., i, 261; (Bernthsen: Bazlen), 1905, A., ii, 240; (Binz), 1905, A., ii, 318.
conductivity and dissociation of, compared with analogous sulphur-oxygen compounds (Jellinek), 1911, A., ii, 362.
estimation of, in hyposulphites and their compounds with formaldehyde (Seyewetz and Bloch), 1906, A., ii, 578.

**Sulphur acids :—**

- **Hyposulphurous acid** (*hydrosulphurous acid*), sulphate, thiosulphate, and sulphite, estimation of (Binz and Sondag), 1906, A., ii, 23.
- **Hyposulphites** (*hydrosulphites*) (Bazlen), 1905, A., ii, 240; (Binz and Marx), 1907, A., i, 923; 1910, A., i, 711, 728; (Binz and Isaac), 1908, A., i, 940; (Binz), 1909, A., ii, 229.
  - formation of (Grandmougin), 1907, A., ii, 164.
  - preparation of (Spence & Sons, Ltd. and E. Knecht), 1903, A., ii, 474; (Billy), 1905, A., ii, 318.
  - preparation of stable, dry (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1905, A., ii, 814.
  - preparation of, and their equilibrium with water (Jellinek), 1911, A., ii, 278, 799.
  - electrolytic preparation of (Elbs and Becker), 1904, A., ii, 556; (Frank), 1904, A., ii, 615; (Jellinek), 1911, A., ii, 482.
  - constitution of (Prud'homme), 1905, A., ii, 157; (Bucherer and Schwalbe), 1906, A., ii, 741.
  - potential of reactions of (Jellinek), 1911, A., ii, 365.
  - of aromatic bases (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1905, A., i, 157.
  - stable compounds of, with ketones (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 400.
  - analysis of solutions of (Orloff), 1905, A., ii, 200.
  - analysis of, and their compounds with formaldehyde (Greaves), 1908, A., ii, 741.
- **Persulphuric acid,** electrolytic formation of (Müller and Emslander), 1912, A., ii, 895.
  - and its salts, rôle of Caro's acid in the electrolytic formation of (Müller and Schellhaas), 1907, A., ii, 539.
  - synthesis of (D'Ans and Friederich), 1910, A., ii, 706.
  - catalytic phenomena in the preparation of (Petrenko), 1905, A., ii, 23.
  - velocity of transformation of, into Caro's acid, and the formula of the latter (Mugdan), 1903, A., ii, 640.

**Sulphur acids :—**

- **Persulphuric acid,** production of hydrogen peroxide from (Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie), 1908, A., ii, 1028.
  - dynamics of the decomposition of, and its salts in aqueous solution (Green and Masson), 1910, T., 2083; P., 231.
- **Persulphates,** preparation of (Vereinigte Chemische Werke Aktiengesellschaft), 1909, A., ii, 312.
  - electrolytic formation of (Müller), 1904, A., ii, 812.
  - electrolytic preparation of (Levi), 1903, A., ii, 474; (Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie and Müller), 1905, A., ii, 83; (Blumer), 1912, A., ii, 41; (Schall and Andrich), 1912, A., ii, 638.
  - decomposition of (Levi and Migliorini), 1907, A., ii, 81.
  - action of, on haloids (Dittrich and Bollenbach), 1905, A., ii, 239.
  - action of, on mercury (Tarugi), 1903, A., ii, 481.
  - action of metals on aqueous solutions of (Turrentine), 1902, A., ii, 104; (Levi, Migliorini, and Ercolini), 1908, A., ii, 581.
  - oxidation of organic substances with, in acid solution (Dittrich), 1904, A., ii, 80.
  - organic (Barbieri), 1912, A., ii, 763.
    - pseudomorphism of (Wolffenstein and Wolff), 1908, A., i, 283.
    - of bivalent metals (Barbieri and Calzolari), 1911, A., ii, 889.
  - influence of, on the estimation of hydrogen peroxide with permanganate (Friend), 1910, P., 88.
  - use of, for quantitative separations (v. Knorre), 1904, A., ii, 213; 1905, A., ii, 285; (Dittrich and Hassel), 1904, A., ii, 679.
  - antiseptic and physiological action of, and their toxicological detection (Vitali), 1904, A., ii, 366.
  - detection of, in milk (Rothenfusser), 1909, A., ii, 91.
  - analysis of (Vitali: Marie and Bunel), 1903, A., ii, 752.
  - estimation of (Tarugi), 1903, A., ii, 238; (Pannain), 1904, A., ii, 638.

**Sulphur acids**:—
- **Persulphates**, organic, estimation of the active oxygen in (Wolff and Wolffenstein), 1904, A., ii, 775.
  - quantitative separations by, in acid solution (Dittrich and Hassel), 1903, A., ii, 243, 454.
- **Thiosulphuric acid**, conditions of formation and stability of (Aloy), 1903, A., ii, 591.
  - acid energy of, and its decomposition (Muller), 1908, A., ii, 102.
  - separation of sulphur from (Biltz and Gahl), 1905, A., ii, 24.
  - compounds of, with aldehydes (Schmidt), 1906, A., i, 711; 1907, A., i, 282.
  - behaviour of, and its use in volumetric analysis (Casolari), 1908, A., ii, 173.
- **Thiosulphates** (Meyer and Eggeling), 1907, A., ii, 347.
  - electrolytic formation of (Levi and Voghera), 1906, A., ii, 81, 348, 436.
  - constitution of (Price and Twiss), 1907, T., 2024; P., 263.
  - complex (Shinn), 1904, A., ii, 653.
  - and thiosulphonates, hydrolysis of, by alkali (Fromm and Erfurt), 1909, A., i, 902.
  - action of hydrogen peroxide on (Tarugi and Vitali), 1909, A., ii, 478.
  - kinetics and catalysis of the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and (Abel), 1908, A., ii, 26.
  - action of, on permanganate in alkaline solution (Kiliani), 1908, A., ii, 982.
  - double, application of, in electrolytic analysis (Jimeno Gil), 1912, A., ii, 987.
  - detection of (Casolari), 1911, A., i, 197.
  - detection of, in foods in presence of sulphites (Arnold and Mentzel), 1903, A., ii, 573; (Gutmann), 1907, A., ii, 298.
  - sulphates, and sulphites, qualitative analysis of (Alexandroff), 1909, A., ii, 264.
  - volumetric estimation of, also in presence of sulphites (Gutmann), 1907, A., ii, 812.
- **Thiosulphate solutions**, time interval before precipitation is observed in (Gaillard), 1905, A., ii, 241.
- **Thionates**, reactions of (Feld), 1911, A., ii, 289.

**Sulphur acids**:—
- **Dithionic acid**, formation of (Meyer), 1903, A., ii, 18; (Antony), 1903, A., ii, 723.
  - velocity of decomposition of (Muller), 1911, A., ii, 266.
  - and its salts, analysis of (Ashley), 1906, A., ii, 801.
  - and dithionates, estimation of (Baubigny), 1910, A., ii, 69.
- **Dithionate**, electrochemical formation of (Friessner), 1904, A., ii, 480.
- **Dithionates**, constitution of (Baubigny), 1910, A., ii, 497.
  - separation and purification of (Baubigny), 1910, A., ii, 290.
- **Trithionates** of the alkali metals (Mackenzie and Marshall), 1908, T., 1726; P., 199.
  - reduction of, to sulphites by arsenite and stannite (Gutmann), 1905, A., ii, 813.
- **Tetrathionates**, reduction of, by arsenite and stannite (Gutmann), 1905, A., ii, 384.
  - action of alkalis on (Gutmann), 1907, A., ii, 862.
  - action of carbonates on (Gutmann), 1908, A., ii, 173.
  - of the alkali metals (Mackenzie and Marshall), 1908, T., 1726; P., 199.
- **Pentathionic acid**, occurrence of, in natural waters (Maclaurin), 1911, P., 10.
  - detection of, in aqueous solution (Valeton), 1907, A., ii, 811.
- **Polythionic acids**, formation of (Lang and Carson), 1905, P., 159; (Casolari), 1910, A., ii, 997.

**Sulphur organic compounds** in dogs' urine (Neuberg and Grosser), 1905, A., ii, 739.
- in vegetables (Stutzer), 1908, A., ii, 124.
- physical properties of (Delépine), 1912, A., ii, 539.
- relation between refractive power and chemical activity of (Clarke and Smiles), 1909, T., 992; P., 145.
- electrolytic oxidation of (Fichter and Wenk), 1912, A., i, 423.
- alkyl (Scott), 1904, P., 156.
- possible method of preparing (Mittasch), 1903, A., i, 675.
- oxidation of benzyl compounds of (Smythe), 1912, T., 2076; P., 242.
- with gold (Herrmann), 1905, A., i, 733.
- aliphatic, refractivity of (Price and Twiss), 1912, T., 1259; P., 159.

**Sulphur organic compounds,** aromatic (Zincke), 1911, A., i, 368.
quinonoid, preparation of (Zincke and Glahn), 1907, A., i, 698.
spontaneously oxidisable with phosphorescence (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 612.

**Sulphur detection, estimation, and separation:—**
microchemical detection of, in copper (Hinrichsen and Bauer), 1907, A., ii, 650.
detection of small quantities of, in inorganic and organic compounds (Deussen), 1910, A., ii, 750.
detection of arsenic in (Brand), 1908, A., ii, 532.
detection of arsenic and selenium in (Steel), 1903, A., ii, 41.
used for agriculture, analysis of (Collin), 1910, A., ii, 543.
estimation of (Folin), 1906, A., ii, 123; (Acree), 1906, A., ii, 897; (Anelli), 1911, A., ii, 533.
some sources of error in estimations of (Pattinson and Dunn), 1905, A., ii, 199.
estimation of, use of sodium carbonate and zinc oxide in (Ebaugh and Sprague), 1907, A., ii, 985.
use of sodium peroxide in the estimation of (Parr), 1908, A., ii, 628.
estimation of combined (Berger), 1907, A., ii, 129.
apparatus for the estimation of (Kleine), 1906, A., ii, 896; 1910, A., ii, 749; (Preuss), 1910, A., ii, 893.
and carbon, apparatus for the estimation of (Wilhelmi), 1906, A., ii, 390.
estimation of organic, by Carius' method (Rupp), 1908, A., ii, 982.
estimation of, by hydrogen peroxide (Petersen), 1903, A., ii, 690.
estimation of, by Mahler's calorimetric bomb (Krummacher), 1904, A., i, 125.
estimation of, by aid of sodium peroxide (Neumann and Meinertz), 1905, A., ii 59; (Dubois), 1905, A., ii, 609.
estimation of, volumetrically (Ruys), 1912, A., ii, 1209.
free, estimation of, volumetrically (Davis and Foucar), 1912, A., ii, 334.
quantitative estimation of selenium in (Klason and Mellquist), 1912, A., ii, 201.

**Sulphur detection, estimation, and separation:—**
estimation and elimination of compounds of, in commercial benzene (Ellerton), 1912, A., ii, 300.
estimation of, in bitumens, coals, and oils (Graefe), 1904, A., ii, 514.
estimation of, existing as zinc sulphate, in roasted blendes (Lunge), 1907, A., ii, 50.
estimation of, in brass and bronze (Thurnauer), 1911, A., ii, 150.
estimation of, in calcium carbide (Lidholm), 1904, A., ii, 442.
estimation of, in animal charcoal (Selvatici), 1909, A., ii, 756.
estimation of, in coal (Stoddart), 1903, A. ii, 40; (Bender), 1905, A., ii, 281; (Brunck), 1905, A., ii, 762; (Komarowsky) 1908, A., ii, 892; (Parr, Wheeler, and Berolzheimer), 1910, A., ii, 544; (Warunis), 1911, A., ii, 436.
estimation of, photometrically, in coal (Parr and McClure), 1904, A., ii, 773.
estimation of, in coals, bitumens, petroleum, and organic substances (v. Konek-Norwall), 1903, A., ii, 572.
estimation of, in coal and coke (Sundstrom), 1903, A., ii, 326; (Pennock and Morton), 1904, A., ii, 206; (Holliger), 1909, A., ii, 343, 699; (Dennstedt), 1909, A., ii, 435.
estimation of, in coal gas (Schumacher and Feder), 1906, A., ii, 124; (Harding: Jenkins), 1906, A., ii, 391; (Blair), 1911, A., ii, 534.
estimation of, in fæces and foods (Le Clerc and Dubois), 1904, A., ii, 774.
estimation of, in fæces, foods, and urine (Dubois), 1905, A., ii, 609.
estimation of, in liquid fuel and in petroleum (Goetzl), 1905, A., ii, 761.
estimation of, in graphite (Cibulka), 1910, A., ii, 749.
estimation of total, in ichthyol preparations by means of sodium peroxide (Hinterskirch), 1907, A., ii, 393.
estimation of, in iron and steel. See under Iron.
estimation of, in iron ores, slags, and lime (Hartwigsson), 1905, A., ii, 552.
estimation of, in metabolism (Taylor), 1911, A., ii, 410.

**Sulphur detection, estimation, and separation**:—
free, estimation of, in minerals (Lévy-W.), 1911, A., ii, 1130.
estimation of, in mineral sulphides (Hassreidter), 1908, A., ii, 893.
estimation of, in molybdenum, tungsten and their iron alloys (Trautmann), 1910, A., ii, 543.
estimation of, in nitrocellulose (Kullgren), 1912, A., ii, 682.
estimation of, in ores (Schäfer), 1906, A., ii, 394; (Nitchie), 1912, A., ii, 682.
estimation of, in organic substances (Sherman), 1903, A., ii, 325; (Sadtler), 1905, A., ii, 760; (Bay), 1908, A., ii, 319; (Marcusson and Döscher), 1910, A., ii, 543; (Schreiber), 1910, A., ii, 894; (Warunis), 1911, A., ii, 67; (Donau), 1912, A., ii, 384.
Morse and Gray's method of estimation of, in organic compounds (Reid), 1912, A., ii, 602.
estimation of, in petroleum (Sanders), 1911, P., 329; 1912, T., 358.
estimation of, in petroleum and bituminous minerals (Garrett and Lomax), 1906, A., ii, 123.
estimation of, in plant substances (Beistle), 1903, A., ii, 325.
estimation of, in pyrites (Lunge), 1904, A., ii, 82, 587; 1905, A., ii, 350; 1907, A., ii, 50; (Silberberger), 1904, A., ii, 147; (Pattinson), 1905, A., ii, 199; (v. Knorre), 1905, A., ii, 351; (Dennstedt and Hassler), 1905, A., ii, 761; 1906, A., ii, 896; 1907, A., ii, 195; (Raschig), 1906, A., ii, 305; (Gyzander), 1906, A., ii, 391; (Huybrechts), 1910, A., ii, 544; (Zehetmayr), 1910, A., ii, 802; (Heczko), 1912, A., ii, 89, 296.
estimation of, in burnt pyrites (Jene), 1905, A., ii, 350; (Gottlieb), 1905, A., ii, 552.
estimation of, in roasted zinciferous pyrites and similar ores (Lunge and Stierlin), 1906, A., ii, 195.
estimation of, in soluble sulphates (Allen and Johnston), 1910, A., ii, 650.
estimation of, in sulphides (v. Nostitz), 1906, A., ii, 798.
estimation of, in insoluble sulphides (Warunis), 1912, A., ii, 600.
sublimed, estimation of, in a mixture of different sulphurs (Taurel and Griffet), 1911, A., ii, 533.

**Sulphur detection, estimation, and separation**:—
estimation of, in tissues (Wolf and Österberg), 1911, A., ii, 67.
estimation of, in alloys of tungsten, molybdenum and vanadium with iron (Müller and Diethelm), 1910, A., ii, 1110.
estimation of, in urine (Desmoulières), 1906, A., ii, 799; (Denis), 1911, A., ii, 66; (Schmidt), 1911, A., ii, 67; (Benedict), 1911, A., ii, 330; (Salkowski), 1911, A., ii, 626.
estimation of total, in urine (Schulz), 1908, A., ii, 129; (Österberg and Wolf), 1908, A., ii, 426; (Konschegg), 1908, A., ii, 628.
estimation of, in urine by means of sodium peroxide (Modrakowski), 1903, A., ii, 611.
estimation of, in vegetable and organic substances (Barlow), 1904, A., ii, 82.
separation of, by the incomplete combustion of hydrogen sulphide (Habermann), 1904, A., ii, 165.
separation of, from thiosulphuric acid (Biltz and Gahl), 1905, A., ii, 24.
**Sulphur anion** and complex sulphur anions (Knox), 1908, A., ii, 830.
*Sulphur antimonii auratum*, assay of (Jacobsohn), 1908, A., ii, 540, 989; 1909, A., ii, 942; (Frank and Birkner), 1910, A., ii, 244.
**Sulphur dyes** (Wichelhaus and Vieweg), 1907, A., i, 232.
**Sulphur insulation**, effect of light on (Bates), 1911, A., ii, 836.
**Sumach leaves**, influence of oxidising diastases on (Asō and Pozzi-Escot), 1903, A., ii, 322.
**Sumach tannin** (Strauss and Gschwendner), 1906, A., i, 597.
**Sumalbans** and **Sumalbaresinols**, $\alpha$-, $\beta$-, and $\gamma$- (Tschirch and Müller), 1905, A., i, 453.
**Sun**, distribution of the ultimate rays in the spectrum of (de Gramont), 1910, A., ii, 85.
temperature of the (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 366.
**Sunflower.** See *Helianthus.*
**Sunlight**, organic syntheses by (Paternò), 1909, A., i, 240; (Paternò and Chieffi), 1909, A., i, 393; 1910, A., i, 41; 1911, A., i, 65; (Paternò and Traetta-Mosca), 1909, A., i, 487; (Paternò and Forli-Forti), 1911, A., i, 66; (Paternò and Maselli), 1912, A., i, 295.

- **Sunlight**, catalytic reactions of (Neuberg), 1908, A., ii, 915; 1910, A., ii, 1020.
  - action of, on glass (Rudge), 1912, A., ii, 881.
  - action of, on the glass of old mirrors (Maschhaupt), 1908, A., ii, 1003.
  - decomposition of water by (Kernbaum), 1912, A., ii, 342.
  - tropical, chemical action of (Fowler), 1908, A., ii, 914.
- **Supercooling** and chemical constitution (Drucker), 1909, A., ii, 211.
- **Superfusion** and supersaturation (de Coppet), 1907, A., ii, 335.
- **Superheating** in Beckmann's apparatus, methods of preventing (Kröner), 1909, A., ii, 544.
- **Superphosphates.** See under Phosphorus.
- **Supersaturation** and diffusion in gelatin (Morse and Pierce), 1904, A., ii, 14.
- **Super-tension,** explanation of (Kauffler), 1907, A., ii, 924; 1908, A., ii, 558, 1008; (Müller), 1908, A., ii, 802.
  - and viscosity (Marie), 1909, A., ii, 124.
  - in organic solvents (Carrara), 1909, A., ii, 958.
- **Suprarenals** (*suprarenal bodies: suprarenal capsules: suprarenal glands: adrenal bodies*), internal secretion of (Asher), 1912, A., ii, 660.
  - secretion of, effects of asphyxia, hyperpnœa, and sensory stimulation on (Cannon and Hoskins), 1912, A., ii, 70.
  - control of, by the splanchnic nerves (Elliott), 1912, A., ii, 781.
  - cortex of the (Kawashima), 1910, A., ii, 1088.
  - relation between the pancreas and the (Minami), 1912, A., ii, 461; (Glaessner and Pick), 1912, A., ii, 782; (Wohlgemuth), 1912, A., ii, 959.
  - relation of, to blood-pressure (Hoskins and McClure), 1912, A., ii, 579.
  - relation of, to sugar production by the liver (Macleod and Pearce), 1912, A., ii, 371.
  - oxygen exchange of the (Neumann), 1912, A., ii, 367.
  - antagonistic action of adrenaline and choline of the (Lohmann), 1908, A., ii, 407.
  - constituents of the (Lohmann), 1911, A., ii, 630.
- **Suprarenals** (*suprarenal bodies: suprarenal capsules: suprarenal glands: adrenal bodies*), extraction of adrenaline from (Takamine), 1903, A., i, 376.
  - presence of active principles in the (Fenger), 1912, A., ii, 660, 782.
  - stable derivatives of the active base of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 691.
  - behaviour of the chromaffine substance of, in hunger and under influence of potassium iodide (Venulet and Dmitrowsky), 1910, A. ii, 1088.
  - enzyme of the (Jones), 1904, A., ii, 191.
  - lecithin in (Bernard, Bigart, and Labbé: Mulon), 1903, A., ii, 311.
  - neurine a constituent of the (Lohmann), 1909, A., ii, 504.
  - pigment of the (Gessard: Bertrand), 1904, A., i, 539.
  - depressor action of the (Studzinski), 1911, A., ii, 509.
  - so-called fatty degeneration of the (White), 1908, A., ii, 968.
  - in cases of nervous and other diseases (Mott and Halliburton), 1906, A., ii, 184.
  - estimation of the active principle of the (Hale and Seidell), 1912, A., ii, 106.
  - of the dog, the blood issuing from the (Young and Lehmann), 1908, A., ii, 767.
  - of rats (Watson), 1907, A., ii, 373.
- **Suprarenal extracts,** choline, the substance in, which lowers blood pressure (Lohmann), 1907, A., ii, 566.
  - behaviour of, to Fehling's solution (Abel), 1903, A., i, 376.
  - physiological action of (S. J. and C. Meltzer), 1903, A., ii, 442.
  - effects of subcutaneous injection of (S. J. and C. Meltzer), 1903, A., ii, 564.
  - effect of, on the frog's pupil (Meltzer and Auer), 1904, A., ii, 632.
- **Suprarenine.** See Adrenaline.
- **Surface concentration,** experimental examination of Gibbs's theory of, regarded as the basis of absorption, with an application to the theory of dyeing (Lewis), 1908, A., ii, 357; 1909, A., ii, 383.
- **Surface condition,** variation of solution pressure to, in metals (Fawsitt), 1907, A., ii, 66.

**Surface energy**, molecular, of organic substances, abnormal temperature-coefficients of the (Walden), 1911, A., ii, 97.
  of some mixtures of liquids (Ramsay and Aston), 1903, A., ii, 133.
  of fused salts, apparatus for the determination of the (Bottomley), 1903, T., 1422.
**Surface layers** of solutions and suspensions, separation of solids in the (Ramsden), 1904, A., ii, 323.
**Surface membranes**, observations on (Ramsden), 1904, A., ii, 323.
**Surface tension** (Böeseken and Waterman), 1912, A., ii, 902.
  lantern experiments on (Kenrick), 1912, A., ii, 840.
  relation of, to absorption (Christoff), 1906, A., ii, 525; 1912, A., ii, 435; (Zunz), 1909, A., ii, 976.
  expansion coefficient, specific cohesion and molecular weight of solvents (Walden), 1909, A., ii, 122.
  and surface energy (Mills and McRae), 1910, A., ii, 932.
  gas solubility, and compressibility (Ritzel), 1907, A., ii, 740.
  compressibility, and other properties, relation between (Richards and Mathews), 1908, A., ii, 158.
  relation of, to the internal pressure, van der Waal's constants *a* and *b*, and to the critical pressure (Walden), 1909, A., ii, 547; (Traube), 1910, A., ii, 20.
  and osmotic pressure, relation between (Battelli and Stefanini), 1907, A., ii, 233; (Sella), 1907, A., ii, 934.
  and specific volume of non-associated liquids, relation between (Herzog), 1909, A., ii, 124.
  measurement of (Magini), 1910, A., ii, 932; 1911, A., ii, 258; (Verschaffelt and van der Noot), 1911, A., ii, 701.
  measurement of, in contact with air (Renard and Guye), 1907, A., ii, 334.
  at contact of two liquids (van der Noot), 1911, A., ii, 859.
  and double layer at the common surface of two solvents (v. Lerch), 1903, A., ii, 13.
  in the critical regions of solutions (Antonoff), 1907, A., ii, 334.
  displacement of osmotic equilibrium by (Kaufler), 1903, A., ii, 531.
**Surface tension**, determination of, o alcohol–water mixtures (Grunmach), 1912, A., ii, 903.
  of aqueous solutions (Zemplén), 1906 A., ii, 728; 1907, A., ii, 155.
  of aqueous solutions and Laplace's constant (Lewis), 1910, A., ii, 933.
  of dilute aqueous solutions (Heydweiller), 1908, A., ii, 356.
  of aqueous solutions of fatty acids (Drucker), 1905, A., ii, 680.
  of inorganic salt solutions (Forch), 1905, A., ii, 681.
  of liquids investigated by the method of jet vibration (Pedersen), 1908, A., ii, 158.
  of liquids, new determinations of the (Grunmach), 1903, A., ii, 132.
  of mixtures of normal liquids (Herzen), 1903, A., ii, 132.
  of some organic liquids (Bolle and Guye), 1905, A., ii, 233.
  of unsaturated organic compounds (Getman), 1910, A., ii, 832.
  and molecular complexity of active homologous compounds (Homfray and Guye), 1904, A., ii, 388.
  and other physical constants of acetic acid–water mixtures (Grunmach), 1909, A., ii, 215.
  of solutions containing two solutes (Grebnitsky), 1912, A., ii, 627.
  results, calculation of the critical temperature of an associated liquid from (Morgan), 1909, A., ii, 377.
  effect of toxins and anti-toxins on (Bertolini), 1910, A., ii, 987.
**Surface waters.** See under Water.
**Surgical operations**, influence of, on carbohydrate metabolism (Pflüger, Schöndorff, and Wenzel), 1905, A., ii, 44.
**Surinamine** (Blau), 1909, A., i, 51.
**Suspensions** and colloids, theory of (Billiter), 1904, A., ii, 18.
  conditions of stability of certain (Giolitti), 1905, A., ii, 823.
  viscosity of (Bancelin), 1911, A., ii, 1067.
  in dilute alkaline solutions (Whitney and Straw), 1907, A., ii, 443.
**Sweat**, occurrence of serine in human (Embden and Tachau), 1910, A., ii, 981.
  passage of drugs into the (Tachau), 1912, A., ii, 184.
  elimination of nitrogen, sulphur, and phosphorus in human (Taylor), 1911, A., ii, 307.

**Swelling**, application of the Nernst formula to the phenomena of (Katz), 1912, A., ii, 1142.

**Sycotypus**, inorganic constituents of the liver of (Mendel and Bradley), 1905, A., ii, 737.

**Syenite**, nephelinic, with sodalite from the Transvaal (Brouwer), 1909, A., ii, 589.

**Sylve-carvone** and its oxime and semicarbazone, **-terpin**, and **-terpineol** and the glycerol (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 1061.

**Sylvestrene** (d-*carvestrene*), synthesis of, and its dihydrochloride (Perkin), 1910, P., 97.
  oxygenated derivatives of (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 1061.

**Sylvic acid.** See Abietic acid.

**Sylvite**, crystals of, in blocks ejected during the recent eruption of Vesuvius (Lacroix), 1906, A., ii, 455.
  hemihedrism of (Mügge), 1906, A., ii, 454.
  specific gravity of (Przibylla), 1904, A., ii, 416.

*Symphonia globulifera*, analysis of the oil from the seeds of (Southcombe), 1909, A., ii, 604.

*Symphoricarpos racemosus*, pectins from the fruit of (Bridel), 1908, A., ii, 125.

**Synchysite**, identity of parisite with (Quercigh), 1912, A., ii, 773.

**Synergin**, from wheat (Palladin), 1910, A., i, 760.

**Syngenite**, anhydrite, glauberite, and polyhalite, deposition of, at 25° (van't Hoff and Farup), 1904, A., ii, 34.
  formation of, at 83° (van't Hoff, Farup, and D'Ans), 1906, A., ii, 236.
  solubility of, in various salt solutions (D'Ans and Schreiner), 1909, A., ii, 402.

**Synprotease** in the must of over-ripe grapes (Pantanelli), 1912, A., ii, 82.

**Synthesis** in sunlight (Benrath), 1906, A., i, 535.
  by means of the silent electric discharge (Collie), 1905, T., 1540; P., 201.
  by absorption of carbon dioxide, chemical process of (Brunner), 1907, A., i, 319.
  with compounds containing the group $CMe_2Cl{\cdot}C\vdots$ (Henry), 1907, A., i, 670.
  with the aid of monochloromethyl ether (Simonsen), 1908, T., 1777; P., 212.

**Synthesis** by means of the carboxylic esters of cyclic ketones (Kötz and Hesse), 1906, A., i, 88; (Kötz and Michels), 1906, A., i, 666; 1907, A., i, 58; (Kötz and Kayser), 1906, A., i, 667; (Kötz and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 58; (Kötz, Bieber, Harzer, Kayser, and Schüler), 1907, A., i, 59; (Kötz, Bieber, Hesse, and Schwarz), 1908, A., i, 24.
  with phenol derivatives containing a mobile nitro-group (Meldola and Hay), 1908, T., 1659; P., 197; 1909, T., 1033; P., 167; (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1910, P., 340; 1911, T., 36, 1283, 2034; P., 157, 263.
  with sodium-alkyl compounds (Schorigin), 1908, A., i, 866, 881, 886.
  dilatometric changes in (Galeotti), 1912, A., ii, 738.
  asymmetric (Fischer and Slimmer), 1903, A., i, 696; (McKenzie), 1904, T., 1249; P., 178; 1905, T., 1373; P., 224; 1906, T., 365; P., 61; (Marckwald), 1904, A., i, 221, 470; (Cohen and Patterson), 1904, A., i, 366; (McKenzie and Thompson), 1905, T., 1004; P., 184; (McKenzie and Wren), 1906, T., 688; P., 107; 1907, T., 1215; P., 188; (McKenzie and Müller), 1909, T., 544; P., 88; (McKenzie and Humphries), 1909, T., 1105; P., 164; (Henle and Haakh), 1909, A., i, 6; (Byk), 1909, A., i, 130.
    with the help of catalysts (Bredig and Fiske), 1912, A., i, 983.
    by means of enzyme action (Rosenthaler), 1909, A., i, 74, 622; 1910, A., i, 603.
    application of Grignard's reaction for (McKenzie), 1906, T., 365; P., 61; (McKenzie and Wren), 1906, T., 688; P., 107.
  organic, origin of the use of magnesium in (Barbier), 1910, A., i, 308; (Grignard), 1910, A., i, 466.
  See also Electrolytic syntheses.

**Synthetisor** (Jovitschitsch), 1908, A., i, 118.

**Syntonin** from ox-flesh, mono-amino-acids of (Abderhalden and Sasaki), 1907, A., i, 573.

**Syphilis**, mercury therapeutics of (Launoy and Levaditi), 1911, A., ii, 912.
  action of sulphuretted waters on mercurial treatment in (Desmoulières and Chatin), 1907, A., ii, 640.

- **Syphilis reaction**, action of cholesterol and its derivatives in the (Browning and Cruickshank), 1911, A., ii, 1014, 1118.
- **Syphilitic sera**, the lipolytic powers of, and the diagnostic value of lipolysis by sera (Citron and Reicher), 1909, A., ii, 80.
- **Syphilitic tissues**, distribution of iodine in (Loeb), 1912, A., ii, 857.
- **Syphon pipette.** See Pipette.
- *Syringa vulgaris*, changes in the osmotic pressure of the sap of (Dixon and Atkins), 1912, A., ii, 802.
- **Syringic acid**, synthesis of (Graebe and Martz), 1903, A., i, 262.
- **Syringin** (Vintilesco), 1907, A., ii, 123.
  - detection and estimation of, in the various organs of lilac and privet (Vintilesco), 1906, A., ii, 701.
- **4-Syringoyloxybenzoic acid** (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Lepsius), 1911, A., i, 875.
- **Syrups**, influence of the decomposition products from the hydrolysis of starch by hydrochloric acid on the technical value of (Rössing), 1905, A., i, 684.
  - detection of magenta in (Carobbio), 1907, A., ii, 916.
  - extraction and estimation of alkaloids in (Kohn-Abrest), 1912, A., ii, 398.
  - estimation of ash and sugar in (Main), 1911, A., ii, 446.
  - estimation of gum in (Rocques and Sellier), 1911, A., ii, 775.
- **Systems**, adsorption, general phase theorem for (Pawloff), 1911, A., ii, 99.
  - disperse (v. Weimarn), 1911, A., ii, 381.
    - classification of (v. Weimarn), 1910, A., ii, 834.
    - classification and nomenclature of (v. Weimarn), 1909, A., ii, 646.
    - theory for obtaining (v. Weimarn), 1910, A., ii, 940.
    - application of the phase rule to (Pawloff), 1911, A., ii, 27.
    - condensation methods for the preparation of (v. Weimarn), 1910, A., ii, 399.
    - crystalline solid solutions as (v. Weimarn), 1910, A., ii, 696.
    - velocity of diffusion and size of the particles in (Svedberg), 1912, A., ii, 142.
    - condensed (Pawloff), 1911, A., ii, 263.
- **Systems**, heterogeneous, formation of layers in (Hatschek), 1911, A., ii, 972.
    - reactions in and the influence of alcohol on the same (Jabłczyński and Jabłoński), 1911, A., ii, 27.
    - velocity of reaction in (Boselli), 1911, A., ii, 196, 265.
    - equilibrium in (Wegscheider), 1912, A., ii, 441.
    - reactions in (Jabłczyński and Przemyski), 1912, A., ii, 908, 909.
  - non-homogeneous, lantern experiments on reactions in (Kenrick), 1912, A., ii, 841.
  - one-component, thermodynamics of equilibria in (Tammann), 1912, A., ii, 19, 29.
  - with quadruple points (Scheffer), 1912, A., ii, 1151.
  - two component, space figure for (Smits), 1909, A., ii, 802; (Wuite), 1911, A., ii, 1064.
  - three-component, the uncrossable line in, and its relation to the law of combining weights (Ruer), 1909, A., ii, 985.

T.

- **Tabetic joints**, influence of the viscid exudation from, on bacteria (Seligmann), 1903, A., ii, 387.
- **Tablets**, detection of yohimbine in (Virchow), 1912, A., ii, 1010.
  - medicinal, estimation of lecithin in (Virchow), 1912, A., ii, 1109.
- **Tacamahaca gum, Tacamahic** and **Tacamaholic acids,** and α- and **β-Takoresens** from the genuine tacamahac of commerce (Tschirch and Saal), 1904, A., i, 759.
- **Tacamyrin, Tacelemic** and α- and β-*iso***Tacelemic acids** and **Taceleresen** from Tacamahaca resin (Tschirch and Saal), 1904, A., i, 758.
- **Tachhydrite**, formation of (van't Hoff, Farup, and D'Ans), 1906, A., ii, 236.
  - limits of existence of (van't Hoff and Lichtenstein), 1905, A., ii, 262.
  - limit of existence of, at 83° (van't Hoff and D'Ans), 1906, A., ii, 36.
- **Tachyol** (*silver fluoride*), disinfection of potable waters by (Paternò and Cingolani), 1907, A., ii, 713.

**Tadpoles**, action of acids and alkalis and of acid, neutral, and alkaline salts on (Roaf), 1906, A., ii, 243.
  alimentary canal of. See Alimentary canal.
"**Tagayasan**" **wood**, causing inflammation (Iwakawa), 1911, A., i, 793.
*Tagetes patula* flowers, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.
**Takadiastase** (Wohlgemuth), 1912, A., i, 402.
  proteolytic action of (Szántó), 1912, A., i, 815.
**Talc** from Kossoi-Brod, Urals, and from New South Wales (Iwanoff), 1909, A., ii, 324.
  adsorption by (Rohland), 1910, A., ii, 615.
  estimation of (Kržižan), 1906, A., ii, 582.
**Talebraric** and **Talebrarinic acids** (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 706.
*d*-**Talitol**, preparation and properties of crystallised (Bertrand and Bruneau), 1908, A., i, 249.
**Tallow**, beef, and mutton, occurrence of tristearin in (Bömer, Schemm, and Heimsoth), 1907, A., i, 820.
  mutton, occurrence of the mixed glycerides of palmitic and stearic acids in (Bömer and Heimsoth), 1909, A., i, 284.
  Japan, unsaponifiable constituents of (Matthes and Heintz), 1910, A., i, 149.
**Tallow seed oil**, Chinese (Nash), 1909, A., ii, 597.
*d*-**Talose**, isolation of (Blanksma and Alberda van Ekenstein), 1908, A., i, 951.
**Tamanite**. See Anapaite.
**Tamarind pulp**, composition of (Remeaud), 1906, A., ii, 483.
**Tamari-Schoyu** beverage, chemical composition of (Yoshimura), 1909, A., ii, 928.
**Tammann's theory** (Saurel), 1903, A., ii, 15.
*Tamus communis*, pectins from the fruit of (Bridel), 1908, A., ii, 125.
**Tan liquors**, estimation of, electrometrically (Sand and Law), 1911, A., ii, 233.
  estimation of acids in (Procter and Seymour-Jones), 1911, A., ii, 76; (Wood, Sand, and Low), 1911, A., ii, 942.
α-**Tanacetogencarboxylic acid**, methyl ester (Semmler and Mayer), 1911, A., i, 733.
**Tanacetone** (*salvone: thujone*), and its derivatives (Thomson), 1910, T., 1502; P., 177.
  constitution of (Semmler), 1904, A., i, 176; (Kondakoff and Skworzoff), 1904, A., i, 438.
  resolution of the bicyclic triocean system in (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 145.
  compounds of, with aldehydes, and alkyl derivatives of (Haller), 1905, A., i, 602.
  hydrazone of, and its derivatives (Kijner), 1911, A., i, 71.
  identification of, in liqueurs (Duparc and Monnier), 1908, A., ii, 995.
  detection of, in absinthe (Enz: Philippe and v. Fellenberg), 1911, A., ii, 1040.
**Tanacetones**, α- and β-, and their oximes and semicarbazones (Wallach and Böcker), 1905, A., i, 147.
**Tanacetonecarboxylic acid** and the isoacid, ethyl esters (Kötz, Bieber, and Schüler), 1906, A., i, 668.
α-**Tanacetonedicarboxylic acid**, methyl ester and its sodium derivative (Wallach), 1912, A., i, 262.
*d*-**Tanacetyl alcohol** (*β-thujyl alcohol*) and its derivatives (Paolini), 1911, A., i, 731.
**Tanacetyl alcohols**, isomeric (Tschugaeff and Fomin), 1912, A., i, 479; (Paolini and Divizia), 1912, A., i, 635.
**Tannic acid** and its supposed ethyl ester (Biddle and Kelley), 1912, A., i, 713.
  from the leaves of *Carpinus betulus* (Alpers), 1907, A., i, 149.
  action of reducing agents on (Gardner and Hodgson), 1908, P., 272, 273.
  combination of, with bismuth (Thibault), 1903, A., i, 761.
  condensation of, with formaldehyde and acid amides (Voswinkel), 1906, A., i, 527.
  condensation products of, with formaldehyde and the phenols (Hildebrandt), 1908, A., i, 185.
  and cinnamic acid, mixed anhydrides of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1907, A., i, 232.
  bismuth derivatives (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1906, A., i, 974.
  quinine salts (Nierenstein), 1906, A., i, 529; (Biginelli), 1907, A., i, 955; 1908, A., i, 562.

- **Tannic acid**, quinine salts, solubility of true and false (Muraro), 1908, A., i, 451, 1004.
  - in toxicological investigations (Biginelli), 1908, A., i, 40.
  - use of, in the estimation of alumina (Divine), 1905, A., ii, 205.
  - valuation of (Williams), 1905, A., ii, 772.
  - estimation of (Crouzel), 1903, A., ii, 113.
  - estimation of, by ferric salts (Ruoss), 1903, A., ii, 189.
  - iodometric estimation of, and action of reducing agents on (Gardner and Hodgson), 1908, P., 273; 1909, T., 1819.
- **Tannin** (Nierenstein), 1908, A., i, 40; 1912, A., i, 203, 204; (Cavazza), 1910, A., ii, 233; (Trunkel), 1910, A., i, 704; (Herzig), 1912, A., i, 641; (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 887.
  - and similar compounds (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 471.
  - sources of (Sack), 1906, A., ii, 386.
  - amount of, in barley-malt, and worts to which hops have not been added (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 585.
  - and æsculin in horse chestnuts (Goris), 1903, A., ii, 507.
  - from the bark of *Eucalyptus occidentalis* (*maletto-bark*) and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Dekker), 1909, A., i, 403.
  - in plant cells (Loew and Bokorny), 1911, A., ii, 324.
  - in ripening fruits (Lloyd), 1911, A., ii, 918.
  - in the roots of *Vitis* (Petri), 1911, A., ii, 325.
  - composition of (Iljin), 1909, A., i, 503; 1912, A., i, 43; (Steinkopf and Sargarian), 1911, A., i, 1004.
  - constitution of (Nierenstein), 1905, A., i, 914; 1908, A., i, 90, 897; 1909, A., i, 174, 402, 948; 1910, A., i, 265; (Feist: Manning and Nierenstein), 1912, A., i, 566.
    - and its hexa-acetyl derivative (Dekker), 1906, A., i, 686, 974.
    - and its penta-acetyl derivatives (Nierenstein), 1907, A., i, 331.
  - artificial, composition and chemical constitution of (Biginelli), 1909, A., i, 801, 802.
  - molecular weight of (Iljin), 1910, A., i, 762.
- **Tannin**, discovery of the optical activity of (Rosenheim), 1909, A., i, 599; (von Lippmann), 1910, A., i, 55.
  - absorption of, by cotton wool (Sanin), 1912, A., ii, 435.
  - solutions, presence of dextrose in (Nové), 1905, A., ii, 210.
    - decomposition of (Nihoul and van de Putte), 1904, A., ii, 459.
    - reactions of (Grasser), 1911, A., ii, 1040.
  - condensation products of, with formaldehyde and carbamide or carbamates (Voswinkel), 1905, A., i, 805.
  - action of iodine on (Casanova and Carcano), 1912, A., ii, 934.
  - action of zinc dust on (Iljin), 1909, A., i, 821.
  - action of zinc oxide on (Iljin), 1910, A., i, 331.
  - nature of the compound of iodine and (Becquet), 1912, A., i, 791.
  - in the seeds of barley (Reichard), 1912, A., ii, 592.
  - of Chinese galls (Feist and Hann), 1912, A., i, 888.
  - colloids in persimmon fruit (Lloyd), 1912, A., ii, 380.
  - fixing and staining, in plant tissues (Vinson), 1910, A., ii, 744.
  - methylated (Herzig and Tscherne), 1905, A., i, 354.
  - methyl ether (Herzig and Renner), 1909, A., i, 713.
  - fruit, and other tannins, reaction for (Kelhofer), 1904, A., ii, 102.
  - analysis, collaborative work on (Small), 1906, A., ii, 404.
  - estimation of (Dreaper), 1904, A., ii, 793; (Boudet), 1906, A., ii, 911.
  - estimation of, by means of casein (Nierenstein), 1911, A., ii, 236.
  - estimation of, by means of iodine (Cormimboeuf), 1907, A., ii, 994; (Jean), 1908, A., ii, 76.
  - estimation of, by means of nickel hydroxide (Singh), 1911, A., ii, 946.
  - estimation of, by means of the refractometer (Falciola and Corridi), 1911, A., ii, 163.
  - estimation of, by means of strychnine (Trotman and Hackford), 1906, A., ii, 134.
  - estimation of, volumetrically (Thompson), 1903, A., ii, 113.
  - estimation of, in catechu (van Dorp and Rodenburg), 1910, A., ii, 167.
  - estimation of, in tanning materials (Vaubel and Scheuer), 1907, A., ii, 203.

**Tannin,** glycerol and tartaric acid, estimation of, in liquids (Hinard), 1911, A., ii, 942.
  estimation of, in wine (Krámsky), 1906, A., ii, 134; (Malvezin), 1911, A., ii, 779; 1912, A., ii, 612.
  See also Quebracho tannin.
**Tannin,** iodo- (Vigneron), 1906, A., i, 597.
    active principle of solutions of (Courtot), 1912, A., i, 889.
**Tannins** (Strauss and Gschwendner), 1906, A., i, 596; (Thoms), 1906, A., i, 760; ii, 504; (Virchow), 1906, A., ii, 504; (Nierenstein), 1910, A., i, 389; 1911, A., i, 382; 1912, A., i, 468.
  constitution of (Nierenstein), 1906, A., i, 446; (Lloyd), 1908, A., i, 347.
  producing a "bloom" on leather (Nierenstein), 1905, A., i, 365, 805.
  pyrogallol, the so-called "bloom" of, and its identity with ellagic acid (Nierenstein), 1909, A., i, 174.
  the carbonyl group as tannophore in (Nierenstein), 1905, A., i, 805.
  action of formaldehyde on (Jean and Frabot), 1907, A., ii, 415.
  colour reaction of the (Brissemoret), 1907, A., ii, 515.
  analysis of (Levi and Orthmann), 1912, A., ii, 705.
  qualitative analysis of (Nierenstein), 1906, A., ii, 911.
  estimation of (Feldmann), 1903, A., ii, 519; (Cavazza), 1909, A., ii, 276.
  estimation of, in white wines (Koebner), 1908, A., ii, 240.
**Tanning,** new method of (Meunier and Seyewetz), 1908, A., i, 586.
  theory of (Ricevuto), 1909, A., ii, 222.
  and adsorption compounds of gelatin (Lüppo-Cramer), 1909, A., i, 275.
**Tanning materials,** new (Garelli), 1907, A., ii, 465.
  some oxides as (Lüppo-Cramer), 1908, A., i, 377.
  behaviour of sulphites towards (Bucherer), 1904, A., ii, 724.
  extraction of, for analysis (Veitch and Hurt), 1906, A., ii, 405.
  assay of (Procter and Bennett), 1906, A., ii, 405.
  analysis of, with exfoliated alumina (Wislicenus), 1905, A., ii, 363; (Paessler), 1905, A., ii, 492.
  estimation of gallotannic acid in Manea), 1906, A., ii, 504.
**Tanning processes** (von Schroeder), 1910, A., i, 129; (Herzog and Rosenberg), 1910, A., ii, 934.
  changes in (Herzog and Adler), 1908, A., ii, 262.
**Tannin-phenylmethane and -thymolmethane** and its bromo-derivative (Hildebrandt), 1908, A., i, 185.
**Tantalates** from the Norwegian pegmatite-veins (Brögger), 1907, A., ii, 884.
  See also under Tantalum.
**Tantalic acid.** See under Tantalum.
**Tantalite** from Western Australia (Maitland), 1909, A., ii, 59.
  gas evolved when, is attacked by potassium hydroxide (Chabrié and Levallois), 1907, A., ii, 35.
**Tantalites,** analysis of (Chesneau), 1910, A., ii, 161.
**Tantalum,** occurrences of (Schilling), 1905, A., ii, 537.
  occurrence of, in Western Australia (Simpson), 1910, A., ii, 1077.
  atomic weight of (Hinrichsen), 1906, A., ii, 763; (Balke), 1910, A., ii, 962; (Chapin and Smith), 1911, A., ii, 899.
  preparation and properties of (v. Bolton), 1905, A., ii, 258.
  preparation of metallic, and its hydride and nitride (Muthmann, Weiss, and Riedelbauch), 1907, A., ii, 782.
  purification of (Siemens & Halske, Akt.-Ges.), 1905, A., ii, 96.
  the opening-up of minerals containing (Giles), 1909, A., ii, 352.
  and other difficultly fusible metals, preparation of homogeneous products from (Siemens and Halske, Akt.-Ges.), 1904, A., ii, 741.
  wave-length tables of the arc and spark spectra of (British Association Report), 1909, A., ii, 453.
  temperature-coefficient of the resistance of (Streintz), 1905, A., ii, 432.
  specific resistance and temperature-coefficient of (v. Pirani), 1907, A., ii, 598.
  anodic behaviour of (Kuessner), 1910, A., ii, 927.
  hardness of hammered (v. Bolton), 1905, A., ii, 259, 718.
  melting point of (v. Pirani and Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 899.
  absorption of hydrogen by (v. Pirani), 1905, A., ii, 718; (Sieverts and Bergner), 1911, A., ii, 990.
**Tantalum compounds** (Balke and Smith), 1908, A., ii, 1045.

**Tantalum salts** (Smith, Hall, Pennington, and Balke), 1905, A., ii, 828.
**Tantalum** *di*chloride, $TaCl_2,2H_2O$ (Chabrié), 1907, A., ii, 477.
*penta*fluoride (Ruff, Zedner, Schiller, and Heinzelmann), 1909, A., ii, 245.
double salts of, with the alkali fluorides and with bases (Balke), 1905, A., ii, 719.
potassium fluoride, analysis of (Hall), 1904, A., ii, 825.
thallous fluoride (Ephraim and Heymann), 1910, A., ii, 38.
haloids (van Haagen), 1910, A., ii, 619.
haloid bases of (Chapin), 1910, A., ii, 303.
*penta*haloids, preparation of (Ruff and Schiller), 1912, A., ii, 168.
**Bromotantalum** hydroxide, chloride, bromide, and iodide (Chapin), 1910, A., ii, 304.
**Tantalic acid** and its sodium salt, preparation of, from natural sources (Wedekind and Maass), 1911, A., ii, 44.
preparation of the hydrosol of (Hauser and Lewite), 1912, A., ii, 262.
and columbic acid, estimation of (Weiss and Landecker), 1909, A., ii, 942.
**Tantalates,** chloro-, compounds of, with pyridine and quinoline (Weinland and Storz), 1907, A., i, 721.
**Pertantalates** (Balke), 1905, A., ii, 720.
**Tantalum** silicide (Hönigschmid), 1907, A., ii, 877.
sulphide (Biltz and Kircher), 1910, A., ii, 619.
**Tantalum,** qualitative reactions for (Melikoff and Eltschaninoff), 1905, A., ii, 358.
estimation of columbium and (Foote and Langley), 1911, A., ii, 71, 72.
estimation of columbium and, in presence of titanium (Warren), 1907, A., ii, 133.
estimation of, by Marignac's method (Tighe), 1906, A., ii, 708.
separation of columbium and (Ruff and Schiller), 1912, A., ii, 168.
**Tantalum filaments** for lamps (Siemens & Halske, Akt.-Ges.), 1906, A., ii, 213.
**Tantalum ores,** analysis of (Simpson), 1909, A., ii, 622.
**Tantalum steels,** constitution and properties of (Guillet), 1907, A., ii, 784.
**Tap,** new fractionating (v. Bartal), 1905, A., ii, 631.
for use with alkaline liquids (Lassar-Cohn), 1905, A., ii, 631.
glass, non-leaking (Chattock), 1906, A., ii, 221.
**Tapiolite** from South Dakota (Headden), 1907, A., ii, 35.
**Tar** on roads, effect of, on vegetation (Mirande), 1911, A., ii, 64.
from Otto-Hilgenstock coke-ovens, bases contained in (Trobridge), 1909, A., i, 324.
pine, analysis of (Klason, Köhler, and Friedemann), 1907, A., i, 1029.
oil of Russian (Schindelmeiser), 1908, A., i, 95.
**Tar oils,** use of methyl sulphate in the estimation of, in admixture with resin oils or mineral oils (Valenta), 1906, A., ii, 310.
*Taraktogenos Kurzii* seeds. See Chaulmoogra seeds.
**Taramellite,** a new silicate of barium and iron (Tacconi), 1908, A., ii, 863.
**Taraxacum,** constituents of the root of (Power and Browning), 1912, T., 2411; P., 285.
**Taraxasterol** and its derivatives (Power and Browning), 1912, T., 2423; P., 285.
**Tarbuttite** from Rhodesia (Spencer), 1908, A., ii, 397.
**Tarconine** methiodide and its relations to cotarnine and hydrocotarnine (Bruns), 1905, A., i, 370.
**Tarelaidic acid.** See Δζ-Elaidic acid.
**Tariric acid,** *di*-iodo-, and its ammonium salt (Arnaud and Posternak), 1909, A., i, 631.
**Tariirolyl chloride,** *di*-iodo- (Hoffmann-La Roche & Co.), 1911, A., i, 601.
**Tarragon oil,** constituents of (Daufresne), 1908, A., i, 436.
lævorotatory component of (Daufresne and Flament), 1908, A., i, 558.
presence of *p*-methoxycinnamaldehyde in (Daufresne), 1908, A., i, 19; (Daufresne and Flament), 1908, A., i, 558.
**Tartar,** Goldenberg method for the estimation of tartaric acid in (Chemische Fabrik vorm. Goldenberg, Geromont & Co.), 1908, A., ii, 237.
"**Tartar,**" dental, formation of (Barillé), 1911, A., ii, 741.
**Tartar emetic.** See Tartaric acid, potassium antimony salt.
**Tartardialdehyde** and its derivatives (Bruno and Mylo), 1912, A., i, 162.

*d*-**Tartaric acid**, natural and added, in natural wines (Astruc and Mahoux), 1908, A., ii, 992.
- synthesis of (Zinno), 1904, A., i, 12.
- inertia of crystallisation of, from mother liquors (Carles), 1910, A., i, 360.
- rotatory power of, in the presence of ammonium molybdate and sodium phosphate (Maderna), 1910, A., ii, 915.
- interaction of, with chromic hydroxide (Werner), 1904, T., 1446 ; P., 186.
- and its salts, action of, on lead sulphate (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 727.
- action of, on starch and dextrin (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1911, A., i, 771.
- action of yeast on (Karczag), 1912, A., ii, 973.
- complex compound of, with aluminium (Hanuš and Quadrat), 1909, A., i, 762.
- and sodium molybdate, formation of compounds in solutions of (Quinet), 1908, A., i, 713 ; (Grossmann), 1908, A., i, 854.
- substituted amides of (Jackson and Neville), 1909, P., 226.
- dibenzylamides of (Frankland), 1911, T., 1782 ; P., 206.
- *di*nitrate, preparation of (Gibson), 1909, A., i, 11.
- and its salts, crystalline appearance of calcium tartrate as a distinctive and delicate test for the presence of (Sullivan and Crampton), 1906, A., ii, 907.
- characteristic reaction of free (Tagliavini), 1907, A., ii, 721.
- ferric chloride as a test for (Rosenthaler), 1903, A., ii, 765.
- nature of chromophore group in resorcinol test for (Denigès), 1909, A., i, 378 ; ii, 190.
- detection of, by means of *l*-tartaric acid (Brönsted), 1903, A., ii, 248.
- detection of, in citric acid (v. Spindler), 1904, A., ii, 152.
- detection of, in cider (Le Roy), 1908, A., ii, 237.
- assay of commercial (Carles), 1906, A., ii, 313, 710.
- estimation of (Ley), 1904, A., ii, 374 ; (Chapman and Whitteridge), 1907, A., ii, 513 ; (Kling), 1910, A., ii, 359 ; (Beys), 1910, A., ii, 662, 758 ; (Ordonneau), 1911, A., ii, 77 ; (Heczko), 1911, A., ii, 341, 342 ; (Kling and Florentin), 1912, A., ii, 1006.

*d*-**Tartaric acid** and its salts, estimation of, polarimetrically (Richardson and Gregory), 1903, A., ii, 457.
- estimation of, polarimetrically, in commercial products (E. B. and F. B. Kenrick), 1903, A., ii, 112.
- and malic acid, estimation of, by means of permanganate (Mestrezat), 1907, A., ii, 588.
- estimation of, in presence of malic and succinic acids (v. Ferentzy), 1907, A., ii, 991 ; (Gowing-Scopes), 1908, A., ii, 905.
- estimation of, in argol and wine lees (Carles), 1907, A., ii, 655 ; (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 740.
- estimation of, in fruits and their juices (Warcollier), 1911, A., ii, 1038.
- glycerol and tannin, estimation of, in liquids (Hinard), 1911, A., ii, 942.
- estimation of, in tartaric products (Carles), 1909, A., ii, 525.
- estimation of, in tartrates and in wines (Kling), 1911, A., ii, 666.
- estimation of the free and combined, in wine (Hubert), 1906, A., ii, 204.
- estimation of, in wines by evaporation (Mestrezat), 1908, A., ii, 1078.
- estimation of, in wine residues (Carles), 1911, A., ii, 342.
- Goldenberg method for the estimation of, in wine dregs, tartar, and other crude materials (Chemische Fabrik vorm. Goldenberg, Geromont & Co.), 1908, A., ii, 237.

**Tartaric acid**, salts (Hilditch), 1911, T., 236.
- salts
    - fermentation of (Ordonneau), 1911, A., i, 420.
    - solubility of, in water (Cantoni and Zachoder), 1905, A., i, 14, 633.
    - detection of (Tocher), 1906, A., ii, 813.
    - analysis of (Carles), 1910, A., ii, 758.
    - estimation of (Tobler and Caramelli), 1911, A., ii, 447.
    - and alkyl metallic salts and esters, optical activity of, in aqueous solutions (Patterson), 1904, T. 1116 ; P., 142.
- alkaline earth salts, solubility of, in acetic acid (Herz and Muhs), 1904, A., i, 11.
- amine salts, state of, in solution as revealed by their rotatory power (Minguin and Wohlgemuth), 1909, A., i, 11.

- **Tartaric acid**, amine salts, dissociation of (Minguin), 1912, A., i, 237.
  - salts of, with aminophenols (Medinger), 1912, A., i, 849.
  - complex salts, rotation of (Grossmann), 1907, A., ii, 148.
    - rotatory dispersion of coloured (Grossmann and Loeb), 1910, A., ii, 372.
  - ammonium salt, compound of, with hydrogen fluoride (Weinland and Stille), 1903, A., i, 731.
  - aniline antimonyl salt (Yvon), 1910, A., i, 163.
  - aniline arsenyl salt (Yvon), 1910, A., i, 310.
  - antimony salt (Bougault), 1906, A., i, 335.
  - antimony ethyl ester-salt (Bougault), 1906, A., i, 336, 558.
  - antimonyl potassium salt, as a standard for iodometry (Metzl), 1906, A., ii, 194; (Lutz), 1906, A., ii, 577.
  - antimonyl sodium salt (Plimmer), 1908, A., i, 129.
  - basic barium salts (Quartaroli), 1911, A., i, 176.
  - barium and calcium salts, decomposition of, by alkali chlorides (Cantoni and Jolkowsky), 1908, A., i, 128.
  - bismuth salt (Telle), 1908, A., i, 851.
  - calcium salt, fermentation of (Emmerling), 1908, A., ii, 772.
  - chromous salt, crystalline (Baugé), 1904, A., i, 556.
  - cobalt and nickel salts, constitution of, in aqueous solution (Tower), 1903, A., ii, 134.
    - electrolysis of (Root), 1905, A., ii, 208.
  - cupric salts (Pickering), 1911, T., 169; P., 7.
  - basic ferric salt (Rosenthaler and Siebeck), 1908, A., i, 246.
  - methyl calcium salt (Marckwald and Karczag), 1909, A., i, 361.
  - molybdenum salts (Quinet), 1910, A., i, 218.
  - potassium salt, action of the oxides of lead on (Krauskopf), 1911, A., i, 519.
  - potassium and sodium salts, rotation of solutions of (Gernez), 1909, A., ii, 388.
  - potassium and thallium salts, isomorphous mixtures of (Herbette), 1905, A., i, 566.
- **Tartaric acid**, potassium antimony salt (*tartar emetic*), standard solution of, and the structural formula of the salt (Hale), 1903, A., i, 7.
  - potassium hydrogen salt (*argol: cream of tartar: tartar*) as standard substance (Kollo: Hefelmann), 1909, A., ii, 516.
    - estimation of, gasometrically (de Saporta), 1903, A., ii, 701.
    - detection and estimation of lead in (L. and J. Gadais), 1905, A., ii, 357.
    - estimation of tartaric acid in (Carles), 1907, A., ii, 655; (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 740.
  - sodium salt, effect of injection of, in phloridzin diabetes (Underhill), 1912, A., ii, 787.
    - effervescing ("*effervescing citrate of magnesia*"), testing (Baroni and Guidi), 1905, A., ii, 355.
  - sodium ammonium *d*- and *l*- salts, crystallisation of (Kipping and Pope), 1909, T., 103; P., 9.
  - thallium salt, isomorphous (Herbette), 1906, A., i, 929.
    - hydrated (Herbette), 1905, A., i, 566.
- **Tartaric acid**, alkyl esters and potassium alkyl derivatives, relation between solution-volume and rotation of, in aqueous solution (Patterson), 1904, T., 1153; P., 162.
  - benzyl ester (Medinger), 1912, A., i, 849.
  - ethyl ester, rotation of (Patterson and McDonald), 1909, T., 321; P., 36; (Patterson and Montgomerie), 1909, T., 1130; (Grossmann), 1910, A., ii, 563.
    - rotation, rotation dispersion, and molecular weight of (Winther), 1907, A., ii, 831.
    - influence of solvents on the rotation of (Patterson and McMillan), 1907, T., 504; P., 60; (Patterson, Henderson, and Fairlie), 1907, T., 1838; P., 236.
    - influence of inorganic salts on the rotation of (Patterson and Anderson), 1912, T., 1833; P., 224.
    - rotation of, in aliphatic halogen derivatives (Patterson and Thomson), 1907, P., 263; 1908, T., 355.
    - rotation of, in aromatic halogen derivatives (Patterson and McDonald), 1908, T., 936; P., 125.

**Tartaric acid,** ethyl ester, rotation of, in aromatic nitro-derivatives (Patterson), 1908, T., 1836 ; P., 216.
rotation of, in chloroform (Patterson), 1905, T., 313 ; P., 78.
anomalous rotation dispersion of (Grossmann), 1909, A., ii, 713.
action of chloral on (Patterson and McMillan), 1912, T., 788 ; P., 101.
menthyl ester, rotation and solution-volume of(Patterson and Taylor), 1905, T., 37, 124 ; P., 15.
methyl ester, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (Frankland and Twiss), 1904, T., 1666 ; P., 245.
methyl, ethyl, and *n*-propyl esters, comparison of the rotation-values of, at different temperatures (Patterson), 1904, T., 765 ; P., 114.
methyl hydrogen ester, crystallography of (Tannhäuser), 1908, A., i, 713.
β-octyl esters of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1911, T., 68.
**Tartaric acid,** nitro-, esters (Walden), 1903, A., i, 148, 319.
*mono-* and *di-*nitro-, and their esters, preparation and rotation of (Frankland, Heathcote, and Hartle), 1903, T., 154.
*l*-**Tartaric acid,** biochemical preparation of (Böeseken and Waterman), 1912, A., i, 748.
ammonium hydrogen salt, preparation (Kling), 1910, A., i, 651.
menthyl ester, and *l*-menthyl sodium ester-salt, rotation and molecular solution volume of (Patterson and Kaye), 1906, T., 1884 ; P., 274.
*i*-**Tartaric acid** (*mesotartaric acid*), inactivity of (Marchlewski), 1903, A., i, 148.
*r*-methyl hydrogen ester and its calcium salt, *d*-methyl hydrogen ester, ammonium, calcium, and strychnine salts, *l*-methyl hydrogen ester and its ammonium, calcium, and strychnine salts (Marckwald and Karczag), 1909, A., i, 361.
*p*-**Tartaric acid.** See Racemic acid.
**Tartaric acids,** relation between the absorption spectra and optical rotatory power of the (Stewart), 1907, T., 1537 ; P., 197.
optically active, asymmetric synthesis of (McKenzie and Wren), 1907, P., 1215 ; P., 188.
**Tartaric acids,** optically active, methyl hydrogen esters of (Marckwald and Karczag), 1909, A., i, 361.
stereoisomerism of (Colson), 1912, A., ii, 714.
fermentation of (Karczag), 1912, A., ii, 284.
physiological action of (Karczag), 1910, A., ii, 434.
behaviour of, in the organism (Neuberg and Saneyoshi), 1911, A., ii, 1016.
methylene compounds of (de Bruyn and Alberda van Ekenstein), 1903, A., i, 149.
**Tartaric acids,** *d*- and *i*-, and racemic acid, separation of (Winther), 1906, A., ii, 736.
**Tartaric acid-resorcinol** colour reaction, mechanism of (Denigès), 1909, A., i, 378 ; ii, 190.
**Tartaric di-*ar*- and -*ac*-tetrahydro-β-naphthylamides, difurylamide,** and **dipiperidide,** preparation and rotation of (Frankland and Ormerod), 1903, T., 1342 ; P., 230.
**Tartarodi-*o*-, -*m*-,** and **-*p*-bromoanilides** (Frankland and Twiss), 1910, T., 157.
**Tartarodi-*o*-, -*m*-,** and **-*p*-chloroanilides** (Frankland and Twiss), 1910, T., 159.
**Tartramide,** influence of various substituents on the rotation of (Frankland and Slator), 1903, T., 1349 ; P., 229 ; (Frankland and Twiss), 1906, T., 1852 ; P., 285 ; 1910, T., 154 ; P., 5.
**Tartranil,** action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Okada), 1905, A., i, 875.
**Tartranil,** *p*-hydroxy- (Medinger), 1912, A., i, 849.
**Tartranilic acid,** aniline, quinoline, and β-naphthylamine salts (Tingle and Bates), 1909, A., i, 910.
**Tartranilide,** *s*-*m*-*di*nitro- (Tingle and Burke), 1910, A., i, 22.
**Tartronic acid** (*hydroxymalonic acid*), complex compound of, with aluminium (Hanuš and Quadrat), 1909, A., i, 762.
methyl ester (Filippo), 1910, A., i, 298.
**Tartronic acid,** chloro-, and bromo-, methyl esters (Curtiss and Spencer), 1909, A., i, 763.
**Tartronodimethylamide** (Filippo), 1910, A., i, 298.
**Tartryltropeine** and its salts (Jowett and Pyman), 1909, T., 1026.
**Taste,** the sense of (Becker and Herzog), 1907, A., ii, 896.

**Tate's law** and the weight of a falling drop (Morgan and Stevenson), 1908, A., ii, 356; (Morgan and Higgins: Higgins), 1908, A., ii, 668; (Lohnstein), 1909, A., ii, 25; (Morgan), 1911, A., ii, 372, 584; (Morgan and Thomssen), 1911, A., ii, 584; (Morgan and Daghlian), 1911, A., ii, 585; (Morgan and Schwartz), 1911, A., ii, 698; (Morgan and Cann), 1911, A., ii, 699; (Morgan and McAfee), 1911, A., ii, 857; (Morgan and Owen), 1911, A., ii, 1067.

**Taurine**, occurrence of, in lower animals (Kelly), 1904, A., ii, 427.
  in molluscan muscle (Mendel), 1904, A., ii, 751.
  formation of, from cystine in the organism (v. Bergmann), 1903, A., ii, 665.
  preparation of (Auzies), 1912, A., i, 169.
  derivatives (Tauber), 1904, A., i, 60.

**Taurocholeic acid** from ox bile (Gullbring), 1905, A., ii, 737.

**Taurocholic acid**, origin of (Gibson), 1909, A., ii, 504.
  crystallised, preparation of (Hammarsten), 1905, A., i, 33; (Bang), 1905, A., i, 750.
  synthesis of (Tauber), 1904, A., i, 60; (Bondi and Müller), 1906, A., i, 633.
  and glycocholic acid, action of, on the pancreatic decomposition of fats (Magnus), 1906, A., ii, 691.
  sodium salt, immunisation of rabbits against the hæmolytic action of (Rist and Ribadeau-Dumas), 1904, A., ii, 196.

**Tautomeric compounds**, thermochemical characteristics of (Sventoslavsky), 1911, A., ii, 188.
  dilatometric measurements of (Giolitti), 1905, A., ii, 12.
  nature and probable mechanism of the replacement of metallic by organic radicles in (Lander), 1903, T., 414; P., 47.
  phenylcarbimide as a reagent for determining the constitution of (Michael), 1905, A., i, 195; (Goldschmidt), 1905, A., i, 340.
  colour reaction for detection of (Ostromisslensky), 1912, A., i, 1.

**Tautomeric phenomena**, explanation of (Rabe and Billmann), 1904, A., i, 749.

**Tautomerides**, enol-keto-, the ultraviolet absorption spectra of certain (Baly and Desch), 1904, T., 1029; P., 157; 1905, T., 766; P., 84.

**Tautomerism** (Rabe and Spence), 1906, A., i, 89; (Acree), 1907, A., i, 258, 796; (Rabe, Spence, and Ehrenstein), 1908, A., i, 530; (Knorr, Rothe, and Averbeck), 1911, A., i, 516; (Knorr and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 976; (Knorr and Schubert), 1911, A., i, 948.
  new case of (Knorr and Hicks), 1906, A., i, 795.
  and isomerism (Michael and Murphy), 1906, A., i, 179.
  mechanism of (Tizard), 1910, P., 125.
  dynamics of (Sidgwick and Moore), 1907, A., ii, 246.
  the enol-ketonic (Dunstan and Stubbs), 1908, T., 1919; P., 224; (Meyer), 1911, A., i, 350, 833, 865; 1912, A., i, 940, 941; (Meyer and Kappelmeier), 1911, A., i, 832.
  especially in the semicyclic 1:3-diketone of the pentamethylene series (Stobbe and Werdermann), 1903, A., i, 421.
  in liquids, recognition of (Schenck and Ellenberger), 1904, A., ii, 721.
  in the triphenylmethane series (Gomberg), 1909, A., i, 144.

**Tawite** from Finland (Borgström), 1903, A., ii, 304.

**Tawmawite** mineral (Bleeck), 1909, A., ii, 412.

**Taxeæ**, application of biochemical methods for the detection of glucosides and sugars in plants of the tribe (Lefebvre), 1908, A., ii, 57.

**Taxicatin** (Bourquelot), 1906, A., ii, 386.
  from *Taxus baccata* (Lefebvre), 1907, A., i, 864.

**Taxine** in Irish yew (Moss), 1909, A., ii, 605.

*Taxodium mexicanum.* See Cypress, Mexican Marsh.

*Taxus baccata*, presence of raffinose in (Hérissey and Lefebvre), 1907, A., ii, 715.

**Tea**, tannin from (Strauss and Gschwendner), 1906, A., i, 597.
  Java, from *Thea assamica* (Maurenbrecher and Tollens), 1906, A., ii, 886.
  estimation of caffeine in (Burmann), 1910, A., ii, 468.

**Tea leaf**, enzymes of the (Mann), 1903, A., ii, 388.

**Tea leaves**, composition of, at various stages of development (Sawamura), 1908, A., ii, 125.

**Tea seed oil** (Wys), 1903, A., i, 602.

**Teallite**, a new sulphostannite, from Bolivia, and its relations to franckeite and cylindrite (Prior), 1904, A., ii, 743.
**Teeth**, chemical investigations on (Gassmann), 1908, A., ii, 609 ; 1910, A., ii, 57.
  fluorine in (Jodlbauer), 1903, A., ii, 311.
**Tektites**, gases enclosed in (Beck), 1911, A., ii, 292.
**Telegram**, congratulatory, to Prof. Adolph Lieben, 1906, P., 311.
**Telluride ores**, assay of (Borrowman), 1908, A., ii, 777.
**Tellurite** from Colorado (Headden), 1904, A., ii, 347.
**Tellurium**, native, from Asia Minor (Cesàro), 1908, A., ii, 861.
  native, from Colorado (Headden), 1904, A., ii, 347.
  atomic weight of (Köthner), 1903, A., ii, 360 ; (Seubert), 1903, A., ii, 539 ; (Gutbier and Wagenknecht), 1906, A., ii, 81 ; (Gutbier and Gossner), 1906, A., ii, 436 ; (Baker and Bennett), 1907, T., 1849 ; P., 240 ; (Marckwald), 1908, A., ii, 33 ; (Baker), 1908, A., ii, 483 ; (Lenher), 1909, A., ii, 230 ; (Marckwald and Foizik), 1910, A., ii, 604.
  atomic weight and radioactivity of (Pellini), 1904, A., ii, 26.
  position of, in the periodic system of the elements (Gutbier and Flury), 1907, A., ii, 255.
  pure, preparation of (Schelle), 1911, A., ii, 388.
  a hybrid element (Le Blanc), 1906, A., ii, 742.
  is, a mixture of two elements? (Bettel), 1908, A., ii, 372.
  allotropy of (Cohen and Kröner), 1910, A., ii, 199.
  complexity of (Browning and Flint), 1909, A., ii, 996 ; (Flint), 1910, A., ii, 845 ; 1912, A., ii, 1051 ; (Harcourt and Baker), 1911, T., 1311 ; P., 187 ; (Pellini), 1912, A., ii, 343.
  homogenity of (Lenher), 1908, A., ii, 483.
  colloidal (Gutbier), 1905, A., ii, 24.
    new modification of (Gutbier and Resenscheck), 1904, A., ii, 613.
    brown and blue modifications of (Paal and Koch), 1905, A., ii, 158.
    preparation of (v. Weimarn and Maljisheff), 1910, A., ii, 941.
**Tellurium**, radioactive. See Polonium.
  spectrographic study of (Dudley and Jones), 1912, A., ii, 935.
  refractive index of (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1907, A., ii, 205.
  the ultimate rays of (de Gramont), 1908, A., ii, 645.
  photo-sensitiveness of mixtures of selenium and (Amaduzzi and Padoa), 1912, A., ii, 227.
  electric potential of (v. Euler), 1904, A., ii, 699.
  electrical resistance of (Guntz and Broniewski), 1909, A., ii, 113.
  electrochemical equivalent of (Gallo), 1905, A., ii, 242.
  cathodic behaviour of (Le Blanc), 1906, A., ii, 67 ; (Müller and Nowakowski), 1906, A., ii, 145.
  cathodic pulverisation of (Müller and Lucas), 1905, A., ii, 672.
  boiling point of, in the vacuum of the cathode light (Krafft and Merz), 1904, A., ii, 114.
  cryoscopic constant of (Pélabon), 1908, A., ii, 687 ; 1909, A., ii, 805.
  and gold, fusibility of mixtures of (Pélabon), 1909, A., ii, 584.
  fusibility of mixtures of, with metals (Pélabon), 1909, A., ii, 805.
  isomorphism of, with selenium (Pellini), 1906, A., ii, 609 ; (Pellini and Vio), 1906, A., ii, 663.
  isomorphism with sulphur (Pellini), 1909, A., ii, 726.
  mixed crystals of sulphur and (Pellini), 1909, A., ii, 805 ; (Billows), 1912, A., ii, 550.
  mutual behaviour of sulphur and (Jaeger), 1910, A., ii, 497 ; (Chikashigé), 1911, A., ii, 978.
  equilibrium diagrams of, with tin (Biltz, Mecklenberg, and Goldbeck), 1909, A., ii, 1022.
  action of, on arsine and stibine (Jones), 1907, P., 164.
  action of various anhydrous chlorides on (Lenher and Hill), 1908, A., ii, 484.
  action of, on copper (Heyn and Bauer), 1906, A., ii, 230.
  action of, on gold and silver salts (Hall and Lenher), 1903, A., ii, 154.
  action of hydrogen peroxide on (Gutbier and Resenscheck), 1905, A., ii, 24.
  action of, on organo-magnesium compounds (Wuyts and Cosyns), 1903, A., i, 686.

**Tellurium,** action of pyrosulphuryl chloride on (PRANDTL and BORINSKI), 1909, A., ii, 566.
  action of sulphuryl and thionyl chlorides on (v. HORVÁTH), 1911, A., ii, 598.
**Tellurium alloys** with cadmium and with tin (KOBAYASHI), 1911, A., ii, 40.
  with copper (CHIKASHIGÉ), 1907, A., ii, 548.
  with gold (COSTE), 1911, A., ii, 405.
  with thallium (CHIKASHIGÉ), 1912, A., ii, 1057.
  with tin (FAY), 1907, A., ii, 880.
  with zinc (KOBAYASHI), 1911, A., ii, 1089.
**Tellurium compounds,** behaviour of, when heated with ammonium chloride (GUTBIER and FLURY), 1904, A., ii, 115.
  with antimony (PÉLABON), 1906, A., ii, 173.
  with arsenic and bismuth (PÉLABON), 1908, A., ii, 687.
  with mercury (PELLINI and AUREGGI), 1909, A., ii, 1014.
  with sulphur (GUTBIER and FLURY), 1903, A., ii, 71; 1904, A., ii, 166.
  with thallium (PÉLABON), 1907, A., ii, 688.
**Tellurium salts,** decomposition of, by micro-organisms (GOSIO), 1904, A., ii, 503.
**Tellurium** *di*chloride, absorption spectra of (FRIEDERICHS), 1905, A., ii, 782.
  fluoride and its physical constants (PRIDEAUX), 1905, P., 238; 1906, T., 320; P., 20.
  hydride. See Hydrogen telluride.
  **Tellurides** (TIBBALS), 1909, A., ii, 728.
    from Western Australia (SPENCER), 1903, A., ii, 378; (LIVEING), 1903, A., ii, 654.
    selenides, and sulphides, aromatic, and their halogen additive compounds, melting and boiling points of (LYONS and BUSH), 1908, A., i, 417.
**Tellurium** iodides (JAEGER and MENKE), 1912, A., ii, 344.
  oxides, heat of formation of, and heat of combination of, with sodium oxide (MIXTER), 1910, A., ii, 585.
  *di*oxide, action of various anhydrous chlorides on (LENHER and HILL), 1908, A., ii, 484.
    action of phenylhydrazine on (GUTBIER), 1903, A., i, 120.
**Tellurium** *di*oxide and fused potassium nitrate, reaction between (LENHER and POTTER), 1909, A., ii, 231.
    quantitative precipitation of (BROWNING and FLINT), 1909, A., ii, 934.
  **Telluric acid,** new method of preparing (GUTBIER and WAGENKNECHT), 1904, A., ii, 613.
    behaviour of, during electrolysis (GUTBIER and RESENSCHECK), 1904, A., ii, 613.
    dimorphism of (GOSSNER), 1904, A., ii, 26.
    oxalato-salts of (ROSENHEIM and WEINHEBER), 1911, A., i, 109.
    estimation of, iodometrically (GUTBIER and RESENSCHECK), 1905, A., ii, 116.
    estimation of, volumetrically (ROSENHEIM and WEINHEBER), 1911, A., ii, 151.
  **Tellurates,** chemistry of the (HUTCHINS), 1905, A., ii, 701.
    and sulphates, and selenates, isomorphism of (PELLINI), 1909, A., ii, 1002.
  **Tellurous** and **Telluric acids,** estimation of (BERG), 1906, A., ii, 124.
**Tellurium** oxychloride, non-existence of (LENHER), 1909, A., ii, 231.
  sulphides, colloidal solutions of (GUTBIER), 1903, A., ii, 71.
  sulphide (SNELLING), 1912, A., ii, 638.
**Tellurium organic compounds** (LEDERER), 1910, A., i, 731.
  alkyl derivatives (SCOTT), 1904, P., 157.
  alkylammonium salts (GUTBIER and FLURY), 1911, A., i, 182.
  aromatic (LEDERER), 1911, A., i, 857.
  dihaloid (LEDERER), 1912, A., i, 852.
  double haloids, with the alkaloids (LENHER and TITUS), 1903, A., i, 774.
  *di*cyanide and its compound with ether (COCKSEDGE), 1908, T., 2176; P., 269.
  **Tellurihaloids** (GUTBIER, FLURY, and EWALD), 1912, A., i, 689.
**Tellurium detection, estimation, and separation :—**
  microchemical detection of, in copper (HINRICHSEN and BAUER), 1907, A., ii, 650.

**Tellurium detection, estimation, and separation:—**
  estimation of (Frerichs), 1903, A., ii, 41; (Gutbier and Rohn), 1903, A., ii, 100; (McIvor), 1903, A., ii, 328; (Gutbier), 1905, A., ii, 116; (Gutbier and Wagenknecht), 1905, A., ii, 201; (Lenher and Homberger), 1908, A., ii, 426; (Gutbier and Flury), 1909, A., ii, 516; (Perkins), 1910, A., ii, 659; (Rosenheim and Weinheber), 1911, A., ii, 151.
  estimation of, electrolytically (Pellini), 1904, A., ii, 147, 775; (Gallo), 1904, A., ii, 639.
  estimation of, electrolytically, as oxide, by anodic precipitation (Heiberg), 1903, A., ii, 614.
  applicability of phosphorous acid for the estimation of (Gutbier), 1904, A., ii, 842.
  separation of, quantitatively, from antimony (Gutbier and Resenscheck), 1903, A., ii, 100.
  separation of, from the heavy metals (Brauner and Kuzma), 1907, A., ii, 716.
  separation of, from selenium (Pellini), 1903, A., ii, 752; (Browning and Flint), 1909, A., ii, 934.
**Tellurium minerals** from Colorado (Hillebrand), 1905, A., ii, 97, 723.
  action of sulphur monochloride on certain (MacIvor), 1903, A., ii, 205.
**Teloidine** and its additive salts (Pyman and Reynolds), 1908, T., 2080; P., 234.
**Temperature,** measurement of (Travers, Senter, and Jaquerod), 1903, A., ii, 9.
  measurement, optical, of polished substances (v. Wartenberg), 1910, A., ii, 268.
  bath for maintaining constant (Morgan), 1911, A., ii, 384.
  dependence of free energy on (Trevor), 1905, A., ii, 372.
  change in refractive index with (Falk), 1909, A., ii, 197.
  and chemical constitution, relation of viscosity of liquid substances to (Batschinski), 1903, A., ii, 12.
  and electrical conductivity, relation between (Rasch and Hinrichsen), 1908, A., ii, 149.
  relation of, to velocity of crystallisation (Borodowsky), 1903, A., ii, 357.
**Temperature,** relation of osmotic pressure to (Morse, Holland, and Carpenter), 1911, A., ii, 375; (Morse, Holland, and Zies: Morse, Holland, and Myers), 1911, A., ii, 473; (Morse, Holland, Zies, Myers, Clark, and Gill), 1911, A., ii, 701.
  relation between rotation of optically active substances and (Patterson), 1912, P., 324.
  heat of vaporisation and vapour pressure, relation between (Cederberg), 1911, A., ii, 854.
  and pressure in relation to orthobaric volumes (Haigh: Young), 1908, A., ii, 813.
  relation of the specific heat of crystalline substances to (Bogojawlenski), 1905, A., ii, 799.
  influence of, on emissive power of metals (Hagen and Rubens), 1909, A., ii, 358.
  comparison of the platinum scale of, with the normal scale at temperatures between 444° and —190°, with notes on constant temperatures below the melting point of ice (Travers and Gwyer), 1905, A., ii, 372.
  of crystallisation of binary mixtures (Baud and Gay), 1910, A., ii, 689.
  of maximum density of aqueous solutions of some organic substances (Müller), 1903, A., ii, 355.
  influence of, on the conductivity of electrolytic solutions (Bousfield and Lowry), 1903, A., ii, 52; (Kohlrausch), 1903, A., ii, 403.
  influence of, on the rate of decomposition of diazo-compounds (Cain and Nicoll), 1903, T., 470; P., 63.
  influence of, on vital processes (Abegg), 1906, A., ii, 95; (Herzog), 1906, A., ii, 115; (Kanitz), 1910, A., ii, 316.
  of flames (Féry), 1904, A., ii, 13.
  of non-luminous flames coloured by metallic salts (Kurlbaum and Schulze), 1905, A., ii, 726.
  of fusion, variation of, with pressure (Negreanu), 1906, A., ii, 422.
  constant, in drying ovens, appliance for (Habermann), 1908, A., ii, 17.
  high, attainment of, in laboratory experiments (Chabrié), 1907, A., ii, 666.
    new burners for the production of (Méker), 1905, A., ii, 142.

**Temperature**, high, measurements of (Gray), 1905, A., ii, 141.
    electrical resistance furnace for the measurement of, with the optical pyrometer (Lampen), 1906, A., ii, 598.
    determination of, by means of chemical equilibrium and the laws of thermodynamics (v. Wartenberg), 1906, A., ii, 522.
    and high pressures, apparatus for experiments at (Threlfall), 1908, T., 1333; P., 131; 1909, P., 153.
    external, effect of, on the body-temperature, respiration, and circulation in man (Boycott and Haldane), 1905, A., ii, 729.
  low, calculation of (Onnes), 1911, A., ii, 368.
    application of, to some chemical problems (Dewar and Jones), 1908, A., ii, 258.
    behaviour of certain substances at (Heiduschka), 1907, A., ii, 72.
    certain optical and magneto-optical properties of crystals at (Becquerel), 1909, A., ii, 200.
    chemical action of the electric discharge at (Briner and Durand), 1909, A., i, 125.
    action of, on colouring matters (Schmidlin), 1905, A., ii, 12.
  lowest, the thermo-electric functions as a means of determining the (Dewar), 1905, A., ii, 799.
  very low, measurement of (Onnes and Braak), 1909, A., ii, 20; (Onnes and Clay), 1909, A., ii, 117.
    use of, for spectrum analysis, and for the study of magneto-optical phenomena of solutions (Becquerel), 1908, A., ii, 3.
  optimum, for physiological processes (van Amstel and van Iterson), 1911, A., ii, 319.
**Temperature of reaction**, depression of, in syntheses with organic chloro-compounds (Wohl), 1906, A., i, 559.
**Temperature coefficient** and ionic mobility, relation between (Rasch and Hinrichsen), 1908, A., ii, 149.
  of ionic mobilities in water as a function of the mobilities (Rasch and Hinrichsen), 1908, A., ii, 148; (Kohlrausch), 1908, A., ii, 264.
  of the specific rotation of sucrose, dependence of the, on the temperature and wave-length (Schönrock), 1903, A., ii, 764.
**Temperature coefficient** of the index of refraction of gases (Walker), 1903, A., ii, 623.
  of conductivity in organic solvents (Coffetti), 1903, A., ii, 404.
  of electrical conductivity of solutions in water and in organic solvents, influence of superfusion and of maximum density on the (Carrara and Levi), 1903, A., ii, 4.
**Temperature constant**, logarithmic, and heat evolution, relation between the (Plotnikoff), 1905, A., ii, 376, 571; (Auerbach), 1905, A., ii, 571.
**Temperature gradients** of the earth on the hypothesis of radioactive and chemical processes (Koenigsberger), 1906, A., ii, 515.
**Temperature phenomena**, new low (Dewar), 1906, A., ii, 830.
**Temperature regulator** (Villiers), 1906, A., ii, 277.
**Temperature velocities** of various physiological actions (Snyder), 1908, A., ii, 768.
*Tenebrio molitor*, larva of, origin of the brown pigment in the integument of the (Gortner), 1910, A., ii, 632.
**Tengerite** (?) from Llano Co., Texas (Hidden), 1905, A., ii, 535.
**Tennantite** from Binn, Switzerland (Prior), 1910, A., ii, 781.
  composition of (Kretschmer), 1911, A., ii, 119.
**Tensimeter**, new form of (Dehn), 1907, A., ii, 756.
**Tension** at the boundary of two layers (Antonoff), 1907, A., ii, 606.
  of solutions at their decomposition values, theory of the (Grassi), 1907, A., ii, 425.
**Tephrosal** and **Tephrosin** from *Tephrosia Vogelii* (Hanriot), 1907, A., ii, 292, 386.
*Tephrosia purpurea*, glucoside from (Clarke and Banerjee), 1909, P., 16; 1910, T., 1833; P., 213.
**Teraconic acid** (*dimethylitaconic acid*), preparation of (Petkow), 1903, A., i, 147; (Stobbe), 1903, A., i, 231.
    esterification of (Stollé), 1903, A., i, 317.
**Terbium** (Feit), 1905, A., ii, 251.
  isolation of (Urbain), 1905, A., ii, 35, 711; 1909, A., ii, 671; (de Boisbaudran), 1905, A., ii, 89.
  atomic weight and spark spectrum of (Urbain), 1906, A., ii, 361; (Hinrichs), 1906, A., ii, 450.

**Terbium**, Urbain's, spectrum of (Eberhard), 1906, A., ii, 360.
cathodic phosphorescence of, diluted with lime (Urbain), 1906, A., ii, 674.
**Terbium** chloride, nitrate, *per*oxide, and sulphate (Urbain and Jantsch), 1908, A., ii, 189.
**Terebenthene**, action of salicylic acid on (Tardy), 1904, A., i, 904.
**Terebenthene**, amino-, constitution of (Wallach and Isaac), 1906, A., i, 685.
**Terebic acid**, synthesis of (Simonsen), 1906, P., 307; 1907, T., 184; (Haller and Blanc), 1906, A., i, 625.
*iso***Terebic acid**, hydroxy- (Fittig and Friedmann), 1904, A., i, 418.
**Terebyltropeine** and its additive salts (Jowett and Hann), 1906, T., 362; P., 61.
**Terephthalaldehyde** and its derivatives (Wegscheider and Suida), 1912, A., i, 976.
condensation of, with ketones (v. Lendenfeld), 1907, A., i, 221.
**Terephthalaldehyde**, 2:5-*di*chloro-, and *tetra*chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 474.
nitro-, photochemistry of (Suida), 1912, A., i, 117.
**Terephthalaldehyde-green** (Claussner), 1905, A., i, 791.
**Terephthalaldehydic acid** and its derivatives (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), 1912, A., i, 565; (Wegscheider and Suida), 1912, A., i, 976.
**Terephthalamic acid** and its silver salt and methyl ester (Kattwinkel and Wolffenstein), 1904, A., i, 896.
**Terephthalic acid** (p-*phthalic acid*), absorption spectra of (Hartley and Hedley), 1907, T., 314; P., 31.
action of, on *p*-aminophenols (Pugliese and Selvaggi), 1909, A., i, 105.
**Terephthalic acid**, di-*tert.*-butyl ester (Pfannl), 1911, A., i, 784.
dimenthyl ester (Rupe and Münter), 1910, A., i, 398.
**Terephthalic acid**, amino-, and its derivatives, esterification of (Cahn-Speyer), 1907, A., i, 849.
and its acetyl derivative (Bogert, Wiggin, and Sinclair), 1907, A., i, 351.
esterification of (Wegscheider and Faltis), 1912, A., i, 463.
**Terephthalic acid**, amino-, acetyl derivative, methyl ester (Wegscheider, Faltis, Black, and Huppert), 1912, A., i, 263.
esters, esterification of (Wegscheider), 1907, A., i, 850.
5-amino-2-hydroxy-, 2:5- and 2:6-*di*amino-, 2- and 3-nitro-5-amino-, and *di*nitro-hydroxy-, methyl esters and their derivatives (Kauffmann and Weissel), 1912, A., i, 864.
2:5-*di*amino-, ethyl ester, and its diacyl derivatives and their derivatives (Bogert and Nelson), 1907, A., i, 660.
**Terephthalic anhydride** (Bucher), 1908, A., i, 792; (Bucher and Slade), 1910, A., i, 38.
**Terephthalic** *mono***thioamide and hydroxamide** (Kattwinkel and Wolffenstein), 1904, A., i, 896.
**Terephthalodi-*p*-anisidide and -*p*-phenetidide** (Pugliese and Selvaggi), 1909, A., i, 105.
**Terephthaloyl** bromide (Staudinger and Clar), 1911, A., i, 638.
**Terephthaloyl-*o*-benzoic acid**, *o*-amino- and nitro- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1912, A., i, 981.
**Terephthalyl** cyanide (Blackstock), 1912, A., i, 773.
**Terephthalyldiacetic acid**, ethyl ester, (Berend and Herms), 1906, A., i, 854.
**Terephthalyldiacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its decomposition (Berend and Herms), 1906, A., i, 853.
**Terephthalyldiacetone** (Berend and Herms), 1906, A., i, 854.
**Terephthalyldicarbamide**, preparation of (Pfannl and Dafert), 1912, A., i, 565.
**Terephthalylidenediacetophenone** (v. Lendenfeld), 1907, A., i, 221.
**Terephthalyl*di*nitrodicarbamide** and its sodium salt (Pfannl and Dafert), 1912, A., i, 566.
**Teresantalan** and **Teresantalol** and its acetate and chloride (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 703.
**Teresantalic acid** and its methyl ester, constitution of (Semmler and Bartelt), 1907, A., i, 703, 1062.
**Terlinguaite** from Terlingua, Texas (Moses: Hill), 1904, A., ii, 46; (Hillebrand and Schaller), 1907, A., ii, 788.
**Ternary systems.** See Equilibrium.

**$\Delta^{1:4(8)}$-Terpadien-2-ol-3-one** and its oxime and derivatives (Manasse and Samuel), 1903, A., i, 45.

**Terpane.** See *p*-Menthene.

**Terpene** (b.p. 261–262°) from the white Peru balsam from Honduras (Hartwich and Hellström), 1905, A., i, 454.

aliphatic, synthesis of an (Enklaar), 1912, A., i, 201.

from the oil of *Cinnamomum pedatinervium* of Fiji (Goulding), 1903, T., 1095; P., 201.

from methyl dihydrocarveol xanthate (Tschugaeff), 1908, A., i, 94.

and its additive salts, from oil of myrrh (Lewinsohn), 1906, A., i, 972.

monocyclic, synthesis of, from thymol (Henderson and Sutherland), 1910, T., 1616; P., 203.

**Terpene** and benzoic acid (Cesaris), 1907, A., i, 780.

iodide from turpentine oil (Casanova), 1909, A., i, 813.

*d*-**Terpene**, from methyl bornylxanthate (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., i, 73.

**Terpenes**, aliphatic, and their derivatives (Enklaar), 1909, A., i, 111.

and ethereal oils (Wallach), 1903, A., i, 103, 567; 1904, A., i, 753, 754; 1905, A., i, 147, 709; 1906, A., i, 194, 370; 1907, A., i, 602, 1058; 1908, A., i, 425, 429, 813, 997; 1909, A., i, 383, 726, 811; 1910, A., i, 569; 1911, A., i, 310, 312, 469, 473, 891; 1912, A., i, 262, 567, 569, 878; (Wallach and Böcker), 1903, A., i, 105; (Wallach and Kempe), 1904, A., i, 74; (Wallach and Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 104; (Wallach and Franke), 1904, A., i, 424; (Wallach and Collmann), 1904, A., i, 752; (Wallach and Beschke), 1904, A., i, 987, 1035; (Wallach and Köhler), 1905, A., i, 450; (Wallach, Hüttner, and Altenburg), 1906, A., i, 160, 514; (Wallach and Isaac), 1906, A., i, 175; (Wallach and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 372; (Wallach and Lautsch), 1906, A., i, 522; (Wallach, Beschke, Evans, and Isaac), 1906, A., i, 563; (Wallach, Engelbrecht, Isaac, and Jäger), 1906, A., i, 683; (Wallach and Boedecker), 1907, A.,i, 64; (Wallach and Wienhaus), 1907, A., i, 541;

**Terpenes** and ethereal oils (*continued*) (Wallach, Evans, Fleischer, and Schellack), 1907, A., i, 616; (Wallach and Blumann), 1907, A., i, 936; (Wallach, Boedecker, and Meister), 1907, A., i, 943; (Wallach, Evans, and Gutmann), 1907, A., i, 1061; (Wallach, Evans, Churchill, Mallison, Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and Rentschler), 1908, A., i, 402; (Wallach and Heyer), 1908, A., i, 424; (Wallach and Vivck), 1908, A., i, 809; (Wallach, Heyer, and Meister), 1908, A., i, 811; (Wallach, Rosenbach, and Müller), 1909, A., i, 399.

from the Philippines (Bacon), 1908, A., i, 814, 815; 1909, A., i, 658.

from Finnish pine and fir resins (Aschan), 1906, A., i, 442, 686.

of Manila elemi (Clover), 1907, A., i, 542.

from the Norway pine and Douglas fir (Frankforter), 1906, A., i, 971.

of "rosin spirit" (Grimaldi), 1909, A., i, 943.

history of (Kondakoff), 1909, A., i, 942.

new series of (Semmler), 1907, A., i, 145.

chemistry of (Henderson), 1907, T., 1871; P., 247; (Henderson and Heilbron), 1908, T., 288; P., 31; 1911, T., 1887; P., 248; (Henderson and Agnew), 1909, T., 289; P., 35; (Henderson and Cameron), 1909, T., 969; P., 151; (Henderson and Sutherland), 1910, T., 1616; P., 203; 1911, T., 1539; P., 211; 1912, T., 2288; P., 270; (Henderson and Pollock), 1910, T., 1620; P., 203; (Henderson and Boyd), 1911, T., 2159; P., 276; (Henderson and Caw), 1912, T., 1416; P., 187; (Henderson and Schotz), 1912, T., 2563; P., 314.

synthesis of (Perkin), 1904, T., 654; P., 86; 1906, T., 832; 1910, T., 2129; P., 97, 249; 1911, T., 727, 741; P., 95; (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 639, 655; P., 130, 131; (Matsubara and Perkin), 1905, T., 661; P., 131; (Kay and Perkin), 1905, T., 1066; P., 246; 1906, T., 839, 1640; P., 72, 269; 1907, T., 372; (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 1083; P., 217; 1907, T., 480; P., 66;

**Terpenes**, synthesis of (*continued*) (PERKIN and SIMONSEN), 1907, T., 1736; P., 197; (HAWORTH and PERKIN), 1908, T., 573; P., 64; (FISHER and PERKIN), 1908, T., 1871, 1876; P., 228; (LUFF and PERKIN), 1910, T., 2147; P., 249; 1911, T., 518; P., 57; (CHOU and PERKIN), 1911, T., 526; P., 57.
  pharmacology of the (SCHWALB), 1912, A., ii, 1196.
  constitution of (WENDT), 1907, A., i, 542.
  characterisation of, by means of their absorption spectra (HANTZSCH), 1912, A., ii, 313.
  heats of combustion of (AUWERS, ROTH, and EISENLOHR), 1910, A., ii, 586; 1911, A., ii, 1065.
  preparation of isoprene from (STAUDINGER and KLEVER), 1911, A., i, 731.
  hydrogenation of the (IPATIEFF and BALATSCHINSKY), 1912, A., i, 37.
  reduction of (IPATIEFF), 1911, A., i, 137.
  decomposition of, by glowing metallic wires (HARRIES and GOTTLOB), 1911, A., i, 798.
  heat developed by the addition of bromine to (LUGININ and KABLUKOFF), 1907, A., ii, 72.
  action of iodine on (CASANOVA), 1911, A., i, 218.
  action of mercuric acetate on (BALBIANO and PAOLINI), 1904, A., i, 72, 261.
  apparatus for preparation of nitrosochlorides of (DEUSSEN and KLEMM), 1909, A., i, 815.
  cyclic, fate of, in the organism (FROMM, HILDEBRANDT, and CLEMENS), 1903, A., i, 429; (HILDEBRANDT), 1903, A., ii, 166; (FROMM and CLEMENS), 1904, A., i, 177; (FROMM), 1904, A., ii, 360.
*iso***Terpenes**, Flawitzky's (KREMERS), 1908, A., i, 434.
**Terpene alcohols**, aliphatic (ENKLAAR), 1906, A., i, 377.
  catalytic action of copper at 300° on (NEAVE), 1912, T., 513; P., 53.
**Terpene compounds**, resolution of linkings by addition of water to (WALLACH), 1908, A., i, 429.
  fatty, reduction of (ENKLAAR), 1908, A., i, 664.
**Terpene hydrate.** See Terpineol.
**Terpene ketone**, action of magnesium on a mixture of allyl bromide and (JAWORSKY), 1909, A., i, 168.
**Terpene series**, syntheses in (KOMPPA), 1910, A., i, 51.
  hydrogenation in the (VAVON), 1910, A., i, 52.
  reduction in the (SEMMLER), 1903, A., i, 505.
  new method of isomerisation in the (AUSTERWEIL), 1909, A., i, 400.
**Terpene and camphor series**, investigations in the (TSCHUGAEFF), 1908, A., i, 93.
  syntheses in (KOMPPA), 1909, A., i, 726.
**Terpenic compounds**, distribution of, among the different organs of an annual plant (CHARABOT and LALOUE), 1905, A., ii, 549; 1907, A., ii, 290.
  formation and distribution of, in *Citrus aurantium* (CHARABOT and LALOUE), 1906, A., ii, 385.
  formation of, in chlorophyll organs (CHARABOT and HÉBERT), 1904, A., ii, 282.
  the evolution of, in the vegetable organism (CHARABOT and HÉBERT), 1904, A., ii, 365.
**Terpentinphosphorous acid** (SIEBURG), 1912, A., i, 818.
**Terpenylic acid**, synthesis of (SIMONSEN), 1906, P., 307; 1907, T., 184.
**Terpin** $C_{10}H_{20}O_2$ (m.p. 136·5—137·5°), (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 64; (WALLACH), 1907, A., i, 229.
  $C_{10}H_{20}O_2$, from the reduction of ascaridole, and its derivatives (WALLACH and MEYER), 1912, A., i, 878.
  $C_{12}H_{24}O_2$, and its dibromide and dichloride, from sabina ketone (WALLACH and HEYER), 1908, A., i, 813.
**Terpin**, synthesis of, and its hydrate (PERKIN), 1904, T., 654; P., 86.
  direct synthesis of, from ethyl cyclohexanone-4-carboxylate, and its hydrate (KAY and PERKIN), 1907, T., 372.
  some reactions of (ISNARD), 1908, A., ii, 908.
*cis*-**Terpin diacetate** (HOUBEN), 1906, A., i, 520.
**Terpin hydrate**, homologue of (WALLACH), 1907, A., i, 1059.
*cis*-**Terpin hydrate**, desiccation of (LEULIER), 1911, A., i, 548.
**Terpinene** and its modifications (WALLACH), 1908, A., i, 813.

**Terpinene** and carvenene (SEMMLER), 1909, A., i, 110, 942.
  constitution of (AMENOMIYA), 1905, A., i, 802; (WALLACH), 1907, A., i, 65, 229; (SEMMLER), 1907, A., i, 145, 329; (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 945; (HARRIES and MAJIMA), 1908, A., i, 733.
  purification, constitution, and compounds of (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 64.
  question, the (AUWERS), 1909, A., i, 596; (WALLACH), 1910, A., i, 569.
  relationship of sabinene to (WALLACH), 1907, A., i, 229.
  action of chromyl chloride on (HENDERSON and CAMERON), 1909, T., 969; P., 151.
  mono- and di-hydrochlorides (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 944.
  nitrosite, reactions of (AMENOMIYA), 1905, A., i, 603.
  See also Carvenene.
α-**Terpinene** (AUWERS: SEMMLER and SCHOSSBERGER), 1910, A., i, 53.
β-**Terpinene** (WALLACH), 1907, A., i, 1060.
**Terpinenes** (KONDAKOFF), 1909, A., i, 502.
*cis*-**Terpinene hydrate** (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 228.
**Terpinene series**, compounds of the (WALLACH, BOEDECKER, and MEISTER), 1907, A., i, 943.
**Terpinenecineole** (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 944.
**Terpinen-4-ol**, formation of, from sabinene hydrate (WALLACH), 1908, A., i, 430.
**Terpinen-1- and -4-ols**, synthesis of, and their degradation products (WALLACH, HEYER, and MEISTER), 1908, A., i, 811.
**Terpineneterpin** (WALLACH), 1907, A., i, 229; (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 228, 944.
  and its homologues (WALLACH), 1907, A., i, 1060.
**Terpineol** (b.p. 90°/11 mm.) (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 64.
**Terpineol** (WALLACH), 1907, A., i, 228.
  in bergamot oil (ELZE), 1910, A., i, 495.
  of cardamon and majorana oils (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 65, 227, 944.
  and its derivatives from distilled oil of limes (BURGESS and PAGE), 1904, T., 414; P., 62.
**Terpineol**, constitution of (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 228.
  density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (PERKIN), 1906, T., 851.
  density, magnetic rotation, refractive power, and dispersion of (PERKIN), 1907, T., 499.
  some transformations of (DENARO and SCARLATA), 1903, A., i, 844.
  nitrosoazide (FORSTER and NEWMAN), 1911, T., 250; P., 20.
  ozonide (HARRIES and SEITZ), 1912, A., i, 407.
  new reaction of (REICHARD), 1906, A., ii, 503.
*i*-**Terpineol**, synthesis of, and its nitrosochloride and phenylurethane (PERKIN), 1904, T., 654; P., 86.
α-**Terpineol**, homologue of, from ethylnopinol (WALLACH), 1908, A., i, 431.
  oximes of, and their derivatives (CUSMANO and LINARI), 1912, A., i, 272.
*l*-α-**Terpineol** and its nitrosochloride and nitrolpiperidide, and its oxidation (WALLACH), 1908, A., i, 431.
β-**Terpineol**, new compounds from (WALLACH and SCHMITZ), 1906, A., i, 372.
**Terpineols** (m.p. 32° and 35°), α-naphthylcarbamates of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), 1907, A., i, 67.
**Terpineols**, behaviour of, with halogen acids (WALLACH and BOEDECKER), 1907, A., i, 64.
  *d*- and *l*-, synthesis of (FISHER and PERKIN), 1908, T., 1871; P., 228.
**Terpinolene**, production of, from carvenene (terpinene?) (SEMMLER), 1909, A., i, 312.
  preparation of (SEMMLER and SCHOSSBERGER), 1910, A., i, 53.
**Terpinolene erythritol** (WALLACH), 1909, A., i, 727.
**Terpinyl propionate** (HOUBEN), 1906, A., i, 520.
*Terrya nucifera*, oil of (KAMETAKA), 1908, A., i, 851.
**Tertiary bases reaction**, definition of the term (WEDEKIND and HAEUSSERMANN), 1908, A., i, 671.
**Testicle.** See Testis.
**Testicular pulp** of the ram, first products of decomposition of (BARBERIO), 1907, A., ii, 374.
**Testis**, (*testicle*) constituents of the (LOHMANN), 1911, A., ii, 630.
  autolysis of (LEVENE), 1904, A., ii, 574.

**Testis** (*testicle*), ox, occurrence of choline in (TOTANI), 1910, A., ii, 879.
  autolysis of (MOCHIZUKI and KOTAKE), 1904, A., ii, 829.
  neutralisation of spermotoxins and alkaloids by extract of (METALNIKOFF), 1911, A., ii, 217.
  bull's, enzymes of the (MIHARA), 1912, A., ii, 70.
**Test-tube**, new form of (SCHAER), 1905, A., ii, 514.
**Test-tube holder**, new form of (STOLTZENBERG), 1908, A., ii, 1027.
*Testudo græca* eggs. See Eggs, tortoise.
**Tetanus** and quinine (VINCENT), 1905, A., ii, 104.
**Tetanus toxin**, antitoxin, and brain emulsions (NOON), 1907, A., ii, 190.
  action of ultra-violet rays on (CERNOVODEANU and HENRI), 1909, A., ii, 822.
  action of calcium permanganate on (BAUDRAN), 1905, A., ii, 407.
  action of artificial oxydases on the (A. and L. LUMIÈRE and CHEVROTTIER), 1904, A., ii, 429.
  material in the brain which unites with (TAKAKI), 1908, A., ii, 521.
  combination of, with other substances (LOEWE), 1911, A., ii, 638, 912.
**Tetany** due to ammonia in blood (JACOBSON), 1910, A., ii, 986.
  parathyroid, effects of blood-transfusion on (JACOBSON), 1912, A., ii, 468.
**Tetra-acetogluco-*p*-hydroxyacetophenone** (MAUTHNER), 1912, A., i, 574.
**Tetra-acetogluco-*p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde** (MAUTHNER), 1912, A., i, 575.
**Tetra-acetoxy-*p*-xylene** (FICHTER and WEISS), 1908, A., i, 659.
**Tetra-acetylellagic acid** (NIERENSTEIN), 1905, A., i, 365, 805.
**Tetra-acetyl-*d*-galactonic acid**, lactone of (PAAL and WEIDENKAFF), 1906, A., i, 802.
**Tetra-acetylgluco-*p*-hydroxybenzoic acid**, methyl ester (MAUTHNER), 1911, A., i, 647.
**Tetra-acetyl-*d*-gluconic acid**, lactone of (PAAL and HÖRNSTEIN), 1906, A., i, 802.
**Tetra-acetylglucosamine methylglucoside** (HAMLIN), 1911, A., i, 529.
**Tetra-acetylglucosepyridinium** hydroxide, bromide, and hydrogen ferrocyanide (FISCHER and RASKE), 1910, A., i, 503.
**Tetra-acetylglucosyringic acid**, methyl ester (MAUTHNER), 1910, A., i, 677.
**Tetra-acetylglucovanillic acid**, methyl ester (MAUTHNER), 1911, A., i, 647.
**Tetra-acetylisatide** and 5:5′-*di*bromo (KOHN and KLEIN), 1912, A., i, 800.
**Tetra-acetylmethylpentose** (POWER and ROGERSON), 1912, T., 17.
**Tetra-acetylquinic acid** and its phenyl ester (ECHTERMEIER), 1906, A., i, 368.
**Tetra-acetyl-.** See also under the parent Substance.
**Tetra-alkyl*di*aminodiphenylmethanesulphonic acids**, preparation of (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), 1907, A., i, 969.
**Tetra-alkylammonium salts**, viscosity of (TAYLOR and MOORE), 1908, A., ii, 818.
**Tetra-alkylammonium series**, bases of the, the double nitrites of mercury and (RÂY), 1910, P., 172.
**Tetra-alkylarsonium bases** (MANNHEIM), 1905, A., i, 758.
**Tetra-alkylsilicanes** (BYGDÉN), 1911, A., i, 845.
*ααδδ*-**Tetra-allylbutylene glycol** (REFORMATSKY), 1909, A., i, 4.
**Tetra-anhydrotetrakisdiphenylsilicanediol** (KIPPING), 1912, T., 2138; P., 244.
**Tetra-anisylerythritol** (LAW), 1906, T., 1518.
**Tetra-anisylhydrazine** and its salts (WIELAND and LECHER), 1912, A., i, 907.
*p*-**Tetra-anisyltetrazen** (WIELAND), 1908, A., i, 1026.
**Tetra-arylhydrazines**, decomposition of (WIELAND), 1909, A., i, 1014.
**Tetra-azo-azodiphenyl** salts (WILLSTÄTTER and KALB), 1906, A., i, 996.
**Tetra-azo-compounds**, mixed (BAMBERGER and FREI), 1904, A., i, 123.
**Tetra-azoindigotin**, absorption spectra of (EDER), 1903, A., i, 344.
**Tetra-azophenolsulphonic acid** (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1905, A., i, 725.
**2:6-Tetra-azophenol-4-sulphonic acid**, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1904, A., i, 353.
**Tetrabenzenesulphon-*m*- and -*p*-phenylenediamines** (HINSBERG and KESSLER), 1905, A., i, 339.
*s*-**Tetrabenzoylethane** (ABELL), 1912, T., 997; P., 145.
*oo′pp′*-**Tetrabenzoyloxy-2:5-diphenylpyrazine** (TUTIN), 1910, T., 2515.
*ααγγ*-**Tetrabenzoyl-*β*-phenylpropane** (DIECKMANN and V. FISCHER), 1911, A., i, 452.
**Tetrabenzoylquinic acid** and its salts, ethyl ester, and chloride (ECHTERMEIER), 1906, A., i, 368.

**Tetrabenzoyl-.** See also under the parent Substance.

**Tetrabenzylacetone,** *tetra-p*-nitro-, and its **dicarboxylic acid** (Fichter and Wortsmann), 1904, A., i, 592.

***N*-Tetrabenzyl*di*aminophenazonium chloride** (Fischer and Veiel), 1905, A., i, 246.

**ααδδ-Tetrabenzylbutane-*αδ*-diol** (Houben and Hahn), 1908, A., i, 540.

**Tetrabenzylethylene** and *tetra*nitro- (Manchot and Krische), 1905, A., i, 142.

**Tetrabenzylideneflavindogenide** (Eykman, Bergema, and Henrard), 1905, A., i, 360.

**Tetrabenzylmethylenediamine** and its reactions (v. Braun and Röver), 1903, A., i, 464.

**Tetrabenzylstannane** (Smith and Kipping), 1912, T., 2559 ; P., 314.

**Tetrabenzyltetramethylthiopinacone** (Manchot and Krische), 1905, A., i, 142.

**ββδδ-Tetra*iso*butylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Freylon), 1910, A., i, 359.

**2:2:4:4-Tetracarboxy*dicyclo*-[0,1,1,] butane-1:3-diacetic acid,** and its esters and metallic salts (Guthzeit and Hartmann), 1910, A., i, 388.

**1:1:3:3-Tetracarboxy*cyclo*butane-2:4-dimalonic acid,** methyl ester (Guthzeit, Weiss, and Schaefer), 1909, A., i, 935.

**3″:4″:3‴:4‴-Tetracarboxy-2″:5″:2‴:5‴-tetramethyl-4:4′-dipyrrolediphenic acid** and its 3″:4″:3‴:4‴-ethyl ester and the trichloride, triamide, trianilide and tri-*p*-aminobenzoic acid compound of the ethyl ester (Schmidt and Schall), 1907, A., i, 725.

**Tetracinnamylammonium** salts (Emde and Franke), 1909, A., i, 708.
hydroxide (Emde and Schellbach), 1911, A., i, 283.

**Tetracuminylerythritol** (Law), 1906, T., 1518.

**Tetradecamethylenedicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Bougault), 1910, A., i, 297.

**Tetradecanedicarboxylic acid.** See Tetrapropylsuccinic acid.

**Tetradecinene** and its dibromide (Zumpfe), 1904, A., i, 291.

**Tetradecylthiophan** (Mabery and Quayle), 1906, A., i, 395.

***s*-Tetra-4-diphenylethane** (Schlenk, Renning, and Racky), 1911, A.,i,596.

**Tetra-4-diphenylethylene** (Schlenk, Renning, and Racky), 1911, A., i, 596.

**Tetradiphenylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride (Wieland and Süsser), 1911, A., i, 571.

**Tetradymite** from Colorado (Hillebrand), 1905, A., ii, 723.

**Tetraethanolethylenediamine** and its platinichloride (Knorr and Brownsdon), 1903, A., i, 153.

***s*-Tetraethyl*di*aminodimethylcarbamide** (Einhorn), 1908, A., i, 611.

**Tetraethyl*di*aminodimethyltartramide** (Einhorn), 1908, A., i, 611.

**4:4′-Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenyl.** See Tetraethylbenzidine.

**Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenylanthrone** (Haller and Guyot), 1903, A., i, 348.

**9:10-Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-9:10-diphenyldihydroanthracene** and its isomeride (Haller and Guyot), 1905, A., i, 270 ; (Guyot and Catel), 1905, A., i, 517.

**3:8-Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenyleneazone** (Ullmann and Dieterle), 1904, A., i, 270.

**Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenylethane** (Busignies), 1909, A., i, 737.

***pp*-Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-ethylene** and **-propylene** (Busignies), 1909, A., i, 736.

**Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenyl*cyclo*hexylidenemethane** (Lemoult), 1912, A., i, 725.

**Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenylmalonic acid,** methyl and ethyl esters (Guyot and Michel), 1909, A., i, 158.

**4:4′-Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane** and its picrate (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 971.

**4:4′-Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane,** 2:2′-*di*nitro- (Epstein), 1903, A., i, 580.

**Tetraethyl*di*aminofuroxan** (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 893.

***pp*-Tetraethyl*di*amino-2:4:6:8-*tetra*hydroxy-3:7-dibenzylanthraquinone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1907, A., i,1086.

**2:7-Tetraethyl*di*amino-9-phenylacridine-2′-carboxylic acid** (*tetraethylflaveosine*), salts of, and ethyl ester and its hydrochloride, picrate, and tetrabromo-derivative (Grandmougin and Lang), 1909, A., i, 971.

**Tetraethyl*di*aminotriphenylbenzylmethane** and its hydriodide and methiodide (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 418.

**Tetraethyl*di*aminotriphenylethylmethane** hydriodide and hydrogen sulphate (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 419.

**Tetraethyl*di*aminotriphenylpropylmethane** hydrogen sulphate (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 419.
**Tetraethylammonium** bromide, molecular weight of, and the atomic weight of carbon (Thorpe), 1909, P., 285; (Scott), 1909, T., 1200; P., 173.
  *per*chlorate (Hofmann, Roth, Höbold, and Metzler), 1910, A., i, 818.
  chloride, additive compound of, with selenium dioxide (Carnevali), 1909, A., i, 14.
   trihydrochloride, bromide dihydrobromide, and iodide trihydriodide (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 556.
  ferrichloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 96.
  hydroxide, tetra- and hexa-hydrates of (Crichton), 1907, T., 1794; P., 236.
  iodide, electrolysis of (Goecke), 1904, A., i, 559.
   conductivity and viscosity of, in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and nitrobenzene, and in binary mixtures of these solvents (Jones and Veazey), 1908, A., ii, 260.
   solvent power and dielectric constant of (Walden), 1908, A., ii, 159.
   double salt of, with silver iodide (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 233.
  mercuri-iodide (Zipkin), 1910, A., i, 303.
  *per*iodides (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 462.
  styphnate, preparation and crystallography of (Jerusalem), 1909, T., 1287.
**Tetraethylarsonium iodide**, preparation of, and its pharmacological action (Gornaja), 1909, A., ii, 822.
**1:3:5:5-Tetraethylbarbituric acid** (Fischer and Dilthey), 1905, A., i, 36.
**Tetraethylbenzidine** (4:4′-*tetraethyldiaminodiphenyl*) and 2:2′-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Dieterle), 1904, A., i, 269.
**Tetraethylflaveosine.** See 2:7-Tetraethyl*di*amino-9-phenylacridine-2′-carboxylic acid.
**γγεε-Tetraethylheptan-δ-ol** and its phenylurethane (Zerner), 1911, A., i, 950.
**γγεε-Tetraethylheptan-δ-one** (Zerner), 1911, A., i, 523, 950.
**Tetraethylhydrofuran** (Houben and Hahn), 1908, A., i, 540.
**Tetraethyloxamidedioxime** (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 893.
**Tetra-ethylphosphonium** chloride and hydroxide, hydroxy- (Partheil and Gronover), 1903, A., i, 801.
**Tetraethylrhodamine** and its hydrochloride and anhydrous base (Noelting and Dziewoński), 1905, A., i, 935.
  alkali salts of (Wacker), 1907, A., i, 726.
  and **Tetraethyl*apo*rhodamine** silver nitrates (Noelting and Dziewoński), 1906, A., i, 874.
**Tetraethylsuccinic acid** and its anhydride and methyl hydrogen ester (J. and A. P. Walker), 1905, T., 961; P., 210.
**Tetraethylthiocarbamide** (Delépine), 1911, A., i, 23.
**Tetraethylthiolquinol** and its compound with lead acetate and dibenzoate (Sammis), 1905, A., i, 797.
**Tetraethylthiolquinone**, preparation of (Sammis), 1905, A., i, 797.
**Tetraethylthionine** and its derivatives (Gnehm and Schindler), 1908, A., i, 110.
**Tetraethylthionine**, amino-, bromo-, and nitro-, and their salts (Gnehm and Schindler), 1908, A., i, 111.
*N*-**Tetraethyltrimethylenediamine** and its mercurichloride (Flürscheim), 1904, A., i, 20.
**Tetraformaltrisazine** (Hofmann and Storm), 1912, A., i, 665.
**Tetragalloylellagic acid** (Nierenstein), 1911, A., i, 382.
**Tetragenic** double salts (Meyerhoffer), 1903, A., ii, 292.
**Tetraglycylglycine** (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 653.
**Tetraguaiacolferric acid** and its salts (Weinland and Binder), 1912, A., i, 850.
**Tetraguaiaco-quinol** and **-quinone** and the diacetyl and dimethyl derivatives of the quinol (Bertrand), 1904, A., i, 157.
**Tetrahedrite** (*fahlore*) from the Sylvester mine, Vosges, Alsace (Ungemach), 1906, A., ii, 765.
  composition of (Kretschmer), 1911, A., ii, 119.
  crystallography of (Colomba), 1907, A., ii, 103.
**Tetraheptyl alcohol** (Guerbet), 1903, A., i, 3.
**Tetrahydroacenaphtha*iso*thiophendicarboxylic acid**, *di*hydroxy- (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 335.

**1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroacridine** and its derivatives and **5-carboxylic acid** and its salts (Borsche, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1908, A., i, 682.

salts and derivatives of, and 7-bromo-, and 7:9-*di*bromo- (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 883.

**1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroacridine-5-carboxylic acid**, and its salts and derivatives, and 7-bromo-, and 7:9-*di*bromo- (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 883.

**1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroacridine-6-sulphonic acid** (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 883.

**Tetrahydroacridone** (Tiedtke), 1909, A., i, 255.

**Tetrahydroaldehydecollidine** See 2-Methyl-5-ethyltetrahydropyridine.

**Tetrahydroaloesol**, *tetra*chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (Léger), 1908, A., i, 980.

**Tetrahydroanthracene** (Godchot), 1904, A., i, 987.

**9:10-Tetrahydroanthracene** and 9:10-*di*bromo- (Godchot), 1906, A., i, 495; 1907, A., i, 841.

**Tetrahydroatropaldehyde** (Darzens and Rost), 1910, A., i, 856.

**Tetrahydrobenzaldehyde.** See *cyclo*-Hexenealdehyde.

**Tetrahydro*meso*benzdianthrone**, acetyl derivative of (Potschiwauscheg), 1910, A., i, 495.

**Tetrahydrobenzene.** See *cyclo*Hexene.

**Tetrahydrobenzoic acids.** See *cyclo*-Hexenecarboxylic acids.

**$\Delta^{1(6)}$-Tetrahydrobenzo-α- and -β-naphthindoles** (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 366.

**Tetrahydrobenzthiopyran** (*thiochroman*) and its derivatives (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 76.

**Tetrahydroberberine** and its methiodide (Freund), 1912, A., i, 383.

and its methosulphate and α- and β-benzyl chlorides (McDavid, Perkin, and Robinson), 1912, T., 1222; P., 160.

isomeric ammonium compounds from (Voss and Gadamer), 1910, A., i, 415.

methiodide (Gadamer), 1911, A., i, 153.

ethyl hydrogen sulphate, ethyl anhydro-base, and its derivatives (Voss and Gadamer), 1910, A., i, 416.

**Tetrahydroberberrubine** (Frerichs), 1910, A., i, 501.

**Tetrahydrocarbazole**, derivatives of (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 365.

additive compound of, with picryl chloride (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1912, A., i, 755.

**Tetrahydrocarbazole series**, preparation and transformations of members of the (Plancher and Carrasco), 1904, A., i, 777.

**Tetrahydrocarbazole-*p*-carboxylic acid** (Perkin), 1904, T., 419; P., 51.

**Tetrahydrocarlina oxide.** See α-Phenyl-γ-2-furylpropane.

**Tetrahydrocarveol** and its phenylurethane (Wallach and Köhler), 1905, A., i, 451.

**Tetrahydrocarvestrenediol** (m-*menthane-*1:8-*diol*), *cis-* and *trans-*, synthesis of (Perkin and Tattersall), 1907, T., 501; P., 66.

*cis*-**Tetrahydrocarvestrenediol**, synthesis of (Fisher and Perkin), 1908, T., 1889.

**Tetrahydrocarvestrenediol anhydride.** See *m*-Cineole.

**Tetrahydrocarvone**, 8-hydroxy-, and its oxime and semicarbazone (Rupe and Liechtenhan), 1906, A., i, 375.

*l*-**Tetrahydrocarvone**, oxime and semicarbazone of (Wallach), 1911, A., i, 470.

**Tetrahydrocarvonylacetoacetic acid**, chloro-, ethyl ester, tautomeric forms (Rabe), 1903, A., i, 268; (Rabe and Weilinger), 1903, A., i, 269.

**Tetrahydro-β-collidine** and its additive salts, oxalate, and hydrogen tartrate (Koenigs and Bernhart), 1905, A., i, 824.

**Tetrahydrocolumbamine** methyl ether (Feist), 1908, A., i, 102.

**Tetrahydrocolumbine** and its salts (Günzel), 1906, A., i, 977.

**Tetrahydrocresol**, acetyl derivative (Murat), 1909, A., i, 146.

**Tetrahydrocuminaldehyde** and its oxime and semicarbazone and **Tetrahydrocumic acid** (Wallach), 1905, A., i, 710.

source of, in plants (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 195.

**Tetrahydrocuminol** and its phenylurethane (Walbaum and Hüthig), 1905, A., i, 604.

**Tetrahydrocymene** (Brunel), 1905, A., i, 197.

**$\Delta^2$-Tetrahydrocymene.** See Dihydrocarvenene.

- **Tetrahydrodeoxycytisine** and its additive salts and nitroso- (Freund and Horkheimer), 1906, A., i, 302.
- **Tetrahydrodibenzo*spiro*pyran** (Borsche), 1912, A., i, 194.
- **Tetrahydrodicarvelone** (Wallach), 1911, A., i, 471.
- **Tetrahydrodi-coumaric acids** and **-coumarins, α-** and **β-** (Fries and Fickewirth), 1908, A., i, 823.
- **Tetrahydrodi-4:6-dimethylcoumarins,** α- and β- (Fries and Fickewirth), 1908, A., i, 824.
- α- and **β-Tetrahydrodinaphthanthracenes** (W. H. and M. Mills), 1912, T., 2202 ; P., 243.
- **Tetrahydrodinaphthanthraquinone,** *di*hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative (W. H. and M. Mills), 1912, T., 2206.
- **Tetrahydro-β-dinaphthylene oxide** and *di*bromo- (Hönigschmid), 1903, A., i, 165.
- **Tetrahydrodiphenylene oxide,** reduction of (Hönigschmid), 1903, A., i, 165.
- **Tetrahydroellagic acid** (Nierenstein), 1910, A., i, 623.
- **Tetrahydroeucarvone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Wallach and Köhler), 1905, A., i, 451.
- **Tetrahydroeucarvylamine** and its benzoyl derivative (Wallach and Köhler), 1905, A., i, 451.
- **Tetrahydroflavanthrens,** α- and β-, and their derivatives (Scholl and Holdermann), 1908, A., i, 697.
- **Tetrahydrofuran** (Bourguignon), 1908, A., i, 280.
- **Tetrahydrofuran,** 3-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane (Pariselle), 1909, A., i, 691.
- *cis*-**Tetrahydrofuran-2:5-dicarboxyldianilide** (Le Sueur and Haas), 1910, T., 184.
- *cis*-**Tetrahydrofuran-2:5-dicarboxylic acid,** anhydride and ammonium salt (Le Sueur and Haas), 1910, T., 183.
- **Tetrahydrofuran-1-mono-** and **-1:1-dicarboxylic acids,** 3-hydroxy- (Traube), 1905, A., i, 13.
- **Tetrahydroglyoxaline,** 2-imino- (*ethyleneguanidine*) and its salts (Schenck), 1910, A., i, 100.
- **Tetrahydro*apo*harmine** and its picrate (Hasenfratz), 1912, A., i, 797.
- **Tetrahydroindanthren,** tetrasodium and tetrabenzoyl derivatives of (Scholl, Steinkopf, and Kabacznik), 1907, A., i, 256 ; (Scholl and Berblinger), 1907, A., i, 257.
- **Tetrahydrojateorrhizine** (Feist), 1908, A., i, 103.
- **Tetrahydrolaserpitin** (Morgenstern), 1912, A., i, 709.
- **Tetrahydrolimonenediphenyldisulphone** (Posner and Tscharno), 1905, A., i, 279.
- **Tetrahydrolinalool** (*βζ-dimethyloctan-ζ-ol*), synthesis of (Enklaar), 1908, A., i, 934.
- **Tetrahydro-1-methylnaphthalene,** 2:3-diketo-derivative of (Fries and Hempelmann), 1909, A., i, 809.
- **1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthalene,** absorption spectrum of (Leonard), 1910, T., 1246 ; P., 143.
  - and bromo- and chloro- (Leroux), 1904, A., i, 986.
  - in coal tar (Boes), 1903, A., i, 161.
- **1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthalene,** 1- and 2-bromo- (Smith), 1904, T., 729 ; P., 110 ; (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Winfield), 1904, T., 738 ; P., 109.
  - 1- and 2-bromo*di*nitro- (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Winfield), 1904, T., 747 ; P., 109.
- **Tetrahydronaphthalene-1-azo-β-naphthol,** 4-bromo-, and its benzoyl derivative (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Winfield), 1904, T., 749 ; P., 110.
- **Tetrahydronaphthalenephenylsulphone** (Posner and Tscharno), 1905, A., i, 279.
- **Tetrahydronaphthalene-1-sulphinic acid** (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Winfield), 1904, T., 757 ; P., 110.
- **Tetrahydronaphthalene-1-sulphonic acid** and its chloride, anilide, and barium salt (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Winfield), 1904, T., 756 ; P., 110.
- **Tetrahydro-α-naphthoic acid,** menthyl ester, and its rotation (Rupe, Lotz, and Silberberg), 1903, A., i, 566.
- **Tetrahydro-α-naphthoic acid,** 8-amino-, and its methyl ester and acetyl derivative (Schroeter and Rössler), 1903, A., i, 118.
- **Tetrahydro-β-naphthoic acid,** menthyl ester (Rupe and Münter), 1910, A., i, 398.
- **Tetrahydronaphthoic acids,** resolution of (Pickard and Yates), 1906, T., 1101 ; P., 202.
- *ac*-**Tetrahydro-2-naphthol** and its esters, rotation of (Pickard and Kenyon), 1912, T., 1427 ; P., 137.
  - resolution of, by *l*-menthylcarbimide (Pickard and Littlebury), 1906, T., 1254 ; P., 238.

**Tetrahydro-α-naphthylamine,** and 4-bromo-, and its acyl derivatives (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Winfield), 1904, T., 736; P., 109.
azo-colouring matters from (Morgan and Richards), 1905, A., i, 616.
*ac*-**Tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine,** oxidation of (Bamberger and Seligman), 1903, A., i, 324.
pharmacological investigation of (Jonescu), 1909, A., ii, 599.
action of, on the body-temperature and circulation (Sacharoff), 1910, A., ii, 433.
influence of, on temperature and respiratory exchange (Mutch and Pembrey), 1911, A., ii, 1017.
hydrochloride, effect of injecting (Black), 1911, A., ii, 636.
*ar*-**Tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine,** reaction of, with formaldehyde (Smith), 1904, T., 732; P., 111.
*ar*-**Tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine,** 1- and 4-bromo-, and their acetyl derivatives (Smith), 1904, T., 728; P., 110.
**Tetrahydronaphthylamines,** mercury double salts of (Grohmann and Brouwer), 1909, A., i, 221.
*ar*-**Tetrahydro-α-naphthylamine-4-azobenzene-4′-sulphonic acid** and its reduction (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Winfield), 1904, T., 754.
*ac*-**Tetrahydro-β-naphthylamino-*d*-methylenecamphor** (Pope and Read), 1909, T., 180.
*ar*-**Tetrahydro-α-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid** and the action of *p*-nitrobenzenediazonium chloride on (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Winfield), 1904, T., 755; P., 110.
*trans***Tetrahydronaphthylene glycol** and its diacetate, dibenzoate, and diphenylurethane (Leroux), 1909, A., i, 299.
**Tetrahydronaphthylene glycols** (*cis* and *trans*) and their combination (Leroux), 1909, A., i, 299.
**Tetrahydronarcotine,** and its salts and derivatives (Finzi and Freund), 1912, A., i, 897.
**Tetrahydro-oxazoles,** formation of (Crowther and McCombie), 1912, P., 315.
**Tetrahydropalmatine** and its aurichloride (Feist), 1908, A., i, 103.
**Tetrahydropapaverine** and its salts (Pyman), 1909, T., 1614; P., 217.
*iso***Tetrahydropapaverine** and its salts and nitrosoamine (Freund and Beck), 1904, A., i, 917.
**Tetrahydropapaveroline,** physiological action of (Laidlaw), 1910, A., ii, 797.
hydrochloride (Pyman), 1909, T., 1619.
**2:7:9:10(or 4:5:9:10)-Tetrahydrophenanthrenes, α- and β-** (Schmidt and Mezger), 1907, A., i, 1023.
**1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenazine,** 1-oximino- (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 179.
**Tetrahydrophthalic acids.** See *cyclo*-Hexenedicarboxylic acids.
*cis*-$\Delta^3$-**Tetrahydrophthalic anhydride** and *di*bromo- (Abati and de Bernardinis), 1905, A., i, 599.
affinity constants of (Abati), 1906, A., i, 959.
**Tetrahydrophthalic anhydrides,** velocity of addition of bromine to (Abati and Solimene), 1909, A., i, 104.
**Tetrahydropiperic acid** (Paal), 1912, A., i, 703.
and its derivatives (Borsche), 1911, A., i, 1018.
**Tetrahydropiperine** (Skita and Franck), 1911, A., i, 1017.
**Tetrahydropyridine.** See Piperideine.
**Tetrahydro-6-pyrimidone-5-acetic acid,** 2-thio-, and its ethyl ester (Johnson, Peck, and Ambler), 1911, A., i, 576.
**Tetrahydro-6-pyrimidone-5-carboxylic acid,** 2-thio- (Johnson and Ambler), 1911, A., i, 576.
**Tetrahydropyrone compounds** (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Dementeyeff), 1908, A., i, 560.
bromination of (Schtvan), 1909, A., i, 504.
**Tetrahydropyrrolidene-5-cyanoacetic acid,** 2-imino-, ethyl ester (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 1530.
**Tetrahydroquinaldine.** See 2-Methyltetrahydroquinoline.
**Tetrahydroquinazoline** and its salts (Gabriel), 1903, A., i, 446.
**Tetrahydroquinazolinebenzoic acid** (Gabriel), 1912, A., i, 392.
**1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-1:3-quinazoline-2:4-dione** (*benzoylenecarbamide*) (Diels and Wagner), 1912, A., i, 512.
and 6-bromo- (Haslinger), 1908, A., i, 454.
synthesis of (Finger and Zeh), 1910, A., i, 382; (Finger and Günzler), 1911, A., i, 237.
derivatives of (Kunckell), 1905, A., i, 382.
See also under Diketo-.
**1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-1:3-quinazoline-2:4-dione,** 3-amino-, and its derivatives (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 438.

**1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-1:3-quinazoline-2:4-dione**, 5:6:7-*tri*hydroxy- (Pollak and Goldstein), 1907, A., i, 321.

**Tetrahydroquinoline** and its salts (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 417.
  action of allyl iodide on (Wedekind), 1905, A., i, 234.
  action of formaldehyde on (Weerman), 1906, A., i,696.
  conversion of, into 2-methyldihydroindole (v. Braun and Steindorff), 1905, A., i, 156.
  derivatives of (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 429, 635 ; (Kunckell and Theopold), 1910, A., i, 506.
  ferrichloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 97.
  phenylthiocarbamide of (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 845.

**Tetrahydroquinoline**, bromo-, and its acetyl derivative and their salts (Kunckell and Theopold), 1905, A., i, 297.
  6-bromo-, salts of, 6-bromo-8-amino-, and its derivatives, 6-bromo-8-nitro- and its nitrosoamine, 6:8-*di*nitro- and *tri*bromo-, hydrobromide (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 429.
  1-cyano-, and its phenyl and *p*-tolyl derivatives (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 604.
  *tri*nitro- (Kunckell), 1910, A., i, 636.

**Tetrahydro*iso*quinoline**, 7-hydroxy-, and its salts (Pictet and Spengler), 1911, A., i, 750.

**Tetrahydroquinoline ring** and piperidine ring, relative stability of (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 604.

**Tetrahydro*iso*quinoline-2-acetic acid**, ethyl ester (Wedekind and Oechslen), 1903, A., i, 517.
  hydriodide of (Wedekind), 1905, A., i, 235.

**Tetrahydroquinoline-1-carboxylic acid** and 6:8-*di*nitro-, methyl and ethyl esters (van Dorp), 1905, A., i, 81.

**Tetrahydro*iso*quinoline-2-carboxylic acid**, and 7-hydroxy- (Pictet and Spengler), 1911, A., i, 750.

**Tetrahydro-2-quinolone**, 6:8-*di*nitro- (van Dorp), 1905, A., i, 81.

**4-Tetrahydroquinolylpropionic acid** and nitroso- (Koenigs and Müller), 1904, A., i, 527.

**Tetrahydroquinonedicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, synthesis of (Trefilieff), 1906, A., i, 511.

**Tetrahydrosalicylic esters**, action of ammonia and amines on (Kötz and Merkel), 1909, A., i, 157.

**Tetrahydrosantalene** (Semmler), 1910, A., i, 181.

**Tetrahydroterephthalic acids.** See *cyclo*-Hexene-1:4-dicarboxylic acids.

**Tetrahydrotetrazine**, *diiso*nitroso-, ammonium and metallic derivatives (Wieland), 1905, A., i, 421.

**Tetrahydrothiophen**, preparation of, and its methiodide (v. Braun and Trümpler), 1910, A., i, 275.

**2-(Tetrahydro-2′-thio-6′-pyrimidone-thiol)-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone** (Johnson and Shepard), 1911, A., i, 924.

**$\Delta^1$-Tetrahydro-*p*-tolualdehyde** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Wallach and Evans), 1906, A., i, 566.

**$\Delta^1$-Tetrahydro-*o*- and -*m*-tolualdehydes** and their oximes and semicarbazones (Wallach and Beschke), 1906, A., i, 565.

**Tetrahydrotoluenes.** See Methyl*cyclo*hexenes.

**Tetrahydrotoluic acids.** See Methyl*cyclo*hexenecarboxylic acids.

**Tetrahydro-*p*-toluquinaldine**, resolution of, into its optically active components (Pope and Beck), 1907, T., 458 ; P., 15.

**Tetrahydroumbellulol** (Lees), 1904, T., 644 ; P., 89.

**Tetrahydroumbellulone** and its semicarbazones (Tutin), 1906, T., 1119.

**Tetrahydroumbellulylamine**, amino-, and its sulphate, dibenzoate, dihydrochloride, and dibenzoyl derivative (Tutin), 1907, T., 276 ; P., 29.

**Tetrahydrouric acid**, synthesis of (Frankland), 1910, T., 1316 ; P., 171.

***iso*Tetrahydrouric acid** (Tafel and Houseman), 1907, A., i, 984.

**Tetra-2:4-*di*hydroxytritanol**, derivatives of (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 447.

***m*-Tetra-2:6-*di*hydroxytritanol**, derivatives of (v. Liebig and Hürt), 1907, A., i, 45.

**Tetraketo-2-5-dianilopiperazine** (de Mouilpied and Rule), 1909, T., 551.

**2:4:6:8-Tetraketo-3:8-diphenyloctahydro-1:3:6:9-naphthatetrazine** (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 844.

**2:4:7:9-Tetraketo-3:8-diphenyloctahydro-1:3:6:8-naphthatetrazine** (Bogert and Nelson), 1907, A., i, 661.

**Tetraketo-2-phenyltetrahydro-2:1:3-benzotriazole** (Zincke and Scharff), 1910, A., i, 141.

**Tetraketopiperazine** and its compounds with sodium amyloxide, ethoxide, and phenoxide (de Mouilpied and Rule), 1909, T., 549 ; P., 71.

**Tetraketopiperazine**, formation of, and its hydrazone and salts (de Mouilpied and Rule), 1907, T., 176 ; P., 13.

**Tetraketotetramethyloctahydroxanthhydrol**, *tetra*bromo-, methyl ether (Wenzel and Schreier), 1904, A., i, 914.

**Tetrakisazobenzene** (Green and Rowe), 1912, T., 2004 ; P., 233.

**Tetrame-4-carboxylic acid** and its potassium salt (Benary), 1911, A., i, 672.

**2:3:4:5-Tetramethoxy-1-allybenzene** (Thoms), 1906, A., i, 902.

**Tetramethoxyanthraquinone** (Bentley and Weizmann), 1908, T., 437 ; P., 52.

**1:3:5:7-Tetramethoxyanthraquinone** and its salts (Fischer, Ziegler, and Gross), 1912, A., i, 765.

**1:4:5:8-Tetramethoxyanthraquinone** and its salts (Fischer and Ziegler), 1912, A., i, 765.

**2:4:2′:4′- and 3:4:3′:4′-Tetramethoxyazobenzenes** (Kauffmann and Kugel), 1911, A., i, 930.

**3:4:3′:4′-Tetramethoxybenzhydrol** (König and v. Kostanecki), 1907, A., i, 62.

**Tetramethoxybenzyl** (Fritsch), 1904, A., i, 95.

**2:3:4:5:-Tetramethoxybenzoic acid** (Thoms), 1908, A., i, 902.

**Tetramethoxybenzoincarboxylic acid**, lactone of (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 405.

**2:4:5:4′-Tetramethoxybenzophenone** and its phenylhydrazone (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1911, A., i, 966.

**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethoxybenzophenone** and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1906, A., i, 288.

**2:6:2′:6′-Tetramethoxybenzophenone** (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 252.

**3:4:3′:4′-Tetramethoxybenzophenone** and its oxime (Perkin, Weizmann, and Smith), 1906, T., 1661.

**2:4:2′:4′- and 3:4:2′:4′-Tetramethoxybenzophenones** (Tambor and Schürch), 1910, A., i, 559.
  2:4:3′:4′- and 2:5:3′:4′- and their leuco-derivatives (König and v. Kostanecki), 1907, A., i, 62.
  2:4:6:4′- and 3:4:3′4′-, synthesis of (v. Kostaneki and Tambor), 1907, A., i, 75.

**Tetramethoxy-2-benzoylbenzoic acid** and hydroxy- (Bentley and Weizmann), 1908, T., 437 ; P., 52.

**5:2′:3′:4′-Tetramethoxy-1-benzoyl-2:3-dimethoxycoumarone** (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichtenbaum), 1912, A., i, 45.

**5:2′:4′:6′-Tetramethoxy-1-benzoyl-2:3-dimethylcoumarone** (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichtenbaum), 1912, A., i, 45.

**5:2′:4′:6′- and 5:2′:3′:4′-Tetramethoxy-1-benzoyl-2-methylcoumarones** (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichtenbaum), 1912, A., i, 45.

**2′:4′:5:6-Tetramethoxy-2-benzyl-1-hydrindene** (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1101.

**Tetramethoxybenzylidenecoumaranones**, 1:3:2′:3′-, 1:3:2′:4′-, and 1:3:3′:4′- (Dumont and Tambor), 1910, A., i, 579.

**2′:4′:5:6-Tetramethoxy-2-benzylidene-1-hydrindone** (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1101.

**1:2:7:8-Tetramethoxybrazan**, 5(or 10)-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Rost), 1903, A., i, 646.

**2:7:8:5(or 10)-Tetramethoxybrazan** (v. Kostanecki and Lloyd), 1903, A., i, 645.

**1:2:7:8-Tetramethoxybrazanquinone** (v. Kostanecki and Rost), 1903, A., i, 646.

**Tetramethoxy-α-brazanquinone** (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 399.

**Tetramethoxy-α-brazotoluquinoxaline** (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 399.

**Tetramethoxycaffeine** (Fischer and Ach), 1906, A., i, 220.

**2′:3′:4′:6′-Tetramethoxychalkone** (Bargellini and Bini), 1911, A., i, 212.

**3:4:3′:4′-Tetramethoxychalkone**, 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Rudse), 1905, A., i, 367.

**4:2′:4′:5′-Tetramethoxychalkone** (Bargellini and Avrutin), 1911, A., i, 68.

**Tetramethoxychalkones**, 2:4:4′:6′-, and 3:4:4′:6′-, 2′-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives (v. Kostanecki and Tambor), 1904, A., i, 426.

**Tetramethoxycoumarono*iso*coumarin** hydrobromide (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 407.

**Tetramethoxydeoxybenzoin** and its oxime and acetalamine (Fritsch), 1904, A., i, 95.

**4:5:4′:5′-Tetramethoxydibenzyl**, 2:2′-*di*nitro- (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 713.

**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethoxydibenzylideneazine** and its salts (Kauffmann and Burr), 1907, A., i, 606.

**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethoxydiphenyl** (Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 728.

**Tetramethoxydiphenylanthrone** (Scharwin, Kusnezoff, Naumoff, Gandurin, Bjenkoff, and Dmitrieff), 1911, A., i, 656.

**2:6:2′:6′-Tetramethoxydiphenylcarbinol** (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 251.

**2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethoxydiphenyl*tri*chloroethane**, 3:3′-*di*nitro- (Kauffmann and Franck), 1907, A., i, 1093.

**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethoxy-diphenylethylcarbinol** and **-αα-diphenylpropylene** and its bromo-derivative (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1906, A., i, 288.

**Tetramethoxydiphenylphthalide** (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1657.

*mm′pp′*-**Tetramethoxy-2:5-diphenylpyrazine** and its salts (Tutin), 1910, T., 2510; P., 244; (Tutin and Caton), 1910, T., 2533; P., 245.

*mm′pp′*-**Tetramethoxy-2:6-diphenylpyrazine** and its salts (Tutin), 1910, T., 2511; P., 244; (Tutin and Caton), 1910, T., 2533; P., 245.

**2:6:2′:6′-Tetramethoxy-*s*-diphenylthiocarbamide** (Kauffmann and Franck), 1907, A., i, 1093.

**5:7:2′:4′-Tetramethoxyflavanone** and 3-*iso*nitroso- (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Tambor), 1906, A., i, 301.

**5:7:3′:4′-Tetramethoxy-flavanone** and 3:6:8-*tri*bromo-, and **-flavone**, 6:8-*di*bromo- (Fainberg and v. Kostanecki), 1904, A., i, 682.

**5:7:3′:4′-Tetramethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Tambor), 1904, A., i, 517.

**7:8:3′:4′-Tetramethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Rudse), 1905, A., i, 367.

**7:8:4′:5′-Tetramethoxy-4:3-indenobenzo-1:4-pyranol**, anhydroferrichloride (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1152.

**Tetramethoxyindigotin** (Hayduck), 1903, A., i, 826.

**Tetramethoxy-4′-methylbenzophenones**, 3:4:5:1′- and 2:3:4:3′- (Perkin, Weizmann, and Haworth), 1906, T., 1663.

**2:4:3′:4′-Tetramethoxy-6-methylbenzoylacetophenone** (Tambor), 1908, A., i, 350.

**2:6:3′:4′-Tetramethoxy-4-methylbenzoylacetophenone** (Tambor), 1908, A., i, 359.

**1:4:5:6-Tetramethoxynaphthalene** (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1658.

**Tetramethoxyphenanthrene** and its picrate (Pschorr and Rettberg), 1910, A., i, 424.

**3:4:5:6-Tetramethoxyphenanthrene-8-carboxylic acid** (Gadamer), 1912, A., i, 47.

**3:4:6:8-Tetramethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (Pschorr and Knöffler), 1911, A., i, 669.

**α:4:5:5′-Tetramethoxy-β′-phenoxy-β-phenyl*iso*butyric acid**, 2:2′-*di*hydroxy-, lactone of (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1161.

**2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyphenylxanthenol** and its derivatives (Kehrmann and Günther), 1912, A., i, 1012.

**2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxy-9-phenylxanthonium salts** (Kehrmann and Günther), 1912, A., i, 1012.

**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethoxystilbene** (Kauffmann and Burr), 1907, A., i, 609.

**4:4′:4″:4‴-Tetramethoxytetraphenylethylene** (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), 1911, A., i, 625.

**Tetramethoxytolane** and its dibromo-derivative (Fritsch), 1904, A., i, 94.

**2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethoxytriphenylcarbinol** (Kauffmann and Kieser), 1912, A., i, 854.

**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethoxytriphenylcarbinol** (Kauffmann and Fritz), 1909, A., i, 99.

**2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethoxytriphenylmethane** (Kauffmann and Kieser), 1912, A., i, 854.

**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethoxytriphenylmethane** (Kauffmann and Fritz), 1909, A., i, 99.

**3:4:5:6-Tetramethoxy-8-vinylphenanthrene** and its bromo-derivatives (Gadamer), 1912, A., i, 47.

**Tetramethoxy-*o*-vinylstilbene.** See Laudanosen.

**Tetramethyl** ferrocyanide and its derivatives (Hartley), 1910, T., 1066, 1725; P., 90, 210.

**ααγγ-Tetramethylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazide (Salkind), 1907, A., i, 22; (Zeltner and Reformatsky), 1907, A., i, 23.

*αγγγ*-**Tetramethylacetoacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 707.
**Tetramethylacetone**, *di*hydroxy- (Henry), 1907, A., i, 587; (Lemaire), 1909, A., i, 199.
**2:3:7:8-Tetramethylacridine** and its aurichloride, platinichloride, and salicylate (Senier and Compton), 1909, T., 1626; P., 220.
**Tetramethylacridines** (Senier and Compton), 1909, T., 1623; P., 220.
  1:3:7:9- and 1:4:6:9- and their additive salts (Senier and Compton), 1907, T., 1929; P., 247.
**1:3:6:8-Tetramethylallantoin**, and 7-thio- (Biltz and Krebs), 1911, A., i, 242.
*αγ*-**Tetramethyl*di*amino-*β*-amino-** and **-*β*-nitro-propanes** (Duden, Bock, and Reid), 1905, A., i, 568.
**1:5-Tetramethyl*di*aminoanthraquinone**, bromo-derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 326.
**Tetramethyl*di*aminoanthraquinones**, 1:5- and 1:8- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 499.
*p*-**Tetramethyl*di*aminoanthrarufin** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 499.
**4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*amino-2:2′-azodiphenylmethane** (Duval), 1909, A., i, 747.
*N*-**Tetramethyl*tetra*aminoazonium** chloride, chloro-, and its additive salts (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 350.
**Tetramethyl-2:4-*di*aminobenzaldehyde** and its salts (Sachs and Appenzeller), 1908, A., i, 186.
**Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzhydrol**, electrolytic preparation of (Escherich and Moest), 1903, A., i, 89.
  replacement of hydroxyl in, by the alkylmethylene radicle (Fosse), 1908, A., i, 568.
  condensation of, with aromatic bases (Reitzenstein and Runge), 1905, A., i, 301.
  and benzeneazo-*α*-naphthol, constitution of the acetylated condensation products from (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1908, A., i, 229; (Möhlau), 1908, A., i, 374.
  condensation of, with *β*-ketonic esters and diketones (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 414.
  constitution of the compounds of, with some methylenic derivatives (Fosse), 1908, A., i, 567, 568.
**Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzhydrol**, action of, on *m*-ethoxybenzoic acid and its amide, methylamide, and dimethylamide (Fritsch), 1904, A., i, 58.
  action of hypophosphorous acid on (Fosse), 1910, A., i, 451.
**Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzhydrol**, 2- and 3-amino-, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Kliegl), 1906, A., i, 434.
**Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzhydrylphosphinous acid** (Fosse), 1910, A., i, 451.
**Tetramethyl-*pp*′-*di*aminobenzil** and its ozazone (Staudinger and Stockmann), 1909, A., i, 797.
**2:2′-Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzophenone** (v. Baeyer), 1905, A., i, 766.
**4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzophenone** (v. Georgievics), 1905, A., i, 357.
  action of Grignard's reagents on (Freund and Mayer), 1906, A., i, 384.
  action of magnesium cyclohexyl bromide on (Wahl and Mayer), 1910, A., i, 134.
  amino-derivatives, and their oximes and acyl, and nitro-derivatives (Kliegl), 1906, A., i, 434.
  nitro-derivatives (Consonno), 1904, A., i, 677.
**Tetramethyl*di*amino-benzophenones** and **-benzhydrols**, 3:3′- and 3:4′- (v. Baeyer), 1907, A., i, 761.
**Tetramethyl-*p*-*di*aminobenzylbenzhydrol** (Guyot and Pignet), 1908, A., i, 569.
**Tetramethyl-2:4-*di*aminobenzylideneacetophenone**, **-cyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, **-hydrazine**, **-malononitrile**, **-*p*-nitrobenzyl** cyanide, and **-rhodanic acid** (Sachs and Appenzeller), 1908, A., i, 187.
**4-Tetramethyl-2′:4′-*di*aminobenzylidene-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Sachs and Appenzeller), 1908, A., i, 187.
**Tetramethyl*di*aminobenzylphenylsulphone** (Binz and Isaac), 1908, A., i, 940.
**Tetramethyl*di*aminobutane** and its additive salts (Willstätter and Heubner), 1907, A., i, 959.
*αδ*-**Tetramethyl*di*amino-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butene** (Willstätter and v. Schmaedel), 1905, A., i, 514.
*ακ*-**Tetramethyl*di*aminodecane** and its salts (v. Braun), 1912, A., i, 165.
*p*-**Tetramethyl*di*aminodi-*p*-anilino-*m*-dihydroxydiphenylmethane** (Gnehm and Weber), 1904, A., i, 533.

**4′:4″-Tetramethyl*di*amino-2‴:3‴-dimethoxytriphenylmethane** and its hydrochloride (Noelting), 1910, A., i, 177.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodimethylethylcarbinol** and its esters and their additive salts (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 936.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodimethylethylcarbinyl benzoate.** See Alypine.

**4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl.** See Tetramethylbenzidine.

**9:9-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylacenaphthenone** and its salts (Zsuffa), 1910, A., i, 862.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylacridylmethane** and its quinonoid base (Porai-Koschitz, Auschkap, and Amsler), 1912, A., i, 223.

**Tetramethyl-*p*-*di*amino-*p*-diphenyl-*p*-*di*amino-*m*-*di*hydroxydiphenylmethane** (Gnehn and Weber), 1904, A., i, 533.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylaminonaphthylmethane** and its acetyl, alkyl, and aryl derivatives (Noelting), 1904, A., i, 621.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl*di*aminonaphthylmethane** and its diacetyl derivative (Noelting), 1904, A., i, 622.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylanthrone** (Haller and Guyot), 1903, A., i, 348.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl*di*chloromethane** (Staudinger), 1909, A., i, 907.

**9:10-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-9:10-diphenyldihydroanthracene** and its isomeride (Haller and Guyot), 1905, A., ii, 270.

**9:10-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-9:10-diphenyl-2-methyldihydroanthracenes,** *cis-* and *trans-*, and their salts (Guyot and Staehling), 1905, A., i, 886.

**αε-Tetramethyl-*pp′*-*di*aminodiphenyl-γ-diphenylmethylene-$\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$-pentadiene** (Staudinger and Kon), 1911, A., i, 879.

**3:8-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyleneazone** and its oxide (Ullmann and Dieterle), 1904, A., i, 269.

***pp*-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylethane, -hexylene, and -phenylethane** (Busignies), 1909, A., i, 736.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-ethylene, propane,** and **-propylene** (Freund and Mayer), 1906, A., i, 384.

***as*-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylethylene** and its carbinol (Fecht), 1907, A., i, 927.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylglycineamide** (Hinsberg), 1908, A., i, 453.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylglycollic acid,** ethyl ester (Guyot), 1907, A., i, 640, 641.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl*cyclo*hexylidenemethane,** preparation of (Lemoult), 1912, A., i, 725.

**Tetramethyl-*p*-*di*aminodiphenyl ketone** hydrazone and its benzylidene derivative and ketazine (Wieland and Roseeu), 1911, A., i, 572.
  tetrahydrochloride (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 137.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmalonic acid,** methyl and ethyl esters (Guyot and Michel), 1909, A., i, 158.

**4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane,** constitution of the methylene derivatives of (Fosse), 1908, A., i, 568.
  use of, in qualitative analysis (Carney), 1912, A., ii, 298.
  trihydrobromide (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 556.
  tetrahydrochloride (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 137.
  dioxide and its derivatives (Bamberger and Rudolf), 1908, A., i, 1011.

**4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane,** 2:2′-*di*-iodo- (Mascarelli, Toschi, and Zambonini), 1910, A., i, 831.
  2-nitro- (Epstein), 1903, A., i, 580.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane-*m*-sulphonic acid** and its sodium salt (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1907, A., i, 969.

**5-(4′:4″)-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethyl-3:3-bis-*p*-dimethylaminophenyloxindole** (Reitzenstein and Breuning), 1910, A., i, 441.

**5-(4′:4″)-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethylisatin** and its acetyl derivative and chloride (Reitzenstein and Breuning), 1910, A., i, 440.

**4(or 6)-4′:4″-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethyl-5-methylisatin** and its sodium salt (Reitzenstein and Breuning), 1910, A., i, 441.

**5-(4′:4″)-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethyl-7-methylisatin** (Reitzenstein and Breuning), 1910, A., i, 441.

**8-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethyl-1-naphthoic acid,** and its barium salt (Zsuffa), 1910, A., i, 862.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-α-naphthylmethane** (Zsuffa), 1910, A., i, 862.

**9:10-Tetramethyl*di-p*-aminodiphenyl-9-phenyl-10-α-naphthyldihydroanthracene** (Guyot and Staehling), 1905, A., i, 887.

*pp*-**Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-β-propionic acid** (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 976.

**4′:4″-Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl-*o*-tolylmethane,** 3- and 4-amino-, and their oxidation (Bielecki and Koleniew), 1908, A., i, 698.

*p*-**Tetramethyl*di*aminodistyryl ketone** (Sachs and Lewin), 1903, A., i, 38.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodi-*o*-tolylcarbinol** and its picrate (Rassow and Reuter), 1912, A., i, 586.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminoditolylhydrol,** condensation of, with aromatic bases (Reitzenstein and Runge), 1905, A., i, 301.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminodi-*o*-tolyl ketone** and its salts (Rassow and Reuter), 1912, A., i, 586.

**Tetramethyl*di*amino-*m*-ethoxytriphenylmethane** and its *o*-**carboxylic acid** and its amides and their oxidation products (Fritsch), 1904, A., i, 58.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminofuchsone** (Schlenk and Knorr), 1904, A., i, 808.

*αη*-**Tetramethyl*di*aminoheptane** and its salts (v. Braun), 1912, A., i, 165.

**Tetramethyl-*αζ*-*di*aminohexane,** and its picrate and methiodide (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 821.

**Tetramethyl*di*amino-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexene** and its salts (Willstätter and Hatt), 1912, A., i, 545.

*pp*-**Tetramethyl*di*amino-2:4:6:8-*tetra*hydroxy-3:7-dibenzylanthraquinone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1907, A., i, 1086.

**4′:4″-Tetramethyl*di*amino-2‴-hydroxy-3‴-methoxytriphenylmethane** and its hydrochloride (Noelting), 1910, A., i, 177.

**4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*amino-4″-methyltriphenylmethane,** 3″-amino-, and 5″-amino-, compounds of, with proparg-aldehyde (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), 1912, A., i, 663.

**Tetramethyl*di*amino*cyclo*octadiene** and its salts (Willstätter and Waser), 1912, A., i, 19.

**Tetramethyl*di*amino*cyclo*octane** (Willstätter and Waser), 1912, A., i, 19.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminopentane** and its salts (v. Braun), 1912, A., i, 165.

**3:9-Tetramethyl*di*aminophenoxazonium** nitrate and platinichloride (Kehrmann and Poplawski), 1909, A., i, 516.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminophenylbenzylsulphone,** nitronitroso-, formula of (Binz), 1909, A., i, 144.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyldimethylcarbinyl** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 936.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyldimethylcarbinyl** benzoate hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 936.

*as*-**Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyldiphenylenemethane** (Guyot and Granderye), 1903, A., i, 748 ; 1905, A., i, 248.

**Tetramethyl*tri*aminophenyldi-*o*-tolylcarbinol** and its hydrochloride (Rassow and Reuter), 1912, A., i, 586.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyl-ethylcarbinol** and **-hydroxy*tri*chloroethane** (Sachs and Appenzeller), 1908, A., i, 187.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyl-*m*-methyl-** and **-*m*-nitro-diphenylenemethanes** (Guyot and Granderye), 1905, A., i, 248.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyloxanthranol,**
  condensation products of, with benzene, dimethylaniline, and toluene (Haller and Guyot), 1904, A., i, 83.
  derivatives of (Guyot and Staehling), 1904, A., i, 346.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminophenylphenylenenaphthylenemethane** (Guyot and Granderye), 1905, A., i, 248.

**4:4′- and 4:6′-Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyl-*m*-tolylmethanes** and their salts (v. Braun and Kruber), 1912, A., i, 970.

**Tetramethyl-*pp*′-*di*aminotetraphenylethylene** (Staudinger and Kon), 1911, A., i, 879.
  and its salts, glycol, and **3:3′-disulphonic acid** and its salts (Willstätter and Goldmann), 1906, A., i, 980.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminothiobenzophenone** (Lambrecht and Weil), 1905, A., i, 243.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Haller and Guyot), 1907, A., i, 565.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylcarbinol,** 3:4-dihydroxy-, and its diacyl derivatives (Liebermann), 1903, A., i, 861.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylcarbinols** (v. Baeyer), 1907, A., i, 761.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylcarbothiol** and its analogue (Lambrecht and Weil), 1905, A., i, 243.

**Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane,** *di-* and *tri*-hydroxy- (Votoček and Krauz), 1909, A., i, 518.
**2:4-Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane** (Sachs and Appenzeller), 1908, A., i, 188.
**3:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane** (v. Baeyer), 1907, A., i, 761.
**4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane** dioxide and its derivatives (Bamberger and Rudolf), 1908, A., i, 1012.
**4′:4″-Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane,** 3:4-*di-* and 3:4:2′:2″-*tetra*-hydroxy-, and their acyl derivatives (Liebermann), 1903, A., i, 860.
**4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane-3″-azophenol,** sodium salt (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), 1912, A., i, 740.
*pp′*-**Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane-*m*-carboxylic acid** (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), 1912, A., i, 565.
**Tetramethyl*di-p*-aminotriphenylmethylamine** (Villiger and Kopetschni), 1912, A., i, 1030.
**Tetramethylammonium,** preparation of (Palmaer), 1903, A., i, 12.
  bromide hydrobromide (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 556.
    *s-di-ω*-cyano- (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 608.
  *per*chlorate (Hofmann, Roth, Höbold, and Metzler), 1910, A., i, 818.
  chloride, physiological action of (Marshall), 1911, A., ii, 754.
    additive compound of, with selenium dioxide (Carnevali), 1909, A., i, 14.
    hydrochloride (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 137.
  platinocyanide (Milbauer), 1907, A., i, 392.
  formate. See Forgenine.
  hydroxide and its hydrates (Walker and Johnston), 1905, T., 955 ; P., 210.
  iodide mercuricyanide, supposed isomerism of (Auld and Hantzsch), 1905, A., i, 747.
  mercuri-iodide (Zipkin), 1910, A., i, 303.
  *penta*iodide, preparation of (Silberrad and Smart), 1906, T., 173 ; P., 15.
  periodides (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 462.
  nitrite, decomposition of, by heat (Rây and Sen), 1911, P., 4.
**Tetramethylammonium** hyponitrite, decomposition of, by heat (Rây and Sen), 1911, T., 1466 ; P., 121.
ββγδ-**Tetramethylamylene** βγ-**glycol** (Richard), 1911, A., i, 8.
**2:7:9:10-Tetramethylanthracene** dihydride (Lavaux), 1905, A., i, 698.
**1:3:5:7-Tetramethylanthraquinone,** 4:8-*di*nitro- and 2:4:6:8-*tetra*nitro- (Seer and Ehrenzweig), 1912, A., i, 276.
**Tetramethylarsonium** iodide and its pharmacological action (Bürgi), 1907, A., i, 302.
**2:4:3′:5′-Tetramethylazobenzene-2-hydrazinesulphonic acid** and its salts (Tröger and Westerkamp), 1910, A., i, 208.
**Tetramethylbenzidine** (4:4′-*tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl*) (Ullmann and Dieterle), 1904, A., i, 269 ; (Willstätter and Kalb), 1904, A., i, 1050.
  hydrobromide perbromide (Fries), 1904, A., i, 571.
**Tetramethylbenzidine,** 2:2′-*di*amino- and -*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Dieterle), 1904, A., i, 269.
  *s-ω-di*cyano- (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 625.
**Tetramethylbenzidinesulphonic acid** and its salts (Willstätter and Kalb), 1904, A., i, 1050.
**2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethylbenzophenone** (Boëseken), 1907, A., i, 855.
**3:4:3′:4′-Tetramethylbenzophenone** and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Bistrzycki and Reintke), 1905, A., i, 285.
**2:4:5:6-Tetramethyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole** (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 203.
**Tetramethyl bromo-** and **chloro-glucose** (Irvine and Moodie), 1908, T., 105.
ββγγ-**Tetramethylbutane.** See Hexamethylethane.
**1:1:3:3-Tetramethyl*cyclo*butane-2:4-diol,** and its diacetyl derivative (Wedekind and Miller), 1912, A., i, 17.
**1:1:3:3-Tetramethyl*cyclo*butane-2:4-dione** (Wedekind, Weisswange, and Erdmann), 1906, A., i, 437.
  action of ammonia on (Wedekind and Miller), 1910, A., i, 324.
**Tetramethyl*cyclo*butanone,** imino-, and its phenylhydrazone (Wedekind and Miller), 1910, A., i, 324.
γ-**Tetramethylbutylene glycol.** See βε-Dimethylhexane-βε-diol.

**1:3:4:7-Tetramethylcarbazole** and its picrate (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 367.
**1:2:4:5-Tetramethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-*cyclo*hexadien-4-ol** (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 402.
**Tetramethylchrysaniline**, salts of (Fischer and Schmidt), 1910, A., i, 702.
**Tetramethylcoumarins**, 3:4:6:7-, 3:4:6:8-, 3:4:5:7-, and 4:5:6:8-, formation of (Clayton), 1908, T., 2019.
**γ-Tetramethyldehydrobrazilin** (Herzig, Pollak, and Kluger), 1906, A., i, 872.
**ααββ-Tetramethyl-γγ-diallylbutyric acid**, γ-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester and lactone (Reformatsky), 1909, A., i, 5.
**2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethyl-1:1′-dianthraquinoyl** (Scholl and Potschiwauscheg), 1910, A., i, 272.
  condensation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 226.
**Tetramethyldibenzofuran** (Bamberger and Brun), 1907, A., i, 521.
**1:1:3:3-Tetramethyl-2:4-diethyl*cyclo*butane** (Wedekind and Miller), 1912, A., i, 17.
**1:1:3:3-Tetramethyl-2:4-diethyl*cyclo*butane-2:4-diol** and *di*-iodo- (Wedekind and Miller), 1912, A., i, 17.
**Tetramethyldiglycollic acid**, and its lead salt and diethyl ester (Dupont), 1912, A., i, 483.
**5:5:5′:5′-Tetramethyldi*cyclo*hexane-1:1′- and -3:3′-diol**, and their diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives (Crossley and Renouf), 1906, P., 303; 1907, T., 71.
**5:5:5′:5′-Tetramethyl-$\Delta^{2:2'}$-di*cyclo*hexene-1:1′-diol**, and its bromo-derivative (Crossley and Renouf), 1906, P., 303; 1907, T., 76.
**5:5:5′:5′-Tetramethyl-$\Delta^{1:1'}$-di*cyclo*hexene-3:3′-dione** (Crossley and Renouf), 1906, P., 303; 1907, T., 70.
**1:2:3:6-Tetramethyl-2:3-dihydrobenziminazole** and 2-hydroxy-, and their resolution (Fischer and Römer), 1906, A., i, 539.
**Tetramethyldihydrobrazileinol** and its oxidation (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1138.
**Tetramethyldihydrohæmateinol** (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1142.
**ααα′α′-Tetramethyldihydromuconic acid** and its oxidation product (Bone and Henstock), 1903, T., 1384; P., 247.
**1:1:2:2-Tetramethyl-3:4-dimethylene-*cyclo*butane** (Lebedeff), 1912, A., i, 173.
**Tetramethyldinaphthanthracene**, formation of (Homer), 1907, T., 1107; P., 88.
**3:5:3′:5′-Tetramethyl-4:4′-diphenol** and its diacetate and 2-chloro-derivative and **-4:4′-diphenoquinone** (Auwers and v. Markovits), 1905, A., i, 219.
**3:4:3′:4′-Tetramethyldiphenyl** and amino-, 6-nitro-, and *tetra*nitro-, and their derivatives (Crossley and Hampshire), 1909, P., 162; 1911, T., 721; P., 90.
**Tetramethyldiphenyls**, 2:4:2′:4′- and 2:5:2′:5′- (Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 726.
**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethyldiphenyl*tri*chloroethane**, 4:4′-dihydroxy- (Auwers), 1903, A., i, 622.
**2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethyldiphenyldicarboxylic acid** (Liebermann and Kardos), 1912, A., i, 466.
**2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethyldiphenyl-3:3′- and 5:5′-diphthaloylic acid** and disulphonic acid of the former (Scholl, Liese, Michelson, and Grunewald), 1910, A., i, 264.
**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethyldiphenylmethane**, 4:4′-*di*amino-, 3:6:3′:6′-*tetra*bromo-4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and 4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 917.
**2:6:2′:6′-Tetramethyldiphenylmethane**, 4:4′-*di*amino- (Auwers and Rietz), 1907, A., i, 919.
  3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*bromo-4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Auwers, Kipke, Schrenk, and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 263.
**3:5:3′:5′-Tetramethyldiphenylmethane**, 2:6:2′:6′-*tetra*bromo-4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 918.
  2:2′- and 4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and their diacetyl derivatives, synthesis of (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 611.
**3:6:3′:6′-Tetramethyldiphenylmethane**, 2:5:2′:5′-*tetra*bromo-4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 918.
**Tetramethyldiphenylmethanes**, 2:3:2′:3′- and 2:4:2′:4′-, 5:5′-*di*nitro- (Auwers and Rietz), 1907, A., i, 919.
**2″:5″:2‴:5‴-Tetramethyl-4:4′-dipyrrolediphenic acid** (Schmidt and Schall), 1907, A., i, 724.
**βζηλ-Tetramethyldodecan-ζ-ol**, η-iodo- (Clarke), 1909, A., i, 125.
**Tetramethylellagic acid**, preparation and reactions of (Herzig and Pollak), 1908, A., i, 547.
***cyclo*Tetramethylene**. See *cyclo*Butane.
**Tetramethylene glycol**. See *n*-Butane, αδ-*di*hydroxy-.

**Tetramethylenecarboxylic acid.** See *cyclo*Butane-1-carboxylic acid.

**Tetramethylenediamine** (*putrescine: αδ-diaminobutane*) (Ackermann), 1908, A., i, 10.
preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 526.
excretion of, in a case of cystinuria (Bödtker), 1905, A., ii, 741.
*N*-diacetyl derivative (Haga and Majima), 1903, A., i, 291.
picronolate (Otori), 1905, A., i, 126.

**Tetramethylenediaminephenylcarbimide** (Loewy and Neuberg), 1905, A., i, 158.

**3:3′-Tetramethylenedibenzo*spiro*pyran** (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 894.

**Tetramethylenepiperylium** salts (Albert), 1909, A., i, 178.

**Tetramethylethyl*tri*aminodiphenylnaphthylcarbinol.** See Victoria Blue R.

**Tetramethylethylene.** See βγ-Dimethyl-Δβ-butylene.
nitrosobromide. See βγ-Dimethylbutane, β-bromo-γ-nitroso-.

**Tetramethylethylene glycol.** See Pinacone.

**Tetramethylethylenediamine** and its salts (Knorr), 1904, A., i, 916, 938.
and its platinichloride (Skraup and Philippi), 1911, A., ii, 588.
See also βγ-Dimethylbutane, βγ-*di*amino-.

**2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4-ethylpiperidine,** 4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Clarke and Francis), 1912, A., i, 722.

**2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4-ethyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydropiperidine.** See 4-Ethyltriacetoneamine.

**Tetramethylflaveosine,** *tetra*bromo-, and ethyl ester and its acridinium methyl sulphate derivative (Grandmougin and Lang), 1909, A., i, 972.

**2:4:5:7-Tetramethylfluoran** (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1637.

**Tetramethylfluorone,** *tri*hydroxy-, constitution of, and its bromo- and acetyl derivatives (Wenzel and Schreier), 1904, A., i, 913.

**Tetramethyl fructose,** crystalline (Purdie and Paul), 1907, T., 295; P., 33.

**ααδδ-Tetramethyl-fulgenic acid** and **-fulgide** (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1905, A., i, 857.

**Tetramethyl galactose** and its reactions (Irvine and Cameron), 1904, T., 1075; P., 174.

**Tetramethyl galactoseanilide** (Irvine and McNicoll), 1910, T., 1454.

**Tetramethylgluconic acid,** salts and lactone of (Purdie and Irvine), 1903, T., 1033; P., 193.

**Tetramethyl glucose,** addition of alkyl haloids to (Irvine and Moodie), 1906, T., 1578; P., 204.
derivatives of (Irvine and Moodie), 1907, P., 303; 1908, T., 95.
nitrogen derivatives of (Irvine and Hynd), 1911, T., 167; P., 9.

**Tetramethyl glucoseanilide** and its attempted alkylation (Irvine and Moodie), 1908, T., 103.

**Tetramethyl glucoseoxime** and its alkylation (Irvine and Moodie), 1908, T., 100.

**Tetramethylglycollide** (Einhorn and Mettler), 1903, A., i, 30.

**αββ′β′-Tetramethylguanidine** aurichloride (Schenck), 1911, A., i, 843.

**ααββ-** and **ααβγ-Tetramethylguanidines,** salts of (Schenck), 1912, A., i, 425.

**αββ′-** and **ββ′β′β′-Tetramethylguanidines** and their salts (Schenck), 1912, A., i, 685.

**Tetramethylhæmatein** (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1141.

**Tetramethylhæmatoxylin,** acetyl derivative (Herzig, Pollak, and Kluger), 1906, A., i, 872.

**Tetramethylhæmatoxylone** and its oxime and its acetyl derivative (Herzig and Pollak), 1904, A., i, 81.
isomeride of (Herzig, Pollak, and Fischer), 1904, A., i, 333.
phenylhydrazine compound of, and its acetyl derivative (Herzig and Pollak), 1906, A., i, 198, 871.

**Tetramethylhæmatoxylone,** *di*nitro- (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 270.
reactions of (Herzig, Pollak, and Vouk), 1904, A., i, 908.

**ω-Tetramethylhæmatoxylone** and its nitro-derivatives and their dehydroacetyl compounds, and its methyl ether and its nitro-derivatives (Herzig, Pollak, Fischer, and Mayrhofer), 1906, A., i, 871.

**Tetramethyl*cyclo*heptadiene** (Rupe and Kerkovius), 1911, A., i, 848.

**Tetramethyl*cyclo*heptatriene** and its dihydrobromide (Rupe and Kerkovius), 1911, A., i, 847.

**γγεε-Tetramethylheptan-δ-ol** and its phenylurethane (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 300.

**γγεε-Tetramethylheptan-δ-one** (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 300.

**2:2:7:7-Tetramethylhexamethyleneimine** and its benzoyl derivative and additive salts (Konowaloff and Woinitsch-Sianoschensky), 1905, A., i, 826.

**1:2:4:5-Tetramethyl*cyclo*hexane** (Willstätter and Hatt), 1912, A., i, 545.

**βγδε-Tetramethylhexane-γδ-diol** and its isomeride (Beaume), 1903, A., i, 727.

**Tetramethyl*cyclo*hexanedione** and its semicarbazone (Bamberger and Blangey), 1911, A., i, 883, 884.

**ββδδ-Tetramethylhexan-γ-ol** and its phenylurethane (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 220.

**ββδδ-Tetramethylhexan-γ-one** (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 220.

**1:1:4:4-Tetramethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one**, 4-*di*chloro- (Auwers and Hessenland), 1908, A., i, 551.

**Tetramethylindigotin** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 984.

**1:1′:5:5′-Tetramethylindigotin** (Ettinger and Friedländer), 1912, A., i, 728.

**4:5:4′:5′-Tetramethylindigotin** (Kunckell and Schneider), 1912, A., i, 915.

**2:2:3:5-Tetramethyl-ψ-indole** methiodide (Konschegg), 1906, A., i, 452.

**2:3:3:5-Tetramethylindolenine**, action of Grignard's reagent on (Plancher and Ravenna), 1907, A., i, 152.
  reactions of, and benzoyl derivative, and oxime and its acetyl derivative (Plancher and Carrasco), 1909, A., i, 959.

**Tetramethyl laevulose**, preparation of, from methyl methylfructoside (Irvine and Hynd), 1909, T., 1227.

**Tetramethyl mannose** and **mannoside** (Irvine and Moodie), 1905, T., 1462; P., 227.
  and **α-methylmannose**, addition of alkyl haloids to (Irvine and Moodie), 1906, T., 1585; P., 205.

**Tetramethyl mannoseanilide** (Irvine and McNicoll), 1910, T., 1452.

**Tetramethylmethane.** See ββ-Dimethylpropane.

**1:3:3:5-Tetramethyl-2-methyleneindoline** and its additive salts (Konschegg), 1906, A., i, 453.

**1:3:3:7-Tetramethyl-2-methyleneindoline** and its additive salts (Plangger), 1905, A., i, 718.

**Tetramethyl methylfructoside** and its hydrolysis (Purdie and Paul), 1907, T., 293; P., 33.

**Tetramethyl methylgalactosides** (Irvine and Cameron), 1905, T., 902; P., 191.

**Tetramethyl α- and β-methylgalactosides** (Irvine and Cameron), 1904, T., 1078; P., 174.

**Tetramethyl methylglucosides**, stereoisomeric, and **Tetramethyl glucose** (Purdie and Irvine), 1904, T., 1049; P., 173.

**Tetramethyl α- and β-methylglucosides** (Irvine and Cameron), 1905, T., 901; P., 191.
  addition of alkyl haloids to (Irvine and Moodie), 1906, T., 1584; P., 204.

**Tetramethylnaphthalene**, preparation of (Homer), 1907, T., 1107; P., 88.
  absorption spectrum of (Homer and Purvis), 1910, T., 280; P., 5.

**1:4:5:8-Tetramethylnaphthalene**, absorption spectra of (Homer and Purvis), 1908, T., 1321; P., 147.

**Tetramethylnorstrophantin** (Herzig and Schönbach), 1912, A., i, 707.

**ββηη-Tetramethyloctane** (Delacre), 1912, A., i, 1.

**ααβζ-Tetramethyl-$\Delta^{\epsilon}$-octenoic acid** (*αα-dimethyl-αβ-dihydrogeranic acid*), β-hydroxy- (Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 500.

**Tetramethylorcinol**, *di*bromo-, and its derivatives (Herzig, Wenzel, Zeidler, and Schwadron), 1911, A., i, 777.

**2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethyloxalyldiacetophenone** and its dioximino-derivative (Widman and Virgin), 1909, A., i, 657.

**Tetramethylpentamethylene oxide** and dichlorohydrin from (Bruylants), 1909, A., i, 625.

**βγγδ-Tetramethylpentane**, βδ-*di*hydroxy-, synthesis and decomposition of (Slavjanoff), 1907, A., i, 578.

**ββδδ-Tetramethylpentan-γ-ol** and its formyl derivative and phenylurethane (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 220.

**1:2:2:3-Tetramethyl*cyclo*pentan-4-ol** and its phenylurethane (Locquin), 1911, A., i, 792.

**ββδδ-Tetramethylpentan-γ-one** (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 220.

**1:2:2:3-Tetramethyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one** and its semicarbazones (Locquin), 1911, A., i, 792.

**1:1:3:5-Tetramethyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one-2-carboxylic acid** (1:1:3:5-*tetramethyl-4-ketopentamethylene-2-carboxylic acid*) and its oxime and semicarbazone (Perkin and Thorpe), 1906, T., 787.

**2:3:3:4-Tetramethyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*penten-5-one.** See 2-Methyl-laurenone.

**Tetramethylphenosafranine** and its salts (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), 1912, T., 1848.

**Tetramethylphenylenediamine.** See Phenylenetetramethyldiamine.

**Tetramethylphloroglucinolaldehyde** and its potassium salt, oxime, and methyl ether (Herzig, Wenzel, and Rona), 1906, A., i, 93.

**Tetramethylphloroglucinolphthalein** (Liebermann and Zerner), 1903, A., i, 488.

**Tetramethylphosphonium** periodide (Auger and Billy), 1904, A., i, 984.

**2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethyl-5:5′-phthaloyldiphenyl-3-phthaloylic acid** (Scholl, Liese, Michelson, and Grunewald), 1910, A., i, 264.

**Tetramethylpicene,** solid, absorption spectra of, and of its solutions (Purvis and Homer), 1909, A., ii, 531.

**ααεε-Tetramethylpimelamide** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 652.

**ααεε-Tetramethylpimelic acid** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 652.

**Tetramethylpiperazinium** salts (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 463.

  *di*-iodide and mercurichlorides (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 139.

**2:6-Tetramethylpiperidine** and its additive salts, methylurethane, and benzoyl derivative (Franchimont and Friedmann), 1905, A., i, 80.

***s*-Tetramethylpropane.** See βδ-Dimethylpentane.

**ααββ-Tetramethylpropyl** acetate and chloride (Henry), 1907, A., i, 674.

**3:4:4:6-Tetramethyl-2-*iso*propyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** and its salts (Kohn), 1904, A., i, 933.

**1:2:4:6-Tetramethylpyridinium** perchlorate (v. Baeyer and Piccard), 1911, A., i, 901.

**Tetramethylpyrocolldicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Piloty and Wilke), 1912, A., i, 899.

**Tetramethylpyrrole** and its picrate (Plancher and Zambonini), 1912, A., i, 646.

**2:2:5:5-Tetramethylpyrrolidine** and its benzoyl derivative (Konowaloff and Woinitsch-Sianoschensky), 1905, A., i, 826.

**2:2:5:5-Tetramethylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid** and its esters and additive salts (Pauly and Hültenschmidt), 1904, A., i, 87.

**1:2:2:4-Tetramethyl-5-pyrrolidone,** 4-amino-, and its phenylthiocarbamide (Kohn), 1908, A., i, 829.

**Tetramethylpyrroline** and its **3-carboxylic acid** (Pauly and Hültenschmidt), 1904, A., i, 88.

**Tetramethylquercitrin** and its acetyl derivative (Herzig and Schönbach: Herzig and Böttcher), 1912, A., i, 707.

**2:5:6:8-Tetramethylquinoline,** salts of (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), 1912, T., 1393.

**Tetramethylrhodamine** and its hydrochloride (Noelting and Dziewoński), 1905, A., i, 935.

**Tetramethylrosaminesulphonic acid** and dihydroxy-, degradation of (Liebermann and Glawe), 1904, A., i, 268.

**Tetramethylrosaminesulphonic acid,** *di*hydroxy- (Liebermann), 1903, A., i, 861.

**Tetramethylsparteinium** dihydroxide (Moureu and Valeur), 1908, A., i, 43.

**Tetramethylstilbene** dibromide (Law), 1907, T., 752.

**2:5:2′:5′-Tetramethylstilbene,** 4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate (Auwers,) 1903, A., i, 622.

**α:2:4:5-Tetramethylstyrene,** β-chloro- (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 403.

**ββεε-Tetramethylsuberic acid** and its esters and salts, preparation of (Walker and Wood), 1906, T., 599; P., 104.

  bromo- and hydroxy-derivatives of (Wood), 1906, T., 604; P., 104.

**Tetramethylsuccinic acid,** acid ester (Bone, Sudborough, and Sprankling), 1904, T., 554; P., 64.

**2:2:5:5-Tetramethyltetrahydrofuran,** 3-hydroxy-, and its salts (Dupont), 1912, A., i, 290.

**3:4:4:6-Tetramethyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** and its salts (Kohn), 1904, A., i, 932.

**1:4:6:6-Tetramethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydro-2-pyridone** and its additive salts (Piccinini), 1908, A., i, 51.

**1:4:6:6-Tetramethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydro-2-pyridone,** 3-amino-, and its platinichloride, and 3-hydroxy- (Piccinini), 1908, A., i, 908.

**1:4:6:6-Tetramethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydro-2-pyridone-3-carboxylic acid** and its amide and salts (Piccinini), 1908, A., i, 679.

**1:2:6:8-Tetramethyltetrahydroquinoline** and its salts (Jones and Evans), 1911, T., 337.

**2:5:6:8-Tetramethyltetrahydroquinoline** and its salts and benzoyl derivative (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), 1912, T., 1393; P., 164.

*s*-**Tetramethyltetramethylene** oxide (Henry), 1906, A., i, 922.

**2:2:5:5-Tetramethyltetramethyleneimine.** See 2:2:5:5-Tetramethylpyrrolidine.

**Tetramethylthiocarbamide** (Billeter), 1910, A., i, 545.
 methiodide (Delépine), 1911, A., i, 23.

**Tetramethyl*iso*thiocarbamide** and its picrate (Delépine), 1911, A., i, 23.

"**Tetramethylthioindigo**" (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 487.

**Tetramethylthionine,** amino-, benzoyl derivative of, and its iodide and hydrochloride (Gnehm and Kaufler), 1906, A., i, 389.

**Tetramethylthiouram** sulphide (v. Braun and Stechele), 1903, A., i, 619.

αaγγ-**Tetramethyltricarballylic** acid, preparation of, and its salts and anhydro-acid (Henstock and Sprankling), 1907, T., 354; P., 32.

**Tetramethyltrimethylenediamine** and its additive salts (Knorr and Roth), 1906, A., i, 458.

**1:2:4:4-Tetramethyltrimethyleneimine** and its additive salts and methiodide and its salts (Kohn), 1907, A., i, 338; (Kohn and Morgenstern), 1907, A., i, 682.

**1:3:4:5-Tetramethyluracil** (Kircher), 1912, A., i, 54.

**Tetramethylureideindoaniline** (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 821.

**Tetramethyluric acid,** degradation of (Biltz), 1910, A., i, 522.

**Tetramethylxanthen,** *tetra*hydroxy-, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Wenzel and Schreier), 1904, A., i, 913.

**1:3:7:8-Tetramethylxanthine,** 7-*mono*- and 8-*tri*-chloro- (Boehringer & Söhne), 1904, A., i, 340.

**Tetramic acid** and its oximino-derivative (Benary), 1911, A., i, 673.

**Tetranaphthyl,** formation of (Homer), 1907, T., 1112; P., 88.
 absorption spectra of (Homer and Purvis), 1908, T., 1321; P., 147.

**Tetra-α-naphthylethane** (Schmidlin and Massini), 1909, A., i, 562.

**Tetra-β-naphthylethane** and its oxide (Schmidlin and Huber), 1910, A., i, 833.

**Tetra-β-naphthyltetrazen** (Wieland and Süsser), 1912, A., i, 905.

*Tetranthera polyantha* var. *citrata*, oil from the bark, leaves, and fruit of (Charabot and Laloue), 1908, A., i, 279; (Roure-Bertrand Fils), 1908, A., i, 558.

**Tetranuclease** (Jones), 1912, A., i, 671.

**Tetraoxyabietic acid** (Fahrion), 1907, A., i, 329.

**Tetraoxy-2-methylthiophen** and tribromo-, tetrabromide, and polynitro- (Lanfry), 1911, A., i, 1009.

**Tetraoxythiophen** and its octabromide (Lanfry), 1911, A., i, 740.

**Tetrapeptide,** $C_{16}H_{22}O_6N_4$, from the hydrolysis of proteins (Fischer and Abderhalden), 1907, A., i, 737.

ββεε**Tetra-*p*-phenetidinohexane-γδ-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester and phenetidide of (Rossi), 1906, A., i, 982.

**Tetraphenylacetone** (Smedley), 1910, T., 1491; P., 149; (Staudinger and Göller), 1911, A., i, 307.

**Tetraphenylallene** and its isomeride (Vorländer and Siebert), 1906, A., i, 345.

**Tetraphenyl*di*aminoazobenzene** (Haeussermann), 1906, A., i, 910.

**Tetraphenyl*di*aminobiuret** (Michaelis), 1903, A., i, 471.

**Tetraphenylanthraxylilene** (Padova), 1909, A., i, 167.

ααβδ-**Tetraphenylbutadiene** and its dibromide (Staudinger and Buchwitz), 1910, A., i, 47.

ααδδ-**Tetraphenylbutadiene** (Valeur), 1903, A., i, 416.

*s*-**Tetraphenylbutane** (Fromm and Achert), 1903, A., i, 341.

ααδδ-**Tetraphenylbutane-αδ-diol** and the products of its dehydration (Valeur), 1903, A., i, 416.

ααδδ-**Tetraphenylbutane-αδ-diol,** *r*-β-amino-, and its salts (Paal and Weidenkaff), 1907, A., i, 131.

**2:2:4:4-Tetraphenyl*cyclo*butane-1:3-dione** (Staudinger and Göller), 1911, A., i, 306.

ββεε-**Tetraphenyl-Δγ-butinene-βε-diol** (Dupont), 1910, A., i, 456.

αβγγ-**Tetraphenylbutyrolactone** (Reimer and Reynolds), 1908, A., i, 989.

**Tetraphenylcarbamic** phenylcarbamide (Roux), 1903, A., i, 463.

**Tetraphenylcarbamine** disulphide (v. Braun and Rumpf), 1903, A., i, 620.

**Tetraphenylcarbazide** (Acree), 1903, A., i, 862.

**Tetraphenylchloro-** and *m-di*chloro-quinodimethane (Staudinger and Bereza), 1911, A., i, 462.
**Tetraphenyldiethylamine** and its nitrosoamine (Busch and Leefhelm), 1908, A., i, 152.
**Tetraphenyldiglycollyl** chloride (Stollé), 1910, A., i, 738.
**1:2:4:5-Tetraphenyl-3:6-dihexylhexahydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazine** (Rassow and Baumann), 1910, A., i, 79.
**9:9:10:10-Tetraphenyldihydroanthracene** and its derivatives (Haller and Guyot), 1905, A., i, 188.
**3:4:5:6-Tetraphenyldihydro-1:2-diazine** (Japp and Wood), 1905, T., 711 ; P., 154.
**2:2:5:5-Tetraphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran** (Purdie and Arup), 1910, T., 1542 ; P., 199.
**1:3:4:5-Tetraphenyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxalone** and its picrate (Brazier and McCombie), 1912, T., 2354 ; P., 287.
**1:3:4:5-Tetraphenyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxalthione** (Brazier and McCombie), 1912, T., 2357 ; P., 288.
**Tetraphenyldihydrotriazole** (Busch and Ruppenthal), 1911, A., i, 87.
**1:2:4:5-Tetraphenyl-3:6-dinaphthyldihydropyrazine** (Mayer), 1904, A., i, 784.
**Tetra-*ω*-phenyldi-*ω*-pyrryl-*p*-xylene** (Khotinsky and Patzewitch), 1909, A., i, 830.
**Tetraphenylene-ethylene** (*dibiphenylene-ethylene*) dichloride (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), 1911, A., i, 32.
**Tetraphenylenefuran** (Japp and Knox), 1905, T., 684.
**Tetraphenylenesuccinaldehyde** (Wislicenus and Russ), 1910, A., i, 841.
**Tetraphenylethane** (Manchot and Krische), 1905, A., i, 142 ; (Oddo), 1908, A., i, 748.
**Tetraphenylethane,** *o*-bromo-, *o*-chloro-, and *di-p*-chloro-*o*-bromo- (Gomberg and van Slyke), 1911, A., i, 361.
  *mono*chloro-, and *αβ-di*chloro- (Schmidlin and v. Escher), 1910, A., i, 369.
  *αβ-di*chloro-, preparation of (Finkelstein), 1910, A., i, 469.
  4:4′:4″:4″-*tetra*chloro- (Montagne), 1907, A., i, 141.
    crystalline form of (Jaeger), 1907, A., i, 1050.
*αβββ*-**Tetraphenylethane** and its bromo-, chloro-, and *tetra*nitro-derivatives (Gomberg and Cone), 1906, A., i, 414, 821.
**Tetraphenylethylene** (Cone and Robinson), 1907, A., i, 504.
  and its tetrabromo-derivative (Manchot and Krische), 1905, A., i, 142.
  amino-derivatives of (Willstätter and Goldmann), 1906, A., i, 980.
**Tetraphenylethylene,** *tetra-p*-bromo- (Goldthwaite), 1904, A., i, 150.
  4:4′:4″:4‴-*tetra*chloro-, and its dichloride (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), 1911, A., i, 32.
*ααδδ*-**Tetraphenylerythritol** (Frankland and Twiss), 1904, T., 1666 ; P., 245.
*ααδδ*-**Tetraphenyl-fulgenic acid** and **-fulgide** (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1905, A., i, 857.
**1:2:4:5-Tetraphenylglyoxaline** and its salts (Everest and McCombie), 1911, T., 1748 ; P., 209.
**Tetraphenylglyoxalone** and its dihydroxy-derivative (Biltz and Kosegarten), 1909, A., i, 743.
**Tetraphenylguanidine** and its platinichloride (Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 452.
**Tetraphenylheptacyclene** (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1905, A., i, 523.
*ααβζ*-**Tetraphenylhexa-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\epsilon}$-triene** and its tetrabromide (Staudinger and Buchwitz), 1910, A., i, 47.
**1:3:5:5-Tetraphenylhydantoin** (Biltz and Kosegarten), 1909, A., i, 743.
**Tetraphenylhydrazine** (Wieland and Gambarjan), 1906, A., i, 453 ; (Wieland), 1911, A., i, 569.
  decomposition of, with hydrogen chloride (Gambarjan), 1908, A., i, 1016.
**Tetraphenylhydrazine,** *p*-nitro- (Wieland and Roseeu), 1912, A., i, 906.
**Tetraphenylmethane** and amino- (Ullmann and Münzhuber), 1903, A., i, 245.
  and nitro- (Gomberg and Berger), 1903, A., i, 473.
  preparation of (Freund), 1906, A., i, 574.
**Tetraphenylmethane,** 3-bromo-4:5-*di*hydroxy-, 3-chloro-4:5-*di*hydroxy-, and 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and their acetates (Zincke and Wugk), 1909, A., i, 23.
  *p*-hydroxy-, bromo-, chloro-, and nitro-derivatives, and their acetates and salts (Zincke and Wugk), 1909, A., i, 22.
  *di*hydroxy- (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 121.

**Tetraphenylmethane,** *di-p*-hydroxy-, and its bromo- and bromonitro-derivatives, and their diacetates (Zincke and Wugk), 1909, A., i, 26.

**Tetraphenylmethaneazodimethylaniline** (Ullmann and Münzhuber), 1903, A., i, 245.

**Tetraphenylmethylenediamine** (Houben and Arnold), 1908, A., i, 534.

**Tetraphenyl-α-naphthaquinodimethane** (Staudinger), 1908, A., i, 411.

**Tetraphenyloxal-amidine** and its picrate and **-hydrazidine** (Bauer), 1907, A., i, 603.

**ααεε-Tetraphenylpentan-γ-one** and its oxime and β-benzoyl derivative (Kohler and Heritage), 1906, A., i, 96.

**ααεε-Tetraphenylpentan-γ-one,** β-bromo- (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1053.

**αβδε-Tetraphenylpentan-γ-one-αε-diol** and its diacyl derivatives (Goldschmiedt and Spitzauer), 1904, A., i, 64.

**Tetraphenyl*cyclo*pentene** (Auerbach), 1903, A., i, 412.

**αγεε-Tetraphenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-penten-ε-ol** (Reynolds), 1911, A., i, 861.

*s*-**Tetraphenyl-propane** and **-propylene** and its bromo-derivative (Vorländer and Siebert), 1906, A., i, 346.

**αβγγ-Tetraphenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-propenol** and its peroxide (Kohler), 1906, A., i, 754.

**ααγγ-Tetraphenylpropylene alcohol** (Vorländer, Siebert, and Osterburg), 1906, A., i, 346.

**Tetraphenylpyrrole** (Clarke and Lapworth), 1907, T., 704; P., 90.

**Tetraphenylquinodimethane** and bromo-, preparation of (Tschitschibabin), 1908, A., i, 872.

**Tetraphenylsuccinonitrile,** *tetra*chloro- (Stollé and Schmidt), 1912, A., i, 981.

**Tetraphenyltetrahydrofuran** (Valeur), 1903, A., i, 416.

*iso***Tetraphenylthiocarbamide** and its platinichloride (Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 452.

**Tetraphenyltoluquinodimethane** (Staudinger and Bereza), 1911, A., i, 462.

**Tetraphenyl-*m*-tolyldiguanide** and its platinichloride (Alway and Viele), 1903, A., i, 201.

**Tetraphenyltrimethyl*cyclo*hexanones,** stereoisomeric (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 536.

**Tetraphenyl-*p*-xylene** and *-p*-xylylene chloride and glycol (Ullmann and Schlaepfer), 1904, A., i, 570.

**Tetraphenylxyloquinodimethane** (Staudinger), 1908, A., i, 411.

**Tetraphenyl-*p*-xylylene** and its bromide (Thiele and Balhorn), 1904, A., i, 491.
  glycol dimethyl ether (Thiele and Balhorn), 1904, A., i, 491.

**Tetrapiperonylerythritol** (Law), 1906, T., 1519.

**Tetrapropylammonium** chloride, specific volume of solutions of (McDavid), 1912, A., ii, 433.
  hydroxide, heptahydrate of (Crichton), 1907, T., 1796; P., 236.

**Tetrapropylsuccinic acid** and its anhydride and methyl hydrogen ester (Crichton), 1906, T., 933; P., 162.

**Tetrapropylthiocarbamide** (Delépine), 1911, A., i, 23.

**Tetrapropyl*iso*thiocarbamide** (Delépine), 1911, A., i, 23.

**Tetrapyridinechromium,** *di*fluoro-, salts (Costăchescu), 1912, A., i, 493.

**Tetrapyridineferrous** chloride (Costăchescu and Spacu), 1912, A., i, 494.

**Tetraresorcinolmelliteins.** See Dixanthylbenzene-2:4:5:6-tetracarboxylic acids, 3:6:9:3′:6′:9′-*hexa*hydroxy-.

**Tetrarin** (Gilson), 1903, A., i, 355.

**Tetrasulphaminoplatinous acid,** ammonium, potassium, and sodium salts (Ramberg and Kallenberg), 1912, A., ii, 651.

**Tetrasulphido-*p*-phenylenediamine** (Green and Perkin), 1903, T., 1211; P., 206.

**Tetrathiazoles,** 2-imino- (Young and Crookes), 1905, P., 307.

**Tetrathiocarbamide** potassium iodide (Werner), 1906, P., 245.

**Tetrathionic acid.** See under Sulphur.

**Tetrathiophosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.

**Tetra-*o*-tolylhydrazine** (Wieland and Süsser), 1912, A., i, 905.

**Tetra-*p*-tolylhydrazine** (Wieland and Gambarjan), 1906, A., i, 453.
  and its salts (Wieland), 1907, A., i, 1076.

**Tetra-*o*-tolyloxalamidine** (Bauer), 1907, A., i, 603.

**Tetra-*p*-tolylpyrazine** (Curtius and Kastner), 1911, A., i, 325.

*p*-**Tetratolyltetrazen** (Wieland), 1908, A., i, 1026.

**Tetratriacontane** (Petersen), 1906, A., i, 331; (Gascard), 1912, A., i, 65.

**Tetra[trimethylcarbonatogalloyl]-α-methylglucoside** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 472.

**Tetrazens** (Hofmann, Hock, and Roth), 1910, A., i, 446.
dissociation of (Wieland and Fressel), 1912, A., i, 903.
aromatic (Wieland), 1908, A., i, 1026.
**1:2:4:5-Tetrazine** (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), 1907, A., i, 262; (Bülow and Lobeck), 1907, A., i, 986.
**1:2:4:5-Tetrazine-3:6-dicarboxylethylamide** (Müller), 1909, A., i, 847.
**1:2:4:5-Tetrazine-3:6-dicarboxylic acid** (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), 1907, A., i, 262; (Bülow and Lobeck), 1907, A., i, 986.
and its amide (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), 1906, A., i, 940.
hydrolysis of (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), 1907, A., i, 451.
ethyl ester, and salts (Müller), 1908, A., i, 923.
azoimide of (Curtius and Rimele), 1908, A., i, 921.
**1:2:4:5-Tetrazine-3:6-dicarboxylmethylamide** (Müller), 1909, A., i, 847.
**1:2:4:5-Tetrazine-3:6-dicarboxylpiperidide** (Müller), 1909, A., i, 848.
**Tetrazoic chlorides**, action of, on ethyl oxalacetate (Rabischong), 1903, A., i, 55.
**Tetrazole** from azoimide (Dimroth and Fester), 1910, A., i, 645.
benzoylation of (Heller), 1907, A., i, 261.
**Tetrazole**, cyano-. See Tetrazole-5-carboxylonitrile.
1-hydroxy- (Palazzo), 1910, A., i, 342.
**Tetrazoles**, synthesis of (Dimroth and Merzbacher), 1907, A., i, 659; 1910, A., i, 897.
**Tetrazole-5-carboxylonitrile** (*cyanotetrazole*) and its salts (Oliveri-Mandalà and Passalacqua), 1912, A., i, 144.
**Tetrazoline.** See 1:4-Dihydrotetrazine.
**Tetrazolylazoacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazone (Bülow), 1910, A., i, 81.
**4-Tetrazolylazo-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Bülow), 1910, A., i, 81.
**Tetrodon** poison (Tahara), 1911, A., ii, 133.
**Tetrodopentose** (Tahara), 1911, A., ii, 133.
**Tetrolacetal**, action of potassium hydroxide on (Viguier), 1912, A., i, 161.
**Tetrolaldehyde** ($\Delta^{\alpha}$-*butinal*) and its oxime (Claisen), 1911, A., i, 492.
and its derivatives (Viguier), 1911, A., i, 522.
**Tetrolaldehyde** ($\Delta^{\alpha}$-*butinal*), attempt to prepare (Viguier), 1912, A., i, 7.
ethyl acetal of. See αα-Diethoxybutinene.
**Tetrolic acid**, addition of iodine to (James and Sudborough), 1907, T., 1039; P., 136.
ethyl ester, reactions of (Feist), 1906, A., i, 332.
**Tetrolic acid**, γ-hydroxy- (Lespieau and Viguier), 1908, A., i, 125.
**Tetronal**, detection of sulphonal in (Gabutti), 1907, A., ii, 512.
**Tetrone-4-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester, and its ammonium and methyl ammonium derivatives, and ethyl ester, synthesis of (Anschütz and Bertram), 1903, A., i, 271.
**Tetronic acid**, synthesis of (Anschütz and Bertram), 1903, A., i, 271; (Benary), 1907, A., i, 381.
**Tetronic acid**, α-cyano- (Anschütz), 1912, A., i, 836.
**Tetronic acid group** (Anschütz and Böcker), 1909, A., i, 729.
**Tetronylazoacetoacetic acid and its ethyl ester** (Wolff, Bock, Lorentz, and Trappe), 1903, A., i, 208.
**Textile fibres**, chemical functions of (Vignon), 1907, A., i, 102, 231.
immersed in water or in electrolytic solutions, electric charge of (Larguier des Bancels), 1909, A., ii, 720.
adsorption of dyes by (Freundlich and Losev), 1907, A., ii, 534.
animal, process of dyeing (Gelmo and Suida), 1907, A., i, 231.
animal and vegetable, behaviour of, with solutions of metallic salts (Schellens), 1906, A., i, 69.
**Thalassin**, the poison of sea anemones (Richet), 1903, A., ii, 318; 1905, A., ii, 746.
*Thalassochelys corticata.* See Turtle.
*Thalictrum* order, presence of hydrocyanic acid in the (van Itallie), 1910, A., ii, 534.
*Thalictrum aquilegifolium*, glucoside from the leaves of (van Itallie), 1905, A., ii, 852.
**Thalleioquinine**, and its salts (Comanducci), 1911, A., i, 317.
**Thalleioquinine reaction**, nature of the (Fühner), 1907, A., i, 150.
quantitative relations of the (Vondrasek), 1908, A., ii, 997.
**Thalleioquinoline**, colloidal (Fühner), 1907, A., i, 150.
**Thallic salts.** See under Thallium.
**Thalline**, condensation products from (Renz and Hoffmann), 1904, A., i, 610.

**Thallium**, chemistry of (Hawley), 1907, A., ii, 460, 770.
  relation of, to the alkali metals (Tutton), 1907, A., ii, 688; 1910, A., ii, 127.
  analogies between, and aluminium (Fortini), 1906, A., ii, 87.
  crystallographic relations of indium and (Wallace), 1911, A., ii, 890.
  valency stages of, and the oxidation power of oxygen, mutual relationship of the (Spencer and Abegg), 1905, A., ii, 369.
  ultra-red line spectrum of (Paschen), 1909, A., ii, 630; 1910, A., ii, 1014.
  Fraunhofer lines of (Fritsch), 1909, A., ii, 106.
  as anode, electromotive behaviour of (Müller), 1909, A., ii, 961.
  electrolytic potential of (Brislee), 1909, A., ii, 462.
  volatility of, in a vacuum and its boiling point (Kraft and Knocke), 1909, A., ii, 211.
  production of a steady flame of (Lowry), 1912, P., 65.
  and bismuth, mixed crystals of (Tammann and Masing), 1909, A., ii, 669.
  isomorphous mixtures of, with lead, electrical conductivity and plasticity of (Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny), 1909, A., ii, 855.
  and silver, liquid-crystalline phases of the monohaloids of (Stoltzenberg and Huth), 1910, A., ii, 295.
  behaviour of, towards iron (Isaac and Tammann), 1907, A., ii, 777.
  interaction of, with organic halogen compounds (Spencer and Wallace), 1908, T., 1832; P., 194.
**Thallium alloys** with aluminium and copper (Doerinckel), 1906, A., ii, 166.
  with antimony (Williams), 1906, A., ii, 673.
  with bismuth (Chikashigé), 1907, A., ii, 88.
  with calcium (Doński), 1908, A., ii, 279.
  with calcium and with manganese (Baar), 1911, A., ii, 611.
  with cobalt (Lewkonja), 1908, A., ii, 853.
  with gold (Levin), 1905, A., ii, 463.
  with lead (Lewkonja), 1907, A., ii, 261; (Kurnakoff and Pushin), 1907, A., ii, 262.
  with magnesium (Grube), 1905, A., ii, 636.
**Thallium alloys** with mercury, composition of (Sucheni), 1906, A., ii, 826.
    electrochemical investigation of (Richards and Wilson), 1910, A., ii, 384.
    thermometer made of (McIntosh and Johnson), 1912, A., ii, 827.
  with nickel (Voss), 1908, A., ii, 195.
  with platinum (Hackspill), 1908, A., ii, 504.
  with silicon (Tamaru), 1909, A., ii, 149.
  with silver (Petrenko), 1906, A., ii, 667.
  with tellurium (Chikashigé), 1912, A., ii, 1057.
  with zinc (v. Vegesack), 1907, A., ii, 170.
**Thallium compounds**, containing tervalent thallium (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 576.
  halogen (Thomas), 1906, A., ii, 356; (Thomas and Dupuis), 1905, A., ii, 663.
**Thallium chloronitroiridium compound** (Miolati and Gialdini), 1903, A., ii, 25.
**Thallium salts**, anodic decomposition during the electrolysis of (Bose), 1905, A., ii, 299.
  toxicity of (Swain and Bateman), 1910, A., ii, 229.
  containing tervalent thallium (Meyer and Goldschmidt), 1903, A., ii, 211.
  halogen, compressibilities of (Richards and Jones), 1909, A., ii, 214.
**Thallium** aluminate, and thallic potassium chromate (Hawley), 1907, A., ii, 461.
  indichloride and iridochloride (Delépine), 1910, A., ii, 34.
  nickel, cobalt, calcium, strontium, barium, magnesium, zinc, manganese, and copper chlorides (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 577.
  double fluorides (Ephraim and Heymann), 1910, A., ii, 37.
  double fluorides and chlorides (Ephraim and Barteczko), 1909, A., ii, 239.
  haloids (Thomas), 1907, A., ii, 547.
    formation of mixed crystals of (Mönkemeyer), 1906, A., ii, 604.
    electrical conductivity of (Tubandt and Lorenz), 1912, A., ii, 1124.
  iodides (Maitland and Abegg), 1906, A., ii, 542.

- **Thallium** *para*molybdate (Junius), 1905, A., ii, 825.
  - nitrate, equilibria of, with potassium, silver, and sodium nitrates (van Eyk), 1905, A., ii, 444.
  - uranyl nitrate (Meyer and Wendel), 1904, A., ii, 130.
  - cobaltinitrite (Cunningham and Perkin), 1909, T., 1569.
  - oxides (Rabe), 1906, A., ii, 285, 672; 1907, A., ii, 769; 1908, A., ii, 498.
  - selenate and sulphate (Tutton), 1907, A., ii, 688.
  - selenides, sulphides, and tellurides (Pélabon), 1907, A., ii, 688.
  - sulphate and uranyl sulphate, double salt of (Kohn), 1908, A., ii, 696.
  - zinc sulphate and selenate (Tutton), 1910, A., ii, 127.
  - sulphide and stannic sulphide, solid phases occurring between (Hawley), 1908, A., ii, 854.
    - co-precipitation of, with other sulphides (Bruner and Zawadski), 1909, A., ii, 1010.
  - *penta*sulphide (Hofmann and Höchtlen), 1903, A., ii, 728.
  - paratungstate (Schaefer), 1904, A., ii, 178.
  - **Thallous salts** (Stortenbeker), 1907, A., ii, 770.
    - isomorphism of, with potassium salts (Stortenbeker), 1905, A., ii, 390.
    - new reaction of (Ephraim), 1908, A., ii, 591.
  - **Thallous** chloride, formula of (Beckmann), 1907, A., ii, 739.
    - ferric and chromic fluorides, and lead, antimony, and bismuth chlorides (Ephraim and Barteczko), 1909, A., ii, 237.
    - manganosomanganic, antimony, tantalum and tungsten fluorides (Ephraim and Heymann), 1910, A., ii, 37.
    - hydroxide (Bahr), 1911, A., ii, 803.
    - iodide, slowness of the spontaneous transformation of the unstable variety of (Gernez), 1909, A., ii, 466.
      - yellow and red varieties, and determination of the point of their reciprocal transformation (Gernez), 1904, A., ii, 617.
      - the form in which, separates from solution (Gernez), 1904, A., ii, 661.
- **Thallium**:—
  - **Thallous** nitrate and ammonium nitrate, mixed crystals of (Wallerant), 1905, A., ii, 380.
      - and nitrite (Thomas), 1904, A., ii, 617.
      - action of, on certain natural silicates (Steiger: Clarke), 1905, A., ii, 707.
    - cerous nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), 1911, A., ii, 115.
    - lanthanum nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), 1911, A., ii, 114.
    - selenate (Glauser), 1910, A., ii, 504.
    - sulphate, transference experiments with (Kalk), 1911, A., ii, 90.
  - **Thallic salts**, detection of small quantities of, in presence of thallous salts (Marino), 1907, A., ii, 720.
  - **Thallic** bromate, chlorate, *per*chlorate, and iodate (Gewecke), 1912, A., ii, 646.
    - chloride (Thomas), 1903, A., ii, 147.
      - hydrated, constitution of (McClenahan), 1904, A., ii, 661.
    - potassium fluoride (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 577.
    - fluorobromide and fluorobromide ammonia (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 577.
    - fluorochloride and its compound with potassium chloride (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 577.
    - oxyfluoride (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 577.
    - ammonium and potassium selenates (Fortini), 1904, A., ii, 36.
    - selenite (Marino), 1909, A., ii, 575.
    - sulphates and double sulphates (Marshall), 1903, A., ii, 21.
- **Thallium organic compounds**:—
  - alkyl derivatives (Meyer and Bertheim), 1904, A., i, 656.
  - diethyl chloride (Shukoff), 1905, A., i, 759.
  - molybdenum thiocyanate (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), 1908, A., i, 614.
- **Thallium detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  - new reaction for (Tanatar and Petroff), 1910, A., ii, 350.
  - spectrographic analysis of commercial (Pollok), 1909, A., ii, 620.
  - estimation of (Hawley), 1907, A., ii, 460; (Müller), 1909, A., ii, 348; (Browning and Palmer), 1909, A., ii, 620; (Morden), 1909, A., ii, 1054.

**Thallium detection, estimation, and separation:—**
electrolytic estimation of, and probable existence of a new oxide of (Gallo and Cenni), 1908, A., ii, 986.
iodometry of, as chromate (Rupp and Zimmer), 1903, A., ii, 183.
quantitative separation of, from silver (Spencer and Le Pla), 1908, T., 958; P., 75.
**Thallium ion**, measurement of the potential of the (Spencer), 1911, A., ii, 364.
subvalent, existence in aqueous solutions of a (Denham), 1908, T., 833; P., 76.
**Thalloacetylacetone** (Kurowski), 1910, A., i, 361.
**Thallous salts.** See under Thallium.
**Thallylaminoacetonitrile** (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 628.
**Tharmasite** from Beaver County, Utah (Butler and Schaller), 1911, A., ii, 209.
*Thea japonica*, oil of. See Camellia oil.
*Thea Sasanqua*, oil from (Kimura), 1911, A., i, 388.
**Thebaine**, constitution of (Bucherer), 1908, A., i, 43.
constitution and reactions of (Freund), 1905, A., i, 918; (Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 920; (Knorr and Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 922.
resolution of, by benzoyl chloride (Pschorr and Haas), 1906, A., i, 204.
conversion of, into codeine and codeinone (Knorr and Hörlein), 1906, A., i, 449.
formation of pyrene from (Freund), 1910, A., i, 631.
reduction of (Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 920.
action of ozone on (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1907, A., i, 958; (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 1006.
physiological action of (Hildebrandt), 1911, A., ii, 517.
derivatives (Freund), 1905, A., i, 918.
methiodide, decomposition of (Knorr), 1904, A., i, 916.
oxide and its hydrochloride (Freund and Speyer), 1911, A., i, 77.
reactions of (Freund), 1906, A., i, 303; (Knorr and Hörlein), 1906, A., i, 877; (Reichard), 1906, A., ii, 909.
**Thebainol** (Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 921.
**Thebainone** and its derivatives (Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 920.
**Thebainone** from codeinone (Knorr), 1905, A., i, 922.
decomposition products of (Knorr and Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 922.
**α-Thebaizone** and its semicarbazone (Pschorr and Einbeck), 1907, A., i, 958.
**Thebaol**, constitution of (Pschorr, Seydel, and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 167.
synthetical base from, and its behaviour towards reagents which decompose methylmorphimethine (Knorr), 1905, A., i, 813.
**Thebaol methyl ether**, identity of, with 3:4:6-trimethoxyphenanthrene (Vongerichten), 1903, A., i, 168.
**Thebenine** from codeine (Knorr), 1903, A., i, 849.
constitution of (Pschorr and Massaciu), 1904, A., i, 767; (Pschorr), 1910, A., i, 423.
physiological action of (Hildebrandt), 1911, A., ii, 517.
**Thenardite** from the region of Lake Chad (Courtet), 1905, A., ii, 173.
See also Sodium sulphate.
**Theobromine** (3:7-*dimethylxanthine*: 2:6-*dioxy*-3:7-*dimethylpurine*), amount of, in cocoa (Kreutz), 1909, A., ii, 193, 606.
from plants (Weevers and Weevers de Graaff), 1904, A., ii, 72.
preparation of (Dekker), 1903, A., ii, 172.
affinity constants of (Wood), 1906, T., 1840; P., 271.
degradation of (Biltz and Topp), 1911, A., i, 692.
and caffeine, comparative toxicity of (Veley and Waller), 1910, A., ii, 986.
compound of, with lithium (Dumesnil), 1906, A., i, 450.
barium salt, compound of, with sodium salicylate. See Barutine.
sodium derivative, preparation of easily soluble salts of, and compound with sodium chloride (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 505.
formate, sodium derivative (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), 1906, A., i, 881.
reaction of (Gérard), 1906, A., ii, 507.
estimation of (Kreutz), 1909, A., ii, 193.
and caffeine, estimation of (Monthulé), 1911, A., ii, 673.
estimation of, in cacao (Welmans), 1903, A., ii, 250; (Dekker), 1903, A., ii, 459, 619.

**ψ-Theobromine** and its additive salts (SCHMIDT and SCHWABE), 1908, A., i, 45.
**Theobrominecarboxylic acid** and its esters and salts (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE), 1904, A., i, 949.
**Theocine.** See Theophylline.
**Theophylline** (1:3-*dimethylxanthine*) and its salts (EICHENGRÜN), 1903, A., i, 195.
  and its alkali derivatives, preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1903, A., i, 527.
  formation of, from caffeine (FISCHER and ACH), 1906, A., i, 219.
  affinity constants of (WOOD), 1906, T., 1841; P., 271.
  reduction of (TAFEL and DODT), 1907, A., i, 984.
  coupling of, with diazotised dichloroaniline (KALLE & CO.), 1911, A., i, 507.
  diuretic action of (DRESER), 1904, A., ii, 360.
  alkyl derivatives of (SCHWABE), 1908, A., i, 45.
  salts of, with barium salicylate (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), 1906, A., i, 715.
**Theophylline**, 8-amino-, and its alkyl and aryl derivatives (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE), 1905, A., i, 230.
  chloro-, preparation of (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE), 1904, A., i, 188.
**Theophylline-8-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1910, A., i, 79.
**Therapeutics**, organic arsenic in (D'ÉMILIO), 1903, A., ii, 252.
**Thermal analysis**, employment of (TAMMANN), 1906, A., ii, 10.
  in metallurgical processes (FRIEDRICH), 1910, A., ii, 267.
  of binary mixtures of metallic chlorides (MENGE), 1911, A., ii, 982; (SANDONNINI and SCARPA), 1911, A., ii, 984; 1912, A., ii, 918; (SANDONNINI), 1912, A., ii, 47, 50, 160, 350, 1172; (SANDONNINI and AUREGGI), 1912, A., ii, 162, 764.
  of quaternary systems (PARRAVANO and SIROVICH), 1912, A., ii, 30.
  of fused mixtures of potassium sulphate and fluoride (KARANDÉEFF), 1910, A., ii, 33.
  application of, to binary organic systems (TSAKALOTOS and GUYE), 1910, A., ii, 826.
  application of, to ternary systems (SAHMEN and V. VEGESACK), 1907, A., ii, 532, 847; (JÄNECKE), 1907, A., ii, 666.
**Thermal analysis**, application of, to organic chemistry (GUYE), 1910, A., ii, 470.
  quartz protecting tubes in (SCHOEN), 1908, A., ii, 1015.
**Thermal capacity** and free energy (TREVOR), 1905, A., ii, 372; (BELL), 1905, A., ii, 434.
  of metals and their compounds (SCHIMPFF), 1910, A., ii, 181.
  of mixtures (TIMOFÉEFF), 1905, A., ii, 678.
**Thermal conductivity** of some alloys (SCHULZE), 1903, A., ii, 58.
  of argon and helium, determination of, by Schleiermacher's method (SCHWARZE), 1903, A., ii, 465.
  of crystallised bismuth (PERROT), 1903, A., ii, 466.
  of crystallised conductors (JAEGER), 1906, A., ii, 653.
  of solid non-metals (EUCKEN), 1911, A., ii, 185.
**Thermal determination** of the radioactivity of ordinary substances (GREINACHER), 1907, A., ii, 836.
**Thermal expansion**, compressibility, atomic volume, and atomic heat of metals, relation between (GRÜNEISEN), 1908, A., ii, 563.
  and specific heat of metals (GRÜNEISEN), 1908, A., ii, 563.
  of metals, and its variation with temperature and pressure (GRÜNEISEN), 1910, A., ii, 824.
  of dilute solutions of certain hydroxides (CARSE), 1904, A., ii, 803.
**Thermal phenomena**, experimental demonstrations of, developed in phosphorescent substances (DE HEEN), 1905, A., ii, 434.
**Thermal properties** of solids and liquids (LUSSANA), 1903, A., ii, 713; 1910, A., ii, 589.
**Thermal quantities**, relationship of (MEYER), 1910, A., ii, 388.
**Thermal reactions** in a vacuum (WESTON and ELLIS), 1911, A., ii, 398.
**Thermal springs.** See under Water.
**Thermite** reactions, theory of (COLSON), 1909, A., ii, 546.
**Thermochemical** characteristics of tautomeric compounds (SVENTOSLAVSKY), 1911, A., ii, 188.
  considerations (QUARTAROLI), 1904, A., ii, 538.
  constant, a (CLARKE), 1903, A., ii, 8; (V. LOEBEN), 1903, A., ii, 269; (THOMSEN), 1903, A., ii, 410.

- **Thermochemical** constants, calculation of (Redgrove), 1907, A., ii, 446, 604, 929; 1908, A., ii, 463, 564, 812.
  - in the atropine and cocaine series (Gaudechon), 1907, A., ii, 738.
  - of inorganic substances (Richards), 1906, A., ii, 417.
- data, impossibility of judging of relative stabilities of corresponding compounds of silver and lead from (Colson), 1909, A., ii, 400.
- equivalence, and the thermochemistry of nitrogen (Thomlinson), 1908, A., ii, 1016.
- evidence of v. Baeyer's strain theory (Redgrove), 1908, A., ii, 758.
- investigations (Lagerlöf), 1905, A., ii, 76, 677; (Thomsen), 1905, A., ii, 231, 435, 571, 801; (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 504; (Auwers, Roth, and Eisenlohr), 1911, A., ii, 1065.
  - of organic compounds (Sventoslavsky), 1909, A., ii, 23, 213, 547, 862, 863, 864; 1910, A., ii, 187, 588, 691; 1911, A., ii, 188, 667, 967.
  - on pyridine and on α-, β-, and γ-picolines (Constam and White), 1903, A., i, 276.
  - of rosaniline and pararosaniline (Schmidlin), 1903, A., ii, 633.
- relationship enunciated by Julius Thomsen (Bose), 1906, A., ii, 727.
- results, calculation of (Richards), 1903, A., ii, 209.
- rules, relating to the possibility and prognostication of reactions (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 76.
- **Thermochemistry**, recent investigations in (Richards), 1910, A., ii, 19.
  - criticism of Clarke's new law in (Patten and Mott), 1905, A., ii, 11.
  - of azo- and of nitroso-compounds (Sventoslavsky), 1909, A., ii, 864.
  - of Cinchona alkaloids (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1903, A., i, 773; ii, 197, 270.
  - of electrolytes in relation to the hydrate theory of ionisation (Bousfield and Lowry), 1907, A., ii, 930.
  - of the halogens (Thomlinson), 1909, A., ii, 862.
  - calculation of hydrocarbon equilibria (v. Wartenberg), 1908, A., ii, 26, 676.
  - of methylarsonic acid (Astruc and Baud), 1904, A., ii, 644.
  - of nitro-compounds (Sventoslavsky), 1909, A., ii, 863.
- **Thermochemistry** of phenylhydrazones (Landrieu), 1905, A., ii, 628.
  - of phenylosazones and phenylhydrazones of the α-diketones and reducing sugars (Landrieu), 1909, A., ii, 270.
  - of phosphorus compounds (Lemoult), 1909, A., ii, 865.
- **Thermodynamic** calculation of electromotive forces (Halla), 1908, A., ii, 755.
  - chemistry, a simple system of (Washburn), 1910, A., ii, 391.
    - simple and complex systems of (van Laar), 1911, A., ii, 256.
  - equilibrium and stability (Trevor), 1909, A., ii, 296.
  - potential and its application to problems of chemical equilibrium (van Laar), 1905, A., ii, 683.
    - and osmotic pressure (van Laar), 1905, A., ii, 234, 374.
  - theories (Planck), 1912, A., ii, 230.
  - theory of photochemical processes (Weigert), 1909, A., i, 219.
- **Thermodynamics** and the kinetic theory of gases (Berthoud), 1911, A., ii, 578.
  - outline of a new system of (Lewis), 1908, A., ii, 16.
  - of binary mixed liquids (Bose), 1909, A., ii, 214.
  - of the capillary layer (Bakker), 1910, A., ii, 106.
  - of cells with fused electrolytes (Lorenz and Fox), 1908, A., ii, 656.
  - of liquid cells (Henderson), 1908, A., ii, 655.
  - of normal cells (Cohen, Chattaway, and Tombrock), 1907, A., ii, 838.
  - of cells with solid substances (Lorenz and Katayama), 1908, A., ii, 249.
  - of standard cells (Cohen and Kruyt), 1910, A., ii, 178; (Cohen), 1911, A., ii, 180.
  - of heterogeneous hydrolytic equilibrium (Dolezalek and Finckh), 1906, A., ii, 597.
  - of non-homogeneous mixtures (Bose and Clark), 1908, A., ii, 84.
  - of salts containing water of crystallisation (Schottky), 1908, A., ii, 1016.
  - of the sulphuryl chloride equilibrium $SO_2 + Cl_2 \leftrightharpoons SO_2Cl_2$ (Trautz, Baisch, and v. Dechend), 1908, A., ii, 569.
  - of water-gas (Hahn), 1903, A., ii, 274, 711.
- **Thermoelectric forces** in the transition from solid to liquid (Cermak and Schmidt), 1911, A., ii, 1055.

**Thermoelectric forces** of certain metallic oxides and sulphides (Weiss and Koenigsberger), 1910, A., ii, 15.
**Thermoelectric properties** of various inorganic substances (Koenigsberger and Weiss), 1911, A., ii, 578.
**Thermoelectricity** of alloys (Rudolfi), 1910, A., i, 575.
**Thermoelectromotive forces** of potassium and sodium with platinum and mercury (Barker), 1907, A., ii, 739.
**Thermo-element**, value of the, for temperatures between 200° and 1100° (Adams and Johnston), 1912, A., ii, 624.
  platinum-rhodium (Sosman), 1910, A., ii, 681.
  silver-nickel (v. Hevesy and Wolff), 1910, A., ii, 574.
**Thermo-elements** (Knopp), 1909, A., ii, 640.
  new wire method for the calibration of (Loebe), 1907, A., ii, 735.
**Thermo-endosmosis** (Aubert), 1909, A., ii, 543.
**Therm-oleometer** (Tortelli), 1904, A., ii, 598.
**Thermomagnetic** properties of bismuth (Lownds), 1903, A., ii, 264.
  of elements (du Bois and Honda), 1910, A., ii, 483 ; (Honda), 1910, A., ii, 686 ; (Owen), 1912, A., ii, 227, 425.
**Thermometer** as thermo-regulator (Glaser), 1910, A., ii, 101.
  used in molecular weight determinations and for the measurement of small differences of temperature, modifications of (Beckmann), 1905, A., ii, 300.
  for melting-point determinations (Bredt), 1910, A., ii, 261 ; (Wheeler), 1912, A., ii, 932.
  with stirring rod (Scholz), 1912, A., ii, 735.
  calorimetric resistance (Dickinson and Mueller), 1907, A., ii, 843.
  centigrade, zero of the, on the absolute scale (Groshans), 1903, A., ii, 264.
  electric signal (Michel), 1911, A., ii, 963.
  gas, measurements with (Day and Clement), 1908, A., ii, 1013 ; (Day, Sosman, and Allen), 1910, A., ii, 261 ; (Sosman), 1910, A., ii, 681.
  differential gas, for showing the abnormal expansion of dissociating gases (Schröder), 1906, A., ii, 727.
**Thermometer**, geological (van't Hoff), 1906, A., ii, 36.
  new, for cryoscopic and ebullioscopic measurements at low temperatures (Magri), 1904, A., ii, 537.
  nitrogen, use of the (Day and Sosman), 1912, A., ii, 531.
  pentane, scale of the (Hoffmann and Rothe), 1908, A., ii, 152.
  platinum, comparison of, with the hydrogen-, helium-, and nitrogen-thermometers (Holborn and Henning), 1911, A., ii, 850.
  platinum resistance, new form of (Stern), 1909, A., ii, 376.
  simple sensitive, for low temperatures (Stock and Neilsen), 1906, A., ii, 521.
  of thallium amalgam (McIntosh and Johnson), 1912, A., ii, 827.
**Thermometers**, new method of standardising, below 0° (Richards and Jackson), 1906, A., ii, 726.
**Thermometer holder** for distilling flasks (Freund), 1912, A., ii, 932.
**Thermometry**, new fixed point in (Richards and Wells), 1906, A., ii, 727.
  use of the transition temperatures of sodium chromate in (Richards and Kelley), 1911, A., ii, 695.
  electric resistance, at the temperature of boiling hydrogen (Dewar), 1904, A., ii, 380.
**Thermo-osmosis** (Aubert), 1912, A., ii, 900.
**Thermoregulator**, a simple form of (Green), 1908, A., ii, 826.
  electric (Regaud and Fouilland), 1909, A., ii, 379.
  new, for use with gas (Poetschke), 1909, A., ii, 973.
  Reichert, modification of the (Fontaine), 1911, A., ii, 252.
**Thermoregulators** (Bousfield), 1912, A., ii, 828.
  toluene, simple method for filling (McGowan), 1909, A., ii, 380.
**Thermoscope** for demonstrating the thermal effects of solution (Schröder), 1906, A., ii, 727.
  colour, use of (Rebenstorff), 1909, A., ii, 146.
**Thermostat**, new form of (Morse and Holland), 1909, A., ii, 299.
  accurate (Collins), 1912, A., ii, 548.
  electric (Magnusson), 1907, A., ii, 241 ; (J. and G. E. Gibson), 1910, A., ii, 260.
  an electrically heated and controlled (Macumber and Wolf), 1904, A., ii, 805.

**Thermostat,** glass, for higher temperatures (Fischer and Bobertag), 1908, A., ii, 757.
transparent (Palomaa), 1911, A., ii, 464.
vapour (Fletcher and Tyrer), 1912, P., 189.
water, for the normal temperature of 15° (Poda), 1908, A., ii, 83.
new pattern of, designed to supply a rapid stream of water heated to a constant temperature (Lowry), 1907, A., ii, 928.
for low temperatures (Kuntze), 1907, A., ii, 72.
for the refractometric examination of oils and fats (Thorpe), 1904, T., 257; P., 12.
new regulator for (Dony-Hénault), 1905, A., ii, 142.
for alternate heating and cooling (Villiers), 1906, A., ii, 521.
design for gas-regulators for (Lowry), 1905, T., 1030; P., 181.
simple toluene regulator and shaking machine for (Lundén and Tate), 1906, A., ii, 831.

**Thermostats** (Marshall), 1912, A., ii, 827; (Cumming), 1912, A., ii, 828.

**Thermotropy** and phototropy, studies in (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1943; P., 246; (Senier and Clarke), 1911, T., 2081; P., 260; (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1950; P., 236.

*Thespasia lampas*, colouring matters of flowers of (Perkin), 1909, T., 1855; P., 248.

**Thetines,** phenolic, and their reaction with benzoyl chloride (Barnett and Smiles), 1908, P., 123.

**Thianthren** (*diphenylene disulphide*), (Fries and Volk), 1909, A., i, 406.
and its derivatives, and 4-chloro-, and 4:4′-*di*chloro- (Fries and Vogt), 1911, A., i, 555.
constitution of (Deuss), 1908, A., i, 635.
action of sulphuric acid on (Deuss), 1909, A., i, 321.
isomeric disulphoxides from (Fries and Vogt), 1911, A., i, 395.

**Thianthren,** 2:4:6:8-*tetra*chloro-3:7-*di*hydroxy- (Fries and Volk), 1909, A., i, 407.

**Thianthrens,** synthesis of unsymmetrical substituted (Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 632.

**Thianthren-2:6-diphthaloylic acid** (Scholl and Seer), 1911, A., i, 557.

**Thianthrendisulphonic acid** and its potassium salt (Deuss), 1909, A., i, 321.

**Thianthren-2-phthaloylic acid** (Scholl and Seer), 1911, A., i, 557.

**1:3-Thiazine,** 5-nitro-2-imino-, and its acetyl derivative (Hale and Brill), 1912, A., i, 306.

**Thiazine dye,** $C_{30}H_{30}O_2N_6S_4Cl_2$ from indaminethiosulphonic acid (Gnehm and Knecht), 1906, A., i, 836.

**Thiazine** and **oxazine dyes,** oxonium and ammonium formulae of (Hantzsch), 1905, A., i, 605; (Kehrmann and de Gottrau), 1905, A., i, 670.
constitution of (Hantzsch), 1906, A., i, 206, 453; (Kehrmann, Modebadzé, and Veselý), 1906, A., i, 306.

**Thiazine mercaptan,** thioncarbonate of (Gnehm and Kaufler), 1906, A., i, 390.

**Thiazines** (Gnehm and Kaufler), 1906, A., i, 389; (Gnehm and Walder), 1908, A., i, 63; (Gnehm and Schindler), 1908, A., i, 110; (Gnehm and Schönholzer), 1908, A., i, 112; (Mitsugi, Beyschlag, and Möhlau), 1910, A., i, 337; (Möhlau, Beyschlag, and Köhres), 1912, A., i, 212.
and indamines (Gnehm and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 211.
and thiazones, relations existing between constitution and absorption spectra of the (Formánek), 1905, A., ii, 217.

**1:3-Thiazines,** formation of, from thiocarbamide (Hale and Brill), 1912, A., i, 306.

**Thiazole,** amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and aminocyano- and its benzylidene derivative (Hellsing), 1904, A., i, 101.

**Thiazoles,** identity of, with thiocarbazines (Hugershoff), 1903, A., i, 866.

**Thiazoles,** 2-amino- (Young and Crookes), 1905, P., 307.

**Thiazolecarboxylic acid,** amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative, and its methyl ester and sodium salt, and amide (Hellsing), 1904, A., i, 101.

"**Thiazole-thioindigo**" derivatives, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 678.

**Thiazoline** (Willstätter and Wirth), 1909, A., i, 460.

**Thiazolines,** imino- and thio-, preparation of (v. Walther and Greifenhagen), 1907, A., i, 349.

**Thiele's theory**, accuracy of (Straus), 1909, A., i, 638.

**Thienoylacetaldehyde** and its derivatives (Kelber and Schwarz), 1912, A., i, 866.

**Thienyl-dimethylcarbinol**, **-dipropylcarbinol**, **-heptylene**, and **-propylene** (Thomas), 1908, A., i, 360.

**4-Thienyl-2:6-dimethyldihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky and Matschurevitsch), 1912, A., i, 642.

**4-Thienyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid** and its salts and ethyl ester (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky and Matschurevitsch), 1912, A., i, 642.

**α-Thienyl ββ-dithiolvinyl ketone**, salts and derivatives of (Kelber and Schwarz), 1912, A., i, 207.

**α-Thienyl ethyl ketone**, desaurin from (Kelber and Schwarz), 1912, A., i, 207.

**Thienylideneacetone** and its dibromide (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky and Matschurevitsch), 1912, A., i, 642.

**Thienylideneacetophenone** and its dibromide (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky and Matschurevitsch), 1912, A., i, 642.

**α-Thienyl methyl ketone**, action of carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide on (Kelber and Schwarz), 1911, A., i, 740.

**s-Thienylphenazothionium**, *di*nitro-, hydroxide (Barnett and Smiles), 1910, T., 373.

**Thio-**. See also under the parent Substance.

**Thioacetylpiperidine** (Russell), 1910, T., 954.

**Thio-acids**, R.CO.SH (Auger and Billy), 1903, A., i, 310.
- formation of (Weigert), 1903, A., i, 418.
- preparation of (Biilmann), 1905, A., i, 625.
- aromatic, and their amides, preparation of (Ulpiani and Ciancarelli), 1904, A., i, 162.
- formation of complex salts with (Rosenheim and Stadler), 1905, A., i, 740.
- organic (Klason and Carlson), 1906, A., i, 232; (Biilmann), 1906, A., i, 625, 626.
- estimation of, volumetrically (Klason and Carlson), 1906, A., ii, 255.

**Thio-aldehydes**, formation of (Vanino), 1908, A., i, 318

**Thioalkyldihydroquinazolones**, synthesis of, from anthranilonitrile (Bogert, Breneman, and Hand), 1903, A., i, 527.

**Thioamides** (Russell), 1910, T., 953; P., 89; (Johnson and Burnham), 1911, A., i, 712; 1912, A., i, 304.
- constitution of (Biilmann), 1908, A., i, 142.
- action of hydrazine hydrate on (Junghahn and Bunimowicz), 1903, A., i, 130.

**Thioanhydrides** and anhydrides of organic acids, stability relationships of (v. Braun), 1909, A., i, 630.

**Thioantimonic acid**. See under Antimony.

**Thiobenzamide**, condensation of, with benzonitrile (Matsui), 1911, A., i, 201.

**Thiobenzanilide**, preparation of (Barnett), 1911, P., 8.
- action of hydrogen dioxide on, and formation of its oxide (Leete and Barnett), 1911, P., 120.

**Thiobenziminomethyl ether**, methyl hydrogen sulphate (Matsui), 1910, A., i, 695.

**Thiobenzoyl** *di*sulphide, *o*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Höhn and Bloch), 1911, A., i, 49.

**Thiobenzoylpiperidine** (Russell), 1910, T., 955.

**Thiobiazolones** and xanthates, chemistry of the (Ormerod), 1906, P., 206.

**Thiobiuretphosphoric acid** and its salts (v. Hemmelmayr), 1905, A., i, 695.

**Thiocamphorimide** and its metallic salts (Oddo and Mannessier), 1910, A., i, 399.

**Thiocarbamates** of monohydric alcohols, new method for obtaining substituted (Roschdestvensky), 1909, A., i, 300.

**γ-Thiocarbamatoacetoacetic acid**, α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Benary), 1910, A., i, 581.

**Thiocarbamic acid**, imino-, acyl-4-derivatives of, and their isomerides (Dixon and Taylor), 1907, T., 912; P., 119.

*di***Thiocarbamic acid**, ammonium salt, action of alkyl haloids on (Delépine), 1903, A., i, 156.
- esters (Bogert), 1903, A., i, 404.
  - from ammonia (Delépine), 1903, A., i, 236.

**Thiocarbamide** (Grossmann), 1908, A., i, 10.
- and ammonium thiocyanate, new method of preparing (Inghilleri), 1909, A., i, 637.

**Thiocarbamide** and ammonium thiocyanate, isomerism of (Patterson and McMillan), 1908, T., 1049; P., 135; (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1167; P. 141.
    dynamic isomerism of (Reynolds and Werner), 1903, T., 1.
    influence of salts on the isomerism of (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1982; P., 233.
    freezing-point curves of (Findlay), 1904, T., 403; P., 49.
  kinetics of the transformation of, into ammonium thiocyanate in dilute aqueous solution (Dutoit and Gagnaux), 1906, A., ii, 660.
  as a solvent for gold (Moir), 1906, T., 1345; P., 105, 164.
  formation of 1:3-thiazines from (Hale and Brill), 1912, A., i, 306.
  condensation of, with esters of allylmalonic acid (Johnson and Hill), 1911, A., i, 502.
  action of, on chromium chloride dihydrate (Pfeiffer), 1903, A., i, 612.
  interaction of iodine and (Werner), 1912, T., 2166; P., 240.
  action of nitrous acid on (Werner), 1912, T., 2180; P., 241.
  reaction of, with phenyl chlorocarbonate (Dixon), 1906, T., 909; P., 148.
  action of phenylthiocarbimide on (Pieroni), 1912, A., i, 752.
  action of phosphorus pentasulphide on (v. Hemmelmayr), 1905, A., i, 695.
  action of *p*-toluenesulphonyl chloride on (Fromm and Heyder), 1909, A., i, 903.
  transformation of, in rabbits, into ethereal sulphates (Masuda), 1910, A., ii, 637.
  compounds of, with bismuth salts (Hofmann and Gonder), 1904, A., i, 231.
  additive compounds of saline iodides and (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1989; P., 234.
  compounds of, with salts of univalent copper (Rosenheim and Stadler), 1906, A., i, 407.
  compounds of, with salts of bivalent metals (Rosenheim and Meyer), 1906, A., i, 407.
  compound of, with potassium iodide (Werner), 1906, P., 245.
  compounds of, with rubidium and cæsium iodides and potassium thiocyanate (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1177; P., 141.

**Thiocarbamide**, preparation of soluble and stable additive compounds of, with silver salts (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 613.
  metallic derivatives of (Rosenheim and Loewenstamm), 1903, A., i, 325; (Kohlschütter), 1903, A., i, 468.
  copper salts, and their derivatives (Kohlschütter and Brittlebank), 1906, A., i, 812.
  reactions of (Sato), 1910, A., ii, 166.
  estimation of, volumetrically, by means of iodine (Reynolds and Werner), 1903, T., 1.
  See also Thiourea.
*di***Thiocarbamide** di-iodide, dissociation and ionisation of (Marshall), 1903, A., i, 16.
**Thiocarbamides**, formation and decomposition of (Hugershoff), 1903, A., i, 477.
  constitution and reactions of (Dixon and Taylor), 1912, T., 2502; P., 265.
  aromatic, preparation of, by the hydrogen peroxide method (v. Braun and Beschke), 1907, A., i, 123.
  action of methyl and ethyl chlorocarbonates on (Dixon), 1903, T., 550; P., 104.
  aromatic, action of bromine on (Hugershoff), 1903, A., i, 865.
  nitro-, aromatic, reactions of (Elbs and Schlemmer), 1903, A., i, 555.
  oxidation products of, and their isomerides (Dost), 1906, A., i, 315.
  aromatic, new oxidation products of unsymmetrical disubstituted (Dost), 1906, A., i, 351.
  action of acid chlorides on (Dixon and Hawthorne), 1906, P., 322; (Dixon and Taylor), 1908, T., 18.
  action of, on bromoacetophenone (v. Walther and Greifenhagen), 1907, A., i, 349.
  action of hydrogen dioxide on (Barnett), 1909, P., 305; 1910, T., 63.
**ψ-Thiocarbamides**, aromatic, and their conversion into aryl orthothiocarbonates (Arndt), 1911, A., i, 918.
  class of, described as normal thiocarbamides (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1903, A., i, 751.
  condensation products of (Wheeler and Merriam), 1903, A., i, 524.
**Thiocarbamidodiacetonitrile** and its isomeride (v. Meyer and Lehmann), 1908, A., i, 910.

**6-Thiocarbamido-2-*p*-tolyl-4-methylpyrimidine** (Johnson, Storey, and McCollum), 1908, A., i, 838.
**Thiocarbamylglycollic acid** and its ammonium salt (Holmberg), 1907, A., i, 384.
**Thiocarbanilide.** See *s*-Diphenylthiocarbamide.
**Thiocarbazines**, identity of, with thiazoles (Hugershoff), 1903, A., i, 866.
**Thiocarbimides** (iso*thiocyanates*) (Schneider), 1912, A., i, 954.
  and thiocyanates (Johnson, Bateman, Brautlecht, and Palmer), 1906, A., i, 954; (Johnson and Levy), 1907, A., i, 910; (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 371.
  including carboxy-aromatic groups (Doran and Dixon), 1905, T., 331; P., 77.
  preparation of (Kaluza), 1912, A., i, 440.
  fatty, preparation of (Delépine), 1907, A., i, 594.
  action of bases on (v. Walther and Stenz), 1906, A., i, 831.
  action of bromoacetophenone on (v. (Walther and Greifenhagen), 1907, A., i, 551.
  condensation of, with ethyl aminocrotonate (Behrend and Hesse), 1904, A., i, 379; (Behrend and Hennicke), 1906, A., i, 312.
  action of ethyl carbamate on (Ruhemann and Priestley), 1909, T., 449; P., 62.
  interaction of, with ethyleneaniline and the ethylenetoluidines (Davis), 1906, T., 713; P., 114.
  action of, on the ethyl esters of malonic and cyanoacetic acids (Ruhemann), 1908, T., 621; P., 53; 1909, T., 117; P., 14.
  behaviour of, towards magnesium organic compounds (Sachs and Loevy), 1903, A., i, 334; 1904, A., i, 307.
  condensation of, with oximes (v. Pawlewski), 1904, A., i, 237.
  interactions of, with silicophenylamide (Reynolds), 1903, T., 252; P., 6.
**Thiocarbimidoacetylphenylsemicarbazide** (Frerichs and Förster), 1910, A., i, 191.
**Thiocarbimidoarylcarbonates** and their reactions (Dixon), 1906, T., 896; P., 147.
**Thiocarbimidodimethyl ether** (iso*thiocyanodimethyl ether*) (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 371.
**Thiocarbimidomethyl ethyl and *iso*amyl ethers** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 371.
*trans*-**β-Thiocarbiminoacrylic acid** (Johnson and Shepard), 1911, A., i, 924.
**Thiocarbonates** (Holmberg), 1906, A., i, 330; (Tarugi and Magri), 1909, A., ii, 481.
  of heavy metals (Hofmann and Höchtlen), 1903, A., ii, 428.
  action of ammonia and amines on (Delépine and Schving), 1910, A., i, 720.
**Thiocarbonic acid** and some of its salts, preparation and properties of (O'Donoghue and Kahan), 1906, T., 1812; P., 273.
**Thiocarbonic acid**, chloro-, methyl and propyl esters (Delépine), 1911, A., i, 944.
*di***Thiocarbonic acid**, diphenylsemicarbazides and diphenylsemicarbazones of esters of (Busch), 1912, A., i, 221.
*di***Thiocarbonic esters**, imino- (Delépine), 1903, A., i, 237.
**Thiochroman.** See Tetrahydrobenzthiopyran.
**Thio-compounds** from ketones and aldehydes (Compagnie Morana), 1906, A., i, 23.
  importance of, in the body (Edinger and Clemens), 1906, A., ii, 877.
*ar*-**Thio-compounds**, isomerism of (Hinsberg), 1906, A., i, 654.
**Thiocresol**, acetyl derivative of (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 176.
**Thiocyanate**, source of, in the organism (Willanen), 1906, A., ii, 784.
**Thiocyanates** and thiocarbimides (Johnson, Bateman, Brautlecht, and Palmer), 1906, A., i, 954; (Johnson and Levy), 1907, A., i, 910; (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 371.
  fatty, preparation of (Walden), 1907, A., i, 752, 1017.
  containing an electronegative group, constitution of (Dixon and Taylor), 1908, T., 684; P., 73.
  organic acid, and their derivatives, chemistry of (Dixon), 1906, T., 892; P., 147.
  structurally isomeric (Werner), 1907, A., i, 291; (Werner and Dawe), 1907, A., i, 294.
  and other salts, molecular refraction of (Dixon and Taylor), 1910, T., 927; P., 90.
  in tobacco smoke (Tóth), 1910, A., ii, 165.

**Thiocyanates**, electrolysis of aqueous, acetone, and pyridine solutions of (Binning and Perkin), 1907, A., i, 114.
  aromatic, action of ammonia on (Strzelecka), 1911, A., i, 196.
  interaction of bromine and (König), 1912, A., i, 16.
  and ferric salts, reaction between (Brioni), 1909, A., i, 92; (Bongiovanni), 1909, A., i, 637.
  action of iodine on (Pfeiffer and Tilgner), 1908, A., i, 614.
  influence of, on metabolism, and amount of, in saliva and urine (Mayer), 1904, A., ii, 423.
  influence of the ingestion of (Diena), 1912, A., ii, 373.
  alkaline, toxicity of (Franz), 1912, A., ii, 668.
  elimination of (de Souza), 1907, A., ii, 375.
  as manure (Perotti), 1907, A., ii, 48.
  estimation of (Ronnet), 1911, A., ii, 938.
  estimation of, in presence of chlorides, etc. (Dubosc), 1904, A., ii, 298.
  estimation of, with permanganate (Grossmann and Hölter), 1909, A., ii, 449.
  cyanates, cyanides, and sulphides, estimation and separation of (Milbauer), 1903, A., ii, 392.
  cyanides, and chlorides, titrimetric estimation and separation of (Rupp), 1905, A., ii, 867.
  and bromine, separation of (Küster and Thiel), 1903, A., ii, 136, 510.
  ferrocyanides, and ferricyanides, qualitative separation of (Browning and Palmer), 1907, A., ii, 724.
  See also Metallic thiocyanates.
**Thiocyanic acid**, pure, preparation and properties of (Rück and Steinmetz), 1912, A., i, 954.
  anhydrous (Rosenheim and Levy), 1907, A., i, 489.
  constitution of (Palazzo and Scelsi), 1908, A., i, 718.
  action of certain oxidising agents on (Bongiovanni), 1908, A., i, 770, 859.
  and its salts, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide (Kastle and Smith), 1904, A., i, 856.
  oxidation of, by salts of tervalent metals (Bongiovanni), 1910, A., i, 825.
**Thiocyanic acid**, cobaltammonium compounds (Sand), 1903, A., i, 467.
  double and triple metallic salts (Wells, Wallbridge, Bristol, Leavenworth, Roberts, Merriam and Hupfel), 1903, A., i, 154; (Shinn and Wells), 1903, A., i, 467; (Wells), 1903, A., i, 737.
  caesium, cobalt and silver salts (Shinn and Wells), 1903, A., i, 467.
  esters, and their action on thioacetic acid and ethyl mercaptan (Spahr), 1903, A., i, 477.
  Solera's test and new methods for the detection of (Ganassini), 1903, A., ii, 765.
  detection of, by means of mercurous chloride (Pollacci), 1908, A., ii, 782.
  detection of, in saliva (Pollacci), 1904, A., ii, 522.
  volumetric estimation of, and causes of low results (Schröder), 1909, A., ii, 948.
  volumetric estimation of, with permanganate (Masino), 1909, A., ii, 1058.
  estimation of, in sewage (Korn), 1906, A., ii, 808.
*di*__Thiocyanic acid__, so-called, constitution of (Hantzsch and Wolvekamp), 1904, A., i, 718.
**Thiocyano-compounds**, crystallographic estimation of (Steinmetz), 1909, A., i, 461.
*iso*__Thiocyanodimethyl ether.__ See Thiocarbimidodimethyl ether.
**Thiocyanoselenious acid.** See under Selenium.
**Thiocyano-.** See also under the parent Substance.
**Thiocyanuric acid.** See under Cyanuric acid.
**1:2:3-Thiodiazole** and its additive salts, and **4-mono-** and **4:5-di-carboxylic acids** (Wolff, Kopitzsch, and Hall), 1904, A., i, 828.
**1:3:4-Thiodiazole**, chlorophenyl derivatives (Stollé and Foerster), 1904, A., i, 627.
  tolyl and benzyl derivatives (Stollé and Stevens), 1904, A., i, 626.
*isodi*__Thiodiazolones__, nomenclature of (Busch), 1903, A., i, 530.
**2:2′-Thiodibenzoic acid** (2:2′-*dicarboxydiphenyl sulphide*) and its methyl and ethyl esters (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 261.
**Thiodiglycollamide-phenyl-** and **-*p*-tolylhydrazides** (Frerichs and Förster), 1910, A., i, 192.

**Thiodinaphthanthraquinonylamine** (Scholl, Seer, and Tritsch), 1911, A., i, 559.
**Thiodine** and its picrate (Douris), 1909, A., i, 293.
**Thiodiphenylenephenetylsulphonium** platinichloride (Hilditch), 1911, T., 1096.
**Thioflavanone** derivatives, transformation of thiophenol ethers into (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 668.
**Thioformamide** and its hydrate and hydrochloride (Willstätter and Wirth), 1909, A., i, 459.
**Thioformhydroxamic acid,** metallic salts and benzyl ester of (Cambi), 1911, A., i, 429.
**Thioformic acid** (Auger), 1905, A., i, 14.
**Thioformylpiperidine** and its methiodide (Willstätter and Wirth), 1909, A., i, 460.
**Thioglycollamide.** See Thiolacetamide.
**Thioglycoll-phenyl-** and *-p-***tolyl-hydrazide** (Frerichs and Förster), 1910, A., i, 192.
**Thioglycols,** preparation of (Braun), 1910, A., i, 13.
**Thioglycylglycinethioamide** (Johnson and Burnham), 1911, A., i, 712.
**Thiohæmoglobinæmia** (Russell), 1907, A., ii, 640.
**Thiohydantoins.** See Hydantoins, thio-.
**Thiohydroxamic acids** (Cambi), 1909, A., i, 646.
"**Thioindigo.**" See 2:2′-Bisoxythionaphthen.
**Thioindigoid dye** from acenaphthenequinone (Basler Chemische Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 251.
**Thioindigo-red** B (Wirther), 1906, A., i, 528.
**Thioindigo-red series,** preparation of colouring matters of the (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 987.
**Thiols,** formation and decomposition of (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1910, A., i, 536.
  preparation of, from alcohols by catalysis (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1910, A., i, 456.
**Thiolacetamide** (Holmberg), 1905, A., i, 324.
**Thiolacetic acid,** and its ethyl ester, amide, salts and metallic derivatives (Klason and Carlson), 1906, A., i, 232; (Biilmann), 1906, A., i, 625.
**Thiolacetic acid,** preparation of, from chloroacetic acid (Kalle & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1008.
  complex salts (Rosenheim and Davidsohn), 1904, A., i, 843.
  antimony derivative of, and its salts (Ramberg), 1906, A., i, 396.
  antimony salt (Rosenheim), 1908, A., i, 246.
**2-Thiol-3-acetyl-4-methylhydantoin** (Johnson), 1912, A., i, 391.
**β-Thiolactic acid** (Holmberg), 1905, A., i, 324.
**2-Thiol-4**(or **5**)**-aminomethylglyoxaline** and its salts (Pyman), 1911, T., 672; P., 91.
**Thiolanthraquinone,** α-bromo-, and α-chloro-. See α-Anthraquinonesulphenyl bromide and chloride.
**1-Thiolanthraquinone,** *p*-tolyl ether of (Decker, v. Fellenberg, and Wuersch), 1907, A., i, 1066.
**1-Thiolanthraquinone,** 4- and 5-amino-, derivatives of (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1000.
**2-Thiolanthraquinone** and its derivatives (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 999.
**2-Thiolanthraquinone,** 1-amino-, and its derivatives (Lenhard), 1912, A., i, 996.
**Thiolanthraquinones,** α- and β-, (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 496.
**Thiolbenzene,** *o*-nitrobromo-, and *o*-nitrochloro- (Zincke and Farr), 1912, A., i, 763.
**Thiolbenzoic acid,** preparation of derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 718.
  esterification of, by alcohol (Reid), 1910, A., i, 481.
**Thiolbenzoic acid,** 3:5-*di*-iodo-2-amino- (Wheeler and Johns), 1910, A., i, 382.
*o*-**Thiolbenzoic acid,** modifications of (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 260.
  derivatives of (Mayer), 1909, A., i, 405, 823; 1910, A., i, 260.
  preparation of derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 111.
  phenyl ester (*thiosalol*) (Mayer), 1909, A., i, 406.
**4-Thiol-1:2:3-benzotriazine** and its acetyl, benzoyl, and methyl derivatives (Reissert and Grube), 1909, A., i, 924.
**4′-Thiol-*o*-benzoylbenzoic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 876.

*α*-**Thiolbutyric acid** (Biilmann), 1905, A., i, 626.

**Thiolcamphoric acid** (Richter), 1912, A., i, 942.

**Thiolcarbamic acid,** phenyl ester (Rivier), 1907, A., i, 837.

*α*-**Thiolcinnamylideneacetic acid** (Zipser), 1903, A., i, 273.

**5-Thiol-*o*-cresol,** 3-bromo-, and its diacetyl derivative (Zincke and Brune), 1911, A., i, 197.

**6-Thiol-2:4-dimethylbenzoic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 263.

**Thioldimethylerucic acid,** hydroxy- (Burckhardt), 1910, A., ii, 799.

**Thioldiphenyl,** 4:4′-*di*chloro- (Zincke), 1911, A., i, 369.

**2′-Thioldiphenylamine-4-carboxylic acid,** 2:6-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Wosnessensky), 1909, A., i, 475.

**2-Thiol-4:5-diphenyl-2:5-dihydroglyoxaline** and its derivatives (Biltz and Krebs), 1912, A., i, 909.

**2-Thiol-4:5-diphenyl-1:3-dimethyltetrahydroglyoxaline,** 4:5-*di*hydroxy- (Biltz, Krebs, and Seydel), 1909, A., i, 526.

**2-Thiol-4:5-diphenylglyoxaline,** reduction of (Biltz and Krebs), 1912, A., i, 908.

**5-Thiol-1:4-diphenyl*endo*-oxydihydro-1:2:4-triazole,** disulphide, sodium and benzoyl derivatives (Busch, Reinhardt, and Limpach), 1910, A., i, 142.

*α*-**Thiol-*α*-ethylbutyric acid** (*diethylthioglycollic acid*) and its amide (Clemmensen and Heitman), 1908, A., i, 772.

*β*-**2-Thiolglyoxaline-4-acrylic acid** (Barger and Ewins), 1911, T., 2338; P., 305.

**Thiol-group,** joined to a benzene nucleus, intramolecular oxidation of a, by a nitro-group in the ortho-position (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 425.

**6-Thiol-2-imino-4-methyl-1:3:5-triazine** (Ostrogovich), 1912, A., i, 320.

**6-Thiol-4-ketopenthiophenthiophen-5-carboxylic acid,** 3-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Apitzsch and Kelber), 1910, A., i, 410.

**Thiolmalic acid** and its esters and salts (Rosenheim and Stadler), 1905, A., i, 740.

*α*-**Thiol-*p*-methoxycinnamic acid,** disulphide and its benzyl derivative (Butscher), 1911, A., i, 333.

**1-Thiol-2-methylanthraquinone,** derivatives of (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 999.

**Thiolnaphthalene,** 4-amino-1-bromo-, 4-amino-1-chloro-, acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Schütz), 1912, A., i, 257.

**2-** and **8-Thiolnaphthalene-1-carboxylic acids** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 263.

**8-Thiol-1-naphthoic acid,** anhydride of (Friedländer, Voroschtsoff, and Eckstein), 1912, A., i, 294.

**Thiolphenylacetic acid,** *o*-cyano- (Kalle & Co.), 1907, A., i, 953.

*o*-**Thiolphenylacetic acid** and its sodium salt (Marschalk), 1912, A., i, 576.

**Thiolphenylacetic-*o*-glyoxylic acid** and its sodium salt and phenylhydrazone (Bezdzik, Friedländer, and Koeniger), 1908, A., i, 201.

**2-Thiol-5**(or **4**)**-phenyl-4**(or **5**)**-ethylglyoxaline** (Hildesheimer), 1910, A., i, 891.

**Thiolphenylglyoxylic acid,** phenylhydrazone of, and its derivatives (Auwers and Müller), 1911, A., i, 586.

**Thiolphthalic acid,** esters of (Reissert and Holle), 1911, A., i, 981.

**2-Thiol-2-piperidyl-3-ethyl-** and **-3-phenyl-4-oxazolidone** (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 133.

*p*-**Thiolpropionic acid,** *α*-oximino- (Johnson and Shepard), 1912, A., i, 911.

**2-Thiol-4**(or **5**)**-thiocarbamidomethylglyoxaline** (Pyman), 1911, T., 672.

**3-Thiol-*p*-toluic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 263.

**4-Thiol-1-*p*-tolylaminoanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 496.

*γ*-**Thiol-*n*-valerylcarbamide** (Johnson and Hill), 1911, A., i, 503.

**Thiomorpholine,** *di*hydroxy-, hydrochloride (Wolff and Marburg), 1909, A., i, 16.

*β*-**Thionacetic acid** and its methyl ester (Matsui), 1912, A., i, 262.
  ethyl ester (Matsui), 1909, A., i, 463.

**4-Thion-2-alkyldihydroquinazolines,** synthesis of (Bogert, Breneman, and Hand), 1903, A., i, 527.

**2-Thion-1-** and **-3-alkyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-4-quinazolones,** synthesis of (v. Pawlewski), 1906, A., i, 542.

**Thionaphthen** and its derivatives (Bezdzik, Friedländer, and Koeniger), 1908, A., i, 200.
  from brown coal-tar (Boes), 1903, A., i, 50.
  derivatives (Friedländer, Laske, and Müller), 1907, A., i, 334.

**Thionaphthen** derivatives, synthesis of, from styrenes and thionyl chloride (BARGER and EWINS), 1908, T., 2086 ; P., 237.
  preparation of (KALLE & Co.), 1911, A., i, 667 ; 1912, A., i, 126.
**Thionaphthen**, 2-amino-, and its salts and acetyl derivative (FRIEDLÄNDER and LASKE), 1907, A., i, 336.
  *hexa*chloro- and 1:2-*di*chloro-4:5(or 5:6)-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (BARGER and EWINS), 1908, T., 2086 ; P., 238.
  4-chloro-2-hydroxy- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1910, A., i, 764.
  2-hydroxy- (*thioindoxyl*) and its 1-**carboxylic acid** (FRIEDLÄNDER), 1906, A., i, 378.
    condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes and ketones (FRIEDLÄNDER), 1909, A., i, 504.
  3-hydroxy- (KALLE & Co.), 1907, A., i, 953.
    preparation of, and a red dye from it (KALLE & Co.), 1908, A., i, 673.
    preparation of, and its **2-carboxylic acid** (KALLE & Co.), 1908, A., i, 360, 451.
    preparation of the leuco-derivative of colouring matter obtained by oxidation from (KALLE & Co.), 1908, A., i, 785.
**Thionaphthen colouring matters** (FRIEDLÄNDER), 1909, A., i, 503.
**Thionaphthen-2-aldehyde**, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (FRIEDLÄNDER and KIELBASINSKI), 1911, A., i, 1022.
**Thionaphthen-3-aldehyde**, 2-hydroxy- (FRIEDLÄNDER), 1908, A., i, 373.
    and its derivatives (FRIEDLÄNDER and KIELBASINSKI), 1911, A., i, 1023.
**Thionaphthencarboxylic acid**, 4-chloro-2-amino- (KALLE & Co.), 1909, A., i, 252.
**Thionaphthen-1-carboxylic acid**, 2-amino-, and 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (FRIEDLÄNDER, LASKE, and MÜLLER), 1907, A., i, 335.
**(1)-Thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid** and 3-amino- (KALLE & Co.), 1907, A., i, 953.
**(1)-Thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, preparation of (KALLE & Co.), 1908, A., i, 797.
    preparation of, and a red dye from it (KALLE & Co.), 1908, A., i, 673.
**(1)-Thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, preparation of alkyloxy- and alkylthio-derivatives of (KALLE & Co.), 1911, A., i, 666.
  *di*hydroxy-, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1908, A., i, 1004.
"**Thionaphthenindoleindigos.**" See Indoxylthionaphthenones.
**Thionaphthenphenylosotriazole** (AUWERS and MÜLLER), 1911, A., i, 587.
**Thionaphthenquinone**, phenylhydrazones and osazone of (AUWERS and MÜLLER), 1911, A., i, 586.
**Thionaphthenquinone-*p*-dimethylamino-2-anil**, and its hydrochloride, and 5- and 7-chloro- (PUMMERER), 1910, A., i, 510.
**Thionaphthenquinone-*p*-phenylamino-2-anil** and its hydrate and hydrochloride (PUMMERER), 1910, A., i, 511.
**3(1′)-Thionaphthenyl-ψ-indole-2-anilide** (PUMMERER and GÖTTLER), 1911, A., i, 232.
**3(1′)-Thionaphthenyl-ψ-indole-*p*-dimethylamino-2-anil** (PUMMERER and GÖTTLER), 1911, A., i, 232.
**Thionates.** See under Sulphur.
**Thionbenzoic acid** and its salts and methyl ester (MATSUI), 1912, A., i, 262.
  methyl ester (DELÉPINE), 1911, A., i, 768.
**β-Thionbenzoic acid**, ethyl ester (MATSUI), 1909, A., i, 463.
**2-Thion-5-benzylidene-3-ethyl-4-oxazolidone** (HOLMBERG), 1912, A., i, 133.
**Thion*iso*butyric acid**, methyl and ethyl esters (DELÉPINE), 1911, A., i, 768.
**Thioncarbamic acid**, phenyl ester (RIVIER), 1906, A., i, 948.
  propyl ester (DELÉPINE and SCHVING), 1910, A., i, 721.
**Thioncarbonic acid**, diphenyl ester (CHEMISCHE FABRIK LADENBURG), 1911, A., i, 438.
**3-Thion-1:4-diphenyl-2-methylurazole** (BUSCH and LIMPACH), 1911, A., i, 335.
**2-Thion-3-ethyl-4-oxazolidone** (HOLMBERG), 1912, A., i, 131.
**Thion*cyclo*hexoic acid**, methyl ester (DELÉPINE), 1911, A., i, 768.
**Thionine**, *di*amino-, chloride and platinichloride of (BARNETT and SMILES), 1909, T., 1259.
**Thionoctoic acid**, methyl ester (DELÉPINE), 1911, A., i, 768.
**Thionoxal-*p*-chloroanilide**, **-ψ-cumidide**, **-*p*-phenetidide**, and **-α-** and **-β-naphthylamides** (FRERICHS and WILDT), 1908, A., i, 414.

**Thionoxalotoluidides**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (Frerichs and Wildt), 1908, A., i, 413.
**Thionoxanilic acid** and its salts and derivatives (Reissert), 1904, A., i, 990.
*di***Thionoxanilide** (Reissert), 1904, A., i, 991.
**2-Thion-3-phenyl-5-benzylidene-4-oxazolidone** (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 133.
**Thionphenyl-mono- and di-methyluracils** (Behrend and Hennicke), 1906, A., i, 313.
**2-Thion-3-phenyl-4-oxazolidone** and its derivatives (Holmberg), 1912, A., i, 132.
**2-Thion-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazolone** (v. Pawlewski), 1905, A., i, 246.
**β-Thionpropionic acid**, and its lead salt and methyl ester (Matsui), 1912, A., i, 262.
  ethyl ester (Matsui), 1909, A., i, 463.
**2-Thionpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid**, 6-amino-, and its ethyl ester and hydrochloride (Johnson and Ambler), 1911, A., i, 576.
**2-Thiontetrahydro-4-pyrimidone**, 5-bromo-6-amino- (Johnson and Johns), 1905, A., i, 837.
**2-Thiontetrahydro-6-pyrimidone**, 5-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (Johnson), 1905, A., i, 836.
**Thion-*p*-toluic acid** (Matsui), 1912, A., i, 262.
**2-Thion-3-*p*-tolyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline** and its additive salts (v. Walther and Bamberg), 1906, A., i, 387.
**Thion-*p*-tolylmethyluracil** (Behrend and Hennicke), 1906, A., i, 313.
**Thiontrimethyluracil** (Behrend and Hennicke), 1906, A., i, 314.
**Thionuric acid** (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 826.
**Thion*iso*valeric acid**, methyl ester (Delépine), 1911, A., i, 768.
**Thionyl chloride and fluoride.** See under Sulphur.
**α-Thionyldi*iso*butyric acid** (Hilditch), 1912, A., i, 71.
**Thionyldiglycollic acid** and its salts, preparation of (Gazdar and Smiles), 1908, T., 1834 ; P., 216.
"**Thionylindigo,**" synthesis of, and its hydriodide (Claasz), 1912, A., i, 513.
**Thionylracemic acid**, methyl ester (Schiller), 1909, A., i, 553.
**Thionyltartaric acid** esters (Schiller), 1909, A., i, 552.
**Thio-oxyarsenic acids**, formation of (Foster), 1904, A., ii, 118.
**Thiophans** in Canadian petroleum (Mabery and Quayle), 1906, A., i, 394.
**Thiophen**, preparation of (Steinkopf), 1912, A., i, 292.
  absorption spectrum of (Purvis), 1910, T., 1648 ; P., 201.
  homologues of, influence of light and heat on the chlorination and bromination of (Opolski), 1905, A., i, 367.
  derivatives of (Thomas), 1908, A., i, 360.
  mercury derivatives (Paolini), 1907, A., i, 788.
  dimercuric hydroxyacetate, Dimroth's (Schwalbe), 1905, A., i, 656.
  estimation of, colorimetrically (Schwalbe), 1905, A., ii, 779.
**Thiophens**, preparation of, by the action of ammonium sulphide on aliphatic aromatic ketones (Willgerodt and Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 392.
**Thiophens**, bromo-, action of hydrogen peroxide on (Lanfry), 1912, A., i, 487.
**Thiophen nucleus**, reduction of (Thomas), 1909, A., i, 251, 600.
**Thiophen reaction**, Liebermann's (Schwalbe), 1904, A., i, 337 ; (Bauer), 1904, A., i, 519, 914 ; (Storch), 1904, A., i, 610 ; (Liebermann and Pleus), 1904, A., i, 684.
**Thiophenaldehyde** and bromo-, and their derivatives (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 985.
**Thiophen-2-aldehyde**, preparation and derivatives of (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 481.
  derivatives of (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky and Matschurevitsch), 1912, A., i, 641.
**Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid**, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, ethyl and methyl esters (Hinsberg), 1912, A., i, 895.
**Thiophencarboxylic acids** (Holleman and Voerman), 1907, A., i, 334 ; (Voerman), 1907, A., i, 868.
**Thiophen-2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, ethyl and methyl esters (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 335.
**Thiophenic acid**, action of hydrogen peroxide on (Lanfry), 1912, A., i, 717.
**Thiophenol**, *p*-amino-. See Phenyl mercaptan, *p*-amino-.
**Thiophenols** (Brand), 1909, A., i, 855 ; (Brand and Wirsing), 1912, A., i, 666.

**Thiophenol ethers**, addition of methyl sulphate to (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 644.
transformation of, into thioflavanone derivatives (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 668.

**Thiophenoquinones**, constitution of (Posner), 1911, A., i, 554.

**γ-Thiophenoylpentane** (Freund and Fleischer), 1910, A., i, 492.

**3-Thiophen-2:4:5-tricarboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, 2-ethyl dihydrogen ester, and its sodium salt (Hinsberg), 1912, A., i, 894.

**Thiophosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.

**Thiophten**, bromo-derivatives (Capelle), 1908, A., i, 201.

**Thiopinacones**, conversion of, into hydrocarbons (Manchot and Krische), 1905, A., i, 142.

**Thiopyrine.** See 1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone, 2:5-thio-.

**3-Thiopyrine.** See 1-Phenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrazole, 2:3-thio-.

**ψ-Thiopyrine.** See 5-Methylthiol-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole.

*iso***Thiopyrine.** See 3-Phenyl-1:2-dimethylpyrazole, 2:5-thio-.

*ψ-iso***Thiopyrine.** See 5-Methylthiol-3-phenyl-1-methylpyrazole.

**3-Thiopyrinetrioxide.** See Trioxythio-1-phenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrazole.

**Thiopyrone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid.** See 4-Ketopenthiophen-3:5-dicarboxylic acid.

**Thio-γ-pyronedithiols.** See 4-Ketopenthiophendithiols.

**Thiopyronine.** See Thioxanthinium chloride, 3:6-*di*amino-.

**Thioquinanthren** hydrobromide and hydrochloride and their isomerides (Edinger and Ekeley), 1903, A., i, 58.

**Thioquindoline** and its salts (Noelting and Steuer), 1911, A., i, 165.

**Thioquindolinecarboxylic acid** (Noelting and Herzbaum), 1911, A., i, 917.

**Thiosalicylic acid.** See *o*-Thiolbenzoic acid.

**Thiosalol.** See *o*-Thiolbenzoic acid, phenyl ester.

**Thiosemicarbazide**, *N*-alkyl and -aryl substituted derivatives (Busch, Opfermann, and Walther), 1904, A., i, 629.

**Thiosemicarbazideacetic acids**, inner anhydrides of (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 448.

**Thiosemicarbazylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylactimide** (Tingle and Bates), 1911, A., i, 55.

**Thiosemicarbazylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Tingle and Bates), 1911, A., i, 54.

**Thiosulphonates** and thiosulphates, hydrolysis of, by alkali (Fromm and Erfurt), 1909, A., i, 902.
action of arsenites and cyanides on (Gutmann), 1908, A., i, 972.
volumetric estimation of (Gutmann), 1908, A., ii, 544.

**Thiosulphonic acid**, chloro-, methyl ester (Delépine), 1910, A., i, 612.

**Thiosulphuric acid.** See under Sulphur.

**Thiotetrahydroquinazolines** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 494; P., 72.

**2-** and **6-Thiothymine**, and salts of (Wheeler, McFarland, and Storey), 1910, A., i, 139.

**Thio-*p*-toluiminomethyl ether**, methyl hydrogen sulphate (Matsui), 1910 A., i, 695.

**Thiotolylpyrinetrioxides** and **3-ψ-Thiotolylpyrines**, *o*- and *p*-, and their sulphones (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 380.

**Thiourazoles**, isomeric (Busch, Reinhardt, and Limpach), 1910, A., i, 142.

**Thiourea**, alkyl synthesis after administration of (Pohl), 1904, A., ii, 757.
action of acyl chlorides on (Dixon and Hawthorne), 1907, T., 124; (Dixon and Taylor), 1907, T., 923; P., 120.
See also Thiocarbamide.

**Thioureas**, substituted, action of acyl chlorides on (Dixon and Hawthorne), 1907, T., 122; (Dixon and Taylor), 1907, T., 912; P., 119, 294.

**Thiourethanes** (*xanthogenamides*), crystallography of two (Fedoroff and Arteméeff), 1909, A., i, 245.
action of bromoacetophenone on (v. Walther and Greifenhagen), 1907, A., i, 551.

*di***Thiourethanes**, new class of coloured (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 90.

**Thiourets**, action of amines and hydrazines on (Fromm and Vetter), 1907, A., i, 982.

**1:4-Thioxan** and its mercurichloride (Clarke), 1912, T., 1806.

**Thioxanthenol**, constitution of (Hilditch and Smiles), 1911, T., 156.

**Thioxanthenyl** chloride and oxide (Hilditch and Smiles), 1911, T., 158; P., 3.

**Thioxanthinium hydroxide**, 3-amino-, and 3:6-*di*amino-, and its acetyl derivative, salts of (Kehrmann and Löwy), 1912, A., i, 207.
**Thioxanthone** and *o*-thiolbenzoic acid (Mayer), 1909, A., i, 405.
new synthesis of, and its derivatives (Davis and Smiles), 1910, T., 1296; P., 93, 174; (Smiles), 1910, P., 342.
synthesis of derivatives of (Christopher and Smiles), 1911, T., 2046, P., 265.
*per*chlorate (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 871.
**Thioxanthone**, 2-amino-, and hydroxy- (Christopher and Smiles), 1911, T., 2048.
bromo-, and chlorohydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Marsden and Smiles), 1911, T., 1356.
4-bromo- (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 871.
1-chloro-4-nitro-, and 2-chloro-4-nitro- (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 262.
hydroxy- (Davis and Smiles), 1910, T., 1296; P., 174.
1:4-*di*hydroxy- (Clarke and Smiles), 1911, T., 1538; P., 212.
2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its trimethyl ether (Ullmann and Sone), 1911, A., i, 739.
2:4-*di*nitro- (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 262.
**Thioxanthones**, nitro-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 450.
**Thioxanthone-4-carboxylic acid**, and its amide and methyl ester (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 261.
**Thioxanthonium** chloride and ferrichloride (Hilditch and Smiles), 1911, T., 157; P., 3.
**Thiozone** and its derivatives (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 831.
**Thiozonides** (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 830.
**Thiuram** sulphides (v. Braun and Stechele), 1903, A., i, 618.
and *iso*Thiuram *di*sulphides (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 619.
*di*sulphides (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 693.
**Thomson and Carnelley's rule**, new exception to (Kremann), 1907, A., i, 311.
**Thomsonite** from New Jersey (Canfield), 1911, A., ii, 615.
**Thoria.** See Thorium *di*oxide.
**Thorianite** from Ceylon (Dunstan: Ramsay), 1904, A., ii, 744; (Coomára-Swámy), 1904, A., ii, 745; (Dunstan and Blake), 1905, A., ii, 833.
**Thorianite**, variety of, from Galle, Ceylon (Dunstan and Jones), 1906, A., ii, 554.
mode of formation of (Szilárd), 1907, A., ii, 888.
composition of (Kobayashi), 1912, A., ii, 1181.
composition of, and the relative radioactivity of its constituents (Büchner), 1907, A., ii, 149.
new elements in (Evans), 1908, T., 666; P., 60; (Ogawa), 1908, A., ii, 952, 953.
supposed new radioactive element in (Hahn), 1905, A., ii, 432, 789; (Ramsay), 1905, A., ii, 789.
from Ceylon, analysis of (Jakób and Tołłoczko), 1912, A., ii, 172.
**Thorite**, composition of (Schilling), 1903, A., ii, 85.
**Thorium** (Baskerville), 1904, A., ii, 663; (v. Bolton), 1909, A., ii, 53; (Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 53, 320; (Karstens), 1909, A., ii, 243; (v. Wartenberg), 1910, A., ii, 134.
and its disintegration products (Leslie), 1911, A., ii, 1048.
in the atmosphere (Kurz), 1910, A., ii, 476.
disintegration products of, in the atmosphere (Pacini), 1910, A., ii, 374.
occurrence of, in Ceylon (Dunstan: Ramsay), 1904, A., ii, 744; (Coomára-Swámy), 1904, A., ii, 745.
distribution of, in the earth's surface materials (Joly), 1909, A., ii, 458, 637.
and helium, association of, in minerals (Strutt), 1908, A., ii, 144.
presence of, in the soil at Rome (Blanc), 1908, A., ii, 248, 452.
does it exist as silicate in monazite? (Kress and Metzger), 1909, A., ii, 588.
presence of, in rocks (Blanc), 1909, A., ii, 366, 459.
amount of, in sedimentary rocks (Joly), 1910, A., ii, 723, 969.
chemistry of (Hauser and Wirth), 1912, A., i, 827; (Wirth), 1912, A., ii, 766.
uniform nature of (Meyer and Gumperz), 1905, A., ii, 257; (Eberhard), 1905, A., ii, 258; (Baskerville), 1905, A., ii, 395.
preparation of (Siemens & Halske, Akt.-Ges.), 1903, A., ii, 432; (Moissan and Hönigschmid), 1906, A., ii, 678.
preparation of metallic, and its alloys (Siemens & Halske, Akt.-Ges.), 1904, A., ii, 40.

- Thorium, inactive (Baskerville and Zerban), 1905, A., ii, 95; (Zerban), 1905, A., ii, 170.
  - quantitative spectra of (Leonard), 1908, A., ii, 645.
  - radioactive (Hofmann and Zerban), 1903, A., ii, 732; (Zerban), 1904, A., ii, 41.
  - radioactivity of (Zerban), 1905, A., ii, 170; (Sackur), 1905, A., ii, 368; (Elster and Geitel), 1906, A., ii, 643.
  - radioactivity of, compared with that of radium (Rutherford and Soddy), 1903, A., ii, 347.
  - specific radioactivity of, and the variation of the activity of, with chemical treatment and with time (McCoy and Ross), 1908, A., ii, 81.
  - activity induced by (v. Lerch), 1904, A., ii, 8.
  - excited activity of (Slater), 1905, A., ii, 368.
  - relative activity of radium and, measured by the γ-radiation (Eve), 1907, A., ii, 62.
  - and its products, specific radioactivity of (Ashman), 1909, A., ii, 111.
  - radioactivity of halogen and oxy-halogen compounds of (Chaudier and Chauvenet), 1910, A., ii, 174.
  - distribution in electric fields of the active deposits of (Russ), 1908, A., ii, 552.
  - transport of the active deposit of (Wellisch), 1911, A., ii, 358.
  - transformations of the active deposit of (Marsden and Darwin), 1912, A., ii, 823.
  - disintegration of the active deposit of (Meitner), 1912, A., ii, 723.
  - α-particles from (Bragg), 1906, A., ii, 416.
  - mass of the α-particles from (Rutherford and Hahn), 1906, A., ii, 719.
  - number of α-particles given by (Leslie), 1912, A., ii, 1023.
  - rate of emission of α-particles from (Geiger and Rutherford), 1910, A., ii, 917.
  - discharge of α-rays from (Barratt), 1912, A., ii, 408.
  - range of α-rays from (Geiger and Nuttall), 1912, A., ii, 1022.
  - origin of β-rays of (Levin), 1906, A., ii, 718.
  - β-rays from the active deposit of (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), 1911, A., ii, 567; (Hahn and Meitner), 1912, A., ii, 514.
- Thorium, magnetic spectrum of β-rays of (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), 1912, A., ii, 409.
  - γ-rays of (Russell and Soddy), 1911, A., ii, 88.
  - rate of production of helium from (Soddy), 1908, A., ii, 921.
  - emanation, molecular weight of (Makower), 1905, A., ii, 220; (Leslie), 1911, A., ii, 843.
    - absorption of (Klaus), 1906, A., ii, 416.
    - rate of decay of (Le Rossignol and Gimingham), 1904, A., ii, 531.
    - α-particles expelled from the (Geiger and Marsden), 1910, A., ii, 92.
    - α-particles expelled in the disintegration of (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 1123.
    - and actinium emanation, condensation of (Kinoshita), 1908, A., ii, 652.
      - diffusion and transformation of (Leslie), 1912, A., ii, 1032.
    - relative activity of, and active deposit from (Bronson), 1908, A., ii, 792.
    - diffusion of (Russ), 1909, A., ii, 366, 781.
    - therapy of (Bickel: Kojo), 1912, A., ii, 964; (Minami), 1912, A., ii, 965.
    - use of, in therapeutics (Turner), 1912, A., ii, 1195.
    - estimation of, in soils (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 522.
  - new element presenting the radioactive characters of (Blanc), 1906, A., ii, 323.
  - an intermediate product of (Hahn), 1907, A., ii, 359.
  - colloidal (Wedekind and Baumhauer), 1909, A., ii, 895.
  - zirconium, and the rare earth metals, behaviour of, towards organic bases (Hartwell), 1904, A., ii, 89.
  - lanthanum, and cerium, physico-chemical properties of aqueous solutions of salts of (Holmberg), 1904, A., ii, 157.
  - biology of (Rossel), 1911, A., ii, 1117; (v. Bolton), 1911, A., ii, 1118.
  - pharmacological action of (Sollmann and Brown), 1907, A., ii, 495; (Chace and Gies), 1907, A., ii, 496.
  - action of, on the normal and fatty-degenerated heart (Tuveri), 1909, A., ii, 1041.

**Thorium** products, rays from (Hahn), 1907, A., ii, 664.
observations on mixtures of, with cerium (Meyer and Anschütz), 1907, A., ii, 557.
**Thorium alloys** with aluminium (Hönigschmid), 1906, A., ii, 173.
with nickel (Chauvenet), 1908, A., ii, 858.
**Thorium compound,** colloidal, with uranium (Szilard), 1907, A., ii, 97.
**Thorium compounds** (Rosenheim, Samter, and Davidsohn), 1903, A., ii, 601.
nomenclature of (Hahn), 1908, A., ii, 454.
relation between radioactivity and composition of (McCoy and Ross), 1906, A., ii, 415.
chemical separation of radioactive types of matter in (Schlundt and Moore), 1906, A., ii, 2.
**Thorium salts,** preparation of, and purification of, by means of the sulphate (Koppel and Holtkamp), 1910, A., ii, 717.
radioactivity of (Boltwood), 1906, A., ii, 415; 1907, A., ii, 731; (Dadourian), 1906, A., ii, 415.
action of the radium emanation on (Herschfinkel: Ramsay), 1911, A., ii, 843.
abnormal behaviour of, on hydrolysis (Denham), 1908, A., ii, 380.
of organic acids (Morgan), 1904, A., i, 892.
separation of radiothorium from (Blanc and Angelucci), 1906, A., ii, 644.
**Thorium** arsenates (Barbieri), 1911, A., ii, 207.
*tetra-* and *hexa-*borides (Binet du Jassonneix), 1905, A., ii, 597.
bromide, hydrates of (Chauvenet), 1909, A., ii, 741.
and chloride, preparation and properties of (Moissan and Martinsen), 1905, A., ii, 531.
carbonates (Chauvenet), 1911, A., ii, 806.
chlorides and oxychlorides (Chauvenet), 1909, A., ii, 53.
chloride, preparation of (Matignon), 1909, A., ii, 149.
oxychloride, and its hydrates, hydride, and nitride (Matignon and Delépine), 1907, A., ii, 179.
hydrates of (Chauvenet), 1909, A., ii, 741.
**Thorium** chloride, anhydrous compounds of, with alkali chlorides (Chauvenet), 1909, A., ii, 583.
hydrated compounds of, with alkali chlorides (Chauvenet), 1909, A., ii, 584.
compounds of, with ammonia (Chauvenet), 1910, A., ii, 872.
dissociation of the compound of ammonia with (Chauvenet), 1911, A., ii, 586.
fluoride (Duboin), 1908, A., ii, 298; (Chauvenet), 1908, A., ii, 597.
and oxyfluoride (Chauvenet), 1908, A., ii, 597.
hydroxides, colloidal (Szilárd), 1908, A., ii, 45.
hydroxide hydrosol (Müller), 1906, A., ii, 762.
heterogeneous colloidal (Szilárd), 1908, A., ii, 197.
mercuri-iodide (Duboin), 1908, A., ii, 598; 1909, A., ii, 316.
nitrate, electrolysis of (Angelucci), 1907, A., ii, 773.
solution, cause of evolution of carbon dioxide from (Angelucci), 1909, A., ii, 742.
double nitrate and oxalate of (Angelucci), 1909, A., ii, 742.
nitrates and sulphates with bases (Kolb, Melzer, Merckle, and Teufel), 1909, A., i, 16.
*di*oxide (*thoria*), preparation of, from monazite sand (Wirth), 1912, A., ii, 948.
heat development due to radioactivity of (Pegram and Webb), 1909, A., ii, 111.
reduction of (Binet du Jassonneix), 1905, A., ii, 597; (Wedekind and Fetzer), 1905, A., ii, 718.
reduction of, by carbon (Greenwood), 1908, T., 1493; P., 188.
application to, of a general method of synthesis of fluorides and silicates (Duboin), 1908, A., ii, 297.
estimation and separation of, from the oxides of the yttrium-cerium group (Giles), 1905, A., ii, 615.
use of organic acids for the precipitation and separation of, from cerium, lanthanum, and didymium oxides (Kolb and Ahrle), 1905, A., ii, 288.
*met*oxide (Wyrouboff), 1903, A., ii, 81.
*per*oxide (Calzolari), 1911, A., ii, 404.

**Thorium** oxysulphide, preparation of (Hauser), 1907, A., ii, 273.
  calcium phosphate (Colani), 1909, A., ii, 742.
  strontium phosphate (Colani), 1909, A., ii, 742.
  bromo- and chloro-phosphates (Colani), 1909, A., ii, 742.
  selenate (Wyrouboff), 1910, A., ii, 417.
    octahydrated, crystallography of (Rosati), 1907, A., ii, 359.
  potassium silicate (Duboin), 1908, A., ii, 298.
  silicide (Hönigschmid), 1906, A., ii, 173.
  sulphates, basic (Hauser and Wirth), 1909, A., ii, 54.
  sulphate (Barre), 1910, A., ii, 781.
    basic (Hauser), 1910, A., ii, 1075.
    heat of hydration and vapour pressure of the hydrates of (Koppel), 1910, A., ii, 691.
    solubility of, in sulphuric acid and in lithium sulphate (Barre), 1912, A., ii, 771.
  double sulphates and decomposition of the normal sulphate by water (Barre), 1910, A., ii, 718.
  hydrogen, rubidium, and cæsium sulphates (Manuelli and Gasparinetti), 1903, A., ii, 375.
  sulphide and oxysulphide (Duboin), 1908, A., ii, 502.
  yttrium uranium titanate. See Yttrocrasite.
**Thorium organic compounds** (Rosenheim, Samter, and Davidsohn), 1903, A., ii, 602.
  picrate, hippurate, and basic chloroacetates (Karl), 1910, A., i, 552.
**Thorium detection, estimation, and separation:—**
  detection and estimation of, by means of iodic acid (Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 825.
  estimation of (Rosenheim), 1912, A., ii, 869.
  estimation of, in monazite sand (Hauser and Wirth), 1909, A., ii, 352; (Borelli), 1909, A., ii, 522; (Mingaye), 1910, A., ii, 78; (Meyer and Speter), 1910, A., ii, 459.
  separation of (Smith and James), 1912, A., ii, 390; (Koss), 1912, A., ii, 809.
  separation of, from the cerite earths by means of normal sodium sulphite (Grossmann), 1905, A., ii, 326; (Batěk), 1905, A., ii, 461.
**Thorium detection, estimation, and separation:—**
  separation of, from the rare earths (Metzger), 1903, A., ii, 109.
  separation of, from the rare earths, by *m*-nitrobenzoic acid (Neisch), 1904, A., ii, 663.
  separation of, from titanium (Dittrich and Freund), 1908, A., ii, 134.
  separation of titanium, zirconium, and, from iron (Dittrich and Freund), 1908, A., ii, 135.
  See also Mesothorium and Radiothorium.
**Thorium minerals**, principal (Szilard), 1909, A., ii, 815.
  radioactivity of (Boltwood: Dadourian), 1906, A., ii, 415.
**Thorium-*A***, radiation of (v. Lerch), 1907, A., ii, 522.
**Thorium-*X*** and the induced thorioactivity (v. Lerch), 1905, A., ii, 790.
  new β-radiation from (Hahn and Meitner), 1910, A., ii, 566.
  diffusion of (Hoffmann), 1907, A., ii, 4.
  therapy of (Bickel: Kojo), 1912, A., ii, 964; (Minami), 1912, A., ii, 965.
  effect of intravenous injection of (Tsiwidis), 1912, A., ii, 1080.
**Thortveitite** (Schetelig), 1912, A., ii, 56.
**Three-phase lines** in chloral alcoholate and aniline hydrochloride (Roozeboom and Leopold), 1906, A., ii, 654.
**Threoglobulin** of the pig, histidine in (Koch), 1911, A., i, 406.
*dl*-**Threo-αγδ-*tri*hydroxyvaleric acid**, phenylhydrazide of (Nef), 1910, A., i, 713.
*d*- and *l*-**Threo-αγδ-*tri*hydroxyvaleric acids** and their salts and derivatives (Nef), 1910, A., i 713.
*d*-**Threo-αδ-*di*hydroxyvalerolactone** (Nef), 1910, A., i, 713.
*l*-**Threonic acid** and its brucine salt and phenylhydrazide (Nef), 1908, A., i, 7.
**Thrombin.** See Fibrin ferment.
**Thromboplastin**, preparation of, from tissues (Cecil), 1912, A., ii, 60.
  presence of, in blood-platelets (Bayne-Jones), 1912, A., ii, 459.
  rôle of, in the coagulation of blood (Howell), 1912, A., ii, 60.
**α-Thujadicarboxylic acid**, esters and amide of, and ammonium salt of the latter (Thomson), 1910, T., 1512; P., 178.

**Thujamenthene** (Tschugaeff), 1904, A., i, 515 ; 1905, A., i, 73.
**Thujamenthone**, benzyl derivative, and **Thujamenthone*iso*oxime**, hydroxy- (Wallach and Fritzsche), 1905, A., i, 148.
**Thujane** (Tschugaeff and Fomin), 1911, A., i, 72.
  transformations of (Kijner), 1911, A., i, 996.
*Thuja plicata.* See *Arbor vitæ.*
**Thujene** (Kondakoff and Skworzoff), 1903, A., i, 642.
  and its halogen compounds (Kondakoff and Skworzoff), 1904, A., i, 438.
  derivatives (Tschugaeff), 1904, A., i, 515 ; (Kondakoff), 1904, A., i, 756 ; (Kondakoff and Skworzoff), 1910, A., i, 754.
  dihydrohaloids (Kondakoff), 1908, A., i, 195.
  bromides (Kijner), 1911, A, i, 72.
**Thujenes**, isomeric (Tschugaeff and Fomin), 1912, A., i, 479.
  reduction of (Tschugaeff and Fomin), 1911, A., i, 72.
  α- and β- (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., i, 72.
**Thujone.** See Tanacetone.
*iso***Thujoneamine** and its benzoyl derivative (Wallach and Fritzsche), 1905, A., i, 148.
**Thujoneoxalic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Kötz, Bieber, and Schüler), 1906, A., i, 668.
*iso***Thujoneoxalic acid.** See 3:4-Dimethyl-2-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentene-5-one-1-oxalic acid.
**β-Thujone-oxime** and its benzoyl derivative and **-*iso*oxime** (Wallach and Fritzsche), 1905, A., i, 148.
*iso***Thujoneoxime** and its benzoyl derivative and hydrochloride (Wallach and Fritzsche), 1905, A., i, 148.
**Thujorhodin** (Tsvett), 1911, A., i, 395.
**β-Thujyl alcohol.** See Tanacetyl alcohol.
**δ-Thujyl alcohol** (Paolini and Divizia), 1912, A., i, 636.
**Thujylamine** and its *N*-dimethyl derivative and their salts (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., i, 72.
**Thujylhydrazine** (Kijner), 1911, A., i, 71.
**Thujyltrimethylammonium** hydroxide and salts (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., i, 72.
**Thujylxanthic acid**, methyl ester (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., i, 72.
**Thulium** (James), 1910, A., ii, 412.
**Thulium** and its salts (James), 1911, A., ii, 891.
  elements present in (v. Welsbach), 1911, A., ii, 607.
**Thuringite** from Moravia (Kretschmer), 1906, A., ii, 458.
  from Thuringia (Zalinski), 1904, A., ii, 571.
*Thuya articulata* of Algeria, oil of the wood of (Grimal), 1905, A., i, 148.
**Thymamine**, a protamine from the thymus gland (Nelson), 1908, A., i, 1030.
**Thyme**, Dalmatian, white, constituents of the oil of (Pickles), 1911, P., 285.
  Spanish oil of (Rodié), 1907, A., ii, 306.
**Thymic acid** (Steudel and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 342.
**Thymine** (2:6-*diketo*-5-*methyltetrahydropyrimidine*) from the products of pancreatic autolysis (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1905, A., ii, 466 ; (Levene), 1905, A., ii, 732.
  formation of, by heating intestinal nucleic acid (Inouye), 1908, A., i, 931.
  preparation of (Wheeler, McFarland, and Storey), 1910, A., i, 138.
  synthesis of (Wheeler and Merriam), 1903, A., i, 525 ; (Gerngross), 1905, A., i, 943.
  action of diazobenzenesulphonic acid on (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 931.
  diuretic action of (Levene), 1907, A., ii, 711.
  *N*-alkyl derivatives of, synthesis of (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 835.
  benzyl derivatives, synthesis of (Johnson and Derby), 1908, A., i, 1018.
  potassium derivative (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 836.
  sodium, mercuric, silver, and lead salts (Myers), 1910, A., i, 344.
  separation of, from uracil (Johnson), 1908, A., i, 692.
**Thymine-4-carboxylic acid**, synthesis of, and its ethyl ester and salts (Johnson), 1907, A., i, 879.
**Thymine-ω-carboxylic acid**, synthesis of, and its ethyl ester and salts (Johnson and Speh), 1907, A., i, 1083.
**Thyminglucophosphate**, barium (Levene and Mandel), 1908, A., i, 587.

**Thymol** (3-*hydroxy*-1-*methyl*-4-iso*propylbenzene*) (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 375.
 from the oil of *Origanum floribundum* (Battandier), 1903, A., i, 165.
 synthesis of, and its methyl ester (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 630.
 solubility and distribution coefficients of (Seidell), 1912, A., ii, 1153.
 oxidation of (Cousin and Hérissey), 1912, A., i, 695.
 oxidation of, by the oxidising ferment of mushrooms (Cousin and Hérissey), 1908, A., i, 84.
 bactericide value of (Schmidt), 1910, A., ii, 882.
 union of, in red blood corpuscles (Usui), 1912, A., ii, 1066.
 new isomerides of (Guillaumin), 1911, A., ii, 318.
 bromo- and iodo-derivatives of (Dannenberg), 1903, A., i, 338.
 trichloroacetate (Anselmino), 1907, A., i, 413.
 diethylaminoethyl carbonate and its salts and chlorocarbonate (Einhorn and Rothlauf), 1911, A., i, 704.
 iodide, estimation of (Elvove), 1910, A., ii, 905.
  estimation of iodine in (Gane and Webster), 1909, A., ii, 613.
 estimation of (Seidell), 1912, A., ii, 696.
 estimation of, volumetrically (Zdarek), 1903, A., ii, 111.
**Thymol**, amino-, formation of (Puxeddu), 1906, A., i, 995.
 2-bromo-, bromonitro-, and 2-nitro- (Robertson), 1908, T., 793 ; P., 73.
 2:6-*di*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative, and 6-bromo-2-nitro- (Dahmer), 1904, A., i, 871.
 hydroxy-. See *p*-Tolyldimethylcarbinol, 2-hydroxy-.
*iso***Thymol**, synthesis of, and its methyl ether (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 630.
**Thymols**, iodised. See Aristols.
**Thymol dyes**, nitroso-, structure of (Solonina), 1907, A., i, 838.
**Thymolyl-*p*-ethylthymolylamine**, *N*- and *p*-acetyl derivatives of (Decker and Solonina), 1903, A., i, 839.
**Thymomenthene.** See Tetrahydrocymene.
**Thymomenthol** (*hexahydrothymol*) (Brunel), 1904, A., i, 158.
 and its isomeride and derivatives (Brunel), 1905, A., 197, 363.
**β-Thymomenthol** (Henderson and Boyd), 1911, T., 2161.
**Thymomenthone** (Murat), 1911, A., i, 890.
 and its oxime and semicarbazone (Brunel), 1905, A., i, 363.
**Thymomenthone**, *di*bromo- (Brunel), 1910, A., i, 479.
**Thymomenthonecarboxylic acid** (Gardner, Perkin, and Watson), 1910, P., 137.
**Thymomenthyl oxalate** (Henderson and Boyd), 1911, T., 2160 ; P. 276.
**Thymomenthylamine** and its picrate (Brunel), 1905, A., i, 363.
**Thymonucleic acid** (Kostytscheff), 1904, A., i, 127 ; (Steudel), 1904, A., i, 837.
 constitution of (Levene and Mandel), 1908, A., i, 587.
 hydrolysis of (Steudel), 1905, A., i, 398.
 structure and hydrolysis of (Levene and Jacobs), 1912, A., i, 926.
 oxidation of, with calcium permanganate (Kutscher and Seemann) ; 1904, A., i, 127 ; (Kutscher and Schenck), 1905, A., i, 621.
**Thymoquinol** and its methyl ethers (Semmler), 1908, A., i, 279.
**Thymo-quinol-** and **-quinone**, chloro-, and semicarbazone and hydroxy-compound of the quinone (Wallach and Beschke), 1904, A., i, 1036.
**Thymoquinone**, action of phenylsemicarbazide on (Borsche and Zeller), 1904, A., i, 1058.
**Thymoquinone**, *di*hydroxy-, hydrolysis of (Fichter and Glaser), 1908, A., i, 660.
**Thymoquinone-2-oxime-5-*o-mono-*** and **-5-*op-di*-nitrophenylhydrazones** (Borsche), 1908, A., i, 67.
**2-Thymoquinoneoxime-5-semicarbazone** (Borsche and Reclaire), 1907, A., i, 989.
**Thymoquinone-thymolimide** and its ethyl ether and its oxime, and acetyl derivative (Decker and Solonina), 1903, A., i, 839.
 ethers (Decker and Solonina), 1905, A., i, 197.
 benzyl ether (Solonina), 1907, A., i, 839.
*o*-**Thymotic acid**, and two isomeric thymotides, crystallographic study of (Rosati), 1909, A., i, 648.
 and its silver and sodium salts, methyl and ethyl esters, and two isomeric thymotides (Spallino and Provenzal), 1910, A., i, 38.

- **Thymotides**, $C_{22}H_{24}O_4$, crystallographic examination of (Rosati), 1909, A., i, 649.
- **Thymotincopellidide** (Hildebrandt), 1905, A., i, 155.
- **Thymotinglycuronic anhydride**, *di*chloro-, and *o*-**Thymotinpiperidide** (Hildebrandt), 1905, A., i, 80, 153.
- **Thymotin-2-methylpiperidide** (Hildebrandt), 1905, A., i, 155.
- α-**Thymoxy**-*n*- and -*iso*-**butyric**, -**propionic** and -*iso***valeric acids**, thymyl esters (Bischoff and Blumenthal), 1907, A., i, 34.
- β-**Thymoxy**-β-**phenylacrylonitrile** (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 276.
- α-**Thymoxypropane**, γ-chloro-β-hydroxy- and its phenylurethane (Marle), 1912, T., 314.
- **Thymus** (*thymus gland*), physiology of the (Paton and Goodall), 1904, A., ii, 355.
  - grafting of, in animals (Dudgeon and Russell), 1905, A., ii, 842.
  - extirpation of the (Vincent), 1903, A., ii, 664.
  - enzyme of the (Jones), 1904, A., ii, 191.
  - nucleic acids from the. See Nucleic acids.
  - nuclein of the (Abderhalden and Kashiwado), 1912, A., ii, 1192.
  - nucleohiston of the (Huiskamp), 1903, A., i, 779.
  - nucleo-histon and -protein from the (Bang), 1903, A., ii, 664.
  - thymamine from the (Nelson), 1908, A., i, 1030.
  - extracts of, physiological effects of (Vincent), 1903, A., ii, 664.
  - proteolytic changes in the (Rodin), 1911, A., ii, 1112.
- **Thymus-histon**, decomposition products of (Abderhalden and Rona), 1904, A., i, 540.
- **Thymyl** ethers, action of nitric acid on (Decker and Solonina), 1905, A., i, 197.
  - benzyl ether, derivatives of (Solonina), 1907, A., i, 838.
  - salol carbonate (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1909, A., i, 245.
  - ethyl ether, action of nitric acid on (Decker and Solonina), 1903, A., i, 838.
  - oxide, sodium reaction of, with carvacryl and thymyl esters of α-bromo-fatty esters (Bischoff, Blumenthal, and Kowerski), 1907, A., i, 34.
- *o*-**Thymylcarbonatobenzoic acid** (Einhorn, Rothlauf, and Seuffert), 1912, A., i, 32.
- *o*-**Thymyloxyacetic acid** (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1910, A., i, 375.
- *p*-**Thymyl-3-oxyacetic acid** (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 376.
- **Thyreoglobulin**, iodo- (Oswald), 1909, A., i, 123; 1910, A., i, 793; (Nürnberg), 1909, A., i, 273.
- **Thyrin**, iodo-, observations on (Oswald), 1909, A., i, 123.
- **Thyroid** (*thyroid gland*) (Edmunds), 1912, A., ii, 579.
  - and parathyroid, researches on (Chenu and Morel), 1904, A., ii, 498.
    - functions of (Vincent and Jolly), 1905, A., ii, 101.
    - influence of meat diet on (Watson), 1905, A., ii, 271.
  - possible relationship between the pituitary and the (Simpson and Hunter), 1910, A., ii, 428; 1911, A., ii, 1112.
  - relationship of the, to the physiological action of adrenaline (Pick and Pineles), 1908, A., ii, 875.
  - relation of, to the atropine-destroying power of blood (Metzner and Hedinger), 1912, A., ii, 966.
  - possibility of maintaining life of animals after complete excision of (Frouin), 1909, A., ii, 686.
  - internal secretion of the (Carlson and Woelfel), 1910, A., ii, 526; (Asher and Flack), 1911, A., ii, 55.
  - influence of, on autolysis (Schryver), 1905, A., ii, 267.
  - influence of the, on enzyme action (Juschtschenko), 1911, A., ii, 1112.
  - effects of feeding on (Carlson, Rooks, and McKie), 1912, A., ii, 468.
  - effect of feeding with, on nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism (Krause and Cramer), 1912, A., ii, 659.
  - injection of extract of (Caldwell), 1912, A., ii, 467.
  - toxicity of extract of (French), 1912, A., ii, 468.
  - constituents of the (Lohmann), 1911, A., ii, 630.
  - presence of active principles in the (Fenger), 1912, A., ii, 660, 782.
  - choline, the depressor substance in the (v. Fürth and Schwarz), 1908, A., ii, 968.

**Thyroid** (*thyroid gland*), fat-splitting and oxidising ferments of the, and influence of the, on lipolytic processes in the blood (Juschtschenko), 1910, A., ii, 526.
  iodine in the (Nagel and Roos), 1903, A., ii, 226; (Riggs and Beebe), 1909, A., ii, 504; (Aldrich), 1912, A., ii, 1192.
  dog's, absorption of iodine by the (van Alstyne and Beebe), 1909, A., ii, 504.
    toxicity of the (Stoland), 1912, A., ii, 467.
  detection of the substance of, in blood (Lussky), 1912, A., ii, 612.
  estimation of iodine in the (Seidell), 1910, A., ii, 69; 1911, A., ii, 926.
**Thyroidectomy** and carbohydrate metabolism (Underhill and Hilditch), 1909, A., ii, 917.
  and the ammonia-destroying power of the liver (Carlson and Jacobson), 1910, A., ii, 324.
  effect of, on immunity in rabbits (Fjeldstad), 1910, A., ii, 526.
  and the resistance of rats to morphine poisoning (Olds), 1910, A., ii, 797.
  effect of, on the physical properties of urine and serum (Paladino), 1912, A., ii, 855.
*Tibicen septendecim*, pigmentation of (Gortner), 1911, A., ii, 908.
**Tiger snake**, Australian. See *Hoplocephalus curtus.*
**Tiglic acid**, preparation of (Blaise), 1903, A., i, 507.
**Tiglic aldehyde** (*guaial*), condensation of, with acetone (Dautwitz), 1906, A., i, 803.
  action of magnesium organic compounds on (Abelmann), 1908, A., i, 2.
  action of magnesium organic compounds on, and the optical behaviour of the products (Abelmann), 1910, A., i, 454.
**Tiglylbenzene.** See Phenyl α-methylpropenyl ketone.
**Tilasite** from India (Smith and Prior), 1911, A., ii, 1103.
*Tilia europea*, phytosterol and its derivatives from (Klobb and Garnier), 1911, A., i, 972.
*Tilletia levis* and *T. tritici*, constituents of (Zellner), 1912, A., ii, 196.
*Timarcha tenebricosa*, composition of the secretion of (Carlier and Evans), 1911, A., ii, 908.
**Time taken by substances in dissolving** (Gaillard), 1908, A., ii, 567.
**Time reactions** suitable for lecture experiments (Glendinning and Stewart), 1912, P., 254.
**Tin**, occurrence of, in canned vegetables (Coebergh), 1912, A., ii, 693.
  physico-chemical researches on (Cohen), 1904, A., ii, 567; 1908, A., ii, 858; 1909, A., ii, 1021; (Cohen and Goldschmidt), 1905, A., ii, 168.
  electrolytic production of (Thirot), 1909, A., ii, 320.
  electrolytic precipitation of (Pasztor), 1910, A., ii, 459.
  the electro-analytical deposition of (Sand), 1908, T., 1572; P., 189.
  electrolytic recovery of (Gelstharp), 1905, A., ii, 168.
  spongy, electrolytic preparation of (Tommasi), 1906, A., ii, 172.
  pyrophoric (Fischer and Iliovici), 1909, A., ii, 232.
  measurements in the spectrum of (Erochin), 1912, A., ii, 878.
  series in the spectrum of (van Lohuizen), 1912, A., ii, 711.
  influence of a strong magnetic field on the spark spectra of (Purvis), 1907, A., ii, 919.
  electrochemistry of (Foerster and Yamasaki), 1911, A., ii, 576.
  anodic behaviour of (Elbs and Thümmel), 1904, A., ii, 541.
  crystallisation of, by the electrolysis of its salts (Saposhnikoff), 1905, A., ii, 395.
  use of, as a cathode for the electrolytic deposition of metals (Sherwood and Alleman), 1907, A., ii, 816.
  vacuum distillation of (Tiede and Fischer), 1911, A., ii, 731.
  influence of pressure on the melting point of (Tammann), 1904, A., ii, 567.
  heat of oxidation of (Mixter), 1909, A., ii, 380.
  aluminium, and copper, liquidus curves of the ternary system (Andrew and Edwards), 1909, A., ii, 891.
  copper, and oxygen, equilibrium between (Heyn and Bauer), 1905, A., ii, 169.
  the system: lead, silver, and (Parravano), 1911, A., ii, 281; 1912, A., ii, 759.
  equilibrium diagrams of, with sulphur, selenium, and tellurium (Biltz, Mecklenberg, and Goldbeck), 1909, A., ii, 1022.

**Tin**, influence of, on the iron-carbon system (GOERENS and ELLINGEN), 1910, A., ii, 298.
  behaviour of lithium towards (MASING and TAMMANN), 1910, A., ii, 610.
  action of oxygen on copper, zinc, and, and on its alloys with copper (JORDIS and ROSENHAUPT), 1908, A., ii, 107.
  action of Seltzer water on (BARILLÉ), 1911, A., ii, 889.
  toxicology of, with special reference to canned foods (SCHRYVER), 1909, A., ii, 1043.
  action of colloidal solutions of, on germination (MICHEELS and DE HEEN), 1906, A., ii, 115.
**Tin alloys**, sulphuric acid as solvent for (NISSENSON and CROTOGINO), 1903, A., ii, 108.
  with aluminium (ANDERSON and LEAN), 1904, A., ii, 37; (SHEPHERD), 1904, A., ii, 486; (PÉCHEUX), 1904, A., ii, 487; (GWYER), 1906, A., ii, 544.
    properties of (PÉCHEUX), 1905, A., ii, 526.
    hardness of (SAPOSHNIKOFF), 1908, A., ii, 600.
  with antimony (CAMPBELL), 1904, A., ii, 822; (GALLAGHER), 1906, A., ii, 367; (KONSTANINOFF and SMIRNOFF), 1911, A., ii, 1096.
    analysis of (MCCAY), 1910, A., ii, 1003.
  with antimony and lead (CAMPBELL), 1912, A., ii, 1056.
  with antimony and with manganese (WILLIAMS), 1907, A., ii, 783.
  with bismuth, magnetic susceptibility of (LAWS), 1904, A., ii, 537.
    temperatures of fusion, specific heats, and densities of (MARENIN), 1909, A., ii, 117.
  with bismuth, cadmium, and lead (STOFFEL), 1907, A., ii, 357; (PARRAVANO and SIROVICH), 1912, A., ii, 846.
  with bismuth and lead (SHEPHERD), 1903, A., ii, 77, 196.
  with cadmium (SCHLEICHER), 1912, A., ii, 256; (GUERTLER), 1912, A., ii, 650.
  with calcium (DOŃSKI), 1908, A., ii, 280.
  with cerium (VOGEL), 1911, A., ii, 1090.
  with cobalt (DUCELLIEZ), 1907, A., ii, 693, 779, 880; (LEWKONJA), 1908, A., ii, 853; (SCHEMTSCHUSCHNY and BELYNSKY), 1908, A., ii, 855.
**Tin alloys** with copper (SACKUR and PICK), 1908, A., ii, 496; (GIOLITTI and TAVANTI), 1908, A., ii, 946.
    constitution of (HEYCOCK and NEVILLE), 1904, A., ii, 172; (SHEPHERD and BLOUGH), 1906, A., ii, 861.
    electrical properties of (LEDOUX), 1912, A., ii, 727.
    tensile strength of (SHEPHERD and UPTON), 1905, A., ii, 587.
    estimation of tin in (LEVY), 1906, A., ii, 55.
  with copper and manganese, magnetic properties of (ROSS and GRAY), 1911, A., ii, 183.
  with gold (VOGEL), 1905, A., ii, 640; (MOISSAN), 1906, A., ii, 92.
  with iron (ISAAC and TAMMANN), 1907, A., ii, 469.
  with lead (SACKUR), 1904, A., ii, 336, 818; (ROSENHEIM and TUCKER), 1908, A., ii, 1038; (DEGENS), 1909, A., ii, 888; (MAZZOTTO), 1911, A., ii, 889.
    constitution and heat contents of (GUERTLER), 1910, A., ii, 126.
    explanation of a contradiction connected with the constitution of (GUERTLER), 1909, A., ii, 319.
    heat of solidification of (MAZZOTTO), 1910, A., ii, 690.
    hardness of (SAPOSHNIKOFF), 1908, A., ii, 294.
    estimation of lead in (GIUSTI), 1906, A., ii, 581; (HOLZMANN), 1908, A., ii, 633.
  with lead and antimony (LOEBE), 1911, A., ii, 204.
  with lead and magnesium (V. VEGESACK), 1907, A., ii, 769.
  with magnesium (GRUBE), 1905, A., ii, 636; (KURNAKOFF and STEPANOFF), 1905, A., ii, 710.
    crystallography of (V. SUSTSCHINSKY), 1904, A., ii, 30.
  with manganese, magneto-optical properties of (MARTIN), 1912, A., ii, 1039.
  with mercury (*tin amalgams*) (ROOZEBOOM and VAN HETEREN), 1903, A., ii, 216; (VAN HETEREN), 1905, A., ii, 39.
    electrochemical investigation of (RICHARDS and WILSON), 1910, A., ii, 384.
    melting points of (VAN LAAR), 1903, A., ii, 266.
  with mercury and silver (JOYNER), 1911, T., 195; P., 5.

**Tin alloys** with nickel (Vigouroux), 1907, A., ii, 354, 622, 780; (Guillet), 1907, A., ii, 473; (Voss), 1908, A., ii, 194.
  with platinum (Doerinckel), 1907, A., ii, 786; (Podkopéeff), 1908, A., ii, 391.
  with potassium (Smith), 1907, A., ii, 949.
  with silicon (Tamaru), 1909, A., ii, 149.
  with silver (Petrenko), 1907, A., ii, 346.
    distillation of (Moissan and Watanabe), 1907, A., ii, 84.
  with sodium (Mathewson), 1905, A., ii, 634.
  with tellurium (Fay), 1907, A., ii, 880; (Kobayashi), 1911, A., ii, 40.
  with zinc and lead (Levi-Malvano and Ceccarelli), 1911, A., ii, 1088, 1089.
  analysis of (Hollard and Bertiaux), 1905, A., ii, 67; (Berg), 1907, A., ii, 881; (Kietreiber), 1911, A., ii, 158.
  electrolytic estimation of lead in (Westerkamp), 1907, A., ii, 506.
**Tin compounds**, with arsenic (Jolibois and Dupuy), 1911, A., ii, 612; (Parravano and de Cesaris), 1911, A., ii, 613.
  halogen (Auger), 1910, A., ii, 133.
**Tin salts**, hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), 1906, A., ii, 706.
  complex, of quadrivalent tin (Rosenheim and Aron), 1904, A., ii, 411.
**Tin** chlorides, compounds of, with antipyrine (Astre and Vidal), 1911, A., i, 399.
    commercial, detection and estimation of sodium chloride in (Heermann), 1907, A., ii, 132.
  alkali fluorides (Emich), 1904, A., ii, 741.
  haloids, additive compounds of, and carbonyl compounds (Pfeiffer, Halperin, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), 1910, A., i, 852.
  iodides, ammonia-additive products of (Ephraim and Schmidt), 1909, A., ii, 1021.
  nitride (Fischer and Iliovici), 1909, A., ii, 232.
  oxide, reduction of (Doeltz and Graumann), 1907, A., ii, 687.
  oxysulphide, white colloidal (Schmidt), 1907, A., ii, 358.
  phosphides (Jolibois), 1909, A., ii, 319.
**Tin** selenides, sulphides, and tellurides (Pélabon), 1906, A., ii, 454.
  **Stannous** salts, behaviour of iron towards solutions of (Thiel and Keller), 1910, A., ii, 962.
      detection of (de Guzmán Canancio), 1911, A., ii, 825.
    chloride, fused, reducing power of (Sandonnini and Aureggi), 1912, A., ii, 455.
      compounds of, with ammonia (Sofianopoulos), 1911, A., ii, 403.
      standard, vessel for containing (Chumanoff), 1912, A., ii, 680.
      reactions with (de Jong), 1903, A., ii, 108.
  **Stannic** compounds (Bellucci and Parravano), 1904, A., ii, 822.
    bromide, latent heat of fusion of (Tołłoczko and Meyer), 1911, A., ii, 187.
      and chloride, hydrolysis of (Pfeiffer), 1905, A., ii, 594.
    chloride, preparation of (Renz), 1906, A., ii, 173.
      partition of, between two metallic chlorides (v. Biron), 1908, A., ii, 297.
      distribution of, between water and xylene (Smirnoff), 1907, A., ii, 240.
      hydrolysis of (v. Biron), 1908, A., ii, 295.
      solutions of known density, amount of tin in (Heermann), 1907, A., ii, 625.
      action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), 1906, T., 1576; P., 261.
      action of, on organic hydroxyl compounds (Rosenheim and Schnabel), 1905, A., i, 731.
      compounds of, with *o*-hydroxyketones (Pfeiffer, Goldberg, and Kuntner), 1911, A., i, 899.
  **Stannichlorides**, dissociation of, in aqueous solutions (v. Biron), 1908, A., ii, 296.
    of the types $M_2SnCl_6$ and $M''SnCl_6$ (v. Biron), 1904, A., ii, 567; 1905, A., ii, 40; 1908, A., ii, 295, 296, 297.
  **Stannic** fluoride (Ruff and Plato), 1904, A., ii, 266.
    compounds of, with ammonia and pyridine (Wolter), 1912, A., ii, 262.

- **Tin**:—
  - **Stannic** haloids, compounds of, with aldehydes and ketones (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), 1911, A., i, 789.
    - pyridine compounds of (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Lehnardt, Luftensteiner, Prade, and Schnurmann), 1911, A., i, 746.
    - iodide, preparation and solubility of (McDermott), 1912, A., ii, 53.
    - oxide, reduction of (Dott), 1908, A., ii, 1075.
      - See also Cassiterite.
  - **Stannic acids** (Kühl), 1908, A., ii, 198.
    - isomeric (Mecklenberg), 1912, A., ii, 355.
    - isomerism of (Mecklenberg), 1910, A., ii, 41.
  - **Stannates** (Bellucci and Parravano), 1905, A., ii, 40.
    - constitution of the (Bellucci and Parravano), 1904, A., ii, 823.
    - plumbates, and platinates, isomorphism of (Bellucci and Parravano), 1905, A., ii, 395.
  - **Metastannic acid**, absorptive power of, for nitric and hydrochloric acids (Jörgensen), 1908, A., ii, 261.
  - **Perstannic acids** and their salts (Tanatar), 1905, A., ii, 325.
  - **Perstannates**, electrolytic formation of (Coppadoro), 1908, A., ii, 596.
  - **Stannic** sulphate, compounds of, with alkaline earth sulphates and with lead sulphate (Weinland and Kühl), 1906, A., ii, 762.
      - compounds of, with metallic sulphates (Weinland and Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 625.
    - sulphide, equilibrium of antimony sulphide with (Parravano and de Cesaris), 1912, A., ii, 771.
      - equilibrium of lead sulphide with (Heike), 1912, A., ii, 763.
      - and thallium sulphide, solid phases occurring between (Hawley), 1906, A., ii, 854.
- **Tin organic compounds** (Dilthey), 1903, A., i, 406; (Pfeiffer and Schnurmann), 1904, A., i, 232; (Rosenheim and Aron), 1904, A., ii, 411; (Pfeiffer, Prade, and Rekate), 1911, A., i, 595; (Pfeiffer, Lehnardt, Luftensteiner, Prade, Schnurmann, and Truskier), 1910, A., i, 724; (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, and Rekate), 1910, A., i, 877; (Emmert and Eller), 1911, A., i, 846.
- **Tin organic compounds** in relation to the corresponding silicon compounds (Smith and Kipping), 1912, T., 2553; P., 313.
  - containing halogens (Pope and Peachey), 1903, A., i, 741.
  - with methyl (Pfeiffer and Lehnardt), 1903, A., i, 470, 802; (Pfeiffer and Heller), 1905, A., i, 123.
  - methyl bromide (Shukoff), 1905, A., i, 759.
  - diethyl, preparation of pure (Pfeiffer, Prade, and Rekate), 1911, A., i, 595.
  - tetraethyl (Pfeiffer and Schnurmann), 1904, A., i, 232.
  - tetra-*p*-tolyl (Pfeiffer, Lehnardt, Luftensteiner, Prade, Schnurmann, and Truskier), 1910, A., i, 724.
  - **Stannidiacetic acid**, *di*iodo-, ethyl ester (Emmert and Eller), 1911, A., i, 846.
  - **Stannidi-*o*-benzoic acid**, *di*iodo-, ethyl ester (Emmert and Eller), 1911, A., i, 846.
  - **Stannimethane**, preparation of tetra-alkyl derivatives of (Pope and Peachey), 1903, P., 290.
  - **Stannithiocyanates** (Weinland and Bames), 1909, A., i, 462.
- **Tin detection, estimation, and separation** :—
  - new reaction for (Reichard), 1906, A., ii, 806.
  - detection of stannous (Blum), 1905, A., ii, 209.
  - detection of, in alloys (Belasio), 1912, A., ii, 1099.
  - analysis of commercial (L. and G. Campredon), 1904, A., ii, 295; (Hollard and Bertiaux), 1905, A., ii, 67; (Victor), 1905, A., ii, 287.
  - antimony, and arsenic, microchemical analysis of (Schoorl), 1908, A., ii, 777.
  - estimation of (Witmer), 1907, A., ii, 584; (Reynolds), 1908, A., ii, 134; (Dott), 1908, A., ii, 989; (M. N. and S. C. Banerjee), 1912, P., 102; (Belasio), 1912, A., ii, 1099.
  - estimation of, in alloys, slags, and ashes (Namias), 1908, A., ii, 326.
  - and antimony, estimation of, in Babbit-metal, type-metal, or other alloys (Low), 1907, A., ii, 304.
  - electrolytic estimation of, in brass, bronze, and other alloys (Schürmann and Arnold), 1910, A., ii, 549.

**Tin estimation and separation**:—
  use of chloric acid in the estimation of, in bronze and brass (Bernard), 1906, A., ii, 305.
  estimation of, in canned foods (Schreiber and Taber), 1912, A., ii, 95.
  estimation of, in copper-tin alloys (Levy), 1906, A., ii, 55.
  estimation of, in ores and alloys (Angenot), 1904, A., ii, 784.
  estimation of, in soft solder (Goodwin), 1912, A., ii, 496.
  estimation of, in tin-plate (Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 187; (Beveridge), 1911, A., ii, 543.
  estimation of, in white metal by electrolysis (Schürmann), 1910, A., ii, 1115.
  estimation of, in presence of antimony (Sanchez), 1910, A., ii, 1003.
  and antimony, estimation of (Cahen and Morgan), 1909, A., ii, 187.
  arsenic and antimony, estimation of, by means of potassium ferricyanide (Palmer), 1910, A., ii, 547.
  estimation of, and separation of, from antimony (Ratner), 1903, A., ii, 109; (Henz), 1904, A., ii, 150.
  separation of, from antimony (Fischer), 1903, A., ii, 616; 1905, A., ii, 120; (Vortmann and Metzl), 1905, A., ii, 655; (Czerwek), 1906, A., ii, 708; (McCay), 1909, A., ii, 351; (Panajotow), 1909, A., ii, 523; (Plato), 1910, A., ii, 903.
  arsenic, and antimony, separation of (Walker), 1903, T., 184; (Kolb), 1904, A., ii, 92; (Dinam), 1909, A., ii, 97.
  separation of, electrolytically, from arsenic (Lampen), 1907, A., ii, 584.
  quantitative separation of, from chromium, iron, and manganese (Pushin), 1907, A., ii, 304.
  separation of, from cobalt and nickel (Pushin and Trechzinsky), 1906, A., ii, 199.
  separation of, from platinum (Wöhler and Spenzel), 1911, A., ii, 338.
  separation of, from tungsten (Donath), 1906, A., ii, 309; (Angenot), 1906, A., ii, 496.
**Tin-group**, new element of the, in thorianite (Evans), 1908, T., 666; P., 60.
  separation of metals of the (Caven), 1910, P., 176.
**Tin ores**, decomposition of refractory (Loram), 1911, P., 60.
"**Tin plague**," new form of (Cohen), 1908, A., ii, 858; (v. Hasslinger), 1908, A., ii, 953.
**Tin-plate**, estimation of lead in (Della Crose), 1902, A., ii, 764; (Crato), 1912, A., ii, 998.
  estimation of tin in (Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 187; (Beveridge), 1911, A., ii, 543.
**Tin steels**, constitution and properties of (Guillet), 1905, A., ii, 527.
**Tin-stone.** See Cassiterite.
*Tinantia fugax*, cyanogenetic principles of (Mirande), 1912, A., ii, 1203.
**Tincal**, formation of (van't Hoff and Blasdale), 1906, A., ii, 177.
**Tinctures**, estimation of ethyl and methyl alcohols in, by the immersion refractometer (Leach and Lythgoe), 1905, A., ii, 655.
  detection of methylated spirit in (Schmidt and Gaze), 1906, A., ii, 57.
**Tissue**, chromaffine, internal secretion of (Kahn), 1909, A., ii, 686; (Ehrmann), 1909, A., ii, 909.
  muscular, of frogs, influence of different substances on the gaseous exchange of the surviving (Thunberg), 1910, A., ii, 53, 523; 1911, A., ii, 56.
  respiration (Vernon), 1907, A., ii, 111.
  juices, animal, proteolytic enzymes of (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), 1906, A., ii, 873.
  extracts made at high temperatures, reversed activity of (Collingwood), 1910, A., ii, 139.
    action of, on protoplasm (Scott-Macfie), 1904, A., ii, 66.
    and serum, action of, on blood coagulation (Loeb), 1907, A., ii, 184.
    estimation of mucoid in (May and Gies), 1907, A., ii, 826.
**Tissues**, animal, and tissue-fluids, neutrality of (Robertson), 1909, A., ii, 748.
  influence of radium on the growth of (Bohn), 1903, A., ii, 497.
  "accessory breathing" in (Battelli and Stern), 1909, A., ii, 1029.
  oxygen tension in (Barcroft), 1906, A., ii, 178.
  relation between oxydase and the respiratory activity of (Vernon), 1912, A., ii, 578.
  influence of lack of oxygen on respiration of (Verzár), 1912, A., ii, 851.

**Tissues, animal,** drying of, by means of anhydrous sodium sulphate (Njegovan), 1912, A., ii, 970.

utilisation of sugars by the (McGuigan), 1908, A., ii, 406.

so-called antitoxic power of, towards strychnine (Pellacani and Folli), 1908, A., ii, 1062.

the ereptic power of, as a measure of functional capacity (Vernon), 1905, A., ii, 841.

hydrolysis of esters in (Rona), 1911, A., ii, 627.

oxidising power of different (McGuigan), 1907, A., ii, 636.

oxidation in (Medvedeff), 1904, A., ii, 627; (Usui), 1912, A., ii, 853.

oxidation of isolated (Harden and Maclean), 1911, A., ii, 905.

oxidation in, in presence of ferric salts (Battelli and Stern), 1906, A., ii, 184.

influence of certain toxins and antitoxins on the oxidising and reducing capacities of the (Pitini), 1910, A., ii, 631.

oxidation of succinic acid by (Battelli and Stern), 1911, A., ii, 132.

action of trypsin on oxidation in (Battelli and Stern), 1911, A., ii, 808.

reducing action of (Strassner), 1911, A., ii, 57.

glycolytic processes in the (de Meyer), 1910, A., ii, 631.

selective colouring of (Schulemann), 1912, A., ii, 791, 859.

the reputed alcoholic fermentation of (Battelli), 1904, A., i, 276; (Stoklasa, Černý, Jelínek, Simáčeck, and Vítek), 1904, A., ii, 272.

alcohol in (Ford), 1906, A., ii, 867.

alcohol and acetone in (Maignon), 1905, A., ii, 406.

recovery of alcohol from (Hanzlik), 1912, A., ii, 302.

amount of arginine, histidine, and lysine in the hydrolytic products of (Wakeman), 1908, A., ii, 209.

catalase in different (Battelli and Stern), 1904, A., ii, 499.

anti-catalase and philo-catalase in (Battelli and Stern), 1905, A., ii, 406.

significance of, as a chlorine depôt (Wahlgren), 1909, A., ii, 911.

production of dextrose in (Cadéac and Maignon), 1903, A., ii, 675.

**Tissues, animal,** reduction enzymes of (Bach), 1912, A., ii, 183.

universal presence of erepsin in (Vernon), 1905, A., ii, 100.

the relationship of diastatic efficiency to glycogen content in (Maclean), 1910, A., ii, 142.

inositol in (Rosenberger), 1908, A., ii, 873.

amount of iodine in (Justus), 1904, A., ii, 499.

iron in (Mouneyrat), 1906, A., ii, 582.

occurrence of lipases in (Pagenstecher), 1909, A., ii, 686.

manganese in (Bradley), 1910, A., ii, 979.

systematic investigation of oxydases in (Dony-Hénault and van Duuren), 1907, A., i, 1100.

the peroxydases of (Battelli and Stern), 1908, A., ii, 964.

distribution of phosphoproteins in (Plimmer and Scott), 1908, T., 1699; P., 200; (Plimmer and Kaya), 1909, A., ii, 685.

phosphorus in (Percival), 1903, A., ii, 164.

phytase in (McCollum and Hart), 1908, A., ii, 713.

the sugar in (Edie and Spence), 1907, A., ii, 184.

thromboplastic substance of the (Howell), 1912, A., ii, 1078.

of vertebrates, amount of urea in the (Gréhant), 1904, A., ii, 60.

formation of uric acid in (Schittenhelm), 1904, A., ii, 752.

uricase in (Battelli and Stern), 1909, A., ii, 749.

as water-reservoirs (Engels), 1904, A., ii, 750.

condition of water in (Du Bois Reymond), 1905, A., ii, 100.

fat and ester hydrolysis in (Saxl), 1908, A., ii, 873.

action of acids and alkalis on the staining reactions of (Bethe), 1905, A., ii, 468.

the superficial layer of cells and its relation to their permeability and to the staining of, by dyes (Robertson), 1908, A., ii, 120.

influence of electrolytes on the staining of, by erythrosin and methyl-green (Robertson), 1906, A., ii, 376.

action of radium on normal (A. S. F. and H. G. Grünbaum), 1911, A., ii, 132.

**Tissues, animal**, introduction of radium into (Haret, Danne, and Jaboin), 1911, A., ii, 418.
  action of oxidising salts on (Cushny), 1908, A., ii, 1049.
  rôle of sodium chloride in the histological impregnation of, by silver nitrate (Macallum and Menten), 1906, A., ii, 182; (Achard and Aynaud), 1906, A., ii, 561.
  quantitative changes in the composition of the inorganic constituents of, in phosphorus poisoning (Kochmann), 1907, A., ii, 902.
  autolysis of (Lane-Claypon and Schryver), 1904, A., ii, 574.
  detection of arsenic in normal, by means of the biological method (Segale), 1904, A., ii, 680.
  detection of peptolytic enzymes in (Abderhalden), 1910, A., ii, 666.
  microchemical detection of phosphorus in microscopical preparations of (Arcangeli), 1907, A., ii, 813.
  analysis of (Koch), 1910, A., ii, 78; (Koch and Mann: Koch and Carr: Koch and Upson), 1910, A., ii, 79.
  the silver reaction in (Macallum), 1905, A., ii, 736.
  estimation of ammonia in (Grafe), 1906, A., ii, 709.
  estimation of cholesterol in (Lapworth), 1911, A., ii, 305.
  estimation of oxydase in (Vernon), 1911, A., ii, 750.
  estimation of phosphorus in (Koch), 1907, A., ii, 659.
  estimation of inorganic phosphorus in (Whittier), 1912, A., ii, 90.
  estimation of sodium iodide in (Hanzlik), 1910, A., ii, 748.
**Tissues**, avian, indophenol oxydase of (Vernon), 1911, A., ii, 905.
  conjunctive, affinity of colouring matters for (Curtius and Lemoult), 1905, A., ii, 600.
  embryonic, autolysis of, and catalase and lipase in (Mendel and Leavenworth), 1908, A., ii, 207.
    transformation of glycogen by enzyme action in (Mendel and Saiki), 1908, A., ii, 207.
  embryonic muscular and nervous (Mendel and Leavenworth), 1908, A., ii, 207.
  fixed with formaldehyde, lecithin extracted from (Cruickshank), 1912, A., ii, 961.
  heart. See Heart tissue.
**Tissues**, intra-muscular, rate of absorption from (Meltzer and Auer), 1905, A., ii, 181.
  irritable, relation of stimulation to changes of permeability in (Lillie), 1911, A., ii, 750.
  lung. See Lung tissue.
  mammalian, necessity of oxygen for growth of (Loeb and Fleischer), 1911, A., ii, 1007.
    indophenol oxydase of (Vernon), 1911, A., ii, 905.
  muscular, imbibition phenomena in, during rigor mortis (v. Fürth and Lenk), 1911, A., ii, 750.
  myeloid, the oxydase reaction in (Dunn), 1911, A., ii, 58.
  nervous, swelling of (Bauer), 1911, A., ii, 1006.
    action of extracts of (Vincent and Cramer), 1904, A., ii, 66.
    influence of normal salts on the staining and fixation of (Mayr), 1906, A., ii, 182.
    absorption of water by (Hooker and Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 784.
  nervous and muscular, heat value of, in guinea-pigs of different ages (Tribot), 1905, A., ii, 542.
  surviving, formation of carbon dioxide in (Hanssen), 1910, A., ii, 55.
  vegetable. See Vegetable tissues.
  detection of carbon monoxide in, after death (de Dominicis), 1911, A., ii, 439.
  detection of guanine in (de Giacomo), 1911, A., ii, 132.
  the nitro-molybdate method for the detection of phosphorus in (Nasmith and Fidlar), 1908, A., ii, 776.
  estimation of fat and unsaponifiable matter in (Kumagawa and Suto), 1908, A., ii, 331; (Berntrop), 1908, A., ii, 544.
  estimation of iron in (Marriott and Wolf), 1906, A., ii, 582.
  estimation of lactic acid in (Jerusalem), 1908, A., ii, 905.
  estimation of sulphur and phosphorus in (Wolf and Österberg), 1911, A., ii, 67.
**Titanic compounds.** See under Titanium.
**Titaniferous augite** (Becker), 1904, A., ii, 51.
**Titaniferous hæmatite** from Pralorgnan, Val d'Aosta (Millosevich), 1906, A., ii, 369.
**Titanite** from Urotva, Transylvania (Nicolau), 1905, A., ii, 599.
  constitution of (Zambonini), 1906, A., ii, 370.

- **Titanite**, crystallography of (v. Sustschinsky), 1904, A., ii, 30.
- **Titanium** (Stähler), 1905, A., ii, 40; (Stähler and Wirthwein), 1905, A., ii, 595; (Weiss and Kaiser; Hunter), 1910, A., ii, 302; (Stähler and Bachran), 1911, A., ii, 1096.
  - spectrum of (Fiebig), 1910, A., ii, 170.
  - effect of pressure on the arc spectrum of (Rossi), 1910, A., ii, 368.
  - enhanced lines of, in the Fraunhoferic spectrum (Lockyer and Baxandall), 1905, A., ii, 69.
  - quantitative spark spectra of (Pollok), 1909, A., ii, 530.
  - chromium, and manganese, influence of a strong magnetic field on the spark spectra of (Purvis), 1907, A., ii, 210.
  - sexavalent, nature of (Mazzucchelli), 1907, A., i, 891; (Faber), 1907, A., ii, 557.
  - distillation of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 366.
  - tervalent, oxidation of (Manchot and Richter), 1906, A., ii, 172.
    - some reactions of (Grossmann), 1906, A., ii, 806.
- **Titanium alloys** with iron, rich in silicon, analysis of (Trautmann), 1911, A., ii, 661.
- **Titanium compound** with aluminium (Manchot and Richter), 1908, A., ii, 40.
- **Titanium compounds**, behaviour of phenols, naphthols, and phenolcarboxylic acids with (Hauser and Lewite), 1912, A., i, 847.
- **Titanium ammonio-compounds** (Stähler), 1905, A., ii, 596.
- **Titanium** *tri*chloride, action of, on organic hydroxyl compounds (Rosenheim and Schnabel), 1905, A., i, 731.
  - in volumetric analysis (Knecht), 1903, A., ii, 217; (Knecht and Hibbert), 1903, A., ii, 509; 1905, A., ii, 872; 1907, A., ii, 907; 1911, A., ii, 76.
- *tetra*chloride, preparation of (Renz), 1906, A., ii, 173; (Vigouroux and Arrivaut), 1907, A., ii, 97, 270.
  - preparation of, from rutile (Ellis), 1907, A., ii, 270.
  - reduction of, by hydrogen (Goerges and Stähler), 1909, A., ii, 894.
  - action of, on 1:3-diketones (Dilthey), 1904, A., i, 290.
- **Titanium** *tetra*chloride, reaction of, with ethyl ether (Ellis), 1907, A., i, 580.
  - action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), 1906, T., 1576; P., 261.
- fluorides (Ruff, Plato, and Graf), 1904, A., ii, 266; (Emich), 1904, A., ii, 741.
  - double, with alkaloids (Schaeffer), 1909, A., i, 49.
- *tetra*fluoride and its derivatives (Ruff and Ipsen), 1903, A., ii, 550.
- potassium fluoride, analysis of (Hall), 1904, A., ii, 825.
- *tri*haloids, hydrates of (Stähler), 1905, A., ii, 40; (Stähler and Wirthwein), 1905, A., ii, 595.
- nitrogen haloids, new (Ruff and Eisner), 1908, A., ii, 700.
- potassium hydrogen di-imide (Ruff and Treidel), 1912, A., ii, 561.
- nitride (Ruff and Eisner), 1908, A., ii, 700; (Ruff), 1909, A., ii, 406; (Ruff and Treidel), 1912, A., ii, 561.
- oxide, fluted spectrum of (Fowler), 1907, A., ii, 726.
  - separation of, from columbium oxide (Hall and Smith), 1905, A., ii, 829.
- *sesqui*oxide or its hydrate as reducing agents (Knecht), 1903, A., ii, 217.
- *di*oxide (*titanic anhydride*), heat of formation of (Mixter), 1909, A., ii, 644; 1912, A., ii, 133.
  - action of, on sodium carbonate (Smith), 1904, A., ii, 130.
- **Titanic acid**, reduction of, by nascent hydrogen (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 217.
  - solution and precipitation of (Bornemann and Schirmeister), 1910, A., ii, 1073.
  - combinations of, with lactic acid (Dreher), 1904, A., i, 471.
  - estimation of, in ilmenite (Röer), 1910, A., ii, 78.
  - estimation of, in plant ash and soils (Pellet and Fribourg), 1905, A., ii, 862.
  - estimation of, in minerals (Truchot), 1905, A., ii, 614.
- **Titanates** from the Norwegian pegmatite-veins (Brögger), 1907, A., ii, 884.
  - thermal analysis of mixtures of silicates and (Smolensky), 1912, A., ii, 160.
- **Metatitanic acid**, hydrated, action of silicon and tungsten on (Tammann), 1905, A., ii, 256.

**Titanium** *per*oxide, complex salts of (Mazzucchelli), 1907, A., i, 891.
inorganic salts of (Mazzucchelli and Pantanelli), 1909, A., ii, 741.
**Pertitanic acid**, salts of, with amines (Kurowski and Nissenmann), 1911, A., i, 183.
**Titanium** phosphide (Gewecke), 1908, A., ii, 597.
silicide (Hönigschmid), 1906, A., ii, 678.
*sesqui*sulphate and its compound with sulphuric acid, and double salts with ammonium and rubidium sulphates (Stähler), 1905, A., ii, 595.
reduction of perchlorates by (Stähler), 1909, A., ii, 699.
**Titanic** sulphate, electrolytic reduction of solutions of (Diethelm and Foerster), 1908, A., ii, 350.
compounds of, with sulphates of the alkaline earths (Weinland and Kühl), 1907, A., ii, 626.
**Titanous** salts, reaction of, with copper salts (Knecht), 1904, A., ii, 448.
chloride, solid, preparation of (Spence & Sons, Ltd.), 1904, A., ii, 823.
iodide, $TiI_2$ (Defacqz and Copaux), 1908, A., ii, 699.
sulphate, electrolytic preparation of (Evans), 1905, A., ii, 169.
sodium sulphate (Spence & Sons, Ltd.), 1904, A., ii, 412.
**Titanium organic compounds** (Stähler), 1905, A,, ii, 596.
ozo-salts (Mazzucchelli and Pantanelli), 1909, A., i, 631; 1910, A., i, 651.
ammonium and potassium formates (Stähler and Bachran), 1911, A., ii, 1097.
**Titanonium salts** (Dilthey, Eduardoff, and Schumacher), 1906, A., i, 342.
**Titani-dihydroxymaleic acid** (Fenton), 1908, T., 1064; P., 133.
**Titanium detection, estimation, and separation:—**
and zirconium, simultaneous precipitation of, in presence of iron (Dittrich and Freund), 1908, A., ii, 134.
delication reaction of (Jorissen), 1904, A., ii, 149; (Knecht), 1907, A., ii, 654.
reactions for (Piccard), 1910, A., i, 67; (Fenton), 1910, A., ii, 244.
detection of (Fenton), 1908, T., 1064; P., 133.
**Titanium detection, estimation, and separation:—**
vanadium, tungsten, and molybdenum, detection and separation of (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 217.
estimation of (Bain), 1904, A., ii, 93; (Gallo), 1907, A., ii, 402; 1908, A., ii, 780; (Walton), 1907, A., ii, 584; (Hinrichsen), 1907, A., ii, 820; (Newton), 1908, A., ii, 325; (Hibbert), 1909, A., ii, 351; (Gemmell), 1910, A., ii, 550; (Barnebey and Isham), 1910, A., ii, 901; (Wells), 1911, A., ii, 444; (Gautier), 1911, A., ii, 1035.
coloration in peroxidised solutions of, and colorimetric method of estimating (Merwin), 1909, A., ii, 942.
estimation of, in presence of iron (Thornton), 1912, A., ii, 1000.
estimation of, colorimetrically, in presence of iron (Faber), 1907, A., ii, 305.
estimation of, in iron ores (Burman), 1904, A., ii, 369.
estimation of zirconium in presence of, especially in rocks (Dittrich and Pohl), 1905, A., ii, 287.
separation of (Müller), 1911, A., ii, 940.
separation of, from the heavy metals (Bornemann and Schirmeister), 1911, A., ii, 231.
separation of iron from (Magri and Ercolini), 1907, A., ii, 400; (Bourion), 1912, A., ii, 691.
separation of, from thorium (Dittrich and Freund), 1908, A., ii, 134.
separation of thorium, zirconium, and, from iron (Dittrich and Freund), 1908, A., ii, 135.
separation of, from zirconium (Dittrich and Freund), 1908, A., ii, 134.
**Titanium minerals**, the opening-up of (Giles), 1909, A., ii, 352.
zirconia and erbia from (Hofmann), 1910, A., ii, 1073.
**Titanium steels**, constitution and properties of (Guillet), 1905, A., ii, 527.
**Titanolivine** from Val Malenco, Lombardy (Brugnatelli), 1905, A., ii, 176.
**Titanosulphuric acid**, reactions of, with barium peroxide (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 146.
**Titanous compounds.** See under Titanium.
**Titrations**, iron-alum as a standard in (de Koninck), 1909, A., ii, 611.

**Toad**, tropical (*Bufo agua*), active principles from the (Abel and Macht), 1912, A., ii, 1193.
  reactions of poison of (Bufalini), 1911, A., ii, 348.
**Toads**, active components of the secretions of the skin glands of (Faust), 1903, A., ii, 313.
  immunity of, to their own poison (Führer), 1910, A., ii, 1096.
  action of various sulphur compounds and sodium salts on (Franz), 1904, A., ii, 631.
**Toadstool**, muscarine from the (Honda), 1911, A., i, 807.
**Tobacco**, Deli (Hissink), 1905, A., ii, 414.
  alkaloids of (Pictet), 1906, A., i, 979.
  formation of alkaloids in (Ravenna and Babini), 1912, A., ii, 83.
  formation of formaldehyde in the combustion of (Trillat), 1905, A., ii, 53.
  tobacco-smoke, and smoking, chemical and toxicological studies on (Lehmann), 1909, A., ii, 334.
  manurial experiments on (Lehmann), 1903, A., ii, 681; (Lehmann and Tobata), 1904, A., ii, 285; (Stutzer), 1909, A., ii, 929.
  estimation of nicotine in (v. Degrazia), 1911, A., ii, 671; (Mellet), 1911, A., ii, 672; (Koenig), 1911, A., ii, 672, 1143; (Essner), 1911, A., ii, 943; (Tóth), 1911, A., ii, 943; 1912, A., ii, 1010; (Kissling), 1912, A., ii, 398; (Harrison and Self), 1912, A., ii, 704.
  estimation of non-volatile organic acids in (Tóth), 1907, A., ii, 513; 1908, A., ii, 238.
  estimation of volatile organic acids in (Tóth), 1908, A., ii, 330; 1909, A., ii, 446; (Kissling), 1909, A., ii, 707.
**Tobaccos**, apparatus for determining the differences shown by, when smoked (Tóth), 1905, A., ii, 216.
**Tobacco culture**, production of nicotine in (Schlœsing), 1910, A., ii, 743.
**Tobacco factory**, composition of the incrustations in Roberts-concentrators used in a (Ongaro), 1904, A., ii, 770.
**Tobacco-juice**, estimation of nicotine in (Schröder), 1911, A., ii, 163, 552; (Kissling), 1911, A., ii, 344, 345; (Ulex), 1911, A., ii, 344; (Tóth: Leister), 1911, A., ii, 345.
**Tobacco leaves**, 1-methylpyrroline from (Pictet and Court), 1907, A., i, 954.
**Tobacco leaves**, green, betaines in (Deleano and Trier), 1912, A., ii, 800.
**Tobacco oil**, composition and chemical and physical properties of (Ampola and Scurti), 1905, A., ii, 214.
**Tobacco plant**, sugars of the (Ampola and Scurti), 1909, A., ii, 339.
  fertilising principles required by the (Girard and Rousseaux), 1905, A., ii, 345.
**Tobacco plants**, nicotine in (Chuard and Mellet), 1912, A., ii, 979.
  lime factor for (Daikuhara), 1906, A., ii, 388.
  assimilation and distribution of silica and potassium in (Blanck), 1906, A., ii, 574.
**Tobacco seeds**, presence of allantoin in, and absence of solanin from (Scurti and Perciabosco), 1907, A., ii, 124.
**Tobacco smoke** (Habermann and Ehrenfeld), 1908, A., ii, 888.
  presence of ammonia in (Vaubel), 1912, A., ii, 83.
  cyanogen compounds in (Tóth), 1910, A., ii, 443; 1911, A., ii, 143, 1127.
  free nicotine in (Tóth), 1909, A., ii, 839.
  thiocyanates in (Tóth), 1910, A., ii, 165.
  action of (Lee), 1909, A., ii, 81.
  removal of poison from (Thoms), 1904, A., ii, 586.
  injury of plants by (Bokorny), 1912, A., ii, 980.
  estimation of carbon monoxide in (Tóth), 1907, A., ii, 197; (Marcelet), 1908, A., ii, 533.
  estimation of hydrocyanic acid in (Lehmann and Gundermann), 1912, A., ii, 859.
"**Töre**," formation of, in pine-wood (Nordenskiöld), 1912, A., ii, 979.
**Tofu** (Kato), 1909, A., ii, 607.
*m*-**Tolacylnaphthalimidine** and its isomeride (Wiechowski), 1905, A., i, 708.
**Tolane** (*diphenylacetylene*) chlorides (Löb), 1903, A., i, 807, 811.
  picrate (Bruni and Tornani), 1905, A., i, 270.
  di- and tetra-sulphides (Fromm and Schmoldt), 1907, A., i, 703.
**Tolane**, *oo′-di*amino-, and *oo′-di*nitro- (Kliegl and Haas), 1911, A., i, 433.
  *di-p*-amino-, and its salts and diacetyl derivative (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 182.
  4:4′-*di*chloro-, and its di- and tetrachlorides, and 3:4:3′:4′-*tetra*chloro-, tetrachloride (Kenner and Witham), 1910, T., 1960; P., 219.

**Tolane**, *tetra*chloro-, dibromide, quinone of, and its ψ-chloride (Zincke and Wagner), 1905, A., i, 343.
*tetra*chloro-*p*-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibromide and chlorobromide and their acetates, and quinhydrone (Zincke and Wagner), 1905, A., i, 342.
*di*-*p*-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Zincke and Münch), 1905, A., i, 56.
chloro-compounds of, and their diacetates (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 182.
**Tolanequinone** dichloride, *tetra*chloro- (Zincke and Fries), 1903, A., i, 183.
*o*-**Tolhydryltriphenylcarbinol** (Guyot and Vallette), 1911, A., i, 653.
*o*-**Tolidine**, formation of, from hydrazotoluene (van Loon), 1908, A., i, 831.
constitution of (Schultz, Rohde, and Vicari), 1904, A., i, 532; 1907, A., i, 244.
acetyl derivative of (Biehringer and Borsum), 1906, A., i, 953; (Cain), 1909, T., 717; P., 123; (Cain and May), 1910, T., 722.
oxalate and oxalyl derivative (Taussig), 1904, A., i, 663.
sulphates (Biehringer and Borsum), 1906, A., ii, 637.
estimation of, iodometrically (Roesler and Glasmann), 1904, A., ii, 99.
*o*-**Tolidine**, 3:3′-*di*bromo- (Moir), 1907, T., 1310.
3:3′-*di*chloro-, and its salts (Schlenk and Knorr), 1909, A., i, 37.
*m*-**Tolidine**, *tetra*bromo- and its tetraacetyl derivative (Schlenk and Knorr), 1909, A., i, 37.
*o*-**Tolidinedihydrazine** and its hydrochloride (Schultz, Rohde, and Vicari), 1907, A., i, 245.
*o*-**Tolidine-2:2′-sulphonic acid** and its bisdiazo- and acetyl derivatives (Elbs and Wohlfahrt), 1903, A., i, 212.
**2-*o*-Tolidino-α-naphthaquinone** and its acetyl derivative (Pummerer and Brass), 1911, A., i, 655.
*m*-**Tolil** (Ekecrantz and Ahlqvist), 1908, A., i, 993.
*p*-**Tolildioxime** peroxide (Ponzio), 1906, A., i, 735.
*p*-**Tolildioximes**, isomeric, and their behaviour as to formation of complexes (Tschugaeff and Spiro), 1908, A., ii, 686.
*pp*′-**Tolilic acid.** See Di-*p*-methylbenzilic acid.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)
**Tolualdehyde**, trimeric (Mascarelli and Russi), 1910, A., i, 746.
reactions of, with hydroxy-acids (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1906, A., i, 512.
*o*-**Tolualdehyde** (Stoermer, Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Sibbern-Sibbers, and Riebel), 1906, A., i, 583.
*o*-**Tolualdehyde**, *p*-chloro-, and its semicarbazone (Auwers and Keil), 1905, A., i, 445.
5-hydroxy-, ethylene ether (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 34.
*m*-**Tolualdehyde**, α:5-*di*bromo-6-hydroxy-, compounds of, with amines and their acetates (Auwers and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 347.
4-hydroxy-, and its azine, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 28.
6-hydroxy-, ethylene ether, and its derivatives, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 34.
2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-, and its oxime and penta-acetyl derivative (Herzig, Wenzel, and Kerényi), 1904, A., i, 252.
2-iodo- (Mayer), 1912, A., i, 478.
nitro-ω-chloroamino-, acetyl derivative (Einhorn and Göttler), 1910, A., i, 113.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde**, synthesis of, and its azine, phenylhydrazone, and condensation product of, with benzidine, and 2:6-dinitro- and nitroso-derivatives (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 589.
dimeride of (Oddo and del Rosso), 1911, A., i, 443.
action of light on, in the presence of iodine (Mascarelli and Russi), 1910, A., i, 746.
and ethyl α-bromopropionate, action of admixed, on zinc (Strschalkovsky), 1909, A., i, 304.
diacetate (Claussner), 1905, A., i, 791.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde**, nitro-ω-chloroamino-, acetyl derivative (Einhorn and Göttler), 1910, A., i, 113.
**Tolualdehydes**, electrolytic reduction of (Law), 1907, T., 750; P., 73.
diphenylhydrazones of (Rorive and Tollens), 1907, A., i, 709.
**Tolualdehydes**, *o*- and *p*-, and their phenylbenzylhydrazones and semicarbazides (Fournier), 1904, A., i, 63.
and their semicarbazones (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 554.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Tolualdehydes**, 3-hydroxy-. See α- and β-Homosalicylaldehydes.
  *p*-hydroxy-, phenylhydrazones of (Anselmino), 1903, A., i, 122.
    3- and 5-, nitrohydroxy-derivatives, and their acetyl compounds (Auwers and Bondy), 1904, A., i, 1053.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde-ammonia** (Francis), 1909, A., i, 589.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde-*p*-bromophenylhydrazone** (Graziani), 1910, A., i, 778.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), 1911, A., i, 1029.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde-*p*-methylbenzylhydrazone** and its salts (Curtius and Sprenger), 1912, A., i, 139.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde-α-naphthylhydrazone** (Padoa and Bovini), 1912, A., i, 224.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde-β-naphthylhydrazone** (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 510.
*p*-**Tolualdehydephenylhydrazone** (Law and Perkin), 1905, A., i, 40.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde-phenyl-** and *o*- and -*m*-**tolylhydrazones** (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 135.
**Tolualdehydesemicarbazones**, *o*- and *p*- (Law and Perkin), 1905, A., i, 40.
**3-Tolualdehyde-5-sulphonic acid**, 4-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 459.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde-*p*-tolylhydrazone** (Padoa and Graziani), 1909, A., i, 965.
*p*-**Tolualdehyde-1:2:4-**, **-1:3:5-**, **-1:3:4-**, and **1:4:5-xylylhydrazone** (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 510, 778.
*p*-**Tolualdoxime** peroxide (Ponzio), 1906, A., i, 735; (Tschugaeff and Spiro), 1908, A., i, 687.
**Tolualdoximes** (Scholl and Kačer), 1903, A., i, 254.
*m*-**Toluamide**, 6-nitro- (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1910, A., i, 666.
**Toluamides**, *o*- and *m*- (Kattwinkel and Wolffenstein), 1904, A., i, 896.
*p*-**Toluanilide**, benzoyl derivative (Freundler), 1904, A., i, 34.
**Tolu*tri*bromoresazine** (Heiduschka and Scheller), 1910, A., i, 397.
**Toluene**, benzene, and acetone, dispersion in the electric spectra of (Colley), 1908, A., ii, 909.
  ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (Cremer), 1912, A., ii, 405.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Toluene**, molecular weight of (Leduc), 1909, A., ii, 382.
  melting point of solid (Archibald and McIntosh), 1904, A., i, 362.
  latent heat of evaporation of (Brown), 1905, T., 267; P., 75.
  vapour pressure of (Barker), 1910, A., ii, 185.
  and benzene, vapour pressures and boiling points of mixtures of (Young and Fortey), 1903, T., 58.
  and ethylbenzene, vapour pressures and boiling points of mixtures of (Young and Fortey), 1903, T., 52.
  bromination of (Holleman and van der Laan), 1906, A., i, 154; (van der Laan), 1906, A., i, 490; (Holleman, Polak, van der Laan, and Euwes), 1909, A., i, 93.
  chemical dynamics of the bromination of (Bruner and Dluska), 1908, A., i, 146.
  chlorination of (Cohen, Dawson, Blockley, and Woodmansey), 1910, T., 1623; P., 205.
  nitration of (Holleman), 1909, A., i, 17.
  electrolytic oxidation of (Law and Perkin), 1905, A., i, 40.
  direct oxidation of, by catalysis (Woog), 1907, A., i, 753.
  sulphonation of (Holleman, Caland, van der Linden, and Wibaut), 1911, A., i, 849.
  action of acetylene tetrabromide and aluminium chloride on (Lavaux), 1905, A., i, 640.
  condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Kliegl), 1905, A., i, 186.
  action of chlorine on boiling (Cohen, Dawson, and Crosland), 1905, T., 1034; P., 211.
  condensation of, with diphenic anhydride (Pick), 1905, A., i, 68.
  action of methylene chloride and aluminium chloride on (Lavaux), 1905, A., i, 43.
  reaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate (Buchner and Feldmann), 1904, A., i, 57.
  simultaneous production of 1:6- and 2:7-dimethylanthracenes in the action of methylene dichloride, chloroform, or acetylene tetrabromide on, in presence of aluminium chloride (Lavaux), 1908, A., i, 151, 256.
  action of sulphur on (Aronstein and van Nierop), 1903, A., i, 158, 329.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Toluene**, action of sulphur monochloride on (Böeseken and Koning), 1911, A., i, 532.
  influence of, on zymases and phosphatese (v. Euler and Johansson), 1912, A., i, 817.
  compounds of, with hydrogen bromide and with chlorine (Maass and McIntosh), 1912, A., i, 825.
  aluminium bromide, electrolysis of (Neminsky and Plotnikoff), 1908, A., i, 407.
  chloro- and bromo-derivatives, absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1911, T., 1699; P., 218.
  chloronitro- and nitro-derivatives, rate of oxidation of (Cohen and Hodsman), 1907, T., 970; P., 152.
  halogen derivatives, oxidation of the (Cohen and Miller), 1904, T., 1622; P., 219.
  iodo-derivatives, absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1911, T., 2318; P., 280.
  detection and estimation of, in benzene (Raikow and Ürkewitsch), 1906, A., ii, 310.

**Toluene, amino-**. See Toluidines.
  *di*amino-. See Tolylenediamines.
  2:4:5-*tri*amino-, brown sulphur dye from (Kalle & Co.), 1905, A., i, 540.
  2-amino-4:5-*di*thiol-, and its diethyl ether and their salts, and sulphineazo-dyes (Fichter, Fröhlich, and Jalon), 1907, A., i, 1030.
    acetate, *N*-diacetyl derivative (Fröhlich), 1907, A., i, 632.
  *p*-bromo-, equilibrium curves in the system: *p*-dibromobenzene and (Borodowsky and Bogojawlenski), 1904, A., ii, 550.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-bromo- and -chloro-, behaviour of, in the organism (Hildebrandt), 1903, A., ii, 228.
  isomeric *tri*bromo-, crystallographic and molecular symmetry of the (Jaeger), 1904, A., i, 304.
  *penta*bromo- (Klages and Sommer), 1906, A., i, 567.
  *o*-bromo-ω-nitro- (Wislicenus and Fischer), 1910, A., i, 621.
  6-bromo-2-nitro- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 318.
  2-bromo-3:5-*di*nitro- and 3:5-*di*nitro-2-nitroamino-, and its salts (Zincke and Malkomesius), 1905, A., i, 487.
  4-bromo-ω-2-*di*nitro-, 4- and 6-chloro-ω-2-*di*nitro-, ω-2- and -4-*di*nitro- (Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône), 1912, A., i, 176.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Toluene**, ω-bromo*di*nitro-, ω-chloro*di*nitro-, and ω-*di*nitro- and its phenylhydrazine salt (Ponzio and Charrier), 1908, A., i, 522.
  3:5-*di*bromo-2- and -4-nitro-, and 3:5-*di*bromo-2:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 778.
  *di*-ω-bromo-ω-nitro- (Ponzio), 1908, A., i, 869.
  3:5-*di*bromo-2:4-*di*nitro-, and 2:4-*di*nitro-3:5-*di*amino- (Blanksma), 1904, A., i, 566.
  ω-bromonitrocyano- (Flürscheim), 1903, A., i, 79.
  *o*-chloro-, preparation of (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1903, A., i, 331.
  *p*-chloro-, nitration of (Holleman), 1909, A., i, 18.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloro-, absorption spectra of (Baly), 1911, T., 856; P., 72.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloro- and -nitro-, oxidation of (Law and Perkin), 1908, T., 1634; P., 195.
  isomeric *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, oxidation of (Cohen and Miller), 1904, T., 174; P., 11.
  isomeric *tri*chloro-, chlorination of, in presence of the aluminium-mercury couple (Cohen and Dakin), 1904, T., 1274; P., 180.
  isomeric *tetra*chloro-, constitution of, and their nitro-derivatives (Cohen and Dakin), 1904, T., 1274; P., 180.
  2:3:4:5-*tetra*chloro-, properties of (Cohen and Dakin), 1906, T., 1453; P., 241.
  6-chloro-3-hydroxy-, and 4-chloro-2:3:5-*tri*hydroxy- (Henrich, Taubert, and Birkner), 1912, A., i, 185.
  2:3:5-*tri*chloro-4:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 759.
  2-chloro-3-nitro-, preparation of (Holleman), 1909, A., i, 93.
  2-chloro-3:5-*di*nitro-, preparation of (Borsche and Fiedler), 1912, A., i, 175.
  3-chloro-4:6-*di*- and -2:4:6-*tri*-nitro- (Reverdin, Dresel, and Delétra), 1904, A., i, 580.
  3:5-*di*chloro-2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Jackson and Smith), 1904, A., i, 802.
  ω-chloro-ω-nitro-ω-cyano- (Wislicenus and Schäfer), 1909, A., i, 100.
  2:4-*di*cyano- (Borsche), 1912, A., i, 181.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Toluene**, 4-cyano-2-hydroxy-, and its 3:5-dinitro-derivative (Borsche and Böcker), 1904, A., i, 166.
- *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-fluoro- (Holleman), 1906, A., i, 942.
- 2:4-*di*hydroxy-. See Cresorcinol.
- 2:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (Herzig, Wenzel, and Haiser), 1904, A., i, 247.
- 3:5-*di*hydroxy-. See Orcinol.
- *m*-iodo-, containing multivalent iodine, derivatives of (Willgerodt and Umbach), 1903, A., i, 743.
- *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-iodo-, dichlorides, action of heat on (Caldwell and Werner), 1907, T., 240 ; P., 17.
- 3:4-*di*iodo-, and its chlorination (Willgerodt and Simonis), 1906, A., i, 156.
- 3-iodo-2-nitro-, 2:5-*di*iodo-6-nitro-, and 2:3:6-*tri*iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1910, A., i, 663.
- 5-iodo-3-nitro-, 4:5-*di*iodo-3-nitro-, and 3:4:6-*tri*iodo- (Wheeler and Scholes), 1910, A., i, 663.
- 2:3-, 2:5-, and 3:5-*di*iodo-, 3:4:5-*tri*iodo-, and 2-iodo-3-nitro- (Wheeler and Liddle), 1910, A., i, 18.
- 2:3:4:6-*tetra*iodo- (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1910, A., i, 663.
- 2-iodo-4-nitro-, derivatives of, with multivalent iodine (Willgerodt and Kok), 1908, A., i, 620.
- 3-iodo-6-nitro- and 6-iodo-3-nitro- (Artmann), 1905, A., i, 879.
- 2:3-*di*iodo-5-nitro-, 2:3:4-, and 3:5:6-*tri*iodo-, 3:4:5:6-*tetra*iodo-, and *penta*iodo- (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1911, A., i, 28.
- 2:5-*di*iodo-3- and 4-nitro-, 2:4:6-*tri*iodo-, and 2:3:5:6-*tetra*iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 27.
- *m*-iodoso and *m*-iodoxy- (Willgerodt and Umbach), 1903, A., i, 743.
  - fluoride (Weinland and Stille), 1903, A., i, 748.
- *m*- and *p*-iodoxy-, compounds of, with mercuric bromide and chloride, and *p*-nitro-compound of, with mercuric chloride (Mascarelli), 1905, A., i, 869.
- *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-iodoxy-, molecular weights of, in formic acid (Mascarelli and Martinelli), 1907, A., ii, 228.
- nitro-, detection and estimation of, in nitrobenzene (Raikow and Urkewitsch), 1906, A., ii, 310.
- *p*-nitro-, formation of, from 2:4-dinitrotoluene (Kohn), 1910, A., i, 660.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Toluene**, *o*-nitro-, purification of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1905, A., i, 639.
- two modifications of (v. Ostromisslensky), 1907, A., i, 120 ; (Knoevenagel), 1907, A., i, 202.
- oxidation of (Lauth), 1904, A., i, 233.
- oxidation of, in the side-chain with manganese dioxide and sulphuric acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 407.
- compound of, with aluminium chloride (Walker and Spencer), 1904, T., 1108 ; P., 135.
- mercury derivatives of (Reissert), 1907, A., i, 908.
- dimercury compound of, and its sulphates and mercury dinitrite (Kalle & Co.), 1909, A., i, 76.
- examination of, for the presence of small quantities of *p*-nitrotoluene (Holleman and Jungius), 1905, A., ii, 864.
- and *o*-toluidine, estimation of impurities in (Holleman), 1909, A., ii, 192.

*m*-nitro-, iodo-, iodoso-, and iodoxy-compounds of, and their salts (Willgerodt and Simonis), 1906, A., i, 155.

*p*-nitro-, electrolytic reduction of (Goecke), 1903, A., i, 615.
- kinetics of the sulphonation of (Martinsen), 1908, A., ii, 572.
- and its derivatives, action of caustic alkalis on (Green, Davies, and Horsfall), 1907, T., 2076 ; P., 289.
- action of caustic alkalis on derivatives of (Green and Baddiley), 1908, T., 1721 ; P., 201.
- volumetric estimation of, in crude nitrotoluene (Glasmann), 1904, A., ii, 151.

*o*- and *p*-nitro-, specific gravity of solutions of (Hyde), 1912, A., ii, 1138.
- mercury compounds from (Reissert), 1907, A., i, 1103.

*m*- and *p*-nitro-, influence of the cathode material on the reduction of (Löb and Schmitt), 1904, A., i, 986.

ω-nitro- (*phenylnitromethane*), preparation of (Neogi and Adhicáry), 1911, A., i, 120.
- spontaneous decomposition of (Dimroth), 1910, A., i, 831 ; (Heim), 1911, A., i, 28.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Toluene**, ω-nitro-, transformation of, into the ω-dinitro-compound (Ponzio), 1908, A., i, 869.
  condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Heim), 1911, A., i, 717.
 ω-*iso*nitro-, velocity of transformation of (Patterson and McMillan), 1908, T., 1048 ; P., 135.
  silver salt (Angeli, Castellana, and Ferrero), 1909, A., i, 739.
 2:3-, 3:4-, and 3:6-*di*nitro-, preparation and separation of (Holleman and Sirks), 1907, A., i, 131.
 2:4- and 2:6-*di*nitro-, partial reduction of, by electrolytic methods (Brand and Zöller), 1907, A., i, 755.
 2:6-*di*nitro-, reduction of, by hydrogen sulphide (Cohen and Marshall), 1904, T., 527 ; P., 63.
 ω-*di*nitro-, action of diazo-salts on (Ponzio), 1908, A., i, 482.
  and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-ω-*di*nitro-, coloured salts from (Hantzsch), 1907, A., i, 501.
  *p*-bromodiazobenzene salt of (Ponzio), 1909, A., i, 338.
  *o*- and *p*-diazotoluene, *o*- and *p*-chlorodiazobenzene, and *o*-bromodiazobenzene derivatives of (Ponzio and Charrier), 1909, A., i, 444.
 ω-2-*di*nitro-, preparation of (Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône), 1912, A., i, 756.
 *s*-*tri*nitro-, additive compound of isoapiole and, crystallography of (Boeris), 1911, A., i, 290.
  additive compounds of, with arylamines (Sudborough and Beard), 1910, T., 773 ; P., 71.
  compounds of, with benzaldehydephenylhydrazones (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1912, A., i, 33.
  additive compounds of, with 2-methylindole, 2:3-dimethylindole carbazole and phenylindole (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), 1912, A., i, 755.
  additive compounds of phenolic ethers with (Sudborough and Beard), 1911, T., 215 ; P., 5.
  compound of, with *p*-toluidine (Jackson and Clarke), 1906, P., 84.
 *p*-nitro-*o*-cyano-, action of caustic alkalis and air on (Green, Davies, and Horsfall), 1907, T., 2082.
 2:4- and 2:6-nitrohydroxylamino-, and 2:4- and 2:6-nitronitroso- (Brand and Zoller), 1907, A., i, 755.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Toluene**, 2-nitro-6-hydroxylamino-, new forms of (Brand), 1911, A., i, 714.
 3-nitro-4-nitroso- (Bamberger and Hübner), 1904, A., i, 117.
 3:5-*di*nitro-4-nitroamino-, and its silver salt (Zincke and Kuchenbecker), 1905, A., i, 488.
**Toluenes**, nitro-, xylenes and toluidines freezing mixtures of (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 309.
 *p*-nitro-, ring-substituted, action of sodium disulphide on (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 936.
*p*-**Tolueneazoacethydrazide** (Dimroth and de Montmollin), 1910, A., i, 899.
*p*-**Tolueneazo-β-amino-8-nitronaphthalene** (Smith), 1906, T., 1509 ; P., 236.
*p*-**Tolueneazo-*p*-benzaldehyde** and -*p*-**benzylidene-*p*-toluidine** (Alway), 1903, A., i, 707.
**Toluene-*o*-azobenzoic acid** (Chemische Fabrik vorm. Weiler-Ter-Meer), 1904, A., i, 53.
4-*p*-**Tolueneazo-1-benzoyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Curtius and Schneiders), 1912, A., i, 138.
4-*p*-**Tolueneazo-2-bromo-6-nitrophenol,** preparation of, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Hewitt and Walker), 1906, T., 185 ; P., 16.
**Tolueneazocarbanilides**, *o*- and *p*- (Busch and Frey), 1903, A., i, 538.
*p*-**Toluene-2-azo-5-chlorobenzoic acid** (Freundler and Sevestre), 1909, A., i, 69 ; (Freundler), 1911, A., i, 758.
4-**Tolueneazo-*m*-cresol** (McPherson and Boord), 1911, A., i, 818.
*p*-**Tolueneazodiacetylhydrazine** (Dimroth and de Montmollin), 1910, A., i, 899.
*p*-**Tolueneazodiethylaniline** and its additive salts (Gnehm and Bauer), 1905, A., i, 831.
**Tolueneazodimethylaniline** and dibromo-, coloured salts of (Hantzsch and Hilscher), 1908, A., i, 485.
**Tolueneazodimethyldiphenyls**, *o*- and *p*- (Ehrenpreis), 1907, A., i, 453.
*p*-**Tolueneazo-ββ-dinaphthylamine** (Fischer and Straus), 1908, A., i, 222.
4-**Tolueneazo-1:3-diphenyl-5-pyrazolone-2′-carboxylic acid** (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 516.
**Tolueneazoeugenols**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their acetyl derivatives and ethyl ethers (Oddo and Puxeddu), 1906, A., i, 992.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

**Tolueneazo*iso*eugenols**, *o*- and *m*- (Puxeddu), 1906, A., i, 774.

*o*-**Tolueneazoeugenyl** ethyl ether (Auwers), 1908, A., i, 229.

**3-*o*-Tolueneazoglutacononic acid**, ethyl ester, *o*-tolylhydrazone (Henrich, Reichenburg, Nachtigall, Thomas, and Baum), 1910, A., i, 901.

**3-*p*-Tolueneazoglutacononic acid**, ethyl ester, *p*-tolylhydrazone (Henrich, Reichenburg, Nachtigall, Thomas, and Baum), 1910, A., i, 901.

*o*-**Tolueneazoguaiacol** and its acetyl derivative (Colombano and Leonardi), 1908, A., i, 68.

**Tolueneazo-*m*-hydroxybenzoic acids**, *o*- and *p*-, and their reduction (Puxeddu), 1906, A., i, 995.

**Tolueneazo-*p*-hydroxybenzoic acids**, *o*- and *p*-, and their acetyl derivatives, and ethyl ester of the *o*-acid (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1908, A., i, 1024.

**4-*o*-Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methyl*iso*-oxazole** (Bülow and Hecking), 1911, A., i, 245.

**4-*o*- and -*p*-Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methylpyrazole** (Bülow and Hecking), 1911, A., i, 404.

**4-*o*-Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Bülow and Hecking), 1911, A., i, 405.

**4-*p*-Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenylpyrazole-3-acetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Bülow and Göller), 1911, A., i, 1043.

**5-*p*-Tolueneazo-8-hydroxyquinoline** and its derivatives (Fox), 1910, T., 1341.

**Tolueneazo-2-** and **-3-hydroxy-3-** and **-4-toluic acids**, 5- and 6-*o*- and -*p*- (Puxeddu and Maccioni), 1907, A., i, 798.

**Toluene-4-azo-5-hydroxy-1:2:3-triazole** (Dimroth and Aickelin), 1907, A., i, 160.

**4-Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-1:2:3-triazole-1-acetylbenzylidenehydrazide** (Curtius and Callan), 1910, A., i, 788.

**4-Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-1:2:3-triazole-1-acetylglycinebenzylidenehydrazide** (Curtius and Callan), 1910, A., i, 788.

*o*-**Tolueneazoindazole** and its acetyl and benzoyl derivative (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1908, A., i, 1024.

**4-Tolueneazo-3-methyl-5-pyrazolones**, *o*- and *p*-, and their 1-benzoyl derivatives (Bülow and Schaub), 1908, A., i, 705.

**2-*p*-Tolueneazo-α-naphthol** (*β-naphthaquinone*-p-*tolylhydrazone*), acetyl derivative of (Noelting, Grandmougin, and Freimann), 1909, A., i, 442.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

*m*-**Tolueneazo-β-naphthol** (v. Niementowski), 1903, A., i, 133; (Norman), 1912, T., 1921.

*m*-**Tolueneazo-β-naphthol**, ω-hydroxy- (Langguth), 1905, A., i, 593.

*p*-**Tolueneazo-β-naphthol**, 3:5-*di*bromo- (Orton), 1903, T., 812; P., 162.
3-chloro-5-bromo- (Orton and Reed), 1907, T., 1571.

**Toluene-azo-β-naphthols**, chloro-, the orientation of sulphonated, and their lake-forming properties (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1907, A., i, 263.

*o*- and *m*-**Tolueneazo-β-naphthols**, bromo- (Gebhard and Thompson), 1909, T., 1120.

**1-*o*- and -*p*-Tolueneazo-2-naphthyl** methyl ethers and their hydrochlorides (Charrier and Ferreri), 1912, A., i, 813.

*p*-**Tolueneazo-β-naphthylamine** (Charrier), 1910, A., i, 287.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolueneazo-β-naphthylamines** and their derivatives (Norman), 1912, T., 1918; P., 232.

**Toluene-2-azo-β-naphthylamine-4:5-disulphide** (Fichter, Fröhlich, and Jalon), 1907, A., i, 1031.

**Tolueneazo-7-nitroindazole**, 3-nitro- and its polymeride (Noelting), 1904, A., i, 690.

ω-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolueneazo-ω-*di*nitrotoluene** (Ponzio and Charrier), 1909, A., i, 444.

*p*-**Tolueneazo-orcinol**, 3:5-*di*bromo- (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1020.

**Toluene-*o*-azophenetole**, reduction of (Jacobson, Franz, and Zaar), 1904, A., i, 121.

*p*-**Tolueneazo-*o*-phenetole** (Jacobson and Huber), 1909, A., i, 852.

*o*-**Tolueneazophenol** and its acetyl derivative and benzenesulphonyl ester (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1908, A., i, 1023.

*p*-**Tolueneazophenol**, *o*- and *m*-nitro-, and the acetyl compound of the *m*-nitro- (Hewitt and Mitchell), 1905, T., 231; P., 61.

**Tolueneazophenyl** benzoate (Hantzsch and Glover), 1907, A., i, 101.

*p*-**Toluene-4-azo-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Lapworth), 1903, T., 1124; P., 149.

**4-*o*- and -*p*-Tolueneazo-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone**, and *o*- and *m*-nitro-derivatives of the *p*-compound (Meyer), 1911, A., i, 341.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*m*-**Toluene-4-azoresorcinol,** 2:4:6-*tri*bromo- (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1018.

*p*-**Toluene-4-azoresorcinol,** 3:5-*di*bromo- (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1018.

*o*-**Tolueneazosalicylic acid** and its acetyl derivative (Grandmougin, Guisan, and Freimann), 1907, A., i, 987.

*p*-**Tolueneazosalicylic acid** and *o*-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives (Grandmougin and Guisan), 1907, A., i, 1092.

**Tolueneazosalicylic acids,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their nitro- and acetyl derivatives (Grandmougin and Guisan), 1908, A., i, 927.

*o*-**Tolueneazo-*o*-tolueneazodimethylaniline** and its hydrochloride (Hewitt and Thole), 1909, T., 1396; P., 208.

2-*p*-**Tolueneazo-*m*-toluic acid** (Freundler and Sevestre), 1909, A., i, 69; (Freundler), 1911, A., i, 758.

*p*-**Tolueneazo-*o*-toluidine,** coloured salts of (Hantzsch and Hilscher), 1908, A., i, 485.

**Tolueneazo-*p*-tolyl** acetates, 3-*o*- and 3-*m*-, and their *O*-acetylhydrazo-derivatives (Auwers, Hirt, and v. der Heyden), 1909, A., i, 438.

4-**Tolueneazo-*m*-tolyl** benzoate (McPherson and Boord), 1911, A., i, 818.

*p*-**Tolueneazo-*p*-tolyl** propionate and its hydrazo-derivative (Auwers, Hirt, and Müller), 1909, A., i, 223.

**Toluene-*o*-azo-*o*-tolyl-** and **Toluene-*p*-azo-*p*-tolyl-phenylamine-*o*-carboxylic acids** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 353.

5-*o*-**Tolueneazo-1-*o*-tolyl-6-pyridazone-3-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Henrich, Reichenburg, Nachtigall, Thomas, and Baum), 1910, A., i, 901.

**Toluene-4-azo-5-triazolone** and its 1-**acetic acid** and its amide (Curtius and Thompson), 1907, A., i, 95.

*o*-**Toluene-*o*-azoxybenzoic acid,** ω-hydroxy- (Bamberger and Remmert), 1907, A., i, 164.

*p*-**Tolueneazo-4-*m*-xylenol** and its ethyl ether (Jacobson and Fulda), 1909, A., i, 853.

**Tolueneazo-.** See also Tolylazo-.

*o*-**Toluenebisazo-β-naphthol,** *di*- and *tri*thio- (Hodgson), 1912, T., 1699; P., 222.

*p*-**Toluene-β-diazoaminonaphthalene-8-sulphonic acid,** sodium salt (Smith), 1906, T., 1506; P., 236.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*p*-**Toluenediazobis-4-dimethylaminobenzaldoxime** (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), 1906, A., i, 322.

**Toluenediazoimide,** 3:5-*di*nitro- (Zincke and Malkomesius), 1905, A., i, 487.

**Toluenediazonium** bromides, *o*- and *p*-, preparation of (Chattaway), 1908, T., 960.

  chlorides, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, action of potassium ferrocyanide on (Ehrenpreis), 1907, A., i, 453.

*o*-**Toluenediazonium,** 3:5-*di*nitro-, nitrate of, and its β-naphthylamine derivative, and perbromide (Zincke and Malkomesius), 1905, A., i, 487.

*m*-**Toluenediazonium** chloride and sulphate, action of sulphur dioxide on (Tröger, Hille, and Vasterling), 1906, A., i, 120; (Tröger and Schaub: Tröger, Warnecke, and Schaub), 1906, A., i, 993.

*p*-**Toluenediazonium** hydroxide, action of ethyl alcohol on (Roberts and Alleman), 1911, A., i, 369.

  sulphate (Alleman), 1904, A., i, 202.

*p*-**Toluenediazonium,** 3-chloro-5-bromo-, hydrogen carbonate and hydrogen sulphate, replacement of halogen by hydroxyl in (Orton and Reed), 1907, T., 1570; P., 212.

*o*- and *p*-**Toluenediazonium** chlorides, compounds of, with antimony trichloride (May), 1912, T., 1038.

*p*-**Toluenediazo-ψ-semicarbazinocamphor** and its decomposition by alkali (Forster), 1906, T., 235; P., 31.

**Toluene-*p*-diazotrimethyl-4:6-*di*amino-*m*-xylene** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1907, T., 370.

**Toluene-3:5-dicarboxylic acid.** See Uvitic acid.

**Toluene-2:4-disulphinic acid** and its salts and methyl ester (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 31.

**Toluene-2:4-disulphonic acid** and its bromide and chloride (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 31.

**Toluene-*o*-hydrazobenzoic acid** (Chemische Fabrik vorm. Weiler-Ter-Meer), 1904, A., i, 53.

**Toluene-*o*- and -*p*-hydrazo-*m*- and -*p*-cresotoles** (Jacobson and Hugershoff), 1904, A., i, 107.

*p*-**Toluenehydrazoeugenyl** acetate (Auwers), 1908, A., i, 228.

*o*-**Toluenesulphanilide** (Ullmann and Lehner), 1905, A., i, 290.

*m*-**Toluenesulphinic acid** and its salts (Tröger and Hille), 1905, A., i, 336.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

- *p*-**Toluenesulphinic acid** (Heiduschka), 1909, A., i, 144.
  - preparation of (Knoevenagel and Kenner), 1908, A., i, 971.
  - derivatives of (v. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 808.
  - alkaloidal salts, and their rotatory power (Hilditch), 1908, T., 1621.
  - mercuric salt (Peters), 1905, A., i, 640.
- **Toluene-ω-sulphinic acid** (*benzylsulphinic acid*) and its salts (Fromm and de Seixas Palma), 1906, A., i, 819.
- **Toluenesulphinic acids**, *o*- and *p*-, ferric salts, reactions of (Thomas), 1909, T., 343.
- **Toluene-*p*-sulphinic anhydride**, preparation of (Knoevenagel and Polack), 1908, A., i, 971.
- *p*-**Toluenesulphinyl** chloride (Hilditch and Smiles), 1909, A., i, 19.
- **Toluene-2-sulpho-alanine, -glycine**, and **-glutamic acid**, 4-nitro- (Siegfried), 1905, A., i, 59.
- **Toluene-*p*-sulphonalkylamides** and 2-nitro- (Chattaway), 1905, T., 159.
- **Toluenesulphonamides**, fusion of, with 1-phenyl- or 1-*p*-tolyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone (Voswinkel), 1911, A., i, 498.
- **Toluene-*o*- and -*p*-sulphonamides**, separation of (Barge and Givaudan), 1905, A., i, 124.
- **Toluene-2-sulphonanilide**, 4-nitro- (Ullmann and Gschwind), 1908, A., i, 623.
- *p*-**Toluenesulphonarylchloroamides** (Chattaway), 1904, T., 1181; P., 168.
- *p*-**Toluenesulphonchloromethylamide** (Chattaway), 1904, P., 208.
- **Toluenesulphonic acid**, *p*-fluoro-, amide and chloride of (Holleman), 1906, A., i, 942.
- *o*-**Toluenesulphonic acid**, 4-methylamino- and 2:3-dinitro-4-methylamino-phenyl esters (Reverdin and de Luc), 1909, A., i, 377.
- *o*-**Toluenesulphonic acid**, 4-nitro-, cerous salt (Morgan and Cahen), 1907, A., i, 1021.
- *m*-**Toluenesulphonic acid**, ω-*di*chloro-, and its chloride and sodium salt (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 176.
  - 6-nitro-4-thiol, and its dipotassium salt and disulphide and its derivatives (Fichter, Fröhlich, and Jalon), 1907, A., i, 1031.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

- *p*-**Toluenesulphonic acid**, electrolytic oxidation of (Sebor), 1903, A., i, 554.
  - alkaloidal salts, and their rotatory power (Hilditch), 1908, T., 1621.
  - esters, as alkylating agents (Ullmann and Wenner), 1903, A., i, 407.
  - 2:4-diaminophenyl ester and its diacetyl derivative, 2:4-dinitrophenyl ester, 2:4-dinitrophenylpyridinium ester, and 3:5-dinitrotolyl ester (Ullmann and Nádai), 1908, A., i, 526.
  - 2-amino-*p*-tolyl ester and sodium sulphobenzene-5-azo-2-amino-*p*-tolyl ester (Anilinfarben- & Extraktfabriken vorm. Geigy & Co.), 1908, A., i, 1022.
  - bornyl and ethylpyridinium esters (Ferns and Lapworth), 1912, T., 276.
  - 4-chloro-2:6-dinitrophenyl and 3:5-dinitro-*o*-tolyl esters (Ullmann and Sané), 1912, A., i, 104.
  - *o*-hydroxylaminophenyl, *o*-nitrosohydroxylaminophenyl, and *o*-nitrosophenyl esters of (Baudisch and Karzeff), 1912, A., i, 442.
  - α-naphthyl ester (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1912, A., i, 183.
  - 2:4-dinitro-α-naphthyl and 2:4-dinitro-α-naphthylpyridinium esters (Ullmann and Bruck), 1909, A., i, 21.
  - 3:5-dinitro-*p*-tolyl ester (Ullmann), 1908, A., i, 626.
  - 2:4:6-trinitro-3-hydroxyphenyl ester, diethylaniline salt (Ullmann and Bruck), 1909, A., i, 23.
  - 2:5-diphenylphenyl ester (Fichter and Walter), 1910, A., i, 29.
- *p*-**Toluenesulphonic acid**, ω-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 176.
  - ω-2-*di*chloro-, ethyl ester (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 176.
  - 2-nitro-, 5-nitro-*o*-tolyl ester (Reverdin), 1912, A., i, 436.
- **Toluene-ω-sulphonic acid** (*benzylsulphonic acid*), compounds of, with amino-carboxylic esters (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 413.
  - anilide, *o*-phenetidide, and *p*-toluidide of (Fromm and de Seixas Palma), 1906, A., i, 819.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Toluene-ω-sulphonic acid,** 3-amino-6-hydroxy-, and 3-nitro-6-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 579.

*o*-chloro-*m*-nitro-, and its sodium salt (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1905, A., i, 124.

2-chloro-5-nitro-, and 5-nitro-2-amino-, and their salts (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 662.

chloro*di*nitro-, and its calcium salt (Kalle & Co.), 1903, A., i, 616.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, electrolytic reduction of (Weiss and Reiter), 1907, A., i, 841.

nitroaminohydroxy-, and its salts and diazonium compound (Kalle & Co.), 1903, A., i, 616.

**Toluene-ω-sulphonic acids,** chlorinated, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 390.

***p*-Toluenesulphon-*m*-iodo-anilide** and **-methylanilide** (Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 727.

***o*-Toluenesulphonmethylamide** (Remsen and Clark), 1903, A., i, 823.

***p*-Toluenesulphonmethyl-*p*-nitroanilide** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1910, A., i, 727.

***p*-Toluenesulphon-*o*-toluidide** (Chattaway), 1904, T., 1186.

***o*-Toluenesulphonyl bromide** and **chloride,** preparation of (Ullmann and Lehner), 1905, A., i, 289.

***p*-Toluenesulphonyl bromide** and 3-bromo-, chloride (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1910, A., i, 315.

**Toluene-ω-sulphonyl bromide** (Fromm and Gaupp), 1908, A., i, 970.

***p*-Toluenesulphonyl chloride,** electrolytic reduction of (Fichter and Bernoulli), 1907, A., i, 690.

action of arsenites on (Gutmann), 1909, A., i, 144.

action of, on thiocarbamide (Fromm and Heyder), 1909, A., i, 903.

***p*-Toluenesulphonyl chloride,** *o*-chloro- (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1903, A., i, 331.

2:6-*di*chloro-, and 2:3:6-*tri*chloro- (Anilin-farben & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. Geigy & Co.), 1909, A., i, 706.

2-nitro-, electrolytic reduction of (Fichter and Bernoulli), 1910, A., i, 20.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Toluene-ω-sulphonyl chloride,** *o*-chloro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 445.

**Toluene-*m*- and -*p*-sulphonyl chlorides,** ω-chloro-, ω-2-*di*chloro-, and ω-6-*di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 850.

***o*-Toluenesulphonylacetic acid** and its silver salt (Friedländer and Chwala), 1907, A., i, 526.

**Toluenesulphonylacetic acids,** amides, nitriles, and thioamides of, and the chloro- and bromo-derivatives of the para-amide (Tröger and Hille), 1905, A., i, 336.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonylalanine** (Pope and Gibson), 1912, T., 945.

***p*-Toluenesulphonyl-allylamine, -allylisobutylamine,** and **-*iso*butylamine** (Wedekind and Oberheide), 1909, A., i, 904.

**Toluenesulphonylamino-.** See also under the parent Substance.

**1- and 2-*p*-Toluenesulphonylaminoanthraquinones** (Ullmann), 1910, A., i, 751.

**4-*p*-Toluenesulphonylaminoanthraquinone-2:1-acridone** (Ullmann and Billig), 1911, A., i, 491.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonylaminobenzeneazo-β-naphthol** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1905, T., 1305.

**Toluene-ω-sulphonyl-*p*-aminobenzeneazo-β-naphthol** (Morgan and Pickard), 1910, T., 57.

***p*-Toluenesulphonyl-*o*-amino-benzoic acid** and **-benzophenone** (Ullmann and Bleier), 1903, A., i, 176.

***p*-Toluenesulphonyl-2-amino-2′:4′-, 2′:5′-, and -3′:4′-dimethoxybenzophenones** (Ullmann and Denzler), 1907, A., i, 142.

***p*-Toluenesulphonyl-2-amino-4′-methoxybenzophenone** (Ullmann and Bleier), 1903, A., i, 176.

**2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-1:2:6-*tri*aminonaphthalene** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, T., 150.

***p*-Toluenesulphonyl-2-aminophenyl α- and β-methoxynaphthyl ketones** (Ullmann and Denzler), 1907, A., i, 143.

**4-*p*-Toluenesulphonylamino-*N*-phenylpyridazonanthrone** (Ullmann and Minajeff), 1912, A., i, 389.

***p*-Toluenesulphonyl-*o*-aminophenyl *p*-tolyl ketone** (Ullmann and Bleier), 1903, A., i, 176.

**2-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-aminotoluene-** and **-methylaminotoluene-5-azo-β-naphthols** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1906, A., i, 911.

(*Toluene compounds*, $Me = 1$.)

**4-Toluenesulphonylaminotoluene,** dinitro-derivatives of (Reverdin and de Luc), 1911, A., i, 38.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonyl-2-amino-2′:3′:4′-trimethoxybenzophenone** (Ullmann and Denzler), 1907, A., i, 143.

**1-*p*-Toluenesulphonylanilinoanthraquinone** (Ullmann and Fodor), 1911, A., i, 467.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*p*-anisidide,** *o*-nitro-, and its derivatives (Reverdin and de Luc), 1912, A., i, 182.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonylanthranilic acid,** ethyl ester, and chloride (Schroeter and Eisleb), 1909, A., i, 576.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonylaziminotoluene** (Ullmann and Gross), 1910, A., i, 886.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonyl-*p*-aziminotoluene** and -*p*-**tolylenediamine** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1906, A., i, 911.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl*iso*butylamide** (Pope and Read), 1912, T., 521.

**9-*p*-Toluenesulphonylcarbazole** (Cassella and Co.), 1910, A., i, 775.

**4-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyldiphenyliodinium** salts (Willgerodt and Plockstíes), 1912, A., i, 257.

**Toluenesulphonylethenylaminoximes,** *o*- and *p*- (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 356.

**Toluene-*o*-** and -*p*-**sulphonyl-halogen-** and **-alkylhalogen-amides** and 2-nitro-derivatives of the *p*-compounds (Chattaway), 1905, T., 151; P., 7.

**1-*p*-Toluenesulphonylmethylaminoanthraquinone** (Ullmann), 1911, A., i, 136; (Ullmann and Fodor), 1911, A., i, 466.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethylamino-*p*-benzene-2-azo-7-amino-α-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid,** sodium salt (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, T., 146.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonyl-*o*-methylaminobenzoic acid,** methyl ester, and -**benzophenone** (Ullmann and Bleier), 1903, A., i, 176.

**2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-2-methyl-1:2:6-*tri*aminonaphthalene** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, T., 152.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonylmethyl-3-amino-*p*-toluidide** (Ullmann and Gross), 1910, A., i, 886.

**4-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-4-methyl-4:6-*di*amino-*m*-xylene** and its hydrochloride and acetyl and azo-β-naphthol derivatives (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1907, T., 364.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-β-naphthylamine** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, T., 150.

(*Toluene compounds*, $Me = 1$.)

**2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-2-methyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, T., 151.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-*m*-** and *p*-**nitroanilines** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, T., 144.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-1-nitro-** and **1:6-*di*nitro-β-naphthylamine** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, T., 150.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonylmethyl-3-nitro-** and **3:5-*di*nitro-*p*-toluidide** (Ullmann and Gross), 1910, A., i, 886.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonylmethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1910, A., i, 727.

*as*-**Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-*m*-** and -*p*-**phenylenediamines** and their derivatives (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, T., 145.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonylmethyl-*p*-tolylenediamine** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1906, A., i, 911.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonylnaphthastyril** (Ullmann and Cassirer), 1910, A., i, 201.

**2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine** and its **-6-sulphonic acid** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, T., 149.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-6-nitro-4-amino-*m*-xylene** and its *N*-methyl derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1907, T., 363.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*m*-nitroaniline** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1906, T., 1292.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*p*-nitroaniline** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1905, T., 1303.

**Toluene-ω-sulphonyl-*p*-nitroaniline** (Morgan and Pickard), 1910, T., 56.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl*tri*nitroanisidine** (Reverdin), 1912, A., i, 963.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-1:6-*di*nitro-β-naphthylamine** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1911, P., 326; 1912, T., 148.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonyl-5-nitro-*o*-toluidine** and its *N*-methyl derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1906, A., i, 911.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonyl-3-nitro-*p*-toluidine** (Ullmann and Gross), 1910, A., i, 886.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonyl-3:5-*di*nitro-*p*-toluidine,** nitro- (Ullmann and Gross), 1910, A., i, 886.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonyloxyanilinoacetic acid** and its ethyl ester and di- and tri-nitro-derivatives (Reverdin and de Luc), 1909, A., i, 914.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

1-*p*-**Toluenesulphonylphenylaminoanthraquinone** (Ullmann), 1911, A., i, 136.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*m*-phenylenediamine** and diazotisation, and azo-β-naphthol derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1906, T., 1292.

**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*p*-phenylenediamine** and its derivatives (Willstätter and Pfannenstiel), 1905, A., i, 669.
  and its diazotisation (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1905, T., 1303; P., 222.

**Toluene-ω-sulphonyl-*p*-phenylenediamine** (Morgan and Pickard), 1909, P., 301; 1910, T., 56.

*as*-**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*m*- and -*p*-phenylenediamines** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1911, P., 326.

**Toluene-ω-sulphonyl-*p*-phenylenediazoimide** (Morgan and Pickard), 1909, P., 301; 1910, T., 57.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonylphenylethylamine** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 785.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonylpropyl*iso*butylamide** preparation of (Pope and Read), 1912, T., 521.

*p*-**Toluenesulphonyltolylene-3:4-diamine** and its hydrochloride (Ullmann and Gross), 1910, A., i, 886.

**Toluene-*p*-thiosulphonic acid**, sodium salt, action of arsenites and cyanides on (Gutmann), 1908, A., i, 972.

*p*-**Toluene-β-triazoethylsulphonamide** (Forster and Newman), 1911, T., 1280; P., 154.

**Toluic acid**, amino-*m*-hydroxy- (*amino*-m-*cresotic acid*) hydrochloride (Puxeddu), 1909, A., i, 721.
  chloro*di*nitro- (two) (Kunckell), 1908, A., i, 729.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxy-, hydrazine compounds of (Franzen and Eichler), 1908, A., i, 831.

*o*-**Toluic acid**, salts of, with organic bases (Sudborough and Roberts), 1904, T., 241.
  ethylene ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 554.

*o*-**Toluic acid**, ω-amino- (Wegscheider and Glogau), 1904, A., i, 250.
  5-bromo- (Konowaloff), 1904, A., i, 657.
  5-chloro-3-amino- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 209.
  3:5-*di*chloro-6-nitro- (Crossley), 1904, T., 281; P., 21.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*o*-**Toluic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, and its bromoderivatives and their acetyl compounds, and bromoamino-, and bromonitro-derivatives (Zincke and Fischer), 1907, A., i, 132.
  reduction of (Baudisch, Hibbert, and Perkin), 1909, T., 1870; P., 249.
  action of bromine on (Zincke and Buff), 1908, A., i, 643.
  6-hydroxy-, reduction of (Baudisch and Perkin), 1909, T., 1883; P., 249.
  *p*-nitro-, action of caustic alkalis and hypochlorites on (Green, Davies, and Horsfall), 1907, T., 2081.

*m*-**Toluic acid** (Müller), 1909, A., i, 159.
  ultra-violet absorption spectra of (Baly), 1907, T., 846.
  nitration of (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1911, A., i, 50.
  reactions of, and its 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-derivatives and their esters, amides and nitrites (Jürgens), 1907, A., i, 1036.
  ethyl ester, density, magnetic rotation, and refractive power of (Perkin), 1907, T., 845.

*m*-**Toluic acid**, 2- and 4-amino- and -nitro- (Findeklee), 1906, A., i, 21.
  ω-amino-, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 247.
  4:6-*di*amino-, acetyl derivative (Bogert and Kropff), 1909, A., i, 584.
  5-bromo-6-hydroxy- (Robertson), 1908, T., 789; P., 73; (Moir), 1911, P., 227.
  ω-chloro-6-hydroxy-, and 6-hydroxy-, ethyl esters (Auwers), 1906, A., i, 839.
  2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz, Schroeder, Weber, and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 505.
  4-hydroxy-, action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Schroeder), 1906, A., i, 507.
  5-hydroxy-, reduction of (Meldrum and Perkin), 1909, T., 1889; P., 249.
  ω-hydroxy-, and its nitrile (Langguth), 1905, A., i, 593.
  2-iodo-, and its methyl ester (Mayer), 1911, A., i, 870.
  5-iodo-4-amino-, and its ethyl ester (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1910, A., i, 666.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)
*m*-**Toluic acid**, 2-nitro- (Noelting and Gachot), 1906, A., i, 181.
  4-, 5-, and 6-nitro-, methyl esters, and 5-amino- (Müller), 1909, A., i, 160.
  4:6-*di*nitro-, and its ethyl ester, and 6:4-nitroamino-, methyl ester (Errera and Maltese), 1904, A., i, 307.
  4-nitro-6-amino- and 6-nitro-4-amino-, and their *N*-acetyl derivatives and their salts (Errera and Maltese), 1906, A., i, 84.
  2-nitroso- (Freundler), 1911, A., i, 758.
  preparation of (Freundler and Sevestre), 1909, A., i, 70.
*ψ*-*m*-**Toluic acid.** See $\Delta^{\alpha\zeta}$-Heptadiinene-δ-carboxylic acid.
*p*-**Toluic acid**, *p*-tolyl ester of (Mascarelli and Russi), 1910, A., i, 746.
*p*-**Toluic acid**, *o*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell), 1911, A., i, 991.
  2:6-*di*amino-, methyl ester and acetyl derivative (Kauffmann and Weissel), 1912, A., i, 865.
  ω-chloro-, and its chloride (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 176.
  ω-*di*chloro-, methyl ester (Wegscheider and Suida), 1912, A., i, 976.
  chloroimino-, chloroimino-2-nitro-, and imino-2-nitro-, isomeric esters of (Hilpert), 1908, A., i, 830.
  2-hydroxy-, preparation and reduction of (Meldrum and Perkin), 1908, T., 1420 ; P., 187.
  3-hydroxy-, action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Schroeder), 1906, A., i, 506.
  2:5-*di*hydroxy- (*hydroxyhomosalicylic acid*), constitution of (Schmid), 1911, A., i, 780.
  3-hydroxy-5-nitro- (Clayton), 1910, T., 1402.
  ω-iodo- (Knoll & Co.), 1911, A., i, 432.
  6-nitro-3-hydroxy- ("6-*nitro*-3-*hydroxy*-2-*cresotic acid*") (Borsche and Berkhout), 1904, A., i, 416.
  3:5-*di*nitro-2-hydroxy- (Borsche and Böcker), 1904, A., i, 166.
**Toluic acids,** condensing influence of potassium persulphate on the (Fischer and Wolffenstein), 1904, A., i, 896.
  *m*- and *p*-, acid salts of, and the effect of water and alcohol on them (Farmer), 1903, T., 1442 ; P., 274.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)
**Toluic acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, preparation of anhydrides of, and silver salts, action of sulphur monochloride on (Denham), 1909, T., 1239 ; P., 179.
  menthyl esters of (Cohen and Dudley), 1910, T., 1749.
**Toluic acids**, hydroxy- (*cresotic acids*), anilides of (Einhorn and Mettler), 1903, A., i, 30.
  azo-derivatives of (Puxeddu and Maccioni), 1907, A., i, 798.
  *o*- and *p*-thiol- (Weigert), 1903, A., i, 418.
*m*-**Toluic anhydride** (Denham), 1909, T., 1240 ; P., 179.
*p*-**Toluic selenoamide** (Becker and Meyer), 1904, A., i, 698.
*p*-**Toluidides**, anilides, and α-naphthalides of normal fatty acids, melting points of (Robertson), 1908, T., 1033 ; P., 120.
**Toluidilacetonedicarboxylic acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their amides and imides (Schroeter and Stassen), 1905, A., i, 820.
*o*-**Toluidine**, preparation of pure, and a method for ascertaining its purity (Holleman), 1905, A., i, 272.
  latent heat of vaporisation of (Luginin), 1903, A., ii, 7.
  influence of temperature on the action of acetyl thiocyanate on (Doran and Dixon), 1905, T., 338 ; P., 77.
  action of dichloroacetic acid on (v. Ostromisslensky), 1908, A., i, 82.
  condensation of formaldehyde with (Nastukoff and Kroneberg), 1912, A., i, 962.
  action of ethyl chloroacetate on the magnesium halogen compound of (Bodroux), 1905, A., i, 643.
  phosphorus compounds of (Lemoult), 1904, A., i, 380.
  hydrogen phosphite (Lemoult), 1906, A., i, 493.
  acetyl derivative. See Aceto-*o*-toluidide.
  α-iodopropionyl and α-iodobutyryl derivatives (Bodroux and Taboury), 1907, A., i, 754.
  magnesium iodide, action of esters of α-iodo-fatty acids on (Bodroux and Taboury), 1907, A., i, 754.
  and *o*-nitrotoluene, estimation of impurities in (Holleman), 1909, A., ii, 192.
*o*-**Toluidine**, *mono*- and *di*-*m*-bromo-, oxalyl derivative (Taussig), 1904, A., i, 663.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

- *o*-**Toluidine**, 6-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 318.
  - 3:5-*di*bromo-4-nitro- (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 780.
  - 5-chloro-6-nitro- and 6-nitro-5-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Brand and Zöller), 1907, A., i, 756.
  - 5-iodo- (Fichter and Philipp), 1907, A., i, 83.
  - 3-iodo-5-nitro- (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1911, A., i, 28.
  - 5-iodo-3- and -4-nitro-, and -4:5-*di*iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 27.
  - 5-iodo-6-nitro- and 3:6-*di*iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1910, A., i, 663.
  - 4-nitro-, bromination of (Morgan and Clayton), 1905, T., 951.
    - hydrochloride of (Willgerodt and Kok), 1908, A., i, 620.
  - *di*- and *tri*-thio-, and their salts and derivatives (Hodgson), 1912, T., 1696; P., 222.
- *m*-**Toluidine**, effect of heat on a mixture of benzaldehydecyanohydrin and (Bailey and McCombie), 1912, T., 2272; P., 266.
  - picrate, preparation and crystallography of (Jerusalem), 1909, T., 1284.
  - *p*-toluene-sulphinate and -sulphonate (v. Meyer and E. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 810.
  - new sensitive indicator from (Tröger and Hille), 1904, A., i, 118.
- *m*-**Toluidine**, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo-5-nitro- (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 780.
  - 2-, 4-, and 6-chloro- (Bamberger and de Werra), 1903, A., i, 21; (Bamberger, Ter-Sarkissjanz, and de Werra), 1903, A., i, 25.
  - 2-iodo- (Wheeler and Liddle), 1910, A., i, 18.
  - *p*-iodo-, and its 6-chloro-derivatives, and their salts and acyl derivatives (Willgerodt and Simonis), 1906, A., i, 156.
    - phenylthiocarbamide derivative, 5-iodo-, and 4:5-*di*iodo-, and their acetyl derivatives (Wheeler and Scholes), 1910, A., i, 663.
  - 2:4-*di*iodo-, and 2:4:6-*tri*iodo-, and their derivatives (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1910, A., i, 662.
  - 2:5-*di*iodo-, and 2:5:6-*tri*iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 27.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

- *m*-**Toluidine**, 2:6-*di*iodo-, and its hydrochloride (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1910, A., i, 663.
  - 5:6-*di*iodo-, 4:5:6-*tri*iodo-, and 2:4:5:6-*tetra*iodo- (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1911, A., i, 28.
  - 2:6-*di*nitro- (Meisenheimer and Patzig), 1906, A., i, 653.
- *p*-**Toluidine**, preparation of, from mixed toluidines by means of *p*-toluidine hydrate (Friswell), 1908, A., i, 332.
  - and its condensation product with acetaldehyde, absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1910, T., 644; P., 56.
  - latent heat of vaporisation of, and association of (Kurbatoff), 1909, A., ii, 132.
  - freezing points of mixtures of, with the dihydric phenols (Philip and Smith), 1905, T., 1735; P., 255.
  - reactions of, with citraconic acid (Fichter and Tschudin), 1907, A., i, 81.
  - reactions of, with crotonic acid (Fichter and Preiswerk), 1907, A., i, 84.
  - reaction of, with epichlorohydrin (Cohn and Friedländer), 1904, A., i, 866.
  - action of ethyl pyruvate on (Simon), 1908, A., i, 687, 738.
  - action of glyoxylic acid on (v. Ostromisslensky), 1908, A., i, 889.
  - compound of phenylazoimide and (Wolff and Kolasius), 1912, A., i, 1028.
  - and 3-bromo-, aldol bases from, and their derivatives (Edwards, Garrod, and Jones), 1912, T., 1380; P., 163.
  - cobaltinitrite (Hofmann and Buchner), 1908, A., i, 875; (Cunningham and Perkin), 1909, T., 1566.
  - picrates (Suida), 1908, A., i, 523.
  - acetyl derivative. See Aceto-*p*-toluidide.
  - diacetyl derivative, hydrochloride of (Dehn), 1912, A., i, 834.
  - acetyltoluenesulphonyl derivative (Reverdin and de Luc), 1911, A., i, 38.
  - *N*-acyl derivatives (Fichter and Rosenberger), 1907, A., i, 85.
  - alkyl derivatives, behaviour of, in the organism (Hildebrandt), 1906, A., ii, 110.
  - isosuccinic acid derivative of, antipyretic action of (Malerba), 1906, A., ii, 693.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

- *p*-**Toluidine**, monohydrate (Walker and Beveridge), 1907, T., 1797 ; P., 236.
  - colour reaction for (Biehringer and Busch), 1903, A., ii, 192.
  - detection of small quantities of (Holleman), 1905, A., i, 272.
- *p*-**Toluidine**, 3:5-*di*bromo-2-nitro- (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 780.
  - 3-chloro-5-bromo- (Orton and Reed), 1907, T., 1570 ; P., 212.
  - 3-chloro-2-nitro- and 5-chloro-2-nitro- (Brand and Zöller), 1907, A., i, 756.
  - 2-iodo- (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 937.
  - and its salts (Willgerodt and Gartner), 1908, A., i, 876.
  - 3-iodo- and its hydrochloride, oxalate, and acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Wheeler and Liddle), 1910, A., i, 17.
  - 2:5-*di*iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), 1911, A., i, 28.
  - 3:5-*di*iodo- and its acetyl derivative (Wheeler and Liddle), 1910, A., i, 18.
  - 5-iodo-3-nitro- (Wheeler and Scholes), 1910, A., i, 663.
  - *tri*nitro-, action of amines on derivatives of (Sommer), 1903, A., i, 655.
- **Toluidines**, xylenes, and nitrotoluenes, freezing mixtures of (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 309.
  - action of dichloroacetic acid on (Heller), 1904, A., i, 730.
  - dibenzoyl derivatives, transformation of, into the isomeric benzoylaminomethylbenzophenones (Chattaway and Lewis), 1904, T., 589 ; P., 60.
- *o*- and *m*-**Toluidines**, absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1910, T., 1551.
  - 5- and 6-iodo-derivatives of (Artmann), 1905, A., i, 878.
- *o*- and *p*-**Toluidines**, compounds of, with antimony trichloride (May), 1911, T., 1384 ; P., 125.
  - acetyl derivatives. See Aceto-*o*- and -*p*-toluidides.
  - benzoyl derivatives. See Benzo-*o*- and -*p*-toluidides.
  - calcium derivatives of (Erdmann and van der Smissen), 1908, A., ii, 588.
  - formyl derivatives, crystalline and liquid modifications of (Orloff), 1905, A., i, 643.
  - *N*-lauroyl derivatives (Guérin), 1904, A., i, 136.
  - hydrochlorides, double salts with palladous bromides and chlorides (Gutbier), 1905, A., i, 584.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

- *o*- and *p*-**Toluidines**, imides from (Orloff), 1906, A., i, 420.
- *o*- and *p*-**Toluidines**, nitro-, *N*-formyl derivatives of (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. Geigy & Co.), 1903, A., i, 522.
- *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Toluidines**, relative rates of oxidation of (Bradshaw), 1906, A., i, 360.
  - action of dichloroacetic acid on (Heller), 1908, A., i, 217.
  - diazoamino-compounds from (Vignon and Simonet), 1905, A., i, 397.
  - picrates of (Vignon and Évieux), 1908, A., ii, 665.
  - hydrogen tartrates, rotatory power of (Minguin and Wohlgemuth), 1909, A., i, 11.
  - telluri-bromides and chlorides (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), 1912, A., i, 689.
- **Toluidine series**, pharmacological and chemo-therapeutic studies in the (Hildebrandt), 1911, A., ii, 514.
- **Toluidine-aniline oil** from Caucasian naphtha (Ogloblin), 1904, A., i, 729.
- *p*-**Toluidine-2-methylsulphone** and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 551.
- *p*-**Toluidine-2-methylsulphoxide** and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 551.
- *o*-**Toluidine-5-sulphonic acid**, 3-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1910, A., i, 271.
- *p*-**Toluidine-2-sulphonic acid**, acetyl derivative, and its derivatives (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 549.
- **Toluidinoacetic acid**, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1907, A., i, 312.
- **Toluidinoacetones**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (Richard), 1907, A., i, 755.
- *p*-**Toluidinoacetonitrile** and its phenyl derivative (Knoevenagel, Schleussner, and Klucke), 1904, A., i, 989.
- *ω*-*p*-**Toluidinoacetophenone**, derivatives of (Busch and Hefele), 1911, A., i, 583.
- *p*-**Toluidinoacetothioamide** (Johnson and Burnham), 1912, A., i, 305.
- *p*-**Toluidinoacryl**-*p*-**toluidide** (Wohl and Freund), 1907, A., i, 585.
- 4-*p*-**Toluidinoalizarin** 2-methyl ether (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1905, A., i, 709.
- **Toluidinoaminobenzoic acid**. See 2-Methyldiphenyl-2′-carboxylic acid, 4:4′-*di*amino-.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*ω*-*p*-**Toluidinoamyl-*p*-tolylcyanamide** and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 961.

4 *p*-**Toluidino-1-anthrapyrimidone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., i, 445.

1-*p*-**Toluidinoanthraquinone,** *o*-nitro- (Ullmann and Fodor), 1911, A., i, 468.

4-*p*-**Toluidinoanthraquinone,** 1-amino-, acetyl derivative (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 434.

1-hydroxy- (*quinizarin-blue*), and 2-bromo-1-amino- (Friedlander and Schick), 1904, A., i, 679.

4-*p*-**Toluidinoanthraquinone-2:1-acridone** (Ullmann and Billig), 1911, A., i, 491.

*p*-**Toluidino-1-anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 980.

2-*p*-**Toluidinobenzoic acid,** 3:5-*di*nitro- (Zincke), 1910, A., i, 556.

4-*p*-**Toluidinobenzoic acid,** 3-amino- and 3-nitro- (Delétra and Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 271.

*β*-*o*-**Toluidinobenzylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Ruhemann and Watson), 1904, T., 1177.

*p*-**Toluidinobenzylacetophenone** (Mayer), 1905, A., i, 214.

*β*-*m*- and -*p*-**Toluidinobenzylacetylacetones** (Ruhemann and Watson), 1904, T., 1174; P., 175.

*m*-**Toluidino*iso*butyronitrile,** amino-, and its amide (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 350.

*α*-**Toluidino*iso*butyronitriles** and their amides, *o*- and *p*- (Bucherer and Groleé), 1906, A., i, 349.

*m*-**Toluidinocarballylic acid** (Schroeter and Stassen), 1905, A., i, 820.

4-*o*-**Toluidinocoumarin** (*benzotetron*-*o*-*toluidide* (Anschütz, Anspach, Fresenius, and Claus), 1909, A., i, 662.

2-*o*- and -*p*-**Toluidinodihydro-6-pyrimidones** (Johnson, Storey, and McCollum), 1908, A., i, 837.

1-*p*-**Toluidino-2:4-dihydroxyanthraquinone,** 3-bromo- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 934.

1:5-*p*-**Toluidinodimethylaminoanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 499.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

4-*p*-**Toluidino-4-dimethylaminoanthraquinonesulphonic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 968.

3-**Toluidino-1:1-dimethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadien-4-ol** and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Haas), 1906, T., 196.

3-*p*-**Toluidino-1:1-dimethyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexen-5-one,** *N*-acetyl derivative, and its semicarbazone (Haas), 1906, T., 197.

7-*p*-**Toluidino-3:6-dimethylphenoxazine** and its derivatives (Börnstein), 1910, A., i, 779.

*α*-*p*-**Toluidinodiphenylacetic acid** and its ethyl and methyl esters (Klinger), 1912, A., i, 558.

*α*-*p*-**Toluidinodiphenylaceto-*p*-toluidide** (Klinger), 1912, A., i, 557.

**Toluidinodiphenylmethanes,** *o*- and *p*-, and their hydrochlorides (Busch and Rinck), 1905, A., i, 519.

*o*-**Toluidinoformaldehydesulphoxylic acid,** sodium salt (Reinking, Dehnel, and Labhardt), 1905, A., i, 261.

1-*o*-**Toluidino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone** and its acetate (Grandmougin), 1908, A., i, 808.

10(7)-*p*-**Toluidino-1-hydroxynaphthacenequinone,** 7(10)-chloro- (Harrop, Norris, and Weizmann), 1909, T., 285.

*p*-**Toluidino-*γ*-itaconic acid,** ethyl ester (Wislicenus, Böklen, and Reuthe), 1909, A., i, 10.

**Toluidinomalonic acids,** and nitroso-, ethyl esters (Curtiss), 1903, A., i, 754.

1-*p*-**Toluidino-8-methoxyanthraquinone,** 4-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 243.

4-*p*-**Toluidino-1-methylaminoanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 293.

5-*p*-**Toluidino-1-methylaminoanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 564.

6-*p*-**Toluidino-4-methylanthrapyridone** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 262.

4-**Toluidino-1-methylanthraquinone** (Heller, Grünthal, and Ruhtenberg), 1912, A., i, 359.

4-*p*-**Toluidino-7-methylcoumarin** (Anschütz, Wagner, and Junkersdorf), 1909, A., i, 664.

*p*-**Toluidinomethyleneacetoacetanilide** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 781.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*o*- and *m*-**Toluidinomethyleneacetylacetone** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

*m*-**Toluidinomethylenebenzyl cyanide** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

*p*-**Toluidino-*d*-methylenecamphor,** rotatory power of (Pope and Read), 1909, T., 177 ; P., 19.

**4-*o*-Toluidinomethylene-1:3-diphenyl-5-pyrazolone** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

*m*-**Toluidinomethylenemalonic acid,** ethyl ester, *m*-toluidide of (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 781.

**4-*p*-Toluidinomethylene-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Dains and Brown), 1909, A., i, 782.

**1-*o*- and -*p*-Toluidino-3-methylthiazoles** and their acetyl derivatives (Hugershoff), 1903, A., i, 865.

**β-Toluidinonaphthalenesulphonic acids** and their derivatives (Bucherer and Stohmann), 1904, A., i, 395.

**7-*p*-Toluidino-α-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid** (Bucherer and Seyde), 1907, A., i, 511.

**8-*p*-Toluidino-α-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 914.

**8-Toluidinonaphthylthiocarbamide,** *o*- and *p*- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 432.

**2-*p*-Toluidino-3-5-*di*nitrobenzoic acid,** *o*-nitro-, and its salts (Cuttitta), 1906, A., i, 697.

  sodium and pyridine salts, crystallography of (Ranfaldi), 1906, A., i, 664.

**2-Toluidino-3:5-*di*nitrobenzoic acids,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (Purgotti and Lunini), 1904, A., i, 315.

**Toluidinonitrobenzylsulphonic acids,** *o*- and *p*- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 663.

**Toluidinoperimidine,** 2-*o*- and 2-*p*- (Sachs), 1909, A., i, 432.

**β-*p*-Toluidino-γ-phenoxy-α-*p*-chlorophenylcrotonitrile** (v. Walther and Herschel), 1911, A., i, 238.

**8-*p*-Toluidino-5-phenoxyquinizarin** (Frey), 1912, A., i, 477.

**α-*o*-Toluidinophenylacetonitrile** and its amide (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 349.

**5-*p*-Toluidino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole,** 4-amino-, and its derivatives (Michaelis and Risse), 1911, A., i, 1039.

**4-*p*-Toluidinophenylpyridazoneanthrone** (Ullmann), 1912, A., i, 1028.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**3-Toluidino-1-phenyl-4-*p*-tolyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole** (Busch and Mehrtens), 1906, A., i, 118.

**5-Toluidino-2-phenyl-1-*o*- and -*p*-tolyl-1:2:4-triazoles,** *o*- and *p*- (Busch), 1907, A., i, 260.

*p*-**Toluidino-1-phenyl-1:2:4-triazole,** 3:5- (or 5:3-)-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 702.

**4-*p*-Toluidinopyridazonanthrone** (Ullmann and Minajeff), 1912, A., i, 388.

**2-Toluidinopyrimidines,** *o*- and *p*-, 6-chloro- and 6-amino- of the *o*-compound (Johnson, Storey, and McCollum), 1908, A., i, 838.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Toluidinosuccinotolylimides** and nitroso- (Warren and Grose), 1912, A., i, 961.

*o*- and *p*-**Toluidinotartronic acid,** ethyl esters (Curtiss, Hill, and Lewis), 1911, A., i, 367.

*p*-**Toluidino-*m*- and -*p*-tolyliminoalloxanic acids** (Kühling and Kaselitz), 1906, A., i, 464.

**3-*p*-Toluidino-5-*p*-tolylimino-1:1-dimethyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexene** and its additive salts and benzoyl derivative (Haas), 1906, T., 199.

**7-*p*-Toluidino-10-*p*-tolyl-1-methylsafranol** (Heller), 1912, A., i, 917.

**7-*o*-Toluidino-10-*o*-tolylsafranol** (Heller), 1912, A., i, 917.

**3-*o*-Toluidino-4-*o*-tolyl-1:2:4-triazol-5-one** (Busch and Blume), 1907, A., i, 261.

*o*-**Toluimino-methyl and -ethyl ethers** (Lander and Jewson), 1903, T., 769 ; P., 160.

**9-Tolunaphthazine.** See 9-Methyl-αβ-naphthaphenazine.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Toluobornylamides** (Frankland and Barrow), 1909, T., 2040 ; P., 263.

**Toluoins,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (Ekecrantz and Ahlqvist), 1908, A., i, 993.

*p*-**Toluoinhydrazine** (Curtius and Kastner), 1911, A., i, 325.

*p*-**Toluonitrile,** reduction of (Frébault), 1905, A., i, 437.

*p*-**Toluonitrile,** 3-amino-, acyl derivatives of, and 3-nitro- (Bogert and Hoffman), 1905, A., i, 391.

  ω-chloro-, and its compound with pyridine (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 355.

*o*-**Toluosulphonoquinone,** 5-bromo- (Zincke and Kempf), 1912, A., i, 287.

*p*-**Toluoyl** chloride, ω-*di*chloro- (Wegscheider and Suida), 1912, A., i, 976.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*p*-**Toluoylacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Marguery), 1905, A., i, 527.

*p*-**Toluoylazo-benzene** and -*p*-**bromobenzene** (Ponzio and Charrier), 1909, A., i, 443.

*p*-**Toluoylbenzamide** (Wheeler, Johnson, and McFarland), 1903, A., i, 859.

**Toluoyl-*o*-benzoic acid,** *o*-chloro- (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), 1909, A., i, 941.
  *o*- and *p*-chloro- (Heller and Schülke), 1908, A., i, 994.
  3:6-*di*chloro-3′(or 2′-)-hydroxy-, and 3:6-*di*chloro-5′(or 6′-)-hydroxy-, its sodium salt and bromo-derivative (Walsh and Weizmann), 1910, T., 689.

*m*-**Toluoyl-*o*-benzoic acid,** *p*-bromo- (Heller, Grünthal, and Ruhtenberg), 1912, A., i, 358.
  4(5):2′-*di*hydroxy- (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1639.

*p*-**Toluoyl-*o*-benzoic acid,** isomeric methyl esters (Meyer), 1905, A., i, 134.

*p*-**Toluoyl-*o*-benzoic acid,** 3(6)- and 4(5)-amino-, and 3(6)- and 4(5)-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 885.
  4(5):2′-*di*hydroxy- (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1638.
  *tri*nitro- and *tri*amino- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1909, A., i, 243.

**Toluoyl-*o*-benzoic acids,** *m*- and *p*-, 2′-hydroxy- (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1635.

*o*-**Toluoylbenzoylbenzene** (Guyot and Vallette), 1911, A., i, 652.

**Toluoylboric acid,** *tri-o-*, *-m-*, and *-p*-hydroxy- (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 641.

*α*-*p*-**Toluoyl-*β*-*p*-bromophenylhydrazine,** *β*-nitroso- (Giovetti), 1909, A., i, 739.

*β*-*p*-**Toluoyl-*α*-*p*-bromophenylhydrazine** (Ponzio and Charrier), 1909, A., i, 443.

2′-**Toluoyldiphenyl** sulphide, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Mayer), 1910, A., i, 262.

4-*p*-**Toluoylfluorenone** and its phenylhydrazone (Pick), 1905, A., i, 68.

**Toluoylformic acid.** See Tolylglyoxylic acid.

**Toluoylhydrazides,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their *N*-benzylidene and -hydroxybenzylidene derivatives (Stollé and Stevens), 1904, A., i, 626.

*p*-**Toluoyl-*o*-hydrazotoluene** and its benzoyl derivative (Freundler), 1904, A., i, 34.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*o*-**Toluoylnaphthoylbenzene** (Guyot and Vallette), 1911, A., i, 654.

*α*-*p*-**Toluoyl-*β*-phenylhydrazine,** *α*-nitro-*β*-nitroso- and *β*-nitroso- (Ponzio and Charrier), 1908, A., i, 582.

3-*p*-**Toluoylpicolinic acid,** preparation of (Halla), 1911, A., i, 1021.

*p*-**Toluoyltartaric acid,** nitro-, ethyl ester, preparation and rotation of (Frankland, Heathcote, and Green), 1903, T., 168.

*p*-**Toluoyl-*p*-tolylazomethylene.** See Azo-*p*-tolil.

*p*-**Toluoyl-*p*-tolylhydrazimethylene.** See Hydrazi-*p*-tolil.

*α*-*p*-**Toluoyl-*β**p*-tolylhydrazine,** and *β*-nitroso- (Giovetti), 1909, A., i, 738.

*p*-**Tolupropionitrile,** *α*-*iso*nitroso-*β*-nitrosoimino-, salts of (Lublin), 1907, A., i, 213.

**Toluquinol,** *tetra*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative and anilide (Zincke and Klostermann), 1907, A., i, 323.
  5-bromo-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivatives and *mono-* and *di*-bromonitro- (Zincke and Emmerich), 1905, A., i, 880.
  *o*-chloro- (Raiford), 1911, A., i, 994.
  *tetra*chloro-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Pfaffendorf), 1912, A., i, 964.
  *di*chlorohydroxy- (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 760.
  chloronitro-, and its diacetate (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 759.

**Tolu-*ψ*-quinol,** *ω*:2:3:5:6-*penta*chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Böttcher), 1906, A., i, 739.
  *ω*-chloro-2:3:5:6-*tetra*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative and anilide (Zincke and Böttcher), 1906, A., i, 168.
  3:6-*di*chloro-3-bromo-2-hydroxy- (Zincke and Buff), 1905, A., i, 881.
  2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro-*ω*-cyano-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Böttcher), 1906, A., i, 739.

**Toluquinolbenzein** (2:7-*dihydroxy*-3:6-*dimethyl*-9-*phenylxanthen*-9-*ol*) and its derivatives (Kehrmann and Silzer), 1910, A., i, 408.

**Toluquinoldiphenylacetic acid,** *β*-lactone of (Staudinger and Bereza), 1911, A., i, 461.

**Toluquinolphthalein** and its derivatives (Kehrmann and Silzer), 1910, A., i, 407.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)
**Toluquinone**, action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Bamberger and Blangey), 1911, A., i, 883.
  bromonitro-derivatives (Zincke and Emmerich), 1905, A., i, 879.
**Toluquinone**, 2:6-*di*bromo-4-chloroimino-, *o*-chloro-, 2- and 4-chloro-6-chloroimino-, and 4-chloro-3-chloroimino- (Raiford), 1911, A., i, 993.
  4-chloro-3-hydroxy- (Henrich, Taubert, and Birkner), 1912, A., i, 184.
  *di*chlorohydroxy- (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 760.
**3:4-Toluquinone** and its reactions with substituted hydrazines (McPherson and Boord), 1911, A., i, 818.
2:3- and **3:4-Toluquinones** (*homo-o-benzoquinone*) and their bimolecular forms (Willstätter and Müller), 1911, A., i, 728.
*p*-**Toluquinone*di*chlorodi-imide** (Orloff), 1911, A., i, 89.
**Toluquinonedioxime**, benzoyl derivatives of (Oliveri-Tortorici), 1903, A., i, 838.
**Toluquinonediphenylsemicarbazone** (Borsche and Zeller), 1904, A., i, 1058.
**Toluquinoneimide** hydrochloride (Schmidt and Saager), 1904, A., i, 512.
*o*-**Toluquinoneimide**, amino-, nitrate (Piccard), 1910, A., i, 66.
**Toluquinoneimides**, *o*- and *m*-, amino-, salts of (Kehrmann and Prager), 1909, A., i, 967.
**Toluquinone-2-oxime-5-*o-mono*-** and **-5-*op-di*-nitrophenylhydrazones** (Borsche), 1908, A., i, 67.
**2-Toluquinoneoxime-5-** and **-6-semicarbazones** (Borsche and Reclaire), 1907, A., i, 988.
**Toluresazine** (Heiduschka and Scheller), 1910, A., i, 397.
**Tolusafranine**, acetyl derivative of (Orloff), 1911, A., i, 89.
*as*-**Tolusafranine** (Barbier and Sisley), 1907, A., i, 161.
*s*-**Tolusafranine** (Barbier and Sisley), 1907, A., i, 160.
**Tolu*apo*safranine** and its hydrochloride (Barbier and Sisley), 1907, A., i, 564.
**Tolusafraninones**, alkylated, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning), 1908, A., i, 225.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)
**Tolyl** benzyl ethers, substituted (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1903, A., i, 818.
  chlorocarbonates, reactions of, with thioureas (Dixon and Taylor), 1907, T., 921; P., 120.
  ethyl and ethylene ethers, bromo-derivatives of (Stoermer and Göhl), 1903, A., i, 848.
  iodo*di*chloride, *o*-amino-, *N*-acetyl derivative, and the iodoso-compound (Willgerodt and Heusner), 1907, A., i, 1026.
  *p*-iodofluoride (Weinland and Stille), 1903, A., i, 748.
*o*-**Tolyl** β-bromoethyl ether (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 32.
  camphor-β-sulphonate, and hydrogen camphorate, and rotatory powers of (Hilditch), 1909, T., 338.
  dichloro-orthophosphate, ω-*tri*chloro-4:6-*di*bromo- (Anschütz and Robitsek), 1906, A., i, 503.
    4-chloro-ω-*tri*chloro- (Anschütz and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 503.
    ω-*tri*chloro-4:6-*di*iodo- (Anschütz, Robitsek, and Schmitz), 1906, A., i, 504.
  ether, bromo-, *di*bromo-, chloro-, and *di*chloro- (Mailhe and Murat), 1912, A., i, 254, 348.
  mercaptan, 4-amino-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 550.
    4-iodo- (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 551.
  methyl ether, *p*-nitro-, action of caustic alkalis and air on (Green, Davies, and Horsfall), 1907, T., 2080.
  orthophosphate, 4:6-*di*chloro-ω-*di*chloro- (Anschütz and Mehring), 1906, A., i, 501.
  trimethylene ether, and its di-4:4′-aldehyde (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 34.
*m*-**Tolyl** benzyl ether, *tri*iodo- (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 1034.
  ether and its *di*amino-, *di*- and *tetra*bromo-, and *di*nitro-derivatives (Cook), 1907, A., i, 126.
    *di*- and *tetra*-bromo- (Cook), 1910, A., i, 731.
  ethylene ether (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 34.
  glycerol ether, 5-chloro- (Ehlotzky), 1909, A., i, 786.
  glycide ether (Marle), 1912, T., 307.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

*m*-**Tolyl** mercaptan, 2:4-*di*amino-, and its hydrochloride (Schultz and Beyschlag), 1909, A., i, 269.

methyl ether, action of nitric acid on (Henrich and Nachtigall), 1903, A., i, 414.

and an oxidation product of its amino-derivative (Henrich and Roters), 1909, A., i, 57.

amino-, an oxidation product of (Henrich and Schierenberg), 1905, A., i, 93.

2-amino- and 2- and 6-nitro-5-hydroxy- (Henrich and Nachtigall), 1903, A., i, 414.

*p*-bromo- (Pschorr and Koch), 1912, A., i, 767.

4-nitro-, and 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Khotinsky and Jacopson-Jacopmann), 1909, A., i, 805.

2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 164.

*p*-**Tolyl** acetate, *o*-amino-, benzoyl derivative (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1909, A., i, 916.

benzoate, *o*-amino-, and its derivatives (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1909, A., i, 916.

*o*-nitro-, and its reduction (Auwers), 1908, A., i, 477.

carbonate, *tetra*bromo-, and 3:5-*di*chloro-2:6-*di*bromo-, and its reactions (Zincke and Suhl), 1907, A., i, 37.

*o*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 299.

chlorothiolacetate (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 176.

benzyl selenide (Taboury), 1906, A., i, 834.

*o*-amino-*m*-tolyl sulphide and its salts and acyl and aldehydic derivatives (v. Meyer and E. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 809.

*m*-amino-*o*-tolyl sulphide and its salts (v. Meyer and E. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 810.

*tri*chloromethyl sulphide, and 2-bromo- (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1910, A., i, 315.

ether, bromo-, *di*bromo-, chloro-, and *di*chloro- (Mailhe and Murat), 1912, A., i, 254.

*tetra*bromo- (Cook), 1911, A., i, 284.

ethyl ether, action of sulphuric acid on (Roberts and Alleman), 1911, A., i, 369.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

*p*-**Tolyl** ethyl ether, bromo- and 3-*mono*- and 3:5-*di*-chloro- (Autenrieth and Mühlinghaus), 1907, A., i, 32.

2:5-*di*hydroxy- (Jacobson and Jankowski), 1909, A., i, 853.

glycide ether (Cohn and Plohn), 1907, A., i, 605; (Les Établissements Poulenc Frères and Fourneau), 1911, A., i, 291.

iodoxyfluoride hydrofluoride (Weinland and Reischle), 1909, A., ii, 37.

mercaptan sulphate, 2-amino- (Fichter and Bernoulli), 1910, A., i, 21.

2-bromo- (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1910, A., i, 315.

methyl ether, *o*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kalle & Co.), 1911, A., i, 666.

2-chloro- (Ullmann and Wagner), 1907, A., i, 848.

6-chloro-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and 3:6-*di*chloro- (de Vries), 1910, A., i, 29.

*o*- and *m*-iodo- and iodoso-derivatives of (Willgerodt and Schloss), 1911, A., i, 715.

3-nitro-, reduction of (de Vries), 1910, A., i, 29.

*ω*-*di*nitro-, diazobenzene derivative (Ponzio and Charrier), 1908, A., i, 582.

methyl sulphide (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 175.

dibromide and sulphoxide, 2-bromo-, sulphide, sulphide dibromide, sulphoxide and sulphone, 2:5-*di*bromo-, sulphide, sulphide dibromide, and sulphoxide (Zincke and Frohneberg), 1910, A., i, 315.

orthoformate (Auwers and Hessenland), 1907, A., i, 400.

propionate, *o*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1909, A., i, 916.

*di*sulphide, 2-amino- and its sulphate and acetyl derivative (Fichter and Bernoulli), 1910, A., i, 21.

*tri*sulphide (Holmberg), 1910, A., i, 165.

*o*- and *p*-**Tolyl** alkyl carbonates, amino-, bromoamino-, bromonitro-, and nitro-derivatives and their salts (Upson), 1904, A., i, 734.

*di*sulphides (Weigert), 1903, A., i, 418.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl** antimonites (MACKEY), 1909, T., 608; P., 98.

arsenites (LANG, MACKEY, and GORTNER), 1908, T., 1370.

glycerol ethers (SCHIVKOVITCH), 1908, A., i, 978.

methyl ethers, dielectric constants of, dissolved in benzene and *m*-xylene (PHILIP and HAYNES), 1905, T., 1002; P., 200.

*o*-**Tolylacetaldehyde** and its oxime and thiosemicarbazone (KRONIK), 1911, A., i, 210.

*p*-**Tolylacetaldehyde** and its derivatives (KLING), 1908, A., i, 188.

*p*-**Tolylacetoacetic acid**, α-hydroxy-, methyl ester (GUYOT and BADONNEL), 1909, A., i, 305.

*p*-**Tolylacetonazine**, *iso*nitroso- (PONZIO and GIOVETTI), 1908, A., i, 835.

*p*-**Tolylacetone** semicarbazone (AUWERS), 1906, A., i, 963.

**Tolylacetones**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their oximes and semicarbazones (TIFFENEAU), 1907, A., i, 305.

*m*-**Tolylacetonitrile**, *p*-amino-, and its salts, *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro- (BARGER and EWINS), 1910, T., 2256.

**Tolylacetonitriles**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, preparation of, and formation of methyl derivatives of 1:3-naphthylenediamine from (ATKINSON and THORPE), 1907, T., 1099; P., 216.

formation of methyl derivatives of 2-phenyl-1:3-naphthylenediamine from (BEST and THORPE), 1909, T., 261; P., 28.

*d*-*p*-**Tolylacetylalanine** (DAKIN), 1911, A., ii, 416.

*p*-**Tolylacetylanilinosulphoxide** (v. MEYER and HEIDUSCHKA), 1903, A., i, 809.

*p*-**Tolylacraldehyde** and its oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (SCHOLTZ and WIEDEMANN), 1903, A., i, 437.

**5-Tolylacridines**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their additive derivatives (SCHMID and DECKER), 1906, A., i, 305.

*p*-**Tolylacrylic acid** (SCHROETER), 1904, A., i, 415.

and its ethyl ester and bromo-derivatives and *m*-nitro- (GATTERMANN), 1906, A., i, 589.

*p*-**Tolylacrylic acid**, α-amino-, benzoyl derivative (DAKIN), 1911, A., ii, 416.

ω-amino-, and its derivatives (EINHORN and GÖTTLER), 1910, A., i, 111.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

α-*p*-**Tolylacrylic acid**, β-chloro-, and its ethyl ester (AUWERS), 1911, A., i, 299.

*p*-**Tolylalanine** and its hydrochloride (DAKIN), 1911, A., ii, 416.

*p*-**Tolyl** *p*-**aldehydostyryl ketone** and its phenylhydrazone (v. LENDENFELD), 1907, A., i, 222.

*s*-*p*-**Tolylallylthiocarbamide** (YOUNG and CROOKES), 1906, T., 71.

**Tolylamino-**. See Toluidino-.

1-*p*-**Tolyl-1:2-4**-*tri***aminonaphthalene** (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), 1912, P., 325.

**Tolylammonium** salts, isomerism of asymmetric (WEDEKIND and OBERHEIDE), 1904, A., i, 732, 992.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolylammonium** osmichlorides (GUTBIER and WALBINGER), 1911, A., i, 191.

platinibromides (GUTBIER, BAURIEDEL, and OBERMAIER), 1911, A., ii, 33.

β-*p*-**Tolyl**-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-**amylene** (GRISHKEWITSCH-TROCHIMOWSKY), 1911, A., i, 291.

*s*-*p*-**Tolyl***iso***amyloxymethylthiocarbamide** (JOHNSON and GUEST), 1909, A., i, 371.

*N*-*m*- and *p*-**Tolylanisaldoximes** and their hydrogen tri-iodides (BECKMANN, EBERT, NETSCHER, and SCHULZ), 1909, A., i, 653.

**Tolylanisylacetic acid**, *p*-hydroxy-, lactone of (STOERMER and DECKER), 1911, A., i, 666.

**Tolylanthranilic acids**, *o*- and *p*-, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1904, A., i, 159.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (ULLMANN and BADER), 1907, A., i, 843.

**Tolylanthraquinone**, 2-chloro-5- and 2-chloro-8-amino- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1909, A., i, 940.

*p*-**Tolyl-2-anthraquinonylcarbamide** (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1912, A., i, 119.

**2**-*m*-**Tolylanthroxan**, 4-chloro-*p*-hydroxy-, and its alkali salts and acetyl derivative (ZINCKE and SIEBERT), 1906, A., i, 516.

*p*-**Tolylanthroxan** (KLIEGL), 1908, A., i, 550.

*o*-**Tolyl arabinoside** (RYAN and EBRILL), 1904, A., i, 223.

**Tolyl-5-arsenious oxide**, 2-amino- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1910, A., i, 84.

*o*-**Tolylarsinic acid**, 4-hydroxy- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1909, A., i, 280.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*m*-**Tolylarsinic acid**, 4-amino- (Benda), 1910, A., i, 148.
  6-amino-, and its sodium salt and its *N*-acetyl derivative (Pyman and Reynolds), 1908, T., 1181; P., 143; (O. and R. Adler), 1908, A., i, 592.
  6-hydroxy-, sodium salt (Barrowcliff, Pyman, and Remfry), 1908, T., 1896.
  5-nitro-6-hydroxy- (Benda and Bertheim), 1912, A., i, 63.

*p*-**Tolylarsinic acid**, 2-chloro-, and 2-chloro-6-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 595.

**Tolylarsinic acids**, amino-, and their acetyl derivatives (Benda and Kahn), 1908, A., i, 592.
  oxidation of (Kahn and Benda), 1909, A., i, 75.

2- and **3-Tolylarsinic acids**, 4-amino-, and sodium salt of the latter (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 531.

*p*-**Tolylauramine**, 2-amino- (Grandmougin and Lang), 1909, A., i, 974.

**Tolylaziminobenzoic acids**, 3:4-*o*- and -*p*- (Delétra and Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 270.

*p*-**Tolylaziminonaphthalene** and its picrate (Ullmann, Delétra, and Kogan), 1904, A., i, 776.

*p*-**Tolylazoacetoacetic acid**, menthyl ester (Lapworth), 1903, T., 1121; P., 149.

**Tolylazoacetoacetic acids**, *o*- and *p*-, ethyl esters, and their benzoylhydrazones (Bülow and Schaub), 1908, A., i, 705.

*p*-**Tolylazocyanoacetic acid**, menthyl ester, rotation of (Bowack and Lapworth), 1903, P., 23; 1904, T., 44.

*o*-**Tolylazoformaldoxime** (Busch and Wolbring), 1905, A., i, 494.

**Tolyl-5-azoformamide**, 2-amino- (Borsche and Reclaire), 1907, A., i, 988.

**Tolyl-5-** and **-6-azoformanilides**, 2- and 3-amino- (Borsche and Reclaire), 1907, A., i, 989.

*p*-**Tolylazoimide** (Dimroth and Pfister), 1910, A., i, 904.

*p*-**Tolylazothiolacetic acid** and its sodium salt (Friedländer and Chwala), 1907, A., i, 526.

**Tolylazo-**. See also Tolueneazo-.

*N*-*p*-**Tolylbenzaldoxime** hydrogen pentaiodide (?) (Beckmann, Ebert, Netscher, and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 654.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*o*-**Tolylbenzenylamidine**, benzoyl derivatives (Wheeler, Johnson, and McFarland), 1903, A., i, 859.

1-*p*-**Tolyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole** (Borsche and Feise), 1907, A., i, 243.

*p*-**Tolylbenzoylalanine** (Dakin), 1911, A., ii, 416.

β-*p*-**Tolylbenzylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Schlenk), 1908, A., i, 738.

1-*o*- and *p*-**Tolyl-4-benzylidenehydantoins** and 2-thio- (Johnson, Pfau, and Hodge), 1912, A., i, 807.

*o*-**Tolylbenzylidenehydrazine**, 5-iodo- (Fichter and Philipp), 1907, A., i, 83.

*p*-**Tolylbenzylidenehydrazine** (Schlenk), 1908, A., i, 738.

*p*-**Tolylbenzylmethylallylammonium** iodide and hydrogen tartrate, resolution of (Everatt and Jones), 1908, T., 1790; P., 212.

*p*-**Tolylbenzyl-methyl-** and **-ethyl-allylammonium** salts (Wedekind and Oberheide), 1904, A., i, 733.

*p*-**Tolylbenzylphthalamide** (Tingle and Brenton), 1909, A., i, 799.

*p*-**Tolylbenzylsulphone** (v. Meyer), 1910, A., i, 316.

*p*-**Tolyl-ψ-benzylthiocarbamide**, cyano- (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 703.

**Tolylbisdinaphthaxanthen**, *m*-amino- (Robyn), 1905, A., i, 608.

*m*-**Tolylboric acid** (Khotinsky and Melamed), 1909, A., i, 864.

*p*-**Tolyl-ω-bromoamylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 961.

β-*p*-**Tolylbutaldehyde** and its derivatives (Blaise and Picard), 1912, A., i, 233.

β-*m*-**Tolyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butenoic acid**, γ-cyano- (Guareschi), 1907, A., i, 1004.

*o*-**Tolyl-*tert.*-butyl alcohol** (Carré), 1909, A., i, 544.

*m*-**Tolyl-*tert.*-butyl alcohol** and its acetyl derivative (Carré), 1909, A., i, 544.

α-*m*-**Tolyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butylene** and its dibromide (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1908, A., i, 799.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butylene** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 291.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** (Rupe and Bürgin), 1911, A., i, 447.

*p*-**Tolyl butyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Layraud), 1906, A., i, 433.

*p*-**Tolyl** *iso***butyl ketone**, α-bromo- (Kunckell and Stahel), 1904, A., i, 387.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*p*-**Tolyl butyl** and *iso***butyl ketones** (Willgerodt and Hambrecht), 1910, A., i, 118.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl** *iso***butyl ketones** and their semicarbazones (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 135.

γ **Tolylbutyric acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl esters, and the action of cold concentrated sulphuric acid on (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1699 ; P., 216.

*p*-**Tolyl-butyric** and -*iso***butyric acids** and their amides (Willgerodt and Hambrecht), 1910, A., i, 118.

**Tolylcamphoformeneamine**, *o*-nitro- (Tingle and Hoffman), 1905, A., i, 800.

*p*-**Tolylcamphoformeneamine** and its acetyl derivative and **carboxylic acid** and its *p*-toluidine salt (Tingle and Hoffman), 1905, A., i, 799.

*m*-**Tolylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid** and its *m*-toluidine salt (Tingle and Hoffman), 1905, A., i, 799.

*p*-**Tolylcamphoramic acids** α- and β-*cis*- and -*trans*- and imides of (Abati and de Notaris), 1909, A., i, 783.

**Tolylcarbamic acids**, *o*- and *p*-, calcium salts (Erdmann and van der Smissen), 1908, A., ii, 588.

**Tolylcarbamic hydrazides**, *o*- and *p*-, and their hydrochlorides and acetone, acetophenone, and *o*-hydroxybenzylidene compounds (Borsche), 1905, A., i, 306.

*p*-**Tolylcarbamide**, 2-iodo-, and its *N*-nitroso-derivative (Willgerodt and Gartner), 1908, A., i, 876.
  3-iodo- (Wheeler and Liddle), 1910, A., i, 17.

**Tolylcarbamides**, introduction of iodine into (Artmann), 1905, A., i, 878.
  action of nitrous acid on (Haager and Doht), 1906, A., i, 577.

*m*-**Tolylcarbimide** (Haager and Doht), 1906, A., i, 577.

*o*-**Tolylcarbinol**, preparation of (Tiffeneau and Delange), 1904, A., i, 48.
  alkyl ethers of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1905, A., i, 128.

3-*m*-**Tolyl***iso***carbostyril**, 2-amino- (Lieck), 1906, A., i, 49.

*o*-**Tolyl chlorobromomethyl ketone**, 5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Kunckell and Blumenreuter), 1912, A., i, 269.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*m*-**Tolyl chlorobromomethyl ketone**, 6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Kunckell and Blumenreuter), 1912, A., i, 269.

*p*-**Tolyl chlorobromomethyl ketone**, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell), 1911, A., i, 991.

*m*-**Tolyl***di***chloroethyliodinium** hydroxide and salts (Willgerodt and Umbach), 1903, A., i, 745.

*p*-**Tolyl***tri***chloromethylcarbinol** and its acetate and benzoate (Dinesmann), 1905, A., i, 645.

*o*-**Tolyl chloromethyl ketone**, 4(or 6)-bromo-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Kunckell and Blumenreuter), 1912, A., i, 269.
  5-chloro- (Kunckell), 1908, A., i, 729.

*m*-**Tolyl chloromethyl ketone**, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell and Blumenreuter), 1912, A., i, 269.
  5-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell), 1911, A., i, 991.
  4-chloro-6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Kunckell and Lillig), 1912, A., i, 1027.
  6-hydroxy-, and its acetate (Fries and Finck), 1909, A., i, 42.

*p*-**Tolyl chloromethyl ketone**, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell), 1911, A., i, 991.

*o*-**Tolyl-1:3-***di***chlorophenyliodonium** hydroxide and its salts (Willgerodt and Böllert), 1910, A., i, 828.

α-*o*-**Tolylcinnamic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Hofmann), 1906, A., i, 849.

α-*p*-**Tolylcinnamic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Quade), 1906, A., i, 849.

4-*p*-**Tolylcinnoline** and its salts (Stoermer and Fincke), 1909, A., i, 843.

*m*-**Tolyl***iso***coumarin**, action of hydrazine on (Lieck), 1906, A., i, 49.

*p*-**Tolyl-***p***-cresetylthiocarbamide** (Jacobson and Hugershoff), 1904, A., i, 107.

β-*p*-**Tolylcrotonic acid** and its ethyl ester, and metallic salts (Matschurevitsch), 1909, A., i, 304.

*p*-**Tolyl-ψ-cumyliodonium hydroxide**, salts of (Willgerodt and Meyer), 1912, A., i, 22.

*m*-**Tolylcyanamide** (Pierron), 1907, A., i, 121.

*p*-**Tolyl cyanomethyl ketone** (Lublin : v. Meyer), 1907, A., i, 214.

**Tolyldesoxyn** and its oxidation (Nastukoff), 1907, A., i, 413.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*N*-**Tolyldiacetonitriles**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (v. Meyer and Schumacher), 1908, A., i, 909.

**Tolyldiazobisacetoximes**, *o*- and *m*- (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), 1906, A., i, 321.

**Tolyldiazohydroxylamino-*p*-toluene**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and bromo-derivatives (Gebhard and Thompson), 1909, T., 772, 1117.

**3-*p*-Tolyldihydro*iso*coumarin**, 4-bromo-4-cyano- (Gyr), 1907, A., i, 417.

**4-*o*-Tolyldihydrodioxatriazine**, 3:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts (Jovitschitsch), 1907, A., i, 99.

**α-*o*-Tolyl-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Tappen), 1906, A., i, 848.

**α-*p*-Tolyl-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Quade), 1906, A., i, 849.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolium** hydroxide, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 1300.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolol**, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 1301.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolone**, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 1300.

**5-*o*-Tolyl-2:4-di-*o*-methylbenzylpyrimidine**, 6-amino- (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 266.

**5-*m*-Tolyl-2:4-di-*m*-methylbenzylpyrimidine**, 6-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 268.

**5-*p*-Tolyl-2:4-di-*p*-methylbenzylpyrimidine**, 6-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 271.

*o*-**Tolyldimethylcarbinol** (Kay and Perkin), 1905, T., 1071; (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 305.

*m*-**Tolyldimethylcarbinol** (Perkin and Tattersall), 1905, T., 1090.

*m*-**Tolyldimethylcarbinol**, *o*-hydroxy- (Guillaumin), 1910, A., i, 477.
  6-hydroxy- (Fries and Fickewirth), 1908, A., i, 824.

*p*-**Tolyldimethylcarbinol** (Smirnoff), 1910, A., i, 104.
  and its phenylurethane (Perkin and Pickles), 1905, T., 652.

*p*-**Tolyldimethylcarbinol**, 2-hydroxy- (*hydroxythymol*) (Fries and Fickewirth), 1908, A., i, 824.

*p*-**Tolyldimethylcyanomethylammonium** iodide (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 628.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**3-*p*-Tolyl-1:6-dimethyl-3:4-di-** and **-1:2:3:4-tetra-hydroquinazolines** and their additive salts (v. Walther and Bamberg), 1906, A., i, 386.

**δ-*p*-Tolyl-αα-dimethyl-fulgenic acid** and **-fulgide** (Stobbe and Wahl), 1906, A., i, 22.

**5-*p*-Tolyl-5:5-dimethylhydantoin** (Bailey and Randolph), 1908, A., i, 742.

**δ-Tolyl-αα-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-pentenoic acid** (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 554.

**1-*o*-Tolyl-3:4-dimethylpyrazole**, 5-chloro- and its methiodide (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 514.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazole**, 4-nitroso- (Sachs and Alsleben), 1907, A., i, 357.

**1-*o*-Tolyl-3:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Michaelis and Leo), 1910, A., i, 514.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone**,
  fusion of, with toluenesulphonamides Voswinkel (1911), A., i, 498.
  compound of, with mercuric oxide (Eury), 1909, A., i, 57.

*p*-**Tolyldimethylsulphine hydroxide** and its salts (Kehrmann and Sava), 1912, A., i, 968.

*p*-**Tolyldimethylsulphonium** methyl sulphate (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 644.

**3-*p*-Tolyl-2:5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran**, 3-hydroxy- (Dupont), 1912, A., i, 291.

*p*-**Tolyldimethyl-ψ-*di*thiomethylketuret** (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 657.

α—N—α
**7-Tolyl-** | **-dinaphthacridines**,
β—CH—β
*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their additive salts (Senier and Austin), 1907, T., 1235; P., 186.

**Tolyldinaphthaxanthen**, *o*- and *p*-amino- (Robyn), 1905, A., i, 608.

**Tolyldinaphthaxanthens**, hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives (Fosse), 1904, A., i, 336.

**4-*o*-Tolyldioxatriazine** and its salts and **5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Jovitschitsch), 1907, A., i, 99.

**4-*m*-Tolyldioxatriazine-5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Jovitschitsch), 1907, A., i, 99.

*p*-**Tolyldiphenylcarbamide**, thio- (v. Meyer and Heiduschka), 1903, A., i, 808.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

*p*-**Tolyl-ββ-dithiolvinyl ketone**, desaurin from (Kelber and Schwarz), 1912, A., i, 207.

*m*-**Tolylene***di***aminodi***iso***butyronitrile** and its amide (Bucherer and Grolée), 1906, A., i, 350.

**Tolylene-2:4-bisacetonylsulphone** (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 31.

**Tolylene-2:4-bisalkylsulphones** (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 31.

**Tolylene-2:4-bis-sulphone-acetic** and **-butyric acids** and their esters (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 31.

*m*-**Tolylenecarbamide**, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1904, A., i, 346.

**Tolylenediamine** poisoning (Joannovics and Pick), 1910, A., ii, 435.

**2:4-Tolylenediamine** and its acyl derivatives and 5-bromo- (Morgan and Clayton), 1905, T., 949.
  action of sulphur on (Schultz and Beyschlag), 1909, A., i, 269.
  monacyl derivatives, action of nitrous acid on (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Couzens), 1906, T., 1293; P., 240.
  formyl derivatives (Anilinfarben & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. Geigy & Co.), 1903, A., i, 522.
  *N*-bistoluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivative (Oehler), 1905, A., i, 829.
  4:4′-oxalyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1905, A., i, 249.
  monothiocyanate (Farbwerke vorm. Lucius & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 870.

**2:4-Tolylenediamine**, 5-nitro-, azo-derivatives of (Morgan and Wootton), 1905, T., 940; P., 179.
  3:5-*di*nitro-, acetyl derivative of (Blanksma), 1911, A., i, 39.

**3:4-Tolylenediamine**, 4-*N*-acyl derivatives (Fichter and Rosenberger), 1907, A., i, 85.

**3:5-Tolylenediamine**, 2-amino-, *N*-(2)-acetyl derivative of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1907, A., i, 977.

**Tolylenediaminesulphonic acids** (Bückel), 1904, A., i, 532.

**Tolylenedicarbamide**, action of sulphur on (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 1062.

*p*-**Tolylenediglycine** and its nitrile (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 153.

*m*-**Tolylenedimalonamic acid**, ethyl ester (Meyer and v. Lutzau), 1906, A., i, 765.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)

**Tolylenedimethyldiamine**, nitro- (Fischer and Hess), 1904, A., i, 195.

**Tolylene-3-4-dimethyldiamine** and its nitrosoamine, acetyl derivative of (Fischer and Römer), 1906, A., i, 539.

**Tolylene-3:5-dimethyldiamine**, 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro- (Blanksma), 1904, A., i, 566.

**Tolylene-4-dimethyl-2:4-diamine** (4-*N*-*dimethyl*-2:4-*tolylenediamine*), 5-bromo-, action of diazo-compounds on, and its acyl derivatives (Morgan and Clayton), 1905, T., 946; P., 182.
  interaction of, with *p*-nitrobenzene diazonium chloride (Morgan and Clayton), 1906, T., 1508.

*o*-**Tolylenediphthalimide** (Meyer and Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 767.

**1:2:4-Tolylenedisulphonacetonitrile** (Tröger and Hille), 1905, A., i, 337.

*o*-**Tolylenemalonamide** (Meyer and v. Lutzau), 1906, A., i, 765.

**2:4-Tolylene-4-*N*-methyldiamine** (p-*methylamino*-o-*toluidine*) and its sulphate (Gnehm and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 211.

**Tolylenemethyldiaminethiosulphonic acid** (Gnehm and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 212.

*o*-**Tolylene***iso***succinamide** (Meyer and Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 766.

**Tolylene-3:4-sulphonylide** (Auschütz), 1912, A., i, 852.

**Tolylene toluene-2:4-dithiosulphonate** (Tröger and Meine), 1904, A., i, 31.

*p*-**Tolylethoxymethylethylcarbinol** (Blaise and Picard), 1912, A., i, 232.

*p*-**Tolyl ethoxymethyl ketone** and its derivatives (Blaise and Picard), 1911, A., i, 175.

*s*-*p*-**Tolylethoxymethylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 371.

*m*-**Tolylethyl alcohol**, acetyl derivative of (Carré), 1909, A., i, 544.

**Tolylethyl alcohols**, *o*- and *p*-, and their phenylurethanes (Grignard), 1905, A., i, 594.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (Kling), 1908, A., i, 980.

*p*-**Tolylethylallylcarbinol** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1910, A., i, 108.

β-*o*-**Tolylethylamine** and its salts (Emde), 1912, A., i, 802.
  and its salts, acetyl and *s*-thiocarbamide derivatives (Blumenfeld), 1907, A., i, 409.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

β-*m*-**Tolylethylamine**, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Barger and Ewins), 1910, T., 2257; P., 248.

*d*- and *l*-α-*p*-**Tolylethylamine** (Stenberg), 1910, A., i, 241.

β-*p*-**Tolylethylamine** and its salts (Ciesielski), 1907, A., i, 409.

**2-Tolylethylamino-5-methyl-4:5-dihydrothiazoles**, *o*- and *p*-, and their platinichlorides and oxidation (Young and Crookes), 1906, T., 73.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-β-ethylhydracrylic acid** and its silver and barium salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 290.

**2**-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolyl-3-ethyl***iso***indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (Kuhara and Komatsu), 1911, A., i, 206.

*m*-**Tolyl ethyl ketone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Wallach and Rentschler), 1908, A., i, 405.

*p*-**Tolyl ethyl ketone**, desaurin from (Kelber and Schwarz), 1912, A., i, 207.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl ethyl ketones**, preparation of, and their semicarbazones (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 134.

β-*m*-**Tolyl-α-ethylpropionic acid**, β-hydroxy-, synthesis and properties of, and its ethyl ester and salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1908, A., i, 799.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-α-ethylpropionic acid**, β-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its salts and ethyl ester (Matschurevitsch), 1907, A., i, 623.

**2**-*p*-**Tolylethylquinoline**, 5- and 8-amino-, and their additive salts (Schmidt), 1906, A., i, 39.

*p*-**Tolylethylsulphone** (v. Meyer), 1910, A., i, 316.

*tert.*-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolylfenchol** (Leroide), 1909, A., i, 596.

**9**-*m*-**Tolylfluorene**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its acetate (Bistrzycki and v. Weber), 1910, A., i, 743.

**9**-*m*-**Tolylfluorene-9-carboxylic acid**, *p*-hydroxy-, and lactones of *o*- and 6′-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki and v. Weber), 1910, A., i, 743.

**9**-*p*(?)-**Tolylfluorene-9-carboxylic acid**, *o*-hydroxy-, lactone of (Bistrzycki and v. Weber), 1910, A., i, 743.

β-*p*-**Tolylglutaric acid**, nitration of, and its 3-nitro-5-amino-derivative (Avery and Upson), 1908, A., i, 796.

**Tolylglycine.** See Toluidinoacetic acid.

*o*-**Tolylglycine-5-arsinic acid** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 84.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*o*-**Tolylglycinoacetic acid**, preparation of (de Mouilpied), 1905, T., 440; P., 63.

**Tolylglycollic acids.** See Tolyloxyacetic acids.

*m*-**Tolylglyoxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, and its anil (Fries and Finck), 1909, A., i, 43.
  hydrates of (Fries), 1909, A., i, 175.
  phenylhydrazone of, and its benzoyl derivative, and phenylhydrazone of its phenylhydrazide (Auwers and Apitz), 1911, A., i, 585.

*p*-**Tolylglyoxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy- (Fries and Finck), 1909, A., i, 44.
  hydrates of (Fries), 1909, A., i, 175.

*p*-**Tolylguanidine** and its nitrate (Kämpf), 1904, A., i, 534.

*p*-**Tolylguanido**-*p*-**tolyl**-ψ-**benzylthiocarbamide** (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 701.

*p*-**Tolylguanido**-*p*-**tolylthiocarbamide** and its acetyl derivative and its anhydro-compound (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 701.

*p*-**Tolyl heptadecyl ketone** (Ryan and Nolan), 1912, A., i, 750.

δ-*p*-**Tolyl-heptane**- and -*iso*-**heptane**-αβδ-**triol** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 291.

**Tolyl***cyclo***hexanes**, *m*- and *p*- (Kursanoff), 1907, A., i, 600.

γ-*p*-**Tolylhexane**-γεζ-**triol** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 290.

*p*-**Tolylhomocampholic acid**, hydroxy-, sodium salt (Haller), 1912, A., i, 359.

**3**-*p*-**Tolylhydantoic acid** and its ethyl ester (Bailey and Randolph), 1908, A., i, 741.

**1**-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolylhydantoins** (Johnson, Pfau, and Hodge), 1912, A., i, 807.

β-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-**Tolylhydantoins** and their γ-alkyl compounds and their bromo-derivatives (Frerichs and Breustedt), 1903, A., i, 17.

**Tolyl-2-hydrazine**, 5-iodo- (Fichter and Philipp), 1907, A., i, 83.

*m*-**Tolylhydrazine** and its nitrile and its iminochloride and amidine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.) 1906, A., i, 460.

**Tolylhydrazines**, *o*- and *p*-, oxidation of, by free oxygen (Chattaway), 1907, T., 1330; P., 183.

*m*-**Tolylhydrazinecarboxylic acid**, phenyl and methyl esters and imino-ethers (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 460.

**Tolylhydrazinoacetic acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their benzylidene derivatives (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 348.

*o*-**Tolylhydrazinomethylenemalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Michaelis and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 513.

**Tolylhydrazonecyanoacetic acids**, *o*- and *p*-, ethyl esters, and their acetyl derivatives and amides (Weissbach), 1903, A., i, 541.

*p*-**Tolylhydrazonemesoxalylbishydrazonetoluene-*p*-azoacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Bozenhardt), 1910, A., i, 206.

*p*-**Tolylhydrizinoaminomethylenecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and amide (Bowack and Lapworth), 1905, T., 1865.

*p*-**Tolylhydrizinohalogenmethylenecarboxylic acids**, ethyl esters (Bowack and Lapworth), 1905, T., 1863.

*m*-**Tolylhydroxylamine**, action of hydrochloric acid on (Bamberger and de Werra), 1903, A., i, 21; (Bamberger, Ter-Sarkissjanz, and de Werra), 1903, A., i, 25.

β-*p*-**Tolylhydroxylamine**, β-cyano-, and its iminochloride hydrochloride (Wieland, Roseeu, and Gambarjan), 1912, A., i, 907.

*p*-**Tolylidene chloride** (Auwers and Keil), 1903, A., i, 621.

*p*-**Tolylidene chloride**, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 589.

**Tolylideneacetone.** See Methylstyryl methyl ketone.

*p*-**Tolylidene-*p*-aminobenzoic acid** (Manchot and Furlong), 1910, A., i, 33.

*m*-**Tolylideneaniline**, *o*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivatives (Anselmino), 1907, A., i, 913.
  2-iodo- (Mayer), 1912, A., i, 478.

*p*-**Tolylideneaniline**, 6-hydroxy- (Anselmino), 1906, A., i, 14.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolylideneanilines** (Law), 1912, T., 158.

*p*-**Tolylideneanthranilic acid** (Wolf), 1910, A., i, 735.

*m*- and *p*-**Tolylidenecamphor**, preparation of (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 595.

*p*-**Tolylidenecarbamidoxime** (Conduché), 1906, A., i, 155.

*m*-**Tolylidene-*p*-chloroaniline** and -*o*- and -*p*-**toluidines**, 6-hydroxy- (Anselmino), 1906, A., i, 14.

*p*-**Tolylidenedeoxybenzoins**, isomeric, and their phenylhydrazone (Klages and Tetzner), 1903, A., i, 100.

2-*o*-**Tolylidenediketohydrindene** (Fecht), 1907, A., i, 907.

*p*-**Tolylidenedipyrrocoline** (Scholtz), 1912, A., i, 386.

*p*-**Tolylidenehydrazine**, benzoyl derivative, silver compound of (Stollé and Munch), 1905, A., i, 94.

*o*-**Tolylidenemalonic acid**, methyl ester (Meerwein), 1908, A., i, 90.

*m*-**Tolylidene-β-naphthylamines**, 2- and 6-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), 1912, T., 1956.

*p*-**Tolylidenepicolide** (Scholtz), 1912, A., i, 386.

*m*-**Tolylidenerhodanic acid**, 4- and 6-hydroxy- (Bargellini), 1906, A., i 384.

*m*-**Tolylidene-*m*-toluidine**, 4-hydroxy- (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1952.

*m*-**Tolylidene-*m*- and -*p*-toluidines** (Law), 1912, T., 163.

*p*-**Tolylidene-*o*-, -*m*-,** and **-*p*-toluidines** (Law), 1912, T., 162.

*p*-**Tolylidenetriazoacetohydrazide** (Curtius and Bockmühl), 1912, A., i, 426.

*p*-**Tolylimino-*p*-chlorophenyl-*p*-chlorostyrylmethane**, isomeric forms of, and their picrates and hydrochlorides (Straus and Ackermann), 1910, A., i, 242.

**2-Tolylimino-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids**, *o*- and *p*- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 987.

**2-*p*-Tolylimino-3:4-diphenyl-2:3-thiazoline** (v. Walther and Greifenhagen), 1907, A., i, 350.

**2-Tolylimino-3:4-ditolyl-2:3-thiazolines**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their salts (v. Walther and Greifenhagen), 1907, A., i, 350.

**2-Tolylimino-5-methyltetrahydrothiazoles**, *o*- and *p*-, and their acetyl derivatives (Young and Crookes), 1906, T., 72.

**2:5-*p*-Tolylimino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole**, *o*-nitro-, and its salts (Michaelis, Wurl, and Doepmann), 1911, A., i, 1041.

**2:5-*o*- and *p*-Tolylimino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazoles**, and their salts (Michaelis and Mentzel), 1911, A., i, 1042.

**5-*p*-Tolylimino-1-phenyl 3-methylpyrazolone** and its derivatives and 4-oximino-, and its hydrochloride (Michaelis and Risse), 1911, A., i, 1039.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**Tolyliminotolylamino-.** See Toluidinotolylimino-.

*o*-**Tolylimino-*o*-tolyloxamic acid,** ethyl ester (Bauer), 1907, A., i, 603.

*o*-**Tolylimino-*p*-tolyl-*p*-tolutriazine** (Busch and Bergmann), 1905, A., i, 309.

*o*-**Tolylindigotin,** bromo-derivatives (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 1020.

**2-*o*-Tolyl*iso*indolinone,** 3-hydroxy- (Kuhara and Komatsu), 1911, A., i, 206.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolylmenthylbenzamidines** and their hydrochlorides and platinichlorides (Cohen and Marshall), 1910, T., 331.

*p*-**Tolylmercuric** bromide (Pope and Gibson), 1912, T., 736.

*s*-*p*-**Tolylmethoxymethylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Guest), 1910, A., i, 730.

*p*-**Tolylmethylallylcarbinol** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1909, A., i, 151.

*m*-**Tolylmethylamine,** 6-nitro- (Tscherniac), 1903, A., i, 490.

*p*-**Tolylmethylaminoacetonitrile,** *m*-bromo-, and its platinichloride and picrate (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 626.

**2-Tolylmethylamino-5-methyl-4:5-dihydrothiazoles,** *o*- and *p*-, and their platinichlorides and oxidation (Young and Crookes), 1906, T., 72.

**4-*p*-Tolyl-1-methylanthraquinone** (Seer and Karl), 1912, A., i, 572.

**4-*p*-Tolyl-1-methylanthrone-10** (Seer and Karl), 1912, A., i, 572.

**1-*o*-Tolyl-2-methylbenziminazole,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its silver salt, acetyl derivative, and ethyl ether (Meldola and Hay), 1908, T., 1672.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-2-methylbenziminazole,** 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its salts and ethyl ether (Meldola and Hay), 1908, T., 1673.

**β-*p*-Tolyl-γ-methyl-$\Delta_\alpha$-butylene** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 291.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl-α-methyl*iso*butyramide** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 726.

**α-*p*-Tolyl-α-methylbutyric acid,** synthesis of (Rupe and Bürgin), 1911, A., i, 446.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl-α-methyl*iso*butyric acids** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 726.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*p*-**Tolylmethylcarbinol** and its phenylurethane (Klages and Keil), 1903, A., i, 554.

**γ-*p*-Tolyl-γ-methyl*iso*crotonic acid** (Rupe and Steinbach), 1911, A., i, 293.

*o*-**Tolylmethylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 685.

*p*-**Tolylmethylcyanamide** (v. Braun), 1908, A., i, 626.

**5-Tolyl-10-methyldihydroacridines,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, 5-hydroxy-, and their ethers (Schmid and Decker), 1906, A., i, 305.

**3-*p*-Tolyl-6-methyl-3:4-dihydro-β-phenotriazine** and its salts (v. Walther and Bamberg), 1905, A., i, 299.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-2-methyl-4:5-dihydropyrrole** salts (Markwalder), 1907, A., i, 638.

**3-*p*-Tolyl-6-methyl-3:4-di-** and **-1:2:3:4-tetra-hydroquinazolines** and their additive salts (v. Walther and Bamberg), 1906, A., i, 385.

**3-*p*-Tolyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone,** and dinitro- (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 396.
  methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-6-** and **-7-methyl-1:2-dihydro-2-quinoxalones** and their carboxylic acids (Kühling and Kaselitz), 1906, A., i, 464.

**5-*p*-Tolyl-2-methyldiphenylmethane-2′-carboxylic acid** (Seer and Karl), 1912, A., i, 572.

*p*-**Tolylmethylethylallylammonium** salts (Wedekind and Oberheide), 1904, A., i, 732.

*p*-**Tolylmethylethylcarbinol** and its polymeride (Rupe and Bürgin), 1911, A., i, 446.

*o*-**Tolyl-1-methyl-3-ethylphenyl-4-iodinium** hydroxide and salts (Willgerodt and Brandt), 1904, A., i, 658.

*o*-**Tolyl-2-methyl-4-ethylphenyliodonium** hydroxide and its salts (Willgerodt and Jahn), 1912, A., i, 22.

*p*-**Tolylmethylethylsulphonium** methyl sulphate (Auwers and Arndt), 1909, A., i, 645.

**Tolylmethylfurfuraldehyde** (Fenton and Robinson), 1909, T., 1338.

*p*-**Tolylmethylglycidic acid,** ethyl ester (Darzens), 1907, A., i, 179.

**2-*o*-Tolyl-1-methyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexene** (Murat), 1909, A., i, 147.

**β-*p*-Tolyl-α-methylhydracrylic acid** and its ethyl ester and silver and sodium salts (Strschalkovsky), 1909, A., i, 304.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)
**β-*p*-Tolyl-β-methylhydracrylic acid** (Matschurevitsch), 1909, A., i, 304.
  metallic salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1909, A., i, 151.
***o*-Tolyl-*o*-methylimesatin** (v. Ostromisslensky), 1908, A., i, 82.
***p*-Tolyl-*p*-methylimesatin** (v. Ostromisslensky), 1908, A., i, 889.
***p*-Tolylmethylketazine** (Curtius and Kof), 1912, A., i, 733.
***m*-Tolyl methyl ketone**, condensation of, with naphthaldehydic acid (Wiechowski), 1905, A., i, 707.
***m*-Tolyl methyl ketone**, 2-hydroxy-, phenylhydrazone of, and its derivatives (Auwers and Dannehl), 1909, A., i, 441.
***p*-Tolyl methyl ketone** (p-*acetyltoluene*) (Thomae and Lehr), 1907, A., i, 138.
  and its semicarbazone (Auwers), 1905, A., i, 434.
  action of ammonia on (Thomae and Lehr), 1907, A., i, 139.
  action of carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide on (Kelber and Schwarz), 1911, A., i, 740.
  and allyl iodide, action of magnesium on a mixture of (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1909, A., i, 151.
  and ethyl bromoacetate, action of zinc on a mixture of (Matschurevitsch), 1909, A., i, 304.
***p*-Tolyl methyl ketone**, *o*-chloro-, and its oxime and semicarbazone (Wallach and Lautsch), 1906, A., i, 523.
  1:6-*di*hydroxy-. See Orcacetophenone.
**Tolyl methyl ketones**, *o*- and *p*- (Eykman, Bergema, and Henrard), 1905, A., i, 360.
  *m*- and *p*-, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Anschütz and Scholl), 1911, A., i, 316.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their oximes and semicarbazones (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 305.
    preparation of, and their semicarbazones (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 134.
**6-*p*-Tolyl-3-methylnaphthalene** (Auwers and Keil), 1904, A., i, 26.
**6-*o*-Tolyl-1-methyl-5:7-naphthylenediamine** and its dihydrochloride and diacetyl derivative (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 266; P., 29.
**6-*m*-Tolyl-2-methyl-5:7-naphthylenediamine** and its dihydrochloride and diacetyl derivative (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 269; P., 29.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)
**7-*p*-Tolyl-2-methyl-6:8-naphthylenediamine** and its dihydrochloride and diacetyl derivative (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 272; P., 29.
***p*-Tolylmethylnitrosoamine**, 2:5-*di*nitro-, and 2:3:6-*tri*nitro- (Morgan and Clayton), 1911, T., 1942.
**Tolylmethylphthalimide**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro- (Tscherniac), 1903, A., i, 490.
**Tolyl-2-methylpiperidide**, *di*bromo- (Hildebrandt), 1905, A., i, 155.
**1-*o*-Tolyl-3-methylpyrazole**, 4-bromo- (Michaelis and Käding), 1910, A., i, 516.
  5-chloro-, and its additive salts (Michaelis and Eisenschmidt), 1904, A., i, 624.
**1-Tolyl-5-methylpyrazoles**, *o*- and *p*-, 3-chloro-, and their methiodides (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 380.
**1-*p*-Tolyl-3-methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene** and its 5-chloro-, 5-nitro-, 5-thio-, 5-thioalkyl-, 5-phenylsulphone, and 5-thiobenzoate derivatives, and 5-sulphide (Michaelis, Leonhardt, and Wahle), 1905, A., i, 395.
**1-*p*-Tolyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene**, 3-chloro- (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 397.
**1-*p*-Tolyl-3-methylpyrazole-4-*p*-azotoluene** and its 5-chloro- and 5-thio-derivatives (Michaelis, Leonhardt, and Wahle), 1905, A., i, 395.
**1-*p*-Tolyl-3-methylpyrazole-5-sulphonic acid** and its derivatives (Michaelis and Dulk), 1908, A., i, 692.
**1-*p*-Tolyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolidone-3-carboxylic acid** and its *p*-tolylhydrazide (Fichter and Füeg), 1907, A., i, 83.
**1-*p*-Tolyl-3-methylpyrazolone**, 5-thio-, and its derivatives (Michaelis and Dulk), 1908, A., i, 691.
**1-*o*-Tolyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, iodo-, and its isonitroso-derivative (Fichter and Philipp), 1907, A., i, 84.
**1-*p*-Tolyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, 4-*iso*nitroso- (Fichter and Füeg), 1907, A., i, 83.
**1-*p*-Tolyl-4-methyl-3-pyrazolone** (Fichter and Vortisch), 1907, A., i, 82.
**1-*p*-Tolyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolone**, 4-amino-, and its acyl derivatives, and compounds with aldehydes and ketones, 4-nitro-, and 4-nitroso- (Michaelis and Kotelmann), 1907, A., i, 156.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**1-Tolyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolones**, *o*- and *p*-, and their salts, benzoyl, and benzylidene derivatives (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 380.

**Tolyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolone-4-azobenzenes**, 1-*o*- and -*p*- and their salts and benzenesulphonyl derivatives (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 396.

**2-*p*-Tolyl-4-methylpyrimidine**, 6-amino-, 6-chloro-, 6-thio-, 6-thiocyano- and 6-thiocarbamido-derivative (Johnson, Storey, and McCollum), 1908, A., i, 838.

**1-Tolyl-2-methylpyrrolidone-2-carboxylic acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their esters, salts, amides, aminoximes, and nitriles (Kühling and Falk), 1905, A., i, 372.

**3-Tolyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone**, *m*- and *p*-amino-, 3:7-*di*amino-, and 3-amino-7-acetylamino- (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 581.

***p*-Tolyl-6-methylquinolyl-8-iodonium** hydroxide and its salts (Willgerodt), 1905, A., i, 548.

***p*-Tolylmethylsulphone** (v. Meyer), 1910, A., i, 316.

**4-Tolyl-2-methylsulphoxide**, 5-bromo-4-iodo- (Zincke and Rollhaüser), 1912, A., i, 551.

**3-*p*-Tolyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-quinazolone** and its dicarbamide derivative (v. Walther and Bamberg), 1906, A., i, 387.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-5-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrazole** (Dimroth and de Montmollin), 1910, A., i, 899.

***p*-Tolyl-mono- and -di-methyl-ψ-thiocarbamides** and their hydriodides (Johnson and Bristol), 1903, A., i, 752.

**3-*o*- and -*p*-Tolyl-6-methyl-2-thio-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazolones** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 503.

***m*-Tolyl naphthalidomethyl ketone** and its pseudo-acid, oxime, and phenylhydrazone (Wiechowski), 1905, A., i, 708.

**Tolylnaphthalimides**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (Bargellini), 1905, A., i, 210.

**2-*p*-Tolylnaphthatriazole** (Charrier), 1910, A., i, 287.

**3-*p*-Tolyl-β-naphtha*iso*triazoles** (Morgan and Bramley), 1910, P., 151.

***p*-Tolyl-α-naphthylamine**, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, P., 325.

***o*-Tolyl-β-naphthylamine**, *p*-chloro- (Knoll & Co.), 1912, A., i, 345.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

***m*-Tolyl-β-naphthylamine** (Knoll & Co.), 1912, A., i, 345.

***p*-Tolyl-β-naphthylamine**, thio- (Ackermann), 1910, A., i, 728.

*o*-, *m*-, and ***p*-Tolyl-α-naphthylamines** (Knoll & Co.), 1912, A., i, 345.

***p*-Tolyl-α-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin Fabrikation), 1905, A., i, 717.

***p*-Tolyl-α-naphthylamine-6- and -7-sulphonic acids** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1905, A., i, 770.

*s*-***p*-Tolyl-α-naphthylcarbamide** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 502.

*b*-***p*-Tolyl-α-α-naphthylcarbamide**, α-hydroxy- (Scheiber and Beckmann), 1908, A., i, 725.

***p*-Tolyl-1:2-naphthylenediazoimines.** See 3-*p*-Tolyl-β-naphtha*iso*triazoles.

***p*-Tolyl-α-naphthylmethylcarbinol** (Schurakovsky), 1910, A., i, 169.

**Tolyl*iso*nitroacetonitriles**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, sodium derivatives (Wislicenus and Wren), 1905, A., i, 284.

***N*-*p*-Tolyl-*o*-nitrobenzaldoxime** (Beckmann, Ebert, Netscher, and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 654.

***p*-Tolyl-*m*-nitrobenzaldoxime** (Plancher and Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 706.

***p*-Tolylnitromethane.** See *p*-Xylene, ω-nitro-.

***o*-Tolylnitrosoamine**, *N*-benzoyl derivative (Jacobson and Huber), 1908, A., i, 299.

**3-*p*-Tolyl*iso*oxazolidone**, 2-hydroxy- (Posner and Oppermann), 1907, A., i, 56.

**3-*p*-Tolyl*iso*oxazole-5-one** and 4-isonitroso- (Posner and Oppermann), 1907, A., i, 56; (Lublin), 1907, A., i, 213.

**Tolyloxide**, sodium, condensation of, with phenyl and tolyl esters of α-bromo-fatty acids (Bischoff, Bihmann, Gussew, Smolnikoff, and Wachtsmuth), 1907, A., i, 32.

***m*-Tolyloxide**, aluminium (Cook), 1907, A., i, 126.

**Tolyloxides**, nitro-, alkali, relations between the colour, composition, and constitution of the (Frazer), 1903, A., i, 817.

**Tolyloxyacetic acids** (*tolylglycollic acids*), *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, nitro-derivatives of, and 3-amino-, of the para-acid (Kernot), 1905, A., i, 286.

***p*-Tolyloxyacetone**, *o*-nitro- (König and Becker), 1912, A., i, 497.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

β-*o*-**Tolyloxy-β-amyl-** and **-β-phenyl-acrylamides** (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 432.

1-*p*-**Tolyloxyanthraquinone** (Decker, v. Fellenberg, and Stern), 1907, A., i, 1066.

**Tolyloxybenzoic acids,** *o*- and *p*- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1905, A., i, 780.
*o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (Ullmann and Zlokasoff), 1905, A., i, 597.

α-**Tolyloxy**-*n*- and -*iso*-**butyric, -propionic,** and -*iso***valeric acids,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-tolyl esters (Bischoff, Bihmann, Gussew, and Smolnikoff), 1907, A., i, 33.

α-*p*-**Tolyloxycinnamic acid** and the action of heat on (Stoermer and Biesenbach), 1905, A., i, 525.

4-**Tolyloxy-4:7-dimethylhydrocoumarin** (Fries and Klostermann), 1908, A., i, 822.

α-*m*-**Tolyloxy-β-furylacrylic acid** and its anhydride, phenyl ester, and aniline salt (Paladino), 1904, A., i, 180.

*o*-**Tolyloxy-β-phenylacrylonitrile** (Moureu and Lazennec), 1906, A., i, 276.

α-*p*-**Tolyloxy-β-phenylhydracrylic acid** (Stoermer and Biesenbach), 1905, A., i, 525.

α-*m*-**Tolyloxypropane,** γ-chloro-β-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane (Marle), 1912, T., 312.

α-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolyloxypropanes,** γ-chloro-β-hydroxy-, and their phenylurethanes (Boyd and Marle), 1910, T., 1790; P., 208.

β′-*o*-**Tolyloxy***iso***propyl alcohol,** β-amino-, and its salts and benzoyl derivative (Boyd and Knowlton), 1909, T., 1804; P., 235.

*p*-**Tolyloxystyrene** (Stoermer and Biesenbach), 1905, A., i, 525.

6-*p*-**Tolyloxy**-*m*-**toluic acid** (Fosse and Robyn), 1903, A., i, 647.

*p*-**Tolylpentadecylcarbinol** and its derivatives (Ryan and Nolan), 1912, A., i, 750.

*p*-**Tolyl pentadecyl ketone,** derivatives of (Ryan and Nolan), 1912, A., i, 749.

β-*p*-**Tolylpentane-βδε-triol** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1909, A., i, 151.

*p*-**Tolyl phenoxymethyl ketone** and its oxime and **sulphonic acid** (Stoermer and Atenstädt), 1903, A., i, 41.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*p*-**Tolyl**-*p*-**phenetylthiocarbamide** (Jacobson and Hugershoff), 1904, A., i, 107.

**Tolyl phenylamyl ketone** (v. Braun and Deutsch), 1912, A., i, 688.

*p*-**Tolyl** δ-**phenylbutadiene ketone** and its oxime (Scholtz and Wiedemann), 1903, A., i, 436.

*p*-**Tolylphenylcarbamic acid,** thio-, ethyl ester (v. Meyer and Heiduschka), 1903, A., i, 808.

*p*-**Tolylphenylcarbamide,** thio- (v. Meyer and Heiduschka), 1903, A., i, 808.

*p*-**Tolyl**-*o*-**phenylenediamine,** benzoyl derivative of (Borsche and Feise), 1907, A., i, 243.

*p*-**Tolylphenylmethanedicarboxylic acid** and its dimethyl ester (Liebermann and Rahts), 1912, A., i, 466.

*p*-**Tolylphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazole** and its silver nitrate derivative (Stollé and Münch), 1905, A., i, 95.

*p*-**Tolylphenyloxamic acid,** thio-, ethyl ester, and amide (v. Meyer and Heiduschka), 1903, A., i, 808.

*p*-**Tolylphthalamic acid,** benzylamine salt (Tingle and Brenton), 1909, A., i, 799.

**Tolylphthalamic acids,** *m*- and *p*-, and the benzylamine salts of the *m*-acid (Tingle and Rolker), 1909, A., i, 29.

*m*-**Tolylphthalimide** (Tingle and Rolker), 1909, A., i, 29.

*as*-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolylphthalimides** (Kuhara and Komatsu), 1911, A., i, 206.

1-*p*-**Tolylpiperidine,** action of cyanogen bromide on (v. Braun), 1907, A., i, 960.

**Tolylpiperidylcarbamide,** nitro- (Bouchetal de la Roche), 1904, A., i, 189.

**Tolylpiperidylcarbamides,** *o*- and *p*- (Bouchetal de la Roche), 1903, A., i, 574.

*p*-**Tolylpiperidylurethane,** 3-bromo- (Bouchetal de la Roche), 1903, A., i, 776.

α-*p*-**Tolylpropaldehyde,** isolation of, from terpinene (Henderson and Cameron), 1909, T., 973; P., 151.

β-*p*-**Tolylpropaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Auwers), 1906, A., i, 962.

*p*-**Tolylpropiolic acid** (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 590.

β-*p*-**Tolylpropionamide** (Buchner and Schulze), 1911, A., i, 52.

α-*p*-**Tolylpropionic acid,** α-amino-, nitrile, hydrochloride of (Jaweloff), 1906, A., i, 427.

*α-p*-**Tolylpropionic acid**, *ββ-di*chloro-, and its ethyl ester (Auwers), 1911, A., i, 299.

*β-o*-**Tolylpropionic acid**, β-imino-*α*-cyano-, ethyl ester, and its conversion into ethyl 1:3-naphthylenediamine-2-carboxylate (Atkinson, Ingham, and Thorpe), 1907, T., 585 ; P., 76.

*β-p*-**Tolylpropionic acid**, *β*-amino- and its benzoyl derivative, and *β*-hydroxy- (Posner and Oppermann), 1907, A., i, 56.
  *αβ-di*bromo-, ethyl ester (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 589.
  *β*-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its ethyl ester and salts (Andriewsky), 1908, A., i, 799.
  *β*-hydroxylamino-, constitution and derivatives of (Posner and Oppermann), 1907, A., i, 55.

*β-p*-**Tolylpropionitrile**, *β*-imino-, action of amyl nitrite on (Lublin), 1904, A., i, 890.

*m*-**Tolyl*iso*propyl alcohol** and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Carré), 1909, A., i, 544.

*p*-**Tolyl-propyl-** and -*iso***propyl-carbinols** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1910, A., i, 109.

*β-p*-**Tolylpropylene** *αβ*-**glycol** and its transformation product (Tiffeneau), 1907, A., i, 405.

*β-p*-**Tolyl-*β*-propylhydracrylic acid** and its barium and sodium salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 291.

*β-p*-**Tolyl-*β*-*iso*propylhydracrylic acid** and its salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 291.

*p*-**Tolyl propyl ketone**, and its phenyl hydrazone (Willgerodt and Hambrecht), 1910, A., i, 118.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl propyl ketones**, and their semicarbazones (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 134.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl *iso*propyl ketones**, and their semicarbazones (Senderens), 1911, A., i, 135.

1-*o*-**Tolylpyrazole**, 5-chloro- (Michaelis and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 513.

1-*o*-**Tolyl-5-pyrazolone** (Michaelis and Ziesel), 1910, A., i, 513.

1-*p*-**Tolylpyridinium chloride**, 3-hydroxy-, and its platinichloride (Zincke and Mühlhausen), 1906, A., i, 33.

3-**Tolylpyrines**, *o*- and *p*-, and their hydrochlorides and picrates (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 380.

**Tolylpyrroles**, 1-*o*-, 1-*p*-, 2-*o*-, and 2-*p*- (Pictet and Long), 1904, A., i, 772.

*p*-**Tolylpyruvic acid** and its azlactone (Wakeman and Dakin), 1911, A., ii, 416.

*p*-**Tolylpyruvic acid**, *ωβ-di*cyano-, ethyl ester and derivatives (Wislicenus and Penndorf), 1910, A., i, 560.

3-*m*-**Tolylquinoxaline**, 2:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Fries and Finck), 1909, A., i, 43.

3-*p*-**Tolylquinoxaline**, 2:3′-*di*hydroxy- (Fries and Finck) 1909, A., i, 44.

*p*-**Tolylquinoxanthenol** chloride hydrochloride (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 56.

3-*m*-**Tolylrhodanic acid** and its condensation with aldehydes (Andreasch), 1908, A., i, 683.

3-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolylrhodanic acids** and their condensation with aldehydes (Andreasch and Zipser), 1905, A., i, 931 ; (Stuchetz), 1905, A., i, 933.

*o*-**Tolyl*iso*rosindone**, amino- (7-*o-tolylisorosindoneoxime*) (Fischer and Arntz), 1907, A., i, 95.

10-*o*-**Tolylsafranol**, 7-hydroxy- (Heller), 1912, A., i, 917.

*N-o*-**Tolylsalicylaldoxime** and its hydrogen tri-iodide (Beckmann, Ebert, Netscher, and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 654.

*N-p*-**Tolylsalicylaldoxime** and its hydrogen pentaiodide (Beckmann, Ebert, Netscher, and Schulz), 1909, A., i, 653.

*m*-**Tolylsemicarbazide**, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1905, A., i, 383, 949 ; 1906, A., i, 459.

3-*p*-**Tolyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (Bogert and Beal), 1912, A., i, 394.
  methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), 1912, A., i, 511.

*m*-**Tolyl styryl ketone** (*cinnamenyl m-tolyl ketone*) (Mayer), 1905, A., i, 357.

*m*-**Tolyl styryl ketone**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its dibromide, oxime, and acetyl derivative (Neurath), 1907, A., i, 221.

**Tolylsuccinimide**, *m*-amino- (Meyer and v. Lutzau), 1903, A., i, 766.

**Tolylsulphon-**. See Toluenesulphon-.

*p*-**Tolylsulphonealkyl alcohols** (Kohler and Reimer), 1904, A., i, 233.

*β-p*-**Tolylsulphone-propionic acid** and -*β*-**phenylpropionic acid** (Kohler and Reimer), 1904, A., i, 234.

*p*-**Tolylsulphonepyrotartaric acid** (Kohler and Reimer), 1904, A., i, 234.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

*p*-**Tolylsulphone-*p*-tolylsulphoxyethane** (Fromm and Raiziss), 1910, A., i, 554.

*p*-**Tolylsulphonic acid,** menthyl ester (Hilditch), 1911, T., 238.

*p*-**Tolylsulphonoacetanilide** (v. Meyer and Heiduschka), 1903, A., i, 809.

*p*-**Tolylsulphonphenyloxamide** *p*-tolylsulphonate and its acetyl and *m*-nitro-derivatives (Reverdin and Dresel), 1905, A., i, 51.

*o*-**Tolylsulphoxidoacetic acid,** *p*-chloro- (Farbenwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 379.

and its homologues (Kalle & Co.), 1909, A., i, 477.

*p*-**Tolyltartronic acid,** methyl and ethyl esters (Guyot and Estéva), 1909, A., 237.

*p*-**Tolyltaurine** and its salts (Wolfbauer), 1904, A., i, 869.

**1-*p*-Tolyl-1:2:3:4-tetrazole** (Dimroth and de Montmollin), 1910, A., i, 898.

*p*-**Tolylthioacetamide** (Ciesielski), 1907, A., i, 409.

**Tolyl-ψ-thiobenzylcyanocarbamides,** *o*- and *p*- (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 657.

**Tolyl-*di*thiobiurets,** *o*- and *p*-, and their reaction with methyl iodide and **Tolylthiouret** hydriodides (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 657.

**Tolylthiocarbamide,** amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 869.

*p*-**Tolylthiocarbamide,** action of methyleneaniline on (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 505.

*p*-**Tolyl-ψ-thiocarbamide** and its salts and nitroso- (Arndt), 1911, A., i, 918.

**2-*o*-Tolylthiocarbamidoazo-*p*-toluene** (Busch and Bergmann), 1905, A., i, 309.

*s*-**1-Tolylthiocarbamido-1:3:4-triazole** (Bülow), 1909, A., i, 681.

*m*-**Tolyl*di*thiocarbaminacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Andreasch), 1908, A., i, 683.

*o*-**Tolylthiolacetic acid,** *m*-amino- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 452.

*m*-**Tolylthiolacetic acid,** 4:6-*di*chloro- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 770.

*p*-**Tolylthiolacetic acid,** preparation of (Kalle & Co.), 1908, A., i, 605.

bromide and dibromide (Pummerer), 1909, A., i, 580.

*o*- and *m*-**Tolylthiolacetic acids,** 4-chloro- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 557.

(*Toluene compounds, Me* = 1.)

**4-*p*-Tolylthiolanthraquinone,** 1-amino-, and 1-thiocyano- (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1002.

1-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolylthiolanthraquinones** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1002.

**1-*p*-Tolylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 468.

*p*-**Tolylthiolanthraquinone-5-, -6-,** and **-8-sulphonic acids,** potassium salts (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1002.

**4-Tolylthiolanthraquino-1-thiazole** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1005.

**2-*p*-Tolylthiolbenzoic acid,** new preparation of (Goldberg), 1905, A., ii, 59.

**4-*p*-Tolylthiol-1-methylthiolanthraquinone** (Gattermann), 1912, A., i, 1003.

*p*-**Tolylthiopyrine** (Michaelis and Dulk), 1908, A., i, 691.

**3-Tolylthiopyrines,** *o*- and *p*-, and their methiodides (Michaelis and Behrens), 1905, A., i, 380.

**Tolylthioureas,** *o*- and *p*-, action of acyl chlorides on (Dixon and Hawthorne), 1907, T., 136; (Dixon and Taylor), 1907, T., 919; P., 120.

*p*-**Tolylthiuret,** action of aromatic amines and hydrazines on (Fromm and Weller), 1908, A., i, 701.

*m*-**Tolyl-*m*-** and **-*p*-toluidines** and their hydrochlorides (Law), 1912, T., 163.

*p*-**Tolyl-*o*-, -*m*-,** and **-*p*-toluidines** and their hydrochlorides (Law), 1912, T., 162.

*p*-**Tolyl δ-*p*-tolylbutadiene ketone,** and its oxime (Scholtz and Wiedemann), 1903, A., i, 437.

*p*-**Tolyl-*o*-tolylcarbamic acid,** thio-, ethyl ester (v. Meyer and E. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 810.

*p*-**Tolyl-*o*-tolylcarbamide,** thio- (v. Meyer and E. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 810.

**2-Tolyl-*o*-tolyliodonium** salts, 4-nitro- (Willgerodt and Kok), 1908, A., i, 620.

*p*-**Tolyl-*o*-tolyloxamic acid,** thio- (v. Meyer and E. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 810.

*p*-**Tolyl-*m*-tolyloxamic acid,** thio-, ethyl ester (v. Meyer and E. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 810.

*p*-**Tolyl-*m*-tolylphenyl-carbamide** and **-thiocarbamide,** thio- (v. Meyer and E. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 810.

*p*-**Tolyl-*o*-tolylphenyl-carbamide, -thiocarbamide,** and **-oxamide,** thio- (v. Meyer and E. Meyer), 1903, A., i, 810.

(*Toluene compounds*, *Me* = 1.)
δ-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolyl**-β-*m*- and α-*m*-**tolylthiosemicarbazides,** and their α-*m*-nitrobenzylidene derivative (Busch and Reinhardt), 1910, A., i, 76.
1-*p*-**Tolyl-1:2:3-triazole,** 5-hydroxy-, and its **4-carboxylic acid** (Dimroth and Stahl), 1905, A., i, 385.
1-*p*-**Tolyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic acid,** 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its amine salts (Dimroth and Stahl), 1905, A., i, 385.
1-*p*-**Tolyl-1:2:3-triazol-5-one-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Dimroth and Stahl), 1905, A., i, 385.
*p*-**Tolyltrimethylammonium** bromide and its perbromides (Fries), 1906, A., i, 649.
  methyl sulphates, *o*- and *p*- (Ullmann), 1903, A., i, 395.
1-*p*-**Tolyl-2:4:6-trimethylpyridinium** perchlorate (v. Baeyer and Piccard), 1911, A., i, 901.
*p*-**Tolyltriphenylmethylsulphone** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 121.
*o*-**Tolyl-6-urethane,** 2:4-*di*bromo-3-hydroxy- (Raiford), 1911, A., i, 993.
*p*-**Tolyl-4-urethane,** 2:6-*di*bromo-3-hydroxy- (Raiford), 1911, A., i, 993.
**Tolylurethanes,** *m*- and *p*-, bromohydroxy- and hydroxy-derivatives (Upson), 1904, A., i, 735.
*p*-**Tolylurethaneacetamide** (A. and L. Lumière and Barbier), 1906, A., i, 245.
γ-**Tolylvaleric acid** (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 669.
γ-*p*-**Tolylvaleric acid** and its *p*-toluidide (Rupe and Steinbach), 1911, A., i, 293.
*p*-**Tolyl-valeric** and -*iso***valeric acids,** and their amides (Willgerodt and Hambrecht), 1910, A., i, 118.
γ-*p*-**Tolyl**-γ-**valerolactone** (Rupe and Steinbach), 1911, A., i, 293.
9-*o*-**Tolyl-xanthen, -xanthen-9-ol,** and **-xanthonium** ferrichloride (Decker, v. Fellenberg, and Dinner), 1907, A., i, 1065.
*p*-**Tolylxanthenol** and its chloride and peroxide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 56.
*m*-**Tolyl** *m*-**4-xylyl ketone** (Seer), 1911, A., i, 386.
*p*-**Tolyl**-*p*-**xylyloxamide** (Suida), 1910, A., i, 665.
**Tomato,** analysis of the fruit of the (Albahary), 1907, A., ii, 715.
**Tomatoes** and tomato juice, composition of (Stüber), 1906, A., ii, 575.
  occurrence of salicylic acid in (Pellet), 1907, A., ii, 139.
**Tomatoes,** red colouring matters of (Montanari), 1905, A., i, 293; (Willstätter and Escher), 1910, A., i, 330.
  ripening of (Albahary), 1908, A., ii, 774.
  manurial experiments with calcium nitrate on (Stutzer), 1909, A., ii, 929.
  preserved, detection of salicylic acid in (Saporetti), 1909, A., ii, 101.
  tinned, estimation of salicylic acid in (Dubois), 1907, A., ii, 58.
**Tombs,** Egyptian, metals found in (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 164.
**Tonometric formulæ** (Ariès), 1904, A., ii, 707.
**Tonometry,** new laws of, which can be deduced from Raoult's experiments (Wickersheimer), 1903, A., ii, 634.
**Topaz** from Western Australia (Simpson), 1903, A., ii, 381.
  from Colorado (Tschernik), 1907, A., ii, 362.
  alteration product of (Krejči), 1905, A., ii, 177.
*Torpedo ocellata*, comparison of muscles, electrical organ, and blood-serum of (Baglioni), 1906, A., ii, 781.
  estimation of fat in the organs of (Reach and Widakowich), 1912, A., ii, 580.
**Tortoise,** gas exchange in the lungs of (Krogh), 1910, A., ii, 512.
  eggs. See under Eggs.
  heart. See under Heart.
  liver. See under Liver.
**Torulin,** isolation of, from yeast (Edie, Evans, Moore, Simpson, and Webster), 1912, A., ii, 794.
**Tōshin.** See Rush-pith.
**Touch stone,** assay of silver by the (Steinmann), 1911, A., ii, 658.
**Tourmaline** from Asinara, Sardinia (Serra), 1908, A., ii, 116.
  from Brazil (Reimann), 1907, A., ii, 183.
  from the island of Elba (Schaller), 1907, A., ii, 791.
  from Östergötland (Hamberg), 1904, A., ii, 744.
  new mineral occurring with, in Madagascar (Lacroix), 1908, A., ii, 705.
  refraction of (Soret), 1904, A., ii, 572.
**Tourmaline lodes** of the granite of S. Piero in Campo (Elba), minerals from (D'Achiardi), 1906, A., ii, 555.

**Toxæmia** in pregnancy (Grube and Reifferscheid), 1912, A., ii, 470.

**Toxic action** and chemical combination as exemplified in hæmolytic sera (Muir and Browning), 1905, A., ii, 107.
  of dissolved substances, kinetics of, (Paul, Birstein, and Reuss), 1910, A., ii, 1098, 1099.

**Toxic effects** of eserine, effect of magnesium on (Joseph), 1909, A., ii, 170.

**Toxicity,** neutralisation by salts of, produced by acids (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1912, A., ii, 469.
  of some aniline dyes (Meyer), 1907, A., ii, 712.
  of benzene and its homologues (Chassevant and Garnier), 1904, A., ii, 66.
  of chemical compounds estimated by their hæmolytic effects (Vandevelde), 1906, A., ii, 379.
  of the normal intestinal contents (Magnus-Alsleben), 1905, A., ii, 746.
  of organic compounds (Stadler), 1911, A., ii, 223.
  of the ovaries of fish (McCrudden), 1911, A., ii, 421.
  of potassium and sodium salts, antagonism in the (Loeb and Wasteneys), 1911, A., ii, 420.
  of some rare earths (Hébert), 1907, A., ii, 43.
  of salts towards green leaves (Maquenne and Demoussy), 1910, A., ii, 801.
  relative, of salts of aluminium, chromium, magnesium, and the rare earths (Hébert), 1907, A., ii, 902.
  influence of the valency of metals on (Micheels), 1907, A., ii, 124.
  See also Physiological action.

**Toxicodendrin** (Acree and Syme), 1906, A., ii, 795.

**Toxicological investigations,** destruction of organic matter in (Grigoréeff), 1905, A., ii, 354.
  tannic acid in (Biginelli), 1908, A., i, 40.

**Toxicology** of chlorates (Fages y Virgili), 1909, A., ii, 753.
  of nickel carbonyl (Armit), 1909, A., ii, 168.
  isolation of traces of mineral substances from saline mixtures in (Meillère), 1908, A., ii, 62.
  estimation of arsenic in (Mai), 1905, A., ii, 763.

**Toxin** and toxin-antitoxin combinations in presence of serum proteins, action of salts on (Pick and Schwarz), 1909, A., ii, 598.
  cholera. See under Cholera.
  diphtheria and tetanus. See under Diphtheria and Tetanus.
  intracellular, of the typhoid bacillus (Macfadyen and Rowland), 1903, A., ii, 168.

**Toxins** and anti-toxins (Arrhenius and Madsen), 1905, A., ii, 50; (Madsen and Walbum: Madsen and Noguchi: Madsen), 1905, A., ii, 407.
    application of physical chemistry to the study of (Arrhenius and Madsen), 1903, A., ii, 561.
    from the physico-chemical point of view (Koeppe), 1904, A., ii, 650.
    application of the laws of chemical equilibrium to mixtures of (Nernst), 1904, A., ii, 578.
    action of (Henri), 1905, A., ii, 237.
    laws of the action of light on (Dreyer and Hanssen), 1907, A., ii, 835.
    effect of, on surface-tension (Bertolini), 1910, A., ii, 987.
    influence of, on the oxidising and reducing capabilities of the tissues (Pitini), 1910, A., ii, 631.
  are, ferments? (v. Liebermann), 1906, A., ii, 42.
  absorption theory of the neutralisation of, and related phenomena (Biltz, Much, and Siebert), 1905, A., i, 495.
  action of fluorescent substances on (Jodlbauer and v. Tappeiner), 1906, A., ii, 462.
  action in the dark of fluorescent substances on, and its reversibility (Kudo and Jodlbauer), 1908, A., ii, 867.
  and enzymes, action of fluorescent substances on (v. Tappeiner), 1904, A., i, 131.
  action of chemical oxydases on (Baudran), 1905, A., ii, 632.
  relation of, to the cells of the organism (Belonowski), 1907, A., ii, 712.
  modifications of (Morgenroth and Rosenthal), 1907, A., ii, 119.
  diphtheritic, action of calcium permanganate on (Baudran), 1905, A., ii, 407.
  See also Diphtheria, Opium toxins, Tetanus toxins, and Tuberculin.

**Toxin-action**, chemistry of (Michaelis and Rona), 1907, A., i, 667.

**Toxin-antitoxin reaction**, physical chemistry of the (Craw), 1905, A., ii, 747.

**Toxin-lecithide**, nature of (Michaelis and Rona), 1907, A., i, 667.

**Toxolecithides** (Morgenroth and Carpi), 1907, A., ii, 286, 570; (Minz), 1908, A., ii, 413; (Morgenroth and Kaya), 1910, A., ii, 641.

  See also Lecithides.

**Trachyte** from Monte Amiata in Tuscany (Sturli), 1903, A., ii, 159.

**Tragacanth** and acacia, comparative viscosity of the simple and mixed mucilages (White), 1905, A., i, 685.

**Train oil**, Japanese, solid constituents of (Okada), 1909, A., i, 7.

*Trametes suaveolens*, chemistry of (Zellner), 1908, A., ii, 216.

**Trans-Andine** tunnel, radioactivity of the rocks of the (Fletcher), 1910, A., ii, 677.

"**Transfer resistance**" in "reversible" electrolytic metal decomposition (Sand and Black), 1910, A., ii, 259.

**Transference number**, determination of a, in the electrolysis of a fused salt (Lorenz and Fausti), 1904, A., ii, 699.

**Transference numbers**, improved apparatus for the measurement of, in solutions of the halogen acids and their salts (Washburn), 1908, A., ii, 805.

**Transformation**, law of, in stages and radioactivity (Schmidt), 1908, A., ii, 550.

  and solidification, phenomena of, in the systems: $NH_4NO_3$—$AgNO_3$, and $KNO_3$—$AgNO_3$ (Roozeboom), 1904, A., ii, 112.

  reciprocal, of isomerides under the influence of chemical induction (Tanatar), 1908, A., i, 750.

  velocity of. See Velocity.

**Transformations**, polymorphic, of isomorphous mixtures of three substances (Wallerant), 1907, A., ii, 607.

**Transfusion**, theory and practice of (Hogan and Fischer), 1912, A., ii, 953.

**Transition concentrations** (Wirth), 1908, A., ii, 570.

**Transition points**, determination of (Dunstan and Thole), 1908, T., 1819; P., 213.

  viscometric determination of (Dunstan and Langton), 1912 T., 418; P., 14.

**Transition points**, finding of, with a self-registering dilatograph (v. Sahmen and Tammann), 1903, A., ii, 356.

  of lithium nitrate and its hydrates (Donnan and Burt), 1903, T., 335; P., 37.

  of the hydrates of nickel sulphate (Steele and Johnson), 1904, T., 120.

  and melting points of some salts (Hüttner and Tammann), 1905, A., ii, 229.

**Transition temperatures** and a method for observing them (Beck and Ebbinghaus), 1907, A., ii, 8.

  determination of (Horn), 1907, A., ii, 532.

  influence of foreign substances on, and the determination of molecular weights (Dawson and Jackson), 1908, T., 344; P., 26.

  abnormal depression of, in mixed crystals (Boeke), 1906, A., ii, 830.

  of the hydrates of barium acetate (Walker and Fyffe), 1903, T., 182.

  of iron, influence of pressure on the (Tammann), 1904, A., ii, 127.

  of sodium sulphate (Richards and Wells), 1903, A., ii, 411.

**Transpiration** in green leaves when the upper or under surfaces are exposed to light (Griffon), 1904, A., ii, 70.

  See also Respiration.

**Transport**, electrical. See Electrical transport.

**Transudates**, influence of calcium chloride on the formation of (Loeb, Fleischer, and Hoyt), 1909, A., ii, 252.

**Trass**, estimation of soluble silica in (Hambloch), 1912, A., ii, 1095.

**Trechmannite** from the Binnenthal, Switzerland (Smith and Prior), 1907, A., ii, 699.

**Trees**, variation of the carbohydrate reserves in the stems and roots of (Leclerc du Sablon), 1903, A., ii, 170.

  evergreen, carbohydrate reserves of (Leclerc du Sablon), 1905, A., ii, 605.

  proteaceous, aluminium in (Smith), 1908, A., ii, 885.

  influence of manganese on (Loew and Honda), 1904, A., ii, 766.

**Trehalase**, presence of, in fungi (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1905, A., ii, 113.

**Trehalose,** synthesis of new disaccharides of the type of (Fischer and Delbrück), 1909, A., i, 633.
detection and estimation of, in fungi by means of trehalase (Harang), 1906, A., ii, 311.
*iso***Trehalose,** and its octa-acetyl derivative (Fischer and Delbrück), 1909, A., i, 633.
**Tremolite,** fusion of (Loewinson-Lessing), 1912, A., ii, 950.
**Tremors,** action of formic acid on (Clément), 1905, A., ii, 408.
**Treppe.** See Staircase phenomena.
*Trevesia sundaica* leaves, saponin from (Flieringa), 1911, A., i, 480.
**Triacetalylamine,** preparation of, and its additive salts (Wolff and Marburg), 1909, A., i, 15.
**Triacetic acid** (*βδ-diketohexoic acid*), lactone of, and its phenylhydrazones and *O*-ethers and bromo- and its *O*-methyl ether (Tamburello), 1905, A., i, 258.
ethyl ester (Sproxton), 1906, T., 1186; P., 202.
**Triacetic lactone,** condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate and with ethyl β-aminocrotonate (Fleischmann), 1907, T., 250; P., 16.
methyl and ethyl esters (Sproxton), 1906, T., 1186; P., 202.
**Triacetic-δ-lactone** and its derivatives (Dieckmann and Breest), 1904, A., i, 846.
**Triacetin,** action of hydrogen bromide or hydrogen chloride on (Aceña), 1905, A., i, 7.
**Triacetin,** *tri*chloro- (Alpern and Weizmann), 1911, T., 84.
**Triacetonalkamine,** nitroso- (Clarke and Francis), 1912, A., i, 722.
**Triacetonamine,** derivatives of (Clarke and Francis), 1912, A., i, 721.
**Triacetonamine,** nitroso-, catalytic decomposition of, by alkalis (Clibbens and Francis), 1912, T., 2358; P., 291.
**Triacetonedihydroxylamine** phenylhydrazone (Harries and Ferrari), 1903, A., i, 320.
**Triacetonitrile** oxide (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 217.
**3:4:α-Triacetoxyacetophenone** (Voswinckel), 1910, A., i, 43.
**2:4:6-Triacetoxybenzene-1:3-dicarboxylic acid,** 5-nitro-, ethyl ester of (Leuchs and Geserick), 1909, A., i, 107.
**Triacetoxybenzophenone** (Bargellini and Leonardi), 1911, A., i, 902.
**2:7:8-Triacetoxybrazanquinone** (v. Kostanecki and Lloyd), 1903, A., i, 645.
**1:2:8-Triacetoxychrysene** (Beschke and Diehm), 1911, A., i, 890.
**Triacetoxymercuri-*m*-toluidine** and its acetyl derivative (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1912, A., i, 930.
**Triacetoxymercuri-*m*-toluidinoacetic acid,** ethyl ester (Schrauth and Schoeller), 1912, A., i, 931.
**3:1′:4′-Triacetoxy-1-methylbrazan** (Grafmann and v. Kostanecki), 1909, A., i, 250.
**Triacetylacetonylsilicon salts** (Dilthey), 1903, A., i, 405.
**Triacetylacetonyltin salts** (Dilthey), 1903, A., i, 406.
**Triacetyl-*l*-arabonolactone** (Paal and Kinscher), 1912, A., i, 31.
**Triacetylbenzylglucoside** bromohydrin (Fischer and Zach), 1912, A., i, 240.
**Triacetyldextrose,** hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Acree and Hinkins), 1903, A., i, 218.
**Triacetyldextrose bromohydrin** (Fischer and Zach), 1912, A., i, 239.
**2:6:6-Triacetyl-1:5-diphenyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one** (Ruhemann), 1909, T., 114.
**Triacetylgallic acid,** action of alcoholic ammonia on (Nierenstein), 1910, A., i, 487.
**Triacetylglucosamine,** bromo-, hydrobromide (Irvine, McNicoll, and Hynd), 1911, T., 256; P., 23.
**Triacetyl*cyclo*hexantrione** and its copper salt, two monophenylhydrazones and oxime (Heller), 1909, A., i, 656.
*as*-phenylmethylhydrazone of (Göschke and Tambor), 1912, A., i, 447.
**Triacetylmentholglucoside** bromohydrin (Fischer and Zach), 1912, A., i, 239.
**Triacetylmethylbaptigenetin** (Gorter), 1908, A., i, 98.
**Triacetylmethylglucosamine** hydrobromide (Irvine, McNicoll, and Hynd), 1911, T., 258; P., 23.
**Triacetylphenolphthaleinimide** (Oddo and Vassallo), 1912, A., i, 794.
**Triacetyltribenzoyl*cyclo*hexantrione** (Heller), 1909, A., i, 656.
**Triacetyltrimethyldihydroanthrachrysone** (Hirosé), 1912, A., i, 875.
**Triacetyl-.** See also under the parent Substance.
**Triacontane** (Petersen), 1906, A., i, 331; (Gascard), 1912, A., i, 65.

**Trialdehydohydrobenzamide** (Thiele, Günther, and Leopold), 1906, A., i, 750.
**Trialkylacetic acids,** general method for the preparation of (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 131.
  derived from new trialkylacetophenones (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 654.
**Trialkylacetophenones,** new (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 654.
  and their decomposition by sodamide (Volmar), 1910, A., i, 393.
  action of organo-magnesium derivatives on (Ramart-Lucas), 1910, A., i, 378; 1911, A., i, 636; 1912, A., i, 351.
**Trialkylaminoguanidines,** preparation of (Busch), 1905, A., i, 307.
**Trialkylammonium** nitrites (Neogi), 1911, T., 1598; P., 208.
**Trialkyl-arsines, -phosphines,** and **-stibines,** preparation of, by the Grignard reaction (Hibbert), 1906, A., i, 153.
  additive products of (Hantzsch and Hibbert), 1907, A., i, 496.
**Trialkylbarbituric acids,** imino- (Conrad and Zart), 1905, A., i, 752.
**Triallylcarbinol** and its hexabromide (Reformatsky), 1909, A., i, 3.
**Triamylamine** hydrochloride, action of, on ethyl alcohol (van Hove), 1909, A., i, 701.
  ferrichloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 96.
**Tri*iso*amylamine** ferri- and ferro-cyanides (Chrétien), 1903, A., i, 156.
**Tri*iso*amylcarbinol.** See Hexadecyl alcohol.
**Triamylose** and its nona-acetate (Pringsheim and Langhans), 1912, A., i, 833.
**Trianhydrotrisdibenzylsilicanediol** (Robison and Kipping), 1912, T., 2154; P., 245.
**Trianhydrotrisdiphenylsilicanediol** (Kipping), 1912, T., 2136; P., 244.
**Trianilinoanthraquinone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 814.
**1:3:5-Trianilinobenzene,** 2-chloro-4:6-*di*nitro-, and its additive compounds (Jackson and Carlton), 1904, A., i, 485.
**Trianilino-bromo- and -chloro-dimaleic anhydride dianils** (Salmony and Simonis), 1905, A., i, 632.
**Trianilinophenylphosphimide** and its salts (Lemoult), 1903, A., i, 672.
**Trianilinosilicane** (Ruff), 1908, A., i, 966.
**Triangles,** substitute for, in desiccators (Easley), 1909, A., ii, 431.
**Tri-*p*-anisylamine,** tribromide and tribromo- (Wieland and Wecker), 1910, A., i, 243.
**Trianisylcarbinols,** *m*- and *p*-, and their salts (v. Baeyer), 1905, A., i, 358.
**Tri-*p*-anisylcarbinyl** chloride hydrochloride (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 58.
**Trianisylselenonium** and its chloride, dichromate, hydroxide, iodide, and platinichloride (Hilditch and Smiles), 1908, T., 1387.
  salts and hydroxide (Smiles and Hilditch), 1907, P., 12.
**Trianisylsulphonium** and its platinichloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 755.
**Trianthranoylanthranilic acid** (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 317.
**1:5-Trianthrimide,** hydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 996.
**Triantipyrineferric** thiocyanate (Barbieri and Pampanini), 1911, A., i, 225.
**Triarylbutadienedicarboxylic acids** (Stobbe, K. and P. Kohlmann, and Naoúm), 1904, A., i, 672.
**Triarylcarbinols,** action of formic acid on (Guyot and Kovache), 1912, A., i, 186, 972.
**Triarylmethyls** (Schlenk and Herzenstein), 1911, A., i, 122.
**Triarylphosphine oxides** (Sauvage), 1904, A., i, 1072.
**Trias** of Meurthe-et-Moselle, presence of gold and silver in the (Laur), 1906, A., ii, 556.
**Triazans,** preparation of (Michaelis), 1908, A., i, 471; (Goldschmiedt), 1908, A., i, 572.
*p*-**Triazenobenzoic acid,** ethyl ester, and its derivatives (Dimroth and Pfister), 1910, A., i, 904.
**Triazens** (Wolff and Lindenhayn), 1904, A., i, 701; (Dimroth and Pfister), 1910, A., i, 904.
**1:3:5-Triazine** (*cyanidine*), *tri*nitro- (Finger), 1907, A., i, 299.
**Triazines** (Wolff and Lindenhayn), 1904, A., i, 197.
  naphthalenoid, azo-derivatives of (Cassella & Co.), 1908, A., i, 482.
**Triazoacetaldehyde** (Forster and Fierz), 1908, T., 1865; P., 227.
**Triazoacetic acid** and its salts, ethyl ester, and amide (Forster and Fierz), 1907, P., 258; 1908, T., 72.

**Triazoacetic acid**, dissociation constants of (Philip), 1908, T., 925 ; P., 114.
triazoethyl ester, chloride, anilide, and anhydride (Forster and Müller), 1909, T., 200.

**Triazoacetone** (*acetonylazoimide*) and its oxime and semicarbazone and the *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative of the oxime (Forster and Fierz), 1907, P., 259 ; 1908, T., 72.

**Triazoacetophenone** and its derivatives (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 140.

**Triazo-acids**, hydrolytic degradation of (Curtius), 1912, A., i, 428.

**Triazo-acid-azoimides**, hydrolytic degradation of (Curtius), 1912, A., i, 428.

**Triazoantipyrine** (4-*triazo*-1-*phenyl*-2:3-*dimethylpyrazolone*) (Forster and Müller), 1909, T., 2072 ; P., 291.

*p*-**Triazobenzaldehydephenylhydrazone** (Forster and Judd), 1910, T., 260.

*p*-**Triazobenzaldoxime** (Forster and Dunn), 1909, T., 430.

*p*-**Triazobenz**-*anti*- and -*syn*-**aldoximes** and methyl ether and benzoyl derivative of the former (Forster and Judd), 1910, T., 257 ; P., 28.

**Triazobenzene** (*phenylazoimide*), syntheses with (Dimroth), 1903, A., i, 127, 450.

**Triazobenzene**, *p*-amino-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative, preparation of (Silberrad and Smart), 1906, T., 170 ; P., 14.

*o*-**Triazobenzonitrile** (Forster and Judd), 1910, T., 262.

*p*-**Triazobenzylidene**-*p*-**aminophenol** (Forster and Judd), 1910, T., 260 ; P., 28.

α-**Triazobutan**-β-**one** and its semicarbazone, and its oxime and its *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, and γ-**Triazobutan**-β-**one** and its semicarbazone (Forster and Fierz), 1908, T., 675 ; P., 54.

α-**Triazobutyric acid** and its ethyl ester, silver and brucine salts and amide and the resolution of the brucine salt, ethyl ester and the amide, and *l*- (Forster and Müller), 1909, T., 193.

α-**Triazo***iso***butyric acid** and its ethyl ester, silver and potassium salts and amide (Forster and Müller), 1909, T., 196.

γ-**Triazobutyric acid** and its derivatives (Curtius and Giulini), 1912, A., i, 427.

γ-**Triazobutyrylazoimide** (Curtius and Giulini), 1912, A., i, 427.

α-**Triazo**-γ-**chloro***iso***propyl alcohol** (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 494.

**Triazo-compounds**, refraction and dispersion of (Philip), 1908, T., 918 ; P., 114 ; 1912, T., 1866 ; P., 226.
estimation of nitrogen in (Richmond), 1908, A., ii, 530.

*i*-, *l*-, and *d*-**Triazodihydrocarvones** and their semicarbazones (Forster and van Gelderen), 1911, T., 2063 ; P., 195.

α-**Triazoethane**, β-bromo-, β-chloro-, and β-iodo-. See Triazoethyl bromide, chloride and iodide.

**Triazoethyl alcohol** (β-*triazoethanol*) and its acetate and *p*-nitrobenzoate (Forster and Fierz), 1908, T., 1865 ; P., 227.

**Triazoethyl** bromide, chloride, and iodide (Forster and Newman), 1910, T., 2576 ; P., 322.

α-**Triazoethylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester and its semicarbazone (Forster and Newman), 1910, T., 1365 ; P., 197.

β-**Triazoethylamine**, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Forster and Newman), 1911, T., 1278 ; P., 154.

β-**Triazoethylcarbamide** (Forster and Newman), 1911, T., 1281 ; P., 154.

β-**Triazoethyl ether** (Forster and Newman), 1910, T., 2579 ; P., 322.

**Triazoethylene** (*vinylazoimide*), preparation of, and its dibromide (Forster and Newman), 1910, T., 2574 ; P., 322.

**Triazoethylenediurethane** (Curtius and Hartmann), 1912, A., i, 428.

β-**Triazoethylphthalimide** (Forster and Newman), 1911, T., 1279 ; P., 154.

β-**Triazoethylquinolinium** iodide and platinichloride (Forster and Newman), 1911, T., 1282.

α- and β-**Triazoethylurethanes** (Curtius and Franzen), 1912, A., i, 427.

**Triazoformic acid**, ethyl ester (Forster and Fierz), 1908, T., 81.

ω-**Triazogallacetophenone** (Barger and Ewins), 1910, T., 2260.

**Triazo-group**, the (Forster and Fierz), 1907, P., 258 ; 1908, T., 72, 669, 1070, 1174, 1859, 1865 ; P., 54, 102, 143, 226, 227 ; (Forster), 1909, T., 184, 433 ; P., 25, 69 ; (Forster and Müller), 1909, T., 191, 2072 ; P., 26, 291 ; 1910, T., 126, 1056 ; P., 4, 112 ; (Forster and Judd), 1910, T., 254 ; P., 28 ; (Forster and Newman), 1910, T., 1360, 2570 ; P., 197, 322 ; 1911, T., 244, 1277 ; P., 19, 154 ; (Forster and van Gelderen), 1911, T., 239, 2059 ; P., 19, 195 ; (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 489 ; P., 50 ; (Forster and Schaeppi), 1912, T., 1359 ; P., 219,

- **1:2-, 1:3-, and 1:4-Triazo-iodo-, -iodoso-, and iodoxy-benzenes** (Forster and Schaeppi), 1912, T., 1361.
- **Triazole** and its derivatives (Pellizzari), 1911, A., i, 1035.
  - from azoimide (Dimroth and Fester), 1910, A., i, 645.
  - derivatives from dinitriles (v. Meyer and Schumacher), 1908, A., i, 912.
- **Triazole,** *C*-amino- (*bisdiazomethane*). See 3:6-Dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazine.
  - aminohydroxy-, bromo-, iodo-, and nitrohydroxy- (Manchot and Noll), 1906, A., i, 213.
- **1:2:3-Triazole** derivatives, formation of (Dimroth), 1903, A., i, 127.
  - synthesis of (Oliveri-Mandalà and Coppola), 1910, A., i, 593.
- **1:2:3-Triazole,** 1-amino-, derivatives of (Wolff and Hall), 1904, A., i, 120.
  - 5-hydroxy- (Dimroth and Aickelin), 1907, A., i, 159.
    - derivatives of (Curtius and Bockmühl), 1910, A., i, 786.
- **1:2:4-Triazole,** alkyl derivatives of (Pellizzari and Soldi), 1905, A., i, 672.
  - diazo-derivatives of (Manchot), 1910, A., i, 442.
- **1:2:5-Triazole,** 1-amino-, and its picrate and hydrochloride, and benzoyl derivative (v. Pechmann and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 271.
- **1:3:4-Triazole,** 1-amino- (*trimethinetriazoimide*, N-*dihydrotetrazine*) (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), 1907, A., i, 360, 451; (Stollé), 1907, A., i, 654.
  - and its **2:5-dicarboxylic acid** (Bülow), 1906, A., i, 905.
  - and its 2:5-substitution products, action of, on methylbromocoumalic acid (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 613.
  - and its platinichloride, tetrachloroplato-compound, aurichloride, and trichloroauro-compound (Pellizzari), 1909, A., i, 534.
  - condensation of, with acetonylacetone (Bülow), 1907, A., i, 99.
  - action of, on diketones (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 614.
  - the amino-group of, and its formyl and metallic derivatives (Bülow), 1909, A., i, 680.
  - 1-amino-2-hydroxy-, and its benzylidene derivative (Stollé), 1907, A., i, 655.
  - 1-amino-2-thiol (Stollé and Bowles), 1908, A., i, 474.
- **Triazoles** (Busch, Brandt, and Blume), 1907, A., i, 259.
  - nomenclature of (Busch), 1903, A., i, 531.
  - synthesis of (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 714; (Fromm and v. Göncz), 1907, A., i, 872; (Fromm and Vetter), 1907, A., i, 982.
  - synthesis of, by the action of sodium on nitriles (v. Walther and Krumbiegel), 1903, A., i, 661.
- **Triazoles,** *endo*imino- (Merck), 1905, A., i, 949.
- **1:2:3-Triazoles,** formation of (Dimroth, Frisoni, and Marshall), 1907, A., i, 97.
- **1:2:3-Triazole-1-acetamide,** 5-hydroxy- (1:2:3-*triazole*-5-*one*-1-*acetamide*), 4-nitroso-, ammonium salt of (Curtius and Welde), 1907, A., i, 449.
- **1:2:3-Triazole-1-acetic acid,** 5-hydroxy-, hydrazonium salt of (Curtius and Welde), 1910, A., i, 787.
- **1:2:3-Triazole-1-acetylglycinehydrazide,** 5-hydroxy-, and its salts and benzylidene derivative (Curtius and Callan), 1910, A., i, 788.
- **1:2:3-Triazole-1-acetylhydrazide,** 5-hydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives (Curtius and Welde), 1910, A., i, 787.
- **1:2:3-Triazole-4-carboxylic acid,** 5-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, and its metallic derivatives (Dimroth and Aickelin), 1907, A., i, 159.
  - ethyl ester and amide (Dimroth, Aickelin, Brahn, Fester, and Merckle), 1910, A., i, 518.
- **1:3:4-Triazole-2:5-dicarboxylic acid,** 1-amino- (1:4-*dihydrotetrazine*-3:6-*dicarboxylic acid*) (Bülow), 1907, A., i, 100; (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), 1907, A., i, 360, 450.
- **1-(4′)-Triazole-2:5-dimethylpyrrole** (Bülow), 1907, A., i, 99.
- **1:1-Triazole-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Bülow), 1906, A., i, 906.
- **1:2:3-Triazole-5-one-1-acetamide,** 4-*di*bromo- (Curtius), 1911, A., i, 167.
- **Triazolidine-4-acetic acid,** 1:2-*di*hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its metallic derivatives (H. and A. v. Euler), 1904, A., i, 197.
- **Triazoline-4-acetic acid,** 1-hydroxy-, and its barium derivative (H. and A. v. Euler), 1904, A., i, 197.
- **5-Triazolone** and its derivatives, formation of, from diazo-aliphatic acids (Curtius and Thompson), 1907, A., i, 95.

**5-Triazolone-1-acetic acid** (*isodiazoacetylaminoacetic acid*) (Curtius and Thompson), 1907, A., i, 95.

**1(1′:3′:4′)-Triazolyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid** and its ammonium and silver salts (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 614.

**1(2′:4′:5′)-Triazolyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3-4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 80.

**1-Triazolyl-2:6-lutidone** (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 614.

**1(1′:3′:4′)-Triazolyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxylic acid**, 3-bromo-, methyl ester (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 613.

**Triazolyl-pyrrole** and **-lutidone** derivatives (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 614.

**α-Triazomethylacetoacetic acid**, methyl and ethyl esters, and semicarbazone of the latter (Forster and Newman), 1910, T., 1363 ; P., 197.

**β-Triazo-β-methylbutan-γ-one** and its derivatives (Forster and van Gelderen), 1911, T., 242 ; P., 19.

**β-Triazo-β-methylbutan-γ-oxime** (Forster and van Gelderen), 1911, T., 241 ; P., 19.

**Triazomethylcarbamide** (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 1065 ; P., 113.

**Triazomethylcarbimide** (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 1061 ; P., 112.

**Triazomethylurethane** (Curtius and Bockmühl), 1912, A., i, 426.

**3-Triazophenol**, 2:5-*di*nitro-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivatives (Meldola and Kuntzen), 1911, T., 43.

**1-Triazophenyl** 2-, 3-, and 4-iodochlorides (Forster and Schaeppi), 1912, T., 1362.

**4-Triazo-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone.** See Triazoantipyrine.

**γ-Triazopropane**, *αβ-di*bromo- (Forster and Fierz), 1908, T., 1178.

**α-Triazopropionic acid** and its ethyl ester, silver salt, and amide (Forster and Fierz), 1908, T., 671 ; P., 54.
- resolution of, and its reduction to alanine, and the lævo-acid and its brucine salt, ethyl ester, and amide (Forster and Fierz), 1908, T., 1859 ; P., 226.
- dissociation constants of (Philip), 1908, T., 925 ; P., 114.

**β-Triazopropionic acid** (Curtius), 1912, A., i, 429.
- ethyl ester (Forster and Fierz), 1908, T., 674 ; P., 54.

**β-Triazopropionoanilide** (Curtius and Franzen), 1912, A., i, 427.

α- and **β-Triazopropionohydrazides** and their derivatives (Curtius and Franzen), 1912, A., i, 426.

**α-Triazopropionylazoimide** (Curtius and Franzen), 1912, A., i, 426.

β- and **γ-Triazopropylamines** (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 491 ; P., 50.

**γ-Triazopropylcarbamide** (Forster and Withers), 1912, T., 492.

**γ-Triazopropylurethane** (Curtius and Giulini), 1912, A., i, 427.

**1:3-Triazo-7:0′-pyrimidine** (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 80.

**Triazosuccinic acid**, diethyl ester (Curtius and Hartmann), 1912, A., i, 427.

**Triazosuccinoanilide** (Curtius and Hartmann), 1912, A., i, 429.

**Triazosuccinohydrazide** and its derivatives (Curtius and Hartmann), 1912, A., i, 427.

**Triazosuccino-*p*-toluidide** (Curtius and Hartmann), 1912, A., i, 428.

**Triazosuccinylazoimide** (Curtius and Hartmann), 1912, A., i, 428.

**Triazourethanes**, hydrolytic degradation of (Curtius), 1912, A., i, 428.

**α-Triazo*iso*valeric acid** and its ethyl ester, silver salt, and amide (Forster and Müller), 1909, T., 198.

**Triazyl-azoimide** and **-hydrazine** and its aldehydic and acetone derivatives (Manchot and Noll), 1906, A., i, 214.

**Tribenzamide**, formation of (Ellinger and Riesser), 1909, A., ii, 914.

**Tribenzhydrylamine** and its picrate (Fichter and Becker), 1912, A., i, 16.

**Tribenzonitrile** oxide (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 217.

**Tribenzoylbromomethane** (Werner and Zipser), 1906, A., i, 437.

**Tribenzoylbutenetriamine** (Windaus and Vogt), 1907, A., i, 979.

**Tribenzoylchitose** (Neuberg and Neimann), 1903, A., i, 74.

**αγε-Tribenzoyl-βδ-diphenyl-α-methylpentane** (Abell), 1903, T., 362 ; P., 17.

**Tribenzoylenebenzene**, constitution of (Michael), 1906, A., i, 518.

**Tribenzoylgallodiacetophenone** (Heller and Fritsch), 1912, A., i, 874.

**Tribenzoylhydrazine** (Stollé), 1904, A., i, 453 ; (Stollé and Benrath), 1904, A., i, 935.

- **Tribenzoylphenylhydrazine** (Lockemann and Liesche), 1906, A., i, 112.
- **Tribenzoylphloroglucinol** dimethyl and diethyl ethers (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 249.
- s-**Tribenzoyl*cyclo*propanes**, synthesis of (Paal and Schulze), 1903, A., i, 710.
- **Tribenzoylquinides** (Echtermeier), 1906, A., i, 368.
- **Tribenzoyl-.** See also under the parent Substance.
- **Tribenzylacetone**, *tri-p*-nitro-, and its **dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Fichter and Wortsmann), 1904, A., i, 592.
- **Tribenzylammonium** *di-* and *penta*-iodides, preparation of (Silberrad and Smart), 1906, T., 173 ; P., 19.
- **Tribenzylcarbinol** (Sachs and Loevy), 1903, A., i, 592, 820 ; (Houben), 1903, A., i, 826 ; (Klages and Heilmann), 1904, A., i, 488.
- **Tribenzyldecacyclene**, synthesis of (Dziewoński and Dotta), 1904, A., i, 803.
- **Tribenzylethylstannane** (Smith and Kipping), 1912, T., 2560 ; P., 314.
- **Tribenzylhydrazine** hydrochloride (Franzen and Kraft), 1911, A., i, 817.
- **Tribenzylidenehydrazinoacethydrazide** (Curtius and Hussong), 1911, A., i, 400.
- **Tribenzylidenehydrazinodiacethydrazide** and *m*-chloro-, and *m*-nitro- (Curtius and Hussong), 1911, A., i, 400.
- **Tribenzylmethyl** bromide and chloride (Schmerda), 1909, A., i, 564.
- **Tribenzylmethylammonium** salts (Emde and Schellbach), 1911, A., i, 282.
- **Tribenzylphosphine oxide** and its compounds with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), 1906, T., 264 ; P., 42.
- **Tribenzylsilicol** (Dilthey and Eduardoff), 1906, A., i, 128 ; (Robison and Kipping), 1908, T., 450 ; P., 25.
- **Tribenzylsilicyl** chloride (Robison and Kipping), 1908, T., 450 ; P., 25.
    - oxide (Martin and Kipping), 1909, T., 307 ; P., 28.
- **Tribenzylstannic** chloride (Pfeiffer and Schnurmann), 1904, A., i, 232.
    - hydroxide, and bromide (Pfeiffer, Lehnhardt, Luftensteiner, Prade, Schnurmann, and Truskier), 1910, A., i, 724.
- **Tribenzylstibine** oxide and dichloride (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1912, P., 68.
- **Tribenzylsulphine** salts (Hofmann and Ott), 1908, A., i, 84.
- **Tribenzylsulphinium** sulphate (Fichter and Sjöstedt), 1911, A., i, 42.
- **Tribenzylthiolquinol** (Posner and Lipski), 1904, A., i, 1031.
- **Tribenzyltrimethylenetriamine** (Hock), 1903, A., i, 465.
- **Tribenzyltrinaphthylenebenzene.** See Tribenzyldecacyclene.
- ββε-**Tribenzyltrisulphonehexane** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 324.
- βδδ-**Tribenzyltrisulphonepentane** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 323.
- **Triboluminescence** (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., ii, 132 ; (Guinchant), 1905, A., ii, 366 ; (Gernez), 1905, A., ii, 430, 431 ; 1909, A., ii, 108 ; (Webster), 1905, A., ii, 786 ; (Trautz), 1909, A., ii, 454 ; (Vernadsky), 1910, A., ii, 1018 ; (v. Ostromisslensky : Lindener), 1910, A., ii, 1019 ; (van Eck), 1911, A., ii, 563.
    - and crystalloluminescence (Trautz and Schorigin), 1905, A., ii, 494 ; (Trautz), 1905, A., ii, 662.
    - in the acridine series (Morgan), 1905, A., ii, 786.
    - of mineral substances (Karl), 1908, A., ii, 549.
    - of racemic compounds (Gernez), 1908, A., ii, 748.
    - of substances containing zinc (Karl), 1907, A., ii, 420.
- **Tributylamine** ferrichloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 96.
- "**Tri*sec.*-butylic alcohol,**" and the corresponding ketone with its semicarbazone (Guerbet), 1910, A., i, 149.
- **Tricalcium phosphate.** See under Calcium.
- **Tricamphor-β-sulphonic acid**, pyrogallol and phloroglucinol esters (Hilditch), 1911, A., i, 893.
- **Tricamphorylarsinic acid** and its silver salt (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1909, T., 1473 ; P., 212.
- **Tricamphorylstibine** chloride (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Whitby), 1909, P., 302 ; 1910, T., 35.
- **Tricarballylanilic acid**, esters and anilide of (Bertram), 1905, A., i, 466.
- **Tricarballylic acid**, formation of, and its imide (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 1684 ; P., 219.
    - glucinum salt (Tanatar and Kurovski), 1908, A., i, 758.
    - and cyano-, dimethyl ethyl ester (Knoevenagel and Mottek), 1905, A., i, 61.

**Tricarballylic acid**, ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate (Gault), 1910, A., i, 487.

**Tricarballylic acid**, β-bromo-, methyl ester (Bertram), 1904, A., i, 12.

β-chloro-, methyl ester, action of, on ethyl sodiomalonate and ethyl sodioacetoacetate (Bertram), 1904, A., i, 12.

**Tricarballylmonoanilidic acid**, aniline salt (Bertram), 1905, A., i, 466.

**Tricarbamylmelamine** (v. Meyer and Näbe), 1911, A., i, 122.

**Tri-*o*-carbethoxyphenylmelamine** (McKee), 1912, A., i, 140.

**Tri-*o*-carbomethoxyphenylmelamine** (McKee), 1912, A., i, 140.

**Tricarbon series** (Wohl, Schweitzer, Köppen, Roth, and Lange), 1908, A., i, 941.

**3:4:5-Tricarboxypyrazoline-5-acetic acid**, ethyl ester amide-imide, and its oximino-derivative (Darapsky), 1910, A., i, 436.

**Tri-*p*-chlorobenzoyladrenaline** (Stolz), 1905, A., i, 106.

**Tricinnamylethylammonium** chloride and platinichloride (Emde and Franke), 1909, A., i, 708.

**Tricrotonylidenetetramine.** See Hexaethylidenetetramine.

**Tricyanocarbamide** and its trisodium salt (Hantzsch, Bauer, and Hofmann), 1905, A., i, 330; (Hantzsch), 1905, A., i, 331.

**Tricyanotricarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Hantzsch and Bauer), 1905, A., i, 330.

**Tricyclenecarboxylic acid** and **Tricyclenic acid.** See Dehydrocamphenylic acid.

**Tridecanal** (Blaise), 1904, A., i, 370.

*dicyclo***Tridecane** (*dodecahydrodiphenylmethane*) (Eykman), 1904, A., i, 26.

**Tridecanetetracarboxylic acid.** See βκ-Dimethylundecane-αεηλ-tetracarboxylic acid.

*n*-**Tridecane-αα′γ-tricarboxylic acid** and its methyl ester (Barrowcliff and Power), 1907, T., 577; P., 71.

**Tridecoic acid**, α-bromo- and α-hydroxy- (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1905.

**Tridecoic aldehyde** and its polymeride, oxime, and semicarbazone (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1903.

**Tridecyl alcohol** (*diethyloctylcarbinol*), **Tridecylamine** and its salts, and **Tridecylcarbamic acid**, methyl ester (Klarfeld), 1905, A., i, 166.

**Tridecyl cyanide**, α-hydroxy-, and its hydrolysis (Le Sueur), 1905, T., 1904.

**Tridecylaniline** and its derivatives (Le Sueur), 1910, T., 2440; P., 290.

**2:4:6-Tridinaphthaxanthylbenzene**, 1:3:5-*tri*hydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative (Fosse and Robyn), 1905, A., i, 607.

**Tridiphenylmethyl.** See Triphenyltriphenylmethyl.

*l*-**Tri-α-dipyridylferrous** salts (Werner), 1912, A., i, 298.

**Tridymite**, formation of, in a roofing slate struck by lightning (Schwantke), 1904, A., ii, 269.

formation of, in silicate fusions (Quensel), 1907, A., ii, 34, 101.

**1:2:4-Triethoxybenzene**, 5:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1912, A., i, 553.

**ααγ-Triethoxy-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** and its derivatives (Viguier), 1912, A., i, 73.

**αγδ-Triethoxy-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 355.

**1 2:8-Triethoxychrysene** (Beschke and Diehm), 1911, A., i, 890.

**2:4:6-Tri-*p*-ethoxyphenyl-1:3:5-triazine** (*tri*-p-*ethoxycyaphenine*) (Diels and Liebermann), 1903, A., i, 867.

**ααα-Triethylacetophenone** and its oxime (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 109.

**Triethylamine** and its mixtures with water, vapour pressures of (Lattey), 1907, T., 1959; P., 243.

the "true" ionisation constants, the hydration constants, and the heat of neutralisation of (Moore), 1907, T., 1379; P., 154.

liquid (Lattey), 1907, T., 1971; P., 243.

oxidation of (Dar Juan), 1910, A., i, 98.

salts (Dehn), 1912, A., i, 241, 242.

ferrichloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 96.

picrate, and styphnate, preparation and crystallography of (Jerusalem), 1909, T., 1281.

**Triethylamine**, *tetra*fluoro- (Swarts), 1904, A., i, 977.

**Triethyl*tri*aminotrinaphthylmethane** (Noelting), 1904, A., i, 622.

**Triethylammonium** chloride, double salt of, with silver cyanide (Michael and Hibbert), 1909, A., i, 92.

cyanide (Peters), 1906, A., i, 817; (Michael and Hibbert), 1909, A., i, 92.

iridichloride (Gutbier and Lindner), 1909, A., ii, 1026.

**Triethylammonium** iridichloride and iridibromide (GUTBIER and RIESS), 1910, A., i, 97.
  nitrite, and its decomposition and sublimation by heat (RÂY and RAKSHIT), 1911, P., 264 ; 1912, T., 216.
    preparation and sublimation of (NEOGI), 1911, T., 1252 ; P., 71.
  osmichloride (GUTBIER and MAISCH), 1911, A., i, 19.
  platinibromide (GUTBIER and BAURIEDEL), 1910, A., i, 12.
  rutheni-bromide and -chloride (GUTBIER and LEUCHS), 1911, A., i, 183.
  telluri-bromide and -chloride (GUTBIER, FLURY, and MICHELER), 1911, A., i, 181.
**Triethyl*iso*amylsilicane** (BYGDÉN), 1912, A., i, 342.
**Triethylbenzene** (GUSTAVSON), 1903, A., i, 471.
  aluminium chloride compound, combination of, with hydrogen chloride and with triisopropylbenzene hydrochloride (GUSTAVSON), 1905, A., i, 334, 697.
    additive and fermentative properties of (GUSTAVSON), 1903, A., i, 470, 804.
**1:2:4-Triethylbenzene**, and its 5-acetyl and tribromo-derivatives (KLAGES and KEIL), 1903, A., i, 553.
**Triethylbetainenitrile** and its derivatives (KLAGES and MARGOLINSKY), 1904, A., i, 145.
**Triethyl-*n*- and *iso*-butylsilicanes** (BYGDÉN), 1912, A., i, 342.
**Tri-α-ethylbutyrylhydrazide** (STOLLÉ, MAMPEL, HOLZAPFEL, and LEVERKUS), 1912, A., i, 227.
**1:3:7-Triethylcaffolide** (BILTZ and TOPP), 1911, A., i, 693.
**Triethylcarbinol** (DAVIES and KIPPING), 1911, T., 298.
**Triethylcarbinol, chloro-.** See Diethyl-β-chloroethylcarbinol.
**3:4:5-Triethylcarbonatophenylglyoxylonitrile** (FRANCIS and NIERENSTEIN), 1911, A., i, 644.
**Triethylenediaminechromium** salts (WERNER), 1912, A., i, 417.
**Triethylenediaminecobaltic** salts (WERNER), 1912, A., i, 167.
**Triethylenediaminerhodium** salts (WERNER), 1912, A., i, 418.
**1:3:3-Triethyl-2-ethylideneindoline** and its picrate (PLANCHER and CARRASCO), 1905, A., i, 719.
**αβγ-Triethylglutaric acid** and its silver salt (KÖTZ), 1907, A., i, 706.
**γγε-Triethylheptan-δ-ol** and its phenylurethane (ZERNER), 1911, A., i, 950.
**γγε-Triethylheptan-δ-one** (ZERNER), 1911, A., i, 523, 950.
**Triethylidenetriamine.** See Ethylideneimine, trimeric.
**2:4:6-Triethylphenylmethylcarbinol** (*5-ethylol-*1:2:4-*triethylbenzene*) and its phenylurethane (KLAGES and KEIL), 1903, A., i, 553.
**Triethylphosphine**, preparation of (HIBBERT), 1906, A., i, 153.
  action of, on ethylene chlorohydrin (PARTHEIL and GRONOVER), 1903, A., i, 801.
  additive products of (HANTZSCH and HIBBERT), 1907, A., i, 497.
  compounds with cuprous haloids (ARBUSOFF), 1907, A., i, 175.
  oxide, and its compounds with acids and salts (PICKARD and KENYON), 1906, T., 264 ; P., 42.
**αβγ-Triethylpropane-ααγγ-tetracarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (KÖTZ), 1907, A., i, 706.
**Triethylpropionobetaine** and its aurichloride (KLAGES and MARGOLINSKY), 1904, A., i, 145.
**Triethylpropylammonium** iodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (ATKINS and WERNER), 1912, T., 1990.
**Triethyl-*n*-propylsilicane** (BYGDÉN), 1912, A., i, 342.
**Triethylstannic** carbonate (PFEIFFER and SCHNURMANN), 1904, A., i, 232.
**Triethylsulphine** bromide, rate of decomposition of, in various solvents (V. HALBAN), 1909, A., ii, 722.
**Triethylsulphonium** and its mercuric iodides (HILDITCH and SMILES), 1907, T., 1397 ; P., 206.
**Triethyltrimethylenetriamine** (HOCK), 1903, A., i, 465.
  and its abnormal salt-formation (EINHORN and PRETTNER), 1904, A., i, 978.
**ββε-Triethyltrisulphonehexane** (POSNER), 1904, A., i, 324.
**βδδ-Triethyltrisulphonepentane** (POSNER), 1904, A., i, 323.
**1:3:7-Triethylxanthine**, preparation of (SCARLAT), 1905, A., i, 160.
**Trifolianol** and its acetyl derivative (POWER and SALWAY), 1910, T., 249 ; P., 20.
  and its dibenzoyl derivative (SALWAY), 1911, T., 2155 ; P., 273.
**Trifolin** (POWER and SALWAY), 1910, T., 239 ; P., 20.
***iso*Trifolin** (POWER and SALWAY), 1910, T., 244 ; P., 20.

**Trifolitin** and its acetyl derivative (Power and Salway), 1910, T., 240 ; P., 20.

*Trifolium incarnatum*, constituents of the flowers of (Rogerson), 1910, T., 1004 ; P., 112.

*Trifolium pannonicum* in soils containing copper (Stutzer), 1907, A., ii, 48.

*Trifolium pratense* (clover) flowers, the constituents of (Power and Salway), 1910, T., 231 ; P., 20.

*Trifolium repens*, hydrogen cyanide in (Mirande), 1912, A., ii, 1085.

**Triformin** (*glyceryl triformate*) (van Romburgh), 1906, A., i, 725 ; 1910, A., i, 215.

**Trifulmin** (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 217.

**Triglycerides**, isolation of, from crude fats (Krafft), 1904, A., i, 137.
  saponification of (Fortini), 1912, A., i, 826.

**Triglycolamic acid**, production of, from glycine (Siegfried), 1911, A., i, 775.

**Triglycylglycinamide** and its hydrochloride, nitrate, and picrate (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 902.

**Triglycylglycinamidecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 467.

**Triglycylglycine** and its ethyl ester and benzoyl derivative (Fischer), 1904, A., i, 653.
  methyl ester and hydrochloride (Fischer), 1906, A., i, 810.

**Triglycylglycinecarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Fischer), 1903, A., i, 467.

**Trigonelline** from *Strophanthus hispidus* (Karsten), 1903, A., ii, 172.
  from plants, preparation and estimation of (Schulze), 1909, A., ii, 605.
  action of, in the organism (Kohlrausch), 1909, A., ii, 918 ; 1912, A., ii, 74.
  excretion of nicotinic acid as (Ackermann), 1912, A., ii, 967.

**Tri*iso*hexylamine** and its salts (Sabatier and Senderens), 1905, A., i, 268.

**Tri*cyclo*hexylmethane**, preparation of (Godchot), 1909, A., i, 19.

**Trihydroxy-.** See under the parent Substance.

**Tri-2-hydroxy-1-hydronaphthamide** (Sachs and Brigl), 1911, A., i, 719.

**Tri-imides** of *m*- and *p*-azo- and azoxybenzenes (Buchner), 1909, A., i, 979.

**Tri-indylmethane** colouring matters (Ellinger and Flamand), 1909, A., i, 846 ; 1911, A., i, 329 ; 1912, A., i, 587.

**Triketo-3-acetyl-and-benzoyl-1-methylpyrrolidine** and their derivatives (Mumm and Bergell), 1912, A., i, 1015.

*αβγ*-**Triketo-*α*-2:4-dimethoxyphenylbutane** and its reactions (Sachs and Herold), 1907, A., i, 629.

*αβγ*-**Triketo-*α*-2:4-dimethoxyphenylbutane-*o*-aminophenylimide**, diethylacetal of (Sachs and Herold), 1907, A., i, 629.

*βγδ*-**Triketohexane**, derivatives and reactions of (Sachs, Herold, and Alsleben), 1907, A., i, 629.

**1:2:3-Triketo*cyclo*hexanetriphenylhydrazone** (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 178.

**Triketohydrindene hydrate** (Ruhemann), 1911, T., 1306 ; P., 163 ; 1911, T., 1486 ; P., 210.
  and its derivatives (Ruhemann), 1910, T., 1446, 2025 ; P., 196, 235.
    and relation to alloxan (Ruhemann), 1911, T., 792 ; P., 97.
    absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1911, T., 1953 ; P., 242.
  use of, in detection of proteins (Abderhalden and Schmidt), 1911, A., ii, 674.

*αβγ*-**Triketo-*α*-*o*-methoxyphenylbutane** and its reactions (Sachs and Herold), 1907, A., i, 628.

**Triketo-5:6-methylenedioxyhydrindene** and its salts and derivatives (Ruhemann), 1912, T., 783.

**3:4:5-Triketo-1-methyl*cyclo*hexanetriphenylhydrazone** (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 179.

**3:4:6-Triketo-1-methyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexene**, 2:5:5-*tri*chloro- (Zincke, Schneider, and Emmerich), 1903, A., i, 760.

**Triketo-1-methylpyrrolidine** (Mumm and Bergell), 1912, A., i, 1015.

**1:3:4-Triketo-2-methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline** and its mono-oxime (Freund and Beck), 1904, A., i, 618.

**Triketone**, $C_{10}H_{16}O_3$, from ethyl *β*-chloroethyl ketone and the sodium derivative of acetylacetone (Blaise and Maire), 1907, A., i, 419 ; 1908, A., i, 391.

**Triketones** (Sachs and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 792 ; (Sachs, Herold, and Alsleben), 1907, A., i, 628.

*βγδ*-**Triketopentane**, derivatives of (Sachs and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 792.
  bisphenylhydrazone and bisbromophenylhydrazone of (Sachs, Herold, and Alsleben), 1907, A., i, 629.

**1:3:4-Triketo*cyclo*pentane**, halogen derivatives of (Henle), 1907, A., i, 222.

**1:3:4-Triketo*cyclo*pentane**, chloro-, and its salts, acetate, and semicarbazone (Henle), 1907, A., i, 163.

**$\beta\gamma\delta$-Triketo-$\delta$-phenylbutane**, derivatives of (Sachs and Wolff), 1903, A., i, 792.

**2:4:6-Triketopiperidine** and its anhydride and salts, and 5-alkyl derivatives and their **3-carboxylic acids**, and 3:5-dimethyl derivative (Baron, Remfry, and Thorpe), 1904, T., 1742; P., 243.

**Trilactone**, $C_{19}H_{12}O_7$, from the substance, $C_9H_{13}O_6N$, and its isomeride and reactions (Gabriel), 1907, A., i, 1043.

**Trilaurin**, action of concentrated sulphuric acid on (Thieme), 1912, A., i, 333.

**Trimannose** and its phenyloxazone (Pringsheim), 1912, A., i, 833.

**Trimellitic acid** (*benzene-1:2:4-tricarboxylic acid*), preparation of (Schultze), 1908, A., i, 356.

esters and derivatives of (Wegscheider, Perndanner, and Auspitzer), 1911, A., i, 130.

**Trimellitic acid**, nitro- (Schultz and Herzfeld), 1909, A., i, 898.

**Trimercuri-organic compounds.** See under Mercury.

**Trimethinetriazoimide**, Curtius and Lang's constitution of (Bülow), 1906, A., i, 905.

See also 1:3:4-Triazole, 1-amino-.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxyacetophenone** (Reigrodski and Tambor), 1910, A., i, 578.

oxime and semicarbazone of (Bargellini and Avrutin), 1911, A., i, 68.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxyacetylacetophenone** (Jochum and v. Kostanecki), 1904, A., i, 608.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxy-1-allylbenzene.** See Elemicin.

**Trimethoxyanthraquinone**, hydroxy- (Bentley and Weizmann), 1908, T., 437; P., 52.

**1:2:5-Trimethoxyanthraquinone** and its salts (Fischer and Ziegler), 1912, A., i, 765.

**2:3:4-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde** (Barger and Ewins), 1910, T., 2258.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde** and its acetyl derivatives and oxime (Herzig, Wenzel, Kerényi, and Gehringer), 1904, A., i, 251.

and its bispyrazolone derivative (Mundici), 1909, A., i, 720.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde.** See Trimethylgallaldehyde.

**1:2:3-Trimethoxybenzene**, 5-hydroxy-. See Antiarol.

**1:2:4-Trimethoxybenzene**, 5-amino-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative and 5-nitro- (Schüler), 1907, A., i, 701.

5:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1912, A., i, 553.

**1:2:5-Trimethoxybenzene**, 4-amino-, and its benzoyl and 1:2:5-trimethoxybenzylidene derivatives, and 4-nitro- (Fabinyi and Széki), 1907, A., i, 45.

4-bromo-, and *di*bromo- (Fabinyi and Széki), 1910, A., i, 838.

4-nitroso- (Fabinyi and Széki), 1911, A., i, 856.

**1:3:5-Trimethoxybenzene.** See Phloroglucinol trimethyl ether.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxybenzhydrol** and its methyl and ethyl ethers (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1907, A., i, 74.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxybenzoic acid** and its ethyl ester (Herzig, Wenzel, and Gehringer), 1904, A., i, 252.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid.** See Gallic acid trimethyl ether.

**Trimethoxybenzoincarboxylic acid**, hydroxy-, and its lactone (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 404.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzonitrile** (Semmler), 1908, A., i, 558.

**2′:4:4′-Trimethoxybenzophenone** (Tambor and Schürch), 1910, A., i, 559.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzophenone** and its phenylhydrazone (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1911, A., i, 966.

**3:4:4′-Trimethoxybenzophenone**, synthesis of (v. Kostanecki and Tambor), 1907, A., i, 75.

**4:5:4′-Trimethoxybenzophenone**, 2-hydroxy- (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1911, A., i, 966.

**2:3:4-Trimethoxybenzoyl** chloride and cyanide (Mauthner), 1909, A., i, 161.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyl** cyanide (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 348.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1656.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1655.

**2:3:4-Trimethoxybenzoylacetone** (Blumberg and v. Kostanecki), 1903, A., i, 644.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylacetophenone** (Reigrodski and Tambor), 1910, A., i, 578.

**Trimethoxy-2-benzoylbenzoic acid**, 2′:3′:4′-(or 3′:4′:5′-) (Bentley and Weizmann), 1908, T., 436; P., 52.

**4:5:4′-Trimethoxy-2-benzoylbenzoic acid**, 2′-hydroxy-, preparation of (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, P., 292; 1908, T., 513.

**2′:4′:5′-Trimethoxy-1-benzoylcoumarone** (Reigrodski and Tambor), 1910, A., i, 579.

**5:2′:4′-, 5:3′:4′-, and 5:2′:5′-Trimethoxy-1-benzoyl-2:3-dimethylcoumarones** (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichtenbaum), 1912, A., i, 44.

**5:3′:4′-Trimethoxy-1-benzoyl-2-methylcoumarone** (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichtenbaum), 1912, A., i, 45.

*p*-**3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyloxybenzoic acid**, methyl ester (Mauthner), 1912, A., i, 267.

**5(3′:4′:5′)-Trimethoxybenzoyloxy-3:4-dimethoxybenzoic acid** and its chloride (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 888.
  methyl ester (Mauthner), 1912, A., i, 267.

**4-(3′:4′:5′)-Trimethoxybenzoyloxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid**, methyl ester (Mauthner), 1912, A., i, 267.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid** and its methyl ester (Bargellini and Giua), 1912, A., i, 357.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxy-benzylamine** and its sulphate and platinichloride and **benzylmethylamine** (Heffter and Capellmann), 1905, A., i, 877.

**4′:5:6-Trimethoxy-2-benzylhydrindene**, 1:2′-*di*hydroxy- (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1100.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzylidene** diethyl ether (Thoms and Beckstroem), 1904, A., i, 409.

**Trimethoxybenzylidenebisacetophenone** (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 729.

**3:3′:4′-Trimethoxybenzylidenecoumaranone** (Blom and Tambor), 1905, A., i, 916.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzylidene-diacetophenone, -β-naphthylamine,** and **-semicarbazide** (Fabinyi and Széki), 1906, A., i, 422.

**4′:5:6-Trimethoxy-2-benzylidene-1-hydrindone**, 2′-hydroxy-, and its potassium, acetyl, and acetylbromomethoxy-derivatives and hydrochloride (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1098.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzylidenemethyl ethyl** and **propyl ketones** (Fabinyi and Széki), 1906, A., i, 423.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzylidenemethyl nonyl ketone** and its oxime (Thoms and Beckstroem), 1904, A., i, 409.

**Trimethoxybenzylquinoxalone** (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 986.

**Trimethoxybenzyltrimethylammonium** salts (Heffter and Capellmann), 1905, A., i, 878.

**2:7:8-Trimethoxybrazan** (v. Kostanecki and Lloyd), 1903, A., i, 645.

**2:5:10-Trimethoxybrazan** (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 907.

**Trimethoxy-α-brazanquinhydrone** (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 396.

**Trimethoxy-α-brazanquinone** (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 394.

**Trimethoxy-β-brazanquinone**, preparation of (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 398.

**2:7:8-Trimethoxybrazanquinone** (v. Kostanecki and Lloyd), 1903, A., i, 646.

**2:7:8-Trimethoxybrazanquinone**, *tri*nitro- (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 907.

**Trimethoxy-α-brazotoluquinoxaline** (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 395.

**1:3:5-Trimethoxy-1-bromoacetylbenzene** (Dumont and Tambor), 1910, A., i, 579.

**ααγ-Trimethoxy-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** (Claisen), 1911, A., i, 492.

**αγδ-Trimethoxy-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene** (Gauthier), 1909, A., i, 355.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxycarboxyphthalide** (Bargellini and Molina), 1912, A., i, 773.

**2:3′:4′-Trimethoxychalkone**, 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Cohen and v. Kostanecki), 1904, A., i, 683.

**2:4:4′-Trimethoxychalkone**, 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Triulzi), 1906, A., i, 202.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxychalkone** and its dibromide (Reigrodski and Tambor), 1910, A., i, 578.
  2′-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Reigrodski and Tambor), 1910, A., i, 578.

**2:4:5′-Trimethoxychalkone**, 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bonifazi, v. Kostanecki, and Tambor), 1906, A., i, 202.

**3:3′:4′-Trimethoxychalkone**, 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Schleifenbaum), 1904, A., i, 683.

**3:4:4′-Trimethoxychalkone** and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Nitkowski), 1905, A., i, 915.

**4:3′:4′-Trimethoxychalkone,** 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Schreiber), 1905, A., i, 808.

**4:4′:5′-Trimethoxychalkone,** 2′-hydroxy- (Bargellini and Aureli), 1911, A., i, 856.

**4:4′:6′-Trimethoxychalkone,** 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Tambor), 1904, A., i, 426.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxy*tri*chloromethylphthalide** (Bargellini and Molina), 1912, A., i, 773.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxycinnamic acid** (Moore), 1911, T., 1047 ; P., 119.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxycinnamic acid** and its methyl ester (Herzig, Wenzel, and Gehringer), 1904, A., i, 252.

**5:3′:4′-Trimethoxy-2-cinnamoylphenoxyacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Abelin and v. Kostanecki), 1910, A., i, 631.

**Trimethoxycoumarono*iso*coumarin,** and its hydrobromide and bromo- (Perkin and Robinson), 1909, T., 400.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxydeoxybenzoin** and its phenylhydrazone (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1911, A., i, 966.

**2:3′:4′-Trimethoxydibenzyl-α-carboxylic acid** (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 236.

**3:4:4′-Trimethoxydiphenylacetic acid** (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 869.

**3:4:4′-Trimethoxydiphenylacetonitrile** (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), 1911, A., i, 869.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxydiphenylmethane** (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1907, A., i, 334.

**3:3′:4′-Trimethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its sodium and acetyl derivatives (v. Kostanecki and Nitkowski), 1905, A., i, 915.

**5:7:4-Trimethoxy-flavanone,** 3:6:8-*tri*bromo-, and **-flavone,** 6:8-*di*bromo- (Breger and v. Kostanecki), 1905, A., i, 366.

**5:7:4′-Trimethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso- and **-flavonol** and its acetate (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Tambor), 1904, A., i, 607.

**6:2′:4′-Trimethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (Bonifazi, v. Kostanecki, and Tambor), 1906, A., i, 202.

**6:3′:4′-Trimethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Kugler), 1904, A., i, 440.

**7:2′:4′-Trimethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Triulzi), 1906, A., i, 203.

**7:8:2′-Trimethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (Cohen and v. Kostanecki), 1904, A., i, 683.

**7:8:3′-Trimethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Schleifenbaum), 1904, A., i, 684.

**7:8:4′-Trimethoxy-flavanone** and *iso*nitroso-, and **-flavonol** and its acetyl derivative (v. Kostanecki and Schreiber), 1905, A., i, 808.

**4′:5:6-Trimethoxy-1:2-hydrindochroman** (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1100.

**3:4:6-Trimethoxy-8-hydroxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid,** lactone of (Pschorr and Knöffler), 1911, A., i, 669.

**7:4′:5′-Trimethoxy-2:3-indenobenzo-1:4-pyranol salts** (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 1106.

**7:4′:5′-Trimethoxy-4:3-indenobenzo-1:4-pyranol salts** (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1149.
anhydrohydrochloride, attempt to synthesise (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1152.

**7:8:4′-Trimethoxy-4:3-indenobenzo-1:4-pyranol** anhydroferrichloride 5′-hydroxy- (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1151.

**Trimethoxymagenta** and colour base from (Finger), 1909, A., i, 518.

**3:4:3′-Trimethoxy-4′-methylbenzophenone,** 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Perkin, Weizmann, and Haworth), 1906, T., 1662.

**2:4:3′-Trimethoxy-6-methylbenzoylacetophenone** (Tambor), 1908, A., i, 350.

**Trimethoxy-4-methylbenzoylacetophenones,** 2:6:2′-, 2:6:3′-, and 2:6:4′- (Tambor), 1908, A., i, 358.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxy-α-methylcinnamic acid** (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 729.

**3:4:4′-Trimethoxy-2:2′-oxidostilbene-α′-carboxylic acid** (Pschorr and Knöffler), 1911, A., i, 669.

**Trimethoxyphenanthrene,** and its picrate, amino-, and its hydrochloride, and hydroxy- (Pschorr and Rettberg), 1910, A., i, 424.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenanthrene** (Vongerichten and Dittmer), 1906, A., i, 422.

**3:4:6-Trimethoxyphenanthrene**, identity of, with thebaol methyl ether (Vongerichten), 1903, A., i, 168.
and its picrate and dibromo-derivative (Pschorr, Seydel, and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 167; (Vongerichten), 1903, A., i, 168; (Knorr), 1903, A., i, 849.

**3:4:8-Trimethoxyphenanthrene**, formation of, from apomorphine, and its picrate (Pschorr, Einbeck, and Spangenberg), 1907, A., i, 635; (Pschorr and Busch), 1907, A., i, 636.

**Trimethoxyphenanthrenecarboxylic acid** (Pschorr and Massaciu), 1904, A., i, 768; (Knorr and Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 814.
ethyl and methyl esters, and derivatives (Pschorr and Rettberg), 1910, A., i, 424.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid**, 8-bromo- (Pschorr and Koch), 1912, A., i, 767.

**3:4:6-Trimethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid** and its salts (Pschorr, Seydel, and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 167.

**3:4:8-Trimethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid**, 5-bromo-, and its methyl ester (Knorr and Hörlein), 1909, A., i, 919.

**3:4:5- and 3:4:7-Trimethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acids** (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeidler), 1912, A., i, 766.

**α:4:5′-Trimethoxy-β′-phenoxy-β-phenyl*iso*butyric acid**, 2:5:2′-*tri*hydroxy-, lactone of, and its acetyl derivative (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1156.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetaldehyde** (*trimethylhomogallaldehyde*) and its semicarbazone (Semmler), 1908, A., i, 558.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetic acid** (*methyliridic acid: trimethylhomogallic acid*), synthesis of (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 986.
and its methyl ester (Semmler), 1908, A., i, 558.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylbenzothiazole** (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1912, A., i, 981.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxy-α-phenylcinnamonitrile** (Fabinyi and Széki), 1906, A., i, 424.

**Tri-*p*-methoxyphenylcyanidine** (Francis and Davis), 1904, T., 261, 1535; P., 22, 204.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxyphenyl 3:4-dimethoxystyryl ketone**, synthesis of (Tutin and Caton), 1910, T., 2067; P., 223.

**2:3:4-Trimethoxyphenylglyoxylic acid** and its amide (Mauthner), 1909, A., i, 161.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylglyoxylic acid** and its phenylhydrazone and amide (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 348.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxyphenyl methoxymethyl ketone** (Herzig and Hofmann), 1909, A., i, 165.

**2-*o:m:p*-Trimethoxyphenyl-4-methylene-1:4-benzopyran**, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Bülow and Schmid), 1906, A., i, 201.
7:8-*di*hydroxy-, salts and diacetyl derivative of (Bülow and Schmid), 1908, A., i, 300.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenyl 3:4-methylenedioxystyryl ketone** (Bargellini and Avrutin), 1911, A., i, 68.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenyl methyl ketone** and its derivatives (Mauthner), 1910, A., i, 681.

**2(2′:4′:5′)-Trimethoxyphenyl-β-naphthacinchonic acid** (Fabinyi and Széki), 1906, A., i, 423.

**α-Trimethoxyphenyl-β-naphthacinchonic acid** (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 729.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenyl-α-naphthylcarbinol** (Széki), 1909, A., i, 920.

**α-2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylpropaldehyde** (Széki), 1906, A., i, 660.

**2:3:4-Trimethoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid** and its ethyl ester (Barger and Ewins), 1910, T., 2259.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid** and its methyl ester (Moore), 1911, T., 1048; P., 120.

**2:3:4-Trimethoxy-β-phenylpropionylhydrazide** hydrochloride (Barger and Ewins), 1910, T., 2260.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylpropylcarbinol** (Széki), 1909, A., i, 920.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylpyruvic acid** and its oxime (Mauthner), 1908, A., i, 986.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenyl-*p*-tolylmethyl ether** (Széki), 1909, A., i, 919.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphthalanilic acid** (Bargellini and Molina), 1912, A., i, 773.

**Trimethoxyphthalic acid** from columbamine methyl ester (Feist), 1908, A., i, 102.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphthalic acid.** See Gallocarboxylic acid, trimethyl ether.

**3:4:6-Trimethoxyphthalic acid** and its derivatives (Windaus), 1911, A., i, 904.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxyphthalide** (Bargellini and Molina), 1912, A., i, 773.

**3:4:5-Trimethoxy-1-propenylbenzene.** See *iso*Elemicin.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxypropiophenone,** derivatives of (Bargellini and Martegiani), 1911, A., i, 855.
- oxime and semicarbazone (Bargellini), 1911, A., i, 305.

**2:3:5-Trimethoxy-1-propylbenzene** and 4-nitro- (Thoms), 1903, A., i, 558.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxypyrimidine** (Büttner), 1903, A., i, 659.

**Trimethoxystilbene,** bromonitro- (Knorr and Hörlein), 1909, A., i, 919.

**3:4:4′-Trimethoxystilbene,** 2-nitro- (Pschorr, Seydel, and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 167.

**2:3′:4′-Trimethoxystilbene-α-carboxylic acid** (Czaplicki, v. Kostanecki, and Lampe), 1909, A., i, 236.

**5:3′:4′-Trimethoxy-2-styrylcoumarone** (Abelin and v. Kostanecki), 1910, A., i, 631.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxystyryl methyl ketone** (Fabinyi and Széki), 1906, A., i, 422.
- and its oxime (Thoms and Beckstroem), 1904, A., i, 409.

**2:4:6-Trimethoxystyryl methyl ketone** (Herzig, Wenzel, and Gehringer), 1904, A., i, 252.

**2:4:5-Trimethoxytoluene** (Luff, Perkin, and Robinson), 1910, T., 1137; P., 133.

**Trimethoxytriphenylcarbinol** and its acetyl derivative (Herzig), 1908, A., i, 880.

***oo′p′*-Trimethoxytriphenylcarbinol** (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), 1912, A., i, 351.

***oo′p′*-Trimethoxytriphenylmethane** (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), 1912, A., i, 351.

**Trimethoxyvinylphenanthrene** (Knorr and Pschorr), 1905, A., i, 814.
- and its picrate (Pschorr and Massaciu), 1904, A., i, 768.

**Trimethylacetaldehyde.** See αα-Dimethylpropaldehyde.

**Trimethylacetic acid.** See Pivalic acid.

**Trimethylacetoacetaldehyde** and its copper salt (Couturier and Vignon), 1905, A., i, 571.

***ααγ*-Trimethylacetonedicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Schroeter and Stassen), 1907, A., i, 533.
- preparation and reduction of (Perkin and Smith), 1903, T., 775; P., 163.

**Trimethylacetophenone,** semicarbazone of (Ramart-Lucas), 1911, A., i, 636.

**2:4:5-Trimethylacetophenone,** semicarbazone of (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 403.

**Trimethylacetylpyruvic acid** and its ethyl ester and copper salt (Couturier), 1910, A., i, 362.

**"Trimethyladipic acid"** (Noyes and Doughty), 1905, A., i, 321.

***ααβ*-Trimethyladipic acid,** β-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Harding), 1912, T., 1590; P., 219.

***ααδ*-Trimethyladipic acid** (Blanc), 1907, A., i, 1058.

***ααδ*-Trimethyladipic acid,** δ-hydroxy- (Auwers and Hessenland), 1908, A., i, 551.

**1:3:5-Trimethylalbenzene.** See Mesitylenetrialdehyde.

**1:3:6-Trimethylallantoin** (*caffoline*) (Biltz and Krebs), 1911, A., i, 241.

**Tri-*p*-methylamarine** and its hydrochloride, silver salt, and nitroso-derivative (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 590.

**Trimethylamine** in blood, urine, and cerebro-spinal fluid (Dorée and Golla), 1911, A., ii, 212.
- alleged occurrence of, in urine (Erdmann), 1910, A., ii, 792.
- formation of, by *Bacterium prodigiosum* (Ackermann and Schütze), 1911, A., ii, 61.
- preparation of, by the methylation of ammonia (Eschweiler: Koeppen), 1905, A., i, 328.
- action of bromine on (Norris), 1906, A., i, 6.
- production of hydrocyanic acid from (Voerkelius), 1909, A., i, 776.
- additive compounds of (Hantzsch and Graf), 1905, A., i, 575.
- compound of, with cuproso-cupric cyanide (Litterscheid), 1904, A., i, 301.
- compound of, and cuprous thiocyanate (Lang), 1911, P., 140.
- hydrochloride, influence of, on nutritive exchanges (Desgrez, Regnier, and Moog), 1912, A., ii, 188.
- trihydrochloride and dihydrobromide (Kaufler and Kunz), 1909, A., i, 556.

**Trimethylamine** oxide, *per*chlorate (HOFMANN, ROTH, HÖBOLD, and METZLER), 1910, A., i, 818.
  uranyl phosphate (BARTHE), 1911, A., i, 526.
  platinichloride and periodide, and their use in the separation of, from dimethylamine (BERTHEAUME), 1910, A., i, 365.
  styphnate, preparation and crystallography of (JERUSALEM), 1909, T., 1286.
  detection of, in urine (TAKEDA), 1909, A., ii, 837.
  as a normal product of metabolism and its estimation in urine and fæces (DE FILIPPI), 1907, A., ii, 109.
  estimation of, in urine (KINOSHITA), 1911, A., ii, 343; (CACCIA), 1911, A., ii, 550.
**Trimethylamine,** *tri*amino-, tribenzoyl derivative of (DESCUDÉ), 1903, A., i, 72.
  cyano- (HENRY), 1904, A., i, 854.
**γ-Trimethylaminoacetoacetic acid,** α-cyano-, ethyl ester, betaine (BENARY), 1908, A., i, 601.
**1:3:5-Trimethylaminobenzene,** 2:4-*di*nitro- (BLANKSMA), 1904, A., i, 566.
**γ-Trimethylaminobutyric acid,** α-hydroxy-, and its salts (FISCHER and GÖDDERTZ), 1911, A., i, 20.
**Trimethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane** and its nitroso-derivative (V. BRAUN), 1908, A., i, 685.
**Trimethyl*tetra*amino-diphenylmethane- and -phenyl-*o*-tolylmethane** (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1903, A., i, 519.
**Trimethyl*di*aminodi-*o*-tolyliminomethane** methyl sulphate (RASSOW and REUTER), 1912, A., i, 586.
**Trimethyl*di*aminodi-*o*-tolyl ketone** and its salts (RASSOW and REUTER), 1912, A., i, 586.
**γ-Trimethylamino-β-hydroxybutyric acid,** synthesis of, and its ethyl ester and other derivatives (ENGELAND: ROLLETT), 1910, A., i, 824.
**α-Trimethylamino-*p*-indolepropionic acid,** methyl ester, iodide of (VAN ROMBURGH and BARGER), 1911, T., 2069; P., 258.
**Trimethyl*di*aminophenazonium** methyl and ethyl nitrates (ULLMANN and WENNER), 1903, A., i, 407.
**δ-Trimethylamino-propylmalonic acid, and -valeric acid,** ethyl esters, hydrobromides of (WILLSTÄTTER and KAHN), 1904, A., i, 560.
**Trimethyl-4:6-*di*amino-*m*-xylene.** See *m*-Xylylenetrimethyl-4:6-diamine.
**Trimethylammonium** magnesium arsenate (BRISAC), 1903, A., i, 606.
  *per*chlorate (HOFMANN, ROTH, HÖBOLD, and METZLER), 1910, A., i, 818.
  chloride, double salt of, with silver cyanide (MICHAEL and HIBBERT), 1909, A., i, 92.
  iridichloride (GUTBIER and LINDNER), 1909, A., ii, 1025.
    and iridibromide (GUTBIER and RIESS), 1910, A., i, 97.
  nitrite (RÂY and RAKSHIT), 1911, T., 1473; P., 72, 122.
  osmichloride (GUTBIER and MAISCH), 1911, A., i, 18.
  magnesium phosphate (PORCHER and BRISAC), 1903, A., i, 607.
  platinibromide (GUTBIER and BAURIEDEL), 1910, A., i, 12.
  tellurichloride (GUTBIER, FLURY, and MICHELER), 1911, A., i, 182.
  tungstate (EKELEY), 1909, A., i, 556.
**Trimethylammoniumacetic acid,** calcium salt, chloride of (AUZIES), 1912, A., i, 169.
**2-Trimethylammonium-1-benzoquinone,** 2:6-, and 4:6-*di*nitro-, and their salts (MELDOLA and HOLLELY), 1912, T., 925.
**α-Trimethylammonium*iso*hexoic acid,** salts and betaine of (NOVÁK), 1912, A., i, 338.
**α-Trimethylammoniumphenylpropionic acid,** salts and betaine of (NOVÁK), 1912, A., i, 338.
**Trimethylamylammonium,** ε-amino-, benzoyl derivative, iodide and platinichloride (V. BRAUN), 1910, A., i, 820.
**βδδ-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-amylene,** γ-chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (UMNOVA), 1911, A., i, 250.
**ββδ-Trimethylamylene αδ-glycol** and its diacetate, and oxide (MOSSLER), 1904, A., i, 3.
**Trimethyl*iso*amylsilicane** (BYGDÉN), 1911, A., i, 846.
**Trimethylanthrachrysone** and its acetyl derivative (HIROSÉ), 1912, A., i, 875.
**Trimethyl arabinose** and its condensation with methyl alcohol and methylation (PURDIE and ROSE), 1906, T., 1208; P., 202.
**Trimethylarsine,** preparation of (HIBBERT), 1906, A., i, 153.
  additive products of (HANTZSCH and HIBBERT), 1907, A., i, 497.
**3:2′:4′-Trimethylazobenzene,** 6-hydroxy-. See 4-*m*-Xyleneazo-*p*-cresol.

**3:5:4′-Trimethylazobenzene**,6-hydroxy-. See *p*-Tolueneazo-4-*m*-xylenol.

**2:4:6-Trimethylbenzaldazine** (Harding), 1903, A., i, 287.

**2:4:5-Trimethylbenzaldehyde** and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 591.
and its semicarbazone (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 402.

**2:4:5-Trimethylbenzaldehyde** 6-hydroxy-, phenylhydrazone (Anselmino), 1903, A., i, 122.

**1:2:3-Trimethylbenzene.** See Hemimellithene.

**1:2:4-Trimethylbenzene**, 5-amino-. See ψ-Cumidine.

**1:3:5-Trimethylbenzene**. See Mesitylene.

**1:2:3-Trimethylbenziminazole**, 6-chloronitro-, and its salts and carbinol (Fischer and Limmer), 1906, A., i, 896.

**Trimethyl-benziminazoles** and **-benziminazolols**, nitro- (Fischer and Hess), 1904, A., i, 195.

**1:2:3-Trimethylbenziminazol-2-ol**, 5-bromo- and 5-chloro-, and their iodides (Fischer and Mouson), 1905, A., i, 246.

**2:3:6-Trimethylbenzoic acid**, formation of (Lapworth and Wechsler), 1907, T., 994, 1919; P., 138.

**2:4:5-Trimethylbenzoic acid** (*durylic acid*), preparation of, and its sodium salt (Mills), 1912, T., 2191; P., 243.

**2:4:5-Trimethylbenzoic acid**, *o*-nitro- (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 592.

**2:4:6-Trimethylbenzoic acid**, benzylamine salt of (Sudborough and Roberts), 1904, T., 240.

**1:3:5-Trimethylbenzonitrile** (Scholl and Kačer), 1903, A., i, 255.

**4:5:6-Trimethyl-1:2:3:7:9-benzopentazole** (Bülow), 1910, A., i, 81.

**2:4:6-Trimethyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole** (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 203.

**4:5:6-Trimethyl-1:3:7:9-benzotetrazole** (Bülow and Haas), 1910, A., i, 80.

**5:6:7-Trimethyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole** (4:5:6-*trimethyl*-2:3:7:0-*diazpyridazine*) (Bülow and Weber), 1909, A., i, 615.

**2:4:6-Trimethylbenzyl** bromide (Carré), 1910, A., i, 620.

**2:4:6-Trimethylbenzyl-2:4:6-trimethylbenzylidenehydrazine** and its acetyl, benzoyl, and nitroso-derivatives (Harding), 1903, A., i, 287.

**Trimethyl-*m*-bis*cyclo*hexenone** and its isomeride (Knoevenagel), 1903, A., i, 638.

**Trimethylbornylammonium** hydroxide (Forster and Attwell), 1904, T., 1195.

**Trimethylbrazilein** and its derivatives (Engels and Perkin), 1906, P., 132; (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1133.

**Trimethylbrazilin.** See Brazilin, trimethyl ether.

**Trimethylbrazilone** (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 508; (Engels, Perkin, and Robinson), 1908, T., 1144.
and its oxime and its acetyl derivative, and bromo- (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 270, 713.
constitution of (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 498; 1909, T., 381; P., 31.
and **ψ-Trimethylbrazilone**, constitution of (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, P., 293.
rotation of (Herzig, Pollak, and Kluger), 1906, A., i, 872.
isomeride of (Herzig, Pollak, and Galitzenstein), 1904, A., i, 333.
methyl ether (Herzig, Pollak, and Galitzenstein), 1904, A., i, 908.
phenylhydrazone (Herzig and Pollak), 1905, A., i, 605.
phenylhydrazine compound, acetyl derivative of (Herzig and Pollak), 1906, A., i, 199.

**Trimethylbrazilone**, nitro-, and its oxime (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 713.

**ψ-Trimethylbrazilone** and its nitro-derivative and methyl ether and its nitro-derivative (Herzig, Pollak, and Mayrhofer), 1906, A., i, 872.
oxidation of, to 2-carboxy-4:5-dimethoxyphenylacetic acid (Perkin and Robinson), 1908, T., 516.

**Trimethylbromoethyl** perchlorate (Hofmann, Roth, Höbold, and Metzler), 1910, A., i, 818.

**Trimethyl*di*bromoethylammonium** perchlorate (Hofmann and Höbold), 1911, A., i, 608.

**αββ-Trimethylbutaldehyde**, α-hydroxy-, and its oxime (Richard), 1911, A., i, 8.

**αγγ-Trimethylbutane-αββδ-tetracarboxylic acid** (Perkin and Thorpe), 1906, T., 793.

**αγγ-Trimethylbutane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid** (Perkin and Thorpe), 1906, T., 786, 793.

*s*-**Trimethyl*iso*butanetricarboxylic acid.** See γ-Ethylpentane-βδα′-tricarboxylic acid.

**αaβ-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butenoic acid** (*αα-dimethylisopropenylacetic acid*) and its derivatives (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 555.
**ααβ-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butenoic acid,** γ-bromo-, and its methyl ester (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 928.
**ββγ-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\gamma}$-butenol** and its acetate and phenylurethane (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 555.
**Trimethyl-*n*-butylammonium** iodide and platinichloride (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 611.
**Trimethylbutylsilicane** (Bygdén), 1911, A., i, 846.
**ααβ-Trimethylbutyric acid** (Richard), 1911, A., i, 7.
  and its amide (Haller and Bauer), 1909, A., i, 654.
**ααβ-Trimethylbutyric acid,** β-bromo- and β-iodo- (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 794.
  βγ-*di*bromo-, and the action of heat on (Blaise and Courtot), 1905, A., i, 563 ; 1906, A., i, 927.
    reactions of (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 925.
  βγ-*di*bromo-, and β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester and its acetyl derivative (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 554.
**ααγ-Trimethylbutyric acid,** β-bromo-γ-hydroxy-, and γ-hydroxy-, lactones of (Perkin and Smith), 1904, T., 156 ; P., 11.
**αββ-Trimethylbutyric acid,** α-hydroxy-, and its esters and amide (Richard), 1911, A., i, 8.
**γγγ-Trimethylbutyric acid** (*γγ-dimethylvaleric acid*) and its amide (Mouren and Delange), 1903, A., i, 314, 676.
**ααβ-Trimethylbutyrolactone** (Noyes), 1905, A., i, 322.
**ααβ-Trimethylbutyrolactone,** βγ-*di*bromo-, and γ-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ether (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 927.
  β-hydroxy- (Courtot), 1906, A., i, 555.
**1:2:2-Trimethyl-3-*iso*butyryl*cyclo*pentane-1-carboxylic acid,** methyl ester (Shibata), 1910, T., 1244 ; P., 142.
**1:3:7-Trimethylcaffolide** (Biltz), 1910, A., i, 522.
**Trimethyl*iso*carbamide** and its hydrochloride (McKee), 1909, A., i, 636.
**1:3:7-Trimethylcarbazole** and its picrate (Borsche, Witte, and Bothe), 1908, A., i, 367.
**Trimethylcarbinol** (tert.-*butyl alcohol*), physical properties of (de Forcrand), 1903, A., i, 455.
**Trimethylcarbinol** (tert.-*butyl alcohol*), boiling point of (Doroschewsky and Poljansky), 1911, A., i, 253.
  cryoscopic, ebullioscopic and association constants of (Atkins), 1910, P., 342 ; 1911, T., 10.
  properties of aqueous solutions of (Doroschewsky), 1911, A., i, 414.
  mixtures of, with water (Paternò and Mieli), 1907, A., i, 815.
  and phenol, densities of solutions of (Paternò and Mieli), 1908, A., i, 383.
  menthylurethane of (Vallée), 1908, A., i, 976.
**Trimethylcarbinol,** amino-, and its platinichloride (Krassusky), 1908, A., i, 139.
  *tri*bromo-, properties of (Aldrich), 1911, A., i, 346.
    physiological action of (Houghton and Aldrich), 1903, A., ii, 315.
**Trimethylcarbinyl** acetate, *tri*bromo- (Perkin and Simonsen), 1905, T., 857 ; P., 189.
**1:3:5-Trimethylcarbonatobenzene** (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 248.
**3:4:5-Trimethylcarbonatobenzoic acid** and its bromo-derivative and pyridine salt, and its chloride and anilide (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 893.
  ethyl ester (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 310.
***p*-Trimethylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid** (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 893.
**Trimethylcetrol** (Hesse), 1905, A., i, 139.
**Trimethylcetylammonium** iodide (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 612.
**Trimethylchlorethylammonium** aurichloride (Kauffmann and Vorländer), 1910, A., i, 822.
**1:2:5-Trimethyl-4-ββ-*di*chloroethylbenzene** (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 402.
**1:2:6-Trimethyl-4-chloromethyldihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Benary), 1911, A., i, 320.
**1:2:5-Trimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-4-ethyl*cyclo*hexadien-4-ol** (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 402.
**1:2:5-Trimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-4-ethylidene*cyclo*hexadiene** (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 402.
**1:2:4-Trimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexadien-4-ol** (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 402.
**1:3:4-Trimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexadien-4-ol** (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 401.

**1:3:4-Trimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadien-4-ol**, 5-chloro- (AUWERS), 1911, A., i, 384.

**1:2:5-Trimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexen-4-one** and its semicarbazone (AUWERS and KEIL), 1903, A., i, 100.

**1:2:5-Trimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-4-methylene*cyclo*hexadiene** (AUWERS and KÖCKRITZ), 1907, A., i, 402.

**1:2:5-Trimethyl-4-*di*chloro*iso*propylbenzene** (AUWERS and KÖCKRITZ), 1907, A., i, 402.

**2:4:5-Trimethylcinnamic acid**, 6-nitro- (GATTERMANN), 1906, A., i, 592.

**Trimethylcolchicinic acid**, salts and derivatives of (WINDAUS), 1911, A., i, 904.

**Trimethylcomenic acid**, hydroxy-, ethyl ester, action of hydroxylamine and α-benzylhydroxylamine on (AZZARELLO), 1905, A., i, 916.

**3:4:7-Trimethylcoumarin** (FRIES and KLOSTERMANN), 1906, A., i, 276.
  and its additive salts, oxime, and phenylhydrazone (CLAYTON), 1908, T., 529; P., 26.

**3:4:7-Trimethylcoumarin**, 6-amino-, and 6-nitro- (CLAYTON), 1910, T., 1353.

**4:6:7-Trimethylcoumarin**, 6-amino- (CLAYTON), 1910, T., 1353.
  8-nitro-, and 3:5:8-*tri*nitro- (CLAYTON), 1910, T., 1399.

**4:6:8-Trimethylcoumarin**, 5-amino-, 5:7-*di*amino-, 5-hydroxy-, 5-nitro-, 5:7-*di*nitro-, and 3:5:7-*tri*nitro- (CLAYTON), 1910, T., 1354, 1400, 1403.

**5:6:8-Trimethylcoumarin**, 7-amino- (CLAYTON), 1910, T., 1353.
  7-nitro- (CLAYTON), 1910, T., 1400.

**Trimethylcoumarins**, 4:6:7-, 4:6:8-, 4:5:7-, and 5:6:8-, formation of (CLAYTON), 1908, T., 2018.

**Trimethylcoumarone** (BOES), 1907, A., i, 765.

**Trimethylcreatinine** platinichloride (KORNDÖRFER), 1905, A., i, 152.

**αβγ-Trimethylcrotonic acid**, γ-cyano-, ethyl ester (ROGERSON and THORPE), 1905, T., 1702.

**Trimethylcyanomethylammonium** bromide (v. BRAUN), 1907, A., i, 899.
  iodide (v. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and SCHMATLOCH), 1912, A., i, 435.

**βει-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta\theta}$-decatriene-α-al** (BARBIER), 1907, A., i, 779.

**Trimethyldehydrobrazilin**, nitro-, β-acetyl derivative of (HERZIG, POLLAK, and MAYRHOFER), 1906, A., i, 872.

**4:5:6-Trimethyl-2:3:7:0-diazpyridazine.** See 5:6:7-Trimethyl-1:2:4:9-benzotetrazole.

**2:3:6-Trimethyl-2:6-diethylpiperidines**, 4-hydroxy-, isomeric, and their oxalates and benzoates (TRAUBE), 1908, A., i, 362.

**2:3:6-Trimethyl-2:6-diethyl-4-piperidone** (TRAUBE), 1908, A., i, 362, 1010.

**Trimethyldiglycylglycine** and its esters and their platinichlorides (ABDERHALDEN and KAUTZSCH), 1911, A., i, 954.

**Trimethyldi*apo*harmine** and its salts (HASENFRATZ), 1912, A., i, 578.

**1:3:3-Trimethyl-1:7:8:4-di*cyclo*-$\Delta^{5}$-hexen-2-one** (BARBIER and GRIGNARD), 1907, A., i, 852.

**3:7:10 Trimethyldihydroacridine**, 8-amino-5-hydroxy- (FOX and HEWITT), 1904, T., 532; P., 9.

**1:2:3:Trimethyl-2:3-dihydrobenziminazol-2-ol** (FISCHER and RÖMER), 1906, A., i, 540.

**2:2:5-Trimethyl-2:3-dihydro-*p*-benzoquinone.** See 1:1:4-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{3}$-*cyclo*hexene-2:5-dione.

**Trimethyldihydrobrazileinol**, formation of (ENGELS, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), 1908, T., 1136.

**2′:9:10-Trimethyldihydronaphthacridine** (FREUND and BODE), 1909, A., i, 515.

**3:5:6-Trimethyl-4:5-dihydropyridazine-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (KORSCHUN and ROLL), 1911, A., i, 502.

**2:4:6-Trimethyldihydropyridine**, 3:5-*di*cyano- (v. MEYER and KLEINSTÜCK), 1908, A., i, 910.

**4:5:6-Trimethyldihydro-2-pyrimidone** salts (DE HAAN), 1908, A., i, 578.

**1:2:2-Trimethyldihydroquinoline** and its picrate (FREUND and RICHARD), 1909, A., i, 418.

**1:1:2-Trimethyldihydroresorcin** and its anilide and anhydride (CROSSLEY and RENOUF), 1911, T., 1105.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride on (CROSSLEY and HILLS), 1906, T., 875; P., 144.

**Trimethyldihydroresorcincarboxylic acid** (CROSSLEY and RENOUF), 1911, T., 1106.

**1:4:5-Trimethyldihydrouracil**, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy-, chlorohydroxy-, and 4:5-*di*hydroxy- (BREMER), 1911, A., i, 161.

**Trimethylene** *di*bromide, behaviour of, towards zinc dust and acetic acid (ZELINSKY and SCHLESINGER), 1908, A., i, 594.
  action of water on (RIX), 1904, A., i, 465.
  chlorobromide and dibromide (BRUYLANTS), 1909, A., i, 198.
  chlorohydrin (HENRY), 1907, A., i, 377.

**Trimethylene** *di*cyanide, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate (Michael), 1903, A., i, 736.

glycol. See Propane, *di*hydroxy-.

*cyclo***Trimethylene.** See *cyclo*Propane.

**Trimethyleneasparagine** (H. and A. v. Euler), 1905, A., ii, 343.

**Trimethylene-bis-(phenyldimethylammonium iodide)** (E. and O. Wedekind), 1910, A., i, 835.

**Trimethylene-bis-(phenylmethylethylammonium iodide)**, two isomerides and their derivatives (E. and O. Wedekind), 1910, A., i, 834.

**Trimethylenecarbinol.** See *cyclo*Propylcarbinol.

**Trimethylenecarboxylic acid.** See *cyclo*Propanecarboxylic acid.

**2:3-Trimethylenecinchonic acid** (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 884.

**Trimethylenediamine.** See Propylenediamine.

**3:3′-Trimethylenedibenzo*spiro*pyran** (Borsche and Geyer), 1912, A., i, 894.

**Trimethylenedi-methyl- and -ethyl-anilines.** See Diphenyl-diethyl- and -dimethyl-propylenediamines.

**Trimethylene-ethylenedipiperidylium** bromide and its stereoisomeride (Aschan), 1904, A., i, 350.

**Trimethylene-*l*-iditol** (Bertrand and Lanzenberg), 1906, A., i, 729.

**Trimethyleneiminesulphonic acid** (Gabriel and Colman), 1906, A., i, 890.

*peri*-**Trimethylenenaphthalene** and its picrate (Langstein), 1910, A., i, 727.

*peri*-**Trimethylenenaphthalic acid** and its anhydride (Langstein), 1910, A., i, 727.

**1:1-Trimethylenepiperidinium** iodide and hydroxide, and decomposition of the latter by heat (Dunlop), 1912, T., 1998; P., 230.

**Trimethylenepyrrole,** derivatives of (Ghiglieno), 1910, A., i, 427, 505; 1911, A., i, 321.

**2:3-Trimethylenequinoline** and its salts (Borsche, Schmidt, Tiedtke, and Rottsieper), 1910, A., i, 884.

**2-Trimethylenetetrahydro*iso*quinolinium salts** (Jones and Dunlop), 1912, T., 1753; P., 221.

**Trimethylenetriamine,** *tri*amino-, attempts to prepare (Stollé), 1907, A., i, 496.

**Trimethylenetrisulphone,** action of, on formaldehyde (Reychler), 1907, A., i, 476.

**Trimethylene-trisulphone** and **-disulphonesulphide** (Peters), 1905, A., i, 625.

**Trimethylenetrisulphoxide** and its derivatives (Hinsberg), 1912, A., i, 546.

**Trimethyleneureine,** action of concentrated nitric acid on (Franchimont and Friedmann), 1907, A., i, 877.

**1:3:6-Trimethyl-8-ethylallantoin,** 7-thio- (Biltz and Krebs), 1911, A., i, 242.

**Trimethylethylammonium** *per*chlorate (Hofmann, Roth, Höbold, and Metzler), 1910, A., i, 818.

auri- and platini-chlorides (Rollett), 1910, A., i, 824.

iodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1990.

*per*iodides (Strömholm), 1903, A., i, 462.

**1:2:4-Trimethyl-5-ethylbenzene** and its **sulphonic acid** (Klages and Keil), 1903, A., i, 554.

**Trimethylethylene.** See β-Methyl-$\Delta^{\beta}$-butylene.

**1:1:5-Trimethyl-2-ethylene-4:5-*cyclo*pentene** (Bouveault and Blanc), 1903, A., i, 613.

**1:2:4-Trimethyl-4-ethyl-$\Delta^{1:5}$-*cyclo*hexadien-6-ol,** 3-cyano-, and its carbonate and benzoyl derivative (Gardner and Haworth), 1909, T., 1960.

**1:2:4-Trimethyl-4-ethyl-$\Delta^{1}$-*cyclo*hexenecarboxylic acid,** 6-imino-3-cyano- (Gardner and Haworth), 1909, T., 1959.

**1:3:3-Trimethyl-2-ethylidene-indoline** and its salts (Plancher and Bonavia), 1903, A., i, 434.

**1:3:3-Trimethyl-2-ethylindoline** and its picrate (Plancher and Bonavia), 1903, A., i, 434.

**4:4:6-Trimethyl-3-ethyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** and its salts (Kohn), 1904, A., i, 933.

**2:4:4-Trimethyl-1-ethyltrimethyleneimine** and its additive salts (Kohn and Morgenstern), 1907, A., i, 681.

**Trimethylfructosemonoacetone** (Irvine and Garrett), 1910, T., 1283.

**Trimethylfurandicarboxylic acid** (Trefilieff), 1907, A., i, 1063.

**Trimethylgallaldehyde.** See Gallaldehyde, trimethyl ether.

**Trimethylgallic acid.** See Gallic acid, trimethyl ether.

**2-Trimethylgalloylcoumaran** and its leuco-compound (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Marschalk), 1907, A., i, 951.

*p*-**Trimethylgalloyl-*o*-ethylanisole** and its leuco-compound (v. KOSTANECKI, LAMPE, and MARSCHALK), 1907, A., i, 952.

**Trimethyl glucose.** See Dextrose methyl ethers.

**ααγ-Trimethylglutaconic acid,** esters (BLAISE), 1903, A., i, 548.
*cis*- and *trans*-, and the anhydride of the *cis*-acid (PERKIN and SMITH), 1904, T., 155; P., 10.
*trans*-, synthesis of (PERKIN and SMITH), 1903, T., 777; P., 163.

**αβγ-Trimethylglutaconic acid** and its silver salt, anhydride, and ester, and α-cyano-, ethyl ester (ROGERSON and THORPE), 1905, T., 1702; P., 239.
derivatives of (THOLE and THORPE), 1911, T., 2239.

*N*-**Trimethylglutamic acid,** salts of (NOVÁK), 1912, A., i, 338.

**ααγ-Trimethylglutaric acid** (*hexanedicarboxylic acid*), synthesis of, and its βγ-dibromo- and β-hydroxy-derivatives (PERKIN and SMITH), 1903, T., 771; P., 163.

**ααγ-Trimethylglutaric acid,** *cis*-βγ-*di*bromo- (PERKIN and SMITH), 1904, T., 156; P., 10.
β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester (BARON, REMFRY, and THORPE), 1904, T., 1755.

**Trimethylglutarimide** (BLAISE and COURTOT), 1906, A., i, 793.

**1:4:5-Trimethylglyoxaline** and 2-bromo-, and their additive salts (JOWETT), 1905, T., 405; P., 116.

**2:4:5-Trimethylglyoxaline,** 1-iodo- (PAULY), 1910, A., i, 639.

**ααβ-Trimethylguanidine** aurichloride (SCHENCK), 1911, A., i, 843.
platinichloride (SCHENCK), 1912, A., i, 685.

**αβγ-Trimethylguanidine** and its aurichloride and platinichloride (SCHENCK), 1910, A., i, 99.

**ααβ-** and **αβγ-Trimethylguanidines,** salts of (SCHENCK), 1912, A., i, 425.

**βδζ-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$-heptadien-δ-ol** (v. FELLENBERG), 1904, A., i, 961.

**βδζ-Trimethylheptan-δ-ol** (BODROUX and TABOURY), 1909, A., i, 546.

**Trimethylheptatriene.** See βζ-Dimethyl-δ-methylene-βε-heptadiene.

**Trimethyl-*n*-heptylammonium** hydroxide and iodide (v. BRAUN), 1911, A., i, 611.

**1:1:2-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{2:4}$-*cyclo*hexadiene,** 3:5-*di*chloro- (CROSSLEY), 1903, P., 227; (CROSSLEY and HILLS), 1906, T., 880; P., 144.

**1:1:4-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadien-4-ol** (AUWERS and MÜLLER), 1911, A., i, 621.

**1:1:5-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{2:4}$-*cyclo*hexadien-3-ol-6-carboxylic acid,** 2:6-*di*cyano-, ethyl ester and its benzoyl derivative (GARDNER and HAWORTH), 1909, T., 1958.

**2:2:6-Trimethylhexahydrobenzaldehyde** (SKITA and PAAL), 1911, A., i, 449.

**γγδ-Trimethylhexane,** δ-hydroxy-. See Methylethyl*tert.*-amylcarbinol.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexane** (SKITA and RITTER), 1911, A., i, 272.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexane,** 3-bromo- (CROSSLEY and GILLING), 1910, T., 2220.

**2:6:6-Trimethyl*bicyclo*[0, 1, 3]hexane** (KIJNER), 1912, A., i, 758.

**2:6:6-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexane-1-carbinol,** 4-hydroxy- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1904, A., i, 412.

**2:6:6-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexanecarboxylic acid,** 4-amino-, ethyl ester, hydroxide and iodide of (MERLING, WELDE, EICHWEDE, and SKITA), 1909, A., i, 482.
*cis*- and *trans*-4-amino-, ethyl esters, and their derivatives, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (SKITA), 1907, A., i, 1040.
4-chloro-, and 4-bromo-, ethyl esters (MERLING, WELDE, EICHWEDE, and SKITA), 1909, A., i, 481.

**βγε-Trimethylhexane-βγε-triol** (RICHARD and LANGLAIS), 1910, A., i, 456.
synthesis and derivatives of (BOUVEAULT and LOCQUIN), 1911, A., i, 2; (BOUVEAULT and LEVALLOIS), 1911, A., i, 3.

**ββδ-Trimethylhexan-γ-ol** and its phenylurethane (HALLER and BAUER), 1910, A., i, 220.

**βδδ-Trimethylhexan-γ-ol** and its phenylurethane (HALLER and BAUER), 1910, A., i, 300.

**1:1:5-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexanol** (MASSON), 1912, A., i, 280.

**1 1:2-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** and its benzoyl derivatives (CROSSLEY and RENOUF), 1911, T., 1109.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** (CROSSLEY and GILLING), 1910, T., 2220; P., 252.

**2:6:6-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol-1-carboxylic acid,** and its lactone and ethyl ester (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1904, A., i, 411.

**2:6:6-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol-1-carboxylic acids,** isomeric, and their lactones (Merling, Welde, and Skita), 1905, A., i, 349.

**ββδ-Trimethylhexan-γ-one** (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 220.

**βδδ-Trimethylhexan-γ-one** (Haller and Bauer), 1910, A., i, 300.

**1:1:5-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexanone** and its derivatives (Masson), 1912, A., i, 280.

**1:1:2-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Crossley and Renouf), 1911, T., 1110; P., 137.

**1:1:4-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-5-one** and its semicarbazone (Blanc), 1907, A., i, 221, 710; 1908, A., i, 655.

**1:4:4-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-5-one.** See Pulenone.

**Trimethyl*cyclo*hexanones,** 2:4:4- and 3:5:5-, oximes of (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 514.

**2:6 6-Trimethyl*cyclo*-hexan-** and **-$\Delta^4$-hexen-4-one-1-carboxylic acids** and their ethyl esters (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1904, A., i, 412.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexene.** See *cyclo*-Geraniolene.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl-$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*hexene,** 5-chloro- (Skita and Ritter), 1911, A., i, 272.

**1:3:3-Trimethyl-$\Delta^4$-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic acid.** See $\Delta^4$-*cyclo*Geranic acid.

**1:1:4-Trimethyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexene-2:5-dione** and its derivatives (Bamberger and Blangey), 1911, A., i, 884.

**ααε-Trimethyl-$\Delta^\delta$-hexenol** and its ozonide (Harries and Weil), 1904, A., i, 361.

**1:3:3-Trimethyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexen-6-ol,** and its acetate (Bougault), 1910, A., i, 254.

**1:3:5-Trimethyl-$\Delta^3$-*cyclo*hexen-5-ol** (Auwers and Peters), 1910, A., i, 826.

**Trimethyl*cyclo*hexenone,** chloro-, and its derivatives (Crossley and Renouf), 1911, T., 1106.

**1:1:5-Trimethyl-$\Delta^4$-*cyclo*hexen-3-one.** See *iso*Phorone.

**1 4:4-Trimethyl-$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*hexen-3-one.** See βγ-Pulenenone.

**2:6:6-Trimethyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexen 4-one-1-carboxylic acid.** See *iso*Phoronecarboxylic acid.

**Trimethylhexylammonium** hydroxide and iodide (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 611.

**Trimethylhomogallaldehyde.** See 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetaldehyde.

**Trimethylhomogallic acid.** See 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetic acid.

**3:5:5-Trimethylhydantoin** (Bailey and Randolph), 1908, A., i, 742.

**1:7:9-Trimethyl*spiro*-5:5-hydantoin** (*hypocaffeine*), and its decomposition (Biltz and Krebs), 1911, A., i, 240.

***p*-Trimethylhydrobenzamide** (Francis), 1909, A., i, 589.

**γ-Trimethyl-β-hydroxybutyrobetaine.** See *dl-iso*Carnitine.

**Trimethyl-β-hydroxy-β-methylbutylammonium** bromide and iodide, and their benzoyl derivatives (Riedel), 1908, A., i, 607.

**1:2:3-Trimethylindole,** action of chloroform on (Plancher and Carrasco), 1905, A., i, 666.

**1:2:5-Trimethylindole**(Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1903, A., i, 516.

**2:3:5-Trimethylindole** (Grgin), 1906, A., i, 884.

**2:3:3-Trimethylindolenine,** Plancher's constitution of (Konschegg), 1905, A., i, 925.

  action of Grignard's reagent on (Plancher and Ravenna), 1907, A., i, 152.

**3:3:5-Trimethyl-indolenine** and its salts and -**indolinone** (Grgin), 1906, A., i, 884.

**3:8:5-Trimethylindolenine-2-formamidoxime** and **-2-formonitrile** (Plancher and Carrasco), 1909, A., i, 959.

**Trimethylindoline-2-ones,** 3:3:5- and 3:3:7-, and their bromo- and metallic derivatives (Brunner), 1907, A., i, 240.

**4:5:7-Trimethylisatin** and its phenylhydrazone (Heller and Aschkenasi), 1910, A., i, 739.

**Trimethylitamalic acid,** barium salt (Noyes), 1905, A., i, 322.

  methyl ester (Noyes and Doughty), 1906, A., i, 4.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl-4-ketopentamethylene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid.** See 1:1:3-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one-2:3-dicarboxylic acid.

**β-Trimethyl-α-lactobetaine,** and its salts and derivatives (Rollett), 1910, A., i, 658.

**Trimethyl-leucylglycine** and its salts (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), 1911, A., i, 528.

**Trimethyl-lophine** and its acetyl derivative (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 590.

***iso*Trimethylmelamine** (Diels and Gollmann), 1911, A., i, 956.

**Trimethyl-α-methylallylammonium** chloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1912, A., i, 822.

**Trimethyl α- and β-methylarabinosides** (PURDIE and ROSE), 1906, T., 1207; P., 201.

**2:3:5-Trimethyl-4-methylenebenzo-1:4-pyranol**, 7-hydroxy-, and its salts (BÜLOW and DEIGLMAYR), 1904, A., i, 609.

**3:3:5-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline** and its additive salts (KONSCHEGG), 1905, A., i, 924.
acetyl derivative (KONSCHEGG), 1906, A., i, 452.

**3:3:7-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline** and its salts (PLANGGER), 1905, A., i, 718.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl-2 methylene-β-naphthindoline** and its iodide (ZANGERLE), 1910, A., i, 431.

**1:3:3-Trimethyl-2-methylene-α-naphthindoline** and its picrate, iodide, ferri- and platini-chlorides (ZANGERLE), 1910, A., i, 430.

**1:3:3-Trimethyl-2-methylene-ββ-naphthindoline** and its iodide (ZANGERLE), 1910, A., i, 431.

**1:1:2-Trimethyl-3-methylene*cyclo*pentane** (BOUVEAULT and BLANC), 1903, A., i, 613.

**Trimethyl α-methylglucoside.** See α-Methylglucoside methyl ethers.

**Trimethyl-γ-methylsulphonepropylammonium** iodide (SCHNEIDER), 1910, A., i, 660.

**1:2:3-Trimethyl-α-naphthiminazolium** iodide (FISCHER and RÖMER), 1906, A., i, 540.

**2:2:4-Trimethylnipecotinic acid** (ISSOGLIO), 1908, A., i, 1010.

**Trimethylnitroaminobenzene**, s-*tri*nitro- (BLANKSMA), 1904, A., i, 566.

**βδθ-Trimethylnonan-ζ-one** and its oxime (BODROUX and TABOURY), 1909, A., i, 699, 767.

**βδθ-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\delta}$-nonen-ζ-one** and its oxime (BODROUX and TABOURY), 1909, A., i, 699, 767.

**αβζ-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\epsilon}$-octenoic acid** (*α-methyl-αβ-dihydrogeranic acid*), β-hydroxy-, and its esters (TIFFENEAU), 1908, A., i, 500.

**Trimethyl-*n*-octylammonium** hydroxide (v. BRAUN), 1911, A., i, 612.

**Trimethylolbisacetophenone** (VAN MARLE and TOLLENS), 1903, A., i, 493.

**Trimethyloldiacetylmethyl*cyclo*hexenone** (KNOEVENAGEL), 1903, A., i, 639.

**Trimethylol-2-picoline** and its tribenzoate and their additive salts (LIPP and ZIRNGIBL), 1906, A., i, 381.

**3:4:6-Trimethyl-1:2:5-oxadiazine**, 4-hydroxy-, and its additive salts (DIELS and VAN DER LEEDEN), 1905, A., i, 946.

**Trimethylpapaveroline** and its additive salts (PICTET and KRAMERS), 1903, A., i, 358.

**Trimethylparaconic acid** and its ethyl ester, bromide, chloride, amide, and anhydride (NOYES), 1905, A., i, 322.
derivatives of (NOYES and DOUGHTY), 1906, A., i, 4.

**Trimethylparaconylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (NOYES), 1905, A., i, 322.

**Trimethylparamide** (MUMM and BERGELL), 1912, A., i, 1015.

**ββγ-Trimethylpentane** (CLARKE and JONES), 1912, A., i, 150.

**ββδ-Trimethylpentane**, αδ-*di*bromo- (MOSSLER), 1904, A., i, 2.

**1:1:2-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentane.** See Dihydro*iso*laurolene.

**Trimethyl*cyclo*pentanecarboxylic acid**, *i*-3-bromo-, and its ethyl ester (PERKIN and THORPE), 1904, T., 144.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentane-2:3-dicarboxylic acid** (1:1:3-*trimethylpentamethylene*-2:3-*dicarboxylic acid*) and its anhydride and methyl ester (PERKIN and THORPE), 1906, T., 791.

**1:1:2-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentane-3:4-dione** and its osazone and dioxime (BLANC and THORPE), 1911, T., 2011.

**1:1:2-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentane-3:4-dione-5-(or 2)-carboxylic acid** (BLANC and THORPE), 1911, T., 2011.

**ββγ-Trimethylpentan-γ-ol** (CLARKE and JONES), 1912, A., i, 150.

**ββδ-Trimethylpentan-γ-ol** and its phenylurethane (HALLER and BAUER), 1910, A., i, 220.

**1:2:3-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentanol** (NOYES and KYRIAKIDES), 1910, A., i, 754.

*i-cis*-**Trimethyl*cyclo*pentanolcarboxylic acid** (PERKIN and THORPE), 1904, T., 144.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl-4-*cyclo*pentanol-2:3-dicarboxylic acid** (1:1:3-*trimethyl*-4-*hydroxypentamethylene*-2:3-*dicarboxylic acid*) (PERKIN and THORPE), 1906, T., 789.

**1:1:4-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentan-5-one** and its oxime (BLANC), 1907, A., i, 710, 1058.
and its oxime and semicarbazone (WALLACH and KEMPE), 1904, A., i, 74.

*r*-**4:5:5-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentanone** and its oxime and benzylidene derivative (BLANC and DESFONTAINES), 1903, A., i, 565.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one-2:3-dicarboxylic acid** (1:1:3-*trimethyl-4-ketopentamethylene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid*), ethyl ester, and its reactions (Perkin and Thorpe), 1906, T., 783.

**1:1:3-Trimethyl-$\Delta^4$-*cyclo*pentene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid**, 4-chloro-, ethyl ester (Perkin and Thorpe), 1906, T., 784.

**2:2:3-Trimethyl-$\Delta^5$-*cyclo*pentene-1:3-dicarboxylic acid** (Komppa), 1910, A., i, 51.

**Trimethylpentenylammonium** iodide (v. Braun), 1911, A., i, 613.

**Trimethylphenonaphthacridines**, synthesis of, and their additive salts (Senier and Austin), 1907, T., 1240; P., 185.

**1-(1:3:5-)Trimethylphenylmethylbenziminazole**, *di*nitrohydroxy- (Meldola and Hay), 1909, T., 1047.

**Trimethylphloroglucinol** and its methyl ether (Herzig and Wenzel), 1903, A., i, 491.

**Trimethylphosphine oxide** and its compounds with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), 1906, T., 264; P., 42.

**ββε-Trimethylpimelic acid**, synthesis of (Blanc), 1906, A., i, 399.

**2:2:4-Trimethylpiperidine** and its additive salts and 5-cyano- (Issoglio), 1908, A., i, 1009.

**2:2:6-Trimethylpiperidone**, 1-nitroso- (*nitrosovinyldiacetoneamine*) (Kohn and Wenzel), 1907, A., i, 237.

**2:2:4-Trimethylpiperidyldimethylammonium** iodide (Issoglio), 1908, A., i, 1009.

**Trimethylplatinic** salts (Pope and Peachey), 1909, T., 571.

**Trimethylplatinimethyl** hydroxide and salts (Pope and Peachey), 1907, P., 86.

**Trimethyl*iso*propenyl*cyclo*pentene** (Perkin and Thorpe), 1906, T., 800.

**Trimethyl-α-propiobetaine** (*α-homobetaine*), optically active (Fischer), 1908, A., i, 80.

**αββ-Trimethylpropionic acid**, bromo-α-hydroxy-, and β-chloro-α-hydroxy-, ethyl esters (Darzens), 1910, A., i, 460.

**ααβTrimethylpropyl** acetate and chloride (Henry), 1907, A., i, 674.

**ααβ-Trimethylpropyl alcohol** and β-chloro- (Henry), 1907, A., i, 670.

**Trimethylpropylammonium** chloride, γ-hydroxy- (*γ-homocholine*), synthesis and derivatives of (Berlin), 1911, A., i, 426, 771.

- chlorides, γ- and β-hydroxy- (α- and *β-homocholine*), hydroxides, and other salts (Malengreau and Lebailly), 1910, A., i, 545.

**1:2:5-Trimethyl-4-*iso*propylbenzene** (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 403.

**1:1:2-Trimethyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*butane** (Lebedeff), 1911, A., i, 775.

**2:6:8-Trimethyl-3-*iso*propyl-1:4-dihydroquinoxaline** and its additive salts (Ekeley), 1905, A., i, 459.

**1:2:2-Trimethyl-4-*iso*propylidene-5-pyrrolidone** (Pauly and Hültenschmidt), 1904, A., i, 88.

**Trimethyl*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane**, *di*hydroxy- (Perkin and Thorpe), 1906, T., 800.

**2:4:5-Trimethyl-3-propylpyrrole** picrate (Fischer and Bartholomäus), 1912, A., i, 901.

**Trimethylpropylsilicane** (Bygdén), 1911, A. i, 846.

**4:6:6-Trimethyl-2-propyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** and its platinichloride and nitroso-derivative (Kohn), 1905, A., i, 929.

**4:4:6-Trimethyl-2-*iso*propyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** and its salts and nitroso-derivative (Kohn), 1904, A., i, 933.

**1:2:3-Trimethylpyrazole**, 2:5-imino- (1-*methyliminopyrine*), and its salts (Michaelis and Lachwitz), 1910, A., i, 642.

**1:2:3-Trimethylpyrazolone** and its additive salts (Knorr), 1906, A., i, 893.

**2:4:6-Trimethylpyridine** (*γ-collidine*), and its salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), 1911, A., i, 320.

- from Scottish shale oil, and its aurichloride (Garrett and Smythe), 1903, T., 763; P., 164.
- and its hydrochloride, absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1908, A., ii, 745.
- and its nonachloro-derivative, absorption spectra of (Purvis and Foster), 1908, A., ii, 244.
- absorption spectrum of the vapour of (Purvis), 1910, T., 704.
- and its mixtures with water, vapour pressures of (Lattey), 1907, T., 1959; P., 243.
- condensation of, with benzaldehyde (Koenigs and v. Bentheim), 1906, A., i, 37.
- condensation of, with cinnamaldehyde, and anisaldehyde (Proske), 1909, A., i, 413.
- condensation of, with piperonaldehyde, and salicylaldehyde (Bramsch), 1909, A., i, 414.
- derivatives (Koenigs and Mengel), 1904, A., i, 527.

**2:4:6-Trimethylpyridine,** 3:5-*di*cyano- (v. Meyer and Kleinstück), 1908, A., i, 910.

**3:4:5-Trimethylpyridine,** 2:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and dibenzoyl derivative (Rogerson and Thorpe), 1905, T., 1703 ; P., 239.

**1:2:6-Trimethylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid,** 1:4-thio-, and its ethyl ester and its salts, methiodide, and trioxide, and ammonium salt, methiodide, trioxide and its mercury salt (Michaelis and Heyden), 1909, A., i, 529.

**2:4:6-Trimethylpryidinedicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, salts of (Ciamician and Silber), 1911, A., i, 647.

**2:4:6-Trimethylpyridinium** perchlorate (v. Baeyer and Piccard), 1911, A., i, 901.

**1:2:4-Trimethyl-6-pyridone,** 3-cyano- (v. Meyer and Henning), 1908, A., i, 911.

**Trimethylpyrogallolcarboxylic acid.** See Pyrogallolcarboxylic acid, trimethyl ether.

**3:4:5-Trimethyl-$\alpha$-pyrone,** 6-hydroxy- (Thole and Thorpe), 1911, T., 2240.

**2:4:6-Trimethylpyroxonium** perchlorate (v. Baeyer and Piccard), 1911, A., i, 901.

**2:3:4-Trimethylpyrrole** and its picrate (Piloty and Thannhauser), 1912, A., i, 736.

**2:3:5-Trimethylpyrrole** (Knorr and Hess), 1911, A., i, 1019.
  synthesis of, and its **4-carboxylic acid,** esters (Korschun), 1905, A., i, 373.

**1:2:5-Trimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester, synthesis of (Korschun : Korschun and Trefilieff), 1904, A., i, 264.

**2:3:5-Trimethylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Knorr and Hess), 1911, A., i, 1019.

**Trimethylpyruvic acid,** esters and derivatives of (Richard), 1911, A., i, 7.

**2:6:8-Trimethylquinoline,** salts of (Jones and Evans), 1911, T., 338.
  derivatives of (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), 1912, T., 1394.

*meri***Trimethylquinonedi-imonium** ferricyanide (Piccard), 1911, A., i, 569.

**5:6:8-Trimethylquinophthalone** (Eibner), 1905, A., i, 716.

**Trimethyl rhamnose** and its methylation and phenylhydrazone (Purdie and Young), 1906, T., 1202 ; P., 201.

**Trimethyl rhamnoseanilide** (Irvine and McNicoll), 1910, T., 1455.

**Trimethylsalicylaldehyde.** See Trimethylbenzaldehyde, hydroxy-.

**Trimethylstibine,** preparation of (Hibbert), 1906, A., i, 153.
  additive products of (Hantzsch and Hibbert), 1907, A., i, 497.

**$\alpha$:2:4-Trimethylstyrene,** $\beta$-chloro- (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 402.

**$\alpha$:3:4-Trimethylstyrene,** $\beta$-chloro- (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 402.

**2:4:5-Trimethylstyrene,** $\beta$-chloro- (Auwers and Köckritz), 1907, A., i, 402.

**Trimethylsuccinic acid,** preparation of (Higson and Thorpe), 1906, T., 1466 ; P., 242.
  acid esters (Bone, Sudborough, and Sprankling), 1904, T., 551 ; P., 64.

**Trimethylsuccinic acid,** hydroxy- (Bone and Henstock), 1903, T., 1387.
  ethyl ester, action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Henstock and Woolley), 1907, T., 1954 ; P., 235.

**Trimethylsuccinic anhydride,** bromo-, action of alcoholic potash and of diethylaniline on (Bone and Henstock), 1903, T., 1387 ; P., 248.

**Trimethylsuccinic hemialdehyde** oxime, phenylhydrazone, and semicarbazone (Blaise and Courtot), 1906, A., i, 928.

**Trimethylsulphine** *per*bromides and *per*iodides (Tinkler), 1908, T., 1617 ; P., 191.
  hydroxide, preparation of (Crichton), 1907, T., 1797 ; P., 236.

**Trimethylsulphonium iodide,** preparation of (Reychler), 1906, A., i, 5.
  action of chlorine on (Werner), 1906, T., 1635 ; P., 258.

**2:3:5-Trimethyltetrahydrofuran,** 3-hydroxy- (Dupont), 1912, A., i, 290.

**2:5:5-Trimethyltetrahydrofuran** (Losanitsch), 1911, A., i, 804.

**4:4:6-Trimethyltetrahydro-1:3-oxazine** and its salts and derivatives (Kohn), 1904, A., i, 932.

*s*-**Trimethyltetrahydropyridine** and its dibromonitrosoamine (Koenigs, Bernhart, and Ibele), 1907, A., i, 792.

**4:6:6-Trimethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydro-2-pyridone** and its additive salts (Piccinini), 1908, A., i, 51.

**4:6:6-Trimethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydro-2-pyridone,** 3-amino- and 3-hydroxy-, and their platinichlorides (Piccinini), 1908, A., i, 908.

**1:6:6-Trimethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydro-2-pyridone-4-carboxylic acid** and its salts and dibromo-derivatives (Piccinini), 1906, A., i, 983.

**4:6:6-Trimethyl-$\Delta^3$-tetrahydro-2-pyridone-3-carboxylic acid** and its amide and salts (Piccinini), 1908, A., i, 679.

**1:2:2-Trimethyltetrahydroquinoline** and its picrate (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 418.

**2:6:8-Trimethyltetrahydroquinoline,** salts and derivatives of (Jones and Evans), 1911, T., 337.

derivatives of, and 1-nitroso- (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), 1912, T., 1394.

**Trimethyltetrolic acid.** See Heptinoic acid.

**3:4:7-Trimethylthiocoumarin** (Clayton), 1908, T., 530; P., 26.

**4:6:7-** and **4:6:8-Trimethylthiocoumarin,** and 5-nitro- (Clayton and Godden), 1912, T., 214.

**Trimethylthionine** and its chloride (Kehrmann and Duttenhöfer), 1906, A., i, 460.

**Trimethyl-*β*-*o*-tolylethylammonium hydroxide,** salts of (Emde), 1912, A., i, 802.

***ααγ*-Trimethyltricarballylic acid,** preparation of, and its salts and the anhydro-acid (Henstock and Sprankling), 1907, T., 354; P., 32.

**2:4:4-Trimethyltrimethyleneimine** and its additive salts, dithiocarbamate, and nitroso-derivative (Kohn), 1907, A., i, 338.

**Trimethyltrimethylenetriamine** (Hock), 1903, A., i, 465.

and its abnormal salt formation (Einhorn and Prettner), 1904, A., i, 978.

**Trimethyltrioxin,** *di*chloro- (Mylo), 1912, A., i, 335.

**Trimethyluracil,** oxidation of (Behrend and Fricke), 1903, A., i, 739; (Behrend and Hufschmidt), 1906, A., i, 310.

nitration of (Behrend and Hufschmidt), 1906, A., i, 311.

**1:4:5-Trimethyluracil,** oxidation of (Bremer), 1911, A., i, 160.

**1:4:5-** and **3:4:5-Trimethyluracils** (Kircher), 1912, A., i, 54.

**Trimethylurethane** (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 14.

**1:3:7-Trimethyluric acid,** degradation of (Biltz and Krebs), 1910, A., i, 523.

physiological action of (Starkenstein), 1907, A., ii, 640.

**1:3:7-Trimethyl*iso*uric acid,** 5-chloro- (Biltz), 1911, A., i, 168.

***δ*-Trimethylvalerobetaine** and its derivatives (Willstätter and Kahn), 1904, A., i, 560.

**1:3:7-Trimethylxanthine,** salts of, with barium salicylate (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), 1906, A., i, 715.

**3:7:8-Trimethylxanthine.** See 8-Methyltheobromine.

**Trimorpholine** and its additive salts, and methiodide and methochloride (Wolff and Marburg), 1909, A., i, 15.

**Trinaphthalenesulphohydroxamic acid** (Angeli, Angelico, and Scurti), 1904, A., i, 311.

**Tri-*β*-naphtholmethyleneamine** and its derivatives (Betti), 1904, A., i, 581.

**Tri-*α*-naphthoylhydrazide** (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), 1912, A., i, 226.

**Tri-*α*-naphthylcarbamic acid,** glyceryl ester (Neuberg and Hirschberg), 1910, A., i, 694.

**Tri-*α*-naphthylcarbinol** (Tschitschibabin), 1911, A., i, 969.

and its compounds with ether and benzene (Schmidlin and Massini), 1909, A., i, 563.

hexanitro-derivative and dichloro-additive compound (Schmidlin and Massini), 1909, A., i, 563.

***ααβ*-Trinaphthylcarbinol** (Schmidlin and Massini), 1909, A., i, 563.

**Trinaphthylenebenzene.** See Decacyclene.

**Tri-*α*-naphthylmelamine** (v. Meyer and Näbe), 1911, A., i, 122.

**Trinaphthylmethane** series (Schmidlin and Massini), 1909, A., i, 563.

colouring matters of the (Noelting), 1904, A., i, 621.

**Tri-*α*-naphthylmethane** (Tschitschibabin), 1911, A., i, 436.

compounds of (Tschitschibabin), 1911, A., i, 969.

**Tri-*α*-naphthylmethane,** bromo-, and iodo- (Tschitschibabin), 1911, A., i, 970.

**Tri-*β*-naphthyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine** (*α*-2-*β*-*naphthylaminonaphthyldi*-*β*-*naphthylamine*) (Wieland and Süsser), 1912, A., i, 905.

**Tri-*β* naphthylphosphoryl** dichloride (Autenrieth and Geyer), 1908, A., i, 157.

**Trinitrito-*p*-toluidinoplatoic acid,** toluidine salt (Hofmann and Buchner), 1909, A., i, 783.

**Trinitritotriamminiridium** (Werner and de Vries), 1909, A., ii, 151.

**Triolein**, equilibrium of, with stearin and with palmitin (Kremann and Schoulz), 1912, A., ii, 1152.
  optically inactive, conversion of, into an optically active glyceride and an optically active acid (Neuberg and Rosenberg: Lewkowitsch), 1908, A., i, 116.
  ozonide and its decomposition products (Molinari and Fenaroli), 1908, A., i, 849.

**Trional**, detection of sulphonal in (Gabutti), 1907, A., ii, 512.

**Trioses**, hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), 1911, A., i, 354.

**Trioxalochromiates** (Werner), 1912, A., i, 939.

**Trioxindole.** See Dioxindole, *N*-hydroxy-.

**Tri-*p*-oxybenzoyl-*p*-oxybenzoic acid** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 266.

**Trioxymethylene** (*metaformaldehyde*), formation of, by direct oxidation of aromatic compounds containing a β-allyl side-chain (Tiffeneau), 1903, A., i, 81.
  solubility of, in sodium sulphite solutions (A. and L. Lumière and Seyewetz), 1903, A., i, 150.
  action of hydrogen chloride on (Litterscheid and Thimme), 1904, A., i, 962.
  reaction of, with magnesium mesityl bromide (Carré), 1910, A., i, 620.
  abnormal condensation of, with aromatic magnesium organic compounds (Tiffeneau and Delange), 1904, A., i, 48.

**α-Trioxymethylene** (Auerbach and Barschall), 1908, A., i, 131.

**Trioxypyridine.** See Triketopiperidine.

**2:3-Trioxythio-1-phenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrazole** (3-*thiopyrine trioxide*) (Michaelis and Hahn), 1905, A., i, 379.

**Tripalmitin**, equilibrium of, with stearin and with olein (Kremann and Schoulz), 1912, A., ii, 1152.

***s*-Triphenacylmethylamine** and its additive salts and reactions (Schäfer and Tollens), 1906, A., i, 574.

**Triphenetylselenonium** and its chloride, hydroxide, iodide, and platinichloride (Hilditch and Smiles), 1907, P., 12; 1908, T., 1386.

**Triphenetylsulphonium** and its hydroxide, chloride, and platinichloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1906, T., 702; P., 24, 87.

**Triphenetylsulphonium** dichromate (Hilditch), 1911, T., 1099.

**Triphenolsulphonium** chloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1906, T., 705; P., 24, 87.

**Triphenyl** trithiophosphite (Michaelis and Linke), 1907, A., i, 1102.

**Triphenylacetaldehyde** (Schmidlin), 1910, A., i, 368.

**Triphenylacetic acid** and its esters, chloride and anilide (Schmidlin and Hodgson), 1908, A., i, 170.
  preparation of (Schmidlin), 1906, A., i, 392.
  from chlorodiphenylacetic acid (Bistrzycki and Herbst), 1903, A., i, 256.
  salts, preparation of (Gyr), 1909, A., ii, 34.
  silver salt (Schmidlin), 1910, A., i, 368.
  esters of, and their specific rotation (Tschugaeff and Glinin), 1912, A., ii, 1020.
  phenyl and triphenylmethyl esters (Anschütz), 1908, A., i, 331.
  See also Tritanic acid.

**Triphenylacetic acid**, 3- and 5-amino-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 5-bromo-3-nitro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 3:5-*di*bromo-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 5-chloro-3-amino-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 5-chloro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 5-chloro-3-nitro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 3:6-*di*chloro-2:4:5-*tri*hydroxy-, 5:6-*di*chloro-2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, *penta*chloro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 3- and 5-nitro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and derivatives (Fries and Kohlhaas), 1912, A., i, 661.
  *m*-chloro-*p*-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki and v. Siemiradzki), 1906, A., i, 136.
  *p*-hydroxy- (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 541.
  *di*hydroxy-, morphotropy of (Rosický), 1909, A., i, 458.
  2:4-, and 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, and their γ-lactones (Staudinger and Bereza), 1911, A., i, 461.
  3:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts (v. Liebig), 1905, A., i, 781.

**Triphenylacetic anhydride** (Schmidlin), 1910, A., i, 368.

**Triphenylacetonitrile**, 4:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), 1911, A., i, 867.

**Triphenylacetylphenylimino-chloride** (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), 1911, A., i, 625.

**Triphenylacraldehyde** (Staudinger and Buchwitz), 1910, A., i, 47.
**Triphenylamine** and its *o*-**carboxylic acid** (Goldberg, Nimerovsky, and Maag), 1907, A., i, 621.
  molecular weight of (Przyluska), 1910, A., i, 106.
  *per*chlorate, and *hemiper*chlorate (Hofmann, Metzler, and Höbold), 1910, A., i, 370.
  hydrofluoride (Weinland and Reischle), 1908, A., i, 974.
**Triphenylamine,** amino- (Haeussermann), 1906, A., i, 910; (Ehrenpreis), 1907, A., i, 453.
**Triphenylaminoguanidine,** preparation of, and action of formic acid on (Busch), 1905, A., i, 307.
**1:4:5-Triphenyl-3:5-*endo*anilo-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole** and its additive salts (Busch and Mehrtens), 1906, A., i, 117.
**Triphenylarsine** (Pfeiffer, Heller, and Pietsch), 1905, A., i, 164.
  formation of (Hewitt and Winmill), 1907, T., 964; P., 150.
**Triphenylarsine,** *tri*amino-, and its triacetate (Ehrlich, Bertheim, and Schmitz), 1910, A., i, 452.
**Triphenylarsine oxide,** *tri*amino-, and its salts and triacetyl and tribenzoyl derivatives (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1909, T., 1473; P., 212.
    triacetyl derivative (Ehrlich, Bertheim, and Schmitz), 1910, A., i, 452.
**Triphenylbenzene,** synthesis of (Delacre), 1911, A., i, 32.
*s*-**Triphenylbenzene** (Reich), 1905, A., i, 35; (v. Niementowski), 1905, A., i, 612; (Knoll & Co.), 1912, A., i, 960.
**1:3:5-Triphenylbenzene-2′:2″:2‴-tricarboxylic acid** (*phenenyltribenzoic acid*), constitution of (Michael), 1906, A., i, 518.
  structure of, and its ethyl ester (Errera), 1908, A., i, 185.
  derivatives of, and methyl ester (Errera and Vaccarino), 1909, A., i, 163.
**ααγ-Triphenyl-δ-benzylidene-β-methyl-*n*-butyl alcohol** (Reimer and Reynolds), 1912, A., i, 769.
**Triphenylbenzylmethane** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 121.
**1:4:5-Triphenyl-3-benzylpyrazoline,** 5-*p*-chloro- (Schimetschek), 1906, A., i, 369.
**αβγ-Triphenyl-α-benzylsulphonepropan-γ-one** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 323.
**Triphenylbenzyltriazan** (Michaelis), 1908, A., i, 471; (Goldschmiedt), 1908, A., i, 572.
**Triphenylbismuthine** (Pfeiffer, Heller, and Pietsch), 1905, A., i, 164.
**Triphenylbromosilicane** (Ladenburg), 1907, A., i, 668.
**ααδ-Triphenylbutadiene** and its bromo-derivative (Staudinger and Buchwitz), 1910, A., i, 47.
**ααα-Triphenylbutanes,** *n*- and *iso*-, and their trinitro-derivatives (Gomberg and Cone), 1906, A., i, 822.
**αδδ-Triphenylbutane-βγ-dicarboxylic acids,** *cis*- and *trans*- (Stobbe and v. Vigier), 1904, A., i, 673.
**αγδ-Triphenylbutan-β-one,** chloro-, chlorohydroxy-, and chloronitro-derivatives (Schimetschek), 1906, A., i, 368.
**αβδ-Triphenylbutan-γ-one-α-ol** and its acyl derivatives (Goldschmiedt and Spitzauer), 1904, A., i, 64.
**1:3:4-Triphenyl-6-*tert.*-butyldihydropyridazine** (Boon), 1910, T., 1259; P., 94.
**αγδ-Triphenyl-Δγ-butylene-β-one** (*benzylidenedibenzyl ketone*) and its isomeride (Goldschmiedt and Spitzauer), 1904, A., i, 64.
  chloro-, hydroxy-, and nitro-derivatives (Schimetschek), 1906, A., i, 368.
**1:4:5-Triphenyl-2-*tert.*-butylpyrrole** (Boon), 1910, T., 1260.
**Triphenylbutyrolactone** (Purdie and Arup), 1910, T., 1543; P., 199.
**αγγ-Triphenyl-γ-butyrolactone** (Reynolds), 1911, A., i, 861.
**Triphenylcarbamide,** *p*-nitro-, 2:4-*di*nitro-, and 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Busch, Blume, Pungs, and Fleischmann), 1909, A., i, 566.
**Triphenyl*iso*carbamide** (Chemische Fabrik Ladenburg), 1911, A., i, 438.
**Triphenylcarbinol,** formation of, from benzophenone (Delange), 1904, A., i, 173.
  properties and reactions of (Norris), 1907, A., i, 1034.
  reduction of (Acree), 1904, A., i, 315; (Herzig), 1904, A., i, 582.
  homologues, reduction of, to the corresponding triphenylmethanes (Acree), 1904, A., i, 315.
  action of amines on (Green and Woodhead), 1911, A., i, 481.
  action of cyanoacetic and malonic acids on (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 764.

**Triphenylcarbinol**, action of hydroxylamine on (Mothwurf), 1904, A., i, 877.
  action of hypophosphorous acid on (Fosse), 1910, A., i, 451.
  compounds of, with phenylhydrazine and with quinoline (Tschitschibabin), 1903, A., i, 88.
  derivatives of (v. Baeyer, v. Bentheim, and Diehl), 1907, A., i, 757 ; (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 249.
  trihalogen derivatives, crystallography of (Jaeger), 1908, A., i, 523.
  sodium derivative of (Schlenk, Mair, and Bornhardt), 1911, A., i, 434.
  colourless salts of (Lambrecht and Weil), 1904, A., i, 877 ; 1905, A., i, 128.
  absorption spectra of salts of (Meyer and Wieland), 1911, A., ii, 952.

**Triphenylcarbinol**, *o*-amino-, and its chloride, salts, and acetate (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 898.
  *di-p*-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative and methyl ether, and *tri*amino-, methyl ether (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 786.
    rate of reaction of, with acid and alkali (Sidgwick and Rivett), 1909, T., 899 ; P., 124.
  *o*-bromo-, and *o*-chloro- (Tschitschibabin), 1911, A., i, 279.
  *o*-bromo-, *o*-chloro-, and *di-p*-chloro-*o*- and *p*-bromo-, and their derivatives (Gomberg and van Slyke), 1911, A., i, 361.
  *p*-bromo- (Cone and Long), 1906, A., i, 424.
  3:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its -4-acetate (Auwers and Schroeter), 1903, A., i, 820.
  3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*bromo-*di-p*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Zincke and Wollenberg), 1909, A., i, 25.
  *p-tri*chloro- and *p-tri*iodo-, and their chlorides and ethyl ethers (v. Baeyer), 1905, A., i, 282, 358.
  *p*-hydroxy-, and its isomeride and diethyl ether (Bistrzycki and Herbst), 1904, A., i, 44.
  2:4- and 2:5-*di*hydroxy- (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 249.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Sachs and Thonet), 1904, A., i, 878.

**Triphenylcarbinol**, *tri-p*-nitro-, and its chloride (Gomberg and Cone), 1904, A., i, 490.
    dimorphism of (E. and O. Fischer), 1904, A., i, 864.
  3-nitro-4-amino-, *N*-benzoyl derivative of (Thomae), 1905, A., i, 587.

**Triphenylcarbinols** (Kauffmann and Fritz), 1909, A., i, 99 ; (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), 1912, A., i, 351 ; (Kauffmann and Kieser), 1912, A., i, 853.
  ketonic decomposition of (Fischer and Hess), 1905, A., i, 205 ; (v. Georgievics), 1905, A., i, 357.

**Triphenylcarbinol bases**, production of colour from (Lambrecht and Weil), 1905, A., i, 243.

**Triphenylcarbinol-4-carboxylic acid**, methyl ester (Staudinger and Clar), 1911, A., i, 639.

**Triphenylcarbinol-*o*-sulphon-ethyl- and -methyl-amides** and their derivatives (Sachs, v. Wolff, and Ludwig), 1904, A., i, 877.

**Triphenylcarbinyl** acetate (*triphenylmethyl acetate*) (Gomberg and Davis), 1904, A., i, 32.

**Triphenylcarbothiol**, *tri*amino- (Lambrecht), 1907, A., i, 257.

**Triphenylchloroamidine** (Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 452.

**Triphenyl-*p*-chlorobenzylmethane** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 121.

**Triphenylchloromethane.** See Triphenylmethane, ω-chloro-.

**Triphenylcrotolactones**, isomeric, and their reactions (Japp and Maitland), 1904, T., 1498 ; P., 206.

**Triphenylcyanidine.** See 2:4:6-Triphenyl-1:3:5-triazine.

**2:4:5-Triphenyldiamidide** and its salts (Ley and Müller), 1907, A., i, 730.

**3:4:6-Triphenyl-1:2-diazine** and its dihydro-derivative (Japp and Wood), 1905, T., 709 ; P., 154.

**9:9:10-Triphenyldihydroanthracene** and 10-hydroxy-, and its methyl and ethyl ethers (Haller and Guyot), 1904, A., i, 660.

**1:1:2-Triphenyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran** and 2-hydroxy- (Guyot and Catel), 1906, A., i, 761.

**1:1:2-Triphenyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran**, 2-hydroxy-, and its condensation with phenols and aromatic amines (Guyot and Catel), 1905, A., i, 226.

**1:3:4-Triphenyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxalone and -thione** (McCombie and Scarborough), 1912, P., 331.

**2:5:5-Triphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-oxadiazole**, 4-benzoyl derivative (Stollé), 1904, A., i, 102.
**2:5:5-Triphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:3:4-oxadiazole**, 4-benzoyl derivative of (Stollé and Münch), 1905, A., i, 95.
**3:4:5-Triphenyl-2:3-dihydro-2-oxazolone** (McCombie and Parkes), 1912, T., 1994 ; P., 238.
**2:4:6-Triphenyldihydropyridine**, 3:5-*di*cyano-, and *o*-(4-)nitro-3:5-*di*cyano- (v. Meyer and Kleinstück), 1908, A., i, 910.
**1:3:6-Triphenyl-1:2-dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazine**, 2-acetyl derivative (Stollé), 1907, A., i, 655.
**1:3:6-Triphenyl-1:2- and -1:4-dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazines** (Stollé and Thomae), 1906, A., i, 462.
**1:3:6-Triphenyl-1:2- and -1:4-dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazines**, 3:6-*di-p*-bromo- (Stollé and Weindel), 1906, A., i, 708.
**1:2:4-Triphenyl-2:5-dihydro-1:2:3-triazole** and its derivatives (Busch and Hefele), 1911, A., i, 583.
**1:2:4-Triphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:3:4-triazole** (Busch and Ruppenthal), 1911, A., i, 87.
**1:4:5-Triphenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:3:4-triazole**, *endo*imino- and *endo*thio- (Busch, Kamphausen, and Schneider), 1903, A., i, 531.
**2:3:4-Triphenyl-1:6-dimethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine-5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Rabe and Ehrenstein), 1908, A., i, 553.
**Triphenyldimethylglyoxalinium** iodide (Fischer and Römer), 1906, A., i, 542.
**1:3:5-Triphenyl-2:4-dimethyl*cyclo*pentane**, synthesis of (Abell), 1903, T., 367 ; P., 18.
**Tri-α-phenyldi-β-methylpropane** (Hantsch and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 239.
**Triphenylene** and its trinitro-derivative (Mannich), 1907, A., i, 205.
**ααα-Triphenylethane** (Gomberg and Cone), 1906, A., i, 414, 822.
  and *tri*amino- and *tri*nitro- (Kuntze-Fechner), 1903, A., i, 244.
**ααα-Triphenylethane**, 3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*bromo*di-p*-hydroxy- and *di-p*-hydroxy-, and their diacetates (Zincke and Wugk), 1909, A., i, 25.
  β-chloro- (Cone and Robinson), 1907, A., i, 504.
  A and B, β-cyano- (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 764.
**ααα-Triphenylethane**, *p*-hydroxy- (v. Baeyer, Villiger, and Hallensleben), 1903, A., i, 813.
**αββ-Triphenylethane** (Klages and Heilmann), 1904, A., i, 488.
**αββ-Triphenylethane**, *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Busch and Rinck), 1905, A., i, 519.
  *l*-αβ-*di*hydroxy- (McKenzie and Wren), 1910, T., 480.
**Triphenylethanone** (*diphenylacetophenone : triphenylvinyl alcohol*) and its oxime (Kohler), 1906, A., i, 754.
**αββ-Triphenylethylcarbamide** (Busch), 1904, A., i, 664.
*iso***Triphenylethylcarbamide** and its platinichloride (Steindorff), 1904, A., i, 452.
**1:2:3-Triphenyl-2-ethyldihydroquinoxaline** (Freund and Richard), 1909, A., i, 418.
**Triphenylethylene**, *tri*amino-, preparation of (Imbert & Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie), 1907, A., i, 977.
**αββ-Triphenylethylene** (Klages and Heilmann), 1904, A., i, 488.
**Triphenylethylene glycol**, acetyl derivative of (Paternò and Forlì-Forti), 1911, A., i, 66.
**Triphenyl-1-ethylindene** (Kohler), 1908, A., i, 777.
**Triphenylethylpropionitrile** (Kohler), 1906, A., i, 429.
**Triphenylethylsilicane** (Ladenburg), 1907, A., i, 668 ; (Marsden and Kipping), 1908, T., 209 ; P., 12.
**αβγ-Triphenyl-α-ethylsulphonepropan-γ-one** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 323.
**αδδ-Triphenylfulgenic acid**, synthesis of (Stobbe and Badenhausen), 1906, A. i, 279.
  amino-derivatives, and their salts, and the fulgide of the *m*-amino-compound, *N*-acetyl derivative of (Stobbe and Küllenberg), 1906, A., i, 92.
  nitro-derivatives, and their salts and red fulgides (Stobbe and Küllenberg), 1906, A., i, 91.
**αδδ-Triphenylfulgide**, dibromide of (Stobbe and Benary), 1911, A., i, 380.
**1:4:5-Triphenylglyoxaline** and its salts (Everest and McCombie), 1911, T., 1751 ; P., 209.
**2:4:5-Triphenylglyoxaline** (*lophine*) and its sulphates (Pinner), 1903, A., i, 124.
  reduction of (Biltz and Krebs), 1912, A., i, 909.

**Triphenylguanidine**, reaction of, with 4-phenylsemithiocarbazide (SCHALL), 1903, A., i, 201.
**Triphenylguanidine**, *o*-hydroxy- (BUSCH, BLUME, PUNGS, and FLEISCHMANN), 1909, A., i, 566.
**2:4:5-Triphenylguanylamidide** and its salts (LEY and MÜLLER), 1907, A., i, 730.
**ααε-Triphenylheptan-γ-one** and bromo- (KOHLER), 1907, A., i, 1053.
**Triphenyl*cyclo*hexadiene** (KOHLER and DOVER), 1907, A., i, 537.
**αεζ-Triphenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-hexadien-ε-ol** (BAUER), 1905, A., i, 278.
**ααα-Triphenyl*iso*hexane** and *tri*nitro- (GOMBERG and CONE), 1906, A., i, 822.
**1:2:3-Triphenyl*cyclo*hexan-1-ol-5-one-4-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (RABE and EHRENSTEIN), 1908, A., i, 553.
**2:5:6-Triphenyl-$\Delta^2$-*cyclo*hexen-1-one** and its isomeride (WIELAND), 1904, A., i, 432.
**Triphenylhydrazine** and its acetyl derivative (EHRENPREIS), 1907, A., i, 453.
  and its nitrosoamine (BUSCH and HOBEIN), 1907, A., i, 552.
**Triphenylhydroxyguanidine** (BUSCH, BLUME, PUNGS, and FLEISCHMANN), 1909, A., i, 566.
**1:1:3-Triphenylindene** (KOHLER), 1908, A., i, 778.
**1:2:3-Triphenylindene** and its peroxide and 1-bromo-, and its compound with aluminium bromide, and 1-hydroxy-, and its methyl and ethyl ethers (KOHLER), 1908, A., i, 777.
**1:2:3-Triphenylindole** (RICHARDS), 1910, T., 978.
**Triphenylmethane** (v. BAEYER), 1905, A., i, 281; (v. BAEYER and HALLENSLEBEN), 1905, A., i, 358; (HANTZSCH and CALDWELL), 1906, A., i, 617; (STRAUS and ECKER), 1906, A., i, 859; (STRAUS and CASPARI), 1907, A., i, 609; (v. BAEYER and AICKELIN), 1907, A., i, 691; (STRAUS and ACKERMANN), 1909, A., i, 489; (STRAUS and HÜSSY), 1909, A., i, 490; (STRAUS, ACKERMANN, and LUTZ), 1910, A., i, 119.
  and distyryl ketone (v. BAEYER), 1909, A., i, 641; (STRAUS, LUTZ, and HÜSSY), 1910, A., i, 563; (STRAUS, KRIER, and LUTZ), 1910, A., i, 565.
  and trinitromethane (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), 1907, A., i, 27.
**Triphenylmethane**, formation of (SCHMIDLIN), 1903, A., i, 687.
  preparation of (SCHMIDLIN), 1906, A., i, 392; (REYCHLER), 1906, A., i, 821.
  absorption spectrum of (LEONARD), 1908, P., 93.
  hydrogenation of (GODCHOT), 1909, A., i, 19.
  oxidation of (LAW and PERKIN), 1908, T., 1637; P., 195.
  nature of the impurity found in preparations of (HARTLEY), 1908, P., 94.
  solubility of, in organic liquids, with which it forms crystalline compound (HARTLEY and THOMAS), 1906, T., 1013; P., 59.
  action of nitric acid on (SCHWARZ), 1909, A., i, 561.
  additive compounds of, with amines (WERNER and SUMMERER), 1906, A., i, 437.
  derivatives (E. and O. FISCHER), 1904, A., i, 863; (KEHRMANN), 1910, A., i, 406; (STRAUS), 1912, A., i, 989.
    and their oxidation products from tetramethyldiaminobenzhydrol and *m*-ethoxybenzoic acid and its amide, methylamide, and dimethylamide (FRITSCH), 1904, A., i, 58.
    preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), 1911, A., i, 458; 1912, A., i, 459; (SZÉKI), 1911, A., i, 634.
    green, preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), 1907, A., i, 355.
    heats of combustion of (SCHMIDLIN), 1905, A., ii, 11.
  amino-derivatives, action of diazohydroxides on (SUAIS), 1907, A., i, 568.
  amino- and nitro-derivatives (v. BAEYER and VILLIGER), 1903, A., i, 811.
  *tri*halogen derivatives, crystallography of (JAEGER), 1907, A., i, 1050; 1908, A., i, 523.
  hydrazine derivatives (WIELAND), 1909, A., i, 836.
  some *o*-benzylated dyes from (GUYOT and PIGNET), 1908, A., i, 569.
**Triphenylmethane**, *o*-amino-, and its salts, and acetyl derivative (v. BAEYER and VILLIGER), 1904, A., i, 898.

- **Triphenylmethane,** *p*-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative and their 3-nitro-derivatives, and 3:4-*di*amino-, and its additive salts and diacyl derivatives (THOMAE), 1905, A., i, 586.
    - and *p*-nitro-, and their derivatives (V. BAEYER and VILLIGER), 1904, A., i, 308, 786.
  - *di-p*-amino-, diacetyl derivative (V. BAEYER and VILLIGER), 1904, A., i, 786.
    - and its di- and tetra-acetyl derivatives (VONGERICHTEN and WEILINGER), 1904, A., i, 687.
  - *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-bromo-, *o*-, and *p*-chloro-, and *p*-iodo- (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), 1911, A., i, 278.
  - *ω*-bromo-, compound of, with hydrogen bromide (MEYER), 1908, A., i, 731.
    - pentabromide (GOMBERG and CONE), 1904, A., i, 988.
  - *di-p*-bromo- (GOLDTHWAITE), 1904, A., i, 151.
  - *tri-p*-bromo-, -chloro-, -iodo-, and -nitro- (FISCHER and HESS), 1905, A., i, 205.
  - *ω*-chloro-, action of zinc on (NORRIS and CULVER), 1903, A., i, 333; (GOMBERG), 1903, A., i, 472; (NORRIS), 1903, A., i, 618.
    - action of zinc on, and its compound with pyridine (NORRIS and CULVER), 1903, A., i, 333.
    - compound of, with hydrogen chloride (MEYER), 1908, A., i, 731.
    - magnesium compound of (SCHMIDLIN), 1906, A., i, 392.
    - halogen derivatives of (CONE and LONG), 1906, A., i, 424.
    - and its halogen derivatives and carbinols and their ethers (GOMBERG and CONE), 1906, A., i, 823.
  - 2:4′:4″-*tri*chloro- (GOMBERG and CONE), 1906, A., i, 823.
  - *ω-pp′p″-tetra*chloro- (GOMBERG and CONE), 1904, A., i, 490.
  - *ω*-chloro-*p*-bromo-, *ω-p-di*chloro-, and *ω*-chloro-*p*-iodo-, and their peroxides (GOMBERG and LYNN), 1904, A., i, 489.
  - *ω*-chloro-2:5-*di*hydroxy- (V. BAEYER, AICKELIN, DIEHL, HALLENSLEBEN, and HESS), 1910, A., i, 249.
  - *o*-hydroxy- (V. BAEYER, V. BENTHEIM, and DIEHL), 1907, A., i, 759; (V. LIEBIG), 1907, A., i, 1045.
    - derivatives of (NOELTING and GERLINGER), 1906, A., i, 610.
- **Triphenylmethane,** *m*-hydroxy- (V. BAEYER), 1907, A., i, 759; (V. LIEBIG and KEIM), 1907, A., i, 930.
  - *di-p*-hydroxy-, bromo-, and bromonitro-derivatives, and *α*-chloro-3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*bromo- (ZINCKE and WOLLENBERG), 1909, A., i, 25.
  - 3:6:3′:6′-*tetra*hydroxy-, and its anhydride and triacetate and tribenzoate (SCHORIGIN), 1907, A., i, 1031.
  - *o*-nitro-, synthesis of (KLIEGL), 1908, A., i, 82.
  - *ω*-nitro-, and *ω*-nitroso- (SCHLENK, MAIR, and BORNHARDT), 1911, A., i, 434.
- **Triphenylmethane-*o*-carboxylic acid,** methyl ester (HALLER and GUYOT), 1904, A., i, 660.
- **Triphenylmethane-4-carboxylic acid,** chloride and anilide from (STAUDINGER and CLAR), 1911, A., i, 638.
- **Triphenylmethane-4-carboxylic acid,** *ω*-chloro-, methyl ester and acid chloride of (STAUDINGER and CLAR) 1911, A., i, 639.
- **Triphenylmethanecarboxylic acids** (V. LIEBIG), 1908, A., i, 445, 540.
- **Triphenylmethanecarboxylic lactone,** *di*hydroxy-, and its acyl derivatives and salts (V. LIEBIG), 1903, A., i, 828; (V. LIEBIG and HURT), 1903, A., i, 829.
- **Triphenylmethane-colouring matters** (PRUD'HOMME), 1907, A., i, 561.
  - formation of, from di-*o*-substituted benzaldehydes (ANILINFARBEN- & EXTRAKT-FABRIKEN VORM. GEIGY & CO.), 1908, A., i, 986; 1910, A., i, 175.
  - production of, from dinitrodiphenylaminesulphonic acids (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1908, A., i, 154.
  - preparation of, from magnesium dimethylaminophenyl bromide as a lecture experiment (EHRLICH and SACHS), 1904, A., i, 196.
  - nature of (SCHLENK and KNORR), 1909, A., i, 807.
  - constitution of (FECHT), 1907, A., i, 926; (KAUFFMANN), 1912, A., i, 397.
  - relation between the colour, constitution, and absorption spectra of (REITZENSTEIN and SCHWERDT), 1907, A., i, 648.
  - influence of methyl groups on the tinctorial properties of (BIELECKI and KOLENIEW), 1908, A., i, 697.

- **Triphenylmethane-colouring matters**, influence of the position of methyl and nitro-groups relatively to the methane carbon atom on the colours of (Reitzenstein and Runge), 1905, A., i, 300.
  - reduction of, by sodium hyposulphite (Fischer, Fritzen, and Eilles), 1909, A., i, 616.
  - rate of reaction of, with acid and alkali (Sidgwick and Moore), 1909, T., 889 ; P., 123 ; (Sidgwick and Rivett), 1909, T., 899 ; P., 124.
  - action of sulphurous acid on (Dürrschnabel and Weil), 1905, A., i, 947.
  - colour bases of the (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 308, 454, 786 ; (Hantzsch), 1904, A., i, 943 ; (Noelting and Philipp), 1908, A., i, 295 ; 1909, A., i, 61.
  - compounds of, with the indigotin group (Reitzenstein and Breuning), 1910, A., i, 439.
  - basic (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 700.
    - constitution of (v. Braun), 1904, A., i, 344 ; (v. Georgievics), 1904, A., i, 351 ; (Kauffmann), 1904, A., i, 534 ; (v. Braun and Kayser), 1904, A., i, 687.
    - containing sulphur (Schmidlin), 1907, A., i, 93.
  - containing two triphenylmethane groups joined by a glutaconic aldehyde group, influence of methyl groups on the shade of (Reizenstein and Rothschild), 1906, A., i, 316.
  - nucleus-substituted (Finger), 1909, A., i, 518.
  - stable towards alkalis (Lauth), 1904, A., i, 607.
- **Triphenylmethane series**, tautomerism in the (Gomberg), 1907, A., i, 504 ; 1909, A., i, 144 ; (Kehrmann and Wentzel), 1907, A., i, 601.
  - some reactions of (Vongerichten and Bock), 1903, A., i, 721 ; (Vongerichten and Weilinger), 1904, A., i, 687.
  - cause of colour in the (Green), 1908, P., 206.
  - amino-oxides of leuco-bases of the (Bamberger and Rudolf), 1908, A., i, 1011.
- **Triphenylmethanesulphonic acid**, *p*-hydroxy-, sodium salt (v. Baeyer, Villiger, and Hallensleben), 1903, A., i, 813.
- **Triphenylmethanetricarboxylic acid** (Liebermann and Mitter), 1912, A., i, 466.
- **Triphenylmethyl** (Gomberg and Cone), 1904, A., i, 658, 988 ; 1906, A., i, 414, 821, 822 ; 1910, A., i, 55, 869 ; (Gomberg), 1907, A., i, 504 ; 1909, A., i, 144 ; (Schmidlin), 1907, A., i, 601 ; (Tschitschibabin), 1907, A., i, 691 ; (Gomberg and van Slyke), 1911, A., i, 361.
  - and its additive compounds (Gomberg and Cone), 1905, A., i, 426, 641.
  - preparation and structural formula of (Schmidlin), 1908, A., i, 150.
  - preparation and condensation of (Gomberg), 1903, A., i, 244.
  - formula of (Heintschel), 1903, A., i, 243.
  - Gomberg's, constitution of (Tschitschibabin), 1905, A., i, 125, 270 ; (Jacobson), 1905, A., i, 186.
  - problem of the structural formula of (Tschitschibabin), 1907, A., i, 1022.
  - constitution of (Schmidlin), 1907, A., i, 26 ; (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 836.
  - and its haloid derivatives, constitution of (Tschitschibabin), 1907, A., i, 27.
  - coloured and colourless (Schmidlin), 1908, A., i, 623 ; (Flürscheim), 1908, A., i, 871.
  - absorption spectra of (Meyer and Wieland), 1911, A., ii, 952.
  - heat of combustion of (Schmidlin), 1905, A., ii, 11.
  - colour of, in relation to dilution (Piccard), 1911, A., ii, 561.
  - reduction of, under the action of light (Schmidlin and Garciâ-Banús), 1912, A., i, 437.
  - condensation of, to hexaphenylethane (Gomberg), 1903, A., i, 81.
  - substances analogous to (Gomberg), 1904, A., i, 32.
  - analogues of, in the diphenyl series (Schlenk and Weickel), 1909, A., i, 791 ; (Schlenk, Weickel, and Herzenstein), 1910, A., i, 236.
  - substituted (Gomberg), 1904, A., i, 489.
  - ethyl ether, 2:4′:4″-*tri*chloro- (Gomberg and Cone), 1906, A., i, 823.
  - ethyl sulphide (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 121.
  - methyl sulphide (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 121.
  - bromide, conductivity of (Hantzsch and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 238.

**Triphenylmethyl** bromide, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-bromo-, and *o*-chloro- (Tschitschibabin), 1911, A., i, 279.
3:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy- (Auwers and Schroeter), 1903, A., i, 820.
4-chloro-4′:4″-*di*bromo- (Gomberg), 1909, A., i, 144.
*per*chlorates (Hofmann and Kirmreuther), 1910, A., i, 105.
magnesium chlorides, two isomeric (Tschitschibabin), 1909, A., i, 778.
fumarate and triphenylacetate (Anschütz), 1908, A., i, 331.
haloids, *tri-p*-chloro- and *tri-p*-iodo-, and their ferri-bromides and -chlorides (v. Baeyer and Aickelin), 1907, A., i, 691.
nitrite (Schlenk, Mair, and Bornhardt), 1911, A., i, 434.
sulphate (Gomberg and Cone), 1904, A., i, 988.

**Triphenylmethylamine,** *tri-p*-amino- (Villiger and Kopetschni), 1912, A., i, 1031.

**Triphenylmethyl-amine,** -**aniline,** and *per*oxide, *p*-bromo- (Cone and Long), 1906, A., i, 424.

**Triphenylmethylaniline,** *o*-bromo-, *o*-chloro-, and *di-p*-chloro-*o*- and *p*-bromo- (Gomberg and van Slyke), 1911, A., i, 361.

**Triphenylmethylazoimide** (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 837.

**4-Triphenylmethyl-*o*-benzoquinone** and 6-bromo- and 6-chloro- (Zincke and Wugk), 1909, A., i, 23.

**αγγ-Triphenyl-β-methylbutyrolactone,** γ-hydroxy- (Reimer and Reynolds), 1912, A., i, 769.

**Triphenylmethylcarbazole** (Levy), 1912, A., i, 304.

**Triphenylmethyl-4-carboxylanilide** (Staudinger and Clar), 1911, A., i, 639.

**Triphenylmethyl-4-carboxylic acid,** methyl ester (Staudinger and Clar), 1911, A., i, 639.

**Triphenylmethyldiphenylamine** (Wieland and Lecher), 1911, A., i, 570.

**4-Triphenylmethyl-1-diphenylmethylene-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadiene** (Jacobson), 1905, A., i, 186.

**Triphenylmethyldi-*p*-tolylamine** (Wieland and Lecher), 1911, A., i, 570.

**Triphenylmethylethylaniline** (Busch and Fleischmann), 1910, A., i, 729.

**Triphenylmethyl ethyl ketone** (Schmidlin), 1910, A., i, 368.

**1:4:5-Triphenyl-2-methylglyoxaline** and its salts (Everest and McCombie), 1911, T., 1750; P., 209.

**Triphenylmethylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride and acetate (Wieland), 1909, A., i, 836.

**β-Triphenylmethylhydroxylamine** and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Mothwurf), 1904, A., i, 878.

**Triphenylmethylmalonic acid,** methyl ester (Fosse), 1908, A., i, 86.

**s-Triphenylmethylmethylcarbamide** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 120.

**1:3:5-Triphenyl-2-methyl*cyclo*pentane,** synthesis of (Abell), 1903, T., 367; P., 18.

**Triphenylmethylphenylsulphone** (v. Baeyer, Villiger, and Hallensleben), 1903, A., i, 812.

**Triphenylmethylphenylsulphone,** *p*-nitro- (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 309.

**Triphenylmethylphosphinous acid** (Fosse), 1910, A., i, 292, 451.

**Triphenylmethylphthalimide** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 120.

**Triphenylmethylpiperidine** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 120.

**αγγ-Triphenyl-β-methyl-propenol** peroxide and -**propenyl** benzoate (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 140.

**Triphenylmethylpyrazopyrazine** (Mohr), 1909, A., i, 191.

**2:4:6-Triphenyl-3-methylpyridine** and its hydrochloride and picrate (Abell), 1903, T., 363; P., 17.

**Triphenylmethylpyridinium** bromide (Hantzsch and Meyer), 1910, A., i, 238.

**Triphenylmethylpyrrole** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 120.

**Triphenylmethylsilicane** (Marsden and Kipping), 1908, T., 210; P., 12.

**Triphenylmethylthiocarbamide** (v. Meyer and Fischer), 1911, A., i, 120.

**Triphenylmethyl-*p*-toluidine,** *p*-chloro- (Gomberg and Cone), 1906, A., i, 823.

**1:2:3-Triphenyl-4:2-α-naphtha*iso*oxazine** (Mayer), 1904, A., i, 785.

**1:2:3-Triphenyl-α- and -β-naphthindoles** (Richards), 1910, T., 979.

**3:4:5-Triphenyl-1-β-naphthyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxal-one** and **-thione** (Brazier and McCombie), 1912, T., 2356.

**Triphenyl-α-naphthylquinodimethane** (Tschitschibabin), 1908, A., i, 872.

**3:4:5-Triphenyloxasulphinazole** (McCombie and Parkes), 1912, T., 1997.

**3:4:5-Triphenyl*iso*oxazole** (Heim), 1911, A., i, 718.

**Triphenylparaleucaniline** (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 787.

**αεε-Triphenylpentan-γ-one,** αβ-*di*bromo- (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1053.

**αβγ-Triphenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-pentenol** and its acetate, benzoate, and peroxides (Kohler), 1906, A., i, 753.

**αεε-Triphenyl-Δ-penten-$\gamma^{\alpha}$-one** and its oxime (Kohler), 1907, A., i, 1053.

**Triphenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine** and its hydrochloride (Wieland and Lecher), 1911, A., i, 569.

**Triphenylphosphine** (Pfeiffer, Hiller, and Pietsch), 1905, A., i, 164.

**Triphenylphosphine oxide** and its compounds with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), 1906, T., 264 ; P., 42.

**Triphenylphosphoryl** dichloride (Autenrieth and Geyer), 1908, A., i, 157.

**Triphenylpiperidone** (Mayer), 1904, A., i, 832.

isomeride of (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Malachoff), 1909, A., i, 961.

**1:2:6-Triphenylpiperidone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Mayer), 1905, A., i, 429.

hydrochloride (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Malachoff), 1909, A., i, 960.

**ααα-Triphenylpropane** and *tri*nitro- (Gomberg and Cone), 1906, A., i, 414, 821.

**ααα-Triphenylpropane,** β-chloro- (Cone and Robinson), 1907, A., i, 504.

**αββ-Triphenylpropane,** *tri-* and *hexa*-hydroxy- (Lippmann), 1912, A., i, 851.

**αβγ-Triphenylpropane** (Heim), 1911, A., i, 718.

**Triphenylpropenol,** benzoyl derivative (Kohler), 1904, A., i, 596.

**αββ-Triphenylpropionic acid** and its amide and nitrile (Kohler), 1906, A., i, 429.

and its esters, and the action of bromine and of acetyl chloride on (Kohler and Heritage), 1905, A., i, 208.

synthesis of, and its ethyl ester (Eykman), 1908, A., i, 796.

**αββ-Triphenylpropionic acid,** β-hydroxy-, and its silver salt (Paternò and Chieffi), 1911, A., i, 65.

**βββ-Triphenylpropionic acid** and isomeric α-cyano-derivatives (Fosse), 1907, A., i, 764.

**Triphenylpropiophenone** (Kohler and Heritage), 1906, A., i, 96.

**Triphenylpropiophenone,** bromo- (Kohler), 1906, A., i, 754.

**ααγ-Triphenylpropylene** (Paternò and Chieffi), 1910, A., i, 42.

**αβγ-Triphenylpropylene,** α-nitro- (Heim), 1911, A., i, 718.

**1:3:5-Triphenylpyrazole** (Moureu and Brachin), 1903, A., i, 581.

**1:4:5-Triphenylpyrazole** (Wislicenus and Ruthing), 1911, A., i, 304.

**1:3:4-Triphenylpyrazolone,** 4-*p*-chloro-5-imino-, and its 1-*p*-bromo-derivative (v. Walther and Hirschberg), 1903, A., i, 494.

**2:4:6-Triphenylpyridine,** 3-cyano- (v. Meyer and Irmscher), 1908, A., i, 912.

3:5-*di*cyano- (v. Meyer and Kleinstück), 1908, A., i, 910.

**2:4:5-Triphenylpyrimidine,** 6-amino- (Atkinson, Ingham, and Thorpe), 1907, T., 592.

**4:5:6-Triphenyl-2-pyrone** (Ruhemann), 1910, T., 459 ; P., 59.

**Triphenylpyrrole,** 3-amino-, and its benzoyl and carbamide derivatives (Angelico), 1905, A., i, 660, 938.

oximino-, oxidation of (Angelico and Labisi), 1910, A., i, 427.

**1:2:3-Triphenyl-5-pyrrolidone,** 4-hydroxy- (Borsche), 1909, A., i, 956.

**Triphenylpyrrylmethane** (Khotinsky and Patzewitch), 1909, A., i, 830.

**Triphenylsemicarbazide** (*s-carbanilido-diphenylhydrazide*) (Acree), 1903, A., i, 862.

**Triphenylsemicarbazide** (s-*diphenylcarbamylphenylhydrazide*) and its derivatives (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), 1911, A., i, 121.

**Triphenyl-silicane** and **-silicol** and its acetyl derivative and **trisulphonic acid** and its barium salt and its trinitro derivative (Ladenburg), 1907, A., i, 668.

**Triphenylsilicol** (Marsden and Kipping), 1908, T., 208.

action of fuming sulphuric acid on (Kipping and Martin), 1909, T., 489 ; P., 66.

sodium derivative of (Schlenk, Renning, and Racky), 1911, A., i, 596.

**Triphenylsilicyl chloride** (Marsden and Kipping), 1908, T., 208.

**Triphenylstibine** (Pfeiffer, Heller, and Pietsch), 1905, A., i, 164.

**Triphenylstibine**, hydroxynitrate, hydroxysulphate and hydroxychloride (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Whitby), 1909, P., 302; 1910, T., 36.

iodocyanide (Hantzsch and Hibbert), 1907, A., i, 498.

sulphate, and *tri*nitro-, dihydroxide and dichloride (May), 1910, T., 1958.

sulphide (Kaufmann), 1908, A., i, 1031.

chemical and physiological properties of (Kaufmann), 1910, A., ii, 984.

**Triphenylstibine**, *tri-m*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1911, T., 2292; P., 274.

*tri-p*-amino-, and *tri*nitro- (May), 1910, P., 142.

**Triphenylstibinedihydroxidetrisulphonic acid** and its salts (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1911, T., 2296.

**Triphenyltelluronium** salts (Lederer), 1910, A., i, 732; 1911, A., i, 857.

**3:4:5-Triphenyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-2-oxazolone** (Crowther and McCombie), 1912, P., 315.

**αβγ-Triphenyl-α-thiol-benzyl-** and **-ethyl-propan-γ-ones** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 323.

**2:3:6-Triphenylthiol-quinol** and its diacetyl derivative and **-quinone** (Posner), 1904, A., i, 1030.

**3:4:5-Triphenyl-*o*-**, **-*m*-**, and **-*p*-tolyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxal-ones** and **-thiones** (Brazier and McCombie), 1912, T., 2355.

**Triphenyl-*p*-tolylethylene** (Staudinger and Kon), 1911, A., i, 879.

**Triphenyl-*p*-tolylmethane**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bistrzycki and Gyr), 1904, A., i, 315.

**Triphenyl-*p*-tolylquinodimethane** (Tschitschibabin), 1908, A., i, 873.

**2:4:6-Triphenyl-1:3:5-triazine** (*triphenylcyanidine*), preparation of (Francis and Davis), 1904, T., 260; P. 21.

**2:4:6-Triphenyl-1:3:5-triazine**, 5′-chloro-2′-hydroxy- (Hughes and Titherley), 1912, T., 221; P., 6.

*tri-p*-hydroxy- (Diels and Liebermann), 1903, A., i, 868.

**1:3:4-Triphenyl-1:2:5-triazole** (*triphenylosotriazole*) and its *tri*bromo- and *p-mono-* and *tri*-nitro-derivatives (Biltz and Weiss), 1903, A., i, 59.

**1:2:5-Triphenyl-1:3:4-triazole**, *di-p*-bromo- and *di-m*-nitro-derivatives (Stollé and Weindel), 1906, A., i, 708.

**1:2:5-Triphenyl-1:3:4-triazole**, 2:5-*di-p*-nitro- (Stollé and Bambach), 1906, A., i, 711.

**1:3:5-Triphenyltriazoles**, chloro-derivatives, synthesis of (v. Walther and Krumbiegel), 1903, A., i, 661.

**1:3:4-Triphenyl-1:2:4-triazolone** (Busch and Walter), 1903, A., i, 523; (Busch and Ruppenthal), 1911, A., i, 87.

**Triphenyltribenzylmelamine** (v. Meyer and Näbe), 1911, A., i, 122.

**Triphenyltrimethylmelamine** (v. Meyer and Näbe), 1911, A., i, 122.

**4:4′:4″-Triphenyltriphenylcarbinol** (Schlenck and Weickel), 1909, A., i, 792.

**4:4′:4″-Triphenyltriphenylmethyl** and its *per*oxide (Schlenk, Weickel, and Herzenstein), 1910, A., i, 236.

chloride (Schlenck and Weickel), 1909, A., i, 792.

**Triple point** (Saurel), 1903, A., ii, 15; (Jouquet), 1911, A., ii, 869.

**Triplite** from Östergötland (Hamberg), 1904, A., ii, 744.

from a new Swedish locality (Nordenskiöld), 1905, A., ii, 174.

**Triplodibenzylideneacetonetetrasulphide** (Fromm and McKee), 1908, A., i, 991.

**Tripropaldehydehexaethylacetalamine** and its derivatives (Wohl and Grosse), 1908, A., i, 49.

**Tripropylamine** salts (Dehn), 1912, A., i, 241.

hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Dehn), 1912, A., i, 834.

hydriodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), 1912, T., 1990.

**Tripropylammonium** nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), 1912, T., 613; P. 41.

**Tripropylarsine** (Dehn and Williams), 1908, A., i, 721.

*s*-**Tri*iso*propylbenzene**, aluminium chloride compound, combination of, with hydrogen chloride and with benzene (Gustavson), 1905, A., i, 334, 696.

*s*-**Tri*iso*propylbenzenesulphonic acid**, magnesium salt (Gustavson), 1905, A., i, 334, 696.

**Tripropylcarbinol** (*decyl alcohol*) (Grignard), 1903, A., i, 455.

**Tri-*l*-propylenediamine** cobalt iodide (Tschugaeff and Sokoloff), 1909, A., i, 138.

**Tripropylenediaminechromium** salts (Pfeiffer and Haimann), 1903, A., i, 464.

**Tri-*n*-propylphosphine oxide** and its compounds with acids and salts (Pickard and Kenyon), 1906, T., 264; P., 42.

**Tripropylquinoline** and its picrate (van Hove), 1907, A., i, 174.

**Tripropylthiocarbamide** (Delépine), 1911, A., i, 23.

**Tripropylurethane** (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 14.

**Tripyridinechromium,** *tri*fluoro- and its hydrate (Costăchescu), 1912, A., i, 493.

**Tripyridineferric** thiocyanate (Barbieri and Pampanini), 1911, A., i, 225.

**Tripyridinium** cupric thiocyanate (Calzolari), 1910, A., i, 614.

**Tripyrophosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.

**Triquinolineferric** thiocyanate (Barbieri and Pampanini), 1911, A., i, 225.

**Triquinoyl** (Henle), 1907, A., i, 144.

**Triresorcinoylboric acid** (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 641.

**Trisaccharides,** hydrolysis of, by dilute acids (Wogrinz), 1903, A., ii, 721.

**Trisalicylboric acid** (Cohn), 1911, A., i, 640.

**Trisazo-dyes** from 2:4-diaminoacetanilide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1904, A., i, 700.

**Trisbenzeneazophenol** (Vignon), 1908, A., i, 1025.
  and its acetate (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1907, A., i, 664.
  and its benzoate and **sulphonic acid** (Heller and Nötzel), 1907, A., i, 800; (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1907, A., i, 986.
  formation of (Heller), 1908, A., i, 300.
  benzenesulphonyl ester (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1908, A., i, 1023.

**2:4:6-Trisbenzeneazoresorcinol** and its diacetate (Orndorff and Ray), 1907, A., i, 800; 1910, A., i, 597.

**Trisbisdiazomethanetetracarboxylic acid,** so-called (Curtius, Darapsky, and Müller), 1907, A., i, 359.

**Tris-*m*-dimethoxyphenylsulphonium** and its chloride and platinichloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 757.

**1:2:3-Tris-dimethylaminoanilo-4:5-diphenyl*cyclo*pentene** (Ruhemann and Naunton), 1912, T., 45.

**Trisilicoxylyloylsilicic acid** (Khotinsky and Seregenkoff), 1908, A., i, 1032.

**Trisindandione,** diammonium derivative, and bromo-, *di*bromo-, bromohydroxy-, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Hantzsch and Fischer), 1912, A., i, 873.

**Trismercuri-bis-amido-sulphonic acid,** potassium hydrogen salt (Hofmann, Biesalski, and Söderlund), 1912, A., ii, 765.

**Tris-*m*-methoxytolylsulphonium** platinichloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 756.

**Tris-*p*-methoxytolylsulphonium** and its platinichloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 759.

**Tris-5-methoxy-*m*-xylyl-2-sulphonium** chloride and platinichloride (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 762.

**2:4:6-Tris-*α*-naphthaleneazoresorcinol,** and its diacetyl derivative (Orndorff and Ray), 1910, A., i, 597.

**Trisphenylmalononitrile** (Hessler), 1908, A., i, 182.

**Trisquinhydroneoxonium** hydrosulphide (Richter), 1911, A., i, 135.

**Tristearin,** occurrence of, in beef and mutton tallow (Bömer, Schemm, and Heimsoth), 1907, A., i, 820.
  equilibrium of, with palmitin and with olein (Kremann and Schoulz), 1912, A., i, 1152.

**Tris-tetradecylketen** (Bistrzycki and Landtwing), 1910, A., i, 87.

**Tristilbeneacetone** anhydride (v. Lippmann and Fritsch), 1905, A., i, 443.

**Tris-*o*-tolueneazophenol** and its acetyl derivative (Grandmougin, Guisan, and Freimann), 1907, A., i, 987.

**Tris-*m*- and *p*-tolueneazophenols** and their acyl derivatives (Grandmougin and Freimann), 1908, A., i, 1023.

**2:4:6-Tris-*o*-tolueneazoresorcinol** (Orndorff and Ray), 1910, A., i, 597.

**Tristriazomethyl *iso*cyanurate** (Forster and Müller), 1910, T., 1064; P., 112.

**2:4:6-Tristyrylpyridine** and its derivatives (Koenigs and v. Bentheim), 1906, A., i, 37.

***o*-Trisulphidobenzoic acid** and its thioanhydride (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 554.

**Tritane,** hydroxy-. See Triphenylmethane, hydroxy-.

**Tritan series** (v. Liebig, Herb, and Keim), 1908, A., i, 445; (v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 540.

**Tritan-2:2′-ether,** 2:4:2′:4′-*tetra*hydroxy-, acetyl and dimethyl derivatives of (v. Liebig), 1909, A., i, 98.

**Tritancarboxylic acids.** See Triphenylmethanecarboxylic acids.
**Tritanic acid.** See Triphenylacetic acid.
**Tritanol,** *di*amino-2:4-*di*hydroxy- and *di*nitro-2:4-*di*hydroxy- (v. Liebig and Herb), 1908, A., i, 451.
  3:5-*di*hydroxy-, phenol ether, and **Tritane ether,** 3:5-*di*hydroxy- (v. Liebig), 1905, A., i, 783.
**Tritanolactone,** 2:4- and 2:6-*di*hydroxy- (v. Liebig), 1907, A., i, 1045.
  2:4- and 3:5-*di*hydroxy-, and the ether of the 3:5-compound and its salts (v. Liebig), 1905, A., i, 781.
  isomeric *di*hydroxy- and 2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-(v. Liebig), 1908, A., i, 541.
  nitro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (v. Liebig and Herb), 1908, A., i, 451.
**Tritanolactonesulphonic acid,** 2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (v. Liebig and Herb), 1908, A., i, 449.
**Tritanol-5-sulphonic acid,** 2:4-*di*hydroxy- (v. Liebig and Herb), 1908, A., i, 450.
**Trithienyl,** action of hydrogen peroxide on (Lanfry), 1912, A., i, 1012.
**Trithienylamine** (Opolski), 1906, A., i, 34.
**Trithioacetaldehydes,** α-, β-, and γ- (Drugman and Stockings), 1904, P., 116.
**Trithioaldehydes,** isomeric, transformations of (Suyver), 1905, A., i, 741.
**Trithioallophanic acid** (Fromm and v. Göncz), 1907, A., i, 872.
**Trithiocarbodiglycollic acid** and its ethyl ester and salts (Holmberg), 1905, A., i, 324.
**Trithiocarbodilactic acid** (Holmberg), 1905, A., i, 325.
**Trithiocarboglycollanilide,** ethyl ester. See Ethyl*tri*thiocarbonatoacetanilide.
**Trithio-3:4-dimethylbenzaldehyde** (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 591.
**Trithioformaldehyde** (Drugman and Stockings), 1904, P., 116; (Reychler), 1906, A., i, 5.
  formation of (Vanino), 1908, A., i, 318.
**Trithiolphenylphosphine** oxide, selenide, and sulphide (Michaelis and Linke), 1907, A., i, 1102.
**Trithionates.** See under Sulphur.
**Trithio-oxyarsenic acid** and its salts (McCay and Foster), 1904, A., ii, 253, 813.
**Trithiophosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.
**Triticonucleic acid** (Levene and La Forge), 1911, A., i, 96.
**Triticonucleic acid,** cytosine from (Wheeler and Johnson), 1903, A., i, 527.
*p*-**Tritolylacetic acid** (Schmidlin and Hodgson), 1903, A., i, 171.
**Tri-*p*-tolylacetonitrile** (Mothwurf), 1904, A., i, 879.
**Tri-*p*-tolylamine** and its additive salts and bromo-derivative (Wieland), 1907, A., i, 1077.
  *tri*bromide and *tri*bromo- (Wieland and Wecker), 1910, A., i, 243.
  *mono-*, *hemi-* and *di-per*chlorates (Hofmann, Metzler, and Höbold), 1910, A., i, 370.
*mmp*-**Tritolylamine** (Scholl, Seer, and Tritsch), 1911, A., i, 559.
**Tri-*p*-tolylcarbinol** and its nitro-derivatives, acetate, and salts (Mothwurf), 1904, A., i, 879.
  and its ethyl ether (Tousley and Gomberg), 1905, A., i, 44.
  action of amines on (Green and Woodhead), 1911, A., i, 481.
  reactions of (Norris), 1907, A., i, 1034.
**Tri-*p*-tolylcarbinol,** *tri*amino-, methyl ether (v. Baeyer and Villiger), 1904, A., i, 787.
**Tritolylcarbothiol,** *tri*amino- (Lambrecht), 1907, A., i, 258.
**Tritolylcyanidine.** See 2:4:6-Tri-*p*-tolyl-1:3:5-triazine.
**Tri-*p*-tolylmethane** and its ω-amino- and ω-haloid derivatives (Tousley and Gomberg), 1905, A., i, 43.
  and *hexa*nitro-, and **-sulphonic acid,** sodium salt (Mothwurf), 1904, A., i., 879.
**Tri-*p*-tolylmethane,** ω-chloro-, aluminium chloride (Mothwurf), 1904, A., i, 879.
**Tri-*p*-tolylmethyl** peroxide (Gomberg), 1904, A., i, 489.
**Tri-*p*-tolylmethyl-amine, -aniline,** and **ethyl ether** (Mothwurf), 1904, A., i, 879.
**Tri-*p*-tolylmethyl-aniline** and **-*p*-toluidine** (Tousley and Gomberg), 1905, A., i, 44.
β-**Tri-*p*-tolylmethylhydroxylamine** and its acetyl derivative (Mothwurf), 1904, A., i, 879.
**Tri-*o*-tolyloxytripropylamine,** *tri*hydroxy- and its salts and oxide (Boyd and Knowlton), 1909, T., 1806; P., 235.
**Tritolylphosphoryl** dichlorides, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (Autenrieth and Geyer), 1908, A., i, 157.
**Tri-*p*-tolylstibine** (Pfeiffer, Heller, and Pietsch), 1905, A., i, 164.
**Tri-*o*-tolylsulphonylhydroxylamine** (Haga), 1908, A., i, 871.

**Tri-*o*- and -*p*-tolyltelluronium** salts (Lederer), 1911, A., i, 857.
**2:4:6-Tri-*p*-tolyl-1:3:5-triazine** (Francis and Davis), 1904, T., 260 ; P. 21.
**1:3:5-Tritolyltriazoles**, synthesis of (v. Walther and Krumbiegel), 1903, A., i, 661.
**Tri [trimethylcarbonatogalloyl] glycerol** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 472.
*Triumfetta rhomboidea* bark. See Fibre, "Nzonogwi."
**Trixanthyl** derivatives, new (Silberrad and Roy), 1908, P., 205.
*s*-**Trixanthylbenzene-2:4:6-tricarboxylic acid**, 3:6:9:3′:6′:9′:3″:6″:9″-*nona*hydroxy-, and its dodecabromo- and dodecaiodo-derivatives and their salts (Silberrad and Glover), 1906, T., 1808 ; P., 252.
**Trommer's sugar reaction** (Schaer), 1903, A., ii, 344.
**Trona** from the region of Lake Chad (Courtet), 1905, A., ii, 173.
**Tropacocaine**, fluorescence of (Reichard), 1907, A., ii, 914.
  reactions of (Reichard), 1908, A., ii, 643.
**Tropæolin**, reactions of (Schumacher-Kopp), 1904, A., ii, 101.
**Tropane**, 3-bromo-, and its salts (Willstätter), 1903, A., i, 361.
  3-chloro- (Willstätter and Veraguth), 1905, A., i, 544.
**Tropeines**, preparation and properties of some new (Jowett and Hann), 1906, T., 357 ; P., 61.
  relation between chemical constitution and physiological action in the (Jowett and Pyman), 1906, P., 317 ; 1907, T., 92 ; 1909, T., 1020 ; P., 165.
  halogen-substituted (Wolffenstein and Rolle), 1908, A., i, 282.
**Tropic acid**, chloride of (Wolffenstein and Mamlock), 1908, A., i, 281.
**Tropidine**, synthesis of (Willstätter), 1903, A., i, 359.
**Tropilen**, constitution of (Kötz and Rosenbusch), 1911, A., i, 318.
**Tropine** and its additive salts (Schmidt and Kircher), 1908, A., i, 675.
  synthesis of, from tropidine (Willstätter), 1903, A., i, 360 ; (Ladenburg), 1903, A., i, 431.
  and ψ-tropine, configuration of (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1909, T., 1966 ; P., 256.
  dissociation constant of (Lundén), 1910, A., i, 698.
**Tropine** and its derivatives, affinity values of (Veley), 1908, P., 280 ; 1909, T., 1.
  *d*-camphorsulphonate (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1909, T., 1970; P., 257.
  methonitrate (Jowett and Pyman), 1907, T., 98.
**ψ-Tropine** from tropidine (Merck), 1903, A., i, 358.
  *d*- and *d*-bromo-camphorsulphonates (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1909, T., 1971 ; P., 257.
**Tropine- and ψ-Tropine-methylammonium** salts, 2-bromo- (Willstätter), 1903, A., i, 360.
**Tropinone** *d*-camphorsulphonate (Barrowcliff and Tutin), 1909, T., 1973.
  methiodide and its benzoyl derivative (Rabe, Schneider, and Braasch), 1908, A., i, 361.
**Trout**, action of monatomic alcohols on (Otto), 1912, A., ii, 1082.
**Trouton's law** and other constants at the boiling point (Kurbatoff), 1903, A., ii, 710.
  and van der Waal's equation, relation between (Brandt), 1903, A., ii, 635.
  variation in a given homologous system (Kurbatoff), 1909, A., ii, 117.
**Truxene** from coumarone-tar (Kraemer), 1903, A., i, 332.
  new synthesis of (Weger and Billmann), 1903, A., i, 332.
α-**Truxillic acid**, derivatives of (Jessen), 1907, A., i, 61.
δ-**Truxillic acid** (*β-isococaic acid*) (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 192.
**Truxillic acids** (*isoatropic acids*), comparison of, with diphenyladipic acids (Jessen), 1907, A., i, 60.
  α- and γ-, bromo- and chloro-derivatives, and their esters (Krauss), 1904, A., i, 248.
**Trypanosoma**, action of benzidine dyes on mice infected with (Wenyon), 1901, A., ii, 495.
**Trypanosome infection**, action of antimony on (Morgenroth and Rosenthal), 1911, A., ii, 632.
  effect of arsenophenylglycine on (Browning and McKenzie), 1911, A., ii, 59, 219.
  influence of quinine and its derivatives on (Morgenroth and Halberstaedter), 1910, A., ii, 881 ; 1911, A., i, 219.
  effect of potassium hexatantalate on the action of antimony compounds in (Morgenroth and Rosenthal), 1912, A., ii, 376.

**Trypanosome studies**, chemotherapeutic (Ehrlich and Franke), 1908, A., ii, 411.

**Trypanosomes** and antimony compounds (Thomson and Cushny), 1910, A., ii, 330.
  and arsenic acids (Pyman and Reynolds), 1908, T., 1180 ; P., 143 ; (Barrowcliff, Pyman, and Remfry), 1908, T., 1893 ; P., 229.
  action of acridine and 3:5:9-triaminophenoxazonium chloride on (Laveran and Roudsky), 1912, A., ii, 75.
  mechanism of the action of arsenic preparations on, in the organism (Jacoby and Schütze), 1908, A., ii, 771, 973.
  action of 3:5:9-triaminophenoxazonium chloride on (Laveran and Roudsky), 1911, A., ii, 911.

**Trypanosomiasis**, biochemical and therapeutical studies on (Breinl and Nierenstein), 1910, A., ii, 640.
  treatment of (Moore, Nierenstein, and Todd), 1907, A., ii, 495.
  mechanism of the action of arsenic derivatives in (Levaditi), 1909, A., ii, 919.
  treatment of, by arsenious acid and "trypanroth" (Laveran), 1905, A., ii, 272, 408.
  treatment of, by benzidine colours (Nicolle and Mesnil), 1906, A., ii, 787.
  experimental treatment of, in rats (Plimmer and Thomson), 1907, A., ii, 902.

**Trypsin** (Mays), 1903, A., ii, 559.
  and antitrypsin (Hedin), 1906, A., i, 780 ; (Meyer), 1910, A., i, 211.
  the individuality of (Pollak), 1905, A., ii, 47.
  presence of small quantities of, in commercial pepsins (Bourquelot and Hérissey), 1903, A., i, 376.
  in urine (v. Schoenborn), 1910, A., ii, 430.
  liberation of, from trypsin-zymogen (Hekma), 1903, A., ii, 559.
  relation of, to enterokinase (Bayliss and Starling), 1905, A., ii, 273.
  relation of, to erepsin (Glaessner and Stauber), 1910, A., ii, 627.
  causes of rise in electrical conductivity under the influence of (Bayliss), 1908, A., ii, 118.
  electrical migration of (Michaelis), 1909, A., i, 345.
  electrolytic dissociation and physiological activity of (Loeb), 1909, A., i, 860.

**Trypsin**, isoelectric point of, and nucleoprotein (Michaelis and Davidsohn), 1911, A., i, 343.
  thermostability of (Ohta), 1912, A., i, 927.
  protection of, from destruction by heat (de Souza), 1912, A., i, 60.
  action of (Schwarzschild), 1903, A., i, 780 ; (Hedin), 1905, A., ii, 541 ; (Mays), 1907, A., ii, 38 ; (Vernon), 1907, A., ii, 185.
  activation of, in man (Wohlgemuth), 1907, A., ii, 107.
  inactivation of (Frouin and Compton), 1912, A., i, 60.
  determination of the relative activity of solutions of (Robertson), 1912, A., ii, 819.
  influence of ions on catalysis produced by (Berg and Gies), 1907, A., i, 573.
  influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the action of (Michaelis and Davidsohn), 1911, A., i, 1051.
  the ferment law of (Faubel), 1907, A., ii, 635.
  proteolysis experiments with (White and Crozier), 1912, A., ii, 62.
  protective value of proteins and their decomposition products on (Vernon), 1904, A., ii, 626.
  neutralisation of, by charcoal (Hedin), 1906, A., ii, 780.
  absorbed by charcoal, extraction of, by caseinogen (Hedin), 1907, A., i, 268.
  hydrolysis of caseinogen by (Walters), 1912, A., i, 522, 671.
  action of, on 3:5-di-iodo-*l*-tyrosine (Oswald), 1909, A , i, 860.
  action of, on gelatin (Krüger), 1903, A., i, 723.
  law of the action of, on gelatin (Henri and Larguier des Bancels), 1903, A., i, 591.
  alleged formation of bile acids and bile pigments by the action of, on hæmoglobin (Hollis), 1908, A., ii, 408.
  action of, on oxidation in animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), 1911, A., ii, 808.
  toxic action of, and its ability to digest living tissues (Kirchheim), 1912, A., ii, 190.
  action of acids, alkalis, neutral salts, and carbohydrates on (Kudo), 1909, A., i, 124.
  effect of calcium chloride and intestinal extract on the action of (Hekma), 1911, A., i, 511.

**Trypsin**, action of colloids on (PINCUSSOHN), 1912, A., i, 521.
action of sodium fluoride on (VANDEVELDE and POPPE), 1910, A., i, 795.
detection of (JACOBY), 1908, A., ii, 743.
activity of, and a simple method for its estimation (FULD), 1908, A., i, 489.
estimation of (PALLADIN), 1910, A., ii, 912; (WALDSCHMIDT), 1912, A., ii, 107.
Volhard's titrimetric method for the estimation of (LÖHLEIN), 1905, A., ii, 780.
simple method of estimating the activity of (GROSS), 1908, A., i, 234.
**Trypsinogen** and enterokinase (HAMILL), 1906, A., ii, 181.
in the new-born child and human embryo (IBRAHIM), 1909, A., ii, 1034.
in urine (v. SCHOENBORN), 1910, A., ii, 430.
**Tryptase**, adsorption of, by solids (BUCHNER and KLATTE), 1908, A., i, 489.
**Tryptic action**, the kinetics of (BAYLISS), 1905, A., ii, 267.
time relations of (HEDIN), 1906, A., ii, 780.
**Tryptic proteolysis**, liberation of tyrosine during (BROWN and MILLAR), 1905, P., 286.
**Tryptophan** (*indoleaminopropionic acid*) (NEUBERG), 1906, A., i, 1000; 1907, A., i, 995; (ABDERHALDEN), 1912, A., i, 521.
and its derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and KEMPE), 1907, A., i, 808.
and its halogen derivatives (NEUBERG and POPOWSKY), 1907, A., i, 253.
and hydroxy- (ABDERHALDEN and BAUMANN), 1908, A., i, 488.
synthetic, and some of its derivatives (ELLINGER and FLAMAND), 1908, A., i, 378.
the precursor of indole in protein putrefaction (ELLINGER and GENTZEN), 1903, A., i, 781.
constitution of (HOPKINS and COLE), 1903, A., i, 590; (ELLINGER), 1904, A., i, 640.
constitution of, and its oxidation to indole-3-aldehyde (ELLINGER), 1906, A., i, 696.
racemic (ALLERS), 1907, A., i, 995.
synthesis of (ELLINGER and FLAMAND), 1907, A., i, 737.
**Tryptophan** (*indoleaminopropionic acid*), optical behaviour of (FISCHER), 1908, A., i, 378.
dissociation constants of (KANITZ), 1911, A., i, 97.
condensation of, with aldehydes (HOMER), 1912, A., i, 401.
preparation of the betaine of, and its identity with hypaphorine (VAN ROMBURGH and BARGER), 1911, T., 2068; P., 258.
polypeptides from (ABDERHALDEN and KEMPE), 1907, A., i, 652.
derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and BAUMANN), 1908, A., i, 932.
protein reactions attributed to (BARDACHZI), 1906, A., i, 778.
glyoxylic acid reaction of (DAKIN), 1907, A., ii, 320.
vanillin-hydrochloric acid as a test for (ROSENTHALER), 1908, A., ii, 76.
detection of, and its picrate and picrolonate (MAYEDA), 1907, A., ii, 591.
estimation of, colorimetrically, in horny material (FASAL), 1912, A., ii, 1220.
estimation of, in protein cleavage products (LEVENE and ROUILLER), 1907, A., ii, 319.
*l*-**Tryptophan**, polypeptides containing (ABDERHALDEN), 1909, A., i, 603.
**Tryptophan-reaction**, increase of sensibility of the (NEUBERG), 1910, A., ii, 447.
**Tryptophan-aldehyde reaction** (HEIMROD and LEVENE), 1910, A., ii, 559.
**Tryptophan-naphthylcarbimides** (ELLINGER and FLAMAND), 1908, A., i, 378.
**Tryptophol.** See β-Indolylethyl alcohol.
*l*-**Tryptophyl**-*d*-**glutamic acid** (ABDERHALDEN), 1909, A., i, 603.
**Tschermigite** from Brüx, Bohemia (SACHS), 1907, A., ii, 791.
**Tschernichewite**, a new amphibole (DUPARC and PEARCE), 1907, A., ii, 484.
**Tsubaki-abura.** See Camellia oil, Japanese.
**Tubes**, method of cutting, by etching (MILBAUER), 1911, A., ii, 715.
absorption, new form of (PERMAN), 1906, A., ii, 390.
calcium chloride. See Calcium chloride tube.
capillary. See Capillary tubes.
Crookes'. See Crookes' tube.
discharge, various modifications of (GOLDSTEIN), 1909, A., ii, 3.
filter. See Filter tube.

**Tubes**, glass, resistance of, to bursting pressure (Bradley and Browne), 1904, A., ii, 239.
heated, gases from the walls of (Guichard), 1911, A., ii, 396.
quartz, in thermal analysis (Schoen), 1908, A., ii, 1015.
for saccharimeters (Rousset), 1908, A., ii, 73; (Pellet), 1908, A., ii, 235.
sealed, new apparatus for heating (Junghahn), 1903, A., ii, 138.
sedimentation, for microscopic analysis (Schwabe), 1911, A., ii, 651.
fused silica (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 308, 316, 386, 810.
osmosis through (Belloc), 1905, A., ii, 443.
See also Inlet-tube.
**Tubercle bacillus.** See under Bacillus.
**Tubercular caseous deposits**, composition of (Schmoll), 1905, A., ii, 272.
**Tubercular sputum**, albumoses in (Simon), 1904, A., ii, 64.
**Tuberculin**, chemistry of (Lockemann), 1911, A., ii, 916.
formation in protein-free culture media (Löwenstein and Pick), 1911, A., ii, 317.
activator for (Bing and Ellermann), 1912, A., ii, 788.
action of calcium permanganate on (Baudron), 1905, A., ii, 407.
effects of, absorbed from the digestive canal in healthy and tuberculous animals (Calmette and Breton), 1906, A., ii, 378.
**Tuberculins** (Béraneck), 1904, A., ii, 195.
**Tuberculin reaction**, Millon's reaction in urine as a criterion in the (Voegtlin), 1907, A., ii, 710.
**Tuberculosis**, agglutinin test in (Wigham), 1906, A., ii, 296.
**Tuberculosis pulmonum**, composition of the blood in (Erben), 1905, A., ii, 741.
**Tuberculous animals**, behaviour of iodine in (Loeb and Michaud), 1907, A., ii, 285.
**Tuberisation**, physical conditions of (Bernard), 1903, A., ii, 170.
**Tuberose blossoms**, oil of, and its production during enfleurage (Hesse), 1903, A., i, 507.
**Tubing**, rubber. See Caoutchouc tubing.
**Tubularia**, influence of hydroxyl and hydrogen ions on the regeneration and growth of (Loeb), 1904, A., ii, 2.3.
**Tubularia**, oxidation processes in the regeneration of (v. Schoenborn), 1912, A., ii, 464.
**Tumours**, crystals in (White), 1908, A., ii, 972.
inorganic constituents of (Beebe), 1904, A., ii, 755.
nucleo-histon as a constituent of (Beebe), 1905, A., ii, 408.
purines and purine-enzymes of (Wells), 1912, A., ii, 371.
bony, with thyroid-like structure, iodine in (Söldner and Camerer), 1903, A., ii, 164.
of the breast, contents of cystic (Zdarek), 1908, A., ii, 1059.
in mice, potassium and calcium in (Clowes and Frisbie), 1905, A., ii, 743.
See also Cancer, Malignant tumours, and Mouse tumours.
**Tumour tissues**, nitrogenous metabolism in (Cramer and Pringle), 1910, A., ii, 635.
fundamental constituents of (Abderhalden and Medigreceanu), 1910, A., ii, 1093.
accumulation of iodine in (Takemura), 1911, A., ii, 633.
**Tungstates.** See under Tungsten.
**Tungsten** in minerals from Spain (Granell), 1912, A., ii, 566.
metallic (Weiss), 1910, A., ii, 216.
preparation of (Arrivaut), 1906, A., ii, 861; (Pring and Fielding), 1909, T., 1502; P., 215.
preparation and properties of pure (Ruff), 1912, A., ii, 946.
atomic weight of (Smith and Exner), 1904, A., ii, 822.
spectrum of (Hasselberg), 1905, A., ii, 129.
quantitative spectra of (Leonard), 1908, A., ii, 645.
electrical properties of (v. Pirani), 1912, A., ii, 947.
as valve electrode (Walter), 1909, A., ii, 858.
anodic behaviour of (Le Blanc and Byers), 1909, A., ii, 1020.
dissymmetrical separations in the Zeeman effect in (Jack), 1909, A., ii, 280.
thermal constants of, at high temperatures (Corbino), 1912, A., ii, 327.
boiling and distillation of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 232.
melting point of (v. Wartenberg), 1907, A., ii, 697; (v. Pirani and Meyer), 1912, A., ii, 560.

- **Tungsten**, specific heat of, at high temperatures (Corbino), 1912, A., ii, 531.
  - solubility of hydrogen in (Sieverts and Bergner), 1911, A., ii, 990.
  - wrought, solubility of (Ruder), 1912, A., ii, 454.
  - action of, on hydrated metatitanic acid (Tammann), 1905, A., ii, 256.
  - and molybdenum, halogen compounds of (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), 1905, A., ii, 717; 1908, A., i, 614; (Rosenheim and Koss), 1906, A., i, 603; (Rosenheim), 1907, A., i, 688.
- **Tungsten alloys**, analysis of (Kuczyński), 1912, A., ii, 208.
  - with iron (Harkort), 1907, A., ii, 959.
    - estimation of carbon and sulphur in (Müller and Diethelm), 1910, A., ii, 1110.
    - See also Ferrotungstens.
  - with manganese (Arrivaut), 1906, A., ii, 861.
- **Tungsten compounds** (Schaefer), 1904, A., ii, 178.
- **Tungsten** chromium carbide (Moissan and Kusnetzoff), 1903, A., ii, 651.
  - *hexa*chloride, action of nitrogen sulphide on (Davis), 1906, T., 1577; P., 261.
  - *hexa*fluoride (Ruff and Eisner), 1905, A., ii, 255.
    - oxy*tetra*fluoride, and *di*oxyfluoride (Ruff, Eisner, and Heller), 1907, A., ii, 268.
  - thallous fluorides (Ephraim and Heymann), 1910, A., ii, 38.
  - *di*oxide, reduction of, by carbon (Greenwood), 1908, T., 1493; P., 188.
  - *tri*oxide (*tungstic anhydride*), properties of, as a ceramic colouring matter (Granger), 1905, A., ii, 325.
    - influence of, on the specific rotations of *l*-lactic acid and its potassium salt (Henderson and Prentice), 1903, T., 259; P., 12.
    - and silicon dioxide, separation of (Friedheim, Henderson, and Pinagel), 1905, A., ii, 614.
  - **Tungstic acid**, colloidal, existence of (Pappadà), 1903, A., ii, 23.
    - hydrosol (Lottermoser), 1910, A., ii, 871.
      - preparation of (Müller), 1911, A., ii, 206.
    - and molybdic acid, colloidal, mutual influence of (Wöhler and Engels), 1910, A., ii, 871.

**Tungsten** :—
- **Tungstic acid**, photochemical properties of (Vasilieva), 1912, A., ii, 947.
  - reduction of, by nascent hydrogen (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 217.
  - electrolytic reduction of (Leiser), 1907, A., ii, 967; (Rosenheim and Bernhardi-Grisson), 1911, A., ii, 402.
  - complex compounds of, with organic acids (Grossmann and Krämer), 1904, A., i, 850.
  - complex derivatives of (Mazzucchelli and Borghi), 1911, A., i, 11.
  - and manganous acid, complex double salt of (Just), 1904, A., ii, 38.
  - estimation of (Hermann), 1912, A., ii, 1215.
  - estimation of, in natural and concentrated tungsten ores (Watts), 1907, A., ii, 507.
  - estimation of, and its separation from other substances (Bourion), 1908, A., ii, 737.
  - and columbic acid, separation of (Bedford), 1905, A., ii, 832.
  - separation of, from phosphoric acid (v. Knorre), 1908, A., ii, 231.
  - separation of, from silica (Defacqz), 1908, A., ii, 737; (Nicolardot), 1908, A., ii, 1074.
- **Tungstates**, anhydrous (Parravano), 1909, A., ii, 811.
  - complex (Copaux), 1909, A., ii, 583.
  - organic (Ekeley), 1909, A., i, 556.
  - instability of certain, in water (Wells), 1907, A., ii, 269.
  - ammoniacal double (Briggs), 1904, T., 672; P., 89.
- **Metatungstic acid** and its salts (Rosenheim and Kohn), 1911, A., ii, 116; (Copaux), 1911, A., ii, 402; (Rosenheim), 1911, A., ii, 612.
- **Metatungstates** (Copaux), 1909, A., ii, 583.
  - constitution of (Copaux), 1912, A., ii, 454; (Rosenheim), 1912, A., ii, 649.
  - nature of, and the existence of rotatory power in crystals of potassium metatungstate (Copaux), 1909, A., ii, 318.
- **Aluminotungstates** and aluminophosphotungstates (Daniels), 1909, A., ii, 52.
- **Borotungstic acids** (Copaux), 1909, A., ii, 148.

**Tungsten** :—
**Borotungstates** (Copaux), 1909, A., ii, 583.
**Vanadiotungstic acids**, complex, salts (Rogers), 1903, A., ii, 376.
**Tungsten** silicide (Hönigschmid), 1907, A., ii, 877.
new, $WSi_2$ (Defacqz), 1907, A., ii, 475; 1908, A., ii, 595.
aluminium silicide (Manchot and Kieser), 1905, A., ii, 165.
**Tungsten organic compounds** :—
complex ozo-salts of (Mazzucchelli, and Inghilleri), 1908, A., i, 755.
**Tungsten detection, estimation, and separation** :—
colour reaction for (Frabot), 1904, A., ii, 844.
detection of (Kafka), 1912, A., ii, 693.
titanium, vanadium, and molybdenum, detection and separation of (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 217.
estimation of (Desvergnes), 1904, A., ii, 783; (v. Knorre), 1905, A., ii, 286; (Knecht and Hibbert), 1909, P., 227; (Tschilikin), 1909, A., ii, 522; (Mdivani), 1911, A., ii, 230.
estimation of, and its separation from mercury (Jannasch and Bettges), 1904, A., ii, 517.
estimation of, in ferrotungsten (Fieber), 1912, A., ii, 495.
estimation of, in steel (Lind and Trueblood), 1907, A., ii, 583; (Hinrichsen and Dieckmann), 1911, A., ii, 156.
estimation of, in steel containing chromium (v. Knorre), 1908, A., ii, 779.
estimation of, in tungsten-steel (Bartonec), 1909, A., ii, 834; (Wolter), 1910, A., ii, 160.
and chromium, estimation of, in steel (Hinrichsen and Wolter), 1908, A., ii, 900.
rapid estimation of iron and, in commercial tin (L. and G. Campredon), 1904, A., ii, 295.
estimation of, in wolframite in presence of molybdenite (Trautmann), 1911, A., ii, 1139.
estimation of carbon in, by combustion (Dennstedt and Klünder), 1910, A., ii, 547.
estimation of sulphur in, and in its iron alloys (Trautmann), 1910, A., ii, 543.
separation of, from chromium (v. (Knorre), 1908, A., ii, 779.
**Tungsten detection, estimation, and separation** :—
separation of, from iron, glucinum, and aluminium (Wunder and Schapiro), 1912, A., ii, 1097.
separation of, from tin (Donath), 1906, A., ii, 309; (Angenot), 1906, A., ii, 496.
**Tungsten bronzes** (Engels), 1904, A., ii, 129.
**Tungsten minerals** at Genna Gurèu, between Nurri and Orroli (Cagliari), (Lovisato), 1907, A., ii, 482.
**Tungsten-potassium bronze** (v. Knorre and Schäfer), 1908, A., ii, 23.
**Tungsten steels**, constitution and properties of (Guillet), 1904, A., ii, 739.
estimation of, volumetrically (Kuklin), 1904, A., ii, 294.
**Tungstic acid.** See under Tungsten.
**Tungstite** and meymacite (Walker), 1908, A., ii, 507.
**Tunicates**, the glycogen content of (Starkenstein), 1910, A., ii, 792.
**Tunny fish**, lecithins and cholesterols contained in the sperma and ovary of (Dezani), 1909, A., ii, 596.
protein base from the sperm of the (Ulpiani), 1903, A., i, 215.
protein bases of the sperm and ovaries of, and their products on hydrolysis (Dezani), 1909, A., ii, 163.
**Turanite**, a new vanadium mineral (Nenadkevitsch), 1909, A., ii, 411.
**Turanose**, formation and hydrolysis of (Tanret), 1906, A., i, 560.
**Turbine funnel.** See Funnel.
**Turgite ores** in Russia (Samoiloff), 1904, A., ii, 133.
**Turkeys' eggs.** See under Eggs.
**Turkey-red oil**, essential constituent of, and its derivatives (Grün and Woldenberg), 1909, A., i, 284.
**Turmeric**, composition of (Leach), 1905, A., ii, 127.
new method for detecting (Bell), 1903, A., ii, 251.
detection of, in mustard (Sievers), 1912, A., ii, 1111.
**Turmeric oil** (Rupe), 1908, A., i, 95; (Rupe, Luksch, and Steinbach), 1909, A., i, 598; (Rupe and Steinbach), 1911, A., i, 69, 293; (Rupe and Bürgin), 1911, A., i, 446; (Schimmel & Co.), 1911, A., i, 476.
**Turnbull's blue** (Chrétien), 1903, A., i, 685.

**Turnbull's blue**, composition of (MÜLLER and STANISCH), 1909, A., i, 142, 705; (HOFMANN), 1909, A., i, 637; (MÜLLER, WEGELIN, TREADWELL, and DIEFENTHALER), 1911, A., i, 844.
soluble, identity of, with soluble Prussian blue (HOFMANN, HEINE, and HÖCHTLEN), 1905, A., i, 38.
reduction of (KOHN), 1906, A., i, 562.
**Turnip**, flat, phosphorus of the (HARTWELL and QUANTZ), 1910, A., ii, 745.
**Turnips**, effect of phosphorus manuring on (HARTWELL and HAMMETT), 1912, A., ii, 676.
**Turpentine oil** of Aleppo pine (*Pinus halepensis*) (VÈZES), 1909, A., i, 818.
American and French, the pinene fractions of (AHLSTRÖM and ASCHAN), 1906, A., i, 442.
Austrian. See *Pinus laricio*, Poiret.
Finnish, first runnings from (ASCHAN), 1907, A., i, 947.
Indian, constituents of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), 1911, A., i, 477.
examination of the solid constituent of, from *Pinus silvestris* (LESKIEWICZ), 1910, A., i, 402.
Russian (SCHINDELMEISER), 1908, A., i, 95.
Spanish (FERNÁNDEZ), 1910, A., i, 399.
Swedish (KONDAKOFF and SCHINDELMEISER), 1906, A., i, 686.
composition of (DARMOIS), 1910, A., i, 52.
and camphor, connexion of cholesterol and cholic acid with (SCHRÖTTER, WEITZENBÖCK, and WITT), 1908, A., i, 532; (SCHRÖTTER and WEITZENBÖCK), 1908, A., i, 636, 900.
optical rotation of (HERTZ), 1908, A., i, 434.
variations in the rotatory power of (RABY), 1905, A., ii, 423.
application of measurements of rotatory dispersion to the study of the composition of (DARMOIS), 1908, A., ii, 747.
application of the phase rule to the distillation of (VÈZES), 1903, A., ii, 535.
hydrogenation of (VAVON), 1910, A., i, 400; 1911, A., i, 389.
atmospheric oxidation of (KINGZETT and WOODCOCK), 1912, A., i, 367.
and aqueous alcohol, reciprocal solubility of (VÈZES and MOULINE), 1904, A., ii, 709.
reciprocal solubility of methyl sulphate and (DUBROCA), 1908, A., ii, 22.
**Turpentine oil**, method of obtaining resins from, and the preparation from them of lacs, varnishes, etc. (ORLOFF), 1908, A., i, 815.
effect of, on the changes in the proteins in plants (LESCHTSCH), 1904, A., ii, 282.
additive product of iodine and (CASANOVA), 1909, A., i, 813.
examination of (UTZ), 1906, A., ii, 584.
the bromine absorption of commercial (VAUBEL), 1906, A., ii, 310.
iodine absorption of (WORSTALL), 1904, A., ii, 370; (HARVEY), 1904, A., ii, 456.
analysis of (NICOLARDOT and CLÉMENT), 1910, A., ii, 356; (LOUÏSE), 1910, A., ii, 357.
analysis of, by miscibility curves (VÈZES), 1910, A., ii, 461.
assay of (ADAN), 1908, A., ii, 1075.
assay of, by bromine (MANSIER), 1909, A., ii, 1056.
Bordeaux, analysis of (VÈZES), 1903, A., ii, 698.
valuation of (KLASON), 1911, A., ii, 665.
detection of adulteration in (MARCILLE), 1912, A., ii, 870.
detection of adulteration of, with pine wood oil or resin spirit (GRIMALDI), 1911, A., ii, 231.
detection of hydrocarbons in (UTZ), 1912, A., ii, 1002.
detection of petroleum in (KLEIN), 1911, A., ii, 341.
detection of small quantities of, in lemon oil (CHACE), 1908, A., ii, 908.
estimation of aromatic hydrocarbons in (MARCUSSON), 1912, A., ii, 497.
estimation of petroleum derivatives and resins in (NICOLARDOT and CLÉMENT), 1910, A., ii, 460.
and turpentine substitutes, estimation of petroleum, petrol distillates, and benzene in (BÖHME), 1906, A., ii, 583.
separation of mineral oil from (HERZFELD), 1903, A., ii, 186.
**Turpetheins**, $\alpha$- and $\beta$-, **Turpethin**, and $\alpha$- and $\beta$-**Turpetheic acids** from *Ipomæa turpethum* (VOTOČEK and KASTNER), 1907, A., i, 330.
**Turquoise**, a mineral associated with, in New Mexico (ZALINSKI), 1909, A., ii, 588.
crystallised, from Virginia (SCHALLER), 1912, A., ii, 173.

**Turtle** (*Thalassochelys corticata*), blood-pigment of (Bardachzi), 1907, A., ii, 106.
the mesenterial fat of (Zdarek), 1903, A., ii, 499.
African, localisation of iodine in the (Doyon and Chenu), 1904, A., ii, 627.
heart of. See Heart.
rhythm of sinus venosus of, in isotonic solutions of electrolytes (Eggers), 1907, A., ii, 189.
*Tussilago farfara*, compounds from (Klobb), 1910, A., i, 31.
**Tutin**, physiological action of (Marshall), 1906, A., ii, 789; (Fitchett and Malcolm), 1909, A., ii, 919.
pharmacological action of (Marshall), 1910, A., ii, 639.
**Tychite** from Borax Lake, its artificial production and relation to northupite (Penfield and Jamieson), 1905, A., ii, 723.
and northupite, isomorphism of (de Schulten), 1906, A., ii, 769.
**Type-metal**, volumetric estimation of antimony in (Yockey), 1906, A., ii, 903.
estimation of antimony and tin in (Low), 1907, A., ii, 304.
**Typewriting**, increase in metabolism due to the work of (Carpenter), 1911, A., ii, 621.
**Typhaceæ**, formation of indole by (Telle and Huber), 1911, A., ii, 317.
**Typhoid bacilli.** See under Bacillus.
**Typhoid fever**, excretion of water in (Sollmann and Hofmann), 1905, A., ii, 272.
hæmatoporphyrinuria in (Arnold), 1912, A., ii, 1195.
convalescents, serum from (Evans), 1903, A., ii, 674.
**Typhus abdominalis**, composition of the blood in (Erben), 1905, A., ii, 741.
**Typhus fever**, changes in blood-forming organs in (Love), 1906, A., ii, 187.
leucocytosis of (Love), 1905, A., ii, 338.
**Tyramine**, clinical application of (Clark), 1910, A., ii, 985.
**Tyrosamines** (Gautier), 1907, A., i, 134.
*l*-**Tyrosinamide** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 88.
**Tyrosinase** (Bach), 1909, A., i, 278.
and *r*-tyrosine (Bertrand and Rosenblatt), 1908, A., i, 379.
new variety of (Gortner), 1909, P., 306; 1910, T., 112.
**Tyrosinase** of *Lucilia Cæsar* (Gessard), 1904, A., ii, 831.
animal (Gessard), 1903, A., ii, 165.
in sponges (Cotte), 1903, A., ii, 309.
in the skins of some pigmented vertebrates (Durham), 1905, A., ii, 101.
existence of a, in wheat bran (Bertrand and Mutermilch), 1907, A., i, 811.
mode of action of (Bach), 1908, A., i, 237.
oxidising action of (Chodat and Staub), 1907, A., i, 574.
action of dibasic alkali phosphates on (Wolff), 1910, A., i, 346.
specific nature of, and its action on the products of protein degradation (Chodat and Staub), 1907, A., i, 882.
from *Russula delica*, action of, on polypeptides which contain tyrosine and on suprarenine (Abderhalden and Guggenheim), 1908, A., i, 1030.
action of, on tyrosine, tyrosine-containing polypeptides, and other compounds (Abderhalden and Guggenheim), 1908, A., i, 237.
action of, on some substances related to tyrosine (Bertrand), 1908, A., i, 236.
action of radium rays on (Willcock), 1906, A., i, 548.
peroxydase active in (Bach), 1908, A., i, 237.
**Tyrosinases**, plant, the fatal temperature for (Bertrand and Rosenblatt), 1910, A., i, 530.
**Tyrosinase-cresol** reagent for peptides, polypeptides and proteins (Chodat), 1912, A., ii, 399.
**Tyrosine** (p-*hydroxyphenyl-α-aminopropionic acid*) and its hydrobromide and hydriodide (Aloy and Rabaut), 1908, A., i, 341.
crystals of, in cheese (Dox), 1911, A., ii, 429.
occurrence of, in elderberries (Sack and Tollens), 1904, A., ii, 836.
amount of, in seedlings of *Lupinus albus* (Schulze and Castoro), 1906, A., ii, 795.
liberation of, during tryptic proteolysis (Brown and Millar), 1905, P., 286; 1906, T., 145.
preparation and estimation of (Abderhalden), 1912, A., i, 261.
preparation of, from silk (Abderhalden and Teruuchi), 1906, A., i, 852.

**Tyrosine** (p-*hydroxyphenyl-α-aminopropionic acid*), purification of (Anon.), 1904, A., i, 476.
synthesis of (Latham), 1906, A., i, 85; (Wheeler and Hoffman), 1911, A., i, 499.
from various sources, specific rotatory powers of (Schulze and Winterstein), 1905, A., i, 699.
affinity constants of (Kanitz), 1907, A., i, 764.
as the cause of the dyeing of silk and wool (Pauly and Binz), 1905, A., i, 75.
fermentation of (Traetta-Mosca), 1910, A., ii, 531; (Ehrlich), 1911, A., i, 127.
oxidation of (Denis), 1911, A., i, 773.
formation of adrenaline from (Ewins and Laidlaw), 1910, A., i, 411.
resolution of diketopiperazines and dipeptides of (Fischer and Schrauth), 1907, A., i, 686.
action of tyrosinase on (Gessard), 1904, A., i, 539.
and its derivatives, action of tyrosinase on (Bertrand), 1908, A., i, 236; (Abderhalden and Guggenheim), 1908, A., i, 237, 1030.
and related substances, decomposition of, in the animal body (Dakin), 1910, A., ii, 796.
katabolism in the artificially perfused liver (Neubauer and Gross), 1910, A., ii, 790.
formation of homogentisic acid after administration of (Abderhalden), 1912, A., ii, 585.
excretion of, in a case of cystinuria (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1905, A., ii, 741.
as a source of nitrogen for plants (Lutz), 1905, A., ii, 276.
breaking down of, in seedlings (Bertel), 1903, A., ii, 321.
derivatives, synthesis of (Fischer), 1907, A., i, 901; 1908, A., i, 544, 887.
action of oxydases on (Funk), 1912, T., 1004; P., 140.
behaviour of, in the organism of an alcaptonuric person (Abderhalden and Massini), 1910, A., ii, 638.
picronolate (Levene and van Slyke), 1912, A., i, 682.
colour reagent for detection of (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 1011.
colour reaction of (Mörner), 1903, A., ii, 252.

**Tyrosine** (p-*hydroxyphenyl-α-aminopropionic acid*) and its derivatives, detection of, in urine (Dakin), 1910, A., ii, 796.
estimation of, colorimetrically, in proteins (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 1012.
separation of, from leucine (Habermann and Ehrenfeld), 1903, A., ii, 192.

**Tyrosine**, amino-, in alcaptonuria (Abderhalden and Massini), 1910, A., ii, 638; (Blum), 1910, A., ii, 733.
2- and 3-amino-, and the tribenzoyl derivative of the former (Funk), 1912, T., 1004; P., 140.
3-bromo-, and its salts (Johnson and Bengis), 1912, A., i, 810.
3:5-*di*chloro-, and its hydrochloride (Wheeler, Hoffman, and Johnson), 1911, A., i, 923.
3:5-*di*iodo- (*iodogorgonic acid*) (Henze), 1903, A., i, 668; 1907, A., i, 370; 1911, A., i, 617; (Wheeler), 1907, A., i, 929; (Wheeler and Johns), 1910, A., i, 114; (Oswald), 1911, A., i, 842; 1912, A., i, 261; (Abderhalden), 1912, A., i, 261.
isolation of, from iodopeptones (Macquaire), 1912, A., i, 58, 354.
preparation of (Oswald), 1909, A., i, 303.
preparation of, from iodocasein (Oswald), 1911, A., i, 1050.
preparation of, from iodoprotein (Oswald), 1911, A., i, 203, 372; 1912, A., i, 57.
synthesis of, and its salts and acetyl derivative (Wheeler and Jamieson), 1905, A., i, 350.
effect of injection of (Berthelot), 1911, A., ii, 636.
degradation of, in the animal organism (Oswald), 1910, A., ii, 433.
thio-, and its hydrochloride and disulphide (Johnson and Brautlecht), 1912, A., i, 805.

*l*-**Tyrosine** derivatives, synthesis of (Abderhalden and Hirszowski), 1908, A., i, 887.

*l*-**Tyrosine**, 3:5-*di*iodo-, action of trypsin on (Oswald), 1909, A., i, 860.
derivatives of (Abderhalden and Guggenheim), 1908, A., i, 420, 886; (Abderhalden and Hirszowski), 1908, A., i, 888.

*l*- and *r*-**Tyrosines**, 3:5-*di*iodo-, behaviour of, in the animal organism (Oswald), 1909, A., ii, 1041.

**Tyrosinehydantoic acid.** See Benzoylhydantoic acid, 4-hydroxy-.
**Tyrosinehydantoin.** See 4-Benzylhydantoin, *p*-hydroxy-.
**Tyrosol** (p-*hydroxyphenylethanol*), and its dibenzoyl derivative (Ehrlich), 1911, A., i, 127.
  synthesis of, and its conversion into hordenine (Ehrlich and Pishtschimuki), 1912, A., i, 853.
**Tyrothrixin** from sterilised milk and Emmenthaler cheese (Adametz and Chrzaszcz), 1905, A., ii, 273.
**Tysonite,** absorption spectra of, and the changes they undergo in a magnetic field at the temperatures of liquefaction and solidification of hydrogen (Becquerel and Onnes), 1908, A., ii, 338.
  variations of the absorption bands of crystals of, in a magnetic field (Becquerel), 1907, A., ii, 147.
  new type of magnetic decomposition of absorption bands of crystals of (Becquerel), 1909, A., ii, 454.

U.

**U-tube,** new form (Nowicki), 1904, A., ii, 555.
**Uffelmann's reaction** for lactic acid (Kühl), 1910, A., ii, 359.
**Uganda-aloin** (*capaloin*), does, contain methoxyl? (Tschirch and v. Küylenstjerna), 1904, A., i, 178.
**Uhligite,** a new mineral of the keilhauite-zirkelite group (Hauser), 1909, A., ii, 901.
**Ulexine.** See Cytisine.
**Ulexite** (*boronatrocalcite*), limit of existence and decomposition of (van't Hoff), 1906, A., ii, 619.
  new compound related to (van't Hoff), 1907, A., ii, 363.
**Ullmannite** from Durham (Spencer), 1910, A., ii, 307.
**Ultra-filters,** permeability of (Bechhold), 1908, A., ii, 24, 823.
**Ultra-filtration** (Buytendyk), 1910, A., ii, 601.
  pulsating (Bechhold), 1911, A., ii, 385.
  use of, in analysis (Zsigmondy, Wilke-Dörfurt, and v. Galecki), 1912, A., ii, 382.
**Ultramarine** (Hofmann and Metzener), 1905, A., ii, 589.
  constitution of (Rohland), 1904, A., ii, 487; (Erdmann), 1908, A., ii, 832.
**Ultramarine,** blue colour of (Paternò and Mazzucchelli), 1907, A., ii, 451.
**Ultramarines** (Chabrié and Levallois), 1906, A., ii, 676.
**Ultramicroscope** and its application to chemistry (Michaelis), 1906, A., ii, 431.
**Ultramicroscopic particles,** structure of (Svedberg and Inouye), 1911, A., ii, 866.
**Ultramicroscopic studies** (Biltz and Geibel), 1906, A., ii, 324; (Reissig), 1908, A., ii, 933; (Amann), 1909, A., ii, 983, 1056; 1910, A., ii, 617; 1911, A., ii, 85, 388; (Thomae), 1911, A., ii, 866.
  of solutions (v. Lepkowski), 1911, A., ii, 95.
**Ultraphosphates.** See under Phosphorus.
**Umbelliferone,** 8-nitro-, and 6:8-*di*nitro- (Clayton), 1910, T., 1401.
*Umbellularia californica*, acids of the seeds of (Stillman and O'Neill), 1903, A., ii, 171.
  essential oil of (Power and Lees), 1904, T., 629; P., 88.
**Umbellularic acid** and its anhydride and ethyl ester, and **Umbellulonic acid** and its lactone (Tutin), 1906, T., 1110; P., 195.
**Umbellulone** and its reactions with hydroxylamine and semicarbazide (Power and Lees), 1904, T., 634; P., 88.
  and its bromo-derivatives (Lees), 1904, T., 639; P., 88.
  constitution of (Tutin), 1907, T., 271; P., 28; 1908, T., 252; P., 23; (Semmler), 1908, A., i, 92.
  constitution of, and its reactions (Tutin), 1906, T., 1104; P., 195.
  constitution of, and its semicarbazone (Semmler), 1909, A., i, 39.
**Umbellulonic acid,** reduction of (Tutin), 1907, T., 271; P., 28.
$\Delta^{\alpha\kappa}$-**Undecadiene** (Reformatsky, Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky, and Sementsoff), 1911, A., i, 597.
**Undecaldehyde** and its polymeride (Blaise and Guérin), 1904, A., i, 142.
  and its oxime, preparation of (Bouveault), 1908, A., i, 118.
**Undecane,** β-amino-, and its salts (Thoms and Mannich), 1903, A., i, 680.
  ακ-*di*amino-, hydrochloride and platinichloride, αλ-*di*bromo-, αλ-*di*chloro-, and αλ-*di*iodo- (v. Braun and Danziger), 1912, A., i, 598.
*cyclo***Undecanecarboxylic acid** (Franke and Hankam), 1910, A., i, 460.

*n*-**Undecanedicarboxylic acid** (Barrowcliff and Power), 1907, T., 568; P., 70.

*cyclo***Undecanedicarboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and potassium, silver, and calcium salts (Franke and Hankam), 1910, A., i, 460.

**Undecane-γι- and -βκ-dione** (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 205.

**Undecenoic acid**, derivatives of (Bornwater), 1908, A., i, 74.
  See also αβζ-Trimethyl-$\Delta^{\epsilon}$-octenoic acid.

**Undecenone** and its derivatives (van Romburgh), 1912, A., i, 38.

*l*-**Undecenyl alcohol** (van Romburgh), 1912, A., i, 38.

**Undecinene** (*n-nonylacetylene*) (Noerdlinger), 1912, A., i, 232.

$\Delta^{\beta}$-**Undecinene** and its dibromide (Thoms and Mannich), 1903, A., i, 674; (Mannich), 1903, A., i, 678.

α-**Undecinoic acid** (*nonylpropiolic acid*) and its esters (Moureu and Delange), 1903, A., i, 313.

**Undecoic acid** and its anilide and *p*-toluidide and α-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, anilide, and *p*-toluidide (Bagard), 1907, A., i, 477.
  See also β-Ethylnonoic acid.

γ-**Undecolactone** (Shukoff and Schestakoff), 1908, A., i, 755.

**Undecyl alcohol.** See Methylnonylcarbinol.

**Undecylamine** and its *N*-acetyl derivative (Blaise and Guérin), 1904, A., i, 143.

**Undecylbenzamide,** λ-chloro- (v. Braun and Danziger), 1912, A., i, 598.

**Undecylene** alcohol. See βζ-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-nonen-αθ-ol.
  glycol. See βζ-Dimethylnonane-βθ-diol.

**Undecylenolactone,** γ-hydroxy- (Beatty), 1903, A., i, 726.

**Undecylphenylurethane** (Bloch), 1904, A., i, 152.

**Undecylthiophan** and its sulphone (Mabery and Quayle), 1906, A., i, 395.

**Unio,** manganese a normal element in the tissues of (Bradley), 1907, A., ii, 567.

**Unit-stere theory**, the (Le Bas), 1907, A., ii, 754; 1908, A., ii, 667.

**Units** of measurement, French and German, for radioactive emanation (Jaboin and Beaudoin), 1910, A., ii, 675.

**Unsaturated acids.** See under Acids.

**Unsaturated centres,** influence of, on the absorptive power of organic compounds (Macbeth, Stewart, and Wright), 1912, T., 599; P., 71.

**Unsaturated compounds** (Hinrichsen), 1904, A., i, 1012; 1905, A., i, 132; (Posner), 1906, A., i, 955; 1907, A., i, 212; 1912, A., i, 453; (Posner and Opperman), 1907, A., i, 55; (Posner and Baumgarth), 1908, A., i, 21; (Posner and Rohde), 1909, A., i, 649; 1910, A., i, 847; (Orechoff and Meerson), 1912, A., i, 621.
  theory regarding the configuration of certain (Baker), 1909, P., 223.
  containing the tert.-butyryl group (Boon and Wilson), 1910, T., 1751; P., 208.
  organic, distribution of affinity in (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 680.
    surface tensions of (Getman), 1910, A., ii, 832.
  spectrochemistry of (Auwers), 1912, A., ii, 109.
  refraction and dispersion of (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1911, A., ii, 781, 782; (Auwers), 1912, A., ii, 1013, 1015.
  induced molecular asymmetry in (Erlenmayer and Hilgendorff), 1912, A., i, 772.
  valency of carbon in (Tschitschibabin), 1912, A., i, 149.
  relation between constitution and heat of combustion of (Auwers and Roth), 1910, A., ii, 585.
  oxidation of, with organic peroxides (Prileschaeff), 1910, A., i, 86, 295; 1911, A., i, 255, 604; 1912, A., i, 633; (Lippmann), 1910, A., i, 149.
  electrolytic oxidation of (Law), 1906, T., 1449.
  reduction of (Skita and Paal), 1911, A., i, 449.
  and their bromine additive compounds, thermal changes in the solution of, in carbon tetrachloride (Luginin and Kablukoff), 1907, A., ii, 437.
  action of nitroso-derivatives on (Angeli, Alessandri, and Pegna), 1910, A., i, 552.
  reaction between organic magnesium compounds and (Kohler), 1904, A., i, 595; 1905, A., i, 358, 700; 1906, A., i, 427, 753; 1907, A., i, 139, 1050; (Kohler and Heritage), 1905, A., i, 207, 208; 1906, A., i, 96; (Kohler and Johnstin), 1905, A., i, 215; (Kohler and Reimer), 1905, A., i, 347; (Kohler and Dover), 1907, A., i, 535; (Kohler and Burnley), 1910, A., i, 391; (Reynolds), 1910, A., i, 857.

**Unsaturated compounds**, reaction between, and organic zinc compounds (Kohler and Heritage), 1910, A., i, 484; (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), 1911, A., i, 862.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride on (Clarke), 1910, T., 890; P., 96.
  action of semicarbazide on (Rupe and Hinterlach), 1908, A., i, 12.
  addition of alkali hydrogen sulphites and of sulphurous acid to (Knoevenagel), 1904, A., i, 1024.
  action of potassium cyanide on the additive compounds of alkali hydrogen sulphites and (Knoevenagel and Lange), 1904, A., i, 1027.
  the addition of bromine to (Sudborough and Thomas), 1907, P., 147; 1910, T., 715, 2450; P., 294; (Abati), 1910, A., i, 732.
  heat developed on the addition of bromine to certain (Luginin and Kablukoff), 1907, A., ii, 72; (Luginin), 1910, A., ii, 486.
  addition of ethyl phenylacetate to (Borsche), 1910, A., i, 35.
  addition of hydrogen cyanide to (Cobb), 1911, A., i, 640.
  additive compounds of hydrogen cyanide with (Knoevenagel), 1904, A., i, 1028.
  picrates and other additive products of (Bruni and Tornani), 1905, A., i, 269.
  the "hydrogen number" as a means for determining, in a manner similar to the iodine numbers of Hübl and Wys (Fokin), 1908, A., ii, 637.
**Unsaturated groups**, contiguous, effect of, on optical activity (Hilditch), 1909, T., 331, 1570, 1578; P., 29, 214; 1910, T., 1091; P., 95, 141; 1911, T., 224; P., 6; (Edminson and Hilditch), 1910, T., 223; P., 10.
**Unsaturation** and optical activity, relation between (Hilditch), 1907, P., 287; 1908, T., 1, 700, 1388, 1618; P., 61, 186, 195.
**Uracil** and its thio-derivatives (Wheeler and Liddle), 1909, A., i, 60.
  occurrence of, in the animal system (Kossel and Steudel), 1903, A., ii, 311.
  from autolysis of the pancreas (Levene), 1903, A., ii, 438; 1905, A., ii, 732; (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1905, A., ii, 466.
  and 5-bromo-, synthesis of (Wheeler and Merriam), 1903, A., i, 525.
**Uracil**, action of diazobenzenesulphonic acid on (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 931.
  derivatives, oxidation of (Offe), 1907, A., i, 645.
  *N*-alkyl derivatives, synthesis of (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 835.
  benzyl derivatives, synthesis of (Johnson and Derby), 1908, A., i, 1018.
  potassium derivative (Johnson and Clapp), 1908, A., i, 836.
  sodium, potassium, mercuric, lead, and silver salts (Myers), 1910, A., i, 344.
  colour test for (Wheeler and Johnson), 1907, A., ii, 826.
  separation of, from thymine, and its 5-nitro-derivative (Johnson), 1908, A., i, 692, 739.
**Uracil**, 5-amino- and 5-nitro- (Wheeler and Bristol), 1905, A., i, 482.
  4-*mono*- and 4:5-*di*-amino-2-thio- (Traube), 1904, A., i, 632.
  5-chloro- (Johnson), 1908, A., i, 739.
  5-cyano-. See 2:6-Diketotetrahydropyrimidine, 5-cyano-.
  5-hydroxy- (iso*barbituric acid*), synthesis of (Johnson and McCollum), 1906, A., i, 704.
    synthesis of new derivatives of (Johnson and Jones), 1909, A., i, 59.
    sulphur derivatives of (Johnson and Guest), 1909, A., i, 744.
  5-iodo- (Johnson and Johns), 1906, A., i, 455.
  2-thio- (Wheeler and Bristol), 1905, A., i, 485.
*iso***Uracils**, α- and β- (Tafel and Houseman), 1907, A., i, 984.
**Uracil-3-acetic acid**, synthesis of, and its methyl ester, salts, and 5-bromo- and 5-nitro-derivatives (Wheeler and Liddle), 1908, A., i, 692.
**Uracil-4-acetic acid**, synthesis of, and its esters, potassium salt and 5-nitro- (Wheeler and Liddle), 1908, A., i, 693.
**Uracil-4-carboxylic acid** and its methyl ester and salts (Wheeler), 1907, A., i, 972; (Behrend and Struve), 1911, A., i, 158.
**Uracil-5-carboxylic acid**, synthesis of, and its esters, salts, and dialkyl derivatives (Wheeler, Johnson, and Johns), 1907, A., i, 559.
**Ural**, bromo-. See *iso*Valerylcarbamide, bromo-.

**Uralitisation**, new theory of (Duparc and Hornung), 1904, A., ii, 621.
**Uramic acids**, place of formation of (Philosophoff), 1910. A., ii, 730.
**Uramido-**. See Carbamido-.
**Uramil** and its acetyl derivative and their salts (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 820, 824.
**Uranates.** See under Uranium.
**Uranine.** See Fluorescein, sodium salt.
**Uraninite** (*pitchblende*) from German East Africa (Marckwald), 1907, A., ii, 182.
  mode of formation of (Szilard), 1907, A., ii, 888.
  state in which helium exists in (Moss), 1905, A., ii, 520.
  β-activity of (Lloyd), 1910, A., ii, 765.
  from St. Joachimsthal, estimation of the radioactivity of (Štěp), 1909, A., ii, 635.
  rate of evolution of heat by (Poole), 1910, A., ii, 176; 1911, A., ii, 86.
  emanation-substances from (Marckwald), 1903, A., ii, 81, 733; (Giesel), 1903, A., ii, 193.
  preparation of radium from (Paweck), 1908, A., ii, 917.
  analysis of a (Laby), 1910, A., ii, 46.
**Uraninite residue**, treatment of (Haitinger and Ulrich), 1908, A., ii, 857.
**Uranium**, association of lead with, in minerals (Holmes), 1911, A., ii, 570.
  ratio of, to lead, in minerals, and its application to measurement of geological time (Zambonini), 1911, A., ii, 959.
  ratio of, to radium in some minerals (Boltwood), 1904, A., ii, 666; (Rutherford and Boltwood), 1905, A., ii, 568; 1906, A., ii, 593; (Gleditsch), 1909, A., ii, 533, 714; 1911, A., ii, 845; (Soddy and Pirret), 1910, A., ii, 922; (Pirret and Soddy), 1911, A., ii, 454.
  in minerals from Madagascar (Lacroix), 1912, A., ii, 567.
  atomic weight of (Lebeau), 1912, A., ii, 848.
  preparation of (Giolitti and Tavanti), 1908, A., ii, 951.
  use of a rotating anode in the electrolytic precipitation of (Wherry and Smith), 1907, A., ii, 721.
  metallurgy of (Haynes), 1910, A., ii, 618.
  metallic (Jorissen and Trivelli), 1911, A., ii, 207.
**Uranium**, position of, in the periodic system (Œchsner de Coninck), 1903, A., ii, 281.
  analogies of, to other elements (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 318.
  and radium, relation between (Soddy and Mackenzie), 1907, A., ii, 730; (Soddy), 1908, A., ii, 919; 1910, A., ii, 10, 921.
  radioactivity of (Rutherford), 1903, A., ii, 347; (Godlewski), 1905, A., ii, 498; (Levin), 1907, A., ii, 150, 220, 922.
  specific radioactivity of (McCoy and Ross), 1908, A., ii, 80.
  metallic, influence of cathode rays on (Olie), 1909, A., ii, 783.
  radioactivation by means of (Becquerel), 1905, A., ii, 567.
  α-particles of (Bragg), 1906, A., ii, 416.
  rate of emission of α-particles from (Brown: Geiger and Rutherford), 1910, A., ii, 917.
  measurement of the range of α-particles of (Foch), 1911, A., ii, 354.
  discharge of α-rays from (Geiger and Nuttall), 1912, A., ii, 408.
  α-rays, absorption of the (McCoy and Goettsch), 1907, A., ii, 5.
    total ionisation of various gases by (Laby), 1907, A., ii, 423.
  coefficient of absorption of β-rays from (Crowther), 1906, A., ii, 720.
  scattering of β-rays from, by matter (Crowther), 1908, A., ii, 247.
  γ-rays of (Soddy and Russell), 1909, A., ii, 460, 851.
  spectrum of (Hasselberg), 1910, A., ii, 811.
  changes in the absorption spectrum of, due to the addition of free acids (Strong), 1910, A., ii, 812.
  quantitative spark spectra of (Pollok), 1909, A., ii, 530.
  boiling and distillation of (Moissan), 1906, A., ii, 232.
  disintegration products of (Boltwood), 1907, A., ii, 220; (Antonoff), 1911, A., ii, 844.
  production of radium from (Boltwood), 1905, A., ii, 663; (Soddy), 1909, A., ii, 207.
  rate of production of helium from (Soddy), 1908, A., ii, 921.
  disintegration series, ultimate product of (Gray), 1909, A., ii, 956.
  and uranium-*X*, an active element between (Sirk), 1912, A., ii, 519.
  a new colloid of (Samsonow), 1911, A., ii, 207.

- **Uranium**, pharmacological action of (Jackson), 1910, A., ii, 983; (Jackson and Mann), 1911, A., ii, 633.
  - poisoning. See under Poisoning.
  - action of, on plants (Loew), 1903, A., ii, 173.
- **Uranium compound**, colloidal, with thorium (Szilárd), 1907, A., ii, 97.
- **Uranium compounds**, relation between the radioactivity and composition of (McCoy), 1906, A., ii, 142.
  - anomalous behaviour in the radioactivity of certain (Schlundt and Moore), 1908, A., ii, 144.
  - absorption coefficients of (Goettsch), 1907, A., ii, 4.
  - with sodium, nature of certain (Metzger and Heidelberger), 1909, A., ii, 893.
- **Uranium salts** (Œchsner de Coninck), 1903, A., ii, 216; (Vasilieff), 1910, A., ii, 1072.
  - spontaneous emission of light by (Becquerel), 1904, A., ii, 221.
  - Becquerel effect for (Schiller), 1912, A., ii, 1127.
  - absorption spectra of (Jones and Strong), 1910, A., ii, 370.
  - effect of oxidising agents on the absorption spectra of (Jones and Strong), 1911, A., ii, 168.
  - changes in the absorption spectra of, in different solvents (Merton), 1912, A., ii, 875.
  - emission spectra of, at low temperatures (Cantone), 1907, A., ii, 829.
  - phosphorescence of (Becquerel), 1907, A., ii, 322.
  - radium content of (Levin), 1907, A., ii, 922.
  - catalysis by means of, in sunlight (Bacon), 1907, A., ii, 854.
  - action of, as luminous catalysts in the photolysis of acids (Berthelot and Gaudechon), 1911, A., ii, 170.
  - action of polyhydric phenols on (Siemssen), 1912, A., i, 350.
  - action of, on micro-organisms (Agulhon and Sazarac), 1912, A., ii, 973.
  - influence of, on alcoholic enzymes (Kayser), 1912, A., ii, 860.
  - compounds of hydrazine and (Salvadori), 1912, A., ii, 1177.
  - basic, quadrivalent (Orloff), 1903, A., ii, 732.
  - and cadmium salts, reaction of (Lemaire), 1909, A., ii, 187.
  - detection of (Siemssen), 1911, A., ii, 773.
- **Uranium** antimonide, arsenide, phosphide, selenide, and telluride (Colani), 1903, A., ii, 653.
  - carbide, formula for (Lebeau), 1911, A., ii, 403.
  - carbonate and oxides (Œchsner de Coninck), 1904, A., ii, 566.
  - *tetra*chloride, molecular weight of, in bismuth chloride (Rügheimer and Gonder), 1909, A., ii, 148.
  - *hexa*fluoride (Ruff, Zedner, Schiller, and Heinzelmann), 1909, A., ii, 245; (Ruff and Heinzelmann), 1911, A., ii, 988.
  - *tetra*iodide (Guichard), 1908, A., ii, 45.
  - *hepta*- and *octa*-molybdates (Lancien), 1908, A., ii, 699.
  - nitrate, explosibility of (Iwanoff), 1912, A., ii, 455.
  - oxides (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 583.
    - solid solutions of indifferent gases in (Kohlschütter and Vogdt), 1905, A., ii, 394, 826; (Friedheim), 1905, A., ii, 530.
  - *di*oxide (Œchsner de Coninck), 1903, A., ii, 154; 1909, A., ii, 811.
    - molecular weight of (Œchsner de Coninck), 1908, A., ii, 501; 1911, A., ii, 403, 496.
    - heat of formation of (Mixter), 1912, A., ii, 899.
    - density of, and its solubility in acids (Raynaud), 1912, A., ii, 948.
    - solubility of, in acids (Raynaud), 1912, A., ii, 166.
    - reduction of, by carbon (Greenwood), 1908, T., 1492; P., 188.
  - *tri*oxide and its hydrates (Lebeau), 1912, A., ii, 770.
    - hydrate of (Œchsner de Coninck and Raynaud), 1911, A., ii, 806.
  - *per*oxide, complex salts of (Mazzucchelli and Bimbi), 1907, A., i, 1004.
    - conditions of quantitative precipitation of (Mazzucchelli), 1907, A., ii, 54.
  - **Uranates** (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 319, 894.
  - **Peruranic acid** (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 673.
  - **Peruranates**, new class of (Aloy), 1903, A., ii, 431.
- **Uranium** oxyfluorides (Giolitti and Agamennone), 1905, A., ii, 255.
  - phosphate, estimation of, by the zinc reductor (Pulman), 1903, A., ii, 761.

**Uranium,** sodium, and potassium phosphates (Colani), 1907, A., ii, 879.
  barium, calcium, and strontium metaphosphates (Colani), 1907, A., ii, 880.
  disilicide, $USi_2$ (Defacqz), 1909, A., ii, 53.
  sulphates, effect of light on cells containing (Titlestad), 1910, A., ii, 379.
  sulphate of tervalent (Rosenheim and Loebel), 1908, A., ii, 294.
  yttrium thorium titanate. See Yttrocrasite.
  **Uranous** compounds (Colani), 1907, A., ii, 878.
    salts, preparation of (Aloy and Auber), 1907, A., ii, 557.
      reactions of (Œchsner de Coninck), 1904, A., ii, 566.
    solutions, speed of oxidation by air of (McCoy and Bunzel), 1909, A., ii, 406.
    phosphates (Colani), 1907, A., ii, 879.
    sulphate, properties of, and equilibrium phenomena with the hydrates of (Giolitti and Bucci), 1905, A., ii, 827.
      equilibrium phenomena with the hydrates of, and the basic sulphates (Giolitti and Liberi), 1906, A., ii, 861.
  **Urano-uranic** oxide (McCoy and Ashman), 1909, A., ii, 148.
  **Uranoso-uranic** oxide, effect of cathode rays on (Jorissen and Ringer), 1907, A., ii, 422.
  **Uranic** sulphate, action of, on calcium carbonate (Œchsner de Coninck), 1906, A., ii, 893.
  **Uranyl salts** (Vasilieff), 1911, A., ii, 1096.
    phosphorescence of, at very low temperatures (H. and J. Becquerel, and Onnes), 1910, A., ii, 371.
    phosphorescence of, in liquid air (Becquerel), 1907, A., ii, 213.
    duration of phosphorescence of (Becquerel), 1911, A., ii, 238.
    action of light on, and oxalic acid (Bacon), 1911, A., ii, 5.
    alkaline, action of, on the rotatory power of sugars and other optically active hydroxyl compounds (Grossmann), 1906, A., ii, 61.
    compounds of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), 1906, A., i, 631.

**Uranium**:—
  **Uranyl salts**, compounds of, with quinoline (Inghilleri and Gori), 1912, A., i, 650.
    double, radioactivity of (Marckwald), 1906, A., ii, 143.
      solubility and decomposition of, in water (Rimbach, Bürger, and Grewe), 1904, A., ii, 264.
    and uranous salts, electromotive behaviour of mixtures of (Luther and Michie), 1909, A., ii, 115.
  **Uranyl** neodymium salt (Orloff), 1907, A., ii, 955.
    *per*borate (Bruhat and Dubois), 1905, A., ii, 246.
    bromide (Œchsner de Coninck), 1903, A., ii, 299.
    carbonate. See Rutherfordine.
    ammonium double carbonate (Giolitti and Vecchiarelli), 1905, A., ii, 826.
    chloride (Œchsner de Coninck), 1905, A., ii, 38; 1909, A., ii, 673.
      reduction of (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 148.
      stability and reactions of (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 893.
    chromate, normal, composition and properties of (Orloff), 1907, A., ii, 476.
    silver chromate (Szilárd), 1907, A., ii, 357.
    hydroxide, colloidal (Szilárd), 1908, A., ii, 45, 197.
    molybdate (Lancien), 1907, A., ii, 697.
      radioactivity of (Szilárd), 1907, A., ii, 731: (Wedekind), 1907, A., ii, 922; (v. Bartal), 1908, A., ii, 10.
    nitrate and its ethereal solution (Lebeau), 1911, A., i, 257.
      formation of (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 812.
      anhydrous, preparation of (Markétos), 1912, A., ii, 848.
      decomposition of, by heat (Lebeau), 1912, A., ii, 650.
      action of acetic anhydride on (Vanino), 1911, A., ii, 898.
      compound of, with nitrogen dioxide (Späth), 1912, A., ii, 948.
      hydrates of (Lebeau), 1911, A., ii, 403.
    double nitrates (Meyer and Wendel), 1904, A., ii, 130.

- **Uranium**:—
  - **Uranyl** cadmium, nickel, and rhodium nitrates (Lancien), 1912, A., ii, 455.
    - phosphates, behaviour of, with indicators (Starkenstein), 1911, A., ii, 537.
    - phosphate, estimation of, by the zinc reductor (Pulman), 1903, A., ii, 761.
    - selenide (Milbauer), 1905, A., ii, 94.
    - sulphate, action of light on a solution of, in ethylene glycol (Œchsner de Coninck), 1906, A., i, 2.
      - and thallium sulphate, double salt of (Kohn), 1908, A., ii, 696.
    - cæsium sulphate (Œchsner de Coninck), 1905, A., ii, 395.
    - lithium and magnesium sulphates (Œchsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), 1905, A., ii, 530.
    - potassium sulphates, double (Œchsner de Coninck and Chauvenet), 1905, A., ii, 394.
    - sodium sulphate, synthesis of, by Spring's process (Œchsner de Coninck), 1905, A., ii, 254.
- **Uranium organic compounds** of quadrivalent uranium (Orloff), 1904, A., i, 368.
  - **Uranylaniline** and its salts (Inghilleri), 1912, A., i, 620.
  - **Uranyl** ethylamine, methylamine, and trimethylamine phosphates (Barthe), 1911, A., i, 526.
    - platinocyanide (Levy), 1907, A., i, 689.
- **Uranium, detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  - detection of (Siemssen), 1911, A., ii, 230.
  - estimation of (Giolitti), 1904, A., ii, 783; (McCoy and Bunzel), 1909, A., ii, 406, 441; (Metzger and Heidelberger), 1909, A., ii, 893; (Campbell and Griffin), 1910, A., ii, 550; (Ibbotson and Clarke), 1911, A., ii, 443; (Auger), 1912, A., ii, 1098.
  - and vanadium, estimation of (Finn), 1906, A., ii, 903.
  - estimation of, iodometrically, in uranyl compounds (Glasmann), 1904, A., ii, 214.
  - and uranium-*X*, attempted separation of, by electrolytic methods and cathode volatilisation (v. Sensel), 1910, A., ii, 252.
- **Uranium-*X***, isolation and relative activity of (Szilárd), 1909, A., ii, 715.
  - effect of temperature on the rate of production of (Forsyth), 1909, A., ii, 637.
  - product and rays of (Soddy), 1909, A., ii, 459, 460; 1910, A., ii, 10, 921.
  - radiation of (Levin), 1907, A., ii, 836; 1908, A., ii, 919; (Schmidt), 1909, A., ii, 206.
  - secondary emanations produced by (Huff), 1911, A., ii, 569.
  - constant of (Soddy and Russell), 1910, A., ii, 568.
  - adsorption of, by barium sulphate (Berry), 1910, T., 196; P., 6.
  - absorption of, by charcoal (Ritzel), 1909, A., ii, 851.
  - separation of, from uranium (Moore and Schlundt), 1906, A., ii, 721.
- **Uranium earths**, estimation of radium in (Marckwald and Russell), 1911, A., ii, 360.
- **Uranium micas**, valuation and extraction of (Glaser), 1912, A., ii, 1098.
- **Uranium mineral**, spontaneous luminosity of a (Strutt), 1909, A., ii, 951.
  - from Borneo, analysis of (Tschernik), 1910, A., ii, 136.
- **Uranium minerals**, principal (Szilárd), 1909, A., ii, 815.
  - radioactivity of (Boltwood), 1908, A., ii, 454.
- **Uranium ores** from German East Africa (Marckwald), 1907, A., ii, 182; 1910, A., ii, 221.
- **Uranium series**, new radioactive product of the (Danne), 1909, A., ii, 288.
- **Uranium-vanadium metals**, treatment of (Gin), 1906, A., ii, 862.
- **Uranous** and **Uranyl salts.** See under Uranium.
- **Urate cells**, physiological significance of the, in melliferous insects (Semichon), 1905, A., ii, 600.
- **Urates** in solution, physico-chemical researches on the behaviour of (Gudzent), 1909, A., i, 435.
- *p*-**Urazine**, synthesis of, from carbamide, and preparation of hydrazine sulphate from (Chattaway), 1909, T., 235; P., 10.
- **Urazole** derivatives (Wheeler and Statiropoulos), 1905, A., i, 720.
- **Urazole**, amino-, silver salt (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), 1912, A., i, 227.

- **Urazole series**, reactions in the (Acree), 1904, A., i, 270.
  - transformations in the (Busch and Opfermann), 1904, A., i, 630.
- **Urazoles** (Acree), 1907, A., i, 258; (Acree, Johnson, Brunel, Shadinger, and Nirdlinger), 1908, A., i, 919; (Nirdlinger and Acree), 1910, A., i, 341, 785; (Nirdlinger, Marshall, and Acree), 1910, A., i, 444; (Brunel and Acree), 1910, A., i, 520.
  - constitution and affinity constants of (Acree and Shadinger), 1908, A., i, 224.
  - reactions between alkyl haloids and (Acree), 1907, A., i, 259; (Acree and Johnson), 1907, A., ii, 855.
  - velocity constants and mechanism of the reactions of alkyl haloids with, and urazole salts (Acree and Shadinger), 1908, A., ii, 163.
- **Urazole-α-*iso*propionic acid** (Acree), 1907, A., i, 562.
- **Urea**, presence of, in higher fungi (Goris and Mascré), 1909, A., ii, 175.
  - amount of, in the tissues and blood of vertebrates (Gréhant), 1904, A., ii, 60.
  - of human urine (Moor), 1904, A., ii, 192, 274; 1906, A., ii, 693; (Gies), 1904, A., ii, 192; (Haskins), 1904, A., ii, 754; (Camerer), 1905, A., ii, 186; (Lippich), 1906, A., ii, 564.
  - true mean percentage of, in normal human urine (Lippich), 1907, A., i, 638.
  - formation of, from ammonium salts in the body (Wakeman and Dakin), 1911, A., ii, 629.
  - formation and elimination of, in man (Labbé and Morchoisne), 1904, A., ii, 575.
  - theory of formation of (Epstein), 1910, A., ii, 143.
  - action of alkaloids on the formation of (Zanda), 1912, A., ii, 280.
  - complete decomposition of, by means of nascent sodium hypobromite in an alkaline medium (Le Comte), 1903, A., ii, 518.
  - influence of humus on the decomposition of (Christensen), 1910, A., ii, 738.
  - nascent sodium hypobromite does not liberate all the nitrogen of (Garnier), 1904, A., ii, 300.
  - the effect of subcutaneously-administered, on metabolism (Heilner), 1909, A., ii, 327.
- **Urea**, influence of, on the blood and milk of suckling women (Engel and Murschhauser), 1911, A., ii, 815.
  - and sugars, antitoxin effect of (Lesné and Richet), 1903, A., ii, 503.
  - influence of, on the internal friction and conductivity of protein solutions (Moruzzi), 1910, A., i, 791.
  - elimination of, in healthy subjects (Labbé and Morchoisne), 1905, A., ii, 102.
  - the elimination of, following the administration of amino-acids, glycylglycine, and its anhydride (Levene and Meyer), 1910, A., ii, 53.
  - influence of, on the estimation of amino-acids by formaldehyde (de Jager), 1910, A., ii, 761.
  - benzenesulphonate of (Seyewetz and Poizat), 1911, A., i, 360.
  - reagent for the identification of (Fenton), 1903, T., 187.
  - treatment of urine before estimating (Moreigne), 1905, A., ii, 212.
  - detection and estimation of (Salkowski), 1907, A., ii, 307.
  - estimation of (Sellier: Donzé and Lambling: Erben), 1903, A., ii, 581; (Glassmann), 1906, A., ii, 314; (Haskins), 1906, A., ii, 908; (Ronchèse), 1909, A., ii, 103; (Haesler: Jolles), 1909, A., ii, 275; (Florence), 1909, A., ii 449; (Quinan), 1909, A., ii, 527; (Job and Clarens), 1909, A., ii, 837; (Benedict), 1911, A., ii, 79 (Taylor), 1911, A., ii, 344.
  - and ammonia, Spiro's and Folin's methods of estimating (Howe and Hawk), 1908, A., ii, 426.
  - ammonia distillation in presence of magnesium or calcium salts in the estimation of (Kober), 1908, A., ii, 893.
  - estimation of, in blood (Barcroft), 1903, A., ii, 343; (Wolf and Marriot), 1910, A., ii, 762; (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 703.
  - estimation of, in urine (Arnold and Mentzel), 1903, A., ii, 48; (Folin), 1903, A., ii, 116, 518; 1912, A., ii, 702; (Pechell), 1903, A., ii, 192; (Le Comte), 1903, A., ii, 518; (Long), 1903, A., ii, 768; (Wentzki), 1905, A., ii, 214; (Dehn), 1906, A., ii, 816; (Cathcart: Chrustaleff), 1907, A., ii, 142; (Spiro), 1907, A., ii, 516; (Benedict and Gephart), 1909, A., ii, 103;

**Urea**, estimation of, in urine (*continued*) (Levene and Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 709 ; (Gill, Allison, and Grindley), 1910, A., ii, 82 ; (Lindsay), 1910, A., ii, 83 ; (Henriques and Gammeltoft), 1911, A., ii, 670 ; (Ekecrantz and Södermann), 1912, A., ii, 212 ; (Ekecrantz and Erikson), 1912, A., ii, 703.

amount and estimation of, in normal human urine (Moor), 1903, A., ii, 343.

estimation of, in normal urine and in urine containing sugar (Schöndorff), 1907, A., ii, 591.

See also Carbamide.

**Urea**, thio-. See Thiourea.

**Urea diuresis**, mechanism of (Henderson and Loewi), 1905, A., ii, 739.

**Ureabromin** (Biltz), 1912, A., i, 244.

**Urease** in higher plants (Takeuchi), 1909, A., ii, 925 ; (Zemplén), 1912, A., ii, 674.

action of (Armstrong and Horton), 1912, A., i, 594.

**Ureideaminoazine** and **Ureidehydroxyoxazone** and its barium derivative (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 822.

**Ureides** (Simon), 1906, A., i, 733.

absorption spectra of, in relation to colour and chemical structure (Hartley), 1905, T., 1796 ; P., 166.

of hydroxy-fatty acids (Clemmensen and Heitman), 1909, A., i, 774.

acidic constants of some (Wood), 1906, T., 1831 ; P., 271.

action of cotarnine on (Knoll & Co.), 1911, A., i, 670.

**Ureido-**. See Carbamido-.

**Ureidoglucose.** See Carbamidodextrose.

**Ureine** (Moor), 1904, A., ii, 192, 274 ; (Gies), 1904, A., ii, 192 ; (Haskins), A., ii, 754.

**Ureometer**, new (Sellier), 1903, A., ii, 581 ; (Pozzi-Escot), 1907, A., ii, 414 ; 1909, A., ii, 276 ; (Garcia), 1907, A., ii, 994 ; (Tamayo), 1912, A., ii, 212.

constant volume, simplified form of (Job and Clarens), 1909, A., ii, 826.

modification of Regnard's (Pozzi-Escot), 1907, A., ii, 724.

Strzyzowski's double (v. Spindler), 1910, A., ii, 762.

**Ureter**, effects of ligature of one (Amos), 1905, A., ii, 337 ; (Bainbridge), 1907, A., ii, 113.

**Ureter pressure** (Henderson), 1906, A., ii, 107.

**Urethane**, $C_8H_{14}O_3N$, from aminodimethylethylcarbinol and ethyl chlorocarbonate (Fourneau), 1910, A., i, 823.

$C_{11}H_{13}O_2NS_2$, from ammonium phenyldithiocarbamate and ethyl bromoacetate (v. Braun), 1903, A., i, 15.

$C_{13}H_{17}O_4N_3$, from benzoylglycylaminoacetylazoimide (Curtius and Wüstenfeld), 1904, A., i, 833.

**Urethane** (*ethyl carbamate*) and carbonic acid, phenomena of condensation for mixtures of, in connexion with double retrograde condensation (Kohnstamm and Reeders), 1909, A., ii, 546.

bromination of (Diels and Ochs), 1908, A., i, 10.

condensation of, with esters (Diels and Heintzel), 1905, A., i, 174.

condensation of, with acid esters (Diels), 1909, A., i, 461.

action of, on esters of organic acids and thiocarbamides (Ruhemann and Priestley), 1909, T., 449 ; P., 62.

action of, on ethyl glyoxylate (Simon and Chavanne), 1906, A., i, 636.

action of, on pyruvic acid and its derivatives (Simon), 1906, A., i, 733.

compounds of, with magnesium bromide and iodide (Menschutkin), 1907, A., i, 19.

and its homologues, mercury compounds of (Pieroni), 1912, A., i, 245.

derivatives, mono-substituted, mode of formation of (Bodroux), 1905, A., i, 427.

formaldehyde derivatives of (Conrad and Hock), 1903, A., i, 607.

sodium derivative, synthesis by means of (Diels), 1903, A., i, 324.

**Urethane**, hydroxy-, constitution of (Conduché), 1908, A., i, 155.

**Urethanes**, *di*thio-, preparation of (v. Braun and Rumpf), 1903, A., i, 13 ; (Delépine), 1903, A., i, 156.

**Urethanoanisylacetylacetone** (Bianchi and Schiff), 1911, A., i, 978.

**Urethanobenzylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Bianchi and Schiff), 1911, A., i, 977.

**Urethanobenzylacetylacetone** (Bianchi and Schiff), 1911, A., i, 977.

**Urethanobenzylbenzoylacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Bianchi and Schiff) 1911, A., i, 977.

**Urethanocinnamylacetoacetic acid,**ethyl ester (Bianchi and Schiff), 1911, A., i, 978.

**Urethanocinnamylacetylacetone** (Bianchi and Schiff), 1911, A., i, 978.

**Urethanoethylideneacetylacetone** (Bianchi), 1912, A., i, 542.

*p*-**Urethanophenylarsinic acid** and nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1911, A., i, 760.

**Urethanosalicylacetylacetone** (Bianchi and Schiff), 1911, A., i, 978.

**Urethylcoumarans.** See Carbethoxyaminocoumarans.

**Uric acid** and liver extracts (Ascoli and Izar), 1909, A., ii, 329.

- of the urine (Determeyer and Wagner), 1908, A., ii, 122.
- origin of (Plimmer), 1909, A., ii, 817.
- origin of, and its relation to digestion (Brugsch and Schittenhelm), 1909, A., ii, 611.
- endogenous, origin of (Cathcart, Kennaway, and Leathes), 1908, A., ii, 715.
- origin of, in man (Burián), 1905, A., ii, 335; (Smetánka), 1911, A., ii, 218.
- formation of (Bezzola, Izar, and Preti: Ascoli and Izar: Preti), 1909, A., ii, 909; (Izar), 1910, A., ii, 325, 427; 1911, A., ii, 907.
- influence of atophan on the formation of (Frank), 1912, A., ii, 659.
- catalytic action of lead salts on the formation and destruction of (Preti), 1912, A., ii, 1076.
- formation of, in birds (Milroy), 1903, A., ii, 672.
- source of, in the blood in gout (Bloch), 1907, A., ii, 563.
- formation of, from cholesterol, in the liver (Traetta-Mosca and Apolloni: Traetta-Mosca and Mizzenmacher), 1911, A., ii, 52.
- formation and decomposition of, in extracts of the organs of oxen (Schittenhelm), 1905, A., ii, 644.
- oxidation and synthetic formation of, in extracts of ox liver (Burián), 1905, A., ii, 271.
- formation of, in the liver of birds (Friedmann and Mandel), 1908, A., ii, 1054.
- influence of diet, muscular exertion, and loss of sleep on the formation of, in man (Sherman), 1904, A., ii, 62.
- formation in tissue extracts (Schittenhelm), 1904, A., ii, 752.

**Uric acid**, influence of fruit on the precipitation of, of urine (Jerome), 1905, A., ii, 543.

- attempted synthesis of (Fenton), 1905, A., i, 267.
- synthesis of, in men and mammals (Pfeiffer), 1907, A., ii, 899.
- relation of glycine to (Samuely), 1908, A., i, 226.
- absorption spectra of, in relation to colour and chemical structure (Hartley), 1905, T., 1796; P., 166.
- biochemical mechanism of the fermentation of (Ulpiani and Cingolani), 1905, A., ii, 190.
- decomposition of, by bacteria (Liebert), 1909, A., ii, 691.
- products of the fermentative decomposition of, in animal organs (Wiechowski), 1907, A., ii, 284.
- decomposition of, by organic alkaline solvents (Stevens and May), 1911, A., i, 403.
- decomposition of, by radium emanation (Mesernitsky), 1912, A., ii, 417.
- oxidation of (Behrend), 1904, A., i, 950; (Behrend and Schultz), 1909, A., i, 272.
- oxidation of, in presence of ammonia (Denicke), 1906, A., i, 938.
- in solution, physico-chemical and chemical investigations on the behaviour of (Gudzent), 1909, A., i, 434.
- solubility of, in blood serum (Taylor), 1906, A., ii, 109.
- solubility of, in silicic acid, in sodium metasilicate, and in distilled water (Comanducci), 1906, A., i, 405.
- and urates, solubility of (Bechhold and Ziegler), 1909, A., ii, 916.
  - conditions for the precipitation of, from solutions (Ringer), 1910, A., ii, 838.
  - relationship between colloids and the solubility of (Lichtwitz), 1910, A., ii, 430.
  - behaviour of, in the blood (Gudzent), 1910, A., ii, 140.
- behaviour of, towards animal extracts and alkalis (Mitchell), 1907, A., ii, 565.
- and the purines, effects of chocolate and coffee on (Fauvel), 1909, A., ii, 687.
- decomposition of, by sodium hydroxide (May), 1911, A., ii, 1131.

- **Uric acid** and its sodium salt, absorption of (van Loghern), 1904, A., ii, 751.
  - metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  - influence of, on the nitrogen metabolism of rabbits (Schittenhelm and Seisser), 1910, A., ii, 423.
  - fate of the intermediate, in human metabolism (Wiechowski), 1910, A., ii, 634.
  - changes in, in animals and men (Croftan), 1908, A., ii, 307.
  - regeneration of destroyed, in the artificially-perfused liver (Bezzola, Izar, and Preti), 1909, A., ii, 909.
  - decomposition of, in the human body (Wiechowski), 1909, A., ii, 329
  - behaviour of, in urine, and the effect of alkalis on its solubility in urine (McCrudden), 1904, A., ii, 358.
  - excretion of, relation between nitrogen metabolism and (Biernacki), 1910, A., ii, 423.
  - diurnal variations in the excretion of (Leathes), 1907, A., ii, 114.
  - and purine substances, excretion of (Fauvel), 1906, A., ii, 564.
  - influence of water-drinking on the excretion of (Rulon and Hawk), 1911, A., ii, 135.
  - excretion of, in fever (Leathes), 1907, A., ii, 376.
  - excretion of, in gout and rheumatoid arthritis (Mallory), 1911, A., ii, 219.
  - excretion of, in normal man (Hanzlik and Hawk), 1909, A., ii, 79.
  - effect of alcohol on the excretion of, in man (Chittenden and Beebe), 1903, A., ii, 562 ; (Beebe), 1904, A., ii, 673.
  - influence of chocolate and coffee on the excretion of (Fauvel), 1906, A., ii, 564.
  - influence of diet on the excretion of (Pfeil), 1904, A., ii, 192.
  - influence of diet on the excretion of, in urine, in gout, and in uric acid arthritis (Soetbeer), 1904, A., ii, 192.
  - influence of certain drugs on the excretion of (Rockwood and van Epps), 1907, A., ii, 568.
  - influence of quinic acid on the excretion of (Taltavall and Gies), 1903, A., ii, 563.
  - action of sodium salicylate on the excretion of (Fauvel), 1907, A., ii, 493.
- **Uric acid**, endogenous, elimination of (Rockwood), 1904, A., ii, 673.
  - relation between the excretion of, and white corpuscles (Williamson), 1904, A., ii, 62.
  - increase of the excretion of, in cats after administration of that substance by the mouth (Kanger), 1904, A., ii, 193.
  - excretion of, administered in various ways to rabbits (Bendix and Schittenhelm), 1904, A., ii, 753.
  - formation of carbamide from (Richter), 1903, A., i, 468.
  - carbonyldicarbamide as an oxidation product of (Schittenhelm and Wiener), 1909, A., i, 775.
  - formation of xanthine from (Sundvik), 1911, A., i, 584.
  - preparation of xanthine and hypoxanthine from (Sundvik), 1912, A., i, 321.
  - compounds of, with formaldehyde (Nicolaier), 1907, A., i, 656.
  - compound of, with nucleic acid (Seo), 1908, A., i, 70 ; (Schittenhelm), 1910, A., i, 344.
  - derivatives, related to murexide, constitution of (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 820.
    - acidic constants of (Wood), 1906, T., 1831 ; P., 271.
    - affinity constants of, as determined by the aid of methyl-orange (Veley), 1908, T., 664 ; P., 50.
  - characteristic reaction of (Ganassini), 1909, A., ii, 100.
  - colour reaction of, with phosphotungstic acid (Moreigne), 1905, A., ii, 212.
  - sodium phosphotungstate as a reagent for (Cervello), 1910, A., ii, 82.
  - colour reagents for detection of (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 1011.
  - detection of (Vitali), 1912, A., ii, 211.
  - detection of, in blood (Weber), 1912, A., ii, 501.
  - rapid detection of, in sediments or calculi (Leturc), 1907, A., ii, 589.
  - estimation of, by direct precipitation (Meisenburg), 1907, A., ii, 313.
  - estimation of, with iodine (Reichardt), 1912, A., ii, 103.
  - estimation of, by means of phosphotungstic acid (Folin and Macallum), 1912, A., ii, 495.
  - estimation of, in blood serum (Roethlisberger), 1911, A., ii, 548.

**Uric acid**, estimation of, in urine (Gittelmacher-Wilenko), 1903, A., ii, 48; (Garnier), 1903, A., ii, 583; (Krüger and Schmid), 1905, A., ii, 776; (Ronchèse), 1906, A., ii, 401; (Guérin), 1906, A., ii, 501; (Repiton), 1909, A., ii, 100; (Sicuriani), 1909, A., ii, 627; (Pizzorno), 1911, A., ii, 667; (Vitali), 1911, A., ii, 776; (Caron), 1912, A., ii, 502; (Riegler), 1912, A., ii, 700; (Sauzéat), 1912, A., ii, 701; (Gigli: Veller), 1912, A., ii, 814.

**Uric acid**, salts, physico-chemical researches on the behaviour of, in solution (Gudzent), 1908, A., i, 704.
    complex (Kohler), 1911, A., i, 243.
    metallic, solubilities of (Little), 1909, A., ii, 331.
  ammonium salt, excretion of, by the serpent's kidneys (Tribondeau), 1903, A., ii, 672.
  mercuric salt (Auld), 1907, T., 1046; P., 152.
  sodium salt, influence of radium-*D* on (Kerb and Lazarus), 1912, A., i, 662.
    action of radium emanation on (v. Knaffl-Lenz and Wiechowski), 1912, A., ii, 522.

*iso***Uric acid,** derivatives of (Biltz), 1911, A., i, 168.

**ψ-Uric acid** and its potassium salt (Piloty and Finckh), 1904, A., i, 825.
  mercuric salt (Auld), 1907, T., 1046; P., 152.

**Uric acid bacterium** (Ulpiani), 1904, A., ii, 138; (Cingolani), 1904, A., ii, 139.

**Uric acid glycols** and their reduction and their salts (Biltz and Heyn), 1912, A., i, 589.

**Uricase** in animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), 1909, A., ii, 749.

**Uricolase** (*uricolytic ferment*) (Schittenhelm), 1905, A., ii, 644, 645.

**Uricolysis** (Wells and Corper), 1909, A., ii, 749.
  glycine as a product of (Stookey), 1908, A., i, 373.

**Uridine** (Levene and Jacobs), 1911, A., i, 96.

**Uridine**, 5-bromo-, and hydroxy- (Levene and La Forge), 1912, A., i, 326.

**Uridinecarboxylic acid,** nitro-, and its derivatives (Levene and La Forge), 1912, A., i, 326.

**Urinary** albumose, crystalline (Grutterink and Weevers de Graaff), 1906, A., i, 326.
  alkaloids. See Alkaloids.
  calculi. See Calculi.
  chlorides, effect of saline injections on (Sollmann), 1903, A., ii, 562, 670.
  chromogen following the administration of indolecarboxylic acid (Porcher and Hervieux), 1907, A., ii, 900.
  indican and indoxyl. See Indican and Indoxyl.
  pigments derived from indole (Benedicenti), 1908, A., ii, 1057; 1909, A., i, 834.
    chloroformic (Maillard), 1903, A., ii, 563; (Porcher and Hervieux), 1903, A., ii, 672.
  sediment, dicalcium phosphate as a (Mörner), 1909, A., ii, 331.
  sugars. See Sugars.

**Urine**, chemistry of (de Jager), 1909, A., ii, 1060.
  experiments on (Clowes), 1903, A., ii, 562.
  composition of dilute (Macallum and Benson), 1909, A., ii, 506.
  normal, composition of (Folin), 1905, A., ii, 183, 268.
  the physical factors in the formation of (Hatcher), 1904, A., ii, 191.
  effect of thyroidectomy on the physical properties of (Paladino), 1912, A., ii, 855.
  electrical conductivity of, in relation to its chemical composition (Long), 1903, A., ii, 165; 1904, A., ii, 274.
  calorimetry of (Farkas and Korbuly), 1904, A., ii, 753.
  freezing point and conductivity of, in pharmacological experiments (Dreser), 1904, A., ii, 752.
  cryoscopy of, apparatus for (Rupp), 1909, A., ii, 167.
  relation of the specific gravity of, to the solids present (Long), 1903, A., ii, 520, 742.
  secretion of (Brodie and Cullis), 1906, A., ii, 468; (Barcroft and Straub), 1910, A., ii, 1090.
    theory of; the retention of chlorides (Sollmann), 1903, A., ii, 91.
    influence of exercise on (Garratt), 1903, A., ii, 313.
  amylolytic action of (Clark), 1905, A., ii, 540.
  chemical action of (Quagliariello), 1912, A., ii, 185.
  reduction of blood pressure by (Popielski), 1911, A., ii, 511.

**Urine**, reducing properties of (Schulz), 1912, A., ii, 370.
myosis and reduction of blood pressure caused by normal human (Abelous and Bardier), 1909, A., ii, 689.
and blood-serum, behaviour of, towards glycyl-*l*-tyrosine (Abderhalden and Rona), 1907, A., ii, 890.
lipolytic power of icteric (Garnier), 1904, A., ii, 62.
oxidising action of (Bertram), 1905, A., ii, 468 ; (Schürhoff), 1905, A., ii, 740.
influence of iodothyrin, spermine, and adrenaline on the toxicity of (Juschtschenko), 1909, A., ii, 169.
why does, become cloudy on boiling? (Malfatti), 1906, A., ii, 785.
acidity of (Höber), 1903, A., ii, 441 ; (Folin), 1903, A., ii, 562 ; (Dreser), 1905, A., ii, 186 ; (Moor), 1907, A., ii, 709 ; (Jolles), 1908, A., ii, 970 ; (Ringer), 1909, A., ii, 687 ; (Henderson), 1910, A., ii, 327 ; (v. Skramlik), 1911, A., ii, 511.
influence of magnesium salts and sodium acetate on the acidity of (de Jager), 1912, A., ii, 276.
equilibrium of acids and bases in (Henderson and Spiro), 1909, A., ii, 165.
acidimetry of; influence of nutrition and muscular work on the acidity of, and influence of nutrition on the water of the body (Vozárik), 1906, A., ii, 377.
abnormal constituents of the, in epileptic fits (Inouye and Saiki), 1903, A., ii, 317.
constituents of, precipitable by phenylhydrazine (Milrath), 1908, A., ii, 716.
decarbonisation of (Neumann), 1903, A., ii, 243.
effect of diminished excretion of sodium chloride on the constituents of (Hatcher and Sollmann), 1903, A., ii, 91.
pathological, proteins precipitable by acetic acid in (Matsumoto), 1903, A., ii, 501.
formation of acetone in (Müller), 1907, A., ii, 376.
group of acids containing nitrogen and sulphur in normal human (Liebermann), 1907, A., ii, 709.
alanine in (Oppenheimer), 1907, A., ii, 900.

**Urine**, albumin soluble in acetic acid in (Patein), 1904, A., ii, 599.
means for distinguishing true albumin from mucinoid substances in (Grimbert and Dufau), 1906, A., ii, 912.
alcohol and acetone in (Maignon), 1905, A., ii, 406.
alkylamines and alkylcarbamides in (Folin), 1907, A., ii, 494.
allantoin in normal, and its metabolic significance (Wiechowski), 1909, A., ii, 749.
the occurrence, detection, and importance of allantoin in human (Schittenhelm and Wiener), 1910, A., ii, 52 ; (Wiechowski), 1910, A., ii, 634 ; (Ascher), 1910, A., ii, 793.
amino-acids in (Abderhalden and Barker), 1904, A., ii, 753 ; (Embden and Reese), 1906, A., ii, 108 ; (Forssner), 1906, A., ii, 243 ; (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1906, A., ii, 470 ; (Mohr), 1906, A., ii, 693 ; (Wohlgemuth and Neuberg), 1906, A., ii, 874.
amino-acids in normal and pathological (Samuely), 1906, A., ii, 470.
amino-acids in, especially in cases of gout (Ignatowski), 1904, A., ii, 674.
amino-acids and total nitrogen in, during inanition (Brugsch and Hirsch), 1907, A., ii, 284.
amino-acids in, during pregnancy (van Leersum), 1908, A., ii, 715.
ammonia in (Landsberg), 1903, A., ii, 442.
the aromatic compounds in (Mooser), 1909, A., ii, 1039.
normal human, ratio of inorganic bases to acids in (Kozlowski), 1909, A., ii, 505.
pressor bases in (Bain), 1910, A., ii, 528 ; 1911, A., ii, 631.
recognition of toxic bases in (Kutscher), 1907, A., ii, 568.
carbamates in (Macleod and Haskins), 1906, A., ii, 378.
colloids in (Lichtwitz and Rosenbach), 1909, A., ii, 750 ; (Lichtwitz), 1910, A., ii, 430 ; 1911, A., ii, 632.
occurrence of creatine in diabetic (Krause and Cramer), 1910, A., ii, 793.
creatine in the, of women (Krause), 1911, A., ii, 1116.
creatine and creatinine in (Folin), 1904, A., ii, 375.

**Urine**, creatinine in, effect of the electric bath treatment of the insane on (WALLIS and GOODALL), 1910, A., ii 636.
  isolation of diamines from (LOEWY and NEUBERG), 1905, A., i, 158.
  behaviour of the diastase of (WOHLGEMUTH), 1909, A., ii, 1037.
  lipolytic enzyme in (PRIBRAM and LÖWY), 1912, A., ii, 370.
  globulin of albuminous (SIKES), 1905, A., ii, 843.
  glycine of normal (EMBDEN and MARX), 1908, A., ii, 518; (OEHLER), 1909, A., ii, 1039.
  glycine and total monoamino-acids in pathological (HALL), 1906, A., ii, 378.
  glycuronic acid in icteric (VAN LEERSUM), 1903, A., ii, 444.
  glycuronic acid excreted in (TOLLENS and STERN), 1910, A., ii, 328; (TOLLENS), 1910, A., ii, 732.
  occurrence of glyoxylic acid in (INADA), 1906, A., ii, 109.
  occurrence of glyoxylic acid in, during pregnancy (HOFBAUER), 1907, A., ii, 901.
  occurrence and detection of glyoxylic acid in human (GRANSTRÖM), 1908, A., ii, 122.
  a heptose in human diabetic (ROSENBERGER), 1907, A., ii, 41.
  homogentisic acid in, after the administration of phenylalanine (FALTA and LANGSTEIN), 1903, A., ii, 496.
  regular occurrence of indole in (JAFFÉ), 1908, A., ii, 1057.
  indole-producing compounds of (PORCHER), 1909, A., ii, 506.
  indoxyl in (GNEZDA: MAILLARD), 1903, A., ii, 563.
  condition in which iodine occurs in, after ingestion of iodides and iodates (CRESPOLANI), 1909, A., ii, 79.
  iron in diabetic (ZUCCHI), 1905, A., ii, 469.
  iron in normal and pathological human (NEUMANN and MAYER), 1903, A., ii, 227.
  lævulose in (MALFATTI), 1909, A., ii, 331.
  lævulose in diabetic (BORCHARDT), 1908, A., ii, 518; (VOIT), 1909, A., ii, 80.
  secretion of lithium in (BERGER), 1906, A., ii, 692.
  new metabolic product in diabetic (STRZYZOWSKI), 1906, A., ii, 472.

**Urine**, methylguanidine in (ACHELIS: KUTSCHER), 1907, A., ii, 114.
  methylguanidine in normal human (ACHELIS), 1907, A., ii, 41.
  appearance of muconic acid in, after doses of benzene (JAFFÉ), 1909, A., ii, 914.
  distribution of nitrogen in (SATTA), 1905, A., ii, 407.
  distribution of nitrogen amongst the various products in human (MAILLARD), 1908, A., ii, 1056.
  distribution of nitrogen in, under the influence of different types of food (SCHÖNDORFF), 1907, A., ii, 493.
  influence of phloridzin on the distribution of nitrogen in (YOSHIKAWA), 1912, A., ii, 71.
  nitrogen in, in phosphorus poisoning (ISHIHARA), 1912, A., ii, 792.
  a new nitrogenous constituent of human normal (HÁRI), 1905, A., ii, 842.
  nitrogenous constituents of (JOLLES), 1907, A., ii, 900.
  nitrogen constituents of, after feeding on protein (V. SOMOGYI), 1911, A., ii, 416.
  colloidal nitrogenous substances, insoluble in alcohol, in (SALKOWSKI), 1907, A., ii, 114.
  the non-dialysable material of (SASAKI: PONS: SAVARÈ), 1907, A., ii, 494; (LABBÉ and VITRY), 1912, A., ii, 582, 665.
  oxyproteic acid in (GINSBERG), 1907, A., ii, 980.
  oxyproteic acids in normal human (BONDZYŃSKI, DOMBROWSKI, and PANEK), 1906, A., i, 122.
  pentoses in (COMINOTTI), 1909, A., ii, 1039.
  phenaceturic acid in (VASILIU), 1909, A., ii, 906.
  phenols, free and united with sulphur, in (MONFET), 1903, A., ii, 671.
  phenolphthalein in (GRÜBLER), 1907, A., ii, 316.
  phosphates in (HENDERSON), 1906, A., ii, 185, 469.
  organic phosphorus in (SYMMERS), 1905, A., ii, 102; 1906, A., ii, 186.
  the output of organic phosphorus in (MATHISON), 1909, A., ii, 687.
  pigments of (WEISZ), 1911, A., ii, 136.
  fundamental pigment of (DABROWSKI), 1908, A., i, 232.
  chemical nature of the fundamental pigment of (DOMBROWSKI), 1907, A., i, 993.

**Urine**, crystalline pigment from (Cotton), 1903, A., i, 217.
green pigment derived from indole in (Benedicenti), 1907, A., ii, 980.
red pigment in (de Jager), 1910, A., ii, 328.
the potassium in human, in altered circulatory conditions of the kidney (Wohlwill), 1906, A., ii, 469.
proteic acids in, in health and disease (Gawiński), 1909, A., ii, 331.
proteins in (Oswald), 1904, A., ii, 358; (Mörner), 1904, A., ii, 754.
a thermosoluble protein, said to be that of Bence-Jones, in (Grimbert), 1908, A., ii, 212; (Gascard and Devalmont), 1908, A., ii, 519.
Bence-Jones protein in (Lindemann), 1905, A., ii, 186; (Hopkins and Savory), 1911, A., ii, 417.
a non-dialysable protein-like constituent of human (Abderhalden and Pregl), 1905, A., ii, 843.
occurrence of proteose in (Borchardt), 1908, A., ii, 957.
pyridine methochloride in, and its relation to tobacco smoking and coffee drinking (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1907, A., ii, 284.
the reducing substances of (Funk), 1910, A., ii, 1117.
chromogen in, due to subcutaneous injection of scatole (Porcher and Hervieux), 1904, A., ii, 577.
the chromogen of the so-called scatole-red in normal human (Staal), 1905, A., ii, 843; 1906, A., i, 124; (Maillard), 1906, A., ii, 185.
pigment in, originating from scatole (Porcher and Hervieux), 1905, A., ii, 187, 740; (Maillard), 1905, A., ii, 271.
differentiation between the various sugars in (Eschbaum), 1906, A., ii, 585.
absence of neutral sulphur in normal (Monfet), 1904, A., ii, 62.
the neutral sulphur of, and its relationship to the diazo-reaction and the elimination of proteic acids (Weiss), 1910, A., ii, 879.
amount of thiocyanate in (Mayer), 1904, A., ii, 423.
new toxin of (Marino-Zuco), 1904, A., ii, 754.
trimethylamine in (Dorée and Golla), 1911, A., ii, 212.
alleged occurrence of trimethylamine in (Erdmann), 1910, A., ii, 792.
trypsinogen and trypsin in (v. Schoenborn), 1910, A., ii, 430.

**Urine**, urea in human (Moor), 1904, A., ii, 192, 274; 1906, A., ii, 693; (Gies), 1904, A., ii, 192; (Haskins), 1904, A., ii, 754; (Camerer), 1905, A., ii, 186; (Lippich), 1906, A., ii, 564.
the true mean percentage of urea in normal human (Lippich), 1907, A., ii, 638.
uric acid of the (Determeyer and Wagner), 1908, A., ii, 122.
behaviour of uric acid in, and the effect of alkalis on its solubility in (McCrudden), 1904, A., ii, 358.
uroferric acid from (Thiele), 1903, A., i, 452.
uromelanin from (Dombrowski), 1909, A., i, 820.
urorosein pigments of (Arnold), 1911, A., ii, 309.
presence of a dye resembling urorosein in pathological (Arnold), 1909, A., ii, 821.
a yellow substance in (de Jager), 1911, A., ii, 58.
action of antiseptics of (Jordan), 1911, A., ii, 218.
formation of tribenzamide by action of benzoyl chloride on (Ellinger and Riesser), 1909, A., ii, 914.
excretion of, after muscular exercise (Higgins and Benedict), 1911, A., ii, 909.
composition of the hourly excretion of (Benson), 1907, A., ii, 709.
effect of injection of colloids and crystalloids on the excretion of (Pugliese), 1910, A., ii, 637.
effect of amino-acids on the elimination of acetone (Borchardt and Lange), 1907, A., ii, 188.
elimination of alanine by (Brugsch and Hirsch), 1908, A., ii, 611.
excretion of amino-acids in (Signorelli), 1912, A., ii, 370.
excretion of optically active amino-acids in (Reiss), 1906, A., ii, 785.
excretion of amino-acids in diabetic (Abderhalden and Schittenhelm), 1905, A., ii, 693.
excretion of ammonia in (Gammeltoft), 1911, A., ii, 1115; (Janney), 1912, A., ii, 185.
excretion of arsenic in, after the use of dihydroxydiaminoarsenobenzene (Greven), 1911, A., ii, 511.
excretion and detection of atoxyl in (Lockemann and Paucke), 1909, A., ii, 167; (Lockemann), 1909, A., ii, 421.

Urine, excretion of bromal hydrate in (Maraldi), 1903, A., ii, 442.
- excretion of calcium in (Boekelman and Staal), 1907, A., ii, 375.
- excretion of chlorides in (Herrmannsdorfer), 1912, A., ii, 276.
- elimination of chloroform by (Nicloux), 1906, A., ii, 622.
- excretion of iron in, in pneumonia (Goodman), 1912, A., ii, 787.
- excretion of β-naphthol in, after the administration of small doses of naphthalene, benzonaphthol, and β-naphthol (Edlefsen), 1905, A., ii, 470.
- excretion of nitrogen and water in, during starvation (Chauveau and Contejean), 1910, A., ii, 732.
- the elimination of non-dialysable substances by, under normal and pathological conditions (Ebbecke), 1908, A., ii, 874.
- relationship between the hourly output of nitrogen in, and resorption from the intestine, and its dependence on rest, work, and diuresis (Haas), 1908, A., ii, 874.
- excretion of phloridzin in (Yokota), 1904, A., ii, 358.
- excretion of organic phosphorus in (Kondo), 1910, A., ii, 1091.
- excretion of pigments by (Höber and Kempner), 1908, A., ii, 716; (Höber and Chassin), 1908, A., ii, 875.
- excretion of potassium in (Maurel), 1904, A., ii, 62.
- excretion of quinine in (Schmitz), 1907, A., ii, 494; (Nishi), 1909, A., ii, 710.
- excretion of silicic acid in (Schulz), 1912, A., ii, 370.
- excretion of sugar in, after administration of alanine in dogs without a pancreas (Almagia and Embden), 1905, A., ii, 842.
- elimination of sugar and compounds of glycuronic acid under the influence of traumatism, and injections of sugar into the blood (Cadéac and Maignon), 1904, A., ii, 192.
- influence of hydrocyanic acid on the excretion of sulphur in (Magnanimi), 1912, A., ii, 71.
- elimination of urea in healthy subjects (Labbé and Morchoisne), 1905, A., ii, 102.
- excretion of uric acid in, influence of diet on the (Pfeil), 1904, A., ii, 192.

Urine, excretion of uric acid in, in gout and in uric acid arthritis, influence of diet on the (Soetbeer), 1904, A., ii, 192.
- increase of the excretion of uric acid in cats after administration of that substance by the mouth (Kanger), 1904, A., ii, 193.
- preservation and action of the nitrogen of, as manure (Böhme), 1905, A., ii, 477.
- of birds (Sharpe), 1912, A., ii, 1194.
  - estimation of uric acid in (Kóssa), 1906, A., ii, 313.
- of calves during the first few days of life (Langstein and Neuberg), 1907, A., ii, 568.
- of children, occurrence of amino-acids in the (Rietschel and Langstein), 1906, A., ii, 785.
  - creatine in (Folin and Denis), 1912, A., ii, 465.
  - creatinine in (Funaro), 1908, A., ii, 716.
- of the coyote (Swain), 1905, A., ii, 186.
- dog's, depressor action of, and the antagonistic action of adrenaline (Pearce and Eisenbrey), 1910, A., ii, 530.
  - erythrodextrin from (Kotake), 1910, A., ii, 528.
  - sulphur organic compound in (Neuberg and Grosser), 1905, A., ii, 739.
- of normal dogs, separation of fat in (Schöndorff), 1907, A., ii, 493.
- in fishes, osmotic pressure of (Dekhuyzen), 1905, A., ii, 836.
- of the fox, dog, and coyote, analyses of the (Hawk), 1911, A., ii, 308.
- of Herbivora (Salkowski), 1904, A., ii, 753.
- horse's, acetone in normal (Kiesel), 1903, A., ii, 670.
  - organic bases in (Achelis and Kutscher), 1907, A., ii, 638.
- of horse, ox, and pig, purine substances of the (Schittenhelm and Bendix), 1906, A., ii, 564.
- of infants, importance of the glycuronic acid reaction in the (Mayerhofer), 1911, A., ii, 311.
- of rabbits, occurrence of amino-acids in the, after phosphorus poisoning (Abderhalden and Bergell), 1903, A., ii, 742.
- of the musk rat (Gibson), 1903, A., ii, 672.
- of sheep, benzoylglycuronic acid in the, after ingestion of benzoic acid (Magnus-Levy), 1907, A., ii, 979.

**Urine** of women, reducing substances in the (Grönvall), 1912, A., ii, 582.
  in beri-beri (Durham), 1904, A., ii, 149.
  of carcinoma and of health, differences in (Kojo), 1911, A., ii, 909.
  in cystinuria, occurrence of lysine in (Ackermann and Kutscher), 1912, A., ii, 72.
  eclamptic (Stookey), 1910, A., ii, 732.
  of the insane, indoxyl sulphate in the (Borden), 1907, A., ii, 494.
  in phosphorus poisoning (Wohlgemuth), 1905, A., ii, 338, 470.
  bases occurring in, during phosphorus poisoning (Takeda), 1910, A., ii, 797.
  nitrogenous excretion in, in phosphorus poisoning (v. Jaksch), 1904, A., ii, 192.
  in pregnancy (Murlin and Bailey), 1912, A., ii, 371.
  in rabies (Porcher), 1907, A., ii, 117.
  in skin diseases (Desgrez and Ayrignac), 1905, A., ii, 104.
  in starvation (Benedict and Diefendorf), 1907, A., ii, 492.
**Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
  use of phosphotungstic acid to clarify (May), 1912, A., ii, 302.
  unestimated substances in diabetic (Labbé and Vitri), 1909, A., ii, 821.
  analysis of (Camerer, Pfaundler, and Söldner), 1903, A., ii, 688; (Behrendt), 1904, A., ii, 218; (Allen and Tankard), 1904, A., ii, 596; (Tarugi), 1906, A., ii, 136; (v. Spindler), 1912, A., ii, 703; (Long and Gephart), 1912, A., ii, 961.
  analyses of, of the fox, coyote, and dog (Hawk), 1911, A., ii, 308.
  method of preserving large quantities of, for inorganic analysis (Slagle), 1910, A., ii, 805.
  efficiency of thymol and refrigeration for the preservation of (Hawk and Grindley), 1908, A., ii, 409; (Gill and Grindley), 1909, A., ii, 772.
  rapid methods for the physico-chemical analysis of (Guye and Bogdan), 1904, A., ii, 391.
  analysis, use of potassium ferrocyanide and zinc acetate as defecating agents in (Carrez), 1908, A., ii, 329.
  influence of lead salts on the polarimetric investigation of (Grossmann), 1906, A., ii, 905.
  reactions of (de Jager), 1908, A., ii, 630; (Schur), 1910, A., ii, 467.

**Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
  the acid reaction of (Wagner), 1907, A., ii, 492.
  Arnold's reaction of, with sodium nitroprusside (Holobut), 1908, A., ii, 716.
  the parent substance which is the cause of the Cammidge reaction in (Smolenski), 1909, A., ii, 597.
  colour reactions of (Reichardt), 1910, A., ii, 912.
  a colour reaction of pathological (Gaupp), 1908, A., ii, 875.
  influence of meat on the dimethylaminobenzaldehyde reaction of (Herter), 1908, A., ii, 410.
  Ehrlich's diazo-reaction in (Monfet), 1904, A., ii, 63, 194; (Maillard), 1904, A., ii, 194; (Engeland), 1909, A., ii, 167.
  Ehrlich's diazo-reaction and Russo's methylene-blue reaction in (Dunger), 1907, A., ii, 41.
  relation between scatole and the *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde reaction of (Herter), 1906, A., ii, 108.
  hæmaphæic reaction of (Dufau), 1908, A., ii, 410.
  Millon's reaction in, as a criterion in the tuberculin reaction (Voegtlin), 1907, A., ii, 710.
  the relation of nitrifying bacteria to the urorosein reaction of Nencki and Sieber (Herter), 1908, A., ii, 212.
  a new nitroprusside reaction in (Arnold), 1907, A., ii, 115.
  Nylander's reaction (Rehfuss and Hawk), 1909, A., ii, 524.
  reaction of, with resorcinol (R. and O. Adler), 1904, A., ii, 372, 754; (Rosin), 1904, A., ii, 595.
  acidimetry of, according to the Moritz and to Freund-Lieblein methods (Völker), 1907, A., ii, 311.
  preliminary testing of (Reichardt), 1907, A., ii, 144.
  detection of acetoacetic acid in (Mayer), 1906, A., ii, 501; (Bondi), 1906, A., ii, 588; (Lindemann), 1906, A., ii, 813.
  detection of acetoacetic acid in diabetic (Riegler), 1903, A., ii, 112; 1906, A., ii, 710.
  detection of acetone in (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), 1904, A., i, 99; (Vournasos), 1904, A., ii, 300; (Borisch), 1907, A., ii, 587; (Weitbrecht), 1909, A., ii, 447; (Bardach), 1910, A., ii, 358.

**Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
  red coloration in the iodoform test for acetone in (Welker), 1907, A., ii, 721.
  detection of albumins in (de Rey Pailhade), 1904, A., i, 837; (Dufau), 1904, A., ii, 103, 152; (Renault), 1904, A., ii, 599; (Bellocq), 1904, A., ii, 796; (Tanret), 1907, A., ii, 995.
  detection and estimation of albumin in (Mayer), 1907, A., ii, 996.
  detection of albumin and mercury in (Boening), 1909, A., ii, 451.
  detection of albumoses in (Fittipaldi), 1912, A., ii, 107.
  rapid clinical method for determining the ammonia coefficient of (Bacon), 1909, A., ii, 757.
  detection of ammonium sulphide in (Gazzetti and Sarti), 1911, A., ii, 150.
  detection of arsenic in (Salkowski), 1908, A., ii, 734.
  detection and the course of excretion of atoxyl in (Blumenthal), 1909, A., ii, 421
  detection of benzoic acid and glycine in (Seo), 1908, A., ii, 518.
  detection of bile pigments in (Jolles), 1904, A., ii, 303; (Grimbert), 1906, A., ii, 134; (Schippers), 1908, A., ii, 443; (Macadie), 1908, A., ii, 743; (v. Masloff), 1911, A., ii, 1144; (Petersen), 1912, A., ii, 107; (Crouzel), 1912, A., ii, 400.
  detection of biliary acids, lævulose, glycuronic acid, and pentoses in (Wittels and Welwart), 1909, A., ii, 1057; (Jolles), 1910, A., ii, 164.
  detection of blood in (Florence), 1907, A., ii, 827; (Weitbrecht), 1911, A., ii, 447; (Michel), 1912, A., ii, 1112.
  detection of bromine in (Salkowski), 1903, A., ii, 571; (Cathcart), 1903, A., ii, 572.
  use of safranine as a test for carbohydrates in (Maclean), 1907, A., ii, 823.
  detection of chlorates in (Hildebrandt), 1907, A., ii, 298.
  detection and estimation of chlorates in (Fages y Virgili), 1909, A., ii, 433.
  detection of chromogens of methylene-blue, thionine, and Lauth's violet in (Fleig), 1909, A., ii, 527.

**Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
  detection of dextrose in (Maclean), 1906, A., ii, 255; (Porcher), 1907, A., ii, 56; (Victoroff), 1907, A., ii, 822; (Otto), 1908, A., ii, 739; (Bottu), 1909, A., ii, 1056.
    See also detection of sugar in.
  detection of glycuronic acid in (Bernier), 1910, A., ii, 1121; (Neuberg and Schewket), 1912, A., ii, 1106; (Jolles), 1912, A., ii, 1217.
  detection of glycuronic acid and its derivatives in (B. Tollens), 1908, A., ii, 639; (K. Tollens), 1908, A., ii, 740.
  detection of glyoxylic acid in (Eppinger), 1905, A., ii, 543; (Granström), 1908, A., ii, 122.
  detection of hæmoglobin in (McDermott), 1911, A., ii, 674.
  test for hippuric acid in (Dehn), 1908, A., ii, 907.
  detection and estimation of β-hydroxybutyric acid in (Shaffer: Black), 1908, A., ii, 992.
  detection of indican in (Rossi), 1906, A., ii, 910; (Lavalle), 1907, A., ii, 143; (Salkowski), 1908, A., ii, 999.
  detection of inositol in (Meillère), 1906, A., ii, 811.
  detection of iodine in (Cathcart), 1903, A., ii, 572.
  source of error when testing for iodine in (Guerbet), 1903, A., ii, 511.
  detection of lactose in, by phenylhydrazine (Porcher), 1903, A., ii, 579.
  detection of lactose and galactose in (Bauer), 1907, A., ii, 310.
  detection of lævulose in (Jolles), 1907, A., ii, 56; (Borchardt), 1909, A., ii, 688; (Voit), 1909, A., ii, 821.
  precipitation of lævulose from, by lead acetate (R. and O. Adler), 1905, A., ii, 337, 843.
  detection of mercury in (Oppenheim), 1903, A., ii, 696; (Jolles), 1904, A., ii, 212; (Stich), 1909, A., ii, 1055; (Becker: Glaser and Isenburg), 1910, A., ii, 75; (Salkowski), 1911, A., ii, 771, 934.
  detection and estimation of traces of mercury in (Jänecke), 1905, A., ii, 66; (Enoch), 1907, A., ii, 816.
  detection of organic bases in (Engeland), 1908, A., ii, 1056.
  detection of pentoses in (Sachs: Jolles), 1907, A., ii, 135; (Bial), 1907, A., ii, 309.

**Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
  detection of proteins in (Bernard), 1903, A., ii, 119; (Wilson), 1909, A., ii, 452; (Blanc and Rameau), 1909, A., ii, 840.
  the biuret and nitric acid tests for protein in (van Norman), 1909, A., ii, 452.
  detection of reducing substances in (Reichardt), 1910, A., ii, 163.
  detection of sugar in (Buchner and Mitscherlich), 1904, A., ii, 834; (Pflüger, Schöndorff, and Wenzel), 1905, A., ii, 45; (Salkowski), 1907, A., ii, 308; 1912, A., ii, 697; (Rusting), 1907, A., ii, 912; (Bohmansson), 1909, A., ii, 770; (Blanc), 1912, A., ii, 698.
    See also detection of dextrose in.
  diabetic, colorimetric detection of sugar in (Ventre), 1903, A., ii, 47.
  use of the orcinol reaction for the detection of sugar in (Mann), 1905, A., ii, 487.
  detection and estimation of sugar in (Andersen), 1912, A., ii, 101.
  inhibition of Nylander's sugar reaction by the presence of mercury and chloroform in (Bechhold), 1906, A., ii, 129; (Willen), 1906, A., ii, 810.
  influence of creatinine in modifying the reactions of sugar in (Maclean), 1907, A., ii, 406.
  reduction of copper solutions by sugars (Benedict), 1907, A., ii, 821.
  usefulness of the Hammarsten-Nylander and Worm-Müller tests for sugar in (Pflüger), 1907, A., ii, 137.
  relative value of Almén's bismuth test and the Worm-Müller copper test for sugar in (Hammarsten), 1907, A., ii, 137, 309; (Pflüger), 1907, A., ii, 309.
  can sugar be detected in, by the fermentation test? (Pflüger), 1906, A., ii, 255.
  detection of toxic bases in (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1906, A., ii, 471, 786, 875.
  detection of trimethylamine in (Takeda), 1909, A., ii, 837.
  detection of tyrosine and its derivatives in (Dakin), 1910, A., ii, 796.
  detection of uric acid in (Ganassini), 1909, A., ii, 100.

**Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
  detection of urobilin in (Schlesinger), 1904, A., ii, 103; (Grimbert), 1904, A., ii, 460; (Florence), 1908, A., ii, 442; (Strauss), 1909, A., ii, 195; (Guigues), 1909, A., ii, 712; (Blanc and Rameau), 1909, A., ii, 772.
  detection of urobilin, urobilinogen and blood in (Florence), 1910, A., ii, 911.
  estimation of acetone in (de Graaff: Folin), 1907, A., ii, 588; (Monimart), 1907, A., ii, 993; (Hart), 1908, A., ii, 783; (Vaubel), 1909, A., ii, 769.
  sources of error in the estimation of acetone in (Borchardt), 1906, A., ii, 312.
  separate estimation of acetone and acetoacetic acid in diabetic (Folin), 1907, A., ii, 588.
  estimation of organic acids in, with reference to diabetes (Edie and Whitley), 1906, A., ii, 185.
  estimation of acidity of (Grimbert and Morel), 1912, A., ii, 395.
  electrometric estimation of the acidity of (v. Rohrer), 1905, A., ii, 772.
  criticism of Joulie's process for estimating the acidity of (Repiton), 1907, A., ii, 409; 1908, A., ii, 644.
  estimation of acidity and of ammonia in (Andersen and Lauritzen), 1910, A., ii, 450.
  estimation of albumin in (Jolles), 1903, A., ii, 48; 1909, A., ii, 194; (Bellocq), 1904, A., ii, 796; (Büchner), 1906, A., ii, 912; (van der Harst), 1908, A., ii, 643; (Braungard), 1909, A., ii, 840; (Oguro), 1910, A., ii, 560; (Aufrecht), 1910, A., ii, 560, 663; (Simonot), 1911, A., ii, 945.
  estimation of alkylamines in (Erdmann), 1911, A., ii, 551.
  estimation of amino-acids in (Erben), 1905, A., ii, 124; (Henriques), 1909, A., ii, 506, 525; (Malfatti), 1909, A., ii, 837; 1910, A., ii, 662; (Frey and Gigon: Yoshida), 1910, A., ii, 164; (Levene and van Slyke), 1912, A., ii, 1008.
  estimation of amino-acids, polypeptides and hippuric acid in (Henriques and Sörensen), 1910, A., ii, 164.
  estimation of ammonia in (Shaffer), 1903, A., ii, 180; (Folin), 1903, A., ii, 239; 1904, A., ii, 83; 1911, A., ii, 331; (Krüger and Reich: Schittenhelm), 1903, A., ii, 688;

**Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
- estimation of ammonia in (*continued*): (Demon), 1904, A., ii, 83; (Howe and Hawk), 1908, A., ii, 426; (Malfatti), 1908, A., ii, 531; (Steel and Gies), 1908, A., ii, 776; (Ronchèse), 1908, A., ii, 983; (v. Spindler), 1910, A., ii, 449; (Steel), 1911, A., ii. 68; (Taylor), 1911, A., ii, 415; (Folin and Macallum), 1912, A., ii, 683.
- estimation of ammonia and urea in (Spiro), 1907, A., ii, 516; (Howe and Hawk), 1909, A., ii, 449.
- estimation of arsenic in (Carlson), 1907, A., ii, 130; (Sanger and Black), 1908, A., ii, 65; (Heiduschka and Biéchy), 1911, A., ii, 537.
- estimation of benzoic and phenaceturic acids in (Steenbock), 1912, A., ii, 501.
- estimation of bile salts in (Grunbaum), 1904, A., ii, 103, 460.
- estimation of calcium in (McCrudden), 1911, A., ii, 1136; (Bell), 1912, A., ii, 808.
- estimation of calcium and magnesium in (de Jager), 1903, A., ii, 182.
- estimation of carbamates in (Macleod and Haskins), 1905, A., ii, 123.
- modification in the methods of estimating total carbon and nitrogen in (Gailhat), 1907, A., ii, 986.
- estimation of chlorides in (Ville and Derrien), 1904, A., ii, 513.
- estimation of chlorine in (Bernard), 1903, A., ii, 98; (Dehn), 1905, A., ii, 350; (Repiton), 1907, A., ii, 391.
- estimation of the fundamental colouring matter of (Browiński and Dabrowski), 1908, A., ii, 443.
- pathological, estimation of creatine in (Walpole), 1911, A., ii, 671.
- elimination and estimation of creatine and creatinine in (Benedict and Myers), 1907, A., ii, 492.
- estimation of creatinine in (Edlefsen), 1909, A., ii, 276.
- estimation of cryogenine in (Couraud), 1904, A., ii, 360.
- estimation of cystine in (Gaskell), 1908, A., ii, 75.
- estimation of dextrose in (Behrendt), 1904, A., ii, 96; (Hegland), 1904, A., ii, 372; (Visser), 1905, A., ii, 359; 1907, A., ii, 657;

**Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
- estimation of dextrose in (*continued*): (Blaise), 1906, A., ii, 710; (Wiesler), 1906, A., ii, 810; (Gregor), 1909, A., ii, 102; (Lehmann), 1910, A., ii, 660; (Autenrieth and Tesdorpf), 1911, A., ii, 159; (Oppler: Stutterheim), 1912, A., ii, 100; (Frank), 1912, A., ii, 608.
  - See also estimation of sugar in.
- pathological, estimation of fat in (Kakiuchi), 1911, A., ii, 549.
- estimation of glycerol in (Leo), 1903, A., ii, 160; (Herrmann), 1904, A., ii, 595.
- estimation of glycuronic acid in (Tollens), 1905, A., ii, 559; 1909, A., ii, 836.
- estimation of hexamethylenetetramine in (Bergell), 1907, A., i, 392; (Schröter), 1911, A., ii, 343.
- estimation of hippuric acid in (Folin and Flanders), 1912, A., ii, 396, 501; (Steenbock), 1912, A., ii, 501; (Hryntschak), 1912, A., ii, 1007.
- estimation of homogentisic acid in (Garrod and Hurtley), 1906, A., ii, 130.
- estimation of $\beta$-hydroxybutyric acid in (Darmstaedter), 1903, A., ii, 394; (Ryffel), 1905, A., ii, 559.
- estimation of $l$-$\beta$-hydroxybutyric acid in (Pribram), 1912, A., ii, 700.
- estimation of indican in (Ellinger), 1903, A., ii, 620; 1904, A., ii, 303; (Bouma: Monfet), 1904, A., ii, 102; (Maillard), 1904, A., ii, 500; (Oerum), 1905, A., ii, 872; (Imabuchi), 1909, A., ii, 772; (Kozłowski), 1911, A., ii, 553; (Sammet), 1912, A., ii, 703.
- estimation of indican and creatinine in, by a colorimeter (Autenrieth and Koenigsberger), 1910, A., ii, 910.
- estimation of indoxyl in (Mennechet), 1910, A., ii, 83.
- estimation of iron in (Zickgraf), 1903, A., ii, 46; (Wolter), 1910, A., ii, 327; (Reich), 1911, A., ii, 1013.
- estimation of lactic acid in (Ryffel), 1909, A., ii, 707.
- estimation of lactose in (Autenrieth and Funk), 1912, A., ii, 101.
- estimation of mercury in (Schumacher and Jung), 1903, A., ii, 44; (Siebert), 1910, A., ii, 656; (Heinzelmann), 1911, A., ii, 772.

**Urine, analytical methods relating to :—**
use of nitrous acid, nitrites, and aqua regia in the estimation of the mineral constituents of (Kastle), 1908, A., ii, 982.
estimation of mucoid in (May and Gies), 1907, A., ii, 826.
estimation of nitrates in (Caron), 1912, A., ii, 296.
estimation of nitrogen in (Hawk), 1908, A., ii, 64 ; (Rona and Ottenberg), 1910, A., ii, 449 ; (Folin and Farmer), 1912, A., ii, 702.
estimation of total nitrogen in (Huguet), 1910, A., ii, 155.
estimation of purine nitrogen in (Benedict and Saiki), 1910, A., ii, 166.
estimation of the nitrogenous constituents of, by mercuric chloride (Freund and Fellner), 1903, A., ii, 191.
estimation of oxalic acid in (Albahary), 1903, A., ii, 579 ; (Maclean), 1909, A., ii, 524.
estimation of the oxidation numbers of, with potassium permanganate (Hille), 1909, A., ii, 712.
estimation of pentoses in (Jolles), 1908, A., ii, 235.
estimation of phenol in (Hensel), 1912, A., ii, 695.
of herbivora, estimation of phenols in (Neuberg and Hildesheimer), 1910, A., ii, 1116 ; (Liechti and Mooser), 1911, A., ii, 942.
estimation of phenol and *p*-cresol in (Mooser), 1909, A., ii, 1056 ; (Siegfried and Zimmermann), 1911, A., ii, 72, 941.
estimation of phenolglycuronic acid in (Neuberg and Neimann), 1905, A., ii, 426.
estimation of phosphates in (Ferraro), 1908, A., ii, 733 ; (Amann), 1911, A., ii, 536.
estimation of mono- and di-metallic phosphates in (Lematte), 1912, A., ii, 703.
estimation of phosphoric acid in (Le Clerc and Dubois), 1904, A., ii, 774 ; (v. Liebermann), 1909, A., ii, 617.
estimation of phosphoric acid and sulphur in (Dubois), 1905, A., ii, 609.
estimation of phosphorus in (Mathison), 1909, A., ii, 252, 700.
estimation of potassium in (Autenrieth and Bernheim), 1903, A., ii, 181 ; (Drushel), 1909, A., ii, 94 ; (Green), 1911, A., ii, 1135.

**Urine, analytical methods relating to :—**
estimation of potassium and sodium in (Hurtley and Orton), 1903, A., ii, 695.
estimation of proteins in (Oswald), 1904, A., ii, 795.
estimation of purine bases in (Kennaway), 1910, A., ii, 83.
estimation of purine compounds, uric acid, and alloxuric bases in (Gittelmacher-Wilenko), 1903, A., ii, 48 ; (Garnier), 1903, A., ii, 583.
estimation of the products of putrefaction in, by means of Ehrlich's aldehyde reaction (Baumstark), 1903, A., ii, 619.
estimation of quinine in (Nishi), 1909, A., ii, 710 ; (Grosser), 1909, A., ii, 948 ; (Baldoni), 1912, A., ii, 1219.
estimation of reducing substances in normal (Lavesson), 1907, A., ii, 586.
estimation of reducing substances in, of infants (Funaro), 1908, A., ii, 715.
estimation of "saccharin" in (Bloor : Wakeman), 1910, A., ii, 1011.
estimation of sucrose in (Jolles), 1912, A., ii, 1004.
estimation of sugar in (Lohnstein), 1903, A., ii, 187 ; (Oerum), 1904, A., ii, 787 ; (Bilinski), 1905, A., ii, 289 ; (Levy), 1906, A., ii, 499 ; (Simrock), 1906, A., ii, 810 ; (Manasse), 1907, A., ii, 201 ; (Schöndorff), 1908, A., ii, 311 ; (Geelmuyden), 1909, A., ii, 354 ; (Bang and Bohmannson), 1910, A., ii, 163 ; (Hasselbalch and Lindhard), 1910, A., ii, 905 ; (Gaebel), 1911, A., ii, 73 ; (Bang), 1911, A., ii, 664 ; 1912, A., ii, 210 ; (Fernau), 1911, A., ii, 664.
See also estimation of dextrose in
Bang's method for the estimation of sugar (Andersen), 1909, A., ii, 102.
estimation of diabetic sugar in, by fermentation (Goldmann), 1906, A., ii, 586.
value of the different methods for estimating sugars in (Funk), 1908, A., ii, 902.
the Pavy-Sahli sugar titration in (Wagner), 1906, A., ii, 400.
estimation of sugar, creatine, and creatinine in (Autenrieth and Müller), 1912, A., ii, 101.

**Urine, analytical methods relating to :—**

estimation of sulphur in (Modrakowski), 1903, A., ii, 611 ; (Desmoulières), 1906, A., ii, 799 ; (Schulz), 1908, A., ii, 129 ; (Österberg and Wolf), 1908, A., ii, 426 ; (Konschegg), 1908, A., ii, 628 ; (Hess), 1909, A., ii, 180 ; (Abderhalden and Funk), 1909, A., ii, 263, 343 ; (Gill and Grindley), 1909, A., ii, 263, 516 ; (Folin), 1909, A., ii, 263 ; (Benedict), 1909, A., ii, 827 ; 1910, A., ii, 239 ; 1911, A., ii, 330 ; (Ritson), 1909, A., ii, 827 ; (Denis), 1911, A., ii, 66 ; (Schmidt), 1911, A., ii, 67 ; (Salkowski), 1911, A., ii. 626.

estimation of sulphur and sulphates in (Folin), 1906, A., ii, 124.

estimation of sulphuric acid in (v. Lengyel), 1904, A., ii, 774.

estimation of trimethylamine in (de Filippi), 1907, A., ii, 109 ; (Kinoshita), 1911, A., ii, 343 ; (Caccia), 1911, A., ii, 550.

treatment of, before estimating urea (Moreigne), 1905, A., ii, 212.

amount and estimation of urea in normal human (Moor), 1903, A., ii, 343.

estimation of urea in (Arnold and Mentzel), 1903, A., ii, 48 ; (Folin), 1903, A., ii, 116, 518 ; 1912, A., ii, 702 ; (Pechell), 1903, A., ii, 192 ; (Le Comte), 1903, A., ii, 518 ; (Sellier : Donzé and Lambling : Erben), 1903, A., ii, 581 ; (Long), 1903, A., ii, 768 ; (Wentzki), 1905, A., ii, 214 ; (Dehn), 1906, A., ii, 816 ; (Cathcart : Chrustaleff), 1907, A., ii, 142 ; (Schöndorff), 1907, A., ii, 591 ; (Howe and Hawk), 1908, A., ii, 426 ; (Ronchèse : Benedict and Gephart), 1909, A., ii, 103 ; (Wolf and Österberg), 1909, A., ii, 448 ; (Levene and Meyer), 1909, A., ii, 709 ; (Job and Clarens), 1909, A., ii, 837 ; (Gill, Allison, and Grindley), 1910, A., ii, 82 ; (Henriques and Gammeltoft), 1911, A., ii, 670 ; (Ekecrantz and Södermann), 1912, A., ii, 212 ; (Ekecrantz and Erikson), 1912, A., ii, 703.

estimation of urea, allantoin, and amino-acids in (Lindsay), 1910, A., ii, 83.

gasometric estimation of urea and urinary ammonia in (Florence), 1909, A., ii, 449.

**Urine, analytical methods relating to :—**

estimation of uric acid in (Ronchèse), 1906, A., ii, 401 ; (Guérin), 1906, A., ii, 501 ; (Repiton), 1909, A., ii, 100 ; (Verda), 1909, A., ii, 446 ; (Sicuriani), 1909, A., ii, 627 ; (Pizzorno), 1911, A., ii, 667 ; (Vitali), 1911, A., ii, 776 ; (Caron), 1912, A., ii, 502 ; (Riegler), 1912, A., ii, 700 ; (Sauzéat), 1912, A., ii, 701 ; (Gigli : Vkller), 1912, A., ii, 814.

estimation of uric acid and of purine bases in human (Krüger and Schmid), 1905, A., ii, 776.

estimation of veronal in (Fischer and v. Mering), 1905, A., ii, 776.

estimation of xanthine bases and uric acid in (Gittelmacher-Wilenko), 1903, A., ii, 48 ; (Garnier), 1903, A., ii, 583.

Folin's method of separating acetone and acetoacetic acid in (Hart), 1908, A., ii, 742.

Filippi's method for separating the acids of arsenic from (Tonegutti), 1907, A., ii, 908.

separation of hippuric acid from (Roaf), 1908, A., i, 534.

**Urine.** See also Acetonuria, Albuminuria, Albumosuria, Alcaptonuria, *l*-Arabinosuria, Cystinuria, Diabetes, Diuresis, Diuretic action, Diuretics, Excretion, Glycosuria, Hæmatoporphyrinuria, Hæmoglobinuria, Indicanuria, Indoxyluria, Kidney, Lævulosuria, Oxaluria, Pentosuria, and Thiohæmoglobinuria.

**Urobilin** (*omicholin*) (Fischler), 1906, A., ii, 470, 780.

in cows' milk (Desmoulières and Gautrelet), 1903, A., ii, 500.

occasional occurrence of, in gastric juice (Lavialle), 1910, A., ii, 729.

preparation, behaviour, and estimation of (Charnas), 1909, A., i, 820.

spectrophotographic investigation of (Lewin and Stenger), 1912, A., ii, 217.

behaviour of, in the rabbit (Fromholdt), 1907, A., ii, 902.

excretion of (Tsuchiya), 1910, A., ii, 430.

excretion of, and its relation to hæmoglobin (Simpson), 1911, A., ii, 309.

excretion of, in disease (Surveyor), 1908, A., ii, 1057.

separation and detection of (Carrez), 1911, A., ii, 944.

detection of, by means of zinc salts (Weitz), 1910, A., ii, 666.

- **Urobilin** (*omicholin*), detection of, in blood, fæces, and urine (Schlesinger), 1904, A., ii, 103.
  - and bilirubin, detection of, in the small intestine (Salkowski), 1907, A., ii, 307.
  - detection of, in urine (Grimbert), 1904, A., ii, 460 ; (Strauss), 1909, A., ii, 195 ; (Guigues), 1909, A., ii, 712 ; (Blanc and Rameau), 1909, A., ii, 772 ; (Florence), 1910, A., ii, 911.
  - separation of, from its chromogen (Grimbert), 1911, A., i, 395.
- **Urobilinogen,** preparation, behaviour, and estimation of (Charnas), 1909, A., i, 820.
  - detection of, in urine (Florence), 1910, A., ii, 911.
- **Urocanic acid,** occurrence of, in a pancreatic digest (Hunter), 1908, A., ii, 710.
  - constitution of (Hunter), 1912, A., i, 584.
- **Urocarmine,** non-existence of, as a new and definite colouring matter (Maillard), 1908, A., i, 486.
- **Urochrome** (Dombrowski), 1907, A., i, 993.
  - and bromo- (Hohlweg), 1908, A., i, 1027 ; (Salomonsen : Mancini), 1908, A., i, 1028.
  - preparation of (Bocchi), 1908, A., i, 69.
  - preparation and estimation of (Dabrowski), 1908, A., i, 232.
  - reaction of, with acetaldehyde (Garrod), 1903, A., ii, 520.
  - excretion of, in man (Dombrowski), 1908, A., ii, 212.
  - estimation of (Meisz), 1911, A., ii, 136.
- **Urochromogen,** estimation of (Weisz), 1911, A., ii, 136.
- **Uroferric acid** and its salts (Thiele), 1903, A., i, 452.
- **Urogene** (Mooser), 1909, A., ii, 1040.
- **Urogon** (Mooser), 1909, A., ii, 1040.
- **Urohypotensine** (Abelous and Bardier), 1909, A., ii, 690.
  - influence of oxidation on the toxicity of (Abelous and Bardier), 1911, A., ii, 816.
- **Uroleucic acid** (Garrod and Hurtley), 1908, A., ii, 54.
- **Urologic coefficients,** influence of alimentation on the value of (Desgrez and Ayrignac), 1906, A., ii, 377.
- **Uromelanin,** the decomposition product of the colouring matter of urine (Dombrowski), 1909, A., i, 820.
- **Urometer,** new (Dehn), 1906, A., ii, 816.
- **Uropyrryl** (Mancini), 1908, A., i, 1028.
- **Urorosein,** indoleacetic acid as the chromogen of (Herter), 1908, A., ii, 410.
  - presence of a dye resembling, in pathological urines (Arnold), 1909, A., ii, 821.
- **Urorosein pigments** of urine (Arnold), 1911, A., ii, 309.
- **Urorosein reaction,** the (Dakin), 1910, A., ii, 145.
- **Urotropine.** See Hexamethylenetetramine.
- **Uroxamic acid** (Sundvik), 1904, A., i, 478 ; (Behrend), 1904, A., i, 950.
  - physiological behaviour of (Saiki), 1910, A., ii, 432.
  - normal phenylhydrazine salt (Behrend and Schultz), 1909, A., i, 272.
- **Ursocholeic acid** (Hammarsten), 1903, A., ii, 86.
- "**Urucuri**" fruit, constituents of (Frank and Gnädinger), 1911, A., ii, 647.
- **Urugol** (Mooser), 1909, A., ii, 1040.
- **Urushic acid** and its reactions (Majima and Chō), 1907, A., i, 1032.
- **Urushin** (Tschirch and Stevens), 1906, A., i, 31.
- **Urushiol** (Miyama), 1908, A., i, 437.
  - and its dimethyl ether (Majima), 1909, A., i, 402.
  - catalytic reduction of (Majima), 1912, A., i, 883.
  - dimethyl ether, and oxidation of, by ozone, and di-, tri-, and tetraozonides of (Majima), 1909, A., i, 402, 945.
- "**Usi**" **leaves,** oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114.
- **Usnarinic acid** and its salts (Hesse), 1906, A., i, 280.
- **Usnic acid,** formula of, and its oximes and their anhydrides (Widman), 1903, A., i, 96.
  - rotatory power of (Salkowski), 1910, A., i, 851.
- *i*-**Usnic acid,** racemic nature of (Smits), 1903, A., i, 263.
- **Usnolic acid,** formula of, and its methyl and ethyl esters and their oximes (Widman), 1903, A., i, 97.
- *Ustilago maydis tulasne* (maize blight) (Zellner), 1910, A., ii, 886.
- **Uterus,** action on drugs on the (Cushny), 1907, A., ii, 112 ; (Fardon), 1908, A., ii, 1055.
- **Uvarovite** from Finland (Borgström), 1903, A., ii, 304.

**Uvitaldehyde**, 4-hydroxy-, and its bisphenylhydrazone and dioxime (Ullmann and Brittner), 1909, A., i, 591.
**Uvitic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives and the action of phosphorus chlorides on (Anschütz and Robitsek), 1906, A., i, 507.

V.

**Vaccines**, estimation of the strength of, gravimetrically (Wilson and Dickson), 1912, A., ii, 708.
**Vacciniaceæ.** See Cranberry.
*Vaccinium oxycoccus*, L. See Moss berry.
*Vaccinium vitis idæa.* See Cranberries.
**Vacua**, high, Dewar's method of producing (Blythswood and Allen), 1905, A., ii, 694.
  production of, by means of liquid air (Claude and Lévy), 1906, A., ii, 347.
  production of, without the use of mercury pumps or liquid air (Krafft), 1904, A., ii, 164.
  production of, for chemical distillation (Erdmann), 1904, A., ii, 20.
  calcium as an absorbent of gases for the production of (Soddy), 1907, A., ii, 251, 348.
  measurement of, in chemical distillation (Reiff), 1905, A., ii, 808.
**Vacuum**, correction of weighings in a (Richards and Baxter), 1910, A., ii, 403.
**Vacuum distillation.** See Distillation.
**Vacuum pumps**, apparatus for regulating the action of (Meunier), 1904, A., ii, 327.
**Vacuum regulator**, a new (Holtermann), 1908, A., ii, 99.
**Vacuum vessels**, method to avoid cracking, while manipulating liquid air (Hauser), 1909, A., ii, 135.
**Vagus**, relation of calcium to the cardio-inhibitory function of the (Hagan and Ormond), 1912, A., ii, 278.
**Valactenepropionic acid** and its salts (Fittig, Salomon, and Wernher), 1904, A., i, 746.
**Valactenesuccinic acid**, salts and anhydride of (Fittig, Salomon, and Wernher), 1904, A., i, 746.
**Valencies**, divisibility of (Kauffmann), 1907, A., ii, 519.
**Valencies** and volumes of atoms of certain organic compounds at the melting point, relation between (Le Bas), 1906, P., 322; 1907, T., 112.
  partial, contribution to the theory of (Kauffmann and Grombach), 1906, A., i, 283.
  and affinity (Böeseken), 1912, A., ii, 443, 444; (Böeseken, Schweizer, and van der Want), 1912, A., ii, 444.
  and conduction of electricity (Stark), 1912, A., ii, 621.
  and the electron theory (Stark), 1908, A., ii, 138; (Kauffmann), 1908, A., ii, 478.
  and the periodic system (Abegg), 1904, A., ii, 475.
  molecular refractions, and volumes (Traube), 1907, A., ii, 145, 205, 207.
  chemical (Billiter), 1904, A., ii, 720.
  conception of (Abegg and Hinrichsen), 1905, A., ii, 155; (Billiter), 1905, A., ii, 448.
  electron conception of (Nelson and Falk), 1909, A., i, 349; (Falk and Nelson), 1911, A., ii, 104; (Falk), 1911, A., ii, 711; 1912, A., ii, 930; (Fry), 1912, A., ii, 546.
  explanation of allotropy by the electron theory of (Guthrie), 1912, A., ii, 930.
  theory of (Abegg), 1903, A., ii, 536; 1905, A., ii, 155; (Barlow and Pope), 1907, P., 15; (Friend), 1908, T., 260, 1006; P., 14, 122; (Ruff, Zedner, Knoch, and Graf), 1909, A., ii, 1023.
  theory of, and the constitution of salts (Wyrouboff), 1908, A., ii, 368.
  Barlow and Pope's theory of (Jaeger), 1907, A., ii, 970.
  hypotheses of, and the course of chemical reactions (Michael), 1904, A., ii, 164.
  hypothesis, Stark's (Hofmann and Kirmreuther), 1910, A., ii, 171.
  on an atomistic electrical basis (Stark), 1908, A., ii, 138, 574.
  and internal pressure, relation between (Walden), 1909, A., ii, 548.
  relation of, to ionisation of gases (Millikan and Fletcher), 1911, A., ii, 573.
  a development of the atomic theory which correlates chemical and crystalline structure and leads to a demonstration of the nature of (Barlow and Pope), 1906, T., 1675; P., 264.

**Valencies**, a difficulty in the theory of, of W. Barlow and W. J. Pope (CHAPMAN), 1906, P., 320.
  nature of (RÜGHEIMER), 1909, A., ii, 135.
  relation between heats of combustion and (LE BAS), 1907, P., 134.
  relation between band spectra and (STARK), 1912, A., ii, 403.
  relation of, to stability of binary metallic compounds (MATIGNON), 1912, A., ii, 535.
  of carbon in unsaturated compounds (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), 1912, A., i, 149.
  of the dissolved salt molecule deduced from the dispersive properties of the solution and from the theory of electrons (CHÉNEVEAU), 1907, A., ii, 662.
  dependence of, on volume in certain tervalent elements (LUDWIG), 1909, A., ii, 875.
  dependence of, on the temperature in heterogenous systems (BILTZ), 1909, A., ii, 875.
  auxiliary, the nature of (EPHRAIM), 1912, A., ii, 546.
    spectrochemistry of (EISENLOHR), 1912, A., ii, 2.
  electrons, release of, by collision (STARK), 1909, A., ii, 654.
**Valency question** (PETERS), 1907, A., ii, 944.
**Valency stages** of thallium and the oxidation power of oxygen, mutual relationships of the (SPENCER and ABEGG), 1905, A., ii, 369.
**Valentinite** from Bolivia (SPENCER: PRIOR), 1907, A., ii, 700.
*n*-**Valeraldehyde** and its oxime (BLAISE), 1904, A., i, 370.
  See also α-Methylbutaldehyde.
*n*-**Valeraldehyde**, α-amino-, *p*-nitrophenylosazone of (NEUBERG and KANSKY), 1909, A., i, 702.
*d*-**Valeraldehyde** (*β-methylbutane-α-al*) (EHRLICH), 1907, A., i, 593.
*iso*-**Valeraldehyde**, synthesis of, and its condensation products (CIHLAR), 1904, A., i, 370.
  condensation of, with acetaldehyde (EHRENFREUND), 1905, A., i, 861.
  action of formaldehyde on (VAN MARLE and TOLLENS), 1903, A., i, 460; (LICHTENSTERN), 1905, A., i, 509.
  aldol from (RAINER), 1905, A., i, 16.
  compounds of, with aniline sulphite (SPERONI), 1903, A., i, 247.
*enol-iso*-**Valeraldehyde** acetate (SEMMLER), 1909, A., i, 594.
**Valeramide**, cyano- (CONRAD and ZART), 1905, A., i, 754.
*iso*-**Valeramide-chloral**, bromo- (CHEMISCHE FABRIK GEDEON RICHTER), 1911, A., i, 836.
**Valerian root**, fresh, new alkaloid in (CHEVALIER), 1907, A., ii, 193.
**Valeric acid**, optically active, from the putrefaction of proteins (NEUBERG), 1912, A., ii, 76.
*n*-**Valeric acid**, and δ-amino-, conversion of pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid into (NEUBERG), 1912, A., ii, 76.
  and isobutyric acid, estimation of, by Duclaux's method (LASSERRE), 1907, A., ii, 203.
*n*-**Valeric acid**, sodium salt, compound of, with acetic anhydride (TSAKALOTOS), 1910, A., i, 458.
  uranyl potassium salt (RIMBACH, BÜRGER, and GREWE), 1904, A., ii, 265.
*n*-**Valeric acid**, *d*-methylhexylcarbinyl ester of (HILDITCH), 1911, T., 222.
*n*-**Valeric acid**, α-amino-, oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide (DAKIN), 1908, A., i, 80.
    γδ-disubstituted, preparation of (SÖRENSEN), 1908, A., i, 981.
  *d*- and *l*-γ-amino-, and their benzoyl derivatives (FISCHER and GROH), 1911, A., i, 773.
  *di*amino-, formation of, from β-vinylacrylic acid, and its anhydride (FISCHER and RASKE), 1905, A., i, 863.
  αδ-*di*amino-, new synthesis of inactive, and α-bromobenzoyl-δ-amino- (FISCHER and ZEMPLÉN), 1909, A., i, 303.
    See also Ornithine.
  γδ-*di*amino-, and its ethyl ester, platinichlorides of (EGOROFF), 1904, A., i, 217.
  α-amino-γ-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its copper salt, lactone and its hydrochloride and phenylcarbimide (FISCHER and LEUCHS), 1903, A., i, 12.
  α-amino-δ-hydroxy-, synthesis of (SÖRENSEN), 1905, A., i, 749.
  δ-amino-α-hydroxy- (FISCHER and ZEMPLÉN), 1910, A., i, 100.
    benzoyl derivative (SÖRENSEN, HÖYRUP, and ANDERSEN), 1912, A., i, 14.
      and its barium salt (SÖRENSEN), 1910, A., i, 227.
    *m*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, calcium salt (FISCHER and ZEMPLÉN), 1910, A., i, 100.

*n*-**Valeric acid**, α-amino-γδ-*di*hydroxy-, preparation of, and its copper salt (Fischer and Krämer), 1908, A., i, 858.
  α-amino-δ-iminoaminomethylamino-. See Arginine.
  bromo-, sodium salt, physiological action of (Féré), 1903, A., ii, 442.
  γγ- and γδ-*di*bromo- and γγ-*di*iodo- (Perkin and Simonsen), 1907, T., 828.
  βγδ-*tri*bromo-, and its ethyl ester (Lespieau), 1911, A., i, 106.
  α-bromo-δ-amino-, *m*-nitrobenzoyl derivative (Fischer and Zemplén), 1909, A., i, 793.
  δ-cyano-, preparation of, and its silver salt (Best and Thorpe), 1909, T., 710; P., 94.
  αβ-*di*cyano-, and its ethyl ester, silver and sodium salts, and amide (Leuchs and Möbis), 1909, A., i, 362.
  α-*di*hydroxy-, salts (Fittig and Lepère), 1904, A., i, 967.
  β-imino-α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Baron, Remfry, and Thorpe), 1904, T., 1747; (Campbell and Thorpe), 1910, T., 1308.
  γ-iodo-δ-hydroxy-, lactone of (Bougault), 1908, A., i, 538.
  α-nitro-, and α-nitroso-, ethyl esters (Schmidt and Dieterle), 1910, A., i, 814.
*l*-**Valeric acid**, asymmetric synthesis of (Marckwald), 1904, A., i, 221, 470; (Cohen and Patterson), 1904, A., i, 366.
*dl*-**Valeric acid**, amino- (dl-*valine*), behaviour of, in putrefaction (Neuberg and Karczag), 1909, A., ii, 691.
*iso***Valeric acid** and its oxime and nitrile (Cihlar), 1904, A., i, 370.
*iso***Valeric acid**, ammonium salts (Reik), 1903, A., i, 308.
*iso***Valeric acid**, benzyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1906, A., i, 498; (Sabatier and Mailhe), 1911, A., i, 258.
  ethyl ester, action of phenylhydrazine on (Baidakowsky and Slepaka), 1903, A., i, 441.
  phenolphthalein ester (Knoll & Co.), 1909, A., i, 932.
  propyl ester, latent heat of evaporation of (Brown), 1905, T., 269; P., 75.
*iso***Valeric acid**, α-amino-, resolution of, and their formyl and phenylcarbimide derivatives (Fischer, Matsubara, and Hilpert), 1906, A., i, 561.
*iso***Valeric acid**, α-amino-, oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide (Dakin), 1908, A., i, 80.
  α-bromo- (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 324.
    carvacryl and thymyl esters (Bischoff, Blumenthal, and Kowerski), 1907, A., i, 34.
    cholesteryl ester (Chemische Werke vorm. H. Byk), 1910, A., i, 31.
    guaiacyl and α- and β-naphthyl esters (Bischoff, Gussew, Wielowieyski, and Willums), 1907, A., i, 35.
    menthyl ester (Lüdy & Co.), 1909, A., i, 497.
    *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenyl esters (Bischoff, Ambardanoff, and Schmähling), 1907, A., i, 36.
    phenyl and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-tolyl esters (Bischoff, Bihmann, Gussew, Smolnikoff, and Wachtsmuth), 1907, A., i, 33.
    and α-iodo-, guaiacol esters of, and tolyl ester of the latter and *di*-α-bromo-, and *di*-α-iodo-, quinol esters of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1911, A., i, 630.
  β-chloro-α-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Darzens), 1910, A., i, 460.
  α-hydroxy-, and its optical properties (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 857.
    antipyrine ester (Riedel), 1910, A., i, 434.
  *di*thio- (iso*butylcarbithionic acid*) (Houben and Pohl), 1907, A., i, 475.
**Valeric acids.** See also αα-Dimethylpropionic acid, α-Ethylpropionic acid, and α-Methylbutyric acid.
**Valeric acid group**, hypnotic action of the (van der Eeckhout), 1908, A., ii, 55.
**Valeritrine** (3:5-*di*iso*propyl*-2-iso*butylpyridine*) (Tschitschibabin), 1906, A., i, 451.
*iso***Valero-butyr- and -propion-amides** (Tarbouriech), 1903, A., i, 738.
γ-**Valerolactone**, δ-amino-, *N*-β-naphthalenesulphonyl derivative of, αaδ-*tri*bromo-, and δ-chloro- (Leuchs and Splettstösser), 1907, A., i, 176.
  δ-chloro-, application of, in the preparation of acids and lactones (Leuchs and Möbis), 1909, A., i, 361.
  αδ-*di*chloro- (Leuchs, Giua, and Brewster), 1912, A., i, 604.

**γ-Valerolactone,** δ-chloro-α-bromo-, and its **α-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, and their reactions with ammonia (Leuchs), 1905, A., i, 545.

**δ-Valerolactone,** formation of, from glutaric anhydride (Fichter and Beisswenger), 1903, A., i, 459.

**Valerolactones,** hydroxy-, isomeric (Fittig and Lepère), 1904, A., i, 967.

**Valerolactone-α-carboxylamide,** α-bromo-δ-hydroxy- (Traube), 1905, A., i, 13.

**Valerone.** See Di*iso*butyl ketone.

***iso*Valeronitrile,** β-hydroxy-, and its acetate (Lemaire), 1909, A., i, 201.

***i*-Valerophenone,** *p*-hydroxy- (Auwers), 1904, A., i, 66.

***iso*Valerophenone,** *di*bromo- (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 940.

**β-Valeroxyundecylene** (Lees), 1903, T., 154.

**Valeryl chloride,** bromo-, interaction of, with aminodimethylethylcarbinol (Fourneau), 1912, A., i, 823.

αδ-*di*bromo- (Fischer and Suzuki), 1904, A., i, 771.

***iso*Valeryl chloride,** α-bromo- (Fischer and Schenkel), 1907, A., i, 685.

*d*-α-bromo- (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 858.

*di*bromo- (Kohler), 1909, A., i, 940.

***tert.*-Valerylacetamide** (Widman and Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 702.

***iso*Valerylacetic acid,** ethyl ester, homologues of (Locquin), 1904, A., i, 552.

methyl ester and copper derivative (Bouveault and Bongert), 1903, A., i, 143.

***tert.*-Valerylacetic acid** (Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 707.

***tert.*-Valerylacetimino-ether** hydrochloride and platinichloride (Widman and Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 702.

***iso*Valerylacetone** and its copper derivative (Bouveault and Bongert), 1903, A., i, 142.

***tert.*-Valerylacetonitrile.** See Pinacolin, ω-cyano-.

**Valerylalanine,** αδ-*di*bromo- (Fischer and Suzuki), 1904, A., i, 771.

***iso*Valeryl-alanines** and **-glycine,** α-bromo- (Fischer and Schenkel), 1907, A., i, 685.

***iso*Valerylaminoaceto-*p*-phenetidine,** α-bromo- (Chemische Werke vorm. H. Byk), 1911, A., i, 323.

***iso*Valeryl-*p*-aminoacetophenone,** α-bromo- (Remfry), 1911, T., 625; P., 72.

**4-*iso*Valerylamino-5-α-bromo*iso*valeryloxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole,** α-bromo- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 136.

***o*-Valerylamino-*p*-cresol** and its benzoate (Auwers and Eisenlohr), 1909, A., i, 916.

**4-*iso*Valerylamino-5-ethoxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 136.

***iso*Valeryl-α-amino-*n*-nonoylvaline,** α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), 1911, T., 1581.

**4-*iso*Valerylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** and α-bromo- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 136.

**4-*iso*Valerylamino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole,** 5-chloro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 136.

**4-*iso*Valerylamino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 136.

**4-*iso*Valerylamino-5-*iso*valeryloxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 136.

***iso*Valerylcamphorcarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (Brühl), 1903, A., i, 65.

***iso*Valerylcarbamide,** α-bromo-, preparation of (Knoll & Co.), 1907, A., i, 1017.

as a narcotic (van der Eeckhout), 1908, A., ii, 55.

α-chloro-, preparation of (Knoll & Co.), 1908, A., i, 399.

α-iodo-, preparation of (Knoll & Co.), 1908, A., i, 769.

***iso*Valerylcyanamide,** α-hydroxy- (Clemmensen and Heitman), 1909, A., i, 775.

***iso*Valeryldiantipyrine** (Eccles), 1903, A., i, 289.

***iso*Valerylethylamide** (Einhorn), 1908, A., i, 610.

***iso*Valerylglycine,** *d*-α-bromo-, and *d*-α-hydroxy-, zinc salt, and their optical properties (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 858.

***iso*Valeryl*cyclo*hexene** and its semicarbazone (Darzens and Rost), 1910, A., i, 856.

***iso*Valerylhydrazides,** conversion of, into heterocyclic compounds (Stollé and Hille), 1904, A., i, 695.

***iso*Valerylhydrindone** (Thiele and Weitz), 1910, A., i, 855.
***iso*Valerylideneacetone.** See Di*iso*hexenyl ketone.
**5-Valerylidene-3-phenylrhodanic acid** (Butscher), 1911, A., i, 333.
***iso*Valeryl-lactamide** (Einhorn), 1908, A., i, 611.
***iso*Valerylmesitylene** (Klages and Stamm), 1904, A., i, 303.
**4-*iso*Valerylmethylamino-1-phenyl-2-3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1912, A., i, 516.
***iso*Valeryloxybenzoic acid,** *o*-α-iodo- (Chemische Fabrik von Heyden), 1910, A., i, 485.
***iso*Valerylphenylacetylene** (André), 1910, A., i, 563.
***iso*Valerylphenylhydrazine** (Baidakowsky and Slepaka), 1903, A., i, 441; (Ponzio), 1906, A., i, 66.
**α-*tert.*-Valerylpropionic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wahlberg), 1911, A., i, 707.
***iso*Valerylquinine,** α-bromo-, preparation of (Knoll & Co.), 1908, A., i, 1004.
***iso*Valeryl*iso*valeric acid,** ethyl ester (Zeltner), 1908, A., i, 760.
***iso*Valeryl-*d*-valine,** *l*-α-bromo- (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 958.
**Valin and Valyl,** definition of (Fischer, Matsubara, and Hilpert), 1906, A., i, 561.
***dl*-Valinamide** (Koenigs and Mylo), 1909, A., i, 87.
**Valine,** active, derivatives of (Fischer and Schiebler), 1908, A., i, 957.
  picryl derivative (Hirayama), 1909, A., i, 341.
***d*-Valine** picronolate (Levene and van Slyke), 1912, A., i, 682.
***i*-Valine,** derivatives of (Fischer and Schenkel), 1907, A., i, 685.
***dl*-Valine.** See *dl*-Valeric acid, amino-.
***iso*Valine.** See α-Methylbutyric acid, *l*-α-amino-.
***trans*-Valine anhydride** (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 958.
**Valve,** new (Kumm), 1910, A., ii, 1053.
  new glass (Steinlen), 1904, A., ii, 722, 811.
  new safety (Stoltzenberg), 1908, A., ii, 828; 1909, A., ii, 723; (Gerhardt), 1909, A., ii, 724.
**Valve cells and electrode.** See under Cell and Electrode.
***d*-Valylglycine** and ***l*-Valyl-*d*-valine** and its methyl ester and their hydrochlorides (Fischer and Scheibler), 1908, A., i, 958.
**Valyl-leucine anhydride** (Krause), 1909, A., i, 87.
**Vanadic acid and salts.** See under Vanadium.
**Vanadinite** in the copper mines of Bena de Padru, near Ozieri, Sardinia (Lovisato), 1903, A., ii, 735.
  refractive index of (Bowman), 1904, A., ii, 133.
**Vanadiselenious acid** and its salts (Prandtl and Lustig), 1905, A., ii, 395; 1907, A., ii, 477.
**Vanadium,** presence of, in coal from Liège (Jorissen), 1905, A., ii, 535.
  in New South Wales rocks, coals, clays, etc. (Mingaye), 1904, A., ii, 420.
  extraction of, from natural lead vanadate, and preparation of some of its alloys (Herrenschmidt), 1904, A., ii, 823.
  atomic weight of (Prandtl and Bleyer), 1910, A., ii, 134, 718; (McAdam), 1911, A., ii, 117.
  preparation of (Koppel and Kaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 593; (Prandtl and Bleyer), 1910, A., ii, 1075; (Ruff and Martin), 1912, A., ii, 166.
  preparation of metallic, and its hydride and nitride (Muthmann, Weiss, and Riedelbauch), 1907, A., ii, 781.
  electrolytic preparation of (Gin), 1906, A., ii, 862.
  and its alloys, electrolytic preparation of (Gin), 1904, A., ii, 41.
  preparation of, by the aluminothermic method (Prandtl and Bleyer: Vogel and Tammann), 1909, A., ii, 1022.
  metallurgy of (Haynes), 1910, A., ii, 618.
  magnetic properties of (Weiss and Onnes), 1910, A., ii, 388.
  quantitative spark spectra of (Pollok), 1909, A., ii, 530.
  influence of very strong electromagnetic fields on the spark spectra of (Purvis), 1906, A., ii, 421.
  electromotive behaviour of (Marino), 1904, A., ii, 412.
  pharmacological action of (Jackson), 1912, A., ii, 278.
**Vanadium alloys** with iron (Vogel and Tammann), 1908, A., ii, 502.
  estimation of carbon and sulphur in (Müller and Diethelm), 1910, A., ii, 1110.
**Vanadium compounds,** behaviour of, towards gold and gold solutions (Hundeshagen), 1905, A., ii, 639.

**Vanadium compounds**, quadrivalent (Koppel and Behrendt), 1903, A., ii, 551 ; (Koppel, Goldmann, and Kaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 593.
  quinquevalent, with quadrivalent elements (Prandtl and Lustig), 1905, A., ii, 395 ; (Prandtl and Resenthal), 1907, A., ii, 476.
  fluoro- (Melikoff and Kasanezky), 1904, A., ii, 346.
**Vanadium salts** (Rutter), 1907, A., ii, 273.
  tervalent (Renschler), 1912, A., ii, 356.
  electrolytic preparation of tervalent (Bültemann), 1904, A., ii, 266.
  use of, in the electrolytic oxidation or reduction of organic compounds (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1906, A., i, 862.
  halogenochromium (Bjerrum and Hansen), 1909, A., ii, 739.
  **Vanadous** and **Vanadic salts**, electrolytic preparation and properties of (Rutter), 1906, A., ii, 366 ; (Marino), 1906, A., ii, 617.
**Vanadium** chlorides (Ruff and Lickfett), 1911, A., ii, 291.
  *tri*chloride, hydrated, red derivatives of (Stähler), 1905, A., ii, 41.
  *tetra*chloride, reactions of (Steele), 1903, P., 222.
  fluorides, double, constitution of (Ephraim), 1903, A., ii, 418, 487 ; (Costăchescu), 1910, A., ii, 618.
  *di*fluoride (Manchot and Fischer), 1908, A., ii, 47.
  *tri-*, *tetra-*, and *penta*-fluorides (Ruff and Lickfett), 1911, A., ii, 989.
  oxides, heat of formation of (Mixter), 1912, A., ii, 899.
    and sulphides, magnetic properties of (Wedekind and Horst), 1912, A., ii, 228.
  *pent*oxide (*vanadic oxide: vanadic anhydride*) as an accelerator of oxidation (Naumann, Moeser, and Lindenbaum), 1907, A., ii, 273.
    reduction of (Mdivani), 1907, A., ii, 782.
    action of calcium fluoride on (Prandtl and Manz), 1911, A., ii, 990 ; 1912, A., ii, 561 ; (Manchot), 1911, A., ii, 561.
    preparation of double compounds of, containing chlorine (Ephraim), 1903, A., ii, 487.
    combined oxidimetric method for the estimation of, in presence of molybdenum trioxide (Glasmann), 1905, A., ii, 208.

**Vanadium** :—
  **Vanadic acid**, colloidal, preparation of (Müller), 1911, A., ii, 732 ; (Wegelin), 1912, A., ii, 849.
    quantitative volatilisation of (Jannasch and Harwood), 1909, A., ii, 767.
    reduction of (Chapman and Law), 1907, A., ii, 696.
    reduction of, by nascent hydrogen (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 217.
    reduction of, by the action of hydrochloric acid (Gooch and Stookey), 1903, A., ii, 110.
    reduction of, by magnesium and zinc (Gooch and Edgar), 1908, A., ii, 540.
    reduction of, by potassium iodide (Warynski and Mdivani), 1908, A., ii, 953.
    action of the halogen acids on (Gooch and Curtis), 1904, A., ii, 267.
    action of hydrochloric acid on (Ephraim), 1903, A., ii, 487.
    hetero-poly-acids from (Prandtl and Humbert), 1912, A., ii, 167.
    action of, on micro-organisms (Bokorny), 1904, A., ii, 579.
    colour reactions of (Matignon), 1904, A., ii, 214.
    test for, in minerals (Hundeshagen), 1905, A., ii, 640.
    estimation of, volumetrically (Müller and Diefenthäler), 1912, A., ii, 300.
    estimation of, in the presence of phosphoric acid (Edgar), 1911, A., ii, 71.
    use of zinc for reduction in the estimation of (Gooch and Gilbert), 1903, A., ii, 616.
    and arsenic and antimonic acids, estimation of, when present together (Edgar), 1909, A., ii, 441.
    and chromic acid, iodometric estimation of, in presence of each other (Edgar), 1908, A., ii, 989.
    and chromic acid, and iron oxide, iodometric estimation of, in presence of one another (Edgar), 1909, A., ii, 269.
    and molybdic acid, estimation of, in presence of one another (Edgar), 1908, A., ii, 540.
    estimation of, iodometrically, in vanadium ores (Hett and Gilbert), 1906, A., ii, 708.
  **Vanadate** in the cupriferous deposit of Bena (d)e Padru, near Ozieri (Sassari) (Lovisato), 1910, A., ii, 1077.

**Vanadium**:—

- **Vanadates**, behaviour of, in aqueous solution (Düllberg), 1903, A., ii, 733.
  - acid, of univalent metals, spitting of the (Prandtl and Murschhauser), 1908, A., ii, 46; 1909, A., ii, 149.
  - stannometric estimation of (Warynski and Mdivani), 1908, A., ii, 636.
- **Pervanadic acid** (Pissarjewsky), 1903, A., ii, 66, 432.
- **Orthopervanadates** (Melikoff and Jelhchaninoff), 1909, A., ii, 673.
- **Hypovanadic acid** and some of its compounds (Gain), 1908, A., ii, 598.
  - hydrated, preparation of (Gain), 1907, A., ii, 32.
  - hydrated, an isomeric modification of (Gain), 1908, A., ii, 284.
  - some double sulphites of (Gain), 1907, A., ii, 558.
  - compounds of, with some oxygen acids (Gain), 1907, A., ii, 627.
- **Dihypovanadates** (Mawrow), 1907, A., ii, 782.
- **Vanadiotungstic acids**, complex, salts (Rogers), 1903, A., ii, 376.
- **Phosphovanadiomolybdates** (Blum), 1909, A., ii, 54.
- **Vanadyl** bromide (Ruff and Lickfett), 1911, A., ii, 988.
  - ammonium carbonate (Koppel, Goldmann, and Kaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 594.
  - chloride, compounds of, with pyridine and quinoline (Koppel, Goldmann, and Kaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 594.
  - *tri*chloride, electrical conductivity of solutions of, in water (Agafonoff), 1904, A., ii, 156.
  - *di*- and *tri*-fluorides (Ruff and Lickfett), 1911, A., ii, 989.
  - sulphates, acid (Gain), 1907, A., ii, 97.
- **Divanadyl** hypophosphite (Mawrow), 1907, A., ii, 782.
- **Hypovanadyl** sulphite (Gain), 1907, A., ii, 32.

**Vanadium** oxy- and thio-trichlorides (Koppel and Kaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 593.

- silicides (Moissan and Holt), 1903, A., ii, 81.
- silicide, $V_2S$ (Moissan and Holt), 1903, A., ii, 23.
- aluminium silicides (Manchot and Fischer), 1908, A., ii, 46.

**Vanadium double sulphates and *sesqui*-sulphate** (Stähler and Wirthwein), 1906, A., ii, 33.

- sulphide. See Patronite.
  - naturally-occurring. See Rizopatronite.
- **Hexa-aquovanadium** dichloro- and dibromotetra-aquochromium sulphates (Bjerrum and Hansen), 1909, A., ii, 739.

**Vanadium organic compounds** of quadrivalent vanadium (Koppel and Goldmann), 1904, A., i, 7.

- cyano-derivatives (Petersen), 1904, A., i, 302.
- oxybisacetylacetonate and teracetylacetonate (Morgan and Moss), 1912, P., 199.
- terbenzoylacetonate, oxybisbenzoylacetonate, and oxybisacetylmethylacetonate (Morgan and Moss), 1912, P., 325.
- thiocyanate, colour of (Bongiovanni), 1910, A., i, 721.

**Vanadium detection, estimation, and separation**:—

- in steel, detection and estimation of (Slawik), 1910, A., ii, 754.
- titanium, tungsten, and molybdenum, detection and separation of (Reichard), 1903, A., ii, 217.
- estimation of (Campagne), 1903, A., ii, 761; (Béard), 1905, A., ii, 288; (Gregory), 1909, P., 232; (Campbell and Griffin), 1910, A., ii, 550; (Perkins), 1910, A., ii, 659; (Browning and Palmer: Palmer), 1910, A., ii, 902; (Cain and Hostetter), 1912, A., ii, 356.
- estimation of, in presence of arsenic (Trautmann), 1911, A., ii, 544.
- estimation of silicon in, and in its iron alloys (Trautmann), 1911, A., ii, 538.
- estimation of chromium and, volumetrically, in the same solution (Campagne), 1904, A., ii, 684.
- and iron, estimation of, volumetrically (Müller and Diefenthäler), 1911, A., ii, 824.
  - estimation of, in presence of each other (Edgar), 1908, A., ii, 736.
  - simultaneous volumetric estimation of, in ferrovanadium (Warynski and Mdivani), 1908, A., ii, 736.
- and uranium, estimation of (Finn), 1906, A., ii, 903.
- estimation of, in alloys (Nicolardot), 1903, A., ii, 576.

- **Vanadium detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  - estimation of, in ferrovanadium (Slawik), 1912, A., ii, 300.
  - estimation of, in iron and steel (Campbell and Woodhams), 1908, A., ii, 901; (Crites), 1912, A., ii, 391.
  - rapid estimation of, in ores and technical products (Piñerúa-Alvarez), 1909, A., ii, 1055.
  - estimation of, in steel (Blair), 1908, A., ii, 900; (Jaboulay), 1909, A., ii, 705; (Auchy), 1910, A., ii, 551; (Demorest), 1912, A., ii, 1100; (Cain and Demorest: Cain and Hostetter), 1912, A., ii, 1101; (Garratt), 1912, A., ii, 1102.
  - estimation of, in vanadium steel (Cain), 1912, A., ii, 390.
  - separation of (Koppel and Goldmann), 1904, A., i, 7.
  - separation of, from aluminium and iron (Glasmann), 1904, A., ii, 450.
  - separation of, from arsenic and molybdenum (Friedheim, Decker, and Diem), 1905, A., ii, 764.
  - separation of, from chromium (Nicolardot), 1904, A., ii, 369; (Campagne), 1904, A., ii, 684; (Cain), 1912, A., ii, 692.
  - separation of iron and (Deiss and Leysaht), 1911, A., ii, 939.
  - separation of, from phosphorus (Mawrow), 1907, A., ii, 782.
- **Vanadium deposits** in Peru (Hewett), 1910, A., ii, 719.
- **Vanadium minerals**, two new (Nenadkevitsch), 1909, A., ii, 411.
  - from Peru (Hillebrand), 1907, A., ii, 788.
- **Vanadium ores**, formation of, in nature (Ditte), 1904, A., ii, 568.
  - iodometric estimation of vanadic acid in (Hett and Gilbert), 1906, A., ii, 708.
- **Vanadium steel** (Smith), 1906, A., ii, 398.
  - constitution and properties of (Guillet), 1904, A., ii, 266, 664.
  - estimation of manganese in (Cain), 1912, A., ii, 494.
  - estimation of vanadium in (Cain), 1912, A., ii, 390.
- **Vanadium-uranium metals**, treatment of (Gin), 1906, A., ii, 862.
- **Vanadous** and **Vanadyl salts**. See under Vanadium.
- **Vanilla** from Tahiti, occurrence of anisyl alcohol and anisaldehyde in the fruit of (Walbaum), 1910, A., ii, 235.
  - action of ultra-violet light on the green husks of (Pougnet), 1911, A., ii, 528.
- **Vanilla extract**, analysis of (Winton and Silverman), 1903, A., ii, 341; (Winton and Bailey), 1905, A., ii, 620.
- **Vanillaldehyde-*p*-bromo-** and **-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazones** and their oxidation (Biltz and Sieden), 1903, A., i, 120.
- **Vanillic acid** (4-*hydroxy*-3-*methoxybenzoic acid*), 2-bromo- (Robertson), 1908, T., 792.
  - 5-nitro-, methyl ester, and 5:6-*di*nitro- and its ferric salt (Klemenc), 1912, A., i, 460.
- *iso***Vanillic acid** (3-*hydroxy*-4-*methoxybenzoic acid*), 2:6-*di*nitro-, and its salts and methyl ester (Wegscheider and Klemenc), 1910, A., i, 671.
- **Vanillideneaminobenzoic acid** (v. Pawlewski), 1904, A., i, 317.
- **Vanillideneaminophenylcyanamide** (Rolla), 1907, A., i, 875.
- **Vanillidenebenzidine** (Torrey and Clarke), 1909, A., i, 421.
- **Vanillidenetetrazoline** (Ruhemann and Merriman), 1905, T., 1777.
- **Vanillidene-*m*-toluidine** (Senier and Shepheard), 1909, T., 1954.
- **Vanillin** (4-*hydroxy*-3-*methoxybenzaldehyde*), occurrence of (v. Lippmann), 1905, A., i, 66.
  - from dahlia bulbs (v. Lippmann), 1907, A., ii, 45.
  - preparation of (Froger-Delapierre), 1904, A., i, 808.
  - preparation of, from guaiacol (Roesler), 1908, A., i, 348.
  - syntheses of (Guyot and Gry), 1910, A., i, 40.
  - new isomeride of, from the root of a species of Chlorocodon (Goulding and Pelly), 1908, P., 62.
  - and its ethers, chemical action of light on (Puxeddu), 1912, A., i, 193.
  - electrolytic reduction of (Law), 1906, T., 1515, 1526; P., 237.
  - oxidation of, by the oxydase of mushrooms (Lerat), 1904, A., i, 360.
  - methylation of (Decker and Koch), 1908, A., i, 35.
  - action of diazo-salts on (Puxeddu), 1907, A., i, 882.
  - action of a peroxydase on (Bourquelot and Marchadier), 1904, A., i, 552.

**Vanillin**, fate of, in the organism (Kotake), 1905, A., ii, 645.
condensation product of 2:4-dimethylquinoline with (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), 1912, A., i, 582.
compound of, with sulphuric acid (Hoogewerff and van Dorp), 1903, A., i, 170.
hydrobromide (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 872.
methyl carbonate (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 788.
salicylate, and its oxime (Madsen), 1909, A., i, 163.
methyl ether, action of nitric acid on, and formation of 4-nitroveratrole from (Salway), 1909, T., 1163 ; P., 160.
trimethylene ether and its aniline derivative and oxime (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 35.
as a test for antipyrine and kryogenine (Primot), 1910, A., ii, 83.
hydrochloric acid reaction for camphor, cause of (Tunmann), 1910, A., ii, 84.
as a test for enzymes (Pozzi-Escot), 1907, A., ii, 516.
distinction of, from coumarin (Kastle), 1906, A., ii, 503.
estimation of (Hanuš), 1906, A., ii, 133.
estimation of, in vanilla (Moulin), 1903, A., ii, 457.

**Vanillin**, *o*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, oxime, and phenylhydrazone (Sumuleanu), 1903, A., i, 634.
*m*-nitro- (Hayduck), 1903, A., i, 826 ; 1904, A., i, 63.

*o*-**Vanillin**. See *m*-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-.

*iso***Vanillin** (3-*hydroxy*-4-*methoxybenzaldehyde*), nitro-compounds, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives and their 5-nitro-compounds, and their phenylhydrazones (Pschorr and Stöhrer), 1903, A., i, 175.
methyl carbonate (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), 1911, A., i, 788.

*o*-**Vanillinazoimide** (Sumuleanu), 1903, A., i, 635.

**Vanillin-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), 1911, A., i, 1030.

**Vanillin-α-naphthylhydrazone** (Padoa and Bovini), 1912, A., i, 224.

**Vanillin-*p*-tolylhydrazone** (Padoa and Graziani), 1909, A., i, 965.

**Vanillin-1:2:4-, 1:3:4-, and 1:4:5-xylylhydrazones** (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 510, 778.

**Vanillinylidenecarbamidoxime** (Conduché), 1908, A., i, 155.

*iso***Vanillonitrile**. See Guaiacol, 5-cyano-.

**Vanilloyldi-*p*-oxybenzoyl-*p*-oxybenzoic acid** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.

**Vanilloylglycine** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.

**Vanilloyl-*p*-oxybenzoic acid** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.

**Vanilloyl-*p*-oxybenzoyl-*p*-oxybenzoic acid** (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.

**Vanilloylvanillin**, and its sodium hydrogen sulphite compound (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1910, A., i, 267.

**Vanillyldimethylcarbinol** and its dimeride (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1908, A., i, 631.

**Vanillylidene-acetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, **-bisacetoacetic acid** and its ethyl ester and oxime, and **-malonic acid** and its ethyl ester (Knoevenagel and Albert), 1905, A., i, 63.

**Vanillylideneacetone**. See 3-Methoxystyryl methyl ketone, 4-hydroxy-.

**Vanillylidene-acetylacetone** and **-bisacetylacetone** (Knoevenagel and Albert), 1905, A., i, 63.

**3-Vanillylideneamino-2-methyl-4-quinazolone** (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), 1911, A., i, 163.

**Vanillylideneanthranilic acid** (Ekeley and Dean), 1912, A., i, 212.

**Vanillylidenecinnamylideneacetone**. See 3-Methoxystyryl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone, 4-hydroxy-.

**Vanillylidenenicotinic hydrazide** and its hydrochloride (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 515.

**Vanillylidene*iso*nicotinic hydrazide** (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 515.

**Vanillylidenenitromethane** (Knoevenagel and Walter), 1905, A., i, 66.

**Vanillylidenepicolinic hydrazide** (Meyer and Mally), 1912, A., i, 515.

**Vanillylnitro-ethanol** and **-ethylene** (Rosenmund), 1912, A., i, 843.

**Vanthoffite** and langbeinite (Nacken), 1908, A., ii, 692.
the lower temperature limit of formation (van't Hoff and Just), 1903, A., ii, 555.

**Vaporisation** (Tandler), 1907, A., ii, 434 ; (v. Jüptner), 1908, A., ii, 663, 810 ; 1909, A., ii, 21 ; 1910, A., ii, 583, 689 ; 1912, A., ii, 829.
in vacuum (Hladík), 1910, A., ii, 930.
in the cathode light vacuum (Krafft), 1910, A., ii, 484, 485.
energy changes in (Arrhenius), 1912, A., ii, 131.

**Vaporisation** of solid substances at the ordinary temperature (Zengelis), 1905, A., ii, 143; 1906, A., ii, 831.

**Vaporisation neutral curve,** slope of the (Trevor), 1904, A., ii, 538.

**Vapour,** saturated, elastic force of a (Ollive), 1912, A., ii, 231.

**Vapour composition,** studies in (Carveth and Magnusson), 1906, A., ii, 727.

**Vapour density,** determination of (Blackman), 1907, A., ii, 931; 1908, P., 8; A., ii, 157, 564; 1909, A., ii, 21, 298, 643, 867, 974; 1910, A., ii, 393; 1912, A., ii, 134; (Menzies), 1911, A., ii, 94; (Egerton), 1912, A., ii, 22.
  - determination of, under diminished pressure (Erdmann), 1903, A., ii, 62.
  - determination of, at high temperatures (Emich), 1904, A., ii, 14; 1905, A., ii, 441; (v. Wartenberg), 1908, A., ii, 86.
  - determination of, from increase of pressure and the accuracy of this method as compared with that of known methods (Haupt), 1904, A., ii, 646.
  - influence of catalysts in determination of (Kling), 1911, A., ii, 371.
  - use of charcoal in determination of (Dewar and Jones), 1908, A., ii, 258.
  - determinations, effect of the glass surface in (Drucker and Ullmann), 1910, A., ii, 931.
  - question of the accurate determination of molecular weight from the (Reinganum), 1904, A., ii, 645.
  - apparatus for the determination of (Lumsden), 1903, T., 342; P., 40; (Emich), 1905, A., ii, 441, 803; (Grimsehl), 1905, A., ii, 442.
  - modification of Victor Meyer's apparatus for the determination of (Harrington), 1905, A., ii, 676; (Morales Chofré), 1909, A., ii, 381; (Henderson), 1912, A., ii, 432; (Gil), 1912, A., ii, 537.
  - apparatus, Victor Meyer's, simple form of release for (Patterson), 1908, A., ii, 156.
  - by the displacement method, means of holding the weighed tube in determination of (Brandenburg), 1909, A., ii, 298.
  - determinations of, by Nernst's modification of Victor Meyer's method (Löwenstein), 1906, A., ii, 271.
  - of some carbon compounds (Ramsay and Steele), 1903, A., ii, 635.

**Vapour density** of dissociating substances, calculation of the (Brill), 1907, A., ii, 233.
  - of hydrazine hydrate (Scott), 1904, T., 913; P., 84.
  - of hydrofluosilicic acid (Baur and Glaessner), 1904, A., ii, 119; (Baur), 1904, A., ii, 608.
  - of metallic vapours, new method of determining (Jewett), 1903, A., ii, 61.
  - of mixed liquids, determination of the (Charitschkoff), 1909, A., ii, 22.
  - See also Density.

**Vapour lines,** retrogressive (Smits), 1911, A., ii, 855.

**Vapour phase.** See Equilibrium.

**Vapour pressure,** researches on (v. Jüptner), 1906, A., ii, 522; 1907, A., ii, 742; (Smith and Menzies), 1910, A., ii, 1036, 1037; 1911, A., ii, 114.
  - Biot's formula for, and some relations at the critical temperature (Mills), 1905, A., ii, 152, 443.
  - and chemical composition (Bingham), 1906, A., ii, 523.
  - heat of vaporisation and temperature, relation between (Cederberg), 1911, A., ii, 854.
  - and fluidity (Bingham), 1912, A., ii, 333.
  - relation of, to osmotic pressure (Porter), 1907, A., ii, 743.
  - measurement of (Cumming), 1909, T., 1772; P., 237.
  - dynamical method for determining (Smith and Menzies), 1910, A., ii, 688.
  - determination of, by the method of air-bubbling (Carveth and Fowler), 1904, A., ii, 541; (Perman), 1905, A., ii, 146.
  - optical measurement of (C. and M. Cuthbertson), 1911, A., ii, 582.
  - at low temperature (Rolla), 1910, A., ii, 19.
  - calculation of, in monovariant systems (Urbain and Seal), 1911, A., ii, 370.
  - estimation of very small, in certain circumstances (Andrews), 1903, A., ii, 11.
  - determination of, hygrometrically (Forbes), 1912, A., ii, 897.
  - apparatus for determining (Reik), 1903, A., i, 308; (Dehn), 1907, A., ii, 756.
  - alterations in, as a means of showing the existence of compounds (Krulla), 1911, A., ii, 480.

- **Vapour pressure**, variation of, with temperature (Cederberg), 1911, A., ii, 966.
  - variation of, as a function of the temperature and the determination of ebullioscopic constants (Baume and Tsakalotos), 1907, A., ii, 227.
  - determination of molecular weights from lowering of (Wright), 1912, P., 96.
  - of acetic acid in solution, influence of non-electrolytes on the (Bogdan), 1904, A., ii, 109.
  - and boiling points of mixtures of alcohols and water (Doroschewsky and Poljansky), 1910, A., ii, 266.
  - of aqueous ammonia solutions (Perman), 1903, T., 1168 ; P., 204.
  - of bromine in solutions of hydrobromic acid (Richter-Rjewskaja), 1903, A., ii, 717.
  - of hydrates, determination of (Partington), 1911, P., 12.
  - of hydrated salts (Bolte), 1912, A., ii, 833.
  - of liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen at temperatures below their boiling points on the constant volume hydrogen and helium scales (Travers, Senter, and Jaquerod), 1903, A., ii, 9.
  - of a pure liquid at constant temperature (Young), 1906, A., ii, 422.
  - of liquids, causes of the constant temperature variation in (Michaud), 1911, A., ii, 371.
  - and ignition temperature, relation between, of inflammable liquids of low boiling point (Charitschkoff), 1908, A., ii, 255.
  - in binary systems of partially miscible liquids (Kohnstamm and Timmermans), 1911, A., ii, 370.
  - elementary proof of the relation between composition and, of a binary mixture (Lewis), 1906, A., ii, 423.
  - of binary mixtures (Marshall), 1906, T., 1350 ; P., 154 ; (Rosanoff, Lamb, and Breithut), 1909, A., ii, 379 ; (Rosanoff and Easley), 1909, A., ii, 861.
  - partial, determination of, of binary mixtures from measurements of the total pressures and of one partial pressure from measurements of the other (Bose), 1907, A., ii, 435.
  - of liquid mixtures (Story), 1910, A., ii, 184.
  - and boiling points of mixed liquids (Young and Fortey), 1903, T., 45; (Young), 1903, T., 68.
- **Vapour pressure** of liquid mixtures in cases where a partially dissociated compound is formed (van Laar), 1904, A., ii, 311.
  - of liquid mixtures of restricted mutual solubility (Marshall), 1904, P., 142.
  - of ternary mixtures (Schreinemakers), 1903, A., ii, 530.
  - of pure nitrogen at low pressures (Fischer and Alt), 1903, A., ii, 72.
  - of liquid oxygen on the scale of the constant volume oxygen thermometer filled at different initial pressures (Travers and Fox), 1904, A., ii, 13.
  - of some solids (Wiedemann, Stelzner, and Niederschulte), 1906, A., ii, 9.
  - of solids, influence of dissociation on the (Smits and Sheffer), 1909, A., ii, 21.
  - of granules of solid substances (Pawloff), 1909, A., ii, 800.
  - of two perfectly miscible solids and their solid solutions (Vanstone), 1910, T., 429 ; P., 47.
  - and osmotic pressure of a volatile solute (Callendar), 1908, A., ii, 1019.
  - of solutions (Shorter), 1912, A., ii, 24.
  - of solutions, determination of, with the Morley gauge (Tower), 1908, A., ii, 811.
  - course of the decrease of, for aqueous solutions (Smits), 1904, A., ii, 383.
  - of dilute aqueous solutions, measurement of (Maier), 1910, A., ii, 183.
  - of aqueous nitrate solutions (Lincoln and Klein), 1907, A., ii, 435.
  - relation between osmotic pressure and, in a concentrated solution (Spens), 1906, A., ii, 273.
  - and composition of solutions in aqueous alcohols (Kablukoff, Salomonoff, and Galine), 1904, A., ii, 238.
  - of solid solutions (Speransky), 1904, A., ii, 237 ; 1905, A., ii, 230.
  - and osmotic pressure of strong solutions (Callendar), 1908, A., ii, 671.
  - of saturated solutions (Speransky), 1909, A., ii, 378.
  - reciprocal actions of dissolved substances as deduced from their (Wroczynski), 1908, A., ii, 662.
  - of sulphuric acid solutions (Burt), 1903, P., 224 ; 1904, T., 1339 ; P., 182.

- **Vapour pressure** in the system: benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and ethyl alcohol (Schreinemakers), 1904, A., ii, 311, 538.
  - in equilibrium with substances holding varying amounts of moisture (Trouton and Pool), 1906, A., ii, 333.
  - of water and aqueous solutions (Krausskopf), 1910, A., ii, 688.
- **Vapour pressure curves** (Tsakalotos), 1910, A., ii, 1036.
  - possible types of (Marshall), 1906, T., 1350; P., 154.
  - of binary mixtures (Dolezalek), 1909, A., ii, 22; (van Zawidski), 1909, A., ii, 968; (Bose), 1910, A., ii, 266; (Kohnstamm and Katz), 1912, A., ii, 730.
  - negative, of mixtures of liquids, do they imply existence of molecular compounds? (Tsakalotos), 1910, A., ii, 266.
  - of univariant systems which contain a gas phase (Bouzat), 1903, A., ii, 637.
- **Vapour pressure interpolation formula,** new (Bose), 1908, A., ii, 84.
- **Vapour tension.** See Vapour pressure.
- **Vapours,** general formula for saturated (Pilling), 1909, A., ii, 381.
  - influence of pressure on the absorption spectra of (Dufour), 1907, A., ii, 920.
  - secondary Röntgen radiation from (Crowther), 1907, A., ii, 922.
  - ionisation of, by polonium rays (Böhm-Wendt), 1904, A., ii, 694.
  - and gases, influence of the silent electric discharge on mixtures of (Comanducci), 1909, A., ii, 477.
    - lecture demonstration of the expansions of (Rebenstorff), 1909, A., ii, 307.
  - condensation of (Becker), 1911, A., ii, 1063.
  - organic, supersaturation and nuclear condensation of (Laby), 1908, A., ii, 797.
  - saturated, specific heat of (Dalton), 1907, A., ii, 330.
  - connexion between the critical temperatures of gases and, and their absorption coefficients, and the viscosity of the solvent medium (Tate), 1906, A., ii, 838.
  - viscosity-coefficients of, and their variation with temperature (Rappenecker), 1910, A., ii, 590.
- **Vapours,** apparatus for determining the dissociation of (Dehn), 1907, A., ii, 756.
  - action of, on yeast cells (Herzog and Hörth), 1907, A., ii, 804.
  - inflammable, analysis of mixtures of, with air (Meunier), 1907, A., ii, 989.
- **Variscite,** crystallised, from Utah (Schaller), 1911, A., ii, 1103.
  - from Vashegy, Hungary (Zimányi), 1910, A., ii, 307.
- *Vasconcellea quercifolia*, rennet and spontaneously coagulable latex of (Gerber), 1910, A., ii, 64.
- **Vase,** Egyptian, of the 18th dynasty, viscous fatty matter from (Berthelot), 1905, A., i, 169.
- **Vases,** Greek, composition of some (Foster), 1910, A., ii, 1069.
- **Vaselin** and **Vaselin oil** (Adams), 1905, A., i, 253.
  - composition of commercial (Mabery), 1905, A., i, 313.
- **Vashegyite,** a new basic aluminium phosphate from Hungary (Zimányi), 1909, A., ii, 900.
- **Vaso-dilatin** (Popielski), 1908, A., ii, 1059; (Popielski and Panek), 1909, A., ii, 593.
- **Vaso-dilators,** action of (Henderson and Loewi), 1905, A., ii, 730.
- **Vasohypertensin** (Popielski), 1912, A., ii, 470.
- **Vaso-motor apparatus,** action of barium chloride, adrenaline, and peptone on the (Popielski), 1908, A., ii, 1059.
- **Vaso-motor centre,** effects of asphyxia on the (Mathison), 1911, A., ii, 617.
- **Vasotonin,** effect of, on blood pressure (Müller and Fellner), 1910, A., ii, 725.
- *Vebernum dentatum*, constituents of (Blake), 1909, A., ii, 1048.
- **Vegetable** fibres containing lignin, action of sodium peroxide on (Duschetschkin), 1904, A., ii, 373.
  - foods, cooked, chemical composition of (Williams), 1903, P., 66.
    - decomposition of, by bacteria (König, Spieckermann, and Olig), 1903, A., ii, 447.
  - juices, constant composition of, obtained by successive extractions (André), 1908, A., ii, 217.
    - containing rennet, effect of dialysis on (Gerber), 1909, A., i, 74.
    - estimation of boric acid occurring naturally in (Hebebrand), 1903, A., ii, 181.

**Vegetable** matter, successive conditions of (Charabot and Hébert), 1904, A., ii, 837.
  metabolism, correlations in (Hansteen), 1909, A., ii, 84.
    in the plant (Staniszkis), 1909, A., ii, 923.
    in plants, influence of mineral salts on (Zaleski and Israilsky), 1910, A., ii, 335.
    in ripening seeds (Zaleski), 1912, A., ii, 194.
    of inulin in *Cichorium intybus* (Grafe and Vouk), 1912, A., ii, 977.
    anaerobic, of higher plants, and its relation to alcoholic fermentation (Stoklasa, Jelínek, and Vítek), 1903, A., ii, 388.
    bacterial (Kendall and Farmer), 1912, A., ii, 793, 860, 1199; (Kendall, Farmer, Bagg, and Day), 1912, A., ii, 860.
    by bacilli of the *Proteus* group (Glenn), 1911, A., ii, 639.
  organisms, accumulation of radioactive substances in (Acqua), 1907, A., ii, 904.
    glycolytic enzymes in (Stoklasa, Ernest, and Chocenský), 1907, A., ii, 291.
    production and decomposition of glycogen by (Heinze), 1904, A., ii, 504.
  organs, lime requirements of various (Loew), 1905, A., ii, 751.
    physiological function of potassium in (Stoklasa), 1908, A., ii, 417.
    and tissues, changes in the dimensions and volume of, under the influence of desiccation (Berthelot), 1905, A., ii, 111, 413.
  phosphatides (Winterstein and Hiestand), 1906, A., i, 478; 1908, A., ii, 218; (Winterstein: Winterstein and Smolenski: Smolenski: Winterstein and Stegmann), 1909, A., ii, 338.
  phosphorus compounds, new methods of colouring, for microscopic work (Bongiovanni), 1909, A., ii, 512.
  poisons. See Poisons.
  powders, extraction apparatus for large quantities of (Lohmann), 1905, A., ii, 309.
  products, estimation of ammonia in (Sellier), 1905, A., ii, 60.
    estimation of sulphates in (Fraps), 1905, A., ii, 59.
  substances, absolute desiccation of (Maquenne), 1906, A., ii, 129.
**Vegetable** substances, method for the complete analysis of (Albahary), 1908, A., ii, 327.
    estimation of the alkalis in (Neubauer), 1904, A., ii, 209.
    estimation of mineral constituents in (Vuaflart), 1909, A., ii, 182; 1910, A., ii, 72; (Pellet), 1909, A., ii, 755; 1910, A., ii, 72.
    estimation of potassium in (Schenke), 1908, A., ii, 321.
  tissues, insoluble alkaline compounds in living (Berthelot), 1906, A., ii, 117.
    the silver reaction in (Macallum), 1905, A., ii, 736.
    detection of peptolytic enzymes in (Abderhalden), 1910, A., ii, 666.
    microchemical detection of phosphorus in microscopical preparations of (Arcangeli), 1907, A., ii, 813.
**Vegetables**, nitrates in (Richardson), 1908, A., ii, 208.
  enzyme which reduces nitrates in (Abelous and Aloy), 1903, A., ii, 678.
  amounts of iron and phosphorus in (Haensel), 1909, A., ii, 257.
  organic compounds of nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulphur in (Stutzer), 1908, A., ii, 124.
  canned, occurrence of tin in (Coebergh), 1912, A., ii, 693.
  digestibility of (Bryant and Milner), 1903, A., ii, 739.
  assimilation of certain ternary substances by (Mazé and Perrier), 1905, A., ii, 112.
  estimation and separation of the organic acids in (Albahary), 1907, A., ii, 589.
**Vegetal** assimilation, retardation of, during cloudy weather (Müntz and Gaudechon), 1909, A., ii, 753.
  cyanogenesis, influence of certain vapours on (Mirande), 1909, A., ii, 824.
**Vegetarian**, metabolism in a healthy (Little and Harris), 1907, A., ii, 486.
**Vegetarians**, action of animal proteins on (Albertoni and Rossi), 1911, A., ii, 411.
**Vegetarianism** (Caspari), 1905, A., ii, 840.
**Vegetation** in atmospheres rich in carbon dioxide (Demoussy), 1903, A., ii, 321; 1905, A., ii, 111.
  influence of the carbon dioxide of the soil on (Demoussy), 1904, A., ii, 286.

**Vegetation**, influence of manures on. See Manurial experiments, Plants, and Soils.
  effect of road tarring on (Mirande), 1911, A., ii, 64.
  experiments with precipitated calcium phosphate (Söderbaum), 1909, A., ii, 930.
*Velella spirans*, chemical composition of the skeletal substance of (Henze), 1908, A., ii, 517.
**Velocity of absorption** of gaseous by solid substances (Hantzsch), 1904, A., ii, 541; (Hantzsch and Wiegner), 1908, A., ii, 158.
**Velocity of acetylation** of some closed-chain alcohols (Panoff), 1903, A., ii, 357.
  of amino-derivatives of the naphthalene and quinoline groups (Cybulsky), 1903, A., i, 775.
**Velocity of addition** of alkyl bromides to cyclic tertiary bases (Long), 1911, T., 2164; P., 283.
  of bromine to unsaturated compounds (Sudborough and Thomas), 1910, T., 715.
  of bromine to imides (Piutti and Calcagni), 1911, A., i, 124.
  of bromine to itaconic, citraconic, and mesaconic acids (Piutti and Calcagni), 1909, A., i, 360.
  of bromine to tetrahydrophthalic anhydrides (Abati and Solimene), 1909, A., i, 104.
**Velocity of amidification** of acids, change of, with reference to their structure (Menschutkin, Krieger, and Ditrich), 1903, A., ii, 357.
**Velocity of catalytic reactions** in heterogeneous systems (Teletoff), 1908, A., ii, 95.
**Velocity of change** in catalytic reactions (Kullgren), 1905, A., ii, 237.
  determination of, by measurement of gases evolved (Lamplough), 1906, P., 280; 1908, P., 29; 1909, P., 23; A., ii, 30; (Cain and Nicoll), 1908, P., 282.
  variation of, with temperature (Harcourt and Esson), 1912, A., ii, 923.
  in solid alloys, method for the measurement of (Bengough), 1908, P., 145.
  in the polymethylene series (Menschutkin), 1906, T., 1532; P., 203.
**Velocity of chemical action**, lecture experiment to show (Nernst), 1909, A., ii, 878.
**Velocity of chemical action**, relation between the, and those of its intermediate changes (Just and Berezowsky), 1909, A., ii, 651.
**Velocity of chemical auto-heating** (Bredig and Epstein), 1905, A., ii, 75.
**Velocity of combination** of tertiary amines with *m*- and *p*-diazobenzenesulphonic acids (Goldschmidt and Keller), 1903, A., i, 135.
  of ketones with potassium hydrogen sulphite (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Kestner), 1903, A., ii, 719.
**Velocity of crystallisation** (Wagner), 1911, A., ii, 265; 1912, A., ii, 29; (Marc), 1911, A., ii, 265; (Tammann), 1912, A., ii, 1147.
  in capillary tubes (Grinakovsky), 1912, A., ii, 911.
  relation of temperature to (Borodowsky), 1903, A., ii, 357.
  dependence of, on temperature (Tammann), 1911, A., ii, 376.
  molecular lowering of the, by the addition of foreign compounds (v. Pickardt), 1903, A., ii, 66; (Padoa and Galeati), 1904, A., ii, 714; (Freundlich), 1910, A., ii, 1045.
  diminution of the, on account of adsorption (Freundlich and Posnjak), 1912, A., ii, 438.
  of fused liquid mixtures (Dreyer), 1904, A., ii, 611.
  of isomorphous mixtures (Padoa), 1904, A., ii, 390; 1908, A., ii, 89; (Bogojawlenski and Sacharoff), 1907, A., ii, 751.
  of supersaturated solutions (Leenhardt), 1905, A., ii, 630.
**Velocity of crystallisation and dissolution** (Marc), 1912, A., ii, 336.
**Velocity of decomposition** of ammonium nitrite (Blanchard), 1903, A., ii, 19; 1905, A., ii, 237; (Arndt), 1904, A., ii, 16.
  of diazonium salts (Euler), 1903, A., i, 298; (Cain), 1905, A., i, 724; (Cain and Nicoll), 1906, T., 206.
    influence of temperature on the (Cain and Nicoll), 1903, T., 470; P., 63.
  of hydrogen peroxide by iodine ions (Bredig and Walton), 1903, A., ii, 282.
  of hydrogen peroxide by hæmase, effect of "poisons" on the (Senter), 1905, A., i, 107; ii, 380.

- **Velocity of decomposition** of a mixture of sodium nitrite and ammonium chloride (Berger), 1904, A., ii, 483.
- **Velocity of decrease of radioactivity** induced by radium in a closed space (Curie), 1903, A., ii, 50, 255.
- **Velocity of development** of organic developers, influence of alkalis on the (Gurewitsch), 1903, A., ii, 706.
- **Velocity of electrolytic oxidation**, of organic acids (Ageno and Donini), 1910, A., i, 357.
- **Velocity of emulsin action** (Herzog), 1904, A., ii, 164.
- **Velocity of enzymatic action** (Herzog), 1904, A., ii, 506.
- **Velocity of esterification** of organic acids (Goldschmidt and Udby), 1907, A., ii, 852.
  - of the three aminobenzoic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 158.
  - of anisic and gallic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., i, 849.
  - of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 243.
  - of dihydroxybenzoic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 675.
  - of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrobenzoic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 242.
  - of dinitrobenzoic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 674.
  - of benzoylformic acid and *p*-mandelic acid by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1908, A., i, 28.
  - of cinnamic and hydrocinnamic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1908, A., ii, 27.
  - of nitrocinnamic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1908, A., ii, 27.
  - of hydrochloric acid (Villiers), 1903, A., i, 598, 732.
  - with the hydracids (Villiers), 1903, A., i, 674.
  - of mannitol and mannide by phosphorous acid (Carré), 1904, A., i, 16.
  - of α- and β-naphthoic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 853.
  - of pyridinemonocarboxylic acids by means of alcoholic hydrogen chloride (Kailan), 1907, A., ii, 676.
- **Velocity of extraction** of plant nutrients from the phosphates of calcium and from loam soil (Bell), 1910, A., ii, 745.
- **Velocity of formation** of anilides and amides, influence of catalysts on the (Menschutkin), 1903, A., i, 813.
  - of azo-derivatives from benzenoid diamines (Veley), 1909, T., 1186; P., 175.
  - of iodates (Forster), 1904, A., ii, 163.
  - of oximes (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Kantscheff), 1906, A., ii, 341.
  - of sulphur trioxide in presence of platinum (Bodländer and Köppen), 1903, A., ii, 639.
- **Velocity of hydration** of acid anhydrides (Rivett and Sidgwick), 1910, T., 732, 1677; P., 66, 200.
  - of acetic anhydride (Rivett and Sidgwick), 1910, T., 732; P., 66.
- **Velocity of hydrolysis**, method of determining (Walker), 1906, A., ii, 732.
  - and viscosity, relation between (Grumell), 1911, A., ii, 197.
  - influence of hydroxyl and alkoxyl groups on the (Findlay and Turner), 1905, T., 747; P., 127; (Findlay and Hickmans), 1909, T., 1004; P., 152.
  - by alkali, influence of sodium salts of organic acids on (Senter and Bulle), 1912, T., 2528; P., 288.
  - of alkyloxy-amides (Kilpi), 1912, A., ii, 748.
  - of an inorganic salt (Lind and Bliss), 1909, A., ii, 743.
  - of neutral salts (Senter), 1910, A., ii, 276.
  - of chloroacetates, bromoacetates, and α-chlorohydrin by water and by alkali, and the influence of neutral salts on the reaction velocities (Senter), 1908, P., 89.
  - of aryl and benzyl esters of dibasic acids (Bischoff and v. Hedenström), 1903, A., i, 87.
  - of aliphatic amides (Crocker), 1907, T., 593; P., 63.
    - by alkali (Crocker and Lowe), 1907, T., 952; P., 135.
  - of amygdalin and salicin by the action of emulsin (Henri and Lalou), 1903, A., i, 643.
  - of benzenesulphonic esters in alcohol (Praetorius), 1907, A., i, 835.
  - of dextrose and lævulose (Herzog), 1903, A., ii, 230.

- **Velocity of hydrolysis** of esters of multivalent alcohols (Kremann), 1907, A., ii, 611.
  - of esters of polyacid alcohols (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 462.
  - of keto- and hydroxy-esters (Goldschmidt and Scholz), 1907, A., ii, 244.
  - of the *l*-bornyl and *l*-menthyl esters of the stereoisomeric mandelic acids (McKenzie and Thompson), 1907, T., 789; P., 113.
  - of the acetates of glycerol (Meyer), 1907, A., i, 819.
  - of ethyl malonate (Goldschmidt and Scholz), 1903, A., i, 458.
  - of glucosidic acetates (Armstrong and Arup), 1904, T., 1046; P., 169.
  - by maltase (Terroine), 1904, A., ii, 317; (Philoche), 1904, A., ii, 318, 839.
  - of the isomeric tetramethyl α- and β-methylgalactosides (Irvine and Cameron), 1904, T., 1079; P., 174.
  - of tetramethyl α- and β-methylglucosides (Purdie and Irvine), 1904, T., 1065; P., 173.
  - of nitrates (Klason and Carlson), 1907, A., i, 1000; (Carlson), 1907, A., i, 1001.
  - of substances containing pentosans by dilute acids or by sulphites (Hauers and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 16.
- **Velocity of intramolecular rearrangement** of atoms in acetylphenylchloroamines (Blanksma), 1903, A., ii, 137.
- **Velocity of inversion**, change in the, with temperature (Kullgren), 1903, A., ii, 535.
  - by invertase, law of the (Henri), 1903, A., i, 219, 304.
- **Velocity of liberation** of hydrogen from water by the action of sodium and potassium amalgams (Fernekes), 1904, A., ii, 163.
  - of iodine from solutions of chromic acid, potassium iodide, and ferrous sulphate, influence of temperatures on the (Benson), 1904, A., ii, 316.
  - of iodine from ethylene iodide and bromo-iodide in presence of potassium iodide (Slator), 1904, T., 1697; P., 221.
- **Velocity of neutralisation** at low temperatures, attempt to measure the (Abegg and Neustadt), 1908, A., ii, 162.
- **Velocity of oxidation** of the side-chain, influence of substitution in the nucleus on the (Cohen and Hodsman), 1907, T., 970; P., 152.
- **Velocity of oxidation** by chromic acid in presence of other acids (Prud'homme), 1903, A., ii, 430.
  - of ferrous salts by chromic acid (Benson), 1903, A., ii, 200.
  - of hydrogen iodide, compensation method of determining the (Bell), 1903, A., ii, 275.
  - of hypophosphorous acid by iodine (Steele), 1907, T., 1641; P., 213.
  - of phosphorus (Russell), 1903, T., 1266, 1279; P., 207.
  - of potassium iodide by chromic acid (DeLury), 1903, A., ii, 471.
  - of sulphurous acid, influence of hydriodic acid and of metallic salts on the (Berg), 1904, A., ii, 394.
  - of thiocyanic acid and its salts by hydrogen peroxide (Kastle and Smith), 1904, A., i, 857.
- **Velocity of polyphase reactions** (Quartaroli), 1903, A., ii, 720.
- **Velocity of propagation of chemical reaction** (Srebnitsky), 1911, A., ii, 872.
- **Velocity of racemisation** (Herz), 1911, A., ii, 974.
- **Velocity of reaction** (Mieli), 1907, A., ii, 754; (van Laar), 1908, A., ii, 824, 934; (Poma and Tanzi), 1912, A., ii, 633.
  - Schütz's rule for (Arrhenius), 1908, A., ii, 678.
  - and diffusion (Jüttner), 1909, A., ii, 300.
  - and free energy (Bodenstein), 1904, A., ii, 717; (Brunner), 1905, A., ii, 236.
  - temperature-coefficient of the (Trautz and Volkmann), 1908, A., ii, 824; (Trautz), 1909, A., ii, 557, 651; 1910, A., ii, 24, 114, 1051; 1911, A., ii, 381.
  - calculation of, from current potential curves (Eucken), 1910, A., ii, 279.
  - measurement of, by means of viscosity (Dunstan), 1910, P., 226; (Dunstan and Mussell), 1911, T., 565; P., 59.
  - and admixture, new method of measurement of (Benedicks), 1910, A., ii, 280.
  - in heterogeneous systems (Senter), 1905, A., ii, 377; (Wilderman), 1909, A., ii, 556; (Espil), 1910, A., ii, 402; (Boselli), 1911, A., ii, 196, 265.
    - theory of (Nernst: Brunner), 1904, A., ii, 315.
    - discussion of Nernst's theory of the (Sand), 1905, A., ii, 233; (Senter), 1905, A., ii, 380.

**Velocity of reaction** and chemical equilibrium in homogeneous systems and their bearing on cases of enzyme action (Visser), 1905, A., ii, 577.
  dependence of, on the temperature in homogeneous gaseous systems (Goldschmidt), 1909, A., ii, 390, 651.
  before complete equilibrium and the point of transition are reached (Wilderman), 1903, A., ii, 13.
  relation between the, and the velocity of stirring in non-homogeneous systems (Jabłczyński), 1908, A., ii, 1020.
  influence of various factors on the (Vandevelde and Wasteels), 1904, A., ii, 549.
  influence of the medium on the (Bugarszky), 1910, A., ii, 281; (Schiloff and Pudofkin), 1910, A., ii, 402.
  influence of neutral salts on (Poma), 1911, A., ii, 707.
  influence of salt solutions on the (Vandevelde), 1907, A., ii, 609.
  influence of solvents on (v. Halban and Kirsch), 1912, A., ii, 1046.
  influence of neutral solvents on (Patterson and Montgomerie), 1911, P., 276; 1912, T., 26, 2100; P., 240.
  at low temperatures (Plotnikoff), 1906, A., ii, 12.
  and hydrolysis in mixtures of alcohol and water (v. Euler and af Ugglas), 1910, A., ii, 25.
  of alkyl haloids and tertiary bases (Preston and Jones), 1912, T., 1930; P., 229.
  between arsenious acid and iodine (Roebuck), 1903, A., ii, 14; 1906, A., ii, 76.
  in aqueous solutions near the point of maximum density (Quartaroli), 1904, A., ii, 607.
  between bromine and acetaldehyde in aqueous solution (Bugarszky), 1904, A., ii, 551.
  of bromine and ethyl alcohol (Bugarszky), 1903, A., ii, 276.
  and its nature, between bromine and oxalic acid (Richards and Stull), 1903, A., ii, 15.
  of bromine with some unsaturated acids in aqueous solution (Barrett and Lapworth), 1907, P., 18.
  between carbon monoxide and oxygen (Kühl), 1903, A., ii, 639.

**Velocity of reaction** in gases which are in a state of motion (Bodenstein and Wolgast), 1908, A., ii, 162.
  between gases (Briner), 1912, A., ii, 544.
  in gases moving through heated vessels and the effect of convection and diffusion (Langmuir), 1908, A., ii, 1020.
  in electrolytic gas (Rowe), 1907, A., ii, 444.
  between the halogens and carbonyl compounds, and the effect of acids on it (Lapworth), 1904, T., 30.
  cause of the period of induction in the union of hydrogen and chlorine (Chapman and Burgess), 1905, A., ii, 236, 697.
  between iodic and hydriodic acids (Dushman), 1904, A., ii, 718.
  of ketones with iodine (Dawson and Wheatley), 1910, T., 2048; P., 233.
  of ketones with phenylhydrazine (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Eltschaninoff), 1903, A., i, 441; (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Konschin), 1903, A., ii, 719.
  of ketonic acids with phenylhydrazine (Kldiaschwili), 1903, A., ii, 719.
  of metals and dissolved halogens (van Name and Edgar), 1910, A., ii, 280.
  of metals with dissolved iodine (van Name and Bosworth), 1911, A., ii, 973.
  in solutions containing potassium bromate, potassium iodide, and hydrochloric acid (Clark), 1907, A., ii, 77.
  between potassium ferricyanide and potassium iodide in neutral aqueous solution and its mechanism (Donnan and Le Rossignol), 1903, T., 703; P., 120.
  between potassium permanganate and oxalic acid (Ehrenfeld), 1903, A., ii, 134.
  between potassium persulphate, hydrogen iodide, and phosphorous acid (Federlin), 1903, A., ii, 14.
  in solutions of different salts, but with the same ion (Vandevelde), 1908, A., ii, 571.
  in solutions containing potassium chlorate, potassium iodide, and hydrochloric acid (Bray), 1903, A., ii, 275.
  in solutions containing potassium iodide, ferrous sulphate, and chromic acid (Benson), 1903, A., ii, 534.

- **Velocity of reaction** of triphenylmethane dyes with acid and alkali (Sidgwick and Moore), 1909, T., 889; P., 123; (Sidgwick and Rivett), 1909, T., 899; P., 124.
- **Velocity of reduction** of the oxides of bismuth, cadmium, and lead by carbon monoxide (Brislee), 1907, P., 286; 1908, T., 154.
  - of sugars with Fehling's solution (Laird), 1912, A., ii, 244.
- **Velocity of ring opening** in unsaturated systems (Böeseken and Schweizer), 1911, A., ii, 197.
- **Velocity of solution** of metals (Ericson-Aurén and Palmaer), 1903, A., ii, 718.
  - of salts (Wagner), 1910, A., ii, 275.
  - of salts in their aqueous solutions (Schürr), 1904, A., ii, 543.
  - of solid substances (Bruner and Tołłoczko), 1903, A., ii, 470; 1905, A., ii, 806; 1907, A., ii, 935.
  - of metallic copper in aqueous ammonia (Yamasaki), 1911, A., ii, 383.
- **Velocity of transformation** of acetophenoneoxime into acetanilide (de Bruyn and Sluiter), 1904, A., ii, 473.
  - of carbon monoxide (Smits and Wolff), 1903, A., ii, 276, 638.
  - of diphenyliodonium chloride and iodide (Büchner), 1903, A., i, 615.
  - of the two isomeric methyl-*d*-glucosides (Jungius), 1903, A., i, 734.
  - of hydrazobenzene into benzidine (Holleman and van Loon), 1904, A., i, 193; (van Loon), 1904, A., i, 452.
  - of oxonium bases, colour bases and cyanides into carbinol bases and leucocyanides (Müller), 1910, A., i, 869.
  - of persulphuric acid into Caro's acid, and formula of the latter (Mugdan), 1903, A., ii, 640.
  - of tribromophenol bromide into tetrabromophenol (Belzer), 1903, A., ii, 415.
- **Velocity constant**, physical meaning of the, and its replacement by thermal data and the time unit for dilute solutions (Trautz), 1909, A., ii, 651.
- **Velocity constants** and equilibrium of esterification (Rosanoff and Prager), 1909, A., ii, 32; (Prager), 1909, A, ii, 33.
- **Velocity constants** and mechanism of the reactions of alkyl haloids with urazoles and urazole salts (Acree and Shadinger), 1908, A., ii, 163.
- **Venom.** See Poison.
- **Veratraldazine** (Pascal and Normand), 1912, A., i, 147.
- **Veratraldehyde** (3:4-*dimethoxybenzaldehyde*) and its azine, synthesis of (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 33.
  - and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Juliusberg), 1907, A., i, 219.
  - preparation of (Perkin and Robinson), 1907, T., 1079; (Decker and (Koch), 1908, A., i, 35.
- **Veratraldehyde**, 6-bromo- (Decker and Girard), 1904, A., i, 1045.
    - and its oxime (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), 1912, A., i, 776.
    - and its phenylhydrazone (Piccinini), 1905, A., i, 599.
  - 6-nitro-, condensation of, with acetone and alkali (Pisovschi), 1911, A., i, 577.
- *o*-**Veratraldehyde**, derivatives of (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), 1911, P., 57.
- **Veratraldoxime** (Fulda), 1903, A., i, 199; (Mannich and Jacobsohn), 1910, A., i, 168.
- **Veratric acid** (*dimethylprotocatechuic acid*), 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 346.
  - 5-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (Herzig and Pollak), 1903, A., i, 89.
    - cadmium salt (Fischer and Freudenberg), 1912, A., i, 888.
  - *o*-nitro-, its amide and chloride (Pisovschi), 1910, A., i, 643.
  - 2:6-*di*nitro-, methyl ester (Wegscheider and Klemenc), 1910, A., i, 671.
  - 5:6-*di*nitro-, and its salts and methyl ester (Klemenc), 1912, A., i, 460.
  - 6-nitroso- (Sumuleanu), 1903, A., i, 632.
    - methyl ester (Bamberger and Elgar), 1910, A., i, 269.
- *o*-**Veratric acid** (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), 1911, P., 57.
- **Veratric aldehyde.** See Veratraldehyde.
- **Veratrine** (*cevadine*) and its acyl derivatives and salts (Freund and Speyer), 1904, A., i, 613.
  - influence of, on muscular contraction (Gregor), 1904, A., ii, 273.

- **Veratrine** (*ceradine*), action of, on muscle (Hoffmann : Lamm), 1912, A., ii, 374.
  - action of, on striated muscle (Lamm), 1911, A., ii, 813.
  - effect of, on muscle and nerve (Waller), 1911, A., ii, 138.
  - the Lloyd reaction on (Fetterolf), 1907, A., ii, 825.
  - detection of (Reichard), 1905, A., ii, 871.
- **Veratrole** (*o-dimethoxybenzene*), preparation of, and its condensation with phthalyl chloride (Perkin and Weizmann), 1906, T., 1649.
  - aldehyde from, and its azine, oxime, and additive compound with aniline hydrochloride (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 33.
- **Veratrole**, chloro-, bromonitro-, and chloronitro-derivatives of (Cousin), 1903, A., i, 166.
  - iodo- (Tassilly and Leroide), 1907, A., i, 516.
  - 4-nitro-, formation of, from vanillin methyl ether (Salway), 1909, T., 1163 ; P., 160.
  - *di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 623.
  - *tri*nitro-, reactions of (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 277.
  - 3:4:5-*tri*nitro-, preparation of (Klemenc), 1911, A., i, 779.
  - 3-nitro-4-amino- (Pisovschi), 1910, A., i, 643.
- **Veratrolesulphonic acid**, potassium salt, amide, and chloride of (Paul), 1906, A., i, 843.
- **Veratroylbikhaconine** and its salts (Dunstan and Andrews), 1905, T., 1643 ; P., 234.
- **6-Veratroylchroman** and its leuco-compound (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Marschalk), 1907, A., i, 952.
- **4-Veratroyl-coumaran** and **-*o*-ethylanisole** and their leuco-derivatives (v. Kostanecki, Lampe, and Marschalk), 1907, A., i, 951.
- **Veratroylformic acid** and its salts, and reduction (Vanzetti), 1904, A., i, 249.
- **4-Veratroyl-5-methoxy-2-methylcoumaran** (v. Kostanecki and Lampe), 1908, A., i, 443.
- ***p*-Veratroyloxybenzoic acid**, methyl ester (Mauthner), 1912, A., i, 267.
- **4-Veratroyloxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid**, methyl ester (Mauthner), 1912, A., i, 267.
- *Veratrum album*, alkaloids of the rhizome of, and their estimation (Bredemann), 1906, A., ii, 506.
- **Veratryl chloride**, 5-bromo- (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), 1912, A., i, 776.
- **Veratryl alcohol** and its bromide and chloride (Decker and Pschorr), 1904, A., i, 927.
- **Veratryl alcohol**, 5-bromo- (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), 1912, A., i, 776.
- **Veratrylamine** and **Veratrylaminoacetal** (Rügheimer and Schön), 1908, A., i, 154.
- **Veratryldimethylcarbinol** (Béhal and Tiffeneau), 1904, A., i, 742 ; 1908, A., i, 631.
- **α-Veratryl-δδ-dimethylfulgenic acid** (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1911, A., i, 374.
- **α-Veratryl-δδ-dimethylfulgide** (Stobbe and Lenzner), 1911, A., i, 374.
- *adj*-**Veratrylenediamine** (Pisovschi), 1910, A., i, 643.
- **Veratrylidenehippuric acid** and its methyl ester and anhydride (Kropp, Decker, and Zoellner), 1909, A., i, 388.
- **Veratrylidene-7-methoxychromanone** (Perkin and Robinson), 1912, P., 7.
- **γ-Veratrylitaconic acid** and its barium salt and anhydride (Stobbe and Leuner), 1911, A., i, 378.
- **Veratrylnorhydrohydrastinine** (Pictet and Gams), 1911, A., i, 807.
- **Verbascose** (Bourquelot and Bridel), 1910, A., i, 817.
- *Verbascum thapsus*, phytosterol and its derivatives from (Klobb and Ehrwein), 1911, A., i, 972.
  - new sugar from (Bourquelot and Bridel), 1910, A., i, 817.
  - constituents of the roots of (Verdon), 1912, A., ii, 481.
- **Verbasterol** and its acetyl derivatives (Klobb and Ehrwein), 1911, A., i, 972.
- **Verbena**, oil of, from Grasse (Theulier), 1903, A., i, 189.
  - pigment of (Griffiths), 1904, A., i, 179.
- **Verbenalin** from *Verbena officinalis* (Bourdier), 1908, A., i, 197.
- **Verdet constant** of certain liquids, deduction of absolute values of (Stoyanoff), 1909, A., ii, 638.
- **Vernine**, a guanine pentoside in plants (Schulze), 1910, A., ii, 645.
  - identity of, with guanosine (Schulze and Trier), 1911, A., i, 155.
  - identity of, with the guanine pentoside from molasses (Schulze and Trier), 1912, A., i, 145.

*Vernise caseosa*, analysis of (v. Zumbusch), 1909, A., ii, 505.
*Vernonia anthelmintica*, constituents of (Bhaduri), 1912, P., 53.
**Veronal.** See 5:5-Diethylbarbituric acid.
*Veronica*, existence of glucosides in (Vintilesco), 1910, A., ii, 339.
**Verosterol** (Power and Rogerson), 1910, T., 1951; P., 219.
**Vertebrates**, pigmented, tyrosinase in the skins of some (Durham), 1905, A., ii, 101.
**Vesuvian ash** from the Baltic (Brauns), 1906, A., ii, 556.
which fell in Naples on October 2, 1904, composition of (Comanducci and Pescitelli), 1906, A., ii, 177.
which fell in Naples in April 1906 (Johnsen), 1906, A., ii, 621; (Comanducci and Arena), 1906, A., ii, 864.
composition of (Kernot), 1907, A., ii, 365.
radioactivity of (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 64.
collected at Ottajano on April 14, 1906, composition of (Cosyns), 1907, A., ii, 104.
and lapilli from eruption of 1906 (Passerini), 1909, A., ii, 155.
**Vesuvian ashes and lava**, radioactivity of, from the recent eruption (Becker), 1906, A., ii, 515.
**Vesuvian ashes, lava, and stones** of the eruption of April 1906, radioactivity of, compared with that of former eruptions (Nasini and Levi), 1907, A., ii, 3.
**Vesuvian lava**, fumarole products of (Henrich), 1906, A., ii, 685.
of October 1905 (Llord y Gamboa), 1907, A., ii, 104.
**Vesuvian sand**, composition of (Giorgis and Gallo), 1906, A., ii, 447.
of April 1906 (Oglialoro), 1906, A., ii, 621.
from eruption of 1906, composition of (Paris), 1909, A., ii, 155.
**Vesuvianite** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 220.
occurrence of boric acid in (Wherry and Chapin), 1909, A., ii, 57.
connexion between the optical characters and the chemical composition of (Klein), 1904, A., ii, 668.
**Vesuvine** (*Manchester-brown*), rate of formation of (Veley), 1909, T., 1197; P., 175.
**Vesuvius**, chemical reactions in the eruption of, in April 1906 (Stoklasa), 1906, A., ii, 685.
products of the recent eruption of (Lacroix), 1906, A., ii, 555.
amount and origin of the ammonia in the products of the eruption of, in April 1906 (Stoklasa), 1906, A., ii, 864.
galena formed during the eruption of, in April 1906 (Zambonini), 1906, A., ii, 766.
new mineral species from the high temperature fumaroles of the recent eruption of (Lacroix), 1907, A., ii, 628.
lead and arsenic minerals as fumarole products in the recent eruption of (Lacroix), 1907, A., ii, 33.
fumaroles of. See Fumaroles.
appearance of radioactivity in inactive volcanic materials of the last great eruption of, in April 1906 (Nasini and Levi), 1909, A., ii, 7.
**Vetch**, vicianin from the seeds of (Bertrand), 1907, A., i, 68.
**Vetches** in cereal meal and in human food (Scala), 1904, A., ii, 365.
influence of lime and marl on the yield of (Ulbricht), 1904, A., ii, 509.
changes in phosphorus in the germination of (Iwanoff), 1903, A., ii, 94.
**Vetch legumin.** See Legumin.
**Vetivene** and **Vetivenol** (Genvresse and Langlois), 1903, A., i, 188.
**Vetivenic acid** and its methyl ester (Semmler, Risse, and Schröter), 1912, A., i, 882.
**Vetivenol** and its chloride (Semmler, Risse, and Schröter), 1912, A., i, 882.
**Vetiver oil** (Genvresse and Langlois), 1903, A., i, 187.
constituents of (Semmler, Risse, and Schröter), 1912, A., i, 882.
*Vibrio choleræ*, action of, on choline hydrochloride (Ruckert), 1909, A., ii, 82.
*Vibrios*, agglutination of (Crendiropoulo and Amos), 1904, A., ii, 363.
endotoxins of (Arinkin), 1907, A., ii, 903.
*Viburnum lentago*, fruit of (Gillette), 1911, A., ii, 529.
*Viburnum nudum*, fruit of (Lott), 1909 A., ii, 427.
*Vicia faba*, investigations on the tubercles of (Sani), 1910, A., ii, 993.

*Vicia sativa*, amino-acids from the seedlings of (Schulze and Winterstein), 1905, A., i, 686.

**Vicianin** from the seeds of vetch (Bertrand), 1907, A., i, 68.
- and its diastase, distribution of, in leguminous seeds (Bertrand and Rivkind), 1907, A., ii, 122.
- constitution of (Bertrand and Weisweiller), 1908, A., i, 817 ; 1911, A., i, 15.

**Vicianose**, a new reducing sugar (Bertrand and Weisweiller), 1910, A., i, 156.
- constitution of (Bertrand and Weisweiller), 1911, A., i, 15.
- constitution and hydrolysis of (Bertrand and Weisweiller), 1910, A., i, 653.

**Vicilin** from the pea, hydrolysis of (Osborne and Heyl), 1908, A., i, 929.

**Vicine**, constitution of (Schulze and Trier), 1911, A. i, 155.

**Victoria Blue R** (New Victoria Blue), imino-base of, and its carbinol base and its ethers (Noelting and Philipp), 1908, A., i, 295.

**Victorium** and its spectra (Urbain), 1906, A., ii, 28 ; (Crookes), 1906, A., ii, 360.

**Vidine** and its auri- and platini-chlorides (Njegovan), 1912, A., ii, 195.

**Vignin**, hydrolysis of (Osborne and Heyl), 1908, A., i, 744.

**Villarsite**, crystallography of (Colomba), 1907, A., ii, 103.

**Villiaumite** from Los Islands (Lacroix), 1908, A., ii, 201.

**Vincetoxicum** root, constituents of (Kubler), 1909, A., i, 41.

**Vincetoxin** (Kubler), 1909, A., i, 41.

**Vine**, presence of sucrase and sucrose in different organs of the (Martinand), 1907, A., ii, 644.
- constituents of the leaves of (Deleano), 1912, A., ii, 1086.
- constituents of the sap, leaves, and stem of the (Shedd and Kastle), 1912, A., ii, 1086.

**Vines**, danger of using arsenic salts for (Breteau), 1908, A., ii, 887 ; (Mestrezat), 1908, A., ii, 1069.
- chlorophyllous assimilation in young shoots of (Griffon), 1905, A., ii, 475.
- càscola (falling) of the flowers of Frappato (Pantanelli), 1909, A., ii, 513.

**Vinegar**, chemistry of (Brode and Lange), 1909, A., ii, 356.

**Vinegar**, mineral acids in (Ratcliff), 1907, A., ii, 311.
- effect of fermentation on the composition of (Browne), 1903, A., ii, 231.
- solubility of iron in (Hoffmann), 1907, A., ii, 54
- fermentation, method of distinguishing, from "vinegar essence" (Schmidt), 1906, A., ii, 401.
- wine, inositol in genuine (Fleury), 1910, A., ii, 1006.
  - analysis of (Froehner), 1905, A., ii, 360.
- detection of mineral acids in (Utz), 1909, A., ii, 443 ; (Medri), 1909, A., ii, 627.
- detection and estimation of mineral acid in (Schidrowitz), 1903, A., ii, 700.
- analysis of (Paterson), 1912, A., ii, 608.
- estimation of mineral acids in (Repiton), 1909, A., ii, 706.

**Vinegars**, presence of acetylmethylcarbinol in certain (Pastureau), 1905, A., i, 559.

**Vinegar bacteria.** See under Bacteria.

**Vinyl acetate**, $\beta$-bromo-, and $\beta\beta$-*di*bromo- (Mylo), 1912, A., i, 335.

**Vinyl alcohol** of the type, $ArRC{:}CH{\cdot}OH$ (Tiffeneau and Daufresne), 1907, A., i, 1035.
- colour reactions of (Matignon), 1904, A., ii, 214.

**Vinyl alcohol**, cyano-, and its sodium salt and anilide, and compound with benzenediazonium chloride (Claisen), 1904, A., i, 14.

**Vinyl chloride** (*chloroethylene*) (Biltz), 1903, A., i, 1.

**Vinyl ethers**, dihalogenated, production of alkyl chloroacetates from (Imbert and Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie), 1909, A., i, 453, 694, 873.

**Vinyl ethyl ether**, *as-di*chloro-, preparation of, from tetrachloroethyl ether, and physical properties (Neher and Foster), 1909, A., i, 202.
- oxidation of (Foster), 1909, A., i, 356.

**Vinyl group**, behaviour of, on reduction (Klages and Keil), 1903, A., i, 553.

**Vinylacetamide** (Brulé), 1909, A., i, 896.

**Vinylacetic acid** ($\Delta_{\gamma}$-*butenoic acid*) and its anilide and its dibromide (Autenrieth and Pretzell), 1905, A., i, 629.
- new synthesis of (Houben), 1903, A., i, 789.

- **Vinylacetic acid** (*Δγ-butenoic acid*), additive products of (LESPIEAU), 1903, A., i, 547.
- **Vinylacetic acid,** β-bromo-α-hydroxy-, and its potassium salt and ethyl ester (LESPIEAU), 1912, A., i, 7.
- **Vinylacetic acids,** γ-cyano-, substituted (GUARESCHI), 1907, A., i, 1003.
- **Vinylacetyltropeine** and its platinichloride (WOLFFENSTEIN and ROLLE), 1908, A., i, 282.
- **β-Vinylacrylic acid** (*$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadienoic acid: $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene-α-carboxylic acid*), transformation of, into diaminovaleric acid (FISCHER and RASKE), 1905, A., i, 863.
- **Vinylanisoles,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*- (KLAGES and EPPELSHEIM), 1904, A., i, 45.
- **Vinylazoimide.** See Triazoethylene.
- *o*-**Vinylbenzyldimethylamine** and its salts (EMDE), 1912, A., i, 801.
- **Vinylcatechol.** See Styrene, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-.
- **Vinylchlorovinyliodonium chloride,** *di*chloro-, and its salts (THIELE and HAAKH), 1909, A., i, 866.
- **Vinyldiacetoneamine.** See 2:2:6-Trimethylpiperidone.
- **1-Vinyl-$\Delta^1$-*cyclo*hexene** (EGOROVA), 1911, A., i, 959.
- **5-Vinylideneamino-*o*-4-xylenol** (DIEPOLDER), 1911, A., i, 853.
- **1-Vinyl-β-naphthol,** ω-nitro- (REMFRY), 1911, T., 286; P., 21.
- *p*-**Vinylphenetole** (KLAGES and EPPELSHEIM), 1904, A., i, 46.
- *o*-**Vinylphenol** (*o-hydroxystyrene*) and its bromo- and alkyl derivatives (FRIES and FICKEWIRTH), 1908, A., i, 160.
- *o*-**Vinylphenoxyacetic acid** (FRIES and FICKEWIRTH), 1908, A., i, 160.
- **β-Vinylpivalic acid.** See αα-Dimethyl-Δγ-pentenoic acid.
- *o*-**Vinylstilbene** and its picrate and tetrabromide (FREUND and BODE), 1909, A., i, 516.
- **Vinylsulphonic acid,** arylamides of, and their acetyl derivatives (AUTENRIETH and KOBURGER), 1904, A., i, 34.
- **1-Vinylthiolanthraquinone** and 1-β-chloro- (GATTERMANN), 1912, A., i, 1003.
- **2-Vinylthiolanthraquinone** (GATTERMANN), 1912, A., i, 1004.
- **Vinylthiolbenzoic acid,** ω-*di*chloro-, and its ethyl ester, ω-*di*chloro-*p*-bromo-, and ω-*di*bromo- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1909, A., i, 718.
- **1-Vinylthiol-2-naphthoic acid,** ω-*di*chloro- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), 1909, A., i, 719.
- **Vinyltrimethylammonium** perchlorate, bromo- (HOFMANN and HÖBOLD), 1911, A., i, 608.
- **Vinyltrimethylene.** See *spiro*Pentane.
- **Vioform.** See Quinoline, chloroiodohydroxy-.
- **Violaceæ,** occurrence of salicylic acid in plants of the (DESMOULIÈRES), 1904, A., ii, 282.
- **Violaite** from the Caucasus (V. FEDOROFF), 1903, A., ii, 436.
- **Violanthren** (SCHOLL), 1912, A., i, 195.
- **Violaquercitrin,** osyritrin, myrticolorin, and rutin, identity of (PERKIN), 1910, T., 1776; P., 213.
  - See also Osyritin.
- **Viola-rutin.** See Rutin and Violaquercitrin.
- **Violet,** perfumes of, synthesis of (MERLING, WELDE, EICHWEDE, and SKITA), 1909, A., i, 479.
- **Violets,** oil of (V. SODEN), 1904, A., i, 515.
- **Violurates,** polychromatic and chromotropic (HANTZSCH and ISSAIAS), 1909, A., i, 335.
  - and allied oximinoketone salts, pantochromism and chromoisomerism of (HANTZSCH), 1909, A., i, 331.
- **Violuric acid,** colour of aqueous solutions of (DONNAN and SCHNEIDER), 1909, T., 956; P., 148.
  - salts of, with amines and diamines (ZEREWITINOFF), 1910, A., i, 143.
  - mercuric salt (AULD), 1907, T., 1047.
  - group, salts and esters of (HANTZSCH and ISHERWOOD), 1909, A., i, 333.
- **Violuric acid,** thio-, coloured salts and derivatives of the group of (ISHERWOOD), 1909, P., 120.
  - and its metallic salts (ISHERWOOD), 1909, P., 120.
- **Virginia creeper.** See *Ampelopsis quinquefolia.*
- **Viridinine** from pancreas and its additive salts (ACKERMANN), 1908, A., i, 1007.
- **Viscometer,** new (BINGHAM and WHITE), 1912, A., ii, 1144.
  - for use with blood and serum (WHITE), 1912, A., ii, 61.
  - applications of the (VARENNE and GODEFROY), 1904, A., i, 2; ii, 160.
- **Viscosaccharase** (BEYERINCK), 1910, A., i, 450.
  - action of, on sucrose (BEYERINCK and MINKMAN), 1910, A., ii, 643.
- **Viscose** from cellulose and from starch (OST, WESTHOFF, and GESSNER), 1911, A., i, 710.

**Viscosity** (*internal friction*), studies in (Fawsitt), 1904, A., ii, 323, 469; (Rudorf), 1904, A., ii, 607.
  two new types of (Sutherland), 1907, A., ii, 599.
  correlation of, with other physical properties (Dunstan and Hilditch), 1912, A., ii, 435; (Hilditch and Dunstan), 1912, A., ii, 1143.
  correlation of with other constitutive properties (Hilditch and Dunstan), 1910, P., 341; 1911, P., 93.
  and association (Thole), 1910, T., 2596; P., 328; 1912, T., 552; P., 51, 286.
  and chemical constitution, relation between (Dunstan, Thole, and Hunt), 1907, T., 1728; P., 207; (Dunstan and Thole), 1908, T., 1815; P., 213; 1909, T., 1556; P., 219; 1912, P., 269; (Dunstan and Stubbs), 1908, T., 1919; P., 224; (Dunstan, Hilditch, and Thole), 1912, P., 269.
  and electrical conductivity, relation between (Jones and Carroll), 1905, A., ii, 73; (Pissarjewsky and Lemcke), 1905, A., ii, 684; (Walden), 1906, A., ii, 335; (Arndt), 1908, A., ii, 87; (Lemcke), 1908, A., ii, 251.
  and limiting conductivities (Dutoit and Duperthuis), 1909, A., ii, 125.
  relation between the molecular conductivity and (Walden), 1912, A., ii, 23.
  diffusion constants, and electrical conductivity, relation between (Pissarjewsky and Karp), 1908, A., ii, 566.
  and fluidity (Bingham), 1906, A., ii, 218; 1908, A., ii, 1017; 1910, A., ii, 395; (Bingham and Harrison), 1909, A., ii, 382.
  and torsional elasticity, relation between (Faust and Tammann), 1910, A., ii, 189.
  relation between ionic velocity or rate of diffusion and (Walden), 1906, A., ii, 217.
  and hydration in solution (Dunstan and Thole), 1909, T., 1556; P., 219.
  and ionic volume (Getman), 1908, A., ii, 930.
  and velocity of hydrolysis, relation between Grumell), 1911, A., ii, 197.

**Viscosity** (*internal friction*), in relation to the measurement of the rate of reaction (Dunstan), 1910, P., 226; (Dunstan and Mussell), 1911, T., 565; P., 59.
  and supertension (Marie), 1909, A., ii, 124.
  relation between, and the "gold-number" as determined by Zsigmondy (Müller), 1904, A., ii, 160.
  relative (Beck, Treitschke, and Ebbinghaus), 1907, A., ii, 232.
    standard of; "negative viscosity" (Taylor), 1904, A., ii, 539.
  determination of (Beck and Ebbinghaus), 1907, A., ii, 232; (Scarpa), 1911, A., ii, 17.
  measurements of, at high temperatures (Arndt), 1907, A., ii, 745; (Fawsitt), 1908, T., 1299; P., 146; A., ii, 358.
  absolute, measurement of (Gurney), 1912, A., ii, 235.
  apparatus for determination of (Bousfield), 1905, A., ii, 369; (v. Liebermann), 1911, A., ii, 585.
  influence of, on the activity of diastatic enzymes (Achalme and Bresson), 1911, A., i, 591; (Achalme), 1911, A., i, 592.
  attention of, with concentration (Schall), 1912, A., ii, 434, 739.
  possible explanation of the increase in, which results when alcohols are mixed with water, and of the negative viscosity coefficient of certain salts when dissolved in water (Jones and Veazey), 1907, A., ii, 438.
  of amides (Dunstan and Mussell), 1910, T., 1935; P., 201.
  of binary systems (Tsakalotos), 1909, A., ii, 975.
  of casein solutions (Sackur), 1903, A., ii, 4.
  of colloids, effect of electrolytes on the (Gokun), 1908, A., ii, 821.
  of dispersoids (Hatschek), 1911, A., ii, 19.
  of emulsions and of anisotropic liquids, anomalies in the (Bose), 1908, A., ii, 1017.
  of ether-alcohol mixtures (Baker), 1912, T., 1409; P., 165.
  of gases, determination of (Rankine), 1910, A., ii, 188.
    apparatus for measuring the absolute coefficient of (Chella), 1905, A., ii, 629.

**Viscosity** (*internal friction*) of gases of the argon group (Rankine), 1910, A., ii, 829; (Reinganum), 1911, A., ii, 858.
- and atomic weight of the inert gases, relation between (Rankine), 1911, A., ii, 87.
- of gases and gas mixtures at different temperatures (Schmitt), 1909, A., ii, 867.
- of gases, liquids, and solids (Bingham), 1911, A., ii, 372.
- of gas mixtures (Thomsen), 1912, A., ii, 23.
- of hydrogen, oxygen, and chemically pure and atmospheric nitrogen, and the change of these with the temperature (Markowski), 1904, A., ii, 652.
- of isodynamic and motoisomerides (Thole), 1910, A., ii, 1040.
- of liquids (Porter), 1912, A., ii, 434; (Sorkau), 1912, A., ii, 900.
- of liquids in relation to Van der Waal's theory (Smoluchowski), 1911, A., ii, 258.
- of liquids as a temperature function (Brillouin), 1909, A., ii, 867.
- of liquids used for the mechanical separation of minerals (Clerici), 1911, A., ii, 257.
- hydraulic, of liquids (Bose and Rauert), 1909, A., ii, 645.
- relative, of liquids (Beck), 1904, A., ii, 646.
- and absorption coefficient for liquids, relation between (Trautz and Henning), 1907, A., ii, 73.
- of anisotropic liquids, anomalies in, in a condition of hydraulic flow (Bose), 1909, A., ii, 215.
- anomalous, at the clearing point of so-called crystalline liquids (Bose and Conrat), 1908, A., ii, 258.
- of colloidal liquids, influence of electrolytes on the (Albanese), 1908, A., ii, 1018.
- of mixed liquids, relation between fluidity and (Bingham and White), 1911, A., ii, 858.
- of binary mixtures (Drucker and Kassel), 1911, A., ii, 373.
- and association in binary mixtures of liquids (Senter), 1909, P., 292.
- of organic liquids (Sorkau), 1911, A., ii, 793.
- turbulence, of liquids (E. and M. Bose), 1911, A., ii, 257; (v. Kármân), 1911, A., ii, 469.
- of Lehmann's liquid crystals (Puccianti), 1907, A., ii, 533.

**Viscosity** (*internal friction*) of certain metals, and its variation with temperature (Guye and Mintz), 1910, A., ii, 591.
- of liquid mixtures (Dunstan and Jemmett), 1903, P., 215; (Dunstan), 1904, T., 817; P., 117, 248; A., ii, 805; 1905, T., 11; 1906, P., 89; (Dunstan and Wilson), 1906, P., 308; 1907, T., 83.
- of binary liquid mixtures (Getman), 1906, A., ii, 832; (Drapier), 1911, A., ii, 968.
  - at their boiling points (Findlay), 1905, A., ii, 803; 1909, A., ii, 975.
- of liquid substances in relation to temperature and chemical constitution (Batschinski), 1903, A., ii, 12.
- of certain metals and its variation with temperature (Guye and Mintz), 1908, A., ii, 930.
- of lubricating oils (Mabery and Mathews), 1908, A., ii, 741.
- of binary mixtures of organic compounds; formation of molecular compounds in the liquid state (Tsakalotos), 1908, A., ii, 260.
- of phenol in the liquid state (Scarpa), 1908, A., ii, 640.
- of mixtures of phenol and water (Scarpa), 1904, A., i, 492.
- of pyridine solutions (Dunstan, Thole, and Hunt), 1907, T., 1728; P., 207.
- and conductivity of certain salts in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, acetone, and binary mixtures of these solvents (Jones and McMaster), 1906, A., ii, 737; (Jones and Veazey), 1908, A., ii, 259, 260.
- of some fused salts, determination of the (Lorenz and Kalmus), 1907, A., ii, 438.
- density, and electrical conductivity of fused salts (Goodwin and Mailey), 1907, A., ii, 931.
- of solids at low temperature (Guye and Freedericksz), 1910, A., ii, 21.
- of solutions (Rudorf), 1903, A., ii, 403; (Wagner and Mühlenbein), 1904, A., ii, 239; (Fawsitt), 1908 T., 1004; P., 121; (Ranken and Taylor), 1908, A., ii, 87; (Chéneveau), 1912, A., ii, 832.
- of solutions in relation to the constitution of the dissolved substance (Blanchard), 1904, A., ii, 805.

**Viscosity** (*internal friction*) of dilute alcoholic solutions (Hirata), 1908, A., ii, 930.
  "negative," of aqueous solutions (Taylor and Moore), 1908, A., ii, 818.
  study of the solutions of some salts exhibiting (Getman), 1908, A., ii, 464.
 and conductivity of aqueous solutions (Green), 1908, T., 2023, 2049; P., 187.
 of aqueous solutions of bromides, chlorides, and iodides (Taylor and Ranken), 1904, A., ii, 539.
 of colloidal solutions (Levites), 1904, A., ii, 471; (Woudstra), 1908, A., ii, 464; 1911, A., ii, 190; (Herzog), 1911, A., ii, 373.
 of solutions of fatty acids (Tsakalotos), 1908, A., i, 498, 598.
 of salt solutions (Getman), 1907, A., ii, 744; (Applebey), 1910, T., 2000; P., 216.
 of colloidal silver solutions (Woudstra), 1908, A., ii, 465, 818.
 of supercooled solutions (Schall), 1907, A., ii, 11.
 and conductivity in mixed solvents containing glycerol (Schmidt and Jones), 1909, A., ii, 717; (Guy and Jones), 1911, A., ii, 863.
 of suspensions (Bancelin), 1911, A., ii, 1067.
 of vapours and its variation with temperature (Rappenecker), 1910, A., ii, 590.
**Viscosity-coefficients** of gases, determination of (Zemplén), 1906, A., ii, 272.
**Viscosity-curve** for mixtures of glycerol and water, explanation of the (Rodriguez Carrácido), 1908, A., ii, 758.
**Viscosity-curves** of silicates (Doelter), 1906, A., ii, 350; (Loewinson-Lessing), 1906, A., ii, 459.
**Viscostagmometer** (Traube), 1912, A., ii, 832.
*Viscum album* (mistletoe), base from (Leprince), 1908, A., ii, 58.
 inositols of the berries and leaves of (Tanret), 1908, A., ii, 58.
**Vital processes**, influence of temperature on (Abegg), 1906, A., ii, 95; (Herzog), 1906, A., ii, 115; (Kanitz), 1910, A., ii, 316.
**Vitellin**, hydrolysis of (Abderhalden and Hunter), 1906, A., i, 912.
 cleavage products of (Levene and Alsberg), 1906, A., i, 913.
**Vitellin** of hens' eggs, comparison of, with clupeovin from fishes' eggs (Hugounenq), 1907, A., i, 167.
 hydrolysis of (Osborne and Jones), 1909, A., i, 341.
 See also Edestin.
*Vitex agnus castus* (sensitive plant) oil (Haensel), 1909, A., i, 313.
 oil from the leaves of (Schimmel & Co.), 1908, A., i, 668.
 oil from seeds of (Haensel), 1910, A., i, 401.
**Vitexin** from saponarin and its constitution (Barger), 1906, T., 1215; P., 194.
**Vitiatine** from human urine (Kutscher), 1907, A., ii, 569.
 and its aurichloride from Liebig's extract of meat (Kutscher), 1907, A., ii, 708.
**Viticulture**, lead arsenate in (Moreau and Vinet), 1910, A., ii, 443; 1911, A., ii, 326, 529.
**Vitis**, tannin substances in the roots of (Petri), 1911, A., ii, 325.
**Vitriols**, knowledge of the ancients regarding (Hofmann), 1912, A., ii, 931.
**Voelckerite** (Rogers and Postma), 1912, A., ii, 565.
**Vogtite**, measurement of crystals of (Hlawatsch), 1907, A., ii, 101.
**Volatile matters**, apparatus for removing, by a current of steam (Pozzi-Escot), 1904, A., ii, 554.
 estimation of, in coal (Pellet and Arnaud), 1907, A., ii, 51.
**Volatile oils.** See Oils, vegetable.
**Volatile substances**, apparatus for estimating, by loss of weight (Kreider), 1905, A., ii, 280.
**Volatilisation**, theory of (Krafft), 1910, A., ii, 484.
 produced by canal rays (Stark), 1908, A., ii, 1007.
 cathodic. See Cathodic.
 and sublimation at minimum temperatures in a vacuum (Hansen), 1909, A., ii, 212.
 of iridium in water vapour and carbon dioxide (Emich), 1909, A., ii, 150.
**Volatility** of gold in presence of zinc (Friedrich), 1903, A., ii, 433.
 in various groups of compounds (Henry), 1906, A., i, 549.
 relative, of certain groups of mixed organic compounds (Henry), 1908, A., i, 305, 381.
**Volcanic ash** from Mont Pelée, Martinique (Colonna), 1904, A., ii, 53; (Griffiths), 1904, A., ii, 135.

- **Volcanic dust** from Martinique (Schmelck), 1903, A., ii, 224.
- **Volcanic explosions**, suggested cause of (Brun), 1907, A., ii, 33.
- **Volcanic materials** from the Gulf of Naples (Llord y Gamboa), 1907, A., ii, 103.
- **Volcanic phenomena**, origin of (Gautier), 1903, A., ii, 222.
  - action of carbon monoxide at a red heat on water vapour, and of hydrogen on carbon dioxide in reference to the study of (Gautier), 1906, A., ii, 538.
  - action of hydrogen and water vapour on carbon monoxide with reference to the study of (Gautier), 1910, A., ii, 708.
  - action of hydrogen sulphide on certain oxides in reference to the study of (Gautier), 1906, A., ii, 548.
  - action of water vapour on sulphides at a red heat in reference to the study of (Gautier), 1906, A., ii, 548.
- **Volcanic springs** or soils, methods for collection and preservation of gases from (Gautier), 1909, A., ii, 745.
- **Volcano** of Mont Dore, the pumice of the (Lacroix), 1909, A., ii, 63.
  - of the island of Reunion, constitution of the (Lacroix), 1912, A., ii, 1061.
  - of Siroua, in the Morocco Atlas (Gentil), 1908, A., ii, 203.
  - See also Puy de Dôme.
- **Volcanoes**, nature and origin of gases issuing from ancient (Gautier), 1909, A., ii, 744.
- **Volemitol**, presence of, in some Primulaceæ (Bougault and Allard), 1903, A., i, 62.
- **Volhard-Wolff** process, estimation of manganese by the (Deiss), 1910, A., ii, 351.
- **Voltaic** cell. See Cell, electrolytic.
  - couple, electromotive force of the (Guglielmo), 1911, A., ii, 179.
- **Voltameter** (*coulometer*), a lecture (Pitoni), 1908, A., ii, 657.
  - Ostwald's bromide, modification of (Lewis), 1909, A., ii, 858.
  - copper, anomalous behaviour of the (Meyer), 1908, A., ii, 803.
    - effect of sucrose on the accuracy of the (Dede), 1911, A., ii, 461.
  - electrolytic gas (Lehfeldt), 1908, A., ii, 559.
    - with nickel electrodes, and the formation of nickel peroxide (Riesenfeld), 1906, A., ii, 723.
- **Voltameter** (*coulometer*), iodine (Washburn and Bates), 1912, A., ii, 1129; (Bates), 1912, A., ii, 1130.
  - new iodine (Kreider), 1905, A., ii, 569.
  - lead (Fischer and Thiele), 1910, A., ii, 681; (Fischer, Thiele, and Maxted), 1910, A., ii, 682.
  - with mercurous perchlorate (Mathers and Germann), 1911, A., ii, 577.
  - modified oxy-hydrogen gas (Turrentine), 1909, A., ii, 537.
  - silver, use of silver fluoride in the (Eisenreich and Foerster), 1911, A., ii, 461.
  - silver titration (Kistiakowsky), 1906, A., ii, 826.
  - water, migration of ions in the (Streintz), 1910, A., ii, 928; 1911, A., ii, 15.
  - See also Micro-voltameter.
- **Voltameter solutions**, iron salts in (Bell), 1904, A., ii, 155.
- **Volume**, molecular refractions, and valency (Traube), 1907, A., ii, 145, 205, 207.
  - relation between pressure and (Tammann), 1912, A., ii, 538.
  - metric standard of (Richards), 1904, A., ii, 384.
  - of atoms and molecules (Traube), 1904, A., ii, 384.
  - of atoms of certain organic compounds at the melting point and their valencies, relation between (Le Bas), 1906, P., 322; 1907, T., 112.
  - changes in, in the formation of dilute solutions (Dawson), 1910, T., 1041, 1896; P., 116, 202.
  - liquid, of a dissolved substance (Lumsden), 1907, T., 24.
  - and refractivity of dissolved substances, influence of complex formation on the (Rimbach and Wintgen), 1910, A., ii, 810.
  - and weight of precipitates suspended in liquids, application of the pyknometric method to determine the (Hazewinkel), 1907, A., ii, 194.
- **Volume changes** which accompany transformations in the system $Na_2S_2O_3{-}5H_2O$ (Dawson and Jackson), 1907, T., 552; P., 75.
- **Volume concentration** of a solution, relation between density and refractive index of (Fouquet), 1910, A., ii, 393.
- **Volume contraction** and the three usual forms of the refraction formula of mixtures of liquids, relation between (Hess), 1909, A., ii, 1.

**Volume contraction,** Pulfrich's ratio between refractive power of liquid mixtures and (VAN AUBEL), 1910, A., ii, 169.
**Volume method,** Traube's, applied to binary mixtures of organic substances (ATKINS), 1910, P., 337.
**Volumenometer** for small quantities of substance (ZEHNDER), 1903, A., ii, 198.
  mercury (VERBEEK), 1912, A., ii, 933.
**Volume steres** and the refraction (TRAUBE), 1907, A., ii, 205, 207.
**Volumes, atomic,** significance of changes of (RICHARDS), 1903, A., ii, 132; 1904, A., ii, 704.
  atomic heat, compressibility, and thermal expansion of metals, relation between (GRÜNEISEN), 1908, A., ii, 563.
  and spectra, relation between (ROSSI), 1912, A., ii, 22.
  of elements before and after combination (PRIDEAUX), 1910, T., 2032; P., 207.
  solution tension, and physiological action of the elements, relation between the (MATHEWS), 1904, A., ii, 197.
  of phosphorus (PRIDEAUX), 1909, T., 445.
  of the rare earths, and their significance for the periodic classification (BENEDICKS), 1904, A., ii, 384.
**Volumes, molecular,** densities, and atomic weights (LEDUC), 1909, A., ii, 381.
  relation between, and structure of solid chemical compounds (TELTSCHER), 1912, A., ii, 831.
  theory of (LE BAS), 1910, A., ii, 1039.
  connexion between chemical composition and, of some crystallographically similar minerals (PRIOR), 1903, A., ii, 377.
  at the melting point, influence of the alternating factor in series on (LE BAS), 1911, P., 196.
  of inorganic salts in aqueous solution, certain regularities in the (FORCH), 1903, A., ii, 714.
  of the nitrites of barium, strontium, and calcium (RÂY), 1909, T., 66.
  of solids (STEPHENSON), 1910, A., ii, 932.
  of solid compounds, and the relation of the osmotic pressure to the depression of the freezing point and the raising of the boiling point of solutions (VAUBEL), 1904, A., ii, 606.
**Volumes, specific,** of gaseous air (BEHN), 1903, A., ii, 711.
  as the determining criterion of chemical combination in metal alloys (MAEY), 1905, A., ii, 146.
  and surface tension of non-associated liquids, relation between (HERZOG), 1909, A., ii, 124.
  of the saturated vapours of pure substances (YOUNG), 1910, A., ii, 271.
**Volvox,** galvanotropism of (TERRY), 1906, A., ii, 185.
**Vorobyevite** (VERNADSKY), 1908, A., ii, 955.
**Vredenburgite,** new manganese mineral (FERMOR), 1909, A., ii, 491.

W.

**Waal's** constants *a* and *b*, relation of surface tension to (WALDEN), 1909, A., ii, 547.
  equation. See under Equation.
  ψ-surface. See under Equilibrium.
  theory in relation to viscosity of liquids (SMOLUCHOWSKI), 1911, A., ii, 258.
**Walden's inversion** (FISCHER), 1907, A., i, 192; 1911, A., ii, 418; 1912, A., i, 187; (MCKENZIE and CLOUGH), 1908, T., 811; P., 91; 1909, T., 777; P., 70; 1910, T., 1016, 2564; P., 85, 325; 1912, T., 390; P., 40; (FISCHER and SCHEIBLER), 1908, A., i, 324, 857; 1909, A., i, 359; 1911, A., i, 527; (MCKENZIE and HUMPHRIES), 1910, T., 121; P., 7; (MCKENZIE and WREN), 1910, T., 1355; P., 181; (LUTZ), 1910, A., i, 230; (FISCHER SCHEIBLER, and GROH), 1910, A., i, 622; (MCKENZIE and BARROW), 1911, T., 1910; P., 232; (SCHEIBLER and WHEELER), 1911, A., i, 835; (BIILMANN), 1912, A., i, 420; (HOLMBERG: LEUCHS, GIUA, and BREWSTER), 1912, A., i, 603; (SENTER), 1912, A., i, 828; (FISCHER and MORESCHI), 1912, A., i, 836; (GADAMER), 1912, A., i, 934.
**Wallflower,** oil from (KUMMERT), 1911, A., i, 658.
**Wallflower seeds,** cheiroline, the alkaloid containing sulphur from (SCHNEIDER), 1909, A., i, 118.
  oil from (MATTHES and BOLTZE), 1912, A., i, 601.
**Wall-papers,** estimation of arsenic in (KLASON and KÖHLER), 1904, A., ii, 208; (KÖHLER), 1904, A., ii, 508.
  estimation of arsenic, electrolytically, in (THORPE), 1906, T., 408; P., 73.

**Walnut,** black (*Juglans nigra*), development of fat in (M'Clenahan), 1909, A., ii, 924.
and *Juglans cinerea*, oil from the seeds of the hybrid of (Fouchet), 1912, A., ii, 675.
**Walnuts,** detection of juglone in (Tunmann), 1912, A., ii, 1110.
**Walrus,** bile of the (Hammarsten), 1909, A., ii, 819.
**Wapplerite** (de Schulten), 1904, A., ii, 134.
**Warnerke's** modification of the Herschel effect and preparation of the substance of the latent image (Trivelli), 1909, A., ii, 141.
**Warrenite,** composition of (Schaller), 1911, A., ii, 209.
**Warwickite,** composition of (Bradley), 1909, A., ii, 247.
**Wash-bottle** and pipette, combined (Hogarth), 1908, A., ii, 981; (Dallimore), 1909, A., ii, 394.
and safety-tube (Vigreux), 1903, A., ii, 643.
new (Kob), 1904, A., ii, 611; (Steinlen), 1904, A., ii, 722.
safety (Happe), 1911, A., ii, 715.
self-acting (Hain), 1911, A., ii, 715.
for continuous hot water supply (Boltz), 1911, A., ii, 433.
with a divided liquid layer (Michel), 1911, A., ii, 35.
closing contrivance for (Michel), 1911, A., ii, 199.
Maquenne's, modification of (Villiers), 1906, A., ii, 576.
**Wash and absorption bottle,** triple acting (Glatzel), 1904, A., ii, 20.
**Washing-apparatus,** automatic (Grégoire), 1910, A., ii, 601.
**Washing soda.** See Sodium carbonate.
**Wassermann reaction,** theory of the (Gatz and Inaba), 1910, A., ii, 1093.
action of lecithin in the (Browning, Cruickshank, and Gilmour), 1911, A., ii, 312.
the constituents of tissues concerned in (Browning, Cruickshank, and McKenzie), 1910, A., ii, 629.
in rabbits (Browning and McKenzie), 1911, A., ii, 59, 219.
**Water,** synthesis of, by combustion (Teclu), 1903, A., ii, 417.
synthesis of, by the action of radium rays (Davis and Edwards), 1905, A., ii, 448.
synthesis and decomposition of, by means of ultra-violet light (Andréeff), 1912, A., ii, 112.
**Water,** new experimental arrangement for the synthesis of (Müller), 1907, A., ii, 538.
apparatus for demonstrating the synthesis of (Kempf), 1908, A., ii, 480.
chemical effects of the electric discharge in the formation of (Kirkby), 1907, A., ii, 221.
purification of, by continuous fractional distillation (Bousfield), 1904, P., 49; 1905, T., 740.
purification of, by the simultaneous action of permanganates and the electric current (Pellas and Legrand), 1906, A., ii, 606.
constitution of (Pickering), 1909, T., 127; (Walden: Guye), 1910, A., ii, 841; (Bousfield and Lowry), 1910, A., ii, 842; (Sutherland), 1910, A., ii, 843; (Rosenstiehl), 1911, A., ii, 270; (Duclaux), 1911, A., ii, 595.
molecular constitution of (Sutherland), 1906, A., ii, 603.
molecular state of; its chemical constitution and the relative value of the two valencies of the oxygen atom (Henry), 1906, A., ii, 17.
colloido-chemical theory of the constitution of (Schade), 1910, A., ii, 696.
molecular weight of, in different solvents (Bruni and Amadori), 1910, A., ii, 948.
radioactivity of, exposed to the emanation from chalcolite from San Rafael de el Espinar (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 217.
effect of Becquerel rays on (Kohlrausch), 1904, A., ii, 692; 1906, A., ii, 717.
action of sources of *n*-rays on (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 532.
ionisation of, at high temperatures (Noyes, Kato, and Sosman), 1910, A., ii, 257.
ionisation of, at 0°, 18°, and 25°, derived from conductivity measurements of the hydrolysis of the ammonium salt of diketotetrahydrothiazole (Kanolt), 1907, A., ii, 839.
ions of pure (Walker), 1906, A., ii, 263.
specific inductive capacity of (Beaulard), 1906, A., ii, 3.
processes used to measure the fluorescence of (Dienert), 1909, A., ii, 361.

**Water**, refractive index of (Gifford), 1907, A., ii, 205; (Baxter, Burgess, and Daudt), 1911, A., ii, 557.

- and alcohol, refractive indices of mixtures of (Sidersky), 1910, A., ii, 756.
- refraction and dispersion by (Merczyng), 1911, A., ii, 574.
- vapour, photochemical equilibrium of (Coehn), 1910, A., ii, 373.
- sterilised by ultra-violet light, presence of hydrogen peroxide in (Courmont, Nogier, and Rochaix), 1910, A., ii, 641.
- electrolysis of (Whitney), 1903, A., ii, 406.
  - (lecture experiment) (Teclu), 1904, A., ii, 477.
- history of the electrolysis of (Neuburger), 1904, A., ii, 11.
- apparatus for electrolysis of (Woytaček), 1911, A., ii, 877.
- increase of the conductivity of, by radium emanations (Grassi), 1905, A., ii, 793.
- molecular conductivity of (Blackman), 1905, P., 237.
- the processes involved in the electrolytic decomposition of (Mumm), 1907, A., ii, 527.
- decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (Tian), 1911, A., ii, 452, 564.
- decomposition of the vapour of, by electric sparks (Holt and Hopkinson), 1908, A., ii, 682.
- decomposition of the vapour of, by the silent electrical discharge (Kernbaum), 1910, A., ii, 818.
- condensation of, by electrolytes (Cameron and Robinson), 1910, A., ii, 188, 692.
- influence of traces of nitrous gases on the condensation of the vapour of (Pringal), 1908, A., ii, 798.
- influence of ozone on the condensation of the vapour of (Leithäuser and Pohl), 1908, A., ii, 372.
- condensation of the vapour of, in presence of radium emanation (Curie), 1908, A., ii, 7, 797.
- mixtures of, with non-electrolytes, free energy of chemical action in (Pissarjewsky and Zembisky), 1910, A., ii, 595.
- dissociation of the vapour of (v. Wartenberg), 1906, A., ii, 728; (Nernst and v. Wartenberg), 1906, A., ii, 729; (Holt), 1909, A., ii, 468.

**Water**, dissociation of the vapour of, at high temperatures (Löwenstein), 1906, A., ii, 272; (Langmuir), 1906, A., ii, 848.

- electrolytic dissociation of (Lorenz and Böhi), 1909, A., ii, 541; (Hudson), 1909, A., ii, 855.
- dissociation constant of, and the E.M.F. of the gas element (Preuner), 1903, A., ii, 51.
- influence of electrolytes on the dissociation constant of (Poma and Tanzi), 1912, A., ii, 323.
- Jones and Allen's "colour" demonstration of the dissociating action of (Hildebrand), 1909, A., ii, 25.
- aggregation and crystallisation of (Skworzoff), 1911, A., ii, 970.
- polymerisation of (Rosenstiehl), 1911, A., ii, 386.
- molecular association in (Peddle and Turner), 1911, T., 685; P., 8.
- specific heat of (W. R. and W. E. Bousfield), 1911, A., ii, 580; (Cotty), 1911, A., ii, 964; (Callendar), 1912, A., ii, 428; (Guillaume), 1912, A., ii, 624.
- liquid, vapour, and ice, specific heat of (Nernst), 1910, A., ii, 844.
- vapour, specific heat of, up to 1400° (Holborn and Henning), 1907, A., ii, 844.
  - dissociation and specific heat of, at high temperatures (Bjerrum), 1912, A., ii, 540.
- determination of the heat of evaporation of (Richards and Mathews), 1911, A., ii, 697.
- heat of ionisation of, and ionisation constant of (Heydweiller), 1909, A., ii, 292.
- isopiestic expansion of, at high temperatures and pressures (Watson), 1911, A., ii, 793.
- boiling point of (Berkeley and Applebey), 1911, A., ii, 1061.
- and alcohol, boiling points of mixtures of (Mariller), 1911, A., i, 513.
- vapour pressure of (Krauskopf), 1910, A., ii, 688; (Hofbauer), 1912, A., ii, 735.
- formula for the vapour pressure of, at low temperatures (Scheel), 1906, A., ii, 422.
- and ice, vapour pressure of (Nernst), 1910, A., ii, 826.
- produced by concentrated solutions of certain electrolytes, molecular lowering of the freezing point of (Jones and Getman), 1904, A., ii, 235; (de Coppet), 1905, A., ii, 10.

**Water** vapour, influence of, on measurements in a McLeod pressure gauge (Guichard), 1911, A., ii, 582.
- evaporation of (Smith), 1906, T., 479 ; P., 40.
- rate of evaporation of (Jabłczyński and Przemyski), 1912, A., ii, 908.
- evaporation of solutions of sulphuric acid and (Vaillant), 1908, A., ii, 460.
- influence of, on the boiling point of ethyl alcohol, at various pressures (Wade and Merriman), 1911, T., 997 ; P., 65.
- supercooling of (lecture experiment) (Kummerell), 1909, A., ii, 307.
- measurement of the saturation pressure of vapour of, below 0° (Scheel and Heuse), 1909, A., ii, 643.
- partial pressures of, in mixtures of, and alcohols (Doroschewsky), 1911, A., ii, 1062.
- continuous fractional distillation of (Bousfield), 1912, T., 1443 ; P., 186.
- velocity of diffusion of, through a semi-permeable membrane (Šebor), 1904, A., ii, 540.
- diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide in (Carlson), 1912, A., ii, 141.
- viscosity of (Hosking), 1910, A., ii, 20 ; (Bingham and White), 1912, A., ii, 1144.
- function of the, molecule in dilute solutions (Oxley), 1912, A., ii, 325.
- solubility of, in benzene, petroleum, and paraffin oil (Groschuff), 1911, A., ii, 595.
- currents in, due to the solution of carbon dioxide (Rebenstorff), 1908, A., ii, 490.
- the ionisation factor of, in hydrochloric acid solutions (Doumer), 1908, A., ii, 252, 349.
- possible solid solution of, in crystals (Richards), 1911, A., ii, 589.
- behaviour of, at high pressures and low temperatures (Tammann), 1910, A., ii, 495.
- rôle of, in the constitution of solid hydrates (Feytis), 1911, A., ii, 1058.
- temporary hardness of (Noll), 1910, A., ii, 1064.
- hardness of, influence of the, on bodily development (Berg), 1910, A., ii, 877.
- and *n*-butyric acid, solidification of mixtures of (Faucon), 1909, A., i, 356.

**Water** and soluble fatty acids, solidification of mixtures of (Faucon), 1909, A., i, 130.
- and hydrogen sulphide, equilibrium between (Scheffer), 1911, A., ii, 264, 870.
- influence of the acidity of aqueous solutions on the system : oil and (Reinders), 1911, A., ii, 373.
- the system : phenol and (Smits and Maarse), 1911, A., ii, 870.
- the system : phenylhydrazine and (Blanksma), 1910, A., ii, 594.
- the system : pyridine, sodium carbonate, and (Limbosch), 1909, A., ii, 472.
- equilibrium between sodium carbonates, carbon dioxide, and (McCoy), 1903, A., ii, 413.
- equilibrium between succinonitrile, silver nitrate, and (Middelberg), 1903, A., ii, 414.
- influence of air on (Kohlrausch), 1903, A., ii, 125.
- decomposition of, by bacteria (Spät), 1911, A., ii, 1121.
- decomposition of, by hypophosphites, in presence of palladium (Bach), 1910, A., ii, 31.
- decomposition of, by metals (Kernbaum), 1911, A., ii, 716.
- decomposition of the vapour of, in contact with hot platinum wire (Holt), 1907, A., ii, 450.
- chemical decomposition of, by the α-rays of polonium (Bergwitz), 1910, A., ii, 377.
- decomposition of, by radium (Ramsay), 1905, A., ii, 665.
- decomposition of, by radium salts (Debierne), 1909, A., ii, 364.
- decomposition of, by ultra-violet rays (Kernbaum), 1909, A., ii, 717.
- decomposition of, by sunlight (Kernbaum), 1912, A., ii, 342.
- action of alkali and alkaline-earth metals on a molecule of (de Forcrand), 1906, A., ii, 831.
- vapour, rate of action of, on carbon (Farup), 1906, A., ii, 745.
  - action of carbon monoxide on (Gautier), 1906, A., ii, 538.
- action of, at a red heat on carbon monoxide (Gautier), 1910, A., ii, 708.
- action of finely-divided iron on (Birnie), 1907, A., ii, 469.
- distilled, with and without electrolytes, action of, on metallic lead (Traube-Mengarini and Scala), 1912, A., ii, 161.

**Water**, action of finely-divided metals on (van Ryn), 1908, A., ii, 190.
  action of metallic magnesium on (Roberts and Brown), 1903, A., ii, 726.
  decomposition of, by magnesium (Knapp), 1912, A., ii, 635.
  vapour, action of, on magnesium chloride (Moldenhauer), 1907, A., ii, 85.
  action of nitrogen on the vapour of, at high temperatures (Tower), 1905, A., ii, 814.
  chemical action of the penetrating radium rays on (Kernbaum), 1909, A., ii, 364, 714.
  chemical action of radium emanation on (Cameron and Ramsay), 1907, T., 1593 ; P., 217 ; 1908, T., 966, 992 ; P., 132, 133 ; (Rutherford and Royds), 1908, A., ii, 1006.
  action of silicon on, at about 100° (Moissan and Siemens), 1904, A., ii, 398.
  action of sodium and potassium amalgams on the fate of liberation of hydrogen from (Fernekes), 1904, A., ii, 163.
  vapour, action of ultra-violet light on (Coehn and Grote), 1912, A., ii, 1118.
  anticatalytic action of (Bredig, Fraenkel, and Lichty), 1906, A., ii, 426.
  significance of, in the formation of colloidal "bubbles" from soaps (Krafft), 1906, A., ii, 276.
  sterilisation of (Woodhead), 1911, A., ii, 63.
  use of silver salts in sterilising (Traetta-Mosca), 1909, A., ii, 256.
  sterilisation of, by ultra-violet light (Henri, Helbronner, and v. Recklinghausen), 1912, A., ii, 1132.
  contamination of, by combustion of turf (Grégoire and Hendrick), 1912, A., ii, 803.
  purification of, by infusoria (Stockvis and Swellengrebel), 1912, A., ii, 193.
  physiology of (Cohnheim and G. and G. Kreglinger), 1910, A., ii, 138.
  content in the human organs (Magnus-Levy), 1910, A., ii, 426.
  balance of, in the human organism (Galeotti and Signorelli), 1912, A., ii, 781.
  calcareous, influence of sodium chloride on (Gillet), 1912, A., ii, 1171.
  hard, action of the "luminator" apparatus for (Sugden), 1912, A., ii, 454.
**Distilled water**, absorption of ammonia by (Thoulet), 1903, A., ii, 360.
  coefficients of absorption of nitrogen and oxygen in (Fox), 1910, A., ii, 29.
**Water of crystallisation** (Morozoff), 1907, A., ii, 536 ; (de Boisbaudran), 1911, A., ii, 270 ; (Rosenstiehl), 1911, A., ii, 270, 386.
  as affected by light (McKee and Berkheiser), 1908, A., ii, 1003.
  effect of continued grinding on (Bleeker), 1910, A., ii, 238 ; (Gillette), 1912, A., ii, 150.
  influence of temperature on the amount of, as evidence supporting the theory of the existence of hydrates in solution (Jones and Bassett), 1905, A., ii, 509.
  of salts, action of magnesium on the (Michailenko and Mushinsky), 1912, A., ii, 350.
  in hydrated salts (Baker and Adlam), 1911, T., 507 ; P., 17.
  use of a vacuum for drying salts containing (Krafft), 1908, A., ii, 29.
  action of, on calcium carbide (Masson), 1910, T., 851 ; P., 6.
  exact determination of, as applied to researches on atomic weights (Guye and Tsakalotos), 1909, A., ii, 475.
**Combined water**, new method of estimating (Dupré), 1906, A., ii, 626.
**Conductivity water**, preparation of (Bousfield), 1905, T., 740 ; 1912, T., 1443 ; (Hartley, Campbell, and Poole), 1908, T., 428 ; P., 47 ; (Thole), 1912, T., 207 ; P., 3.
Natural Water :—
  cause of the green tint of (Spring), 1905, A., ii, 695 ; 1908, A., ii, 369.
  constant head of, for laboratories (Muraour), 1908, A., ii, 479.
  of Death Gulch, composition of (Frankforter), 1906, A., ii, 557.
  in and about Halle, radioactive properties of (Schenk), 1905, A., ii, 432.
  from the oolites, salinity of (Fisher), 1904, A., ii, 269.
  estimation of carbon dioxide in (Winkler), 1904, A., ii, 215 ; (McGill), 1904, A., ii, 367.
  estimation of iron in (Winkler), 1903, A., ii, 108.
  estimation of phosphates in (Lincoln and Barker), 1904, A., ii, 680.
**Chalk waters**, sand-filtration and precipitation of (Nankivell), 1911, A., ii, 977.

Natural Water :—
**Canal and drainage water,** and rain, and dew, amount and composition of, collected at Cawnpore during the years 1903–4, 1904–5, and 1905–6 (Moreland), 1907, A., ii, 127.
**De-aerated water,** conductivity of, in presence of radium emanations (Grassi), 1907, A., ii, 217.
**Drainage waters,** annual yield and composition of (Burt), 1912, A., ii, 199.
  collected during 1906–7, at Cawnpore, amount and composition of (Hayman), 1908, A., ii, 890.
  collected during 1907–8, amount and composition of (Burt), 1909, A., ii, 261.
  collected during 1908–9, amount and composition of (Burt), 1909, A., ii, 1049.
  lysimeter (Welbel), 1903, A., ii, 509.
  estimation of colloids in (Marc), 1912, A., ii, 1150.
  colorimetric estimation of phosphoric acid and silica in (Veitch), 1903, A., ii, 329.
**Ferruginous water,** inadmissibility of soap for estimating the hardness of (Gawalowski), 1905, A., ii, 68.
**Fresh waters,** Scandinavian, humus substances soluble in water from (Aschan), 1908, A., i, 250.
**Ground waters,** the *Bacillus coli* in (Horton), 1903, A., ii, 455.
**Iodo-saline water** of Castel S. Pietro dell' Emilia (Garelli and Gorni), 1904, A., ii, 572.
**Irrigating waters,** method of determining "black alkali" in (Skinner), 1906, A., ii, 251.
  copper salts in (Skinner), 1906, A., ii, 302.
**Lake water** of Lake Tinaksk, Astrakhan, composition of (Sokoloff), 1911, A., ii, 502.
**Moor water,** acid content of (Endell), 1910, A., ii, 1005.
  acid content of (Stremme), 1911, A., ii, 70.
**Potable or drinking water,** presence of metals and metalloids in (Garrigou), 1910, A., ii, 705.
  from Cambridge, radium content of (Satterly), 1910, A., ii, 1025.
  some reactions in the treatment of (Bartow and Lindgren), 1907, A., ii, 866.
  hygienic limit for (Dané), 1912, A., ii, 485.

Natural Water :—
**Potable or drinking water,** purification of (Guichard), 1903, A., ii, 17; (Moore), 1905, A., ii, 107; (Kraemer), 1905, A., ii, 108; (Basch), 1905, A., ii, 515.
  containing magnesia and silica, purification of (Rebuffat), 1903, A., ii, 69.
  purification of, from manganese by aluminate-silicates (Gans), 1907, A., ii, 353.
  purification and sterilisation of, by means of calcium peroxide (Freyssinge and Roche), 1905, A., ii, 515.
  use of metallic copper for the purification of (Kraemer), 1906, A., ii, 302.
  estimation of the amount of sodium carbonate necessary to precipitate lime and magnesia in the chemical purification of (Vignon), 1904, A., ii, 292.
  influence of salts in, on physical development (Berg and Röse), 1910, A., ii, 425.
  present position of the problem of the chemical sterilisation of (Hetsch), 1906, A., ii, 569.
  new process of disinfecting (Paternò and Cingolani), 1907, A., ii, 713.
  sterilisation of, by bromine and chlorine (Ballner), 1904, A., ii, 68.
  sterilisation of, by hydrogen peroxide (Bonjean), 1905, A., ii, 190.
  sterilisation of, by the action of ozonised oxygen and of nascent chlorine compounds (Rouquette), 1912, A., ii, 374.
  destruction of bacteria in, by aeration and by hydrogen peroxide (Küster), 1904, A., ii, 632.
  influence of carbon dioxide under high pressure on the bacteria in (Hoffmann), 1906, A., ii, 695.
  solubility of lead in (Meerburg), 1912, A., ii, 763.
  action of magnesium and magnesia on the microbes in (Dienert), 1905, A., ii, 190.
  isolation of *Bacillus typhosus* from (Willson), 1905, A., ii, 748.
  bacterial deposition of iron in (Beythien), 1905, A., ii, 473.
  importance of vegetable organisms for the oxygen supply of (Cronheim), 1906, A., ii, 191.
  polluted, the Causse tests for (Rideal), 1903, A., ii, 392.
  portable outfit for testing (Forbes), 1904, A., ii, 517.

Natural Water:—

**Potable or drinking water**, detection of typhoid bacilli in, by precipitation with ferric oxychloride (Nieter), 1906, A., ii, 383.

estimation of the alkalinity of (Comanducci), 1910, A., ii, 1111.

estimation of ammonia in (Cavalier and Artus), 1905, A., ii, 609.

estimation of *Bacillus coli communis* in (Gautié), 1905, A., ii, 660.

estimation of carbon dioxide in (Forbes and Pratt), 1903, A., ii, 694.

estimation of chlorine in (Stuart), 1911, A., ii, 926.

estimation of small quantities of copper in (Phelps), 1906, A., ii, 396.

colorimetric estimation of lead in (Scheringa), 1910, A., ii, 1112.

estimation of manganese in (Baumert and Holdefleiss), 1904, A., ii, 782; (Prescher), 1907, A., ii, 55; (Lührig and Becker), 1907, A., ii, 303; (Noll), 1907, A., ii, 400; (Weston), 1907, A., ii, 817; (Ernyei), 1908, A., ii, 133; (Rodenburg), 1910, A., ii, 1000.

estimation of nitrites in (Elsdon), 1912, A., ii, 683.

estimation of organic nitrogen in (Brown), 1905, T., 1051; P., 208.

Hartleb's method for the estimation of sulphates in (Rossi), 1903, A., ii, 178.

**Rain water**, Barbadoes, composition of (Hall and Bovell), 1910, A., ii, 994.

composition of, from British Guiana (Harrison), 1911, A., ii, 530.

collected at Garforth, composition of (Seton), 1909, A., ii, 340.

Indian, composition of (Leather), 1906, A., ii, 487.

at Ploty in 1900, 1901, and 1902, composition of the (Welbel), 1903, A., ii, 508, 749.

amount of chlorine in (Jorissen), 1906, A., ii, 486; 1907, A., ii, 48.

amount of combined nitrogen in, in Dehra Dun and Cawnpore (Leather), 1906, A., ii, 302.

nitrogen in, collected at Flahult, Sweden (v. Feilitzen and Lugner), 1910, A., ii, 444.

amount of combined nitrogen in, in Pretoria (Ingle), 1906, A., ii, 302.

amounts of nitrogen as ammonia and as nitric acid and of chlorine in the, collected at Rothamsted (Miller), 1906, A., ii, 486.

Natural Water:—

**Rain water** in Tonquin, nitrogen content of (Aufray), 1911, A., ii, 224.

nitrogen compounds in (Shutt), 1909, A., ii, 429.

discoloured (Clayton), 1903, P., 101.

radioactivity of (Wilson), 1903, A., ii, 194; (Jaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 662.

ionisation caused by (Costanzo and Negro), 1909, A., ii, 110.

fertilising value of (Brünnich), 1910, A., ii, 647.

analysis of, from Lincoln, New Zealand (Gray), 1911, A., ii, 327.

estimation of chlorine and sulphuric acid in (Wituynj), 1911, A., ii, 432.

estimation of nitrogen in (Huizinga), 1912, A., ii, 89.

from Groningen, estimation of nitrogen in (Hudig and Welt), 1911, A., ii, 1128.

of the Cam, radium content of (Satterly), 1910, A., ii, 1025.

**River water**, the correlation of rock analyses and analyses of (Shelton), 1910, P., 110.

**Saline water** of Kef-el-Melah in the Djebel Amour (Le Comte), 1903, A., ii, 159.

**Water from salt marshes**, volumetric estimation of calcium and magnesium in (d'Anselme), 1903, A., ii, 695.

**Sea-water** of the Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean (Schlœsing), 1906, A., ii, 176.

of the Dead Sea, composition of (Stutzer and Reich), 1907, A., ii, 791.

analyses of (Friedmann), 1912, A., ii, 268.

changes in the composition of, on freezing (Ringer), 1906, A., ii, 556.

arsenic in (Gautier), 1903, A., ii, 593, 645.

amount of dissolved organic carbon compounds in, and their significance in its internal economy (Henze), 1908, A., ii, 706.

from the Atlantic Ocean, measurements of the active emanation of (Knoche), 1909, A., ii, 287.

gold in (de Wilde), 1905, A., ii, 532.

collected in the dark, alterations in the oxygen in (Winterstein), 1909, A., ii, 746.

amount of radium present in (Eve), 1909, A., ii, 633; (Joly), 1909, A., ii, 780; (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 118.

Natural Water:—

**Sea-water**, radium emanation in, between Valparaiso and the East Indies (Knoche), 1912, A., ii, 223.
  chemical precipitation of calcium carbonate from (Philippi), 1908, A., ii, 302.
  radioactivity of (Joly), 1908, A., ii, 246.
  electrical conductivity of (Ruppin), 1906, A., ii, 492.
  concentration of hydrogen ions in (Ringer), 1909, A., ii, 309; (Sörensen and Palitzsch), 1910, A., ii, 404; (Palitzsch), 1912, A., ii, 39.
  refractive index of (Gifford), 1907, A., ii, 205.
  presence and distribution of nitrogen-fixing bacteria in (Keutner), 1905, A., ii, 189.
  absorption of ammonia by (Thoulet), 1903, A., ii, 360.
  tension of carbon dioxide in (Krogh), 1905, A., ii, 26.
  coefficients of absorption of nitrogen, oxygen, and atmospheric carbon dioxide in (Fox), 1910, A., ii, 29.
  solubility of oxygen in (G. C. and M. C. Whipple), 1911, A., ii, 271.
  solubility of atmospheric oxygen in (Clowes and Biggs), 1904, A., ii, 392.
  the de-salting of (v. Lippmann and Erdmann), 1911, A., ii, 723.
  chemical action of, on Portland cement (Poirson), 1911, A., ii, 204.
  action of, on iron (Friend and Brown), 1911, T., 1302; P., 156.
  toxicity of, on fresh-water animals (Ostwald), 1905, A., ii, 272; 1906, A., ii, 112.
  alkalinity of (Ruppin), 1910, A., ii, 405, 452.
  apparatus for testing (Ruppin), 1912, A., ii, 599.
  analysis of (Ruppin), 1911, A., ii, 123.
  estimation of ammonia, nitrates, and nitrites in (Ringer and Klingen), 1908, A., ii, 320.
  estimation of ammonia, nitric and nitrous acids in (Gellmuyden), 1909, A., ii, 577.
  estimation of dissolved gases in (Ruppin), 1904, A., ii, 214.
  estimation of nitrogenous compounds and silica in (Ringer), 1907, A., ii, 55.

Natural Water:—

**Sea-water**, estimation of organic matter in, and a modification of the Kubel-Tiemann process (Di Donna), 1907, A., ii, 821.
  determination of degree of pollution of, by estimation of organic matters (Lenormand), 1909, A., ii, 943.
  estimation of dissolved oxygen in (Jorissen and Ringer), 1906, A., ii, 490.
  estimation of organic matter in (Lenormand), 1903, A., ii, 697.

**Service-water**, occurrence of iron and manganese in (v. Raumer), 1904, A., ii, 90.

**Spring** and **mineral waters**, influence of "decantation" on the composition and bacterial state of (Bonjean), 1903, A., ii, 319.
  of the acid carbonate class, direct proportionality between the freezing point of, and the composition of the water expressed in terms of the anhydrous salts and normal carbonates (Graux), 1906, A., ii, 148.
  arsenic in (Gautier), 1903, A., ii, 593, 645.
  calculation of the amounts of free and combined carbonic acid and hydrogen sulphide in (Auerbach), 1904, A., ii, 723.
  gases from (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 209; (Moureu), 1903, A., ii, 222; (Jorissen), 1907, A., ii, 388.
  origin of the gases evolved by (Strutt), 1907, A., ii, 791.
  thermal, gases of (Moureu), 1906, A. ii, 442; (Moureu and Biquard), 1906, A., ii, 685.
    gaseous outputs of (Moureu and Biquard), 1908, A., ii, 277.
    rare gases in (Moureu), 1911, A., ii, 808.
    presence of neon in the gases of (Moureu and Biquard), 1906, A., ii, 685.
  fractionation of rare gases from, and the proportion of helium (Moureu and Biquard), 1907, A., ii, 22.
  existence of hydrogen carbonates in, and the supposed anomalies in the osmotic pressure values (Maillard and Graux), 1906, A., ii, 218.
  formation of hydrogen sulphide in (Thomann), 1906, A., ii, 477.
  hydrogen sulphide microbes in (Goslings), 1905, A., ii, 108.
  in Sweden, occurrence of manganese in (Weibull), 1907, A., ii, 888.

Natural Water:—

- **Spring** and **mineral waters**, occurrence of pentathionic acid in (Maclaurin), 1911, P., 10.
  - radioactivity of (Strutt), 1904, A., ii, 306; (Moureu), 1905, A., ii, 5; (Blanc), 1905, A., ii, 221, 786; (Mache), 1905, A., ii, 367; (Schlundt and Moore), 1905, A., ii, 368; (Mache and Meyer), 1905, A., ii, 498, 787; (Jaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 663; (Dienert and Bouquet), 1906, A., ii, 211; (Dienert), 1906, A., ii, 324.
  - radioactivity of, and their sediments (Engler and Sieveking), 1907, A., ii, 218.
  - goitrigenic, radioactivity of (Répin), 1908, A., ii, 796, 1058.
  - cold, and minerals in the Sierra de Guadarrama, probable relationship between the radioactivity of (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 63.
  - of the Taunus, radioactivity of (Schmidt), 1905, A., ii, 220; 1907, A., ii, 218.
  - radioactive substances from the deposits from (Nasini), 1904, A., ii, 399, 461.
  - thermal, radioactivity of the gases evolved from the waters of (Curie and Laborde), 1904, A., ii, 461; 1906, A., ii, 515.
    - chemical composition of the radioactive gaseous mixtures evolved from the waters of (Moureu), 1905, A., ii, 5.
  - apparatus for determination of the radioactivity of (Loewenthal), 1912, A., ii, 417; (Henrich and Glaser), 1912, A., ii, 724.
  - radium content of (Satterly), 1912, A., ii, 118.
  - containing radium, variation in electrical conductivity of (Muñoz del Castillo and Díaz de Rada), 1909, A., ii, 113.
  - thermal, action of hydrogen sulphide on certain oxides in reference to the study of (Gautier), 1906, A., ii, 548.
  - chalybeate, action of, on metabolic processes (Vandeweyer and Wybauw), 1906, A., ii, 778.
  - thermal, in Aachen, radioactivity of (Sahlbom and Hinrichsen), 1906, A., ii, 716.
    - fluorine in (Sahlbom and Hinrichsen), 1906, A., ii, 716, 798; (Casares Gil), 1906, A., ii, 896.

Natural Water:—

- **Spring** and **mineral waters** of Agaete, Canary Islands, thermal, radioactivity of the (Díaz de Rada), 1908, A., ii, 750.
  - of Alange, radioactivity of (Muñoz del Castillo), 1909, A., ii, 110.
  - of the Alpine regions, radioactivity of (Blanc), 1905, A., ii, 221.
  - thermal, of Bagnères-de-Luchon, radioactivity of (Moureu and Lepape), 1909, A., ii, 363.
    - radioactivity of the mud from the (Magri), 1907, A., ii, 64.
    - origin of red ochre deposited from the (Magri), 1907, A., ii, 971.
  - of Bath, constituents of (Ramsay), 1912, A., ii, 417.
    - analysis of (Masson and Ramsay), 1912, T., 1370; P., 183.
  - of Biskra, ionisation of (Nodon), 1910, A., ii, 478.
  - Bohemian, radioactivity of (Mache and Meyer), 1905, A., ii, 498.
  - of Brambach (Fresenius and Czapski: Weidig), 1911, A., ii, 686.
  - of the Caledonia springs, Ottawa, radioactivity of (Eve), 1911, A., ii, 846.
  - from Carlsbad, radioactivity of (Kolhörster), 1912, A., ii, 524.
    - indirect proof of the presence of radium in (Knett), 1906, A., ii, 412.
  - from Castromonte and Puertollano, radioactivity of the (Muñoz del Castillo), 1908, A., ii, 550.
  - Doughty, in Colorado, radioactive (Headden), 1906, A., ii, 2.
  - of Columbières-sur-Orb, amount of radium emanation in (Danne and Crémieu), 1911, A., ii, 1049.
  - from Cucho, radioactivity of the (Muñoz del Castillo), 1908, A., ii, 750.
  - from the Max spring at Dürkheim (Rupp), 1912, A., ii, 268.
    - arsenic content of (Ebler), 1907, A., ii, 485; (Hintz), 1910, A., ii, 510.
    - radioactivity of the (Ebler), 1907, A., ii, 923; (Levin), 1910, A., ii, 478; (Ebler and Fellner), 1911, A., ii, 1049.
  - of Echaillon and Salins Moutiers, radioactive constituents of the deposits of (Blanc), 1905, A., ii, 786.
  - of Fitero Viejo, radioactivity of the mud from the (Díaz de Rada), 1908, A., ii, 750.

Natural Water:—
**Spring** and **mineral waters** of Fiuggi, near Anticoli, physico chemical investigation of the (Nasini and Levi), 1908, A., ii, 401.
  radioactivity of (Nasini and Levi), 1906, A., ii, 324.
 of Fumade (Astruc and Delorme), 1905, A., ii, 727.
 Gastein thermal, radioactivity of (Mache), 1905, A., ii, 367.
 from Gratz and its environs (Wellik), 1909, A., ii, 202.
 Greek medicinal, radioactivity of (Komnenos, Dambergis, and Aeginitis), 1910, A., ii, 678.
 of the Grotto at Luchon, free sulphur in the (Moissan), 1903, A., ii, 209.
 of Hokuto, Taiwan, radioactivity of the sediment of (Hayakawa and Nakano), 1912, A., ii, 1123.
 of Iceland, radioactivity of (Thorkelsson), 1911, A., ii, 9.
 of the island of Ischia, radioactivity of (Scarpa), 1911, A., ii, 8.
 of Kissingen, radioactivity of the (Jentzsch), 1908, A., ii, 9, 143.
 from La Roche-Posay, presence of selenium in (Taboury), 1909, A., ii, 902.
 of La Toja and Lérez, determination of the radioactivity of (Díaz de Rada), 1912, A., ii, 724.
 of Lavey-les-Bains, radioactivity of the (Sarasin, Guye, and Micheli), 1908, A., ii, 143.
 of Lerez, radioactivity of the (Muñoz del Castillo), 1908, A., ii, 750.
 in the North of Madagascar (G. and P. Lemoine), 1904, A., ii, 671.
 from Martos and Onteniente, radioactivity of the (Díaz de Rada), 1908, A., ii, 550.
 of Monte Amiata, radioactivity of (Nasini and Porlezza), 1912, A., ii, 525, 1123.
 of Mülhausen, radioactivity of the (Müller), 1910, A., ii, 678.
 at Oña, Burgos, radioactivity of the (Muñoz del Castillo), 1908, A., ii, 1004.
 from Plasencia, Alicante, and Orihuela, physico-chemical constants of (Morales Chofré), 1910, A., ii, 477.
 of Plombières, radioactivity of the (Brochet), 1908, A., ii, 143; 1910, A., ii, 90, 250.
 of the Pyrenees, and in geysers of the Yellowstone Park, occurrence of fluorine in (Casares Gil), 1906, A., ii, 80.

Natural Water:—
**Spring** and **mineral waters** of the Rohitsch springs, deposits from (Leitmeier), 1910, A., ii, 49.
 of Roncegno, iron- and arsenic-containing (Nasini, Levi, and Ageno), 1910, A., ii, 222.
 Roumanian, radioactivity of (Hurmuzescu and Patriciu), 1909, A., ii, 110.
 Russian, radioactivity of (Mezernitzky), 1911, A., ii, 960.
 thermal, of S. Guiliano, radioactivity of (Battelli, Occhialini, and Chella), 1906, A., ii, 824.
 of St. Jean de Maurienne, goitrigenic, radioactivity of the (Répin), 1908, A., ii, 796.
 of St. Lucasbad, radioactivity of (Szilárd), 1912, A., ii, 525.
 thermal, from S. Saturnino, radioactivity of (Bernini), 1911, A., ii, 846.
 of Salsomaggiore, estimation of boric acid in (Nasini and Porlezza), 1912, A., ii, 1184.
 from the San José spring, radioactivity of (Díaz de Rada), 1912, A., ii, 570.
 from Semmering province, radioactivity of (Bamberger), 1909, A., ii, 110.
 from Silesia, analyses of (Woy), 1911, A., ii, 617.
 of Slănic, Roumania, radioactivity of (Severin and Hurmuzescu), 1906, A., ii, 593.
 of the Southern Viennese thermal zone, radioactivity of some (Mache and Meyer), 1905, A., ii, 787.
 Spanish medicinal, radioactivity of (Muñoz del Castillo), 1907, A., ii, 63, 218, 219.
 Swedish, radioactivity of the (Sjögren and Sahlbom), 1908, A., ii, 749.
 Swiss, radioactivity of (v. Sury), 1907, A., ii, 662; (Schweitzer), 1909, A., ii, 363; 1910, A., ii, 768.
 of certain fresh-water springs of the Taunus (Schmidt), 1905, A., ii, 220.
 of Teplitz-Schönauer, radioactivity of (Sterba), 1911, A., ii, 360.
 in the Tyrol, radioactivity of the (Bamberger), 1908, A., ii, 649; (Bamberger and Krüse), 1910, A., ii, 570; 1911, A., ii, 1049.
 Upper Austrian, radioactivity of (Bamberger), 1909, A., ii, 110.
 from Uriage (Isère), gases in (Massol), 1911, A., ii, 123.

Natural Water :—

**Spring** and **mineral waters** from Uriage (Isère), radioactivity of the gases of the (Massol), 1908, A., ii, 1004; (Besson), 1908, A., ii, 1005.
  composition of the deposits from (Massol), 1909, A., ii, 495.
 of Usson, radioactivity of (Massol), 1912, A., ii, 889.
 of Val-les-Baines, radioactivity of (Chaspoul and de Beaujeu), 1912, A., ii, 12.
 at Valdemorillo, radioactivity of the (Muñoz del Castillo), 1908, A., ii, 1004.
 of the Valencian district, radioactivity of (Morales Chofré), 1910, A., ii, 477.
 in the Vosges, waste, radioactivity of (Brochet), 1910, A., ii, 174.
 thermal, from Wiesbaden, radioactivity of (Henrich), 1905, A., ii, 6, 221; 1907, A., ii, 150; (Schmidt), 1905, A., ii, 221; (Henrich and Bugge), 1905, A., ii, 568.
  investigations on the gases of the (Henrich), 1909, A., ii, 66, 953.
  sinter from (Henrich and Bugge), 1912, A., ii, 570.
 of the Yellowstone Park, radioactivity of (Moore and Schlundt), 1911, A., ii, 360.
 natural, analysis of (Roloff), 1908, A., ii, 231.
 physico-chemical analysis of (Hintz and Grünhut), 1908, A., ii, 1075.
 analysis of gases from (Hintz and Grünhut), 1910, A., ii, 356, 1111; (Henrich), 1910, A., ii, 1111.
 detection of hydrogen sulphide in (Ganassini), 1903, A., ii, 40.
 detection of metalloids and metals in (Garrigou), 1910, A., ii, 549.
 detection and estimation of fluorine in (Carles), 1907, A., ii, 129, 195.
 rapid estimation of carbon dioxide in (Stránsky), 1908, A., ii, 225.
 estimation of the radioactivity of (Henrich), 1910, A., ii, 249; (Henrich and Glaser), 1912, A., ii, 119.
 estimation of radium emanation in (Greinacher), 1912, A., ii, 621; (Berndt), 1912, A., ii, 889.
 chalybeate, estimation of free sulphuric acid, volumetrically, in (Ahlum), 1906, T., 470; P., 63.

**Streams**, the automatic purification of (Rapp), 1904, A., ii, 68.

Natural Water :—

**Surface waters**, radioactivity of (Jaufmann), 1905, A., ii, 662.

**Unpolluted water**, absence of *Bacillus coli* in (Houston), 1904, A., ii, 633.

**Well waters**, occurrence of *Crenothrix polyspora* in (Beythien, Hempel, and Kraft), 1904, A., ii, 279.
 presence of nitrite and ammonia in, and its signification (van Eyk), 1908, A., ii, 983.
 deep, radioactivity of some (Schlundt and Moore), 1905, A., ii, 368.
 detection of traces of manganese, in presence of iron, in (Croner), 1905, A., ii, 611.

**Water analysis** :—
 geo-chemistry of (Palmer), 1912, A., ii, 97.
 rapid analysis of (Dané), 1910, A., ii, 1004.
 thermal, analysis of, by some new methods (Gautier and Moureu), 1911, A., ii, 300.
 plea for uniformity in the analysis of (Noll), 1908, A., ii, 435.
 analysis of, by means of potassium stearate and phenolphthalein (Blacher and Jacoby), 1908, A., ii, 897.
 apparatus for sampling (Spitta and Imhoff), 1906, A., ii, 583.
 influence of microbes on the composition of (Rouchy), 1908, A., ii, 541.
 simple form of apparatus for observing the rate of absorption of oxygen by polluted (Adeney), 1908, A., ii, 781.
 detection of traces of (Scriba), 1907, A., ii, 50; (Biltz), 1907, A., ii, 574.
 detection of ammonia in (Trillat and Turchet), 1905, A., ii, 282.
 detection of *Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes* in (Hewlett), 1904, A., ii, 633.
 detection of free carbonic acid in (Bitter), 1909, A., ii, 831.
 detection of nitrates and nitrites in (Denigès), 1911, A., ii, 655.
 aerated, detection of saponin in, by hæmolysis (Rusconi), 1910, A., ii, 559.
 detection of small quantities of sodium carbonate in (Flamand), 1909, A., ii, 762.
 detection and estimation of ammonia in, by means of diaminophenol (Manget and Marion), 1903, A., ii, 390.
 detection and estimation of lead in (Kühn), 1906, A., ii, 493.

**Water analysis :—**
detection and estimation of nitrates and nitrites in (TILLMANS and SUTTHOFF), 1911, A., ii, 767.
estimation of traces of, by magnesium methyl iodide (ZEREWITINOFF), 1911, A., ii, 1026.
apparatus for estimation of, absorbed by soils (MARSHALL), 1912, A., ii, 200.
estimation of acidity and alkalinity of (WALKER and KAY), 1912, A., ii, 1215.
estimation of alkalis in (KOCH), 1909, A., ii, 761.
estimation of ammonia in (BUISSON), 1906, A., ii, 704 ; 1907, A., ii, 306 ; (RONCHÈSE), 1908, A., ii, 320.
estimation of ammonia and protein-nitrogen in (EFFRONT), 1905, A., ii, 68.
estimation of arsenic and of iron salts in (AGENO and GUICCIARDINI), 1911, A., ii, 769.
rapid method for the estimation of calcium in, for boiler purposes (HALE), 1907, A., ii, 815.
hard, estimation of calcium and magnesium in (NOTHNAGEL), 1911, A., ii, 1031.
estimation of organic carbon in (POPOWSKY), 1908, A., ii, 435.
estimation of carbon dioxide in (BRUHNS), 1906, A., ii, 706 ; (TILLMANS and HEUBLEIN), 1911, A., ii, 70 ; 1912, A., ii, 1211 ; (CASARES GIL, and PIÑA DE RUBIES), 1912, A., ii, 603 ; (AUERBACH), 1912, A., ii, 996 ; (WARBURG), 1912, A., ii, 1210.
simultaneous estimation of the residue and combined carbon dioxide in (CHARITSCHKOFF), 1909, A., ii, 701.
estimation of free carbonic acid in (NOLL), 1912, A., ii, 685.
estimation of chlorides in (ANDREWS), 1905, A., ii, 115.
Volhard method for the estimation of chlorine in (SHUTT and CHARLTON), 1906, A., ii, 894.
estimation of the hardness of (GAWALOWSKI), 1903, A., ii, 185 ; (AUERBACH : BASCH), 1904, A., ii, 151 ; (MAGNANINI), 1906, A., ii, 632 ; (NAWIASKY and KORSCHUN), 1907, A., ii, 579 ; (RAKOWSKI), 1907, A., ii, 987 ; (TELLE), 1908, A., ii, 535 ; (KLUT), 1909, A., ii, 183 ; (PICCININI), 1909, A., ii, 832 ; (SILBER), 1911, A., ii, 228.

**Water analysis :—**
estimation of the carbonate and non-carbonate hardness of, due to magnesium (NOLL), 1912, A., ii, 997.
estimation of iron in (KLUT), 1909, A., ii, 1055 ; (MAYER), 1912, A., ii, 809.
estimation of iron, ammonia, and nitrous acid in (SÜPFLE), 1911, A., ii, 940.
estimation and separation of iron and phosphoric acid in (CAUSSE), 1904, A., ii, 93.
colorimetric estimation of lead in (EGELING), 1907, A., ii, 398 ; (MOFFATT and SPIRO), 1907, A., ii, 653.
volumetric estimation of lime and magnesia in (BURGESS), 1907, A., ii, 578.
volumetric estimation of magnesium in (FRANKFORTER and COHEN), 1907, A., ii, 988.
estimation of magnesium chloride in (EMDE and SENST), 1909, A., ii, 940, 1053 ; (PFEIFFER), 1909, A., ii, 940.
estimation of nitrates in (DE KONINCK), 1903, A., ii, 754 ; (ADAN), 1907, A., ii, 651 ; (CHAMOT and PRATT), 1909, A., i, 641 ; 1910, A., ii, 545 ; (FARCY), 1910, A., ii, 71 ; (CHAMOT, PRATT, and REDFIELD), 1911, A., ii, 331.
estimation of nitrates in waters containing chlorine (MARCILLE), 1909, A., ii, 829.
influence of bromides and iodides on the estimation of nitrates in (FARCY), 1909, A., ii, 616.
influence of chlorides in the estimation of nitrates in (PERRIER and FARCY), 1909, A., ii, 344 ; (SABATINI), 1909, A., ii, 935.
limitations of the copper-zinc couple method in estimating nitrates and nitrites in (PURVIS and COURTAULD), 1908, A., ii, 776.
estimation of nitric acid in (SCHMATOLLA), 1903, A., ii, 101 ; (FRERICHS), 1903, A., ii, 328 ; (MÜLLER), 1903, A., ii, 690 ; (UTZ), 1905, A., ii, 283 ; (BUSCH), 1905, A., ii, 418.
estimation of combined nitric acid in (DRAWE), 1906, A., ii, 490.
estimation of nitrites in (DESFOURNEAUX : ROBIN), 1904, A., ii, 367 ; (KASTLE and ELVOVE), 1911, A., ii, 437 ; (BLANC), 1911, A., ii, 930.
estimation of nitrogen in (WESTON), 1905, A., ii, 352 ; (KORSCHUN), 1907, A., ii, 821 ; (JOHNSON), 1912, A., ii, 89.

**Water analysis** :—
estimation of nitrogen in, by Schlœsing's method (Huizinga), 1912, A., ii, 89.
estimation of organic nitrogen in (Rubner), 1907, A., ii, 820.
estimation of organic matter in (Lenormand), 1903, A., ii, 697 ; 1904, A., ii, 215 ; (Utz), 1906, A., ii, 310 ; (Noll), 1911, A., ii, 925.
from sulphur springs, estimation of organic matter in (Dittrich), 1911, A., ii, 1035.
estimation of dissolved oxygen in (Wangerin and Vorländer), 1903, A., ii, 99 ; (Noll), 1906, A., ii, 48 ; (Korschun), 1907, A., ii, 576 ; (Cronheim), 1907, A., ii, 985 ; (Jorissen), 1909, A., ii, 343 ; 1910, A., ii, 749.
estimation of substances in, by physico-chemical volumetric methods (Dienert and Guillerd), 1912, A., ii, 687 ; (Dienert), 1912, A., ii, 807.
estimation of sulphates in (Brubaker), 1912, A., ii, 385.
estimation of combined sulphuric acid in (Blacher and Koerber), 1905, A., ii, 552 ; (Raschig), 1906, A., ii, 306 ; (Bruhns), 1906, A., ii, 800 ; (Komarowsky), 1907, A., ii, 577.
estimation of, in butter and other fats (Aschman and Arend), 1906, A., ii, 814.
estimation of, in coal (Somermeier : Pellet and Arnaud), 1907, A., ii, 51.
rapid estimation of, in articles of food, etc. (Thörner), 1908, A., ii, 222.
estimation of, in food and physiological preparations (Benedict and Manning), 1905, A., ii, 349.
estimation of, in minerals and rocks (Dittrich), 1912, A., ii, 1207.
estimation of, in silicates (Dittrich and Eitel), 1912, A., ii, 804.
See also Ice, Snow, and Steam.
**Water-bath**, a constant level (Miniot), 1911, A., ii, 714 ; (Morel : Schirm), 1912, A., ii, 445.
electric (Beebe and Buxton), 1905, A., ii, 514.
**Water drinking**, studies on (Rulon and Hawk : Wreath and Hawk), 1911, A., ii, 1012 ; (Mattill and Hawk), 1912, A., ii, 64, 65 ; (Howe, Mattill, and Hawk), 1912, A., ii, 65, 369 ; (Howe and Hawk), 1912, A., ii, 369 ; (Fairhall and Hawk), 1912, A., ii, 465.
**Water drinking**, influence of, on elimination of uric acid (Rulon and Hawk), 1911, A., ii, 135.
**Water fennel oil**, phellandrene from (Kondakoff), 1908, A., i, 665.
**Water gas**, thermodynamics of (Hahn), 1903, A., ii, 274, 711.
carburetted, for use in the Bunsen burner (Chikashigé), 1906, A., ii, 221.
uncarburetted, defects of, as fuel for laboratory use (Chikashigé and Matsumoto), 1904, A., ii, 254.
**Water-glass** (Ordway), 1908, A., ii, 37.
**Water-jet blower**, simple (Revington and Rankin), 1908, A., ii, 30.
**Water-melon** (*Cucurbita citrullus*), chemical examination of seeds of (Power and Salway), 1910, A., ii, 337.
**Water-melon seed oil** (Wys), 1903, A., i, 602 ; (Woinarowskaja and Naumova), 1903, A., ii, 171.
**Water pump**, new form of (Villiers), 1906, A., ii, 154.
safety valve for (Gerhardt), 1909, A., ii, 724 ; (Berg), 1911, A., ii, 714 ; (Behrend), 1911, A., ii, 796.
Siepermann-Fudickar (v. Ihering), 1906, A., ii, 433.
**Wax**, bees' (Berg), 1908, A., ii, 878.
  alcohol from (Sundvik), 1911, A., i, 599.
  psyllostearyl alcohol as a constituent of (Sundvik), 1907, A., i, 887.
  heat of combustion of (Sokoloff), 1906, A., ii, 206.
  influence of the duration of boiling on the saponification value of (Schwarz), 1905, A., ii, 361, 657.
  from Annam (Bellier), 1906, A., i, 924.
  evaluation of (Berg), 1903, A., ii, 702, 767 ; (Dieterich), 1903, A., ii, 767.
  assay of (Buchner), 1905, A., ii, 126 ; (Bohrisch and Richter), 1906, A., ii, 589.
carnauba, constants of (Radcliffe), 1907, A., ii, 59.
Candelilla, constituents of (Sanders), 1911, P., 250.
of flax (Hoffmeister), 1903, A., ii, 448.
Indian Ghedda (Buchner), 1906, A., i, 478 ; (Lipp and Kuhn), 1912, A., i, 675.
Japanese, acids of high melting point in (Schaal), 1908, A., i, 3.
  alcoholysis of (Tassilly), 1911, A., i, 602.
of the bark of *Jatropha curcas* (Sack), 1906, A., ii, 386.

**Wax,** Montana, ester from (Schliemann's Export-Ceresin-Fabrik), 1912, A., i, 532.
  $C_{18}H_{28}O$, from *Morinda citrifolia* (Oesterle and Tisza), 1908, A., ii, 527.
  myrtle, constants and composition of (Smith and Wade), 1903, A., ii, 608.
  from the palm *Raphia ruffia* of Madagascar (Haller), 1907, A., i, 377.
  See also Peat wax and Psylla wax.
**Waxes,** apparatus for determining the specific gravity of (Rakusin), 1905, A., ii, 303.
  percentage of iron in (Glikin), 1908, A., ii, 407.
  of the Coniferæ (Bougault and Bourdier), 1909, A., i, 82; (Bougault), 1910, A., i, 297; 1911, A., ii, 223.
  montana (montan) and montanin (Ryan and Dillon), 1909, A., i, 629.
  analysis of (Leys), 1912, A., ii, 816.
  estimation of the acid and saponification numbers of (Wichmann), 1911, A., ii, 550.
**Wax oil** (Ekecrantz and Lundström), 1910, A., i, 805.
**Weathering processes** (Glinka), 1909, A., ii, 493.
**Weber's acid,** constitution of (Jurisch), 1910, A., ii, 950.
**Wehnelt cathode.** See Cathode.
**Weighing** (Kuhn), 1910, A., ii, 947.
  precautions to be taken in (Kempf), 1912, A., ii, 1207.
  temperature-correction in (Waterman), 1912, A., ii, 635.
  vacuum correction of (Richards and Baxter), 1910, A., ii, 403.
  of minute quantities, new method of (Steele and Grant), 1909, A., ii, 876.
**Weighing bottle** for liquids (Buschmann), 1906, A., ii, 832.
**Weight,** conservation of (Zengelis), 1909, A., ii, 134.
  of a falling drop and the laws of Tate (Morgan and Stevenson), 1908, A., ii, 356; (Morgan and Higgins: Higgins), 1908, A., ii, 668; (Lohnstein), 1909, A., ii, 25; (Morgan), 1911, A., ii, 372, 584; (Morgan and Thomssen), 1911, A., ii, 584; (Morgan and Daghlian), 1911, A., ii, 585; (Morgan and Schwartz), 1911, A., ii, 698; (Morgan and Cann), 1911, A., ii, 699; (Morgan and McAfee), 1911, A., ii, 857; (Morgan and Owen), 1911, A., ii, 1067.
**Weight,** supposed alteration in the total, of substances taking part in a chemical reaction (Lo Surdo), 1904, A., ii, 720; 1907, A., ii, 445; (Landolt), 1906, A., ii, 528; 1908, A., ii, 366; (Laby), 1908, A., ii, 170; (Manley), 1912, A., ii, 928.
  correction of, of substances weighed in air to weights in a vacuum (Scott), 1909, P., 286.
  and volume of precipitates suspended in liquids, application of the pyknometric method of determining the (Hazewinkel), 1907, A., ii, 194.
  of the body, acute falls in (Tobler), 1910, A., ii, 632.
**Weights, combining,** the unit of (Luther), 1905, A., ii, 448.
  law of, relation of the uncrossable line in systems of three components to (Ruer), 1909, A., ii, 985.
**Weights, molecular,** relation between boiling points and (T.), 1912, A., ii, 1136.
  and capillary constants (Dutoit and Mojoïu), 1909, A., ii, 470.
  and form of substances (Yégounoff), 1909, A., ii, 387.
  heat of fusion, and specific cohesion at the melting point (Walden), 1908, A., ii, 1014.
  comparison of (Blackman), 1912, A., ii, 149.
  determination of (Biddle), 1903, A., ii, 411; (Beckmann), 1903, A., ii, 533; (Blackman), 1905, T., 1474; P., 228, 304.
  determinations of, at very high temperatures (Nernst), 1903, A., ii, 636.
  determination of, and the influence of foreign substances on transition temperatures (Dawson and Jackson), 1908, T., 344; P., 26.
  determinations of, by the boiling point method (Oddo), 1903, A., ii, 60; (Meyer and Desamari), 1909, A., ii, 721.
  determination of, by the rise of the boiling point in cathode ray vacuum (Krafft and Lehmann), 1905, A., ii, 143.
  determination of, from lowering of vapour pressure (Wright), 1912, P., 96.
  determination of, by distribution experiments (Morgan and Benson), 1907, A., ii, 743.
  determination of, by the use of solvents with high boiling points (Rügheimer, Mittler, and Rudolfi), 1905, A., ii, 571.

- **Weights, molecular,** apparatus for determining (Blackman), 1906, P., 175; (Dehn), 1907, A., ii, 756.
  - improved Beckmann apparatus for determining (Sanders), 1906, P., 165.
  - apparatus for the determination of, by raising of the boiling point (Eykman), 1904, A., ii, 158.
  - modification of the Landsberger apparatus for the determination of (Lehner), 1903, A., ii, 411; (Meyer and Jaeger), 1903, A., ii, 467.
  - molten hydrated salts as solvents for the freezing-point method of determining (Morgan and Benson), 1907, A., ii, 747; (Morgan and Owen), 1907, A., ii, 845.
  - the van't Hoff-Raoult formula in determinations of (Bancroft), 1906, A., ii, 523.
  - determination of, by the Landsberger-Sakurai boiling-point method (Turner), 1910, T., 1184; P., 134.
  - microscopic method of determining (Barger), 1903, P., 121; 1904, T., 286; P., 8.
  - determination of, by the application of the microscopic method to solvents of high boiling point (Barger and Ewins), 1905, T., 1756; P., 250.
  - determination of, by means of platinum thermometers (Barnes, Archibald, and McIntosh), 1905, A., ii, 238.
  - determination of, modifications of the thermometer used in (Beckmann), 1905, A., ii, 300.
  - determination of, by the vapour current method, at high temperatures (Beckmann), 1905, A., ii, 676.
  - calculation of, by means of vapour densities (Leduc), 1909, A., ii, 382.
  - question of the accurate determination of, from the vapour density (Reinganum), 1904, A., ii, 645.
  - determination of, by lowering of vapour pressure (Perman), 1905, T., 194; P., 23; (Menzies), 1911, A., ii, 94.
  - determinations, freezing-point and boiling-point experiments in connexion with (Beckmann), 1904, A., ii, 235.
  - cryoscopic determination of, using cyclohexanol as a solvent (Chavanne and van Roelen), 1909, A., i, 21.
- **Weights, molecular,** in iodine, ebullioscopic and cryoscopic measurements of (Beckmann), 1909, A., ii, 642.
  - determinations of, in nitrobenzene (Beckmann and Lockemann), 1907, A., ii, 845.
  - determination of, by the boiling-point method in phosgene, ethyl chloride, and sulphur dioxide (Beckmann and Junker), 1907, A., ii, 927.
  - in phosphoryl chloride as a solvent (Walden), 1910, A., ii, 1036.
  - determinations in fused potassium nitrate (Stern), 1909, A., ii, 376.
  - applicability of Raoult's laws to determinations of, in mixed solvents and in simple solvents the vapours of which dissociate (Lewis), 1906, A., ii, 524.
  - and rotatory power in solution, supposed relationship between (Patterson), 1906, A., ii, 61; (Walden), 1906, A., ii, 209.
  - determination of, in solid solutions (Küster and Würfel), 1905, A., ii, 80; (Küster and Dahmer), 1905, A., ii, 230; (Meyer), 1907, A., ii, 15.
  - determination of, in boiling concentrated sulphuric acid (Beckmann), 1905, A., ii, 676.
  - and physiological action of the higher fatty acids, relation between the (Meyer), 1904, A., ii, 275.
  - of alcohols and phenols, determination of, by the use of benzoic anhydride (Gascard), 1906, A., i, 722.
  - of amides in various solvents (Meldrum and Turner), 1907, P., 165.
  - of carbohydrates, colorimetric determination of (Wacker), 1909, A., i, 633.
  - and constitution of carbon compounds in relation to boiling point (Henry), 1903, A., ii, 8.
  - of inorganic chloro-anhydrides and of iodine (Oddo), 1903, A., ii, 60.
  - determination of, of crystalline substances (Tammann), 1912, A., ii, 149.
  - determination of, of weak electrolytes (D'Agostino and Quagliariello), 1912, A., ii, 1158.
  - of gases, scale of (Berthelot), 1907, A., ii, 668.
    - exact calculation of (Berthelot), 1907, A., ii, 154.
  - of different gases, calculated by the method of limiting densities (Berthelot), 1907, A., ii, 154, 155.

**Weights, molecular,** application of the method of limiting densities to the calculation of the, of liquefiable gases (Guye), 1907, A., ii, 605.
  application of the method of limiting densities to the calculation of, of perfect gases (Guye), 1907, A., ii, 437.
  calculation of the exact, of the easily liquefiable gases from their densities (Guye), 1905, A., ii, 442.
  of the permanent gases, new method for the exact determination of the (Guye), 1904, A., ii, 475.
  of inorganic compounds in boiling quinoline (Beckmann and Gabel), 1907, A., ii, 24.
  of inorganic salts in methyl acetate (Schroeder and Steiner), 1909, A., ii, 212.
  of inorganic substances (Beckmann), 1906, A., ii, 845.
  of iodoxy-derivatives in formic acid (Mascarelli and Martinelli), 1907, A., ii, 228.
  of liquids (Speyers), 1904, A., ii, 540.
  and critical temperatures of liquids, determination of, by the aid of drop weights (Morgan and Stevenson), 1908, A., ii, 356; (Morgan and Higgins: Higgins), 1908, A., ii, 668.
    and viscosity of liquids and solids (Bingham), 1911, A., ii, 372.
  of metallic chlorides, determination of (Rügheimer), 1903, A., ii, 725; (Rügheimer and Rudolfi), 1905, A., ii, 576.
  and selective reflection of minerals (Coblentz), 1909, A., ii, 281.
  of oils and fats, determination of (Normann), 1907, A., ii, 228.
  of organic compounds, apparatus for determining (Fabinyi), 1912, A., ii, 329.
  of phenols, alcohols, oximes, and acids in benzene solutions by the boiling-point method (Mameli), 1903, A., ii, 711.
  of salts in indifferent solvents (Hantzsch), 1905, A., ii, 305.
  of molten salts (Lorenz, Kaufler, and Liebmann), 1908, A., ii, 1023.
    as determined by their molecular surface energy (Bottomley), 1903, T., 1421; P., 272.
  of solid and liquid substances in the Weinhold vacuum vessel (Erdmann and v. Unruh), 1903, A., ii, 59.

**Weights, molecular,** of the solvent in binary mixtures (Drucker), 1906, A., ii, 74.
  of solvents, and expansion coefficient, specific cohesion and surface tension (Walden), 1909, A., ii, 122.
  and diffusion of solutions (Yégounoff), 1906, A., ii, 338.
  determination of, of volatile liquids (Porter), 1912, A., ii, 1159.
  determination of, by the boiling-point method for comparatively volatile substances (Beckmann, Gabel, Kirchhoff, Liesche, Lockemann, and Eremie-Popa), 1907, A., ii, 340.

**Well sediments,** radioactivity of (Elster and Geitel), 1904, A., ii, 695.

**Well waters.** See under Water.

**Werner's theory,** criticism of (Friend), 1908, T., 269, 1006; P., 14, 122.

**Whale meal,** nutritive value of (Kaoli and Hals), 1904, A., ii, 437.

**Whalebone,** monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Landau), 1911, A., ii, 509.

**Whartonian jelly,** silicic acid in (Frauenberger), 1908, A., ii, 969; (Schulz), 1910, A., ii, 225.

**Wheat** of crops of 1903 and 1904, comparative values of different grades of (Harcourt), 1906, A., ii, 248.
  influence of environment on the composition of (Shutt), 1909, A., ii, 514.
  influence of manures on the composition of (Snyder), 1908, A., ii, 528.
  nitrogen content of, and its distribution to different parts of an individual plant (Thatcher and Watkins), 1907, A., ii, 983.
  influence of light on the nitrogen of (Dumont), 1907, A., ii, 126.
  relation between the amounts of gluten and total nitrogen in different (Fleurent), 1904, A., ii, 200.
  assimilation in (Adorján), 1903, A., ii, 94, 566.
  cultivation of, in the experimental fields at Grignon in 1902 (Dehérain and Dupont), 1903, A., ii, 96.
  influence of manganese and iron sulphates and of potassium and sodium silicates on (Voelcker), 1906, A., ii, 888.
  influence of artificial oxydases and of metallic compounds on the growth of (Nasari), 1910, A., ii, 1103.
  effect of volatile substances on germinating (Coupin), 1911, A., ii, 65.

**Wheat**, development of (Schulze), 1904, A., ii, 765 ; 1905, A., ii, 754.
  influence of soil on the root development of (Polle), 1911, A., ii, 224.
  manuring experiments on (Voelcker), 1905, A., ii, 754.
  variability of varieties of, in resistance to toxic salts (Harter), 1905, A., ii, 754.
  sterilisation of (Schroeder), 1910, A., ii, 1103.
  proteins of (Osborne and Harris), 1905, A., ii, 194 ; 1906, A., ii, 887 ; (Osborne and Clapp), 1906, A., ii, 887.
  influence of light of various kinds on the migration of the proteins in (Dumont), 1906, A., ii, 117.
  utilisation of the proteins of (Mendel and Fine), 1911, A., ii, 1109.
  Durum (Norton), 1905, A., ii, 754.
  Göttingen square-head, influence of manures and soil moisture on the disposition and perfection of the ears and the club shape of (Ohlmer), 1908, A., ii, 726.
  and oat grains, comparative value of, for the growing pig (McCollum), 1912, A., ii, 366.
**Wheat bran**, nature of the principal phosphorus compound in (Patten and Hart), 1904, A., ii, 509.
  phosphoric acid organic compound from (Anderson), 1912, A., ii, 1205.
  existence of a tyrosinase in (Bertrand and Mutermilch), 1907, A., i, 811.
  feeding experiments on the utilisation of (Köhler, Honcamp, Just, Volhard, and Wicke), 1903, A., ii, 681.
**Wheat flour**, action of various physical and chemical agents on the gluten of (Fleurent), 1905, A., ii, 215.
  baking properties of, in relation to the proteins of wheat gluten (König and Rintelen), 1905, A., ii, 113.
  new chemical test for strength in (Wood), 1907, A., ii, 310.
  detection of rice in (Gastine), 1906, A., ii, 587.
  detection of rice starch in (Peltrisot), 1908, A., ii, 236.
  use of polarised light for the microscopical detection of rice starch and maize starch in (Gastine), 1907, A., ii, 137.
  analysis of (Facchinato), 1903, A., ii, 393.
  estimation of gliadin in (Hoagland), 1912. A., ii, 706.
**Wheat flour**, polariscopic estimation of gliadin in (Snyder), 1904, A., ii, 524.
**Wheat gluten**, proteins of (König and Rintelen), 1904, A., i, 1066.
**Wheat grain and straw**, effect of rust on (Shutt), 1905, A., ii, 476.
**Wheat proteins.** See under Proteins.
**Wheat seedlings**, effect of chemical reagents on the growth of (Reed), 1911, A., ii, 1127.
  influence of fermented sugar solutions on the respiration of (Kostytscheff), 1910, A., ii, 148 ; (Iwanoff), 1911, A., ii, 48.
  influence of lipoids on the autolysis of (Korsakoff), 1910, A., ii, 990.
  toxicity of various substances on (Schreiner and Reed), 1908, A., ii, 420 ; (Schreiner and Shorey), 1908, A., ii, 889.
**Wheat starch.** See under Starch.
**Whewellite** from Schlan, Bohemia (Slavík), 1909, A., ii, 154.
**Whey albumose** (Fuld), 1907, A., i, 807.
**Whey protein**, relation of, to rennet action (Schmidt-Nielsen), 1907, A. i, 571.
**Whiskey**, methods of estimating esters, aldehydes, and furfuraldehyde in (Tolman and Trescot), 1907, A., ii, 57.
**White lead.** See Lead hydroxycarbonate.
**White metal**, assay of (Dinan), 1905, A., ii, 357.
  analysis of (Schürmann and Scharfenberg), 1908, A., ii, 537 ; (Schürmann), 1911, A., ii, 158 ; (Kopenhague), 1912, A., ii, 868 ; (Belasio), 1912, A., ii, 1098.
  estimation of (Beneker), 1912, A., ii, 493.
  estimation of tin in, by electrolysis (Schnürmann), 1910, A., ii, 1115.
  separation and estimation of antimony in (Compagno), 1912, A., ii, 810.
"**White pitch**," Russian (Tschirch and Koritschoner), 1903, A., i, 106.
**White precipitate.** See Mercuric ammonium chloride under Mercury.
**Weitze oil** (Ahrens and Riemer), 1907, A., i, 813.
**Wiikite**, compensation of (Crookes), 1908, A., ii, 695.
**Williamson's violet**, composition of (Hofmann, Heine, and Höchtlen), 1905, A., i, 39 ; (Hofmann and Resenscheck), 1905, A., i, 757.
**Winchite** from India (Fermor), 1907, A, ii, 701.

- **Wines**, malic acid in the production of (Mestrezat), 1908, A., ii, 723.
  - decrease of acid in, and the process of fermentation involved (Seifert), 1904, A., ii, 579.
  - the effect of ammonium salts on the fermentation of (Bierberg), 1909, A., ii, 423.
  - formation of volatile acids in the fermentation of, by yeast (v. der Heide and Schwenk), 1912, A., ii, 860.
  - fermentation of malic acid in the production of (Rosenstiehl), 1908, A., ii, 772.
  - formation of acetylmethylcarbinol in the acid fermentation of (Pastureau), 1908, A., ii, 136.
  - influence of the sterilisation temperature of grape juice and of the fermentation temperature on the "bouquet" of (Rosenstiehl), 1908, A., ii, 773.
  - influence of oxidation of ethyl alcohol on the maturing of (Trillat), 1906, A., i, 476.
  - acetaldehyde in the ageing and alterations of (Trillat), 1903, A., ii, 231.
  - formation and destruction of acetaldehyde in (Trillat), 1910, A., ii, 232; (Trillat and Sauton), 1910, A., ii, 438.
  - relation between cryoscopic points of, and alcoholic strength (Mestrezat), 1909, A., ii, 189.
  - alkalinity of the ash of (Baragiola and Huber), 1911, A., ii, 662.
  - bitterness of (Trillat), 1907, A., ii, 125.
  - oxidation in (Malvezin), 1910, A., ii, 151.
  - disappearance of sulphur dioxide from (Hubert), 1910, A., ii, 152.
  - harmlessness of sulphurous acid in (Carles), 1910, A., ii, 1104.
  - desulphitation of, by means of hexamethylenetetramine (Rouillard and Goujon), 1910, A., ii, 239; (Fonzes-Diacon), 1910, A., ii, 662.
  - tartaric residues from, in an antique vase (Denigès), 1910, A., ii, 646.
  - the action of iron on (Trillat), 1909, A., ii, 429.
  - state of combination of sulphuric acid in (Baragiola and Godet), 1912, A., ii, 981.
  - action of nitrogen on (Malvezin), 1911, A., ii, 916.
  - new treatment of (Malvezin), 1911, A., ii, 648.
- **Wines**, mode of combination of mineral and organic acids in (Quartaroli), 1909, A., ii, 176.
  - mechanism of the fixation of the aldehyde residue on the colouring matter of (Trillat), 1909, A., ii, 607.
  - causes of the formation of aldehyde in, and the amounts in some Tuscan wines (Passerini), 1907, A., ii, 44.
  - reduction of nitrates in (Rossi and Scurti), 1907, A., ii, 125.
  - and alcohols, action of, on frogs (Nazari), 1908, A., ii, 973.
  - occurrence of organic acids in (Parthiel and Hübner), 1903, A., ii, 765.
  - occurrence of arsenic in (Gibbs and James), 1906, A., ii, 197.
  - quantity of arsenic in, from vines which have been treated with arsenical washes (Breteau), 1908, A., ii, 887; (Mestrezat), 1908, A., ii, 1069.
  - citric acid in (Hubert), 1908, A., ii, 544.
  - the natural citric acid of (Dupont), 1908, A., ii, 904.
  - copper in (Omeis), 1903, A., ii, 322.
  - fluorides in (Mensio), 1909, A., ii, 614.
  - fluorine in (Carles), 1908, A., ii, 318; (Kickton and Behncke), 1910, A., ii, 889.
  - formaldehyde in (Mallmann), 1904, A., ii, 521.
  - lactic acid in (Paris), 1908, A., ii, 543.
  - lecithans of (Plancher and Manaresi), 1907, A., ii, 125.
  - lecithin in (Rosenstiehl), 1904, A., ii, 688; (Funaro and Barboni), 1905, A., ii, 275.
  - malic acid in (Mestrezat), 1907, A., ii, 903.
  - manganese in (Prandi and Civetta), 1911, A., ii, 648.
  - nitrates in (Seifert and Kaserer), 1904, A., ii, 510.
  - oxalic acid in (Monnier), 1911, A., ii, 648.
  - phosphoric compounds in (Carles), 1909, A., ii, 927.
  - organic phosphorus in (Soave), 1907, A., ii, 193.
  - organic combination of the phosphorus in (Funaro and Rastelli), 1906, A., ii, 886.
  - occurrence of salicylic acid in (Mastbaum), 1903, A., ii, 703.

**Wines**, amount of sodium oxide occurring naturally in (Krug), 1905, A., ii, 864.
  sulphurous acid in (Kerp), 1904, A., ii, 636.
  sulphurous and acetaldehyde-sulphurous acids and their action in various organisms of (Seifert), 1907, A., ii, 382.
  zinc in (Benz), 1903, A., ii, 322.
  adulterated, presence of furfuraldehyde in (Pasquero and Cappa), 1912, A., ii, 103.
  Algerian, presence of boron in (Dugast), 1910, A., ii, 443.
  bitter, formation of acraldehyde in (Voisenet), 1910, A., ii, 738, 909.
    ferment producing acraldehyde in (Voisenet), 1911, A., ii, 915, 1127.
  currant, fermentation of citric acid as a cause of disease in (Seifert), 1904, A., ii, 138.
  of the Etna district, behaviour of, when testing for salicylic acid in (Spica), 1904, A., ii, 299.
  fermenting, action of ultra-violet light on (Maurain and Warcollier), 1910, A., ii, 231.
  fruit, yeasts of (Osterwalder), 1906, A., ii, 298.
  fruit and grape, addition of ammonium salts in the fermentation of (Bierberg), 1909, A., ii, 823.
  grape, chemical characters of, from vines attacked by mildew (Manceau), 1904, A., ii, 144.
  "harsh" or "turned," enzymes of (Laborde), 1904, A., ii, 278.
  Italian, acetylmethylcarbinol in certain (Salomone), 1907, A., ii, 903.
  natural, presence of inositol as a characteristic of (Meillère), 1909, A., ii, 945.
  natural, natural and added tartaric acid in (Astruc and Mahoux), 1908, A., ii, 992.
  plastered, inversion of sugar in (Magnanini), 1903, A., ii, 231.
  red, various destinations of acetaldehyde in (Trillat), 1909, A., ii, 606.
    influence of the aldehyde of, on the formation of deposits (Trillat), 1909, A., ii, 607.
    origin of the deposits of colouring matters in (Trillat), 1907, A., ii, 716; (Martinand), 1907, A., ii, 904.
**Wines**, genuine Sicilian, presence of boric acid in (Azzarello), 1907, A., ii, 125.
  from sugar, use of nitrates for the characterisation of (Curtel), 1903, A., ii, 247.
  sweet, differentiation between "mistelles" and (Laborde: Halphen), 1903, A., ii, 689.
  Tokay, composition of the dried grapes used in the preparation of (Krámsky), 1906, A., ii, 119.
  Tunisian, boron in (Bertainchand and Gauvry), 1910, A., ii, 646.
  white, physiological action of the sulphurous acid in (Gautrelet), 1910, A., ii, 734.
**Wine analysis**:—
  indicator for the titration of (Marre), 1912, A., ii, 1106.
  analysis of (Cari-Mantrand), 1906, A., ii, 253; (v. der Heide and Baragiola), 1911, A., ii, 529.
  physico-chemical analysis of (Dutoit and Duboux), 1908, A., ii, 781, 892; (Philippe and Duperthuis), 1911, A., ii, 662.
  criticism of the French official method of analysis of (Pellet), 1907, A., ii, 406.
  detection of sophistication in (Halphen), 1906, A., ii, 904.
  detection of abrastol in (Gabutti), 1904, A., ii, 787.
  detection of arsenic and lead in (Carles and Barthe), 1912, A., ii, 594.
  detection of benzoic, cinnamic, and salicylic acids in (v. der Heide and Jakob), 1910, A., ii, 360.
  detection of citric acid in (Schindler), 1903, A., ii, 112; (Robin), 1905, A., ii, 124; (Favrel: Astruc: Denigès), 1908, A., ii, 640.
  detection of coal-tar colours in (Conti), 1909, A., ii, 711.
  precipitation of the colouring matters of red, and the detection of foreign colouring matters (Jean and Frabot), 1907, A., ii, 320.
  detection of fluorine in (Windisch), 1903, A., ii, 40; (Tusini), 1903, A., ii, 178.
  detection of fluorine compounds in (Vandam), 1908, A., ii, 63, 775.
  detection of formaldehyde in (Schuch), 1906, A., ii, 500; (Hubert), 1910, A., ii, 465; (Surre), 1910, A., ii, 808.

**Wine analysis** :—
- stored in barrels which have been disinfected with formaldehyde, detection and estimation of formaldehyde in (SCHAFFER), 1909, A., ii, 99.
- detection of hexamethylenetetramine in (VOISENET), 1910, A., ii, 466; (BONIS), 1910, A., ii, 466, 761; (SURRE), 1910, A., ii, 808.
- detection of inositol in (PERRIN), 1909, A., ii, 624.
- detection of magenta in (CAROBBIO), 1907, A., ii, 916.
- detection and estimation of manganese in (DUMITRESCOU and NICOLAU), 1910, A., ii, 1114.
- detection of mineral acids in (BILLON), 1906, A., ii, 400; (MEDRI), 1909, A., ii, 627.
- detection and estimation of free mineral acids in red (ASTRE), 1908, A., ii, 892.
- detection of nitrates in (MARSIGLIA), 1908, A., ii, 894.
- detection of saccharin in (BOUCHER and DE BOUNGE), 1903, A., ii, 517; (CHACE), 1905, A., ii, 292; (TAGLIAVINI), 1907, A., ii, 913.
- detection of salicylic acid in (SPICA), 1904, A., ii, 299; (GORNI), 1906, A., ii, 313; (VITALI), 1907, A., ii, 313; (SAPORETTI), 1909, A., ii, 101.
- detection and estimation of salicylic acid in (CATTINI), 1910, A., ii, 1007.
- detection of saponin in, by hæmolysis (RUSCONI), 1910, A., ii, 559.
- detection of sucrose in (ROTHENFUSSER), 1910, A., ii, 463; 1911, A., ii, 665; 1912, A., ii, 1003; (SCHAFFER and PHILIPPE), 1911, A., ii, 665.
- detection and estimation of sulphurous acid in (MATHIEU), 1903, A., ii, 99; 1910, A., ii, 650.
- detection of sulphuric and phosphoric acids in (HUBERT and ALBA), 1910, A., ii, 651.
- detection of zinc in (STRAUB), 1912, A., ii, 388.
- detection of traces of zinc in (BRAND), 1905, A., ii, 653.
- estimation of the acidity of (GUÉRIN), 1908, A., ii, 330; (FAVREL), 1908, A., ii, 903; (CARLETTI), 1909, A., ii, 189; (MALVEZIN), 1911, A., ii, 342; (REPITON), 1912, A., ii, 102, 211; (KOCZIRZ), 1912, A., ii, 211.

**Wine analysis** :—
- estimation of volatile acidity in (ROBIN), 1904, A., ii, 521; (ROOS and MESTREZAT), 1906, A., ii, 256; (HUBERT), 1906, A., ii, 635; (SAUNIER), 1906, A., ii, 812.
- correction of acidity and a new method for the estimation of free volatile acidity in (GALLO), 1909, A., ii, 524.
- estimation of organic acids in (PARTHEIL and HÜBNER), 1903, A., ii, 765; (JÖRGENSEN), 1907, A., ii, 312.
- estimation of the volatile acids in (WINDISCH and ROETTGEN), 1905, A., ii, 212, 361; 1911, A., ii, 942; (MALVEZIN), 1909, A., ii, 444; (ROETTGEN), 1910, A., ii, 661; (VERDA), 1911, A., ii, 1037.
- new method of estimating the fixed and volatile acids in (POZZI-ESCOT), 1908, A., ii, 904.
- estimation of the most important acids in, in presence of alcohol and glycerol (HEIDUSCHKA and QUINCKE), 1908, A., ii, 73.
- new apparatus for the estimation of volatile acids in (BÖTTICHER), 1907, A., ii, 138.
- estimation of "total" and "volatile" acids in coloured (GUÉRIN), 1907, A., ii, 512.
- estimation of alcohol in (MARTIN), 1904, A., ii, 520; (DUBOUX and DUTOIT), 1908, A., ii, 136; (DUPERTHUIS and PHILIPPE), 1911, A., ii, 662.
- estimation of alcohol and extract in, by weight (DEMICHEL), 1903, A., ii, 337.
- estimation of aldehydes in (MATHIEU), 1904, A., ii, 521.
- estimation of ammonia in (GAUTIER and HALPHEN), 1903, A., ii, 564; (LABORDE: DESMOULIÈRES), 1903, A., ii, 689; (HALPHEN), 1903, A., ii, 690.
- estimation of arsenic, copper, lead, and zinc in (HUBERT and ALBA), 1907, A., ii, 299.
- estimation of the ash of (DUTOIT and DUBOUX), 1910, A., ii, 552; (PELLET), 1910, A., ii, 1005.
- physico-chemical estimation of calcium in (DUBOUX), 1911, A., ii, 228.
- estimation of esters in (AUSTERWEIL and PACOTTET), 1908, A., ii, 232; (SCURTI and DE PLATO), 1909, A., ii, 623.
- direct estimation of extract in (V. DER HEIDE and SCHWENK), 1912, A., ii, 695.

**Wine analysis**:—
  estimation of dry extracts of (Paturel), 1909, A., ii, 836; (Malvezin), 1910, A., ii, 461.
  estimation of fluorine in (Treadwell and Koch), 1904, A., ii, 841.
  estimation of glycerol in (Trillat), 1903, A., ii, 187; (Zeisel and Fanto), 1904, A., ii, 95; (Guglielmetti and Coppetti), 1904, A., ii, 216; (Laborde), 1905, A., ii, 768; (Rocques), 1905, A., ii, 769; (Billon), 1907, A., ii, 135; (Schindler and Svoboda), 1909, A., ii, 706; (Béis), 1910, A., ii, 756; 1912, A., ii, 813; (Rinati), 1911, A., ii, 545; (Rothenfusser), 1912, A., ii, 607.
  estimation of lactic acid in (Roettgen), 1912, A., ii, 1005.
  estimation of lactic, malic, and succinic acids in (Kunz), 1903, A., ii, 701.
  estimation of lactic acid in the volatile acids of (Partheil), 1903, A., ii, 189.
  estimation of lecithin in (Weirich and Ortlieb), 1904, A., ii, 304; (Muraro), 1905, A., ii, 564.
  estimation of malic acid in (v. der Heide and Steiner), 1909, A., ii, 445.
  estimation of malic and succinic acids in (v. der Heide and Schwenk), 1912, A., ii, 1005.
  estimation of manganese in (Hubert), 1907, A., ii, 720.
  estimation of nitric acid in (Tillmans), 1911, A., ii, 930.
  estimation of nitrogen compounds in (Schaffer and Philippe), 1912, A., ii, 676.
  estimation of phosphoric acid in (v. der Heide and Schwenk), 1912, A., ii, 992.
  estimation of phosphorus in (Dormane), 1911, A., ii, 931.
  use of carbon disulphide in the estimation of salicylic acid in (Dubois), 1907, A., ii, 513.
  estimation of succinic acid in (v. der Heide), 1909, A., ii, 444.
  estimation of sulphurous acid in (Vetere), 1907, A., ii, 811; (Mensio), 1908, A., ii, 63; (Blarez and Chelle), 1909, A., ii, 343; (Cazenave), 1910, A., ii, 544; (Richter), 1911, A., ii, 330; (Monimart), 1912, A., ii, 682.
  estimation of tannin in (Krâmsky), 1906, A., ii, 134; (Koebner), 1908, A., ii, 240; (Malvezin), 1911, A., ii, 779; 1912, A., ii, 612.

**Wine analysis**:—
  estimation of tartaric acid in (Hubert), 1906, A., ii, 204; (Mestrezat), 1908, A., ii, 1078; (Béis), 1910, A., ii, 758; (Carles), 1911, A., ii, 342; (Kling), 1911, A., ii, 666.
  See also Grape musts.
**Wine brandies.** See Brandies.
**Wine diseases**, diastases in (Malvezin), 1905, A., ii, 749.
**Wine dregs**, Goldenberg method for the estimation of tartaric acid in (Chemische Fabrik vorm. Goldenberg, Geromont & Co.), 1908, A., ii, 237.
**Wine lees**, estimation of tartaric acid in (Carles), 1907, A., ii, 655; (Pozzi-Escot), 1908, A., ii, 740.
**Witch hazel**, detection of formaldehyde in (Puckner), 1906, A., ii, 59.
*Withania somnifera*, constituents of (Power and Salway), 1911, T., 490; P., 53.
**Withanic acid** and its methyl ester (Power and Salway), 1911, T., 505; P., 53.
**Withaniol** and its acetyl derivative (Power and Salway), 1911, T., 497; P., 53.
**Witherite**, specific heat of (Laschtschenko), 1908, A., ii, 758; 1911, A., ii, 253.
**Wittchenite** (Priwoznik), 1911 A., ii, 991.
**Witte's peptone.** See Peptone.
**Woad.** See *Isatis tinctoria.*
**Wöhlerite** and mosandrite occurring together, chemical investigation of, and of minerals of the matrix (Tschernik), 1909, A., ii, 1028.
**Wolchonskoite** from Russia (Krotov), 1904, A., ii, 420.
**Wolfram**, composition and analysis of (Nicolardot), 1907, A., ii, 508.
**Wolfram concentrate**, assay of (Hutchin), 1911, A., ii, 940.
**Wolframite** from the Black Hills, South Dakota (Irving), 1904, A., ii, 418.
  from Carrock Fell, Cumberland (Finlayson), 1910, A., ii, 308.
  estimation of tungsten in, in presence of molybdenite (Trautmann), 1911, A., ii, 1139.
**Wollastonite** and pseudo-wollastonite (Allen, White, and Wright), 1906, A., ii, 683.
  from Bystré, Bohemia (Kovâř), 1903, A., ii, 553.
  from Mexico (Collins), 1904, A., ii, 134.

**Wollastonite**, freezing-point curve for the system: rhodonite and (Ginsberg), 1908, A., ii, 842.
formation of nontronite by the action of solutions of iron sulphate on (Bergeat), 1909, A., ii, 411.

**Women**, question of admitting, to the Fellowship of the Society, 1908, P., 203, 277.
creatine in the urine of (Krause), 1911, A., ii, 1116.
suckling, influence of urea on the blood and milk of (Engel and Murschhauser), 1911, A., ii, 815.

**Wood**, investigations on the charring of (Klason, v. Heidenstam, and Norlin), 1908, A., i, 717, 955.
carbonisation of, production of aldehyde resins by the (Duchemin), 1910, A., i, 462.
distillation of, with superheated steam (Büttner and Wislicenus), 1909, A., i, 290.
behaviour of sulphites towards (Bucherer), 1904, A., ii, 724.
fire-proof, testing (McKenna), 1903, A., ii, 516.
irritant, examination of (Auld), 1909, T., 964; P., 148.
Philippine, constituents of (Cox), 1911, A., ii, 762.
estimation of cellulose in (Dmochowski and Tollens), 1910, A., ii, 555.
products of the distillation of, estimation of methyl alcohol in the (Stritar and Zeidler), 1904, A., ii, 686.

**Wood charcoal.** See Charcoal.

**Wood fibre**, detection of (Herzberg), 1905, A., ii, 657.
estimation of, in paper (Teclu), 1904, A., ii, 97.

**Wood oil**, Japanese (Kametaka), 1908, A., i, 850.

**Wood spirit**, detection of, in galenical tinctures (Carette), 1909, A., ii, 623.

**Wool**, presence of fixed sulphur in (Strunk and Priess), 1912, A., i, 147.
existence of sulphur united with oxygen in (Raikow), 1907, A., i, 666.
absorption of sulphur dioxide by (Reychler), 1910, A., ii, 272.
as a dye producer (Pauly and Binz), 1905, A., i, 75.
the "chlorination" of (Vignon and Mollard), 1906, A., i, 719.
process of dyeing (Suida), 1905, A., i, 457; (Gelmo and Suida), 1905, A., i, 714; 1906, A., i, 445.

**Wool**, compounds of, with colourless amines and acids (Vorländer and Perold), 1906, A., i, 736.
sheep's, adsorption of acids by (v. Georgievics and Pollak), 1911, A., ii, 1070.

**Wool fat**, constituents of (Röhmann), 1905, A., ii, 842.
examination of (Herbig), 1907, A., ii, 59.

**Wool grease**, hydrocarbons from oleins of (Gill and Forrest), 1910, A., i, 705.

**Woollen fabrics**, estimation of arsenic, electrolytically, in (Thorpe), 1906, T., 408; P., 73.

**Woollen fibre**, adsorption (dyeing) and cohesion (felting) of, and swelling affinity (Justin-Mueller), 1909, A., ii, 302.
behaviour of, to certain acid dyes (Knecht), 1904, A., i, 909.
histological changes in, by the prolonged action of water (Tarugi), 1905, A., ii, 182.

**Work** done in chemical changes (Wegscheider), 1912, A., ii, 442.

**Worms**, chemical processes in (Lesser), 1908, A., ii, 309; 1909, A., ii, 419; 1910, A., ii, 429.
enzymes in (Lesser and Taschenberg), 1908, A., ii, 309.
parasitic, peptolytic enzymes in (Abderhalden), 1911, A., ii, 1009.
reactions of, to salts (Parker and Metcalf), 1906, A., ii, 784.

**Wormseed oil**, European (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 113.

**Wormwood** (*Artemisia absynthium*), formation and distribution of essential oil in (Charabot and Laloue), 1907, A., ii, 290.

"**Wormwood**" **oil**, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), 1911, A., i, 894.
detection of (Cuniasse), 1907, A., ii, 413.

**Worts**, beer, table for the rapid calculation of the original extractive matter of (Lehmann and Stadlinger), 1905, A., ii, 123.
to which hops have not been added, amount of tannin in (Reichard), 1904, A., ii, 585.
detection of traces of zinc in (Brand), 1905, A., ii, 653.
estimation of extract in (Fresenius and Grünhut), 1912, A., ii, 1112.

**Wulfenite**, preparation of crystalline (Cesáro), 1906, A., ii, 28.

X.

**X-rays.** See Rays, Röntgen.
**Xanthaline**, derivatives of, and its identity with papaveraldine (Dobson and Perkin), 1911, T., 135 ; P., 4.
**Xanthamide**, compounds of, with salts of univalent copper (Rosenheim and Stadler), 1906, A., i, 407.
**Xanthanic acid**, constitution of (Hantzsch and Wolvekamp), 1904, A., i, 719.
**Xanthates** and thiobiazolones, chemistry of the (Ormerod), 1906, P., 206.
action of, on derivatives of chloroacetic acid (Frerichs and Rentschler), 1906, A., i, 408.
**Xanthen**, action of benzoyl chloride on (Heller and v. Kostanecki), 1908, A., i, 445.
derivatives (Kehrmann), 1910, A., i, 406.
**Xanthen**, 2:3-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1904, A., i, 765.
**Xanthens**, formation of (Pope and Howard), 1909, P., 304 ; 1910, T., 78, 972 ; P., 88.
α- and β-**Xantherines** (Leprince), 1912, A., ii, 479.
**Xanthhydrol**, action of carbamide, thiocarbamide, urethane, and some amides on (Fosse), 1908, A., i, 41.
reactions of (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 975.
**Xanthhydryl** bromide, *per*chlorate and chloride, and their double salts (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 869.
**Xanthic acid** (Ragg), 1908, A., i, 604.
metallic salts, pyrogenic decomposition of (Hébert), 1911, A., i, 348.
reactions of (Ferrer Hernández and Campo y Cerdan), 1911, A., ii, 825.
arsenic salt, use of, in analytical chemistry (Tarugi and Sorbini), 1912, A., ii, 993.
cuprous methyl, *n*-propyl, isobutyl, amyl, benzyl and sodium benzyl salts (Ragg), 1910, A., i, 154.
platinous salt (Ramberg), 1906, A., i, 791.
ethyl *p*-aldehydophenyl ester (Friedländer and Lenk), 1912, A., i, 703.
menthyl ester, crystallography of the anhydride of (Surgunoff), 1909, A., i, 244.
**Xanthine**, formation of, from caffeine (Fischer and Ach), 1906, A., i, 219.
**Xanthine**, formation of, from guanine (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 336.
formation of, from uric acid (Sundvik), 1911, A., i, 584 ; 1912, A., i, 321.
preparation of (Boehringer & Söhne), 1903, A., i, 868.
and its methyl derivatives, affinity constants of (Wood), 1906, T., 1839 ; P., 271.
as a cause of fever (Mandel), 1908, A., ii, 54.
fate of, in the body (Levinthal), 1912, A., ii, 470.
derivatives, preparation of (Boehringer & Söhne), 1904, A., i, 340, 686, 949.
homologues, chlorination of (Boehringer & Söhne), 1904, A., i, 340.
*per*iodide (Linarix), 1909, A., i, 769.
**Xanthine**, 8-amino-, anhydro-compound from (Fischer), 1909, A., i, 434.
thio-, preparation of (Boehringer & Söhne), 1903, A., i, 740.
**Xanthines**, hydrolysis of (Tafel and Mayer), 1908, A., i, 742.
methylated, katabolism of (Schmid), 1910, A., ii, 728.
**Xanthine bases** (Salkowski), 1907, A., i, 656 ; (Schmidt and Schwabe), 1906, A., i, 449 ; (Schmidt), 1908, A., i, 45.
synthesis of, from cyanoacetic acid (Traube), 1904, A., i, 632.
of meat extract (Micko), 1904, A., ii, 101, 793.
in yeast extract (Micko), 1904, A., ii, 459, 793.
preparation of hydroxyalkyl derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1908, A., i, 475, 703.
estimation of (Camilla and Pertusi), 1912, A., ii, 1111.
estimation of, in cocoa and chocolate (Prochnow), 1910, A., ii, 166.
estimation of, in urine (Gittelmacher-Wilenko), 1903, A., ii, 48.
**Xanthine ptomaines**, action of, on copper (Slomnesco), 1906, A., i, 449.
**8-Xanthinecarboxylic acids**, preparation of (Boehringer & Söhne), 1904, A., i, 949.
**Xanthoacetanilide**, ethyl ester. See Ethyl*di*thiocarbonatoacetanilide.
**Xanthoacetic acid** and its amide and nitrile, esters of (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 15.
esters and salts (Holmberg), 1905, A., i, 323 ; (Biilmann), 1905, A., i, 626.

- **Xanthoacetoacetic acid**, diethyl ester, and **Xanthoacetone**, ethyl ether (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 15.
- **Xanthobutyric acid**, esters (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 16; (Biilmann), 1905, A., i, 626.
- **α-Xantho*iso*butyric acid** (Biilmann), 1906, A., i, 626.
- **Xanthocarthaminic acid**, aniline and β-naphthylamine derivatives of (Kametaka and Perkin), 1910, T., 1424; P., 182.
- **Xanthochelidonic acid**, ethyl ester, molecular refraction of (Homfray), 1905, T., 1456; P., 226.
- **Xanthoeridol** and its triacetyl derivative (Tutin and Clewer), 1909, T., 84; P., 12.
- **Xanthoformic acid**, diethyl ester (Holmberg), 1905, A., i, 323.
- **Xanthogen** compounds, preparation of (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., i, 166.
  - reaction and its application to the terpene and camphor series (Tschugaeff), 1905, A., i, 71.
- **Xanthogenamides.** See Thiourethanes.
- **Xanthoma substance**, preparation and chemical properties of the (Pringsheim), 1909, A., ii, 74.
- **Xanthomicrol** and its diacetyl derivative (Power and Salway), 1908, A., ii, 418.
- **Xanthone**, condensation of *p*-dibromobenzene with (Cone and West), 1911, A., i, 805.
  - salts of (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 872.
  - *per*chlorate (Hofmann, Metzler, and Lecher), 1910, A., i, 187.
- **Xanthone**, 3-amino-, 3-chloro-, and 3-nitro- (Ullmann and Wagner), 1907, A., i, 847.
  - 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-aminothio-, and 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-nitrothio-, and their acetyl derivatives and hydrochloride of the 2-compound (Mayer), 1909, A., i, 825.
  - 3-bromo-, and 3-chloro- (Gomberg and Cone), 1910, A., i, 58.
  - 1-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Panchaud), 1907, A., i, 63.
  - 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 596.
  - 4-hydroxy- (Ullmann and Zlokasoff), 1905, A., i, 598.
  - 1:8-*di*hydroxy- (v. Baeyer, Aickelin, Diehl, Hallensleben, and Hess), 1910, A., i, 252.
- **Xanthone**, 2:3-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1904, A., i, 765.
  - 2:4-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Engi), 1909, A., i, 474.
  - thio-, derivatives of (Mayer), 1909, A., i, 823.
- **Xanthones**, formation of, from aryloxybenzoic acids (Ullmann and Kipper), 1905, A., i, 596; (Ullmann and Zlokasoff), 1905, A., i, 597.
  - preparation of (Fosse), 1903, A., i, 510.
  - and allied substances, constitution and colour of (Herzig and Klimosch), 1909, A., i, 732.
- **Xanthone series**, observations in the (Diels and Rosenmund), 1906, A., i, 673.
- **Xanthonedicarboxylic acid** (Liebermann and Zsuffa), 1911, A., i, 388.
- **Xanthone-1:2-(or 2:3-)quinoline**, thio-, and its hydrochloride (Mayer), 1909, A., i, 825.
- **4-Xantho-2-nitrotoluene-5-sulphonic acid**, potassium salt (Fichter, Fröhlich, and Jalon), 1907, A., i, 1031.
- **Xanthonium** compounds and thio- (Bünzly and Decker), 1904, A., i, 912.
  - salts, structure of (Hewitt and Thole), 1910, P., 225.
  - *per*chlorate (Hofmann, Roth, Höbold, and Metzler), 1910, A., i, 819.
- **Xanthophanic acid** (Liebermann and Lindenbaum), 1908, A., i, 548; 1909, A., i, 403.
  - and glaucophanic acid (Liebermann and Truchsäss), 1909, A., i, 405.
  - ethers, constitution and reactions of (Liebermann and Lindenbaum) 1907, A., i, 889.
  - methyl and ethyl esters, and their reactions (Liebermann), 1906, A., i, 556.
- **Xanthophyll**, formula and reactions of (Willstätter and Mieg), 1907, A., i, 865.
- **Xantho-α- and -β-propionic acids** and their salts and esters (Holmberg), 1905, A., i, 324; (Biilmann), 1905, A., i, 626.
- **Xanthopurpurin**, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 941.
- **Xanthopurpurin**, *di*chloro- (Mettler), 1912, A., i, 359.
- **Xanthopyrrolecarboxylic acid** and its picrate (Piloty and Dormann), 1912, A., i, 519.

**Xanthosuccinic acid** (Biilmann), 1905, A., i, 626.
**Xanthotoxin** and its derivatives (Priess), 1911, A., ii, 646 (Thoms and Priess), 1912, A., i, 40.
**Xanthoxal-anil** and *p*-**tolil** (Wohl and Freund), 1907, A., i, 585.
  and -*o*- and -*p*-**tolils**, and -*α*-**naphthyl-anil** (Ruhemann), 1906, T., 1244 ; P., 198.
  and the action of alkalis on (Ruhemann), 1906, T., 1847 ; P., 284.
  constitution of (Ruhemann), 1907, A., i, 691.
**Xanthoxalanil**, *mono*- and *di*-thio- (Ruhemann), 1906, P., 324 ; 1907, T., 800 ; P., 115.
**Xanthoxalo-ψ-cumidil**, -*p*-**ethoxyanil**, -*β*-**naphthylanil**, and -*m*-**xylidil** (Ruhemann), 1906, T., 1849 ; P., 284.
**Xanthoxalo-*β*-naphthylanil** and -*m*-**xylidil**, *di*thio- (Ruhemann), 1907, T., 803.
**Xanthoxalo-*p*-tolil**, *mono*- and *di*-thio- (Ruhemann), 1907, T., 802 ; P., 802.
**Xanthoxylene** and its hydrochloride (Semmler and Schossberger), 1911, A., i, 1002.
**Xanthoxylins** from prickly ash bark (Gordin), 1907, A., i, 68.
*α*- and *β*-**Xanthoxylins** (Leprince), 1912, A., ii, 479.
*Xanthoxylum alatum* and *aubertia*, constituents of the essential oil of (Semmler and Schossberger), 1911, A., i, 1002.
*Xanthoxylum aubertia*, oil from (Schimmel & Co.), 1907, A., i, 783.
*Xanthoxylum ochroxylum*, pharmacology of (Leprince), 1912, A., ii, 479.
**Xanthyl**, valency of the oxygen atom in, and its compounds with metallic haloids (Fosse and Lesage), 1906, A., i, 687.
  bromide and chloride (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 975.
  derivatives, new (Silberrad and Roy), 1908, P., 204.
**Xanthyl radicles**, introduction of, into electro-negative molecules (Fosse and Robyn), 1906, A., i, 756.
**Xanthyl-acetanilide**, -**aceto**-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-**toluidides**, and -**aceto**-*α*- and -*β*-**naphthalides** (Fosse and Baillon), 1906, A., i., 976.
**Xanthyl-acetic** and -*iso***valeric acids** (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 691.
**Xanthyl-acetoacetic**, -**benzoylacetic**, -**cyanoacetic**, and -**ethylacetoacetic acids**, ethyl esters (Fosse and Robyn), 1906, A., i, 756.
**Xanthyl-acetonitrile** and -**cyanoacetic acid** (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 975.
**Xanthyl-acetophenone** and -**propanone** (Fosse and Robyn), 1906, A., i, 976.
**Xanthyl-acetyl**- and -**benzoyl-acetones** (Fosse and Robyn), 1906, A., i, 756.
**Xanthylbenzene-2-carboxylactone-4:5-dicarboxylic acid**, 3:6:9-*tri*hydroxy-, and its salts and tetrabromo- and tetraiodo-derivatives (Silberrad and Roy), 1906, T., 1796 ; P.,252.
**Xanthylbenzene-2:4:5-tricarboxylic acid**, 3:6:9-*tri*hydroxy-, and its tetrabromo- and tetraiodo-derivatives, and their salts (Silberrad and Roy), 1906, T., 1797.
*o*-**Xanthylbenzoic acid**, methyl ester (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1909, A., i, 923.
**Xanthylium**, definition of the term (Decker), 1905, A., i, 667.
**Xanthylmalonic acid** (Fosse), 1906, A., i, 975.
**Xenon**, presence of, in gas from thermal springs (Moureu and Lepape), 1910, A., ii, 136.
  krypton, helium, and neon, percentage of, in the atmosphere (Ramsay), 1908, A., ii, 688.
  new method of preparing (Valentiner and Schmidt), 1905, A., ii, 704.
  monatomicity of (Ramsay), 1912, A., ii, 251.
  spectra of (Baly), 1904, A., ii, 3.
  and krypton, refraction and dispersion of, and their relation to those of helium and argon (C. and M. Cuthbertson), 1909, A., ii, 105.
  dispersion of (C. and M. Cuthbertson), 1910, A., ii, 561.
  critical constants and orthobaric densities of (Patterson, Cripps, and Whytlaw-Gray), 1912, A., ii, 843.
  density of (Moore), 1908, T., 2181 ; P., 272.
  molecular weight of (Watson), 1910, T., 833 ; P., 70.
  solubility of, in water (v. Antropoff), 1910, A., ii, 409.
  spectrophotometric estimation of (Moureu and Lepape), 1911, A., ii, 1134.

(o-*Xylene*, $Me : Me = 1:2$ ; m-*xylene*, $Me : Me = 1:3$ ; p-*xylene*, $Me : Me = 1:4$.)

**Xenon**, attempt to estimate the relative amounts of krypton and, in atmospheric air (Ramsay), 1903, A., ii, 476.

**Xenotime** from Brazil (Hussak and Reitinger), 1903, A., ii, 553.
  composition of (Brögger), 1906, A., ii, 37 ; (Tschernik), 1907, A., ii, 363.
  variations of the absorption bands of a crystal of, in a magnetic field (Becquerel), 1906, A., ii, 317.
  correlation between the variations of the absorptive bands of a crystal of, in a magnetic field and the magnetic rotatory polarisation (Becquerel), 1906, A., ii, 421.
  absorption spectra of, and the changes they undergo at the temperatures of liquefaction and solidification of hydrogen (Becquerel and Onnes), 1908, A., ii, 338.

**Xeronic acid** (Küster and Haas), 1906, A., i, 694.

**Xeronic anhydride** (Fichter and Obladen), 1910, A., i, 87.

**Xeronic-*p*-tolil** (Fichter and Obladen), 1910, A., i, 88.

**Xylamine** and its hydriodide (Roux), 1903, A., i, 463.
  salts (Roux), 1904, A., i, 291.

**Xylan**, diastatic hydrolysis of (Seillière), 1906, A., ii, 101.

**Xylene**, action of carbon tetrachloride on, in presence of aluminium chloride (Böeseken), 1905, A., i, 424.
  thiocyanates (Strzelecka), 1909, A., i, 791.

*o*-**Xylene** derivatives (Stallard), 1906, T., 808 ; P., 104 ; (Diepolder), 1909, A., i, 786 ; 1911, A., i, 853 ; (Crossley and Wren), 1911, T., 2341 ; P., 307 ; (Crossley and Morrell), 1911, T., 2345 ; P., 307.
  nitro-derivatives (Crossley and Renouf), 1908, P., 58.
  *tri*nitro-derivatives (Crossley and Renouf), 1908, T., 646.

*o*-**Xylene**, ω-amino- and ω-nitro-, and their salts (Konowaloff), 1905, A., i, 762.
  3-bromo-, and its sulphonation (Stallard), 1906, T., 808 ; P., 104.
  chlorobromo-, chlorobromonitro-, and chloronitro-derivatives, formation of (Crossley), 1904, T., 266 ; P., 21.
  3:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoate, keto-bromide, and diazo-compound (Simon), 1904, A., i, 406.

*o*-**Xylene**, 3:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its di- and tri-bromo-derivatives (Simon), 1906, A., i, 961.
  ωω′-*di*iodo- (Knoll & Co.), 1911, A., i, 432.
  3-nitro-, and 3:6-*di*nitro- (Crossley and Wren), 1911, T., 2342 ; P., 307.
  3- and 4-nitro-, 3:4-, 3:6-, 4:5-, 4:6- (or 3:5-)*di*nitro-, 3:4:5-, 3:4:6-*tri*nitro- and preparation of 3:5-*di*chloro-, from 4:6-*di*nitro- (Crossley and Renouf), 1909, T., 202 ; P., 26.
  4-nitro-, action of caustic alkalis and air on (Green, Davies, and Horsfall), 1907, T., 2080.
  4:6-*di*nitro- (Crossley and Morrell), 1911, T., 2349.

*m*-**Xylene**, reaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate (Buchner and Delbrück), 1908, A., i, 87.
  triozonide of (Harries and Weiss), 1906, A., i, 228.

*m*-**Xylene**, 6-bromo- and 6-chloro-2:4:5-*tri*nitro- and 6-iodo-5-nitro- (Blanksma), 1906, A., i, 11.
  ω-*tetra*bromo- (Thiele, Günther, and Leopold), 1906, A., i, 750.
  5-bromo-2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Blanksma), 1907, A., i, 123.
  ω-*tetra*chloro- (Bielecki), 1908, A., i, 424.
  5-chloro-2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Jackson and Smith), 1904, A., i, 803.
  4:5-*di*hydroxy- (Diepolder), 1911, A., i, 853.
  4:6-*di*hydroxy-. See Xylorcinol.
  *s*-iodo-, *s*-iodoso-, *s*-iodoxy- and *s*-iodonium compounds, and their salts (Willgerodt and Schmierer), 1905, A., i, 425.
  ωω′-*di*iodo-, and *tetra*iodo- (Knoll & Co.), 1911, A., i, 432.
  *s*-nitro-, nitration of (Blanksma), 1906, A., i, 11.
  2:4- and 4:6-*di*nitro- (Errera and Maltese), 1904, A., i, 307.
  2:5- and 4:5-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1909, A., i, 296.
  ω-4- and ω-6-*di*nitro- (Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône), 1912, A., i, 176.
  2-nitro-4-cyano-, and 6-nitro-4-cyano- (Borsche), 1912, A., i, 181.
  2:5:6-*tri*nitro-4-nitroamino- (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 164.

*p*-**Xylene**, absorption spectrum of, in the ultra-violet (Mies), 1909, A., ii, 776.
  interaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate (Buchner and Schulze), 1911, A., i, 50.

(o-*Xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:3 ; p-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

*p*-**Xylene**, dinitro-derivatives (Blanksma), 1910, A., i, 661.
  disulphoxide (Knoevenagel and Polack), 1908, A., i, 971.
*p*-**Xylene**, ω-*hexa*bromo- (Thiele and Balhorn), 1904, A., i, 491.
  2-bromo-3:5-*di*nitro-, 5-nitro-2:3-*di*amino-, and 5-nitro-2:3-*di*nitroso- (Fries and Noll), 1912, A., i, 660.
  2-iodo- (Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 726.
  ωω′-*di*iodo- (Knoll & Co.), 1911, A., i, 432.
  ω-nitro-, nitration of (Konowaloff and Sentschikovsky), 1904, A., i, 657.
  ω-*di*nitro-, and its metallic derivatives (Ponzio), 1906, A., i, 735.
    diazobenzene derivative of (Ponzio and Charrier), 1908, A., i, 582.
  2:3:5-*tri*nitro-, and its reactions (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 426.
  3:5-*di*nitro-2-nitroamino-, and its salts (Zincke and Ellenberger), 1905, A., i, 486.
  *o*-nitronitroso- (Meisenheimer and Patzig), 1906, A., i, 643.
**Xylenes**, heat of combustion of (Richards and Jesse), 1910, A., ii, 269.
  nitrotoluenes and toluidines, freezing mixtures of (Fischer), 1910, A., i, 309.
  action of sulphur on (Aronstein and van Nierop), 1903, A., i, 158, 329.
  *o*- and *p*-, bromo-, action of dilute nitric acid on (Konowaloff), 1904, A., i, 657.
  *m*- and *p*-, trinitro-derivatives, crystallography of (Jaeger), 1906, A., i, 642.
  *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, absorption spectra of (Mies), 1910, A., ii, 563.
    latent heats of evaporation of (Brown), 1905, T., 267 ; P., 75.
    bromination of (Atkinson and Thorpe), 1907, T., 1695.
    nitration of (Konowaloff), 1905, A., i, 762 ; (Gurewitsch), 1905, A., i, 763.
    bromohydroxy-derivatives, and their acetates and compounds with bases (Auwers, Kipke, Schrenk, and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 262.
    six isomeric tribromo- (Jaeger and Blanksma), 1906, A., i, 9.
    ω-nitro- (Wislicenus and Wren), 1905, A., i, 284.
*m*-**Xylene-aluminium chloride**, additive and fermentative properties of (Gustavson), 1903, A., i, 470, 805.
*p*-**Xyleneazobenzene** and its derivatives (Willgerodt and Lindenberg), 1905, A., i, 551.
*o*-**4-Xyleneazo-*p*-cresol** and its acetate and *O*-acetylhydrazo-derivative (Auwers, Hirt, and v. der Heyden), 1909, A., i, 438.
**4-*m*-Xyleneazo-*p*-cresol** and its ethyl ether (Jacobson and Fabian), 1909, A., i, 854.
*m*-**Xylene-4′-azo-3-cyano- and -3-carboxy-β-naphthol-6-sulphonic acids**, sodium salts (Lange), 1908, A., i, 300.
*m*-**Xyleneazo-ββ-dinaphthylamine** (Fischer and Straus), 1908, A., i, 222.
*m*-**Xyleneazoeugenol**, methyl ether of (Colombano), 1907, A., i, 1091.
**Xyleneazoeugenols**, *as-m*-, and *-p*-, and their acetyl derivatives (Oddo and Puxeddu), 1906, A., i, 992.
*m*-**Xyleneazoglutacononic acid**, ethyl ester, *m*-xylylhydrazone (Henrich, Reichenburg, Nachtigall, Thomas, and Baum), 1910, A., i, 901.
4-*m*-**Xyleneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methyl*iso*oxazole** (Bülow and Hecking), 1911, A., i, 245.
4-*m*-**Xyleneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methylpyrazole** (Bülow and Hecking), 1911, A., i, 405.
*m*-**Xyleneazo-α-hydroxynaphthoic acid** and its sodium salt (Sircar and Watson), 1912, A., i, 1037.
4-*m*-**Xyleneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Bülow and Hecking), 1911, A., i, 405.
4-*m*-**Xyleneazo-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** and its 1-benzoyl derivative (Bülow and Schaub), 1908, A., i, 705.
*as-m*-**Xyleneazo-β-naphthol** (v. Niementowski), 1903, A., i, 133.
*m*-**Xyleneazo-orcinol**, 5-bromo- (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1020.
4-*m*-**Xyleneazo-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone** (Meyer), 1911, A., i, 341.
*m*-**Xylene-4-azoresorcinol**, 5-bromo- (Orton and Everatt), 1908, T., 1019.
*m*-**Xyleneazosalicylic acid** and its sodium salt (Sircar and Watson), 1912, A., i, 1037.
**Xyleneazo-**. See also Xylylazo-.
**Xylenediazonium**, 3:5-*di*chloro-, perbromide and platinichloride, and perchloride and its compounds with dimethylaniline and β-naphthol (Zincke and Ellenberger), 1905, A., i, 486.

(o-*Xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:3 ; p-*xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

**Xylenediazonium,** nitro-, and its compound with dimethylaniline, and perbromide (Zincke and Ellenberger), 1905, A., i, 486.

**Xylenedicarboxylic acid,** *di*nitro-, bromide of (Willstätter and Kubli), 1909, A., i, 899.

*p*-**Xylene-2-sulphinic acid,** alkaloidal salts, and their rotatory power (Hilditch), 1908, T., 1621.

**Xylenesulphinic acids,** *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, preparation of (Knoevenagel and Kenner), 1908, A., i, 971.

*p*-**Xylenesulphinic anhydride,** preparation of (Knoevenagel and Polack), 1908, A., i, 971.

*m*-**Xylene-4-sulphonacetic acid,** amide, nitrile, and thioamide of (Tröger and Hille), 1905, A., i, 336.

*m*-**Xylene-6-sulphonamide,** 4-bromo- (Junghahn), 1903, A., i, 22.

*m*-**Xylene-4-sulphonethenylaminoxime** (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 356.

*m*-**Xylene-4-sulphonic acid,** 6-nitro-, oxidation products of (Karslake and Bond), 1909, A., i, 231.

2:6-*di*nitro-, derivatives of (Karslake and Morgan), 1908, A., i, 410.

*m*-**Xylene-5-sulphonic acid,** 4:6-*di*amino-, and its salts (Junghahn), 1903, A., i, 23.

4-bromo-, and its salts, amide, anilide, and chloride (Junghahn), 1903, A., i, 22.

4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Junghahn), 1903, A., i, 23.

*p*-**Xylene-2-sulphonic acid,** alkaloidal salts, and their rotatory power (Hilditch), 1908, T., 1621.

*m*-**Xylene-4-sulphonyl-*p*-aminobenzeneazo-β-naphthol** (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1905, T., 1308.

**2-*p*-Xylenesulphonyldiphenyliodinium** chloride and platinichloride (Willgerodt and PlockstiES), 1912, A., i, 257.

*m*-**Xylene-4-sulphonyl-*p*-nitroaniline and -*p*-phenylenediamine** and its diazotisation (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1905, T., 1307 ; P., 222.

**Xylenol,** bromo-derivatives of (Crossley and Le Sueur), 1903, T., 127.

*o*-**3-Xylenol,** 4:5-*di*bromo- (Crossley and Smith), 1912, P., 333.

*o*-**4-Xylenol,** 5-amino-, acetates, and acetyl derivatives (Diepolder), 1911, A., i, 853.

5-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 5-nitro-, and its potassium, and sodium salts (Diepolder), 1909, A., i, 786.

*m*-**2-Xylenol** and its bromo-, bromonitro-, bromonitroso-, nitro-, and nitroso-derivatives, and its methyl ether (Auwers and v. Markovits), 1908, A., i, 629.

oxidation of (Auwers and Markovits), 1905, A., i, 219.

methyl and ethyl ethers (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 33.

*m*-**4-Xylenol** and its methyl ether, condensations of, with phthalic acid and its derivatives (Bentley, Gardner, and Weizmann), 1907, T., 1634 ; P., 215.

chloroacetyl derivative (Fries and Finck), 1909, A., i, 42.

benzoate (Goldschmiedt), 1907, A., i, 923.

*m*-**4-Xylenol,** 6-amino- (Bamberger and Reber), 1907, A., i, 644.

6-bromo- (Noelting), 1903, A., i, 338.

2:6-*di*bromo-5-nitro- and its acetate and 5-nitro- (Fries and Kann), 1907, A., i, 614.

5-chloro-, preparation of (Orton and King), 1911, T., 1191.

6-nitro-, derivatives of (Maltese), 1907, A., i, 912.

*m*-**5-Xylenol** from dehydracetic acid (Carlinfanti), 1910, A., i, 732.

dialcohol of (Auwers), 1907, A., i, 612.

methyl ether, sulphination of (Smiles and Le Rossignol), 1908, T., 761.

methyl and ethyl ethers (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 33.

*m*-**5-Xylenol,** *s*-*tri*nitro- (Knecht), 1905, A., i, 53.

and its potassium salt (Knecht and Hibbert), 1904, A., i, 871.

*p*-**Xylenol** ethylene ether and its dialdehyde (Gattermann), 1908, A., i, 35.

methyl and ethyl ethers, action of nitric acid on (Decker and Solonina), 1905, A., i, 198.

diphenylhydrazone of the dialdehyde from (Anselmino), 1903, A., i, 122.

*p*-**Xylenol,** 3:6-*di*bromo-4-amino-, and 3:6-*di*bromo-5-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Breitweiser), 1911, A., i, 216.

**Xylenols,** coumarins from (Clayton), 1908, T., 2018.

bromo- (Crossley and Smith), 1912, P., 332.

1:2:4- and 1:3:4-, bromo-derivatives and their compounds with bases (Auwers, Kipke, Schrenk, and Schröter), 1906, A., i, 261.

(o-*Xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:3 ; p-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

**Xylenol-alcohol** (Manasse), 1903, A., i, 28.

*o*- and *m*-**Xylenolcinnamic acids.** See α-3:4- and α-2:4-Dimethylphenoxycinnamic acids.

**Xylenolglycollic acids.** See Dimethylphenoxyacetic acids.

*m*-**5-Xylenolsulphonic acid,** *di*nitro-, potassium salt (Knecht and Hibbert), 1904, A., i, 871.

**Xylenyldimethylcarbamide,** nitro- (Fischer and Hess), 1904, A., i, 196.

**α-*m*-Xylic acid.** See 2:4-Dimethylbenzoic acid.

**Xylidine** telluri-bromides and -chlorides (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), 1912, A., i, 689.

*o*-**3-Xylidine,** absorption spectrum of (Purvis), 1910, T., 1552.
  oxalyl derivative (Taussig), 1904, A., i, 663.

*o*-**3-Xylidine,** 4:5-, 4:6-, and 5:6-*di*nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives (Crossley and Morrell), 1911, T., 2349 ; P., 307.

*o*-**4-Xylidine,** 3:5-*di*chloro- (Crossley), 1904, T., 278.
  5-nitro- (Diepolder), 1909, A., i, 786.
  3:4(5:6)-, and 3:5-*di*nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives (Crossley and Morrell), 1911, T., 2350 ; P., 307.

*m*-**Xylidine,** acetyl derivative. See Aceto-*m*-xylidide.

*m*-**2-Xylidine,** absorption spectrum of (Purvis), 1910, T., 1552.

*m*-**4-Xylidine** and its bromo-derivatives and their perbromides and acetyl derivatives (Fries), 1906, A., i, 646.
  and its condensation product with acetaldehyde, absorption spectra of (Purvis), 1910, T., 644 ; P., 56.
  aldol bases from, and their derivatives (Edwards, Garrod, and Jones), 1912, T., 1383 ; P., 163.
  phosphorus compounds (Lemoult), 1904, A., i, 380.
  hydrobromide *per*bromide, bromo- (Fries), 1904, A., i, 571.
  nitrite (Wallach), 1907, A., i, 602.
  hydrogen phosphite (Lemoult), 1906, A., i, 493.

*m*-**4-Xylidine,** 5-chloro- (Orton and King), 1911, T., 1188.
  3:5:6-*tri*chloro- (Mannino and di Donato), 1908, A., i, 826.
  2- and 4-nitro- and their acyl derivatives (Errera and Maltese), 1904, A., i, 307.

*m*-**4-Xylidine,** 6-nitro-, preparation and methylation of (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1907, T., 363.
  oxidation of (Errera and Maltese), 1906, A., i, 84.
  2:6-*di*nitro- and its benzoyl derivative (Maltese), 1909, A., i, 466.

*m*-**5-Xylidine,** preparation of (Willgerodt and Schmierer), 1905, A., i, 425.

*p*-**Xylidine,** derivatives of (Schultz and Peteny), 1907, A., i, 1075.

**Xylidines,** action of dichloroacetic acid on (Heller and Leyden), 1908, A., i, 218.
  isomeric, *di*- and *tri*-bromo-derivatives (Jaeger and Blanksma), 1906, A., i, 10.
  *o*-3-, *o*-4-, and *p*-, diazoamino compounds from (Vignon and Simonet), 1905, A., i, 397.

*m*-**4-Xylidine-5-sulphonic acid** and **6-**nitro- and their salts (Junghahn), 1903, A., i, 22.

*m*-**4-Xylidine-6-sulphonic acid,** diazotised, action of bleaching powder on (Maué), 1904, A., i, 458.

*p*-**Xylidinesulphonic acid,** nitro-, and its reactions (Blanksma), 1905, A., i, 426.

**Xylidinesulphonic acids,** preparation of (Junghahn), 1903, A., i, 473.

*m*-**Xylidinoacetonitrile** (Knoevenagel and Klucke), 1904, A., i, 989.

**3-*as*-*m*-Xylidino-5:7-dimethyloxindole** and its bromo-derivative and **3′:5′-Xylidino-4:6-dimethyloxindole** (Heller and Leyden), 1908, A., i, 218.

**7-*m*-Xylidino-10-*m*-xylylsafranol** (Heller), 1912, A., i, 917.

*m*-**4-Xylidylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid** and its *m*-4-xylidine salt (Tingle and Bates), 1911, A., i, 55.

**Xylitone,** synthesis of an isomeride of (Knoevenagel and Schwartz), 1906, A., i, 963.
  Pinner's, and its derivatives (Knoevenagel and Beer), 1906, A., i, 965.

*iso***Xylitones,** α- and β-, and their semicarbazones (Knoevenagel and Blach), 1906, A., i, 964.

**Xyloidins** (Jentgen), 1912, A., i, 416.

**1:3-Xylo-4:5-methylenequinone** and its polymeride and 2:6-*di*bromo- (Fries and Kann), 1907, A., i, 613.

*m*-**Xylonitrile,** 2-nitro- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 126.

(o-*Xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:3 ; p-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

*m*-**Xyloquinol**, ketonic, and its ethyl ether, transformations of (Bamberger), 1907, A., i, 516, 517, 521; (Bamberger and Frei), 1907, A., i, 519.
 2-methyl and 2-ethyl ethers and 4-chloroimino- and 4-imino- (Bamberger), 1907, A., i, 518.

*p*-**Xyloquinol** and its ethers (Bamberger), 1907, A., i, 516, 518, 521 ; (Bamberger and Frei), 1907, A., i, 519 ; (Bamberger and Brun), 1907, A., i, 520.
 formation of, from *m*-xylylhydroxylamine (Bamberger), 1903, A., i, 84.

*p*-**Xyloquinol**, *di*bromo-, diacetate of (Zincke and Breitwieser), 1911, A., i, 216.
 3:5:6-*tri*bromo- (Zincke and Breitweiser), 1911, A., i, 216.

*m*-**Xylo-ψ-quinol** and imino- (Bamberger), 1903, A., i, 83.

*o*-**3:4-Xyloquinone**, 3-phenylhydrazone of (Diepolder), 1909, A., i, 787.

*o*-**4:5-Xyloquinone** (Diepolder), 1909, A., i, 787.

*p*-**Xyloquinone**, action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Bamberger and Blangey), 1911, A., i, 883.
 β-lactone of (Staudinger and Bereza), 1911, A., i, 461.

*p*-**Xyloquinone**, *di*hydroxy- (Fichter and Willmann), 1904, A., i, 678.
 diacetate of (Fichter and Weiss), 1908, A., i, 659.

**Xylorcinol** and its dibenzoyl and bromo-derivatives (Luther), 1907, A., i, 128.
 ethyl ether, transformations of (Bamberger), 1907, A., i, 521.
 mono- and di-ethyl ethers of (Bamberger), 1907, A., i, 516, 518, 521 ; (Bamberger and Brun), 1907, A., i, 520.
 methyl, ethyl, propyl, and *n*-butyl ethers (Bamberger and Frei), 1907, A., i, 520.
 dimethyl ether (Bamberger), 1907, A., i, 518.
 and its ethers, action of hydroxylamine on (Bamberger and Rudolf), 1907, A., i, 606.
 ketonic, action of phenylhydrazine on (Bamberger and Reber), 1907, A., i, 643.

**Xylose** derivatives, synthesis of (Ryan and Ebrill), 1908, A., i, 716.
 estimation of (Herzog and Hörth), 1909, A., ii, 625.

*l*-**Xylose**, formation of, from *d*-glycuronic acid (Salkowski and Neuberg), 1903, A., i, 7 ; (Küster), 1903, A., i, 402.

**Xylosediphenylhydrazone** (Tollens and Maurenbrecher), 1905, A., i, 262.

**Xylose-β-naphthylhydrazone** (Hilger and Rothenfusser), 1903, A., ii, 187.

**Xylose-*o*-nitrophenylhydrazone** (Reclaire), 1909, A., i, 421.

**Xylose-*m*-nitrophenylhydrazone** (Reclaire), 1908, A., i, 1014.

**Xylosephenylmethylhydrazone** and its melting point (Müther and Tollens), 1904, A., i, 224.

*m*-**Xyloylacrylic acid** (Kózniewski and Marchlewski), 1906, A., i, 759.

**2-*m*-Xyloylbenzoic acid**, 5′-amino-, and 5′-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1911, A., i, 885.

**3-(*m*-4)-Xyloylpicolinic acid** (Halla), 1911, A., i, 1021.

**Xylyl** bromides, magnesium derivatives of (Carré), 1909, A., i, 544.

*o*-**Xylyl** dichloro-orthophosphate, *tri*chloro- (Anschütz and Schroeder), 1906, A., i, 506.
 ethyl ether (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 479.

*m*-**Xylyl** dichloro-orthophosphate, *tri*chloro- (Anschütz, Schroeder, Weber, and Anspach), 1906, A., i, 506.
 ethyl and ethylene ethers, bromo-derivatives of (Stoermer and Göhl), 1903, A., i, 848.
 methyl ether and its tribromo- and trinitro-derivatives (Blanksma), 1903, A., i, 164.

*p*-**Xylyl** sulphide (Martynowicz), 1911, A., i, 196.

*o*- and *p*-**Xylyl** ethers (Zeltner and Tarassoff), 1910, A., i, 316 ; (Pawlowsky), 1911, A., i, 442.
 iodide (Pawlowsky), 1911, A., i, 442.
 *di*sulphide (Strzelecka), 1911, A., i, 196.

*m*-**Xylylacetic acid**, transformation of pinonic acid into, and methyl ester (Barbier and Grignard), 1909, A., i, 301.

*s*-**Xylylacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Carré), 1910, A., i, 620.

**5-Xylylacridines**, *m*- and *p*-, and their picrates (Schmid and Decker), 1906, A., i, 306.

**Xylylaldehyde** and its derivatives (Savariau), 1908, A., i, 189.

(o-*Xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:3 ; p-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

**Xylylaldoximes** (Scholl and Kačer), 1903, A., i, 254.

*m*-**Xylylallylsulphone** and its dichloride (Tröger and Hille), 1903, A., i, 807.

**4-*m*-Xylylaminobenzoic acid**, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (Delétra and Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 271.

*m*-**4-Xylylaminosuccino-2:4-dimethylphenylimide** and nitroso- (Warren and Grose), 1912, A., i, 961.

*o*-**4-**, *m*-**4-**, and *p*-**5-Xylylammonium** osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), 1911, A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), 1911, A., i, 33.

*as*-*m*-**Xylylaniline**, *o*-hydroxy-, and its *N*-acetyl derivative (Anselmino), 1908, A., i, 259.

**2:4-Xylylanthranilic acid** (Ullmann and Bader), 1907, A., i, 843.

*m*-**Xylyl-5-arsinic acid**, 4-amino- (Benda), 1910, A., i, 148.

*p*-**Xylyl-5-arsinic acid**, 2-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), 1910, A., i, 532.

**3:4-*m*-Xylylaziminobenzoic acid** (Delétra and Ullmann), 1904, A., i, 271.

*m*-**Xylylazoacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its benzoylhydrazone (Bülow and Schaub), 1908, A., i, 705.

*as*-*m*-**Xylylazoformaldoxime** (Busch and Wolbring), 1905, A., i, 494.

*p*-**Xylyl-2-azoimide**, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Fries and Noll), 1912, A., i, 660.

**Xylylazo-**. See also Xyleneazo-.

*p*-**Xylylbenzylidenehydrazine** (Willgerodt and Lindenberg), 1905, A., i, 550.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Xylyl** *α*-**bromopropyl ketones** (Kunckell), 1912, A., i, 432.

*m*-**Xylylbromopropylsulphone** (Tröger and Hille) 1903 A., i, 807.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-*α*-**Xylyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-butylenes**, and their dibromides and *α*-chloro-*β*-bromo- (Kunckell), 1912, A., i, 432.

**Xylyl butyl ketones**, *m*- and *p*-, and their oximes and semicarbazones (Layraud), 1906, A., i, 433.

*m*-**Xylylcarbamide**, action of nitrous acid on (Haager and Doht), 1906, A., i, 577.

*m*-**Xylyl-4-carbimide** (Haager and Doht), 1906, A., i, 577.

*p*-**Xylyl*tri*chloromethylcarbinol** and its acetate and benzoate (Dinesmann), 1905, A., i, 645.

**Xylyldesoxyn** and its oxidation (Nastukoff), 1907, A., i, 413.

**Xylyldiazobisacetoximes**, *m*- and *p*- (Bresler, Friedemann, and Mai), 1906, A., i, 321.

*α*-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Xylyl-*αα*-dimethylacetophenones** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 726.

*o*- and *m*-**Xylyldimethylethylamines** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 726.

*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Xylyldimethylethylcarbinols** (Haller and Bauer), 1911, A., i, 726.

**4-*m*-Xylyldioxatriazine-5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Jovitschitsch), 1907, A., i, 99.

*o*-**Xylylene** bromide, syntheses with (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 771.
  cyanide, syntheses with (Hinsberg), 1910, A., i, 486.
    condensation of ethyl oxalate with (Wislicenus and Penndorf), 1910, A., i, 560.
  oxide (Willstätter and Veraguth), 1907, A., i, 303.

*m*-**Xylylene**, derivatives of (Autenrieth and Beuttel), 1910, A., i, 61.
  bromide, action of, on primary, secondary, and tertiary amines, and on potassium cyanate and thiocyanate (Halfpaap), 1903, A., i, 578.

*p*-**Xylylene**, derivatives of (Autenrieth and Beuttel), 1910, A., i, 61.
  cyanide, condensation of ethyl oxalate with (Wislicenus and Penndorf), 1910, A., i, 560.
  glycol, monoethyl ether of (Autenrieth and Beuttel), 1910, A., i, 60.

**5-*m*-Xylyleneazo-1-*m*-xylyl-6-pyridazone-3-carboxylic acid** (Henrich, Reichenburg, Nachtigall, Thomas, and Baum), 1910, A., i, 901.

*o*-**Xylyleneconhydrinium** salts (Scholtz), 1911, A., i, 327.

**Xylylenediamine**, hydroxy-derivatives, *N*-acyl derivatives of (Einhorn, Bischkopff, Szelinski, Schupp, Ladisch, and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 247.

*m*-**Xylylene-4:6-diamine**, monoacyl derivatives, action of nitrous acid on (Morgan, Micklethwait, and Couzens), 1906, T., 1295 ; P., 240.

**Xylylenediaminecarboxylic acid**, *o*-hydroxy-, *N*-dichloroacetyl derivative of (Einhorn and Mauermayer), 1906, A., i, 251.

*o*-**Xylylenedi*iso*amylammonium** bromide and iodide (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 773.

(o-*Xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:3 ; p-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

*o*-**Xylylenedi*iso*amyldiamine** (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 773.

*m*-**Xylylene-dianiline** and -*o*- and -*p*-ditoluidines, *tri*bromo-, *p*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives of (Auwers and Bondy), 1904, A., i, 1052.

**Xylylenedianilines**, *o*- and *m*-, *tri*bromohydroxy-, *O*- and *N*-monoacetyl derivatives of (Auwers, Anselmino, and Richter), 1904, A., i, 738.

*m*-**Xylylenedianthranilic acid** and its salts (Halfpaap), 1903, A., i, 578.

**Xylylenediketohydrindene** and its dioxime, phenylhydrazones, and polymeride (Fecht), 1907, A., i, 906.

*m*-**Xylylene-4:5-dimethyldiamine** and its derivatives (Fischer and Römer), 1906, A., i, 540.

*m*-**Xylylene-4:6-dimethyldiamine**, preparation of, and the action of diazo-compounds on, and its dinitrosoamine (Morgan and Clayton), 1906, T., 1055 ; P., 174.

*m*-**Xylylene-*as*-dimethyl-4:6-*di*amine** and the action of diazonium salts on, and its benzenesulphonyl, benzoyl, and azo-*β*-naphthol derivatives (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1907, T., 365 ; P., 28.

**Xylylenediphthalimide**, hydroxy- (Tscherniac), 1903, A., i, 490.

*o*-**Xylylenedipropylammonium** bromide (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 773.

*o*-**Xylylenedipyridinium** ferrichloride (Scholtz), 1910, A., i, 97.

*m*-**Xylylenediurethane** (Halfpaap), 1903, A., i, 579.

**Xylylenefluorene** (Fecht), 1907, A., i, 906.

*m*-**Xylylenemethyl-4:6-diamine** and the action of diazonium salts on (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1907, T., 363 ; P., 28.

**Xylylenepentamethylenexylylenediamine** (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 773.

*o*-**Xylylenestilbazolinium** salts (Scholtz), 1911, A., i, 327.

*o*-**Xylylenesulphone** (Autenrieth and Brüning), 1903, A., i, 273.

*o*-**Xylylenetetrahydroquinolonium** bromide, iodide and picrate of (Scholtz and Wolfrum), 1910, A., i, 773.

*m*-**Xylylenetrimethyl-4:6-diamine**, and the action of diazonium salts on, and its nitrosoamine and benzenesulphonyl derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), 1907, T., 366 ; P., 28.

*o*-**Xylylene-*m*- and -*p*-xylylenedipiperidinium salts** (Scholtz), 1911, A., i, 327.

*m*-**Xylylene-*p*-xylylenedipiperidinium** salts (Scholtz), 1911, A., i, 326.

*a*-**Xylylethyl alcohol**, *ββ*β-*tri*chloro- (Savariau), 1908, A., i, 188.

*s*-**Xylylethyl alcohol** and its acetate and phenylurethane (Carré), 1910, A., i, 620.

**2-*m*-4-Xylyl-3-ethyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (Kuhara and Komatsu), 1911, A., i, 207.

*m*-**Xylylglycinyl ethyl urethane** (Frerichs and Breustedt), 1903, A., i, 18.

*β*-*m*-**Xylylhydantoin** (Frerichs and Breustedt), 1903, A., i, 18.

*o*-**4-Xylylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 510.

*m*-**5-Xylylhydrazine** hydrochloride (Padoa and Graziani), 1910, A., i, 778.

*p*-**Xylylhydrazine** and its additive salts (Plancher and Caravaggi), 1905, A., i, 298 ; (Willgerodt and Lindenberg), 1905, A., i, 550.

4-*m*-**Xylylhydrazinoacetic acids**, *s*- and *as*- (Busch and Meussdörffer), 1907, A., i, 348.

*m*-**Xylylhydrazonecyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and amide and acetyl derivatives (Weissbach), 1903, A., i, 542.

*as*-*m*-**Xylylhydroxylamine**, transformations of (Bamberger), 1903, A., i, 84 ; 1907, A., i, 516, 517, 518.

*m*-**Xylylindigotin**, bromo-derivatives (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), 1904, A., i, 1020.

*o*- and *m*-4- and *p*-**2-Xylylmethylallylcarbinols** (Matschurevitsch), 1911, A., i, 961.

*o*-**Xylylmethylaniline** (v. Braun), 1910, A., i, 506.

*p*-**Xylylmethylcarbinol** (2-*ethylol*-1:4-*dimethylbenzene*) (Klages and Keil), 1903, A., i, 554.

**2-*m*-4-Xylyl-3-methyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (Kuhara and Komatsu), 1911, A., i, 207.

**3:5-Xylylmethylnitroamine**, 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro- and 6-bromo-2:4-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), 1906, A., i, 11.

**1-Xylyl-2-methylpyrrolidone-2-carboxylic acids**, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, and their esters, amides, aminoximes, and nitriles (Kühling and Falk), 1905 A., i, 372.

(o-*Xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:3 ; p-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

*m*-**Xylylnaphthylamine** (Knoll & Co.), 1912, A., i, 345.

*v*-*m*-**Xylylnitrosoamine**, *N*-acetyl derivative, and its compound with α-naphthol (Jacobson and Huber), 1908, A., i, 299.

*m*-*p*-**Xylyloxybenzoic acid** (Ullmann and Zlokasoff), 1905, A., i, 598.

*m*-**Xylyl phenoxymethyl ketone** and its oxime and **sulphonic acid** (Stoermer and Atenstädt), 1903, A., i, 41.

*o*-**3**-, *m*-**4**-, and *p*-**Xylylphthalamides** (Kuhara and Komatsu), 1911, A., i, 207.

*as*- and *s*-*o*-**3**-, *m*-**4**-, and *p*-**Xylylphthalimides** (Kuhara and Komatsu), 1911, A., i, 207.

β-*m*-**Xylylpropionic acid** (Gattermann), 1906, A., i, 591.

α-**Xylylpropionic acids**, 2:4-, 2:5-, and 3:4-, α-amino-, and their nitriles, hydrochlorides of (Jaweloff), 1906, A., i, 427.

**3**-(*m*:**4**)-**Xylyl pyridyl ketone** and its picrate (Halla), 1911, A., i, 1021.

**3**-*m*-**Xylylrhodanic acid** and its condensation with aldehydes (Andreasch and Zipser), 1905, A., i, 931.

**Xylylsulphon-**. See Xylenesulphon-.

*p*-**Xylylsulphone** (Martynowicz), 1911, A., i, 196.

*p*-**Xylylsulphoxide** (Martynowicz), 1911, A., i, 196.

*o*-**Xylyltartronic acid**, methyl and ethyl esters (Guyot and Esteva), 1909, A., i, 237.

*m*-**Xylyl***di***thiobiuret** and *m*-**Xylylthiouret** hydriodide (Fromm and Schneider), 1906, A., i, 657.

*m*-**Xylylthiohydantoic acid** (Johnson), 1903, A., i, 581.

*m*-**Xylyl**-ψ-**thiohydantoin** and its acetyl derivative (Johnson), 1903, A., i, 581.

*m*-**Xylyl-5-thiolacetic acid** (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 453.

*p*-**Xylyl-2-thiolacetic acid**, 4-chloro- (Kalle & Co.), 1912, A., i, 770.

*m*-4-**Xylylthiosulphonic acid**, *p*-phenylenediamine salt (Tröger and Volkmer), 1905, A., i, 89.

*m*-**Xylyl**-*p*-**toluidine**, *o*-amino-. See *m*-Methylbenzyl-*p*-toluidine, 6-amino-.

## Y.

**Yam.** See *Dioscorea batatas.*

**Yangonin**, **Yangonic acid** and its acetyl derivative, and **Yangonol** and its benzoyl derivative (Winzheimer), 1908, A., i, 805.

**Yeast** (van Hest), 1904, A., ii, 278.
- from the cane sugar of Nicaragua (Pozzi-Escot), 1904, A., ii, 580.
- some constituents of (Hinsberg and Roos), 1904, A., ii, 760.
- chemistry of (Sedelmayr), 1903, A., ii, 745.
- biology of (Herzog), 1903, A., ii, 504.
- influence of nutrition on the diastase formation of (Saito), 1910, A., ii, 644.
- development of, in sugar solutions without fermentation (Iwanowski), 1903, A., ii, 319, 386.
- development of, in nutrient solutions (v. Euler and Palm), 1912, A., ii, 1201.
- influence of temperature on the rate of development of (Herzog), 1906, A., ii, 115.
- influence of humus on the development of (Dzierzbicki), 1909, A., ii, 751.
- surface tension of the plasma membranes of (Kisch), 1912, A., ii, 588.
- permeability of cells of (Paine), 1912, A., ii, 77.
- influence of acids and alkalis on the autolysis of (Navassart), 1911, A., ii, 141.
- influence of antiseptics on the autolysis of (Navassart), 1911, A., ii, 640.
- fermentation with (v. Euler and Lundeqvist), 1911, A., ii, 640.
- chemical dynamics of alcoholic fermentation by (Slator), 1906, T., 128.
- fermentation, sugar-free (Neuberg and Hildesheimer), 1911, A., ii, 320; (Neuberg and Tir), 1911, A., ii, 520; (Neuberg and Karczag), 1911, A., ii, 1019, 1020.
- influence of salts on the auto-fermentation of (Harden and Paine), 1911, P., 103.
- action of dissolved substances on the auto-fermentation of (Harden and Paine), 1912, A., ii, 284.
- fermentation of galactose by (Harden and Norris), 1910, A., ii, 989.
- influence of arsenic compounds on the fermentation of sugars by (Harden and Young), 1911, A., ii, 519.
- degradation of amino-acids in fermentation by (Neubauer and Fromherz), 1911, A., ii, 201.
- relations of oxygen, and of movement of the nutrient solution to the increase and fermentative activity of (Nathan and Fuchs), 1906, A., ii, 697.

**Yeast**, influence of the chemical constitution of the nitrogenous food material on the fermenting power of (Pringsheim), 1907, A., ii, 44.
life of, after fermentation (Kayser and Demolon), 1909, A., ii, 823.
separation of the life and ferment action of (Bokorny), 1906, A., ii, 880.
reducing properties of (Rosenthaler), 1910, A., ii, 1089; (Chowrenko), 1912, A., ii, 972.
reduction of furfuraldehyde by (Lintner and v. Liebig), 1911, A., ii, 816.
degradation of nitrogenous substances by (Schwarz), 1911, A., ii, 640.
action of alkali salts on (Paulesco), 1904, A., ii, 580.
action of the salts of the alkaline earths on (Paulesco), 1904, A., ii, 633.
influence of carbohydrates on the relations of the gas-exchange in (Kollegorsky and Zassouchine), 1904, A., ii, 68.
sensitising action of fluorescent substances in (v. Tappeiner, Kurzmann, and Locher), 1908, A., i, 239.
influence of formaldehyde on the energy of increase, the fermentation energy, and the duration of generation of different varieties of (Hirsch), 1906, A., ii, 42.
action of metallic salts on (Bokorny), 1912, A., ii, 1201.
behaviour of cultivated varieties of, in composite nutrient solutions (Henneberg), 1908, A., ii, 416.
can betaine be regarded as a source of nitrogen for? (Staněk and Miškovsky), 1908, A., ii, 416.
poisonous action of formic acid on (Henneberg), 1906, A., ii, 479.
action of, on proteins (Bokorny), 1903, A., ii, 230.
formation of plasma protein by (Ehrlich), 1911, A., ii, 1122.
action of sea-salt or sugar on (Lindet), 1912, A., ii, 1200.
action of sodium fluoride on (Arthus and Gavelle), 1904, A., ii, 279.
action of sodium selenite on the production of carbon dioxide from (Korsakoff), 1910, A., ii, 989.
toxic action of various substances on (Bokorny), 1906, A., ii, 480.
adaptation of, to sulphurous acid (Gimel), 1906, A., ii, 477.

**Yeast**, action of, on tartaric acid (Karczag), 1912, A., ii, 973.
food-value of (Völtz and Baudrexel), 1911, A., ii, 215.
auto-digestion of some varieties of (Schenck), 1905, A., ii, 547.
end-products of the auto-digestion of (Kutscher and Lohmann), 1903, A., ii, 670, 737.
proteolysis of (Vandevelde), 1912, A., ii, 588.
utilisation of, in the human body (Völtz and Baudrexel), 1911, A., ii, 304.
mode of utilisation of ternary carbon by (Mazé), 1904, A., ii, 581.
nitrogenous nutrition of (Pringsheim), 1907, A., ii, 287.
behaviour of cultures of some races of, at different temperatures in reference to activity of the enzymes, length of life, resisting power, and death (Henneberg), 1904, A., ii, 634.
conversion of acetaldehyde into ethyl alcohol by (Kostytscheff and Hübbenet), 1912, A., ii, 860.
probable existence of emulsin in (Henry and Auld), 1906, A., ii, 114.
enzymes of (Caldwell and Courtauld), 1907, A., i, 809; (v. Euler), 1912, A., ii, 193.
  action of (Buchner and Haehn), 1909, A., i, 624.
activity of the enzymes of (v. Euler and Kullberg), 1911, A., ii, 817.
glucolytic enzyme of (Birckner), 1912, A., i, 817.
proteolytic enzyme of (Schütz), 1903, A., i, 379.
preparation of the proteolytic ferment of (Koelker), 1910, A., i, 798.
formation of volatile acids by (Osterwalder), 1912, A., ii, 475.
formation of volatile acids during the fermentation of wines by (v. der Heide and Hübbenet), 1912, A., ii, 860.
production of formic acid by (Franzen and Steppuhn), 1912, A., ii, 475.
formation of fusel oil by (Ehrlich), 1907, A., ii, 44.
conditions of the formation of fusel oil and their connexions with the formation of proteins in (Ehrlich), 1907, A., ii, 383.
formation of glycogen by (Pavy and Bywaters), 1908, A., ii, 56.
amount of glycogen in (Henneberg), 1911, A., ii, 519.

**Yeast,** preparation of glycogen and yeast-gum from (Harden and Young), 1912, T., 1928; P., 235.
  formation of hydrogen sulphide by (Pozzi-Escot), 1904, A., i, 130; (Abelous and Ribaut), 1904, A., i, 704; (Will and Schöllhorn), 1905, A., ii, 547; (Schander), 1905, A., ii, 647.
  formation of invertase in (v. Euler and Johansson), 1912, A., ii, 376.
  preparation and composition of nucleic acids from (Boos), 1906, A., i, 775.
  reducing component of nucleic acid from (Boos), 1909, A., i, 343.
  the nuclein ferments of (Straughn and Jones), 1909, A., ii, 690.
  oxydase from (Issaew), 1904, A., i, 959.
  phosphorus in (Buchner and Haehn), 1910, A., i, 989.
  formation of proteins in (Ehrlich), 1907, A., ii, 383; (Loew), 1907, A., ii, 644.
  sugar formation and other fermentative processes in (Salkowski), 1908, A., ii, 215.
  extraction of zymase from (v. Lebedeff), 1911, A., i, 248; ii, 519; (Rinckleben), 1911, A., i, 1054; (Kayser), 1911, A., ii, 421, 640.
  beer, auto-fermentation of (Effront), 1905, A., ii, 602.
    a methylglucase in (Bresson), 1910, A., i, 798.
    action of, on acid amides (Effront), 1908, A., i, 491.
  dead, fermentation coefficient of, on various substrata (Telesnin), 1905, A., ii, 342.
    respiration and fermentation of the different varieties of (Warschawsky), 1905, A., ii, 342.
  dried, length of life of (Will), 1904, A., ii, 581.
  expressed, co-enzyme of, in juice (Buchner and Klatte), 1908, A., i, 380.
  poor in glycogen, preparation of (Buchner and Mitscherlich), 1904, A., ii, 834.
  mycoderma, new varieties of (Takahashi), 1905, A., ii, 473.
    new, as a cause of saké disease (Takahashi), 1906, A., ii, 880.
  press, detection of beer yeast in, and the introduction of a definite type of yeast in the manufacture of (Lindner), 1904, A., ii, 581.
  pressed, plasmolysis and turgor-regulation of (Swellengrebel), 1905, A., ii, 473.
**Yeast,** resting, in moist and pressed conditions (Henneberg), 1905, A., ii, 274.
  top. See *Saccharomyces cerevisiæ.*
  top-fermentation, fermentation experiments with (Harden and Young), 1904, A., i, 543.
  estimation of starch in (Wender), 1904, A., ii, 97.
  See also Fermentation.
**Yeasts,** some constituents of (Hinsberg and Roos), 1903, A., ii, 565.
  occurrence of glycogen in (Henneberg), 1903, A., ii, 168.
  respiration-coefficient of different, on various nitrogenous nutritive media (Wosnessensky and Eliss éeff), 1903, A., ii, 745.
  influence of mycoderma on the reproduction and fermentation of (Kossowicz), 1906, A., ii, 699.
  auto-digestion of some (Schenk), 1906, A., ii, 190.
  coagulation of, by borax (van Laer), 1907, A., ii, 120.
  behaviour of, in mineral solution (Kossowicz), 1903, A., ii, 386.
  assimilation of different carbohydrates by different (Lindner and Saito), 1911, A., ii, 758.
  part played by, in the formation of aldehydes (Trillat and Sauton), 1908, A., ii, 615, 722.
  formation and disappearance of acetaldehyde under the influence of (Trillat and Sauton), 1908, A., ii, 615.
  influence of different sugar solutions on the temperatures at which various, are killed (Tullo), 1905, A., ii, 412.
  alcoholic, influence of manganese salts on (Kayser and Marchand), 1907, A., ii, 288, 383, 903.
  of fruit wine (Osterwalder), 1906, A., ii, 298.
  non-inverting (van Laer), 1905, A., ii, 547.
**Yeast catalase.** See under Catalase.
**Yeast cells,** the rôle of diffusion in fermentation by (Slator and Sand), 1910, T., 922; P., 85; (Brown), 1910, P., 130.
  alteration in the fermentative properties of, after killing by acetone (Herzog and Saladin), 1911, A., ii, 914.
  enzyme producing the reduction by (Grüss), 1909, A., i, 75.
  action of foreign organisms on the behaviour and duration of life of (Henneberg), 1905, A., ii, 274.

**Yeast cells**, formation of glycogen in (Bruschi), 1912, A., ii, 283.
action of sodium salicylate on (Dreser), 1906, A., ii, 43.
action of alkali phosphates on (Bokorny), 1907, A., ii, 121.
action of vapours on (Herzog and Hörth), 1907, A., ii, 804.
effect of acids, alkalis, and neutral salts on the activity and multiplication of (Drabble and Scott), 1907, A., ii, 571.
dead, influence of high sugar concentration on the work of endotryptase in (Gromoff), 1906, A., ii, 569.
killed, synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds in (Iwanoff), 1907, A., ii, 191.
influence of temperature on the work of the proteolytic enzyme and the zymase in (Petruschewsky), 1907, A., i, 268.
**Yeast cellulose**, yeast dextrose, and yeast gum (Meigen and Spreng), 1908, A., ii, 315.
**Yeast extract**, experiments on (Meisenheimer), 1903, A., i, 591.
production of hydrogen sulphide from, and the influence of temperature on it (Abelous and Ribaut), 1903, A., ii, 605.
detection of, in meat extract (Wintgen), 1904, A., ii, 848.
estimation of the xanthine bases of (Micko), 1904, A., ii, 458, 793.
**Yeast ferments** (Shiga), 1904, A., i, 1071.
**Yeast-gum** (v. Euler and Fodor), 1911, A., i, 607; (Salkowski), 1911, A., i, 825.
preparation of, from yeast (Harden and Young), 1912, T., 1928; P., 235.
behaviour of, in autolysis and fermentation (Salkowski), 1911, A., ii, 62.
behaviour of, in the animal organism (Simon), 1912, A., ii, 470.
**Yeast invertase** and **reductases.** See Invertase and Reductases.
**Yeast juice**, properties of (Buchner and Klatte), 1908, A., i, 589.
antiprotease of (Buchner and Haehn), 1910, A., i, 648.
the alcoholic ferment of (Harden and Young), 1905, A., ii, 109; 1906, A., i, 470; 1908, A., i, 590; 1909, A., i, 863; (Harden), 1905, A., ii, 275.
co-ferment of (Harden and Young) 1907, A., i, 104.
**Yeast juice**, hexosephosphoric acid from (Young), 1911, A., i, 422.
action of the electric current on (Resenscheck), 1908, A., i, 491.
effect of adsorbents on (Michaelis and Rona), 1909, A., i, 196.
action of antiseptics on the enzymes of (Ducháček), 1909, A., i, 624.
action of, on hexose and a phosphate (Young), 1910, A., i, 12.
action of, on soluble phosphates (Young), 1907, P., 65.
expressed, researches on (Buchner and Hoffmann), 1907, A., ii, 571.
sensitising action of fluorescent substances in (v. Tappeiner, Kurzmann, and Locher), 1908, A., i, 239.
action of colloidal ferric hydroxide on (Resenscheck), 1909, A., i, 74.
**Yeast mashes**, acidifying and fermenting (Henneberg), 1905, A., ii, 848.
**Yeast nucleic acid** (Levene), 1909, A., i, 541; (Levene and Jacobs), 1909, A., i, 620, 686; 1911, A., i, 96, 510; (Levene and La Forge), 1912, A., i, 325.
**Yellow pine oil** (Schimmel & Co.), 1910, A., i, 329.
**Yellowstone Park**, concretions from the geysers and springs of the (Casares Gil and Piña de Rubies), 1912, A., ii, 357.
**Yerba buena.** See *Micromeria chamissonis.*
**Yew.** See *Taxus baccata.*
**Ylang-ylang oil** (Bacon), 1908, A., i, 815; (Schimmel & Co.), 1909, A., i, 114; 1910, A., i, 329; (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont, and Labaune), 1910, A., i, 756.
**Yohimbenine** and **Yohimbine** and its thiocyanate (Siedler), 1903, A., i, 195.
**Yohimbine** (Spiegel), 1905, A., i, 816.
isomerism of corynanthine and (Fourneau and Fiore), 1912, A., i, 49.
and its relationship to yohimboaic acid, and esters of the acid (Spiegel and Auerbach), 1904, A., i, 521.
decomposition of, by alkali hydroxides (Spiegel), 1903, A., i, 274.
physiological actions of (Gunn: Tait and Gunn), 1908, A., ii, 412.
action of, on the heart (Tait), 1910, A., ii, 434.
effect of, on muscle and nerve (Waller), 1911, A., ii, 138.

**Yohimbine**, reactions of (REICHARD), 1907, A., ii, 915.
  two colour reactions of (MEILLÈRE), 1904, A., ii, 101.
  detection of, in tablets (VIRCHOW), 1912, A., ii, 1010.
**Yohimboaic acid**, reactions of, and its anhydride (SPIEGEL), 1905, A., i, 816.
**Ytterbium**, ultra-violet spectrum of (CROOKES), 1906, A., ii, 713.
  Marignac's, new element from (URBAIN), 1907, A., ii, 956.
  resolution of, into its components (v. WELSBACH), 1908, A., ii, 591; 1910, A., ii, 128; (URBAIN), 1908, A., ii, 849; 1910, A., ii, 957; (WENZEL), 1909, A., ii, 891.
**Ytterbium** chloride (MATIGNON), 1906, A., ii, 674.
**Ytterbium group**, elements of the (WELSBACH), 1907, A., ii, 26.
**Yttrium** in manganese-garnet (BENEDICKS), 1907, A., ii, 36.
  preparation of metallic, and its alloys (SIEMENS & HALSKE, AKT.-GES.), 1904, A., ii, 40.
  arc spectrum of (EBERHARD), 1909, A., ii, 529.
  phenomenon attributable to positive electrons in the spark spectra of (BECQUEREL), 1908, A., ii, 334.
  action of, on the frog's heart (MINES), 1910, A., ii, 525.
**Yttrium** bromate (JAMES and LANGELIER), 1909, A., ii, 735.
  chloride (MATIGNON), 1906, A., ii, 673.
  hydroxide, heterogeneous colloidal (SZILÁRD), 1908, A., ii, 197.
  nitrate (v. LANG and HAITINGER), 1907, A., ii, 265; (TANATAR and VOLJANSKY), 1910, A., i, 809.
  basic nitrate of (JAMES and PRATT), 1910, A., ii, 713.
  oxide, specific heat of (TANATAR and VOLJANSKY), 1910, A., ii, 296.
  thorium-uranium-titanate. See Yttrocrasite.
**Yttrium organic salts** (TANATAR and VOLJANSKY), 1910, A., i, 809; (PRATT and JAMES), 1911, A., ii, 893.
  platinocyanide (BAUMHAUER), 1907, A., i, 689.
**Yttrium**, estimation of, quantitatively (WHITTEMORE and JAMES), 1912, A., ii, 690.
  quantitative separation of lanthanum from (JAMES and SMITH), 1912, A., ii, 999.
**Yttrium columbium mineral**, new (HAUSER), 1907, A., ii, 704.
**Yttrium earth related to gadolinium** (URBAIN), 1905, A., ii, 35, 711; (DE BOISBAUDRAN), 1905, A., ii, 89.
**Yttrium earths** (LENHER and BENNER), 1908, A., ii, 385.
  fractionation of (BENNER), 1911, A., ii, 285.
  new method for the separation of (JAMES), 1908, A., ii, 190.
  See also Cerium metals and Earths, rare.
**Yttrium group**, separation of the metals of the (BETTENDORFF), 1907, A., ii, 172; (JAMES), 1907, A., ii, 467.
**Yttrium metals**, action of organic acids on (BEHRENS), 1905, A., i, 167.
**Yttrocerite** from Colorado (TSCHERNIK), 1907, A., ii, 362.
**Yttrocrasite**, a new yttrium-thorium-uranium titanate, from Burnet Co., Texas (HIDDEN and WARREN), 1907, A., ii, 103.
**Yttrofluorite** from Norway (VOGT), 1911, A., ii, 733.
**Yttrotantalite** from the Norwegian pegmatite-veins (BRÖGGER), 1907, A., ii, 886.

Z.

**Zδ**, the element (URBAIN), 1905, A., ii, 35, 711; (DE BOISBAUDRAN), 1905, A., ii, 89.
**Zeeman effect** (LOHMANN), 1908, A., ii, 152.
  for various elements (LÜTTIG, HARTMANN, and PETERKE), 1912, A., ii, 506.
  example of a longitudinal positive, in the emission spectra of vapours (DUFOUR), 1909, A., ii, 530.
  in tungsten and molybdenum, dissymmetrical separations in (JACK), 1909, A., ii, 280.
**Zein**, certain properties of (BAGLIONI), 1908, A., ii, 619.
  decomposition of (DENNSTEDT and HASSLER), 1906, A., i, 916.
  hydrolysis of, by hydrochloric acid (LANGSTEIN), 1903, A., i, 588.
  solubility of, in different solvents (GALEOTTI and GIAMPALMO), 1908, A., i, 929.
  can nitrogenous equilibrium be maintained on diets containing, or gliadin as the only nitrogenous constituents? (HENRIQUES), 1909, A., ii, 594.
  action of the gastric juice on (BAGLIONI), 1910, A., ii, 625.

**Zein**, action of the pancreatic juice on (Baglioni), 1911, A., ii, 999.
  analysis of (Osborne and Liddle), 1910, A., i, 598.
**Zeolite**, a new (Morozewicz), 1909, A., ii, 1028.
  new, from Elba (D'Achiardi), 1906, A., ii, 773.
**Zeolites** from Brazil (Hussak), 1906, A., ii, 555.
  from Hungary (Mauritz), 1911, A., ii, 46.
  from Japan (Jimbō), 1908, A., ii, 704.
  of Montresta, Sardinia (Pelacani), 1908, A., ii, 864.
  from the basalt of Montresta, Sardinia (Deprat), 1909, A., ii, 61.
  from New South Wales (Anderson), 1907, A., ii, 887.
  from the neighbourhood of Rome (Zambonini), 1903, A., ii, 656.
  Russian (Fersmann), 1912, A., ii, 176.
  from Vesuvius (Thugutt), 1912, A., ii, 176.
  constitution of (Baschieri), 1909, A., ii, 589; 1911, A., ii, 502.
  loss on ignition of, as a mineralogical character (Goldschmidt and Hermann), 1906, A., ii, 237.
  solution of heavy vapours in (Grandjean), 1910, A., ii, 311.
  absorption of phosphoric acid by (Rostworowski and Wiegner), 1912, A., ii, 937.
  artificial, reactions of (Doroschewsky and Bardt), 1910, A., ii, 615.
  errors in the determination of water in (Thugutt), 1909, A., ii, 1027.
**Zeolite group**, new mineral of the, from Hainburg, Lower Austria (Pauly), 1906, A., ii, 773.
**Zeophyllite** from Gross-Priesen, Bohemia (Pelikan), 1904, A., ii, 349.
  from Radzein, Bohemia (Cornu), 1905, A., ii, 465.
**Zinc**, occurrence of, in fruit juices and wines (Benz), 1903, A., ii, 322.
  electrolytic deposition of (Smith), 1903, A., ii, 334.
  electrolytic precipitation of (Snowdon), 1907, A., ii, 617.
  electrolytic deposition and separation of, from metals of the silver and copper groups (Sand), 1907, T., 373; P., 26.
  deposition of, from zinc chloride dissolved in acetone (Patten), 1904, A., ii, 732.
  purification of, from arsenic (Thorne and Jeffers), 1906, A., ii, 394.
**Zinc** and its compounds, contamination of, with lead (Cocking), 1906, A., ii, 754.
  history of (Hommel), 1912, A., ii, 943.
  Indian and Chinese (Hommel), 1912, A., ii, 255.
  spectrum of (Hamy), 1904, A., ii, 377; (Paschen), 1910, A., ii, 3; 1911, A., ii, 833; (Royds), 1910, A., ii, 87.
  ultra-red line spectrum of (Paschen), 1909, A., ii, 630.
  photoelectric effect of, in hexane (Jaffé), 1910, A., ii, 681.
  refractive index of (Cuthbertson and Metcalfe), 1907, A., ii, 205.
  Zeeman effect with (Miller), 1907, A., ii, 837.
  electrolytic formation of films of, on the surface of liquids (Freundlich and Novikow), 1910, A., ii, 577.
  electromotive behaviour of, in its solution in alkali cyanides (Spitzer), 1905, A., ii, 501, 611.
  electrolytic valve action of (Schulze), 1908, A., ii, 560.
  potentials of, in alcoholic solutions of zinc chloride (Getman and Gibbons), 1912, A., ii, 894.
  complex ions of (v. Euler), 1904, A., ii, 11.
  boiling point of (Féry), 1903, A., ii, 293; (Heycock and Lamplough), 1912, P., 3.
  heating effects produced by Röntgen rays in (Bumstead), 1908, A., ii, 342.
  velocity of solution of (Ericson-Aurén and Palmaer), 1903, A., ii, 718; (Brunner), 1905, A., ii, 235.
  crystallisation of, by the electrolysis of its salts (Saposhnikoff), 1905, A., ii, 395.
  hardening and annealing of (Timoféeff), 1912, A., ii, 1054.
  the insensitiveness of (Chapman), 1907, A., ii, 718.
  silver and lead, equilibrium in the system (Kremann and Hofmeier), 1911, A., ii, 884.
  reduction of, by mercury (Crenshaw), 1910, A., ii, 258.
  atmospheric corrosion of (Moody), 1903, P., 273.
  solvent action of water on, in brass (Aberson), 1907, A., ii, 169.
  apparatus for demonstrating the action of acids on pure and impure (Caspari), 1911, A., ii, 270.

**Zinc**, apparatus for the determination of the hydrogen equivalent of (Frankforter and Frary), 1905, A., ii, 514.
- action of dry hydrogen chloride dissolved in anhydrous benzene on dry (Falk and Waters), 1904, A., ii, 403.
- action of oxygen on copper, tin, and, and on its alloys with copper (Jordis and Rosenhaupt), 1908, A., ii, 107.
- action of, on the sodium tungstates (Hallopeau), 1904, A., ii, 663.
- action of certain solutions on (Smith), 1904, A., ii, 486.
- action of, on microbes in water (Dienert), 1903, A., ii, 447.
- action of, in manurial experiments (Ehrenberg), 1910, A., ii, 236.
- in plants (Javillier), 1909, A., ii, 173.
- and manganese, joint influence of, on the development of *Aspergillus niger* (Bertrand and Javillier), 1911, A., ii, 421.
- influence of, on the consumption of food by *Aspergillus niger* (Javillier), 1912, A., ii, 861.
- effect of, on the secretion of invertase by *Aspergillus niger* (Javillier), 1912, A., ii, 377.
- favourable influence of small quantities of, in the growth of *Sterigmatocystis nigra* (Javillier), 1908, A., ii, 124.
- presence of traces of, in commercial alcohol, and its detection (Guérin: Roman and Delluc), 1907, A., ii, 397.

**Zinc alloys** (Curry), 1909, A., ii, 1006.
- with aluminium (Pécheux), 1904, A., ii, 404; (Shepherd), 1905, A., ii, 588; (Rosenhain and Archbutt), 1911, A., ii, 895.
  - thermal expansion of (Smirnoff), 1912, A., ii, 896.
  - hardness of (Saposhnikoff), 1908, A., ii, 284.
  - estimation of zinc in (Seligman and Willott), 1906, A., ii, 197.
  - See also Ziskon.
- with aluminium and copper (Levi-Malvano and Marantonio), 1912, A., ii, 769; (Carpenter and Edwards), 1912, A., ii, 1057.
- with antimony (Mönkemeyer), 1905, A., ii, 171; (Schemtschuschny), 1906, A., ii, 448, 549.
- with arsenic (Friedrich and Leroux), 1906, A., ii, 671.

**Zinc alloys** with cadmium (Hindrichs), 1907, A., ii, 953.
  - hardness and microstructure of (Saposhnikoff and Sacharoff), 1907, A., ii, 869.
- with cadmium and lead (Novak), 1906, A., ii, 26.
- with cadmium and magnesium (Bruni, Sandonnini and Quercigh), 1910, A., ii, 954.
- with calcium (Doński), 1908, A., ii, 278.
- with cobalt (Lewkonja), 1908, A., ii, 853; (Ducelliez), 1912, A., ii, 53.
- with copper (Shepherd), 1904, A., ii, 662; (Sackur, Mauz, and Siemens), 1905, A., ii, 524; (Guillet), 1906, A., ii, 357; (Carpenter), 1912, A., ii, 764.
  - conditions which determine the composition of electro-deposited (Field), 1910, A., ii, 38.
  - electrical properties of (Norsa), 1912, A., ii, 890.
  - action of oxygen on (Jordis and Rosenhaupt), 1908, A., ii, 107.
  - heat treatment of (Bengough and Hudson), 1908, A., ii, 186.
  - See also Muntz metal.
- with copper and iron, action of the atmosphere on (Habermann), 1905, A., ii, 693.
- with copper and nickel, constitution of (Tafel), 1908, A., ii, 846.
- with gold (Vogel), 1906, A., ii, 287.
- with iron (Vigouroux, Ducelliez, and Bourbon), 1912, A., ii, 648.
- with iron and with thallium (v. Vegesack), 1907, A., ii, 170.
- with lead and silver, potential of (Kremann and Hofmeier), 1911, A., ii, 848.
- with lead and tin (Levi-Malvano and Ceccarelli), 1911, A., ii, 1088, 1089.
- with magnesium (Boudouard), 1904, A., ii, 732; (Grube), 1906, A., ii, 355.
- with mercury (*zinc amalgams*) (van Deventer), 1908, A., ii, 591; (Cohen and Inouye), 1910, A., ii, 37.
  - electro-chemical investigation of (Richards and Garrod-Thomas), 1910, A., ii, 384.
  - electromotive force of (Cohen and Tombrock), 1909, A., ii, 786; (Crenshaw), 1910, A., ii, 258.
  - changes of energy accompanying the dilution of (Richards and Forbes), 1907, A., ii, 424.

**Zinc alloys** with mercury (*zinc amalgams*), equilibrium of, in relation to the Clark cell (Cohen and van Ginneken), 1911, A., ii, 14.
  with nickel (Tafel), 1908, A., ii, 105, 846; (Voss), 1908, A., ii, 196; (Vigouroux and Bourbon), 1911, A., ii, 1095.
    electrolytic deposition of (Schoch and Hirsch), 1907, A., ii, 473.
  with potassium (Smith), 1907, A., ii, 949.
  with silver (Petrenko), 1906, A., ii, 284.
    relation between electrical conductivity and thermoelectric power of (Pushin and Maximenko), 1909, A., ii, 539.
  with sodium (Mathewson), 1906, A., ii, 165.
  with tellurium (Kobayashi), 1911, A., ii, 1089.
**Zinc compound** with magnesium (Berry), 1912, A., ii, 161.
**Zinc salts**, complex (Kunschert), 1904, A., ii, 817.
  hydrolysis of, in presence of iodides and iodates (Moody), 1906, A., ii, 706.
  abnormal behaviour of, on hydrolysis (Denham), 1908, A., ii, 380.
  action of solutions of borax on (Borchers), 1910, A., ii, 1065.
  action of hydrogen sulphide on (Glixelli), 1907, A., ii, 868.
  action of hydrogen sulphide on alkaline solutions of (McCay), 1908, A., ii, 431.
  colour test for (Campo y Cerdan), 1909, A., ii, 439; 1910, A., ii, 1111.
**Zinc**, meta-arsenite, preparation of (Avery), 1906, A., i, 788.
  *per*borate, preparation of (Deutsche Gold- & Silber-Scheide-Anstalt vorm. Roessler), 1906, A., ii, 448.
  bromide and chloride, efficiency of, as drying agents (Baxter and Warren), 1911, A., ii, 268.
    double salts of, with the alkalis (Ephraim), 1908, A., ii, 693.
  carbonate, decomposition of, by solutions of alkali chlorides (Cantoni and Passamanik), 1905, A., ii, 586.
    action of, on formaldehyde solutions (Löb), 1908, A., i, 715.
    action of sodium chloride solution on (Œchsner de Coninck), 1909, A., ii, 669.
**Zinc** carbonates, basic (Mikusch), 1908, A., ii, 185.
  carbonate, precipitated basic (Kohn), 1906, A., ii, 754.
  *per*chlorate, hydrates and ammonia compounds of (Salvadori), 1912, A., ii, 649.
  chloride and its hydrates (Mylius and Dietz), 1905, A., ii, 321.
    preparation and electrolysis of pure molten (Grünauer), 1904, A., ii, 562.
    specific gravity of (Baxter and Lamb), 1904, A., ii, 257.
    behaviour of, in aqueous solution (Drucker), 1912, A., ii, 424.
    hydrolysis of (Gillet), 1912, A., i, 614.
    the system: ammonium chloride, water, and (Meerburg), 1904, A., ii, 112.
    syntheses by means of (Niemczycki), 1905, A., i, 579.
    condensations by (Descudé), 1903, A., i, 735.
    action of, as a condensing agent (Reddelien), 1912, A., i, 363.
    catalytic action of, in the condensation of aromatic ketones with amines (Reddelien), 1910, A., i, 746.
    compound of, with ammonia, in the Leclanché cell (Jaeger), 1903, A., ii, 20.
    compound of, with aniline (Hodges), 1911, A., i, 191.
    solutions, indicator for the estimation of free acidity in (Kirschnick), 1907, A., ii, 910.
  barium, calcium, and strontium chlorides (Ephraim and Model), 1910, A., ii, 851.
  thallic chloride (Gewecke), 1909, A., ii, 577.
  chromates (Gröger), 1904, A., ii, 659; 1911, A., ii, 283.
  *tri*chromate (Gröger), 1910, A., ii, 300.
  ammonium chromates (Gröger), 1908, A., ii, 691.
  potassium chromate (Gröger), 1907, A., ii, 624.
  ceric fluoride (Rimbach and Kilian), 1909, A., ii, 810.
  chromium fluoride (Higley), 1904, A., ii, 566.
  hydrazide (Ebler and Krause), 1910, A., ii, 614.
  hydroxide, solubility of, in alkalis (Moir), 1905, P., 310; (Klein), 1912, A., ii, 351; (Hantzsch), 1912, A., ii, 644.

- **Zinc** ammonia hydroxide, complex (Bonsdorff), 1904, A., ii, 733.
  - hydroxylamite (Ebler and Schott), 1908, A., ii, 1030.
  - iodide, compounds of, with mercuric iodide, isomorphism of (Duboin), 1906, A., ii, 544.
  - ammonium, barium, calcium, potassium, sodium, and strontium iodides (Ephraim and Model), 1910, A., ii, 851.
  - moloxide. See Zinc peroxite.
  - nitrate, anhydrous, preparation of (Markétos), 1912, A., ii, 848.
    - investigation of the interactions between the hydrates of (Vasilieff), 1909, A., ii, 888.
    - ammonia, and water, equilibrium in the system (Stasevitsch), 1911, A., ii, 476.
    - and magnesium nitrate, hydrates of (Vasilieff), 1909, A., ii, 887.
  - bismuth nitrate (Urbain and Lacombe), 1904, A., ii, 43.
  - nitride (White and Kirschbraun), 1906, A., ii, 853.
    - presence of, in commercial zinc (Matignon), 1911, A., ii, 605.
  - oxide (de Forcrand), 1903, A., ii, 20.
    - behaviour of, at high temperatures (Doeltz and Graumann), 1906, A., ii, 671.
    - reduction of (Doeltz and Graumann), 1907, A., ii, 619.
    - reduction of, by hydrogen (Gillet), 1912, A., ii, 554.
    - solubility of, in fused lead silicate and borate (Holdcroft), 1911, A., ii, 983.
    - solubility of, in water (Dupré and Bialas), 1903, A., ii, 293.
    - action of canal rays on (Schmidt), 1904, A., ii, 307; (Tafel), 1904, A., ii, 463.
    - heat of combination of, with sodium oxide (Mixter), 1910, A., ii, 828.
    - estimation and separation of, in "zinc white," "zinc grey," paints, and lithopones (Tambon), 1907, A., ii, 815.
  - *per*oxides (Kazanecky: Carrasco), 1911, A., ii, 282; (Teletoff), 1911, A., ii, 490.
  - *per*oxide (Kuriloff), 1904, A., ii, 36; (de Forcrand), 1904, A., ii, 172.
    - commercial (v. Foregger and Philipp), 1906, A., ii, 352.
    - preparation of (Merck), 1906, A., ii, 853.
- **Zinc** *per*oxide, electrolytic preparation of (Hinz), 1904, A., ii, 562.
  - oxychlorides of (Driot), 1910, A., ii, 614.
  - peroxite (*zinc moloxide: zinc peroxydate*) (Ebler and Krause), 1911, A., ii, 801.
  - phosphates from Rhodesia (Spencer), 1908, A., ii, 397.
  - phosphides (Jolibois), 1908, A., ii, 1037.
  - ammonium selenate and sulphate, crystallographic study of (Tutton), 1905, T., 1123; P., 177.
  - potassium silicates (Duboin), 1905, A., ii, 634.
  - silicofluoride and stannifluoride, miscibility of (Stortenbeker), 1909, A., ii, 869.
  - sulphate, mixed crystals of, with manganese sulphate between 0° and 39° (Sahmen), 1906, A., ii, 169.
    - conditions of equilibrium in the system: ammonia, water, and (Zubkowskaia), 1907, A., ii, 940.
    - electrical conductivity in systems containing ammonia, water, and (Shumakoff), 1908, A., ii, 457.
    - potassium hydroxide, and water, equilibrium in the system (Chumanoff), 1912, A., ii, 31.
    - slow decomposition of solutions of, and the influence of light on the change (Verda), 1907, A., ii, 690.
    - calcination of, in presence of zinc oxide (Pommerenke), 1907, A., ii, 392.
    - action of, with alum (Schweissinger), 1910, A., ii, 615.
    - precipitation of proteins by (Lippich), 1911, A., i, 934.
  - basic sulphate, formation of (Pickering), 1907, T., 1986; P., 261.
  - thallium sulphate and selenate (Tutton), 1910, A., ii, 127.
  - sulphide, preparation of crystallised (Viard), 1903, A., ii, 427.
    - phosphorescent (Hofmann and Ducca), 1904, A., ii, 690; (Grüne), 1904, A., ii, 732; (Jorissen and Ringer), 1904, A., ii, 817.
    - phosphorescence of (Jorissen and Ringer), 1906, A., ii, 448.
    - phosphorescence of, through the influence of condensed gases obtained by heating rare earth minerals (Baskerville and Lockhart), 1905, A., ii, 624.

**Zinc** sulphide, hexagonal (*Sidot's blende*), glowing of, under the influence of ozone (Schenck and Mihr), 1904, A., ii, 732.
  crystallography of (Allen, Crenshaw, and Merwin), 1912, A., ii, 1055.
  triboluminescence of substances containing (Karl), 1907, A., ii, 420.
  mixtures of, with other sulphides (Friedrich and Schoen), 1908, A., ii, 281.
  action of carbon and silicon on, at high temperatures (Fraenkel), 1909, A., ii, 1007.
  action of iron oxides on (Graumann), 1907, A., ii, 545.
 hyposulphite, dry, direct production of (Chemische Fabrik Grünau, Landshoff, & Meyer), 1908, A., ii, 185.
  and sodium sulphite, double salt of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), 1910, A., ii, 411.
 sulphoxylate (Fromm and de Seixas Palma), 1906, A., i, 819.
**Zinc organic compounds**:—
 syntheses with (Blaise and Maire), 1907, A., i, 749; 1909, A., i, 85; (Blaise), 1908, A., i, 78; 1911, A., i, 415; 1912, A., i, 236, 410, 606; (Blaise and Herman), 1908, A., i, 248; (Blaise and Kœhler), 1909, A., i, 204; 1910, A., i, 297; (Blaise and Picard), 1912, A., i, 602.
 reaction between, and unsaturated compounds (Kohler and Heritage), 1910, A., i, 484; (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), 1911, A., i, 862.
 action of the chlorides of $\alpha$-alkyloxy-acids on (Blaise and Picard), 1911, A., i, 175, 260; 1912, A., i, 232, 746.
 action of, on ethyl orthoformate (Shdanovitsch), 1911, A., i, 10.
 cobalticyanide and its alkali double salts (Fischer and Cuntze), 1903, A., i, 76.
 mercuric cyanide, constitution of (Dott), 1905, A., i, 695; (Dunstan), 1908, P., 135.
 sodium, and potassium cyanides (Sharwood), 1903, A., i, 684.
 ethyl, interaction of, with benzenediazonium chloride (Bamberger and Tichwinsky), 1903, A., i, 131; (Tichwinsky), 1903, A., i, 441.
**Zinc organic compounds**:—
 ethyl, action of, on nitrosyl chloride (Bewad), 1907, A., i, 752.
 ferrocyanides, changes in the composition of, after precipitation (Miller and Falk), 1904, A., i, 794.
 ferrocyanide (Miller and Danziger), 1903, A., i, 18.
 potassium ferrocyanides, composition of (Miller and Danziger), 1903, A., i, 18.
 hydrazinecarboxylate dihydrazinate (Ebler and Schott), 1909, A., ii, 234.
 allyl iodide, action of, on anhydrides of monobasic acids (Saytzeff, Petroff, Musuroff, Chowansky, Andréeff, Chonowsky, and Luniack), 1907, A., i, 815; (Saytzeff), 1908, A., i, 73.
 ethyl iodide, preparation and isolation of, and the action of allyl haloids on (Gwosdoff), 1903, A., i, 795.
 prophyllotaonin (Marchlewski), 1909, A., i, 174.
 with thiocarbamide (Rosenheim and Meyer), 1906, A., i, 408.
 thiocyanate, compounds of, with ethylenediamine (Grossmann and Schück), 1906, A., i, 629, 630.
**Zinc detection, estimation, and separation**:—
 reactions of (Piñerúa-Alvarez), 1910, A., ii, 454.
 microchemical test for (Bradley), 1906, A., ii, 805.
 detection of (Werner), 1912, A., ii, 687.
 detection of small quantities of, electrochemically (Neumann), 1908, A., ii, 67.
 detection of, by the use of potassium periodate (Benedict), 1906, A., ii, 128.
 detection of, in cases of poisoning (Vitali), 1904, A., ii, 88.
 detection of traces of, in beer, wine, worts, etc. (Brand), 1905, A., ii, 653.
 detection of, in wine (Straub), 1912, A., ii, 388.
 highly sensitive method of precipitating (Bertrand and Javillier), 1907, A., ii, 53.
 precipitation of, as carbonate (Schirm), 1911, A., ii, 1138.
 assay of, with the "decomposition flask" (Berl and Jurrissen), 1910, A., ii, 243.

**Zinc estimation and separation :—**
  estimation of (Thiel: de Koninck and Grandry), 1903, A., ii, 105; (Küster and Abegg), 1903, A., ii, 182; (Thiel and Kieser), 1903, A., ii, 334; (Amberg), 1903, A., ii, 614; (Rupp), 1903, A., ii, 695; 1909, A., ii, 184; 1910, A., ii, 243; (Waring), 1904, A., ii, 211; (Ingham), 1905, A., ii, 63; (Jene), 1905, A., ii, 653; (Murmann), 1906, A., ii, 396; (Deckers), 1907, A., ii, 53; (Muller), 1907, A., ii, 131; (Hassreidter), 1907, A., ii, 301; 1908, A., ii, 226; 1912, A., ii, 687; (Huybrechts), 1907, A., ii, 397; (Seaman), 1907, A., ii, 398; (Repiton), 1907, A., ii, 580; (Bertrand and Javillier), 1908, A., ii, 67; (Frary: Thornewell), 1908, A., ii, 68; (Keen), 1908, A., ii, 431; (Stone), 1908, A., ii, 632; (Bacovescu and Vlahutza), 1909, A., ii, 767; (Vaubel), 1909, A., ii, 832; (Langley), 1909, A., ii, 1053; (Voigt), 1910, A., ii, 74; 1912, A., ii, 93, 298, 687; (Grossmann and Hölter), 1910, A., ii, 349; (Spear, Wells, and Dyer: Spear: Sullivan and Taylor), 1910, A., ii, 455; (Kopenhague), 1911, A., ii, 155; (Kemmerer), 1911, A., ii, 335; (Grund), 1911, A., ii, 659; (Ward), 1912, A., ii, 492; (Schilling), 1912, A., ii, 1212.
  estimation of, electrolytically, in presence of ammonium salts (Belasio), 1912, A., ii, 1096.
  estimation of, in the presence of iron (Taylor), 1910, A., ii, 158.
  estimation of, in blendes and other natural and artificial products (Pattinson and Redpath), 1905, A., ii, 356.
  estimation of, in iron-containing minerals (Beyne), 1912, A., ii, 998.
  estimation of, as carbonate and silicate in ores (Walker and Schreiber), 1907, A., ii, 397.
  estimation of, in wines (Hubert and Alba), 1907, A., ii, 299.
  estimation of, in zinc dust (Wohl and Eickmann), 1904, A., ii, 211.
  estimation of, in zinc aluminium alloys (Seligman and Willott), 1906, A., ii, 197.
  commercial, estimation of, silver in (Friedrich), 1904, A., ii, 843.
  separation and estimation of (Pipereaut and Vila), 1911, A., ii, 441.

**Zinc estimation and separation :—**
  estimation and separation of, by electrolysis (Hollard), 1903, A., ii, 453.
  separation of cadmium as sulphide from, in presence of trichloroacetic acid (Fox), 1907, T., 964; P., 147.
  chromium, iron, and aluminium in a mixture, separation of (Pozzi-Escot), 1909, A., ii, 621.
  separation of, from cobalt, iron, manganese, and nickel by means of hydrogen sulphide (Funk), 1907, A., ii, 398.
  separation of, from indium (Renz), 1904, A., ii, 149.
  separation of iron and (de Koninck and v. Winiwarter), 1912, A., ii, 808.
  separation of, electrolytically, from iron (Hollard and Bertiaux), 1903, A., ii, 513; 1904, A., ii, 682.
  separation of, from iron by means of ammonia (Funk), 1906, A., ii, 54.
  separation of, from manganese (Scholl), 1904, A., ii, 89.
  separation of, from nickel (Lewis), 1903, A., ii, 454; (Hollard and Bertiaux), 1904, A., ii, 92, 682, 683; (Grossmann and Schück), 1907, A., ii, 582; (Foerster and Treadwell: Fischer), 1908, A., ii, 324; (Cockburn, Gardiner, and Black), 1912, A., ii, 1096.
  separation of nickel and, in German silver and other alloys (Spring), 1912, A., ii, 95.

**Zinc blende.** See Blende.

**Zinc dust**, action of, on aliphatic and aromatic acids (Hébert), 1909, A., i, 84.
  apparatus for the gasometric evaluation of (de Koninck), 1903, A., ii, 758.

"**Zinc grey**" and "**Zinc white**," estimation and separation of zinc oxide in (Tambon), 1907, A., ii, 815.

**Zinc minerals** from Kansas, Missouri (Rogers), 1911, A., ii, 900.

**Zinc ores** of North Arkansas (Branner), 1904, A., ii, 416.
  analysis of (Muller), 1907, A., ii, 131, 301; (Report of American Sub-committee), 1907, A., ii, 505; (Voigt), 1910, A., ii, 74.
  detection of cadmium in (Biewend), 1903, A., ii, 105.

**Zinc-white**, estimation of the impurities in (Kohn-Abrest), 1912, A., ii, 867.

*Zincum boricum* or *oxyboricum* (Holdermann), 1905, A., ii, 34.

**Zinnwaldite** from Alaska (Schaller), 1907, A., ii, 791.

- **Zircon**, crystalline form of, in sanidinite, and influence of radium rays on the coloration of (Brauns), 1910, A., ii, 9.
- **Zircon group** (Stevanovič), 1903, A., ii, 301.
- **Zirconia**. See Zirconium dioxide.
  - native. See Baddeleyite.
- **Zirconium** and alloy of, with iron (Wedekind and Lewis), 1910, A., ii, 303.
  - extraction of (Wedekind), 1903, A., ii, 80.
  - colloidal (Wedekind), 1903, A., ii, 652; (Wedekind and Lewis), 1908, A., ii, 501.
  - crystallised, preparation of, in the electric furnace (Wedekind), 1904, A., ii, 489.
  - metallic (Weiss and Neumann), 1910, A., ii, 217; (Wedekind and Lewis), 1910, A., ii, 302.
  - arc spectrum of (Bachem), 1910, A., ii, 670.
  - quantitative spectra of (Leonard), 1908, A., ii, 645.
  - wave-length tables of the arc and spark spectra of (British Association Report), 1909, A., ii, 453.
  - radioactivity of preparations of (Gockel), 1909, A., ii, 956.
  - atomic heat and atomic volume of (Wedekind and Lewis), 1908, P., 170.
  - thorium, and the rare earth metals, behaviour of, towards organic bases (Hartwell), 1904, A., ii, 89.
- **Zirconium compounds** and **salts** (Mandl), 1904, A., i, 135.
- **Zirconium salts** (Rosenheim and Frank), 1905, A., ii, 256; 1907, A., ii, 271; (Rosenheim and Hertzmann), 1907, A., ii, 271; (Müller), 1907, A., ii, 272.
  - complex (Tanatar and Kurowski), 1909, A., ii, 887.
- **Zirconium** carbide from natural zirconia (Wedekind), 1907, A., ii, 626.
  - *tetra*chloride and its compounds with organic substances (Rosenheim and Hertzmann), 1907, A., ii, 271.
    - reaction of, with mercury phenyl (Peters), 1908, A., i, 1032.
  - *tetra*fluoride, preparation and properties of (Wolter), 1908, A., ii, 701.
  - potassium fluoride, analysis of (Hall), 1904, A., ii, 825.
  - haloids with ammonia (Stähler and Denk), 1905, A., ii, 597.
  - hydroxide (Ruer), 1905, A., ii, 256.
- **Zirconium** hydroxide, colloidal (Rosenheim and Hertzmann), 1907, A., ii, 271; (Müller), 1907, A., ii, 272; (Szilárd), 1908, A., ii, 45, 197.
  - *tetra*iodide (Stähler and Denk), 1904, A., ii, 345.
  - nitride, formation of (Wedekind), 1905, A., ii, 596.
  - *di*oxide (*zirconia*) from titanium minerals (Hofmann), 1910, A., ii, 1073.
    - reduction of (Wedekind), 1903, A., ii, 81; 1905, A., ii, 596.
    - reduction of, by carbon (Greenwood), 1908, T., 1493; P., 188.
  - **Zirconic** and **metazirconic acids**, dehydration and absorptive power of (van Bemmelen), 1906, A., ii, 430.
  - **Metazirconic acid** (Ruer), 1905, A., ii, 256; (van Bemmelen), 1905, A., ii, 461.
- **Zirconium** *per*oxide (Geisow and Horkheimer), 1903, A., ii, 109.
  - oxychlorides (Chauvenet), 1912, A., ii, 650.
  - oxychloride, hydrates of (Chauvenet), 1912, A., ii, 456.
    - as a test for zirconium (Ruer), 1905, A., ii, 863.
  - oxysulphide, preparation of (Hauser), 1907, A., ii, 273.
  - phosphide (Gewecke), 1908, A., ii, 597.
  - silicate. See Malacone.
  - silicide (Hönigschmid), 1906, A., ii, 678.
    - colloidal (Wedekind), 1910, A., ii, 1074.
  - sulphates (Hauser), 1905, A., ii, 531; 1907, A., ii, 626; (Ruer), 1905, A., ii, 863; (Hauser and Herzfeld), 1910, A., ii, 872.
  - sulphate, constitution of normal (Ruer), 1905, A., ii, 41.
    - action of ethyl alcohol on (Hauser), 1907, A., ii, 968.
    - basic (Hauser), 1904, A., ii, 568.
- **Zirconium organic compounds** (Mandl), 1904, A., i, 135; (Rosenheim and Frank), 1905, A., ii, 256; 1907, A., ii, 271; (Tanatar and Kurowski), 1907, A., i, 888; (Rosenheim and Hertzmann), 1907, A., ii, 271.
- **Zirconium detection, estimation, and separation:—**
  - detection of (Biltz and Mecklenburg), 1912, A., ii, 1100.

**Zirconium detection, estimation, and separation**:—
  and titanium, simultaneous precipitation of, in presence of iron (Dittrich and Freund), 1908, A., ii, 134.
  analytical investigation of (Wedekind and Lewis), 1909, T., 456; P., 60.
  estimation of (Wedekind), 1911, A., ii, 774.
  estimation of, in presence of titanium, especially in rocks (Dittrich and Pohl), 1905, A., ii, 287.
  Rivot's quantitative estimation of iron in presence of (Gutbier and Trenkner), 1904, A., ii, 90; (Daniel), 1904, A., ii, 149; (Gutbier), 1904, A., ii, 449.
  separation of, from iron (Geisow and Horkheimer), 1903, A., ii, 109; (v. Knorre), 1904, A., ii, 518.
  separation of iron, aluminium, and (Wunder and Jeanneret), 1912, A., ii, 96.
  separation of, from titanium (Dittrich and Freund), 1908, A., ii, 134.
  separation of thorium, titanium, and, from iron (Dittrich and Freund), 1908, A., ii, 135.
**Zirconium earths**, natural (Wedekind), 1910, A., ii, 218.
**Zirconium minerals**, radioactive, argon in (v. Antropoff), 1908, A., ii, 943.
  argon in association with (v. Antropoff), 1909, A., ii, 311.
**Zirconiumsulphuric acids** (Ruer and Levin), 1905, A., ii, 827.
**Zisium and Ziskon** (Barnett), 1905, A., ii, 636.
  See also Aluminium alloys.
**Zoisite** from Lower California (Farrington), 1906, A., ii, 775.
  red, from Moravia (Slavík), 1903, A., ii, 557.
*Zygadenus intermedius*, alkaloids from, physiological effects of (Mitchell and Smith), 1911, A., ii, 911.
  analysis of (Heyl and Raiford), 1911, A., ii, 325.
**Zymase** (Bau), 1904, A., i, 464.
  and alcoholic fermentation (Mazé), 1904, A., ii, 634; (Harden and Young), 1905, A., ii, 109; (Harden), 1905, A., ii, 275.
  formation of, in yeast (Buchner and Klatte), 1903, A., i, 589.
  isolation of, from animal and vegetable tissues (Mazé), 1904, A., i, 1072.
  extraction and nature of (Lebedeff), 1911, A., i, 828.
  extraction of, from yeast (v. Lebedeff), 1911, A., i, 248; ii, 519; (Rinckleben), 1911, A., i, 1054; (Kayser), 1911, A., ii, 421, 640.
  co-enzyme of (Buchner and Antoni), 1906, A., i, 56.
  paralysis and stimulation of (van Laer), 1912, A., i, 1043.
  activity of, in dead yeast cells under varying conditions (Gromoff and Grigorieff), 1904, A., i, 960.
  fermentation. See Fermentation.
**Zymases**, influence of toluene on (v. Euler and Johansson), 1912, A., i, 817.
  rôle of, in respiratory processes of seed-plants (Kostytscheff), 1909, A., ii, 173.
**Zymin**. See Yeast, dead.
**Zymoids** (Bearn and Cramer), 1907, A., i, 576.

# ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

## INDEX OF AUTHORS.

### Additional Entry.

**Embden,** *Gustav,* and *Karl* **Baldes**, the conversion of acetaldehyde into ethyl alcohol in the animal organism, 1912, A., ii, 1074.

### Corrections.

**Adametz**, *Leopold,* and *Tadeusz* **Chszaszcz**, *should be Tadeusz* **Chrzaszcz.**
**Auerback**, *Friedrich,* and *Hermann* **Barschall**, *should be* **Auerbach**, *Friedrich.*

**Dains**, *Frank Burnett,* and *E. W.* **Brown**, reactions of the formamidine derivatives, 1906, A., i, 781, *should be* 1909, A., i, 781.

**Fraser**, (*Miss*) *Mary Taylor,* and *John Addyman* **Gardner**, *1st paper should be* 1909, A., ii, 595.
**Fries**, *Karl,* and *Wilhelm* **Pfaffendorff**, *should be Wilhelm* **Pfaffendorf.**

**Guyot**, *Alfred,* and *G.* **Esteva**, *should be G.* **Estéva.**

**Hale**, *Clarence Frederic,* and *Fred Floyd* **Shetterley**, *should be Fred Floyd* **Shetterly.**
**Howitz**, *Joh.*, and *Max* **Barlocher**, *should be Max* **Bärlocher.**
**Hummelberger**, *F.*, *should be* **Hummelburger**, *F.*

**Klages**, *August,* and *Hugo* **Haehn**, *should be Hugo* **Haen.**
**Kötz**, *Arthur,* and *Gustav* **Kayser**, *reference should be* 1906, A., i, 667.
**Kühling**, *Otto,* and *O.* **Berkold**, *should be O.* **Berkhold.**

**Milbauer**, *Jaroslav,* and *Rudolf* **Hac**, estimation of cyanogen iodide in presence of iodide, *should be* in presence of iodine.

**Pelet-Jolivet**, *Louis,* and *Nils* **Anderson**, *should be Nils* **Andersen.**
**Preis**, *Hans, should be* **Priess**, *Hans W.*

**Ramart-Lucas**, (*Mlle.*) *Pauline, should be* **Ramart-Lucas**, (*Mme.*) *Pauline.*
**Roerdanz**, *Walter, should be* **Roerdansz**, *Walter.*
**Ruffer**, *Marc Armand,* and *Milton* **Crendiropoulos**, *should be Milton* **Crendiropoulo.**

**Sabatier**, *Paul* (p. 1003), *should be* **Sabatier**, *Paul,* and *Alphonse* **Mailhe.**
**Skosarewsky**, *M.*, *should be* **Skossarewsky**, *M.*
**Skraup**, *Zdenko Hanns,* and *F.* **Hummelberger**, *should be F.* **Hummelburger.**

**Thoms**, *Hermann*, and *Hans* **Preis**, *should be Hans W.* **Priess.**

**Tingle**, *John Bishop*, and *William Edwin* **Hoffmann**, *jun.*, *should be* **William** *Edwin* **Hoffman**, *jun.*

**Tschirch**, *Alexander*, and *H.* **Bromberger**, *Rhamnus cathartica* bark, 1911, A., ii, 52, *should be* 1911, A., ii, 528.

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

### Additional Entries.

**Aldehyde**, $C_{10}H_{14}O$, from β-terpineol nitrosochloride, and its semicarbazone (Wallach), 1906, A., i, 372.

**Arsenopyrite** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 219.

**Bementite** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 220.

**Cuspidine** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 220.

**βε-Dimethyl-Δ$^{\delta}$-heptenoic acid** and its nitrile (Wallach and Kempe), 1904, A., i, 75.

**5:6-Diphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazine-3-one**, *di-p*-bromo- (Biltz, Edlefsen, and Seydel), 1910, A., i, 570.

**Fluorite** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 219.

**Franklinite** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 220.

**Friedelite** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 220.

**Gahnite** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 220.

**Hetœrolite** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 220.

**Manganosite** (Palache), 1910, A., ii, 219.

### Corrections.

**Azo-colouring matters**, hydroxy-, *add* bisulphite compound of (Voroschtsoff), 1911, A., i, 819.

**Diacetone alcohol.** See *iso*Hexan-δ-ol-β-one, *should be* See β-Methylpentan-β-ol-δ-one.

**5:5-Diphenyl-1:3-dimethylhydantoin** *add di*bromo- (Biltz and Behrens), 1910, A., i, 589.

**Ferronitrosulphides**, *add* (Bellucci and Venditori), 1905, A., ii, 253.

1-*o*- and -*p*-**Methoxybenzeneazo-2-naphthyl methyl ethers** and their hydrochlorides (Charrier and Ferreri), 1912, A., i, 613, *should be* 1912, A., i, 813.

**Methylenedioxybenzoylpropionic acid** and its bromo-derivative (Bougault), 1909, A., i, 102, *should be* **Methylenedioxybenzoylpropionic acid.** See Piperonylpropionic acid.

QD Chemical Society, London
1 Journal
C6
Index S
1903-12
J-Z
cop.3

Physical &
Applied Sci.
Serials

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

STORAGE